

TWELFTH  
EDITION

# Radio's MASTER

OFFICIAL MANUAL  
AND BUYING GUIDE  
OF ELECTRONIC AND  
RADIO EQUIPMENT

Radio's MASTER

Official  
Guide

TO

ELECTRONIC  
AND  
RADIO  
EQUIPMENT

TWELFTH  
EDITION

PRINTED  
IN  
U. S. A.

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.

248 E. PIKE ST.

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

Phone 2-3732

# RADIO'S MASTER

TWELFTH EDITION

**OFFICIAL**  
**PARTS and EQUIPMENT MANUAL**  
of the  
**RADIO AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**

---

***What to Buy and Where to Buy It***

- **ILLUSTRATIONS**
- **DESCRIPTIONS**
- **SPECIFICATIONS**
- **PRICES**

*Published by*

**UNITED CATALOG PUBLISHERS, INC.**

**106-110 Lafayette Street**

**New York 13, N. Y.**

Price of 12th Edition, \$5.50 in U. S. A.; \$6.00 outside of U. S. A.



Twelfth Edition

(Second Printing)

## **FOREWORD**

RADIO'S MASTER is compiled with the approval of and in cooperation with the ASSOCIATION of ELECTRONIC PARTS & EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS and the SALES MANAGERS CLUB, EASTERN DIVISION. It is the official buying guide and reference book of radio parts and electronic equipment for the industry. The distribution of this buying guide is not a representation by the person or firm distributing the same that all of the lines and all of the products contained herein are necessarily carried by such person or firm.

Every precaution is taken to insure accuracy in the preparation of display pages and indexes, but the publishers cannot guarantee against the possibility of error or omission, nor can they be held responsible for price changes or withdrawal of items during or after publication.

Enrolled manufacturers reserve the right to make mechanical changes in specifications necessitated by emergencies over which they have no control, and to change prices or withdraw items without notice.

To place orders for products listed in RADIO'S MASTER, mention the page number on which the item appears, and the specific catalog or code number, if any—this will help to expedite your order and lessen the chance of error.

List prices are furnished only for information—they are not offered as quotations.

Copyright 1947

**United Catalog Publishers, Inc.**

No part of this book may be reproduced without express permission of the publishers.

Printed in U.S.A.

# RADIO'S MASTER

## NUMERICAL INDEX OF MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES

### By Section and Folio

**NOTE:** This is a bare outline of the eighteen sections of RADIO'S MASTER. It will serve for speedy reference and for the purpose of familiarizing yourself quickly with its general contents. Regular use of the Master will reveal many additional items too numerous to list here—you may also discover an item in a section to which it does not directly relate. For more complete and precise information, consult the exhaustive detailed General Index at the back of book.

#### SECTION A

##### RECEIVING, TRANSMITTING AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES— SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES—PHOTOTUBES— DIAL AND PANEL LAMPS

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
A-1	Radio Corporation of America
A-2 to 4	General Electric Company
A-5, 6	Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.
A-7	General Electric Co., Ken-Rad Div.
A-8 to 11	National Union Radio Corp.
A-12 to 14	Radio Corporation of America
A-15 to 18	Raytheon Manufacturing Company
A-19 to 22	Sylvania Electric Products Co.
A-23	Standard Arcturus Corporation
A-24, 25	Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.
A-26, 27	Amperex Electronic Corporation
A-28, 29	Continental Electric Company
A-30, 31	Eitel-McCullough, Inc.
A-32, 33	Electrons, Inc.
A-34	Chatham Electronics
A-35	Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd.
A-36	Machlett Laboratories, Inc.
A-37	The Rauland Corporation
A-38, 39	Taylor Tubes, Inc.
A-40, 41	United Electronics Company
A-42 to 45	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
A-46	General Electronics, Inc.

#### SECTION B

##### PUBLIC ADDRESS: AMPLIFIERS, PHONO P. A. EQUIPMENT, SOUND SYSTEMS— INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

B-1 to 3	Altec Lansing Corporation
B-4	Amplifier Company of America
B-5	Bank's Manufacturing Company
B-6, 7	Bell Sound Systems, Inc.
B-8	Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
B-9 to 17	David Bogen Company, Inc.
B-18 to 21	Eastern Amplifier Corporation
B-22 to 25	Newcomb Audio Products Co.
B-26, 27	The Rauland Corporation
B-28, 29	Mark Simpson Manufacturing Co.
B-30 to 34	Operadio Manufacturing Co.
B-35 to 40	Talk-A-Phone Company
B-41, 42	Thordarson Div. Maguire Industries

#### SECTION C

##### SPEAKERS, PROJECTORS, HORNS, TRUMPETS— SPEAKER CABINETS AND ENCLOSURES

C-1	Radio Corporation of America
C-2, 3	Altec Lansing Corporation
C-4, 5	Atlas Sound Corporation
C-6	General Electric Company
C-7 to 14	Jensen Manufacturing Company
C-15	Emco Sound Equipment Corp.
C-16, 17	Kainer & Company
C-18, 19	Quam-Nichols Company
C-20 to 25	Racon Electric Company, Inc.
C-26 to 28	Stephens Manufacturing Co.
C-29	Dilks, Inc.

#### SECTION C (Cont'd)

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
C-30	Taybern Equipment Company
C-31 to 34	University Loudspeakers, Inc.
C-35	Carron Manufacturing Company
C-36	Vibracloc Manufacturing Company
C-37	Jackson Industries, Inc.
C-38	Radio Merchandise Sales
C-39	Crescent Radio Components
C-40 to 43	Utah Radio Products Company
C-44	Oxford Radio Corporation
C-45	Operadio Manufacturing Co.
C-46, 47	Cincaudagraph Speakers, Inc.

#### SECTION D

##### MICROPHONES—MICROPHONE STANDS—HEADPHONES— PICKUPS—CARTRIDGES

D-1 to 6	American Microphone Company
D-7, 8	Amperite Company
D-9 to 12	The Astatic Corporation
D-13, 14	The Brush Development Company
D-17 to 20	Electro-Voice, Inc.
D-21	St. Louis Microphone Co.
D-22 to 25	Shure Brothers, Inc.
D-26 to 29	The Turner Company
D-30, 31	Universal Microphone Company
D-32, 33	Webster Electric Company
D-34, 35	Eastern Mike-Stand Company
D-36	Emco Sound Equipment Corp.
D-37	Special Products Company
D-38	The Brush Development Company
D-39	C. F. Cannon Company
D-40	Trimm, Inc.

#### SECTION E

##### SOUND RECORDERS AND RECORDING EQUIPMENT— PHONO & TRANSCRIPTION UNITS—MOTORS— RECORD-CHANGERS—DISCS—NEEDLES

E-1	Ellinwood Industries
E-2 to 4	Presto Recording Corporation
E-5	Peirce Wire Recorder Corp.
E-6 to 8	Rek-O-Kut Company
E-9	Sound Apparatus Company
E-10, 11	Radio Music Corporation
E-12, 13	Audak Co., Inc.
E-14, 15	Alliance Manufacturing Company
E-16, 17	Garrard Sales Corporation
E-18, 19	Webster-Chicago Corporation
E-20	Micro-Sonic Corporation
E-21	The Recordisc Corporation
E-22, 23	Audio Devices, Inc.
E-24	The Gould-Moody Company
E-25	H. W. Acton Company, Inc.
E-26	Aero Needle Company
E-27	Paul Bennett & Company
E-28 to 30	Duotone Company, Inc.
E-31	Jensen Industries, Inc.
E-32	International Merit Products Corp.
E-33	National Hollywood
E-34, 35	M. A. Miller Mfg. Co.

[ FOR DETAILED GENERAL INDEX OF SPECIFIC ITEMS  
AND THEIR PAGE NUMBERS, REFER TO BACK OF BOOK ]

SECTION F

TESTING, MEASURING, INDICATING INSTRUMENTS—  
ANALYZERS—PANEL METERS—TEST EQUIPMENT

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
F-1	Sylvania Electric Products Co.
F-2	Bird Electronic Corporation
F-3	Alfred W. Barber Laboratories
F-4, 5	Burlington Instrument Co.
F-6 to 8	Browning Laboratories, Inc.
F-9	DeJur-Amsco Corporation
F-10, 11	Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.
F-12, 13	DeMornay-Budd, Inc.
F-14, 15	Allen B. Dumont Laboratories
F-16	Electronic Manufacturing Co.
F-17	Electronic Measurements Corp.
F-18 to 20	Freed Transformer Co., Inc.
F-21	General Electric Company
F-22 to 27	Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.
F-28 to 31	Industrial Instruments, Inc.
F-32 to 36	J-B-T Instruments, Inc.
F-37 to 40b	Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.
F-41	MB Manufacturing Company, Inc.
F-42 to 45	Marion Electrical Instrument Co.
F-46 to 49	Measurements Corporation
F-50 to 53	Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.
F-54, 55	Radio Corporation of America
F-57 to 59	Radio City Products Company, Inc.
F-60, 61	Reiner Electronics Company, Inc.
F-62, 63	Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.
F-64	Shurite Meters
F-65 to 72	Simpson Electric Company
F-73	Special Products Company
F-74, 75	The Sterling Manufacturing Co.
F-76, 77	Superior Instruments Company
F-78 to 81	Supreme Instruments Corporation
F-82 to 85	Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.
F-86	Waterman Products Company, Inc.
F-87 to 92	Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
F-93	Electronic Designs, Inc.
F-94, 95	General Electric Company
F-96, 97	Electro-Mechanical Instrument Co.

SECTION G

PILOT—INDICATOR LIGHTS AND ASSEMBLIES—INSTRUMENT  
FUSES—SELENIUM AND COPPER-OXIDE  
INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS

G-1 to 8	Dial Light Co. of America, Inc.
G-9	General Electric Company
G-10 to 14	Drake Manufacturing Company
G-15	General Electric Company
G-16 to 18	E. F. Johnson Co., Gothard Division
G-19 to 21	Littelfuse, Inc.
G-22	Bradley Laboratories, Inc.
G-23	Conant Electrical Laboratories
G-24	Radio Receptor Company, Inc.
G-25	Schauer Machine Company
G-26	Selenium Corporation of America

SECTION H

BOOKS—MANUALS—RADIO DATA SERVICES

H-1, 2	American Radio Relay League
H-3 to 7	Editors and Engineers, Ltd.
H-8, 9	Murray Hill Books, Inc.
H-10 to 13	John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.
H-14	Howard W. Sams & Company, Inc.

SECTION I

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS—TRANSMITTERS  
MARINE EQUIPMENT—AMATEUR EQUIPMENT  
VARIABLE CAPACITORS—COILS—INSULATORS  
METAL RACKS, CABINETS, PANELS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
J-1 to 8	The Hallicrafters Company
J-9	Abbott Instrument, Inc.
J-10	Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.
J-11	Islip Radio Manufacturing Corp.
J-12 to 17	National Company, Inc.
J-18, 19	Radio Mfg. Engineers, Inc.
J-20, 21	Supreme Transmitter Corporation
J-24, 25	Transmitter Equip. Mfg. Co., Inc.
J-26 to 31	James Millen Mfg. Co., Inc.
J-32 to 39	McMurdo Silver Company
J-41	Pierson Electronic Corp.
J-42 to 57	National Company, Inc.
J-58 to 63	Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corp.
J-64 to 70	E. F. Johnson Company
J-73	Stanwyck Winding Company
J-74, 75	Meissner Div. Maguire Industries
J-76, 77	Barker & Williamson
J-78 to 80	Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.
J-81	Panoramic Radio Corporation
J-82	Carron Manufacturing Company
J-83 to 94	Bud Radio, Inc.
J-95 to 97	Insuline Corporation of America
J-98 to 103	Par-Metal Products Corporation
J-104, 105	Middletown Manufacturing Co.

SECTION K

SWITCHES—RELAYS—TELEGRAPH KEYS & PRACTICE SETS

K-1	Acro Electric Company
K-2	General Electric Company
K-3 to 9	P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
K-10 to 13	Advance Electric & Relay Company
K-14, 15	Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.
K-16, 17	Potter & Brumfield Sales Company
K-18, 19	Special Products Company
K-20	Standard Electrical Products Co.
K-21	Sigma Instruments, Inc.
K-22, 23	Ward Leonard Electric Company
K-24, 25	E. F. Johnson Co., Les Logan Div.
K-26	Signal Electric Manufacturing Co.
K-27	Telegraph Apparatus Company
K-28, 29	The Vibroplex Company, Inc.

SECTION L

CRYSTALS AND CRYSTAL UNITS

L-1	Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.
L-2, 3	Bliley Electric Company
L-4, 5	Crystal Products Company
L-6	The James Knights Company
L-7	Petersen Radio Company, Inc.
L-8, 9	Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc.
L-10, 11	Radio Specialty Manufacturing Co.
L-12, 13	Westline Crystal Company
L-14	Valpey Crystal Corporation

[ FOR DETAILED GENERAL INDEX OF SPECIFIC ITEMS  
AND THEIR PAGE NUMBERS, REFER TO BACK OF BOOK ]

# NUMERICAL INDEX OF MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (Cont'd)

## SECTION M

DRY BATTERIES—BATTERY ELIMINATORS, CHARGERS,  
ACCESSORIES—POWER PLANTS—POWER SUPPLIES—  
POWER CONVERSION EQUIPMENT—GENERATORS,  
CONVERTERS, INVERTERS—VIBRATORS AND PACKS—  
VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS AND CONTROLS

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
M-1 to 4	Burgess Battery Company
M-5	Radio Corporation of America
M-6, 7	General Dry Batteries, Inc.
M-8, 9	Mueller Electric Company
M-11	Espy Radio & Electronic Corp.
M-12 to 15	American Television & Radio Co.
M-16	Cyclohm Motor Corporation
M-17	Carter Motor Company
M-18 to 21	Electronic Laboratories, Inc.
M-22, 23	Electro Products Laboratories
M-24	General Transformer Corporation
M-25 to 29	P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
M-30	Kcto Engineering Co.
M-31	W. C. Robinette Company
M-32, 33	Sola Electric Company
M-34 to 37	Superior Electric Company

## SECTION N

TRANSFORMERS, ALL TYPES—REACTORS—CHOKES

N-1	General Electric Company
N-2, 3	Altec Lansing Corporation
N-4, 5	The Hallderson Company
N-6 to 9	Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.
N-10 to 13	Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.
N-14 to 25	Standard Transformer Corporation
N-26 to 29	SNC Manufacturing Company
N-30, 31	Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.
N-32 to 35	Thordarson Div., Maguire Industries
N-37 to 52	United Transformer Corporation
N-53 to 61	Freed Transformer Co., Inc.

## SECTION P

FIXED CAPACITORS, ALL TYPES—NOISE & INTERFERENCE  
FILTERS—CAPACITOR TEST INSTRUMENTS  
(See Section J for "Variable Capacitors")

P-1 to 17	Aerovox Corporation
P-19 to 21	American Condenser Corporation
P-22 to 25	Arco Electronics, Inc.
P-26 to 30	Condenser Products Company
P-31 to 51	Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.
P-52 to 55	Dumont Electric Corporation
P-56	Electrical Reactance Corp.
P-57 to 59	General Electric Company
P-60 to 62	Illinois Condenser Company
P-63 to 67	Industrial Condenser Corp.
P-68, 69	Jennings Radio Manufacturing Co.
P-70 to 82	P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
P-83	Chicago Condenser Corporation
P-84 to 87	Pyramid Electric Company
P-88 to 94	Sangamo Electric Company
P-95 to 110	Solar Manufacturing Company
P-111 to 126	Sprague Products Company

## SECTION R

RESISTORS—VOLUME CONTROLS—LINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS  
DECADES, BRIDGES—NOISE FILTERS & SUPPRESSORS—  
RHEOSTATS, POTENTIOMETERS, ATTENUATORS

R-1 to 3	Atlas Resistor Company
R-4, 5	Amperite Company
R-6 to 11	Claroostat Mfg. Company, Inc.
R-12 to 16	Continental Carbon, Inc.
R-17 to 24	International Resistance Co.
R-25	General Electric Company
R-26, 27	Lectrohm, Inc.
R-28 to 39	P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
R-40, 41	John G. Ruckelshaus & Co.
R-42 to 45	Ohmite Manufacturing Company
R-46 to 48	Shallcross Manufacturing Company
R-49 to 52	Ward Leonard Electric Company
R-53 to 56	Wirt Company

## SECTION S

WIRE AND CABLE, ALL TYPES—  
ANTENNAS FOR AM, FM, TELEVISION, AUTO—  
ANTENNA SYSTEMS—ANTENNA ACCESSORIES  
(See Section T for additional Coaxial Cable)

Section & Page	Name of Manufacturer
S-1 to 6	Alpha Wire Corporation
S-7 to 16	Belden Manufacturing Company
S-17 to 26	Birnbach Radio Company, Inc.
S-27 to 29	Cornish Wire Company, Inc.
S-30, 31	Columbia Wire and Supply Co.
S-32, 33	Aeronics, Inc.
S-38	American Phenolic Corporation
S-39	Camburn, Inc.
S-40	Electronic Indicator Corporation
S-41	General Electric Company
S-42	Insuline Corporation of America
S-43 to 47	Premax Products, Div. Chisholm-Ryder
S-48, 49	Oak Ridge Antenna Co.
S-50, 51	Radiart Div. Maguire Industries
S-52	Rad-El-Co Manufacturing Co.
S-53	Shur-Antenna-Mount, Inc.
S-54, 55	Snyder Manufacturing Company
S-56	Spirling Products Company, Inc.
S-57, 58	Special Products Company
S-59 to 61	Technical Appliance Corporation
S-62, 63	Vertrod Corporation
S-64 to 66	The Ward Products Corporation

## SECTION T

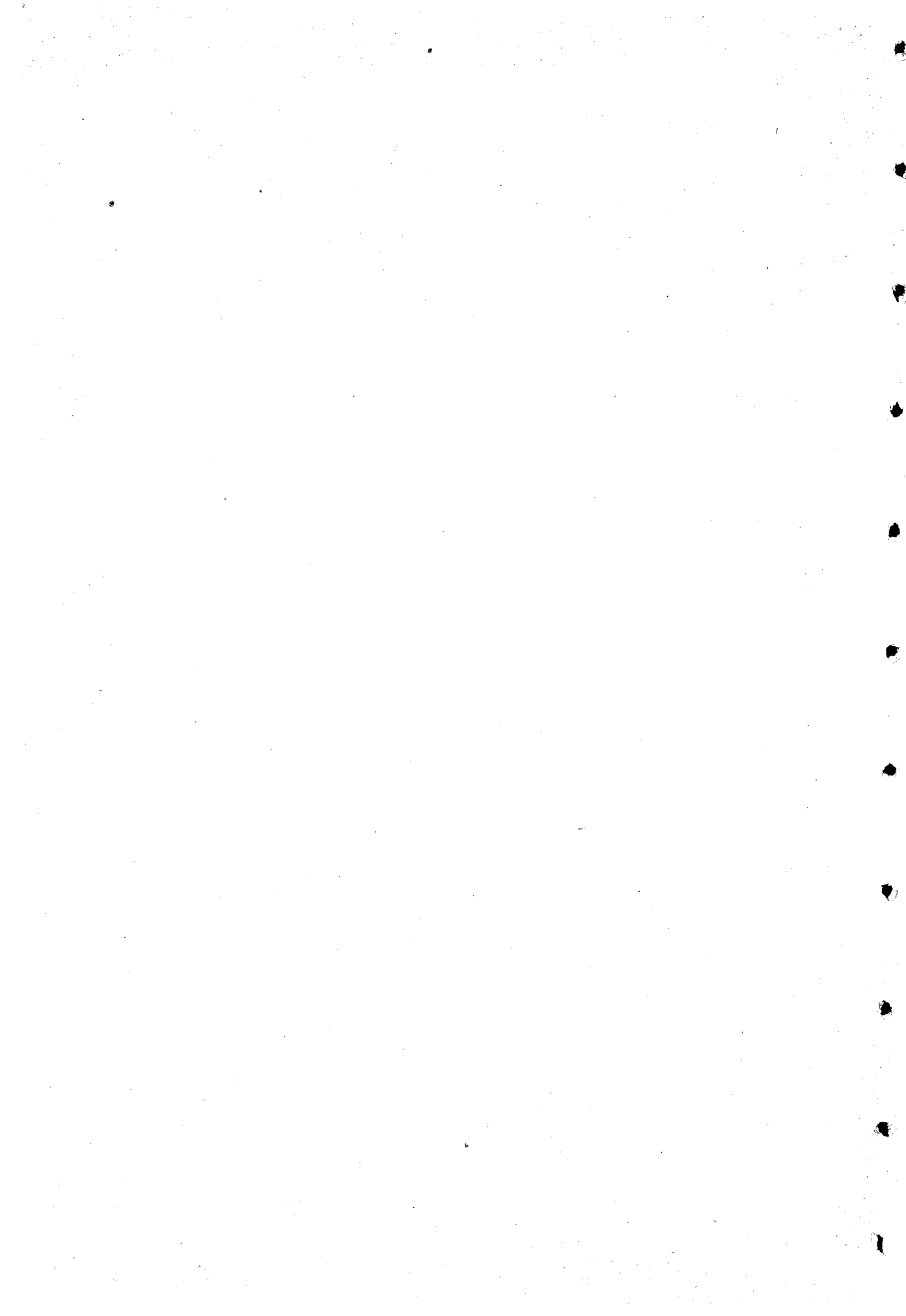
CABLE CONNECTORS, RECEPTACLES, FITTINGS—PLUGS &  
SOCKETS—COAXIAL CABLES & CONNECTORS—  
MICROPHONE CONNECTORS, PLUGS—TERMINAL STRIPS—  
INSULATING MATERIALS (See also Section U)

T-1 to 12	American Phenolic Corporation
T-13	Andrew Company
T-14	William Brand and Company
T-15	Cambridge Thermionic Corp.
T-16 to 25	Cannon Electric Development Co.
T-26 to 35	Howard B. Jones Co., Div. of Cinch Mfg. Co.
T-36, 37	S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.
T-38	Kings Electronics Company

## SECTION U

TOOLS: SOLDERING IRONS, PLIERS, WRENCHES,  
SCREWDRIVERS, NUTDRIVERS, PUNCHES, CUTTING TOOLS,  
NEUTRALIZING & ALIGNMENT TOOLS—WORK BENCHES—  
CHEMICALS, OILS, PAINTS, ETC.—HARDWARE AND  
SERVICE AIDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

U-1	American Electrical Heater Co.
U-2, 3	Drake Electric Works, Inc.
U-4	Electric Soldering Iron Co., Inc.
U-5	General Electric Company
U-6, 7	Hexacon Electric Company
U-8	Ungar Electric Tools, Inc.
U-9, 10	Sound Equipment Corp. of California
U-11	Weller Manufacturing Company
U-12	Alpha Metals, Inc.
U-13	British Industries Corporation
U-14 to 17	Kraeuter & Company, Inc.
U-18, 19	Utica Drop Forge and Tool Corp.
U-21 to 23	Park Metalware Co., Inc.
U-24 to 26	Stevens-Walden, Inc.
U-27 to 29	Vaco Products Company
U-30	Speedway Manufacturing Company
U-31	Greenlee Tool Company
U-32, 33	Aurora Equipment Company
U-34 to 38	Radio Essentials, Inc.
U-39	Reimer Electronics Company, Inc.
U-40, 41	Telegraph Apparatus Company
U-43 to 64	General Cement Manufacturing Co.
U-65 to 76	Insuline Corporation of America
U-77 to 89	Walter L. Schott Co.
U-90 to 99	Herman H. Smith, Inc.
U-100	Harry Davies Molding Company
U-101 to 141	J. F. D. Manufacturing Company
U-142	Yardeny Laboratories, Inc.



# RADIO'S MASTER

## INDEX OF MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (By Name)

**NOTE:** Trade names of manufacturers are indicated in parentheses after the names of their respective owners. In cases where a trade name is so far removed alphabetically from that of its owner as to make it inconvenient to locate readily, the trade name will be found also in its own alphabetical sequence, with the manufacturer's name appended.

	Section	Page		Section	Page
<b>— A —</b>					
Abbott Instrument, Inc.	J	9	Cannon Electric Development Co.	T	16 to 25
Acro Electric Company	K	1	Cardwell Manufacturing Corp., Allen D.	J	58 to 63
Acton Company, Inc., H. W.	E	25	Carron Manufacturing Company	{C	35
Advance Electric & Relay Company	K	10 to 13		{J	82
Aero Needle Company	E	25	Carter Motor Company	M	17
Aeronics, Inc.	S	32, 33	Cetron ( <i>Continental Electric</i> )	A	28, 29
Aerovox Corporation	P	1 to 17	Chatham Electronics	A	34
Ahrco ( <i>Radio Essentials, Inc.</i> )	U	34 to 38	Chicago Condenser Corp.	P	83
Aireon Mfg. Corp. ( <i>Cinaudagraph</i> )	C	1	Chicago Industrial Instrument Company	F	10, 11
Alliance Manufacturing Company	E	14, 15	Chisholm-Ryder Company, Inc. ( <i>Premax Div.</i> )	S	43 to 47
Alpha Metals, Inc.	U	12	Cinaudagraph Speakers, Inc. ( <i>Aireon Mfg. Corp.</i> )	C	46, 47
Alpha Wire Corporation	S	1 to 6	Cinch Mfg. Company ( <i>Howard B. Jones Div.</i> )	T	26 to 35
Altec Lansing Corporation			Clarostat Mfg. Company, Inc.	R	6 to 11
Amplifiers	B	1 to 3	Columbia Wire and Supply Co.	S	30, 31
Speakers	C	2, 3	Conant Electrical Laboratories	G	23
Transformers	N	2, 3	Condenser Products Company	P	26 to 30
American Condenser Corp. ( <i>Amcon</i> )	P	19 to 21	Continental Carbon, Inc.	R	12 to 16
American Electrical Heater Co. ( <i>American Beauty</i> )	U	1	Continental Electric Company ( <i>Cetron Tubes</i> )	A	28, 29
American Microphone Company	D	1 to 6	Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. ( <i>C-D</i> )	P	31 to 51
American Phenolic Corp. ( <i>Amphenol</i> )			Cornish Wire Company, Inc.	S	27 to 29
Antennas	S	38	Crescent Radio Components	C	39
Sockets, Plugs, Connectors, Terminals, etc.	T	1 to 12	Crystal Products Company	L	4, 5
American Radio Relay League ( <i>ARRL</i> )	H	1, 2	Crystal Research Labs., Inc.	L	1
American Television & Radio Co. ( <i>ATR</i> )	M	12 to 15	Cunningham ( <i>RCA</i> )	A	1
Amperex Electronic Corporation	A	25, 27	Cyclehm Motor Corporation	M	16
Amperite Company			<b>— D —</b>		
Microphones	D	7, 8	Davies Molding Company, Harry	U	100
Voltage Regulators, Ballasts	R	4, 5	DeJur-Amsco Corporation	F	9
Amphenol ( <i>American Phenolic Corp.</i> )	{S	38	DeMornay-Budd, Inc.	F	12, 13
Amplicall ( <i>Rauland Corp.</i> )	{T	1 to 12	Dial Light Company of America, Inc. ( <i>Dialco</i> )	G	1 to 8
Amplifier Company of America	B	26, 27	Dilks, Incorporated ( <i>Vocal-Aire</i> )	C	29
Andrew Company	T	13	Drake Electric Works, Inc.	U	2, 3
Arco Electronics, Inc. ( <i>El-Menco</i> )	P	22 to 25	Drake Manufacturing Company	G	10 to 14
Arcturus ( <i>Standard Arcturus</i> )	A	23	Dumont Electric Corp.	P	52 to 55
Astatic Corporation, The	D	9 to 12	Dumont Laboratories, Allen B.	F	14, 15
Atlas Resistor Company	R	1 to 3	Duotone Company, Inc.	E	28 to 30
Atlas Sound Corporation	C	4, 5	Dykanol ( <i>Cornell-Dubilier</i> )	P	31 to 51
ATR ( <i>American Television &amp; Radio Co.</i> )	M	12 to 15	<b>— E —</b>		
Audak Co., Inc. ( <i>Audax</i> )	E	12, 13	Eastern Amplifier Corporation	B	18 to 21
Audio Devices, Inc. ( <i>Audiorecords, Audiopoints</i> )	E	22, 23	Eastern Mike-Stand Company	D	34, 35
Aurora Equipment Co. ( <i>Equipto</i> )	U	32, 33	Editors and Engineers, Ltd. ( <i>Books</i> )	H	3 to 7
<b>— B —</b>			Eitel-McCullough, Inc. ( <i>Eimac</i> )	A	30, 31
Bagshaw ( <i>H. W. Acton Co., Inc.</i> )	E	25	Electric Soldering Iron Co., Inc. ( <i>Esico</i> )	U	4
Bank's Manufacturing Company	B	5	Electrical Reactance Corp.	P	56
Barber Laboratories, Alfred W.	F	3	Electro-Mechanical Instrument Co. ( <i>Emico</i> )	F	96, 97
Barker & Williamson ( <i>B &amp; W</i> )	J	76, 77	Electronic Designs, Inc.	F	93
Belden Manufacturing Co.	S	7 to 16	Electronic Indicator Corp. ( <i>Elincor</i> )	S	40
Bell Sound Systems, Inc.	B	6, 7	Electronic Laboratories, Inc.		
Bennett & Company, Paul	E	27	Intercommunicators	B	8
Bird Electronic Corporation	F	2	Conversion Equipment	M	18 to 21
Birnback Radio Company, Inc.	S	17 to 26	Electronic Manufacturing Co.	F	16
Bliley Electric Company	L	2, 3	Electronic Measurements Corp.	F	17
Bogen Company, Inc., David	B	9 to 17	Electrons, Inc.	A	32, 33
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.	G	22	Electro Products Laboratories	M	22, 23
Brand and Company, William ( <i>Turbo</i> )	T	14	Electro-Voice, Inc.	D	17 to 20
British Industries Corp.	U	13	Electrox ( <i>Schauer Machine Co.</i> )	G	25
Browning Laboratories, Inc.	F	6 to 8	Ellinwood Industries ( <i>Radiotone</i> )	E	1
Brush Development Company, The			El-Menco ( <i>Arco Electronics, Inc.</i> )	P	22 to 25
Microphones, Pickups, Recorder	D	13, 14	Emco Sound Equipment Corp.		
Headphones	D	38	Microphone and Speaker Stands	D	36
Bud Radio, Inc.	J	83 to 94	Projectors, Trumpets, Horns	C	15
Burgess Battery Company	M	1 to 4	Equipto ( <i>Div. of Aurora Equipt. Co.</i> )	U	32, 33
Burlington Instrument Co.	F	4, 5	Esico ( <i>Electric Soldering Iron Co., Inc.</i> )	U	4
<b>— C —</b>			Espy Radio & Electronic Corp.	M	11
Cambridge Thermionic Corp. ( <i>CTC</i> )	T	15	<b>— F —</b>		
Camburn, Inc. ( <i>Camco</i> )	S	39	Freed Transformer Co., Inc.		
Cannon Company, C. F.	D	39	Test Equipment	F	18 to 20
			Transformers	N	53 to 61

[ FOR DETAILED GENERAL INDEX OF SPECIFIC ITEMS  
AND THEIR PAGE NUMBERS, REFER TO BACK OF BOOK ]

MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (By Name) - (Cont'd)

— G —

	Section	Page
Gammatron (Heintz & Kaufman).....	A	35
Garrard Sales Corporation.....	E	16, 17
General Cement Mfg. Co. (G-C).....	U	43 to 64
General Dry Batteries, Inc.....	M	6, 7
General Electric Company (G. E.)		
Auto Antennas.....	S	41
Capacitors.....	P	57 to 59
Dial Lights.....	G	9
Ken Rad Tubes.....	A	7
Neon Lamps.....	G	15
Panel Meters.....	F	21
Resistors.....	R	25
Soldering Irons.....	U	5
Speakers.....	C	6
Switches, Relays.....	K	2
Test Equipment.....	F	94, 95
Transformers.....	N	1
Tubes.....	A	2, 3, 4
General Electronics, Inc.....	A	46
General Transformer Corp. (GTC).....	M	24
Ghirardi (Murray Hill Books, Inc.).....	H	8, 9
Glassmike (Condenser Products Co.).....	P	29
Glasohm (Clarostat Mfg. Co.).....	R	6 to 11
Gothard Division, E. F. Johnson Co.....	G	16 to 18
Gould-Moody Company, The.....	E	24
Greenlee Tool Company.....	U	31
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.....	K	14, 15

— H —

Halderson Company, The.....	N	4, 5
Hallicrafters Company, The.....	J	1 to 8
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.....	J	10, 78 to 80
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd. (Gammatron).....	A	35
Hexacon Electric Company.....	U	6, 7
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	22 to 27
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.....	A	5, 6

— I —

Illinois Condenser Company.....	P	60 to 62
Industrial Condenser Corp.....	P	63 to 67
Industrial Instruments, Inc.....	F	28 to 31
Insuline Corporation of America (ICA)		
Antennas.....	S	42
Coils, Sockets, Plugs, Jacks, Dials, etc.....	U	65 to 76
Metal Cabinets, Panels, Racks, etc.....	J	95 to 97
International Merit Products Corp. (Meritone).....	E	32
International Resistance Co. (IRC).....	R	17 to 24
Islip Radio Manufacturing Corp.....	J	11

— J —

Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	37 to 40b
Jackson Industries, Inc.....	C	37
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.....	F	32 to 36
Jennings Radio Mfg. Co.....	P	68, 69
Jensen Industries, Inc., The.....	E	31
Jensen Manufacturing Company.....	C	7 to 14
JFD Manufacturing Company.....	U	101 to 141
Johnson Company, E. F.....	J	64 to 70
Gothard Division.....	G	16 to 18
Les Logan (Speed-X) Division.....	K	24, 25
Jones Company, Howard B. (Div. of Cinch).....	T	26 to 35

— K —

Kainer & Company.....	C	16, 17
Kato Engineering Co. (Katolight).....	M	30
Ken-Rad Tube Division, G. E.....	A	7
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.....	N	6 to 9
Kings Electronics Co.....	T	38
Knights Company, The James.....	L	6
Koolohm (Sprague Products Co.).....	P	120, 121
Koppercore and Kwikheat Irons		
(Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif.).....	U	9, 10
Kraeuter & Company, Inc.....	U	14 to 17

— L —

	Section	Page
Lectrohm, Inc.....	R	26, 27
Les Logan Division, E. F. Johnson Co.....	K	24, 25
Littelfuse, Inc.....	G	19 to 21

— M —

Machlett Laboratories, Inc.....	A	36
Maguire Industries, Inc.....		
Meissner Coils, etc.....	J	74, 75
Radiart Antennas.....	S	50, 51
Thordarson Amplifiers.....	B	41, 42
Thordarson Transformers.....	N	32 to 35
Mallory & Company, Inc., P. R.		
Capacitors.....	P	70 to 82
Power Conversion Equipt.....	M	25 to 29
Resistors and Volume Controls.....	R	28 to 39
Switches, etc.....	K	3 to 9
Marion Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	42 to 45
Masco (Mark Simpson Mfg. Co.).....	B	28, 29
Master-Pro, Mastermatic (Rek-O-Kut Co.).....	E	6 to 8
Max Mixer (Special Products Co.).....	D	37
MB Mfg. Company, Inc.....	F	41
McMurdo Silver Company.....	J	32 to 39
Measurements Corporation.....	F	46 to 49
Meissner (Maguire Industries).....	J	74, 75
Mepco (J. G. Ruckelshaus Co.).....	R	40, 41
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.....	N	10 to 13
Meritone (Int'l Merit Products).....	E	32
Micro-Sonic Corporation.....	E	20
Middletown Mfg. Co.....	J	104, 105
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James.....	J	26 to 31
Miller Mfg. Co., M. A.....	E	34, 35
Motron (W. C. Robinette Co.).....	M	31
Mueller Electric Company.....	M	8, 9
Murray Hill Books, Inc. (Ghirardi).....	H	8, 9

— N —

National Company, Inc.....	J	12 to 17
National Hollywood.....	J	42 to 57
National Union Radio Corp.....	E	33
Newcomb Audio Products Company.....	A	8 to 11
	B	22 to 25

— O —

Oak Ridge Antenna Co. (Rig-Fast).....	S	48, 49
Ohmite Manufacturing Company.....	R	42 to 45
Operadio Manufacturing Co.		
Amplifiers and Intercommunication Systems.....	B	30 to 34
Speakers.....	C	45
Oxford Radio Corporation.....	C	44

— P —

Panoramic Radio Corp. (Panadapter).....	J	81
Parallax (Radio Music Corp.).....	E	10
Park Metalware Co., Inc. (XceLite).....	U	21 to 23
Par-Metal Products Corp.....	J	98 to 103
Peirce Wire Recorder Corp.....	E	5
Perma Power (General Transformer Corp.).....	M	24
Petersen Radio Company, Inc.....	L	7
Photofact (Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.).....	H	14
Pierson Electronic Corp.....	J	41
Plasticons (Condenser Products Co.).....	P	26 to 30
Pocketscope (Waterman Products Co.).....	F	86
Potter & Brumfield Sales Co.....	K	16, 17
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.....	F	50 to 53
Premax Products (Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.).....	S	43 to 47
Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc.....	L	8, 9
Presto Recording Corp.....	E	2 to 4
Pyramid Electric Company.....	P	84 to 87
Pyranol (General Electric Co.).....	P	57 to 59

— Q —

Quam-Nichols Company.....	C	18, 19
---------------------------	---	--------



# RADIO'S MASTER

## INDEX OF MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (By Name)

**NOTE:** Trade names of manufacturers are indicated in parentheses after the names of their respective owners. In cases where a trade name is so far removed alphabetically from that of its owner as to make it inconvenient to locate readily, the trade name will be found also in its own alphabetical sequence, with the manufacturer's name appended.

	Section	Page
<b>— A —</b>		
Abbott Instrument, Inc.	J	9
Acro Electric Company	K	1
Acton Company, Inc., H. W.	E	25
Advance Electric & Relay Company	K	10 to 13
Aero Needle Company	E	26
Aeronics, Inc.	S	32, 33
Aerovox Corporation	P	1 to 17
Ahrco (Radio Essentials, Inc.)	U	34 to 38
Aireon Mfg. Corp. (Cinaudagraph)	C	1
Alliance Manufacturing Company	E	14, 15
Alpha Metals, Inc.	U	12
Alpha Wire Corporation	S	1 to 6
Altec Lansing Corporation		
Amplifiers	B	1 to 3
Speakers	C	2, 3
Transformers	N	2, 3
American Condenser Corp. (Amcon)	P	19 to 21
American Electrical Heater Co. (American Beauty)	U	1
American Microphone Company	D	1 to 6
American Phenolic Corp. (Amphenol)		
Antennas	S	38
Sockets, Plugs, Connectors, Terminals, etc.	T	1 to 12
American Radio Relay League (ARRL)	H	1, 2
American Television & Radio Co. (ATR)	M	12 to 15
Amperex Electronic Corporation	A	26, 27
Amperite Company		
Microphones	D	7, 8
Voltage Regulators, Ballasts	R	4, 5
Amphenol (American Phenolic Corp.)	S	38
Amplicall (Rauhand Corp.)	B	26, 27
Amplifier Company of America	B	4
Andrew Company	T	13
Arco Electronics, Inc. (El-Menco)	P	22 to 25
Arcturus (Standard Arcturus)	A	23
Astatic Corporation, The	D	9 to 12
Atlas Resistor Company	R	1 to 3
Atlas Sound Corporation	C	4, 5
ATR (American Television & Radio Co.)	M	12 to 15
Audak Co., Inc. (Audax)	E	12, 13
Audio Devices, Inc. (Audiorecords, Audiopoints)	E	22, 23
Aurora Equipment Co. (Equipto)	U	32, 33
<b>— B —</b>		
Bagshaw (H. W. Acton Co., Inc.)	E	25
Bank's Manufacturing Company	B	5
Barber Laboratories, Alfred W.	F	3
Barker & Williamson (B & W)	J	76, 77
Belden Manufacturing Co.	S	7 to 16
Bell Sound Systems, Inc.	B	6, 7
Bennett & Company, Paul	E	27
Bird Electronic Corporation	F	2
Birnbach Radio Company, Inc.	S	17 to 26
Bliley Electric Company	L	2, 3
Bogen Company, Inc., David	B	9 to 17
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.	G	22
Brand and Company, William (Turbo)	T	14
British Industries Corp.	U	13
Browning Laboratories, Inc.	F	6 to 8
Brush Development Company, The		
Microphones, Pickups, Recorder	D	13, 14
Headphones	D	38
Bud Radio, Inc.	J	83 to 94
Burgess Battery Company	M	1 to 4
Burlington Instrument Co.	F	4, 5
<b>— C —</b>		
Cambridge Thermionic Corp. (CTC)	T	15
Camburn, Inc. (Camco)	S	39
Cannon Company, C. F.	D	39

	Section	Page
Cannon Electric Development Co.	T	16 to 25
Cardwell Manufacturing Corp., Allen D.	J	58 to 63
Carron Manufacturing Company	C	35
Carter Motor Company	J	82
Cetron (Continental Electric)	M	17
Chatham Electronics	A	28, 29
Chicago Condenser Corp.	A	34
Chicago Industrial Instrument Company	P	83
Chisholm-Ryder Company, Inc. (Premax Div.)	F	10, 11
Cinaudagraph Speakers, Inc. (Aireon Mfg. Corp.)	S	43 to 47
Cinch Mfg. Company (Howard B. Jones Div.)	C	46, 47
Clarostat Mfg. Company, Inc.	T	26 to 35
Columbia Wire and Supply Co.	R	6 to 11
Conant Electrical Laboratories	S	30, 31
Condenser Products Company	G	23
Continental Carbon, Inc.	P	26 to 30
Continental Electric Company (Cetron Tubes)	R	12 to 16
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. (C-D)	A	28, 29
Cornish Wire Company, Inc.	P	31 to 51
Crescent Radio Components	S	27 to 29
Crystal Products Company	C	39
Crystal Research Labs., Inc.	L	4, 5
Cunningham (RCA)	A	1
Cyclohm Motor Corporation	L	1
	M	16

### — D —

Davies Molding Company, Harry	U	100
DeJur-Amsco Corporation	F	9
DeMornay-Budd, Inc.	G	12, 13
Dial Light Company of America, Inc. (Dialco)	F	1 to 8
Dilks, Incorporated (Vocal-Aire)	C	29
Drake Electric Works, Inc.	U	2, 3
Drake Manufacturing Company	G	10 to 14
Dumont Electric Corp.	P	52 to 55
Dumont Laboratories, Allen B.	E	14, 15
Duotone Company, Inc.	F	28 to 30
Dykanol (Cornell-Dubilier)	P	31 to 51

### — E —

Eastern Amplifier Corporation	B	18 to 21
Eastern Mike-Stand Company	D	34, 35
Editors and Engineers, Ltd. (Books)	H	3 to 7
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. (Eimac)	A	30, 31
Electric Soldering Iron Co., Inc. (Esico)	U	4
Electrical Reactance Corp.	P	56
Electro-Mechanical Instrument Co. (Emico)	F	96, 97
Electronic Designs, Inc.	F	93
Electronic Indicator Corp. (Elincor)	S	40
Electronic Laboratories, Inc.		
Intercommunicators	B	8
Conversion Equipment	M	18 to 21
Electronic Manufacturing Co.	F	16
Electronic Measurements Corp.	F	17
Electrons, Inc.	A	32, 33
Electro Products Laboratories	M	22, 23
Electro-Voice, Inc.	D	17 to 20
Electrox (Schauer Machine Co.)	G	25
Ellinwood Industries (Radiotone)	E	1
El-Menco (Arco Electronics, Inc.)	P	22 to 25
Emco Sound Equipment Corp.		
Microphone and Speaker Stands	D	36
Projectors, Trumpets, Horns	C	15
Equipto (Div. of Aurora Equipt. Co.)	U	32, 33
Esico (Electric Soldering Iron Co., Inc.)	U	4
Espy Radio & Electronic Corp.	M	11

### — F —

Freed Transformer Co., Inc.		
Test Equipment	F	18 to 20
Transformers	N	53 to 61

[ FOR DETAILED GENERAL INDEX OF SPECIFIC ITEMS  
AND THEIR PAGE NUMBERS, REFER TO BACK OF BOOK ]

**MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (By Name) - (Cont'd)**

— G —

	Section	Page
Gammatron (Heintz & Kaufman).....	A	35
Garrard Sales Corporation.....	E	16, 17
General Cement Mfg. Co. (G-C).....	U	43 to 64
General Dry Batteries, Inc.....	M	6, 7
General Electric Company (G. E.)		
Auto Antennas.....	S	41
Capacitors.....	P	57 to 59
Dial Lights.....	G	9
Ken Rad Tubes.....	A	7
Neon Lamps.....	G	15
Panel Meters.....	F	21
Resistors.....	R	25
Soldering Irons.....	U	5
Speakers.....	C	6
Switches, Relays.....	K	2
Test Equipment.....	F	94, 95
Transformers.....	N	1
Tubes.....	A	2, 3, 4
General Electronics, Inc.....	A	46
General Transformer Corp. (GTC).....	M	24
Ghirardi (Murray Hill Books, Inc.).....	H	8, 9
Glassmike (Condenser Products Co.).....	P	29
Glassohm (ClaroStat Mfg. Co.).....	R	6 to 11
Gothard Division, E. F. Johnson Co.....	G	16 to 18
Gould-Moody Company, The.....	E	24
Greenlee Tool Company.....	U	31
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.....	K	14, 15

— H —

Halderson Company, The.....	N	4, 5
Hallcrafters Company, The.....	J	1 to 8
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.....	J	10, 78 to 80
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd. (Gammatron).....	A	35
Hexacon Electric Company.....	U	6, 7
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	22 to 27
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.....	A	5, 6

— I —

Illinois Condenser Company.....	P	60 to 62
Industrial Condenser Corp.....	P	63 to 67
Industrial Instruments, Inc.....	F	28 to 31
Insuline Corporation of America (ICA)		
Antennas.....	S	42
Coils, Sockets, Plugs, Jacks, Dials, etc.....	U	65 to 76
Metal Cabinets, Panels, Racks, etc.....	J	95 to 97
International Merit Products Corp. (Meritone).....	E	32
International Resistance Co. (IRC).....	R	17 to 24
Islip Radio Manufacturing Corp.....	J	11

— J —

Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	37 to 40b
Jackson Industries, Inc.....	C	37
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.....	F	32 to 36
Jennings Radio Mfg. Co.....	P	68, 69
Jensen Industries, Inc., The.....	E	31
Jensen Manufacturing Company.....	C	7 to 14
JFD Manufacturing Company.....	U	101 to 141
Johnson Company, E. F.....	J	64 to 70
Gothard Division.....	G	16 to 18
Les Logan (Speed-X) Division.....	K	24, 25
Jones Company, Howard B. (Div. of Cinch).....	T	26 to 35

— K —

Kainer & Company.....	C	16, 17
Kato Engineering Co. (Katolight).....	M	30
Ken-Rad Tube Division, G. E.....	A	7
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.....	N	6 to 9
Kings Electronics Co.....	T	38
Knights Company, The James.....	L	6
Koolohm (Sprague Products Co.).....	P	120, 121
Koppercore and Kwikeat Irons (Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif.).....	U	9, 10
Kraeuter & Company, Inc.....	U	14 to 17

Section Page

— L —

Lectrohm, Inc.....	R	26, 27
Les Logan Division, E. F. Johnson Co.....	K	24, 25
Littellfuse, Inc.....	G	19 to 21

— M —

Machlett Laboratories, Inc.....	A	36
Maguire Industries, Inc.		
Meissner Coils, etc.....	J	74, 75
Radiant Antennas.....	S	50, 51
Thordarson Amplifiers.....	B	41, 42
Thordarson Transformers.....	N	32 to 35
Mallory & Company, Inc., P. R.		
Capacitors.....	P	70 to 82
Power Conversion Equipt.....	M	25 to 29
Resistors and Volume Controls.....	R	28 to 39
Switches, etc.....	K	3 to 9
Marion Electrical Instrument Co.....	F	42 to 45
Masco (Mark Simpson Mfg. Co.).....	B	28, 29
Master-Pro, Mastermatic (Rek-O-Kut Co.).....	E	6 to 8
Max Mixer (Special Products Co.).....	D	37
MB Mfg. Company, Inc.....	F	41
McMurdo Silver Company.....	J	32 to 39
Measurements Corporation.....	F	46 to 49
Meissner (Maguire Industries).....	J	74, 75
Mepco (J. G. Ruckelshaus Co.).....	R	40, 41
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.....	N	10 to 13
Meritone (Int'l Merit Products).....	E	32
Micro-Sonic Corporation.....	E	20
Middletown Mfg. Co.....	J	104, 105
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James.....	J	26 to 31
Miller Mfg. Co., M. A.....	E	34, 35
Motron (W. C. Robinette Co.).....	M	31
Mueller Electric Company.....	M	8, 9
Murray Hill Books, Inc. (Ghirardi).....	H	8, 9

— N —

National Company, Inc.....	J	12 to 17
National Hollywood.....	J	42 to 57
National Union Radio Corp.....	E	33
Newcomb Audio Products Company.....	A	8 to 11
	B	22 to 25

— O —

Oak Ridge Antenna Co. (Rig-Fast).....	S	48, 49
Ohmite Manufacturing Company.....	R	42 to 45
Operadio Manufacturing Co.		
Amplifiers and Intercommunication Systems.....	B	30 to 34
Speakers.....	C	45
Oxford Radio Corporation.....	C	44

— P —

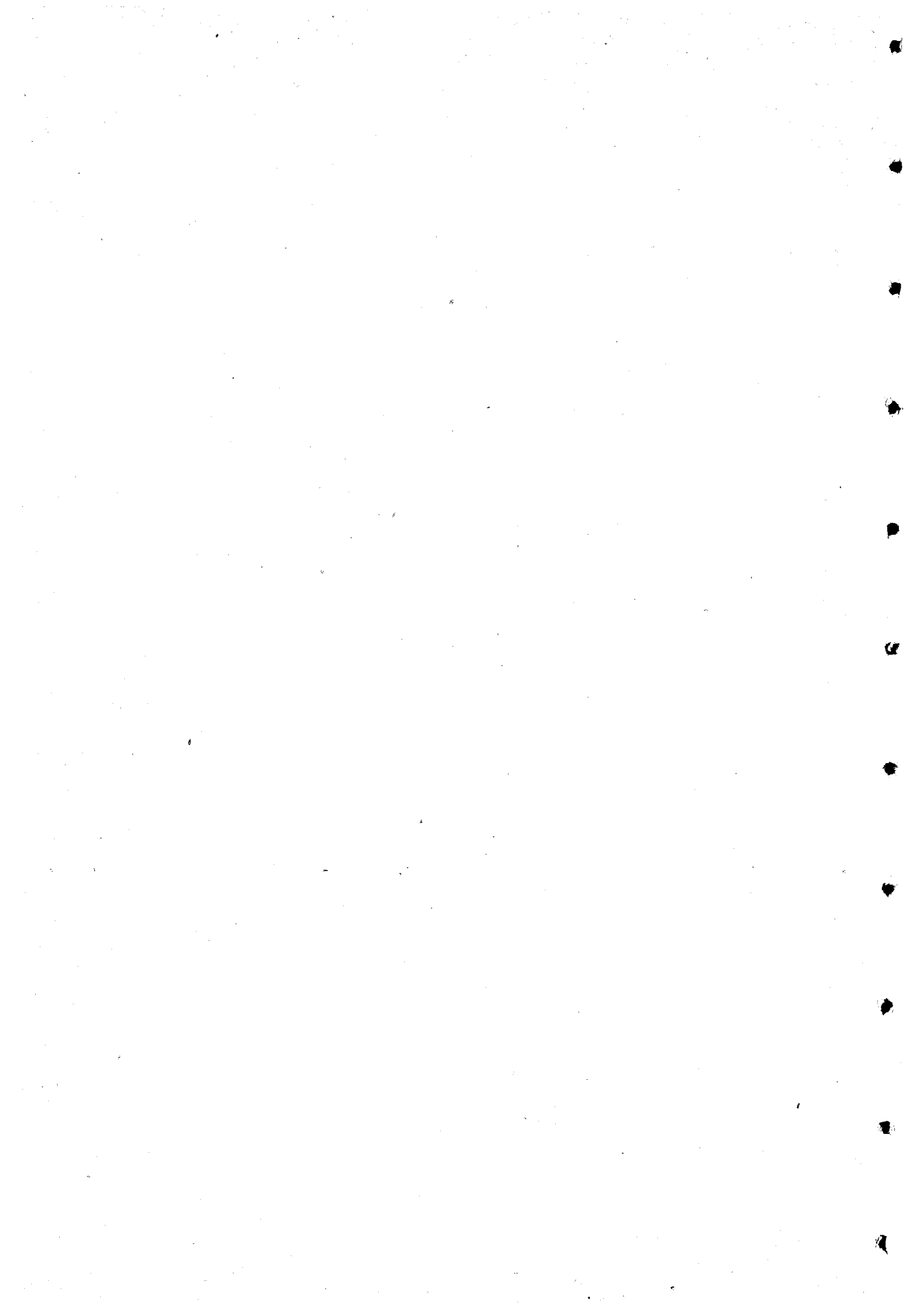
Panoramic Radio Corp. (Panadapter).....	J	81
Paraflex (Radio Music Corp.).....	E	10
Park Metalware Co., Inc. (Xcelite).....	U	21 to 23
Par-Metal Products Corp.....	J	98 to 103
Peirce Wire Recorder Corp.....	E	5
Perma Power (General Transformer Corp.).....	M	24
Petersen Radio Company, Inc.....	L	7
Photofact (Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.).....	H	14
Pierson Electronic Corp.....	J	41
Plasticons (Condenser Products Co.).....	P	26 to 30
Pocketscope (Waterman Products Co.).....	F	86
Potter & Brumfield Sales Co.....	K	16, 17
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.....	F	50 to 53
Premax Products (Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.).....	S	43 to 47
Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc.....	L	8, 9
Presto Recording Corp.....	E	2 to 4
Pyramid Electric Company.....	P	84 to 87
Pyranol (General Electric Co.).....	P	57 to 59

— Q —

Quam-Nichols Company.....	C	18, 19
---------------------------	---	--------

MANUFACTURERS' DISPLAY PAGES (By Name) — (Cont'd)

	Section	Page		Section	Page			
— R —								
Racon Electric Company, Inc.	C	20 to 25	Superior Electric Company (SECO)	M	34 to 37			
Rad-El-Co Manufacturing Company	S	52	Superior Instruments Company	F	76, 77			
Radiart (Maguire Industries)	S	50, 51	Supreme Instruments Corporation	F	78 to 81			
Radio City Products Company, Inc.	F	57 to 59	Supreme Transmitter Corporation	J	20, 21			
Radio Corporation of America			Sylvania Electric Products Company					
Batteries	M	5	Test Equipment	F	1			
Cunningham Tubes	A	1	Tubes	A	19 to 22			
RCA Tubes	A	12 to 14	Synchro Link (Yardeny Labs.)	U	142			
Speakers	C	1	— T —					
Television Components	C	1	TAC (Telegraph Apparatus Co.)	K	27			
Test Equipment	F	54, 55	TACO (Technical Appliance Co.)	S	59 to 61			
Radio Essentials, Inc. (Arhco Products)	U	34 to 38	Talk-A-Phone Company	B	35 to 40			
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	F	62, 63	Taybarn Equipment Company	C	30			
Radio Manufacturing Engineers, Inc. (RME)	J	18, 19	Taylor Tubes, Inc.	A	38, 39			
Radio Merchandise Sales (RMS)	C	38	Technical Appliance Corp. (TACO)	S	59 to 61			
Radio Music Corporation	E	10, 11	Telegraph Apparatus Company (TAC)					
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	G	24	Plugs, Jacks, Connectors	U	40, 41			
Radio Specialty Manufacturing Co.	L	10, 11	Telegraph Keys	K	27			
Radiotone (Ellinwood Industries)	E	1	Temco (Transmitter Equipt. Mfg. Co.)	J	24, 25			
Rauland Corporation, The			Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co.	N	30, 31			
Amplifiers and Sound Systems	B	27	Thordarson Div. Maguire Industries					
Intercommunication Systems	B	26	Amplifiers	B	41, 42			
Photo Tubes	A	37	Transformers	N	32 to 35			
Raytheon Manufacturing Company			Transmitter Equipment Manufacturing Co., Inc.	J	24, 25			
Receiving Tube Div.	A	15 to 18	Trim, Inc.	D	40			
Recordisc Corporation, The	E	21	Triplet Electrical Instrument Co., The	F	82 to 85			
Reiner Electronics Company, Inc.			Tru-Sonic (Stephens Manufacturing Co.)	C	26 to 28			
Bar Knobs, Test Leads	U	39	Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.	A	24, 25			
Test Equipment	F	60, 61	Turbo (William Brand & Company)	T	14			
Rek-O-Kut Company (Master-Pro, Mastermatic)	E	6 to 8	Turner Company, The	D	26 to 29			
Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.	H	10 to 13	— U —					
Rig-Fast (Oak Ridge Antenna Co.)	S	48, 49	Ungar Electric Tools, Inc.	U	8			
Robinette Company, W. C.	M	31	United Electronics Company	A	40, 41			
Ruckelshaus and Company, John G.	R	40, 41	United Pressed Products Company (Carron)					
— S —								
St. Louis Microphone Co.	D	21	Coils	J	82			
Sams & Company, Inc., Howard W. (Photofact)	H	14	Cones and Coils	C	35			
Sangamo Electric Company	P	88 to 94	United Transformer Corp. (UTC)	N	37 to 52			
Schauer Machine Company (Electrox)	G	25	Universal Microphone Company	D	30, 31			
Schott Company, Walter L. (Walsco)	U	77 to 89	University Loudspeakers, Inc.	C	31 to 34			
Seco (Superior Elect. Co.)	M	34 to 37	Utah Radio Products Company					
Selenium Corp. of America (SCA)	G	26	(Div. Intern'l Detroit Corp.)	C	40 to 43			
Shallcross Mfg. Company	R	46 to 48	Utica Drop Forge and Tool Corp.	U	18, 19			
Shur-Antenna-Mount, Inc.	S	53	— V —					
Shure Brothers, Inc.	D	22 to 25	Vaco Products Company	U	27 to 29			
Shurite Meters	F	64	Valpey Crystal Corporation	L	14			
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	K	21	Vertrod Corporation	S	62, 63			
Signal Electric Manufacturing Co.	K	26	Vibraloc Manufacturing Company	C	36			
Silver Company, McMurdo	J	32 to 39	Vibroplex Company, Inc., The	K	28, 29			
Simpson Electric Company	F	65 to 72	Vickers, Inc. (Selenium Corporation)	G	26			
Simpson Manufacturing Co., Mark (Masco)	B	28, 29	Visitron (The Rauland Corp.)	A	37			
Smith Inc., Herman H.	U	90 to 99	— W —					
SNC Manufacturing Company	N	26 to 29	Walsco (Walter L. Schott Co.)	U	77 to 89			
Snyder Manufacturing Company	S	54, 55	Ward Leonard Electric Company					
Sola Electric Company	M	32, 33	Relays	K	22, 23			
Solar Manufacturing Corporation	P	95 to 110	Resistors and Rheostats	R	49 to 52			
Sound Apparatus Company	E	9	Ward Products Corporation, The	S	64 to 66			
Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif.			Waterman Products Company, Inc.	F	86			
(Koppercore and Kwikheat)	U	9, 10	Webster-Chicago Corporation	E	18, 19			
Special Products Co. (Speco)			Webster Electric Company	D	32, 33			
Auto Antennas, Pliers	S	57, 58	Weller Manufacturing Company	U	11			
Microphone Stands, Maxmixer	D	37	Westinghouse Electric Corporation	A	42 to 45			
Photo Relays, Industrial Controls	K	18, 19	Westline Crystal Company					
Test Equipment	F	73	(Div. of Henry Mfg. Co.)	L	12, 13			
Speedway Manufacturing Company	U	30	Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	F	87 to 92			
Speed-X Telegraph Keys (Les Logan Company)	K	24, 25	White Dental Manufacturing Co., S. S.					
Spintite (Stevens-Walden, Inc.)	U	24 to 26	(Industrial Div.)	T	36, 37			
Spirling Products Company, Inc.	S	56	Wirt Company	R	53 to 56			
Sprague Products Company	P	111 to 126	— X —					
Standard Arcturus Corporation (Arcturus)	A	23	Xcelite (Park Metalware Co.)	U	21 to 23			
Standard Electrical Products Co. (Staco)	K	20	Yardeny Laboratories, Inc.	U	142			
Standard Transformer Corporation (Stancor)	N	14 to 25						
Stanwyck Winding Company	J	73						
Stelens Manufacturing Company	C	26 to 28						
Sterling Manufacturing Company, The	F	74, 75						
Stevens-Walden, Inc.	U	24 to 26						





# Cunningham ELECTRON TUBES

• STANDARD SINCE 1915 •

## RECEIVING TUBES

AUGUST 25, 1947

Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price
OZ4	\$2.20	5Z3	1.50	6L7G	2.65	7S7	2.65	33	2.65
OZ4G	2.20	5Z4	2.20	6N7	2.20	7V7	3.20	34	2.65
1A3	1.80	6A3	2.65	6N7GT	2.20	7W7	3.20	35	1.80
1A4P	3.20	6A4/LA	2.65	6P5GT	1.80	7Y4	1.80	35A5	1.80
1A5GT	1.50	6A6	2.20	6Q7	1.80	7Z4	1.80	35B5	1.80
1A6	2.65	6A7	1.80	6Q7G	1.50	10	3.90	35L6GT	1.50
1A7GT	1.80	6A8	1.80	6Q7GT	1.50	12A7	3.20	35W4	1.15
1B3GT/8016	3.90	6A8G	1.80	6R7	2.20	12A8GT	1.80	35Y4	2.20
1B4P	3.20	6A8GT	1.80	6R7GT	1.80	12AH7GT	2.20	35Z3	1.80
1B5/25S	2.65	6AB5/6N5	2.20	6S7	2.20	12AL5	1.80	35Z4GT	1.25
1C5GT	1.80	6AB7/1853	2.65	6S7G	2.65	12AT6	1.50	35Z5GT	1.15
1C6	2.65	6AC5GT	2.20	6SA7	1.50	12AU6	1.80	36	2.20
1C7G	2.65	6AC7/1852	2.65	6SA7GT	1.50	12AU7	2.20	37	1.50
1D5GP	3.20	6AD7G	2.65	6S8GT	2.20	12AW6	2.65	38	1.80
1D7G	2.65	6AF6G	2.20	6SB7-Y	2.20	12BA6	1.80	39/44	2.20
1D8GT	3.20	6AG5	2.65	6SC7	1.80	12BE6	1.80	41	1.50
1E5GP	3.90	6AG7	2.65	6SF5	1.50	12C8	2.65	42	1.50
1E7G	2.20	6AK6	2.20	6SF5GT	1.80	12F5GT	1.50	43	1.50
1F4	2.20	6AL5	1.80	6SF7	1.80	12H6	1.50	45	1.50
1F5G	2.20	6AQ5	1.80	6SG7	1.80	12J5GT	1.35	45Z3	1.50
1F6	3.20	6AQ6	1.80	6SH7	1.80	12J7GT	1.80	45Z5GT	1.50
1F7G	3.20	6AT6	1.50	6SI7	1.50	12K7GT	1.50	46	2.20
1G4GT	2.20	6AU6	1.80	6SJ7GT	1.50	12K8	2.20	47	2.20
1G5G	2.20	6B4G	2.65	6SK7	1.50	12Q7GT	1.50	49	2.20
1G6GT	2.20	6B5	2.65	6SK7GT	1.50	12SA7	1.50	50	3.90
1H4G	1.80	6B6G	1.80	6SL7GT	2.20	12SA7GT	1.80	50A5	2.65
1H5GT	1.50	6B7	2.65	6SN7GT	2.20	12SC7	1.80	50B5	1.80
1H6G	2.65	6B8	2.65	6SQ7	1.35	12SF5	1.50	50L6GT	1.50
1J5G	2.65	6B8G	2.65	6SQ7GT	1.50	12SF7	1.80	50Y6GT	1.50
1J6GT	2.65	6BA6	1.80	6SR7	1.50	12SG7	1.80	53	2.20
1L4	1.80	6BE6	1.80	6SS7	1.80	12SH7	1.80	55	1.80
1LA4	3.20	6BF6	1.50	6ST7	2.20	12SI7	1.50	56	1.50
1LA6	3.20	6BG6G	4.80	6SZ7	1.80	12SI7GT	1.50	57	1.80
1LB4	3.20	6BJ6	1.80	6T7G	2.65	12SK7	1.50	58	1.80
1LC5	3.20	6C4	1.50	6U5/6G5	1.80	12SK7GT	1.50	59	2.65
1LC6	3.20	6C5	1.50	6U7G	1.50	12SL7GT	2.20	70L7GT	3.90
1LD5	3.20	6C5GT	1.50	6V6	2.65	12SN7GT	2.20	71A	1.80
1LE3	2.65	6C6	1.80	6V6GT	1.80	12SQ7	1.35	75	1.50
1LH4	3.20	6C8G	2.65	6W7G	2.20	12SQ7GT	1.50	76	1.50
1LN5	3.20	6D6	1.50	6X4	1.50	12SR7	1.80	77	1.50
1N5GT	1.80	6D8G	2.65	6X5	2.20	12SR7GT	1.80	78	1.50
1P5GT	2.20	6E5	1.80	6X5GT	1.35	12Z3	2.20	79	2.20
1Q5GT	2.20	6F5	1.50	6Y6G	2.20	14A4	2.65	80	1.05
1R5	1.80	6F5GT	1.50	6Y7G	3.20	14A5	3.90	81	3.20
1S4	2.20	6F6	1.80	6Z7G	3.20	14A7/12B7	2.65	82	2.20
1S5	2.20	6F6G	1.50	6ZY5G	1.80	14B6	2.20	83	2.20
1T4	1.80	6F6GT	1.50	7A4	1.80	14B8	2.65	83V	2.65
1T5GT	2.20	6F7	2.65	7A5	1.80	14C7	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50
1U4	1.80	6F8G	2.65	7A6	1.80	14E6	1.80	85	1.80
1U5	2.20	6G6G	2.20	7A7	1.80	14F7	2.65	89	1.80
1V	1.80	6H6	1.50	7A8	1.80	14H7	2.65	117L7GT/117M7GT	3.90
2A3	2.65	6H6GT	1.50	7B4	1.80	14J7	2.65	117N7GT	3.90
2A5	1.80	6J5	1.35	7B5	1.80	14N7	2.65	117P7GT	3.90
2A6	2.20	6J5GT	1.35	7B6	1.80	14Q7	2.20	117Z3	1.80
2A7	2.20	6J6	2.65	7B7	1.80	14R7	2.20	117Z6GT	2.20
2B7	2.20	6J7	1.80	7B8	1.80	15	2.65		
2E5	2.20	6J7G	1.80	7C5	1.80	19	2.65		
3A8GT	3.90	6J7GT	1.80	7C6	1.80	24A	1.80		
3LF4	2.65	6J8G	2.65	7C7	1.80	25A6	2.65		
3Q4	1.80	6K5GT	1.50	7E6	1.80	25L6	2.65		
3Q5GT	2.20	6K6GT	1.35	7E7	2.20	25L6GT	1.50		
3S4	1.80	6K7	1.50	7F7	2.20	25Z5	1.35		
3V4	1.80	6K7G	1.50	7F8	2.65	25Z6	1.80		
5T4	3.20	6K7GT	1.50	7G7/1232	2.65	25Z6GT	1.35		
5U4G	1.35	6K8	2.20	7H7	2.65	26	1.50		
5V4G	2.20	6K8G	2.65	7J7	2.65	27	1.35		
5W4	2.20	6L5G	2.20	7L7	2.65	30	1.80		
5X4G	1.50	6L6	3.20	7N7	2.65	31	2.20		
5Y3GT	.95	6L6G	2.65	7Q7	1.80	32	2.65		
5Y4G	1.25	6L7	2.20	7R7	2.65	32L7GT	3.20		

### TELEVISION KINESCOPES

5BP4(1)	\$27.50
5TP4	67.50
7DP4	27.00
7GP4	24.25
9AP4(1)	62.50
10BP4	49.50
12AP4(1)	75.00

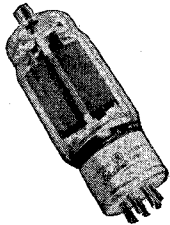
Note: (1) Pre-War Type.

Retail prices include Federal Excise Taxes. State and Local Taxes imposed upon the sale of tubes may be added to these prices, provided they are separately stated and collected.

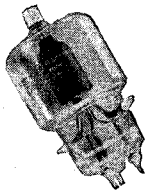


# TRANSMITTING AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC TUBES

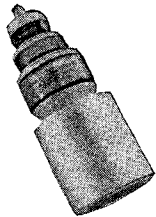
## PLIOTRONS—GRID-CONTROLLED HIGH-VACUUM TUBES FOR USE AS MODULATORS, AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS



GL-813 Pliotron



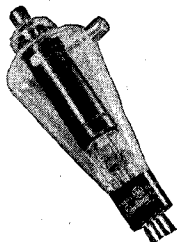
GL-592 Pliotron



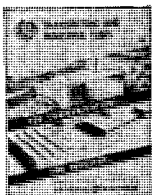
GL-7D21 Pliotron



GL-502A  
Midget Thyatron



FG-95 Thyatron



Type No.	Price	No. of Electrodes	CATHODE		PLATE				MAX. FREQ. MC.	
			Volts	Amp.	Max. Volts	Max. Amp.	Max. Input, Watts	Max. Dissipation, Watts	@ Max. Plate Input	@ 50% Max. Plate Input
GL-2C39	\$51.00	3	6.3	1.1	600	0.100	15.8	4.8	500	.....
GL-2C43	10.30	3	6.3	0.9	500	0.040	16.7	6.7	3370	.....
⊙ GL-7D21	260.00	4	6.3	30.0	4000	1.0	3000	1200	110	.....
⊙ GL-9C24	500.00	3	6.3	250	6500	2.0	12000	5000	220	.....
GL-592	25.00	3	10	5.0	3500	0.250	600	200	110	.....
GL-805	11.75	3	10	3.25	1500	0.210	315	125	30	80
GL-807	2.30	5	6.3*	0.90	600	0.100	60	25	60	125 @ 55%
					750	0.100	75	30		
GL-812	3.50	3	6.3	4.00	1250	0.125	155	40	60	100 @ 60%
					1500	0.150	225	55		
GL-813	14.50	5	10.0	5.00	2000	0.180	360	100	30	60 @ 75%
GL-814	12.50	5	10.0	3.25	1250	0.150	180	50	30	100
					1500	0.150	225	65		
⊙ GL-833-A	45.00	3	10.0	10.0	4000	0.500	1800	400	30	75 @ 72%
					4000	0.500	2000	450		
⊙ GL-862-A**	1050.00	3	33	207.0	20000	10.00	20000	100000	1.6	.....
⊙ GL-880	440.00	3	12.6	320.0	10500	6.0	60000	20000	25	100
⊙ GL-889-A	190.00	3	11	125	8500	2.00	16000	5000	50	150
⊙ GL-889-R-A★	280.00	3	11	125	8500	2.00	16000	5000	25	.....
⊙ GL-893-A★	570.00	3	10§	61.0§	20000	4.00	70000	20000	5	40
⊙ GL-893A-R★	1050.00	3	10§	61.0§	20000	4.00	70000	20000	5	25
GL-8000	13.25	3	10	4.5	2250	0.275	620	150	30	100
⊙ GL-8002	120.00	3	16	38	3500	1.00	3000	1200	150	300
⊙ GL-8002-R	137.50	3	16	38	3500	1.00	3000	1200	120	200

Figures in bold type are ICAS ratings. §Single-, three-, or six-phase filament. Voltage is per strand, current is per terminal.  
 \*Heater-type cathode.  
 ★Lower prices apply when new tube is purchased and radiator in good condition is returned prepaid, to Scheuectady.  
 \*\*Credit for return, prepaid, to Scheuectady—carton \$5.00; tube \$10.00.  
 ⊙ Forced-air cooled type.  
 ⊙ Water-cooled type.

## THYRATRONS— GRID-CONTROLLED GASEOUS-DISCHARGE-RECTIFIER TUBES

Type No.	Price	No. of Electrodes	CATHODE		ANODE			Starting Grid Voltage
			Volts	Amp	Peak Volts	Peak Amp	Avg Amp	
GL-3C23	\$12.00	3	2.5	7.0	1250	6.0	1.5	Neg
GL-5557/FG-17	6.50	3	2.5	5.0	5000	2.0	0.5	Neg
FG-27-A	19.00	3	5.0	4.5	1000	10.0	2.5	Neg
GL-5560/FG-95	21.00	4	5.0	4.5	1000	15.0	2.5	Var
			5.5	5.0	1000	40.0	0.5	Var
			5.0	10.0	2500	40.0	6.4	Var
FG-105	44.00	4	5.5	11.0	750	77.0	2.5	Var
			5.5	10.0	10000	16.0	4.0	Var
			5.0	10.0	2000	40.0	6.4	Var
FG-172	42.00	4	5.5	11.0	750	77.0	2.5	Var
GL-502-A	1.80	4	6.3	0.6	1300	0.500	0.100	Neg
GL-546	1.70	4	6.3	0.15	500	0.100	0.020	Neg

†These ratings apply only when the tube is used for ignitor firing. ‡These ratings apply only when the tube is used in thyatron welding-control service.

Prices and other data subject to change without notice.

There's a G-E Electronic Tube for Every Purpose:

- Pliotrons
- Ignitrons
- Phasitron
- Glow Tubes
- Thyratrons
- Phototubes
- Ballast Tubes
- Vacuum Capacitors
- Phanotrons
- Lighthouse Tubes
- Cathode-Ray Tubes
- Vacuum Switches
- Kenotrons

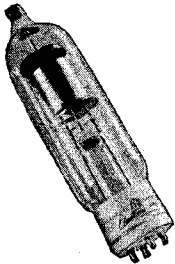
Ask for—ETX-10  
For complete Prices, Descriptions and Ratings.



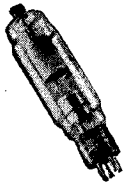
# TRANSMITTING AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC TUBES



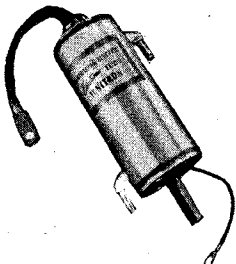
FG-32 Phanotron



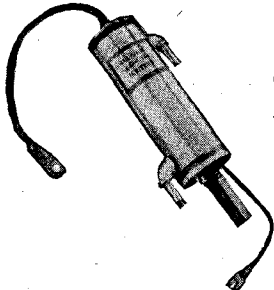
GL-872A/872  
Phanotron



GL-8020 Kenotron



FG-235-A Ignitron



FG-271 Ignitron

## PHANOTRONS— GASEOUS OR MERCURY-VAPOR RECTIFIER TUBES

Type No.	Price	No. of Electrodes	CATHODE		ANODE		
			Volts	Amp	Peak Volts ↓	Peak Amp	Avg Amp
GL-5558/FG-32	\$12.00	2	5.0	7.5	1000	15	2.5
GL-5561/FG-104	33.00	2	5.0	10	3000	40	6.4
FG-280	39.00	2	5.0	10	2000	40	6.4
GL-866-A	1.75	2	2.5	5	10000	1	0.25
GL-869-B	120.00	2	5	18	{20000 15000*}	15	{2.5 5.0*
GL-870-A	900.00	2	5	65	16000	.....	75.0
GL-872-A/872	7.50	2	5	7.5	10000	5	1.25

\*Quadrature operation.

## KENOTRONS—HIGH-VACUUM RECTIFIER TUBES

Type No.	Price	No. of Electrodes	CATHODE		PLATE		
			Volts	Amp	Max. Inv. Volts	Max. Amp.	Average Amp.
GL-411	\$170.00	2	10	14.5	100000	0.750	.....
GL-836	6.00	2	2.5*	5.0	5000	1.0	0.25
GL-1641	2.75	3	5.0	3.0	2120	0.250	.....
GL-8013-A	9.00	2	2.5	5.0	40000	0.150	0.020
GL-8016	2.75	2	1.25	0.2	10000	0.0075	0.002
GL-8020	20.00	2	5.0	6.0	40000	0.750	0.100
			5.8△	.....	12500△	.....	.....

\*Heater-type cathode.  
△Surge-limiting diode operation.

## IGNITRONS—HIGH-PEAK CURRENT, POOL-CATHODE TUBES

Type No.	Price	Supply Volts	MAXIMUM RATINGS			
			Kva Demand	Corresponding Average Anode Current, Amps.	Maximum Average Anode Current, Amps.	Corresponding Kva Demand
GL-5552/FG-235-A*	\$105.00	250-600 rms	1200	75.6	140	400
GL-5555/FG-238-B†#	320.00	2400 rms	2400	135	207	1105
GL-5553/FG-258-A*	230.00	250-600 rms	2400	192	355	800
GL-5554/FG-259-B†#	165.00	2400 rms	1200	75	113	600
GL-5551/FG-271*	70.00	250-600 rms	600	30.2	56.0	200
GL-5550\$GL-415*	42.00	250-600 rms	300	12.1	22.4	100

\*Ratings are for voltages of 600 volts rms and below. Ignitor requirements for all welding-control types are 200 volts and 30 amperes.

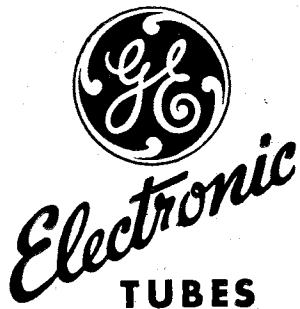
†Typical ignitor requirements for power-rectifier ignitrons are 75-125 volts, 15-20 amperes. Maximum

requirements are 150 volts, 40 amperes.

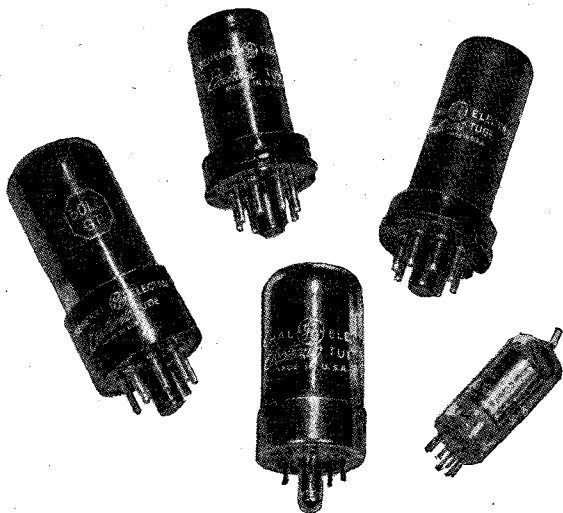
#In addition to ratings given above for welder-control service the FG-238-B and FG-259-B may be used as power-rectifiers in the 125 to 900 d-c voltage fields (ratings will be supplied upon request).

Prices and other data subject to change without notice.





# RECEIVING TYPES



metal  
glass  
miniature

A receiving tube for every radio equipment need! General Electric's complete line offers you a wide selection of metal, miniature and glass types. The G-E monogram means tops in quality and performance. A few receiving types are listed below—Ask for complete prices and ratings!

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
<b>1R5</b>	\$1.80	<b>6K6-GT</b>	\$1.35	<i>12BA6</i>	\$1.80
<b>1S5</b>	2.20	<b>6K8-GT</b>	1.80	<i>12BE6</i>	1.80
<b>1T4</b>	1.80	<b>6L6-G</b>	2.65	<i>12SA7</i>	1.50
<b>1U4</b>	1.80	<b>6SA7</b>	1.50	<i>12SF7</i>	1.80
<b>3Q4</b>	1.80	<b>6SC7</b>	1.80	<i>12SG7</i>	1.80
<b>3S4</b>	1.80	<b>6SF7</b>	1.80	<i>12SK7</i>	1.35
<b>5U4-G</b>	1.35	<b>6SG7</b>	1.80	<i>12SQ7</i>	1.35
<b>5Y3-GT</b>	.95	<b>6SH7</b>	1.80	<i>25Z5</i>	1.35
<b>6AL5</b>	1.80	<b>6SJ7</b>	1.50	<i>25L6-GT</i>	1.50
<b>6AT6</b>	1.50	<b>6SK7</b>	1.50	<i>35L6-GT</i>	1.50
<b>6BA6</b>	1.80	<b>6SL7-GT</b>	2.20	<i>35W4</i>	1.15
<b>6BE6</b>	1.80	<b>6SN7-GT</b>	2.20	<i>35Z5-GT</i>	1.15
<b>6C4</b>	1.50	<b>6SQ7</b>	1.35	<i>45</i>	1.50
<b>6F6</b>	1.80	<b>6SR7</b>	1.50	<i>50B5</i>	1.80
<b>6H6</b>	1.50	<b>6V6-GT</b>	1.80	<i>50L6-GT</i>	1.50
<b>6J5</b>	1.35	<b>6X5-GT</b>	1.35	<i>80</i>	1.05
<b>6J7</b>	1.80	<i>12AT6</i>	1.50	<i>117Z6-GT</i>	2.20

Type numbers of metal tubes are shown in bold-face type.  
Type numbers of miniature tubes are shown in italics.

Prices and other data subject to change without notice.

FOR BEST PERFORMANCE ALWAYS USE

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**



# HYTRON



**SYMBOL  
OF QUALITY  
SINCE 1921**

**OLDEST MANUFACTURER  
SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES**

**ORIGINATOR  
OF THE FAMOUS  
BANTAM GT**

## HYTRON RECEIVING TUBE PRICE LIST

Prices shown are those effective September 15, 1947, and are subject to change without notice.

Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price
OZ4	\$2.20	6B4G	\$2.65	7B6	\$1.80	14N7	\$2.65
OZ4G	2.20	6B7	2.65	7B7	1.80	14Q7	2.20
1A4P	3.20	6B8G	2.65	7B8	1.80	14R7	2.20
1A5GT	1.50	6BA6	1.80	7C5	1.80	14S7	2.65
1A6	2.65	6BE6	1.80	7C6	1.80	14W7	2.65
1A7GT	1.80	6C4	1.50	7C7	1.80	14Y4	2.20
1B4P	3.20	6C5GT	1.50	7C8	2.65	19	2.65
1B5/25S	2.65	6C6	1.80	7E6	1.80	24A	1.80
1C5GT	1.80	6C8G	2.65	7E7	2.20	25L6GT	1.50
1C6	2.65	6D6	1.50	7F7	2.20	25Y5	3.20
1C7G	2.65	6D8G	2.65	7F8	2.65	25Z5	1.35
1D5GP	3.20	6E5	1.80	7G7	2.65	25Z6GT	1.35
1D7G	2.65	6F5GT	1.50	7H7	2.20	26	1.50
1D8GT	3.20	6F6G	1.50	7J7	2.65	27	1.35
1E5GP	3.90	6F8G	2.65	7K7	2.65	30	1.80
1F4	2.20	6G6G	2.20	7L7	2.20	32	2.65
1F5G	2.20	6H6GT	1.50	7N7	2.20	32L7GT	3.20
1G4GT	2.20	6J5GT	1.35	7Q7	1.80	33	2.65
1G6GT	2.20	6J6	2.65	7R7	2.20	34	2.65
1H4G	1.80	6J7GT	1.80	7S7	2.65	35/51	1.80
1H5GT	1.50	6J8G	2.65	7V7	2.65	35A5	1.80
1H6G	2.65	6K6GT	1.50	7W7	2.65	35L6GT	1.50
1J6C	2.65	6K6GT	1.35	7X7 (XXFM)	2.65	35W4	1.15
1LA4	2.65	6K7GT	1.50	7Y4	1.80	35Y4	2.20
1LA6	2.65	6K8GT	1.80	7Z4	1.80	35Z3	1.80
1LB4	2.65	6L6G	2.65	10	3.90	35Z4GT	1.25
1LC5	2.65	6L7G	2.65	12A7	2.65	35Z5GT	1.15
1LC6	2.65	6N7GT	2.20	12A8GT	1.80	36	2.20
1LD5	2.65	6P5GT	1.80	12AL6	1.80	37	1.50
1LE3	2.65	6Q7GT	1.50	12AT6	1.50	38	1.80
1LG5	2.65	6R7GT	1.80	12BA6	1.80	39/44	2.20
1LH4	2.65	6S7G	2.65	12BE6	1.80	41	1.50
1LN5	2.65	6SA7GT	1.50	12F5GT	1.50	42	1.50
1N5GT	1.80	6SD7GT	2.65	12J5GT	1.35	43	1.50
1P5GT	2.20	6SF5GT	1.80	12J7GT	1.80	45	1.50
1Q5GT	2.20	6SJ7GT	1.50	12K7GT	1.50	45Z5GT	1.50
1R4	2.65	6SK7GT	1.50	12Q7GT	1.50	46	2.20
1R5	1.80	6SL7GT	2.20	12SA7GT	1.50	47	2.20
1S4	2.20	6SN7GT	2.20	12SF5GT	1.50	50	3.90
1S5	2.20	6SQ7GT	1.50	12SF7GT	2.20	50A5	2.20
1T4	1.80	6TYG	2.65	12SK7GT	1.50	50B5	1.80
1T5GT	2.20	6U5/6G5	1.80	12SL7GT	1.50	50L6GT	2.20
1U4	1.80	6U7G	1.50	12SL7GT	2.20	50Y6GT	1.50
1U5	2.20	6V6GT	1.80	12SN7GT	2.20	53	2.20
1V	1.80	6X4	1.50	12SQ7GT	1.50	56	1.50
2A3	2.65	6X5GT	1.35	12Z3	2.20	57	1.80
2A4G	3.20	6Y6G	2.20	14A4	2.65	58	1.80
2A5	1.80	6ZY5G	1.80	14A7	2.20	70L7GT	3.90
2A6	2.20	7A4 (XXL)	1.80	14AF7 (XXD)	2.20	71A	1.80
2A7	2.20	7A5	1.80	14B6	2.20	75	1.50
3A8GT	3.90	7A6	1.80	14B8	2.20	76	1.50
3Q4	1.80	7A7	1.80	14C5	2.20	77	1.50
3Q5GT	2.20	7A8	1.80	14C7	1.80	78	1.50
3S4	1.80	7AD7	2.65	14E6	2.20	80	1.05
3V4	1.80	7AF7	1.80	14E7	2.20	81	3.20
5U4G	1.35	7AG7	2.20	14F7	2.20	82	2.20
5V4G	2.20	7AH7	2.65	14F8	2.65	83	2.20
5W4GT	1.25	7B4	1.80	14H7	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50
5X4G	1.50	7B5	1.80	14J7	2.65	85	1.80
5Y3GT	.95					117L/M7GT	3.90
5Y4G	1.25					117N7GT	3.90
5Z3	1.50					117P7GT	3.90
6A3	2.65					117Z3	1.80
6A6	2.20					117Z6GT	2.20
6A7	1.80						
6A8GT	1.80						
6AC5GT	2.20						
6AD7G	2.65						
6AG5	2.65						
6AL5	1.80						
6AQ6	1.80						
6AR5	1.50						
6AT6	1.50						
6AU6	1.80						

Typical Exact Replacement Hytron Ballast Resistors*					
Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price
K42B	\$1.00	K80B	\$1.00	L55C	\$1.00
K42C	1.00	L42B	1.00	PB57	1.00
K49A	1.00	L42D	1.00	10-610	1.00
K49B	1.00	L49B	1.00	100-37	1.00
K49C	1.00	L49C	1.00	100-70	1.00
K49D	1.00	L49C	1.00	100-77	1.00
K55B	1.00	L49D	1.00	100-79	1.00
K55C	1.00	L55B	1.00	5459	1.00

\* These are the most popular ballast types. Other standard types are available.  
A limited number of special ballasts list at \$1.60.

SPECIAL TYPES	
OA2	\$2.30
OB2	2.30
OC3/VR105	1.20
OD3/VR150	1.20
3A5	1.50
6AK5	1.80
9001	2.70
9002	2.15

See reverse side for data on Hytron transmitting and special purpose tubes.

# HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP., SALEM, MASS.

# HYTRON TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

If your new equipment designs include vhf, instant-heating, miniature, or medium-power tubes, these abbreviated characteristics will interest you. More complete data are yours for the asking in the new Hytron catalogue. Write for it today.

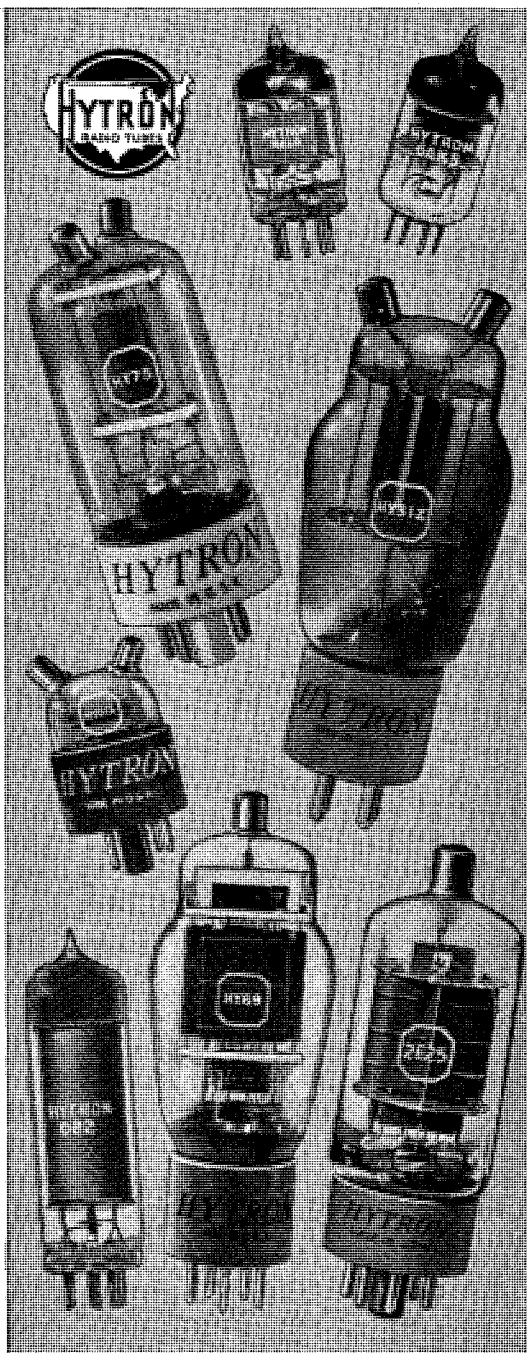
## Hytron Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes

Continuous Commercial Service Ratings								
Description	Type No.	Filament Ratings			Max Plate	Max Plate	Max Plate	Net
		Volts	Amps	Type	Volts	Ma	Dis	Price
LOW AND MEDIUM MU TRIODES	3A5	1.4	0.22	Oxide	150	*30	*2	**\$1.50
	10Y	2.8	0.11					
	HY24	7.5	1.25	Thor	450	65	15	1.60
	801A/801	2	0.13	Oxide	180	20	2	1.50
	864	7.5	1.25	Thor	600	70	20	3.00
HIGH-MU TRIODES	1626	1.1	0.25	Oxide	135	5	—	1.20
		12.6	0.25	Cath	250	25	5	1.60
	HY31Z	6	2.55	Thor	500	150*	30*	3.95
VHF TRIODES	HY1231Z	6	3.2	Thor	500	150*	30*	4.50
		12	1.6					
	5514	7.5	3	Thor	1500	175	65	3.95
BEAM TETRODES AND PENTODES	2C26A	6.3	1.15	Cath	3500	NOTE	10	7.75
	HY75A	6.3	2.6	Thor	450	90	15	3.95
	HY114B	1.4	0.155	Oxide	180	12	1.8	2.25
	HY615	6.3	0.175	Cath	300	20	3.5	2.25
	955	6.3	0.15	Cath	200	8	1.8	3.10
	E1148	6.3	0.175	Cath	300	20	3.5	2.25
	9002	6.3	0.15	Cath	200	8	1.8	2.15
ACORNS AND MINIATURES	2E25#	6	0.8	Thor	450	75	15	3.95
	2E30	6	0.65	Oxide	250	60	10	2.25
	3D21A	6.3	1.7	Cath	3500	NOTE	15	7.50
	HY69	6	1.6	Thor	600	100	30	3.95
	807	6.3	0.9	Cath	600	120	25	2.30
RECTIFIERS	837	12.6	0.7	Cath	500	80	12	4.15
		6	3.2					
	HY1269	12	1.6	Thor	750	120	30	4.50
RECTIFIERS	1625	12.6	0.45	Cath	600	120	25	2.30
	6AK5	6.3	0.175	Cath	Sharp cutoff pentode			**1.80
	6AL5	6.3	0.3	Cath	Full-wave det., f-m discrim.			**1.80
	954	6.3	0.15	Cath	Sharp cutoff pentode			4.90
RECTIFIERS	9001	6.3	0.15	Cath	Sharp cutoff pentode			2.70
	Type No.	Filament Volts	Ratings Amps	Type Rect	Peak Plate Ma	Max D-C Ma†	Inv Peak Pot.	Net Price
	816	2.5	2.0	Mer	500	250	5000	\$1.25
866A/866	2.5	5.0	Mer	1000	500	10000	1.75	
1616	2.5	5.0	Vac	800	260	6000	7.50	
Type No.	Average Operating Voltage	Operating Ma Min	Max	Av Volts Reg	Min Starting Voltage	Net Price		
GASEOUS VOLTAGE REGULATORS	OA2	150	5	30	2	185	\$2.30	
	OB2	108	5	30	1	133	2.30	
	OC3/VR105	108	5	40	2	133	1.20	
	OD3/VR150	150	5	40	3.5	185	1.20	

\*Both sections of twin triode. NOTE: Not recommended for c-w. Consult Hytron Commercial Engineering Dept. for data. #2E25 supersedes and replaces HY65. †Current for full wave.

\*\*This is a receiving tube list price.

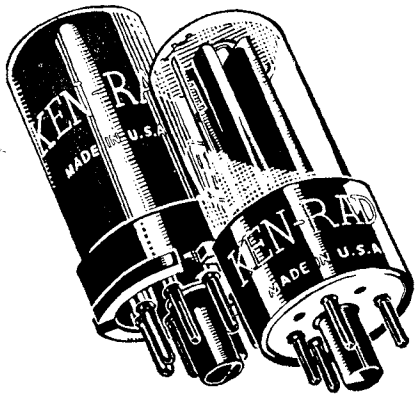
See reverse side for data on Hytron receiving tubes.



# HYTRON

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

76 LAFAYETTE ST., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS



# KEN-RAD

## RADIO TUBES

metal-glass-miniature  
ALL TYPES AND RATINGS

Ken-Rad's complete line of tubes is widely known and highly regarded by service men and owners of radio sets. Top quality means outstanding performance and long life. With Ken-Rad tubes your radio plays better! . . . Some of the many popular types in the Ken-Rad line are listed below: Ask for complete prices and ratings!

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
<i>1R5</i>	\$1.80	<b>6K6-GT</b>	\$1.35	<i>12BA6</i>	\$1.80
<i>1S5</i>	2.20	<b>6K8-GT</b>	1.80	<i>12BE6</i>	1.80
<i>1T4</i>	1.80	<b>6L6-G</b>	2.65	<i>12SA7</i>	1.50
<i>1U4</i>	1.80	<b>6SA7</b>	1.50	<i>12SF7</i>	1.80
<i>3O4</i>	1.80	<b>6SC7</b>	1.80	<i>12SG7</i>	1.80
<i>3S4</i>	1.80	<b>6SF7</b>	1.80	<i>12SK7</i>	1.35
<i>5U4-G</i>	1.35	<b>6SG7</b>	1.80	<i>12SQ7</i>	1.35
<i>5Y3-GT</i>	.95	<b>6SH7</b>	1.80	<i>25Z5</i>	1.35
<i>6AL5</i>	1.80	<b>6SJ7</b>	1.50	<i>25L6-GT</i>	1.50
<i>6AT6</i>	1.50	<b>6SK7</b>	1.50	<i>35L6-GT</i>	1.50
<i>6BA6</i>	1.80	<b>6SL7-GT</b>	2.20	<i>35W4</i>	1.15
<i>6BE6</i>	1.80	<b>6SN7-GT</b>	2.20	<i>35Z5-GT</i>	1.15
<i>6C4</i>	1.50	<b>6SQ7</b>	1.35	<i>45</i>	1.50
<i>6F6</i>	1.80	<b>6SR7</b>	1.50	<i>50B5</i>	1.80
<i>6H6</i>	1.50	<b>6V6-GT</b>	1.80	<i>50L6-GT</i>	1.50
<i>6J5</i>	1.35	<b>6X5-GT</b>	1.35	<i>80</i>	1.05
<i>6J7</i>	1.80	<i>12AT6</i>	1.50	<i>117Z6-GT</i>	2.20

Prices and other data subject to change without notice.

Type numbers of metal tubes are shown in bold-face type.

Type numbers of miniature tubes are shown in italics.

"PRECISION MADE  
FOR  
FINER TONE"



THIS TUBE CARTON  
STANDS FOR  
QUALITY

KEN-RAD TUBES ARE A PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

# NATIONAL UNION

# RECEIVING TUBES

Effective September 2, 1947

Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price
0A4G	2.65	2E5	2.20	6F7	2.65	6W7G	2.20	12SJ7GT	1.50	43	1.50
0Y4	2.20	2V8G	2.75	6F7S	3.20	6X5	2.20	12SK7	1.50	45	1.50
0Z4	2.20	2W3	1.80	6F8G	2.65	6X5GT	1.35	12SK7GT	1.50	45A	1.10
0Z4G	2.20	2X2A	3.20	6G6G	2.20	6Y6G	2.20	12SL7GT	2.20	45Z3	1.50
00A	3.20	2X2/879	3.20	6H4GT	2.65	6Y7G	2.20	12SN7GT	2.20	45Z5GT	1.50
01A	1.25	2Z2/G84	3.20	6H6	1.50	6Z7G	3.20	12SQ7	1.35	46	2.20
01AA	1.25	3A8GT	3.90	6H6G	1.50	6ZY5G	1.80	12SQ7GT	1.50	47	2.20
1A3	1.80	3B7	2.65	6H6GT	1.50	7A4/XXL	1.80	12SR7	1.80	48	3.90
1A4	3.20	3C6/XXB	3.20	6J5	1.35	7A5	1.80	12SR7GT	1.80	49	2.20
1A5G	2.20	3D6	2.65	6J5G	1.35	7A6	1.80	12Z3	2.20	50	3.90
1A5GT	1.50	3E6	2.65	6J5GT	1.35	7A7	1.80	14A4	2.65	50A5	2.20
1A6	2.65	3F4	2.65	6J6	2.65	7A8	1.80	14A5	3.90	50B5	1.80
1A7G	2.20	3Q4	1.80	6J7	1.80	7AD7	2.65	14A7/12B7	2.20	50L6GT	1.50
1A7GT	1.80	3Q5GT	2.20	6J7G	1.80	7AF7	1.80	14AF7/XXD	2.20	50X6	2.20
1AB5	2.65	3S4	1.80	6J7GT	1.80	7AG7	2.20	14B6	2.20	50Y6GT	1.50
1B4	3.20	3V4	1.80	6J8G	2.65	7AH7	2.65	14B8	2.20	50Z7G	1.80
1B5/25S	2.65	5T4	3.20	6K5G	1.50	7B4	1.80	14C5	2.20	52	3.90
1B7G, GT	1.80	5U4G	1.35	6K5GT	1.50	7B5	1.80	14E6	1.80	53	2.20
1C5G	2.20	5V4G	2.20	6K6GT	1.35	7B6	1.80	14C7	2.20	55	1.80
1C5GT	1.80	5W4	2.20	6K7	1.50	7B7	1.80	14F7	2.20	55S	3.20
1C6	2.65	5W4GT	1.25	6K7G	1.50	7B8	1.80	14F8	2.65	56	1.50
1C7G	2.65	5X4G	1.50	6K7GT	1.50	7C4/1203A	2.65	14H7	2.65	56S	3.20
1C8	2.20	5Y3G	.95	6K8	2.20	7C5	1.80	14J7	2.65	57	1.80
1D5G	3.20	5Y3GT	.95	6K8G	2.65	7C6	1.80	14N7	2.65	57S	3.20
1D7G	2.65	5Y4G	1.25	6K8GT	1.80	7C7	1.80	14Q7	2.20	57AS	3.20
1D8GT	3.20	5Z3	1.50	6L5G	2.20	7C8	2.65	14R7	2.20	58	1.80
1E4G	1.80	5Z4	2.20	6L6	3.20	7E5/1201	2.65	14S7	2.65	58S	3.20
1E5G, GT	3.90	6A3	2.65	6L6G	2.65	7E6	1.80	14W7	2.65	58AS	3.20
1E7G	3.20	6A4	2.65	6L6GA	2.65	7E7	2.20	14X7	2.65	59	2.65
1F4	2.20	6A5G	3.90	6L7	2.20	7F7	2.20	14Y4	2.20	70A7GT	3.20
1F5G	2.20	6A6	2.20	6L7G	2.65	7F8	2.65	15	2.65	70L7GT	3.90
1F6	3.20	6A7	1.80	6N6G	3.20	7G7/1232	2.65	18	2.65	71A	1.80
1F7G	3.20	6A7S	3.20	6N7	2.20	7H7	2.20	19	2.65	75	1.50
1G4G	1.80	6A8	1.80	6N7G	2.20	7J7	2.65	20	3.90	76	1.50
1G4GT	2.20	6A8G	1.80	6N7GT	2.20	7K7	2.65	22	3.20	77	1.50
1G5G	2.20	6A8GT	1.80	6P5G	1.15	7L7	2.20	24A	1.80	78	1.50
1G6G	2.20	6AB5/6N5	2.65	6P5GT	1.80	7N7	2.20	24S	3.20	79	2.20
1G6GT	2.20	6AB7/1853	2.65	6P7G	3.20	7Q7	1.80	25A6	2.65	80	1.05
1H4G	1.80	6AC5G	1.80	6Q6G/6T7G	2.65	7R7	2.20	25A6G	1.50	81	3.20
1H5G	1.80	6AC5GT	2.20	6Q7	1.80	7S7	2.65	25A6GT	1.50	82	2.20
1H5GT	1.50	6AC7/1852	2.65	6Q7G	1.50	7V7	2.65	25A7G	2.20	83	2.20
1H6G	2.65	6AD6G	2.20	6Q7GT	1.50	7X7	2.65	25A7GT	2.20	83V	2.65
1J5G	2.65	6AD7G	2.65	6R7	2.20	7Y7/XXFM	2.65	25AC5G	2.20	84/6Z4	1.50
1J6G	2.65	6AE5GT	1.80	6R7G	1.50	7Y4	1.80	25AC5GT	2.20	84/2Z2	3.20
1L4	1.80	6AE6G	1.80	6R7GT	1.80	7Z4	1.80	25B6G	2.65	85	1.80
1LA4	2.65	6AE7GT	1.80	6S7	2.20	10	3.90	25B8GT	2.65	85AS	3.20
1LA6	2.65	6AF6G	2.20	6S7G	2.65	12A	1.35	25C6G	2.65	89	1.80
1LB4	2.65	6AG5	2.65	6S8GT	2.20	12A5	3.20	25L6	2.65	99V	3.90
1LC5	2.65	6AG7	2.65	6SA7	1.50	12A6	2.65	25L6G	1.80	99X	3.90
1LC6	2.65	6AK6	2.20	6SA7GT	1.50	12A6GT	2.65	25L6GT	1.50	117L7GT/	3.90
1LD5	2.65	6AL5	1.80	6SB7Y	2.20	12A7	2.65	25Y5	3.20	117M7GT	3.90
1LE3	2.65	6AL7GT	2.65	6SC7, GT	1.80	12A8G	1.80	25Z5	1.35	117P7GT	3.90
1LG5	2.65	6AQ6	1.80	6SD7GT	1.80	12A8GT	1.80	25Z6	1.35	117Z3	1.80
1LH4	2.65	6AT6	1.50	6SF5	1.50	12AH7GT	2.20	25Z6GT	1.35	117Z6GT	2.20
1LN5	2.65	6AU6	1.80	6SF5GT	1.80	12AT6	1.50	26	1.50	483	2.65
1N5G	2.20	6B4G	2.65	6SF7	1.80	12AU7	2.20	27	1.35	485	2.65
1N5GT	1.80	6B5	2.65	6SG7	1.80	12AW6	2.65	27S	3.20	950	2.65
1N6G	1.80	6B6G	1.80	6SH7	1.80	12B8GT	2.20	30	1.80	FM-1000	3.20
1P6GT	2.20	6B7	1.80	6SH7GT	1.80	12BA6	1.80	31	2.20	1201/7E5	2.65
1Q5GT	2.20	6B7S	3.20	6SJ7	1.50	12BE6	1.80	32	2.65	1203A/7C4	2.65
1Q6	2.20	6B8	2.65	6SJ7GT	1.50	12C8	2.65	32L7GT	3.20	1232/7G7	2.65
1R4	2.65	6BSG, GT	2.65	6SK7	1.50	12F5GT	1.50	33	2.65	VR90-30	3.20
1R5	1.80	6BA6	1.80	6SR7GT	1.50	12H6	1.50	34	2.65	VR105-30	3.20
1S4	2.20	6BE6	1.80	6SL7GT	2.20	12J5GT	1.35	35/51	1.80	VR150-30	3.20
1S5	2.20	6C4	1.50	6SN7GT	2.20	12J7GT	1.80	35A5	1.80	XXB/3C6	3.20
1T4	1.80	6C5	1.50	6SQ7	1.35	12K7G	1.80	35S/51S	3.20	XXD/14AF7	2.20
1T5GT	2.20	6C5G	1.35	6SQ7GT	1.50	12K7GT	1.50	35W4	1.15	XXFM/7X7	2.65
1U4	1.80	6CS5GT	1.50	6SR7	1.50	12K8	2.20	35Y4	2.20	XXL/7A4	1.80
1U5	2.20	6C6	1.80	6SS7	1.80	12K8GT	1.80	36	2.20		
1V	1.80	6C8G	2.65	6ST7	2.20	12Q7G	1.80	37	1.50		
1V5	2.20	6D6	1.50	6S27	1.80	12Q7GT	1.50	38	1.80		
1W5	2.20	6D8G	2.65	6T7G	2.65	12SA7	1.50	39/44	2.20		
2A3	2.65	6E5	1.80	6U5/6G5	1.80	12SA7GT	1.80	40	2.20		
2A4G	3.20	6E6	2.65	6U6GT	1.80	12S7	1.80	41	1.50		
2A5	1.80	6E5	1.50	6U7G	1.50	12SF5	1.50	42	1.50		
2A6	2.20	6F5G	1.50	6V6	2.65	12SF5GF	1.50				
2A7	2.20	6F5GT	1.50	6V6G	1.80	12SF7	1.80				
2A7S	3.20	6F6	1.80	6V6GT	1.80	12SG7	1.80				
2B7	2.20	6F6G	1.50	6V7G	1.80	12SH7GT	1.80				
2B7S	3.20	6F6GT	1.50	6W5G	2.65	12SJ7	1.50				

Majestic  
Types ..... 3.20

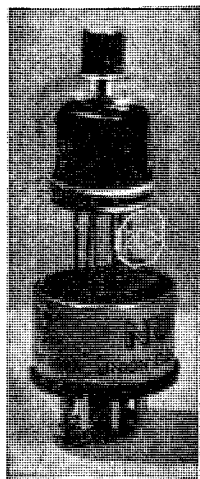
Prices subject to  
change or  
withdrawal  
without notice

**NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP. - - - - ORANGE, NEW JERSEY**

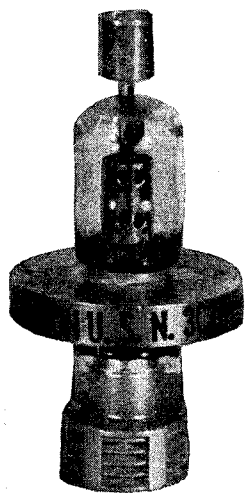
# NATIONAL UNION

# TRANSMITTING TUBES

Precise engineering techniques and rigid quality control under skillful technical supervision make National Union Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes the "preferred" tubes for replacement and initial equipment service. "War-born know-how" through National Union Research continues to assure the reputation that National Union Tubes enjoy for long life, economy and reliability.



NU-2C53



NU-3C37



\*Ionization Gauge

TYPE	FUNCTION	TYPE	FUNCTION
0A3/VR75	Diode Voltage Regulator	810	Power Amp. Mod. Triode
0C3/VR105	Diode Voltage Regulator	811	High Mu Triode
0D3/VR150	Diode Voltage Regulator	812	Low Mu Triode
2C22	U.H.F. Amp. Triode	812H	R.F. Amp. Osc. Mod. Triode
2C26A	U.H.F. Triode	813	Beam Power Amp.
2C34/RK34	Twin Triode Power Amp.	814	Beam Power Amp.
2C45	Power Amp. Triode	815	U.H.F. Beam Power Amp.
2C53	Very High Mu Triode Amp.	816	H.W. Mercury Vap. Rect.
2D21	Thyratron-Gas	826	U.H.F. Med Mu Triode
3B24	Diode Vacuum Rectifier	828	Beam Power Amp.
3B25	H.W. Gas Rectifier	829B	U.H.F. Beam Power Amp.
3B27	H.W. H.V. Rectifier	830B	Power Amp. Triode
3C37	Micro Wave Coaxial Triode	832	U.H.F. Beam Power Amp.
3D22	Thyratron-Tetrode	832A	U.H.F. Beam Power Amp.
3E29	U.H.F. Beam Power Amp.	833A	Power Amp. Triode
4B26/2000	H.W. Gas Rectifier	834	U.H.F. Power Amp. Triode
4C27/CV92	U.H.F. Power Amp.-Triode	835	Power Amp. Triode
4E27/8001	H.F. Beam Pentode	836	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier
10Y	Trans. & Rec. Triode Amp. Osc.	837	Power Amp. Pentode
17	Thyratron Triode	838	Power Amp. Triode
24G	H.F. Triode	841	Power Amp. Triode
40T	Med. Mu Triode	842	A.F. Power Amp. Triode
40TZ	High Mu Triode	843	Power Amp. Triode
51A	Med. Mu Triode	845	A.F. Power Amp. Triode
51Z	High Mu Triode	850	Power Amp. Tetrode
60	Med. Mu Triode	852	Power Amp. Triode
65	Beam Power Amp.	860	Power Amp. Tetrode
69	Beam Power Amp.	861	Trans. Tetrode Amp.
75H	Low Mu Triode	865	Power Amp. Tetrode
89Y	Receiving Pentode Amp.	866/866A	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier
100TH	High Mu Triode	866Jr	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier
114B	U.H.F. Amp. Triode	872A	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier
200	Power Amp. Triode	873	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier
208A	Power Amp.-Osc. Triode	878	Half-Wave—High Vac. Rect.
211	Power Amp.-Osc. Triode	884	Thyratron Triode
217A	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier	885	Grid Control Gas Rect.
217C	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier	931	Phototube
249C	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier	955	Acorn Triode
300	Power Amp. Triode	991	Neon Volt. Reg.
307A	Power Amp. Pentode	1616	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier
316A	U.H.F. Amp. Osc. Triode	1623	Power Amp. Triode
327A	U.H.F. Triode	1624	Beam Power Amp.
350A	Beam Power Amp.	1625	Beam Power Amp.
350B	Beam Power Amp.	1626	Low Mu Triode
371B	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier	2000	H.W. Gas Rectifier
400	Pow. Amp. Osc.-Class B Mod.	2000	Grid Controlled Gas Rect.
446A	U.H.F. Triode Amp.	2051	Grid Control Gas Rect.
468	Therapy Type H.F. Triode Osc.	7193	U.H.F. Amp. Triode
575A	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier	8000	Low Mu Power Amp. Triode
576	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier	8001	H.F. Beam Pentode
615	U.H.F. Power Amp.-Triode	8003	Power Amp. Triode
705A	H.W.-H.V. Rectifier	8005	Power Amp. Triode
715B	Pulse Mod. Tetrode	8008	H.W.-M.V. Rectifier
724B	Gas Switching Tube	8011/VT90	U.H.F. Power Amp. Triode
726B	U.H.F. Osc. Velocity Vari.	8012	U.H.F. Power Amp. Triode
800	Power Amp.-Osc. Triode	8020	H.W.-H.V. Rect.
801/801A	Power Amp. Triode	8025	U.H.F. Power Amp. Triode
802	Power Amp. Pentode	E1148	U.H.F. Osc. Triode
803	Power Amp. Pentode	CV92	U.H.F. Power Amp.-Triode
804	Power Amp. Pentode	RK34	Twin Triode Power Amp.
805	Power Amp. Osc. Triode	VT90	U.H.F. Power Amp. Triode
806	Power Amp. Triode	FG67	Grid Contr. Gas Rect.
807	Beam Power Amp.	RI088	Ionization Gauge
808	Power Amp. Osc. Triode		
809	Power Amp. Mod. Triode		

**\*N. U. IONIZATION GAUGE** measures degree of vacuum over range of pressures from 10<sup>-3</sup> mms. of mercury to below 1 x 10<sup>-8</sup> mms.

Filament Voltage.....3 Volts†

Filament Current.....2 Amperes

†The filament voltage should be adjusted to give an Electron Collector Current of 20 Milliampères.

Ion Collector Voltage...Negative 13 V.

Shield Potential.....Negative 13 V.

Electron Collector Voltage.....200 V.

Electron Collector Current.....20 Ma.

• Sensitivity—Ten times the ion current in amperes equals the pressure in mms. of mercury.

It is possible to expose the hot filament of this gauge to air at atmospheric pressure and later have it function efficiently under vacuum conditions.

# NATIONAL UNION

# PHOTOTUBES VIBRATORS

## N. U. PHOTOTUBES

41—"In-demand" types. Wide DIRECT REPLACEMENT coverage in motion picture, relay and industrial photoelectric equipment.

Gas-filled or Vacuum Types • Cartridge • Standard and Special Red Sensitive • Blue Sensitive.

### PRICES

N. U. Type	Class	List Price	N. U. Type	Class	List Price	N. U. Type	Class	List Price	N. U. Type	Class	List Price
NU-1	C	\$4.10	NU-10	C	\$35.00	NU-25V	C	\$5.00	NU-55	C	\$5.00
	D	2.60		D	25.00		D	3.00		D	2.25
NU-1V	C	3.50	NU-11V	C	5.00	NU-26	C	5.50	NU-56	Prices on request	
	D	2.60		D	3.00		D	3.30	NU-57	Prices on request	
NU-2	C	5.50	NU-13V	C	5.00	NU-29	Q	8.00	NU-58	Q	6.00
	D	3.30		D	3.00		R	1.75		R	4.00
NU-2V	C	5.50	NU-15	C	30.00	NU-30	C	2.60	NU-59	Q	8.00
	D	3.30		D	22.00		D	1.50		R	3.00
NU-3	C	5.50	NU-18	C	12.00	NU-30V	C	2.80	NU-60	Q	6.00
	D	3.30		D	7.00		D	1.85		R	4.00
NU-4	C	5.50	NU-21	C	5.60	NU-31V	C	5.00	NU-61	Q	8.00
	D	3.30		D	3.25		D	3.00		R	4.50
NU-4V	C	5.50	NU-22	C	4.00	NU-34	Q	8.00	NU-64	Q	8.00
	D	3.30		D	2.40		R	3.00		R	3.00
NU-5	C	6.00	NU-23	C	2.90	NU-36	C	4.20	NU-74	Q	8.00
	D	3.50		D	1.75		D	2.50		R	4.50
NU-7	C	5.50	NU-20	Replace with NU-25		NU-41	Cartridge Type 1.75		NU-74	Q	8.00
	D	3.30	NU-25			NU-42	Cartridge Type 1.80			R	4.50
NU-8	C	5.50				NU-54	C	5.00	NU-91	Q	8.00
	D	3.30					D	2.50		R	2.50

†Effective Dec. 1, 1946.

ORDERING: When ordering, indicate SENSITIVITY desired by adding the Class to the type number, as for NU-1, Class C, order NU-1-C, etc. Class C type will be shipped unless other-

wise specified on the order.

Tubes available on Special Order with Sensitivities greater than that of Class C and D tubes—write for prices.

Phototubes available WITHOUT BASE upon special request.

### INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART

To Replace	Use	To Replace	Use	To Replace	Use	To Replace	Use	To Replace	Use	To Replace	Use
1P37	NU-91	G7	NU-7	NU-20	NU-25	CE-42	NU-42	CE-64	NU-64	868	NU-1
1P41	NU-22	CE-8	NU-8	CE-21	NU-21	51A	NU-25	71A	NU-2	917	NU-11V
CE-1	NU-1	G9	NU-1	CE-22	NU-22	53ABB	NU-5	71AV	NU-2V	918	NU-1
CE-1V	NU-1V	V9	NU-2	PJ22	NU-1V	CE-54	NU-54	CE-74	NU-74		NU-13V
CE-2	NU-2	CE-10	NU-10	CE-23	NU-23	CE-55	NU-55	75A	NU-7	919	or
CE-2V	NU-2V	G10	NU-3	PJ-23	NU-1	CE-56	NU-56	79A	NU-3		NU-31V
CE-3	NU-3	CE-11V	NU-11V	CE-25	NU-25	CE-57	NU-57	CE91	NU-91	920	NU-21
WE-3A	NU-3	G12	NU-4	CE-25V	NU-25V	58A	NU-4	441	NU-61	921	NU-41
4GC	NU-2	CE-13V	NU-13V	CE-26	NU-26	58AL	NU-4	WL728	NU-3	922	NU-42
4G3A	NU-3	G14	NU-21	CE-29	NU-29	58AV	NU-4V	WL734	NU-1V	923	NU-23
CE-4	NU-4	CE-15	NU-15	CE-30	NU-30	CE-58	NU-58	WL735	NU-1	924	NU-22
CE-4V	NU-4V	G-15F	NU-25	CE-30V	NU-30V	CE-59	NU-59	WL737	NU-2	925	NU-30V
CE-4 Spec	NU-8	G16F	NU-5	CE-31V	NU-31V	59A	NU-1	WL738	NU-3	927	NU-25
CE-5	NU-5	G17F	NU-22	CE-34	NU-34	59AV	NU-1V	WL739	NU-5	929	NU-29
G4	NU-5	CE-18	NU-18	CE-36	NU-36	CE-60	NU-60	WL741	NU-23	930	NU-30
WE6A	NU-26	G18T	NU-21	CE-41	NU-41	CE-61	NU-61	803A	NU-3	934	NU-34
CE-7	NU-7	CE-20	NU-25								

## N. U. UNIVIBES

Auto Radio Vibrators

Standardized Stock • Minimum Inventory • Maximum Profit

Only 8 N.U. Univibes needed to replace types used in over 2500 Radio Set Models . . . covering 182 Brand Names.

Only 8 N.U. Univibes needed to replace 290 types of competitive brand\* Vibrators.

N.U. Type	List Price	Suggested Inventory Stock Ratio	6 Volt 115 Cycle	Overall Length	Seated Height	Diameter (Max.)	Pin Length	Basing Fig.
400	\$4.10	23%	Non-Sync.	3	2 7/8	1 3/8	5/8	D
402	4.10	13%	Non-Sync.	3 3/8	2 7/8	1 1/2	5/8	B
404	4.10	23%	Non-Sync.	3 1/8	3 1/4	1 1/2	5/8	D
406	3.45	16%	Non-Sync.	3 1/8	2 7/8	1 1/2	5/8	D
408	4.10	4%	Non-Sync.	3 1/8	3 1/2	1 1/2	5/8	A
500	6.90	10%	Sync.	4 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/2	5/8	F
600	6.90	7%	Sync.	3 7/8	3 1/2	1 1/2	5/8	C
602	6.90	4%	Sync.	3 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	5/8	E

†Effective 9-25-46—but subject to change without notice.

\*INCLUDING—A. T. R. • Electronic Labs • James • Mallory • Oak • Philco • R. C. A. • Radiart • Utah.

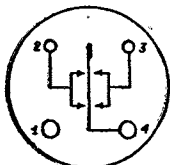


FIG. A

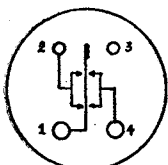


FIG. B

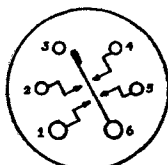


FIG. C

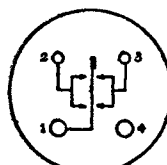


FIG. D

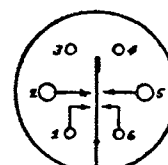


FIG. E

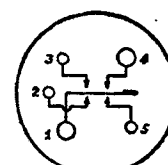


FIG. F

DETAIL SUBSTITUTION CHART AVAILABLE AT N.U. DISTRIBUTORS

## NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP. - - - ORANGE, NEW JERSEY



## BATTERIES

Engineered to TOP QUALITY Standards • Complete Replacement coverage for the Service Engineer • 26 N. U. types replace 403 competitive types in 21 makes.

### "A"-"B" BATTERY PACKS

NU CAT. No.	Voltage	Physical Specs. in Inches			Std. Pkg. Quan.	Std. Pkg. Wt. (Lbs.)	PRICES EACH, LIST
		Length, Max.	Width, Max.	Height, Max.			
N801	1½-90	10¼	4¼	6¼	1	21½	\$7.50
N803	1½-90	12¼	1¾	6¼	6	38½	*7.80
N804	6-90	9	2½	4¾	6	33½	5.00
N805	1½-90	10¾	2¼	6¼	4	37½	5.35
N807	9-90	16¼	4¼	6¼	1	23½	*5.60
							7.50
							*7.80

### FARM "A" BATTERIES

A832	1½	7¼	2¼	6¼	4	32½	2.95
A840	3	10¼	4¼	6¼	1	17	*3.25
							4.73
							*5.15

### STANDARD "B" BATTERIES

B850	45	7¼	3¾	7¼	6	45	2.50
B851	45	7¼	4¼	7¼	6	68	2.95
C880	22½	4¾	2¾	3¾	10	15	*3.14
							1.70

### STANDARD "C" BATTERIES

C870	4½	3¼	1½	2¼	10	8	.75
C872	7½	4¾	1½	3¾	10	7	.90
C880	22½	4¾	2¾	3¾	10	15	1.70

\*These Prices Apply to West Coast. Prices subject to change without notice.

### PORTABLE "A" BATTERIES

NU CAT. No.	Voltage	Physical Specs. in Inches			Std. Pkg. Quan.	Std. Pkg. Wt. (Lbs.)	PRICES EACH, LIST
		Length, Max.	Width, Max.	Height, Max.			
A830	1½	2¾	2¾	4	6	8½	\$ .90
A830L	1½	3¾	1¾	6½	6	11½	.75
A831	1½	3¾	2¾	4¼	6	14	1.25
A835	4½	3¼	1¾	4¾	6	8	.75
A837	6	2¾	2¾	4¾	6	8½	.90
A839	7½	3¾	2¾	4¼	4	9	1.25
"D"							
(HEAVY DUTY AA)	1½	.....	1¾	2¾	240	56	.10
(PEN-LIGHT)	1½	.....	¾	1¼	180	8	.075

### PORTABLE "B" BATTERIES

B860	45	4¾	2¼	5¾	6	17¼	\$2.00
B861	45	4¾	1¾	5¾	6	11	2.00
B862	46	3¾	1¼	5¾	6	13	2.15
B863	45	3¾	2¼	4¼	6	11	2.00
B864	45	3	2¾	4¼	10	13½	2.58
B865	67½	2¾	1¾	3¾	6	6½	2.43

Complete interchangeability—with 21 competitive makes. An NU Battery for every "demand-type" replacement. See NU Cross Index.

## VOLUME CONTROLS • "SAV-A-SHAFT"

NO stock problem  
NO replacement headaches \$150 complete  
All MIDGET size list with switch

INDIVIDUAL CARTON PACKED

10 TYPES HANDLE 95% OF YOUR SERVICE WORK

CAT. NO.	RES.-OHMS	APPLICATION
NU 5M-A	5,000	Voltage Divider Potentiometer
NU 10M-B	10,000	Antenna Grid Bias
NU 25M-A	25,000	Voltage Divider Potentiometer
NU 50M-B	50,000	Audio Grid—Tone—Antenna Control
NU 100M-B	100,000	Antenna Control—Audio Grid—Tone
NU 250M-TX	250,000	Tone Compensation—Audio Grid
NU 500M-TX	500,000	Tone Compensation—Audio Grid
NU 1 MEG-TX	1 MEG	Tone Compensation—Audio Grid
NU 2 MEG-TX	2 MEG	Tone Compensation—Audio Grid
NU 500M-CB	500,000	Special Tone Control—Audio Grid

SPECIFICATIONS: Max. Diameter (not including terminals) 1½" approx.—Max. Length (not including terminals) 1¾" approx.

NOTES: Each Control is supplied WITH SWITCH. TAPPED Controls indicated by letter "T" in Catalog Number. Special TONE Control indicated by letter "C" in Cat. No.

## UNIBALLASTS

Filament and Pilot Light voltages to Radio Sets operating from A.C. or D.C. 117 (Mean) Volt Power Supply Lines. The Voltage Dropping Range is indicated on every Uniballast.

ONLY TEN UNIBALLASTS are required to provide adequate replacements for over 875 types of ordinary ballasts.

ALL TYPES \$1.25 LIST, EA., INDIVIDUAL CARTON PACKED.

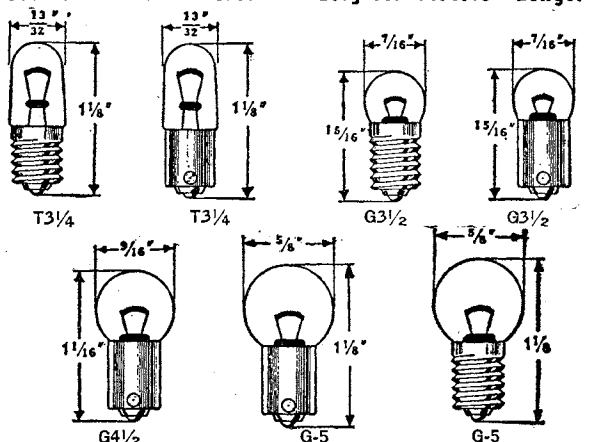
Use N.U. Uniballast	To Replace Ballasts with Prefix	Having Voltage Drop Range From	And Suffix	PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS
10-23-1	BK, BL, K, L, M	10 to 23	A, B, C, D	Envelope ..... Metal Shell (MT8)—Black
10-23-2	BK, BL, K, L, M	10 to 23	E	Base ..... Small Wafer—Octal 8 Pin
10-23-3	BK, BL, K, L, M	10 to 23	F, G, H	Overall Length ..... 3¼"
23-55-1	BK, BL, K, L, M	23 to 55	A, B, C, D	Seated Height ..... 2½"
23-55-2	BK, BL, K, L, M	23 to 55	E	Bulb Diameter ..... 1"
23-55-3	BK, BL, K, L, M	23 to 55	F, G, H	
60-92-1	BK, BL, K, L, M	60 to 92	A, B, C, D	
60-92-2	BK, BL, K, L, M	60 to 92	E	
60-92-3	BK, BL, K, L, M	60 to 92	F, G, H	
92-105-1	BK, BL, K, L, M	92 to 105	A, B, C, D	

Use—"Uniballast Service Manual" for Complete Replacement Data

## PANEL LAMPS • Shock Tested • Torque Tested • Life Tested • Brighter Service—Longer

TYPE No.	Rated Volts	Amps.	Base	Bead Color	Bulb Style	LIST PRICE†
N-13	3.8	.30	Screw	Green	G3¼	\$.10
N-14	2.5	.30	Screw	Blue	G3¼	.10
N-40*	6-8	.15	Screw	Brown	T3¼	.09
N-40A	6-8	.15	Bayonet	Brown	T3¼	.09
N-41*	2.5	.50	Screw	White	T3¼	.09
N-42	3.2	.35	Screw	Green	T3¼	.12
N-43	2.5	.50	Bayonet	White	T3¼	.09
N-44*	6-8	.25	Bayonet	Blue	T3¼	.09
N-45	3.2	.35	Bayonet	Green	T3¼	.12
N-46*	6-8	.25	Screw	Blue	T3¼	.09
N-47*	6-8	.15	Bayonet	Brown	T3¼	.09
N-48	2.0	.06	Screw	Pink	T3¼	.15
N-49	2.0	.06	Bayonet	Pink	T3¼	.15
N-49A	2.1	.12	Bayonet	White	T3¼	.10
N-50*	6-8	.20	Screw	White	G3½	.10
N-51*	6-8	.40	Bayonet	White	G3½	.08
N-55*	6-8	.40	Bayonet	White	G4¼	.08
N-292	2.9	.17	Screw	White	T3¼	.12
N-291	2.9	.17	Bayonet	White	T3¼	.12
N-292A	2.9	.17	Bayonet	White	T3¼	.12
N-1455	18.0	.25	Screw	Brown	G5	.10
N-1455A†	18.0	.25	Bayonet	Brown	G5	.10
N-1455†	18.0	.25	Bayonet	Brown	G5	.10
N-1490	3.2	.16	Bayonet	White	T3¼	.11

\*Used also in Coin Operated Machines. †Used also in Toy Trains. ‡All subject to Excise Tax—except N-51 and N-52.



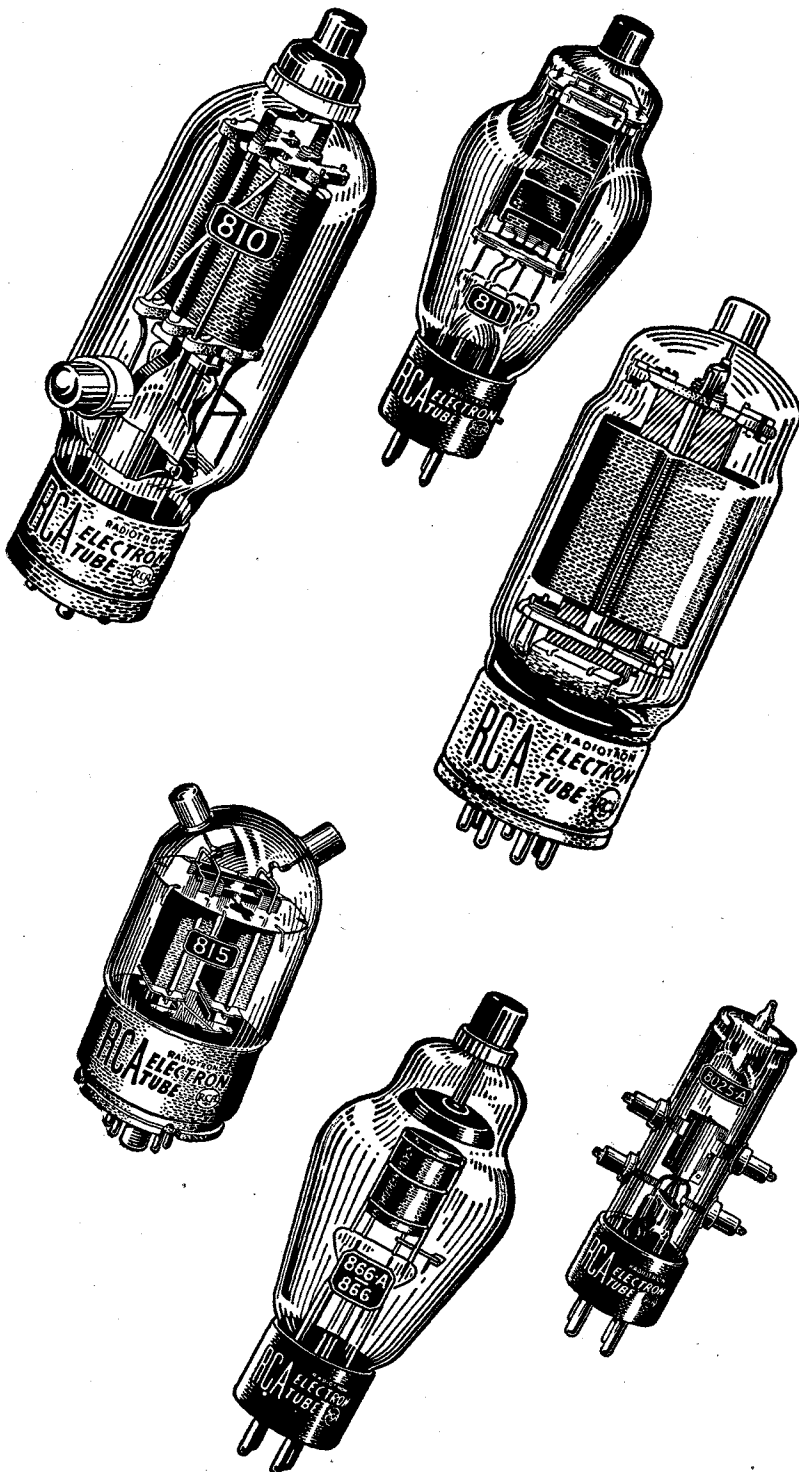
PACKING: 10 Lamps to the Unit Carton. 20 Unit Cartons (200 lamps) to the Standard Package.

All prices and types on this page subject to change and/or withdrawal without notice.



# RCA Preferred Type Renewal Products

## AMATEUR TUBES



TYPE NO.                      USER PRICE

OC3/VR105 .....	\$ 1.20
OD3/VR150 .....	1.20
2BP1 .....	8.75
2C43 .....	10.30
2E28 .....	3.50
3A4 .....	1.05
3A5 .....	1.50
3KP1 .....	13.25
4D21/4-125A .....	25.00
4E27/8001 .....	27.50
5R4-GY .....	1.30
6AG7-Y .....	1.50
6AK5 .....	2.15
6AS7-G .....	5.45
6C24 .....	45.00
6F4 .....	5.55
6J4 .....	4.90
10-Y .....	1.95
801-A .....	3.00
802 .....	4.25
805 .....	11.75
806 .....	30.00
807 .....	2.30
808 .....	8.50
809 .....	3.50
810 .....	12.50
811 .....	3.50
812 .....	3.50
813 .....	14.50
814 .....	12.50
815 .....	6.25
816 .....	1.25
826 .....	9.25
828 .....	12.50
829-B .....	14.75
832-A .....	10.60
833-A .....	45.00
866-A .....	1.75
954 .....	4.90
955 .....	3.10
956 .....	5.45
958-A .....	5.45
2050 .....	1.70
5557 .....	6.50
8000 .....	13.25
8005 .....	7.00
8025-A .....	9.25
9001 .....	2.70
9002 .....	2.15
9003 .....	2.70



# RCA Preferred Type Renewal Products

## NON-RECEIVING TUBES

Effective August 11, 1947

- POWER TUBES    • CATHODE-RAY TUBES    • PHOTOTUBES    • SPECIAL TUBES

Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price
OA2	\$ 2.00	+6F4	\$ 5.55	826	\$ 9.25	923	\$ 1.75	+1851	\$ 2.70
OA3 VR75	1.20	+6J4	4.90	827-R	150.00	924	2.25	1904	21.00
OA4-G	1.15	+6SJ7-Y	.75	828	12.50	925	1.85	1945	95.00
OC3/VR105	1.20	+6SN7-GTY	1.20	829-B	14.75	926	2.50	1946	9.50
OD3/VR150	1.20	7C24	145.00	830-B	10.00	927	2.50	1947	7.30
1C21	2.20	7CP1	24.00	+832-A	10.60	928	2.75	1949	9.85
1P21	47.50	8D21	1700.00	833-A	45.00	929	1.75	1950	6.75
1P22	12.75	9C21	825.00	834	12.50	930	1.50	2050	1.70
1P28	13.50	9C22*	1125.00	835	10.50	931-A	9.25	2051	1.70
1P29	2.55	9C25*	1050.00	836	6.00	934	3.00	5527	47.50
1P37	2.50			837	4.15	935	6.75	5550	42.00
1P39	1.85	9C27	775.00	838	12.69	+954	4.90	5551	70.00
1P40	1.60	+10-Y	1.95	+841	3.30	+955	3.10	5532	105.00
1P41	2.40	+12A6	1.10	842	3.50	+956	5.45	5533	230.00
1P42	5.40	+12K8-Y	1.15	843	2.00	+957	3.25	5554	165.00
2A4G	1.60	+12L8-GT	1.95	845	12.00	+958-A	5.45	5555	320.00
2BP1-A	9.50	+12SW7	.95	846	250.00	+959	5.45	5556	8.00
2BP1	8.75	+12SX7GT	1.20	849	120.00	991	.75	5557	6.50
2BP11	10.00	+12SY7	1.15	850	37.50	+1603	6.15	5558	12.09
+2C21/1842	1.20	+26A6	1.90	851	230.00	1608	6.75	5559	17.50
+2C22	1.40	+26C6	1.60	852	25.00	1609	7.50	5560	21.00
+2C40	13.60	+28D6	1.75	857-B	190.00	+1610	2.15	5561	33.00
+2C43	10.30	+28A7-GT	5.15	858	450.00	+1612	2.60	5563	40.09
2D21	1.80	+89-Y	.80	860	30.00	+1613	1.70	5581	2.25
2E24	4.60	105	44.00	861	155.00	+1614	1.80	5582	2.40
2E26	3.50	172	42.00	862-A**	1050.00	1616	7.50	5583	2.85
2F21	95.00	203-A	12.00	864	1.50	1619	2.20	5584	3.60
2P23	975.00	204-A	100.00	865	10.00	+1620	6.00	5588	100.00
2V3-G	2.75	207	220.00	866-A	1.75	+1621	1.85	5592	1140.00
2X2/879	1.80	211	12.00	868	2.15	+1622	2.00	8000	13.25
2X2-A	1.80	217-C	20.00	869-B	120.00	1623	3.50	8003	11.25
+3A4	1.05	304TH	50.00	870-A	900.00	1624	3.50	8005	7.00
+3A5	1.50	502-A	1.80	872-A	7.50	1625	2.30	8008	7.50
3AP1-A	13.00	559	5.35	874	2.50	1626	1.60	8G12-A	14.00
3B25	5.80	575-A	28.00	878	11.00	1629	1.20	8013-A	9.00
3BP1-A	15.00	579-B	12.00	880	440.00	+1631	2.15	8014-A	67.50
3C23	12.00	627	15.00	884	1.70	+1632	2.70	8020	20.00
3C33	18.50	629	6.00	885	1.80	+1633	1.65	8025-A	3.25
3D22	12.00	672	23.00	886	4.00	+1634	1.20	+9001	2.70
3E22	6.85	673	28.00	889-A	190.00	+1635	1.85	+9002	2.15
3E29	17.25	676	44.00	889R-A*	280.00	+1644	2.70	+9003	2.70
3JP7	18.75	677	44.00	891	200.00	1654	4.00	+9004	2.15
3KP1	13.25	800	10.00	891-R*	345.00	1840	1050.00	+9005	3.00
4B26/2000	9.00	801-A	3.00	892	200.00	1848	390.00	+9006	1.40
4C33	160.00	802	4.25	892-R*	345.00	1850-A	425.00		
4-125A/4D21	25.00	803	21.00	893-A	570.00				
4E27/8001	27.50	804	15.00	893A-R*	1050.00				
5BP1-A	20.50	805	11.75	898-A**	1050.00				
5CP1-A	21.00	806	30.00	902-A	9.75				
5CP7-A	24.00			905-A	45.00				
5CP11-A	25.50	807	2.30	908-A	15.00				
5FP4-A	38.00	808	8.50	912	155.00				
+5RA-GY	1.30	809	3.50	913	14.00				
5UP1	15.50	810	12.50	914-A	85.00				
5UP7	18.50	811	3.50	917	3.00				
5UP11	20.00	812	3.50	918	2.60				
+6AG7-Y	1.50	813	14.50	919	3.00				
+6AK5	2.15	814	12.50	920	3.60				
6AS7-G	5.45	815	6.25	921	1.75				
6C24	45.00	816	1.25	922	1.80				

\* The following credits currently apply when radiators or crates are returned prepaid, in acceptable condition, to the address shown on our return authorization.

Tube Type	Radiator Credit	Crate Credit
9C22	\$110.00	\$40.00
9C25	130.00	40.00
889R-A	30.00	
891R	35.00	10.00
892R	35.00	10.00
893A-R	110.00	40.00

\*\* \$5.00 credit allowed for prepaid return of shipping container and \$10.00 salvage credit allowed for prepaid return of 862-A and 898-A at time of new tube purchase, both to be in good condition.

Types marked with (†) are subject to Federal Excise Tax which is included, where applicable, in the prices shown below.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE



# RCA Preferred Type Renewal Products

## RECEIVING TUBES AUGUST 25, 1947

Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price	Type	Sugg'd Retail Price
OZ4	\$2.20	5Z3	1.50	6L7G	2.65	7S7	2.65	33	2.65
OZ4G	2.20	5Z4	2.20	6N7	2.20	7V7	3.20	34	2.65
1A3	1.80	6A3	2.65	6N7GT	2.20	7W7	3.20	35	1.80
1A4P	3.20	6A4/LA	2.65	6P5GT	1.80	7Y4	1.80	35A5	1.80
1A5GT	1.50	6A6	2.20	6Q7	1.80	7Z4	1.80	35B5	1.80
1A6	2.65	6A7	1.80	6Q7G	1.50	10	3.90	35L6GT	1.50
1A7GT	1.80	6A8	1.80	6Q7GT	1.50	12A7	2.65	35W4	1.15
1B3GT/8016	3.90	6A8G	1.80	6R7	2.20	12A8GT	1.80	35Y4	2.20
1B4P	3.20	6A8GT	1.80	6R7GT	1.80	12AH7GT	2.20	35Z3	1.80
1B5/25S	2.65	6AB5/6N5	2.20	6S7	2.20	12AL5	1.80	35Z4GT	1.25
1C5GT	1.80	6AB7/1853	2.65	6S7G	2.65	12AT6	1.50	35Z5GT	1.15
1C6	2.65	6AC5GT	2.20	6SA7	1.50	12AU6	1.80	36	2.20
1C7	2.65	6AC7/1852	2.65	6SA7GT	1.50	12AU7	2.20	37	1.50
1D5GP	3.20	6AD7G	2.65	6S8GT	2.20	12AW6	2.65	38	1.80
1D7G	2.65	6AF6G	2.20	6SB7-Y	2.20	12BA6	1.80	39/44	2.20
1D8GT	3.20	6AG5	2.65	6SC7	1.80	12BE6	1.80	41	1.50
1E5GP	3.90	6AG7	2.65	6SF5	1.50	12C8	2.65	42	1.50
1E7G	2.20	6AK6	2.20	6SF5GT	1.80	12F5GT	1.50	43	1.50
1F4	2.20	6AL5	1.80	6SF7	1.80	12H6	1.50	45	1.50
1F5G	2.20	6AQ5	1.80	6SG7	1.80	12J5GT	1.35	45Z3	1.50
1F6	3.20	6AQ6	1.80	6SH7	1.80	12J7GT	1.80	45Z5GT	1.50
1F7G	3.20	6AT6	1.50	6S17	1.50	12K7GT	1.50	46	2.20
1G4GT	2.20	6AU6	1.80	6S17GT	1.50	12K8	2.20	47	2.20
1G5G	2.20	6B4G	2.65	6SK7	1.50	12Q7GT	1.50	49	2.20
1G6GT	2.20	6B5	2.65	6SK7GT	1.50	12SA7	1.50	50	3.90
1H4G	1.80	6B6G	1.80	6SL7GT	2.20	12SA7GT	1.80	50A5	2.65
1H5GT	1.50	6B7	2.65	6SN7GT	2.20	12SC7	1.80	50B5	1.80
1H6G	2.65	6B8	2.65	6SQ7	1.35	12SF5	1.50	50L6GT	1.50
1J5G	2.65	6B8G	2.65	6SQ7GT	1.50	12SF7	1.80	50Y6GT	1.50
1J6GT	2.65	6BA6	1.80	6SR7	1.50	12SG7	1.80	53	2.20
1L4	1.80	6BE6	1.80	6SS7	1.80	12SH7	1.80	55	1.80
1LA4	3.20	6BF6	1.50	6ST7	2.20	12S17	1.50	56	1.50
1LA6	3.20	6BG6G	4.80	6S27	1.80	12S17GT	1.50	57	1.80
1LB4	3.20	6B16	1.80	6T7G	2.65	12SK7	1.50	58	1.80
1LC5	3.20	6C4	1.50	6U5/6G5	1.80	12SK7GT	1.50	59	2.65
1LC6	3.20	6C5	1.50	6U7G	1.50	12SL7GT	2.20	70L7GT	3.90
1LD5	3.20	6C5GT	1.50	6V6	2.65	12SN7GT	2.20	71A	1.80
1LE3	2.65	6C6	1.80	6V8GT	1.80	12SQ7	1.35	75	1.50
1LH4	3.20	6C8G	2.65	6W7G	2.20	12SQ7GT	1.50	76	1.50
1LN5	3.20	6D6	1.50	6X4	1.50	12SR7	1.80	77	1.50
1NSGT	1.80	6D8G	2.65	6X5	2.20	12SR7GT	1.80	78	1.50
1P5GT	2.20	6E5	1.80	6X5GT	1.35	12Z3	2.20	79	2.20
1Q5GT	2.20	6F5	1.50	6Y6G	2.20	14A4	2.65	80	1.05
1R5	1.80	6F5GT	1.50	6Y7G	3.20	14A5	3.90	81	3.20
1S4	2.20	6F6	1.80	6Z7G	3.20	14A7/12B7	2.65	82	2.20
1S5	2.20	6F6G	1.50	6ZY5G	1.80	14B6	2.20	83	2.20
1T4	1.80	6F6GT	1.50	7A4	1.80	14B8	2.65	83V	2.65
1T5GT	2.20	6F7	2.65	7A5	1.80	14C7	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50
1U4	1.80	6F8G	2.65	7A6	1.80	14E6	1.80	85	1.80
1U5	2.20	6G6G	2.20	7A7	1.80	14F7	2.65	89	1.80
1V	1.80	6H6	1.50	7A8	1.80	14H7	2.65	117L7GT/117M7GT	3.90
2A3	2.65	6H6GT	1.50	7B4	1.80	14J7	2.65	117N7GT	3.90
2A5	1.80	6J5	1.35	7B5	1.80	14N7	2.65	117P7GT	3.90
2A6	2.20	6J5GT	1.35	7B6	1.80	14Q7	2.20	117Z3	1.80
2A7	2.20	6J6	2.65	7B7	1.80	14R7	2.20	117Z6GT	2.20
2B7	2.20	6J7	1.80	7B8	1.80	15	2.65		
2E5	2.20	6J7G	1.80	7C5	1.80	19	2.65		
3A8GT	3.90	6J7GT	1.80	7C6	1.80	24A	1.80		
3LF4	2.65	6J8G	2.65	7C7	1.80	25A6	2.65		
3Q4	1.80	6K5GT	1.50	7E6	1.80	25L6	2.65		
3Q5GT	2.20	6K6GT	1.35	7E7	2.20	25L6GT	1.50		
3SA	1.80	6K7	1.50	7F7	2.20	25Z5	1.35		
3V4	1.80	6K7G	1.50	7F8	2.65	25Z6	1.80		
5T4	3.20	6K7GT	1.50	7G7/1232	2.65	25Z6GT	1.35		
5U4G	1.35	6K8	2.20	7H7	2.65	26	1.50		
5V4G	2.20	6K8G	2.65	7I7	2.65	27	1.35		
5W4	2.20	6L5G	2.20	7L7	2.65	30	1.80		
5X4G	1.50	6L6	3.20	7N7	2.65	31	2.20		
5Y3GT	.95	6L6G	2.65	7Q7	1.80	32	2.65		
5Y4G	1.25	6L7	2.20	7R7	2.65	32L7GT	3.20		

### TELEVISION KINESCOPIES

5BP4(1)	\$27.50
5TP4	67.50
7DP4	27.00
7GP4	24.25
9AP4(1)	62.50
10BP4	49.50
12AP4(1)	75.00

Note: (1) Pre-War Type.

Retail prices include Federal Excise Taxes, State and Local Taxes imposed upon the sale of tubes may be added to these prices, provided they are separately stated and collected.



# RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

*Price List*

ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TUBES

SUGGESTED LIST PRICES EFFECTIVE AUGUST 30, 1947.

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
00A	\$3.20	2V3G	\$3.90	6G6G	\$2.20	6W5G	\$2.65	12Q7GT	\$1.50	35Y4	\$2.20
01A	1.25	2X2/879	3.20	6H4GT	2.65	6W6GT	2.20	12SA7	1.50	35Z3	1.80
0A4G	2.65	2Z2	3.20	6H6	1.50	6W7G	2.65	12SA7GT	1.50	35Z4GT	1.25
0Y4	2.20	3A8GT	3.90	6H6GT	1.50	6X4	1.50	12SC7	1.80	35Z5GT	1.15
0Z4	2.20	3B5GT	2.20	6J5	1.35	6X5	2.20	12SF5	1.50	35Z6G	1.80
0Z4G	2.20	3B7/1291	3.20	6J5GT	1.35	6X5GT	1.35	12SF5GT	1.50	36	2.20
1A3	1.80	3D6	3.20	6J6	2.65	6Y5	3.90	12SF7	1.80	37	1.50
1A4P	3.20	3LF4	2.65	6J7	1.80	6Y6G	2.20	12SG7	1.80	38	1.80
1A5GT	1.50	3Q4	1.80	6J7G	1.80	6Y7G	2.20	12SH7	1.80	39/44	2.20
1A6	2.65	3Q5GT	2.20	6J7GT	1.80	6ZY5G	1.80	12SH7GT	1.80	40	2.20
1A7GT	1.80	3S4	1.80	6J8G	2.65	6Z5	3.20	12SJ7	1.50	41	1.50
1B4P	3.20	3V4	1.80	6K5GT	1.50	6Z7G	3.20	12SJ7GT	1.50	42	1.50
1B5/25S	2.65	5T4	3.20	6K6GT	1.35	7A4	1.80	12SK7	1.50	43	1.50
1B7GT	1.80	5U4G	1.35	6K7	1.50	7A5	1.80	12SK7GT	1.50	45	1.50
1C5GT	1.80	5V4G	2.20	6K7G	1.50	7A6	1.80	12SL7GT	2.20	45Z3	1.50
1C6	2.65	5W4	2.20	6K7GT	1.50	7A7	1.80	12SN7GT	2.20	45Z5GT	1.50
1C7G	2.65	5W4GT	1.35	6K8	2.20	7A8	1.80	12SQ7	1.35	46	2.20
1D5GP	3.20	5X4G	1.50	6K8G	2.65	7AE7	1.80	12SQ7GT	1.35	47	2.20
1D7G	2.65	5Y3GT	.95	6K8GT	2.20	7AD7	2.65	12SR7	1.80	48	3.90
1D8GT	3.20	5Y4GT	1.25	6L5G	2.20	7AG7	2.20	12SR7GT	1.80	49	2.20
1E4G	1.80	5Z3	1.50	6L6	3.20	7AH7	2.65	12Z3	2.20	50	3.90
1E5GP	3.90	5Z4	2.20	6L6G	2.65	7B4	1.80	14A4	2.65	50A5	2.65
1E7G	3.20	6A3	2.65	6L6GA	1.45	7B5	1.80	14A5	3.90	50B5	1.80
1F4	2.20	6A4/LA	2.65	6L7	2.20	7B6	1.80	14A7/12B7	2.65	50L6GT	1.50
1F5G	2.20	6A5G	3.90	6L7G	2.65	7B7	1.80	14B6	2.20	50Y6GT	1.50
1F6	3.20	6A6	2.20	6N6G	3.90	7B8	1.80	14B8	2.65	50Z7G	1.80
1F7G	3.20	6A7	1.80	6N7	2.20	7C4	3.20	14C5	2.65	52	3.90
1G4GT	2.20	6A8	1.80	6N7G	2.20	7C5	1.80	14C7	2.65	53	2.20
1G5G	2.20	6A8G	1.80	6N7GT	2.20	7C6	1.80	14E6	1.80	55	1.80
1G6GT	2.20	6A8GT	1.80	6P5GT	1.80	7C7	1.80	14F7	2.65	56	1.50
1H4G	1.80	6AB5/6N5	2.20	6P7G	3.20	7C8	2.65	14H7	2.65	57	1.80
1H5GT	1.50	6AB7/1853	2.65	6Q7	1.80	7E5/1201	2.65	14J7	2.65	58	1.80
1H6G	2.65	6AC5GT	2.20	6Q7G	1.50	7E6	1.80	14N7	2.65	59	2.65
1J5G	2.65	6AC7/1852	2.65	6G7GT	1.50	7E7	2.20	14Q7	2.20	70A7GT	3.90
1J6G	2.65	6AD7G	2.65	6R7	2.20	7F7	2.20	14R7	2.20	70L7GT	3.90
1L4	1.80	6AF6G	2.20	6R7G	2.20	7F8	2.65	14S7	2.65	71A	1.80
1LA4	3.20	6AG5	2.65	6R7GT	2.20	7G7/1232	2.65	14W7	3.20	75	1.50
1LA6	3.20	6AG7	2.65	6S7	2.65	7G8	3.90	14Y4	2.65	76	1.50
1LB4	3.20	6AH6	3.90	6S7G	2.65	7H7	2.65	15	2.65	77	1.50
1LC5	3.20	6AK5	3.90	6S8GT	2.20	7J7	2.65	18	2.65	78	1.50
1LC6	3.20	6AK6	2.20	6SA7	1.50	7K7	2.65	19	2.65	79	2.20
1LD5	3.20	6AL5	2.20	6SA7GT	1.50	7L7	2.65	20	3.90	80	1.05
1LE3	2.65	6AT6	1.50	6SB7-Y	1.20	7N7	2.65	22	3.20	81	3.20
1LG5	3.20	6AQ6	1.80	6SC7	1.80	7Q7	1.80	24A	1.80	82	2.20
1LH4	3.20	6AU6	1.80	6SC7GT	1.80	7R7	2.65	25AC5G	3.90	83	2.20
1LN5	3.20	6B4G	2.65	6SD7GT	1.80	7S7	2.65	25AC5GT	3.90	83V	2.65
1N5GT	1.80	6B5	3.90	6SF5	1.80	7V7	3.20	25A6G	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50
1P5GT	2.20	6B6G	1.80	6SF5GT	1.80	7Y7	3.20	25A6GT	2.65	85	1.80
1Q5GT	2.20	6B7	2.65	6SF7	1.80	7Y4	1.80	25A7G	5.00	89	1.80
1Q6	2.20	6B8	2.65	6SG7	1.80	7Z4	1.80	25A7GT	5.00	V99	3.90
1R4	2.65	6B8G	2.65	6SH7	1.80	10	3.90	25B5	3.90	X99	3.90
1R5	1.80	6BA6	1.80	6SH7GT	1.80	12A	1.35	25B6G	2.65	117L/M7GT	3.90
1S4	2.20	6BD6	1.80	6SJ7	1.50	12A5	3.20	25B8GT	3.90	117N7GT	3.90
1S5	2.20	6BE6	1.80	6SJ7GT	1.50	12A6	2.65	25C6G	2.65	117P7GT	3.90
1SA6GT	2.20	6BF6	1.50	6SK7	1.50	12A6GT	2.65	25D8GT	3.90	117Z3	1.80
1T4	1.80	6BG6G	5.45	6SK7GT	1.50	12A7	2.65	25L6G	1.50	117Z4GT	2.20
1T5GT	2.20	6C4	1.50	6SL7GT	2.20	12A8GT	1.80	25L6GT	1.50	117Z6GT	2.20
1U4	1.80	6C5	1.50	6SN7GT	2.20	12AH7GT	2.20	25N6G	3.90	401	2.65
1U5	2.20	6C5GT	1.50	6SQ7	1.35	12AU7	2.20	25Y5	3.20	403	2.65
1V	1.80	6C6	1.80	6SQ7GT	1.35	12AT6	1.50	25Z5	1.35	483	2.65
2A3	2.65	6C7	3.90	6SR7	1.50	12AW6	2.65	25Z6	1.80	485	2.65
2A4G	3.20	6C8G	2.65	6SR7GT	1.50	12BA6	1.80	25Z6G	1.35	950	2.65
2A5	1.80	6D6	1.50	6SS7	1.80	12BD6	1.80	25Z6GT	1.35	XXD	2.20
2A6	2.20	6D7	3.90	6ST7	2.20	12BE6	1.80	26	1.50	XXFM	2.65
2A7	2.20	6D8G	2.65	6SV7	2.20	12B8GT	3.90	27	1.35	XXL	1.80
2B7	2.20	6E5	1.80	6SV8GT	1.80	12C8	2.65	30	1.80		
2E5	1.80	6E6	2.65	6SZ7	1.80	12F5GT	1.50	31	2.20		
2E31	3.90	6E7	3.90	6T5	3.20	12H6	1.50	32	2.65		
2E32	3.90	6F5	1.50	6T7G	2.65	12J5GT	1.35	32L7GT	3.20		
2E35	3.90	6F5GT	1.50	6U5/6G5	1.80	12J7G	1.80	33	2.65		
2E36	3.90	6F6	1.80	6U6GT	1.80	12J7GT	1.80	34	2.65		
2E41	3.90	6F6G	1.50	6U7G	1.50	12K7G	1.80	35/51	1.80		
2E42	3.90	6F6GT	1.50	6V6	2.65	12K7GT	1.50	35A5	1.80		
2G21	3.90	6F7	2.65	6V6GT	1.80	12K8	2.20	35L6GT	1.50		
2G22	3.90	6F8G	2.65	6V7G	1.80	12K8GT	1.80	35W4	1.15		

Prices include all manufacturers' Federal Excise Taxes as set forth in the Internal Revenue Code chapter 29, sub-chapter A.

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE.**



# TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TUBES

## RAYTHEON TRANSMITTING TUBES

Type No.	Construction	Special Applications	Filament			Maximum Voltages				Power-Watts		Suggested User Price
			Volts	Amps	Type	Plate	Grid	Screen	Suppressor	Dissipation	Output	
<b>2C34/RK34</b>	Dual Triode	H. F. Oscillator Amp.	6.3	0.8	Heater	300	-36			10*	16*	<b>\$3.50</b>
<b>RK-4D22</b>	Beam Tetrode	R-F Oscillator Amp.	25.2 12.6	0.8 1.6	Cathode	750	-200	350		50	100	<b>9.75</b>
<b>RK-4D32</b>	Beam Tetrode	R-F Oscillator Amp.	6.3	3.75	Cathode	750	-200	350		50	100	<b>9.75</b>
<b>5D23/RK65</b>	R-F Tetrode	R-F Amplifier	5.0	14.0	Thor.	3000	-250	500			565	<b>34.50</b>
<b>RK-6D22</b>	Tetrode	R-F, A-F Amplifier	5.0	28.5	Thor.	3500	-250	500		450	1000	<b>55.00</b>
<b>RK-20A</b>	R-F Pentode	Suppressor Mod.	7.5	3.25	Thor.	1250	-100	300	+45	40	84	<b>15.00</b>
<b>RK-25</b>	R-F Pentode	Suppressor Mod.	6.3	0.9	Heater	500	-90	200	+45	10	22	<b>3.95</b>
<b>RK-28A</b>	R-F Pentode	Suppressor Mod.	10.0	5.0	Thor.	2000	-100	400	+45	125	250	<b>21.00</b>
<b>RK-38</b>	Triode	R-F, A-F Amplifier	5.0	8.0	Thor.	3000	-200			100	225	<b>13.50</b>
<b>RK-48A</b>	Beam Tetrode	R-F Oscillator Amp.	10.0	5.0	Thor.	2000	-100	400		100	250	<b>27.50</b>
<b>RK-59</b>	Dual Triode	Quick Heating	6.3	1.0	Oxide	500	-60			15*	32*	<b>4.50</b>
<b>RK-63</b>	Triode	R-F, A-F Amplifier	5.0	10.0	Thor.	3000	-200			200	525	<b>22.00</b>
<b>RK-807</b>	Beam Tetrode	R-F Osc.-Amp.	6.3	0.9	Heater	600	-45	250		25	40	<b>2.25</b>
<b>814/RK47</b>	Beam Tetrode	R-F Oscillator Amp.	10.0	3.25	Thor.	1250	-70	300		50	120	<b>14.70</b>
<b>RK-837</b>	R-F Pentode	Suppressor Mod.	12.6	0.7	Heater	500	-75	200	+40	12	22	<b>2.80</b>

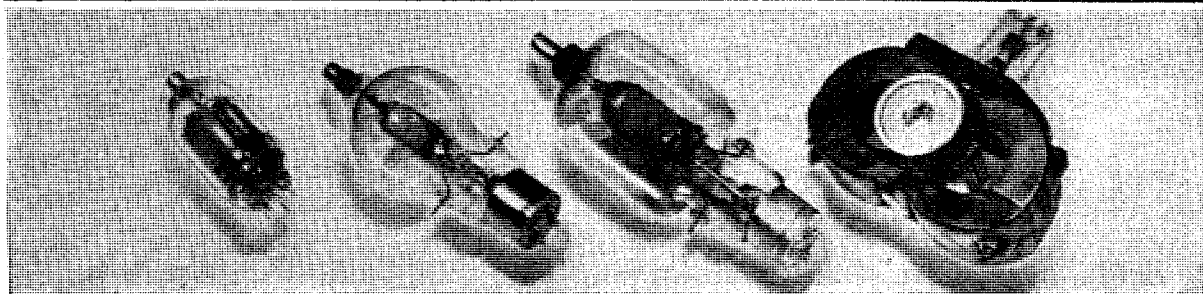
\*Indicates value for both sections combined.

## RAYTHEON SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

Type No.	Construction	Special Applications	Filament			Rated Voltages				Power-Watts		Suggested User Price
			Volts	Amps	Type	Plate	Grid	Screen	Suppressor	Dissipation	Output	
<b>2C33/RX233A</b>	Gas Triode	Control Thyatron	2.5	2.5	Oxide	1050	35					<b>\$5.00</b>
(t) <b>6AK5</b>	R-F. Pentode	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.175	Heater	180	-3	120		1.7		<b>1.93</b>
(t) <b>6J6</b>	Dual Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator	6.3	0.45	Heater	100	-1					<b>2.14</b>
<b>6N4</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator-Amp	6.3	0.2	Heater	180	-35					<b>3.00</b>
<b>RK-61</b>	Gas Triode	Radio Control	1.4	0.05	Oxide	45	-3					<b>3.90</b>
<b>CK-568AX</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator	1.25	0.070	Filament	135	-6					<b>3.90</b>
<b>CK569AX</b>	Pentode	Amplifier	1.25	0.050	Filament	675	0	67.5				<b>2.60</b>
<b>CK600AX</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator	1.25	0.125	Filament	135	-5					<b>3.90</b>
<b>CK605CX</b>	Pentode	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.2	Heater	120	-2.0	120				<b>8.00</b>
<b>CK606BX</b>	Diode	U.H.F. Rectifier	6.3	0.15	Heater	420			(Max. Peak Inverse)			<b>6.40</b>
<b>CK-608CX</b>	Triode	Osc. Amp.	6.3	0.2	Heater	120	-2.0					<b>7.00</b>
<b>CK-619CX</b>	Triode	Osc. Amp.	6.3	0.2	Heater	250	-2.0					<b>7.00</b>
<b>RK-715B</b>	Tetrode	Pulse Modulator	27.0	2.15	Cathode	15000	-1000	1350		60		<b>42.90</b>
<b>RK-715C</b>	Tetrode	Pulse Modulator	27.0	2.15	Cathode	18000	-1000	1350		60		<b>42.90</b>
(t) <b>717A</b>	R-F. Pentode	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.175	Heater	120	-2	120		1.7		<b>7.50</b>
(t) <b>954</b>	R-F. Pentode Sharp Cutoff	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.15	Heater	250	-3	100				<b>4.60</b>
(t) <b>955</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator	6.3	0.15	Heater	180	-35				0.5	<b>3.05</b>
(t) <b>956</b>	R-F. Pentode Remote Cutoff	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.3	Heater	250	-3	100				<b>4.60</b>
(t) <b>957</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Amplifier	1.25	0.05	Oxide	135	-5					<b>3.25</b>
<b>CK-1089</b>	Gas Tetrode	Control			Cold	160						<b>6.00</b>
<b>CK-1090</b>	Gas Triode	Control			Cold	100						<b>6.00</b>
<b>2050</b>	Gas Tetrode	Control Thyatron	6.3	0.6	Heater	650	-3.8	0				<b>1.75</b>
(t) <b>9001</b>	R-F. Pentode Sharp Cutoff	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.15	Heater	250	-3	100				<b>2.68</b>
(t) <b>9002</b>	Triode	U.H.F. Oscillator	6.3	0.15	Heater	250	-7					<b>2.14</b>
(t) <b>9003</b>	R-F. Pentode Remote Cutoff	U.H.F. Amplifier	6.3	0.15	Heater	250	-3	100				<b>2.68</b>
(t) <b>9006</b>	Diode	H.F. Rectifier	6.3	0.15	Heater	750			(Max. Peak Inverse)			<b>1.50</b>

(t) Types subject to 10% Federal Excise Tax, which has been added.

SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE



# RAYTHEON

ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TUBES

## INDUSTRIAL AND HEARING AID TUBES

### RAYTHEON RECTIFIER TUBES

Type No.	Construction	Filament			Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. Peak Current	Average Current D.C.	Av. Tube Drop	Max. Height	Base	Suggested User Price
		Volts	Amps	Type							
BH	Full Wave—Gas			Cold Cathode	1,000	400 ma	125 ma	90	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4-Pin	\$2.70
RK-3B24	Half Wave—High Vacuum	2.5	3.0	Thoriated	20,000	150 ma	30 ma		4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	4-Pin	7.25
RK-3B26	Clipper Diode—High Vacuum	2.5	4.75	Cathode	15,000	300 ma	60 ma	130	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Octal	12.50
RK-3B29	Half Wave—High Vacuum	2.5	4.75	Cathode	16,000	250 ma	65 ma	130	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4-Pin	13.30
RK-4B31	Clipper Diode—High Vacuum	5.0	5.25	Cathode	16,000	16 amp	60 ma	150	7"	Jumbo 4-Pin	19.55
RK-72	Half Wave—High Vacuum	2.5	3.0	Thoriated	20,000	150 ma	30 ma	200	4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	4-Pin	7.20
RK-73	Clipper Diode—High Vacuum	2.5	4.25	Oxide Fil.	13,000	3 amp	20 ma	135	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Octal	12.50
RX-120	Half Wave—Mercury, Argon	2.5	30.0	Cathode	150	120 amp	20 amp	5	8 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Mogul	17.75
RX-120A	Half Wave—Mercury	2.5	30.0	Cathode	300	120 amp	20 amp	6	8 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Mogul	20.00
RX-212	Half Wave—Mercury	2.5	30.0	Cathode	1,000	120 amp	20 amp	10	12"	Mogul	27.15
RX-215	Full Wave—Mercury	2.5	30.0	Cathode	500	90 amp	15 amp	10	8"	S. Jumbo 4-Pin	24.30
RX-235	Half Wave—High Vacuum	2.5	3.0	Thoriated	25,000	90 ma	30 ma	200	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4-Pin	14.85
RK-705A	Half Wave—High Vacuum	2.5	5.0	Thoriated	35,000	375 ma	50 ma		5 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Special 4-Pin	14.05
1005/CK1005	Full Wave—Gas	6.3	0.1	Oxide	450	210 ma	70 ma	20	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Octal	3.80
1006/CK1006	Full Wave—Gas	1.75	20.0	*Oxide	1,600	600 ma	200 ma	20	4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	4-Pin	3.25
CK-1007	Full Wave—Gas	1.0	1.2	*Oxide	980	330 ma	110 ma	24	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	Octal	1.90
1641/RK60	Full Wave—High Vacuum	5.0	3	Oxide	4,500	150 ma	50 ma	61	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4-Pin	2.75
5517/CK1013	Half Wave—Gas			Cold Cathode	2,500	330 ma	250 ma				
					2,800	50 ma	6 ma	100	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Miniature	2.25

\* May be used as ionic heated cathode rectifier under some conditions.

### RAYTHEON HEARING AID TUBES

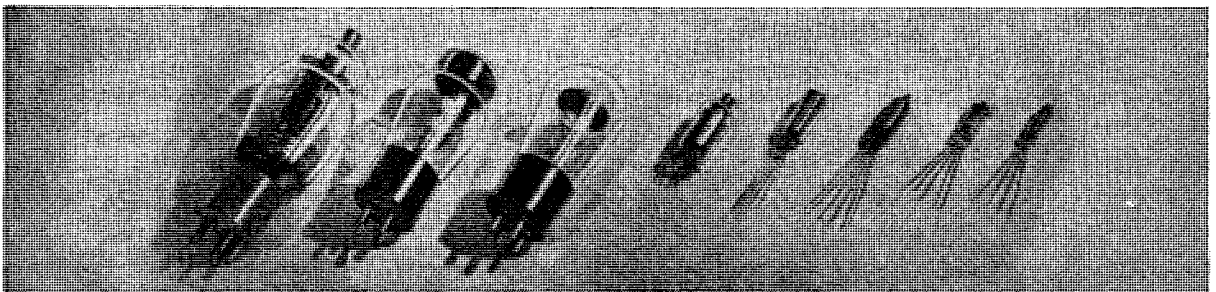
The hearing aid tubes listed below are an exclusive Raytheon development and have been used as original equipment in the majority of small wearable hearing aids which have been manufactured in the United States.

These tubes are also finding many new applications in circuits and equipment where very low battery drain, extremely small size, and long life are required. The types with an "A" in the suffix are of the "flat" construction and made only by Raytheon.

Type No.	Construction	Application	Filament			Rated Voltages			Output Watts	Ampl. Factor	Suggested User Price
			Volts	Amps.	Type	Plate	Grid	Screen			
CK502AX	Pentode	Output Stage	1.25	0.030	Oxide	45	-1.25	45	0.006	175	\$3.20
CK503AX	Pentode	Output Stage	1.25	0.030	Oxide	45	-2.0	45	0.095		3.20
CK505AX	Pentode	Voltage Amplifier	0.625	0.030	Oxide	30	0	30			3.20
CK506AX	Pentode	Output Stage	1.25	0.050	Oxide	45	-4.5	45	0.025		3.20
CK507AX	Pentode	Output Stage	1.25	0.045	Oxide	45	-2.0	45	0.011	3.20	
CK510AX	Double space charge tetrode	Voltage Amplifier	0.625	0.050	Oxide	45	0	45		32.5**	5.35
CK515BX	Triode	Voltage Amplifier	0.625	0.030	Oxide	45	0			24	3.20

\*\* Each section.

Each of the types listed above is supplied with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " leads which are tinned for easy soldering into the equipment. By substituting the letter "Y" for "X", the tubes may be obtained at the same prices with 0.2 in. leads for use with commercially available sockets.





# RAYTHEON

ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TUBES

## CAVITY MAGNETRONS AND REFLEX KLYSTRONS

### RAYTHEON CAVITY MAGNETRON TUBES

Type No.	Heater		Class	Band or Range Mc	Minimum Ratings			Typical Operation				Suggested User Price
	Volts	Amps			Anode Kv	Anode Amps	Input Watts	Anode Kv	Anode Amps	Field Gauss	Pk. P.O. Kw	
RK-2J22	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3267-3333	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2250	265	180.00
RK-2J23	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3071-3100	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J24	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3047-3071	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J25	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3019-3047	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J26	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2992-3019	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J27	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2965-2992	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J28	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2939-2965	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J29	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2914-2939	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	2400	275	180.00
RK-2J30	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2860-2900	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	1900	285	180.00
RK-2J31	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2820-2860	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	1900	285	180.00
RK-2J32	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2780-2820	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	1900	285	180.00
RK-2J33	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2740-2780	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	1900	285	180.00
RK-2J34	6.3	1.5	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2700-2740	22.0	30.0	600	20.0	30.0	1900	285	180.00
RK-2J36	6.3	1.3	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9003-9168	13.5	12.0	200	11.5	10.0	2500	15.0	162.95
RK-2J38	6.3	1.25	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3249-3263	6.0	8.0	200	4.9	3.0	Pkge	5.0	170.00
RK-2J39	6.3	1.25	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3267-3333	6.0	8.0	200	5.4	5.0	Pkge	8.7	170.00
RK-2J40	6.3	1.3	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9305-9325	13.5	10.0	300	11.5	10.0	2500	10.0	264.80
RK-2J48	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9310-9320	16.0	16.0	230	12.0	12.0	4850	50.0	269.00
RK-2J49	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9000-9160	16.0	16.0	180	12.0	12.0	5400	58.0	166.50
RK-2J50	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	8740-8890	16.0	16.0	180	12.0	12.0	5400	58.0	166.50
RK-2J54	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	3123-3259	14.0	15.0	250	11.6	12.5	1400	45.0	231.00
RK-2J55	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9345-9405	16.0	16.0	180	12.8	12.0	Pkge	50.0	180.00
RK-2J56	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9215-9275	16.0	16.0	180	12.8	12.0	Pkge	50.0	180.00
RK-2J58	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2992-3100	22.0	15.0	600	10.5	12.5	1450	50.0	231.00
RK-2J61A	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	3000-3100	15.0	15.0	250	10.7	12.5	1300	35.0	231.00
RK-2J62A	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2914-3010	15.0	15.0	250	10.2	12.5	1300	35.0	231.00
RK-2J66	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2945-2905	20.0	25.0	400	18.0	25.0	1700	150	301.00
RK-2J67	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2795-2855	20.0	25.0	400	18.0	25.0	1700	150	301.00
RK-2J68	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2745-2805	20.0	25.0	400	18.0	25.0	1700	150	301.00
RK-2J69	6.3	1.5	Tunable —Pulsed	2695-2755	20.0	25.0	400	18.0	25.0	1700	150	301.00
RK-4J31	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2860-2900	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J32	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2820-2860	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J33	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2780-2820	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J34	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2740-2780	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J35	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2700-2740	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J36	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3650-3700	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J37	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3600-3650	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J38	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3550-3600	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J39	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3500-3550	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J40	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3450-3500	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J41	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	3400-3450	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2500	750	288.50
RK-4J43	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2992-3019	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J44	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2965-2992	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J53	16.0	3.1	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	2793-2813	30.0	70.0	1200	28.0	70.0	2700	900	288.50
RK-4J54	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6875-6775	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-4J55	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6775-6675	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-4J56	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6675-6575	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-4J57	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6575-6475	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-4J58	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6475-6375	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-4J59	12.6	3.75	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	6375-6275	25.0	35.0	650	17.5	30.0	Pkge	200	320.50
RK-725A	6.3	1.0	Fixed Frequency—Pulsed	9345-9405	16.0	16.0	180	12.0	12.0	5400	50.0	166.50

CAUTION: Magnetron ratings listed are for general reference only. Complete technical data and operating notes on individual tubes may be obtained upon request.

### RAYTHEON REFLEX KLYSTRONS

Type No.	Heater		Class	Range Mc	Maximum Ratings			Typical Operation				Suggested User Price
	Volts	Amps			Eg <sub>1</sub> Volts	Eg <sub>2</sub> Volts	Rep. Volts	Eg <sub>1</sub> Volts	Eg <sub>2</sub> Volts	Rep. Volts	P.O. Mw	
(t) RK-2M25/723A-B	6.3	.44	Internal Cavity	8500-9660	Res. = 330v	0 to -400	Res. = 300v	-130: -185	33	538.22		
(t) RK-2M28	6.3	.65	External Cavity Req.	1200-3750	300	0 to -300	300	-155: -290	140	38.49		
(t) RK-707B	6.3	.65	External Cavity Req.	1200-3750	300	0 to -300	300	-155: -290	140	34.43		

(t) Types subject to 10% Federal Excise Tax, which has been added.

SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE

# SYLVANIA RADIO RECEIVING TUBES



Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price
O1A	\$1.25	1X1	\$1.50	6C5GT	\$1.50
OZ4	2.20	1Y1	1.50	6C6	1.80
OZ4G	2.20	1Z1	1.50	6C8G	2.65
1A1/5E1	1.50	2A3(2A3H)	2.65	6D6	1.50
1A4P	3.20	2A4G	3.20	6D8G	2.65
1A5GT	1.50	2A5	1.80	6E5	1.80
1A6	2.65	2A6	2.20	6F5, G, GT	1.50
1A7GT	1.80	2A7	2.20	6F6	1.80
1AB5	2.65	2B7	2.20	6F6G, GT	1.50
1B1	1.50	2E5	2.20	6F8G	2.65
1B4P(1B4/951)	3.20	2W3, GT	1.80	6G6G	2.20
1B5(1B5/255)	2.65	2X2/879	3.20	6H6, G, GT	1.50
1C5GT	1.80	2Z2/G84	3.20	6J5, G, GT	1.35
1C6	2.65	3A8GT	3.90	6J6	2.65
1C7G	2.65	3B7(357/1291)	2.65	6J7	1.80
1C8	2.20	3D6(3D6/1299)	2.65	6J7G, GT	1.80
1D1	1.50	3E6	2.65	6J8G	2.65
1D5GP	3.20	3LF4	2.65	6K5G, GT	1.50
1D7G	2.65	3Q4	1.80	6K6GT	1.35
1D8GT	3.20	3Q5G, GT	2.20	6K7, G, GT	1.50
1E1	1.50	3S4	1.80	6K8	2.20
1E5GP, G, GT	3.90	3V4	1.80	6K8G	2.65
1E7G	3.20	4A1	3.20	6K8GT	1.80
1F1	1.50	5AZ4	1.35	6L6G, GA	2.65
1F4	2.20	5T4	3.20	6L7	2.20
1F5G	2.20	5U4G	1.35	6L7G	2.65
1G4GT	2.20	5V4G	2.20	6N7, G, GT	2.20
1G6G, GT	2.20	5W4	2.20	6P5GT	1.80
1H4G	1.80	5W4G, GT	1.25	6Q7	1.80
1H5GT	1.50	5X4G	1.50	6Q7G, GT	1.50
1H6G	2.65	5Y3G, GT	.95	6R7	2.20
1J6G, GT	2.65	5Y4G	1.25	6R7GT	1.80
1K1	1.50	5Z3	1.50	6S7	2.20
1L4	1.80	5Z4	2.20	6S7G	2.65
1LA4	2.65	6A3	2.65	6S8GT	2.20
1LA6	2.65	6A4(6A4/LA)	2.65	6SA7	1.50
1LB4	2.65	6A6	2.20	6SA7GT	1.50
1LC5	2.65	6A7	1.80	6SB7Y	2.20
1LC6	2.65	6A8, G, GT	1.80	6SC7, GT	1.80
1LD5	2.65	6AB5/6N5	2.20	6SF5	1.50
1LE3	2.65	6AB7(6AB7/1853)	2.65	6SF5GT	1.80
1LG5	2.65	6AC5GT	2.20	6SF7	1.80
1LH4	2.65	6AC7(6AC7/1852)	2.65	6SG7	1.80
1LN5	2.65	6AD7G	2.65	6SH7, GT	1.80
1N5GT	1.80	6AE6G	1.80	6SJ7, GT	1.50
1P5G, GT	2.20	6AG5	2.65	6SK7	1.50
1Q5G, GT	2.20	6AG7	2.65	6SK7GT	1.50
1Q6	2.20	6AK6	2.20	6SL7GT	2.20
1R1G	1.50	6AL5	1.80	6SN7GT	2.20
1R4(1R4/1294)	2.65	6AL7GT	2.65	6SQ7	1.35
1R5	1.80	6AQ6	1.80	6SQ7GT	1.50
1S4	2.20	6AT6	1.50	6SR7	1.50
1S5	2.20	6AU6	1.80	6SS7	1.80
1T4	1.80	6B4G	2.65	6ST7	2.20
1T5GT	2.20	6B7	2.65	6T7G(6Q6G)	2.65
1U4	1.80	6BA6	1.80	6U5(6U5/6G5)	1.80
1U5	2.20	6BE6	1.80	6U7G	1.50
1V	1.80	6B8	2.65	6V6	2.65
1V5	2.20	6C4	1.50	6V6G, GT	1.80
1W5	2.20	6C5	1.50	6X5	2.20

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

# PENNSYLVANIA RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price	Type	Retail Price
6X5GT	\$1.35	12K8	\$2.20	35Z3	\$1.80
6Y6G	2.20	12Q7G	1.80	35Z4GT	1.25
6Y7G	2.20	12Q7GT	1.50	35Z5GT	1.15
6Z7G	3.20	12SA7	1.50	36	2.20
6ZY5G	1.80	12SA7GT	1.80	37	1.50
7A4	1.80	12SC7	1.80	38	1.80
7A5	1.80	12SF5, GT	1.50	39/44	2.20
7A6	1.80	12SF7	1.80	41	1.50
7A7	1.80	12SG7	1.80	42	1.50
7A8	1.80	12SH7, GT	1.80	43	1.50
7AD7	2.65	12SJ7, GT	1.50	45	1.50
7AF7	1.80	12SK7, GT	1.50	45Z5GT(40Z5)	1.50
7AG7	2.20	12SL7GT	2.20	46	2.20
7AH7	2.65	12SN7GT	2.20	46A1	1.80
7B4	1.80	12SQ7	1.35	46B1	1.80
7B5	1.80	12SQ7GT	1.50	47	2.20
7B6	1.80	12SR7, GT	1.80	49	2.20
7B7	1.80	12Z3	2.20	50	3.90
7B8	1.80	14A4	2.65	50A5	2.20
7C4	2.65	14A5	3.90	50B5	1.80
7C5	1.80	14A7(14A7/12B7)	2.20	50L6GT	1.50
7C6	1.80	14B6	2.20	50X6	2.20
7C7	1.80	14B8	2.20	50Y6, G, GT	1.50
7C8	2.65	14C5	2.20	53	2.20
7E5	2.65	14C7	2.20	55	1.80
7E6	1.80	14E6	1.80	56	1.50
7E7	2.20	14F7	2.20	57	1.80
7F7	2.20	14F8	2.65	58	1.80
7F8	2.65	14H7	2.65	70L7GT	3.90
7G7(7G7/1232)	2.65	14J7	2.65	71A	1.80
7H7	2.20	14N7	2.65	75	1.50
7J7	2.65	14Q7	2.20	76	1.50
7K7	2.65	14R7	2.20	77	1.50
7L7	2.20	14S7	2.65	78	1.50
7N7	2.20	14W7	2.65	79	2.20
7Q7	1.80	14Y4	2.20	80	1.05
7R7	2.20	18	2.65	81	3.20
7S7	2.65	19	2.65	82	2.20
7V7	2.65	20	3.90	83	2.20
7W7	2.65	22	3.20	83V	2.65
7Y4	1.80	24A	1.80	84/6Z4	1.50
7Z4	1.80	25A6	2.65	85	1.80
10	3.90	25L6	2.65	89	1.80
12A5	3.20	25L6GT	1.50	99(X99)	3.90
12A6, GT	2.65	25Y5	3.20	V99	3.90
12A8G	1.80	25Z5	1.35	100-70	1.80
12A8GT	1.80	25Z6	1.80	100-77	1.80
12AH7GT	2.20	25Z6, G, GT	1.35	100-79	1.80
12AT6	1.50	26	1.50	117L7GT	3.90
12AU7	2.20	27	1.35	117P7GT	3.90
12AW6	2.65	30	1.80	117Z3	1.80
12BA6	1.80	32	2.65	117Z6G, GT	2.20
12BE6	1.80	32L7GT	3.20	FM-1000	3.20
12C8	2.65	33	2.65	1273	2.20
12F5GT	1.50	34	2.65	1280	2.20
12H6	1.50	35(35/51)	1.80	XXB(3C6/XXB)	3.20
12J5GT	1.35	35A5	1.80	XXD(14AF7)	2.20
12J7G, GT	1.80	35L6GT	1.50	XXFM(7X7)	2.65
12K7G	1.80	35W4	1.15	XXL(7A4/XXL)	1.80
12K7GT	1.50	35Y4	2.20		

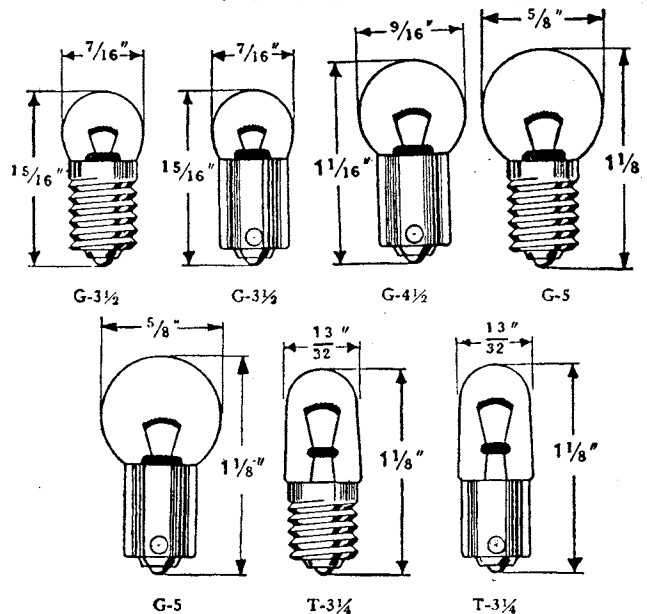
All radio tubes are  
guaranteed for not  
less than 90 days  
from date of sale.

# SYLVANIA PANEL LAMPS



Type No.	Filament Volts	Filament Ampere	Bulb Style	Type of Base	Bead Color
S40	6-8	0.15	T-3 1/4	Screw	Brown
S41	2.5	0.50	T-3 1/4	Screw	White
S42	3.2	0.35	T-3 1/4	Screw	Green
S43	2.5	0.50	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	White
S44	6-8	0.25	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	Blue
S45	3.2	0.35	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	White
S46	6-8	0.25	T-3 1/4	Screw	Blue
*S47	6-8	0.15	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	Brown
S48	2.0	0.06	T-3 1/4	Screw	Pink
*S49	2.0	0.06	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	Pink
S50	6-8	0.20	G-3 1/2	Screw	White
S51	6-8	0.20	G-3 1/2	Bayonet	White
S55	6-8	0.40	G-4 1/2	Bayonet	White
S292	2.9	0.17	T-3 1/4	Screw	White
S292A	2.9	0.17	T-3 1/4	Bayonet	White
S1455	18.0	0.25	G-5	Screw	Brown
S1455A	18.0	0.25	G-5	Bayonet	Brown

## DIMENSIONS (Actual Sizes)



Sylvania's complete line of Panel Lamps is now available. These lamps are especially designed for radio dials, tuning meters, flash-tuning arrangements. Many types are ideal for use in flashlights, auto panels, pin ball machines—wherever a miniature lamp of this style is required.

\*Sylvania Types S47 and S49 are interchangeable with Types 40A and 49A respectively, in any other brand.

## OTHER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS of SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

### RADIO SERVICE AND LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT PARTS, WELD AND WIRE PRODUCTS

Radio Tubes	Electronic Devices	Gas Discharge Control Tubes
Cathode Ray Tubes	Synchrosopes	Glow Modulator Tubes
Counter Tube Testers	Spectrum Analyzers	Flash Tubes
Portable Tube Testers	Thermistor Bridges	Thyratrons
Polymeters	Dilatometers	Anti-TR Tubes
Oscilloscopes	Magnetrons	TR Tubes
Pirani Tubes	Silicon Crystal Converters	Silicon Video Detectors
Thermocouple Tubes	Germanium Crystal Diodes	Voltage Regulator Tubes
Power Measurement Lamps	Strobotrons	Modulation Monitor
Gas, Voltage Regulators		

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

EMPORIUM, PENNA.

# SALES AND SERVICE HELPS

## COMPLETE RADIO SERVICE

WE RECOMMEND

*Sylvania*

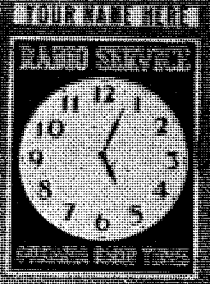
*Sylvania*  
RADIO TUBES

COMPLETE RADIO SERVICE

YOUR NAME HERE

CORRELATION OF TUBE TYPES FOR SUBSTITUTION

Technical MANUAL



BUSINESS RECORD FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES

RADIO SERVICE

SYLVANIA NEWS Technical Section

*Sylvania* RADIO TUBES

Characteristics



SYLVANIA RADIO TUBES

TUBE COMPATIBILITY BOOK



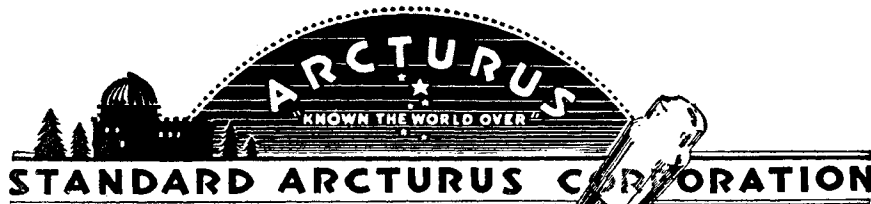
SYLVANIA RADIO TUBES

- Window Display and Signs
- Direct Mail Advertising
- Newspaper Campaigns
- Business Forms and Stationery
- Technical Literature and Books
- Remembrance Advertising
- Special Store and Shop Items
- Sylvania News

For complete information and details  
See your Sylvania Distributor

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

*Sylvania*  
RADIO TUBES

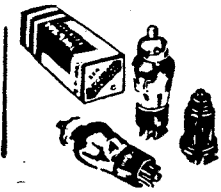


NEWARK 4, N. J.

The Oldest Name in Electronic Tubes

TYPE	LIST	TYPE	LIST	TYPE	LIST	TYPE	LIST	TYPE	LIST	TYPE	LIST
0A4G	\$2.65	2A6	\$2.20	6C5G	\$1.35	6U5/6G5	\$1.80	12Q7G	\$1.80	35Z3	\$1.80
0Y4	2.20	2A7	2.20	6C5GT	1.50	6U6GT	1.80	12Q7GT	1.80	35Z4GT	1.25
0Z4	2.20	2A7S	3.20	6C6	1.80	6U7G	1.50	12SA7	1.50	35Z5GT	1.15
0Z4G	2.20	2B7	2.20	6C8G	2.65	6V6	2.65	12SA7GT	1.80	37	2.20
00A	3.20	2B7S	3.20	6D6	1.50	6V6G, GT	1.80	12SC7	1.80	37	1.50
01A	1.25	2E5	2.20	6D8G	2.65	6V7G	1.80	12SF5, GT	1.50	38	1.80
01AA	1.25	2V3G	2.75	6E5	1.80	6W5G	2.65	12SF7	1.80	39/44	2.20
1A3	1.80	2W3	1.80	6E6	2.65	6W7G	2.20	12SH7	1.80	40	2.20
1A4	3.20	2X2A	3.20	6E5	1.50	6X5	2.20	12SH7, GT	1.80	41	1.50
1A5G	2.20	2X2/879	3.20	6F5G	1.50	6X5GT	1.35	12SJT, GT	1.80	42	1.50
1A5GT	1.50	2Z2/G84	3.20	6F5GT	1.50	6Y6G	2.20	12SK7, GT	1.50	43	1.50
1A6	2.65	3A4	1.80	6F6	1.80	6Y7G	2.20	12SL7GT	2.20	45	1.50
1A7G	2.20	3A5	1.50	6F6G, GT	1.50	6Z7G	3.20	12SN7GT	2.20	45A	1.10
1A7GT	1.80	3A8GT	3.90	6F7	2.65	6ZY5G	1.80	12SQ7	1.35	45Z3	1.50
1AB5	2.65	3B7/1291	2.65	6F7S	3.20	7A4/XXL	1.80	12SQ7GT	1.50	45Z5GT	1.50
1B4P	3.20	3D6/1299	2.65	6F8G	2.65	7A5	1.80	12SR7, GT	1.80	46	2.20
1B5/25S	2.65	3E6	2.65	6G6G	2.20	7A6	1.80	12Z3	2.20	47	2.20
1B7G	1.80	3C6/XXB	3.20	6H4GT	2.65	7A7	1.80	14A4	2.65	48	3.90
1C5G	2.20	3LF4	2.65	6H6	1.50	7A8	1.80	14A5	3.90	49	2.20
1C5GT	1.80	3Q4	1.80	6H6G, GT	1.50	7AD7	2.65	14A7/12B7	2.20	50	3.90
1C6	2.65	3Q5GT	2.20	6J5	1.35	7AF7	1.80	14AF7	2.20	50A5	2.20
1C7G	2.65	3S4	1.80	6J5G, GT	1.35	7AG7	2.20	14B6	2.20	50B5	1.80
1C8	2.20	3V4	1.80	6J6	2.65	7AH7	2.65	14B8	2.20	50L6GT	1.50
1D5G	3.20	5T4	3.20	6J7	1.80	7B4	1.80	14C5	2.20	50X6	2.20
1D7G	2.65	5U4G	1.35	6J7G, GT	1.80	7B5	1.80	14E6	1.80	50Y6GT	1.50
1D8GT	3.20	5V4G	2.20	6J8G	2.65	7B6	1.80	14C7	2.20	50Z7G	1.80
1E4G	1.80	5W4	2.20	6K5G, GT	1.50	7B7	1.80	14F7	2.20	52	3.90
1E5G	3.90	5W4GT	1.25	6K6GT	1.35	7B8	1.80	14F8	2.65	53	2.20
1E7G	3.20	5X4G	1.50	6K7	1.50	7C4	2.65	14H7	2.65	55	1.80
1F4	2.20	5Y3G	.95	6K7G, GT	1.50	7C5	1.80	14J7	2.65	55S	3.20
1F5G	2.20	5Y3GT	.95	6K8	2.20	7C6	1.80	14N7	2.65	56	1.50
1F6	3.20	5Y4G	1.25	6K8G	2.65	7C7	1.80	14Q7	2.20	56S	3.20
1F7G	3.20	5Z3	1.50	6K8GT	1.80	7C8	2.65	14R7	2.20	57	1.80
1G4G	1.80	5Z4	2.20	6L5G	2.20	7E5	2.65	14S7	2.65	57S	3.20
1G4GT	2.20	6A3	2.65	6L6	3.20	7E6	1.80	14W7	2.65	57AS	3.20
1G5G	2.20	6A4	2.65	6L6G	2.65	7E7	2.20	14X7	2.65	58	1.80
1G6G, GT	2.20	6A5G	3.90	6L6GA	2.65	7F7	2.20	14Y4	2.20	58S	3.20
1H4G	1.80	6A6	2.20	6L7	2.20	7F8	2.65	15	2.65	58AS	3.20
1H5G	1.80	6A7	1.80	6L7G	2.65	7G7/1232	2.65	18	2.65	59	2.65
1H5GT	1.50	6A7S	3.20	6N6G	3.20	7H7	2.20	19	2.65	70A7GT	3.20
1H6G	2.65	6A8, G, GT	1.80	6N7	2.20	7J7	2.65	20	3.90	70L7GT	3.90
1J5G	2.65	6AB5/6N5	2.20	6N7G, GT	2.20	7K7	2.65	22	2.65	71A	1.80
1J6G	2.65	6AB7/1853	2.65	6P5G	1.15	7L7	2.20	24A	1.80	75	1.50
1L4	1.80	6AC5G	1.80	6P5GT	1.80	7N7	2.20	24S	3.20	76	1.50
1LA4	2.65	6AC5GT	2.20	6P7G	3.20	7Q7	1.80	25A6	2.65	77	1.50
1LA6	2.65	6AC7/1852	2.65	6Q6G/6T7G	2.65	7R7	2.20	25A6GT	1.50	78	1.50
1LB4	2.65	6AC7W	2.65	6Q7	1.80	7S7	2.65	25A6G	1.50	79	2.20
1LC5	2.65	6AD6G	2.20	6Q7G, GT	1.50	7V7	2.65	25A7G, GT	2.20	80	1.05
1LC6	2.65	6AD7G	2.65	6R7	2.20	7W7	2.65	25AC5G, GT	2.20	81	3.20
1LD5	2.65	6AE5GT	1.80	6R7G	1.50	7X7/XXFM	2.65	25B6G	2.65	82	2.20
1LE3	2.65	6AE6G	1.80	6R7GT	1.80	7Y4	1.80	25B8GT	2.65	83	2.20
1LG5	2.65	6AE7GT	1.80	6S7	2.20	7Z4	1.80	25C6G	2.65	83V	2.65
1LH4	2.65	6AF6GT	2.20	6S7G	2.65	10	3.90	25L6	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50
1LN5	2.65	6AG5	2.65	6S8GT	2.20	12A	1.35	25L6G	1.80	84/ZZ2	3.20
1N5G	2.20	6AG7	2.65	6SA7, GT	1.50	12A5	3.20	25L6GT	1.50	85	1.80
1N5GT	1.80	6AK5	2.20	6SB7Y	2.20	12A6, GT	2.65	25Y5	3.20	85AS	3.20
1N6G	1.80	6AK6	2.20	6SC7	1.80	12A7	1.80	25Z5	1.35	89	1.80
1P5GT	2.20	6AL5	1.80	6SD7GT	1.80	12A8G, GT	1.80	25Z6	1.80	99V	3.90
1Q5GT	2.20	6AL7GT	2.65	6SF5	1.50	12AH7GT	2.20	25Z6G, GT	1.35	99X	3.90
1Q6	2.20	6AQ6	1.80	6SF5GT	1.80	12AT6	1.50	26	1.50	117L7/M7GT	3.90
1R4	2.65	6AT6	1.50	6SF7	1.80	12AU7	2.20	27	1.35	117N7GT	3.90
1R5	1.80	6AU6	1.80	6SG7	1.80	12AW6	2.65	27S	3.20	117P7GT	3.90
1S4	2.20	6AV6	1.50	6SH7, GT	1.80	12B8GT	2.20	30	1.80	117Z3	1.80
1S5	2.20	6B4G	2.65	6SJ7, GT	1.50	12BA6	1.80	31	2.20	117Z6GT	2.20
1T4	1.80	6B5	2.65	6SK7, GT	1.50	12BE6	1.80	32	2.65	483	2.65
1T5GT	2.20	6B6G	1.80	6SL7GT	2.20	12C8	2.65	32L7GT	3.20	485	2.65
1U4	1.80	6B7	2.65	6SN7GT	2.20	12F5GT	1.50	35	2.65	950	2.65
1U5	2.20	6B7S	3.20	6SQ7	1.35	12H6	1.50	34	2.65	FM-1000	3.20
1V	1.80	6B8	2.65	6SQ7GT	1.50	12J5GT	1.35	35/51	1.80	1201/TE5	2.65
1V5	2.20	6B8G	2.65	6SR7	1.50	12J7GT	1.80	35A5	1.80	1203A/7C4	3.20
1W5	2.20	6BA6	1.80	6SS7	1.80	12K7G	1.80	35L6GT	1.50	XXB/3C6	3.20
2A3	2.65	6BE6	1.80	6ST7	2.20	12K7GT	1.50	35S/618	3.20	XXD/14AF7	2.20
2A4G	3.20	6C4	1.50	6SZ7	1.80	12K8	2.20	35Y4	1.15	XXFM/7X7	2.65
2A5	1.80	6C5	1.50	6T7G	2.65	12K8GT	1.80	35Y4	2.20	XXL/7A4	1.80

Cathode-Ray, Industrial, Special Purpose, Transmission, Photo-Electric, X-Ray, Low-wattage Rectifier, Welding, Grid-controlled Rectifier Tube prices and discounts on request.



# TUNG-SOL

## RADIO TUBES

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 26, 1947

List Prices include Manufacturer's Federal Excise Taxes levied up to and including September 26, 1947

This list is supplied for convenience of our trade. The listing of price for any tubes does not necessarily indicate availability.

Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price
0Y4	\$2.20	1T5GT	\$2.20	6AF6G	\$2.20	6K8GT	\$1.80
0Y4G	2.20	1U4 Min.	1.80	6AG5 Min.	2.65	6L5G	2.20
0Z4 Met.	2.20	1U5 Min.	2.20	6AG7 Met.	2.65	6L6 Met.	3.20
0Z4G	2.20	1V	1.80	6AH6 Min.	3.90	6L6GA	3.20
01A	1.25	1V5 Min.	2.20	6AH7GT	2.20	6L7	2.20
1A3	1.80	1W5 Min.	2.20	6AK6 Min.	2.20	6L7G	2.65
1A4P	3.20	2A3	2.65	6AL5 Min.	1.80	6N6G	3.20
1A5G	2.20	2A4G	3.20	*6AL7GT	2.65	6N7 Met.	2.20
1A5GT	1.50	2A5	1.80	6AQ5 Min.	1.80	6N7G	2.20
1A6	2.65	2A6	2.20	6AQ6 Min.	1.80	6N7GT	2.20
1A7G	2.20	2A7	2.20	6AQ7GT	2.20	6P5G	1.15
1A7GT	1.80	2B7	2.20	6AT6 Min.	1.50	6P5GT	1.80
1AB5 Loc.	2.65	*2E5	2.20	6AU6 Min.	1.80	6P7G	3.20
1B4P (1B4/951)	3.20	*2G5	2.20	6B4G	2.65	6Q7 Met.	1.80
1B5/26S	2.65	2W3GT	1.80	6B5	2.65	6Q7G	1.50
1B7G	1.80	2Z2/G84	3.20	6B6G	1.80	6Q7GT	1.50
1B7GT	1.80	3A4	1.05	6B7	2.65	6R6G	3.90
1C5G	2.20	3A5	1.50	6B8 Met.	2.65	6R7 Met.	2.20
1C5GT	1.80	3A8GT	3.90	6B8G	2.65	6R7G	1.50
1C6	2.65	3B5GT	2.20	6BA6 Min.	1.80	6R7GT	1.80
1C7G	2.65	3B7/1291 Loc.	2.65	6BD6 Min.	2.20	6S7 Met.	2.20
1C8	2.20	3D6/1299 Loc.	2.65	6BE6 Min.	1.80	6S7G	2.65
1D5GP	3.20	3E6 Loc.	2.65	6BF6 Min.	1.50	6S8GT	2.20
1D7G	2.65	3LE4 Loc.	3.20	6BI6 Min.	1.80	6SA7 Met.	1.50
1D8GT	3.20	3C6/XXB	3.20	6BJ6 Min.	1.80	6SA7GT	1.50
1E5GP	3.90	3LF4 Loc.	2.65	6C4 Min.	1.50	6SB7Y	2.20
1E7G	3.20	3Q4	1.80	6C5 Met.	1.50	6SC7 Met.	1.80
1F4	2.20	3Q5GT	2.20	6C5G	1.50	6SC7GT	1.80
1F5G	2.20	3S4 Min.	1.80	6C5GT	1.50	6SD7GT	2.65
1F6	3.20	3V4 Min.	1.80	6C6	1.80	6SF5 Met.	1.50
1F7G	3.20	5A24 Loc.	1.35	6C7	3.20	6SF5GT	1.80
1G4GT	2.20	5T4	3.20	6C8G	2.65	6SF7 Met.	1.80
1G5G	2.20	5U4G	1.35	6D5G	2.20	6SF7GT	1.80
1G6GT	2.20	5V4G	2.20	6D6	1.50	6SG7 Met.	1.80
1H4G	1.80	5W4 Met.	2.20	6D8G	2.65	6SG7GT	2.20
1H5G	1.80	5W4GT	1.25	*6E5	1.80	6SH7 Met.	1.80
1H5GT	1.50	5X4G	1.50	6F5 Met.	1.50	6SH7GT	1.80
1H6G	2.65	5Y3G	.95	6F5G	1.50	6SJ7 Met.	1.50
1J5G	2.65	5Y3GT	.95	6F5GT	1.50	6SJ7GT	1.50
1J6G	2.65	5Y4G	1.25	6F6 Met.	1.80	6SK7 Met.	1.50
1L4 Min.	1.80	5Z3	1.50	6F6G	1.50	6SK7G7	1.50
1LA4 Loc.	2.65	5Z4 Met.	2.20	6F6GT	1.50	6SL7GT	2.20
1LA6 Loc.	2.65	6A3	2.65	6F7	2.65	6SN7GT	2.20
1LB4 Loc.	2.65	6A4 (LA)	2.65	6F8G	2.65	6SQ7 Met.	1.35
1LC5 Loc.	2.65	6A5G	3.90	6G6G	2.20	6SQ7GT	1.50
1LC6 Loc.	2.65	6A6	2.20	6H4GT	2.65	6SR7GT	1.80
1LD5 Loc.	2.65	6A7	1.80	6H6 Met.	1.50	6SR7 Met.	1.50
1LE3 Loc.	2.65	6A8 Met.	1.80	6H6G	1.50	6SS7GT	1.80
1LG5 Loc.	2.65	6A8G	1.80	6H6GT	1.50	6SS7 Met.	1.80
1LH4 Loc.	2.65	6A8GT	1.80	6J5 Met.	1.35	6ST7 Met.	2.20
1LN5 Loc.	2.65	*6AB5/6N5	2.20	6J5GT	1.35	6SV7 Met.	2.20
1N5G	2.20	6AB6G	3.20	6J6 Min.	2.65	6SZ7 Met.	1.80
1N5GT	1.80	6AB7/1853 Met.	2.65	6J7 Met.	1.80	*6T5	3.20
1N6G	1.80	6AC5G	1.80	6J7G	1.80	6T7G (6Q6G)	2.65
1N6GT	1.80	6AC5GT	2.20	6J7GT	1.80	*6U5/6G5	1.80
1P5G	2.20	6AC6GT	1.50	6J8G	2.65	6U6GT	1.80
1P5GT	2.20	6AC7/1852	2.65	6K5G	1.50	6U7G	1.50
1Q5GT	2.20	6AD5G	2.20	6K5GT	1.50	6V6 Met.	2.65
1Q6	2.20	*6AD6G	2.20	6K6G	1.50	6V6G	1.80
1R5 Min.	1.80	6AD7G	2.65	6K6GT	1.35	6V6GT	1.80
1S4 Min.	2.20	6AE5G	2.20	6K7 Met.	1.50	6V7 Met.	3.20
1S5 Min.	2.20	6AE5GT	1.80	6K7G	1.50	6V7G	1.80
1SA6GT	2.20	*6AE6G	1.80	6K7GT	1.50	6W7G	2.20
1SB6GT	2.20	6AE7GT	1.80	6K8	2.20	6X4 Min.	1.50
1T4 Min.	1.80	6AF5G	1.80	6K8G	2.65	6X5 Met.	2.20

\*Non-taxable types

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# TUNG-SOL RADIO TUBES (con.)

Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price	Type	List Price
6X5G	\$1.50	12J5GT	\$1.35	25N6G	\$3.20	89	\$1.80
6X5GT	1.35	12J7G	1.80	25Y5	3.20	99V	3.90
6Y3G	3.90	12J7GT	1.80	25Z5	1.35	99X	3.90
6Y6G	2.20	12K7G	1.80	25Z6 Met.	1.80	117L7/M7GT	3.90
6Y6GT	2.20	12K7GT	1.50	25Z6G	1.35	117N7GT	3.90
6Y7G	2.20	12K8 Met.	2.20	25Z6GT	1.35	117P7GT	3.90
6Z5/12Z5	3.20	12K8GT	1.80	26	1.50	117Z3 Min.	1.80
6Z7G	3.20	12Q7G	1.80	27	1.35	117Z4GT	2.20
6ZY5G	1.80	12Q7GT	1.50	30	1.80	117Z6GT	2.20
7A4 Loc. (XXL)	1.80	12S8GT	2.20	31	2.20	483/183	2.65
7A5 Loc.	1.80	12SA7 Met.	1.50	32	2.65	485	2.65
7A6 Loc.	1.80	12SA7GT	1.80	32L7GT	3.20	<b>SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES</b>	
7A7 Loc.	1.80	12SC7 Met.	1.80	33	2.65	*0A2	\$2.30
7A8 Loc.	1.80	12SC7GT	1.80	34	2.65	*0A4G	1.15
7AD7 Loc.	2.65	12SF5 Met.	1.50	35/51	1.80	*0B3	1.20
7AF7 Loc.	1.80	12SF5GT	1.50	35A5 Loc.	1.80	*0C3	1.20
7AG7 Loc.	2.20	12SF7	1.80	35B5 Min.	1.80	*0D3	1.20
7AH7 Loc.	2.65	12SF7GT	2.20	35L6GT	1.50	*2E22	6.00
7B4 Loc.	1.80	12SG7 Met.	1.80	35W4 Min.	1.15	*2X2/879	1.80
7B5 Loc.	1.80	12SH7 Met.	1.80	35Y4 Loc.	2.20	*2V3G	2.76
7B6 Loc.	1.80	12SH7GT	1.80	35Z3 Loc.	1.80	3A4	1.05
7B7 Loc.	1.80	12SJ7 Met.	1.50	35Z6GT	1.80	5R4GV	1.30
7B8 Loc.	1.80	12SJ7GT	1.50	36	2.20	6AJ5	3.00
7C4/1203 Loc.	2.65	12SK7 Met.	1.50	37	1.50	6AK5	1.80
7C5 Loc.	1.80	12SK7GT	1.50	38	1.80	*6AR6	5.50
7C6 Loc.	1.80	12SL7GT	2.20	39/44	2.20	*6D4	2.85
7C7 Loc.	1.80	12SN7GT	2.20	41	1.50	6K4	5.25
7C8 Loc.	2.65	12SQ7 Met.	1.35	42	1.50	*6SU7G	3.50
7E5/1201 Loc.	2.65	12SQ7GT	1.50	43	1.50	*368AS	19.50
7E6 Loc.	1.80	12SR7 Met.	1.80	44	1.50	703A	19.50
7E7 Loc.	2.20	12SR7GT	1.80	45	1.50	708A	30.00
7F7 Loc.	2.20	12Z3	2.20	45Z3 Min.	1.50	717A	5.50
7F8 Loc.	2.65	12Z5/6Z5	3.20	45Z5GT (40Z5GT)	1.50	954	4.90
7G7/1232 Loc.	2.65	14A4 Loc.	2.65	46	2.20	955	3.10
7H7 Loc.	2.20	14A5 Loc.	3.90	47	2.20	956	5.45
7J7 Loc.	2.65	14A7/12B7 Loc.	2.20	48	3.90	1603	6.15
7K7 Loc.	2.65	14AF7 Loc. (XXD)	2.20	49	2.20	*1625	2.30
7L7 Loc.	2.20	14B6 Loc.	2.20	50	3.90	*1626	1.60
7N7 Loc.	2.20	14B8 Loc.	2.20	50A5 Loc.	2.20	*1629	1.20
7Q7 Loc.	1.80	14C5 Loc.	2.20	50B5 Min.	1.80	*2050	1.70
7R7 Loc.	2.20	14C7 Loc.	2.20	50C6G	2.65	*2051	1.70
7S7 Loc.	2.65	14E6 Loc.	1.80	50L6GT	1.50	25A7GT	5.00
7V7 Loc.	2.65	14E7 Loc.	2.20	50X6 Loc.	2.20	9001	2.70
7W7 Loc.	2.65	14F7 Loc.	2.20	50Y6G	1.50	9002	2.15
7X7 Loc. (XXFM)	2.65	14F8 Loc.	2.65	50Y6GT	1.50	9003	2.70
7Y4 Loc.	1.80	14H7 Loc.	2.65	50Z7G	1.80	9006	1.35
7Z4 Loc.	3.90	14J7 Loc.	2.65	52	3.90	<b>Ballast and Resistor Types</b>	
10	3.20	14Q7 Loc.	2.20	53	2.20	*1A1	\$1.50
12A5	3.20	14R7 Loc.	2.20	55	1.80	*1B1	1.50
12A6 Met.	2.65	14S7 Loc.	2.65	56	1.50	*1D1	1.50
12A6GT	2.65	14W7 Loc.	2.65	57	1.80	*1E1	1.50
12A7	2.65	14Y4 Loc.	2.20	58	1.80	*1F1	1.50
12A8G	1.80	15	2.65	59	2.65	*1K1	1.50
12A8GT	1.80	18	2.65	70A7GT	3.20	*1R1G	1.50
12AH6GT	2.20	19	2.65	71A	1.80	*1T1	1.50
12AH7GT	2.20	20	3.90	75	1.50	*1X1	1.50
12AL5 Min.	1.80	22	3.20	76	1.50	*1Y1	1.50
12AT6 Min.	1.50	24A	1.80	77	1.50	*1Z1	1.50
12AU6 Min.	1.80	25A6 Met.	2.65	78	1.50	*46A1	1.80
12AU7 Min.	2.20	25A6G	1.50	79	2.20	*46B1	1.80
12AW6 Min.	2.65	15A6GT	1.50	80	1.05	*100-70	1.80
12B7 (14A7/12B7)	2.65	25AC5G	2.20	81	3.20	*100-77	1.80
12BA6 Min.	1.80	25AC5GT	2.20	82	2.20	*100-79	1.80
12BD6 Min.	2.20	25B5	3.20	83	2.20		
12BE6 Min.	1.80	25B6G	2.65	83V	2.65		
12BP6 Min.	1.50	25C6G	2.65	84/6Z4	1.50		
12C8 Met.	2.65	25L6 Met.	2.65	85	1.80		
12E5GT	2.20	25L6G	1.80				
12F5GT	1.50	25L6GT	1.50				
12H6 Met.	1.50						

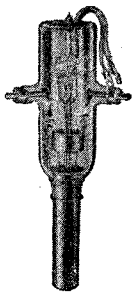
\*Non-taxable types

## TUNG-SOL RADIO DIAL LAMPS

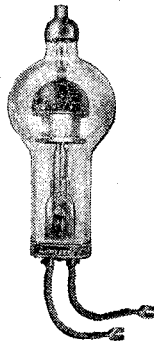
Lamp No.	Volts	Amperes	Approx. Candle-Power	Read Color	Base	Bulb Type	List Price
40	6-8	0.15	0.5	Brown	Miniature Screw	T-3 1/4	\$0.09
41	2.5	0.5	0.5	White	Miniature Screw	T-3 1/4	.09
43	2.5	0.5	0.5	White	Miniature Bayonet	T-3 1/4	.09
44	6-8	0.25	0.8	Blue	Miniature Bayonet	T-3 1/4	.09
46	6-8	0.25	0.8	Blue	Miniature Screw	T-3 1/4	.09
47	6-8	0.15	0.5	Brown	Miniature Bayonet	T-3 1/4	.09
48	2.0	0.06	....	Pink	Miniature Screw	T-3 1/4	.15
49	2.0	0.06	....	Pink	Miniature Bayonet	T-3 1/4	.15
50	6-8	0.2	1.0	White	Miniature Screw	G-3 1/2	.10
51	6-8	0.2	1.0	White	Miniature Bayonet	G-3 1/2	.08
55	6-8	0.4	2.0	White	Miniature Bayonet	G-4 1/2	.08

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

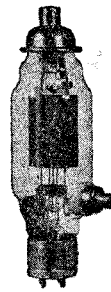




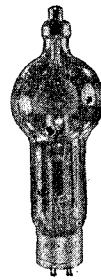
233



857B



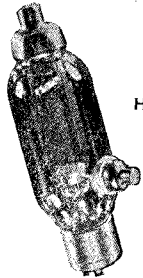
HF300



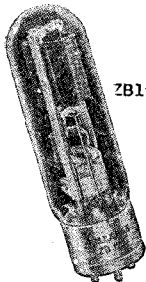
575A



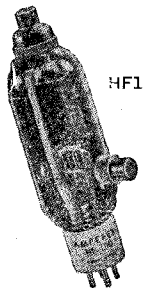
805



HF200



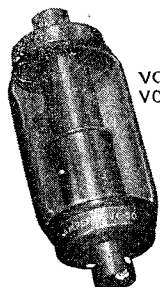
ZB120



HF100



HF60

VC25  
VC50

3C22

# AMPEREX

## RADIATION COOLED TYPES

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
AB-150	\$15.00	10.0	3.25
HF-60	7.00	10.0	2.50
HF-100	12.50	10.0	2.50
HF-120	15.00	10.0	3.25
HF-125	17.50	10.0	3.25
HF-130	17.50	19.0	3.25
HF-140	15.00	10.0	3.25
HF-150	17.50	10.0	3.25
HF-175	19.00	10.0	4.00
HF-200	24.50	10.5	4.00
HF-201A	24.00	10.0	4.00
HF-250	27.50	10.5	4.00
HF-300	35.00	11.0	4.00
ZB-60	7.00	6.3	4.00
ZB-120	10.00	10.0	2.50
111H	12.50	10.0	2.50
205A	12.00	10.0	3.25
203H	17.50	10.0	3.25
204A	100.00	11.0	3.85
211	12.00	10.0	3.25
211C	17.50	10.0	3.25
211D	15.00	10.0	3.25
211H	17.50	10.0	3.25
212E, F	84.99	14.0	6.00
241B	90.25	14.0	6.00
242C	12.00	10.0	3.25
251A	194.45	10.0	16.00

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
261A	\$17.50	10.0	3.25
270A	194.70	10.0	9.75
276A	15.00	10.0	3.25
279A	340.00	10.0	21.00
304B	12.50	7.5	3.25
308B	75.00	14.0	6.00
331	8.50	10.0	2.5
332	8.00	10.0	2.5
801A	3.00	7.5	1.25
803	21.00	10.0	5.0
805	10.00	10.0	3.25
807	2.30	6.3	0.9
810	12.50	10.0	4.50
811	3.50	6.3	4.0
812	3.50	6.3	4.0
813	14.50	10.0	5.0
830B	10.00	10.0	2.50
833A	45.00	10.0	10.00
834	12.50	7.5	3.25
838	12.00	10.0	3.25
841	3.80	7.5	1.25
845	12.00	10.0	3.25
849	120.00	11.0	5.00
849A	135.00	11.0	7.70
849H	135.00	10.0	11.50
851	210.00	11.0	15.50
852	25.00	10.0	3.25
8005	7.00	10.0	3.25

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE: Type 203H with Amperex HF125, Type 211 C with Amperex HF130, Type 211H with Amperex HF150.

## FORCED-AIR COOLED TYPES

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
220R*	\$472.35	21.5	57.0
228R*	428.35	21.5	41.0
230R	75.00	7.5	20.0
3C22	72.00	6.3	2.0
889RA*	280.00	11.0	125.0
891R*	345.00	11.0	60.0

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
892R*	\$345.00	11.0	60.0
893AR*	1050.00	10.0	61.0
8002R	137.50	16.0	38.0
HF3000§	300.00	21.5	40.5
ZB3200§	300.00	21.5	40.5

\* Credits will be allowed for return of radiator and crate in good condition prepaid to factory in Brooklyn, N. Y., in accordance with this schedule.

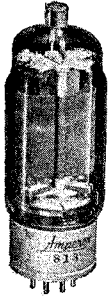
\$30.00 for Type No. 889-RA  
45.00 " " Nos. 891-R, 892-R  
50.00 " " Nos. 220-R, 228-R  
150.00 " " No. 893-AR

▼Single or two-phase filament (two units); voltage is per unit.

‡Single, three- or six-phase filament (three sections). Voltage is per section.

§All glass radiation and air-cooled transmitting tubes.

HELPFUL CHARTS AND LITERATURE FREE: Write for set of INTERCHANGEABILITY CHARTS, information at a glance, RAPID TUBE DATA REFERENCE TABLES, 8 pages of condensed information arranged for quick reference. Address your distributor of Amperex direct.



813



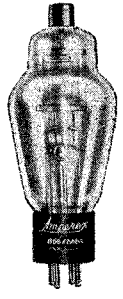
833A



838



845



866A/866

# ELECTRONIC TUBES

COMMUNICATION - RECTIFICATION - INDUSTRIAL  
ELECTRO-MEDICAL - SPECIAL PURPOSE

## WATER COOLED TYPES

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
207	\$220.00	22.0	52.0
220C	397.35	21.5	41.0
228A	353.35	21.5	41.0
232C	626.50	20.0	72.0
233	475.00	24.0	70.0
342A	626.50	20.0	67.0
343A	397.50	21.5	57.5
846	220.00	11.0	51.0
858	375.00	22.0	52.0
859	400.00	11.0▼	71.0
889A	190.00	11.0	125.0
891	200.00	11.0▼	60.0
892	200.00	11.0▼	60.0
893A	570.00	10.0‡	61.0

▼Single or two-phase filament (two units); voltage is per unit.

‡Single, three- or six-phase filament (three sections). Voltage is per section.

## RADIATION COOLED HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIERS

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
217C	\$20.00	10	3.25
221A	15.00	5	10
404	190.00	20	35
836	6.00	2.5	5
1616	7.50	2.5	5.0
8020	18.00	5	6

## HIGH VACUUM CONDENSERS

TYPE NO.	CAPACITY	RATING	PRICE
VC50	50 uuf	30,000 Volts Peak	\$18.75
VC25	25 uuf	30,000 Volts Peak	18.75

## MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIERS

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
249B, C	\$5.00	2.5	7.50
258B	9.85	2.5	7.50
266B, C	190.00	5.0	42.0
267B	23.00	5.0	6.75
315A	35.00	5.0	10.00
575A	28.00	5.0	10.00
673	28.00	5.0	10.00
816	1.25	2.5	2.00
857B	190.00	5.0	30.00
866A/866	1.75	2.5	5.00
869B	120.00	5.0	20.00
872A/872	7.50	5.0	6.75
8008	7.50	5.0	6.75

## WATER COOLED—HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIERS

TYPE NO.	PRICE	FILAMENT	
		Volts	Amps.
222A	\$240.00	21.5	41.0
237A	435.00	20.0	61.0
562	300.00	22.0	52.0

## WATER JACKETS

TYPE NO.	Suitable for these Amperex types:
DW-1580	207, 891, 892.
DW-2000	220C, 222A, 232C, 233, 237A, 342A, 343A.
DW-2100	899A.
DW-2200	234.
DW-2500	858, 859, 562.
DW-2600	846
DW-2700	228A

NOTE: Amperex Water Jackets fit interchangeable tube types of other makers.

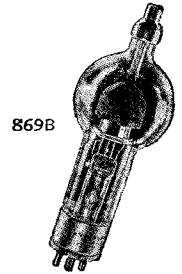
All prices quoted here are subject to change or withdrawal without notice.



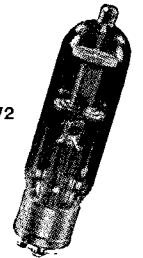
# AMPEREX

ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y



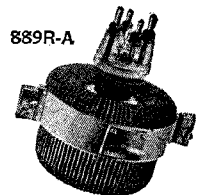
869B



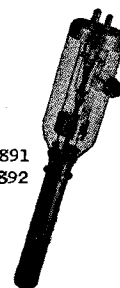
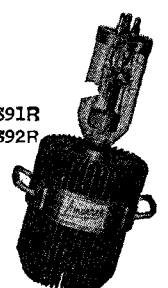
872A/872



889A



889R-A

891  
892891R  
892R

# CETRON ELECTRONIC TUBES



Engineered and Manufactured by Continental Electric Co., Geneva, Ill.

## CETRON PHOTOTUBES

CETRON phototubes are either of the gas-filled or of the vacuum type. With the gas-filled type, greater effective response is obtained, particularly in low impedance circuits, while the vacuum type is recommended where maximum stability is desired.

CETRON phototubes are selected as to their sensitivity and priced accordingly. Phototubes of the Super Class A/B are generally used for experimental purpose where very high sensitivities are required; Class C mostly for motion picture equipment; Class D for relay work, etc.

## CETRON BLUE SENSITIVE TUBES

CETRON blue sensitive tubes comprise the most complete line of phototubes designed for sound reproduction work from dye recorded film.

Continental Electric also manufactures a complete line of special purpose phototubes such as: CE-5, CE-7, CE-8, CE-10, CE-15, CE-18, CE-20, CE-26, etc. We will be happy to work with you on design and development problems. Full data, prices, etc., will be forthcoming upon request.

## GAS-FILLED PHOTOTUBES

The rated sensitivity for Super Class A/B is 200 microamperes per lumen and up (average 300); Class C, 125-200 microamperes per lumen (average 160); Class D, 75-125 microamperes per lumen (average 100). These sensitivities are measured at recommended operation and test voltage as specified in our technical chart.

## VACUUM PHOTOTUBES

The rated sensitivity for Super Class A/B is 30 microamperes per lumen and more (average 35); Class C, 22-30 microamperes per lumen (average 25); and Class D, 12-22 microamperes per lumen (average 16); all are measured at 250 Volts.

## LIST PRICES

### RED SENSITIVE TYPES, GAS-FILLED. RMA SPECTRAL RESPONSE S1.

Type	A/B	Class C	Class D	Replaces No.
CE-1	\$6.20	\$4.10	\$2.60	868 918
CE-2	8.50	5.50	3.30	PJ-23 WL-735
CE-3	8.50	5.50	3.30	WL-737
CE-4	8.50	5.50	3.30	WL-728 WE-3A
CE-21	15.00	5.60	3.25	920
CE-22	8.50	4.00	2.40	924
CE-23	5.50	2.90	1.75	923
CE-25	10.00	4.20	2.50	927
CE 30	5.50	2.60	1.50	930
CE-36	10.00	4.20	2.50	—

### RED SENSITIVE TYPES, VACUUM. RMA SPECTRAL RESPONSE S1.

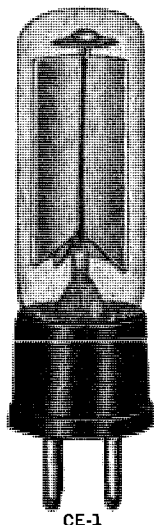
Type	A/B	Class C	Class D	Replaces No.
CE-1V	\$ 8.50	\$3.50	\$2.60	PJ-22
CE-2V	8.50	5.50	3.30	—
CE-4V	8.50	5.50	3.30	—
CE-11V	12.00	5.00	3.00	917
CE-13V*	12.00	5.00	3.00	—
CE-25V	10.00	6.00	3.50	—
CE-30V	5.50	2.80	1.85	925
CE-31V	12.00	5.00	3.00	919

### BLUE SENSITIVE TYPES, GAS FILLED. RMA SPECTRAL RESPONSE S4.

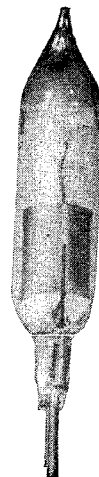
CE 59Q sensitivity 180 microamperes per lumen and up.....	\$8.00
CE 59R sensitivity 90-190 microamperes per lumen.....	3.00
CE 64Q sensitivity 130 microamperes per lumen and up.....	8.00
CE 64R sensitivity 65-120 microamperes per lumen.....	3.00
CE 74Q sensitivity 160 microamperes per lumen and up.....	8.00
CE 74R sensitivity 80-160 microamperes per lumen.....	4.50
CE 91Q sensitivity 180 microamperes per lumen and up.....	8.00
CE 91R sensitivity 90-180 microamperes per lumen (similar to 1P37).....	2.50

### BLUE SENSITIVE TYPES, VACUUM. RMA SPECTRAL RESPONSE S4.

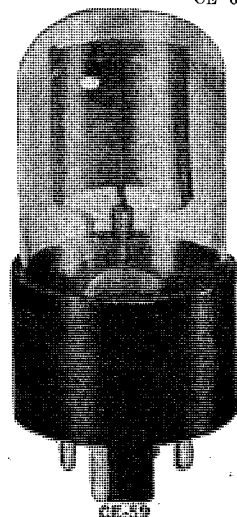
CE 29Q sensitivity 55 microamperes per lumen and up.....	\$8.00
CE 29R sensitivity 25-55 microamperes per lumen (similar to 929).....	1.75
CE 34Q sensitivity 36 microamperes per lumen and up.....	8.00
CE 34R sensitivity 17-36 microamperes per lumen (similar to 934).....	3.00
CE 61Q sensitivity 55 microamperes per lumen and up.....	8.00
CE 61R sensitivity 25-55 microamperes per lumen (similar to GL441).....	4.50



CE-1



CE-58-60



CE-59



CE-25  
CE-64

## MINIATURE TYPES

CE 58 Red sensitive, gas filled. RMA Spectral response S1..

Class Q: Sensitivity 100 microamperes per lumen and up..... \$6.00

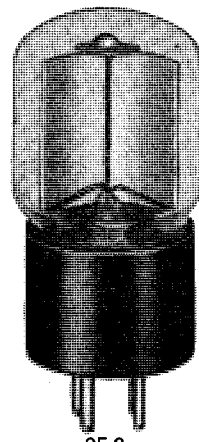
Class R: Sensitivity 50-100 microamperes per lumen..... \$4.00

CE 60 Blue sensitive, vacuum. RMA Spectral response S4.

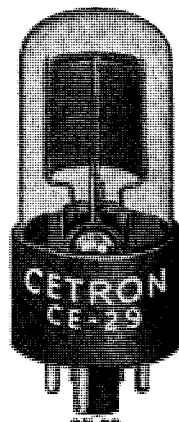
Class Q: Sensitivity 18 microamperes per lumen and up..... \$6.00

Class R: Sensitivity 8-18 microamperes per lumen..... \$4.00

When ordering tubes state type and sensitivity desired; for instance, CE-1C.



CE-2



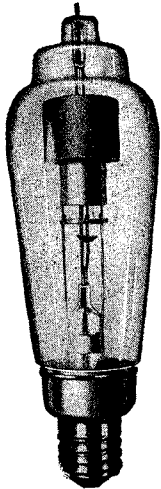
CE-29

# CETRON ELECTRONIC TUBES

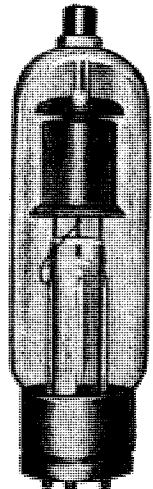


Engineered and Manufactured by Continental Electric Co., Geneva, Ill.

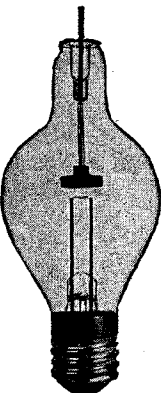
## CETRON RECTIFIER and GRID CONTROL TUBES



CE-202



CE-872A



CE-226

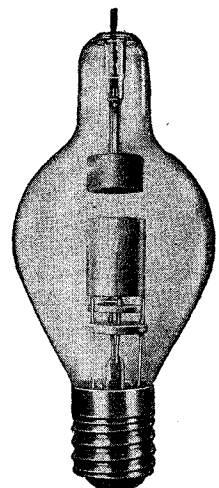
Type New No.	Old No.	Description	List Price	Data Sheet No.
CE-200	CR-200	2 amp. full wave mercury vapor 250 volts DC with standard 4 pin base	\$ 7.75	111
CE-201	—	2 amp. full wave mercury vapor 250 volts DC with special 4 long pin base	8.00	111
CE-202	—	15 amp. half wave mercury vapor 250 volts DC Mogul Screw base	29.00	108
CE-203	—	15 amp. half wave mercury vapor 150 volts DC Mogul Screw base	10.50	104
CE-205	2-RA-5	5 amp. half wave mercury vapor 250 volts DC Mogul Screw base	12.60	105
CE-206	2-RA-6	6 amp. half wave mercury vapor 90 volts DC Mogul Screw base	4.75	106
CE-212	—	2 amp. half wave gas filled 60 volts DC Medium Screw Base	4.00	120
CE-213	2-RA-3	2½ amp. half wave mercury vapor 600 volts DC standard 4 pin base	6.90	107
CE-215	2-RA-15	15 amp. half wave mercury vapor 75 volts DC Mogul Screw base	10.50	103
CE-220	CE-72	.020 amp. 20,000 half wave high vacuum, rect. tubes. Stand. 4 pin base	12.00	113
CE-221	4B25	6.4 amp. full wave gas filled 200 volts DC special 4 pin base	15.00	125
CE-224	4B24	2.5 amp. full wave gas filled 200 volts DC No. 412 4 pin base	9.60	124
CE-226	R-6-A	6 amp. half wave gas filled 90 volts DC Mogul Screw base	5.00	112
CE-230	3B24	.060 amp. 20,000 half wave high vacuum rect. med. 4 pin base	12.00	123
CE-235	R-15-A	15. amp. half wave gas filled 60 volts DC Mogul Screw base	10.00	109
CE-866A/866	VT-46A	.25 amp. half wave mercury vapor 10,000 peak inverse med. 4 pin base	1.50	129
CE-872A	VT-42A	1.25 amp. half wave mercury vapor 10,000 peak inverse jumbo 4 pin base	7.50	117
CE-8008	—	1.25 amp. half wave mercury vapor 12,000 peak inverse No. 4310 4 pin ind. base	7.50	128
CE-303	3C31	1 amp. grid control tube, gas filled standard 4 pin base	12.35	114
CE-304	—	12.5 amp. grid control mercury vapor 125 amp. peak current No. 4310 4 pin ind. base	59.00	119
CE-305	—	2 amp. grid control tube, gas filled, standard 4 pin base	16.40	116
CE-306	C6J	6 amp. grid control tube, gas filled, 77 amp. peak current, 4 pin base No. 412	25.00	118
CE-308	—	6 amp. grid control tube, gas filled, 40 amp. peak current, 4 pin base No. 412	25.00	122
CE-309	FG17	.5 amp. grid control tube mercury vapor 5000 peak inverse med. 4 pin base	6.50	126
CE-310	—	.64 amp. shield grid gas filled 1250 peak inverse med. 4 pin base	9.85	131
CE-311	3C28	1.50 amp. grid control tube mercury and gas filled 1000 peak inverse med. 4 pin base	11.00	127
CE-393A	—	1.50 amp. grid control tube mercury and gas filled 1250 peak inverse med. octal base	11.00	127

Engineering bulletins giving detailed specifications on all tubes listed here are available and may be had upon request. The extensive engineering and manufacturing facilities which we have, make possible the development and production of many types of special tubes. If you have a problem involving the use of any CETRON tubes you are invited to consult with us. We are also prepared to make special tubes to your specifications.

### WARRANTY

We guarantee all products manufactured by us to be free from all material and manufacturing defects and to give satisfactory service when operated in accordance with instructions indicated for their use.

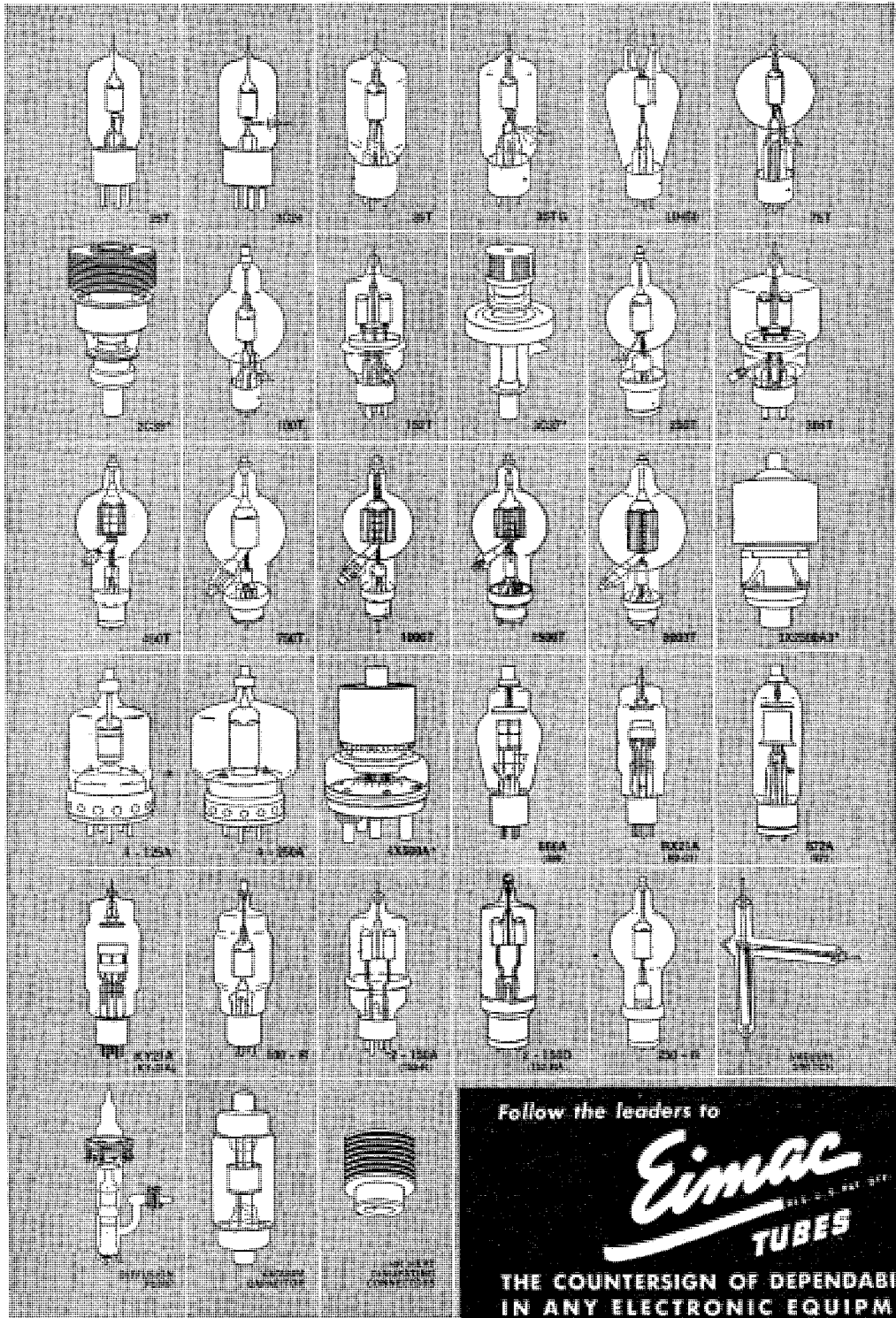
Continental Electric Co.



CE-203

For over a decade, Eimac tubes have led the field in *performance*—the acid test of electronic equipment. Ultra-modern Eimac tubes provide maximum power and efficiency for today's equipment, and are ready and waiting

for the needs of tomorrow. These pages contain basic data on many Eimac products. Refer to reverse side of sheet for brief technical data on Eimac products illustrated. Complete information is yours for the asking. Write today!



Follow the leaders to  
**Eimac**  
INC. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
**TUBES**  
 THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY  
 IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC., 1379 San Mateo Avenue, San Bruno, California**  
 Export Agents: Frazar and Hansen, 301 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, California, U. S. A.

## EIMAC TRANSMITTING TUBES

EIMAC TUBE TYPES	ELECTRICAL						MECHANICAL				MAX. RATINGS				TUBE PRICE	RECOMMENDED HR-HEAT DISSIPATING CONNECTORS				
	FIL. VOLTS	FIL. AMPS.	AMP. FACTOR	GRID-PLATE, UUF	INPUT, UUF	OUTPUT, UUF	TRANSDUCTANCE, UMHOS	BASE	BASING	MAX. LENGTH, INCHES	MAX. DIAMETER, INCHES	PL. VOLTAGE	PL. CURRENT, MA.	SCREEN VOLTAGE		SCREEN DISSIPATION, WATTS	GRID DISSIPATION, WATTS	PL. DISSIPATION, WATTS	PLATE	GRID
25T	6.3	3.0	29	1.6	2.4	0.4	2500	M8-071	3G	4.38	1.43	2000	75	...	7	25	\$ 6.00	HR-1	...	
3C24	6.3	3.0	25	1.6	1.8	0.2	2500	M8-071	3G	4.38	1.43	2000	75	...	8	25	6.00	HR-1	HR-1	
35T	5.0	4.0	30	1.9	4.0	0.2	2850	M8-078	3G	5.5	1.61	2000	150	...	15	50	7.00	HR-3	...	
35TG	5.0	4.0	30	1.9	1.9	0.2	2850	M8-078	2M	5.75	1.81	2000	150	...	15	50	8.00	HR-3	HR-3	
UH50	7.5	3.25	13	2.4	2.2	0.4	...	M8-078	2M	7.0	2.69	1250	125	...	13	50	15.00	HR-2	HR-2	
75TH	5.0	6.5	20	2.3	3.5	0.25	4150	M8-078	2M	7.25	2.81	3000	225	...	16	75	10.50	HR-3	HR-2	
75TL	5.0	6.5	11	2.3	2.2	0.4	3350	M8-078	2M	7.25	2.81	3000	225	...	13	75	10.50	HR-3	HR-2	
2C39*	6.3	1.1	...	1.95	6.5	0.30	21,000	...	...	2.75	1.26	1000	100	...	3	100	30.00	...	...	
100TH	5.0	6.2	40	2.0	2.9	0.4	5500	M8-078	2M	7.75	3.19	3000	225	...	20	100	15.00	HR-6	HR-2	
100TL	5.0	6.5	12	2.3	2.0	0.4	2300	M8-078	2M	7.75	3.19	3000	225	...	15	100	15.00	HR-6	HR-2	
152TH	5 or 10	13 or 6.5	20	4.7	7.0	0.6	8300	5000B	4BC	7.63	2.56	3000	450	...	30	150	24.00	HR-5	HR-6	
152TL	5 or 10	13 or 6.5	11	5.0	4.8	0.8	7150	5000B	4BC	7.63	2.56	3000	500	...	25	150	24.00	HR-5	HR-6	
3C37*	6.3	2.4	...	3.50	4.25	0.60	8000	...	...	3.10	1.50	1000	...	...	...	150	45.00	...	...	
250TH	5.0	10.5	37	2.9	5.0	0.7	6650	5001B	2N	10.13	3.81	4000	350	...	40	250	27.50	HR-6	HR-3	
250TL	5.0	10.5	13	3.5	3.0	0.5	2650	5001B	2N	10.13	3.81	4000	350	...	35	250	27.50	HR-6	HR-3	
304TH	5 or 10	26 or 13	20	9.4	14.0	1.0	16,700	5000B	4BC	7.63	3.56	3000	900	...	60	300	50.00	HR-7	HR-6	
304TL	5 or 10	26 or 13	11	10.0	10.0	1.5	16,700	5000B	4BC	7.63	3.56	3000	1000	...	50	300	50.00	HR-7	HR-6	
450TH	7.5	12.0	38	4.7	8.1	0.8	6850	5002B	4AQ	12.63	5.13	6000	500	...	80	450	70.00	HR-8	HR-8	
450TL	7.5	12.0	19	5.0	6.6	0.9	5060	5002B	4AQ	12.63	5.13	6000	500	...	66	450	70.00	HR-8	HR-8	
750TL	7.5	21.0	15	4.5	6.0	0.8	3500	5003B	4BD	17.0	7.13	6000	1000	...	100	750	150.00	HR-8	HR-8	
1000T	7.5	16.0	30	4.0	6.0	0.6	9050	5004B	4AQ	12.63	5.13	6000	750	...	80	1000	125.00	HR-9	HR-9	
1500T	7.5	26.0	24	7.0	9.0	1.3	10,000	5005B	4BD	17.0	7.13	6000	1250	...	125	1500	200.00	HR-8	HR-9	
2000T	10.0	26.0	20	9.0	13.0	1.5	11,000	5006B	4BD	17.75	8.13	6000	1750	...	150	2000	250.00	HR-8	HR-9	
3X2500A3*	7.5	48	20	20	48	1.2	20,000	...	...	9.0	4.25	5000	2000	...	125	2500	165.00	...	...	
4-125A	5.0	6.2	6.2	0.03	10.3	3.0	2450	5008B	...	5.89	2.72	3000	225	400	30	5	125	25.00	HR-6	...
4-250A	5.0	14.5	...	0.06	12.7	4.5	4000	5008B	...	6.39	3.56	4000	350	600	50	5	250	36.00	HR-6	...
4X500A*	5.0	12.2	...	0.05	11.1	3.75	6200	...	...	4.32	2.67	4000	300	450	30	5	500	85.00	...	...

\*External Anode requiring forced-air-cooling.  
†Cathode Current.

### EIMAC RECTIFIERS

	MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIERS				HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIERS			
	866A (866)	RX21A (RX-21)	872A (872)	KY21A (KY-21) (Grid Control)	100-R	2-150A (152-R)	2-150D (152-RA)	250-R
1. Filament Voltage.....	2.5	2.5	5.0	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2. Filament Current.....	5.0 amperes	10 amperes	7.5 amperes	10 amperes	6.5	13.0	13.0	10.5
3. Peak Inverse Voltage.....	10,000	11,000	10,000	11,000	40,000	30,000	30,000	60,000
4. Peak Plate Current.....	1.0 amperes	3 amperes	5.0 amperes	3 amperes	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Average Plate Current.....	.25 amperes	.75 amperes	1.25 amperes	.75 amperes	.100 amperes	.150 amperes	.150 amperes	.250 amperes
Price.....	\$1.75	\$8.00	\$7.50	\$10.00	\$13.50	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$20.00

### EIMAC VACUUM CAPACITORS

Type.....	VC6-20	VC12-20	VC25-20	VC50-20	VC6-32	VC12-32	VC25-32	VC50-32
Capacity.....	6-mmfd	12-mmfd	25-mmfd	50-mmfd	6-mmfd	12-mmfd	25-mmfd	50-mmfd
Rating.....	20-KV	20-KV	20-KV	20-KV	32-KV	32-KV	32-KV	32-KV
RF Peak	20-KV	20-KV	20-KV	20-KV	32-KV	32-KV	32-KV	32-KV
Price.....	\$12.00	\$13.50	\$16.50	\$20.00	\$14.00	\$16.00	\$18.00	\$22.50

### HEAT DISSIPATING CONNECTORS

Type	Hole Dia.	Price	HR-5	.125	\$ .80
HR-1	.052	\$ .60	HR-6	.360	.80
HR-2	.0625	.60	HR-7	.125	1.60
HR-3	.070	.60	HR-8	.570	1.60
HR-4	.1015	.80	HR-9	.570	3.00

### EIMAC DIFFUSION PUMP

HV-1 Diffusion Pump.....  An air-cooled vacuum pump of the oil-diffusion type. Capable of reaching an ultimate vacuum of $4 \times 10^{-7}$ mm. of mercury when used with a suitable mechanical forepump. Speed (without baffle) approximately 67 liters/second at $4 \times 10^{-4}$ to $4 \times 10^{-5}$ mm.  Eimac Pump Oil.....	<b>PRICE ON APPLICATION</b>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

### EIMAC VACUUM SWITCHES

TYPE	GENERAL DATA	PRICE
VS-2...	Single pole double throw switch within a high vacuum adaptable for high voltage switching. Contact spacing .015". Switch will handle R-f potentials as high as 20 Kv. In DC switching will handle approximately 1.5 Amps at 5 Kv.	\$12.00
VS-1...	Same as above except for slightly smaller glass tubulation.	\$12.00

Outline illustrations of many Eimac performance leaders appear on the reverse side of this sheet, and black and white prints of each are available for your catalogs. For further information or technical data, write today!

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**  
 1379 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif.  
 Export Agents: Frazer and Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif., U.S.A.

Follow the leaders to

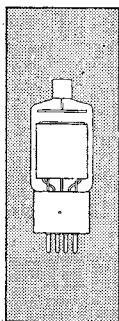


**THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY  
 IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**



**XENON GAS-FILLED**

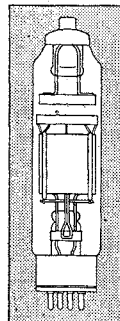
**• GRID CONTROL RECTIFIERS •**



**GRID CONTROL RECTIFIER  
EL C1B**

Filament Volts ..... 2.5  
 Filament Amperes ..... 6.3  
 D.C. Output (Amps.) ..... 1.0  
 Peak Anode Current ..... 8.0  
 Peak Forward Volts ..... 450  
 Peak Inverse Volts ..... 700

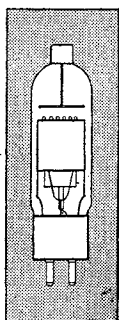
**PRICE, \$7.50**



**GRID CONTROL RECTIFIER  
EL C6C**

Filament Volts ..... 2.5  
 Filament Amperes ..... 24.0  
 D.C. Output (Amps.) ..... 6.4  
 Peak Anode Current ..... 77.0  
 Peak Forward Volts ..... 2000  
 Peak Inverse Volts ..... 4000

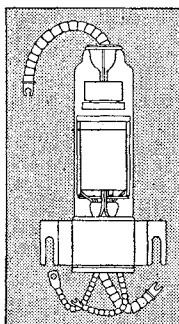
**PRICE, \$37.80**



**GRID CONTROL RECTIFIER  
EL C3J**

Filament Volts ..... 2.5  
 Filament Amperes ..... 9.0  
 D.C. Output (Amps.) ..... 2.5  
 Peak Anode Current ..... 30.0  
 Peak Forward Volts ..... 750  
 Peak Inverse Volts ..... 1250

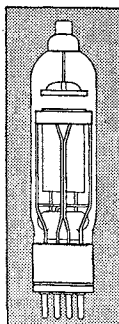
**PRICE, \$14.20**



**GRID CONTROL RECTIFIER  
EL C16J**

Filament Volts ..... 2.5  
 Filament Amperes ..... 31.0  
 D.C. Output (Amps.) ..... 12.0  
 Peak Anode Current ..... 100.0  
 Peak Forward Volts ..... 1000  
 Peak Inverse Volts ..... 1250

**PRICE, \$38.80**



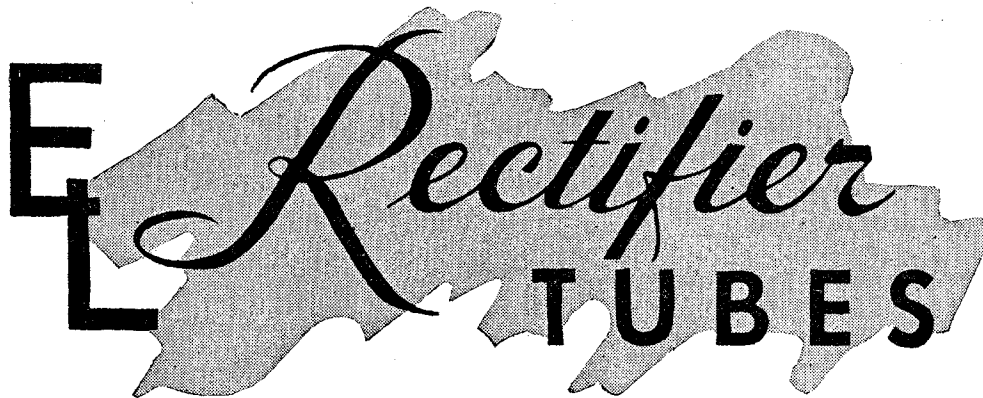
**GRID CONTROL RECTIFIER  
EL C6J**

Filament Volts ..... 2.5  
 Filament Amperes ..... 21.0  
 D.C. Output (Amps.) ..... 6.4  
 Peak Anode Current ..... 77.0  
 Peak Forward Volts ..... 750  
 Peak Inverse Volts ..... 1250

**PRICE, \$21.50**

**SINCE 1928**

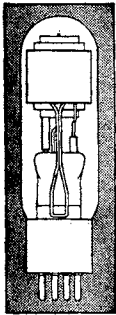
Electrons, Inc. has concentrated on continuous, systematic research in the development of hot-cathode, gaseous-discharge Rectifier and Control Rectifier Tubes, which would satisfy the demand for power tubes of outstanding reliability. The combination of xenon gas, tantalum anodes and tough cathode coatings has resulted in EL Rectifier Tubes of long and dependable life. Our engineering staff is always available to help solve problems arising from new and unusual applications of gaseous rectifier or grid control (Thyratron) tubes.



**ELECTRONS, INC.**

**NEWARK, N. J.**

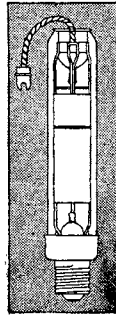
**XENON GAS-FILLED**  
**• RECTIFIERS •**



**FULL WAVE RECTIFIER**  
**EL 1C**

Filament Volts .....	2.5
Filament Amperes .....	6.0
D.C. Output (Amps.).....	1.0
Peak Anode Current.....	4.0
A.C. Volts/Anode .....	250
Peak Inverse Volts.....	725

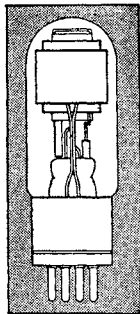
PRICE, \$5.70



**HALF WAVE RECTIFIER**  
**EL 16B**

Filament Volts .....	2.5
Filament Amperes .....	30-45
D.C. Output (Amps.).....	16.0
Peak Anode Current.....	96.0
A.C. Volts/Anode .....	220
Peak Inverse Volts.....	620

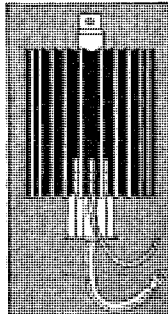
PRICE, \$22.50



**FULL WAVE RECTIFIER**  
**EL 3C**

Filament Volts .....	2.5
Filament Amperes .....	11.5
D.C. Output (Amps.).....	2.5
Peak Anode Current.....	10.0
A.C. Volts/Anode .....	250
Peak Inverse Volts.....	725

PRICE, \$8.25

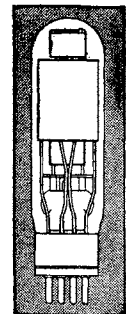


**HALF WAVE RECTIFIER**  
**EL 60B**

Filament Volts (Heater type) .....	115
Heater Amperes .....	1.3
D.C. Output (Amps.).....	50
Peak Anode Current.....	300
Peak Inverse Volts.....	1250

Metal Envelope, Convection  
 Air Cooled

PRICE, \$94.00



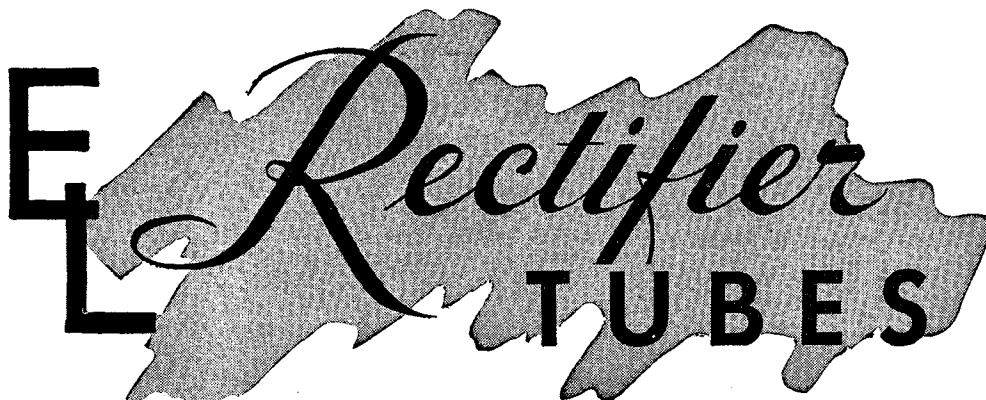
**FULL WAVE RECTIFIER**  
**EL 6C**

Filament Volts .....	2.5
Filament Amperes .....	17.0
D.C. Output (Amps.).....	6.4
Peak Anode Current.....	25.6
A.C. Volts/Anode .....	250
Peak Inverse Volts.....	725

PRICE, \$12.60

**AVAILABILITY**

EL Rectifier Tubes are now available in large or small quantities at the lowest prices. Whether your power requirements are measured in fractional amperes or hundreds of horsepower, EL Rectifiers offer you a stable and dependable source of supply. Electrons, Incorporated, as always before, stand back of every tube purchased, assuring complete satisfaction in performance and reliability.



**ELECTRONS, INC.**

**NEWARK, N. J.**



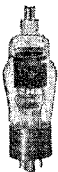
# CHATHAM TUBES

Tubes listed on this page can be supplied direct from stock. Many other types are also available for immediate delivery. Write for catalog today. CHATHAM also designs, develops and manufactures special tubes to exact customer specification. Inquiries regarding this service are invited.



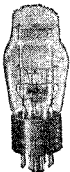
## CHATHAM 866-A RECTIFIER

A rugged half wave Mercury Vapor rectifier to withstand high peak inverse voltages. Heavy duty filament. Fil. 2.5 volts, 5.0 amp. . . . Peak inverse anode voltage 10,000 volts, .25 amp. average anode current.



## CHATHAM 394-A THYRATRON

A Mercury Vapor and Argon filled thyatron for grid controlled rectifier service . . . Amb. Temp. range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$ , Heater 2.5 volts, 3.2 amp. . . . Peak inverse anode voltage 1250 volts, 640 ma. average anode current.



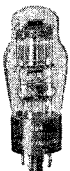
## CHATHAM 2051 THYRATRON

An Argon filled shield grid thyatron for grid controlled rectifier service. Permits use of high resistance in grid current. Heater 6.3 volts, 0.6 amp. . . . Peak inverse plate voltage 700 volts, 75 ma. average plate current.



## CHATHAM 2050 THYRATRON

A Xenon filled shield grid thyatron for grid controlled rectifier service. Permits use of high resistance in grid current. Heater 6.3 volts, 0.6 amp. . . . Peak inverse plate voltage 1300 volts, average anode current 100 MA.



## CHATHAM 884 THYRATRON

An Argon filled thyatron for use as a sweep circuit oscillator in cathode ray tube circuits. Stable oscillator. Heater 6.3 volts, 0.6 amp. . . . Peak forward plate voltage 300 volts, 75 ma. average plate current.



## CHATHAM 4B32 RECTIFIER

A rugged half wave Xenon filled rectifier. Operates in any position throughout an ambient temperature range of  $-75^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$  Fil. 5 volts, 7.5 amp. . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 10,000 volts, 1.25 amp. average anode current.



## CHATHAM 2D21 THYRATRON

A Xenon filled shield grid thyatron for grid controlled rectifier service. Permits use of high resistance in the grid circuit. Heater 6.3 volts .6 amp. . . . Inverse peak plate voltage 1300 volts, 100 ma. average plate current.



## CHATHAM 2A4G THYRATRON

An Argon filled thyatron for grid controlled rectifier service . . . Quick heating time . . . High peak currents. Fil. 2.5 volts, 2.5 amp. . . . Peak inverse plate voltage 200 volts, 100 ma. average, plate current 1.25 amp. peak plate current.



## CHATHAM 872-A RECTIFIER

A half wave Mercury Vapor rectifier to withstand high peak inverse voltages. Heavy duty filament. Fil. 5 volts, 7.5 amp. . . . Peak inverse anode voltage 10,000 volts, 1.25 amp. average anode current.



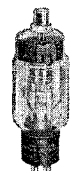
## CHATHAM 885 THYRATRON

An Argon filled thyatron for use as a sweep circuit oscillator in cathode ray tube circuits. Stable oscillator. Heater 2.5 volts, 1.4 amp. . . . Peak forward plate voltage 300 volts, 75 ma. average plate current.



## CHATHAM 17 THYRATRON

A Mercury Vapor thyatron for grid controlled rectifier and general application . . . rugged filamentary cathode. Fil. 2.5 volts, 5.0 amp. . . . Peak inverse anode voltage 5,000 volts, 0.5 amp. average anode current.



## CHATHAM 3B28 RECTIFIER

This rugged half wave Xenon filled rectifier will operate in any position and throughout an ambient temperature range of  $-75^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Fil. 2.5 volts, 5.0 amp. . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 10,000 volts, .25 amp. average anode current.



## CHATHAM 1Z2 RECTIFIER

A small bulb high voltage vacuum rectifier. Low cathode heating power and low dielectric losses make tube suitable for radio frequency supply circuits. Fil. 1.5 volts, .290 amp. . . . Inverse peak plate voltage 20,000 volts, 2 ma. average plate current, 10 ma. peak plate current.



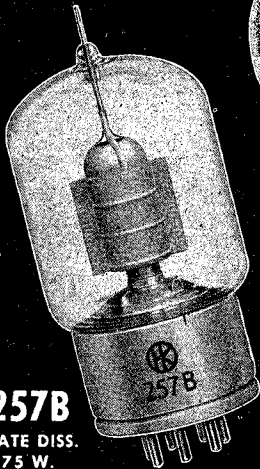
## CHATHAM ELECTRONICS

475 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

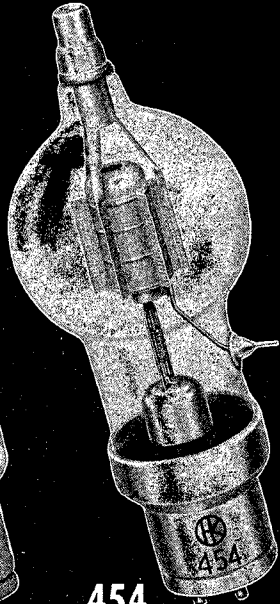
# GAMMATRON TUBES



**24G**  
PLATE DISS.  
25 W.



**257B**  
PLATE DISS.  
75 W.



**454**  
PLATE DISS.  
250 W.



This complete line, covering a power range of 50 to 5,000 watts, embodies 19 years of pioneering and experience in the design and manufacture of tantalum tubes.

Special plate, grid, and filament design, and new metal-to-glass seals, give Gammatrons remarkable VHF performance. Other features: ability to withstand high plate voltages, complete protection against tube failure due to overloading, and long, efficient operating life.

The Gammatron engineers responsible for these developments will be glad to help you with your special problems.

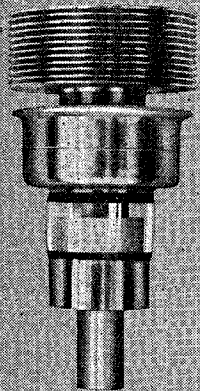


TYPE NO.	24	24G	54	254	257B	354C	354E	454L	454H	654	854L	854H	1054L	1554	3054
<b>MAX. POWER OUTPUT:</b> Class 'C' R. F.	90	90	250	400	300	600	600	900	900	1400	1800	1800	3000	3600	5300
<b>PLATE DISSIPATION:</b> Watts	25	25	50	100	75	150	150	250	250	300	450	450	750	1000	1500
<b>AVER. AMPLIFICATION FACTOR</b>	25	25	27	25	—	14	35	13.5	27	22	16	30	13.5	12.5	19
<b>MAXIMUM RATINGS:</b> Plate Volts	2000	2000	3000	4000	4000	4000	4000	5000	5000	4000	6000	6000	6000	5000	5000
Plate M. A.	75	75	150	225	150	300	300	375	375	600	600	600	1000	1000	2000
Grid M. A.	25	25	30	40	25	60	85	60	85	100	80	110	150	250	500
<b>MAX. FREQUENCY, Mc.:</b> Power Amplifier	250	300	200	175	150	50	50	150	150	50	100	100	75	30	30
<b>INTERELECTRODE CAP.</b> Cg-p u.u.f.	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.7	0.08	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.5	5.4	5.2	4.7	5.3	11.5	13.1
Cg-f u.u.f.	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.5	10.5 in	4.4	4.6	3.9	4.1	6.6	6.7	8.8	7.9	15.2	23.0
Cp-f u.u.f.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	4.7 out	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.2	2.0
<b>FILAMENT:</b> Volts	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	11.0	14.0
Amperes	3.0	3.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	20.0	22.5	45.0
<b>PHYSICAL:</b> Max. Height, Inches	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{5}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{5}{8}$	12 $\frac{5}{8}$	17	19	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
Max. Diameter, Inches	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{8}$
Weight, Oz.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8	12	15	15	36	54	200
Base	Small UX	Small UX	Std. UX	Std. 50 Watt	Giant 7 Pin	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	Std. 50 Watt	John-son #214	HK 255	HK 255

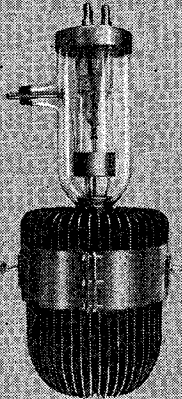
\*Beam Pentode

WRITE FOR FULL DATA ON ALL **GAMMATRONS**

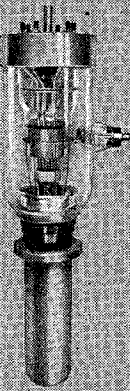
# MACHLETT ELECTRON TUBES FOR ALL RADIO TRANSMITTING AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES



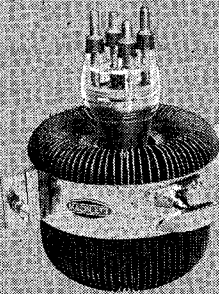
2C-39



ML-891R



ML-893A



ML-889RA



ML-889A

**M**ACHLETT LABORATORIES, Inc., the world's largest manufacturer of X-ray tubes, brings to radio and industrial uses its 49 years of electron tube experience.

The production techniques required for the successful manufacture of X-ray tubes are very similar to those used in producing high-power oscillators, amplifiers, and rectifiers. The chief differences in X-ray tube production are those due to the exceptionally stringent electrical and mechanical requirements. X-ray plate voltages may go as high as one million volts dc, while the necessity of controlling the electron stream within narrow limits requires the maintenance of the closest dimensional tolerances. The skills and techniques necessary to meet these conditions are both new and valuable in transmitting and industrial tubes. Some of the techniques are:

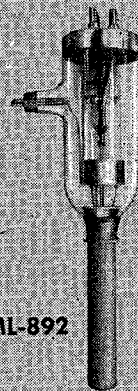
- The use of heavy Kovar sections for glass seals to provide maximum mechanical ruggedness
- High-voltage exhaust to give complete outgassing and freedom from arc-over
- Surgically-clean internal parts, assembled in air-conditioned departments to prevent introduction into the tube of particles that would shorten its life

During the war, Machlett employed these and other techniques in producing large quantities of highly-specialized electron tubes for radar, communication, and for the atomic bomb project. Thus this organization is well-versed in the requirements of modern high-frequency, high-power tubes.

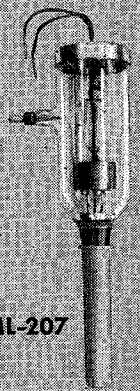
The Machlett background of almost 50 years of continuous electron tube production, modern, laboratory-like manufacturing facilities, and up-to-the-minute experience assures the user that he will receive tubes thoroughly engineered, mechanically rugged, and characterized by trouble-free operation and long life.

For complete information, write our nearest representative, or to the factory at Springdale, Connecticut.

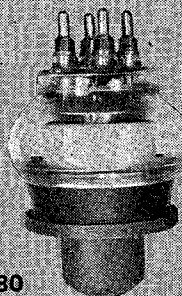
**MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC., Springdale, Connecticut**



ML-892



ML-207



ML-880



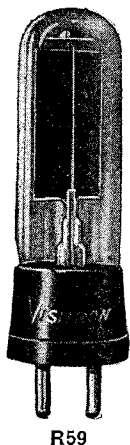
APPLIES TO RADIO AND INDUSTRIAL USES  
ITS 49 YEARS OF ELECTRON TUBE EXPERIENCE

RAULAND

# VISITRON

PHOTOTUBES

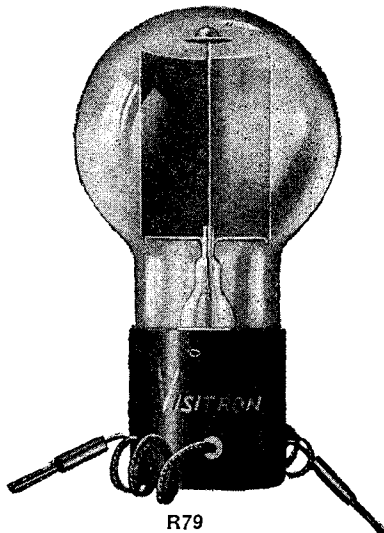
Visitron Phototubes are used the world over in Sound-on-Film equipment and in industrial and commercial controls. Visitron phototubes represent the best in high sensitivity and long life, resulting from long experience and the most advanced manufacturing techniques of the present day. Visitron phototubes are supplied in two types, gas-filled and vacuum, with sensitivities in the infra-red ("A" type), blue ("B" type) and ultra-violet ("C" type) regions of the spectrum.



R59



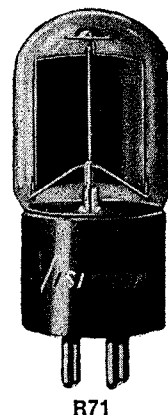
R51



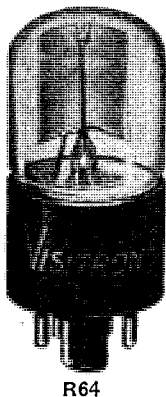
R79



R50



R71



R64



R58



R85



R60

## CHART OF DIMENSIONS OF VISITRON PHOTOTUBES

	R50	R51	R58	R59	R60	R64	R71	R79	R85
OVERALL HEIGHT—From base to top of bulb (not including prongs) .....	1.125"	2.0"	2.5"	3.125"	3.875"	2.0"	2.781"	4.25"	2.75"
DIAMETER OF BULB.....	.625"	.687"	.875"	1.00"	1.125"	1.125"	1.50"	2.312"	.882"
HEIGHT OF SENSITIVE PLATE	End View Plate	.843"	1.00"	1.375"	1.250"	.750"	1.25"	1.625"	1.00"
EFFECTIVE WIDTH OF PLATE	.500"	.500"	.625"	.625"	Dual Plate .031 ea.	.625"	1.000"	1.125"	.500"
DISTANCE—From bottom of base to center of Sensitive Plate.....	End View Plate	1.343"	1.750"	2.093"	2.250"	1.500"	1.781"	1.625"	2.000"
TYPE OF BASE.....	None	3 Pin	4 Pin	4 Pin	4 Pin	5 Pin Octal	4 Pin	External Leads	4 Pin

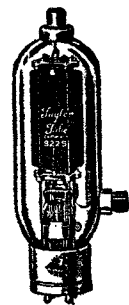
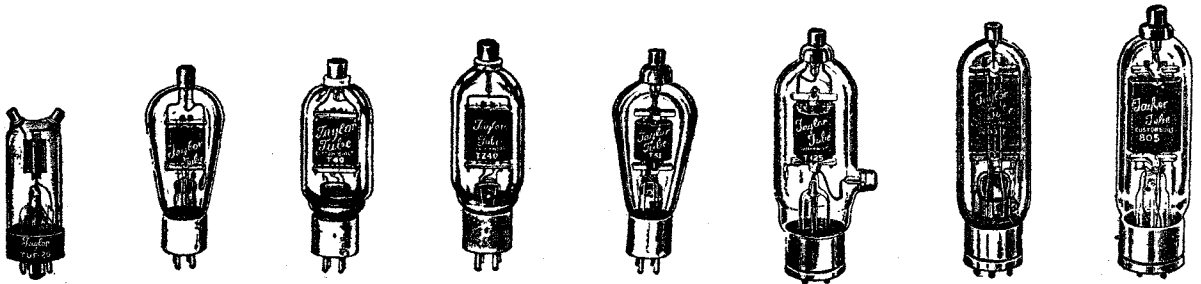
All of the above types available as "A" type for sensitivity in red-infra-red region, (example R71A). Types R51, R59 and R71 are also supplied in "B" type (blue) (example R51B) and "C" type (ultra-violet) (example R59C) sensitivity. Types R59 and R71 are also supplied with anode caps (add letter "T") (example R59TA, R71TB).

# Taylor

**CUSTOM  
BUILT**

# Tubes

2312-18 WABANSIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



TAYLOR TUBE DISTRIBUTORS ARE AUTHORIZED TO REPRESENT THE FACTORY AS SALES AGENTS IN SOLICITING AND HANDLING BUSINESS WITH ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS.

## TRIODES

Type	—Filament—		—Max. Plate—			Max. Grid Drive Watts	Amp. Factor	Base	—Size—		Max. Mg. For 100% Input	Price
	Volts	Amps	Dissipation Watts	D.C. Volts	D.C. M.A.				L.	D.		
TUF-20	6.3	2.75	20	750	100	6.0	10	OCTAL	3.75	1.5	250	\$5.50
T-20	7.5	1.75	20	750	85	3.5	20	4 P.MED.	6.0	2.37	60	2.75
TZ-20	7.5	1.75	20	750	85	3.5	62	4 P.MED.	6.0	2.37	60	2.75
T-40	7.5	3.0	40	1500	150	9.0	25	4 P.MED.	6.25	2.5	60	3.95
TZ-40	7.5	3.0	40	1500	150	9.0	62	4 P.MED.	6.25	2.5	60	3.95
T-55	7.5	3.0	55	1500	165	7.0	20	4 P.MED.	7.0	2.62	125	6.50
T-60	10.0	3.0	60	1500	150	9.0	15	4 P.MED.	6.75	2.5	60	7.00
TW-75	7.5	4.15	75	2000	175	13.0	20	4 P.MED.	6.25	3.25	125	9.00
T-100	10.0	3.0	75	1500	150	9.0	23	4 P.MED.	7.62	2.67	60	12.50
T-125	10.0	4.5	125	2500	250	12.5	25	4 P.JUM.	8.25	3.0	60	13.50
TW-150	10.0	4.1	150	3000	200	17.0	35	4 P.JUM.	8.75	3.87	60	16.00
T-200	10.0	5.75	200	2500	350	20.0	17	4 P.JUM.	9.5	3.75	30	21.50
203A	10.0	3.25	100	1250	175	10.0	25	4 P.JUM.	7.5	2.32	20	12.00
HD203A	10.0	4.0	150	1750	250	15.0	25	4 P.JUM.	9.5	2.5	20	14.50
HD203C	10.0	4.0	150	1750	250	15.0	25	4 P.JUM.	9.5	2.5	20	14.50
203Z	10.0	3.25	75	1250	175	10.0	85	4 P.JUM.	8.25	2.32	20	9.00
211	10.0	3.25	100	1250	175	10.0	12	4 P.JUM.	7.5	2.32	20	12.00
211C	10.0	3.25	100	1250	175	10.0	12	4 P.JUM.	7.5	2.32	20	12.50
HD211C	10.0	4.0	150	1750	175	15.0	12	4 P.JUM.	9.5	2.5	20	14.50
T-300	10-11	6.0	300	3000	300	18.0	23	4 P.JUM.	12.0	4.87	30	30.00
805	10.0	3.25	125	1750	210	10.0	45	4 P.JUM.	8.5	2.32	30	10.00
810	10.0	4.5	125	2250	275	15.0	36	4 P.JUM.	8.75	3.0	30	12.50
814	10.0	4.0	200	2500	300	17.0	12	4 P.JUM.	9.0	2.62	30	18.50
822	10.0	4.0	200	2500	300	17.0	30	4 P.JUM.	9.0	2.62	30	18.50
822-S	10.0	4.0	200	2500	300	17.0	30	4 P.JUM.	9.0	3.0	30	21.50
833A	10.0	10.0	400	4000	500	40.0	35	SPEC.	8.62	4.62	75	50.00
838	10.0	3.25	100	1250	175	10.0	45	4 P.JUM.	7.87	2.32	20	12.00
845	10.0	3.25	100	1230	175	10.0	5	4 P.JUM.	7.5	2.32	20	12.00

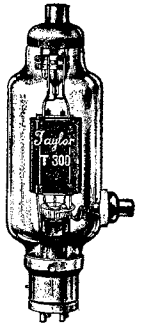
**“More Watts per Dollar”**

# Taylor

**CUSTOM  
BUILT**

# Tubes

2312-18 WABANSIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



## TETRODES AND PENTODES

Type	—Filament—		—Max. Plate—			Max. Grid Drive Watts	Amp. Factor	Base	—Size—		Max. Mg. For 100% Input	Price
	Volts	Amps	Dissipation Watts	D.C. Volts	D.C. M.A.				L.	D.		
T-21	6.3	0.9	21	400	95	0.4	138	6 PIN	5.37	2.06	60	\$1.95
TB-35	6.3	3.0	35	1500	125	5.0	65	4 P.MED.	4.87	1.56	250	10.00
282-A	10.0	3.0	75	1000	100	8.0	100	4 P.MED.	6.75	2.25	50	22.50
803	10.0	5.0	125	2000	160	4.0		5 P.JUM.	9.37	2.56	20	21.00
813	10.0	5.0	100	2000	180	1.5		7 P.JUM.	7.5	2.56	30	14.50

## HALF WAVE RECTIFIERS AND \*CONTROL TUBES

Type	—Filament—		—Anode—			Base	Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts Peak Inverse	Amps. Peak	Amps. Average		
866 JR	2.5	2.5	5000	.5	.125	4 P.Med.	\$1.25
866A	2.5	5.0	10000	1.0	.250	4 P.MED.	1.75
249B	2.5	7.5	10000	1.5	.375	4 P.MED.	5.00
872A	5.0	6.75	10000	5.0	1.25	4 P.JUM.	7.50
8008	5.0	6.75	10000	5.0	1.25	SPEC.	7.50
875A	5.0	10.0	15000	6.0	1.5	4 P.JUM.	30.00
*TT-17	2.5	5.0	2500	2.0	0.5	4 P.MED.	6.50
*873	5.0	6.75	3000	10.0	2.5	4 P.JUM.	17.25

## TRIODES — CLASS B AUDIO (Ratings for 2 Tubes)

Type	Max. Plate Volts	Max. Plate Curr.	Zero Sig. Plate Curr.	Max. Sig. Drive Power Watts	Bias Volts	Plate To Plate Load Ohms	Power Output Watts
TZ-20	800	136	20	1.8	0	12,000	70
	1000	280	35	5.5	0	7,350	175
TZ-40	1250	280	32	6.0	-4.5	10,000	225
	1500	250	28	6.0	-9	12,000	250
838	1000	320	70	7.0	0	6,900	200
	1250	320	100	7.5	0	9,000	260
203Z	1000	350	36	6.5	0	6,200	230
	1250	350	30	6.75	-4.5	8,000	300
805	1250	400	102	6.0	0	6,700	300
	1500	400	48	7.0	-16	8,200	370
810	1500	500	52	12.	-30	6,600	510
	2000	500	50	7.2	-45	9,500	720
822	2500	500	50	7.4	-57.5	12,000	900
	3000	450	50	8.0	-67.5	16,000	1000

Ask for the Taylor Tubes Manual



# UNITED



## TRANSMITTING & POWER TUBES

**A**

Amateur

**B**

Broadcasting

**C**

Commercial

**D**

Diathermy

**E**

Electric

Welding

**F**

Film-Sound

**G**

Government

Army, Navy & Aviation

**H**

High

Frequency

Heating

**I**

Industrial

Electronics

... and so on

throughout

the "alphabet"

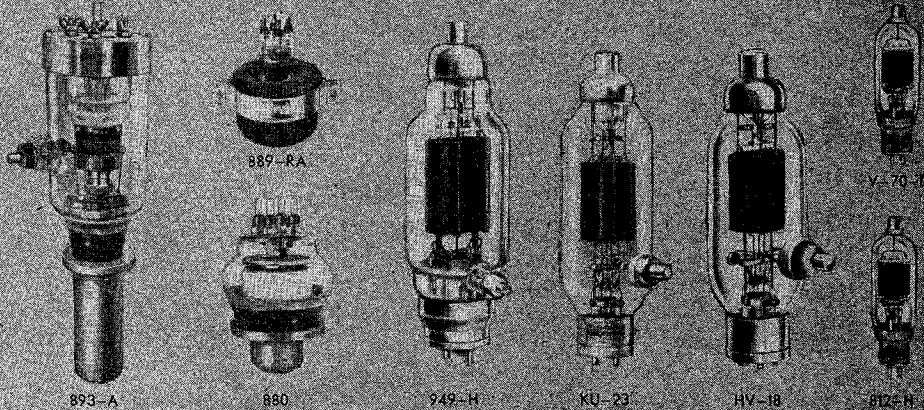
of boundless

electronic

application

**U**

UNITED ELECTRONICS COMPANY, 42 SPRING STREET, NEWARK 2, N. J.



United Electronics Company is a pioneer in the field of high-frequency heating. Many popular makes of induction heating generators use UNITED tubes for the r-f power source. This is likewise true in machines

Step by step UNITED has progressed with this important industrial electronic development, designing specialized power tubes in close collaboration with the research of equipment manufacturers.

### OSCILLATORS—AMPLIFIERS—MODULATORS

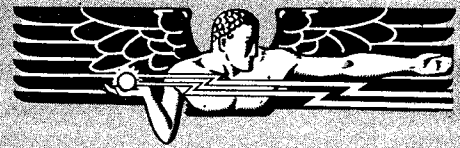
UNITED Type	Net Price	Plate Diss.	Filament Volts	Filament Amps	Max. Volts	Plate Amps	Purpose	Dimensions in Inches
HV-12 (814-T)	\$18.50	200	10.0	4.0	2500	.210	R-f Amp.—Osc.	9 1/2 x 2 1/2
HV-18 (200-460)	24.50	200	10.0	3.85	2500	.210	R-f Amp.—H-f Osc.—Class B Mod.	9 1/2 x 2 1/2
KU-23 (300)	30.00	200	11.0	4.0	3000	.275	A-f & R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	10 1/4 x 3
HV-27 (822)	18.50	200	10.0	4.0	2500	.210	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	9 1/2 x 2 1/2
V-70-D (T-55)	6.90	85	7.5	3.25	1750	.200	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/4 x 2
203-A (303-A)	12.00	100	10.0	3.25	1250	.175	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
204-A (304-A)	85.00	250	11.0	3.85	3000	.275	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	14 1/2 x 4 1/2
207	220.00	7.5	22.0	52.0	15,000	2.0	Osc. R-f Amp.—Class B Mod.	20 1/4 x 6 1/2
211 (311)	12.00	100	10.0	3.95	1250	.175	R-f & A-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
242-B (342-B)	12.00	85	10.0	3.25	1250	.085	A-f Amp.—Class A Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
261-A (361-A)	16.00	100	10.0	3.25	1250	.175	A-f & R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
276-A (376-A)	16.00	100	10.0	3.25	1250	.175	A-f & R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
284-D (384-D)	15.00	100	10.0	3.25	1250	.175	A-f & R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
805 (905)	10.00	125	10.0	3.25	1500	.210	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	8 1/2 x 2 1/2
812-H (812)	6.90	85	6.3	4.0	1750	.200	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	6 1/2 x 2 1/2
813	18.00	100	10.0	5.0	2000	.180	R-f (Beam) Amp.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
830	10.00	40	10.0	2.0	750	.110	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Class B Mod.	5 1/2 x 2 1/2
830-B (930-B)	10.00	60	10.0	2.0	1000	.150	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Class B Mod.	6 1/2 x 2 1/2
833-A	62.50	450	10.0	10.0	4000	.500	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Class B Mod.	8 1/2 x 4 1/2
834 (304-B)	12.00	50	7.5	3.25	1250	.100	H-f Osc.—Amp.—Mod.	6 1/2 x 2 1/2
838 (938)	12.00	100	10.0	3.25	1250	.175	A-f R-f Amp.—Zero Bias Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
845 (945)	12.00	75	10.0	3.25	1250	.095	A-f Amp.—Class A Mod.	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
846	220.00	2.5kw	11.0	51.0	7500	.500	R-f Amp.—Osc.	9 1/2 x 3 1/2
849 (949)	120.00	400	11.0	5.0	3000	.350	A-f & R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	14 1/2 x 4 1/2
860	18.75	100	10.0	3.25	3000	.150	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	8 1/4 x 4 1/4
880	440.00	15kw	12.6	320.0	10,500	5.0	R-f & A-f Amp.—Osc.—Mod.	11 1/2 x 7
889-A	190.00	5kw	11.0	125.0	8,500	2.0	R-f Amp.—Class B Mod.	10 1/2 x 3 1/2
889-RA	280.00	5kw	11.0	125.0	8,500	2.0	R-f Amp.—Class B Mod.	11 1/4 x 5 1/2
891	200.00	7.5kw	11.0	60.0	12,000	2.0	R-f Power Amp.—Mod.	20 1/2 x 6 1/2
891-R	345.00	3.5kw	11.0	60.0	10,000	2.0	R-f Power Amp.—Mod.	22 1/2 x 6 1/2
892	200.00	10.0kw	11.0	60.0	15,000	2.0	R-f Power Amp.—Class B Mod.	20 1/2 x 6 1/2
892-R	345.00	4kw	11.0	60.0	12,500	2.0	R-f Power Amp.—Class B Mod.	22 1/2 x 6 1/2
893-A	570.00	60kw	10.0	61.0	20,000	4.0	R-f Amp.—Osc.—Class B Mod.	25 1/2 x 6 1/2
949-H (849-H)	135.00	500	11.0	7.7	4,000	2.0	R-f Amp.—H-F Osc.	14 1/2 x 4 1/2

### RECTIFIERS

UNITED Type	*	Net Price	Filament Volts	Filament Amps	Max. Peak Inv. Voltage	Max. Peak Plate Curr. Amp.	Average Plate Curr. Amp.	Dimensions In Inches
Z-225	M	\$1.95	2.5	5.0	10,000	1.0	.250	5 1/2 x 1 1/4
371-B	V	12.10	5.0	10.3	25,000	1.5	.300	8 1/2 x 2 1/4
872-A (972-A)	M	7.50	5.0	6.75	10,000	5.0	1.25	8 1/2 x 2 1/2
872 (972)	M	7.50	5.0	10.0	7,500	5.0	1.25	8 1/2 x 2 1/2
866-A (966-A)	M	1.75	2.5	5.0	10,000	1.0	.250	6 1/2 x 2 1/2
878 (978)	V	11.00	2.5	5.0	20,000	.020	.005	7 1/2 x 1 1/2
967 (FG17)	M	6.50	2.5	5.0	Grid Controlled	type—Request	Data Sheet	6 1/2 x 2 1/2
973 (FG27)	M	17.25	5.0	6.75	Grid Controlled	type—Request	Data Sheet	8 1/2 x 2 1/2
UX-973	M	17.25	5.0	6.75	Grid Controlled	type—Request	Data Sheet	9 1/2 x 2 1/2
975-A (375-A)	M	27.50	5.0	10.0	15,000	6.0	1.50	11 1/2 x 3 1/2
975-T	M	27.50	5.0	10.0	15,000	6.0	1.60	11 1/2 x 3 1/2

NOTE: All ratings given are for continuous service. Higher ratings are permissible for intermittent operation. Detailed data will be furnished upon request. \*Forced Air Cooling CAS. M—Mercury Vapor. V—High Vacuum.

# UNITED



## DIATHERMY OSCILLATOR TUBES

**A**  
Amateur

**B**  
Broadcasting

**C**  
Commercial

**D**  
Diathermy

**E**  
Electric

**F**  
Welding

**G**  
Film-Sound

**H**  
Government

**I**  
High Frequency Heating

**J**  
Industrial Electronics

and so on throughout the "alphabet" of boundless electronic application

**U**

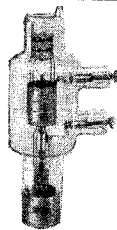
United radio-therapy oscillators and rectifiers are used by the majority of short-wave generator manufacturers. UNITED has worked hand in hand with leading therapy instrument designers to develop better tubes.  
These tubes are specifically designed for heavy

duty use in these self-excited oscillator circuits, in which general purpose tubes cannot properly be applied.  
Accurate replacement of tubes can most readily be made by selecting the proper UNITED types from the tables below.

### RENEWAL TUBE INDEX FOR STANDARD MACHINES

(If machine is not listed, replace tube in accordance with guide at bottom of this page)

Manufacturer	Model	United Tubes	Manufacturer	Model	United Tubes
Adlanco Barr Beck Lee Eristow Bropar	Portable	2 type 311T	Fischer of Glendale	Console	2 type 866A
	SW15	2 type 311CT		F-99	2 type 311CT
	1205 & 1206	2 type 311CT	"	102A	2 type 311CT
	FP-35 & FP-12	2 type 311CT	High Tension International	RF1 and RF5	2 type 311T
NP	2 type 311CT, 2 type 966	Maclintosh Maoradian Nassau Rose		Brevatherm Model C	2 type 311CT
Birther	Challenger, models 900, 960, 970, 980, and 990		2 type 311CT, 2 type 966	All models	2 type HV12
	Crusader #500 (Serial numbers over 63401)	2 type CV11	CW1, CW2, CW3	2 type 311T	
"	Viking #550	2 type CV11	CW4, CW5	2 type HV18	
"	Surgical #3000	2 type CV11	CW6	2 type 311T	
Burdick	Triplex	2 type HV18	CX1	2 type HV18	
	Magnitherm	2 type FV20	CX2	2 type HV18	
"	SWD50	2 type 311T	"	2 type 966	
"	SWD 5	1 type 930	"	2 type 311T	
Cameron	Cauteradio	2 type 311CT,	C-U	2 type 311T	
De Forest	Models K, A, B, C, E, L, R250, R300, D300, LR300	2 type 966	Tube-Gap Surgical	2 type 311T	
	Models NE, D400, R400, LL, M Console and Bi-Wave Thermodyne	2 type HV18, 2 type 966	S1	1 type HV 27	
"	"	2 type HV18, 2 type 966	S2	2 type 311CT	
Denmark	SWF	2 type 311CT	S3	2 type FV 0,	
	ENT	2 type 303-U	"	2 type 966	
"	HFP	2 type HV12	"	2 type FV20,	
Falconer Fischer of Glendale	Portable 6 #106C	2 type 311CT, 2 type 311CH	"	2 type 966	
	"	"	S4	2 type 311CT	
"	#114A Portable	2 type HV18, 2 type 311CT, 2 type 966	Scherco	2 type 311T	
"	Clinic	2 type 311CT, 2 type 966	"	2 type 311T	
"	Console	2 type 311CT,	"	2 type 311T	
"	"	"	"	2 type 966	
"	"	"	Terma	2 type 311CT	
"	"	"	"	2 type C11CT,	
"	"	"	"	2 type 966	
"	"	"	"	2 type FV20,	
"	"	"	"	2 type 966	
"	"	"	"	2 type HV18,	
"	"	"	"	2 type 966	
"	"	"	"	1 type HV27	
"	"	"	Thermo-o-ray	1 type 311CH	
"	"	"	"	2 type 311T	
"	"	"	"	2 type 311CH	
"	"	"	"	2 type 311CH	
"	"	"	"	2 type 966	
"	"	"	"	2 type HV18	



GR-1



UXCV-11



311-CH



CV-11



UE-468

#### TECHNICAL BULLETIN "D" DESCRIBING ABOVE AND OTHER DIATHERMY TUBES SENT UPON REQUEST

NET PRICES			
Type	Net Price	Type	Net Price
468	\$24.75	311-CH	18.00
GR-1	180.00	FV-20	17.50
311-T	16.00	HV-18	24.50
311-CT	16.00	852	29.00
		HV-12	18.50
		HV-27	18.50
		CV or UXCv-11	10.00
		830	10.00
		303-U	18.00
		866-A	1.75

UNITED ELECTRONICS COMPANY, 42 SPRING STREET, NEWARK 2, N. J.

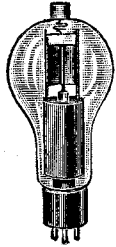




# WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBES



## PHOTOTUBES



WL-767  
WL-773  
WL-775



SR-50  
SR-53

Type Number	Spectral Ranges Au.	Vacuum or Gas	Cathode Surface	Sensitivity Minicoamperes per lumen	Anode Volts Max.
1P29	4000-9000	Gas	S3	40	100
SR-50	4000-11000	Vac.	S1	15	500
SR-53	4000-11000	Vac.	S1	25	500
SK-60	4000-11000	Gas	S1	60	90
SK-63	4000-11000	Gas	S1	125	90
WL-734	4000-11000	Vac.	S1	15	500
WL-767	2000-3150	Vac.	Zirconium	—	500
WL-773	2000-3675	Vac.	Therium	—	500
WL-775	2000-3000	Vac.	Tantalum	—	500
WL-789	Below 2100	Vac.	Platinum	—	500
WL-868	4000-11000	Gas	S1	90	90
WL-917	4000-12000	Vac.	S2	20	500
WL-918	4000-12000	Gas	S2	150	90
WL-919	4000-12000	Vac.	S2	20	500
WL-920	4000-11000	Gas	Caesium	75	90
WL-921	4000-12000	Gas	S2	135	90
WL-922	4000-12000	Vac.	S2	20	500
WL-923	4000-12000	Gas	S2	135	90
WL-924	4000-11000	Gas	S1	55	90
WL-925	4000-11000	Vac.	S1	15	250
WL-926	4000-9000	Vac.	S3	6.5	500
WL-927	4000-11000	Gas	S1	125	90
WL-928	4000-11000	Gas	S1	65	90
WL-929	3000-6300	Vac.	S4	45	250
WL-930	4000-12000	Gas	S2	135	90
WL-931A†	3000-6300	Vac.	S4	*	1250

\* Sensitivity 1.5 amps. per lumen at 75 volts per stage; 10 amps. per lumen at 100 volts per stage.

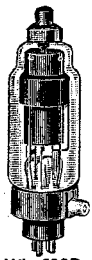
† Multiplier

## THYRATRONS

### GRID CONTROLLED GAS OR MERCURY VAPOR RECTIFIERS

Type Number	Filament		Anode		Amp. Average	Gas	Control
	Volts	Amps.	Volts Peak Inverse	Amp. Peak			
WL-5557/17	2.5	5.0	5000	2.0	0.5	Hg	Neg.
WL-3C23	2.5	7.0	1250	6.0	1.0	Hg	Neg.
WL-33	5.0	4.5	1000	15.0	2.5	Hg	Pos.
WL-41	5.0	20.0	10000	75.0	12.5	Hg	Neg.
WL-5559/57	5.0	4.5	1000	15.0	2.5	Hg	Neg.
WL-81A	2.5	5.0	500	2.0	0.5	Inert	Neg.
WL-105	5.0	10.0	2500	40.0	6.4	Hg	Neg.
WL-172	5.0	10.0	2000	40.0	6.4	Hg	Neg.
WL-414	5.0	20.0	2000	100.0	12.5	Hg	Neg.
WL-502A	6.3	0.6	1300	.5	0.1	Inert	Neg.
KU-610	2.5	6.5	500	0.4	0.1	Inert	Pos.
KU-618*	Cold	Cath.	800	0.1	0.015	Inert	Pos.
WL-624	5.0	10.0	2500	77.0	6.4	Hg	Neg.
KU-627	2.5	6.0	2500	2.5	0.64	Hg	Neg.
KU-628	5.0	11.5	2500	8.0	2.0	Hg	Neg.
WL-629	2.5	2.6	350	0.2	0.04	Inert	Neg.
WL-632B	5.0	5.0	1500	30.0	2.5	Hg	Neg.
KU-636	2.5	7.5	350	0.4	0.1	Inert	Neg.
WL-672A	5.0	5.0	2500	40.0	3.2	Hg	Neg.
KU-676	5.0	10.0	2500	40.0	6.4	Hg	Neg.
WL-677	5.0	10.0	10000	15.0	4.0	Hg	Neg.
WL-678	5.0	7.5	15000	6.0	1.6	Hg	Neg.
WL 884	6.3	0.6	350	0.3	0.075	Inert	Neg.
WL 885	2.5	1.5	350	0.3	0.075	Inert	Neg.
WL-2050	6.3	0.6	1300	1.0	0.1	Inert	Neg.

\* Grid Glow Tube.



WL-632B



KU-676



WL-629



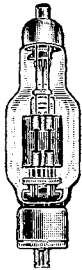
KU-627



# WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBES



## PLIOTRONS — Modulators, Amplifiers, Oscillators



WL-204A



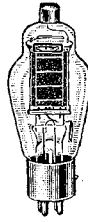
WL-211



WL-803



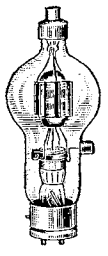
WL-807



WL-809



WL-460



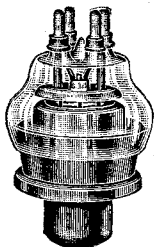
WL-806

Type Number	Filaments		Plate DC** Volts	DC** MA	Dissipation Watts**	Output Watts Class C	Amplification Factor	Max. MC for 100% Input
	Volts	Amps.						
WL-195	10.0	3.25	3000	150	125	325	12	15
WL-196	10.0	3.25	3000	150	125	325	35	15
WL-203A	10.0	3.25	1250	175	100	120	25	15
WL-204A	11.0	3.85	2500	275	250	450	23	3
WL-207	22.0	52.00	15000	2000	10000	20000	20	1.6
WL-211	10.0	3.25	1250	175	100	130	12	15
WL-285	10.0	3.25	1350	200	100	170	12	20
WL-460	10.0	3.85	3000	200	150	400	18	30
WL-463	11.0	5.0	2500	275	200	550	22	30
WL-468	10.0	3.85	2500	200	150	400	18	6
WL-473	6.0	60.0	5000	1400	2500	3900	22	60
RH-507	2.0	0.06	9	6	.....	.....	0.8	.....
WL-801A	7.5	1.25	600	70	20	25	8	60
WL-802	6.3	0.9	600	60	10	15	.....	30
WL-803	10.0	5.0	2000	175	125	225	.....	20
WL-805	10.0	3.25	1500	210	125	215	50	30
WL-806	5.0	9.5	3000	200	150	450	12.6	30
WL-807	6.3	0.9	600	100	25	40	.....	60
WL-808	7.5	4	1500	150	50	150	47	30
WL-809	6.3	2.5	750	100	25	55	50	60
WL-810	10.0	4.5	2000	250	125	375	36	30
WL-811	6.3	4.0	1250	125	40	115	160	60
WL-812	6.3	4.0	1250	125	40	115	29	60
WL-813	10.0	5.0	2000	180	100	260	.....	30
WL-814	10.0	3.25	1250	150	50	130	.....	30
WL-815	6.3	1.6	400	150	20	44	.....	150
WL-826	7.5	4	1000	65	60	25	31	250
WL-828	10.0	3.25	1250	160	70	150	.....	30
WL-829B	6.3*	1.125*	750	240	40	87	.....	200
WL-832A	6.3*	.9*	750	90	15	26	.....	200
WL-833A	10.0	10.0	4000	500	400	1440	35	20
WL-837	12.6	0.7	500	80	12	20	.....	20
WL-838	10.0	3.25	1250	175	100	130	54	30
WL-845	10.0	3.25	1250	120	100	57	5.3	.....
WL-849	11.0	5.0	2500	350	400	560	19	3
WL-851	11.0	15.5	2500	1000	750	1750	20.5	3
WL-860	10.0	3.25	3000	150	100	200	.....	30
WL-861	11.0	10.0	3500	350	400	800	.....	20
WL-880	12.6	320.0	10500	6000	20000	45000	20	25
WL-889A	11.0	125.0	8500	2000	5000	11000	21	50
WL-889RA	11.0	125.0	8500	2000	5000	10000	21	25
WL-891	22***	60	12000	2000	6000	12000	8	1.6
WL-891R	22***	60	10000	2000	4000	11000	8	1.6
WL-892	22***	60	15000	2000	10000	20000	50	1.6
WL-892R	22***	60	12500	2000	4000	14000	50	1.6
WL-893A	20†	183	20000	4000	20000	50000	36	5
WL-893AR	20†	183	20000	4000	20000	50000	36	5

(PLIOTRONS continued on next page)



# WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBES



WL-880



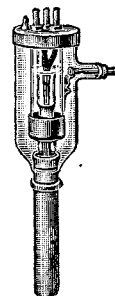
WL-889A

## PLIOTRONS—Cont'd

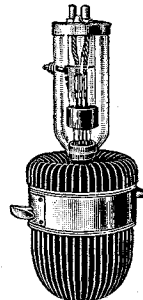
MODULATORS

AMPLIFIERS

OSCILLATORS



WL-891, 892



WL-892R

Type Number	Filaments		Plate DC** Volts	DC MA*	Dissipation Watts**	Output Watts Class C	Amplification Factor	Max. MC for 100% Input
	Volts	Amps.						
WL-895	19	138	17000	9000	40000	100000	37	6
WL-895R	19	138	17000	9000	20000	90000	37	6
WL-1623	6.3	2.5	750	100	25	55	20	60
WL-8000	10.0	4.5	2000	250	125	375	16.5	30
WL-8003	10.0	3.25	1350	250	100	250	12	30
WL-8005	10.0	3.25	1250	200	75	170	20	60
WL-8025A	6.3	1.92	1000	80	40	35	18	500

\* Per unit, heater can be arranged to operate from either a 6.3 or 12.6 volt supply.

\*\* Max. ratings (CCS)—RF Amplifier and OCS Class C.

\*\*\* Two filament strands in series with large post at neutral junction; operate in series or two phases.

† Six filament strands, connected each post to floating neutral, 61 amperes per strand.

†† Three filament strands connected from black posts to neutral center post.

R Indicates air-cooled radiator.

## KENOTRONS — Vacuum Rectifiers

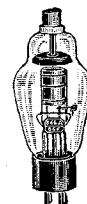


WL-872A

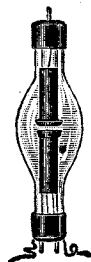
Number	Filament		Anode		Amp. Average	Type of Cooling
	Volts	Amperes	Volts Peak Inverse	Amp. Peak		
WL-456	11.0	20	140000	0.50	0.06	Air
WL-481	2.5	5	250000	0.015	0.005	Air
WL-579B	2.5	6	200000	0.27	0.025	Air
RO-585	5.0	1.1	1500	0.011	0.003	Air
WL-608	10.0	10	60000	0.20	0.06	Oil
WL-612	10.0	50	150000	0.75	0.24	Air
WL-613	11.0	10	140000	0.20	0.06	Air
WL-616	20.0	24.5	150000	0.75	0.25	Air
WL-660	10.0	10	230000	0.10	0.03	Air
WL-836	2.5	5	5000	1.0	0.25	Air
WL-8020	5.0	6	40000	0.75	0.1	Air

## PHANOTRONS — Gas and Mercury Vapor Rectifiers

Number	Filament		Anode		Amp. Average	Type of Cooling	List Price†	Data Sheet
	Volts	Amperes	Volts Peak Inverse	Amp. Peak				
WL-5558/32	5.0	4.5	1000	15	2.5	Convection	\$11.00	::
WL-5561/104	5.0	10.0	3000	40	6.4	Convection	30.00	::
WL-575A	5.0	10.0	15000	6	1.5	Convection	28.00	::
WL-670A	2.5	24	1000	9.5	6.0	Air	15.00	86-355
WL-816	2.5	2	5000	.5	.125	Air	1.25	::
WL-857B	5.0	30	20000	40	10.0	Forced Air	190.00	86-360
WL-866A	2.5	5	10000	1	0.25	Air	1.75	86-365
WL-869B	5.0	18	20000	10	2.5	Forced Air	120.00	86-368
WL-872A/872	5.0	7.5	10000	5	1.25	Air	7.50	86-371



WL-866A



WL-456

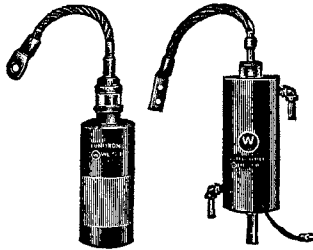


# WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBES



## IGNITRONS

### WELDER CONTROL SERVICE



WL-5550/681 WL-5552/651

Type Number	Size	RMS Volts Range	Max. KVA Demand and Corresponding Average Current		Max. Aver. Current and Corresponding KVA Demand		Type Cooling
			KVA	Amps	KVA	Amps	
WL-5550/681	A	200-600	300	12.1	100	22.4	Clamp
WL-5551/652	B	200-600	600	30.2	200	56	Water
WL-5552/651	C	200-600	1200	75.6	400	140	Water
WL-5553/655	D	200-600	2400	192.0	800	355	Water
WL-5554/679		2400	1200	75.0	300	113	Water
WL-5555/653B		2400	2400	135.0	1105	207	Water
WL-654/659	Replacement only						



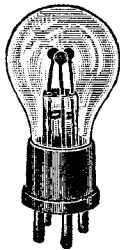
WL-5555/653B

## IGNITRONS

### POWER RECTIFICATION SERVICE

Type Number	D-C Output Voltage	Max. Average Amps Per Tube			Type Cooling
		Continuous	2-Hour Overload	1 Min. Overload	
WL-5554/679	300	100	150	200	Water
	600	75	112.5	150	
WL-5555/653B	300	200	300	400	Water
	600	150	225	300	

## MISCELLANEOUS



KX-642

Type Number	Use	Volts, RMS		Current
		Breakdown	Maximum Operating	Maxim 2
KX-642	Protector	300-500	230	

Type Number	Use	C
OA3/VR75	Voltage Regula	
OC3/VR105	Voltage Regul	
OD3/VR150	Voltage Rep	

General Electronics electron tubes have been designed by a well known electronic engineer, who was an early pioneer in the development of the tube industry.

Many induction heating applications and diathermy

oscillators and rectifiers have been designed by General Electronics, which means that we are constantly designing tubes for special applications in these various fields.

Inquiries are invited on types not listed, which may be required for special applications.

Type	Description	List Price
DR-17	Half-wave, mercury-vapor, grid-control rectifier, Thyatron.....	\$ 6.00
DR-24G	High Frequency transmitting triode .....	6.00
DR-3B27	Half-wave, high-vacuum rectifier....	10.00
DR-100TH	Transmitting triode .....	15.00
DR-123C	R-F Power amplifier, oscillator, modulator .....	15.00
DR-200	Power amplifier, oscillator, Class B modulator .....	21.50
DR-207	WATER-COOLED, triode, amplifier, oscillator .....	220.00
DR-211	R-F power amplifier, oscillator, triode .....	10.00
DR-300	Power amplifier, oscillator, Class B modulator .....	29.50
DR-371B	Half-wave, high-vacuum rectifier..	20.00
DR-400	Power amplifier, oscillator, Class B modulator .....	60.00
DR-575A	Half-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier	27.50
DR-576A	Grid controlled mercury vapor rectifier, Thyatron .....	45.00
DR-801A	Triode amplifier .....	2.50
	.....	10.00
	.....	1.95
	.....	7.75
	.....	3.50
	.....	3.50
	.....	14.50

Type	Description	List Price
DR-829B	Push-pull R-F beam power amplifier .....	\$14.75
DR-832A	Push-pull R-F beam power amplifier .....	10.60
DR-833A	Triode, amplifier, oscillator .....	45.00
DR-836	High vacuum half-wave rectifier ....	6.00
DR-837	R-F power amplifier pentode transmitter .....	2.80
DR-838	Triode amplifier .....	10.50
DR-849A	R-F, A-F power amplifier, oscillator, modulator .....	120.00
DR-851	Air-cooled triode, A-F, R-F power amplifier .....	160.00
DR-857B	Diode gas rectifier .....	160.00
DR-866A	Half-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier	1.75
DR-869B	High-voltage, high-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier .....	100.00
DR-872A	Half-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier	7.50
DR-873	Half-wave, mercury-vapor, grid-control rectifier, Thyatron .....	15.00
DR-892	R-F power amplifier, modulator, triode—WATER-COOLED .....	200.00
DR-1613	Pentode amplifier .....	1.55
DR-1616	Diode vacuum rectifier .....	5.75
DR-1625	Pentode amplifier .....	2.25
DR-1626	Triode amplifier .....	1.60
DR-8008	Half-wave, mercury-vapor rectifier	6.75
DR-8020	High-vacuum, half-wave rectifier....	15.00
VR-105	Voltage regulator .....	1.20
VR-150	Voltage regulator .....	1.20

Products of Radio Corporation of America

**IND PRECISION CONSTRUCTION**

(2-53 to sell GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ELECTRON TUBES)

**New York 23, N. Y., U. S. A.**

# ALTEC

## LANSING CORPORATION

### SPEAKERS AMPLIFIERS TRANSFORMERS

1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

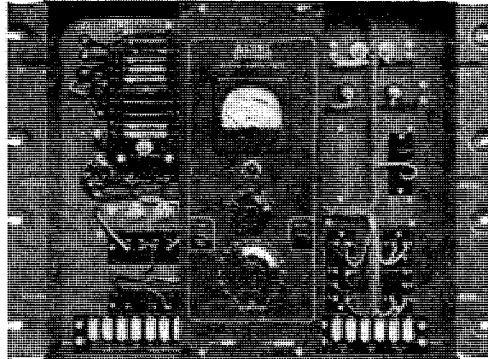
Altec Lansing A-126, A-127 and A-255 series beam power amplifiers have been designed for the most exacting demand of high quality audio frequency power. Particularly, they are adaptable for broadcasting, wired music studio equipment, premium quality public address and music distribution use, and for disc recording where particular stress is placed on having full power available at all frequencies up to 10,000 cycles for orthacoustic pre-emphasized recording and where outside-inside high frequency equalization is used.

These amplifiers will deliver POWER within 1 db of rating from 40 to 10,000 cycles thus assuring against intermodulation distortion; when operating 3 db below rating their frequency response is uniform within 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles, more than adequately spanning the FCC requirements for FM transmission. Input

transformers have 90 db of shielding to allow operation near high external magnetic fields without danger of hum pickup.

These beam power amplifiers, finished in blue-grey baked enamel, are assembled on relay rack panels of recess pan construction making them adaptable for either rack or cabinet mounting. The front mat is readily removed exposing all wiring, terminals and components for quick servicing. A plate meter permits speedily checking the current of each vacuum tube, and a screw driver adjustment is provided for balancing the output tubes for optimum operation.

The A-126 amplifier has a built in equalizer with terminals which can be strapped to provide either low or high frequency boost or droop to compensate for pick-up deficiencies, transmission line losses and auditorium acoustics.



A-255 AMPLIFIER

### SPECIFICATIONS

	A-126	A-127	A-255
<b>GAIN</b>	90 db (all models) fixed attenuation in steps of 4, 8 and 12db.	A-127 Max. 66 db for 100,000 ohm input. A-127 A-B Max. 66 db for all impedances without fixed pad. A gain control of 40 db range in steps of 2 db is provided on the input	65 db 500 ohm input. An additional input terminal is available which provides a bridging input of approximately 20,000 ohms. The gain on this tap is 37 db. A gain control of 40 db range in 2 db steps is provided on the input.
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db. Without equalization	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db.	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db.
<b>POWER OUTPUT</b>	15 watts with not more than 8% intermodulation or 2% total harmonics.	15 watts with not more than 8% intermodulation or 2% total harmonics.	40 watts with not more than 8% intermodulation or 2% total harmonics. When strapped for reduced plate voltage power output 30 watts.
<b>NOISE LEVEL</b>	-27 dbm (ref. .001 watt)	-42 dbm (ref. .001 watt)	-28 dbm (ref. .001 watt)
<b>INPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	30,250 or 500/600 ohms (all models)	A-127—Grid input 100,000 ohms. A-127 A-B 600/500 300/250 36/30 ohms.	600/500, 250, or 30 ohms (all models).
<b>OUTPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	10 or 20 ohms. A-126 A 14, 56, 125, 220, 500 ohms. *A-126 B 500, 750, 2000, 3000 ohms.	A-127 and A-127 A. 10 or 20 ohms. *A-127 B, 3000, 2000, 750, 500 ohms.	*A-255, 10 or 20 ohms. *A-255 A, 3000, 2000, 750, or 500 ohms.
<b>POWER SUPPLY</b>	105, 117, or 130 volts. 50-60 cycles—110 watts. Separately fused.	105, 117, or 130 volts, 50-60 cycles—110 watts. Separately fused.	105, 117, or 130 volts, 50-60 cycles—200 watts. Separately fused.
<b>EXTERNAL SUPPLY</b>	Provision is made to furnish 6.3 volts A.C. at 2 amps for pre-amplifier filaments and 340 volts at 8 milliamps for plate supply	Delivers for external use 6.3 volts A.C. at 2.5 amp. and 350 volts D.C. for plate supply for one pre-amplifier.	Delivers 6.3 volts A.C. for filament and 350 volts D.C. for plate supply for one pre-amplifier.
<b>P. E. C. SUPPLY</b>	Provides regulated and separately filtered current of 1 milliamp at 85 volts.		
<b>TUBES</b>	2-6J7, 1-6J5, 2-6L6G, 1-OC3, 1-5U4G.	1-6J7, 2-6L6G, 1-6J5, 1-5U4G.	1-6SJ7, 1-6V6, 2-807, 1-5R4GY or 1-5U4G.
<b>PANEL EQUIPMENT</b>	Plate Current Meter, Selector switch, A.C. fuse, A.C. switch, Pilot light.	Plate Current Meter, Selector Switch, Attenuator switch, A.C. fuse, A.C. switch, Pilot light.	Plate Current Meter, Selector Switch, Attenuator Switch, A.C. Fuse, A.C. Switch, Pilot light.
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	12 1/4" high, 19" wide, 9 1/4" deep.	8 3/4" high, 19" wide, 7" deep.	14" high, 19" wide, 8 1/4" deep.
<b>WEIGHT</b>	39 pounds.	18 pounds.	55 pounds.
<b>LIST PRICE INCL. VACUUM TUBES</b>	\$333.33.	A-127—\$246.67. A-127 A, and A-127 B—\$280.00.	\$393.33.

\* Particularly suitable for driving A-287 W 250 watt Class B amplifier provided by output transformer with tertiary winding for feed back voltage.

# ALTEC

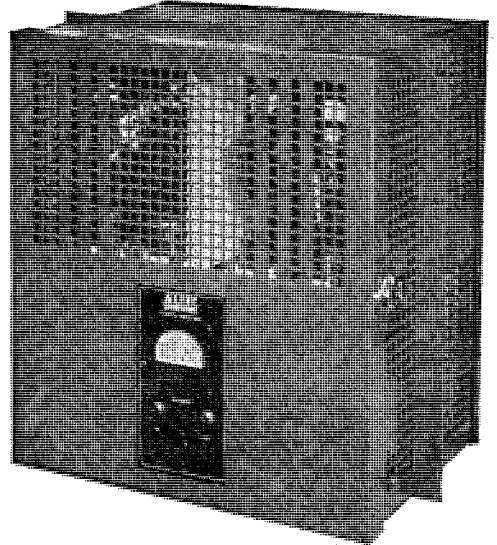
LANSING CORPORATION

## SPEAKERS AMPLIFIERS TRANSFORMERS

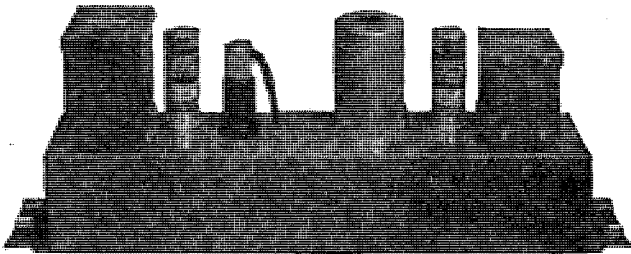
1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Altec Lansing A-287 series of amplifiers are available for use where very high audio power is required. They are of the single stage push pull type with self contained power supplies and, in general, are constructed on the same lines as the A-126, A-127 and A-255 series amplifiers. Since these are strictly power amplifiers, having only 12 to 15 db gain, they must be operated from a driver amplifier such as one of the Altec Lansing A-126, A-127 or A-255 series.

These amplifiers, which are finished in blue-grey baked enamel and designed for rack mounting, are ideally suited for large auditoriums, electric organs, church chimes, skating rinks, sports fields and large industrial public address applications where audio power up to ¼ kilowatt is desired in one package.



**A-287 F OR W AMPLIFIER**



**A-420 PRE AMPLIFIER**

The Altec Lansing A-420 is a two stage fixed gain low level pre-amplifier designed to operate into the Altec Lansing A-126, A-127 and A-255 series of amplifiers from which it obtains its filament and plate supply. It is intended as a pre amplifier for microphone, phonograph pick-ups and other low level signals. The input transformer has 90 db of

magnetic shielding so as to permit hum free operation when mounted on racks in close proximity to power equipment having high stray magnetic fields. This amplifier, which is finished in blue-gray baked enamel, is assembled on a relay rack panel of recess construction so that it can be readily mounted on a rack or in a cabinet.

### SPECIFICATIONS

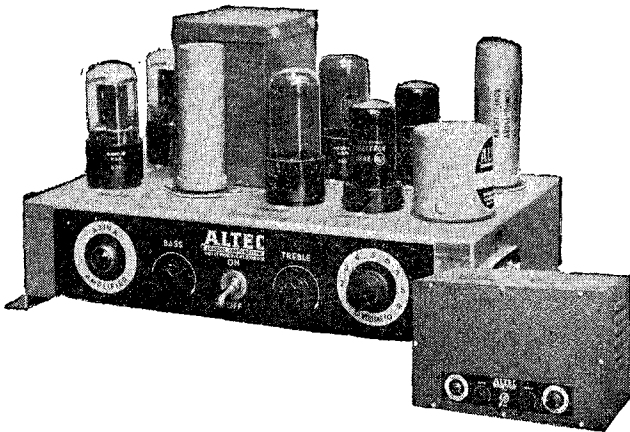
	A-287F	A-287W	A-420
<b>GAIN</b>	15 db from all input impedances.	Approximately 12 db from 3,000 ohm impedance driver.	Normal 42 db. High 49 db.
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db.	100-10,000 cycles within 1 db.	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db.
<b>POWER OUTPUT</b>	75 watts with less than 8% Intermodulation (2% total harmonics). When strapped for reduced plate voltage power output 50 watts.	250 watts (5% total Harmonics) Class B.	-2 dbm (.001 watt ref.)
<b>NOISE LEVEL</b>	-22 dbm (.001 watt ref.)	-20 dbm (.001 watt ref.)	-77 dbm (.001 watt ref.)
<b>IMPEDANCE</b>	Input 14, 56, 125, 220 and 500 ohms. The internal output impedance of the amplifier is 18, 9, 4.5 and 2.25 ohms depending upon the tap used. These impedances are intended to work into loads of 24/48, 12/24, 6/12, and 3/6 ohms. Maximum power is obtained when the amplifier works into 36, 18, 9 and 4.5 ohms.	Input—Use driver amplifier having minimum undistorted output of 15 watts and having an output impedance of 3,000 ohms with center tap. Output—Taps to work into loads from 2.25-40 ohms.	Input—30/36, 260/300, 500/600 ohms. Output—600/500, 300/250, 150/125, 75/62.5 ohms.
<b>POWER SUPPLY</b>	105-117-130 volts—50-60 cycles—400 watts. Internally fused.	105-117-130 volts—50-60 cycles—700 watts. Internally fused.	Requires 6.3 volts at 0.6 amp. 325 volts D.C. at 6 ma.
<b>WEIGHT</b>	141 pounds.	141 pounds.	12 pounds.
<b>AMPLIFIER TUBES</b>	2—845 or 284.	2—805.	2—6J7.
<b>RECTIFIER TUBES</b>	2—866A.	2—866A.	
<b>PANEL EQUIPMENT</b>	Plate Current Meter, Push Button Selector Switches, Fil-plate Switch.	Plate Current Meter, Push Button Selector Switches, Fil-Plate Switch.	
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	19 ¼" high, 19" wide, 12 ½" deep.	19 ¼" high, 19" wide, 12 ½" deep.	3 ½" high, 19" wide, 7" deep.
<b>LIST PRICE INCLUDING VACUUM TUBES</b>	\$794.67.	\$913.33.	\$166.67.

# ALTEC

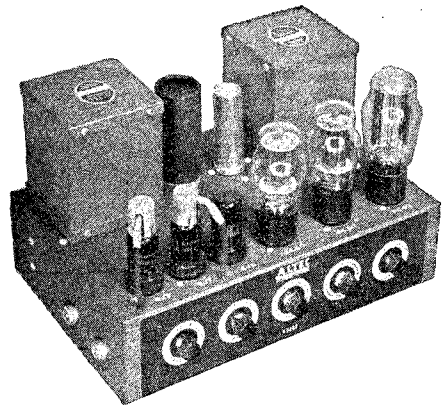
LANSING CORPORATION

## SPEAKERS AMPLIFIERS TRANSFORMERS

1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



**A-319 AMPLIFIER**



**A-323B AMPLIFIER**

The Altec Lansing type A-319 Amplifiers are compact, light weight, high quality, low price, AC-DC amplifiers, designed primarily for use in commercial wired music systems, home phonographs and music systems, terminal amplifier for paging systems, dance studios, etc.

The A-319A Amplifier which comes in the 10479 metal wall cabinet has a balanced bridging input transformer with 5,000 ohms input designed to bridge across 250-500-600 ohm lines without requiring isolating transformers.

The A-319B Amplifier has a high impedance input for crystal pickup use. The 10479 cabinet must be purchased separately with this amplifier if required.

The amplifier chassis and cabinet are isolated from the power supply and may be grounded.

Both the A-319A and A-319B Amplifiers have an adjustable low frequency "BASS" boost. The A-319A has an adjustable high frequency "TREBLE" boost to compensate for line losses. The A-319B has an adjustable high frequency droop to eliminate needle scratch. Inverse feedback from push pull output stage to input stage keeps distortion to a minimum. The feedback is taken from a tertiary winding on the output transformer thus leaving the output ungrounded.

The A-323B is a portable conventional chassis type general-purpose amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of sound, music, and speech from records, radio and microphone. It is engineered and manufactured to meet the high quality standards required of an amplifier when used in conjunction with Altec Lansing speakers.

The outstanding features are: (1) Full rated POWER output within 1 db from 35 to 12,000 cycles. (2) Hum balancing potentiometer to eliminate necessity of careful selection of tubes for quiet operation. (3) Two inputs with selector switch for high and low gain. (4) Continuous variable low frequency tone control. (5) High frequency equalization through use of a stepped controlled low pass filter which gives sharp cutoff of noise frequencies yet allows full reproduction of usable high frequencies. Operation of this low pass filter is quite different from customary treble tone control and is only available generally on the most expensive amplifiers. (6) Equalization for phonograph pickup in the first amplification stage designed primarily for the new General Electric variable reluctance or Pickering pickup but which also meets the requirements of other types of reproducers for the reproduction of commercial recordings. This phonograph equalization which is not in the low gain input circuit for radio, can be removed by unsoldering a strap when a microphone is used on high gain phonograph input for P. A. work. This leaves a flat frequency response that can be varied by means of the bass and treble tone controls.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	A-319	A-323B		A-319	A-323B
<b>GAIN</b>	A-319A 50 db bridging 600 ohm line A-319B 57 db from 250,000 ohm line	115 db in high gain position (phonograph input) 75 db in low gain position (radio input)	<b>OUTPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	8 to 15 ohms (all models).	2.5/5, 8/12, 16/24 ohms.
<b>GAIN CONTROL</b>	Continuous variable.	Continuous variable.	<b>POWER SUPPLY</b>	105-125 volts A.C. or D.C.	110-125 volts, 50-65 cycles, 110 watts.
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	40 to 15,000 cycles within 1 db with bass and treble control on 0.	20-20,000 cycles within 1 db.	<b>TUBES</b>	1-6SJ7, 1-6J5, 2-25L6, 2-25Z6.	2-6J7, 1-6J5, 2-6L6G, 1-5U4G.
<b>POWER OUTPUT</b>	4 watts.	15 watts - 8% intermodulation or 2% total harmonics.	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	A-319A 7¼" x 11½" x 6¼" A-319B 6" x 11" x 5¼"	9" x 12", 9" high including dust cover; 8" high without dust cover, including tubes.
<b>NOISE LEVEL</b>	-20 dbm (.001 watt ref.)	-22 dbm (.001 watt reference) high gain position. -42 dbm (.001 watt reference) low gain position.	<b>WEIGHT</b>	A-319A 11 lbs. A-319B 5½ lbs.	12 lbs.
<b>INPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	A-319A balanced bridging input transformer with 5,000 ohms input to bridge across 250-500-600 ohm lines. A-319B high impedance input for crystal pickup use.	500,000 ohms high and low gain position.	<b>LIST PRICE</b>	A-319A \$93.33 (less vacuum tubes) A-319B \$83.33 (less vacuum tubes)	Including vacuum tubes \$166.67 plus tax.
			<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		10349 cover (supplied only on special order at \$11.33 extra).





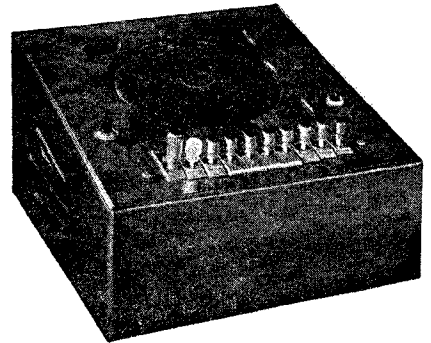


# Bank's

## INTER-COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

### MODEL 8 PB

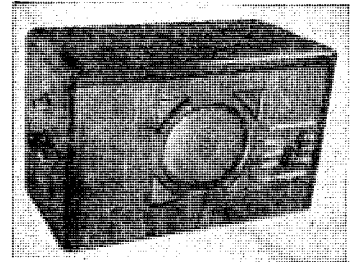
MODEL 8 PB is the only truly two-way loud speaker system on the American market. This model is available from four stations to 90 wherein any station or combination of stations can be called individually or simultaneously. This executive system employs the "anti-snooping" feature which permits management to call and receive replies from any predetermined combination of stations but prevents any unwanted station from listening in. This model is the last word in tomorrow's high speed world.



MODEL 8 PB  
Size 11" x 11" x 5" High

### MODEL 1137

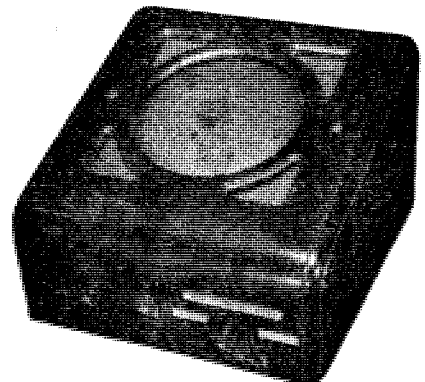
Famous for its long life and crystal clear tone quality, Model 1137 was developed more than ten years ago. Hundreds of special systems were installed and careful analysis made and from these records the new Model 1137 is offered. Available from 4 to 10 stations. Beautiful design and ease of operation make this the most outstanding apparatus of its kind. Sit at your desk, select any department and speak to a busy employee . . . even though the called party is several dozen feet away from his two-way loud speaker. This model is a replacement for systems not incorporating full two-way control.



MODEL 1137  
Size 12" x 7" x 8" High

### MODEL 320

This unit provides a low cost, high quality utility type two-way loud speaker system for general application. Economical in operation and initial cost, this equipment will operate long after many of its competitors have failed. Model 320 is made for use with up to 1000 feet of line and is available from 1 to 10 stations. A less expensive way to have more executive time, this model is your assurance of the utmost in performance, materials and workmanship.

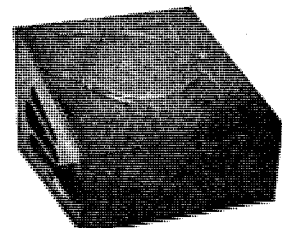


MODEL 320  
Size 8" x 8" x 5" High

**Bank's.** • The oldest name in the two-way inter-communication field, hold basic patents on two-way loud speak inter-communication devices. There is no substitute for experience gained over a period of many years. Behind the product which you are buying, whether it be DuoVox, TeleVox or TeleMarine, is the most superb design which will meet your exacting requirements, year in, year out, for twenty-four hours a day. If it's Banks . . . it's instantaneous.

## BANK'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1105 W. LAWRENCE AVENUE, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

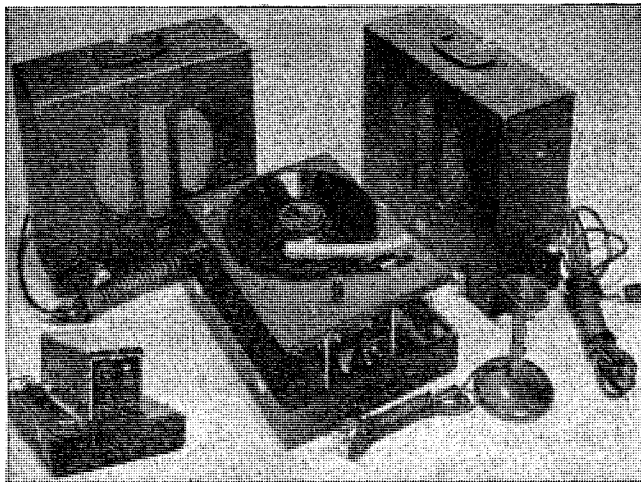


Interchangeable  
REMOTE STATION



# VERSATILE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

By  
**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, Inc.**



- 10-WATT POWER OUTPUT
- THREE INPUT CHANNELS
- SELF-CONTAINED PHONO UNIT
- INVERSE FEEDBACK STABILIZER
- PORTABLE — EASY TO OPERATE

### • SPECIFICATIONS •

- 1—10-Watt Amplifier with Tubes
- 2—10" Heavy Duty Speakers
- 1—Complete Phono Assembly for 12" records
- 1—Microphone Input
- 1—Musical Instrument Jack
- 1—Tone Control
- 2—Separate Volume Controls
- 1—Crystal "Mike" with Stand
- 1—3 pc. Portable Carrying Case, with all necessary cables, plugs and connectors.

## The "BAND-MASTER"

MODEL PA-3710-P

### 10-WATT PORTABLE PHONO P.A. SYSTEM

The neatest "package of sound" ever offered in the low price field. The Band-Master has input facilities for a microphone (furnished), a record-player (included) and a musical instrument. Designed flexibility supplies individual or combined usage even to simultaneous mixing of all three inputs. Ample tone and volume controls, beam power push-pull output, inverse feedback circuit, fine quality phono assembly and typical Bell rugged construction throughout assures the Band-Master a long and eventful life. Phono assembly is protected from harm by being concealed (as illustrated inset) on the bottom side of amplifier base, yet is instantly available by reversing the base even while system is operating. Three close-fitted sections snap together in a jiffy to form one compact carrying case, all covered with durable Bell-gray simulated leather.

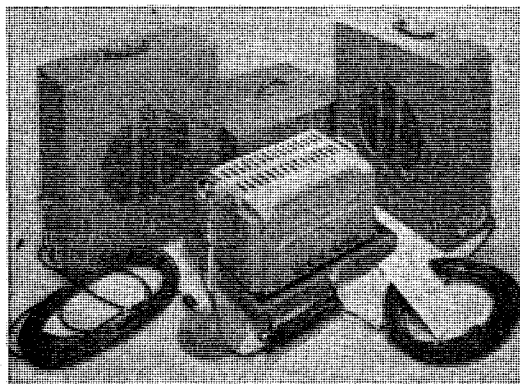


## THE FAMOUS BELL "SCHOOLMASTER"

MODEL 2078

Compact portable system includes full 25 watt amplifier, dual speed turntable, professional Tone Arm, microphone with stand, Heavy-duty 12" Speaker and all necessary cables. Ideal for schools, sales agencies, lodges, small industrials, etc. Thousands of users acclaim it.

Bell amplifiers and intercommunication systems licensed under U. S. patents of American Telephone and Telegraph Companies and Western Electric Company, Inc.



## The "OLD MASTER"

25-WATT PORTABLE P.A. SYSTEM

MODEL PA-3725

Built around the famous 7 Tube Bell 25-Watt amplifier which has won public acclaim, this system is now presented in its modern version. Two microphone and one phono inputs with individual volume controls, separate bass, and treble boost controls, adjustable speaker impedance matching switch, auxiliary A.C. output, two speaker receptacles and 7 foot power cord for 117 volt, 50-60 cycle A.C. connection facilitates complete operation flexibility. The amplifier carrying case and separate dual-speaker case are sturdily built of reinforced plywood, enhanced by beautiful Bell-gray simulated leather covering. Two heavy-duty 12" wide range speakers, a choice of microphones, a mike stand, kit of matched tubes and all necessary cables and connectors provide the package purchaser with the perfect basic system. Auxiliary Bell turn-table units are available to complement the system.

### • SPECIFICATIONS •

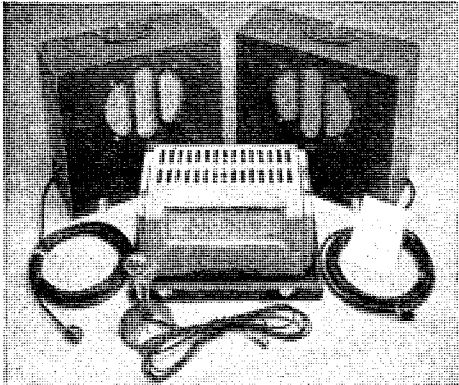
- 1—Model 3725 Amplifier with Tubes
- 1—Model No. 14A Amplifier case
- 1—Model 50 Crystal Microphone or Model 62 or 63 Dynamic Microphone with 25' Microphone Cable and Connector
- 1—Model 20 Desk "Mike" Stand
- 1—Model 95 2 pc. Speaker Case
- 2—12" Heavy Duty Dynamic Speakers
- 2—Line Matching Transformers
- 2—50' Speaker Cables with plugs

# AMPLIFIERS-MOBILE P. A. SYSTEMS-INTERCOMS

By  
**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, Inc.**

**BELL  
SOUND  
SYSTEMS**

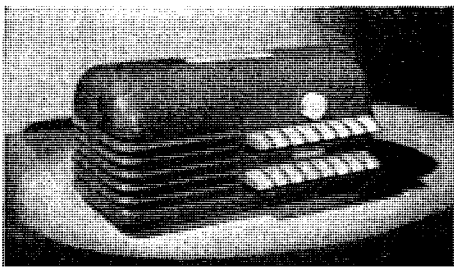
## The "SPEECH - MASTER" 15-WATT PORTABLE PA SYSTEM MODEL PA-3715E



Remarkable quality of performance, fidelity of tone, refined appearance, package-portability and simplified operation personify the "Speech-Master." Ingenious design permits the incorporation of such features as: Bell amplifier with undistorted 15-watt output, push-pull beam power output tubes, inverse feed back that cuts harmonic distortion, and three input channels with separate volume controls providing mixing of two microphones and a phono pickup. The beautiful grey and silver amplifier with its illuminated full view control panel is highlighted by distinctive red control knobs. The two 10-inch high quality dynamic speakers, amplifier, microphone and necessary cables are all housed in a compact three-piece carrying case. The Bell-gray of the simulated leather covered case complements the equipment tones to create a color harmony which will please the most exacting users. Add a Bell turntable unit for recorded music.

### • SPECIFICATIONS •

- 1—Model 3715 Amplifier with Tubes
- 3—Input Channels
- 2—10" Heavy Duty Dynamic Speakers w/cables
- 1—Model 30 Crystal Microphone with Stand, 15' Cable and Connector
- 1—Model 15 3 pc. Portable Case.



## NEW BELFONE "MAESTRO" LINE

The 1947 Belfone "Maestro" Series now being introduced to the market promises a new era in intercommunication systems. Entirely new from its very heart, the TESTALOK, to its newly styled exterior of ultra modern design, the new Belfone is a tribute to the engineer's skill. The beautiful cabinet is molded in two sections of Durez plastic, facilitating servicing of any part of the unit. The TESTALOK, a new feature of the series along with the new Bellswitch and new electronic circuit have elicited the highest praise from all who have tested its performance. The rounded body of the cabinet is of such design that the top cannot be used as a desk "catchall," which allows proper heat dissipation and prolongs the life of the entire unit. The Belfone "MAESTRO" unit will put a new interpretation on the business value of inter-office communication and will become an indispensable asset to every executive's desk.

- 6 VOLT DC—110 VOLT AC
- NEW IMPROVED CIRCUIT
- TRUE RATED AT 28 WATTS
- HI-LO BOOST-CUT TONE CONTROLS
- QUICK POWER CONVERSION
- EXTERNAL INPUTS
  1. PHONO.
  2. MICRO
- PICKUP STAYS 'IN-THE-GROOVE'
- STANDBY ECONOMIZER
- 3 OIL-FILLED CAPACITORS
- CIRCUIT BREAKER PROTECTION ON D.C.



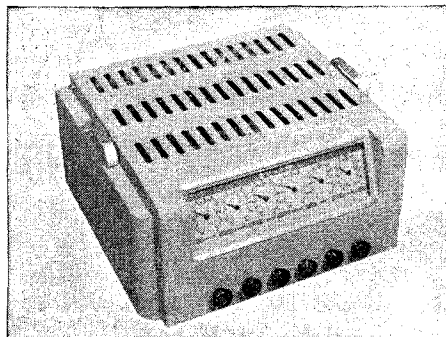
## THE "MOTO-MASTER"

### 28-WATT MOBILE AMPLIFIER UNIT MODEL 3728-M

Fourteen years of experience produced the new Bell Moto-Master. Ignoring fallacious peak wattages, Bell engineers guarantee 28 watts undistorted output and believe the Moto-Master will cover 99% of all mobile jobs. New from the base panel up, it incorporates all recent electrical and electronic advances blended with the same Bell "sound" engineering which made previous Bell Mobile units the leaders in their field. Mobile operators are acclaiming the new hinged-head pickup which by test will stay "in-the-groove" even when the 78 RPM turntable is tilted as much as 45 degrees. Its lower vertical inertia also laughs at car or road vibration. Furnished with tubes as pictured the Moto-Master can be used with all standard mikes, trumpets or horns.

## THE "SOUND MASTER" 50 WATT AMPLIFIER MODEL 3750

This unit offers "powerhouse" performance with sufficient wattage for the majority of installations. With inverse feedback and push-pull beam power output tubes, it develops an undistorted 50-watt output. Tone controls provide both boost and attenuation of high and low frequencies. Careful design has reduced both harmonic distortion and intermodulation distortion to very low levels. Tone controls permit exceptionally wide tone adjustment. Four input channels with separate volume controls allow three "mikes" and one phono to be simultaneously mixed in any combination. Tubes are furnished.



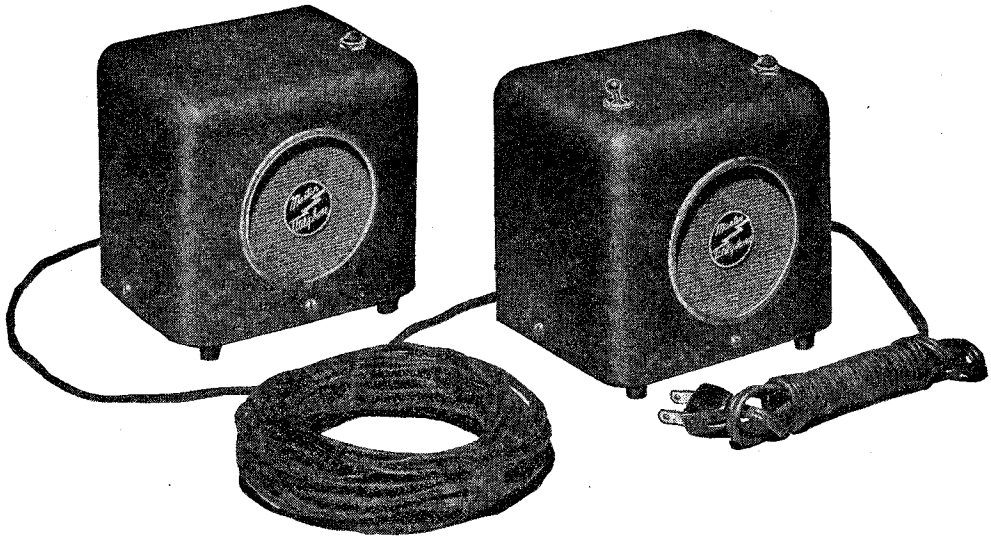
The ultra-modern housing for this expertly engineered unit is furnished in Bell-gray with red trim. The illuminated pointer dials are inclined at a convenient level. To facilitate servicing, the easily removed one piece top and back gives ready access to all components. A truly versatile, heavy-duty amplifier of Quality, Power and Tone Excellence. Available also for remote stand-by control (Model 3750R) and in system form (Models PA-3/50 and PA-3750-R).

### LOOK TO BELL FOR SOUND VALUES

Many other Bell Sound Units are available for every type and kind of use. The wide latitude covered by various types of Bell Sound Equipment is such that the wise purchaser of today will check Bell Equipment first. Write today for details on the complete line of Bell Sound Equipment.

E-L

**UTILIPHONE . . . practical, low-cost  
2-station intercommunication system**



**F**OR offices, factories, homes, schools and other places where 2-station intercommunication is needed E-L UTILIPHONE is ideal in point of low-cost and long-time satisfactory operation.

Incorporating an efficient 3-tube amplifier, Utiliphone works with regular 110 V. DC or AC. The "master" station plugs into the outlet, while the second station may be located anywhere within 500 feet.

Housed in an attractive walnut baked enamel finish cabinet this efficient system is supplied complete with 14A7, 50A5 and 35Y4 tubes and 50 feet of wire. No installation service is required.

**LIST PRICE \$29.95. 10% additional West of Rockies**



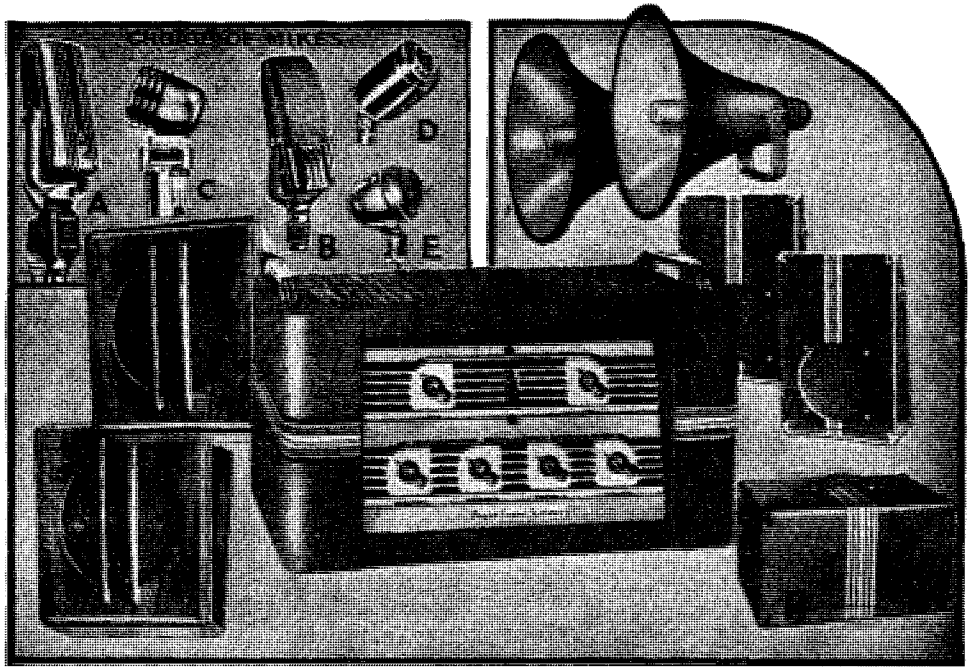
# BOGEN EX35 De Luxe "Streamliner" Systems

MODELS WITH LOW AND HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS

## 35

### Watts

- ★ Exclusive New Triple Range Electronic Tone Corrector
- ★ Controls Bass, Treble and Intermediate Tone Ranges
- ★ Four Input Channels
- ★ Three Microphones and Phono
- ★ Remote Control Circuits built in for all inputs
- ★ Illuminated Sloping Control Panels
- ★ Push pull 6L6 Output
- ★ Inverse Feedback and fixed bias
- ★ Weatherproof Outdoor Trumpet Systems



**C**OMBINING every desirable feature of advanced sound engineering with new and exclusive Bogen developments, the EX35 "Streamliners" invite comparison with any equipment in their power range. Chief among the exclusive features of the new "Streamliners" is the **BOGEN TRIPLE RANGE ELECTRONIC TONE CORRECTOR**. Exceeding all previous standards of performance this new circuit offers complete control of three tone ranges—Bass, Treble, and the middle register. Three separate tubes, each one acting as an electronic audio channel, control and amplify the overall tone range. A unique dual control system permits the operator to create any tone range desired regardless of the acoustics of the installation. The Electronic Tone Corrector differs completely from ordinary Bass or Treble controls or equalizers, and it has none of the objectionable features of compensators or tone controls such as power loss or distortion. Other de luxe features of the new EX35 "Streamliners" are four input channels for three microphones and phono—Electronic Mixing between all input channels—full range individual gain controls for all inputs and a low impedance model for installations where long microphone cables are required. The model EL35 low impedance amplifier provides one low impedance input channel. The other two microphone inputs and phono remain high impedance as in the model EX35 but if desired, additional low impedance inputs can be obtained built-in at an additional cost. A remote control circuit is built-in on all "Streamliner" models permitting mixing and fading with Bogen wired or wireless remote controls, of two microphones or one microphone and phono. Sloping control panels, illuminated, insure greater visibility and ease of operation. For further convenience variable tapped outputs are available at a terminal strip and two speaker sockets—the variable taps permitting correct matching at both points. These and many other quality features contribute greatly toward making the new Bogen EX35 "Streamliner" amplifiers second to none.

**BOGEN DE LUXE MODEL EX35 "STREAMLINER"**—Amplifier, complete with tubes.

#### LOW IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER

**DE LUXE MODEL EL35 "STREAMLINER"**—Amplifier, with first microphone input channel equipped for low impedance operation—tapped at 50, 200, and 500 ohms. Specify tap setting desired when ordering. Model EL35 "Streamliner" amplifier, complete with tubes.

#### BOGEN EX35 "STREAMLINER" SOUND SYSTEMS

**MODEL EX35F**—Complete basic system includes: 1—EX35 amplifier, 1—Kit of matched tubes, 2—Jensen PM12B heavy duty 12" dynamic speakers each with 25' heavy rubber covered speaker cable and plugs and, choice of 1—(a) Amperite BH velocity microphone, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal. Each with 12½' cable and plugs.

#### FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL EX35B—"STREAMLINER"**—Complete system as above but with 2—WA12 de luxe walnut baffles.

#### FOR PORTABLE USE

**MODEL EX35P—"STREAMLINER"**—Complete system as above but with 1—Heavy duty No. 134X reinforced dual speaker case and one No. 133X de luxe amplifier case.

#### FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL EX35T—"STREAMLINER"**—Complete system includes: 1—Model EX35 amplifier, 1—Kit of matched tubes, 2—Bogen-University 4½' reflexed non-resonant weatherproof trumpets and two Bogen-University 25-watt PM dynamic trumpet units (not dynamic cone speakers), choice of 1—(a) Amperite BH velocity microphone, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal. Each with 12½' cable and plugs.

**MODEL SRC50**—SR Remote Control for use with any of above systems or amplifier. Complete with Model RC 50' cable and plugs.

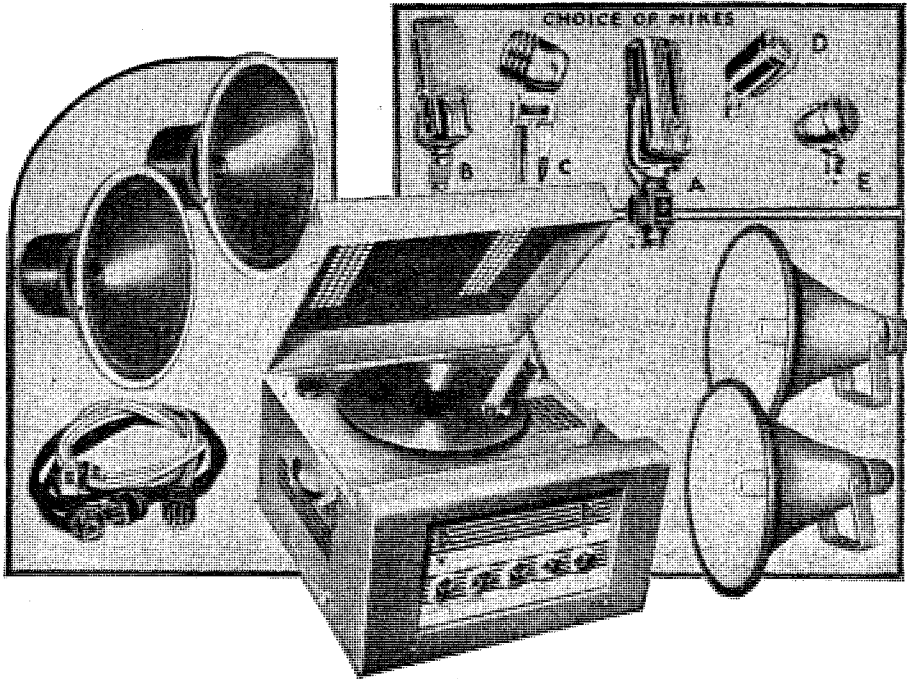
#### MODEL EX35 "STREAMLINER" SPECIFICATIONS

**POWER OUTPUT:** 35 watts undistorted (less than 5%)—peak power—50 watts.  
**INPUT CIRCUITS:** Four input channels—three Microphone inputs, 1—Phono input. All circuits may be mixed simultaneously.  
**INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone channels—High impedance 500,000 ohms. (Low impedance channels available in Model EL35 provides taps of 50, 200, 500 ohms). Phono input—high impedance—500,000 ohms.  
**OUTPUT CIRCUITS:** Tapped terminal strip and two plug-in speaker sockets.  
**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 2, 4, 9, 250 and 500 ohms available at both terminal strip and sockets.  
**GAIN:** Microphone Inputs, 130 db. Phono Inputs, 90 db.  
**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 30 to 14,000 cycles + or - 1 db. Tone corrector range—bass control—15 db. to + 13 db. at 30 cycles. Treble control—15 db. to + 12 db. at 10,000 cycles.  
**TONE CONTROL:** Triple Range Electronic Tone Corrector; Intermediate Range, fixed, 1—Bass control, 1—Treble control.  
**CONTROL PANEL:** Illuminated, mounting three microphone controls, one phono control, 2 electronic tone corrector controls and master AC power switch.  
**REMOTE CONTROL PROVISION:** Built-in—provides complete mixing and fading of any two of the 4 available inputs from remote point.  
**TUBES:** 4—6SF5, 2—6SL7GT, 1—6SJ7, 1—6F6G, 2—6L6G, 1—7Z4, 1—5U4G/5X4G.  
**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 190 watts, 117 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C.  
**DIMENSIONS:** 16½" x 8½" x 10¼".



# BOGEN EX326 "DELUXE" MOBILE SYSTEMS

UNIVERSAL FOR 6 VOLTS DC AND 115 VOLTS AC OPERATION



## FEATURES

- ★ 32 Watts
- ★ No Outside Power Packs
- ★ Constant Speed Motor
- ★ Electronic Tone Corrector
- ★ 3 Channel Input
- ★ Automatic Change-over from AC or DC
- ★ Standby Switch—for Battery Economy

**MODEL EX326 UNIVERSAL MOBILE SYSTEM** is recommended wherever the finest in sound is required.

- ★ Makes passenger car easily convertible for sound work.
- ★ Makes ideal portable unit for truck use.
- ★ Will amply cover all average requirements for indoor and outdoor use.

### NO OUTSIDE POWER PACKS REQUIRED

The EX326 is completely self contained in one compact unit including amplifier, and phono assembly with its own hinged cover. A six volt D. C. and 115 volt A. C. power supply is built in. Changeover is automatic.

### THREE INPUT CHANNELS

The EX326 allows mixing of two microphones and phono at the same time.

### TRIPLE RANGE ELECTRONIC TONE CORRECTOR

An extremely important feature of the EX326 is the Bogen Triple Range Electronic Tone Corrector. Exceeding all previous standards of performance this new circuit offers complete control of three tone ranges, Bass, Treble and the Middle register. A unique dual control system permits the operator to create any tone range desired regardless of the acoustic condition of the installation. The Electronic Tone Corrector differs completely from ordinary Bass or Treble controls or equalizer, and it has none of the objectionable features of compensators or tone controls such as power loss or distortion.

### STANDBY SWITCH

A switch located on the control panel cuts the B power but allows the tubes to remain heated, ready for instant return to operation. REMOTE STANDBY SWITCH is incorporated in special microphone handle—performs same function except at any distance away from the amplifier. This standby switch on your Bogen amplifier means reducing battery consumption.

### CONSTANT SPEED RIM DRIVE PHONO MOTOR

A rim drive motor insures smooth running operation, eliminating wows or waver on either 6 volt D. C. or 115 volt A. C.

An Astatic crystal pickup with a new type shock-proof arm is mounted on the phono assembly.

**MODEL EX326—De Luxe Mobile Amplifier** complete with phono assembly and tubes.

### DE LUXE UNIVERSAL SOUND SYSTEMS

**MODEL EX326F MOBILE DE LUXE SYSTEM**—Complete with Model EX326 Universal mobile amplifier and tubes. Two heavy duty 12" Jensen PM dynamic speakers, each with 15' of cable and plugs and, choice of 1—(a) Amperite BH velocity, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal microphone. Each with 12½' microphone cable and plugs.

### OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL EX326T DE LUXE MOBILE SYSTEM**—Complete with EX326 amplifier and tubes. Two high power University 3½" trumpets, each with 25 watt unit, choice of 1—(a) Amperite BH velocity, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal microphone. Each with 12½' microphone cable and plugs.

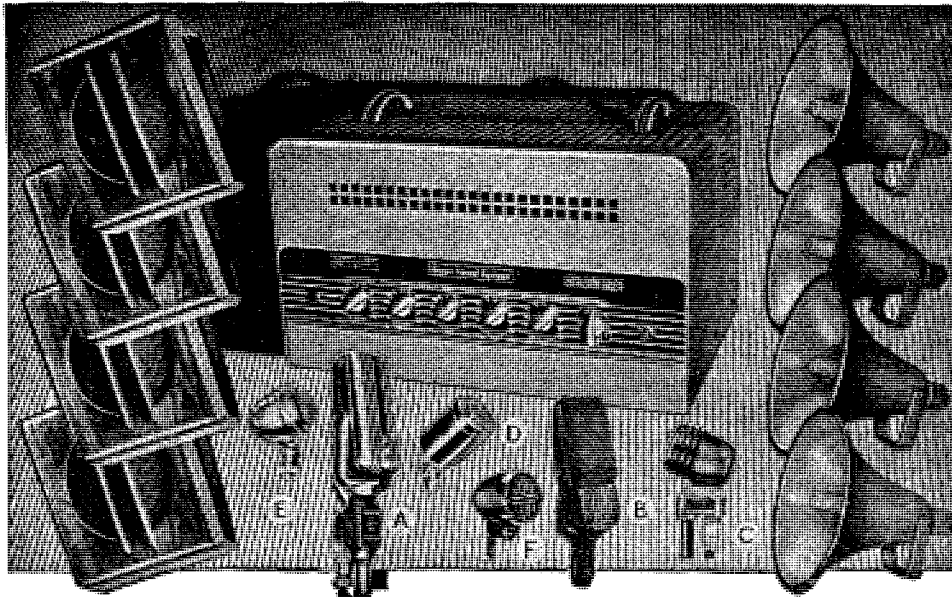
**MODEL AHG SPECIAL MICROPHONE HANDLE**—With built-in remote control standby switch and complete with 25' remote control cable and plugs.

### EX326 AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT: 32 watts.  
 OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 4-8-15-250-500 ohms.  
 GAIN: 120 db. on microphone, 81 db. on phono.  
 INPUT: 3—2 microphone at 500,000 ohms, 1—phono 500,000 ohms.  
 FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ± 30—12000 cycles.  
 PROVISION FOR REMOTE CONTROL: Built in.  
 TUBES: 3—6SF5, 2—6SL7GT, 2—6L6G, 1—5U4G/5X4G.  
 CURRENT DRAIN: 6 volt D. C. 23.5 amps., 117 volt A. C. 120 watts.  
 DIMENSIONS: 16" long x 16" wide x 10¼" high.

# BOGEN E75 HIGH POWER SYSTEMS

MODELS WITH LOW AND HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS



## 70

### WATTS

- ★ Less than 4% distortion
- ★ Exclusive BOGEN dual construction
- ★ Two complete 35 watt power amplifiers
- ★ Separate power supply for each amplifier
- ★ Three input channel mixing
- ★ Two microphone and Phono input
- ★ Bass and treble tone compensator

**THE NEW BOGEN E75** is a high powered amplifier retaining most of the outstanding features of the famous Bogen De Luxe EX70 Amplifier. It is designed for installations where high power and exceptional tone quality are desired—at an economical cost. Containing the exclusive Bogen Dual Amplifier circuit, the E75 offers the greatest value in sound equipment at a price range previously considered low for SINGLE OUTPUT Amplifiers.

#### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The E75 is a dual unit consisting of two separate 35 watt power amplifiers, each with its own Driver Stage, Power Supply, Separate Fixed Bias Rectifiers, Inverse Feedback, and Separate Master Gain Controls.

#### DUAL POWER AMPLIFIERS

The E75 may be used as two separate 35 watt Power amplifiers—driven by preamplifier common to both—or the outputs of both amplifiers may be paralleled to deliver 70 watts. The tapped output transformer of each amplifier is connected to marked terminal strips. An external switch may be attached to obtain instant changeover from either output, in cases of emergency.

#### UNIVERSAL APPLICATION

This new low cost 70 watt amplifier is highly recommended for all high power installations such as Skating rinks, Athletic fields, Stadia, Dance halls, Airports, etc.

As an emergency feature the dual amplifier design of the E75 safeguards against complete breakdown. In the event of tube burn out, condenser or transformer failure, etc., half the power (35 watts) of the E75 is still available in the amplifier section not affected.

#### MULTIPLE MICROPHONE AND PHONO INPUTS

Two Microphones and Phono may be mixed simultaneously thru the three High Impedance inputs. Each input has its full range volume control. A LOW IMPEDANCE MODEL EL75 is available, at a slight additional cost, for installations where it is necessary to run very long microphone lines. This provides one Low Impedance Input for Mike—one high Impedance Input for mike and one Phono input.

#### DUAL PROTECTIVE FUSES

Two fuses are located on the rear of the chassis, one for each power amplifier. A switch is also provided to obtain voltage for the preamplifier from either power supply.

#### BASS AND TREBLE TONE COMPENSATOR

A complete variation of the overall tone is made possible by the Bass and treble compensator, insuring better flexibility of the tone ranges than is possible to obtain thru the use of ordinary tone controls.

Auxiliary equipment to use with the E75 for indoor and outdoor installations has been carefully selected to insure the

finest results for the purchaser of these splendid amplifiers.

**BOGEN MODEL E75 AMPLIFIER**—Complete with tubes.

#### LOW IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER

**MODEL EL75 AMPLIFIER**—Same as above Model E75 but with first micro-input channel equipped for low impedance. Uses special high fidelity input transformer mounted right on chassis, humless, tapped at 50-200-500 ohms. Complete with tubes.

NOTE: If additional low impedance inputs are desired, refer to price sheet.

NOTE: If any systems are ordered less microphone refer to price sheet.

#### BOGEN E75 SYSTEMS

**MODEL E75F BASIC SYSTEM** — Complete E75 amplifier with tubes—Four Jensen 12" heavy duty PM12B speakers, 1—(f) Astatic JT30 Crystal Microphone. With 12½" microphone cable and plugs.

#### FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**E75B SYSTEM**—Complete system same as above, but with 4 12 inch speakers mounted in De Luxe walnut baffles Model WA12.

#### FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**E75T SYSTEM**—Complete E75 amplifier and tubes—four 4½" University trumpets and 25 watt units. 1—(f) Astatic JT30 Crystal Microphone. Each with 12½" microphone cable and plugs.

CHOICE OF DE LUXE MICROPHONES other than listed above: (a) Amperite BH Velocity Microphone, (c) Amperite BAH Dynamic, (d) American D&T Dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 Crystal. Each with 12½" microphone cable and plugs. For extra cost refer to price sheet.

#### E75 AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT: 70 watts. (2-35 watt power amplifiers) less than 4% distortion.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCES: Each power amplifier tapped—4-8-15-500-1000 ohms, may be parallel to deliver 70 watts.

GAIN: Microphone 124 db, Phono 95 db.

INPUTS: 3-2 Microphones, 1 Phono—each 500,000 ohms. (In Model EL75, low impedance channel is tapped at 50-200-500 ohms.)

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 30-14000 cycles—1 db.

TUBES: 2—6SF5, 2—6SL7GT, 2—6F6G, 2—7Z4, 4—6L6G, 2—5U4G/5X4G.

CONTROLS: (6) 2 Mike, 1 Phono, 2 Master Controls, 1—Bass and Treble Compensator.

CURRENT DRAIN: 290 watts at 117 volts—50-60 cycle. AC.

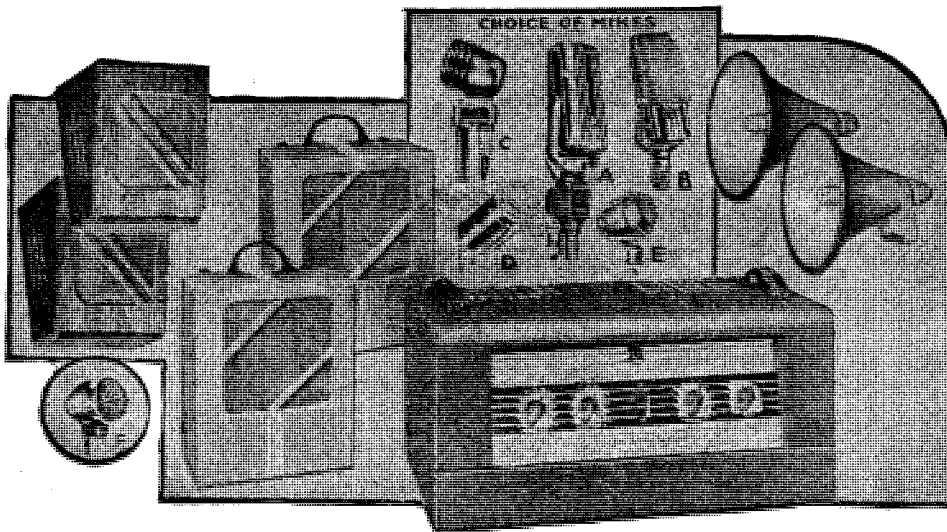
DIMENSIONS: 17½" long x 10" high x 12½" deep.



# BOGEN E30 "TRAIL BLAZER" SOUND SYSTEMS

MODELS WITH LOW AND HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS

**30  
WATTS**



- ★ Three Input Channels
- ★ Two Microphones and Phono
- ★ Electron Mixing on all channels
- ★ Full Range Controls
- ★ Treble and Bass Tone Compensator
- ★ Beam Power 6L6 Push Pull Outputs
- ★ Illuminated Sloping Control Panel
- ★ Outdoor Weatherproof Trumpet Systems

**E**STABLISHING a new standard of quality, performance and features, the new Bogen E30 "Trail Blazer" amplifier and systems, leads the way in offering finer sound equipment at lower and more popular prices.

Available in both High and Low Impedance Models, the E30 "Trail Blazer" units are seven-tube high gain amplifiers using the popular 6L6 Beam Power Tubes in the output stage to insure maximum power output and excellent tone quality. Equipped with three input channels for two microphones and one phono the E30 amplifier permits wide flexibility of operation. Each input channel is individually controlled and all channels can be mixed and used simultaneously. All inputs are high impedance on the Model E30. The Model EL30 Low Impedance amplifier is provided with a low impedance microphone input channel which is extremely valuable for installations where long microphone cables are used. In addition, the EL30 amplifier includes a second high impedance microphone input, and a separate phono input thereby permitting the use of both high and low impedance microphones. For complete variation of tone, a bass and treble compensator is built-in insuring better variation of tone ranges than the ordinary tone controls commonly used. An illuminated sloping panel, handsomely etched in bright modern colors matches the smart streamline chassis design. A variable impedance output strip and two built-in speaker sockets add greater convenience for speaker connection and matching. All component parts are selected materials of the finest quality and "Trail Blazer" amplifiers are engineered to give lasting and consistent service.

**MODEL E30 "TRAILBLAZER"**—Amplifier and tubes.

#### LOW IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER

**MODEL EL30**—30-watt amplifier, same as above Model E30 "Trail Blazer" but with first microphone input channel equipped for low impedance. When ordering specify one of the following impedances: 50, 200, 500 ohms. Model EL30, complete with tubes.

#### BOGEN E30 "TRAIL BLAZER" SYSTEMS

**MODEL E30F**—Complete basic system, includes 1 Model E30 amplifier and tubes, 2—12" Jensen PM12C speakers each with 25' cable and plugs. 1—Astatic JT30 Crystal microphone, and 12½' cable and plugs.

#### FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL E30B**—Same as above, with 2—WA12 Walnut speaker baffles.

#### FOR PORTABLE USE

**MODEL E30P**—Same as E30F but with Model K30 portable carrying case for 2 speakers and amplifier.

Price .....

#### FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL E30T**—Complete system includes: 1—E30 amplifier and tubes, 2—Bogen-University 3½' reflexed non-resonant weather-proof trumpets each with swivel mounting brackets, 2—25-watt Bogen-University PM trumpet units (not dynamic cone speakers), 1—Astatic Crystal JT30 microphone, and 12½' of cable and plugs.

CHOICE OF MICROPHONES, other than those listed above: (a) Amperite BH velocity, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal. Each with 12½' cable and plugs. Ask for information on additional cost.

#### MODEL E30 "TRAILBLAZER" SPECIFICATIONS

**POWER OUTPUT:** 30 watts undistorted (less than 5 per cent), peak power, 40 watts.

**INPUT CIRCUITS:** Three input channels, two Microphone inputs, one Phono input.

**INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone channels: High impedance 50,000 ohms. (Low impedance channels available in Model EL30 provides taps of 50, 200, 500 ohms.) Phono input, High impedance, 500,000 ohms.

**OUTPUT CIRCUITS:** Tapped terminal strip and two plug-in speaker sockets.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 4, 8, 15, 250 and 500 ohms available at both terminal strip and sockets.

**GAIN:** Microphone Inputs—129 db.  
Phono input—89 db.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 40 to 12,000 cycles + or - 1.5 db.

**TONE CONTROL:** 1—Bass, Treble compensator.

**CONTROL PANEL:** Illuminated. Mounting two microphone controls, one phono control, one tone compensator control and master A.C. power switch.

**TUBES:** 2—6SF5, 1—6SL7/GT, 1—67N7/GT, 2—6L6G, 1—5U4G/-5X4G.

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 130 watts, 117 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C.

**DIMENSIONS:** 15" x 7¾" x 9¼".

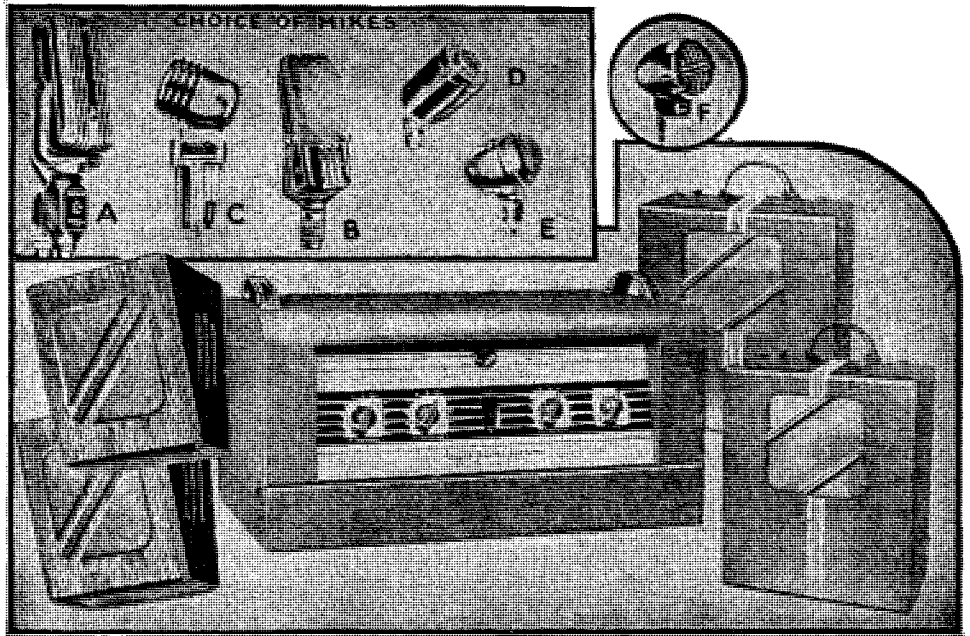
# BOGEN E14 "PACEMAKER" SOUND SYSTEMS

MODELS WITH LOW AND HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS

14

WATTS

- ★ Multi-channel Inputs
- ★ Two Microphones and Phono
- ★ Full Range Electron Mixing on All Inputs
- ★ 6L6 Beam Power Push Pull Outputs
- ★ Bass and Treble Tone Compensator
- ★ Variable Impedance Speaker Matching and Tapped Outputs
- ★ Illuminated Sloping Control Panel



**T**HE new Model E14 "Pacemaker" Sound Systems set the pace for medium powered Public Address equipment in the popular price range.

No other amplifier or system incorporates all of the features, listed above, at these low prices. Most of these features have only been available in larger so-called De Luxe units selling at much higher prices. The Bogen E14 "Pacemaker" is a 7-tube high gain amplifier providing three input channels for two microphones and phono. Each microphone input has its own separate input tube and full range individual gain control. Phono input is also provided with separate gain control and electronic mixing is effected between all three channels simultaneously. All input channels are high impedance and microphones, dynamic, crystal, velocity, or velotron. Low impedance inputs, an exclusive Bogen feature, are available on any or all inputs in the Model E14 amplifier (described below). A bass and treble tone compensator is another De Luxe feature built in the Model E14 "Pacemaker." This is not an ordinary tone control but permits accentuation of the bass or treble ranges at will. A pair of 6L6 beam power output tubes in push-pull assure ample power with excellent quality. A beautifully etched, sloping control panel illuminated for greater visibility enhances the appearance of the new Bogen E14 "Pacemaker." For ease of connection, lock type shielded connectors are provided for the microphone inputs, terminal strips for phono inputs and a new variable output terminal strip tapped at 2, 4, 9, 250, and 500 ohms insures quick and easy speaker matching. For further convenience two speaker sockets are built-in. The new E14 "Pacemaker" establishes a new standard in the medium priced field.

**MODEL E14**—Amplifier and Tubes.

## LOW IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER

**MODEL EL14**—14 watt amplifier same as Model E14 "Pacemaker" above with first microphone input channel equipped for low impedance operation—tapped at 50, 200 and 500 ohms. Specify tap setting desired when ordering. **MODEL EL14**, complete with tubes.

## BOGEN MODEL E14 SYSTEMS

**MODEL E14F**—Complete basic system consists of: 1—Bogen Model E14 "Pacemaker" amplifier, 1—Kit of matched tubes, 2—12" Jensen PM412C Dynamic speakers each with 25' of

speaker cable and plug. Astatic JT30 Crystal microphone and 12½' of microphone cable fitted with lock type connectors.

## FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL E14B**—Complete system. Same as E14F but with 2—WA12 Walnut speaker baffles.

## FOR PORTABLE USE

**MODEL E14P**—Complete system. Same as E14F but with Model K14 Portable Carrying Cases for two speakers and amplifier.

**CHOICE OF DE LUXE MICROPHONES** other than listed above (a) Amperite BH velocity, (c) Amperite BAH dynamic, (d) American D8T dynamic, (e) Astatic T3 crystal microphone. Each with 12½' cable and plugs. Ask for information on additional cost.

## MODEL E14 AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

**POWER OUTPUT:** 14 watts undistorted (less than 5 per cent.), peak power, 25 watts.

**INPUT CIRCUITS:** Three input channels, two Microphone inputs, one Phono input.

**INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone channels—High impedance 500,000 ohms. (Low impedance channels available in Model E14 provides taps of 50, 200, 500 ohms.) Phono input, High impedance, 500,000 ohms.

**OUTPUT CIRCUITS:** Tapped terminal strip and two plug-in speaker sockets.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 4, 8, 15, 250 and 500 ohms available at both terminal strip and sockets.

**GAIN:** Microphone Inputs—125 db. Phono Inputs—85 db.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 40 to 12,000 cycles + or - 1.5 db.

**TONE CONTROL:** 1—Bass, Treble compensator.

**CONTROL PANEL:** Illuminated. Mounting two microphone controls, one phono control, one tone compensator control and master A.C. power switch.

**TUBES:** 2—6SF5, 1—6SN7GT, 1—6SL7GT, 2—6L6G, 1—5Y3GT/5Y4G.

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 90 watts, 117 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C.

**DIMENSIONS:** 14" x 7¾" x 8".

# BOGEN E1620 "UNIVERSAL" MOBILE SYSTEM

← 23 WATTS →

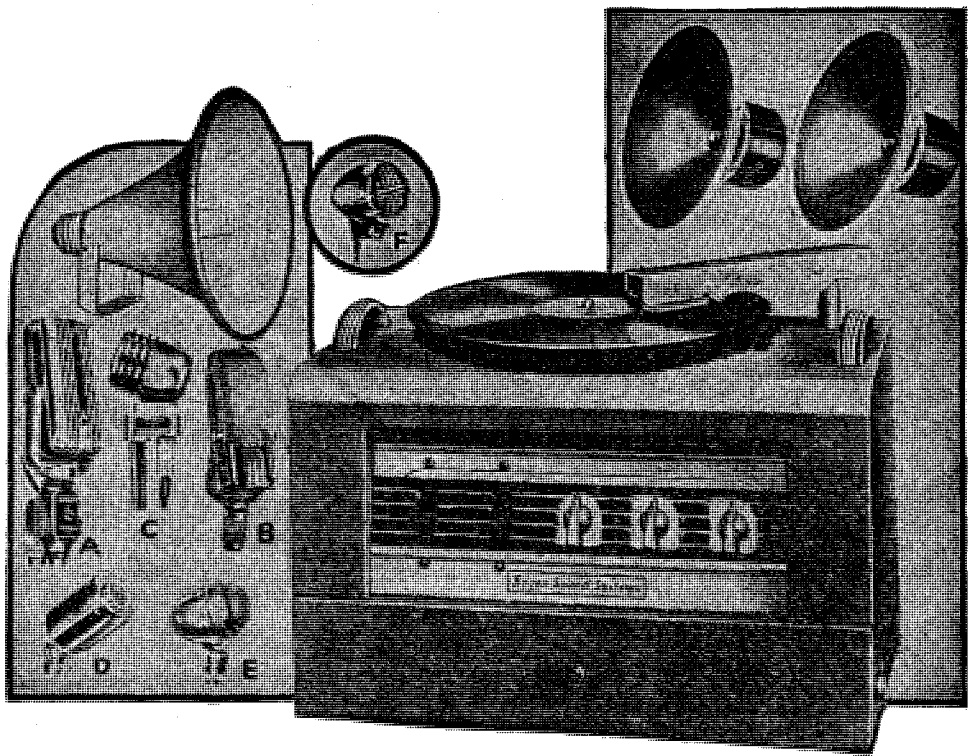
**T**HE Improved new Bogen E1620 mobile system answers a long felt need for an economical amplifier that may be easily converted to operation from six volt storage battery or 115 volt A.C. Changeover from 6 volt battery to 110 volt A. C. is automatic.

The E1620 amplifier comprises a single self-contained amplifier unit with its own power supply and phono assembly. Microphone and phono inputs may be mixed or faded thru two independent volume or gain controls. A Bass and Treble compensator control is built-in. The E-1620 features a sloping recessed four color panel.

The E1620 is furnished with a phono assembly comprising a single speed motor, powered by a built in supply to eliminate any speed variation or waver on 6 V. D. C. and 110 V. A. C. The phono assembly is complete with Astatic crystal pickup.

Tapped output transformer—Speaker plug-in connections—Smart styling and fine performance makes this an amplifier that lends itself to a wide variety of uses.

**MODEL E1620 AMPLIFIER**—complete with phono assembly and tubes.



**MODEL E1620F SYSTEM**—Complete with E1620 amplifier and tubes. Two PM12C Jensen 12 inch dynamic speakers, Astatic JT30 crystal microphone with 12½' microphone cable and 15' speaker cable and plugs on each speaker.

**MODEL E1620T SYSTEM**—Complete with Model E1620 amplifier and tubes. One University 3½" high power trumpet and 25 watt unit. Astatic JT30 Crystal microphone with 12½' microphone cable and plugs.

**NOTE:** Model E1620 Systems are available with choice of De Luxe Microphone at an extra cost: (a) Amperite BH Velocity, (b) Amperite BAH Dynamic, (c) American D8T Dynamic, (d) Astatic T8 Crystal microphone. Each with 12½' cable and plugs.

## E1620 AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

**OUTPUT:** AC: 23 watts at 5%  
22 watts at 3%  
39 watts peak  
DC: 19 watts at 5%  
17 watts at 3%  
30 watts peak

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 4-8-15-250-500 ohms, available at both terminal strip and sockets.

**GAIN:** Microphone 109 db. Phonograph 67 db.

**INPUT:** 2 — 1 microphone — 500,000 ohms. 1 phono — 500,000 ohms.

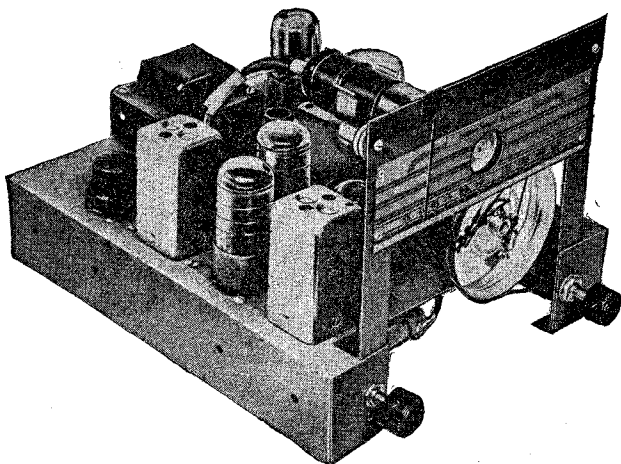
**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 30 — 14,000 cycles + or — 2½ db.

**TUBES:** 1-6SJ7, 1-6SL7GT, 2-6L6G, 2-6X5GT

**CURRENT DRAIN:** 6 volt d.c.—17½ amps. 117 volt a.c.—90 watts.

**DIMENSIONS:** 15½" long x 10" deep x 12½" high.

# NEW BOGEN MODEL R-501 PUBLIC ADDRESS TUNER



The Bogen Model R-501 is a single band superheterodyne receiver, especially designed to provide standard broadcast reception for operation in public address and centralized sound systems. It incorporates a built-in power supply, simplifying connection to any existent system.

A stage of R.F. amplification provides sufficient selectivity and sensitivity to insure reliable and consistent reception of broadcast signals in the most congested areas. It represents a definite improvement in overall performance over previous tuners and the use of manual tuning insures foolproof operation.

## FEATURES

- ★ Superheterodyne Receiver
- ★ R.F. preselection
- ★ Single band-standard broadcast
- ★ Electron ray tuning indicator
- ★ Automatic volume control
- ★ Large full vision dial
- ★ Universal output
- ★ Built-in power supply

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Input Voltage:** 117 volts  
**Power Frequency:** 60 cycles  
**Range:** 540 KC to 1680 KC  
**Intermediate Frequency:** 456 KC  
**Tubes:** 2-6SK7, 1-6SA7, 1-6H6, 1-6X5, 1-6U5  
**Output:** High impedance or 200 ohm  
**Dimensions:** 8¼" wide x 7" high x 10" deep

# BOGEN E10 "DE LUXE ECONOMY" SYSTEM

← 10 Watts →

**T**HE improved Bogen EP10 system meets the demand for medium powered, two speaker sound systems at an economical price. Many features of the more expensive de luxe systems are incorporated in the EP10.

The amplifier is equipped with separate input channels for one microphone and one phono. These two channels each have their own full range gain control. Electronic mixing permits fading and mixing between both channels and also their use simultaneously. A high frequency tone control is provided. All controls and A. C. switch are mounted on an especially styled and colorful control panel.

The output circuit comprises a pair of 7C5 beam power tubes in push-pull amplification assuring excellent tone quality and volume. The output transformer is tapped at 4-8-15-250-500 ohms and connected to a speaker terminal strip. In addition two speaker sockets are built in and provide quick and easy means of connecting speakers.

The E10 amplifier may be used in many types of installations for hard of hearing aids, small paging systems, etc. The unit is ideal for speech modulation and may be used as a driver for medium powered transmitters.

The components used in making up the EP10 sound systems assure fidelity of reproduction, and dependable long life for continuous operation.

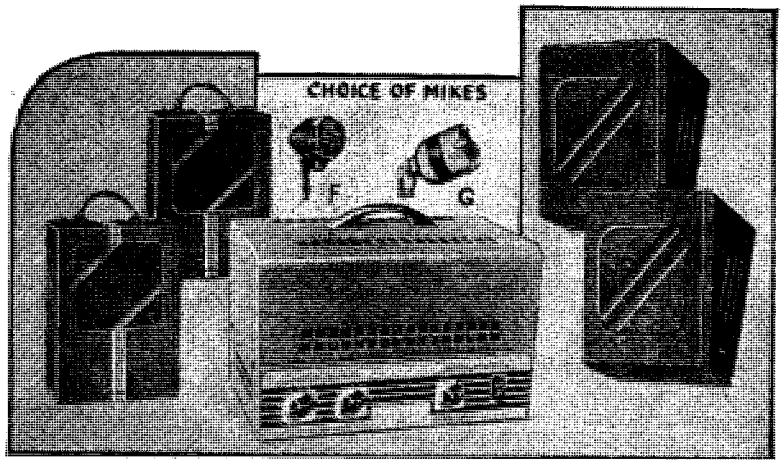
**MODEL E10F** "Economy" system comprises 1—E10 amplifier with tubes; 2—10" PM dynamic speakers. Each with 25' cable and plugs, and one Astatic Crystal microphone Model JT30 and 12½' cable.

## FOR INDOOR INSTALLATIONS

**MODEL E10B**—Complete system same as above but with two WA10 Walnut Baffles.

## FOR PORTABLE USE

**MODEL E10P**—Complete system same as E10F but with portable



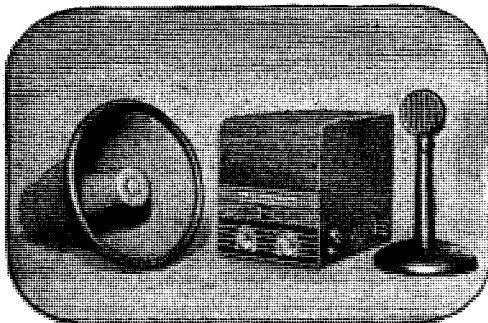
two section leatherette covered speaker baffle Model 10A for carrying amplifier and mounting the 2 speakers.

**MODEL E10**—Amplifier only, complete with tubes.  
NOTE: If system is ordered less microphone refer to price sheet.  
NOTE: If system is ordered less microphone refer to price sheet.  
If system is ordered with (G) American D4T Dynamic, for extra cost refer to price sheet.

## E10 AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT: 10 watts—less than 5% distortion.  
OUTPUT IMPEDANCES: 4-8-15-250-500 ohms.  
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 65—9000 ± 2 db.  
CONTROLS: Three—one microphone, one phono, one tone.  
GAIN: Microphone 114 db., phono 75 db.  
INPUTS: 1—microphone 500,000 ohm, 1—phono 500,000 ohm.  
TUBES: Total 5; 2—6SC7, 2—6V6GT, 1—5Y3GT/5X4G.  
CURRENT DRAIN: 88 watts at 117 v. A. C.  
DIMENSIONS: 7" deep x 11" wide x 7-5/16" high.

# BOGEN E66 "UNIVERSAL" MOBILE AMPLIFIER



**MODEL E66F**—System, complete, includes: 1-E66 Amplifier; 1-complete set of matched tubes; 1 Special Bogen University IBM trumpet; 1—Astatic JT30 Crystal microphone with 12½' of cable.

**MODEL E66**—Amplifier only with Tubes.

## MODEL E66 SPECIFICATIONS

POWER OUTPUT: 8 watts (or + 31 db).  
HUM: AC: — 45 db; DC: — 62 db.  
INPUT CIRCUITS: 1 microphone input—Lock Type Screw on Connector; 1 Jack for Phonograph Input.  
INPUT IMPEDANCE: High Impedance (500,000 ohms) for Microphone and Phonograph.  
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 4, 8, 15 ohms available at 5-prong speaker socket.  
POWER CONSUMPTION: 6.3 volt storage battery: 7 amperes; 117 volts AC: 50 watts.  
GAIN: Overall gain: microphone input: 110 db; phonograph input: 75 db.  
TUBE COMPLEMENT: 1—6SJ7, 1—6SL7, 1—6L6G, 1—6X5.  
DIMENSIONS: 5¾" wide x 7¾" deep x 6¾" high.

★ Extremely Compact

★ Built to Police Specifications

★ Mounts Under Car Dashboard

★ 6 Volt DC and 110 Volt AC Operation

★ Output Equals Ordinary 15-18 Watt Amplifiers

The Bogen Model E66 is a radical departure in mobile amplifier construction, and has been designed in accordance with the specifications of Police Departments in some of the country's largest cities. Compact, inexpensive—yet highly efficient, it is intended for use in Police, safety, fire and emergency cars, and also as a public address system for outdoor gatherings. The Bogen Model E66 can be used on either a 6 volt storage battery or a 117 volts AC and the current drain is exceptionally low. It is modern in design, extremely simple to install and mounts directly under the dashboard. It takes as little space in a car and is as simple to operate as a radio or small heater.

The speaker, developed as a companion unit for the Model E66 is a special Bogen University reflex trumpet of the folded exponential type. It may be mounted easily in the motor compartment under the engine hood—or on a fender alongside the headlight. This speaker is so amazingly efficient that with it, the Bogen Model E66 delivers the equivalent results of a 15 watt system. 100% waterproof and of all metal construction, this specially designed speaker will stand considerable abuse and is a revelation in high efficiency reproduction. A special bracket is included for speaker mounting.

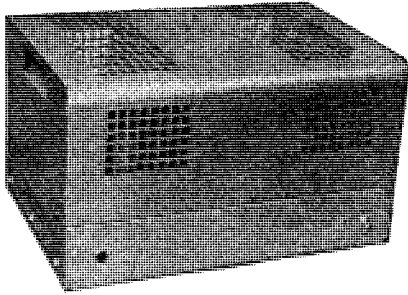
The microphone, a streamlined Astatic crystal with a handle and 7½ feet of cable, can be used by the driver without interfering with his normal driving operations.

The Amplifier utilizes beam power output and incorporates a stand-by switch which reduces the current drain and keeps the Amplifier ready at all times for immediate use. A phonograph connection is provided and the unit is constructed so that tubes or vibrator may be removed without disturbing the amplifier mounting.

The usefulness of Police Cars is immeasurably increased when the compact, mobile E66 is added to the usual two way radio communication, making each police car an extremely effective traffic safety car.

# BOGEN Booster and Pre-Amplifiers • Phono-Players

## NEW 50 AND 125 WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS MODELS G050 and G0125



These new Bogen booster amplifiers are ideal for any sound system where undistorted high power is required. Response is flat from 20-20,000 cps. within 1 db. Rated output is delivered at 60 and 15,000 cycles as well as 1000 cycles. Driving power is negligible—an input signal of only 5 volts will drive either booster to rated output. Additional outstanding features are transmitter type output tubes, multi-stage inverse feedback, provision for balanced line, zero level remote operation, constant voltage output taps for easy speaker matching, tube regulated screen supply in the G0125, oil-filled filter input condensers, safety interlock switch, terminal board mounted components and laced cable wiring.

### SPECIFICATIONS

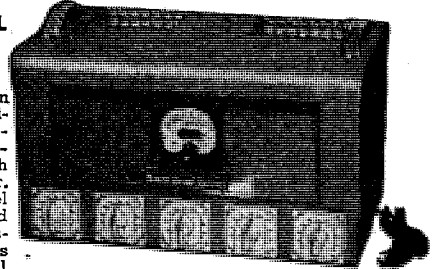
	G050	G0125
Power Output:	50 watts at 5% High impedance, 500,000 ohms	125 watts at 5% High impedance, 500,000 ohms
Input:	4, 8, 16 ohms. Two constant voltage taps, 63 & 125 V.	90 ohms. Two constant voltage taps, 70 & 140 V.
Output Impedances:	48 db. 20-20,000 cps within $\pm 1$ db.	53 db. 20-20,000 cps within $\pm 1$ db.
Gain:	200 watts, 117 V. 50-60 cycles AC.	400 watts, 117 V. 50-60 cycles AC.
RESPONSE:	1-6SL7; 1-6SN7; 2-807; 1-5R4GY; 1-5Y3	3-6SN7; 1-6SL7; 2-807; 15R4GY; 1-5Y3
Power Consumption:	17-1/8" long, 11-1/2" deep, 9-3/8" high	17-1/6" long, 11-1/2" deep, 9-3/8" high
Tubes:		
Dimensions:		

## 4 CHANNEL MIXER-PREAMPLIFIERS BUILT IN REMOTE CONTROL PROVISION FOR ALL CHANNELS ON EACH MODEL

### MODEL HH

#### FOR ALL NORMAL P. A. APPLICATIONS

This four position mixer and pre-amplifier will mix four high-impedance microphones into any high impedance amplifier. Each input channel has its own tube and gain control. A master volume control is provided for overall gain. The unit includes its own built in A. C. power supply. Will answer to a wide variety of uses such as mixing and fading microphones to recording equipment, also to increase the input channels of existing amplifiers. Compact and smartly styled.



MODEL HLO, LLO

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Input impedance 500,000 ohms on all inputs. Output impedance 500,000 ohms. For 110 volts A. C. operation. TUBES: 5-6SF5, 1-6X5GT. SIZE: 14-1/16" x 8" x 7/8" high. MODEL HH complete with tubes without meter. Gain 60 D. B.

### MODEL HLO FOR REMOTE LINE APPLICATIONS

Similar to Model HH, with four high impedance inputs, but equipped with a zero level output amplifier built-in with output transformer terminating in 50-125-200-500 ohms taps. A DB meter is provided on control panel to indicate output level and master gain control is built in. Ideal for use as a remote Pre-Amp on telephone lines or as a remote pre-amp operated for P. A. work at a distance from the main amplifiers. All input impedances—500,000 ohms. For 110 volts A. C. operation. SIZE: 14-1/16" long x 8" deep x 7/8" high. TUBE KIT: 5-6SF5, 1-6SJ7, 1-6X5GT. MODEL HLO with tubes and D. B. meter. Overall gain 76 D. B.

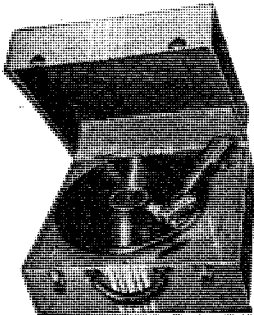
### MODEL LLO FOR PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST USE

Built to conform to strictest requirements of broadcast equipment. Embodies four low impedance input channels, each with separate gain control. Each input is tapped at 50-125-200-500 ohms. A master gain control is included along with a built in DB level meter. Low impedance output of 50-125-200-500 ohms is available at zero level. Built in A. C. power supply is absolutely humless. Precision equipment combined with smart styling. SIZE: 14-1/16" long x 8" deep x 7/8" high. TUBES USED: 5-6SF5, 1-6SJ7, 1-6X5GT. MODEL LLO with tubes and meter. Overall gain 76 D. B.

## PHONOGRAPHS

### PORTABLE MODEL 8007

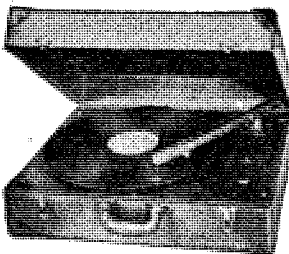
Complete with Green Flyer governor controlled motor, model AB8 crystal pickup, and 10" turntable. Self-contained in well constructed carrying case reinforced and covered with durable leatherette. Dimensions 15 3/4" x 13" x 7 1/4". For 110 volts, 60 cycles.



MODEL 8007

### De-Luxe PORTABLE MODEL 8016 FOR 16" RECORDINGS

The DeLuxe Model 8016 supplies the demand for a unit capable of playing 16" professional transcription recordings as well as the Standard 10" and 12" records. Contains a heavy duty Green Flyer motor, dual speed for 78 and 33-1/3 R.P.M. Recordings. Equipped with a crystal pickup and special 12" arm. Complete with 12" turntable. Entire unit mounted in a fine leatherette carrying case strongly reinforced and finished with leather corners and gunmetal hardware. For 110 volts, 60 cycles. Dimensions: 21 3/4" x 17" x 7".



MODEL 8016

### MODEL 8016L

Similar to Model 8016 but equipped with the new Model HP16 low pressure pickup with permanent sapphire stylus. Especially recommended for professional use.

### MODEL MT16 TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER

Identical with Model PH16 with addition of a microphone input stage. TUBES USED: 1 - 6SJ7; 1 - 6SL7GT; 2 - 6V6GT; 1 - 5Y3GT.

### MODEL HT16 TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER

This general purpose phono player with amplifier is designed to handle 16" transcription records along with the standard variety. The 12" turntable is driven by a special heavy duty General Industries dual speed motor for 33-1/3 and 78 RPM. Astatic Crystal pickup feeds the built in 7 watt high quality amplifier that is equipped with master gain and tone controls. 8" PM dynamic speaker mounted in cover of carrying case. Cover is removable and may be used at a distance from the main unit. Ideal as a portable record player to handle any size recordings. Operation is from 110 volt A. C. only.

**DIMENSIONS:**  
19 3/4" x 19 x 10 1/2".  
Complete with tubes.

**TUBE COMPLE-  
MENT:** 1-6SL7GT,  
2-6V6GT, 1-5Y3GT.



MODEL HT16



# BOGEN *Communo-Phones*

## BOGEN TYPE "A" SYSTEMS

### MODELS 4A, 12A, 219A

#### Master to Remote Station Communication

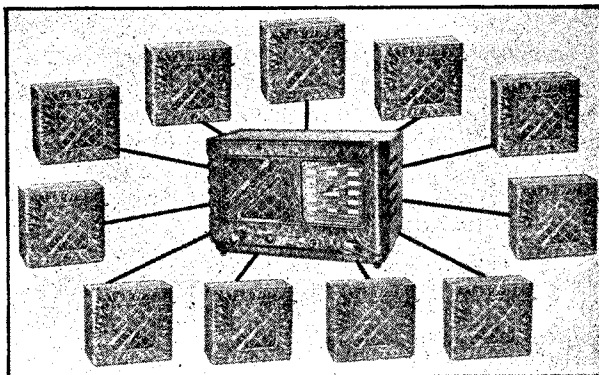
**B**OGEN Type "A" Communo-Phones provide instant communication between distant points. Systems consist of one Master and additional remote stations. Up to four remote stations may be added on the Model 4A, up to eleven remote stations on the Model 12A, and up to eighteen stations on the Model 219A. A Master can select any one remote station to speak with, or—with a 4A Master—all remote stations at once, thereby instantly locating any person in your organization. Persons called reply through the remote station nearest to them—they need not be close to the station—replies made from 20 to 30 feet away can be received by the Master station clearly and distinctly.

The Master station can be set to permit any remote station to call it, or remote stations can be obtained with call-in switches, either built-in or external, to permit remote stations to initiate a call to the Master at any time.

Masters are equipped with an "on-off" switch, "press-to-talk" switch, and station selector. On the Model 4A a special arrangement permits closing out background noise levels from remote stations by a "silent" position on the Master station selector. A volume control on the Master permits adjustment of volume to any desired listening level.

Masters are finished in highly polished walnut bakelite to harmonize with any office surroundings.

TUBES USED: 1—12SJ7; 1—50L6GT; 1—35Z5GT



**Model 4A**—One Master only, for up to 4 stations, complete with tubes.

**Model 4AE**—Same as 4A, but equipped with earphone for privacy of conversation.

**Model AR**—Remote station only, for all type "A" Masters.

**Model RS**—Same as AR, but with built-in call switch.

#### MODELS 12A and 219A

These models are for larger installations than the Model 4A. They are similar in all features except that they do not include the ALL STATION call position or the SILENT position.

**Model 12A**—One Master only, for up to 11 stations.

**Model 12AE**—Same as 12A, but with earphone for privacy of conversation.

**Model 219A**—One Master only, for up to 18 stations.

**Model 219AE**—Same as 219A, but with earphone.

**NOTE**—Type "A" Systems require a 2-conductor cable between Master and each Remote station.

Systems using Remote stations with call switch require a 3-conductor cable between Master and each Remote station.

## BOGEN TYPE "C" SYSTEMS

### MULTIPLE MASTER SYSTEMS

#### (Model 6C Equipped with Paging Switch)

**B**OGEN Type "C" Intercommunication Systems have been designed to meet the requirements of Multiple Station installations where a number of executive stations are desired. Systems for up to six, twelve, or nineteen stations are available. Each station is a Master and can call any other Master independently. Two Masters can converse with each other at will and several pairs of Masters can converse at once without interference.

An extremely desirable feature of the Model 6C is the All-Station switch which permits any station to call or page all other stations in the system at one time. This feature is not available on Models 12C or 219C.

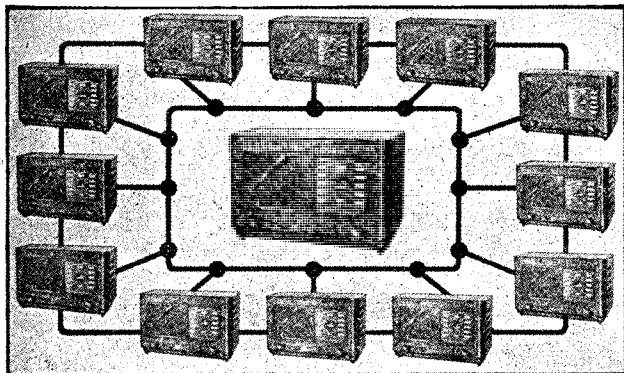
If private conversations are desired, earphone Masters are available for one or all the Masters. This type of arrangement works like an inter-office telephone system. An extremely important feature is that it is not necessary to use the "Press-to-Talk" switch on any Master equipped with earphone, when earphone is in use.

Each station is housed in a beautiful walnut finished bakelite cabinet and equipped with station selector, master volume control, talk-listen switch, on-off switch and pilot light that shows when system is on or off.

TUBES USED: 1—12SJ7, 1—50L6GT, 1—35Z5GT

**CABLE NOTE**—Installation of Type "C" Systems requires a cable with one more conductor than the number of stations to be installed (i.e.) five stations require a six conductor cable, etc.

All "A" and "C" systems are designed for use on 115 volts, AC or DC.



**Model 6C**—One Master only, for up to 6 stations, complete with tubes.

**Model 6CE**—Same as 6C, except with earphone for privacy of conversation.

**Model 12C**—One Master only, for up to 12 stations.

**Model 12CE**—Same as 12C, but with earphone.

**Model 219C**—One Master only, for up to 19 stations.

**Model 219CE**—Same as 219C, but with earphone.

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND LARGER SYSTEMS

ASK FOR COMPLETE INTERCOMMUNICATION AND PAGING SYSTEM CATALOG

# EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

\*U.S. Reg'n Applied For

We have been making amplifiers and associated equipment for many years and we have achieved a high degree of perfection in both the design and reproducing qualities of our products.

After years of arduous effort in the manufacture of highly specialized electronic equipment, we are now prepared to carry out a long cherished plan of making our high quality Eastern amplifiers and sound systems available to the trade.

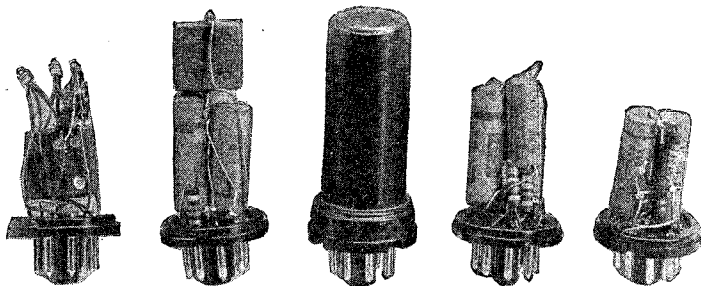
It is our desire to culminate the vast experience which our specialization has afforded us into presenting an entirely new concept of a high quality line of amplifiers and sound systems which incorporate the highest degree of electronic engineering as exemplified by the inherent 21-Star Features.

We believe you will find our claims fully substantiated.

EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORPORATION

**THE EASTERN AMPLITUDE—A boon to the serviceman as well as to the user.**

The radically new Eastern AMPLITUBES epitomize the zenith in modern amplifier design. Each AMPLITUDE consists of all the resistor and tubular capacitor components comprising a particular inter-stage circuit. Each AMPLITUDE is encased in a metal shell and is terminated in an octal base. The individual parts are specially matched to each other for uniformity and highest accuracy. All units are coded for identification, so that they can readily be plugged into their sockets.



These amplitubes make it simple and fast when servicing problems come up in the field.

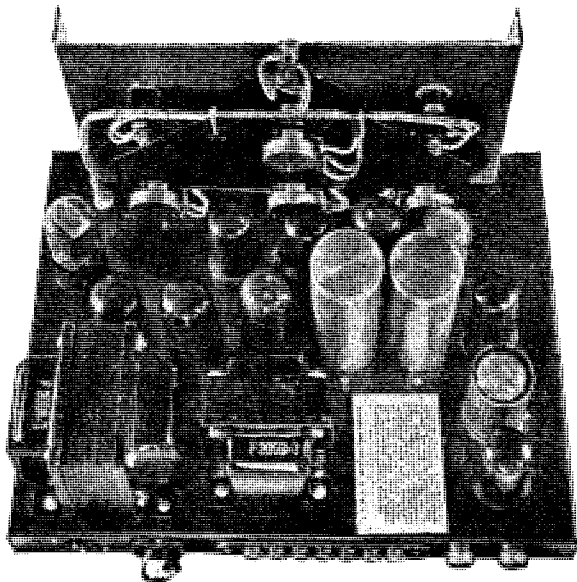
A complement of these AMPLITUBES, which plug into their respective sockets as easily as a set of radio tubes, provides all the inter-stage circuits for the complete amplifier. The practical benefits of this ultra-modern design include complete mechanical protection of the parts, controlled

## 21 ★ STAR FEATURES

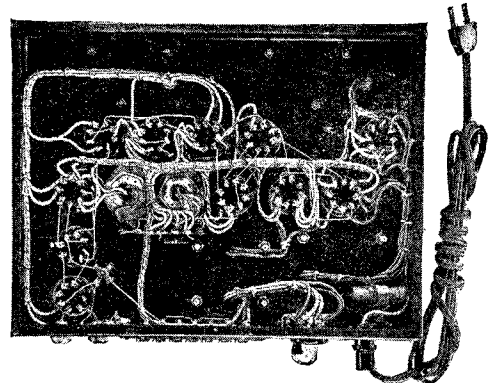
1. **Exclusive** EASTERN "AMPLITUDE" design. Each "AMPLITUDE" incorporates all inter-stage capacitor-resistor parts in one plug-in unit. Easy to insert—easy to replace.
2. Small, compact, "More Watts per Cubic Inch" assure you of maximum performance with minimum space.
3. **Exclusive** EASTERN "UNICABLE" construction. Every amplifier is wired with standard cable harness guaranteeing laboratory-performance from each production-assembled unit.
4. Master-coded cable wiring harness. All wires color-coded for easy identification.
5. **Exclusive** EASTERN modern functional design gives that "smooth", eye-appealing look that your customers will welcome.
6. Simple to service. All tubes and components readily accessible. Only four screws hold the cover, a few more screws for the base. Remove cover and base, and all parts and wiring are in view. No trailing wires.
7. **Exclusive** EASTERN "ROTO-VUE" dials instantly show position of each control setting.
8. Indirect panel illumination. Lights panel in dark places and shows when system is turned on.
9. **Exclusive** EASTERN recessed panel and carrying handles. Nothing to catch on to passers-by. Easy to place in confined space. No more broken knobs or handles.
10. Attractive, durable baked plastic enamel finish in beautiful two-tone effect. Abrasive-resistant and acid-resistant.
11. **Exclusive** EASTERN recessed, multi-vented louvers for maximum cooling of tubes and parts.
12. True electronic mixing of input circuits to eliminate interaction between controls.
13. **Exclusive** EASTERN Direct Current heating of voltage amplifier tubes to minimize a.c. hum.
14. Extractor-type line fuse holder allows immediate replacement of fuse from front of panel.
15. Separable a.c. line cord with special built-in connector socket on back of chassis.
16. Additional a.c. line-outlet for phonograph connection. Supplied on most models.
17. Universal output impedances — 4-8-15-250-500 ohms allows proper matching impedance for any combination of speakers.
18. Not an inch of shielded wire or cable used — eliminates the attenuation of high frequencies due to shielding.
19. Fully licensed under Western Electric patents.
20. Easily adaptable to rack mounting.
21. Conservatively rated—ethically engineered.

# EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

\*U.S. Reg'n Applied For



**LOOK INSIDE AND  
BENEATH ANY  
EASTERN AMPLIFIER**



**THEN COMPARE!**

MODEL	14-A	18-A	25-A	35-A	50-A
OUTPUT WATTS	14	18	25	35	50
% DISTORTION	3%	3%	4%	5%	5%
PEAK WATTS	25	30	39	58	78
TUBE COMPLEMENT	2-6V6GT 2-14F7 1-6SL7GT 1-6SN7GT 1-5Y3GT	2-6L6 2-14F7 2-6SL7GT 1-5U4G	2-6L6 2-14F7 2-6SL7GT 1-5U4G	2-6L6 2-14F7 2-6SL7GT 1-6SN7GT 1-6X5GT 1-5U4G	4-6L6 2-14F7 2-6SL7GT 1-5U4G
CLASS OUTPUT	AB1	A1	AB1	AB2	AB1
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	4-8-15- 250-500	4-8-15- 250-500	4-8-15- 250-500	4-8-15 250-500	4-8-15- 250-500
MICROPHONE INPUT IMPED.	HI	HI	HI	HI	HI
PHONO INPUT IMPEDANCE	HI	HI	HI	HI	HI
NUMBER INPUTS	2-micro. 1-phono.	2-micro. 1-phono.	2-micro. 1-phono.	2-micro. 1-phono.	2-micro. 1-phono
CONTROLS	3-gain 1-hi-lo tone	3-gain 1-hi tone 1-lo tone	3-gain 1-hi-lo tone	3-gain 1-hi tone 1-lo tone	3-gain 1-hi tone 1-lo tone
HUM. (DB BELOW MAX. OUTPUT)	-75	-75	-75	-75	-75
MICROPHONE INPUT (DB)	-60	-60	-60	-60	-60
PHONOGRAPH INPUT (DB)	-20	-20	-20	-20	-20
GAIN—MICRO (DB)	127	128	129	131	132
GAIN—PHONO (DB)	83	84	85	87	88
FREQ. RESP. (± 2 DB)	50-12,000	50-12,000	40-12,000	40-12,000	40-12,000
DIMENSIONS					
W	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
H	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
D	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
CODEWORD	ANDOR	BOGAR	CEDAR	DFWAR	ELGAR

**Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.**



# EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

•U.S. Reg'n Applied For



## Model 14-A—14 Watts

LIST PRICE \$100.00

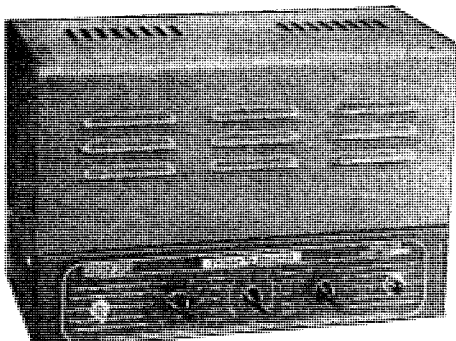
The "lead-off" amplifier in the Eastern 21-STAR FEATURE line delivers 14 watts of Class AB1 audio power (25 watts peak audio power) into a 4-8-15-250- or 500-ohm loudspeaker load. It is ideal for two-speaker public address systems. Two high-impedance microphone inputs are provided for crystal, dynamic or velocity microphones delivering as little as -60 DB. True electronic mixing provides operating stability because interaction between controls is eliminated. One high-impedance phonograph input is included for crystal or high-impedance dynamic pick-up delivering -20 DB or more. Single high-low tone control. Hum level, with all controls at maximum, is approximately 75 DB below rated output. Use of d.c. on the first two voltage amplifier tube heaters results in minimizing a.c. hum. The Eastern Model, 14-A employs 7 tubes (1-6SL7GT, 1-6SN7GT, 2-14F7, 2-6V6GT, 1-5Y3GT). Four of these tubes are dual-purpose double-triodes, making the effective total 10 tubes!

## Model 25-A—25 Watts

LIST PRICE \$130.00

The Eastern Model 25-A combines all the fine Eastern 21-STAR FEATURES in an amplifier perfectly suited for two- to four-speaker applications. Twenty-five (25) watts of Class AB1 audio output power, with a peak audio output of 39 watts, will amply fill a theatre, school or church with high-fidelity, low-distortion music or voice. The Eastern 25-A incorporates three separate input channels—two microphone channels and a phonograph input. This high-gain amplifier develops full output from any crystal, dynamic or velocity microphone delivering as little as -60 DB, and any crystal or magnetic pickup delivering -20 DB or more. Use of d.c. on the first two voltage amplifier tube heaters results in minimizing a.c. hum. The hum level is down approximately 40 DB below rated output, with all input controls set to maximum. Seven (7) tubes are used in this powerful amplifier. These tubes include 2-6SL7GT, 2-14F7, 2-6L6 and 1-5U4G.

## EASTERN LEADER 14B AMPLIFIER



LIST PRICE \$65.00, complete with Tubes

Now you can count on a full 14 watts of clear audio power with perfect tone quality and at a rock-bottom watts-per-dollar cost. Low hum level—full, round tonal reproduction—crisp microphone reproduction—full frequency response—modern mechanical and electronic design—all are combined in the new EASTERN LEADER 14B Amplifier for use in Public Address installations up to 175,000 cu. ft. coverage (up to approximately 3,000 people).

Five tubes (one a dual triode) give the equivalent of six-tube operation. A 6SJ7GT tube is used as a microphone input voltage amplifier, a 6SL7GT is employed as a phase inverter working into two 6V6GT tubes in push-pull Class AB1 and a 5Y3G tube is the rectifier.

Two inputs—both high impedance—allow the use simultaneously of a microphone and a phonograph. Each is controlled by a separate volume control so that 100% mixing is possible. The separate tone control at maximum allows an apparent bass boost of 18 DB at 50 cycles.

Five output impedances allow matching the amplifier to any combination of speakers or line. 4, 8, 15, 250, and 500 ohms taps are available at a convenient screw-terminal strip.

The amplifier is completely shielded and the chassis and cover are made of extra-heavy metal beautifully finished in chocolate brown with red and ivory overtones. (Continued) →

# EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

\*U.S. Reg'n Applied For

## Coming Soon . . .

50 WATT AMPLIFIER  
50 WATT BOOSTER  
125 WATT BOOSTER  
"BALLYHOO" PORTABLE  
AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS  
COMPLETE PACKAGED SOUND  
SYSTEMS FOR ALL PURPOSES—  
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR.  
Complete Line of INTER-COM-  
MUNICATION SOUND SYSTEMS  
CENTRALIZED SOUND SYSTEMS  
PORTABLE AND MOBILE  
AMPLIFIERS AND SYSTEMS  
PAGING AND ANNOUNCING  
SYSTEMS  
Complete Line of ACCESSORIES:  
Speakers — Horns — Trumpets—  
Drivers, Baffles, Microphones,  
Pick-ups, Microphone Stands,  
Connectors, Cables, Phonograph  
Motors, Transcription Units, Re-  
cording Amplifiers and Systems  
including Tape, Wire and Disc.



## Model 18-A—18 Watts

LIST PRICE \$110.00

For the two- or three-speaker installations which require that extra "sock", we offer the EASTERN Model 18-A. This is an amplifier which consistently delivers 18 watts of Class A1 audio power, rising to a peak power output of 30 watts! Standard output impedances of 4, 8, 15, 250 and 500 ohms are provided for quick attachment to any speaker-load combination. A separately controlled phono input allows full audio output power from any crystal or magnetic pickup having as low as a -20 DB output. Either of two separately controlled microphone inputs develops full amplifier output when connected to any crystal, dynamic or velocity microphone having an output as low as -60 DB. True electronic mixing provides operating stability because interaction between controls is eliminated. Two tone controls are included—one to accent or attenuate the high frequencies, the other to accent or attenuate the low frequencies. The hum level, with all controls wide open is approximately 75 DB below rated output. Use of d.c. on the first two voltage amplifier tube heaters results in minimizing a.c. hum. The Eastern 18-A amplifier uses 7 tubes (2—6L6, 2—14F7, 2—6SL7GT and 1—5U4G).

## Model 14-B (continued)

1. Full 14 watts at less than 3% harmonic distortion.
2. Peak watts—25.
3. Five tubes—1-6SJ7, 1-6SL7, 2-6V6, 1-5Y3G.
4. Push-pull class AB, Output Stage.
5. Very low hum level.
6. 2 Inputs—1 microphone, 1 phono.
7. Separate control for each input.
8. Separate tone control and separate A-C switch.
9. 2 Hi-impedance inputs.
10. Choice of 5 output impedances—4, 8, 15, 250, 500 ohms.
11. Extra-sturdy chassis.
12. Completely shielded.
13. Extra-size transformers.
14. Microphone circuit gain—122 DB.
15. Phono circuit gain—82 DB.
16. Flat from 50 to 12,000 cycles— $\pm 2$  DB.
17. 117 Volt 50-60 cycle power input.

The overall size is 14" x 9 1/2" x 6".

Net weight 16 lbs. Shipping weight 22 lbs.

## Model 35-A—35 Watts

LIST PRICE \$190.00

When those larger installations for upwards of 10,000 people need a full 35 watts of low-distortion class AB2 audio power, we recommend the Eastern 35-A. Reserve peak power of up to 58 watts is available from a standard 4-8-15-250-500-ohm output. The hum level of this unit is approximately 75 DB below rated output. Use of d.c. on the first two voltage amplifier tube heaters results in minimizing a.c. hum. Two separate tone controls allow individual selection of the amplifier frequency response. The Treble control boosts or depresses the high-frequency end, and the Bass control boosts or depresses the low-frequency end. The Eastern Model 35-A incorporates 9 tubes (2—6L6, 2—14F7, 2—6SL7GT, 1—6SN7GT, 1—6X5GT and 1—5U4GT). As five of these tubes are double-purpose dual-triodes, an effective tube complement of 14 tubes results! Three separate input channels are available—two microphone and one phonograph. Full output from either microphone channel is available from any crystal, dynamic or velocity microphone having as little as -60 DB output. The phono channel will deliver full rated output with either a crystal or magnetic pickup having an output of -20 DB or more.

## 25B 25 Watt Leader

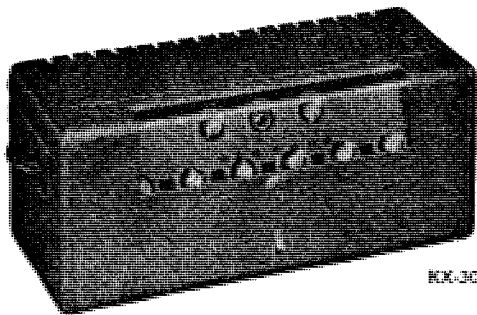
1. Full 25 watts at less than 4% harmonic distortion.
2. Six tubes—2-6L6, 1-5U4G, 3-6SL7GT. (Equivalent of nine tube operation)
3. Push-pull class AB<sub>1</sub> output stage.
4. Very low hum level.
5. 3 inputs—2 microphone, 1 phono.
6. Separate control for each input.
7. Separate tone control and separate AC switch.
8. 3 Hi-impedance inputs.
9. Choice of 5 output impedances—4, 8, 15, 250, 500 ohms.
10. Extra-sturdy chassis.
11. Completely shielded.
12. Extra size transformers.
13. Microphone circuit gain—124 DB.
14. Phono circuit gain—84 DB.
15. Flat from 50 - 12,000 cycles  $\pm 2$  DB.
16. 117 volt 50-60 cycle input.

LIST PRICE \$92.00. COMPLETE WITH TUBES

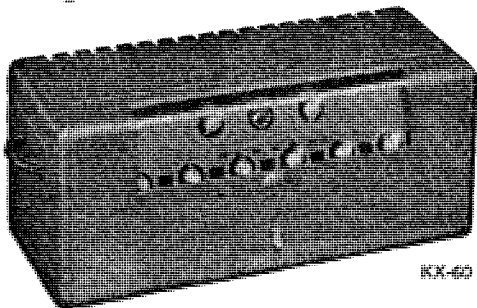
# THE NEWCOMB DELUXE

**KX-30.** An amplifier of outstanding superiority, designed for use in auditoriums, churches, restaurants and nightclubs; its range of tone effects far exceeds the usual amplifier performance. Its extensive tonal range will satisfy the most critical professional.

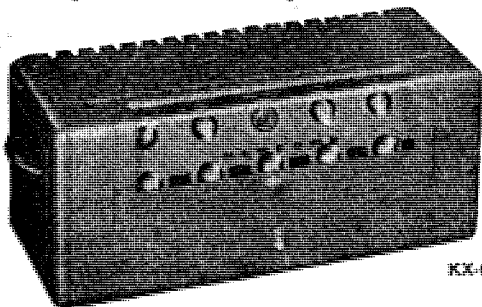
**KX-60.** The finest quality 60-watt amplifier modern engineering can produce; an ideal general purpose instrument for permanent installations, for rentals, for high-powered portable applications. Less than 5% distortion at 60 watts.



KX-30



KX-60



KX-6

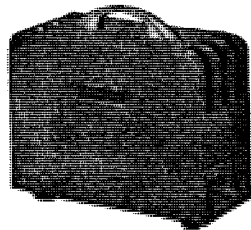
**SPECIFICATIONS K60-P BOOSTER AMP. . . . POWER OUTPUT:** 60 watts at less than 5% with wide flat power output versus frequency curve and extremely low distortion at any volume level. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20 to 20,000 cycles, 1 d.b. **INPUTS:** (1) Direct to .1 meg. control. Instantly convertible to low impedance or bridging impedance by use of TR-91 or TR-92 plug-in transformer. **GAIN:** 66 d.b. (67.4 d.b. with TR-92, or 62.5 d.b. with TR-91 input transformers). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 250 ohms to terminal strip and four bakelite molded sockets. **CONTROLS:** (2) 1 volume, 1 volume indicator. **VOLUME INDICATOR:** Electron Ray type coupled to calibrated control provides full scale deflection from 2 to 60 watts. **OVERLOAD INDICATOR:** Electron Ray tube indicates slightest overload of output tubes. **MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; multi-stage inverse feedback; plug-in filter condensers; separate plate and filament transformers individually fused; 3 way A.C. male input socket provides access to either plate or filament transformer primary; provides power for KX-6 pre-amplifier; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformer; multi-winding wide range output transformer; regulated screen power for output tubes; heavy gauge welded steel chassis and cabinet, finished in grey baked enamel, Hammeroid finish. **TUBES:** (11) 1-6SN7, 1-6SN7, 1-6SQ7, 1-6V6GT, 4-6L6G, 1-6AF6G, 2-5Z4. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 193 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **DIMENSIONS:** 8 5/8" x 8 3/4" x 20 1/4". **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 44 lbs.

**SPECIFICATIONS KX-30, KX-60 . . . POWER OUTPUT:** KX-30—30 watts at less than 5% distortion; KX-60—60 watts at less than 5% distortion; both with wide, flat power output versus frequency curve and extremely low distortion at any volume level. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20 to 20,000 cycles within 1 d.b. **INPUTS:** (5) 3 for microphones; 2 for phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone 2 meg.; phonograph, 1/2 meg. (Microphone inputs instantly convertible to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** KX-30—(6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 500 ohms to terminal strip and two bakelite molded sockets; KX-60—(6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 250 ohms to terminal strip and four bakelite molded sockets. **GAIN:** Microphone inputs, 126 d.b. Phonograph inputs, 78 d.b. **TO NE COMPENSATION:** Base range from -17 to +24 d.b. Treble range from -24 to +24 d.b. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, fully illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (9) 3 microphone, 1 phonograph fader for 2 pickups, 1 master, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 volume indicator, 1 power switch (not under panel cover). **CONTROL COVER:** Thru-vision key locked cover protects controls from misadjustment by unauthorized persons. **VOLUME INDICATOR:** Electron Ray type coupled to calibrated control provides full scale deflection (KX-30—from 1 to 30 watts; KX-60—from 2 to 60 watts). **OVERLOAD INDICATOR:** Electron Ray tube indicating slightest overload of output tubes.

**MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; multi-stage inverse feedback; plug-in filter condensers; electronic type dual tone controls with resonant bass and special shaped curves; crystal pickup equalizing networks in each phonograph input; regulated screen power for output tubes; accessible fuse in insulated post type holder; AC outlet socket connected with main switch; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformers; Multiple winding output transformer with uniform output from all taps; heavy gauge welded steel chassis and cabinet; cabinet finished in durable, easily cleaned, baked enamel, grey Hammeroid finish. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** KX-30—136 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C.; KX-60—240 watts 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **TUBES:** KX-30—(13) 4-6J7, 2-6J5, 1-6SN7, 1-6SQ7, 1-6AF6G, 1-6V6GT, 2-6L6G, 1-5V4G; KX-60—(15) 4-6J7, 2-6SN7, 1-6SQ7, 1-6V6GT, 1-6AF6G, 4-6L6, 2-5Z4. **DIMENSIONS:** 8 5/8" x 8 3/4" x 20 1/4". **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** KX-30—36 lbs.; KX-60—42 lbs.

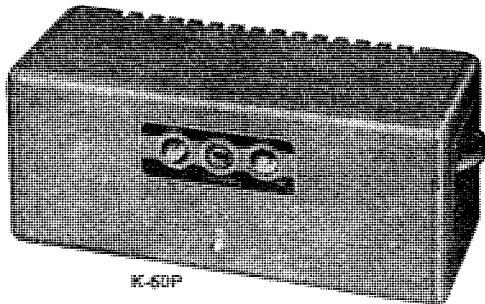
## MODEL A POWER SUPPLY:

Compact, convenient power supply for use with the KX-6 Pre-Amplifier when the power cannot be conveniently obtained from a K60-P Booster. Power Consumption: 65 watts for 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Size: 3 1/2" x 6" x 8". Shipping Weight: 8 lbs.



**KX-6 PRE-AMPLIFIER.** A pre-amplifier of superb quality. Used alone, it will feed a 500 or 125 ohm telephone line or a whole bank of boosters. Used in conjunction with a K60-P 60-watt booster, it's an unbeatable combination for power, flexibility, portability and Newcomb quality.

**SPECIFICATIONS KX-6 . . . POWER OUTPUT:** Plus 22 d.b. (less than 5% distortion). **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20 to 20,000 cycles within 1 d.b. **INPUTS:** (7) 5 for microphones and 2 for phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone 2 meg., phonograph 1/2 meg. (Microphone inputs instantly convertible to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 500 to 125 ohms. **GAIN:** Microphone input 97 d.b. Phonograph input 47 d.b. **TO NE COMPENSATION:** Bass range -17 to +24 d.b. Treble range -24 to +24 d.b. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, fully illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (10) 5 microphone, 1 phonograph fader for 2 pickups, 1 master, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 power switch (not under panel cover). **CONTROL COVER:** Thru-vision, plastic, key locked cover protects controls from misadjustment by unauthorized persons. **VOLUME INDICATOR:** Electron Ray type adjusted for full scale deflection at "0" level output. **MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; plug-in filter condensers; electronic type dual tone controls with resonant bass and special shaped curves; crystal pickup equalizing networks in each phonograph input; thoroughly impregnated transformers; heavy gauge welded steel chassis and cabinet, finished in durable, easily cleaned baked enamel, grey Hammeroid finish. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 310 V. D.C. at 27 ma, 6.3 V. at 3.8 amps. **TUBES:** (11) 6-6J7, 3-6J5, 1-6SN7, 1-6E5. **DIMENSIONS:** 8 5/8" x 8 3/4" x 20 1/4". **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 25 pounds.



K60-P

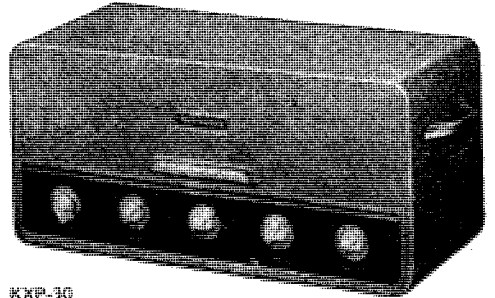
*Newcomb* AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.

# K - S E R I E S   A M P L I F I E R S

## KXP-30.

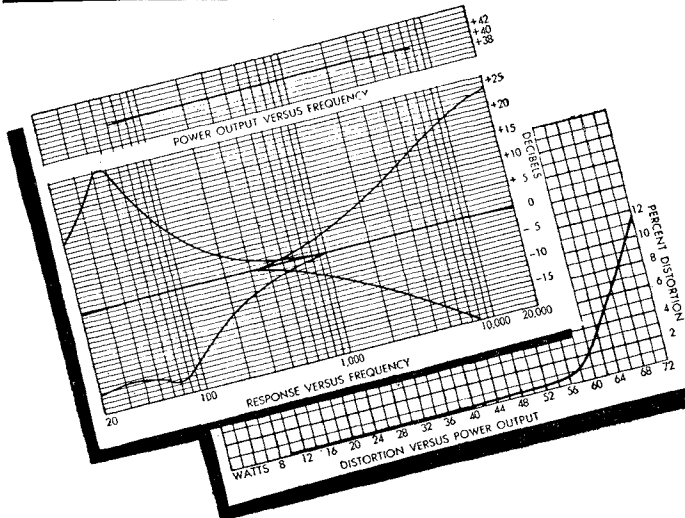
An amplifier with ample reserve power, (30 watts) able to produce superb quality even at lowest volume. Uniform power at all useful frequencies to insure purity of all tones at any volume. The KXP-30 has been designed particularly to meet the demands of critical listeners using today's wide range loudspeakers for: (1)—Less distortion. (2)—More uniform power at all frequencies. (3)—Extended frequency response. (4)—Distortion free tone controls of greater range. (5)—Maintenance of quality at low volume. (6)—Freedom from hum. (7)—Ample gain for high fidelity pickups. Separate bass and treble controls permit increasing or decreasing bass, and/or treble as desired, with minimum change in mid-range volume. The unit is housed in a beautifully finished steel cabinet and provided with a genuine etched metal escutcheon plate, illuminated for night visibility. The KXP-30 provides two inputs, one for phonograph, the other wired for use with the Newcomb TR-92 plug-in bridging input transformer, or TR-91 low impedance plug-in transformer, thus making the KXP-30 an ideal bridging amplifier for broadcast or recording studio or adapting it to low impedance pickups. Remarkably low distortion, ample reserve power superb tone control action and general versatility mark this amplifier as the logical choice for the professional or the music lover desiring the very best for his home.

**TR-91 PLUG-IN  
INPUT TRANS-  
FORMER. (See  
next page for  
details.)**



KXP-30

**SPECIFICATIONS KXP-30 . . . POWER OUTPUT:** 30 watts at less than 5% distortion with wide flat power output versus frequency curve and low distortion at any volume level. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20 to 20,000 cycles within 1 d.b. **INPUTS:** (2) One with crystal pickup network. Impedance  $\frac{1}{2}$  megohm. The other, without phono equalizer but wired for use with TR-91 or TR-92. Plug-in input transformers. Impedance without transformer,  $\frac{1}{2}$  meg. With transformer 50,200 or 5000 ohms, depending on transformer selected. **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16, and 500 ohms to terminal strip and two bakelite molded sockets. **GAIN:** 85 d.b. either input, high impedance: 79.5 d.b. with TR-92; 73.5 d.b. with TR-91. **TONE COMPENSATION:** Bass range from -17 to +24 d.b. Treble range from -24 to +24 d.b. **CONTROLS:** (5) Two, Channel input; one bass; one treble; one power switch. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, fully illuminated. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 144 watts. **TUBES:** (7) 1-6J7, 3-6J5, 2-6L6G, 1-6U4G. **DIMENSIONS:** 7" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15". **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 26 lbs.



The above charts show actual response and distortion curves for the KX-30 amplifier.

## NEWCOMB DELUXE PORTABLE SYSTEMS

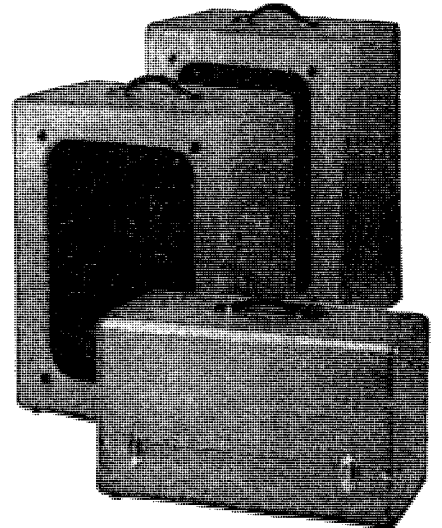
**KX-6012A.** 3-case port. system built around KX-60 amp. Genuine plywood, fabricoid cases. One carries amp. with space for mikes, cable and stand. Others house two 12" speakers of finest, efficient type. Fifty ft. of cable with each speaker. No mikes or mtgs. included. Shipping Weight, 185 lbs.

**KX-660-12A.** 4-case, 60 watt port. system combining KX-6 Pre-amp. with K60-P Booster. 4 top quality 12" speakers, each with 50 ft. cable. KX-6 and K60-P carried in separate cases. Space in each for mikes, cable and stand. Mikes not included. Shipping Wt., 221 lbs.



**KX-3012A.** 2-case port. system with KX-30 amp. Smart genuine plywood cases give protection and excellent response. One case carries amp. with space for mikes, cable and stand; other, 2 of best quality 12" speakers, facing inside. No mikes or mtgs. included. Shipping Weight, 118 lbs.

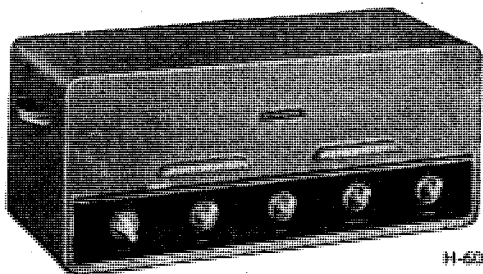
**KX-30R12A.** Superb 3-case comb. of 2 new RS-12 wide range speakers and KX-30 amp. Case has space for stand, mikes, accessories. Each speaker with 50 ft. of cable. No mikes or mtgs. included. Ship. Wt., 147 lbs.



SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

6824 LEXINGTON AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

# THE NEWCOMB STANDARD



H-60

**H-60 AMPLIFIER.** A full 60 watts of clean, distortion free power, for applications where cost of the equipment is major consideration.

**SPECIFICATIONS . . . POWER OUTPUT:** 60 watts at less than 5% with excellent power output at all frequencies and low distortion at all output levels. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 30 to 15,000 cycles within 2 d.b. **GAIN:** Microphones 126 d.b. Phonographs 85 d.b. **INPUTS:** (4) 2 microphone, 2 phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone 2 meg. Phonograph ½ meg. (Microphone inputs wired for instant conversion to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 250 ohms to terminal strip and 4 bakelite molded sockets. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (5) 2 microphone-phonograph, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 AC power switch. **CIRCUIT FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; multi-stage inverse feedback; plug-in filter condensers; wide range individual control of bass and treble; regulated screen power to power tubes; multiple winding output transformer; accessible insulated fuse; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformers. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 228 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **TUBES:** (11) 2-6SF5, 1-6SJ7, 1-6SN7, 4-6L6G, 1-6V6GT, 2-5Z4. **DIMENSIONS:** 8¾" x 8¾" x 19". **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 38 lbs.



146-S

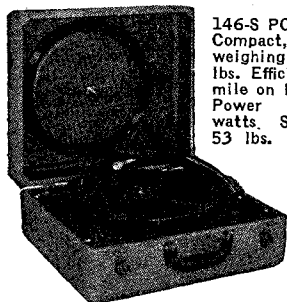
## PORTABLE SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

**H1010G.** 2-speaker, 10 watt system, with H-10 amp. 2 quality 10" speakers, cable. Plywood case, 11" x 20¾" x 15¾". No mike or stand included. Shipping Weight, 43 lbs. **H1010C.** Identical to H1010G, but with more powerful speakers. Shipping Weight 43 lbs.

**H-1412C.** Built around H-14 amp. 2 full 12" speakers with amp. in plywood case 11" x 23¼" x 18½"; comp. for mikes, cable, stand. No mikes, mtgs. included. Shipping Weight 53 lbs.

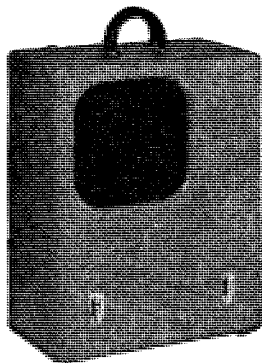
**H-3012H.** H-30 amp. with 2 high efficiency 12" speakers, 50 ft. of cable ea. in case 11" x 23¼" x 18½"; space for mikes, cable, stand. No mikes, mtgs. included in price. Shipping Wt. 63 lbs.

**H-6012H.** High power 60 watt port. system. H-60 amp., 4 top quality 12" speakers. Space in amp. case for mikes and stand, not included in price of system. Shipping Weight, 160 lbs.

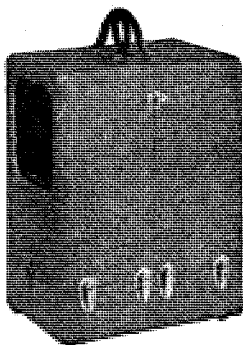


**146-S PORT. SYSTEM.** Compact, powerful unit weighing only 39½ lbs. Efficient up to ½ mile on land, 2 at sea. Power Output: 14 watts. Shipping Wt., 53 lbs.

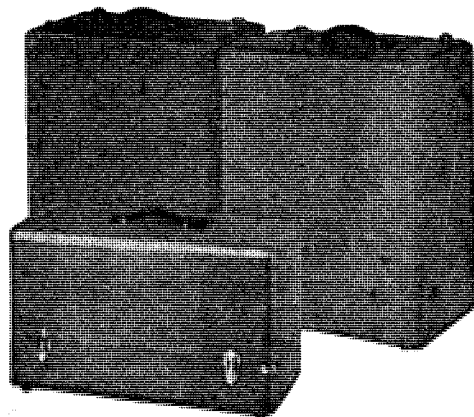
**PL-12 RECORD PLAYER** with perm. sapphire needle. Output Approx. 1 volt at 1000 cycles. Response to 10,000 cycles. Constant speed, quiet type, rim drive. 78 r.p.m. For 110 volts, 60 cycles, 50 cycles special order. Size: 15¾" x 14" x 7½". Shipping wt. 20 lbs.



H-1412C—H3012H



H-1010G



H-6012H

*Newcomb* **AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.**



# H-SERIES AMPLIFIERS

**H-10 AMPLIFIER:** Compact, light weight, dependable 10 watt amplifier, wired, as all Newcomb amplifiers, for instant conversion to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer.

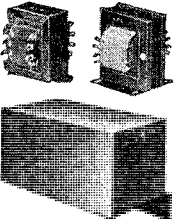
**SPECIFICATIONS . . . POWER OUTPUT:**—10 watts at less than 5% distortion, with excellent power output at all frequencies and low distortion at all output levels. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 40 to 10,000 cycles within 2 d.b. **GAIN:** Microphone 112 d.b. Phonograph 74 d.b. **INPUTS:** (2) 1 microphone, 1 phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone 2 meg. Phonograph ½ meg. **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 500 ohms to terminal strip and two molded bakelite sockets. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (4) 1 microphone, 1 phonograph, 1 bass-treble, 1 A.C. power switch. **CIRCUIT FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; push-pull output; multi-stage inverse feedback; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformers. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 50 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **TUBES:** (5) 1-6SU7, 1-6SJ7, 2-6V6-GT/G, 1-6X6-GT. **DIMENSIONS:** 6½" deep x 8½" high x 12¾" long. **SHIPPING WEIGHT,** 14 lbs.

**H-14 AMPLIFIER.** General purpose, moderate cost amplifier designed for high quality performance and long life.

**POWER OUTPUT:** 14 watts at less than 5% distortion with excellent power output at all frequencies and low distortion at all output levels. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 30 to 15,000 cycles within 2 d.b. **GAIN:** Microphone 112 d.b. Phonograph 75 d.b. **INPUTS:** (3) 2 microphone, 1 phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone 2 meg. Phonograph ½ meg. (Microphone inputs instantly convertible to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 500 ohms to terminal strip and two molded bakelite sockets. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (5) 1 microphone, 1 microphone-phonograph, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 AC power switch. **CIRCUIT FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; multi-stage inverse feedback; wide range individual control of bass and treble; accessible insulated fuse; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformers. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 75 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **TUBES:** (6) 1-6SC7, 1-6SJ7, 1-6J5, 2-6V6-GT/G, 1-5Y3-GT. **DIMENSIONS:** 7" deep x 8½" high x 15" wide. **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 19 lbs.

**H-30 AMPLIFIER:** Answers majority of requirements; is compact, powerful, provides extremely faithful reproduction.

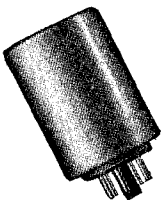
**POWER OUTPUT:** 30 watts at less than 5% with excellent output power at all frequencies and low distortion at all output levels. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 30 to 15,000 cycles within 2 d.b. **GAIN:** Microphone 121 d.b. Phonograph 78 d.b. **INPUTS:** (3) 2 microphone, 1 phonograph. **INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphones 2 meg. Phonograph ½ meg. (Microphone inputs instantly convertible to low impedance by use of TR-91 plug-in transformer). **OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** (6) 3, 4, 6, 8, 16 and 500 ohms to terminal strip and two molded bakelite sockets. **CONTROL PANEL:** Etched metal, illuminated. **CONTROLS:** (5) 1 microphone, 1 microphone-phonograph, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 A.C. power switch. **CIRCUIT FEATURES:** All resistance capacity coupling; multi-stage inverse feedback; plug-in filter condensers; wide range individual control of bass and treble; accessible insulated fuse; thoroughly impregnated heavy duty transformers. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 144 watts, 105-129 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. **TUBES:** (7) 2-6SF5, 1-6SJ7, 1-6J5, 2-6L6-G, 1-5U4G. **DIMENSIONS:** 7" deep x 8½" high x 15" wide. **SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 23 lbs.



**LS-2** (not shown) High Power Impedance matching auto-transformer having 28 impedance from 580 ohms to 1.21 ohms. Capacity 100 watts. Shp. wt. 5¼ lbs.  
**LS-4** Multi-winding general purpose transformer. Range of impedances from 3000 to 18,000 ohms in steps of 1,500 ohms Capacity 8 watts.

**LS-5 TRANSFORMER.** Similar to LS-4 with range of impedances from 500 to 3,000 ohms in steps of 250 ohms. Capacity 20 watts.

**TC3** Weatherproof housing for use with all three transformers. Box size: 3¼" x 4" x 5¾".



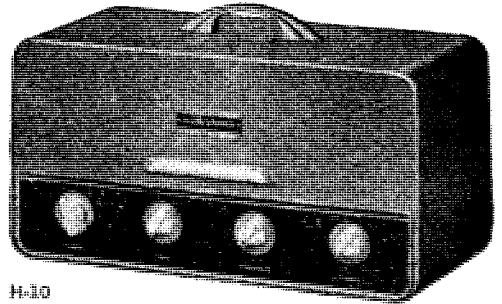
## NEWCOMB PLUG-IN INPUT TRANSFORMERS. TR-91.

A distinct contribution to high quality p. a. systems. Features sextuple alloy and copper shielding for quiet operation right in amp. proper; alloy core and specially designed windings for extended frequency response from 20 to 20,000 cycles; plug base for easy installation without tools in any Newcomb amp. For use between 50 or 200 ohm mikes and grid. Shipping Weight, 1¼ lbs.

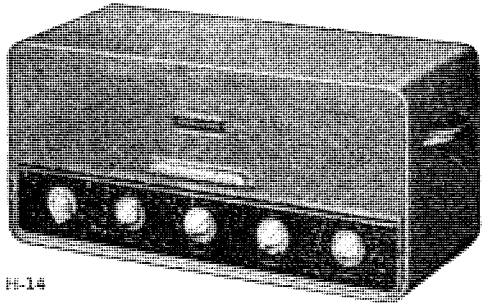
Installation without tools in any Newcomb amp. For use between 50 or 200 ohm mikes and grid. Shipping Weight, 1¼ lbs.

## TR-92. PLUG-IN TYPE BRIDGING INPUT TRANSFORMER.

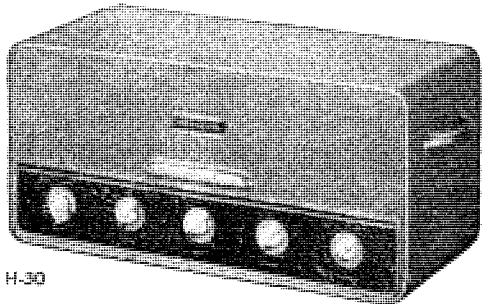
Input impedance 5,000 ohms to grid for bridging a 500 ohm line. Alloy shielded for minimum hum. When plugged into the socket provided on K60-P, it converts this amp. for use as bridging amp. Shipping weight, 1¼ lbs.



H-10

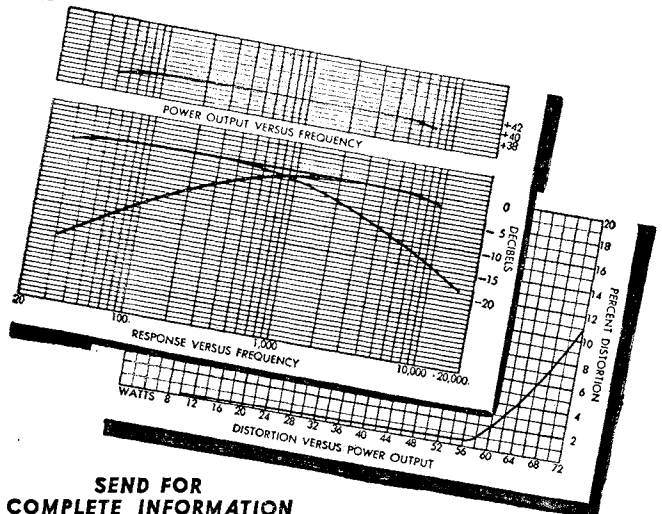


H-14



H-30

THE CHARTS BELOW SHOW ACTUAL RESPONSE AND DISTORTION CURVES FROM THE H-30 AMPLIFIER.

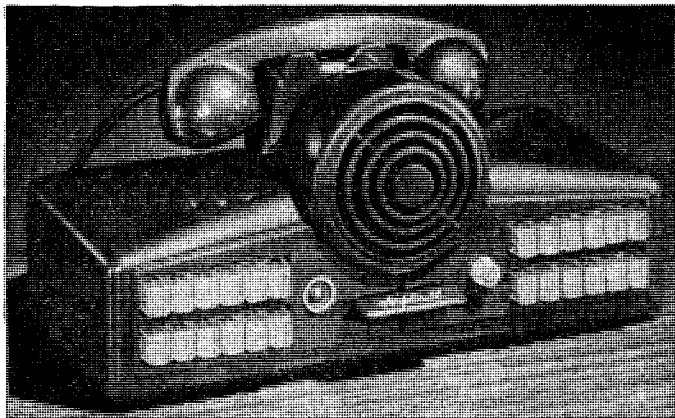


SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

6824 LEXINGTON AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

*...America's Finest*

## BUSINESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



- ★ The unlimited flexibility of the new Amplicall system creates a real desire for the possession of this outstanding communication equipment. Systems available range from the de luxe combination of multiple masters and remotes to the economical single master and remote series.
- ★ All Master stations with the exception of the 2105 and 2102 incorporate the distinctively advanced styling of the new two-toned plastic cabinet as shown. Striking new beauty coupled with functional sturdiness assures life time service.
- ★ Professional type handsets are available as optional equipment on all master stations (except the 2300 series) to provide absolute privacy at Master station locations, with ample volume and natural speech reproduction.
- ★ Plug-in type masters permit the quick and easy transfer or exchange of Master Stations. All junction boxes are a combination receptacle and junction box and are designed for use with standard electrical conduit fittings or for surface mounting.

### 2400 Series De Luxe AC Systems

The 2400R series Amplicall identifies the de luxe system of unlimited flexibility which permits the use of any desired combination of Masters and Remote stations. Master units supplied with either 6, 12, 18 or 24 station selector keys. Masters are equipped with a visual "busy" signal to indicate when station called is busy. This service accomplished without additional wiring between stations. For AC operation only.

The 2400 series is a de luxe All-Master intercommunication system. Entirely AC operated, this series provides a completely private communication system second to none for dependable trouble-free operation. Stations available with 6, 12, 18 or 24 station selector keys. Built in "busy" signal insures uninterrupted communication at no extra wiring cost.

### 2300 Series Industrial Intercom & Paging System

Featured in the 2300 Series system is a high powered paging and intercommunication system consisting of one master control station as shown above, a separate 20 watt amplifier, and up to 6, 12, 18, or 24 remote stations. All remote stations can be called individually or simultaneously at the discretion of the operator.

Calls can be originated from any remote to the master station. Four Master stations are available: having respectively 6, 12, 18 or 24 buttons. Remote stations can be the 2100S as shown below for quiet areas or 2300 remote speakers for coverage of noisy locations. Weatherproof remotes are also available.

### 2200 Series All Master AC-DC System

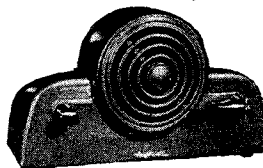
The 2200 Series Amplicall system is similar to the 2400 series All Master system except that it is designed for operation from either 117V AC or DC. Does not have busy signal. Available with or without hand-

set and in either 6, 12, 18 or 24 button models. All private system—prevents eavesdropping or listening in from other stations.

### 2100 Series AC-DC Master and Remote System

Four basic communication systems are offered in the 2100 Series Amplicalls, all designed for AC-DC operation. The first consists of a high quality Master Station in the distinctively styled cabinet as shown above, having either 6, 12, 18 or 24 station buttons, capable of calling or receiving calls from up to 24 remotes. Remote stations can originate calls to the Master by operating switch or can answer back when called without operating any control. The second system consists of All Masters, which by means of a simple change can be installed and operated as a non-private all-Master system. The third is an economy system using the 2105 Master station available

to operate up to five remote stations. The Master station is supplied in the modern design plastic case that houses the remote station shown below. The fourth system (Model 2102) is a simple two station communication system ideal for home or office use, or for any installation requiring two-way conversation between two locations only. Both Master and Remote are supplied in the same compact modern plastic case illustrated to the left.



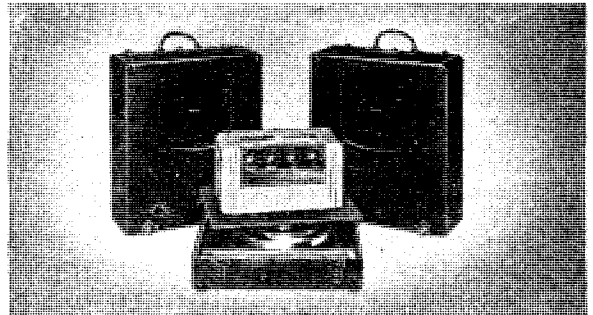
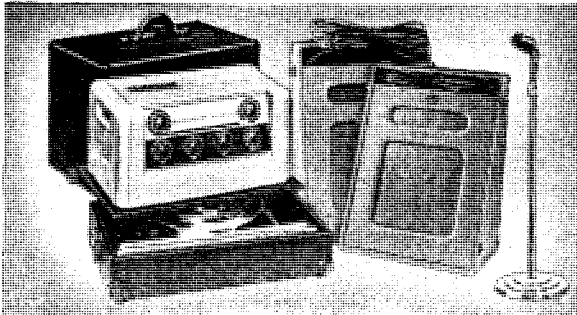
WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

**THE RAULAND CORPORATION • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS**

**THE MOST COMPLETE LINE  
OF SOUND EQUIPMENT**



**INDOOR, OUTDOOR & PORTABLE SYSTEMS**



Higher powered portable systems feature the Model 1820—20 watt and 1835—35 watt Amplifiers. Model PD or PX 1820 system has mixing controls for two high impedance microphones and dual phonograph. Separate bass and treble tone controls provide wide range of tone qualities to match acoustic conditions. Model PD or PX 1835 35 watt system incorporates four microphone mixers and two phono inputs. Separate bass and treble controls permit adjustment of highs and lows individually as required. The 20 and 35 watt Amplifiers and complete indoor and outdoor systems also available.

The Model PX 1814 System is a compact 14 watt AC operated system completely assembled in one deluxe three piece case of rugged construction finished in rich, dark green leatherette. True electronic mixing of two microphones and phonograph afford great flexibility of operation. Supplied with two 12" PM speakers and either 1245 dynamic or 1238 crystal microphone and full length floor stand. Also available in permanent indoor or outdoor systems.

**AMPLIFIERS FOR EVERY APPLICATION**

**20 & 30 WATT MOBILE AMPLIFIERS**

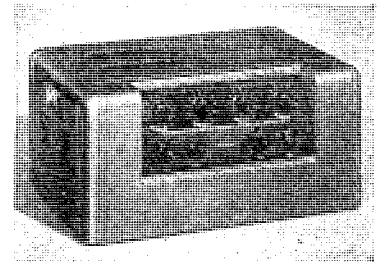


A choice of two mobile amplifiers offers a selection of equipment for 117 Volt AC or 6 Volt DC operation. The Model 1841 illustrated at left has a power output of 30 watts and incorporates provisions for using three high impedance microphones. Remote mixing of microphones is possible by the use of the 1933 Remote Mixer Unit. Phonograph has a high torque, constant speed motor and crystal pickup.

Dual tone controls permits individual adjustment of highs and lows for acoustic correction.

The Model 1821 is ideal for the smaller mobile applications where 20 watts of power is sufficient. Controls include two microphones, one phono and one tone control. Standby switch conserves DC power during standby periods. Crystal pick-up assures the finest record reproduction. Complete indoor and outdoor systems available in both models.

**35 & 60 WATT AMPLIFIERS**



Every feature needed for most applications is incorporated in the Model 1835 Amplifier. Four separate microphones and two phonographs can be intermixed in the input channel with true electronic mixing. Phono control is dual fader type for high impedance crystal or magnetic pick-up. Separate bass and treble controls provided for fine acoustic correction. Remote mixing of three microphones possible with the use of 1933 Remote Mixer. All microphone inputs can be quickly adapted to low impedance microphones by use of Model 200 microphone transformers.

The Model 1861 60 watt amplifier incorporating the famous Bi-Power circuit is the ultimate answer for an amplifier that delivers giant power right up to its highest rated peak without "crack-up." Input provisions for four microphones and dual fader phonograph. Separate bass and treble controls. Remote mixing facilities on three microphone stages. Power takeoff to operate additional Model 161—60 watt power stages.

Rauland offers a complete selection of dynamic, ribbon, and crystal microphones and reproducers. Also television picture tubes and antennas for FM and television reception.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

**THE RAULAND CORPORATION • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS**



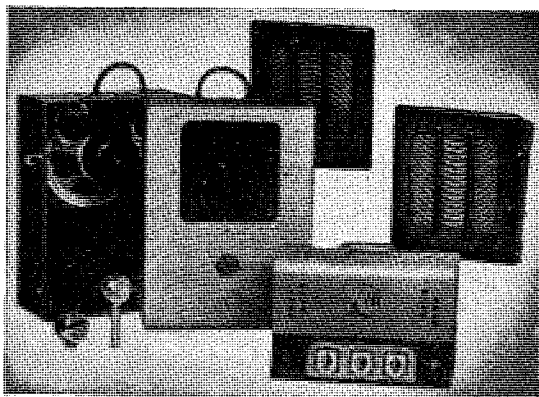
# SOUND SYSTEMS



## MASCO 17 WATT PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SOUND SYSTEM

### FEATURES

- Tapped Output, 2-4-8-15-500 Ohms
- Beam Power Output (2—6L6G)
- Electronic Mixing Overall
- Aero-dynamic Design
- Full Range Controls
- Individual Controls
- Inverse Feedback
- 24 Hour Operation
- Custom Made



Ease of setup and operation, plus maximum output and excellent tonal quality are the salient features of these systems. The amplifier chassis is finished in a hard baked smooth gray wrinkle. The carrying case is styled after the finest aeroplane hand luggage with tweed facings and calf skin tan overall striping. The interior of the case is designed to hold the complete system and accessories. Amplifier is mounted on sliding panel for ease in removing from case when in use.

**Specifications for Model MA-17 Amplifier:** Power Output: 17 Watts • Gain: Microphone 118 DB, Phono 74 DB • Controls—Three: Microphone, Phono, Tone • Separate on-off AC Switch • Input—Two: Microphone and Phono • Tubes: 1—7C7, 1—7F7, 2—6L6GA, 1—5Y3GT • Output: Tapped—2-4-8-15-500 Ohms • Power Consumption: 90 Watts • Hum Level: Below Zero Level—22DB • Frequency Response: 50 to 10,000 cycles • Dimensions: 12" x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

### APPLICATION

These systems are highly efficient and afford outstanding results to meet requirements for medium power installations. For coverage up to 175,000 cubic feet. Microphone and Phono may be used simultaneously through the use of separate controls. Hum and noise have been reduced to a negligible level through correct design and filter.

### PORTABLE SYSTEM

The MAS-17 complete portable system consists of: Model MA-17 amplifier less tubes, mounted in carrying case. An Astatic JT-30 Microphone with 20' cable with connectors, two 10" PM speakers each with 25 ft. cable plus plugs.

MAS-17—Complete portable system as described .....	List Price \$133.75
MA-17 —Amplifier less tubes, with streamline cover .....	51.25
Kit of MATCHED tubes.....	10.75
No. 102—10" walnut speaker cabinet.....	7.50
If Astatic JT-30 Microphone is not desired, deduct .....	14.00

## MASCO 25 WATT PERMANENT OR PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEM

### FEATURES

- Output Tapped, 2-4-8-15-500 Ohms
- Two Microphones and Phono
- Electronic Mixing Overall
- Beam Power 6L6 Output
- Undistorted 25 Watt Output
- Triple Channel Inputs
- Inverse Feedback
- 24 Hour Operation
- Custom Made



**Amplifier Specifications for Model MA-25:** Power Output: 25 Watts • Gain: Microphone 125 DB, Phono 78 DB • Controls—Four: Two Microphones, Phono, Tone • Separate On-Off Switch • Input—Three: Two Microphones, Phono • Tubes: 2—7B4, 1—7F7, 1—7N7, 2—6L6GA, 1—5U4G • Output: Tapped—2-4-8-15-500 Ohms • Power Consumption: 120 Watts • Hum Level: —55 DB below 25 Watts • Frequency Response: 50 to 10,000 Cycles • Dimen: 15" x 8" x 8".

**Portable System:** The MAS-25 complete system consists of: Model MA-25 amplifier less tubes, mounted in carrying case as described. Astatic JT-30 Microphone with 20 ft. cable with connector, two heavy duty 12" PM Speakers, each with 25 ft. cable plus plugs.

MASCO offers industrial streamlining and extra refinement in circuit design, imperative in modern sound equipment. Model MA-25 permits use of two microphones and phono in a multiple mixing circuit. Output is tapped to match any speaker or speaker groups. Humless operation plus fine tonal quality at high level output are only a few of its outstanding features. Richly appointed carrying case of two-tone tan calf and tweed. Amplifier is finished in attractive gray baked wrinkle. Accessories housed within carrying case. Amplifier mounted on sliding panel for ease in removing from case when in use.

MAS-25—Complete portable system as described .....	List Price \$163.75
MA-25 —Amplifier less tubes, with streamline cover .....	71.25
Kit of MATCHED tubes.....	16.00
No. 101—12" Walnut Speaker Cabinet.....	9.00
If Astatic JT-30 Microphone is not desired, deduct .....	14.00

**Please Note:** When desiring combination of equipment other than listed herein, write for further details. All specifications, prices, etc., mentioned herein are subject to change without notice. West of the Rockies add 5% to above prices.

WRITE FOR CATALOG DESCRIBING COMPLETE "MASCO" LINE OF SOUND EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES



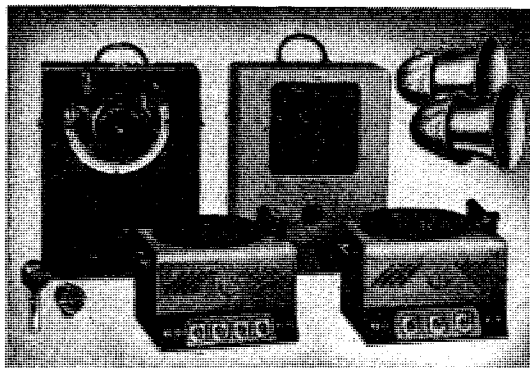
# SOUND SYSTEMS

## 25 WATT UNIVERSAL PHONO-TOP MOBILE SYSTEM . . . FOR BATTERY AND 115 VOLT AC OPERATION

### Model MAC-25P Mobile System

**Amplifier Features:** Model MC-25P 6 volt DC and 115 volt AC amplifier is a high-powered De Luxe Unit that is applicable to all uses for outdoor sound. Provisions for two microphones and phono-input with independent controls along with universal speaker matching of 2-4-8-15 and 500 Ohms, add to its value. The MASCO battery saver "stand-by" switch is also incorporated. The extra-heavy duty vibrator assures a 75% overload safety factor, and through its use steady voltage and frequency is maintained. A primary feature is the Ripple-Free operation; chassis finish is attractive gray.

**Amplifier Specifications for Model MC-25P:** Power Output: 25 Watts • Gain: Microphone, 125 DB; Phono, 78 DB. • Controls—Four: Two Microphones, Phono, Tone • Switches: On-off AC, On-off Phono Motor, Stand-by Battery Saver Switch • Input—Two Microphone and one Phono • Tubes: 2—7B4, 1—7F7, 1—7N7, 2—6L6GA, 1—5U4G • Output: Tapped—2-4-8-15-500 Ohms • Power Consumption: AC 120 Watts, 6 Volts DC 22 Amps • Hum Level: Ripple-Free on Battery—55 DB below 25 Watts • Frequency Response: 50 to 10,000 cycles • Dimen: 12" x 10" x 8". **Portable System:** The Model MAC-25P complete portable system consists of: Model MC-25P Phono-top amplifier less tubes, mounted in carrying case of attractive two-tone tan and brown. One Astatic JT-30 Microphone with 20 ft. cable with connector, two heavy duty 12" PM Speakers with 25 ft. cable and plugs.

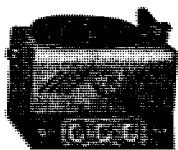


<b>MAC-25P</b> —Complete portable system as described .....	List Price \$223.75
<b>MC-25P</b> —6 volt DC and 115 volt AC phono-top amplifier less tubes .....	131.25
<b>MC-25</b> —6 volt DC and 115 volt AC amplifier less tubes, with plain cover.....	112.50
Kit of <b>MATCHED</b> tubes.....	16.00
<b>Model 402</b> —12" all steel non-resonant baffle....	18.75
If Astatic <b>JT-30</b> Microphone is not desired, deduct .....	14.00
<b>NOTE:</b> If amplifier with plain cover is desired with above system deduct.....	18.75

**NOTE:** If the above amplifier systems are desired as Outdoor Systems, deduct the \$28.75 List Price of the Amplifier Case and add the List Price of two No. 402 baffles.

## DE LUXE PHONO-TOP P. A. EQUIPMENT (AC)

**Features and Application:** Another MASCO first is presented here with everything that is desirable in portable systems. Now for the first time, complete portability in P. A. is attained. Especially adaptable where combined P. A. and recorded music is essential. The MAS-17P and MAS-25P are leaders in their respective fields. Both equipped with a 78 R.P.M. constant speed motor, and modern Astatic target head crystal pickup.

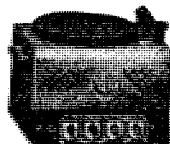


### Model MAS-17P System

**Amplifier Specifications:** Chassis size for Model MA-17P, 12" x 10" x 8". All other specifications same as Model MA-17. (See preceding page for specifications.)

**Portable System:** The MAS-17P complete portable system consists of the following: Model MA-17P phono-top amplifier, less tubes, mounted in carrying case, an Astatic JT-30 Microphone with 20 ft. cable with connector, two heavy duty 10" PM Speakers, each with 25 ft. cable and plugs.

<b>MAS-17P</b> —Complete portable system as described .....	List Price \$156.25
<b>MA-17P</b> —Amplifier with phono-top cover, less tubes .....	73.75
Kit of <b>MATCHED</b> tubes.....	10.75
If Astatic <b>JT-30</b> Microphone is not desired, deduct .....	14.00



### Model MAS-25P System

**Amplifier Specifications:** Chassis size for Model MA-25P, 12" x 10" x 8". All other specifications same as Model MA-25. (See preceding page for specifications.)

**Portable System:** The Model MAS-25P complete portable system consists of: The Model MA-25P phono-top amplifier, less tubes, mounted in carrying case, an Astatic JT-30 Microphone with 20 ft. cable with connector, two heavy duty 12" PM Speakers, each with 25 ft. cable with plugs.

<b>MAS-25P</b> —Complete portable system as described .....	List Price \$182.50
<b>MA-25P</b> —Amplifier with phono-top cover, less tubes .....	90.00
Kit of <b>MATCHED</b> tubes.....	16.00
If Astatic <b>JT-30</b> Microphone is not desired, deduct .....	14.00

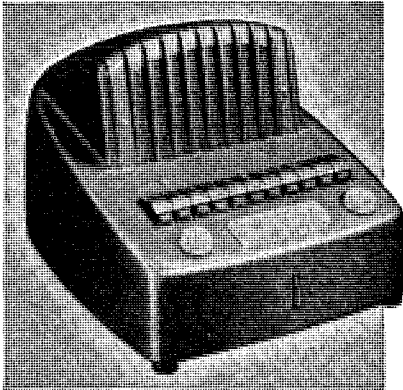
**PLEASE NOTE:** When desiring combination of equipment other than listed herein, write for further details. All specifications, prices, etc., mentioned herein are subject to change without notice. West of the Rockies add 5% to above prices.

WRITE FOR CATALOG DESCRIBING COMPLETE "MASCO" LINE OF SOUND EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

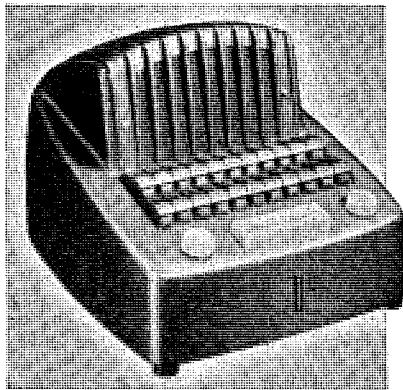
OPERADIO

# FLEXIFONE

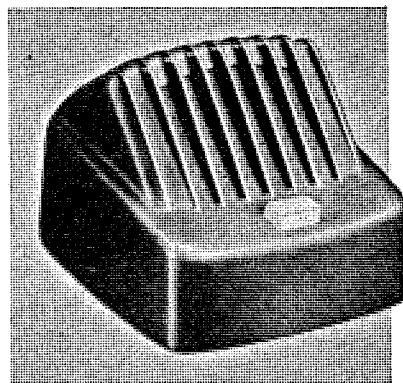
FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION



**EXECUTIVE MODEL 4A10 AND 4A11  
10-STATION MASTER**



**EXECUTIVE MODEL 4A15  
20-STATION MASTER**

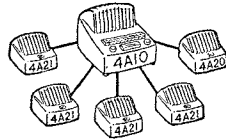


**FLEXIFONE MODEL 4A20 AND 4A21  
REMOTE SPEAKER STATION**

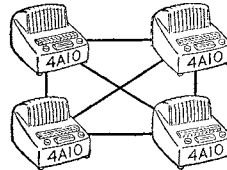
## FLEXIFONE EXECUTIVE AND SUPERVISOR SERIES MEET THE DEMAND FOR ANY AND EVERY TYPE OF INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM

The FLEXIFONE Executive series makes it possible to install an inter-communication system to meet any requirement. Streamlined, modern cabinets of durable die-cast metal. Smooth, attractive gray-tan Hammerloid finish complements any desk. Self-clearing piano-action keyboard. Plastic station-selector keys with easily read name tabs. Talk Bar controls conversations—special lock-down feature holds bar in "talk" position, freeing both hands during dictation by FLEXIFONE. Plastic on-off switch and volume control knobs. Master stations provide instant conference connections between several executives. All models designed and engineered for highest quality performance.

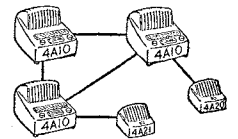
### SUPERVISORY SERVICE EXECUTIVE SERVICE COMBINED EXECUTIVE AND SUPERVISORY SERVICE



One FLEXIFONE Master station is connected with as many as 20 Speaker stations. The Master station can call each individual Speaker station and receive an answer. Speaker stations, if equipped with "Call Switch," can originate conversations with Master station.



Master stations are shown connected for complete intercommunication between all stations. This hookup for swift executive service is limited only by number of stations connected. Several two-way conversations may be carried on simultaneously in strict privacy.



This FLEXIFONE hookup permits connection of as many Master stations as may be required. In addition, each Master station is connected with a group of Speaker stations. Master stations can be interconnected for two-way service or conference hookup. Each Master station can be connected with several Speaker stations.

- .....
- MODEL No. 4A10, EXECUTIVE 10 STATION MASTER:** Can be connected with any combination of master stations or speaker stations up to ten units. Die cast metal case with smooth gray-tan Hammerloid finish. Plastic station selector keys and control knobs. Size 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, 11-5 $\frac{6}{8}$ " deep. Weight approx. 14 lbs. ....\$63.00
- MODEL No. 4A11, EXECUTIVE 9 STATION MASTER WITH REMOTE PAGING KEY:** Same as No. 4A10, with remote "self-paging" feature. Enables foreman or supervisor to leave desk. By depressing paging key all incoming calls will be amplified and come through speaker or horns out in plant. ....\$84.00
- MODEL No. 4A15, EXECUTIVE 20 STATION MASTER:** Same as No. 4A10, except this unit can be connected with any combination of master stations or speaker stations up to 20 units. Same dimensions as No. 4A10. Weight, approx. 14 lbs. ....\$95.50
- MODEL No. 4A20, SPEAKER STATION:** Provides talk-back communication with any model master station. Die-cast metal case with smooth, gray-tan Hammerloid finish. Size—6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high, 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. Weight approx. 4 lbs. ....\$16.20
- MODEL No. 4A21, SPEAKER STATION WITH CALL SWITCH:** Same as No. 4A20, with call switch added. Call switch enables speaker station to originate calls to master station .....\$18.10
- MODEL No. 7A10, HANDSET ASSEMBLY:** Optional phone type handset for confidential conversation on FLEXIFONE master stations 4A10, 4A11 and 4A15. When handset is in use, speaker is cut off. Handy hook switch and box may be installed at side of desk or any convenient location close to the master station .....\$39.50
- MODELS No. 200-5 AND No. 200-6, PLUG AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES:** Provide simplified connection from master station to No. 8A10 junction box. No. 200-5 for use with No. 4A10 and No. 4A11 master stations. No. 200-6 for use with No. 4A15 master station .....\$6.20
- MODEL No. 4A10, JUNCTION BOX:** Provides means of terminating main cable and connecting with No. 200-5 or No. 200-6 from No. 4A10, No. 4A11 or No. 4A15 master stations .....\$4.45
- |          |                                        |                |
|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| 176-12   | 12 Conductor Cable (For 4A10 and 4A11) | .....\$27.40 C |
| 176-22   | 22 Conductor Cable (For 4A15)          | .....\$47.30 C |
| 176-3    | 3 Conductor Cable (For 4A21)           | .....\$ 9.50 C |
| 176-7585 | 2 Conductor Cable (For 4A20)           | .....\$ 3.90 C |
- Flexifone Units, listed above, to be used with 105-125, 50-60 cycle, AC only.

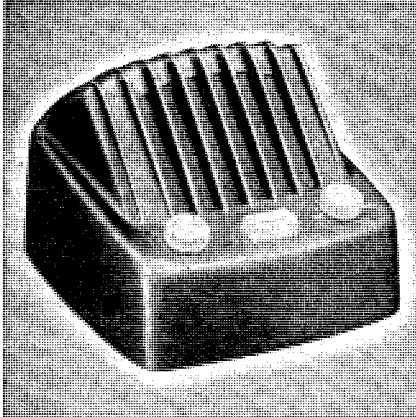
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.

OPERADIO

# FLEXIFONE

FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION



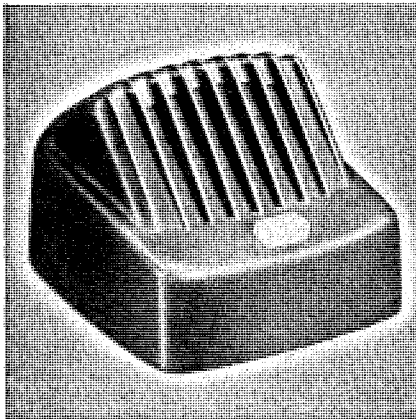
MODELS 4M25 & 4A25 MASTER STATIONS

## MODEL 4M25 "OFFICIAL" ALL MASTER SYSTEM AND MODEL 4A25 "SUPERVISOR" MASTER TO REMOTE SYSTEM

FLEXIFONES Model 4M25 "OFFICIAL" all master system and Model 4A25 "Supervisor" master to remote system makes it possible for small business offices, plants, institutions, stores, garages, homes, and farms to enjoy the efficiency and ease of "talking instantly" with economical, dependable intercommunication units. Latest electronic developments assure clear, natural voice transmission. Durable, functionally designed die cast housings finished in Gray-tan Hammerloid.

Both the 4M25 and 4A25 master stations feature a selector switch for selecting any one of six outlying stations. There is also an "all-call" position making it possible to page or talk through all six speaker stations simultaneously.

Dimensions of the Model 4M25 "Official" Master, Model 4A25 "Supervisor" Master, Model 4A20 and 4A21 Speaker Stations are all identical . . . 6¾" wide, 5¾" high, 7¾" deep.



MODELS 4A20 & 4A21 SPEAKER STATIONS

## FOR EITHER AN "OFFICIAL" ALL-MASTER SYSTEM OR "SUPERVISOR" MASTER-TO-REMOTE SYSTEM USE THE FOLLOWING FLEXIFONE EQUIPMENT

**FLEXIFONE MODEL No. 4M25, "OFFICIAL" MASTER STATION:** Designed for master-to-master service only. Selector switch makes it possible to select up to six other "Official" master stations. "All-Call" position, also included on selector switch, makes it possible to page or talk through all six masters simultaneously . . . **\$44.50**

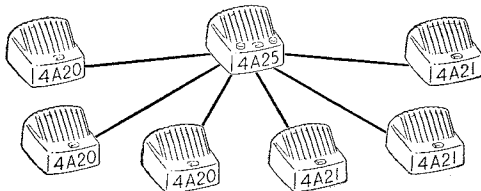
**FLEXIFONE MODEL No. 4A25, "SUPERVISOR" MASTER STATION:** Designed for use with Model 4A20 or 4A21 Speaker Stations only. Selector switch makes it possible for selecting any one of six speaker stations. "All-call" position also included on selector switch, makes it possible to page or talk through all speaker stations simultaneously . . . **\$44.50**

**FLEXIFONE MODEL No. 4A20, SPEAKER STATION:** Provides talk-back communication with Model 4A25 "Supervisor" FLEXIFONE . . . **\$16.20**

**FLEXIFONE MODEL No. 4A21, SPEAKER STATION WITH CALL SWITCH:** Same as Model 4A20, but with call switch incorporated. Call switch enables speaker station to originate calls to master station . . . **\$18.10**

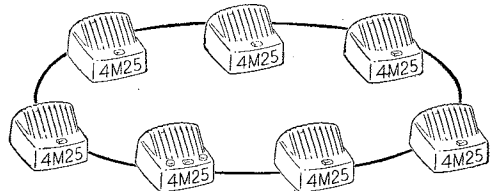
(See Cable Listed Under FLEXIFONE "Executive" Series)

### TYPICAL FLEXIFONE MODEL 4A25 "SUPERVISOR" SYSTEM WITH SIX OUTLYING SPEAKERS



Above is a typical "Supervisor" system consisting of one Model 4A25 Master Station, three Model 4A21 Speaker Stations with call switch, three Model 4A20 Speaker Stations.

### TYPICAL FLEXIFONE MODEL 4M25 "OFFICIAL" SYSTEM OF SEVEN MASTER STATIONS



In the above system all stations are 4M25 "Official" masters . . . and all are intercommunicating. Several conversations can be carried on at the same time.

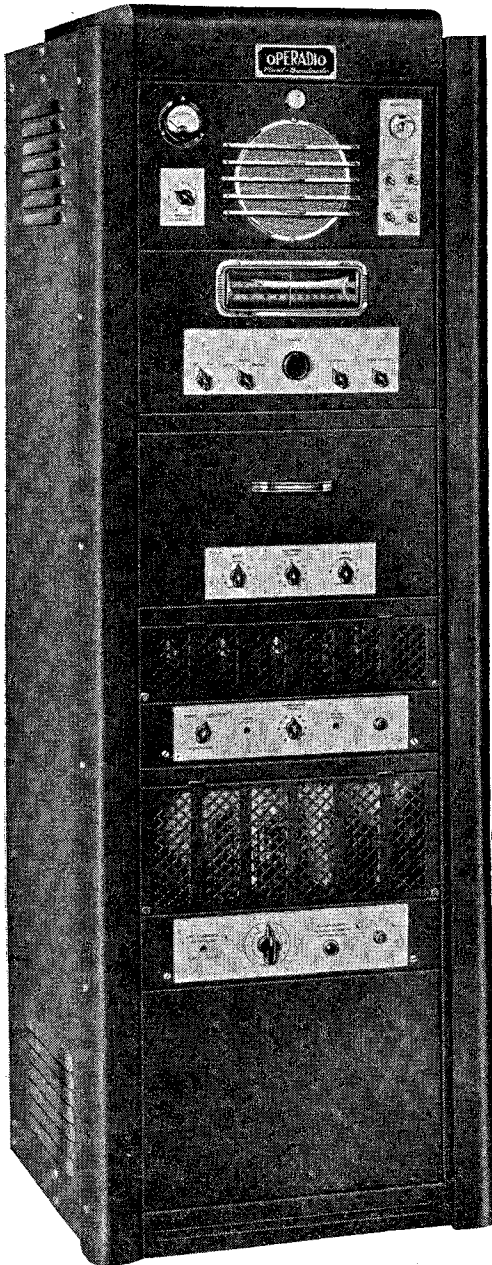
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.

OPERADIO

# PLANT-BROADCASTER

A STANDARD LOW COST SYSTEM FOR MUSIC AND VOICE PAGING



MODEL 14A25  
PLANT BROADCASTER

**SIMPLIFIED STANDARDIZED UNIT WITH POWER OUTPUT OF 125 WATTS. ADDITIONAL BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS CAN BE ADDED TO INCREASE OUTPUT UP TO 1000 WATTS OR MORE**

Operadio designed, engineered and built the original Plant Broadcaster . . . and now they are proud to present their latest model for Music and Voice Paging in industrial plants or commercial establishments—the Operadio Model 14A25 PLANT BROADCASTER! Experience in engineering and building some of the finest and largest plant broadcasting systems in the world enables Operadio to combine all the quality features and advantages of custom-built equipment into a standardized unit for the average industrial plant.

The lower cost is brought about by eliminating special engineering costs and by standardizing construction, but only the highest quality components are used. Reproduction is of broadest quality. Relay control panel incorporated . . . makes it possible to select either one or two areas without change in volume.

Phonograph mechanism incorporated, and provisions for radio, enable desired programs to be played throughout the plant or to selected area. Dynamic microphone on special switchboard stand with two-area foot-switch and 25' cable are furnished with unit. Loudspeakers are not included in the price of the equipment because the number and types vary with each installation.

**MODEL No. 14A25, PLANT BROADCASTER:** 125 watt output. Cabinet assembly complete with dynamic microphone on special switchboard stand, and footswitch, incorporating two area switches and 25 foot cable .....\$1275.00

**MODEL No. 1A50 — 125 WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIER PANEL:** Additional power for use with Model 14A25 Plant Broadcaster.....\$ 434.00

## SPECIFICATIONS OF MODEL 14A25 PLANT BROADCASTER

**OUTPUT:** Full 125 watts at 5% total harmonic distortion when measured across 250 ohm load resistance, across amplifier output terminals at 1000 cycles per second. **OVERALL GAIN:** 125 db. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** Approx. plus or minus 1½ db. from 40 to 10,000 cycles per second with 1000 cycles per second reference level. **TUBES:** Power amplifiers: 1-6F6, 1-6J5, 4-807, 2-866A, 1-5V4G. Voltage amplifier: 3-6J7, 16SN7GT, 1-5Y3GT/G. **OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 31, 44, 62, 88, 125, 175, 250 at output terminals of Power Amplifier. **POWER SUPPLY:** 110-120 volt, 60 cycle single phase only. **POWER CONSUMPTION:** 450 watts at full power. 155 watts with tubes idling, no plate current. **FINISH:** Operadio dark green baked wrinkle. **WEIGHT:** 400 pounds (approx.). **FLOOR SPACE REQUIRED:** 22" x 18".

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.

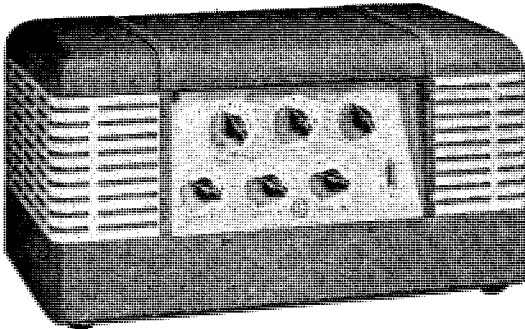
OPERADIO

# AMPLIFIERS

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED, AND BUILT TO TOP STANDARDS!

## MODEL 1A65 FOUR POSITION PRE-AMPLIFIER

The Model No. 1A65 Pre-Amplifier will drive from one to eight of the Model No. 1A70 Booster Amplifiers... this flexibility permits the building-up of a paging or sound system to any required size. The Pre-amplifier has three microphone inputs, which can be either high or low impedance by means of individual selector switches.

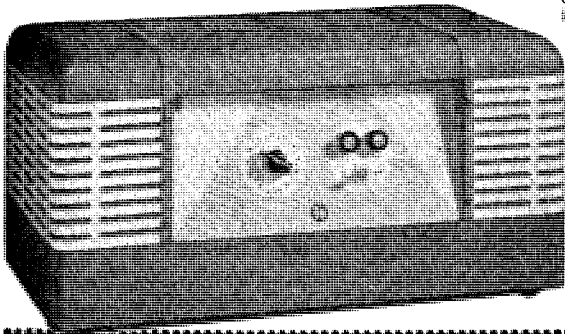


**SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 1A65 PRE-AMPLIFIER**  
 TUBES: 4 (four) 6J7's—1 (one) 6SN7—1 (one) 6X5GT. STAGE: Microphone 3 (three) stage—Phono 2 (two) stage. INPUTS: 3 (three) High Impedance Microphones or 3 (three) Low Impedance Inputs available by means of selector switches: 1 (one) Phono Input. TONE CONTROLS: New Dynamic range high and low frequency controls. CONTROLS ON FRONT PANEL: 3 (three) Microphone: 1 (one) Phono: 1 (one) High Frequency Control: 1 (one) Low Frequency Control: 1 (one) A. C. Line Switch. OUTPUT: 10 V. across 5000 ohms at less than 2% distortion at 1000 cycles. OUTPUT TERMINAL: 5000 Ohms Balanced Line: 500 Ohms Balanced Line: 5000 Ohms Single Ended Line: 1250 Ohms Single Ended Line: 500 Ohms Single Ended Line: 125 Ohms Single Ended Line. POWER SUPPLY: 105-125 Volts—50-60 Cycle. POWER CONSUMPTION: 40 Watts. DIMENSIONS: 8½" high x 6" deep and 16" long. WEIGHT: 25 lbs. MODEL No. 1A65, FOUR POSITION PRE-AMPLIFIER WITH TUBES...\$115.00

## MODEL 1A70 50-WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIER

The Model No. 1A70 Booster Amplifier provides a full 50 watts at less than 5% distortion and features high level, low level, high impedance phono, and intercom inputs. The several input levels make it possible to pick-up and amplify zero level signals for leased wire transmission and it can be used as a booster amplifier with a "FLEXIFONE" inter-communication system... plus many other applications.

**SPECIFICATIONS: MODEL 1A70 BOOSTER AMPLIFIER**  
 OUTPUT: 50 Watts at less than 5% distortion. TUBES: 1 (one) 6J5—1 (one) 6SN7—4 (four) 6L6's—2 (two) 5U4C's. STAGES: 3 (three) stage for Phono or Driver Input. INPUT: 1 (one) High Impedance Phono: 1 (one) Intercom Input: 1 (one) High Impedance Input (10,000 to 50,000 Ohms). Requires approximately 8 Volts to drive amplifier to full output. 1 (one) Low Impedance Input (50 to 5000 Ohms). Requires approximately 1.7 Volts to drive amplifier to full output. CONTROLS: 1 (one) Master Volume Control. OUTPUT TERMINALS: This booster amplifier is equipped with 5 (five) output taps. Each tap will handle a range of load impedances: No. 1—2 to 4 Ohms: No. 2—8 to 16 Ohms: No. 3—30 to 60 Ohms: No. 4—60 to 120 Ohms: No. 5—125 to 250 Ohms. POWER SUPPLY: 105 to 125 Volts—50-60 Cycle. POWER CONSUMPTION: 240 Watts maximum. DIMENSIONS: 8½" high x 9" deep x 17½" long. WEIGHT: 39 lbs. MODEL No. 1A70, 50-WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIER...\$134.75



## OPERADIO MODEL 13A15 RACK ASSEMBLY

The Model 13A15 Rack is especially suitable for factories, hospitals, schools, hotels, institutions, and many other buildings requiring various and specialized types of sound installations. The flexibility of the Model 13A15 Rack makes it possible to incorporate any combination of amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, booster amplifiers, switching arrangements, phone unit, etc.

Below we are listing the Model 13A15 Rack and components available for use with the 13A15 Rack Assembly

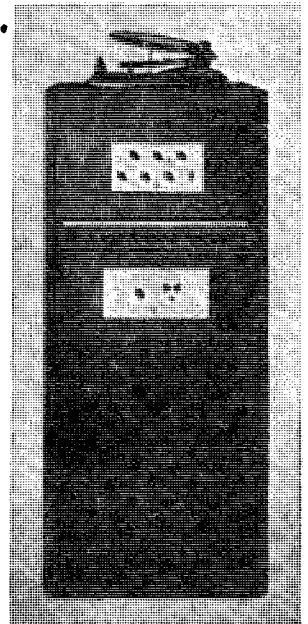
### MODEL No. 13A15, RACK ASSEMBLY:

- Consists of:  
 1—Part No. 211-92 Top; 1—Part No. 560-50 Blank Panel (27½" x 19"); 1—Part No. 107-34 Mounting Bracket (Rear); 1—Part No. 107-35 Mounting Bracket (Front); 1—Part No. 189-13 Left Side; 1—Part No. 189-12 Right Side; all necessary hardware. Dimensions: Height 45"; Width 21½"; Depth 14⅞".....\$35.00  
**PART No. 560-51, TOP PANEL:** Panel is cut out to incorporate Automatic Record Changer.....\$7.50  
**PART No. 560-49, BLANK PANEL:** Dimensions: 8¾" x 19".....\$4.80  
**MODEL No. 1B65, PRE-AMPLIFIER:** A four position pre-amplifier designed to be mounted in the Model 13A15 Rack. Specifications are the same as the Model 1A65 described above...\$115.00

**PART No. 560-56, MOUNTING PANEL:** Panel is designed to convert the Operadio Model 1A65 Pre-amplifier to a Model 1B65... Making it suitable for mounting in Model 13A15 Rack Assembly.....\$6.80

**MODEL No. 1B70, BOOSTER AMPLIFIER:** A 50 watt Booster Amplifier designed to be mounted in the Model 13A15 Rack. Specifications are the same as the Model 1A70 described above.....\$134.75

**PART No. 560-55, MOUNTING PANEL:** Panel is designed to convert the Operadio Model 1A70 Booster Amplifier to a Model 1B65... making it suitable for mounting in Model 13A15 Rack Assembly.....\$7.50



TYPICAL 13A15 RACK ASSEMBLY WITH WEBSTER MODEL 56 RECORD CHANGER INCORPORATED

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.

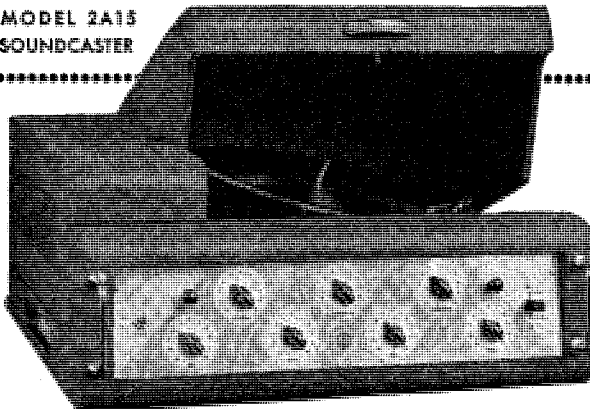


OPERADIO

# AMPLIFIERS

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED, AND BUILT TO TOP STANDARDS!

MODEL 2A15  
SOUNDCASTER



MODEL 2A15 "SOUNDCASTER": Incorporates a phonograph unit with automatic record-changing mechanism. Plays twelve 10" or ten 12" recordings consecutively. 78 R.P.M. only.

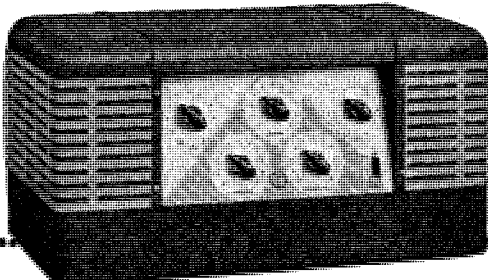
Price on Request

MODEL 2A16 "SOUNDCASTER": Incorporates a 2 speed turntable providing 33 1/3 R.P.M. for transcriptions and 78 R.P.M. for standard recordings.....Price on Request

## THE NEW SOUNDCASTER A QUALITY 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

The Operadio Soundcaster is a rugged 50-watt amplifier of the highest quality. The Soundcaster is a completely standardized, flexible unit—available in two models—offering outstanding performance, features and durability. For plant broadcasting, a 3-way switch on the control panel permits pre-set volume selection. Two microphones may be used with the Soundcaster. A special auxiliary input is provided for separate record player, or leased telephone wire.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** OUTPUT: 50 watts at 3% distortion, maximum 65 watts. TUBES: 2-5U4G, 4-6L6GA, 1-6SN7GT, 3-6J7. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Within 2db from 30 CPS to 10,000 CPS. STAGES: Microphone 4, Phonograph 3. INPUTS: 2 microphone channels; 1 phonograph input; 1 auxiliary input; 0 level for telephone lines; separate tone controls. OUTPUT: For microphone and phonograph. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 to 4—8 to 16—30 to 60—60 to 120—125 to 250 at output terminals. CONTROLS: 2 microphone volume controls, 1 phono volume control, 1 microphone bass attenuator, 1 microphone treble attenuator, 1 phono bass attenuator, 1 phono treble attenuator, 1 power switch, 1 paging switch and 1 service selector switch. POWER SUPPLY: 105-125, 50-60 cycle. POWER CONSUMPTION: 215 watts.



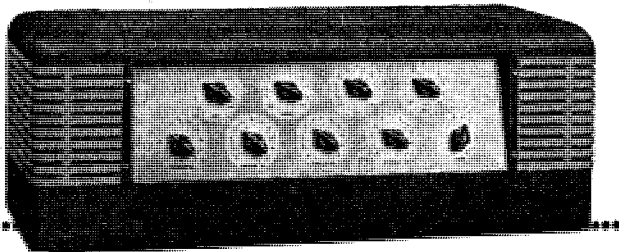
## MODEL 1A30 20 WATT AMPLIFIER

The Operadio 20-watt amplifier incorporates the newest electronic features in the field of audio-amplification. New method of tone control permits 24 db high and low frequency control with no apparent change in over-all level.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** OUTPUT: 20 watts at less than 5% distortion. TUBES: 1-5V4G, 2-6L6GA, 1-6SN7, and 3-6J7. STAGES: Microphone 4, Phonograph 3. INPUTS: 2 microphone channels; 1 phonograph channel. TONE CONTROLS: New Dynamic range high and low frequency controls. LEVEL CONTROL: 2 microphone; 1 phonograph. OUTPUT TERMINALS: This amplifier is equipped with 4 output taps. Each tap will handle a range of load impedances. These taps are: No. 1, 3 ohms to 7 ohms; No. 2, 7.5 ohms to 16 ohms; No. 3, 100 ohms to 200 ohms; No. 4, 250 ohms to 500 ohms.

The amplifier is capable of delivering 20 watts of audio power at less than 5% distortion into any of the range of impedances mentioned above. POWER SUPPLY: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycle. POWER CONSUMPTION: 105 watts under full load. FINISH: High lustre, dark green wrinkle housing . . . lacquered aluminum grillwork. DIMENSIONS: 8 1/2" high x 9" deep x 16" long.

MODEL 1A30, 20 WATT AMPLIFIER WITH TUBES.....\$109.00



## MODEL 1A45 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

The Operadio Model 1A45 50 watt amplifier meets the demand for the ultimate in high quality amplification . . . a unit that's outstanding in every respect.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** OUTPUT: 50 watts at 3% distortion, maximum 65 watts. TUBES: 2-5U4G, 4-6L6GA, 1-6SN7GT, 3-6J7. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Within 2db from 30 CPS to 10,000 CPS. STAGES: Microphone 4, Phonograph 3. INPUTS: 2 microphone channels; 1 phonograph input; 1 auxiliary input; 0 level for telephone lines; separate tone controls. OUTPUT: For microphones and phonograph. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 to 4—8 to 16—30 to 60—60 to 120—125 to 250 at output terminals. CONTROLS: 2 microphone volume controls, 1 phono volume control, 1 microphone bass attenuator, 1 microphone treble attenuator, 1 phono bass attenuator, 1 phono treble attenuator, 1 power switch, 1 paging switch. POWER SUPPLY: 105-125, 50-60 cycle. POWER CONSUMPTION: 215 watts.

MODEL 1A45, 50 WATT AMPLIFIER.....PRICES ON REQUEST

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.



# Talk-A-Phone

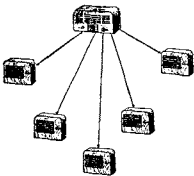


The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication



## STANDARD SYSTEMS

### LP-5 LP-10 MASTER SELECTIVE SYSTEMS



The LP-5 System consists of 1 Master Station working with up to a total of 5 Sub-stations; the LP-10 System with up to a total of 10 Sub-stations. The Master Station can talk privately to any of the Sub-stations or to all at one time.

You can begin with a Master Station and a single Sub-station and add up to 5 Sub-stations in the LP-5 System and up to 10 Sub-stations in the LP-10 System. The Master has complete privacy; Sub-stations cannot listen in on the Master. They can hear only when the Master is talking to them. Exclusive Talk-A-Phone "Silent Feature" shuts out all sounds originating at the Sub-station, yet Sub-stations are able to originate calls to the Master at will. Sub-stations operate as far as 2000 feet from the Master Station. Individuals at Sub-stations may answer the Master when called without leaving work or touching units even though they may be up to 25 feet from the Sub-station itself. The volume level is controlled by the Master Station. LP-5 and LP-10 Systems operate universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

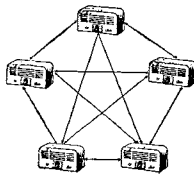
#### LP-5 LP-10 LIST PRICES

Model LP-5—Master Station Selective Unit for 5 Sub-stations, complete with tubes and instructions .....\$34.00  
Model LP-10—Master Station Selective Unit for 10 Sub-stations, complete with tubes and instructions. \$42.50  
Model RS-3—Sub-station Unit for use with LP-5 and LP-10 Masters. \$12.50  
No. 2330 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for connecting RS-3 Sub-stations to LP-5 or LP-10 Master Station, per 100 feet .....\$4.50

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure distance between Master Station and each Sub-station, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

### LP-100 LP-110 SUPER SELECTIVE SYSTEMS



The LP-100 and LP-110 Systems are made up exclusively of Master Stations. With this system any station can call any other station in the system and in addition a number of two-way conversations can be carried on at one time. You can begin with 2 Masters and add up to a total of 5 in the LP-100 System and a total of 10 in the LP-110 System. In the latter system as many as 5 complete two-way conversations may be maintained simultaneously. Masters may call one another regardless of whether station being called has power on or not. The voice volume is adjusted at each Master Station and can be varied from a whisper to a loudness that can be heard up to 25 feet from the unit. The LP-100 and LP-110 Master Stations will operate with units as far as 2000 feet apart. LP-100 and LP-110 systems operate universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

#### LP-100 LP-110 LIST PRICES

Model LP-100—Master Station Super Selective Unit for 5 station use, complete with tubes and instructions. \$39.75  
Model LP-110—Master Station Super Selective Unit for 10 station use, complete with tubes and instructions. \$44.75  
No. 3333 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for inter-connecting LP-100 Master Stations, per 100 feet. \$14.50  
No. 6655 Connecting Cable. — The proper cable for inter-connecting LP-110 Master Stations, per 100 feet. \$22.00

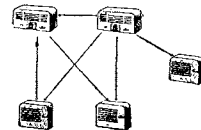
#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Simply measure distance between Master Units starting from any one Master to the second, to the third, etc., until you reach the last station in the system, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

#### SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

### LP-65 COMBINATION SYSTEM



The LP-65 Combination System consists of Master Stations and Sub-stations intermixed up to a total of 5. Master Stations can talk to each other and call Sub-stations. Sub-stations can answer

Master Stations but cannot talk to other Sub-stations. You can begin with 2 stations (at least one must be a Master) and then add units as required up to a total of 5. Another outstanding Talk-A-Phone feature is, while Masters may have Sub-stations in common, each Master may also have his own individual Sub-station for private conversation. When one Master Station calls another Master or Sub-station, the person being called can answer even though he is up to 25 feet away from his station. The LP-65 will operate universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

#### LP-65 LIST PRICES

Model LP-65 — Combination Master Station Unit for 5 station use, complete with tubes and instructions. \$42.50  
Model RS-2—Sub-station Unit for operating with LP-65 Master Station. \$11.25  
No. 3605 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for inter-connecting LP-65 Master Stations to each other, per 100 feet .....\$29.50  
No. 1212 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for inter-connecting RS-2 Sub-stations to LP-65 Master stations, per 100 feet .....\$5.90

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure cable from Master to Master. Order total of these distances in Master type cable. Measure Sub-station to nearest Master only for Sub-station cable.

CHICAGO

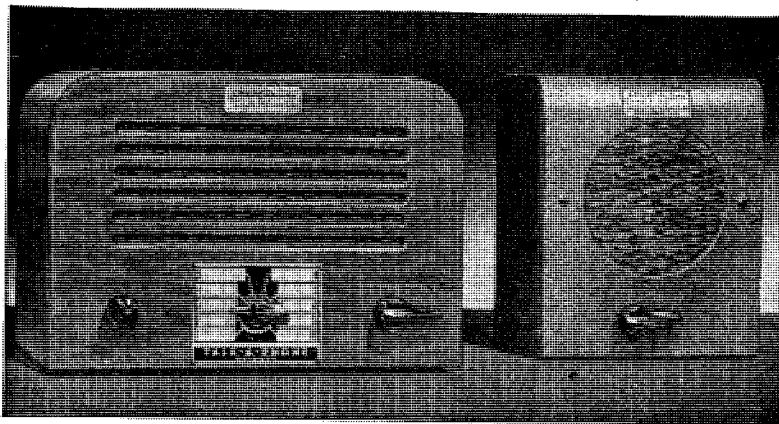
# Talk-A-Phone Co.

ILLINOIS



# Talk-A-Phone

The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication

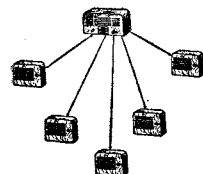


## SPECIAL DELUXE SYSTEMS

### KR-4010

#### MASTER SELECTIVE SYSTEM

The KR-4010 System consists of 1 Master Station working with up to a total of 10 Sub-stations. You can begin with a Master Station and a single Sub-station and add any number of Sub-stations up to a total of 10 as needed. This system



affords private two-way conversation between the Master and any of the Sub-stations, as well as simultaneous address from Master to all Sub-stations. Sub-stations can answer and originate calls to the Master Station but cannot talk to one another. Individuals at Sub-stations may answer when called without leaving their work and without touching the unit from as far away as 40 feet. "Silent Feature" shuts out all sounds originating at Sub-stations yet permits Sub-stations to originate calls to Master Station. Volume is controlled by Master. The KR-4010 system operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

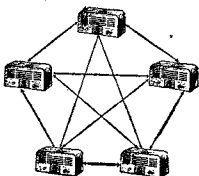
#### KR-4010 SYSTEM LIST PRICES

Model KR-4010 — Special DeLuxe Master Station. Handles one to ten stations. Complete with tubes and instructions .....\$51.00  
 Model RU-433S—Sub-station..\$13.95  
 No. 4433 Cable—The proper cable for above, per 100 feet .....\$8.85

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure distance between Master Station and each Sub-station, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

### KS-6010 SUPER SELECTIVE SYSTEM



The KS-6010 Special DeLuxe System is made up exclusively of Master Stations. With this system any station can call any other station in the system and in addition a number of two-way conversations can be carried on at one time. You can begin with 2 Masters and add up to a total of 10 in the KS-6010 System. In this system as many as 5 complete two-way conversations may be maintained simultaneously. Another exclusive Talk-A-Phone advantage found in this system is the "Silent Feature" which assures complete silence at every Master Station between conversations. Masters may call one another regardless of whether station being called has power on or not. The voice volume is adjusted at each Master Station and can be varied from a whisper to a loudness that can be heard up to 40 feet from the unit. The KS-6010 Master Stations will operate with units as far as 2500 feet apart. KS-6010 systems operate universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

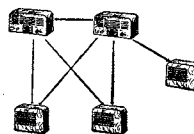
#### KS-6010 SYSTEM LIST PRICES

Model KS-6010—Special DeLuxe Super Selective Unit. Two to ten units may be used. Complete with tubes and instructions .....\$53.50  
 No. 9911 Cable—The proper cable for above, per 100 feet.....\$34.00

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Simply measure distance between Master Units starting from any one Master to the second, to the third, etc., until you reach the last station in the system, then order equivalent of the total footage of these distances.

### KC-8050 COMBINATION SYSTEM



The KC-8050 Combination System is made up of Master Stations and Sub-stations intermixed up to a total of 5 stations. Master Stations may listen in at will to any of the other units, either Masters or Sub-stations in the system. The Sub-stations cannot listen in on the Masters except when they are called by the Masters. Master Stations may talk to each other and to Sub-stations. Sub-stations can answer Masters but cannot originate calls to them nor talk to other Sub-stations. You can begin with 2 stations (at least one must be a Master) and add units as required up to a total of 5. The KC-8050 System operates with units as far as 2500 feet away from each other without noticeable loss of volume. Volume is individually controlled at each Master Station. Persons at either Master Stations or Sub-stations being called may reply without leaving their work even if they are 25 to 40 feet away from their units. The KC-8050 operates universally on 110-115 volts AC or DC.

#### KC-8050 SYSTEM LIST PRICES

Model KC-8050 — Special DeLuxe Master Station. Handles one to five stations. Complete with tubes and instructions .....\$55.00  
 Model UC-821S—Sub-station unit for connecting to KC-8050 Master Stations .....\$12.50  
 No. 3605 Cable—The proper cable for inter-connecting KC-8050 Master Stations, per 100 feet .....\$29.50  
 No. 1212 Cable—The proper cable for connecting UC-821S to KC-8050 Master Stations, per 100 feet..\$5.90

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure cable from Master to Master. Order total of these distances in Master type cable. Measure Sub-station to nearest Master only for Sub-station cable.

SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG  
 Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

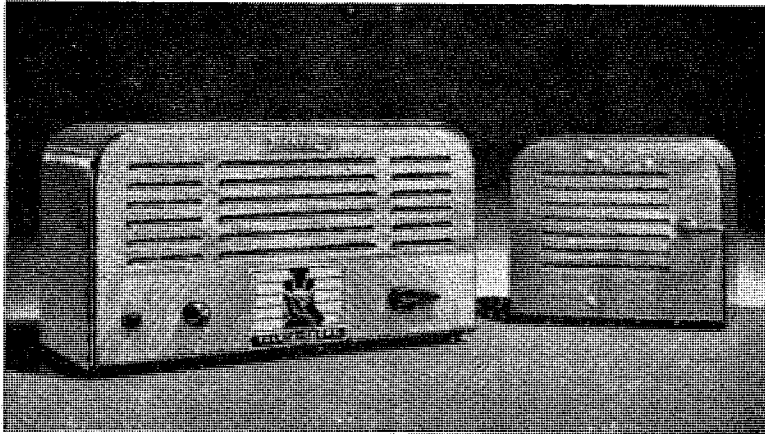
CHICAGO

Talk-A-Phone Co.

ILLINOIS

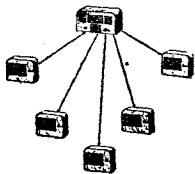
# Talk-A-Phone

The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication



## DELUXE SYSTEMS

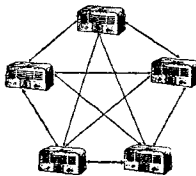
### KR-40 MASTER SELECTIVE SYSTEM



The KR-40 System consists of 1 Master Station working with up to a total of 10 Sub-stations. You can begin with a Master Station and a single Sub-station and add any number of Sub-stations up to a total of 10 as needed. This system

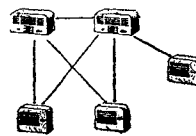
affords private two-way conversation between the Master and any of the Sub-stations, as well as simultaneous address from Master to all Sub-station units. Sub-stations can answer and originate calls to the Master Station but cannot talk to one another. Individuals at Sub-stations may answer when called without leaving their work and without touching the unit from as far away as 50 feet. "Silent Feature" shuts out all sounds originating at Sub-stations yet permits Sub-stations to originate calls to Master Station. Volume is controlled by Master. Privacy Earphone is available as optional equipment on the Master Station but is not furnished on Sub-stations. The KR-40 system operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

### KS-60 SUPER SELECTIVE SYSTEM



This system consists of Master Stations only. You may begin with 2 Masters and then add units up to a total of 10 as required. When 10 units are in the system, as many as five two-way conversations may be held simultaneously. Masters can call one another regardless of whether Master being called has power on or not. "Silent Feature" assures 100% silence at every Master between conversations. Privacy Earphone is optional on the KS-60 Masters. When used, system works like a telephone without the use of the "Talk-Listen" switch. You may use Master Stations without earphones as well as Master Stations with earphones in the same system. The KS-60 system operates with undiminished power with units as far as 3000 feet away from one another. Volume may be adjusted at each Master from a whisper to a loudness that can be heard 25 to 50 feet from the unit. The KS-60 operates universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

### KC-80 COMBINATION SYSTEM



The KC-80 Combination System is made up of Master Stations and Sub-stations intermixed up to a total of 10 stations. Master Stations may listen in at will to any of the other units, either Masters or Sub-stations, in the system. Master Stations may talk to each other and to Sub-stations. Sub-stations can answer Masters but cannot originate calls to them nor talk to other Sub-stations. Privacy Earphone is optional on Master Stations in this system. You can begin with 2 stations (at least one must be a Master) and add units as required up to a total of 10. The KC-80 System operates with units as far as 3000 feet away from each other without noticeable loss of volume. Volume is individually controlled at each Master Station. Persons at either Master Stations or Sub-stations being called may reply without leaving their work even if they are 25 to 50 feet away from their units. The KC-80 operates universally on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

#### KR-40 and KR-40-C DELUXE SYSTEMS LIST PRICES

Model KR-40—DeLuxe Master Station. Complete with tubes, junction box and instructions .....\$59.00  
 Model KR-40-C—Same as above but with Private Earphone .....\$74.00  
 Model RU-43—DeLuxe Sub-station in wood cabinet .....\$18.95  
 Model RU-43-M—DeLuxe Sub-station in metal cabinet .....\$18.95  
 No. 4433 Cable—The proper cable for above, per 100 feet .....\$8.85

#### KS-60 and KS-60-C DELUXE SYSTEMS LIST PRICES

Model KS-60—DeLuxe Super Selective Unit. Complete with tubes, junction box, 6-foot cable, and instructions .....\$59.00  
 Model KS-60-C—DeLuxe Super Selective Unit. As above, but with Privacy Earphone .....\$74.00  
 No. 9911 Cable—The proper cable for above, per 100 feet .....\$34.00

#### KC-80 and KC-80-C DELUXE SYSTEMS

Model KC-80—DeLuxe Combination Master Unit for ten Station use. Complete with tubes, junction box and instructions .....\$64.75  
 Model KC-80-C—Same as above but with Privacy Earphone attachment. ....\$79.75  
 Model UC-82—Sub-station Unit for above .....\$18.95  
 Model UC-82-M—Sub-station Unit as above but in metal cabinet.....\$18.95  
 No. 2142 Cable—The proper cable for inter-connecting KC-80 and KC-80-C Masters, per 100 feet.....\$59.00  
 No. 1212 Cable—The proper cable for connecting UC-82 and UC-82-M Sub-stations to KC-80 and KC-80-C Master Stations, per 100 feet.....\$5.90

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure distance between Master Station and each Sub-station, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Simply measure distance between Master Units starting from any one Master to the second, to the third, etc., until you reach the last station in the system, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure cable from Master to Master. Order total of these distances in Master type cable. Measure Sub-station cable from Sub-station to nearest Master only.

SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

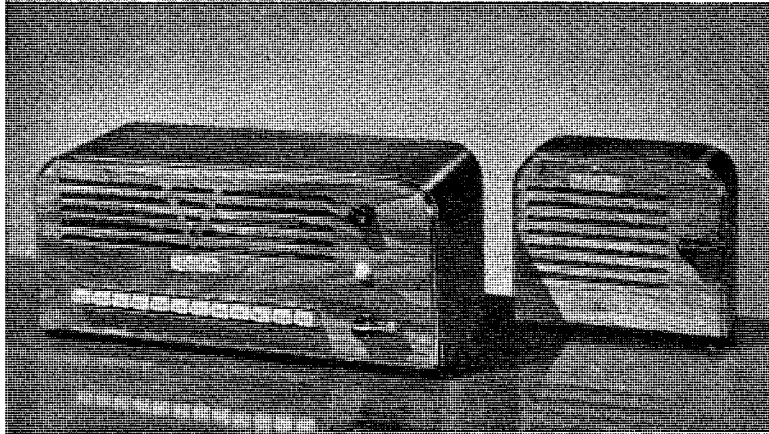
CHICAGO

# Talk-A-Phone Co.

ILLINOIS

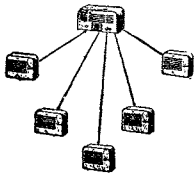
# Talk-A-Phone

The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication



## CHIEF SYSTEMS

### C-410 MASTER SELECTIVE SYSTEM



The C-410 "Chief" Master Selective System consists of 1 Master Station working with up to 10 Sub-stations. It affords instant communication between one, two, three, etc., or all stations at the same time. You can begin with two stations

(one Master and one Sub-station) and add Sub-stations up to a total of 10 as required. Other outstanding features include "Silent Feature" and "X-tra Power", as well as "All Call" button. The latter feature provides the Master Station with a quick sure way of contacting all stations at once by merely depressing a single button. Privacy Earphone is optional on this model and is available on the Master Station only. The C-410 operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

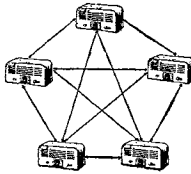
#### C-410 LIST PRICES

Model C-410—"Chief" Master Selective Station for ten Sub-stations, complete with tubes, extension cable, junction box and instructions. **\$84.95**  
 Model C-410-C—Same as above but with Privacy Earphone ..... **\$99.95**  
 Model RU-43—Sub-station for connecting to C-410 or C-410-C Master Station ..... **\$18.95**  
 Model RU-43-M—Same as above but in metal cabinet ..... **\$18.95**  
 No. 4433 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for connecting RU-43 or RU-43-M Sub-stations to the C-410 or C-410-C Master Selective Station, per 100 feet ..... **\$8.85**

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure distance between Master Station and each Sub-station, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

### C-612 SUPER SELECTIVE SYSTEM



begin with 2 Masters and add up to a total of 12 as required. The C-612 Master Stations can call one another regardless of whether station being called has power on or not. The C-612 system operates with units as far as 3000 feet away from one another. Privacy Earphone is optional. You may use Master Stations without earphones as well as Master Stations with earphones in the same system. When used, the unit works like a telephone without the use of the Talk-Listen switch. The C-612 system operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

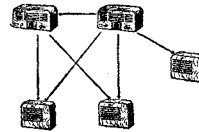
#### C-612 LIST PRICES

Model C-612—"Chief" Super Selective Master Station for 12 station use, complete with tubes, extension cable, junction box and instructions. **\$84.95**  
 Model C-612-C—Same as above but with Privacy Earphone ..... **\$99.95**  
 No. 6677 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for inter-connecting C-612 or C-612-C Master Stations, per 100 feet ..... **\$37.50**

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Simply measure distance between Master Units starting from any one Master to the second, to the third, etc., until you reach the last station in the system, then order equivalent to the total footage of these distances.

### C-712 COMBINATION SYSTEM



The C-712 "Chief" Combination System uses Master Stations and Sub-stations intermixed in any combination up to a total of 12. Master Stations may carry on a number of two-way conversations. Master Stations can also call Sub-stations at will. Sub-stations can answer Master Stations but cannot originate calls to Master Stations nor talk to any other Sub-station. Master Stations may listen in at will to any of the other units, either Masters or Sub-stations in the system. You can begin with 2 stations (at least one must be a Master) and add units as required up to a total of 12. Individuals at either Masters or Sub-stations being called may reply without leaving their work even if they are 25 to 50 feet away from their units. Privacy Earphone is optional on Master Stations only. The C-712 system operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

#### C-712 LIST PRICES

Model C-712 — Combination Master Station Unit for 12 station use, complete with tubes, junction box, extension cable and instructions. **\$97.50**  
 Model C-712-C—Same as above but with Privacy Earphone attachment. **\$112.50**  
 Model UC-82—Sub-station for connecting to Model C-712 or C-712-C Masters ..... **\$18.95**  
 Model UC-82-M—Same as above but in metal cabinet ..... **\$18.95**  
 No. 2442 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for inter-connecting C-712 or C-712-C Master Stations to each other, per 100 feet ..... **\$66.50**  
 No. 1212 Connecting Cable — The proper cable for connecting UC-82 or UC-82-M Sub-stations to C-712 or C-712-C Master Stations, per 100 feet ..... **\$5.90**

#### HOW TO ESTIMATE CABLE

Measure distances between Master Units starting from any one Master to the second, to the third, etc., connecting Sub-stations to the nearest Master only.

SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG  
 Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

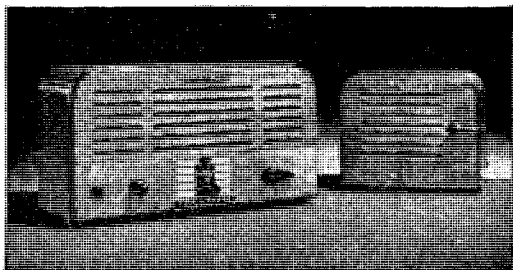
CHICAGO

Talk-A-Phone Co.

ILLINOIS

# Talk-A-Phone

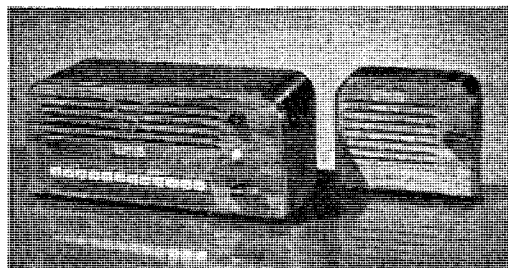
*The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication*



**DELUXE MODEL**

## KC-87 SPECIAL COMBINATION SYSTEM

The KC-87 Special Combination System uses Master Stations, Staff Stations and Sub-Stations in combination in the same system. You can begin with 2 stations (at least one must be a Master) and add units as required up to a total of ten. Master Stations may communicate with each other and call Staff Stations and Sub-Stations and receive an answer from them. Staff Stations can originate calls to Masters but cannot call other Staff Stations or Sub-Stations. Sub-Stations can receive calls from Master Stations and answer them. Privacy Earphone is optional on Master Stations only. The KC-87 Special Combination System operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.



**CHIEF MODEL**

## C-812 SPECIAL COMBINATION SYSTEM

The C-812 Special Combination System combines the use of Master Stations, Staff Stations and Sub-Stations in the same system up to a total of 12. Master Stations may carry on a number of two-way conversations or a conference. Staff Stations or Sub-Stations cannot eavesdrop or interrupt Master Stations. Master Stations may also call Staff Stations and Sub-Stations and receive an answer. Staff Stations can originate calls to Master Stations but cannot call other Staff Stations or Sub-Stations. Sub-Stations can receive calls from Master Stations and answer. Privacy Earphone is optional on the Master Station on this model. System operates on 110-115 Volts AC or DC.

### MODEL KC-87 and C-812 SPECIAL COMBINATION SYSTEMS LIST PRICES

Model KC-87—DeLuxe Master Station unit for ten station use, complete with tubes, six foot extension cable, junction box and instructions...\$64.75  
 Model KC-87-C—DeLuxe Master Station unit. Same as above but with privacy earphone attachment. \$79.75  
 Model C-812—"Chief" Master Station unit for 12 station use, complete with tubes, six foot extension cable, junction box and instructions...\$97.50  
 Model C-812-C—"Chief" Master Station unit. Same as above but with privacy earphone attachment. \$112.50  
 Model UC-82—Non-originating Sub-Station unit in wood ..... \$18.95  
 Model UC-82-M—Same as above except in metal cabinet ..... \$18.95  
 Model UC-201—Staff Station for originating calls to one Master Station.....\$22.00  
 Model UC-201-M—Same as above except in metal cabinet .....\$22.00

Model UC-205—Staff Station for originating calls to any of five Master Stations.....\$24.95  
 Model UC-205-M—Same as above except in metal cabinet .....\$24.95  
 Model UC-210—Staff Station for originating calls to any of ten Master Stations.....\$29.95  
 Model UC-210-M—Same as above except in metal cabinet .....\$29.95  
 No. 3603—Inter-connecting Cable (3 pair)—The proper cable for inter-connecting up to three Masters, per 100 feet.....\$17.10  
 No. 3636—Inter-connecting Cable (3 pair)—The proper cable for inter-connecting Staff Station Models UC-201, UC-205 and UC-210 to each Master with whom they are to communicate with, per 100 feet .....\$17.10  
 No. 1212—Inter-connecting Cable (2 conductor)—The proper cable for inter-connecting Model UC-82 Sub-Stations with each Master they are to communicate with, per 100 feet .....\$5.90

### How to Estimate Cable for "SPECIAL COMBINATION SYSTEMS"

A length of three pair proper cable is used to inter-connect each three Masters in a system. For example, if six Masters are used in a system, two lengths of three pair cable are used between the Master Stations. A proper three pair cable is also used to connect Staff Stations to Each Master with which they are to communicate. A proper two conductor cable is used to connect Sub-Stations to Each Master with which it is to communicate.

**SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG**

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

CHICAGO

**Talk-A-Phone Co.**

ILLINOIS

# Talk-A-Phone

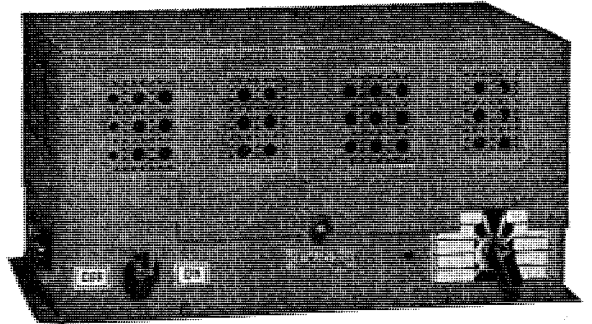
*The World's Most Complete Line of Inter-Communication*

## Talk-A-Phone Booster

The Talk-A-Phone Model HP-16 is a Booster Amplifier of advanced design delivering 15 watts of "VOICE RANGE" Power. When connected to Model C-410, the HP-16 becomes an integral part of these systems so that not only do you have the regular communication advantages but in addition paging facilities, as well as a supplementary 15-watt inter-com system. Operation is simple. By merely pressing the button marked "Power" (in addition to the regular operation of the system) you immediately have a 15-watt inter-communication system. Voice of Master is heard at regular room volume and is controlled by the Master Station. The Booster is equipped with "on-off" switch. "Pilot Light Indicator" and "Variable Volume Control" which controls outgoing volume up to 15 watts. Operation is on 115 volts, AC, 60 cycles. Units are furnished complete.

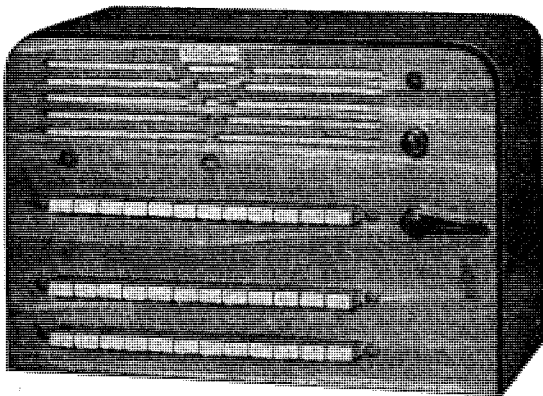
**HP-1 Auxiliary Speaker**—Recommended in place of sub-station where it is necessary to use output of Power Booster at one station location. Housed in durable metal cabinet. Capacity up to 5 watts.

**HP-2 Auxiliary Speaker**—Same as above but for up to 15 watts capacity.



HP-16 POWER BOOSTER  
HP-16 LIST PRICES

**HP-16**—15 watt Power Booster, complete with matched tubes and installation instructions.  
List Price .....\$65.00  
**HP-1**—Paging Station, maximum capacity 5 watts.  
List Price .....\$22.50  
**HP-2**—Paging Station, maximum capacity 15 watts.  
List Price .....\$39.75



C-434 CHIEF MODEL

## Talk-A-Phone Multiple Station Units

An outstanding feature of the Talk-A-Phone line is that all systems are available in stock models from five to 100 stations. These Multiple type units have the same operating characteristics and features as the systems described in the preceding pages. Illustrated to the left is the "Chief" and "Super Chief" model in 34 and 36 stations, and for your convenience we are listing below list prices of Master Stations up to and including 34 and 36 stations. Sub-Station and Staff Station prices remain the same as for 5 and 10 station units. Write for list prices on larger systems. Privacy Earphone is optional on the DeLuxe, "Chief" and "Super Chief" Masters, at an additional list price of \$15.00 on each unit.

**STANDARD MODELS**  
LP-20—Master Selective Station for 20 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$57.50  
LP-30—Master Selective Station for 30 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$72.50  
LP-110-20 — Super-Selective Station for 20 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$59.75  
LP-110-30 — Super-Selective Station for 30 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$74.75

**SPECIAL DELUXE MODELS**  
KR-4010-20 — Master Selective Station for 20 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$66.00  
KR-4010-30 — Master Selective Station for 30 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$81.00

KS-6010-20—Super-Selective Station for 20 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$68.50  
KS-6010-30—Super-Selective Station for 30 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$83.50

**DELUXE MODELS**  
KR-40-20—Master Selective Station for 20 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$74.00  
KR-40-30—Master Selective Station for 30 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$89.00

KS-60-20 — Super-Selective Station for 20 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$74.00  
KS-60-30 — Super-Selective Station for 30 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$89.00

KC-80-20 — Combination Master Station for 20 stations.  
List Price .....\$79.75  
KC-80-30 — Combination Master Station for 30 stations.  
List Price .....\$94.75  
KC-87-20 — Combination Master Station for 20 stations.  
List Price .....\$79.75  
KC-87-30 — Combination Master Station for 30 stations.  
List Price .....\$94.75

**CHIEF MODELS**  
C-422—Master Selective Station for 22 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$108.95  
C-434—Master Selective Station for 34 Sub-Stations.  
List Price .....\$132.95

C-624 — Super-Selective Station for 24 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$108.95  
C-636 — Super-Selective Station for 36 Master Stations.  
List Price .....\$132.95  
C-724—Combination Master Station for 24 stations.  
List Price .....\$121.50  
C-736—Combination Master Station for 36 stations.  
List Price .....\$145.50  
C-824—Combination Master Station for 24 stations.  
List Price .....\$121.50  
C-836—Combination Master Station for 36 stations.  
List Price .....\$145.50

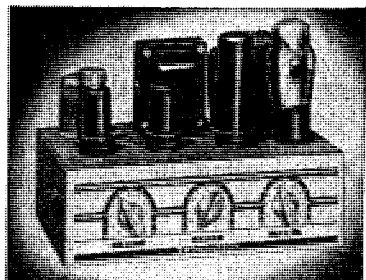
SEE NEW TALK-A-PHONE COMPLETE CATALOG  
Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

CHICAGO

**Talk-A-Phone Co.**

ILLINOIS

# THORDARSON AMPLIFIERS



## THORDARSON 8 WATT AMPLIFIER — T-30W08A

LIST PRICE \$49.90 — WITH TUBES

This amplifier combines maximum performance with minimum size. It is ideal for ballyhoo installations, carnivals, or inter-phone applications. The quality is such that it may be used for reproduction of the finest records. Individual controls for phono and microphone provide electronic mixing. The treble attenuation tone control has sufficiently smooth operation for satisfactory elimination of needle scratch or objectionable highs; or with the control in a normal position the highest treble tone can be clearly reproduced.

**POWER OUTPUT**—8 Watts (+31.25 Db) at less than 9% distortion.  
**TWO INPUT CIRCUITS**—

One high impedance microphone channel—115 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

One high impedance phono channel—72 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

All input circuits may be mixed.

Low impedance microphone input optional at slight additional cost (50, 250, or 500 ohms).

**IMPROVED TONE CONTROL**—(high frequency attenuator type). Maximum position attenuated 1,000 C.P.S. 4 Db, 5,000 C.P.S. 17 Db, 10,000 C.P.S. 22 Db.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**—Flat within 1 Db from 50 to 10,000 C.P.S.  
**CHASSIS TYPE CONSTRUCTION**—Attractive three-tone control panel.

**INVERSE FEED-BACK CIRCUIT.**

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES**—4, 8, 15, 250, 500 ohms—all available at an 8-prong receptacle.

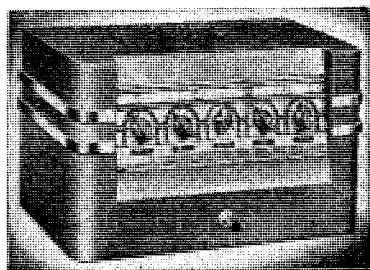
**HUM LEVEL**—60 Db below rated output.

**TUBES**—2-6SJ7; 1-6L6; 1-5Y3G.

**DIMENSIONS**—10" x 6" x 7½" high.

**POWER CONSUMPTION**—70 watts, 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles (other primary voltages on special order).

**WEIGHT NET**—14¾ pounds; shipping 16 pounds.



## THORDARSON 25 WATT AMPLIFIER — T-31W25A

LIST PRICE \$115.00 — WITH TUBES

Sufficient undistorted power is available from this unit for large auditorium or night club installations. Two low level inputs and one high level input will allow the use of two microphones with low impedances or high impedances to be satisfactorily mixed with a phono input for musical background. The attractive front panel is supplied with three gain controls and two tone controls. The tone controls provide individual bass or treble attenuation to eliminate undesirable highs in recordings or undesirable lows for crisp speech output. When the tone controls are in the normal position—Tru-Fidelity output is available.

**POWER OUTPUT**—25 watts (+36.2 Db) at less than 3% distortion.  
**THREE-INPUT CIRCUITS**—

Two high-impedance microphone channels—116 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

One high impedance phono channel—72 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

Low impedance microphone input optional at slight additional cost (50, 250, 500 ohms).

All input circuits may be mixed.

**IMPROVED TONE CONTROLS** (Treble and bass attenuators).

Maximum attenuation positions.

Bass—50 C.P.S.—20 Db. 100 C.P.S.—12 Db.

Treble—1,000 C.P.S.—4 Db. 5,000 C.P.S.—15 Db. 10,000 C.P.S.—

23 Db.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**—Flat within 1 Db from 30 to 15,000 C.P.S.  
**FULLY ENCLOSED CONSTRUCTION**—All-steel streamlined cabinet—Attractive three-tone control panel.

**MULTIPLE INVERSE FEED-BACK CIRCUIT.**

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES**—4, 8, 15, 250, 500 ohms—all available at 8-prong receptacles, selected by means of a switch.

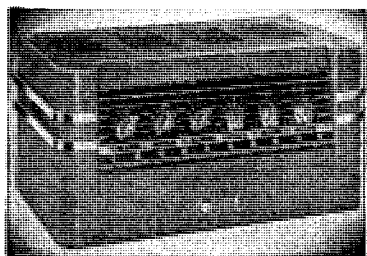
**HUM LEVEL**—65 Db below rated output.

**TUBES**—3-6SJ7; 1-6N7; 2-6L6; 1-5X4G.

**DIMENSIONS**—15½" x 10" x 9" high.

**POWER CONSUMPTION**—137 watts—110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles (other primary voltages on special order).

**WEIGHT NET**—28 pounds; shipping 32 pounds.



## THORDARSON 50 WATT AMPLIFIER — T-31W50A

LIST PRICE \$225.00 — WITH TUBES

This amplifier employs 4-Beam Power tubes; is conservatively rated at 50 watts and will supply over 65 watts of peak power. The unit is ideal for large stadium or roller-rink applications. The three low-level microphone and two high-level phono inputs will satisfactorily handle the most elaborate mixing applications. Dual tone controls will attenuate individually either the bass or treble or individually boost the bass or treble. Either low or high impedance inputs may be accommodated. The range of output impedances provided will accommodate multiple speaker applications.

controls.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**—Flat within 1 Db from 30 to 15,000.

**CHASSIS TYPE CONSTRUCTION**—All-steel streamlined cabinet—Attractive three-tone control panel.

**INVERSE FEED-BACK CIRCUIT.**

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES**—4, 6, 8, 15, 125, 250 and 500 ohms—selected by means of a selector switch.

**HUM LEVEL**—70 Db below rated output.

**TUBES**—2-5X4; 1-6X5; 4-6L6; 1-6V6; 4-6SJ7; 1-6J5.

**DIMENSIONS**—17" x 11¾" x 8¾" high.

**POWER CONSUMPTION**—250 Watts at 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles (other primary voltages on special order).

**WEIGHT NET**—44 pounds; shipping 50 pounds.

**POWER OUTPUT**—50 Watts (+39.6 Db) at less than 5% distortion.  
**FIVE INPUT CIRCUITS**—

Three input microphone channels—115 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

Two phono fader inputs—75 Db gain (based on 100,000 ohms input impedance).

Low impedance microphone input optional at slight additional cost (50, 250, 500 ohms).

**TWO TONE CONTROLS**—

One bass control providing a bass boost of 9½ Db at 80 C.P.S. to a bass attenuation of 25 Db at 80 C.P.S.

One treble control providing a boost of 11½ Db at 8,000 C.P.S. to an attenuation of 25 Db at 8,000 C.P.S.

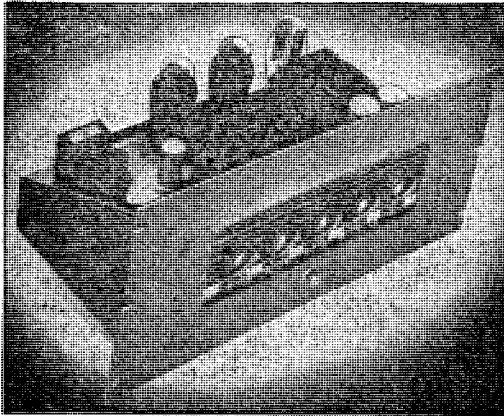
Nine extreme individual response curves available with the two tone



TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON



# THORDARSON AMPLIFIERS



## T-31W26 AMPLIFIER—PRE-AMPLIFIER

This combination unit will satisfy the requirements for permanent installations. In addition to being used as a mixer, it will also deliver 25 watts of undistorted output for speaker installations in the vicinity of the pre-amplifier.

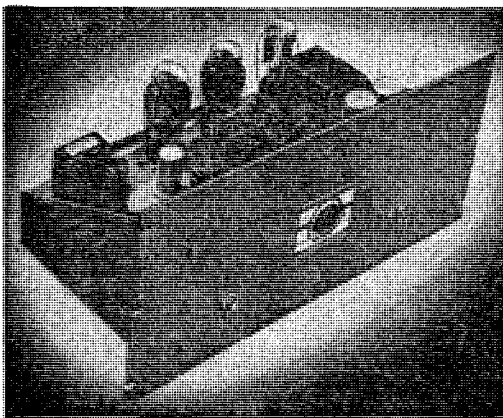
## T-31W26 PRE-AMPLIFIER

LIST PRICE \$115.00 — WITH TUBES

This pre-amplifier, booster combination unit is exactly like the T-31W25A amplifier but is constructed for rack and panel mounting. As both voice coil and line impedances are available, this unit may be used as a source of power and an exciter for T-31W27 booster amplifiers. If the unit is used only as a pre-amplifier a 500-ohm secondary must be loaded with a 500-ohm, 50-watt resistor. An unlimited amount of booster amplifiers may be connected in parallel across the output of this unit. Low impedance inputs are available and for further technical data see those accompanying the T-31W25A.

DIMENSIONS—19" x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " behind back of panel.

WEIGHT NET—28 pounds; shipping 32 pounds.



## T-31W27 BOOSTER

This booster unit designed for operation in conjunction with pre-amplifier T-31W26 is conservatively rated at 25 watts. An unlimited number of these units may be installed in a rack either with a pre-amplifier or at the end of a terminated line. The master gain control will allow satisfactory adjustment of individual speaker installations.

## T-31W27 BOOSTER

LIST PRICE \$110.00 — WITH TUBES

An unlimited amount of these boosters may be connected in parallel across the T-31W26 pre-amplifiers. Each booster will deliver full 25 watts at less than 3% distortion and is equipped with a master gain control for the adjustment of individual circuits. The over-all gain from high impedance input is 40 Db which makes it possible to excite the booster from any of the available impedances on the pre-amplifier. High impedance bridging transformers are available on special order if isolation is desired from a 500 ohm line.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE—Flat within 1 Db from 30 to 15,000 C.P.S.

INPUT IMPEDANCE—100,000 ohms.

HUM LEVEL—75 Db below full output.

TUBES—1-5X4; 2-6L6; 1-6N7; 1-6J5.

POWER CONSUMPTION—125 Watts at 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles (other primary voltages on special order).

DIMENSIONS—19" x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " behind back of panel.

WEIGHT NET—27 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds; shipping 31 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

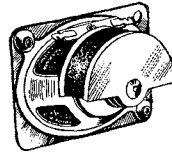
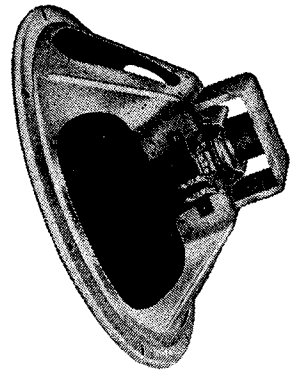
THORDARSON ELEC. MFG. DIV'N — MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED  
500 WEST HURON STREET CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON



# RCA PM LOUDSPEAKERS



RCA 2" x 3" PM Elliptical Speaker

RCA 12" PM Loudspeaker

1. Engineered to RMA Standards
2. Rugged Mechanical Construction—Dustproof, Rustproof
3. Exclusive RCA Magnet Clamping Spring on 12", 5", and 4x6" Speakers
4. Magnet solder-locked in position on 2x3" Speaker
5. Powerful Alnico V Magnet
6. Moistureproof Centering — an RCA development

High-sensitivity — equal to that found in many speakers larger in size — is one of the features of the RCA 2" x 3" PM elliptical speaker. This high sensitivity is due to an exceptionally high flux density in the air gap of this speaker — providing the extra amount of magnetic energy required for sustained sensitivity and output.

For outstanding performance in table model combinations and portable radios, use the RCA 4" x 6" PM elliptical speaker. The rigid one-piece steel-formed frame provides maximum strength with rattle-free operation. This rugged speaker includes a special cut-frame feature for optional mounting.

The RCA 5" PM Loudspeaker is specially designed to meet the radio serviceman's table model requirements. The moisture-proof voice coil suspension provides maximum flexibility throughout the entire operating frequency range. Standard RMA mounting dimensions assure easy mounting in nearly every type of application.

The RCA "Controlled Resonance" 12" PM Loudspeaker provides brilliant reproduction and natural tone quality through the use of a unique RCA device which automatically filters needle-scratch and other objectionable high frequency noises. A special voice coil mounting permits easy, accurate adjustment.

### SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

Type	Diam.	Res. Freq.*	Mag. Wt.	V.C. Imp. at 400 Cyc. †	Watts	List
423S1	2" x 3"	250-365	1.5 oz.	3.2 ohms ‡	1/8	5.45
446S1	4" x 6"	150-200	1.47 oz.	3.2 ohms	3	5.10
346S1	4" x 6"	150-200	1 oz.	3.2 ohms	3	4.75
405S1	5"	150-200	1.47 oz.	3.2 ohms	3	4.75
305S1	5"	150-200	1 oz.	3.2 ohms	3	4.35
412S4	12"	70-85	6.8 oz.	6.8 ohms	12	16.50
412S1	12"	70-85	6.8 oz.	3.2 ohms	12	16.50
312S1	12"	70-85	2.15 oz.	3.2 ohms	12	12.50

\*Measured on infinite baffle †Prices effective as of 5/2/47  
 ‡RMA standard †at 900 cycles

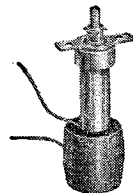
## RCA TELEVISION COMPONENTS

### All-Electronic Television Is an RCA Development

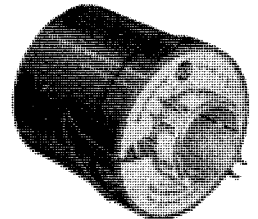
Place yourself in the lead with RCA Standard Television Components—for experimenters, schools and servicemen. RCA tested television parts are ideal for replacement in existing television sets and for use in building new equipment.

These RCA engineered television components, together with other parts now available, make possible the building of high quality television receivers. Each part is built to set-tested designs. Each part is designed for use with related parts and suitable circuits.

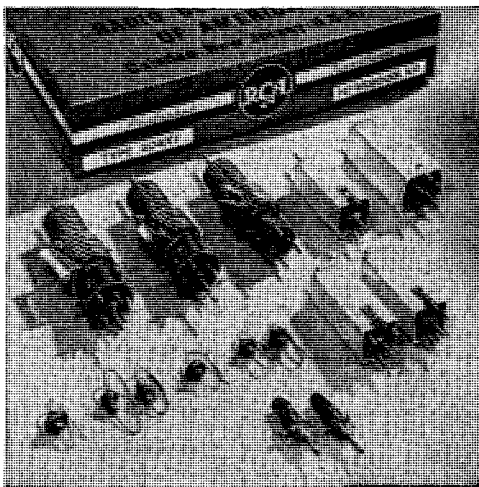
For additional technical data on the Standard Television Components listed below, see your RCA Parts Distributor today. Ask for the RCA Television Parts Catalog Sheets, Form Numbers 2F396 and 2F385.



RCA Projection Width Control  
Type 201R2



RCA Deflection Yoke  
Type 201D2



RCA I-F & Video Coil Kit  
Type 204X1

### COMPONENTS PRICE LIST

Type	Description	Suggested List
225	Dipole and Reflector.....	\$15.00
226	Dipole, less Reflector.....	10.00
227	Mounting Brackets, 1 pr.....	7.50
70779	"Bright Picture" Transmission Line.....	47.50
201B1	Mirror.....	150.00
201D1	Deflection Yoke.....	13.75
201D2	Deflection Yoke.....	14.90
201P2	Lens.....	50.00
201R1	Width Control.....	1.30
201R2	Width Control.....	2.20
201R3	Hor. Linearity Control.....	1.40
201X1	Mounting Hood.....	2.75
202D1	Focus Coil.....	9.10
203D1	Ion Trap Magnet.....	6.50
204L1	Filament Choke.....	30
204T1	Hor. Output Transformer.....	23.00
204T2	Vert. Output Transformer.....	9.00
204T3	Hor. Output Transformer.....	14.55
204X1	I.F. & Video Coils Kit.....	33.00
208T1	Hor. Blocking Transformer.....	6.00
208T2	Vert. Blocking Transformer.....	5.70
208T3	Hor. Blocking Transformer.....	4.55
208T8	Hor. Sync. Discr. Transformer.....	4.75
211T1	Hor. Output & H.V. Transformer.....	16.85
211T2	Hor. Output & H.V. Transformer.....	22.75

Prices effective as of 5/2/47



# ALTEC

LANSING CORPORATION

# SPEAKERS AMPLIFIERS TRANSFORMERS

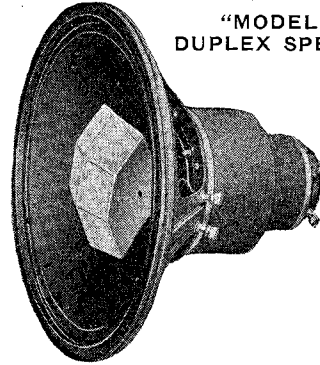
1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Altec Lansing Model 604 Duplex and associated N-2000-B network represents the finest loudspeaker on the market. Manufactured by the same company which makes the famous "Voice of the Theatre" loudspeaker systems used by leading motion picture theatres, this compact unit has all of the fine design principles and construction that has heretofore been available only in the most costly loudspeakers offered for professional use and laboratory standards. Price has not been spared to make the Duplex the peer of all loudspeakers.

The unusual features are: (a) Two way operation utilizing separate diaphragms and voice coils for high and low frequencies. (b) Multicellular horn to provide uniform sound distribution over a wide area. (c) Alnico No. 5 permanent magnets designed for total absence of external stray fields. (d) Easily replaceable high frequency diaphragm and low frequency cone making it unnecessary to return the complete unit to the factory for repair. (e) Both the high and low frequency voice coils made of edge-wise wound ribbon wire to provide 22% greater efficiency. (f) Mounting frame of die-cast aluminum. (g) Large 3" low frequency voice coil for high power capacity and to assure that the cone will operate as a stiff piston and not break up. (h) Frequency response more than spans FM range of 50 to 15,000 cycles. (i) Ideal 180°, constant resistance, parallel type electrical dividing network having an attenuation of 12 db per octave on either side of 2000 cycle crossover. (j) Overall acoustic efficiency 3 to 5 db greater than the ordinary loudspeaker.

The Model 604 Duplex Loudspeaker and associated N-2000-B network are available separately, or can be supplied together in a number of specially constructed baffle cabinets as illustrated. The cabinet combinations are known as Duplex Loudspeaker Systems.

The Duplex Loudspeaker particularly meets the critical requirements of broadcast and recording studio monitoring, high quality public address and music distribution systems, and when used with 16 mm. sound equipment will increase the audience coverage many fold. Music lovers and discerning people require the Duplex for home use with fine phonograph records and FM reception.



"MODEL 604  
DUPLEX SPEAKER"

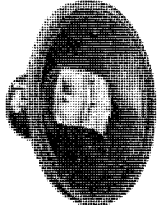


"N-2000-B  
Dividing Network"

### SPECIFICATIONS—604 DUPLEX SPEAKER

Area of Horizontal Distribution .....	60°
Area of Vertical Distribution .....	40°
Voice Coil Impedance .....	20 ohms
Dividing Network Impedance .....	20 ohms
Dividing Network Crossover .....	2000 cycles
Power Rating .....	30 watts
Weight .....	35 lbs.
Diameter .....	15-3/16"
Depth .....	11 1/4"
List Price, less Network .....	\$210.00

The N-2000-B network associated with the 604 Duplex must be ordered as a separate item. List Price \$40.00.



MODEL 603  
DIAZONE SPEAKER

The Altec Lansing 603 Multicell Diacone is now available to meet the tremendous demand for an economical high quality speaker for customers who desire a speaker priced lower than the "professional" Model 604 Duplex. This unit has the advantages of a 2-way multicellular speaker system, and its performance, efficiency, high frequency distribution, frequency response, and absence of distortion are surpassed only by the 604 Duplex. It is designed for the discriminating customer who appreciates fine quality sound in his home AM or FM radio, phonograph, music system, and for the manufacturer who earnestly attempts to meet these home requirements.

This Speaker, which is an Alnico 5 permanent magnet unit, incorporates a metal high frequency diaphragm and a low frequency cone coupled together by a mechanical dividing network and driven by a single 3" voice coil. The metal high frequency diaphragm operates into a multicellular horn to assure uniform sound distribution over a wide area.

Although not normally supplied in a baffle-cabinet, the Model 603 can be installed in any of the illustrated Altec Lansing cabinets which can be ordered separately.

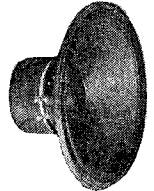
### SPECIFICATIONS—603 MULTICELL DIAZONE SPEAKER

Area of Horizontal Distribution .....	60°
Area of Vertical Distribution .....	40°
Voice Coil Impedance .....	10 ohms
Voice Coil Diameter .....	3"
Power Rating .....	25 watts
Weight .....	17 lbs.
Diameter .....	15-3/16"
Depth .....	6 5/8"
List Price .....	\$84.00

The Altec Lansing 515 low frequency speaker unit which is also used in the "Voice of the Theatre" loudspeaker systems is available for non theatrical applications where high power, high quality low frequency speakers are needed. The use of Alnico 5 permanent type magnet provides a compact, self energized speaker with its highly concentrated energy permitting higher efficiencies than ever before thought possible with a permanent magnet.

Equally important is the exclusive feature of edgewise wound copper ribbon wire used in perfecting the large 3" voice coil. Ribbon wire permits the utilization of considerable more conductor material in the air gap greatly increasing efficiencies and decreasing operating temperatures. The diameter of the edgewise wound copper ribbon voice coil has been enlarged permitting utilization of higher power with less distortion.

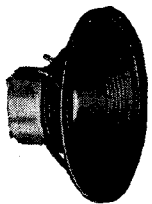
Another feature of this low frequency speaker is the highly efficient dome-inserted, moisture resistant, seamless molded cone with effective driving area of 123 sq. in. Cone and voice coil assembly are permanently aligned in a 15" die cast frame and clamping ring.



MODEL 515  
SPEAKER

### SPECIFICATIONS—515 LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER UNIT

Signal Capacity .....	30 watts
Voice Coil Impedance .....	20 ohms
Dimensions .....	15-3/16" diameter x 8" deep
Weight .....	29 lbs.
List Price .....	\$155.33



MODEL 600  
DIAZONE  
SPEAKER

The Altec Lansing model 600 Diacone speaker is similar in design to the 603 Multicell Diacone except that it is a 12" speaker and does not have a multicellular horn. It is a superior quality speaker designed especially for the home radio-phonograph, at a price which will allow the radio service man to install it in the ordinary radio phonograph sets, and effect a marked improvement in home reproduction.

### SPECIFICATIONS—600 DIAZONE SPEAKER

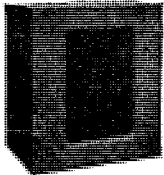
Voice Coil Impedance .....	10 ohms
Voice Coil Diameter .....	3"
Power Rating .....	20 watts
Weight .....	12 lbs.
Diameter .....	12 1/4"
Depth .....	5 1/4"
List Price .....	\$60.00

# ALTEC

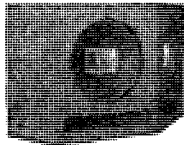
LANSING CORPORATION

**SPEAKERS**  
**AMPLIFIERS**  
**TRANSFORMERS**

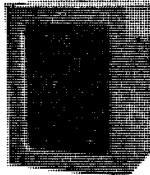
1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



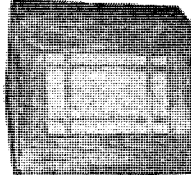
612



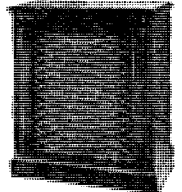
613



614



606



605A

## CABINETS

NO.	Unit	Description	Dimensions H. W. D.	Approx. Ship. Wt.	LIST PRICE
605A	Floor Cabinet	Furniture Finished Mahogany Cabinet	36" 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	163 lbs.	\$180.00
606	Wall Cabinet	Furniture Finished Walnut Cabinet	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 33" 23"	138 lbs.	173.33
612	Utility Cabinet	Gray Painted Cabinet	29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	84 lbs.	62.00
613*	Public Address Cabinet	Gray Painted Cabinet	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 36" 18"	135 lbs.	80.00
614	Portable Public Address Cabinet	Gray Painted Cabinet	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	50 lbs.	56.00

\*This cabinet designed to mount either 2 Model 604 Duplex, 2 Model 603 Dia-cone or 2 Model 515 Speaker units.

## CABINETS

Altec Lansing offers a variety of baffle cabinets which are engineered for high quality sound reproduction. Construction is of heavy ply-wood, with all joints screwed and glued to eliminate spurious rattles. The interior of the cabinets are well padded with fibreglass to prevent side reflections. All cabinets illustrated are designed to accommodate either Model 604 Duplex or Model 603 Multicell Diacone loudspeakers. A 30231 adaptor listed at \$6.67 is necessary when installing a Model 600 Dia-cone Speaker in these cabinets.

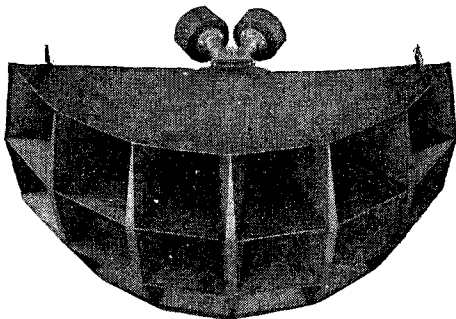
**Note:** When so ordered the 604 Duplex and N2000B Network will be assembled in any of the cabinets listed without extra charge and shipped as a complete loud-speaker system. The list price of this system will be the combined list price of the components.

## MULTICELLULAR HORNS

Altec Lansing multi-cellular horns are constructed from exponential horn cells grouped in different configurations to meet various sound distribution requirements. Each cell is a true exponential horn.

The large multi-cellular horn provides the best way of covering long distances and large areas with high levels of quality acoustic power in the frequency range above 200-300 cycles. By choosing the proper configuration of cells, the sound output can be directed for even distribution over any horizontal and vertical area desired; and conversely, to a large degree the sound can be kept from unwanted areas such as walls and ceiling which might produce echoes, slaps, reverberations, etc. These horns find particular application in large buildings with high noise levels, reverberant cathedrals, ball parks, skating rinks, stadia, race tracks, airports, church carillons, sports arenas, etc.

The chart shows multicellular horns available. Note that a throat is not supplied as part of the multi-cellular horn and must be ordered separately according to the type required.



Horn Code #	Cell Configuration	Sound Distribution		Dimensions *L-W-H	Net Weight (Less Speakers)	LIST PRICE	Code No. Throat Required			Throat Code No.	LIST PRICE
		Horizontal	Vertical				1 Unit	2 Units	4 Units		
H-803	2 x 4	70°	35°	36 x 32 x 18	86	\$155.53	30162			30162	\$22.20
H-1003	2 x 5	90°	35°	35 x 40 x 18	131	216.67	30210			30166	22.20
H-1203B	2 x 6	105°	35°	36 x 43 x 18	152	216.67	30219	30170		30210	22.20
H-1504	3 x 5	105°	60°	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 40 x 24	160	244.47	No.	No.	(2)30170	30170	44.40
H-1803	3 x 6	105°	53°	35 x 43 x 25	184	255.53	30166	30172		30172	44.40

\* Overall length of horn including throat and 288 unit (s).

## 288 SPEAKER

The Altec Lansing 288 speaker unit is designed to fit on the throats of various Altec Lansing multi-cellular horns. Using Alnico 5 permanent magnet, its efficiency when mounted on a multi-cellular horn

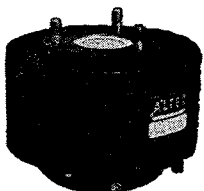
is such that a sound level of 98 db (ref. 10<sup>-15</sup> watts per square centimeter) is produced at five feet distance for an electrical input of 0.1 watt at 1000 cycles.

The use of tangential compliances in the diaphragm and edgewise wound ribbon wire in the voice coil provide maximum power handling capacity and acoustic output. Beryllium copper leads, spot-welded to the voice coil, provide heavy duty connections which will not fatigue under use. The entire diaphragm and voice coil assembly, coded 20221, which is mounted in a cast bakelite ring, is field replaceable.

When using the 288 speaker unit for all range reproduction, it is necessary to attenuate the frequencies below 300 cycles which would otherwise damage the diaphragm and voice coil assembly. This attenuation may be accomplished by the proper sized condenser either in the input or output circuit of the final power amplifier.

### 288 SPECIFICATIONS

- Signal Capacity — 40 watts for frequencies above 300 cps.
- V. C. Impedance — 24 ohms when operating under normal horn loading conditions.
- Dimensions — 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep.
- Weight — 21 lbs.
- List Price — \$200.00



# ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION



## "DR" RE-ENTRANT — REFLEX PROJECTORS



- NON-RESONANT
- 
- STURDY
- 
- COMPACT
- 
- STORM-PROOF
- 
- UNIFORM RESPONSE
- 
- FOUR SIZES

The utmost in sound projection can be expected from the new non-resonant reflex sound projectors. All metallic resonance is eliminated by the use of cork mechanical insulation and a special rubber beading for dampening rim vibration. The entire assembly and bracket mounting is designed around aluminum alloy castings that guarantee long life under extreme conditions of mechanical strain. All aluminum spinings are used, finished in high lustre enamel. Bracket included.

**MODEL DR-32—2½ ft. PROJECTOR** .....  
Bell diameter 13½", Overall length 12", Air column length 32", frequency cut-off 175 c.p.s., Dispersion angle 70°. Less Driver Unit..... \$23.50 List

**MODEL DR-42—3½ ft. PROEJCTOR** .....  
Bell diameter 20", Overall length 14½", Air column length 3½ ft., Frequency cut-off 135 c.p.s., Dispersion angle 80°. Less Driver Unit .....\$28.00 List

**MODEL DR-54—4½ ft. PROJECTOR** .....  
Bell diameter 25", Overall length 18", Air column length 4½ ft., Frequency cut-off 105 c.p.s., Dispersion angle 90°. Less Driver Unit ..... \$40.00 List

**MODEL DR-72—6 ft. PROJECTOR** .....  
Bell diameter 30", Overall length 25", Air column length 6 ft., Frequency cut-off 85 c.p.s., Dispersion angle 100°. Less Driver Unit ..... \$62.50 List

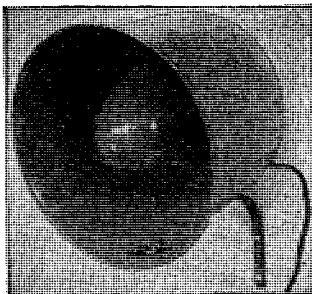
## PIPE STANCHION FITTING



Model PS-1 ..... \$2.00 List

"DR" or "RC" Projector fitting adapted to ¾" pipe fittings. Holes in casting match holes in above "U" brackets. Bolts supplied.

## Marine 5" Cone Speaker Projector



This inverted reflex projector will accommodate any standard 5" cone speaker. This efficient projector greatly increases the effectiveness of any cone speaker. Complete weather and mechanical protection.

An adjustable steel mounting bracket is supplied.  
Model List  
WX-5 ..... \$13.50  
(less cone speaker)

## SUPER POWER DRIVER UNITS

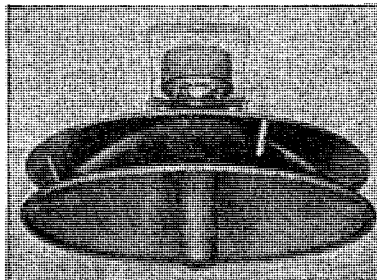


- SEAL-TITE
- UNBREAKABLE PHENOLIC DIAPHRAGM
- HIGHEST CONVERSION EFFICIENCY
- ALNICO PERMANENT MAGNET

The new Atlas "Dyna-Flux" Permanent Magnet Driver Units are the outstanding result of many years of engineering, research and experience. The ALL-PHENOLIC diaphragm is practically indestructible, the entire assembly is hermetically sealed against moisture, dust or corrosion.

**GIANT MODEL PD-8** — Average power capacity 25 watts, Frequency response 60-7500 c.p.s., Voice coil 16 ohms, Outside diameter 5½", Sensitivity rating 204. Model PD-8 ..... \$50.00 List  
**STANDARD MODEL PD-5** — Average power capacity 25 watts, Frequency response 80-6000 c.p.s., Voice coil 16 ohms, Outside diameter 4½", Sensitivity rating 181. Model PD-5 ..... \$37.00 List

## RADIAL DRIVER UNIT PROJECTORS



- 100% WEATHER-PROOF
- UNIFORM 360° COVERAGE
- NON-RESONANT CONSTRUCTION
- CENTRALIZED SOUND SOURCE

The new "RC" Radial Projectors are often the answer to the most difficult acoustic and sound coverage problems.

**MODEL RC-36** — Air Column Length 3 ft., Bell diameter 24", Overall height 18", Less Driver Unit .....\$36.00  
**MODEL RC-48** — Air column Length 4 ft., Bell diameter 28", Overall height 21", Less Driver Unit .....\$50.00

## P.M. BOOSTER SPEAKER HU-15

COMPLETE WITH DRIVER UNIT —



- MINIATURE RE-ENTRANT
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- WEATHER-PROOF
- UNIVERSAL BRACKET
- HERMETICALLY SEALED

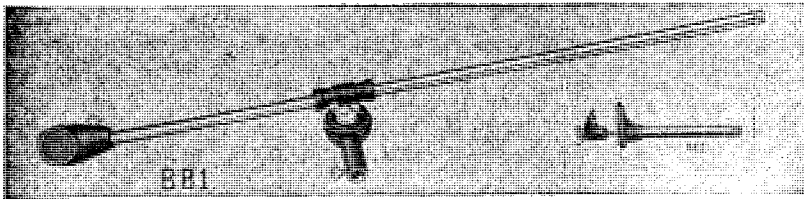
A new development in miniature high-efficiency speakers. Excellent "talk-back" characteristics. Universal bracket permits both vertical and horizontal adjustment. . . . Bell diameter 8½", Overall length 8½", Voice coil 8 ohms, Diaphragm of unbreakable phenolic. Input power 10 watts. Finished in gray enamel, Net weight 6 lbs.  
Model HU-15—(complete with driver unit).....\$34.00 List



# ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION

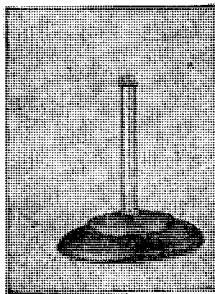
## "BABY BOOM" EXTENSION ARM AND BRACKET CLAMP

VERSATILE — CONVENIENT — FLEXIBLE — ATTRACTIVE  
THE ANSWER TO DIFFICULT MOUNTING PROBLEMS



"Baby Boom" equipped with a universal swivel and easily attached to any microphone stand or to the BC-1 Bracket Clamp. The BC-1 has a multitude of useful applications.  
**SPECIFICATIONS:** Tube Section 32" long, Chrome-plated, Thread  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27. Model BB-1 ..... \$7.00 List  
**SPECIFICATIONS:** Tube Section 6" long, Chrome-plated, Thread  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27. Model BC-1 ..... \$3.00 List

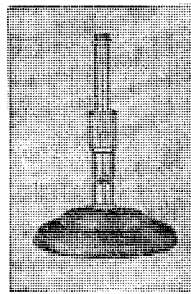
## "VELVET" ACTION DESK STANDS



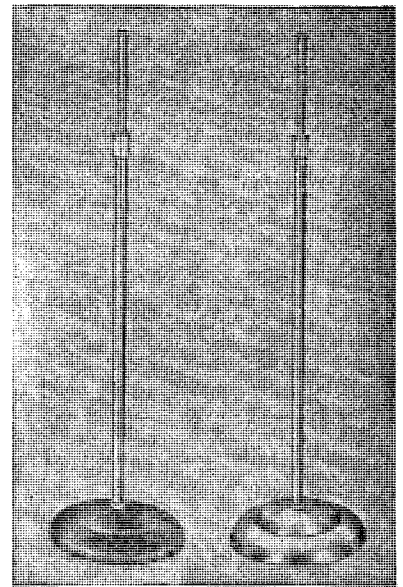
DS-5

Embody the same precision as used on floor models. All tubes brass chrome-plated . . . base finish gun-metal shrivel . . . Non-adjustable model 7" high . . . Adjustable model 8" to 13" . . . all bases equipped with shock absorbent, non-scratch pads. New style functionally designed base offers maximum stability.

Model DS-5 ..... List \$2.75 (non-adjustable)  
 Model DS-7 ..... List 4.50 (adjustable)



DS-7



MS-12C

MS-11C

The new "Full-Grip" Clutch used on both models. All tubes super-chrome plated. New "non-tip" base design. Base diameter 10". Weight 12 lbs., Thread size  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27, Anti-scratch vibration pads on base.

Model MS-12C (Painted base) ..... List \$ 9.60  
 Model MS-11C (All Chrome) ..... List 11.40

## ADJUSTABLE BANQUET STAND

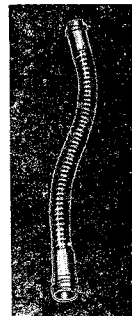


Uses full size tubing and clutch mechanism as floor stands. Chrome tubes and gun-metal shrivel finished base. Base diameter 8". Total weight 6 lbs., Adjustable from 18" to 32". Anti-scratch, vibration absorbant pads included.

Model TS-5 ..... List \$7.10

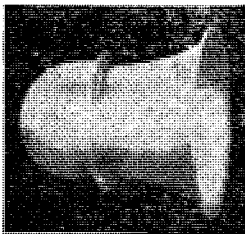
## FLEXIBLE GOOSE NECK

Can be attached to any floor or desk stand. For use where some amount of microphone overhang is required. Thread  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 male and female each end. Finished in bright superchrome. Total length 13".



Model GN-13 ..... List \$2.00

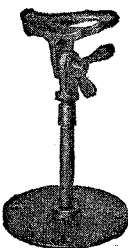
## All Steel Parabolic Baffles for 6", 8", 12" Speakers



Will resist the severest type of service. The exclusive inter-lock seal eliminates all resonance effects and offers a tight seal against rain leakage at the seam where the front and rear sections are joined. No drilling for speaker mounting. All hardware screws and mounting loops supplied. Finished in blue-gray weather resistant enamel.

Model	Baffle Diameter	Overall Length	Speaker Size	List
SM-6	12"	10"	6"	\$12.00
SM-8	18"	14"	8"	13.50
SM-12	20"	18"	12"	14.50

## Baffle Mounting Fixture



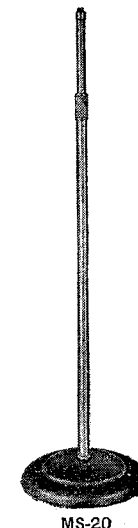
Offers convenient mounting for Parabolics on sound truck, wall surfaces, etc.  
 Model ST-8 . . . Complete fixture and base as illustrated, List ..... \$5.25  
 Model SA-10 . . . Saddle fixture and swivel only,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " female pipe thread. List ..... \$3.00



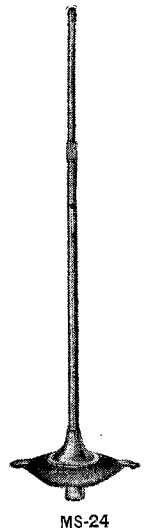
## Speaker Power Volume Control

Constant impedance control for use across any speaker. Uniform taper . . . Smooth control . . . 10 watts capacity. Overall diameter 3". For 8 ohm circuits. Model RC-1 ..... \$5.25 List  
 Model CB (Box only) as per above. Model CB ..... \$1.00 List

## De Luxe and Professional "Velvet Action" Stands



MS-20



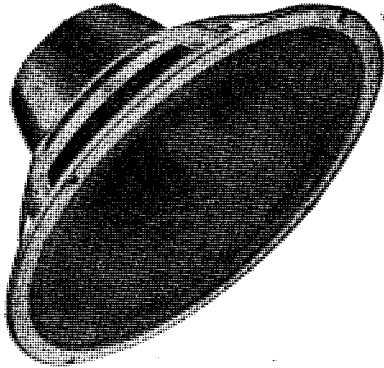
MS-24

Heavy  
 Oversize  
 Tubes  
 1 3/4"  
 Base  
 Tube  
 3/4"  
 Inner  
 Tube  
 12"  
 Diameter  
 Base  
 Special  
 Non-Tip  
 Design

These stands are designed for the most critical user. A new type "Full-Grip", non-slip, non-jamming clutch is supplied on both models. Tube finish chrome. MS-24 base combination of chrome and gun-metal shrivel.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 Microphone thread.

Model	Weight	List
MS-20	15 lbs.	\$14.00
MS-24	24 lbs.	19.50

# GENERAL ELECTRIC



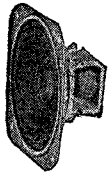
## ALNICO V P. M. LOUDSPEAKERS

All component parts of the new Alnico V Loudspeakers are made to the rigid specifications of G-E quality control. These features, in addition to highly efficient manufacturing skill combined with the "know-how" of G-E engineers, have made these new superb speakers possible — unsurpassed in fidelity, dependability and durability.

### 4" TYPE 400C

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S new 4-inch speakers are the result of years of intensive engineering research to produce units of reduced size with maximum efficiency for use in small portable and table model receivers. In addition to having the "stay-bright" finish and the aluminum foil base voice coil, the new 4-inch speakers are considerably lighter in weight and more compact. This reduction in weight and space has been accomplished through the use of Alnico V magnet material, all-weld construction, and smaller yoke assembly.

Suggested List ..... \$4.30



### 5¼" TYPE 525C

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S 5¼-IN. PM speakers have all been designed and developed to provide full, true, low notes and excellent high frequency definition for voice or music reproduction. Skillful designing has been applied to all details to assure the best possible results.

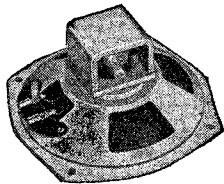
Suggested List ..... \$5.00



### 6½" TYPE 650C

GENERAL ELECTRIC 6½-inch loudspeakers are the result of years of persistent development to improve performance. Never were ideas introduced and combined with better quality materials. Greater sensitivity and power capacity in more compact space was achieved by these methods.

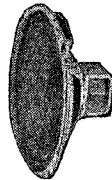
Suggested List ..... \$6.88



### 8" TYPE 800C

The NEW ALNICO V PERMANENT MAGNET material was chiefly responsible for maintaining the excellent performance of the G-E 8-inch speakers and still keeping the over-all size smaller. The speakers are capable of handling full audio power with very little distortion. These speakers are recommended for quality in design and faithful reproducing characteristics.

Suggested List ..... \$8.97



### 10" TYPE 1000C

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S new 10-inch P.M. speakers are the result of application of latest developments in scientific laboratory tone reproduction. Especially designed for brilliant reproduction of voice and music. Types 1001C and 1000C represent balanced perfection in relative factors of performance ability, cost, and appearance.

Suggested List ..... \$12.50



### 12" TYPE 1200C

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S powerful 12-inch permanent magnet loudspeakers are designed to provide faithful tone reproduction at high levels. Types 1201C and 1203C equal or surpass the performance of electrodynamic speakers of the same size. Utilizing the moulded curved cones and having a cover for the magnet assembly, they are dustproof and moisture free. All weld construction has minimized distortion at maximum operation levels by eliminating vibration and assures perfect alignment of voice coil and cone assembly, even under the severest conditions. They require no external field supply or exciting voltage.

Suggested List ..... \$16.50



### G-E LOUDSPEAKER FEATURES

**ALNICO V MAGNET MATERIAL** is one of the great wartime engineering developments. Its energy per unit volume—approximately three times as great as other magnets—has enabled G-E engineers to design a new line of smaller speakers with better performance characteristics.

**ALUMINUM FOIL VOICE COILS** only are used in all G-E permanent magnet speakers. Exact concentric location with the collar of the spider assembly insures perfect alignment. Humidity or excessive temperature variations do not affect the aluminum foil voice coils, making this type of speaker ideal for receivers designed for use in export markets.

**ALL WELD CONSTRUCTION** of the newly designed G-E Alnico V Loudspeakers not only reduces the weight and size but also increases the rigidity necessary for perfect alignment of all parts. It also eliminates the possibility of dust and moisture accumulation and simplifies the replacement of damaged cones.

### SPEAKER CHARACTERISTICS

Size	Number IRS	Res. Freq.	Wt. Al. 5 Oz.	VC Imp. Ohms	VC Diam. In.	B Gauss	Watts	Freq. Char. Cycles
4	400C	180	1.3	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$	7,200	4	180-5000
5½	525C	135	1.3	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$	7,200	4	140-5000
6½	650C	125	3.0	3.2	$\frac{3}{4}$	8,800	8	100-6000
6½	625C	125	1.3	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$	7,200	4	100-7000
8	800C	105	3.0	3.2	$\frac{3}{4}$	8,800	8	90-8000
10	1001C	75	14.5	8	1¼	10,500	25	70-8000
10	1000C	75	6.8	3.2	1	9,500	12	70-6000
12	1201C	55	14.5	8	1¼	10,500	25	45-9000
12	1200C	75	6.8	3.2	1	9,500	12	70-7000



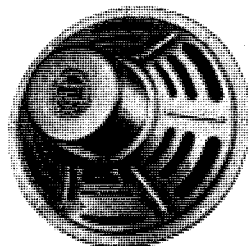


# Jensen



"Standard Series" speakers, in both PM and Field Coil models, are exceptionally good in performance and are highly recommended for radio receivers, low-power public address systems, intercommunication equipment, and similar applications. Completely redesigned in every feature, this postwar line embodies the highly efficient Alnico 5 magnets which insure unlimited life. All "Standard Series" speakers are completely dustproof and all field coil models have bucking coils.

No transformers are regularly furnished with these speakers but mounting facilities are provided for easy attachment of transformers. If transformers are desired mounted at the factory, add to the list price of speaker and transformer an installation charge of 75¢ list. Special field resistances are available on order. Write for prices, mentioning specific resistance required.



## ALNICO 5 PM MODELS

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		*Transformer Size	List Price
				Impedance Ohms	Power Watts		
12"	P12-S	ST-102	PM12-C	6-8	10.0	7/8 x 7/8"	\$16.50
	P12-T	ST-101	PM12-GS	6-8	9.0	3/4 x 3/4"	11.85
10"	P10-S	ST-120	PM10-C	6-8	9.0	3/4 x 3/4"	15.25
	P10-T	ST-119	PM10-GS	6-8	8.0	3/4 x 3/4"	10.65
8"	P8-S	ST-104	PM8-C	6-8	8.0	3/4 x 3/4"	12.25
	P8-T	ST-117	PM8-GS	3-4	7.0	3/4 x 3/4"	9.50
	P8-U	ST-116	PM8-DS	3-4	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	8.35
	P8-V	ST-115	PM8-ES	3-4	5.0	5/8 x 5/8"	7.30
6"	P6-T	ST-112	PM6-C	3-4	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	7.75
	P6-V	ST-110	PM6-DS	3-4	4.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.10
	P6-W	ST-109	PM6-ES	3-4	3.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.65
	P6-X	ST-108	PM6-FS	3-4	3.0	1/2 x 1/2"	5.00
5"	P5-V	ST-107	PM5-DS	3-4	3.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.40
	P5-X	ST-105	PM5-FS	3-4	2.5	1/2 x 1/2"	4.30
	P5-X	ST-740	PM5-FS	45-40	2.5	1/2 x 1/2"	4.95
4"	P4-X	ST-113	PM4-FS	3-4	2.0	1/2 x 1/2"	4.15
	P4-X	ST-739	PM4-FS	45-50	2.0	1/2 x 1/2"	4.85

## FIELD COIL MODELS

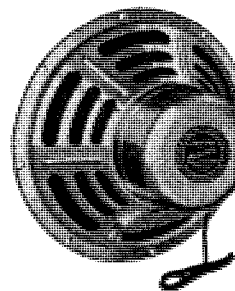
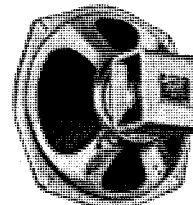
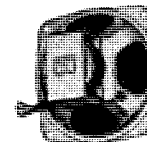
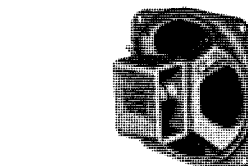
Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		FIELD		*Transformer Size	List Price
				Imped. Ohms	Power Watts	Resist. Ohms	Power Watts		
12"	F12-S	ST-173	G12-RS	3-4	10.0	1500	8.5	7/8 x 7/8"	\$14.60
	F12-S	ST-174	G12-RS	3-4	10.0	2500	8.5	7/8 x 7/8"	14.85
10"	F10-S	ST-175	G10-RS	3-4	9.0	1500	8.5	3/4 x 3/4"	12.70
	F10-S	ST-681	G10-RS	3-4	9.0	2500	8.5	3/4 x 3/4"	13.00
8"	F8-S	ST-177	†G8-RS	3-4	8.0	1500	8.5	3/4 x 3/4"	10.65
	F8-S	ST-178	†G8-RS	3-4	8.0	2500	8.5	3/4 x 3/4"	10.80
	F8-T	ST-179	D8-RS	3-4	7.0	1000	7.0	3/4 x 3/4"	8.85
	F8-T	ST-180	D8-RS	3-4	7.0	†1800	7.0	3/4 x 3/4"	8.95
	F8-T	ST-181	D8-RS	3-4	7.0	2500	7.0	3/4 x 3/4"	9.05
	F8-U	ST-170	†E8-RS	3-4	6.0	1000	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	7.15
	F8-U	ST-682	†E8-RS	3-4	6.0	†1800	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	7.20
	F8-U	ST-182	†E8-RS	3-4	6.0	2500	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	7.25
	F8-W	ST-736	F8-RS	3-4	4.0	1000	5.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.65
	F8-W	ST-737	F8-RS	3-4	4.0	†1800	5.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.75
	F8-W	ST-738	F8-RS	3-4	4.0	2500	5.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.80
	6"	F6-U	ST-186	E6-RS	3-4	5.0	1000	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"
F6-U		ST-187	E6-RS	3-4	5.0	†1800	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.75
F6-U		ST-188	E6-RS	3-4	5.0	2500	6.0	5/8 x 5/8"	6.80
F6-X		ST-189	H6-S	3-4	3.0	450	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.55
F6-X		ST-186	H6-S	3-4	3.0	1000	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.65
F6-X		ST-188	H6-S	3-4	3.0	†1800	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.90
5"	F5-U	ST-190	H6-S	3-4	3.0	2800	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.80
	F5-W	ST-191	†F5-RS	3-4	3.0	1000	5.0	1/2 x 1/2"	5.85
	F5-W	ST-192	†F5-RS	3-4	3.0	†1800	5.0	1/2 x 1/2"	5.90
	F5-W	ST-193	†F5-RS	3-4	3.0	2500	5.0	1/2 x 1/2"	6.00
	F5-X	ST-194	H5-S	3-4	2.5	450	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.35
	F5-X	ST-165	H5-S	3-4	2.5	1000	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.40
	F5-X	ST-167	H5-S	3-4	2.5	†1800	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.60
4"	F4-X	ST-195	H5-S	3-4	2.5	2800	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.70
	F4-X	ST-196	H4-S	3-4	2.0	450	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.15
	F4-X	ST-164	H4-S	3-4	2.0	1000	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.20
F4-X	ST-198	H4-S	3-4	2.0	2800	4.5	1/2 x 1/2"	5.40	

\*Size recommended. See Transformer Listing. †Not previously catalogued. ‡Tapped at 300 ohms.

## VOLUME CONTROLS

These "L Pad" type volume controls are highly satisfactory for use in voice coil circuits. Complete with pointer knob and escutcheon.

ST-276—For 6 ohm v.c. 5-watt rating.....	\$2.20
ST-411—For 8 ohm v.c. 15-watt rating.....	3.00
ST-606—For 16 ohm v.c. 15-watt rating.....	3.00







# Jensen



## Concert SPEAKERS

These are heavy-duty highly efficient speakers and are widely used for Public Address and high quality Radio and Phonograph applications. All Speakers are designed so that they may be used in the Jensen BASS REFLEX Enclosures and Cabinets. All field coil models have bucking coils.

Facilities are provided for easily attaching any of the transformers listed on page C-14. Speakers are supplied without transformers attached unless specifically ordered, in which case increase list price by \$1.25, plus list price of transformer.

### FIELD COIL MODELS

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		FIELD		†Transformer Size	List Price
				Imped. Ohms	Power Watts	Resistance Ohms	Power Watts		
15"	F15-N	ST-662	A-15	8	17.0	5300	17.0	1x1"	\$44.00
	F15-Q	ST-664	None	8	14.0	2500	11.0	7/8x7/8"	28.35
12"	F12-N	ST-667	A-12	8	15.0	5300	17.0	1x1"	36.50
	F12-Q	ST-669	None	8	13.0	2500	11.0	7/8x7/8"	20.85

†Size recommended. See Transformer Listing.

### ALNICO 5 PM MODELS

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		†Transformer Size	List Price
				Impedance Ohms	Power Watts		
15"	P15-N	ST-654	A15-PM	8	17.0	1x1"	\$55.00
	P15-P	ST-655	PM15-B	8	15.0	1x1"	47.25
	P15-Q	ST-678	PM15-H	8	14.0	7/8x7/8"	37.00
12"	P12-N	ST-656	A12-PM	8	15.0	1x1"	49.00
	P12-P	ST-657	PM12-B	8	14.0	7/8x7/8"	40.00
	P12-Q	ST-673	PM12-H	8	13.0	7/8x7/8"	27.75
	P12-R	ST-103	None	6-8	12.0	7/8x7/8"	19.50
	P12-O	ST-676	PM10-H	8	12.0	7/8x7/8"	26.30
10"	P10-Q	ST-121	None	6-8	10.0	7/8x7/8"	18.50
	P8-Q	ST-677	PAH-8	8	10.0	7/8x7/8"	24.20
8"	P8-R	ST-169	None	6-8	9.0	3/4x3/4"	15.25

## SPECIAL EXTENDED RANGE — HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

For those applications where high fidelity performance extending to 10,000 cps. is required, these Special Extended Range High Fidelity Speakers are recommended. Power handling capacity is limited by permissible distortion. They are designed for home and studio use and will accommodate indoor audiences on the order of 100 people. They are highly qualified for monitoring in broadcast stations and for high fidelity reproduction of voice at relatively low levels.

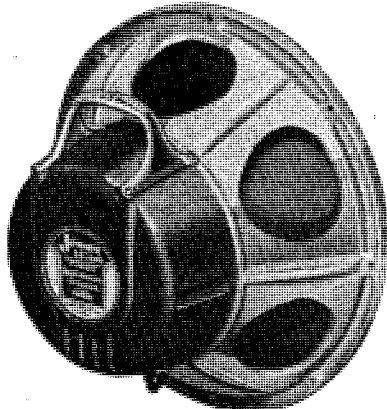
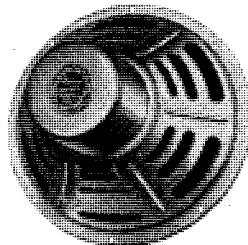
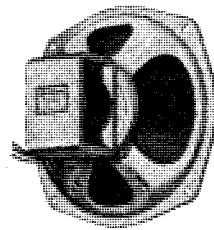
### ALNICO 5 PM MODELS

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		†Transformer Size	List Price
				Impedance Ohms	Power Watts		
15"	P15-NH	ST-672	A15-PM	8	16.0	1x1"	\$57.25
12"	P12-NH	ST-674	A12-PM	8	14.0	1x1"	51.00
	P12-QH	ST-675	None	8	12.0	7/8x7/8"	29.25
	P12-SH	ST-127	PM12-CT	6-8	9.0	7/8x7/8"	18.00
8"	P8-SH	ST-126	PM8-CT	6-8	7.5	3/4x3/4"	14.20
6"	P6-TH	ST-199	None	3-4	4.5	5/8x5/8"	9.75

### FIELD COIL MODELS

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		FIELD		†Transformer Size	List Price
				Imped. Ohms	Power Watts	Resistance Ohms	Power Watts		
15"	F15-NH	ST-679	A-15	8	16.0	5300	17.0	1x1"	\$52.55
12"	F12-NH	ST-680	A-12	8	14.0	5300	17.0	1x1"	44.25
	F12-SH	ST-652	G12-RT	3-4	9.0	1500	8.5	7/8x7/8"	18.20
	F12-SH	ST-653	G12-RT	3-4	9.0	2500	8.5	7/8x7/8"	18.00

†Size recommended. See Transformer Listing.



## "AUDITORIUM SERIES" SPEAKERS†

JENSEN Auditorium speakers are undeniably the best known and most respected high-quality single-radiator loud speakers available. Model PMM-15 is recommended as a general purpose unit while Model PMJ-18 was designed with greatest emphasis on reproduction of voice although in accomplishing this, bass response has not been sacrificed.

Nominal Size	Model No.	Stock No.	Supersedes	VOICE COIL		†Transformer Size	List Price‡
				Impedance Ohms	Power Watts		
18"	PMJ-18	ST-541	None	8	21	1x1 1/4"	\$235.00
15"	PMM-15	ST-683	PMJ-15	8	25	1x1 1/4"	160.00

†Size recommended. See Transformer Listing.



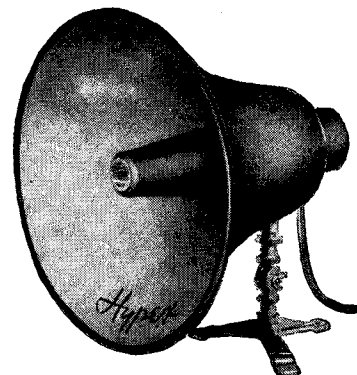


# Jensen



## Hypex PROJECTORS

with *Annular Diaphragm* Unit



"Hypex" Projectors consist of a Type H "Hypex" Horn and Type U "Annular" Driver Unit. The "Hypex" Horn (Patents Pending) is a Jensen development—not "exponential," but with an entirely new flare formula that gives increased efficiency in the region above acoustic cut-off. Two horn sizes give nominal cut-off values of 165 cps. and 140 cps., either of which can be used with any Type U "Annular" Driver Unit below.

Type U "Annular" Driver Units (U. S. Pat. 1,845,768), offered in PM design, employ the exclusive Jensen "Annular" principle in which the dural diaphragm is clamped at periphery and center. This gives extra stability, greater freedom from harsh "breakup" sometimes encountered with "dome" diaphragms.

"Hypex" Projectors are especially suitable for speech reproduction, since response extends from the vicinity of acoustic cut-off to the 5,000 cycle region with greatest emphasis on middle highs that add "punch" and "carrying power." Commercially acceptable music reproduction, within the limitations of all small reflex horns, is also provided. Sturdy steel encased unit, plus reflex horn construction insures dependable operation indoors and out, under all weather conditions. Finish is durable baked two-tone gray lacquer.

### STANDS AND SUPPORTS

EA-6. Adjustable Stand. Sturdy cast fitting with three-leg base, for mounting projector on wall or other surface. Horizontal and vertical adjustment.

ST-728—List Price.....\$3.00

EA-7. Adjustable Support. Provides adjustment when projector is mounted on pipe mast. 3/4 inch pipe thread both ends.

ST-729—List Price.....\$2.00

### ANTI-CORROSION TYPE

The anti-corrosion type Hypex Projectors, similar to the regular series, are distinguished by their ability to withstand the corrosive and other deteriorating effects of continued exposure to salt-laden atmosphere, highly humid climates and other severe weather conditions. Their use is therefore specifically recommended where there is exposure of the units to atmospheric and climatic conditions of the seaboard, the tropics and semi-tropics and they are obviously recommended for all installations in the open.

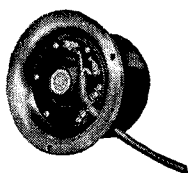
Mechanical and acoustical specifications are identical to those of the standard Hypex series except that protective screens, nuts, bolts, washers and clamps are brass, stainless steel or approved equivalents. Gaskets and grommets are rubber or approved rubber equivalents. All surfaces of steel parts are bonderized, after which two coats of

primer are applied and baked and one coat of gray enamel applied and baked. All parts not inherently proof against corrosion, rust, etc., are nickel plated and/or suitably treated. When separately tested, each complete projector, horn, driver unit and diaphragm is guaranteed to withstand a 100-hour salt spray test. Sound chamber, driver unit and re-entrant horn sections are provided with suitable drains to remove condensate or water seepage when projector is mounted in proper position.

U-201 Driver Unit, ST-732.....	List Price	\$52.00
H-201 Horn, ST-733.....	List Price	35.80
EA-61 Stand, ST-734.....	List Price	5.00
EA-71 Support, ST-735.....	List Price	3.50

### TYPE U "Annular" DRIVER UNITS

U-20. "Annular" Driver Unit. Permanent Magnet type. Rated at 15 watts average, 25 watts maximum, with normal voice or music input. 16-ohm voice coil. Internal screw terminals. Dustproof, screened sound chamber. Diameter, 6 1/2". Depth, 3 3/8". Shipping weight, 11 lbs. Specify ST-630.



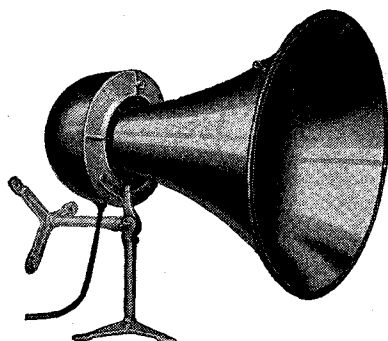
List Price ..... \$41.00

### Type H "Hypex" PROJECTOR HORNS

H-20. "Hypex" Horn only. Bell diameter, 20 3/4". Depth, 16 3/8". Acoustical length, 4 feet. Nominal acoustic cut-off, 165 cps. Stand coupling flange tapped for 3/4" pipe thread. Net weight, 11 1/4" lbs. Shipping wt., 18 1/4 lbs. List Price.....\$28.00

H-24. "Hypex" Horn only. Bell diameter, 24 3/4". Depth, 20 1/4". Acoustical length, 5 feet. Nominal acoustic cut-off, 140 cps. Net weight, 14 3/4 lbs. Shipping wt., 21 1/4 lbs. List Price.....\$35.80

## JENSEN Type "S" Peri-Dynamic Projector ... 15-25 WATTS CAPACITY



These Projectors are complete assemblies of specially designed Driver Speaker and acoustic system utilizing the Peridynamic principle and correctly designed projector horn. Unusually good response is obtained in the 100-cycle region and high frequency response at good efficiency is maintained to 5500 cycles, thus especially qualifying these projectors for applications emphasizing music reproduction and naturalness in speech quality. Except for opening into horn, projector is completely weatherproofed, suitable for use indoors and out. Power rating is 15 watts average, 25 watts maximum, with normal voice or music input. Voice coil impedance, 8 ohms. Bell diameter, 24 1/2". Overall length, 30". Shipping weight, 30 lbs. Complete with plugs for voice coil and field connections.

SPH-81—Projector, complete, PM Type. ST-633.....	List	\$82.50
EA-5—Adjustable Stand. ST-730.....	List	5.00

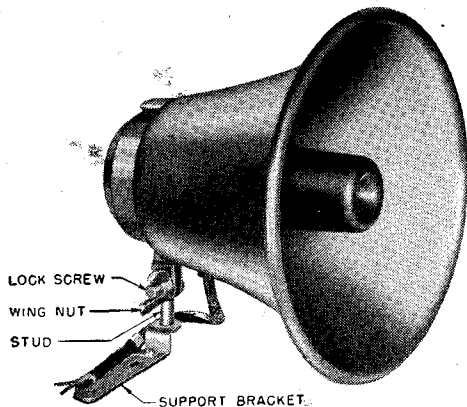
All above Projectors are furnished complete with Driver Speaker, but LESS stand.



# Jensen



## MODEL VH-91—HYPEX SPEECH MASTER REPRODUCER

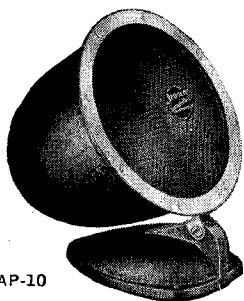


Model VH-91 Speech Master Reproducer meets a real need for paging and intercommunication applications. Particularly efficient in the voice frequency range, it delivers clear, intelligible speech with maximum "punch" to override high noise levels. By reason of an extremely clever mounting bracket, this projector can be pointed in any direction and securely locked into position with a single wing nut. Two holes in the bracket are provided for mounting on table, wall, ceiling or a post. The diaphragm is cloth base, phenolic impregnated. Nominal voice coil impedance, 8 ohms. Power handling capacity, 15 watts maximum speech signal input. Two-wire RC cable is provided for connections. Mounting facilities are also provided on the bracket for a  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ " transformer. Because of the Hypex formula, useful output is attained for a 100-degree total angle. Dimensions: Bell diam.,  $8\frac{7}{8}$ ", length of bell,  $7\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Model VH-91—Reproducer, ST-171.....\$32.50

## JENSEN *Speech Master* REPRODUCERS

### 5-Watt "AP-10, 11" for DESK AND PANEL



AP-10

The truly remarkable performance of these new "Speech Masters" is due to the Peri-Dynamic principle and special radiating system. Normal room level requires less than 0.5 watt input; maximum rating of 5 watts on speech insures dependability. Speech reproduction is especially clear, crisp, intelligible... yet if required, music can be reproduced with better quality than that of the average "midget" radio.

Extra-sturdy construction, overall mechanical protection, double dust-proofing, beautiful streamlined design, exceptional acoustic performance... all these combine to set AP-10 and AP-11 "Speech Masters" entirely apart from conventional speakers.

**AP-10 Desk Type "Speech-Master."** Permanent Magnet design. For desk or wall mounting. Complete with "tilt" adjustment and base. Double dust-proofed, fully enclosed and protected. Internal mounting bracket for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " transformer. R.C. cord 36" long. Height  $6\frac{3}{4}$ "; depth  $5\frac{1}{8}$ "; diameter 5". Shipping weight,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. Attractive Hammered Gray finish.

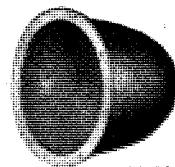
AP-10. ST-590. (4 ohm v.c.) List.....\$13.90

AP-10. ST-591. (45 ohm v.c.) List..... 14.50

**AP-11 Panel Type "Speech-Master."** Similar to AP-10 less base and swivel bracket. Has clearance eyelets for mounting screws. Mounts in  $4\frac{27}{64}$ " cut-out, extends  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " inside panel (from front surface). Screws and drilling template included. Shipping weight,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

AP-11. ST-592. (4 ohm v.c.) List.....\$11.30

AP-11. ST-593. (45 ohm v.c.) List..... 11.90



AP-11

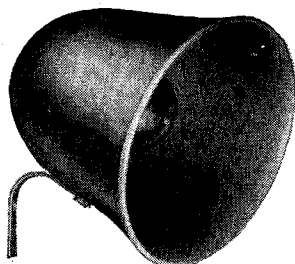
**Phone Communication:** For amateur, commercial, police, aviation, as separate unit or integral equipment.

**C W Telegraph:** Aids selectivity, helps signals over-ride QRM and QRN. Husky voice-coil to withstand keying transients.

**Intercom and PA:** For modern Intercom, Paging and PA at moderate levels. Good "talk-back" performance.

**Short-Wave Listening:** Better than your regular speaker. Can be used on any receiver.

### 6-Watt "AR-10" REFLEX SPEECH MASTER REPRODUCERS FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS



This new Jensen reflex type "Speech Master" has many applications for paging, intercom and call systems operating at medium levels under moderate noise conditions. Specially designed reflex horn increases efficiency in mid-frequency range, giving added effectiveness and "punch" to speech quality. Though not classified as a strictly weatherproof device, reflex construction prevents direct access of rain and snow to speaker diaphragm. Voice coil impedance, 4 ohms or 45 ohms. Power rating, 6 watts. Internal space for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " transformer (designs stocked for 4-ohm v.c. only). Overall diameter 10". Depth, 8". Complete with mounting bracket, P.M. design.

AR-10. "Speech Master." 4 ohm v.c. ST-643. List Price.....\$20.00

AR-10. "Speech Master." 45 ohm v.c. ST-644. List Price..... 20.75



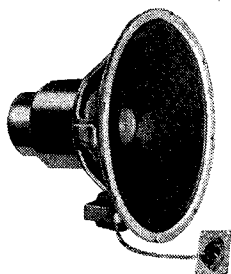
## JENSEN COAXIAL SPEAKERS

The four JENSEN Coaxial speakers shown here represent a wide range of performance and price and are recommended for FM-AM receivers, reproduction of transcriptions and commercial phonograph records, and recording and broadcast studio monitoring. Two speakers in 2 unitary assembly cover the entire frequency range, each speaker giving smooth, efficient response in that portion of the frequency range which it reproduces. Only "two-way" systems such as employed in JENSEN Coaxial speakers can give such excellent response and spatial distribution over the

wide frequency range required in advanced sound reproduction.

Two types of dividing networks are used in JENSEN Coaxial speakers: "Roll-off" network in Models HNP-51, JAP-60 and JHP-52 and "Shelving" type in Model JCP-40. The H-F Range Control, furnished with Models HNP-51, JAP-60 and JHP-52, provides a choice of four cut-off frequencies to match the program material: 15,000, 10,000, 7,500 and 6,000 cps. H.F. Level Control ST-606 may be added to Model JCP-40 if desired.

### MODEL HNP-51 (15-Inch)



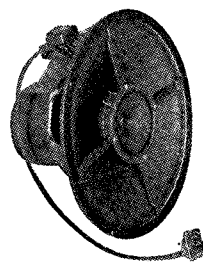
An articulated Coaxial speaker recommended for FM receivers, play-back of transcriptions, and recording and broadcast studio monitoring where smoothest performance, minimum distortion and unusually good polar distribution and "presence" are required. Combines a cone-type I-F speaker with a horn-type H-F unit, both with Alnico 5 magnets. O.D. 15 1/8", Depth 10 3/8", Baffle 13 1/2".

Frequency Range: 50 to 15,000 cps. Maximum Input: 25 watts. Efficiency: Substantially higher than other 15-inch speakers. Fields: Alnico 5 magnets. Input Impedance: 500-600 ohms. Net-

work: Integral two-channel type. H-F Control: "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch.

Model HNP-51, ST-122, with H-F Range Control.....\$125.00

### MODEL JAP-60 (15-Inch)

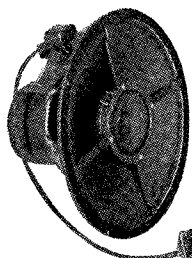


For FM-AM receivers, high quality phonographs, reproduction of commercial phonograph records and similar applications where smoother response and better balanced characteristics are required than offered by Models JHP-52 or single, direct-radiator speakers. O.D. 15 1/8"; Depth 8 3/8"; Baffle opening 13 3/4".

Frequency Range: 50 to 15,000 cps. Maximum Input: 17 watts. Field: PM. Input Impedance: 500-600 ohms. Network: Integral two-channel type. H-F Control: "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch.

Model JAP-60, ST-600, with H-F Range Control.....\$85.00

### MODEL JHP-52 (15-Inch)

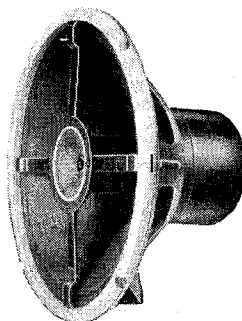


For FM-AM receivers and high quality phonographs where slightly less smooth response throughout the entire frequency range than available with Models JAP-60 and HNP-51 can be tolerated.

Frequency Range: 50 to 15,000 cps. Maximum Input: 14 watts. Field: PM. Input Impedance: 500-600 ohms. Network: Integral two-channel type. H-F Control: "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch. O.D. 15 1/8"; Depth 7 7/8"; Baffle opening 13 3/4".

Model JHP-52, ST-601, with H-F Range Control.....\$72.00

### MODEL JCP-40 (12-Inch)

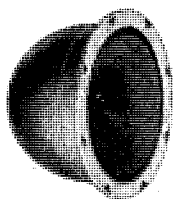


For FM-AM receivers and reproduction of commercial phonograph records where minimum space is an important factor. Excellent modernizing unit for replacement of single radiator, 12-inch speakers in radio receivers and phonographs. Can be mounted above the baffle for 10-inch speakers.

Frequency Range: 50 to 12,000 cps. Maximum Input: 10 watts. Field: PM. Input Impedance: 6-8 ohms. Network: Simple "Bridging" type. H-F Control: Furnished only in complete reproducer; "shelving" type control. ST-606, may be added if desired. O.D. 12 3/8"; Depth 5 1/8"; Baffle opening 11".

Model JCP-40, ST-603.....\$30.00

### Q8P HIGH-FREQUENCY SPEAKER†

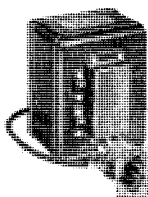


As used in 15" coaxials. Designed to reproduce the high frequencies from 4,000 to 15,000 cps., when used with dividing network (such as A40-1) and suitable low frequency speaker. Impedance, 16 ohms. Overall diameter, 5 1/2". Depth, 3 5/8". P.M. design.

Q8P—H.F. Speaker. ST-589.  
List Price.....\$13.00

ST-605—Mounting Arms. Set of 4 as used on 15" coaxials.  
List Price.....\$1.00

### A40-1 NETWORK†



This uniquely designed two-channel network is offered to those who wish to assemble their own two-way speaker systems, or add a high-frequency speaker to an existing single speaker. Frequency division is at 4,000 cps., with an attenuation outside pass band of 10-12 db per octave. Low frequency

channel will accommodate any suitable 8 ohm 12" or 15" speaker. High channel takes one to four Q8P High Frequency Speakers (16, 8 and 4 ohm taps). Input, 500 ohms. High Frequency Range Control Switch feature included. Specify ST-604—List Price.....\$35.00

### ACCESSORY H. F. LEVEL CONTROL FOR JCP-40



A simplified system of fidelity control which can be added by the purchaser to the JCP-40 Coaxial Speaker has been developed. This consists of a properly designed continuously variable resistance network which is easily connected to terminals provided for this purpose on the speakers. The control permits the user to adjust the level contributed by the high frequency speaker, thus permitting instant accommodation to program quality and listener preference. Control can also be used as general purpose 16-ohm 15-watt level control. 3/8" bushing 1" long for mounting on heavy cabinets. Complete with antique bronze escutcheon and brown bakelite knob.

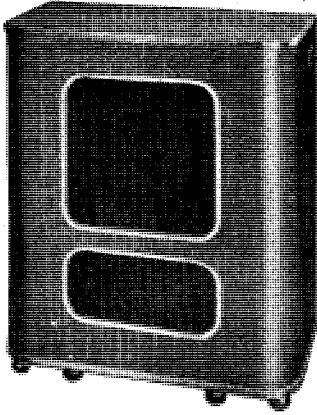
ST-606—High Frequency Level Control.  
List Price.....\$3.00



# Jensen

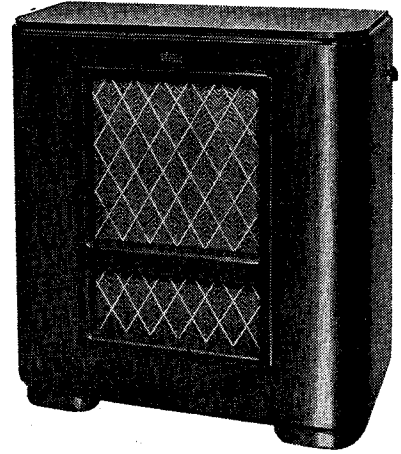


## BASS REFLEX CABINETS



Type "D" Bass Reflex cabinets are handsomely styled, and are well constructed of beautifully striped satin finish veneer walnut, with interlaced bronze strip grille over matching fabric.

Type "B" cabinets, inexpensive but durably built enclosures, are well constructed of impregnated composition board and finished in hammered brown lacquer.



### Type "D"

Model No.	Stock No.	Speaker Size	Dimensions			Shipping Wt., Lbs.	List Price
			Height	Width	Depth		
D-121	ST-156	12"	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	50	\$75.00
D-151	ST-157	15"	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	50	75.00

### Type "B"

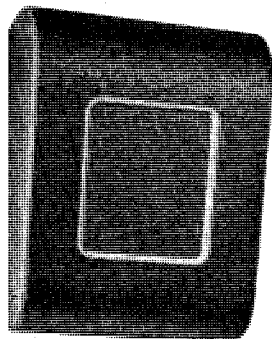
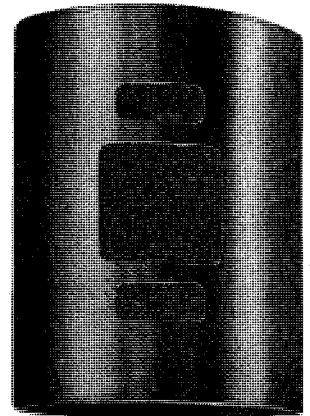
Model No.	Stock No.	Speaker Size	Dimensions			Shipping Wt., Lbs.	List Price
			Height	Width	Depth		
B-81	ST-741	8"	24	18	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19	\$25.00
B-121	ST-742	12"	27	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31	39.00
B-151	ST-743	15"	32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	50	48.50

## TYPE "H" CABINETS

Type "H" cabinets are sturdily built and incorporate the famous Bass Reflex principle. With front curved to a 14 $\frac{1}{8}$  inch radius, they are admirably shaped to fit into corners but may be placed in any number of positions as suggested by the accompanying sketches. Type "H" cabinets are finished in brown opaque lacquer but may be refinished by the purchaser to match the locale of the installation. Brackets are furnished for mounting on wall or post. Only one size is offered—for 8-inch speakers—and JENSEN Model P8-SH speaker is recommended for optimum performance although any 8-inch speaker may be used.

### Type "H"

Model No.	Stock No.	Speaker Size	Dimensions			List Price
			Height	Width	Depth	
H-81	ST-141	8"	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	



## TYPE "J" CABINETS

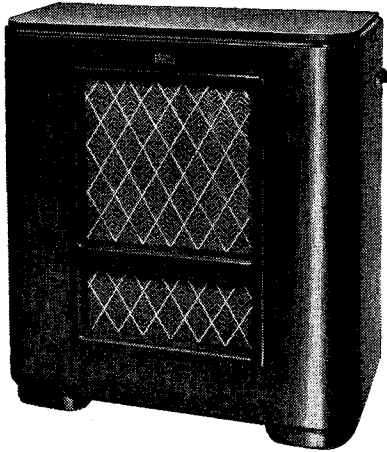
Type "J" cabinets incorporate the Peri-dynamic principle and are designed for wall or post mounting. These cabinets are finished in simulated brown leather with grained effect, with chrome-trimmed grille. JENSEN Model P6-TH speaker is recommended with this cabinet although any 6-inch speaker may be used. Furnished with brackets for mounting.

### Type "J"

Model No.	Stock No.	Speaker Size	Dimensions			List Price
			Height	Width	Depth	
J-61	ST-751	6"	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$14.50

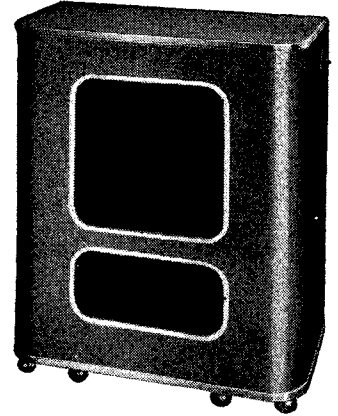


# Jensen



## BASS REFLEX REPRODUCERS

Type RD Jensen Bass Reflex reproducer is comprised of a combination of any one of the 4 models of Coaxial, with Type D Cabinet. Cabinet is beautifully styled, all walnut satin finished, Bass Reflex design. RD Reproducers all have program quality selector switches neatly installed on upper right hand side. "RB" Reproducer cabinets are heavily framed with solid lumber, and exterior panels of cabinet are shaped of high quality wood composition material. Finish is baked on, dark tan color in a new hammerlaid design. Trim is chromium and aluminum. Jensen built-in Bass Reflex.



<b>"RD"</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> De Luxe Design	<b>APPLICATIONS</b> <hr/> <b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	<b>"RB"</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Utility Design
<b>MODEL RD-151</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-160 List Price \$212.00 (With HNP-51 Coaxial Speaker installed)	Articulated Coaxial model recommended for FM receivers, reproduction of transcriptions, and recording and broadcast studio monitoring where smoothest performance, minimum distortion and unusually good polar response and "presence" are required. <b>Frequency Range:</b> 50 to 15,000 cps. <b>Maximum Input:</b> 25 watts. <b>Efficiency:</b> Substantially higher than other 15" models. <b>Field:</b> Alnico 5 PM. <b>Input Impedance:</b> 500-600 ohms. <b>Network:</b> Integral two-channel type. <b>H-F Control:</b> "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch.	<b>MODEL RB-151</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-748 List Price \$185.50 (With HNP-51 Coaxial Speaker installed)
<b>MODEL RD-152</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-161 List Price \$172.00 (With JAP-60 Coaxial Speaker installed)	For FM-AM receivers, high quality phonographs, reproduction of commercial phonograph records and similar applications where smoother response and better balanced characteristics are required than with Model JHP-52 or direct radiator type speakers. <b>Frequency Range:</b> 50 to 15,000 cps. <b>Maximum Input:</b> 17 watts. <b>Efficiency:</b> Higher than conventional 15" models. <b>Field:</b> PM. <b>Input Impedance:</b> 500-600 ohms. <b>Network:</b> Integral two-channel type. <b>H-F Control:</b> "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch.	<b>MODEL RB-152</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-749 List Price \$145.50 (With JAP-60 Coaxial Speaker installed)
<b>MODEL RD-153</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-162 List Price \$159.00 (With JHP-52 Coaxial Speaker installed)	For FM-AM receivers, high quality phonographs and reproduction of commercial phonograph records, where slightly less smooth response throughout the frequency range than Models JAP-60 or HNP-51 can be tolerated. <b>Frequency Range:</b> 50 to 15,000 cps. <b>Maximum Input:</b> 17 watts. <b>Efficiency:</b> Higher than conventional 15" <b>Network:</b> Integral two-channel type. <b>H-F Control:</b> "Roll-off" type with 4-position switch.	<b>MODEL RB-153</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-750 List Price \$132.50 (With JHP-52 Coaxial Speaker installed)
<b>MODEL RD-122</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-159 List Price \$120.00 (With JCP-40 Coaxial Speaker installed)	For FM-AM receivers and commercial phonograph records where minimum space is an important factor. Excellent as modernizing unit for replacement of single-radiator 12" speakers in radio receivers and phonographs. <b>Frequency Range:</b> 50 to 12,000 cps. <b>Maximum Input:</b> 10 watts. <b>Field:</b> PM. <b>Input Impedance:</b> 6-8 ohms. <b>Network:</b> Simple "bridging" type. <b>H-F Control:</b> "Shelving" type, ST-606.	<b>MODEL RB-121</b> <b>REPRODUCER</b> Stock No. ST-747 List Price \$84.00 (With JCP-40 Coaxial Speaker installed)



## TRANSFORMERS FOR JENSEN SPEAKERS ADJUSTABLE IMPEDANCE TRANSFORMERS

Jensen loud speakers are priced without input transformers but are available with transformer attached at the factory when so specified. In every case, specify the transformer wanted by model number. When transformers are attached at the factory, a charge is added to the total cost of speaker and transformer: 75c for "Standard Series"; all others \$1.25.

### Type "ZX"

For matching conventional "plate" impedance values. Adjustments are easily made with flexible lead and pin tip jack. Impedance values: voice coil, 4,500, 7,000, 10,000 and 14,000 ohms. All except voice coil are center-tapped for push-pull tubes.

Stock No.	Core Size	Impedance	For Use With:	List Price
ZX-3000	1x1 1/4"	8	PMJ-18, PMM-15	\$15.25
ZX-3001	1x1 1/4"	16	UH-20, UH-24	15.25
<b>Pin-Tip Adjustment. Mountable on Speaker</b>				
ZX-1007	1x1"	8	P15-N, P15-NH, P15-P, P12-N, P12-NH	9.75
ZX-1005	3/8 x 3/8"	6-8	P15-Q, P12-P, P12-Q, P12-QH, P12-R, P12-S, P12-SH, P10-Q, P10-R, P8-P	7.20
ZX-1002	3/8 x 3/8"	6-8	P8-Q, JCP-40	5.00
			P12-T, P10-S, P10-T, P8-R, P8-S, P8-SH, P8-T	

### Type "ZY"

Same as Type "ZX" except for matching "line" impedance values. Impedances: 500, 1,000, 1,500, 2,000 and voice coil. No center tap available.

Stock No.	Core Size	Impedance	For Use With:	List Price
ZY-4001	1x1 1/4"	16	UH-20, UH-24	15.25
ZY-4000	1x1 1/4"	8	PMJ-18, PMM-15	15.25
<b>Pin-Tip Adjustment. Mountable on Speaker</b>				
ZY-2005	1x1"	8	P15-N, P15-NH, P15-P, P12-N, P12-NH	9.75
ZY-2003	3/8 x 3/8"	6-8	P15-Q, P12-P, P12-Q, P12-QH, P12-R, P12-S, P12-SH, P10-Q, P10-R, P8-P	7.20
ZY-4004	3/8 x 3/8"	3-4	P8-T, P10-S, P10-T, P8-R, P8-S, P8-SH	5.00
ZY-2002	3/8 x 3/8"	6-8	P8-U, P8-V, P6-T, P6-TH, P6-V	5.00
ZY-4002	3/8 x 3/8"	3-4	VH-91	3.35
ZY-4005	3/8 x 3/8"	6-8	VH-91	3.35

### Types "ZP" and "ZL"

Lower priced than "ZX" or "ZY" Types but perfectly satisfactory when used in proper application. Soldering iron required for making adjustments on terminal block. "ZP" for "plate," "ZL" for line.

Stock No.	Core Size	Impedance	For Use With:	List Price
ZP-1023	1/2 x 1/2"	4500/3-4 7000/3-4 10000/3-4 14000/3-4	P6-X, P5-V, P5-X, P4-X	2.15
ZP-1025	1/2 x 1/2"	1500/3-4 2000/3-4 2500/3-4 500/3-4	P6-X, P5-V, P5-X, P4-X	2.15
ZL-2021	1/2 x 1/2"	1000/3-4 1500/3-4 2000/3-4 4500/3-4	P6-X, P5-V, P5-X, P4-X	2.15
ZP-1024	5/8 x 5/8"	7000/3-4 10000/3-4 14000/3-4	P8-U, P8-V, P6-T, P6-TH, P6-V	2.60
ZP-1026	5/8 x 5/8"	4500/6-8 7000/6-8 10000/6-8 14000/6-8	VH-91	2.50
ZL-2022	5/8 x 5/8"	500/6-8 1000/6-8 1500/6-8 2000/6-8	VH-91	2.50

### Type "Z"

## FIXED IMPEDANCE

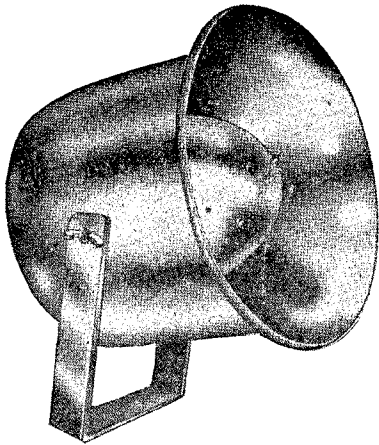
Stock No.	Impedance	For Use With:	List Price	Stock No.	Impedance	For Use With:	List Price
Z-2731	500/16 or 8	PMJ-18, PMM-15, UH-20, UH-24		Z-3344	500/8 or 4	PMJ-18, PMM-15	12.00
Z-2732	16/8	PLJ-18A, PLM-15A, P15-NLA	\$8.25	Z-3155	*3000/500		
Z-2733	16/8	PMJ-18, PMM-15, UH-20, UH-24	18.25	Z-3156	*5000/500	HNP-51, JAP-60, JHP-52	12.00
		XP-101	12.00	Z-3157	*10000/500		
Z-3342	Size 1x1"	P15-N, P15-P, P12-N, UH-20, UH-24	10.25	<b>Cased Type, Solder Lug Terminals. Not Mountable on Speaker</b>			
Z-3343	600/16 or 8 500/8 or 4			<b>Uncased, Pig-tail Leads. Mountable on Speaker</b>			
Z-1888	Size 1x1"			Z-3335	Size 3/8 x 3/8"		
Z-2386	500/6-8	P15-N, P15-P, P12-N, P12-NH, P15-N	6.00	Z-3336	*3000/3-4	P8-T, P10-S, P8-S, P8-T	2.75
Z-2387	*5000/6-8	F15-NH, P12-N, P12-NH		Z-3337	*1500/3-4		
Z-3341	*6000/6-8			Z-3338	*7000/3-4		
Z-1891	*10000/6-8			Z-3339	*10000/3-4		
Z-2241	*14000/6-8			Z-3340	*14000/3-4		
Z-3346	500/16"		6.00	Z-3310	Size 5/8 x 3/4"		
Z-3319	Size 5/8 x 3/4"			Z-3311	1500/3-4	P8-U, P8-V, P6-T, P6-TH, P6-V, P8-U	
Z-3320	*3000/6-8	P15-Q, P12-P, P12-Q, P12-QH, P12-R		Z-3312	2000/3-4	F8-W, F6-U	1.90
Z-3321	*5000/6-8	P12-S, P12-SH, P10-Q, P10-R, P8-P	4.00	Z-3313	2500/3-4		
Z-3318	*6000/6-8	P8-Q, P15-Q, P12-Q, JCP-40		Z-3314	*4500/3-4		
Z-3322	*10000/6-8			Z-3315	*7000/3-4		
Z-3323	*14000/6-8			Z-3316	*10000/3-4		
Z-3329	Size 3/8 x 3/4"			Z-3317	*14000/3-4		
Z-3330	*3000/3-4	F12-S, F12-SH	4.00	Z-3345	45-50/6-8	VH-91	2.10
Z-3331	*5000/3-4			Z-3300	Size 1/2 x 1/2"		
Z-3332	*6000/3-4			Z-3301	500/3-4		
Z-3333	*10000/3-4			Z-3301	1500/3-4	P6-X, P5-V, P5-X, P4-X, F6-X, F5-W	
Z-3334	*14000/3-4			Z-3302	2000/3-4	F5-X, F4-X	1.50
Z-3334	Size 3/8 x 3/4"			Z-3303	2500/3-4		
Z-3324	500/6-8			Z-3304	4500/3-4		
Z-3325	*3000/6-8	P12-T, P10-S, P10-T, P8-R, P8-S		Z-3305	*7500/3-4		
Z-3326	*4500/6-8	P8-SH	2.75	Z-3306	*10000/3-4		
Z-3309	*7000/6-8			Z-3307	*12000/3-4	All 3-4 ohm V.C. speakers	1.70
Z-3327	*10000/6-8			Z-3308	3-4/grid		
Z-3328	*14000/6-8						

\*Center-tapped.

# EMCO

# • Baffles — Brackets

Manufactured and distributed by EMCO SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP., BROOKLYN, N. Y.



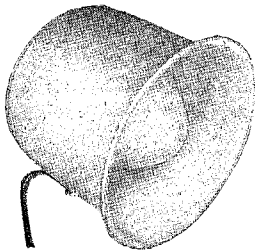
## NEW! ARMORED ALL STEEL WEATHERPROOF MARINE STEEL

• FOR 6" — EASY MOUNTING

These weatherproof marine horns will withstand direct driving rain without damage to the cone speaker, constructed entirely of heavy gauge steel to withstand extreme hard use. The speaker dome is lined with acoustic felt to absorb back pressure and eliminate extra high frequencies and metallic resonance. Ideal for use in all indoor and outdoor installations. The special construction of these horns enables the reproduction of both voice and music with excellent fidelity of tone. Finished in a beautiful and durable weather resisting slate gray baked wrinkle enamel. Supplied with a unique and convenient mounting bracket which enables the speaker to be focused in any direction.

For 6" speakers.....Model MM-6.....List Price \$14.50

### MARINE MIDGET BAFFLE



Designed for indoor and outdoor use. Inverted reflex design corresponds in effect to air column of 15 inches. Speaker housing is lined with a heavy acoustic felt to eliminate extra high frequencies and metallic resonance. Made of extra heavy gauge aluminum, finished in a beautiful battle ship gray. Adjustable bracket is supplied for mounting. Overall size 8", bell diameter 10".

Model MM-15 .....List Price \$10.50  
5" permanent magnet speaker ideally suited for use with above baffle. Output rating 5 watts.

Model PM-5 .....List Price \$4.00

### Symphonic MUSIC BOX

FOR 12" SPEAKERS

A beautifully designed cabinet made of choice Walnut Veneers, and handsomely finished. Heavily constructed and reinforced throughout. Cleverly designed grill adds to the beauty of this cabinet. The slope front gives the proper directional effect to the speaker. Supplied complete with

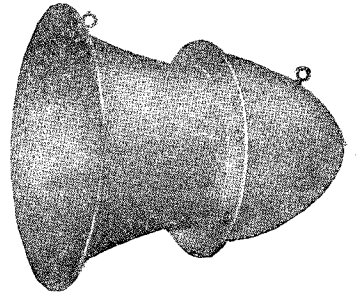
hardware for mounting speaker.

Model SM-12 .....List Price \$12.00

For 8" speakers, general construction and appearance same as above, physical size smaller to accommodate 8" speakers.

Model SM-8 .....List Price \$9.00

### ARMORED ALL STEEL BAFFLE



This new armored all steel baffle is made to withstand the severest service, the all steel construction makes it impossible to dent or damage any part of this baffle. Resonance effects are eliminated due to the modern design incorporated in the construction.

All holes for mounting speaker are punched, hardware for mounting speaker and hanging loops are supplied. Speaker dome large enough to accommodate all types of 12" P.M. and Dynamic speakers with sufficient room for transformer. Finished in a handsome and durable weather resisting slate gray wrinkle baked enamel.

Model No. AB-12 .....List Price \$13.50

### TRUCK MOUNTING BRACKET



Designed especially for our AB-12 baffles. A convenient fixture for mounting in these baffles on sound trucks. Has four way swivel joint adjustment for tilting these baffles on sound. Made of extra heavy malleable steel casting, finished in gray crinkle.

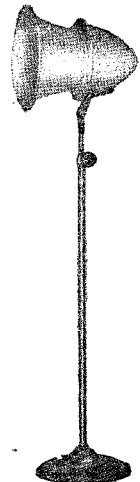
Model MT-8 List Price \$5.00



### Saddle & Swivel

A convenient bracket for AB-12 baffles. Made of extra heavy malleable steel casting. Has four way swivel joint adjustment finished in gray crinkles with positive grip locks.

Model SS-7 List Price \$3.00



### MOUNTING STAND

A heavy stand designed especially for AB-12 baffles. Extends from 5 to 9 ft. Weighs 40 lbs. Has 18 inch diameter base. A special bracket and clamp permit the tilting of baffle at any angle. Two locking collars prevent slipping. These stands are very excellent for temporary and permanent installations.

Model HS-40.....List Price \$25.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



See and Hear

# KAINER SOUND PROJECTORS



**Model RT-25**

Overall Length .....	21"
Bell Diameter .....	28"
Acoustic Length .....	4'10"
Projection Angle .....	90°
Shipping Weight .....	28 lbs.
List Price, Complete .....	\$44.25
With streamline weatherproof back .....	\$50.00

**Model RT-21**

Overall Length .....	18"
Bell Diameter .....	22"
Acoustic Length .....	4'
Projection Angle .....	80°
Shipping Weight .....	21 lbs.
List Price, Complete .....	\$27.50
With streamline weatherproof back .....	\$32.75

**Model RT-16**

Overall Length .....	16"
Bell Diameter .....	16"
Acoustic Length .....	2'10"
Projection Angle .....	85°
Shipping Weight .....	16 lbs.
List Price .....	\$23.70

## NEW KAINER "High Intensity" REFLEX TRUMPETS

These NEW IMPROVED KAINER REFLEX TRUMPETS are unique in design and construction. Spun of a special steel alloy with attractive offsets adding extra strength, ruggedness and durability with improvement to the acoustic properties.

The Reflex Trumpets are beautifully finished with a gray hammerloid baked on enamel assuring increased acoustic value and durability.

The mounting fixture furnished with both the RT-26 and RT-21 Trumpets is constructed of cast malleable iron highly finished and adjustable to all practical angles. This fixture includes a handle for ease in carrying.

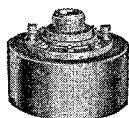
An optional feature is the back which encloses the driver unit adding a streamline effect to the contour of the Trumpet and protection for the unit.

As standard equipment, a moulded rubber rim attached to the beading on the edge of the bell is supplied. Both models are equipped with a threaded attachment 1 3/8" x 18 thread which will take a KAINER P. M. Driver Unit or any other standard unit.

The RT-16 Trumpet is very similar to the larger horns. It is a new addition to the KAINER line and various tests have proven it will meet every requirement for its purpose.

**Permanent Magnet Driver Units**—Manufactured to the highest of electrical and mechanical standards and of the finest available materials. Two models designed to take care of all public address work, rated at the same handling capacity in watts. The chief difference is in the increased efficiency in power output and in tonal range evident in the larger models. Diaphragms are breakdown proof at the rated capacity of 25 watts continuous operation and the unit is waterproof from all angles.

All units are equipped with 1 3/8" by 18 thread connection to fit either the R-T21 or the R-T25 Trumpet models.



**Model No. DU-2**

Continuous Power Cap. .25 watts
Freq. Response . . . 60-5500 cycles
Rec. Trumpets . . . R-T21 & R-T25
Net Weight . . . . . 7 lbs.
List Price . . . . . \$53.00



**Model No. DU-1**

Continuous Power Cap. .25 watts
Freq. Response . . . 70-5000 cycles
Rec. Trumpets . . . R-T21 & R-T25
Net Weight . . . . . 4 lbs.
List Price . . . . . \$37.00



## All Steel Exponential Sound Projector for 12" Speakers

Model J-12 all steel sound projector is the result of severe laboratory and field tests. It will accommodate all types of 12" speakers with or without matching transformers, including those with extra heavy permanent magnets.

Sturdily constructed of heavy spun steel alloy, it is light in weight yet strong enough to stand the abuse of heavy vibration under load as well as rough handling.

Breather opening is screened. Entire projector is beautifully finished with high lustre, baked-on, weatherproof art enamel. The malleable iron fixture to which the lower bracket can be attached is welded to the baffle and extends up the sides to include two of the speaker bolts which assures the minimum of vibration in the entire instrument.

The malleable iron base and bracket carries a tilting dog-toothed adjustment with a swivel and lock nut.

**Model J-12**

Overall Length .....	20"
Circular Mouth Opening .....	17"
Flare Extension .....	11"
Shipping Weight .....	16 lbs.
J-12—Horn	
List Price, Complete .....	<b>\$20.90</b>

## All Steel Exponential Sound Projector for 8" Speakers

Model J-8 is specially designed to accommodate all types of 8" speakers and is very similar in construction to Model J-12 above.

The sturdy spun steel alloy construction is light in weight yet very strong. The baffle is spun in only two pieces, with the exclusive KAINER wedge fit feature which overcomes vibrations under extreme load.

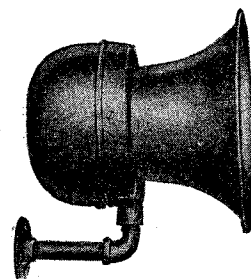
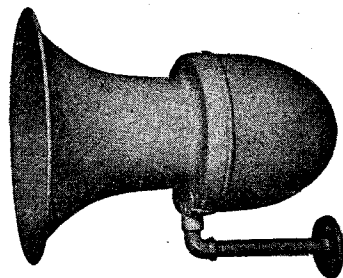
Built with perforated breather opening. Both baffle and bracket are attractively finished with a new high lustre, weatherproof, baked-on art enamel.

The malleable iron fixture to which the lower bracket extension can be attached is firmly welded to the baffle, and is tapped so that any distance from the floor, wall or ceiling may easily be obtained by using 1/2" pipe, nipples, couplings, etc.

Bracket attachment furnished consists of flange base with length of pipe and elbow for either wall or upright mounting.

**Model J-8**

Overall Length .....	17"
Circular Mouth Diameter .....	14"
Flare Extension .....	9"
Shipping Weight .....	8 lbs.
J-8—Baffle	
List Price, Complete .....	<b>\$15.85</b>



## All Steel Exponential Sound Projector for 6" Speakers

Model J-6 is used extensively in parking lots, garages, small playgrounds, hallways, stock rooms, hotels, hospitals, warehouses and other places where call systems are needed. A perfect accessory to installations where 6" speakers must withstand all weather conditions and heavy service. Severe tests have proved that the Model J-6 Baffle produces clearer and more perfectly projected speech than when unprotected speakers or flat type speaker housings are used.

Has perforated breather opening. The shell is built to accommodate any 6" P.M. speaker with matching transformer.

Constructed of heavy spun steel alloy all parts attractively finished in the new high lustre, weatherproof, baked-on art enamel. The malleable iron fixture is welded to the baffle and tapped so that any distance off the wall or ceiling may be obtained by attach-

ing required length of 1/2" pipe, nipples, couplings, ect., thus insuring a permanent and rigid installation.

**Model J-6**

Overall Length .....	9 1/2"
Circular Mouth Opening .....	10"
Flare Extension .....	5"
Shipping Weight .....	4 1/2 lbs.
J-6—Baffle	
List Price, Complete .....	<b>\$10.15</b>

See  
and Hear

# KAINER SOUND PROJECTORS

## CHANDELIER Baffles for Uniform Coverage

CB-12

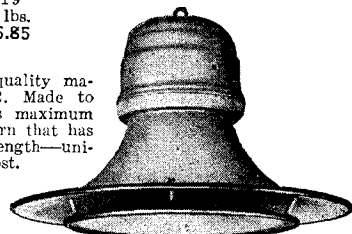
A KAINER development in speaker baffles for uniform coverage. The construction of this horn affords 360° dispersment of sound with lower deflector reducing feed back and areas of concentrated sound. This design of horn is ideal for Restaurants, Clubs, Cabarets and Dance Halls where the necessity of projecting sound close to the performers is important. It will replace multiple wall speaker installations eliminating large installation cost with a minimum of maintenance. It is spun of heavy gauge steel and finished in a beautiful baked-on enamel. It is simple to install, suspended from the ceiling with link chain. Accommodates any heavy duty 12" P. M. speaker. A moulded rubber rim is used on both bells eliminating vibrations.

Diameter .....32"  
Height .....19"  
Weight .....25 lbs.  
List Price, Complete.....\$35.85

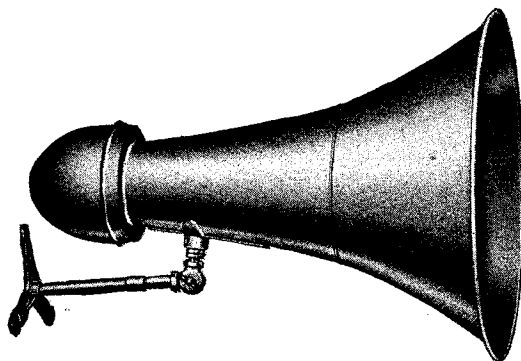
CB-8

The CB-8 is constructed of the same quality materials and design of the larger CB-12. Made to taken any standard 8" speaker it offers maximum uniform coverage at minimum cost. A horn that has everything—beauty in appearance—strength—uniform sound distribution—all at a low cost.

Diameter .....20"  
Height .....17"  
Weight .....11½ lbs.  
List Price, Complete.....\$18.15



## AIR COLUMN HORN Model A-C-8



Specially effective for all outdoor work: Baseball Parks, Circuses, Athletic Fields, and all installations where power and direction of sound are particularly required. (The A-C-8 Air Column Horn is well suited for applications where sound must be projected great distances and with the minimum of feedback. When using a microphone under conditions where ordinary baffles would be unsatisfactory, this horn with its uni-directional qualities will allow in most cases double or more power to be used before the feed back point is reached. (The back of this horn is completely closed, eliminating to the best possible extent, interference to person or persons using a microphone, and allowing the best possible placement of speakers either directly above and slightly forward of the microphone, or to the left or right of the microphone and slightly forward. Both of these positions eliminate bothersome "double talk" and "lag" which is objectionable to audiences. This method of placement gives the best illusion that the sound is coming directly from the person using the microphone. (The bracket attachment is welded to the horn, properly balanced, and mounting fixtures with base can be furnished as a complete unit, permitting exceptionally convenient means for installation. (THE KAINER AIR COLUMN HORN is constructed of heavy spun steel alloy, light in weight, yet very strong. All parts finished with durable baked art metal enamel. Designed for 8" HEAVY DUTY Speaker—Bell Opening 24"—Overall Length 36".

Horn Complete with Mounting Fixture, Base and Adjustable Attachment .....List **\$44.80**

## KAINER WEATHERPROOF HORNS

### Model WH-5

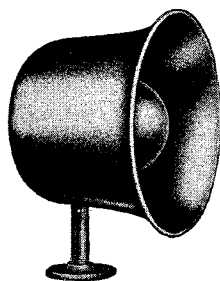
#### FOR 5" SPEAKERS—COMPACT AND EFFICIENT

The inverted reflex design is similar to that used in the WH-6 and WH-8 models, which aids materially to the performance of any good cone speaker. (For all purpose use, including use as a microphone in Talk-Back installations—wide frequency range, good for both music and voice. (The very substantially constructed bell and reflex cone are of spun steel alloy, finished with gray baked art metal enamel. The bell and cone are mounted on an aluminum alloy casting to which the base fixture is also attached. This insures a rigid assembly and makes it convenient to install 5" cone speaker direct to the aluminum casting.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Over All Length—8". Bell Opening—11". Ship. Wt. 5½ lbs.

Horn complete with base .....List **\$11.95**

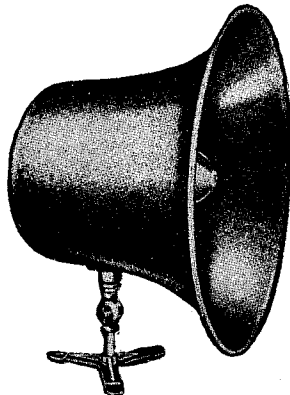


### Model WH-8

Constructed for all unsheltered outdoor and indoor use: Factories, Airports, Sound Trucks, Police and Fire Cars, Stadiums, etc., etc. (Exceptionally sturdy construction—Possible physical damage to the cone speaker is overcome due to its inverted position. The speaker faces the inside of the horn. (This construction will withstand exposure to rain, snow and wind. (The bell and housing are spun of heavy gauge steel alloy, light in weight, yet very strong; and all parts are heavily finished with a durable baked art metal enamel. (Bracket attachment is welded to the horn, properly balanced, and mounting fixture with base can be furnished as a complete unit, permitting exceptionally convenient means for installation on Sound Trucks, Wall, or Portable Use. (Designed for 8" HEAVY DUTY Speaker. Bell Opening 22¾". Overall Length 17¾"—Height from Base 27".

Horn Complete With Base and Fixture.

**\$33.85**



### Model WH-6

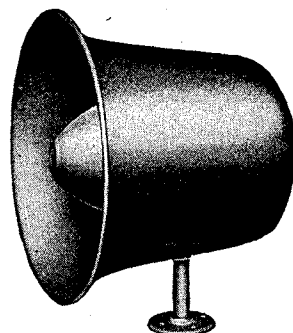
Construction similar to Model WH-8 except size is for 6" speaker. (Used for all unsheltered outdoor and indoor installations, factories, airports, sound trucks, police and fire cars, stadiums, etc. (The bell and speaker housing are of spun heavy gauge steel alloy, all parts finished with a durable art baked enamel. (Heavy aluminum casting firmly holds speaker. Mounting is attached to casting on which the speaker is mounted. (Very sturdy construction throughout. Designed for 6" Heavy Duty P.M. Speaker.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Bell Opening—15". Over All Length 12".

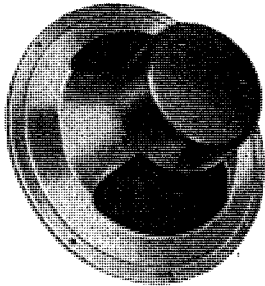
Shipping Weight—11 lbs.

Horn complete with base and mounting fixture.....List **\$17.90**

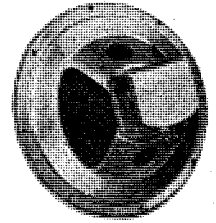
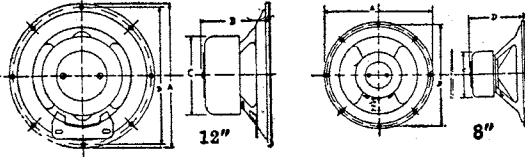




# SPEAKERS



## QUAM HEAVY DUTY SPEAKERS



THE QUAM Heavy Duty line of speakers is designed to fill the demand for speakers with unusual power handling capacity. The heavier field in the Electro-Dynamic unit and the larger magnet in the Permanent Magnet unit, plus the larger diameter voice coils, increase the power handling capacity of these speakers. In every respect these units meet the most exacting standards. Both the Electro-Dynamics and Permanent Magnet Dynamics are fully dustproofed and of rigid welded con-

struction, assuring permanent alignment of integral parts, and of course include the Adjust-A-Cone feature which is available only on the QUAM line of speakers.

The heavy duty line is suited for a wide range of installations such as custom-built radios, combination sets, console radios, public address systems and auxiliary speakers. All speakers may be installed with minimum effort.

### PERMANENT MAGNET

Cat. No.	Model Size in Inches	Alnico V Magnet No.	WATTAGE		DIMENSIONS IN INCHES			Ship.† Wt. Lbs.	List Price
			Normal	Peak	A	B	D		
8AD4	8	46	10.0	12.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.25	\$10.20
8AD6	8	68	12.0	15.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.50	12.10
12AD4	12	46	12.0	15.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.00	\$12.65
12AD6	12	68	15.0	20.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.50	14.50

### ELECTRO-DYNAMIC

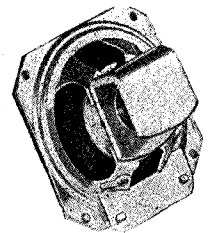
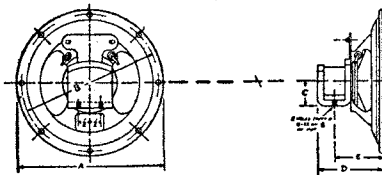
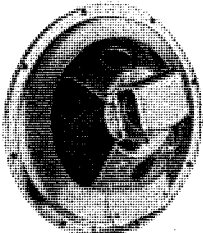
Cat. No.	Model Size in Inches	Field Ohms	WATTAGE		DIMENSIONS IN INCHES				Ship.† Wt. Lbs.	List Price
			Normal	Peak	A	B	C	D		
8ED10	8	1000	9.0	12.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.50	\$10.00
8ED15	8	1500	9.0	12.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.50	10.00
8ED18	8	1800	9.0	12.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.50	10.00
8ED25	8	2500	9.0	12.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.50	10.00
12ED60	12	600	12.0	18.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8.50	\$12.65
12ED10	12	1000	12.0	18.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8.50	12.65
12ED15	12	1500	12.0	18.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8.50	12.65
12ED25	12	2500	12.0	18.0	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8.50	12.65

(1)Pot cover.

Voice Coil Impedance RMA Standard 6 to 8 ohms ±10%

†Approximate.

## QUAM PERMANENT MAGNET SPEAKERS



THE QUAM-NICHOLS organization is a pioneer in the Permanent Magnet Dynamic Speaker field. This type of unit, originally designed for applications where no current was available for field excitation,

has recently found a wide-spread use for replacements and original equipment in small AC-DC table models, record players, inter-office communication systems and automobile receivers.

Cat. No.	Model Size in Inches	Alnico V Magnet No.	WATTAGE		DIMENSIONS IN INCHES					Ship.† Wt. Lbs.	List Price
			Normal	Peak	A	B	C	D	E		
4A07	4	07	2.5	3.75	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0.75	\$4.00
4A1	4	10	2.5	3.75	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.00	4.25
4A15	4	15	2.5	3.75	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.00	4.70
5A07	5	07	3.0	4.5	5	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.00	\$4.20
5A1	5	10	3.0	4.5	5	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1.25	4.45
5A15	5	15	3.0	4.5	5	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.25	4.85
6A1	6	10	4.0	6.0	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	1.25	\$4.80
6A15	6	15	4.0	6.0	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	1.25	5.20
6A21	6	21	5.0	7.5	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.50	5.85
8A21	8	21	6.0	8.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	(1)	2.00	\$7.20
8A31	8	31	8.0	10.0	8	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	(1)	2.50	8.50

(1)No mounting holes furnished.

Voice Coil Impedance RMA Standard 3.2 ohms ±10%  
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

†Approximate.

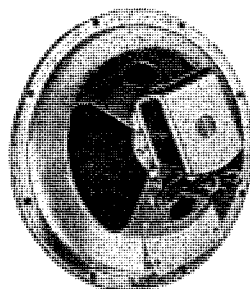
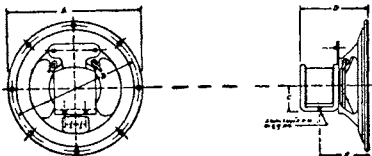
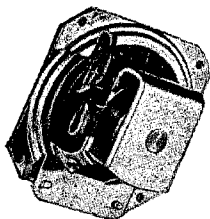
**DESCRIPTIVE PART NUMBERS**—Each part number conveys the essential specifications of each unit. The first digit indicates the size; the following single or double letter indicates the type of speaker, i. e., E indicates Electro-Dynamic, A Alnico Permanent Magnet, the second letter S Senior line (heavier fields), D heavy duty. The last numbers of the Electro-Dynamics indicate the field resistance and of

the Permanent Magnets, the approximate size of the magnet. For example, a 5E45 speaker is a 5" model of the Electro-Dynamic line with a 450-ohm field. A 46A1 is a 4 x 6 Alnico Permanent Magnet speaker with a medium-sized magnet. An 8ES18" speaker is an 8" Electro-Dynamic Senior Model with an 1800 ohm field.



# SPEAKERS

## QUAM ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKERS



QUAM Electro-Dynamic Speakers manufactured under Quam patents Nos. 2,020,211 and 2,020,212 are the result of the great backlog of experience gained through the manufacture of millions of this type of unit in prewar days. All models conform to RMA standard dimensions and are equipped with the QUAM Adjust-A-Cone voice coil suspension.

Field coils are manufactured from carefully selected, constantly tested materials and by time-proven methods, guaranteeing long life under the most adverse climatic conditions. The units included in this line are designed and constructed for use as replacements and in the public address field.

Cat. No.	Model Size in Inches	Field Ohms	WATTAGE		DIMENSIONS IN INCHES					Ship.† Wt. Lbs.	List Price
			Normal	Peak	A	B	C	D	E		
4E45(*)	4	450	2.5	3.75	4 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/4	2	1 7/8	1.75	\$4.40
4E10	4	1000	2.5	3.75	4 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/4	2	1 7/8	1.75	4.40
4E27	4	2700	2.5	3.75	4 3/8	4 1/8	1 1/4	2	1 7/8	1.75	4.40
5EV6	5	6-V Field	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	\$4.60
5E45(*)	5	450	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	4.60
5E10	5	1000	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	4.60
5ES10(*)	5	1000	3.5	5.0	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/4	1 13/32	2.00	5.06
5E18	5	1800	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	4.60
5ES18(*)	5	1800	3.5	5.0	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/4	1 13/32	2.00	5.05
5E25	5	2500	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	4.60
5E30	5	3000	2.5	3.75	5	4 1/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	1 13/32	2.00	4.60
6EV6	6	6-V Field	3.5	5.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/8	2.50	\$5.40
6EVS6(*)	6	6-V Field	5.5	8.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	2.75	6.20
6E10	6	1000	3.5	5.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/8	2.50	5.40
6ES10(*)	6	1000	5.5	8.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	2.75	6.20
6E18	6	1800	3.5	5.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/8	2.50	5.40
6ES18(*)	6	1800	5.5	8.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	2.75	6.20
6E25	6	2500	3.5	5.0	6 1/2	6 1/8	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/8	2.50	5.40
8EV6	8	6-V Field	4.0	6.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	2.50	\$6.75
8E10*	8	1000	4.0	6.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	2.50	6.75
8ES10(*)	8	1000	6.0	9.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	3.00	7.55
8E18*	8	1800	4.0	6.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	2.50	6.75
8ES18(*)	8	1800	6.0	9.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	3.00	7.55
8E25*	8	2500	4.0	6.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	2.50	6.75
8ES25(*)	8	2500	6.0	9.0	8	7 5/8	1 3/4	3 3/8	(1)	3.00	7.55

Voice Coil Impedance RMA Standard 3.2 ohms  $\pm 10\%$

†Approximate.

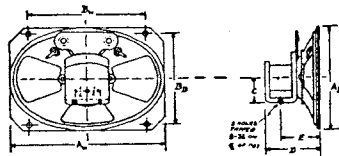
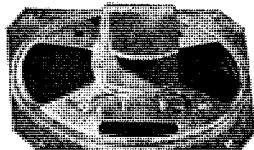
\*Available in heavy duty.

(\*)No mounting holes furnished.

(\*)Senior Line, heavy field.

(\*)Includes hum bucking coil.

## QUAM 4 X 6 OVAL SPEAKERS



Designed for radios, record players, combinations and inter-office communicators. Meet RMA electrical and mechanical standards. . . Available both in Permanent Magnet and Electro-Dynamic types, these speakers, compared with the more conventional round speakers, do not suffer loss of quality because of their unusual shape. . . Furnished with a transformer mounting bracket which fits the QUAM line of interchangeable transformers. Completely dustproof. . . Permanent Magnet types utilize Alnico V for the magnet.

ELECTRO-DYNAMIC			PERMANENT MAGNET		
Cat. No.	Field Ohms	List Price	Cat. No.	Alnico V Magnet No.	List Price
46E45†	450	\$5.35	46A07	07	\$4.45
46E10	1000	5.30	46A1	10	4.75
46E15	1500	5.30	46A15	15	5.15

Voice Coil Impedance, both types: RMA Standard 3.2 ohms  $\pm 10\%$ .  
 Dimensions, both types: AD—4 1/2"; AW—6 3/4"; BD—3 3/8"; BW—4 5/8".  
 Dimensions, Electro-Dynamic types: C—1 3/4"; D—2 1/4"; E—1 3/4".  
 Dimensions, Permanent Magnet types: C—1"; D—2 1/4"; Max.; E—1 1/4" Max.  
 Model size, both types: 4" x 6". Approx. shipping weight in pounds: Electro-dynamic—1.25; Permanent Magnet—1.00.  
 Normal wattage: Electro-dynamic—2.5; Permanent Magnet—3. Peak Wattage: Electro-dynamic—3.75; Permanent Magnet—4.5. †Includes hum-bucking coil.  
**ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

## THE QUAM ADJUST-A-CONE FEATURE

THE QUAM-ADJUST-A-CONE feature, now included in every QUAM speaker, consists of a clamping ring securely fastening the spider to the basket by means of two machine screws, instead of cementing or otherwise permanently affixing the spider. Thus the QUAM spider can be moved if necessary. To recenter a voice coil, merely loosen the two screws and move the spider and voice coil assembly laterally. This will relocate the voice coil concentrically around the pole piece.

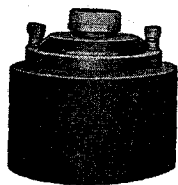
In many cases, a rubbing coil may be adjusted by means of the QUAM ADJUST-A-CONE feature without removing the speaker from the chassis, or the chassis from the cabinet. Such repairs can be made in a matter of minutes with every assurance that they will be complete.



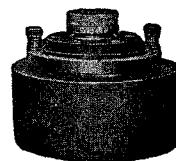
# RACON



## PERMANENT MAGNET HORN UNITS



Latest improvements as developed during the war are now included in all units. Higher watt-handling capacity, greater efficiency and practically lifetime operation. All Permanent Magnet units use the finest grade of Alnico steel magnets and Armco iron throughout. All steel parts copper-plated to prevent corrosion. Units are magnetized, using an electromagnetic cutout switch which gives the maximum flux



density obtainable in the gap. All magnets are measured for flux density and each unit is tested with special machines for power-handling capacity as well as 300 volt ground-test, making for uniformity and ability to withstand all types of service. All units are supplied with corrosion-proof metal diaphragms or plastic diaphragms on request, without extra charge. Voice coil impedance on all units: 15 ohms. Special ohmages on request. Supplied blastproof to withstand explosion and gunfire, when requested, at additional charge.

### NEW SUPER X UNITS USING LATEST ALNICO V MAGNETS

Code	Stock No.	Size	Total Weight	Flux Density per sq. cm.	Capacity (watts) Peak Operating	List Price
RETUF	PM-530	Magnum Giant	8½ lb.	17000 gausses	60 30	\$70.00
RETAX	PM-523	Senior Giant	8 lb.	15000 gausses	60 30	57.50
RETOT	PM-515	Junior Giant	6½ lb.	14000 gausses	60 30	47.50
RETI L	PM-508	Baby Giant	3½ lb.	11000 gausses	35 25	32.50
REDOW	PM-505	Dwarf	1 lb.	8000 gausses	10-20 5-15	18.00

### STANDARD TYPES USING ALNICO BLUE DOT MAGNETS

Code	Stock No.	Size	Weight of Alnico	Total Weight	Flux Density per sq. cm.	Capacity (watts) Peak Operating	List Price
REVUM	PM-383	Super Giant	130 oz.	17 lb.	15000 gausses	60 30	\$65.00
REVUX	PM-365	Giant	104 oz.	13 lb.	14000 gausses	60 30	55.00
REVUE	PM-338	Master	60 oz.	9 lb.	12000 gausses	60 30	45.00
RE VAT	PM-329	Junior	45 oz.	7¾ lb.	10000 gausses	60 30	35.00
REVEL	PM-311	Baby	17 oz.	3 lb.	8000 gausses	35 20	18.00

#### Permanent Magnet High Frequency Speaker



An efficient and precision built speaker, to meet the latest requirements for wide-range reproduction. Designed to cover the frequency band from 1,000 to 12,000 cycles. Special models are available for response up to 18,000 cycles. Supplied with horn, (as shown) and mounting bracket, (not shown). Designed to operate in conjunction with a suitable low frequency speaker (cone or horn type) in order to give high fidelity reproduction in the wide-range audio frequency band. Not made to operate below 1,000 cycles. Voice Coil impedance 15 ohms.

Code	Stock No.	List Price
RABAT	HF-3	\$25.00
Complete with Unit		

#### DIAPHRAGM REPLACEMENTS

Code	Description	Net Price
Code: RUTEX	Type A Diaphragms only.....	\$2.60*
Code: RUVEX	Type B Diaphragms only.....	3.60*
Code: RUZEN	Type A Head Assembly (including diaphragm) Theatre Type.....	4.25*
Code: RUZUR	Type B Head Assembly (including diaphragm) General PA Type.....	5.25*
Code: RUBUF	Type A High Fidelity Head Assembly (including diaphragm).....	6.00*

#### MULTIPLE HORN COMBINATIONS

Connectors made of heavy cast bronze with loose couplings for unit connection.

Combinations of two or three trumpet horns driven by one unit through properly designed connectors, will be found very efficient and flexible for public address service. Wider coverage can be obtained from the same power level input.

Code	Description	Stock No.	List Price
Code	Double Connector — Dispersion angle 75°	DC-302A	\$17.00
Code	Triple Connector — Dispersion angle 105°	TC-303A	\$23.00

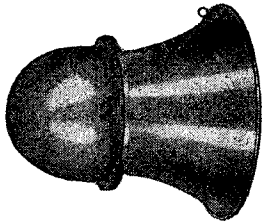




# RACON



## ARMORED CONE SPEAKER PROJECTORS

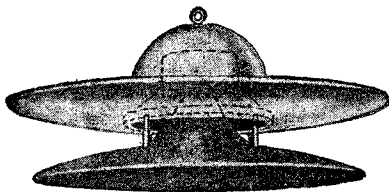


Efficient projectors for dynamic cone speakers. . . . Rugged and suitable for indoor and outdoor use. . . . All projectors have steel back enclosures and waterproof overlap. . . . Provided with mounting hook and mounting hole.



Code	Stock No.	Cone Size	Bell Diam.	Length	Description	List Price
RUMIX	CP-8A	8"	15"	15"	Aluminum Bell; Steel Back.....	\$10.00
RUMIL	CP-8S	8"	15"	15"	All Steel .....	10.50
RIFLE	CP-8AW	8"	15"	15"	All Steel, with back acoustically damped, and cone opening protected by wire screening and silk gauze .....	11.50
REDAZ	CP-8AS	6"-8"	22"	20"	Aluminum Bell; Steel Back.....	27.50
RUMID	CP-12A	12"	17"	20"	Aluminum Bell; Steel Back.....	11.50
RUMIS	CP-12S	12"	17"	20"	All Steel .....	12.00
ROBOT	CP-12AW	12"	17"	20"	All Steel, with back acoustically damped, and cone opening protected by wire screening and silk gauze .....	13.50

## RADIAL HOUSING FOR CONE SPEAKERS



A radial housing for cone operation. Speaker is designed to project sound over a complete circumference of 360°, distributing the sound with even intensity and bringing out the high response lacking in direct cone horns. Particularly adapted for use on trucks and in auditoriums where complete coverage is desired. Can be camouflaged to blend with ceiling architecture.

IN ALL RACON RADIAL CONE HOUSINGS the upper deflector is made of heavy gauge steel, back cone cover of steel, and lower deflector of RACON ACOUSTIC material to prevent resonant effects prevalent in all metal reflecting surfaces. Storm-proofed for all weather conditions. These cone housings are furnished without speakers.

Code	Stock No.	Cone Size	Bell Diameter	Depth	Weight	List Price
RADAG	CR-12	12" or 10"	31"	14"	10 lb.	\$29.50
RADAC	CR-6	6" or 5"	17"	7"	3½ lb.	10.50

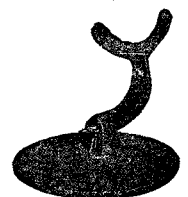
## STEEL SWIVEL BRACKETS FOR CONE PROJECTORS

For wall or truck mounting; equipped with a tooth ratchet swivel to give 180° angular movement. Supplied with stand—or without stand to attach to standard pipe connection.



Stock No. RB-150A

Code	Stock No.	Description	Cone Size	List Price
RAMIS	RB-150	Without Base	8" or 12"	\$3.50
RAMIT	RB-150A	With Base	8" or 12"	5.00
RAMUN	LB-150	Without Base	12"	4.00
RAMUB	LB-150A	With Base	12"	6.00



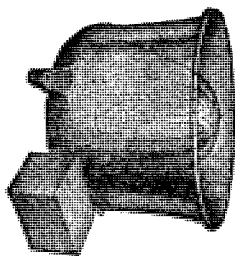
Stock No. LB-150A



# RACON



## DOUBLE RE-ENTRANT MARINE SPEAKERS



THE LATEST SPEAKERS IN MARINE PRACTICE! A double re-entrant type of horn. The Regular, Midget and Miniature Marine speakers are approved by the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, Department of Commerce, for all Emergency Loudspeaker Systems on ships, under the 53rd Supplement of the Bureau, after tests made by the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. These Marine Speakers are used both as Loudspeakers and as Microphones. The driving Unit and connections are all enclosed, making a completely waterproof speaker not affected by temperature or weather, including use on sea even during storms! Made from a heavy aluminum spinning, having a base of heavy aluminum casting. Has special non-corrosive Aluminum casting; baked chromatic Undercoat Finish plus outside lacquer finish. Uses latest type of driver units. Supplied with three-legged flush type mounting or U-bracket mounting. All Speakers have waterproof boxes for interior mounting of transformers. Regular and Midget marine speakers supplied blastproof to withstand gunfire and explosion, when requested, at additional charge.

Code	Stock No.	Size	Bell		Weight	Capacity (watts)		Units	List Price
			Diam.	Depth		Peak	Operating		
RADOF	MB-64M	Bull Marine	28"	21"	118 lb.	240	120	4-Master	\$500.00
RADOT	MB-62M	Bull Marine	28"	21"	91 lb.	120	60	2-Master	400.00
REDIX	MR-30M	Regular Marine	14"	10"	25 lb.	60	30	1-Master	130.00
REDIT	MR-32M	Regular Marine	14"	10"	36 lb.	120	60	2-Master	185.00
RASOM	MG-21J	Midget Marine	9½"	6¾"	10½ lb.	60	30	1-Junior	55.00
RASOB	MG-21B	Midget Marine	9½"	6¾"	7½ lb.	35	20	1-Baby	40.00
REDUP	MN-15B	Miniature Marine	6¾"	4¾"	4¼ lb.	35	20	1-Baby	30.00

**Bull Marine:** For long range reproduction and pick-up.

**Regular and Midget Marine:** For long range reproduction and pick-up. Delivers 100 DB of sound 100 feet from horn with 1 watt input. Will pick up sound up to 100 feet. For Marine, General Public Address and Railroad work.

**Miniature Marine:** Has higher cut-off. Excellent for speech work in monitoring system, outdoor and indoor paging, intercom systems and railway work.

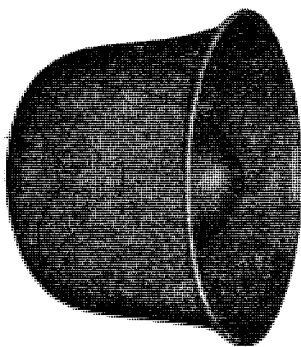


**"Miniature Long Bell"**

Miniature Marine Speaker with bell 10¾" in diameter and 10½" in depth—otherwise same characteristics as Miniature Marine MN-15B listed above:

Code REDIG Stock No. MN-16B List Price \$32.50

## CONE MARINE RE-ENTRANT SPEAKER HOUSINGS



A re-entrant speaker housing of the Marine type for cone operation. Owing to construction this housing can be used outdoors as well in all weather and temperatures without damage. Cone diaphragm is protected not only from direct contact of rain, but also from physical damage. Can be used for voice or music reproduction.

IN ALL RACON CONE MARINE SPEAKER HOUSINGS bell is made of heavy gauge aluminum; cone mounting is made of aluminum casting; centre bullet is made of Patented Racon Acoustic material to prevent resonant effects. Material is stormproofed for all weather conditions. Cone Speakers not supplied with housings.

Code	Stock No.	Cone Size	Bell Diam.	Depth	Weight	List Price
RELIM	CM-12	12"	24"	15"	10 lb.	\$36.00
REFIM	CM- 8	8"	17½"	11½"	4½ lb.	19.50
REKIM	CM- 5	5"	10½"	8½"	2¼ lb.	10.50
REPIM	CM- 3	4"&3"	7¼"	5¾"	2¼ lb.	8.00

Brackets are supplied with 5" and 4" housings at no additional charge.

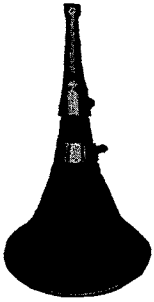



**UNITS**

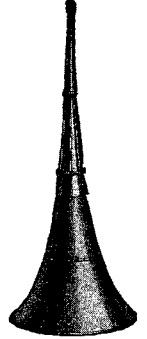
# RACON


**TRUMPETS**

## STRAIGHT TRUMPETS



RACON STRAIGHT TRUMPETS are the most efficient horns obtainable. Output from any straight trumpet is approximately 2 DB higher than any re-entrant type with the same input. This is because straight trumpets lack the attenuation from resistance and reflection which is inherent in all re-entrant horns. Will override extremely high noise level, indoors or outdoors.



RACON PATENTED ACOUSTIC TRUMPETS are made of Racon Acoustic cloth processed by a patented method which gives a non-vibratory wall, thereby increasing the output of the horn without loss due to wall vibration. Supplied for indoor use (DeLuxe type) and for outdoor use (Stormproof type)—guaranteed for life in all kinds of weather and temperature.

METAL TRUMPETS are made of heavy gauge aluminum spinning and cast aluminum throat sections with rolled beaded edge.

UNBREAKABLE TRUMPETS are made of heavy gauge aluminum spinning, reinforced and damped with Patented Racon Acoustic Material to prevent wall vibration.

Code	Stock No	Air Column Length	Bell Diam.	Cut-off (cycles)	Material	Length of Casting	Number of Units	Weight	List Price
RIDER	ST-414A	6'	30"	115	Stormproof	34"	1	23 lb.	\$95.00
RHYME	ST-414B	6'	30"	115	DeLuxe	34"	1	18 lb.	79.50
RYDOX	ST-424A	6'	30"	115	Stormproof	28"	2	25 lb.	103.50
RYPAN	ST-424B	6'	30"	115	DeLuxe	28"	2	21 lb.	88.00
RHINO	ST-417A	6'	30"	115	All Aluminum	34"	1	19 lb.	87.50
RHOMB	DT-427A	6'	30"	115	All Aluminum	28"	2	21 lb.	96.00
REGON	ST-415A	6'	30"	115	Unbreakable	34"	1	21 lb.	121.00
REGAY	ST-425A	6'	30"	115	Unbreakable	28"	2	23 lb.	129.50
RECUR	QT-444A	6'	30"	115	Unbreakable	25"	4	30 lb.	200.00
RABIB	NT-494A	6'	30"	115	Unbreakable	22"	9	48 lb.	335.00
RACEY	ST-412A	4½'	25"	145	Stormproof	25"	1	18 lb.	71.00
RANCH	ST-412B	4½'	25"	145	DeLuxe	25"	1	16 lb.	52.50
RIANT	ST-413A	4½'	25"	145	All Aluminum	25"	1	11 lb.	65.00
RIBES	DT-423A	4½'	25"	145	All Aluminum	25"	2	16½ lb.	73.50
REFIX	ST-418A	4½'	25"	145	Unbreakable	25"	1	15 lb.	93.50
RENEW	ST-411A	3½'	22"	195	Stormproof	12"	1	12 lb.	50.00
REMIT	ST-411B	3½'	22"	195	DeLuxe	12"	1	10 lb.	35.00
REPEX	ST-410A	3½'	22"	195	All Aluminum	14"	1	7 lb.	35.00
RISAT	ST-251A	2'	12"	250	Stormproof	4"	1	2¼ lb.	17.50
RIKAL	ST-251C	2'	12"	250	DeLuxe	4"	1	1¾ lb.	12.50
RIMAD	ST-251B	2'	12"	250	All Aluminum	4"	1	2 lb.	13.50

Note: 3½', 4½' and 6' horns supplied with mounting brackets, without charge. 2' horns supplied with mounting bracket at a charge of 25¢ net each additional.

### FLAT BELL TYPE

(to meet special conditions, such as truck mounting, where space available is not suited to round bell horn)

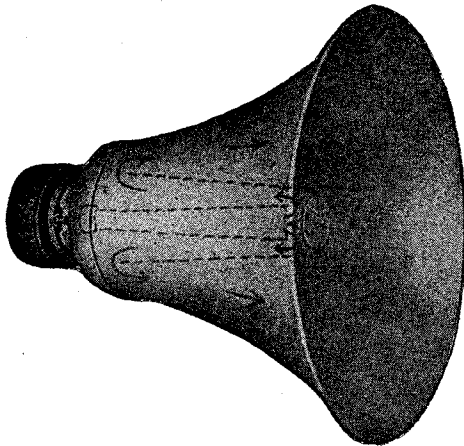
ROBIN	ST-418A	6'	51" x 12"	115	Stormproof	34"	1	28 lb.	\$100.00
ROGUE	ST-418B	6'	51" x 12"	115	DeLuxe	34"	1	24 lb.	79.50



# RACON



## RE-ENTRANT TRUMPETS



A compact trumpet of the double re-entrant type, made to occupy a small space, yet having a long air column and delivering highly concentrated sound with the greatest efficiency over long distances. Threaded to take all sizes of PM units.

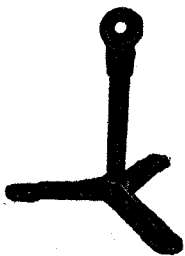
ALL RACON RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS have base and inside tone arm made of aluminum castings, outside bell of heavy gauge aluminum spinning, and center reflecting section of RACON ACOUSTIC material to avoid resonant effects prevalent in all metal reflecting surfaces. Sturdy construction makes them practically abuse-proof.

Finished in wrinkle or flat color.

Code	Stock No.	Acoustic Length	Length	Bell Diam.	Cut-off (cycles)	Weight	List Price
REMOL	RE-60	6'	28"	25½"	115	20 lb.	\$66.00
REMOM	RE-45	4½'	23½"	24½"	145	11 lb.	55.00
REMOD	RE-35	3½'	16"	18"	195	7 lb.	32.50
REMOD	RE-25	2½'	16"	12¾"	245	4¾ lb.	25.00
'REMOG	*RE-25C	2½'	16"	12¾"	245	5 lb.	27.50

\*25C is Portable Type with demountable bell held by clips—ideal for shipping as bells nest in quantities.

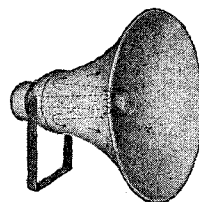
## RE-ENTRANT SPEAKER ACCESSORIES



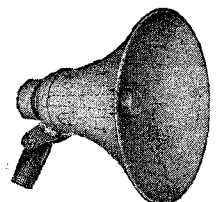
Stock No. TB-150



Stock No. CO-80



Stock No. UB-1A



Stock No. RB-1B

**RE-ENTRANT SPEAKER SWIVEL BRACKET**—a three-legged base and ratchet for mounting Re-entrant Horns on wall or truck roof. Base is made of bronze casting, pipe and ratchet connection of steel. Overall height 9".

Code RAMUG Stock No. TB-150 List Price \$4.00

**WATERTIGHT REAR HOUSING**—for enclosure of driver unit and transformer when used. Will fit all Re-entrant Horns.

Code ROGET Stock No. CO-80. List Price \$2.50

**U-BRACKET AND SWIVEL RATCHET MOUNTINGS**—choice of either of these mountings will be supplied, on request, with any of the Re-entrant Trumpets listed above. No additional charge.

Specify stock number when ordering:

Stock No. UB-1A—U-Bracket Mounting

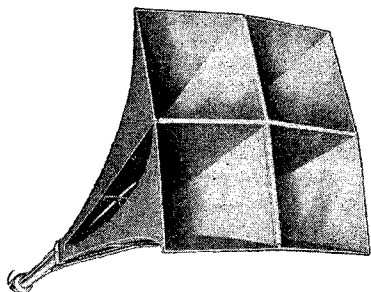
Stock No. RB-1B—Swivel Ratchet Mounting



# RACON



## CELLULAR HORN



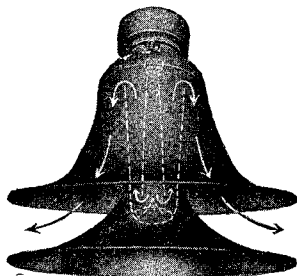
A new type of cellular horn for operation between 195 and 12,000 cycles, with an angular distribution of 60°.

Made only in blocs of 4 cells—of Racon unbreakable material, having heavy aluminum throat castings and unbreakable bell sections.

Overall length 42". Total bell opening 14" x 14". Weight 18 lbs.

Code: RAGIN Stock No. QB-641-C List Price \$120.00  
Cellular Horn without unit

## RADIAL RE-ENTRANT SPEAKER



A 3½ foot re-entrant type horn designed to project sound over a complete circumference of 360°, distributing the sound with an even intensity. For all sound installations where complete coverage is desired.

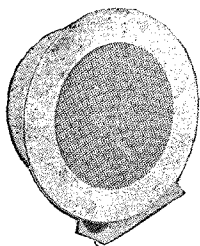
Base and tone arm made of heavy aluminum castings, center deflector and deflecting

bells made of RACON ACOUSTIC material to prevent all resonant effects. Material storm-proofed and guaranteed against all weather conditions. Brass loose couplings for easy unit connection.

Uses standard RACON Units.

Code: RADAK Stock No. SR-35-R List Price \$40.00  
Width 17"—Height 15"—Weight 7 lbs.

## MONITOR AND INTERCOM SPEAKER—CONE TYPE



A compact 4" cone speaker designed for voice and excellent music reproduction. Mounted on a small base in a steel case and completely enclosed with protective wire grill. For use where quality combined with small size is a requirement because of space limitation or esthetic appearance.

Overall dimensions: 5¼" diameter. 2¾" deep. Wt.: 20 oz.

Complete with cone speaker.

Code: RYBOB Stock No. CS-4-N List Price \$10.00

## AUDITORIUM HORN

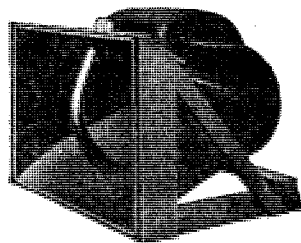
A 7 foot length horn folded to occupy a space 21½" x 26½" x 23½".

An excellent horn for auditoriums, small theatres, portable talkie equipment, etc., and for mounting in the proscenium arch of a large theatre. Small in size and light in weight.

A departure in standard horn design, giving excellent musical as well as speech reproduction out of all proportion to the small size of the horn.

Code: ROOST Stock No. FL-513-B List Price \$66.00  
Horn only—DeLuxe Type for indoor use—wt. 25 lbs.

Code: RETRO Stock No. FL-513-A List Price \$88.00  
Horn only—Stormproof Type—guaranteed for all climates and weather—wt. 29 lbs.



## BALL TYPE CONE SPEAKER HOUSING

DESIGNED FOR 6" OR 8" CONE

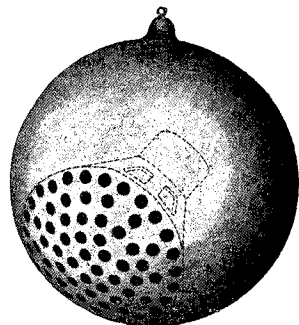
A new type ball speaker to be used where directional sound is required and where the standard type of cone projections clash with the surrounding furnishings or architecture.

Will project a beam at an angle of 45°.

Will operate with 6" and 8" cone speakers, and can be used for paging systems (voice reproduction) as well as for musical reproduction.

Made of steel, with hanging lamp fixture. Finished as desired.

Ball Diameter	Weight	Code	Stock No.	List Price
14"	9 lbs.	RESAL	BC-6	\$16.00
			For 6" Cone	
14"	9 lbs.	REBAL	BC-8	16.00
			For 8" Cone	



## DWARF RE-ENTRANT

A small re-entrant speaker designed for speech reproduction only.

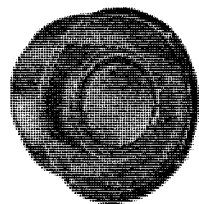
Very highly efficient, using dwarf unit.

Flange around bell for flush mounting.

Complete with unit and transformer housing. Can be supplied with ratchet mounting.

Bell Diam. 5"—Depth 2¼" — Weight 24 oz.

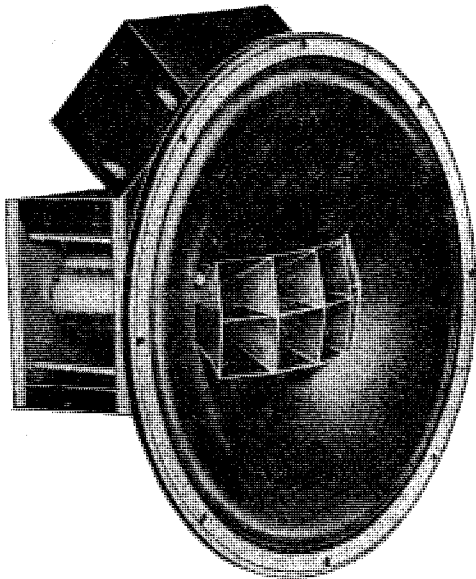
Code: REDOX Stock No. DW-9-R List Price \$27.50



# TRU-SONIC SPEAKERS

## COAXIAL SPEAKER

### Living Vibrant Realism



The Stephens Manufacturing Company proudly presents its new Series 52 TRU-SONIC Coaxial Speakers. Combined in a single assembly are a Low-Frequency unit of the cone type, a High-Frequency unit of the multicellular type and the complementary 2-channel Dividing-Network. By means of this Dividing-Network, or electrical crossover, the large cone, specially designed for efficient bass response, receives only the lower portion of the audible spectrum. The High-Frequency reproducer receives the energy carrying the treble tones and distributes them throughout the entire listening area without loss of level. A unique feature is the unusual design, which permits the use of 8 cellular horns in a compact assembly. This provides the widest angle high-frequency distribution available in a reproducer of this size. These factors, and others, make the TRU-SONIC Coaxial Speaker the ideal for AM and FM reception, broadcast station monitoring and sound-motion-picture reproduction.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Electrical Characteristics

- |                                         |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) Power input: 20 Watts               | (6) Field Resistance: 1600 Ohms or to Specification       |
| (2) Cross-over Frequency: 1200 C. P. S. | (7) Input impedance: 16 Ohms                              |
| (3) Horizontal distribution angle: 80   | (8) Frequency response: $\pm 5$ db. from 50 to 10,000 CPS |
| (4) Vertical distribution angle: 40     | (9) Cone resonance: 55 cycles                             |
| (5) Field Excitation:                   | (10) Diaphragm resonance: 400 cycles                      |
| a) 5.5 lb. copper coil 30 watts         |                                                           |
| b) 6 lb. Alnico 5                       |                                                           |

### Physical Characteristics

- (1) Overall Diameter: 15½"
- (2) Baffle Opening: 13½"
- (3) Depth behind mounting Panel 10"
- (4) Net Weight: 30 Pounds
- (5) Cabinet Dimensions: 26" wide by 15" deep by 34" high.

*Licensed under Western Electric Patents*

## SINGLE SPEAKER

### ● Model 52L Single Speaker

### Realism From a Single Unit

A new presentation is this powerful 15" speaker with curvilinear designed, highly efficient, seamless moulded and moisture-resistant cone. Suspension compliance has been carefully calculated to promote ideal piston-like action of the diaphragm. Effective driving area is approximately 125 sq. inches. Voice coil is 2 inches in diameter, treated with a refined temperature-resistant varnish, and wound with highly conductive copper wire.

## SPECIFICATIONS

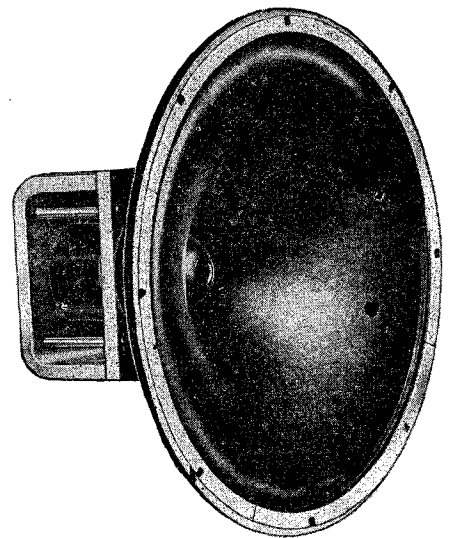
### Electrical Characteristics

- (1) Power Input: 20 Watts
- (2) Field Excitation:
  - (a) 4 pound copper coil: 20 watts
  - (b) 4 pound Alnico 5 Permanent Magnet
- (3) Input Impedance: 16 Ohms
- (4) Field Resistance: 1700 Ohms or to specification
- (5) Cone Resonance: 55 Cycles

### Physical Characteristics

- (1) Overall Diameter: 15½"
- (2) Baffle Opening: 13½"
- (3) Depth behind Mounting Panel: 8½"
- (4) Net Weight: 25 Pounds
- (5) Mounting Dimensions: RMA Standard

*Licensed under Western Electric Patents.*



**STEPHENS MANUFACTURING CO.**

**10416 NATIONAL BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.**

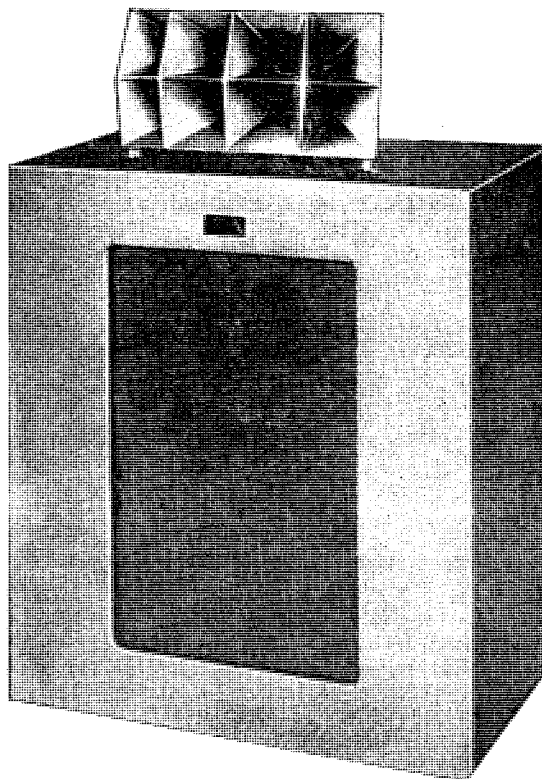
# TRU-SONIC

## SEPARATE 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM

SERIES 52

### A NEW HIGH IN FIDELITY

In order to provide a deluxe presentation for the most discriminating audience, engineers of the Stephens Manufacturing Company have designed the TRU-SONIC Separate 2-Way Speaker System. Space requirements are greater than for the TRU-SONIC Coaxial unit, for in order to extend the tone range and permit the ultimate in realism, larger physical proportions are necessary.



#### ● 52HF Separate 2-Way System

### LIST PRICES

Model E-52HF TRU-SONIC Separate 2-Way Speaker System .....	\$295.00
<i>Electro-dynamic type, complete with field supply.</i>	
Model P-52HF TRU-SONIC Separate 2-Way Speaker System .....	320.00
<i>Permanent magnet type</i>	
<i>System is supplied in Model 52U TRU-SONIC Bass-Reflex Utility Cabinet, finished in battleship gray.</i>	
Model P-52A TRU-SONIC Permanent Magnet Unit Complete .....	205.00
Model E-52A TRU-SONIC Electrodynamic Unit Complete .....	175.00
Model 52S Field Supply for above .....	18.00
Model 52U TRU-SONIC Bass-Reflex Utility Cabinet .....	60.00
<i>Finished in battleship gray or to specifications</i>	
Model 52SD Period Design Bass-Reflex Cabinet .....	180.00
Model 52M Modern Design Bass-Reflex Cabinet .....	180.00
<i>Available in Ebony Black, Mandarin Red and Moonstone Ivory—specify which.</i>	
Model E-52L TRU-SONIC Single Speaker .....	60.00
<i>Electro-dynamic type</i>	
Model P-52L TRU-SONIC Single Speaker .....	80.00
<i>Permanent Magnet type</i>	

F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Electrical Characteristics

- (1) Power input: 20 watts
  - (2) Crossover frequency: 800 cycles
  - (3) Horizontal distribution angle: 80°
  - (4) Vertical distribution angle: 40°
  - (5) Number of high-frequency cells: 8
  - (6) Combined field excitation: 35 watts
- Electro-dynamic type*
- (1) Combined field weights, Alnico 5: 6 lbs.
- Permanent magnet type*
- (8) Input impedance: 16 ohms
  - (9) Cone resonance: 55 cycles
  - (10) Diaphragm resonance: 400 cycles
  - (11) Frequency response:  $\pm 5$  db from 40 to 12000 cycles
  - (12) High Frequency Unit: (See Spec. for Model 15)
  - (13) Low Frequency Unit: (See Spec. for Model 52L)
  - (14) Multicellular Horn: (See Spec. for Model 800H)

#### Physical Characteristics

Cabinet Dimensions: 26" wide by 15" deep by 34" high.

Overall height: 43".

Net Weight: 90 pounds.

Licensed under Western Electric Patents.

**STEPHENS MANUFACTURING CO.**

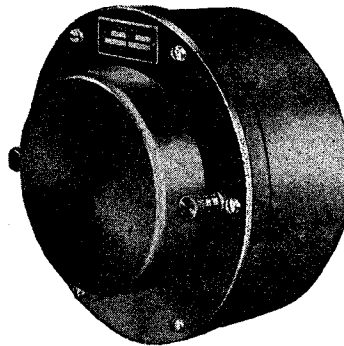
**10416 NATIONAL BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.**

# TRU-SONIC

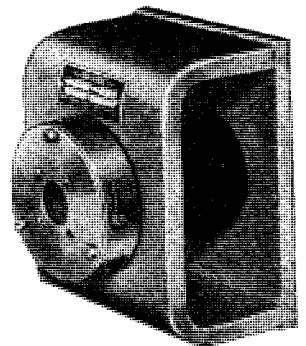
HIGH-FREQUENCY UNITS and SPEAKERS

## Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Units Make Sound-Reproduction History

As generators of acoustic power in the upper end of the audible spectrum, the TRU-SONIC High-Frequency units present the perfect blend of sound-engineering design and listener preference. Acoustic response, in combination with L-F units, has been adjusted to levels picked as being most pleasing to a large majority of selected listeners. *Actual listening tests on scores of representative groups of living people* have dictated the design of the acoustic proportions in the critical compression chamber.



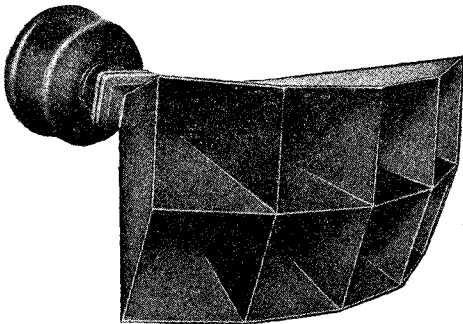
• Type 40 H-F



• Type 15 H-F Unit

### • HORNS

Acoustic-loading and beam dispersion is accomplished by the complementary wide-angle 8 cell horns of the 400 and 800 series supplied as standard. Where special conditions call for wider angle distribution, horns of additional cells are available on request.



Model 40-424HX H-F Speaker

### SPECIFICATIONS—Type 40 Unit

#### Electrical Characteristics

- (1) Input Impedance: 16 ohms
- (2) Input power: 40 watts above 800 cycles
- (3) Field power: 30 watts
- (4) Field resistance: 1700 ohms or to specification  
*Electro-dynamic Type*
- (5) Alnico 5: 5 lbs.

*Permanent Magnet Type*

- (6) Diaphragm resonance: 250 cycles
- (7) Frequency Range: 200 to 12000 cycles

#### Physical Characteristics

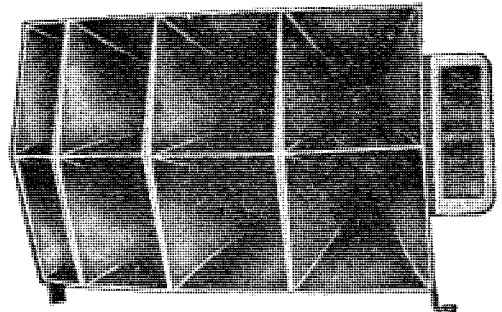
- (1) Overall dimensions: 6½" dia. x 5" overall
- (2) Throat diameter: 1¼"
- (3) Weight: 25 lbs.

#### LIST PRICES

Model E-40 Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Unit <i>Electro-dynamic type</i> .....	\$175.00
Model 52S Tru-Sonic Field Supply for above ....	18.00
Model E-40-424HX Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Speaker complete with 400 cycle crossover....	385.00
Model P-40 Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Unit <i>Permanent magnet type</i> .....	200.00
Model P-40-424HX Tru-Sonic High Frequency Speaker complete with 400 cycle crossover....	410.00
Model 424H Tru-Sonic H-F Horn only .....	150.00
21" l x 11" h x 19" w; 21 lbs.	

Adapters available to specification  
F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif.

Licensed under Western Electric patents



Model 15-824HX H-F Speaker

### SPECIFICATIONS—Type 15 Unit

#### Electrical Characteristics:

- (1) Input Impedance: 16 ohms
- (2) Input Power: 20 watts peak above 1000 cps.
- (3) Field Power: 10 watts
- (4) Field Resistance: 600 ohms or to specification  
*Electro-dynamic Type*
- (5) Alnico 5: 3 lbs.

*Permanent Magnet Type*

- (6) Diaphragm Resonance: 400 cycles
- (7) Frequency range: 300 to 12000 cycles

#### Physical Characteristics:

- (1) Overall Dimensions: 5" x 4" x 5"
- (2) Throat Diameter: ⅞"
- (3) Weight: 12 lbs.

#### LIST PRICES

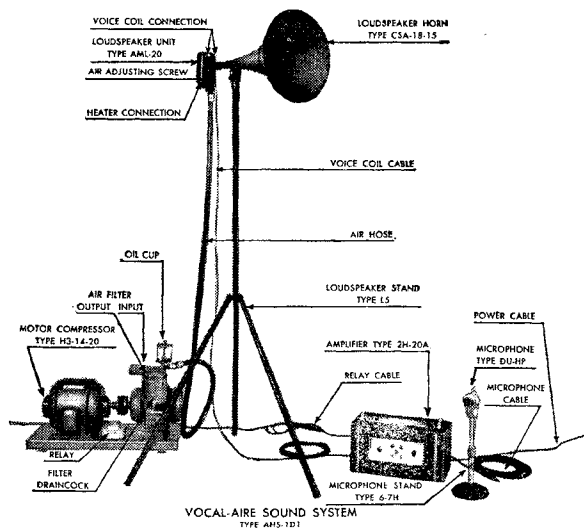
Model E-15 Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Unit <i>Electro-dynamic type</i> .....	\$ 55.00
Model E-15-824HX Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Speaker complete with 800 cycle crossover. <i>Electro-dynamic type</i> .....	150.00
Model P-15 Tru-Sonic High-Frequency Unit <i>Permanent magnet type</i> .....	70.00
Model P-15-824HX Tru-Sonic High Frequency Speaker complete with 800 cycle crossover. <i>Permanent magnet type</i> .....	165.00
Model 824H Tru-Sonic Horn only .....	50.00
11" l x 9½" h x 15½" w; 10 lbs.	

**STEPHENS MANUFACTURING CO.**

**10416 NATIONAL BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.**

# Vocal-Aire

## THE WORLD'S LOUDEST LOUD SPEAKER



- 1—18" horn
- 1—Vocal-Aire driver unit
- 1—20-watt amplifier
- 1—air compressor
- 1—microphone

add it up and it equals the audio output of a 500-watt system.

Compressed air and the patented Voice-Valve do the job.

VOCAL-AIRE is something new in sound . . . the answer to the outdoor sound problem . . . it utilizes natural forces to project speech over large areas . . . it can be heard one to one-and-a-half miles under average conditions . . . has been heard distinctly and with complete intelligibility at 5 to 10 miles under ideal conditions . . . it is a natural for any open-air set-up.

It doesn't blast your ears even at close range and has a remarkable 360° coverage with the 18" horn . . . only 10db drop-off directly in back of the horn . . . for use in stadiums, tracks, fairs, construction projects, railroad yards and on sound trucks for portable use.

It is now used by the U. S. Signal Corps, Floyd Bennett Field, New Haven Fire Department, Yale Bowl, University of Missouri, City of Huntington, W. Va., C. J. Dick Towing Co., Houston, Texas, and many others.

High intelligibility, penetrating clarity and full control of volume from zero to maximum make it ideal wherever voice must cover large areas over local noise . . . and simple to install . . . only two driver units needed to cover the huge Yale Bowl at New Haven.

Complete system weighs less than 250 pounds, easily portable. Systems available for 115/230 v. AC, 1-phase 50/60 cycle; 220/440 v. AC, 3-phase, 60 cycle; or gas engine drive with built-in compressor and generator for portable use.

**Easy to demonstrate...no need to string up multiple speakers and run long wire lines.**

*Write for FREE descriptive literature.*

*Sold exclusively through wholesale distributors of sound equipment.*

National Sales Representatives  
 Hutchins Industries, Inc.  
 325 West Huron St.  
 Chicago 10, Ill.

**VOCAL-AIRE IS MANUFACTURED BY DILKS, INCORPORATED, NORWALK, CONN.**





APPROVED  
By  
Bureau of  
Marine Inspection  
United States  
Coast Guard

Police  
&  
Fire  
Depts.

**TAYBERN**  
**"POWER**  
**VOICE"**  
**PORTABLE**  
**ELECTRIC**  
**MEGAPHONE**

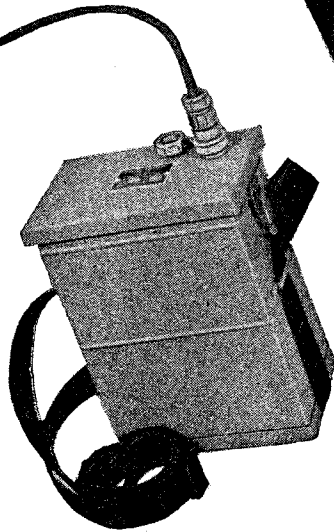
for —

Political Gatherings  
Schools - Colleges  
Passenger Vessels  
Merchant Marine  
Swimming Pools  
Ferries - Tugs  
Fishing Boats  
Coast Guard  
Race Tracks  
Boat Clubs  
Shipyards  
Armories  
Paging  
Life  
Guards

for —

Docks  
Airports  
Factories  
Army & Navy  
Fire Fighters  
Truck Loading  
Athletic Events  
Industrial Yards  
Construction Gangs  
— and Many Other Uses

EASY TO USE  
WEATHERPROOF  
POWERFUL  
COMPACT



**TAYBERN**

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

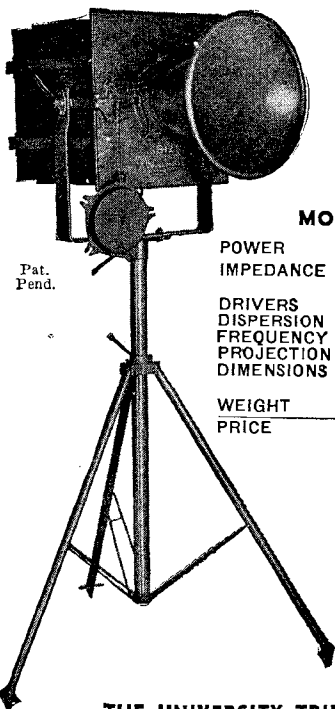
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS



# SPEAKERS

*... unmatched in quality and adaptability*

The UNIVERSITY line of super power speakers, reflex projectors, driver units, radial horns, and specialized marine and railroad speakers has a world-wide reputation for quality. It includes speakers with a consistent range of two miles, speakers that continue to function in a bath of live steam under 90 pounds pressure, and speakers that are explosion proof. All UNIVERSITY speakers are unconditionally guaranteed for a period of one year.



Pat. Pend.

## MODEL B-12

POWER	300 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	DOUBLE INPUT 90 OHMS EACH
DRIVERS	12 UNITS
DISPERSION	90°
FREQUENCY	250-6000 CPS
PROJECTION	2 MILES
DIMENSIONS	19" SQUARE 28" LONG
WEIGHT	120 LBS.
PRICE	\$935.00

## THE UNIVERSITY TRIPOD

The model TS-10 adjustable tripod illustrated above provides a 10 ft. maximum height for any University trumpet or a 6 ft. maximum height for superpower speakers models B-6, B-6M or 4A4. Special fittings can be supplied for model B-12. Proof against 50 m.p.h. wind. Single lever control varies height. Folded length less than 4 ft. Price \$40.00

## SUPER POWER SPEAKERS

UNIVERSITY super power speakers are multi-driver, multiple sound channel types. In the model B-12, twelve PM-dynamic driver units are mounted circumferentially on a rugged "tone chamber" casting. This casting provides individual acoustic paths from each driver unit to a mixing chamber at the center of the casting. The model B-6 is of comparable construction to the B-12, but it is powered by six driver units. The patented design of the mixing chamber and the acoustic paths minimizes high frequency cancellation.

For marine application, the B-6 is available in a modified version, the model B-6M. This speaker differs from the B-6 in that it has a reflex air column, is made entirely of heavy aluminum castings, and is only 7 1/2" deep. Designed for maximum compactness, its reflex construction makes it waterproof.

The model 4A4 has four driver units mounted on the back of a heavy cast mounting plate. Each of the drivers opens into a reflexed air column on the front of the mounting plate. The four air columns feed into a common bell.

These speakers are completely weatherproof, and capable of sending sound with high intelligibility to any part of the largest outdoor installations. Power ratings are conservative, and stated projection ranges are often exceeded in actual operation. All of these speakers are mounted by swivel joints on "U" brackets so that they may be swung vertically through approximately 120° and locked in any position.

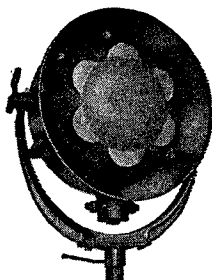
For portable use, the "U" bracket is mounted on the Model TS-10 tripod by means of a locking collar which allows the speaker to be rotated horizontally through 360°. For permanent installation, the speaker may be used with a tripod or held in place by the "U" bracket alone. Type B and C horns also available with B-6 or B-12 for music. Type B, 24" diam., 100-6000 cps. Type C 30" diam., 85-6000 cps.



Pat. Pend.

## MODEL B-6

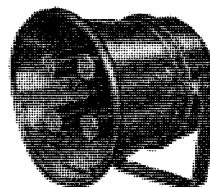
POWER	150 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	90 OHMS
DRIVERS	6 UNITS
DISPERSION	90°
FREQUENCY	200-6000 CPS
PROJECTION	1 1/2 MILES
DIAMETER	16 1/2"
LENGTH	23 1/2"
WEIGHT	60 LBS.
PRICE	\$505.00



Pat. Pend.

## MODEL B-6M

POWER	150 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	90 OHMS
DRIVERS	6 UNITS
DISPERSION	80°
FREQUENCY	200-6000 CPS
PROJECTION	1 1/2 MILES
DIAMETER	20"
LENGTH	7 1/2"
WEIGHT	70 LBS.
PRICE	UPON REQUEST



## MODEL 4A4

POWER	100 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	4, 16, 60 OHMS
DRIVERS	4 UNITS
DISPERSION	80°
FREQUENCY	200-6000 CPS
PROJECTION	1 MILE
DIAMETER	16"
LENGTH	17"
WEIGHT	58 LBS.
PRICE	\$305.00



# SPEAKERS

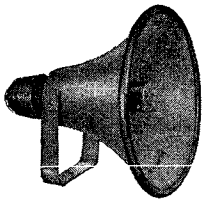
## STANDARD REFLEX LOUDSPEAKERS

UNIVERSITY pioneered in making reflex horns available to the public address industry. The reflex horn represents a major advance over the straight horn in that it provides compactness and protection from the weather without any sacrifice in performance. This is accomplished by folding the air column back on itself twice. Close attention to the dimensions at the "bends" and an exponential taper modified on the basis of intensive research give these units a response equal to that of straight horns.

Heavy gauge metal fabrication and corrosion resistant finishes on both horns and hardware enable these units to withstand any degree of outdoor exposure or vibration, and rubber damped rims remove every trace of mechanical resonance. Standard UNIVERSITY "U" bracket mountings are provided to simplify installation.

*Accessories include Model TS-10 tripod, PMA adapter, and 2YC connector.*

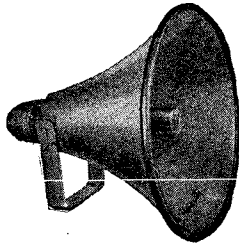
The model GH, with an air column of six feet, has a low frequency cutoff well suited for the reproduction of the finest symphonic music. The model LH, with a somewhat higher cutoff, is designed for general applications, and particularly recommended for music reproduction. Model PH will serve for both music and speech where a smaller horn is required, and the SMH finds wide application for high clarity reproduction of speech.



**MODEL SMH**

DISPERSION..... 75°  
 AIR COLUMN..... 2½ FT.  
 LOW FREQ. CUTOFF..... 200 CPS  
 DIAMETER..... 15½ INCHES  
 LENGTH..... 12 INCHES  
 WEIGHT..... 6 LBS.

PRICE (Horn only)..... \$24.50



**MODEL PH**

80°  
 3½ FT.  
 150 CPS  
 20 INCHES  
 15 INCHES  
 10 LBS.

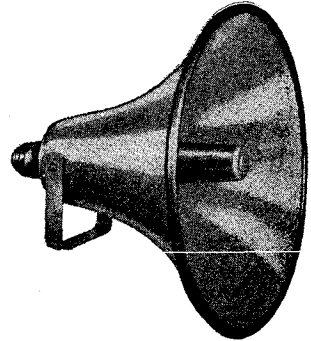
\$29.00



**MODEL LH**

90°  
 4½ FT.  
 120 CPS  
 25½ INCHES  
 18½ INCHES  
 15 LBS.

\$44.50

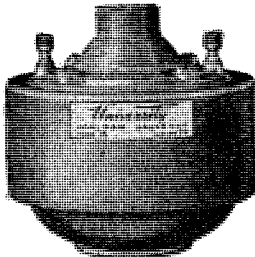


**MODEL GH**

90°  
 6½ FT.  
 85 CPS  
 30 INCHES  
 25 INCHES  
 22 LBS.

\$69.50

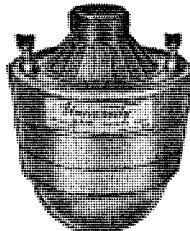
## BREAKDOWN-PROOF DRIVER UNITS



**MODEL PAH**

25 WATTS  
 CONTINUOUS  
 16 OHMS V.C.  
 IMPEDANCE  
 80-6000 CPS  
 5¼" DIAM.  
 5" HIGH  
 9 LBS. WT.  
 FLUX DENSITY IN  
 GAUSS PER  
 SQ. CM  
 16,000

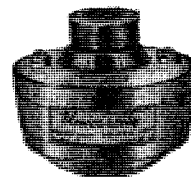
PRICE \$53.00



**MODEL SAH**

25 WATTS  
 CONTINUOUS  
 16 OHMS V.C.  
 IMPEDANCE  
 90-6000 CPS  
 4½" DIAM.  
 5" HIGH  
 5 LBS. WT.  
 FLUX DENSITY IN  
 GAUSS PER  
 SQ. CM  
 13,000

PRICE \$37.00



**MODEL MAH**

12 WATTS  
 CONTINUOUS  
 8 OHMS V.C.  
 IMPEDANCE  
 100-6000 CPS  
 3½" DIAM.  
 3" HIGH  
 2¼ LBS. WT.  
 FLUX DENSITY IN  
 GAUSS PER  
 SQ. CM  
 11,000

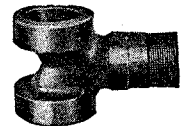
PRICE \$25.00



**Model PMA  
 Adapter**

For mounting any  
 UNIVERSITY "U"  
 bracket speaker on  
 standard ½" pipe.

Price \$1.50



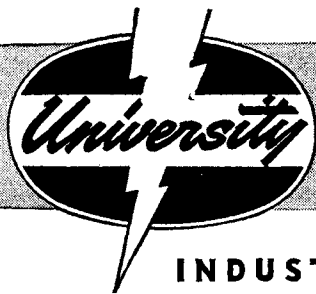
**Model 2YC  
 Connector**

Use with two drive  
 units to make 50  
 watt speaker of  
 any UNIVERSITY  
 trumpet or projec-  
 tor. Price \$10.00

UNIVERSITY breakdown-proof driver units are PM-dynamic types made with the highest quality Alnico magnets and one-piece molded phenolic diaphragms. Exclusive UNIVERSITY "rim centering" construction eliminates aligning pins and permanently centers the voice coil and head assembly in a much closer magnetic gap, so that higher conversion efficiency is attained and misalignment due to shock or vibration is almost impossible. The entire assembly is enclosed in an hermetically sealed housing for complete

protection from outdoor exposure.

The model PAH has the largest magnetic structure and, therefore a 35% higher conversion efficiency and a better low-frequency response than the SAH or the MAH. Both the PAH and the SAH are suitable for higher power installations or for use involving occasional over-load hazard. The model MAH will give the most economical service where the power requirements are not over 12 watts. Note model 2YC connector above.



# SPEAKERS

## INDUSTRIAL PAGING SPEAKERS

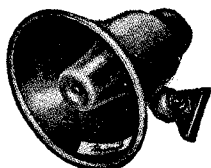
These speakers are reflex air column horns with built-in hermetically sealed driver units. Models CR, 1B8, and MIL are directional and models RCR and IBR have radial deflectors for uniform 360° dispersion. They are capable of continuous use for intercommunication on shipboard, docks, loading platforms, terminals and industrial plants.

Models CR and RCR can handle 18 watts of input power continuously, so that they are useful for high power alarm or announcing systems. Models 1B8 and IBR have a continuous power

handling capacity of 12 watts, which recommends them for paging or announcing in noisy industrial areas. The MIL with a 5 watt continuous power capacity is an efficient intercommunication speaker.

While capable of producing adequate volume with low power, these speakers can handle more power than any other speaker of comparable size and weight. Modernization of old sound systems is easily accomplished by replacement of obsolete speakers with these models. Standard voice coil impedances permit installation without changes in the existing line or amplifier.

### DIRECTIONAL MODELS



Pat.  
Pend.

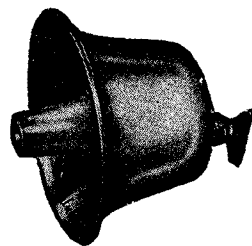
#### MODEL MIL

POWER	5 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	8 OHMS STANDARD 45 OHMS ON REQUEST
DISPERSION	120°
FREQUENCY	400-9000 CPS
DIAMETER	6 inches
LENGTH	7 inches
WEIGHT	3½ lbs.
PRICE	8 OHM \$25.00 45 OHM 26.25



#### MODEL 1B8

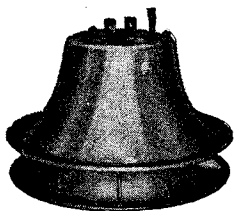
POWER	12 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	8 OHMS
DISPERSION	90°
FREQUENCY	300-6000 CPS
DIAMETER	9 INCHES
LENGTH	9 INCHES
WEIGHT	5 LBS.
PRICE	\$34.00



#### MODEL CR

POWER	18 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS STANDARD 4 OHMS ON REQUEST
DISPERSION	90°
FREQUENCY	250-6000 CPS
DIAMETER	11 INCHES
LENGTH	9 INCHES
WEIGHT	9 LBS.
PRICE	\$42.00

### RADIAL MODELS



#### MODEL RCR

POWER	18 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS (4 OHMS ON REQUEST)
FREQUENCY	250-6000 CPS
DIAMETER	14 INCHES
LENGTH	10 INCHES
WEIGHT	10 LBS.
PRICE	\$48.50

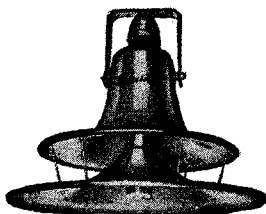
#### MODEL IBR

POWER	12 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	8 OHMS
FREQUENCY	300-6000 CPS
DIAMETER	9 INCHES
LENGTH	11 INCHES
WEIGHT	5 LBS.
PRICE	\$39.00



### RADIAL REFLEX PROJECTORS

Air column horns with radial deflectors for uniform 360° sound distribution cover large areas and override high noise-levels, without blasting. Both rims rubber loaded to minimize mechanical resonance. The long air column of the RLH and its low frequency cutoff make it well suited for music and general applications. The smaller model RPH, with a somewhat higher cutoff, will serve for both music and speech. The RSH finds wide application for high clarity reproduction of speech. Shipped complete with hardware but less driver unit.



#### MODEL RLH RPH RSH

LOW CUTOFF	120 CPS	150 CPS	180 CPS
AIR COLUMN	5 FT.	4 FT.	3 FT.
DIAMETER	28½"	25"	18½"
HEIGHT	18½"	14"	11"
WEIGHT	21½ LBS.	18 LBS.	12 LBS.
PRICE (Horn only)	\$59.00	\$45.00	\$38.50

### RADIAL CONE-SPEAKER PROJECTORS

MODEL	RBP-12	RBP-8
FREQUENCY	UNIFORM DOWN TO 50 CYCLES	UNIFORM DOWN TO 80 CYCLES
DIAMETER	27 INCHES	18 INCHES
HEIGHT	11 INCHES	9 INCHES
WEIGHT	19 LBS.	9 LBS.
PRICE	\$35.00	\$19.60



These compact projectors consist of an acoustic chamber for housing a cone speaker and a radial deflector for uniform 360° dispersion. Of all metal, rubber cushioned construction, the model RBP-12, designed for a 12" cone speaker, provides uniform response down to 50 cycles and model RBP-8, designed for an 8" speaker, has a low frequency limit of 80 cycles. Any standard make of 8" or 12" cone speaker can be installed in these baffles. Both models are waterproofing and may be used indoors or out. They are shipped complete with hardware but less cone speaker.



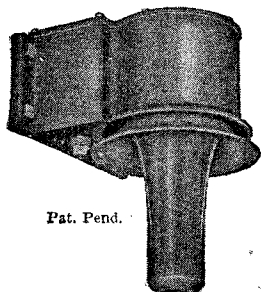
# SPEAKERS

## MARINE AND RAILROAD TYPES

### SUBMERGENCE, EXPLOSION, SHOCK, AND VIBRATION PROOF MODELS

#### UNAFFECTED BY LIVE STEAM

##### RADIAL MODEL



Pat. Pend.

##### MODEL MSR

POWER	15 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS
DISPERSION	360°
FREQUENCY	250-6000 CPS
HEIGHT	10 1/2 INCHES
DEPTH	8 1/2 INCHES
WIDTH	7 1/2 INCHES
WEIGHT	8 3/4 LBS.
PRICE	\$65.00

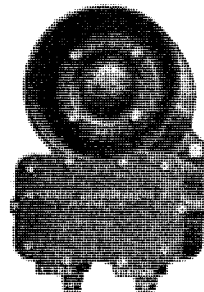
UNIVERSITY submergence and explosion proof speakers are reflex air column horns built of rugged castings and equipped with ALNICO V PM-dynamic driver units.

The model MSR has a radial deflector for uniform 360° dispersion, and the model MM-2TC is a directional speaker. Both have hermetically sealed housings with built-in driver units and space for volume control and line matching transformer. Tapped holes are provided in the housings for access to the volume control and for receiving a conduit.

Models MM-2 and MM-2F are directional speakers with built-in, hermetically sealed driver units. The MM-2 has a swivel jointed mounting bracket which allows it to be mounted anywhere, tilted in any direction, and locked in that position. The MM-2F has a flanged rim for flush mounting in panels or bulkheads.

These speakers will function under water! They will drain automatically in their operating position, and provide uninterrupted service with a minimum of maintenance. They will operate efficiently on ships, docks, in railroad yards or locomotive cabs, in laundries, mines, and mills, wherever there is dirt, salt spray, excessive humidity, explosive dusts, gases, or where live steam is used for cleaning.

##### DIRECTIONAL MODEL



##### MODEL MM-2TC

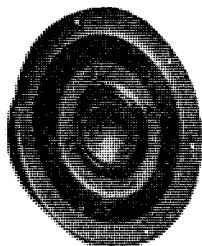
POWER	15 WATTS
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS
DISPERSION	120°
FREQUENCY	300-6000 CPS
HEIGHT	10 3/4 INCHES
DEPTH	4 1/2 INCHES
WIDTH	6 7/8 INCHES
WEIGHT	10 1/4 LBS.
PRICE	\$65.00

##### MODEL MM-2F

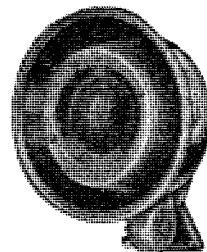
POWER	15 WATTS
TYPE MOUNTING	FLUSH PANEL
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS
DISPERSION	150°
FREQUENCY	300-6000 CPS
DIMENSIONS	3 1/4" DEEP 7 1/4" O.D. 6" Mounting Hole Diameter
WEIGHT	4 LBS.
PRICE	\$37.00

##### MODEL MM-2

POWER	15 WATTS
TYPE MOUNTING	SWIVEL BRACKET
IMPEDANCE	16 OHMS
DISPERSION	150°
FREQUENCY	300-6000 CPS
DIMENSIONS	4 3/4" DEEP 6" O.D.
WEIGHT	5 1/2 LBS.
PRICE	\$37.00



Pat. Pend.

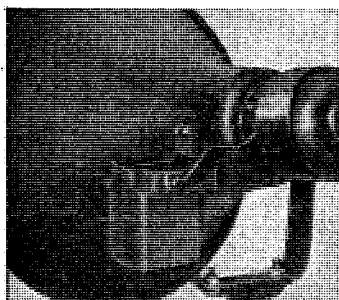


Pat. Pend.

## LOUDSPEAKER LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

The new University line of matching transformers are designed for use with University loudspeakers in indoor and outdoor installations. Excellent performance is assured throughout the useful audio frequency range at rated output. The models 5401 and 5402 are housed in watertight enclosures and incorporate die cast mounting brackets. The model 5401 may be fastened to any surface with two screws or bolts or may be fastened to the brackets of the models MIL or IB8.

When used in the latter manner, the mounting bracket of the transformer acts as a combined mounting support for both the transformer and speaker. The model 5402 may be mounted on the "U" bracket of any loudspeaker by means of a simple clamp which is supplied or on any other surface with two screws or bolts. The uncased transformers for indoor use may also be fastened to any surface with two screws or bolts.



MODEL 5402

Model No.	Description	Impedance—Ohms		List Price
		Primary	Secondary	
5401	12 watt, waterproof case	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	8	\$12.50
5402	25 watt, waterproof case	250, 500, 1000, 1500, 2000	4, 8, 16	20.00
5403	12 watt, uncased, for indoor use	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	8	3.50
5403-1	12 watt, uncased, for indoor use	45	8	3.00
5406	20 watt, uncased (fits MM-2TC)	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	16	6.00
5407	20 watt, uncased (fits MSR)	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	16	6.00
5408	20 watt, uncased, for indoor use	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	16	4.50

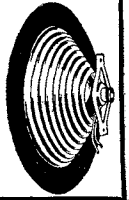
NOTE Connecting a speaker of twice the impedance across a given secondary will double all primary values. Conversely, a speaker whose impedance is half the secondary value, will halve all primary values. As an example, the following impedances are available with the Model 5402.

PRIMARY IMPEDANCE	SECONDARY LOAD
125, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000	4 ohms
125, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000	8 ohms
250, 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000, 6000, 8000	16 ohms



# CARRON CONES

'A CARRON CONE IMPROVES THE TONE'



Part No.	Model	List Price	Part No.	Model	List Price	Part No.	Model	List Price	Part No.	Model	List Price
1000	Atwater Kent 15142	\$2.48	1388	Quam 6"	\$1.65	1549	Jensen H6S	\$1.65	1619	Zenith 49AG385	\$1.10
1035	Jensen D7	3.19	1390	Lyric 412	3.19	1552	Magnavox ID-1400	1.38	1620	Zenith 49U334	1.10
1058	Majestic G1	2.48	1392	RCA 5T6	1.10	1555	RCA 9TX3	1.10	1621	Zenith 49BJ203	1.38
1059	Majestic G2	2.48	1400	Jensen G6R	1.65	1556	Utah 5PX2	1.38	1623	Belmont 510	1.10
1078	Philco 36-3170	1.54	1409	General Electric E61	1.38	1557	Philco 1708	1.21	1626	Chevrolet 985538	1.38
1079	Philco 36-3824	1.38	1411	Jensen G8R	2.48	1562	Emerson 4XS324	1.10	1627	Jensen G6RS	1.65
1124	Victor R32	1.93	1415	Operadio 234A	1.38	1564	Zenith 49323	1.10	1629	Motorola 41-H	1.38
1198	Quam 5"	1.38	1417	Operadio M5	1.38	1566	Motorola 9-29	1.38	1630	Magnavox I-D1894	3.19
1200	Magnavox 154D	2.48	1418	Arvin 467	1.38	1567	RCA RL-79-4	1.10	1634	Chevrolet 985538	1.38
1201	Utah 5D	1.38	1425	General Electric E61	2.20	1569	Motorola 17D	1.38	1638	Motorola 27D	1.93
1203	Philco 02861	1.10	1450	Crosley A157	1.38	1571	Jensen PM6GS	1.65	1639	Zenith 49H413	2.20
1204	Operadio 222	1.65	1455	Philco F1540, etc.	1.10	1572	Jensen E6RS	1.65	1640	Philco 73-0052-2	1.93
1225	RCA R37	1.10	1467	Philco 38-623	1.10	1575	RCA 85BT6	1.10	1641	Philco 73-0051-3	1.93
1236	RCA R28	1.10	1470	Utah E12P	3.19	1576	Jensen B15X	4.40	1642	Utah 12PG17-A	3.19
1244	Philco 54	1.10	1471	Chevrolet 985283	2.20	1580	Utah 8EP	2.48	1643	Motorola 50B20198	2.20
1245	Philco 36-3159	1.10	1473	Airline 62-350	1.38	1581	Utah 6B103	1.65	1644	Motorola 50B26880-0	1.93
1246	Philco 36-3157	1.10	1474	Jensen PM12B	3.19	1582	General Electric H508	1.10	1645	Motorola 50B25642-0	1.65
1248	Philco 02625	1.54	1483	Utah F12P	3.19	1583	Chevrolet 985536	2.20	1647	Utah 3P	1.10
1254	Grumov 650	2.48	1488	Oxford 5"	1.38	1584	Emerson DL330	1.38	1648	Motorola 50B26747-0	1.65
1281	Rola DP5B	1.65	1489	Philco 38-12	1.38	1586	Crosley 519E	1.10	1653	Zenith 39-U-440	1.38
1282	Rola DP4	1.38	1491	Chevrolet 985425	1.38	1587	Philco TP12	1.00	1655	Jensen A12PM	3.19
1285	Jensen F6R	1.65	1495	Zenith 49-162	1.65	1589	Crosley 719	1.38	1658	Motorola 50B22637	2.20
1286	Jensen F5R	1.38	1498	Motorola 65	2.48	1591	RCA RL-78-3	1.10	1659	Motorola 50B24396-A	1.93
1313	RCA 80	1.65	1500	Philco 73-0026-2	1.10	1598	RCA 9X	1.00	1664	Utah 12PH115C	3.19
1315	Philco G12	3.19	1501	Philco C1550	1.38	1602	Jensen PM12B	3.19	1665	Utah H-15-LP	3.58
1316	Magnavox 132	3.19	1503	Chevrolet 985426	1.38	1603	Jensen PM12GS	3.19	1666	Utah 12PG26A	3.19
1322	Ariston 5	1.38	1505	Emerson BA109	1.38	1604	Motorola 500	2.20	1667	Chevrolet 985695	2.48
1343	Philco C32	1.10	1507	Jensen PM5D	1.38	1606	Motorola 25F	1.65	1668	Zenith 49H491	2.48
1347	Rola K8 2 pt.	2.48	1516	RCA RL761	2.20	1607	Motorola 35N	1.65	1669	Zenith 49U491	2.48
1348	Kola K10 2 pt.	2.75	1517	RCA RL70F3	2.20	1609	Motorola 27-D	1.93	1670	Magnavox I-D2308	2.48
1353	Oxford 5A 2 pt.	1.38	1528	Quam 4"	1.10	1611	Oxford 12AMP	3.19	1671	Emerson 9H5349	1.65
1366	Jensen A12	3.19	1529	Philco 920	1.10	1612	Philco Air-4	1.93	1672	Philco 36-1533-4	1.65
1372	Bosch 680	4.40	1532	Utah 3	1.10	1614	Utah 4A100	1.10	1680	Wurlitzer 600	4.40
1377	Philco 817 (Ford 1937)	1.10	1534	Philco 39-6	1.38	1615	Utah H-12P	3.19	1681	Magnavox I-D2309	4.40
1384	Jensen PM12C	3.19	1539	Philco 36-4089	2.48	1616	Utah 4A106A	1.10	1682	Wurlitzer 750	4.40
1387	Quam 5"	1.38	1540	Philco F1640	1.10	1617	Zenith 49AB341	1.93			
			1542	Philco TH4	1.10						

## CARRON UNIVERSAL FIELD COILS

Check maximum and minimum dimensions carefully. The winding must be physically close to the original. We have allowed a maximum variation of 1/8 inch spacing from coil to core, a variation in width of 1/4 inch and we suggest that the universal coil selected should have a diameter as close to the original as possible. 3/8 inch

smaller is the limit for safe operation. All of the wire in our universal field coils is in use at all times. Two resistance ranges are possible. One with the windings in parallel and the other with the winding connected in series. Complete directions furnished with each coil.

Cat. No.	Pole Piece		Inches O.D.	Length		Parallel Resistance	Series Resist	List Price
	Min.	Max.		Min.	Max.			
U300	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	1000	\$1.86
U301	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	1500	1.86
U302	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	2000	1.86
U303	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	2500	1.86
U304	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	3000	1.86
U309	3/4	-1	2	3/4	-1	*	450	1.86
U311	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	450	1.24
U312	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	1000	1.24
U313	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	1500	1.24
U314	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	2000	1.24
U315	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	2500	1.24
U316	1/2	-3/4	1 3/4	5/8	-7/8	*	3000	1.24
U305A	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	375-460	1500-1800	3.84
U305B	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	560-690	2250-2750	3.84
U305C	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	675-825	2700-3300	3.84
U305D	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	900-1100	3600-4400	3.84
U305E	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	1125-1375	4500-5500	3.84
U306A	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 3/8	-1 5/8	375-460	1500-1800	3.84
U306B	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 5/8	-1 7/8	560-690	2250-2750	3.84
U306C	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 5/8	-1 7/8	675-825	2700-3300	3.84
U306D	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 5/8	-1 7/8	900-1100	3600-4400	3.84
U306E	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 5/8	-1 7/8	1125-1375	4500-5500	3.84
U307A	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 7/8	-2 1/4	375-460	1500-1800	3.84
U307B	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 7/8	-2 1/4	560-690	2250-2750	3.84
U307C	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 7/8	-2 1/4	675-825	2700-3300	3.84
U307D	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 7/8	-2 1/4	900-1100	3600-4400	3.84
U307E	1-1 1/4		2 1/2	1 7/8	-2 1/4	1125-1375	4500-5500	3.84
U308A	1-1 1/4		2	1 1/4	-1 1/2	375-460	1500-1800	3.84
U308B	1-1 1/4		2	1 1/4	-1 1/2	560-690	2250-2750	3.84
U308C	1-1 1/4		2	1 1/4	-1 1/2	675-825	2750-3300	3.84
U308D	1-1 1/4		2	1 1/4	-1 1/2	900-1100	3600-4400	3.84
U308E	1-1 1/4		2	1 1/4	-1 1/2	1125-1375	4500-5500	3.84
U310A	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 1/8	-1 5/8	375-460	1500-1800	3.84
U310B	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 1/8	-1 5/8	560-690	2250-2750	3.84
U310C	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 1/8	-1 5/8	675-825	2700-3300	3.84
U310D	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 1/8	-1 5/8	900-1100	3600-4400	3.84
U310E	1-1 1/4		2 1/4	1 1/8	-1 5/8	1125-1375	4500-5500	3.84

\*Single Winding, One Resistance Only.

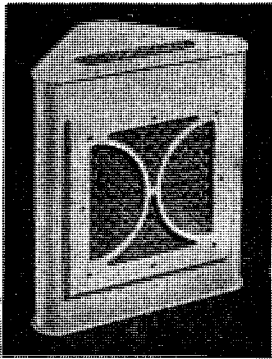
## CARRON MANUFACTURING CO.

407 SOUTH ABERDEEN STREET - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

# VIBRALOC ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS

DESIGNED AND BUILT TO AN ACOUSTIC STANDARD . . . AND PRICED ACCORDINGLY

## CORNER MOUNTING



WALL MOUNTING

## Streamline

### UNIVERSAL CABINET

Incorporating Patented ACOUSTICURVE Design.

Ideal for Sound Installations where an attractive cabinet and good tone quality is sought. Dimensional Characteristics . . . Plus Natural Reproduction. Sturdy Construction . . . combining heavy plastic and wood. Complete with speaker mounting screws.

Model	Size and Finish	Price
5K	9 1/4" x 10" x 6 1/2" — Unfinished Brown	List \$6.00
5KS	9 1/4" x 10" x 6 1/2" — Sprayed Ivory or Brown	List 8.00
5KSL	9 1/4" x 10" x 6 1/2" — Two-Tone Leatherette	List 10.00
Unusual results may be expected from an average 5" speaker when used with above cabinets. A trial will convince.		
8K	14" x 15" x 9" — Unfinished Brown	List \$10.00
8KS	14" x 15" x 9" — Sprayed Ivory or Brown	List 12.50
8KSL	14" x 15" x 9" — Two-Tone Leatherette	List 15.00
Reducer	to accommodate 6" speaker	Net .25
12K	18" x 20 1/2" x 10" — Unfinished Brown	List \$15.00
12KS	18" x 20 1/2" x 10" — Sprayed Ivory or Brown	List 17.50
12KSL	18" x 20 1/2" x 10" — Two-Tone Leatherette	List 20.00
Reducer	to accommodate 6, 8, or 10" Speakers	Net .25

## Modern

### Design

### WALL Baffles

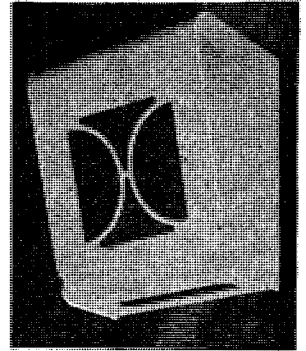
Designed and built for the wired music and phonograph trade . . . For Good Music Distribution.

Sturdy construction . . . combining heavy plastic and wood. Complete with master baffle and speaker mounting screws.

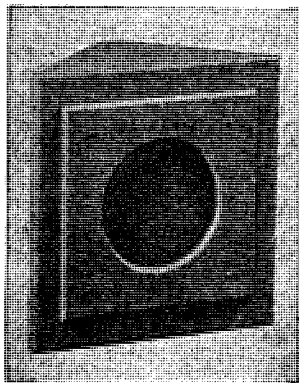
Size: Top 12", Bottom 7 1/2", Width 17", Height 20".

Model	Size and Finish	Price
1215 W	Unfinished Brown	List \$15.00
1215 WS	Sprayed Brown or Ivory	List 17.50
1215 WSL	Two-Tone Leatherette	List 20.00
Reducer	for 8", 10" Speakers	Net .25
12FWB	Similar to model illustrated but not sloping. Size: 15" x 15" x 8". May be mounted in a horizontal or vertical position with exceptional results and attractive appearance. Complete and Finished in Ivory or Brown	List \$15.00
Reducer	for 6", 8" or 10" speakers	Net .25
8W	Unfinished Brown	List \$ 9.00
8WS	Sprayed Ivory or Brown	List 11.00
Size: Top 7", Bottom 5", Width 10", Height 12"		

## FLOOR MOUNTING



WALL MOUNTING

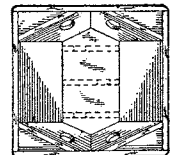


MODEL 5V—15" x 15" x 7 1/2"

## Pressure Controlled LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES

VIBRALOC acoustic pressure controlled loudspeaker enclosures achieve the ultimate in wide range, high level sound reproduction. Anti-Feedback characteristics contribute to unusual dimensional qualities. Original and basic Tri-angular design and small space requirements offer numerous and practical installation methods.

Natural Voice Reproduction and True Tone Music Distribution may be accomplished with below average, or so-called inefficient speakers, when used with VIBRALOC enclosures. Thousands of installations have proved these baffles to be outstanding in high noise level installations, such as Roller and Ice Skating Rinks, Bowling Alleys, Drive-In Theaters, Baseball Parks, Factories, Hotel Lobbies, Dance Pavilions, etc.

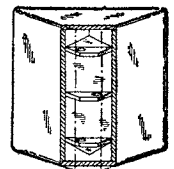


MASTER Baffles REMOVED

Model	Size	Finish	Price
5V	8" x 8" x 4 1/2"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List \$ 7.00
6V	10" x 10" x 5"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List 8.50
8V	15" x 15" x 7 1/2"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List 15.00
10V	17" x 17" x 8 1/2"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List 17.50
12V	20" x 20" x 10"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List 20.00
15V	25" x 25" x 15"	Brown or Ivory leatherette	List 50.00

Above cabinets are of heavy wood construction.

5KVS	9 1/4" x 10" x 6 1/2" — Sprayed Brown or Ivory	List \$ 8.00
5KVL	9 1/4" x 10" x 6 1/2" — Brown or Ivory Leatherette	9.00
Exceptional Voice and Music Reproduction may be expected from this small baffle.		
8KVS	14" x 15" x 9" — Sprayed Brown or Ivory	List \$15.00
8KVL	14" x 15" x 9" — Brown or Ivory Leatherette	17.50
Reducer	for 6" speaker	Net .25
12KVS	18" x 20 1/2" x 10" — Sprayed Brown or Ivory	List \$20.00
12KVL	18" x 20 1/2" x 10" — Brown or Ivory Leatherette	22.50
Reducer	for 8" or 10" speakers	Net .25



LOWER CELL COVER REMOVED

The above models are of heavy plastic and wood construction and include "Pressure Control" network and "Acousticurve" design.

VIBRALOC ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS ARE PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA & GREAT BRITAIN. OTHERS PENDING. THE TRADE-MARK 'VIBRALOC' IS COPYRIGHTED.

Acoustic Products  
**VIBRALOC**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.



# JACKSON INDUSTRIES

1708 SOUTH STATE STREET — CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

● PORTABLE  
AMPLIFIER  
CASES

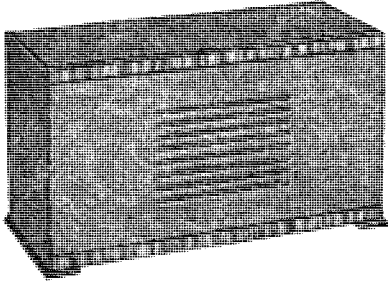
● PORTABLE  
PHONOGRAPH  
CASES

● RECORD  
PLAYING  
CABINETS

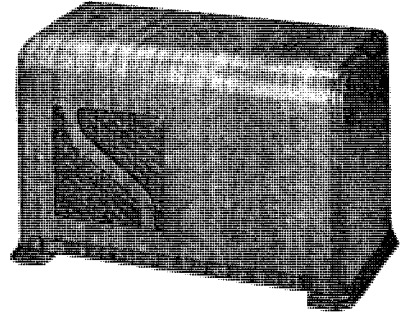
● RADIO  
REPLACEMENT  
CABINETS

● SPEAKER  
CABINETS

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOG OF COMPLETE LINE



## BLANK PANEL TABLE RADIO REPLACEMENT CABINETS

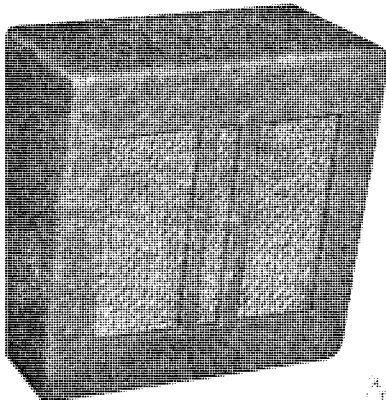


	L	H	D	Weight
No. 1A	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.
No. 2A	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.
No. 3A	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 lbs.

	L	H	D	Weight
No. 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> R	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lbs.
No. 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> R	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	x 7	x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lbs.
No. 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> R	15	x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> lbs.

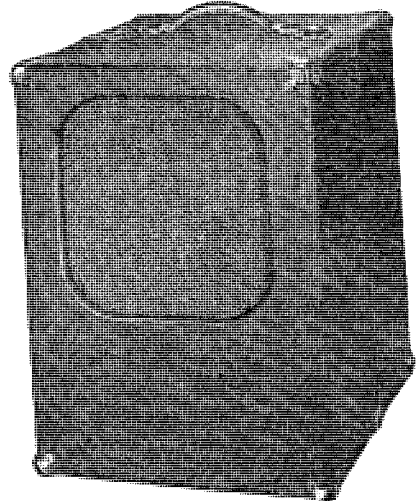
SPEAKER GRILLE IN CENTER

SPEAKER GRILLE ON LEFT



## SPEAKER CABINETS Covered in DeLuxe Fabricoid Leatherette

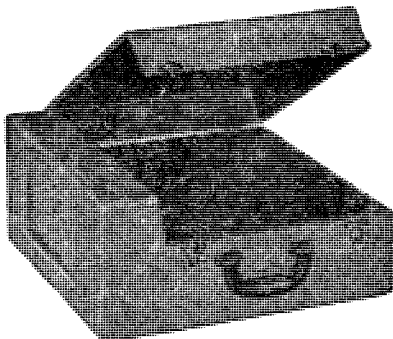
	Weight
No. 9L—for 5" Speaker	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.
No. 10L—for 6" Speaker	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.
No. 20L—for 8" Speaker	2 lbs.
No. 30L—for 10" Speaker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.
No. 40L—for 12" Speaker	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs.



## SPEAKER AND AMPLIFIER CASE

Strong plywood case. Substantially made with interlocked corners. Good quality leatherette covering. Genuine leather handle. Well constructed grille. Fine grade, highly polished hardware.

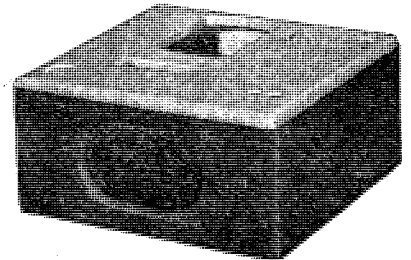
- No. S30AS. For single 10" speaker and amplifier. Size: 18" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 9". Weight 14 lbs., packed.
- No. D40AS. Has 2 openings for 12" speakers. Size: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 16" x 15". Weight 20 lbs., packed.



## No. 300 PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH CASE

Strong plywood case. Fine quality fabricoid leatherette covering. Post handle. Blank motor board; grille cut for 5" speaker. Plays 12" record with lid closed. Outside dimensions: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7". Wt. 10 lbs., packed.

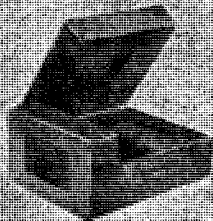
## No. 602 MANUAL RECORD PLAYING CABINET



Strong plywood base. Interlocked corners. Fine leatherette covering. Top cut to fit Alliance motor; grille cut for 5" speaker. Size: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Weight 3 lbs., packed. No. 601. Same as above, blank.

# RMS

# RADIO & PHONO Cabinets



### PORTABLE RECORD CHANGER & AMPLIFIER PAC 300

Accommodates any type record changer and amplifier. All wood construction. Leatherette covered, matching hardware. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 11" L, 14 1/2" W, 5 1/2" H. **MOTOR BOARD SIZE:** 15" x 14 1/2". **DEPTH BELOW PANEL:** 7". **HEIGHT ABOVE PANEL:** 5 1/2".

### MIGHTY MIDGET

Phono Amplifier

### CARRYING CASE

Model D-1

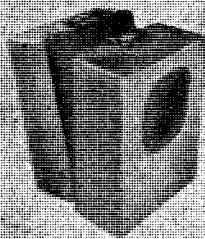
Wood construction, finished in colored leatherette. Several shades available. Plastic handle. Motorboard cut out for Alliance, 81 and similar motors. Overall size 12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" records.



### VENEER TABLE MODEL

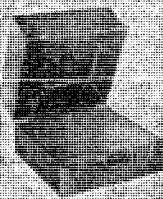
D-3

Made in walnut and mahogany veneers. Motorboard cut out as above. Overall size 12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2".



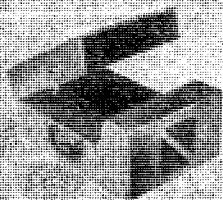
### PORTABLE SPEAKER PSD-12

This unit can be separated for use in two different locations. Finished in leatherette on a sturdy wood body. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 10 1/2" H, 14 1/2" W, 14 1/2" D. **ACCOMMODATES:** 3"-12" Speakers.



### AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER PAC 100

Mounting panel in blank for any required adaptation. **OVERALL DIMENSIONS:** 11 1/2" L, 14 1/2" W, 11 1/2" H. **MOUNTING PANEL:** 15 1/2" x 15 1/2". **INSIDE DEPTH OF LID:** 4 1/2".



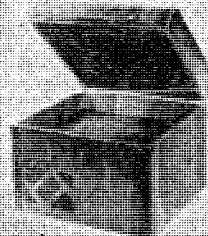
### PORTABLE PHONO & AMPLIFIER PA 17

Mounting panel in blank for any required adaptation. **ACCOMMODATES:** 10" and 12" RECORDS. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 11" L, 13 1/2" W, 7 1/2" H. **MOUNTING PANEL:** 13" x 14".



### PORTABLE PHONO & AMPLIFIER PC 12

Mounting Panel in blank for any required adaptation. **INSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 11 1/2" L, 13 1/2" W, 7 1/2" H. **ACCOMMODATES:** 10" and 12" RECORDS with lid closed. **5" SPEAKER.**



### TABLE RECORD CHANGER & AMPLIFIER TRC 250

An attractive well-made polished veneer cabinet. Accommodates any record changer, amplifier and 5" or 6" speaker. Suitable for Phono-Radio combination. **DIMENSIONS:** 14" H, 14 1/2" L, 14 1/2" W. **DEPTH BELOW PANEL:** 4". **HEIGHT ABOVE PANEL:** 14".



### RECORD PLAYER RPA 100

Where there is a demand for deluxe appearance, this model is outstanding. Built on solid wood construction with hand-sanded Veneer finish. Includes motor panel board. Amplifier mounts on base board. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 13 1/2" L, 11 1/2" W, 12" H. **Accommodates:** 5" Speaker.



### RMS EXACT REPLACEMENT CABINETS

These Replacement Cabinets for Standard Models are very well built on solid wood and plywood base, with reinforced corners, torque and groove construction. They are hand-sanded finished with beautifully matched Veneers.

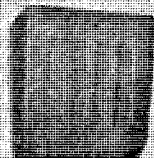
Decca 2	GE 1-537
Emerson CV CR	GE-6D43
Emerson 105	Motrola 53A
Emerson 43111	Philco 27-25
Emersonette	Philco 40-115
Emerson 1143-196	Philco 26-14
Emerson 414	RCA 97R
Emerson 230	RCA 4611
Emerson 23W 1125	RCA 163
Radio 12	Emerson 107 75W
Radio 225	Emerson 12
Radio 225	Decca 543



### BLANK CABINETS

Solid wood construction with veneer finish. Six different models to accommodate all types of chassis from 10-tube to 10-baffle.

INSIDE	OUTSIDE
No. 1-4 Tube Chassis	
8-3/16" L	7 1/2" L
5-7/16" W	4" W
4 1/2" D	4 1/2" D
No. 2-5 to 6 Tube Chassis	
10-3/16" L	11 1/2" L
4-5/16" W	7 1/2" W
7 1/4" D	5-5/16" D
No. 3-7 to 10 Tube Chassis	
13 1/2" L	14-13/16" L
7 1/2" W	5-5/16" W
4 1/2" D	4 1/2" D
No. 4-8 to 6 Tube Chassis	
10-3/16" L	11 1/2" L
4-5/16" W	7 1/2" W
5 3/4" D	5-5/16" D
No. 5-7 to 10 Tube Chassis	
12 1/2" L	12 1/2" L
7 1/2" W	7 1/2" W
4 1/2" D	4 1/2" D
No. 6-7 to 10 Tube Chassis	
12 1/2" L	12 1/2" L
7 1/2" W	7 1/2" W
4 1/2" D	4 1/2" D



### WALL BAFFLES

Designed along neat and simple lines to fit any requirements for retail, office, store or public advertising. In leatherette or veneer. **4" L" x 12" H" x 12" SPEAKERS.**



### RECORD CHANGER ARC 400

Any record changer, together with an amplifier and a 5" or 6" speaker, can be mounted in this universal record changer case. Customized to meet special requirements. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 17" L, 14 1/2" W, 5 1/2" H.



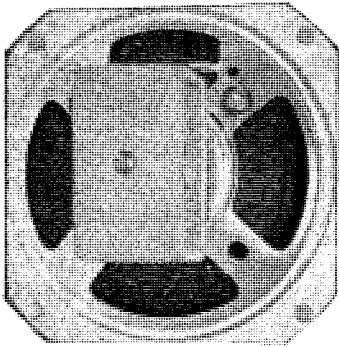
### RECORD PLAYER RP 100

These Record Players have proven extremely successful. Strong like and good looking, they are available from all RMS dealers. **OUTLINE FOR A L.L. & N.C. MOTOR**. **OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:** 13 1/2" L, 11 1/2" W, 12 1/2" H.

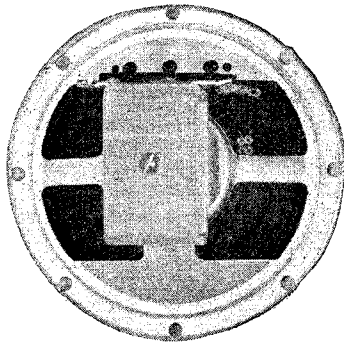
# CRESCENT RADIO COMPONENTS

## "CRESCENT SPEAKERS"

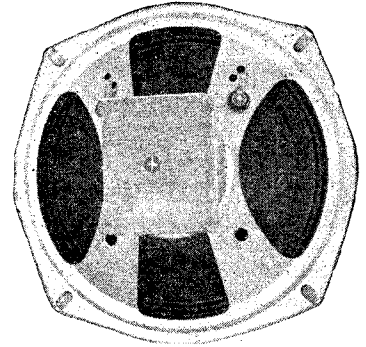
Once Tried . . . Never Denied



MODEL 42



MODEL 51



MODEL 60

We are small speaker specialists and because we concentrate on few models, can make a better product at a lower cost. You can always count on CRESCENT speakers; they are designed and engineered for the finest reproductions—perfection in performance..

CRESCENT speakers are built to R. M. A. standards. Our structures are cadmium plated and voice coils completely dustproofed. Our line is most complete for replacements in table model radio receivers, lower power public address systems, etc.

**Unchallenged for Quality Unequalled for Price**

Dia.	Model	Magnet Size	List Price
4"	42QK2	.68 oz Alnico 5	\$3.15
4"	42PL2	1.00 oz Alnico 5	3.35
4"	42VM2	1.47 oz Alnico 5	3.60
4"	42VN2	2.15 oz Alnico 5	3.95
5"	51QK2	.68 oz Alnico 5	3.25
5"	51PL2	1.00 oz Alnico 5	3.40
5"	51VM2	1.47 oz Alnico 5	3.65
5"	51VN2	2.15 oz Alnico 5	4.05
6½"	60QK2	.68 oz Alnico 5	3.70
6½"	60PL2	1.00 oz Alnico 5	3.85
6½"	60VM2	1.47 oz Alnico 5	4.10
6½"	60VN2	2.15 oz Alnico 5	4.40

Voice coil impedance 3.5 ohms at 400 cycles. All speakers are less transformer, with transformer mounting bracket.

## CRESCENT AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

Physical size, 15¾" x 12½", has noiseless mechanism, crystal cartridge and can be disturbed during any operating cycle without damage thereto. The CRESCENT automatic record changer, while one of the newcomers in the field, is already being used as a component by many of the large set manufacturers in their combination console sets.

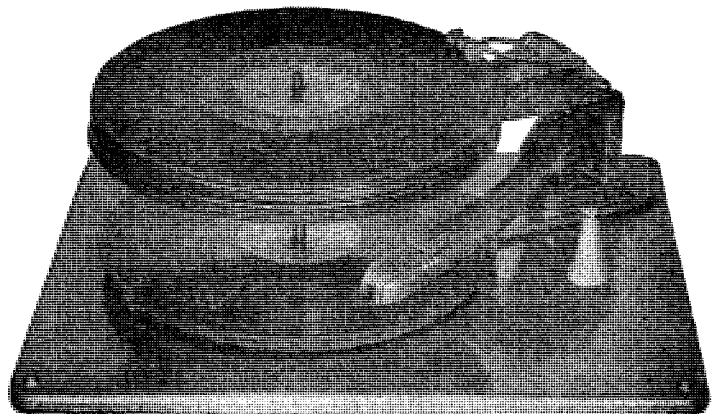
Finished in neutral biege Hammeroid (a brown gloss) and has plenty of eye-appeal. Designed to operate on 110 volts 60 cycles A. C. current.

CRESCENT automatic record changer Model C-200 will handle twelve 10" or ten 12" records.

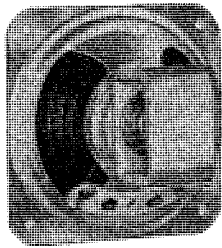
### — OTHER ITEMS —

C-200	"CRESCENT" Automatic Record Changer, plays 12 10" or 10 12" records, crystal cartridge, reject button, Hammeroid finish... \$36.00
S-250	Wooden Base, Walnut Finish, 3½" high, top cut out to receive Crescent changer ..... 8.15
H-302	Wooden Base, Brown Leatherette covered, to fit Crescent changer, 6" high, with grille for 5" spkr. 9.90
V-365	Wooden Base, Walnut finish to fit Crescent changer, 6" high, with grille for 5" speaker ..... 11.25
L-158*	1 tube Amplifier, using 117L7 tube 5.00
L-225*	2 tube Amplifier, using 50L6 and 35Z5 ..... 7.50
L-338*	3 tube Amplifier, using 50L6, 12SQ7 and 35Z5 ..... 10.65
L-405*	4 tube Amplifier, using 12SL7, 35Z5 and 2 35L6..... 12.50

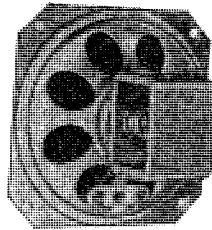
\*All less tubes



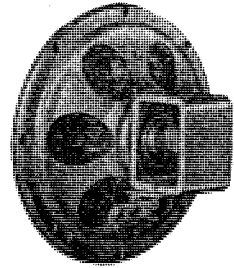
MODEL C-200



3" Group



4" Group



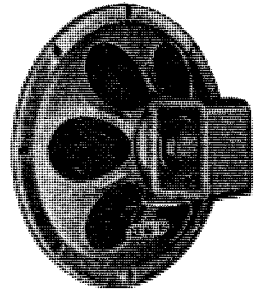
5" Group

*This Space Reserved  
for  
New Design 15" Group*

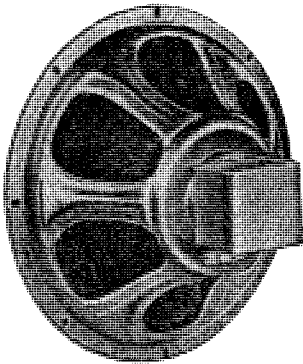


**STANDARD GROUPS**

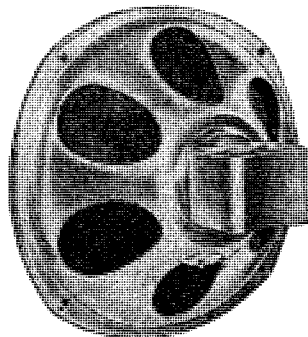
**ALNICO V PM  
SPEAKERS**



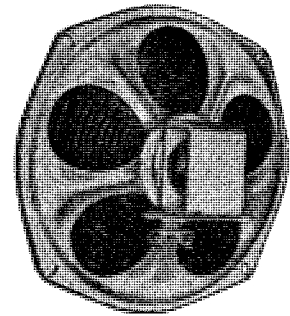
6" Group



12" Group



10" Group

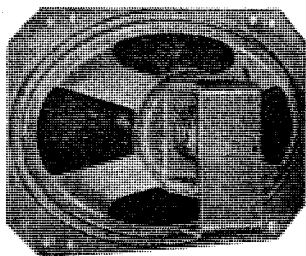


8" Group

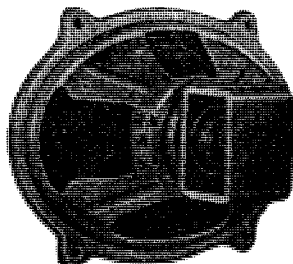
**UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS DIVISION**

**International Detrola Corporation**

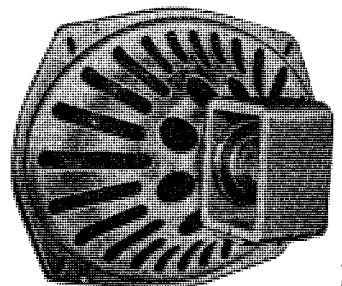
**CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS**



4" x 6" Group



5" x 7" Group



6" x 9" Group



# UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS DIVISION International Detrola Corporation

## STANDARD GROUPS ALNICO V PM SPEAKERS

Group Size Inches	Utah Catalog Number	Voice Coil Impedance Ohms	Voice Coil Diameter Inches	Optimum Audio Watts	Alnico V Weight Ounces	Magnetic Force Factor	Index of Magnetic Efficiency	Overall Depth Inches	List Price Each
3"	<b>Mounting Square Required 3.437". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 3.978".</b>								
	*SP-3A	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	.68	25.3	.386	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-3B	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.00	31.1	.467	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-3C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
4"	<b>Mounting Square Required 4.199". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.636".</b>								
	*SP-4A	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	.68	25.3	.386	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-4B	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.00	31.1	.467	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-4C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
5"	<b>Mounting Square Required 5.000". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.687".</b>								
	*SP-5A	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	.68	25.3	.386	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-5B	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.00	31.1	.467	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-5C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
6"	<b>Mounting Square Required 6.511". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 6.093".</b>								
	*SP-6C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	
	*SP-6D	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	1.47	43.1	.623	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	*SP-6E	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	2.15	52.2	.894	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	SP-6F	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	3.16	61.5	1.270	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
8"	<b>Mounting Square Required 8.086". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 7.625".</b>								
	*SP-8E	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	2.15	52.2	.894	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	SP-8F	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	3.16	61.5	1.270	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	*SP-8J	3-4	1	6-12	6.80	86.0	3.650	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	*SP-8K	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-20	6.80	83.5	3.380		
	*SP-8L	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-20	10.00	103.4	4.780		
10"	<b>Mounting Square Required 9.590". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 9.692".</b>								
	*SP-10G	3-4	1	6-12	3.16	61.9	1.600	4 $\frac{4}{8}$	
	*SP-10H	3-4	1	6-12	4.64	73.1	2.240	4 $\frac{4}{8}$	
	*SP-10J	3-4	1	6-12	6.80	86.0	3.650	4 $\frac{4}{8}$	
	*SP-10L	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-20	10.00	103.4	4.780	5	
12"	<b>Mounting Square Required 12.808". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 11.562".</b>								
	SP-12G	3-4	1	6-12	3.16	61.9	1.600	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	
	*SP-12H	3-4	1	6-12	4.64	73.1	2.240	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	
	*SP-12J	3-4	1	6-12	6.80	86.0	3.650	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	
	*SP-12K	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-20	6.80	83.5	3.380	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	
	*SP-12L	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12-20	10.00	103.4	4.780	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	
15"	<b>Mounting Square Required 15.125". Diameter Between Mounting Center 14.562".</b>								
	SP-15P	8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	20-30	21.50				
	SP-15Q	8	2	30-40	31.80				
<b>OVAL GROUP</b>									
4" x 6"	<b>Mounting Rectangle Required 4.094" x 6.094". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 3.625" x 4.625".</b>								
	*SP-46B	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.00	31.1	.467	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	
	*SP-46C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	
5" x 7"	<b>Mounting Rectangle Required 5.000" x 7.250". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.343" x 4.343".</b>								
	*SP-57C	3-4	$\frac{5}{16}$	2-4	1.47	37.6	.680	3	
	*SP-57D	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	1.47	43.1	.623	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	
	*SP-57E	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	2.15	52.2	.894	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	
	SP-57F	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	3.16	61.5	1.270	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	
6" x 9"	<b>Mounting Rectangle Required 6.375 x 9.125". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.625" x 6.562".</b>								
	*SP-69D	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	1.47	43.1	.623	3 $\frac{25}{32}$	
	*SP-69E	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	2.15	52.2	.894	3 $\frac{25}{32}$	
	SP-69F	3-4	$\frac{3}{4}$	4-9	3.16	61.5	1.270	3 $\frac{25}{32}$	

\* Types marked with an asterisk will be available first.

Mounting Square Required—is the smallest square that will accommodate the face of the speaker.

Diameter Between Mounting Centers—is the distance between mounting holes measured across the center of the face of the speaker.

Optimum Audio Watts—gives the range of audio input power in watts that can be safely dissipated by the voice coil structure before overheating will occur and cause mechanical damage to the speaker.

Magnetic Force Factor—is a rating of the flux density in the air gap, but does not take into account the usage made of this by the voice coil. The force factor rating is included to make it possible to compare the new speaker types with the older types which were rated as to force factor only.

Index of Magnetic Efficiency—is a rating which indicates the efficiency and sensitivity of one Utah speaker relative to other Utah speakers. This also applies to comparing Permanent Magnet with Electro-Dynamic speakers. This rating takes into account the combined effect of Magnet, Pole piece, Air gap, Voice Coil, etc.

For instance, two Utah speakers rated at 1.000 each would be equal to each other in magnetic efficiency regardless of size or type; while a speaker rated at .500 would be only half as efficient and one at 2.000 would be twice as efficient, etc.

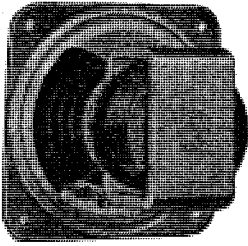
The Index of Magnetic Efficiency, more than any other single factor, indicates the actual value of the speaker to the user as to conversion of electrical energy to sound, versus cost.

Standard Groups—of each size speaker have been designed and selected to have characteristics which recommend them for the widest possible range of applications; such as Sound Reinforcement work, Public Address work, Record Players, Radio Reproduction and many other types of service.

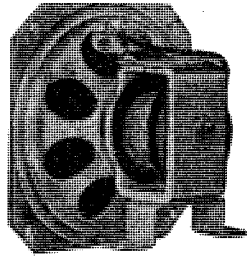
Transformer Mounting Brackets—are provided on the smaller speakers and the frame of the larger speakers are punched to provide mounting of transformers.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

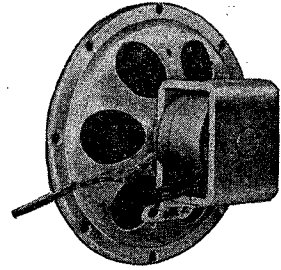




3" Group



4" Group

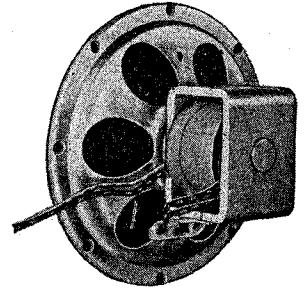


5" Group

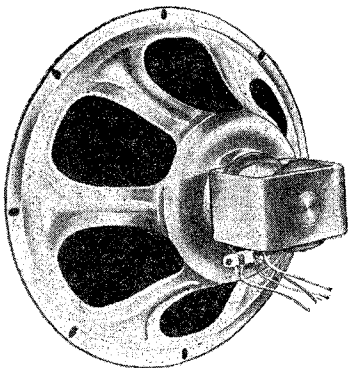
*This Space Reserved  
for  
New Design 15" Group*



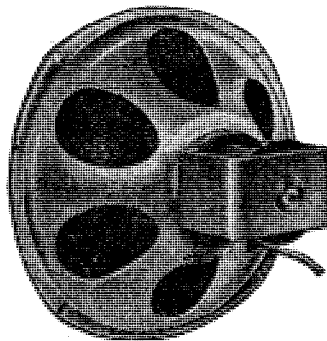
**STANDARD GROUPS  
ELECTRO-DYNAMIC  
SPEAKERS**



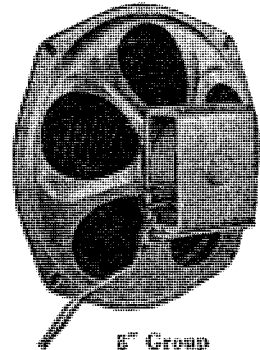
6" Group



12" Group

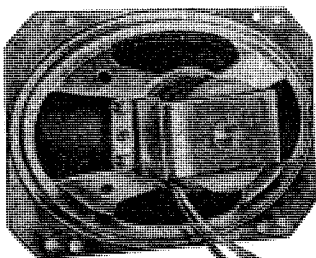


10" Group

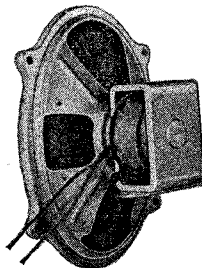


8" Group

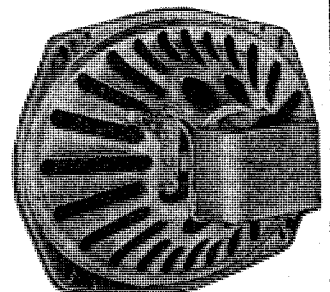
**UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS DIVISION**  
International Detrola Corporation  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS



4" x 6" Group



5" x 7" Group



6" x 9" Group



# UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS DIVISION

## International Detrola Corporation

### STANDARD GROUPS ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKERS

Group Size Inches	Utah Catalog Number	Voice Coil Impedance Ohms	Voice Coil Diameter Inches	Optimum Audio Watts	Field Resistance Ohms	Maximum Field Volts Ma.	Index of Magnetic Efficiency	Overall Depth Inches	List Price Each
<b>3"</b> Mounting Square Required 3.437". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 3.978".									
	*SE-345	3-4	3/16	2-4	450	39 89	.408	1 3/32	
	SE-310	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,000	59 60	.408	1 3/32	
	SE-318	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,800†	79 45	.408	1 3/32	
	*SE-327	3-4	3/16	2-4	2,750	98 36	.408	1 3/32	
<b>4"</b> Mounting Square Required 4.109". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.686".									
	*SE-445	3-4	3/16	2-4	450	39 89	.408	2 3/16	
	SE-410	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,000	59 60	.408	2 3/16	
	SE-418	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,800†	79 45	.408	2 3/16	
	*SE-427	3-4	3/16	2-4	2,750	98 36	.408	2 3/16	
<b>5"</b> Mounting Square Required 5.000". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.687".									
	*SE-545	3-4	3/16	2-4	450	39 89	.408	2 3/16	
	SE-510	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,000	59 60	.408	2 3/16	
	SE-518	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,800†	79 45	.408	2 3/16	
	*SE-527	3-4	3/16	2-4	2,750	98 36	.408	2 3/16	
<b>6"</b> Mounting Square Required 6.511". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 6.093".									
	*SE-645	3-4	3/4	4-9	450	48 105	.895	2 33/32	
	*SE-610	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,000	70 70	.895	2 33/32	
	SE-618	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,800†	95 53	.895	2 33/32	
	*SE-625	3-4	3/4	4-9	2,500	110 46	.895	2 33/32	
<b>8"</b> Mounting Square Required 7.646". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 7.686".									
	*SE-810	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,000	70 70	.895	2 7/8	
	SE-818	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,800†	95 53	.895	2 7/8	
	*SE-825	3-4	3/4	4-9	2,500	110 46	.895	2 7/8	
<b>10"</b> Mounting Square Required 9.500". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 9.692".									
	SE-1010	3-4	1	6-12	1,000	100 100	2.840	5 9/32	
	*SE-1015	3-4	1	6-12	1,500	122 83	2.840	5 9/32	
	*SE-1025	3-4	1	6-12	2,500	158 64	2.840	5 9/32	
<b>12"</b> Mounting Square Required 12.082". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 11.562".									
	SE-1210	3-4	1	6-12	1,000	100 100	2.840	6 21/64	
	*SE-1215	3-4	1	6-12	1,500	122 83	2.840	6 21/64	
	*SE-1225	3-4	1	6-12	2,500	158 64	2.840	6 21/64	
<b>15"</b> Mounting Square Required 15.125". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 14.562".									
	SE-1510	8	1 1/2	20-30	1,000				
	SE-1515	8	1 1/2	20-30	1,500				
	SE-1525	8	1 1/2	20-30	2,500				

### OVAL GROUP

<b>4" x 6"</b> Mounting Rectangle Required 4.094" x 6.094". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 3.625" x 4.625".									
	*SE-4645	3-4	3/16	2-4	450	39 89	.408	2 9/64	
	SE-4610	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,000	59 60	.408	2 9/64	
	SE-4618	3-4	3/16	2-4	1,800	79 45	.408	2 9/64	
	*SE-4627	3-4	3/16	2-4	2,750	98 36	.408	2 9/64	
<b>5" x 7"</b> Mounting Rectangle Required 5.000" x 7.250". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.343" x 4.343".									
	*SE-5745	3-4	3/4	4-9	450	48 105	.895	3 3/64	
	SE-5710	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,000	70 70	.895	3 3/64	
	SE-5718	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,800	95 52	.895	3 3/64	
	SE-5727	3-4	3/4	4-9	2,750	110 46	.895	3 3/64	
<b>6" x 9"</b> Mounting Rectangle Required 6.375" x 9.125". Diameter Between Mounting Centers 4.625" x 6.562".									
	SE-6945	3-4	3/4	4-9	450	48 105	.895	3 1/2	
	SE-6910	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,000	70 70	.895	3 1/2	
	SE-6918	3-4	3/4	4-9	1,800	95 53	.895	3 1/2	
	SE-6927	3-4	3/4	4-9	2,750	110 46	.895	3 1/2	

\* Types marked with an asterisk will be available first. † Tapped at 300 ohms.

Mounting Square Required—is the smallest square that will accommodate the face of the speaker.

Diameter Between Mounting Centers—is the distance between mounting holes measured across the center of the face of the speaker.

Optimum Audio Watts—gives the range of audio input power in watts that can be safely dissipated by the voice coil structure before overheating will occur and cause mechanical damage to the speaker.

Index of Magnetic Efficiency—is a rating which indicates the efficiency and sensitivity of one Utah speaker relative to other Utah speakers. This also applies to comparing Permanent Magnet with Electro-Dynamic speakers. This rating takes into account the combined effect of Magnet, Pole piece, Air gap, Voice Coil, etc.

For instance, two Utah speakers rated at 1,000 each would be equal to each other in magnetic efficiency regardless of size or type; while a speaker rated at .500 would be only half as efficient and one at 2,000 would be twice as efficient, etc.

The Index of Magnetic Efficiency, more than any other single factor, indicates the actual value of the speaker to the user as to conversion of electrical energy to sound versus cost.

Maximum Field Volts—Milliamperes—provides information as to the proper field excitation for Electro-Dynamic speakers. The voltages given are measured directly across the speaker field and the current in milliamperes is measured in series with the speaker field.

Bucking Coils—are an integral part of all Utah Standard Group, Electro-Dynamic speakers. The bucking coils design has been improved to give greater reduction of hum.

Field Coils and Pot Structure—of all Utah Standard Groups, Electro-Dynamic speakers have been designed to give maximum sensitivity as will be noted by the high Index of Magnetic Efficiency rating.

Transformer Mounting Brackets—are provided on the smaller speakers, and the frame of the larger speakers are punched to provide for mounting suitable output or line transformers.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



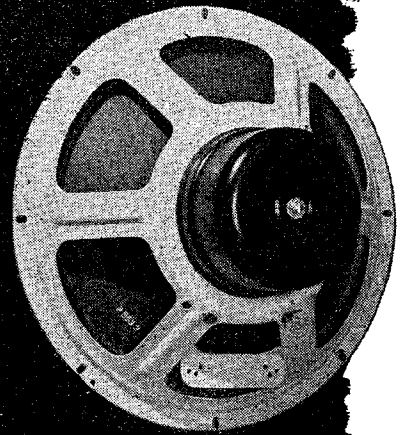
# The MARK of Fine Speakers



## OXFORD SPEAKERS LEAD

1. Available only in OXFORD Speakers, the new, patent-pending pressure-thread centering device which positions pole piece and magnet with over 800 lbs. psi pressure.
2. Available only in OXFORD Speakers, higher sensitivity for the same weight magnet because of pressure exerted by the new and exclusive pressure-thread construction.
3. Available in OXFORD Speakers, unit production controlled by sound-pressure curves run on every type speaker manufactured. Laboratory curves furnished on request.
4. Available in OXFORD Speakers, the background of engineering research which has consistently made the unit a popular choice with over 77 radio set manufacturers.

OXFORD Speakers represent the most advanced engineering development in the field. New, precision-built dies are used in their construction, and many wartime improvements are included. Available in sizes from 2 to 15 inch.



**OXFORD RADIO CORPORATION**  
3911 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

OPERADIO

# SPEAKERS

MODELS TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS

## HIGH FIDELITY PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS

Operadio Manufacturing Co. pioneered in the field of quality Public Address Speakers and became one of the largest producers of loudspeakers in the world. Operadio engineers are engaged in constant research to improve the already high level of Operadio performance. Now, a complete new line of Operadio high fidelity, permanent magnet speakers is available for every application.

All models are boxed in compact, individual, shipping cartons. All speakers have transformer mounting brackets.

Model Number	Speaker Diameter	Magnet Weight	Alnico Magnet	Voice Coil Impedance	Voice Coil Diameter	Normal Wattage	Peak Capacity Watts	Shipping Weight	Price Each
9930-6	6"	1.47 oz.	#5	7	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	1#	\$ 6.90
9935-8	8"	3.16 oz.	#5	7	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	5	8	2#	\$10.20
9940-8	8"	4.64 oz.	#5	8	1"	8	10	3#	\$13.90
9945-12	12"	6.8 oz.	#5	8	1"	8	12	4#	\$17.45
9950-12	12"	3 lbs.	#3	8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12	16	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ #	\$27.50
9955-12	12"	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	#3	8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ #	\$41.00
9960-15	15"	7 lbs.	#3	8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15	25	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ #	\$54.00

## RADIO REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS

The engineering and production experience, gained by Operadio in the building of millions of speakers for radio set manufacturers, qualifies this company as the logical source for Radio Replacement Speakers. Radio repairmen recognize this fact, appreciate the outstanding quality and are demanding Operadio Radio Replacement Speakers.

All four and five-inch speakers are packed 36 speakers to a case. Six-inch speakers are packed 24 to a case.

Model Number	Speaker Diameter	Alnico #5 Magnet Weight or Pounds of Copper	Impedance of Field	Voice Coil Impedance	Voice Coil Diameter	Normal Wattage	Peak Wattage	Price Each
10300-4	4"	1.00 oz.		3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$4.75
* 10345-4	4"	1.47 oz.		3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$5.25
10325-5	5"	1.00 oz.		3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$4.95
10340-6	6"	1.47 oz.		3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$5.90
10305-4	4"	.21 lb	450	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$5.50
10310-5	5"	.21 lb.	450	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$5.60
10315-5	5"	.18 lb.	1000	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$5.60
10320-5	5"	.29 lb.	2500	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$6.10
10330-6	6"	.33 lb.	450	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$6.30
10335-6	6"	.29 lb.	1000	3.2	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	3	5	\$6.30

\* The 10345 is a weatherproof speaker designed for such installations as outdoor theaters, etc. It will stand exposure to weather if shielded from rain, snow and sleet.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO. — ST. CHARLES, ILL.

# Cinaudagraph Speakers

FACTORY AND SALES OFFICES—1401 FAIRFAX TRAFFICWAY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Division of **Aireon** MANUFACTURING CORP.

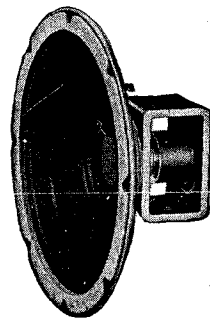
## ALNICO 5—PERMANENT MAGNET SPEAKERS

### REPLACEMENT SERIES

This complete line of speakers has been designed especially for the service man, the amateur, and those requiring lightweight units. The speakers have been engineered to the same high standards of the larger Cinaudagraph units, but are equipped with light-weight magnets such as are generally used in small radio sets, inter-communication systems and centralized sound systems.

Size	Model	Magnet Alnico-5	VOICE COIL			List Price
			Impedance	Diameter	Watts	
2"	P2A1	.68 oz.	3.2	9/16"	1	\$ 3.50
	P2C1	1.47	3.2	9/16	1.5	4.25
3"	P3A1	.68	3.2	9/16	1.5	3.50
	P3C2	1.47	3.2	9/16	2	4.25
4"	P4A1	.68	3.2	9/16	2	3.75
	P4C1	1.47	3.2	9/16	2.5	4.50
5"	P5A1	.68	3.2	9/16	2.5	4.00
	P5C1	1.47	3.2	9/16	3.5	4.75
6"	P6A1	.68	3.2	9/16	3	4.50
	P6C1	1.47	3.2	9/16	4	5.25
	P6F1	3.16	3.2	3/4	6	7.00
8"	P8D1	1.47	3.2	3/4	5	7.00
	P8G1	3.16	8	1	7	9.00
10"	P10G1	3.16	8	1	8	10.50
	P12G1	3.16	8	1	9	11.50

2"—12"  
Permanent Magnet

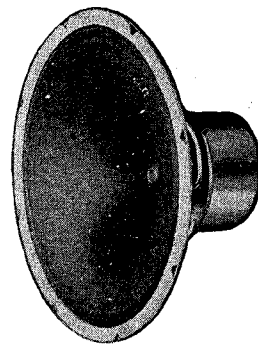


### PUBLIC ADDRESS SERIES

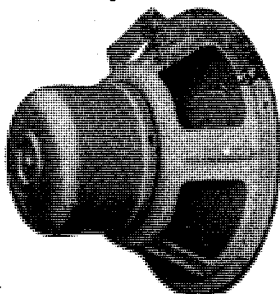
These units are primarily engineered for heavy duty public address service. They are conservatively rated, and are designed to give years of trouble-free service. The efficiency and the tone quality of these units are such that they are recommended for all purposes requiring heavy duty units.

Size	Model	Magnet Alnico-5	VOICE COIL			List Price
			Impedance	Diameter	Watts	
6"	P6J1	6.8 oz.	8	1"	7	\$11.75
8"	P8J1	6.8	8	1	9	13.00
10"	P10J1	6.8	8	1	10	16.00
	P10K1	12.1	8	1 1/4	12	24.00
12"	P12J1	6.8	8	1	12	17.50
	P12K1	12.1	8	1 1/4	13	25.00
	P12M1	21.5	8	1 1/2	15	44.00
15"	P15K2	12.1	8	1 1/4	14	35.00
	P15M2	21.5	8	1 1/2	17	49.00

6"—15"  
PM Speakers



8" and 12"  
Extended Range  
Speakers



### EXTENDED RANGE SERIES

Designed expressly for FM and television use, these units are also suitable for all installations requiring good performance to 10,000 c.p.s. Especially recommended for high quality home phonograph reproduction, studio monitoring, and similar wide range installations. These speakers are not recommended for general public address work, because of limited power handling capacity.

Size	Model	Magnet Alnico-5	VOICE COIL			List Price
			Impedance	Diameter	Watts	
8"	P8JHF1	6.8 oz.	8	1	8	\$14.50
12"	P12JHF1	6.8	8	1	10	19.50

# Cinaudagraph Speakers

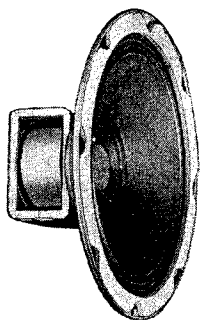
FACTORY AND SALES OFFICES—1401 FAIRFAX TRAFFICWAY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Division of **Aireon** MANUFACTURING CORP.

Price List Effective May 12, 1947

## FIELD COIL MODELS

Replacement type field coil model units in sizes 3 to 15-inch. All models are dustproof and have bucking coils except the 6-volt series. Supplied less transformer but with facilities for attaching transformers such as those listed below.



3"—15"  
Field Coil  
Speakers

Size	Model	FIELD COIL		VOICE COIL			List Price	
		Resistance	Watts	Impedance	Diameter	Watts		
3"	F3B2	450	3	3.2	9/16"	1.5	\$4.50	
4"	F4B2	450	3	3.2	9/16	2	4.75	
	F4B3	1,000	3	3.2	9/16	2	4.75	
	F4B6	2,750	3	3.2	9/16	2	4.75	
5"	F5B1	6-volt	3	3.2	9/16	2.5	5.00	
	F5B2	450	3	3.2	9/16	2.5	5.00	
	F5B3	1,000	3	3.2	9/16	2.5	5.00	
	F5B4	1,800 T-300	3	3.2	9/16	2.5	5.00	
	F5B6	2,750	3	3.2	9/16	2.5	5.00	
	F6B1	6-volt	3	3.2	9/16	3	5.50	
6"	F6B2	450	3	3.2	9/16	3	5.50	
	F6B3	1,000	3	3.2	9/16	3	5.50	
	F6B4	1,800 T-300	3	3.2	9/16	3	5.50	
	F6B6	2,750	3	3.2	9/16	3	5.50	
	8"	F8D3	1,000	4	3.2	3/4	4	7.00
		F8D4	1,800 T-300	4	3.2	3/4	4	7.00
F8D5		2,500	4	3.2	3/4	4	7.00	
F8H3		1,000	8	8	1	5	9.50	
F8H5		2,500	8	8	1	5	9.50	
10"	F10H3	1,000	8	8	1	8	10.50	
	F10H5	2,500	8	8	1	8	10.50	
12"	F12H3	1,000	8	8	1	9	13.00	
	F12H5	2,500	8	8	1	9	13.00	
	F12M5	2,500	14	8	1-1/2	15	35.00	
15"	F15M14	1,800	14	8	1-1/2	17	40.00	
	F15M15	2,500	14	8	1-1/2	17	40.00	
	F15M17	5,400	14	8	1-1/2	17	40.00	
	F15M1000A	12,500	14	16	1-1/2	17	40.00	

## TRANSFORMERS

These transformers have been designed to work in conjunction with Cinaudagraph speakers. They are conservatively rated, efficient, and match the tubes most commonly encountered. Larger units will be added to the line as materials become more readily available.

	FIXED IMPEDANCE	List Price
1/2" x 1/2"	12A73 7,000 ohms to 3.2 ohm V. C.	\$1.25
1/2" x 1/2"	12A23 2,000 ohms to 3.2 ohm V. C.	1.25
	ADJUSTABLE IMPEDANCE	
1/2" x 1/2"	12A3U †Plate to 3.2 ohm V. C.	2.10
5/8" x 5/8"	58A3U †Plate to 3.2 ohm V. C.	2.35
3/4" x 3/4"	34A8U †Plate to 8 ohm V. C.	3.50

†Plate impedances of 2,000; 4,500; 7,000 and 10,000 ohms (No C.T.)

‡Plate impedances of 3,000; 5,000; 6,600; 7,000 and 10,000 (All C.T.)

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*

# American MICROPHONES

Licensed under Pats. of The Brush Develop. Co. and Licensed by Electrical Research Prods. Inc., under U. S. Pat. of A. T. & T. Co., and Western Elec. Co., Inc.

## VR2 DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

### A Microphone with a NEW IDEA and a NEW USEFULNESS

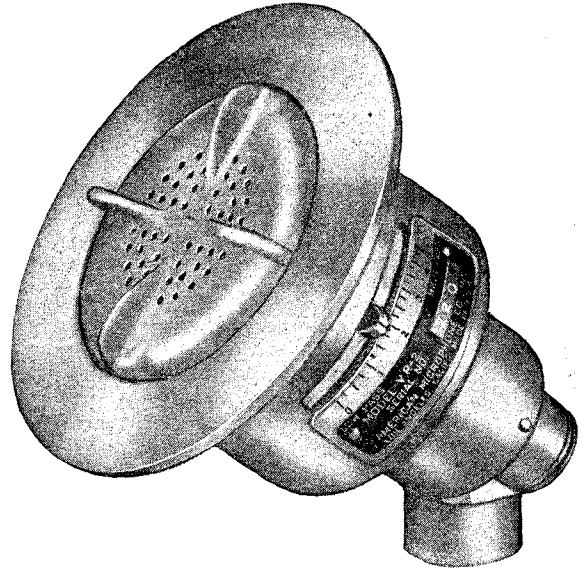
For the first time, the many desirable characteristics found only in several different types of microphones have been combined in a single unit. The VR2 has an easily accessible external adjustment of the most important acoustical reactors in the dynamic microphone. A smooth change from a communication-type response, with a cutoff below 500 c. p. s., through a flat response to an augmented bass, attained by a simple, positive adjustment.

The response adjustment on the VR2 has a very broad effect and does not introduce narrow peaks. It is different from anything previously introduced.

Complete with 12½' cable and plug at microphone providing balanced line. Dull chrome finish. Net wt. less cable, 15 ozs. Hgt. 4". Greatest diameter 3".

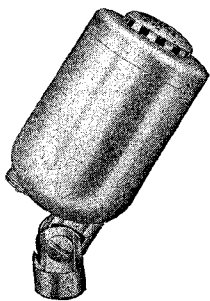
**VR2T** Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: VARIT.....List **\$42.15**  
Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List **\$42.15**  
(Complete with 12½' cable)

**VRT** Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: VARIA.....List **\$39.15**  
(Complete with 12½' cable)



The above graph illustrates the average response characteristics for the various settings as indicated on the scale.

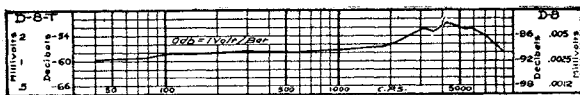
## D8T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



THE D8T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE has been carefully designed to have a consistent, well-balanced response. It is exceptionally rugged and assures the user of trouble-free service over a long period of time.

The D8T is particularly useful for all types of public address installations, orchestra pick-up, as well as solo work and straight announcing.

The D8T is 3¼" long, 2" in diameter, weighs only 13 ozs. A swivel mounting permits either nondirectional or semidirectional pick-up. Comes complete with 12½' cable and plug at microphone and 5/8" x 27 thread for suspension or stand mounting. Platinum Chrome Finish.



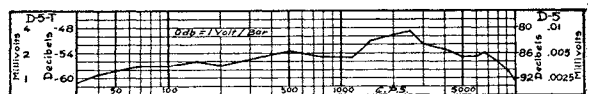
**D8T** Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: DATAH.....List **\$30.00**  
Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List **\$30.00**

**D8** Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: DATAL.....List **\$27.00**

## D5T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

IN FOURTH YEAR PRODUCTION

THE D5T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE is well known. An excellent, diversified-purpose microphone. The dynamic is the most rugged type microphone and its life of trouble-free operation is indefinite. Being a pressure-operated instrument, the response is unaffected by either a close or distant sound source. The D5T approaches the ideal microphone for general use due to its versatility and dependability. Sensitivity: 52 db below 1 V/bar.

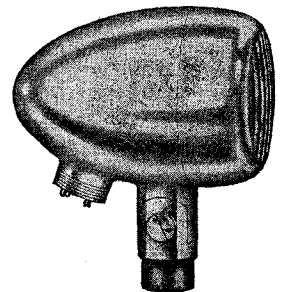


**D5T** Dynamic, 38,000 ohms, Code: DYHIM.....List Price **\$39.00**

Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List Price **\$39.00**

**D5** Dynamic, 30-50 ohms, Code: DYLOM.....List Price **\$33.00**

Moving-Coil, Permanent Magnet Dynamic • Semidirectional • Close or Distant Pick-up • Excellent Frequency Response • Freedom from Wind Noises • High Output, Low or High Impedance • Immune to Temperature Changes • Minimum Feed-Back (Flat Response) • Low-Level Mixing • Exceptionally Rugged.



# American MICROPHONES

Licensed under Pats. of The Brush Develop. Co. and Licensed by Electrical Research Prods, Inc., under U. S. Pat. of A. T. & T. Co., and Western Elec. Co., Inc.

## MC (MOVING COIL) PICKUP CARTRIDGES

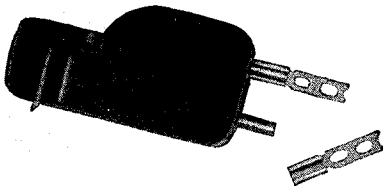
**HIGH** { Needlepoint Compliance Output Vertical Compliance

**LOW** { Needle Pressure, one-half ounce Impedance, 35 ohms Needle Talk Distortion

Model	List Price	Needle Pressure Ounces	*Output Voltage	Response $\pm 5$ db	Terminals	Stylus **Semi-Replaceable	Code
MC-1C	\$ 7.50	1/2	0.1	50-5000	Pin Plug	Carboloy	Cabal
MC-1S	7.50	1/2	0.1	50-5000	Pin Plug	Sapphire	Cabin
MC-2C	10.00	1/2	0.1	50-7000	Pin Plug	Carboloy	Cable
MC-2S	10.00	1/2	0.1	50-7000	Pin Plug	Sapphire	Cache

\*At 1000 cps using Columbia 10003-M Test Record and Model TMC transformer.

\*\*Worn stylus can be replaced at our factory.



Insures Minimum Record Wear. Performance not affected by climatic conditions. Standard cartridge mounting holes. Semi-permanent stylus.

.003 volt open circuit output at 1000 cps, using Columbia Test Record 10003-M. Transformer TMC (Sub-motorboard mounting) develops 0.1 volt into high impedance amplifier "Phono" input under above test conditions.

**TRANSFORMER TMC, Code: CADET.....List Price \$2.50**

## C6 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

**EXTREME SENSITIVITY.** New crystal driving lever, twice as efficient as previously used, produces twice the voltage output with equal sound pressure.

**BROADER RESPONSE.** Results of new construction include extension of both low and high end.

**BASS END IMPROVED.** Naturalness insured by improvement in low frequency response.

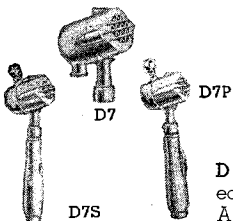
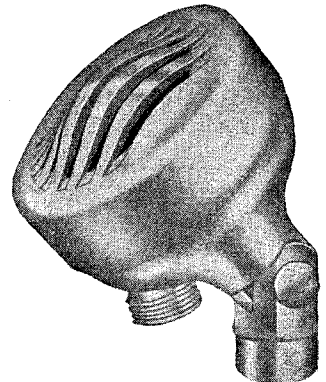
**LONGER LINES.** By increasing the voltage output, the cable length may be increased proportionately. In laboratory tests, regular cables 250 feet in length have been used with a net voltage sufficient to operate any standard high gain amplifier.

**MECHANICAL NOISE REDUCED.** Mechanical and stand noise is no longer a factor. The C6 method of crystal mounting reduces mechanical noises by 12 db.

**LESS AMPLIFIER AND INDUCED NOISE.** The high output of this microphone assures a very desirable signal-to-noise ratio.

**SWIVEL HEAD.** All angles for semidirectional and nondirectional pick-up are provided by the 5/8" x 27 (standard) mounting connector.

Complete with 7' cable and plug at microphone. Polished chrome finish. Net weight 8 oz. Over-all height 3". Diameter 2 3/8". 5/8x27 thread provided for suspension or stand mounting. **C6 Crystal, Code CESIX.....List Price \$18.00**



### THE "Clipper" DYNAMIC

**D7 and D7T MICROPHONES** equipped with 12 1/2' R/J cable and Amphenol plug. Chrome finish.

5/8-27 connector. Over-all height, 2 1/2". Diameter, 1 1/2". Net weight, 8 1/2 ozs.

**APPLICATIONS:** Excellent for communication purposes, airplane use, Marine safety-at-sea installations, police broadcasting, amateur communication, public address, indoor and outdoor installations.

**D7T**—High Imp., 38,000 or 500 or 200 Ohms; Code: DISET .....List Price **\$27.00**

**D7TP** (Press-contact Switch), Code: DIMAT .....List Price **\$31.00**

**D7TS** (Slide Switch), Code: DIAHT.....List Price **\$30.00**

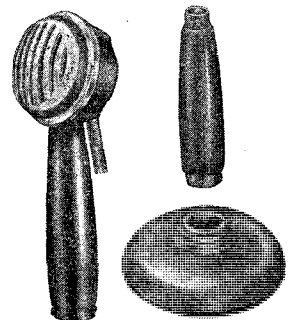
**D7**—Low Impedance, 50 Ohms, Code: DISEV .....List Price **\$24.00**

**D7P** (Press-contact Switch), Code: DIMAR .....List Price **\$28.00**

**D7S** (Slide Switch), Code: DIAHL.....List Price **\$27.00**

### RC CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Complete with **NON-BREAKABLE PLASTIC STAND** and **7 foot Cable**



RC Crystal Microphone may also be mounted on any stand equipped with standard 5/8" x 27 thread. . . . An excellent microphone for Communication, Public Address or Amateur Radio.

**HOME RECORDING OR BROADCASTING HIGH OUTPUT, GOOD QUALITY**

Base easily removed by quarter turn, releasing bayonet lock. Cable replacements accomplished by releasing set screw in back of microphone and pulling gently on spring cable protector .....List Price **\$10.90**

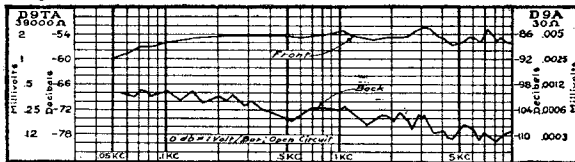
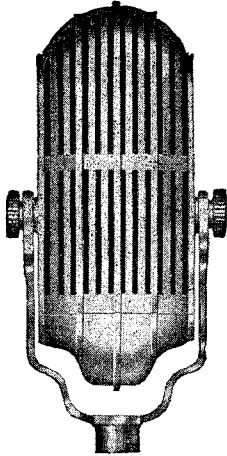


# American MICROPHONES

Licensed under Pats. of The Brush Develop. Co. and Licensed by Electrical Research Prods, Inc., under U. S. Pat. of A. T. & T. Co., and Western Elec. Co., Inc.

## D9A Unidirectional MICROPHONE

**GUARANTEED to produce 30% MORE VOLUME (power) than any microphone at twice the list price. UNIDIRECTIONAL, True CARDIOID pattern pickup, frequency response good to 10,000 c. p. s. Actual Tests are Convincing Arrange for Test with your Jobber**



The above graph illustrates the average response characteristics for the D9A and D9AT. Voltage output levels, for 1 bar sound pressure (1 bar=1 dyne per sq. cm.) of the high and low impedance models. For 10 bar signal the output will be 20 db. higher.

Net weight, 2 1/2 lbs. Packed weight, 4 lbs. Height, 7"; depth, 2 1/4"; breadth, 2 1/2". Standard 5/8-27 thread provided for suspension or stand mounting. Finish: Satin Chrome.

25' Shielded Rubber-jacketed Cable Supplied with each Microphone.

D9A, Low Imp. (50 ohms). Code: LOWEL.....List **\$42.00**

D9AT, High Imp. (38,000 ohms). Code: HIWEL.....List **\$45.00**  
Available on Order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List **\$45.00**

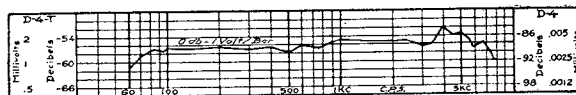
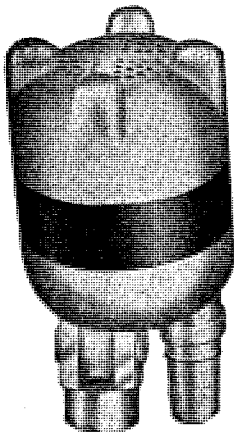
## D4T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

**A QUALITY, LOW-PRICED, MOVING-COIL MICROPHONE.** For general use where clear speech and natural music reproduction is required. This new AMERICAN microphone is a very efficient instrument, having a broad range, from 60 to 7500 c.p.s., and high output of -36 db (0 db=1 v/bar). The utility value lies not only in the quality and type of response but also in mechanical features, such as light weight (approximately 10 1/2 oz.), a full 180° vertical angular setting, and positive friction lock at the swivel.

The D4T, high impedance, is equipped with a single-contact, shielded plug. The 50, 200 and 500 ohm models are equipped with a two-conductor plug and have a balanced line out.

The D4 model is of voice-coil impedance, approximately 30 ohms. Lines up to several hundred feet may be used on all models except the high impedance, where line should be restricted.

The complete assembly includes 12 1/2 feet of shielded, rubber-covered cable and shielded plug. Finished in platinum chrome. Standard mounting, 5/8" x 27 thread.



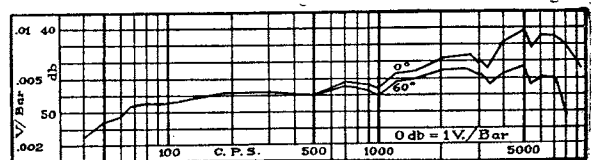
D4T Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: DFORT.....List Price **\$24.00**  
Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List Price **\$24.00**  
D4 Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: DEFOR.....List Price **\$21.50**

## D6T DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

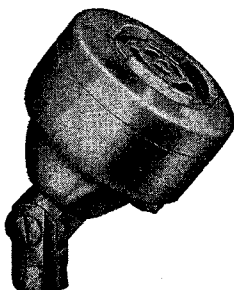
Ideal for general public address including stage sound-reinforcement, both permanent and portable installations. It is entirely suitable for playground and athletic field direction, police and amateur broadcasting, and recording.

Net weight, 1 3/4 lbs. Packed weight, 2 lbs. Height, 3 3/4", diameter 2 1/2". Standard 5/8-27 thread provided for suspension or stand mounting. Finish: Polished Chrome. 12 1/2' Shielded Rubber-jacketed Cable supplied with each microphone.

characteristics may be had by varying the angle of the microphone to the source of sound. For nondirectional horizontal pick-up, the response is substantially flat.



D6T Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: DIXIT.....List **\$33.00**  
Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms.....List **\$33.00**  
D6 Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: DIXIE.....List **\$30.00**



Typical field calibration for the D6T. A choice of frequency

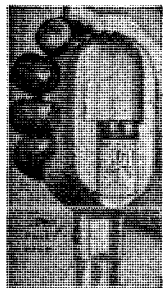
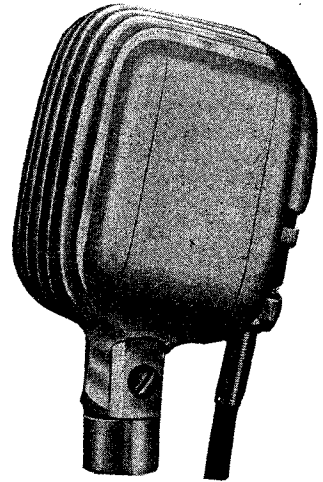
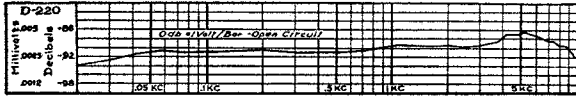
# American MICROPHONES

Licensed under Pats. of The Brush Develop. Co. and Licensed by Electrical Research Prods. Inc., under U. S. Pat. of A. T. & T. Co. and Western Elec. Co., Inc.

## D220 DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

A WIDE RANGE HIGH FIDELITY  
MOVING-COIL MICROPHONE

- ★ Two Dynamic Generators each with Specific Frequency Response.
- ★ Combined Outputs Electrically and Acoustically Coupled Produce an Ideal Response.
- ★ Total Band 25 to above 10,000 cps. Broad Crossover from 150 cps. to 5000 cps.
- ★ Crossover Band an Average for Both Generators Eliminates Peaks.



### THREE TYPES OF RESPONSE FOR ALL PURPOSES

**HIGH**—For all purposes requiring richness in the higher frequencies. Slightly rising characteristic. (From 150 to 10,000 cps.)

**FULL**—For high fidelity requirements where smooth, flat response and broad range are necessary. (30 to above 10,000 cps.)

**LOW**—For pickup systems requiring embellished lows and good intermediate range. (25 to 5000 cps.)

Complete with 25' cable. Balanced lines on low impedance models.

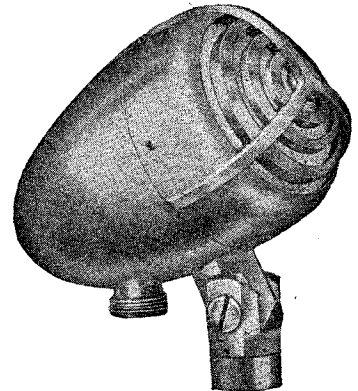
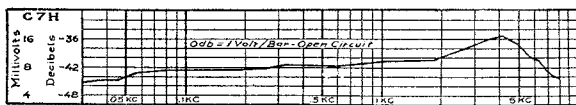
- D220T** Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: CROST ..... LIST \$71.00  
Available on order in 200-250 or 500 ohms ..... LIST \$71.00
- D220** Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: CROSS ..... LIST \$65.50

## C7 CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

The development of the new American Crystal Microphones, Model C7H and Model C7L, represents many features which have been available only in several previous types. The response characteristics have been chosen so that the C7 can be used equally well for recording with a minimum amount of amplifier equalization and also for public address. A new system of coupling the crystal element to the diaphragm is employed which produces a smoother response and 100% greater efficiency equivalent to double the output of usual direct drive type of coupling. High or low impedance may be had in the Model C7. An efficient transformer is used to reduce the inherent high impedance of the crystal generator to standard line impedances. Long lines with negligible losses may be used.

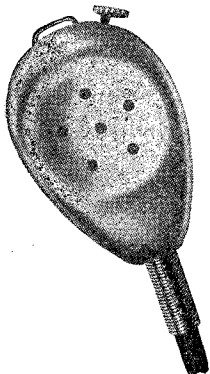
Complete with 12½ ft. cable

- C7H** High Impedance. Code: CSEVN ..... LIST \$24.50
- C7L** Available in 50 ohm or 200-250 ohm or 500 ohm. Code: CSEVL ..... LIST \$29.00



## DHT DYNAMIC HAND-HELD MICROPHONE

Shock-proof Diaphragm - Press-to-talk Locking Type Switch  
Retractable Hanger



This compact, sturdy microphone was designed for all applications requiring a dependable hand microphone for voice communication. Small and lightweight, it can readily be concealed in the palm of the hand. An Alnico V magnet, efficient magnetic circuit and newly developed diaphragm and voice coil assembly combine to generate the high output of 56 db below 1 volt per bar for the high impedance model.

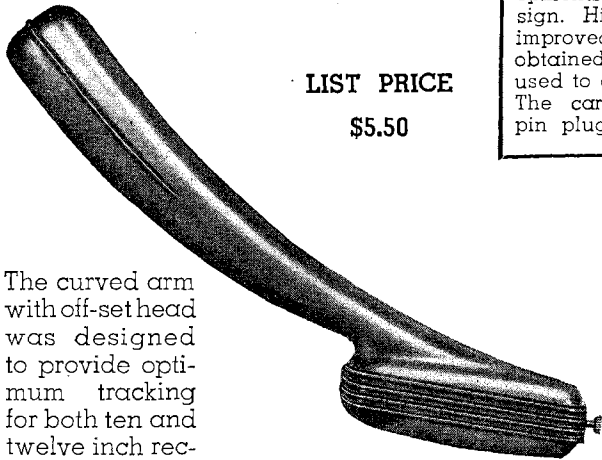
Other desirable features are: convenient hanger which retracts into the case of the microphone when not in use; molded plastic diaphragm not affected by heat, moisture or mechanical shock; supplied with five feet of low loss cable; press-to-talk locking type switch for operation of the microphone unit. Additional switch contacts on request.

- DHT** Dynamic (38,000 ohms), Code: CALEB ..... LIST \$25.00  
Available on order in 200 or 500 ohms ..... \$25.00
- DH** Dynamic (30-50 ohms), Code: CALYX ..... LIST \$22.50

# American PHONOGRAPH PICKUPS

Licensed under Pats. of The Brush Develop. Co. and Licensed by Electrical Research Prods, Inc., under U. S. Pat. of A. T. & T. Co., and Western Elec. Co., Inc.

## J-1 PHONOGRAPH PICKUP

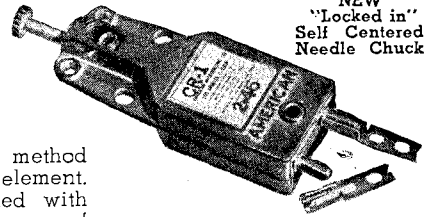


LIST PRICE  
\$5.50

The curved arm with off-set head was designed to provide optimum tracking for both ten and twelve inch records with minimum wear of record and stylus. Base of the arm is designed for single hole mounting. Assembly includes CR-1A Crystal Cartridge, twenty-four inch single conductor shielded wire, arm rest, mounting hardware and complete mounting instructions.

## CR1A CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE

CR-1A Cartridge is a high output, wide range unit, which incorporates a number of new developments in cartridge design. High output and improved response are obtained by a unique method used to drive the crystal element. The cartridge is supplied with pin plug connectors for ease of



NEW  
"Locked in"  
Self Centered  
Needle Chuck

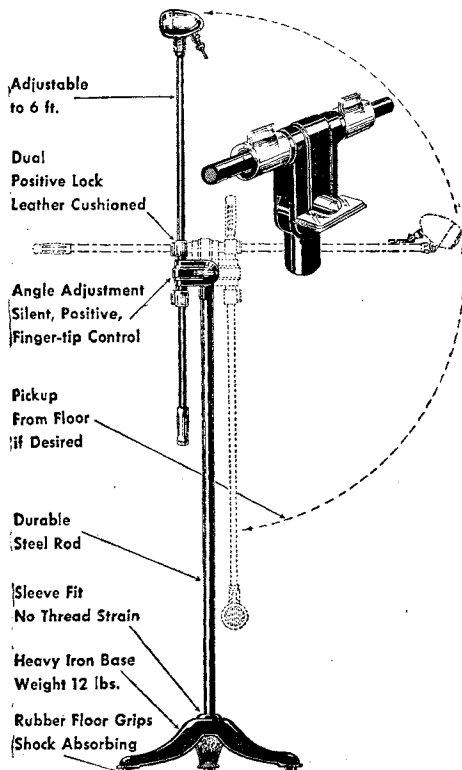
assembly into the arm—no soldering iron is required. The needle chuck design incorporates a "locked-in" feature whereby the chuck is prevented from moving when tension or pressure is applied to the needle screw. This feature also insures that the needle socket will remain centrally located in its opening in the cartridge. High needle point compliance and minimum record chatter are thereby guaranteed. The cartridge will operate satisfactorily with any conventional needles; however, its high-frequency response will vary somewhat with the type needle used. Best operation will be obtained with off-set needles using sapphire or precious metal styli.

Model	CR1A	CR2A	PNCR
Needle Pressure			
Ounces	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2
*Output Voltage	4.	3.	2.
Response	50-6000	50-6000	50-6000
Terminals	Pin Plug	Pin Plug	Pin Plug
Needle Screw	Thumb	Thumb	Thumb
Needle	Optional	Optional	Optional
Code	Cream	Creep	Crest
List	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$8.00

# American FLOOR STAND

## New! FLOOR STAND WITH MANY USES

PLACE THE MIKE ADVANTAGEOUSLY FOR EFFICIENT PICKUP  
EXCELLENT FOR RECORDING AND ORCHESTRA PICKUP



Adjustable to 6 ft.

Dual Positive Lock  
Leather Cushioned

Angle Adjustment  
Silent, Positive,  
Finger-tip Control

Pickup From Floor  
if Desired

Durable Steel Rod

Sleeve Fit  
No Thread Strain

Heavy Iron Base  
Weight 12 lbs.

Rubber Floor Grips  
(Shock Absorbing)

HB3 .....List Price \$24.50

Upper rod and fittings, polished chrome. Lower rod and angle adjustment, satin black. Microphone mounting, standard 5/8" x 27 thread.

Total net weight 16 lbs. Code: BOOME

Upper Assembly, including 34" chrome rod, as illustrated at right of stand.

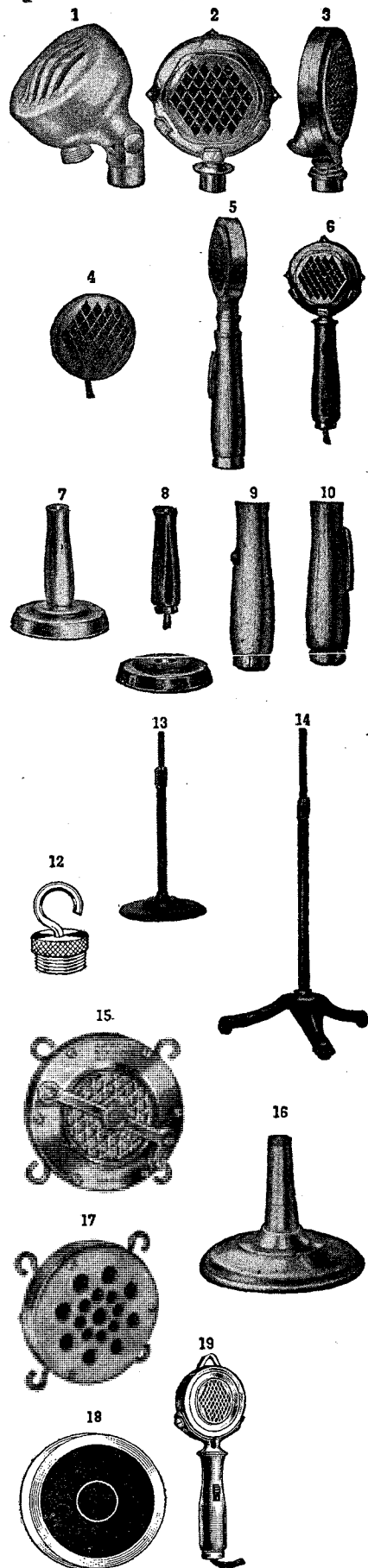
B3 ..... List Price \$8.75

Microphone Mounting, Standard 5/8" x 27  
Stand Mounting, Standard 1" x 27.

Code: TOPSE

# American MICROPHONES

1. **C6 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE.** The best buy in a crystal microphone. New crystal driving lever, twice as efficient as previously used, produces twice the voltage output with equal sound pressure. Long cables, 250 feet or longer, may be used with this microphone. The increased output voltage assures only slight proportional losses in cable lengths. Provided with plug at microphone and mounting swivel with standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "x27 thread. Chrome finish. Net weight 8 ozs. Complete with 7' cable and microphone plug. Accessories 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 16 available for use with this model.  
C6 Crystal Microphone, Code: CESIX.....List Price \$18.00
2. **AG CRYSTAL MICROPHONE.** Preferred by crystal buyers for four years. Communication-type response. Equipped with mounting yoke, providing rear or through cable outlet. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 27 thread. Accessories 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 16 available for use with this microphone.  
AG Crystal Microphone, Code: AGTAL.....List Price \$24.50
3. **B9 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE.** Semi-directional. Recommended for public address. Chrome finish.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "x27 thread. Complete with 8' cable and plug at microphone. Accessories 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 16 available for use with this microphone. Code: BENIN.....List Price \$24.50
4. **CL2 CRYSTAL LAPEL MICROPHONE.** Built especially for lapel use. Maximum sensitivity in voice range.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. Weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. Complete with 25' cloth-covered, shielded cable and clip for attaching to clothing.  
CL2 Crystal Lapel Microphone, Code: LATAL.....List Price \$27.25
5. The B9 as a hand microphone. Chrome finish. Available with two types of switches. 8' cord. B9P with press-contact switch in handle, and B9S with slide switch in handle.  
B9P Crystal Hand Microphone, Code: BECON.....List Price \$28.50  
B9S Crystal Hand Microphone, Code: BEHAN.....List Price \$27.25
6. The AG as a hand microphone. Chrome finish. Available with two types of switches. 8' cord. AH using slide switch, and AGP using press-contact switch.  
AH Crystal Hand Microphone, Code: AHTAL.....List Price \$27.50  
AGP Crystal Hand Microphone, Code: AGPAH.....List Price \$26.50
7. **AG DESK STAND.** Consists of upright (handle) and base. Chrome finish  
Code: AGESK .....List Price \$2.75
8. **AG HANDLE.** Upright of AG Stand. Easily attached to AG Base by half turn, bayonet lock. Chrome finish. Code: AGHAN.....List Price \$1.65  
**AG BASE.** For use with AG Handle. Code: AGBAS.....List Price \$1.10
9. **AH HANDLE.** Upright of AG Stand with slide switch. Chrome finish.  
Code: SHAND .....List Price \$3.00
10. **DH HANDLE.** Upright of AG Stand with press-contact switch. Chrome finish.  
Code: DEPAH .....List Price \$4.10
12. **SUSPENSION EYE.** For suspending any microphone with standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "x27 thread. Chrome finish. Sturdy. Code: DYEYE.....List Price \$1.20
13. **BS BANQUET STAND.** Round base 8" in diameter. Rods 12". Extended height 24". Satin Black finish. Code: FUDAS.....List Price \$9.30
14. **FH3 and FL3 FLOOR STANDS.** Approved by the best sound studios. Positive, leather, friction-lock clutch. Noiseless operation. Rods 39". Extended height 6'. Three-contact, "floor grip," rubber-mounted base. FH3, studio model, net weight 15 lbs. FL3, public address model, net weight 10 lbs.  
FH3 Floor Stand, Code: FUHET.....List Price \$18.50  
FL3 Floor Stand, Code: FLEXR.....List Price \$12.50
15. **EL4 CARBON MICROPHONE.** Double button. Semi-stretched diaphragm. Good quality. Mounting yoke included. No ring or springs necessary.  
Code: LITEG .....List Price \$8.75
16. **DD DESK STAND.** Round base, 4" upright. Net weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " base. Chrome finish. Code: DYNES.....List Price \$3.00  
**DS Desk Stand.** Same as DD Stand except with  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " base. Chrome finish.  
Code: DINAC .....List Price \$3.00
17. **SJ CARBON MICROPHONE.** Single button. Sensitive. Chrome finish.  
Code: JOHNE .....List Price \$6.00
18. **FP CARBON MICROPHONE.** New single-button, sensitive, carbon microphone. Operates in any position. For use in French phones and other types of telephone and listening devices. Code: FRONE.....List Price \$3.50
19. **CARBON HAND MICROPHONES WITH SLIDE SWITCH.** Chrome finish.  
DB2, Double-button, Hand Mike, Code DBTWO.....List Price \$18.00  
SB2, Single-button, Hand Mike, Code: SUTRO.....List Price \$12.00  
Either above models with press-contact switch list \$1.00 extra.



Licensed under Patents of The Brush Development Co., and Licensed by Electrical Research Products, Inc., under United States Patents of A. T. & T. Co. and Western Electric Co., Inc., for use only in Public Address Systems.

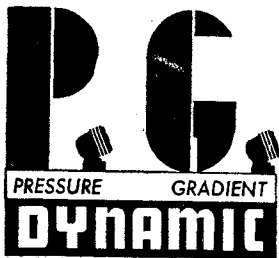
**AMERICAN MICROPHONE CO., INC.**

VELOCITY

# AMPERITE

MICROPHONES

PREFERRED BY LEADING P. A. MEN THE WORLD OVER



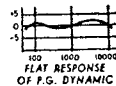
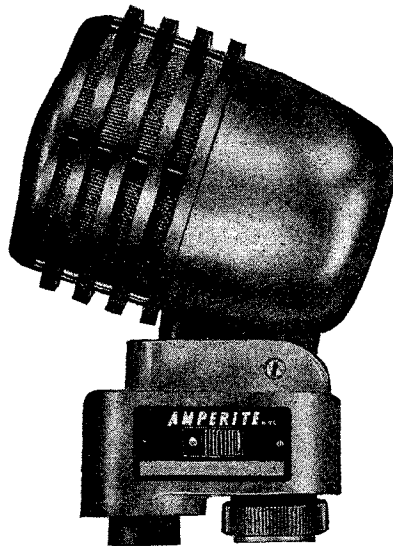
## •UNI-DIRECTIONAL

NEW SUPERIOR ELIPSOID PICKUP PATTERN

## •ELIMINATES FEEDBACK

TROUBLE BECAUSE IT HAS LOWEST FEED BACK POINT OF ALL DIAPHRAGM TYPE MICROPHONES

## •FLAT RESPONSE. FREE FROM ANNOYING PEAKS, GIVING STUDIO QUALITY REPRODUCTION



The P.G. diaphragm follows air particle velocity where amplitude is a GRADIENT of the PRESSURE. In ordinary dynamics amplitude is restricted from following air particle velocity. The P.G. DYNAMIC is a radical improvement in this type of microphone. You can actually hear the difference. Case is designed according to modern acoustic principles. Rugged, not affected by temperature, altitude or humidity. Has unusually high output.

**Model PGH** —hi-imp. } **\$32.00**  
**Model PGL** —50 ohms } **List**

Output .....—55 db  
 Freq. Resp. ....40-10000 CPS  
 Cable Length .....25 ft.  
 Finish .....Chrome  
 Switch .....Yes  
 Cable Connector .....Yes  
 Stand Thread .....5/8-27  
 Ship. Wt. ....2 1/2 lbs.



### PLASTIC Baffle FOR P.G. DYNAMIC

Increases output of the microphone 4 db. Especially useful when performer is at distance of 12" or more. Excellent for picking up entire stage, bands, etc. Snaps into place.  
 Model PG.....List \$1.50

**Model PGAH** —hi-imp. } **\$25.00**  
**Model PGAL** —50 ohms } **List**

Output .....—60 db  
 Freq. Resp. ....70-8000 CPS  
 Cable Length .....12 ft.  
 Finish .....Chrome  
 Switch .....Yes  
 Cable Connector .....Yes  
 Stand Thread .....5/8-27  
 Ship. Wt. ....2 1/2 lbs.

## AMPERITE MICROPHONE STANDS

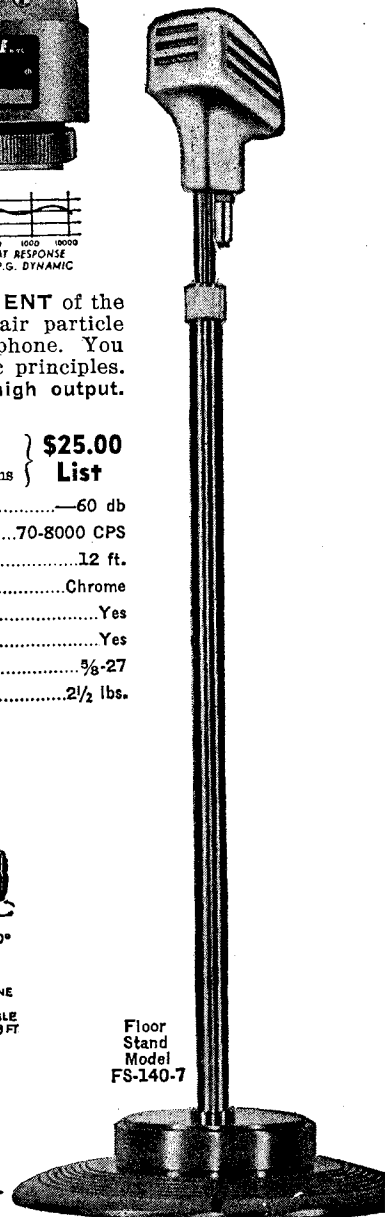
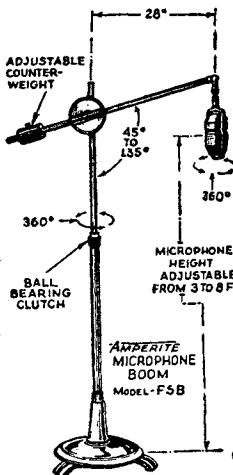
Scientifically designed, Amperite stands feature:

1. Positive, non-sliding clutch. Will never wear out, never require adjustment. Will not "creep".
2. Shock-absorbing rubber bottom.

The microphone can be rotated without loosening clutch. The action up and down is smooth, pneumatic-like.

### AMPERITE MICROPHONE STANDS—SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Description	Base Wt.	Base Spread	Height Range	Thread	List Gunmetal or Chrome	Ship. Wt.
FS-14	Floor Stand	14 lb.	12"	37"-55"	1/4-27"	\$18.00	15 lb.
FS-25M	Studio 3-legged Floor Stand	16 lb.	17"	42"-69"	1/2" pipe	26.00	25 lb.
DS-M	Comb. desk & Banquet	6 lb.	7 1/2"	16"-24"	5/8-27"	12.00	11 lb.
DS	Desk only	6 lb.	7 1/2"	3"	5/8-27" & 1/2" P.	6.00	11 lb.
5D	Desk Stand	1 1/2 lb.	5"	6"	5/8-27"	4.00	3 lb.
FSB	Boom	2 1/2 lb.	17"	36"-96"	1/2" pipe	70.00	43 lb.



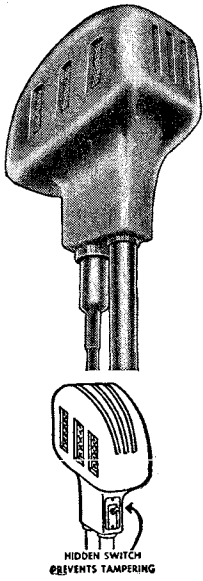


PREFERRED BY LEADING P. A. MEN THE WORLD OVER

## New STUDIO "Ribbon" MICROPHONE

Models R80H—R80L

A "Blastproof" Velocity



### Eliminates Feedback Troubles

The finest in microphones, regardless of price. Reproduction is of the very highest type. Excellent for broadcasting, recording and public address. Eliminates feedback troubles. Will not become "boomy" on close talking. An entire orchestra can be faithfully reproduced.

Pick-up angle 120° front and back with practically no frequency discrimination. In spite of the wide pick-up angle, feedback is reduced to a minimum.

Not affected by temperature, altitude or humidity. Will operate under any climatic conditions—indoors or outdoors. Not affected by wind.

Frequency range 40-14,000 cps. Output—56 db. Complete with switch, (optional), cable connector, and 25' cable. Finish—Chrome. Stand thread, Standard 5/8"—27.

- |                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Model                     | List    |
| R80L—200 ohms output..... | \$80.00 |
| 50 ohms available         |         |
| R80H—High impedance ....  | 80.00   |
| Shipping Weight 10 lbs.   |         |

## New "RIBBON" MICROPHONE, RBHG—RBLG

Automatically Adjusted for Close or Distant Pick-Up

A "Blastproof" Velocity

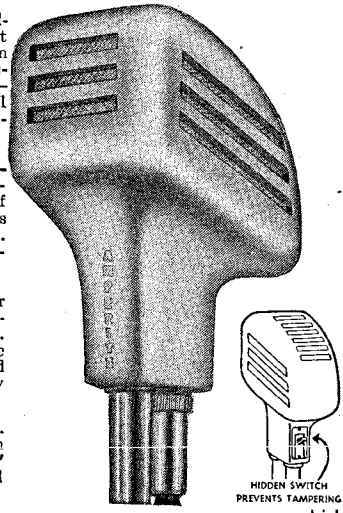
Studio reproduction—low feedback. A "ribbon" microphone that brings broadcast quality within everyone's reach. Perfectly natural reproduction on close talking—you can even shout into it. Will also faithfully reproduce an entire orchestra.

Pick up angle front and back—120° with practically no frequency discrimination. In spite of wide pick-up angle—feedback is reduced to an absolute minimum. Low feedback is due to flat response of the microphone.

Excellent for studio—P. A. or recording. Not affected by temperature, altitude or humidity. Can be used under all climatic conditions, and will withstand rough handling. Not affected by wind.

Frequency range 50-11,000 cps. Output—62 db. Complete with switch, cable connector, and 25' cable. Finish—Chrome. Stand thread—Standard 5/8"—27.

- |                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Model RBHG—High impedance .....  | List \$42.00 |
| Model RBLG—200 ohms output ..... | 42.00        |
| 50 ohms available.               |              |
| Shipping Weight 8 lbs.           |              |



## COMPACT VELOCITY, ACH—ACL

The smallest complete velocity ever made



Compact—yet a complete Amperite "Ribbon" Microphone including transformer, switch and cable connector. Recommended wherever a compact microphone is a necessity. Can be used either as a hand microphone or on a stand. Frequency range 120 to 8,000 cps. Output—65 db.

Complete with switch—cable connector—12' cable. Stand thread—Standard 5/8"—27.

- |                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Model ACH—High impedance ..... | List \$32.00 |
| Model ACL—200 ohms output..... | 32.00        |
| 50 ohms available              |              |
| Shipping Weight 5 lbs.         |              |

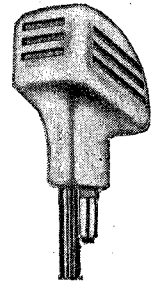
## New RSHG—RSLG "RIBBON" MICROPHONES

Although low in price the RSHG and RSLG are excellent "ribbon" microphones built to Amperite standards. Can be used for P.A. or recording. Feedback very low. Not boomy on close talking—you can shout into it—or pick up an entire orchestra.

Not affected by temperature, humidity or altitude. Not affected by wind.

Output:—60 db. Frequency response—70 to 8,000 cps. Complete with switch, cable connector, and 12' cable. Finish—Baked Enamel. Stand thread—Standard 5/8"—27.

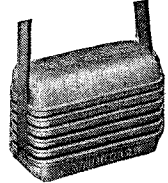
- |                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Model RSHG—High impedance .....           | List \$32.00 |
| Model RSLG—200 ohms output .....          | 32.00        |
| 50 ohms available. Shipping Weight 8 lbs. |              |



## Amperite 7JH—7JL VELOCITY MICROPHONE

"Lapel" Type

Reproduction is so perfect—you can hardly tell a microphone is working. Free from annoying peaks or mechanical reproduction. Output does not change with any position of the head. It can be concealed in clothing. Will operate under all climatic conditions. Unusually low feedback. Frequency range 60-7,000 cps. Output:—63 db. Cable length 25'. Rubber case. Model 7JH—High impedance .....List \$32.00 Model 7JL—200 ohms output .....List 32.00 50 ohms available. Shipping Weight 3 lbs.



## AMPERITE KONTAK MIKE

FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



(Model SKH)

Gives natural reinforcement without peaks. Easily attached without tools. Will operate with either low or high-gain amplifiers. Frequency response 40 to 9000 cps. Output, —40 db. Shipping Weight 2 lbs.



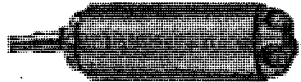
(Model KKH)

- |                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Model SKH—Hi-impedance .....                        | List \$12.00 |
| Model KKH—With Hand Volume Control.....             | List 18.00   |
| Model KF—Foot Pedal Only .....                      | List 18.00   |
| Low impedance available in model SKH at same price. |              |

## Model LGP—Input Transformer (Cable Type)

Enables the use of low impedance microphones and cable lengths up to 5,000' with amplifiers having high impedance input. Special shielding eliminates hum pick-up. Can be used with 25, 50, or 200 ohm microphones. Output connects directly into high impedance input of amplifier.

- |                                                                    |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Standard grade recommended for speech. Laboratory grade for music. |             |
| Model LGP—Standard—60 to 2,000 cps. ....                           | List \$8.00 |
| Model LGP—Lab—40 to 14,000 cps. ....                               | List 10.00  |
| Shipping Weight 3 lbs.                                             |             |

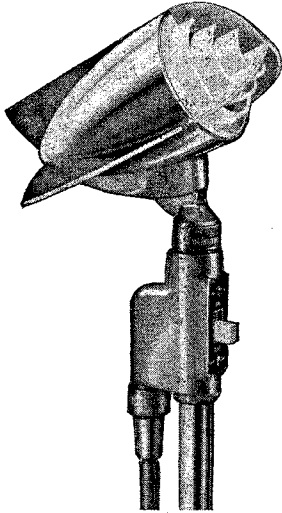


CONNEAUT, OHIO



**ASTATIC**

**Crystal MICROPHONES**



**The CONNEAUT**

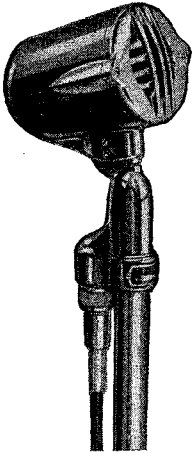
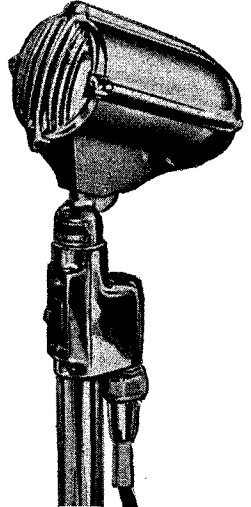
● The "Conneaut," Model No. 600, is a new, streamlined, semi-directional crystal microphone with relatively high output and wide frequency range. Ideal for public address and paging systems, amateurs' rigs and other communication uses. Overall frequency response is exceptionally smooth up to 10,000 c.p.s. and will satisfy the most critical demands for high fidelity performance. The Conneaut is of modern, streamlined design and beautifully finished in bright chrome with light blond plastic grille. Standard equipment includes 25 ft. cable and spring protector. Three models are available.

	List Price
600 —Code ASUFZ .....	\$30.00
600-S—Code ASUFY, with S-Switch .....	32.70
G-600—Code ASUFX, with G Stand .....	35.45

**The DYNAMIC**

● Model "DN" is a semi-directional, all-purpose dynamic microphone incorporating a new unitary moving coil system, and carefully proportioned acoustic circuit to highly damp the natural resonance of the moving system and provide a response characteristic substantially flat from 50 to 7,000 cycles. The "DN" design employs all features necessary for wide applicability, including Astatic's tilting-head, swivel mount, permitting semi- or non-directional positions. Opalescent gray and bright chrome finish.

	List Price
DN-50 —(50 ohms) Code ASVNJ .....	\$21.90
DN-200—(200 ohms) Code ASVNI .....	24.60
DN-500—(500 ohms) Code ASVNH .....	24.60
DN-HZ —(5 Meg.) Code ASVNG.....	24.60
All Models available with G-Stand	



**The N-SERIES**

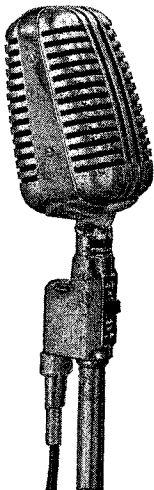
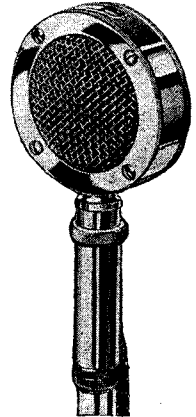
● N-Series Crystal Microphones are especially desirable for modern public address installations. Swivel joint, tilting head permits adjustment to either semi-directional or non-directional position. Four models are available. N-30 Models with output level —52 db, are high fidelity, wide range microphones, 30 to 10,000 cycles. N-80 Models are voice range microphones, output level —49 db, with rising response to 3,000 cycles. Finished in opalescent gray with bright chrome grille. Complete with 15-ft. cable and spring protector.

	List Price
N-30 —Wide Range, Code ASVJR.....	\$19.15
N-80 —Voice Range, Code ASVJP.....	19.15
N-30-S—with S-Switch, Code ASVJN.....	21.90
N-80-S—with S-Switch Code ASVJL.....	21.90

**MODEL D-104**

● For close talking applications, such as radio amateur communications and similar uses, Model D-104 is a microphone that has long proved its efficiency and dependability. With high output level —49 db, Model D104 possesses definitely reduced R.F. feedback tendencies. New type yoke-driven, bridge-mounted Graphoil crystal element, improved shock-proof mounting and barometric compensation. Speech range frequency response from 30 to 7,500, rising 500 to 4,000 c.p.s. Bright chrome finish. Standard equipment includes interchangeable plug and connector, spring cable protector.

	List Price
D-104 —Code ASUPA .....	\$24.60
GD-104—Code ASVAX, with G-Stand .....	30.10
D-104-S—Code ASUPB with S-Switch .....	27.35



**The WR-SERIES**

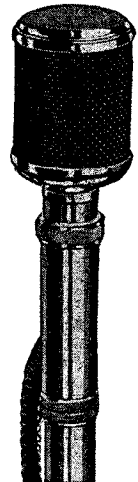
● The WR-Series, Multi-Unit Microphones, are highly recommended for studio, public address and high quality recording purposes. Substantially flat frequency response up to 10,000 cycles. Due to their special interior assembly design, the WR-Series Microphones are practically transparent to sound waves and cannot be acoustically overloaded. Model WR-20 may be used on cable up to 100 ft. with negligible loss of output and Model WR-40 is more than able to handle cable twice this length. Output level —56 db. Finish, bright chrome with satin chrome grille. Cable length, 25 ft.

	List Price
WR-20—Code ASVGZ .....	\$32.30
WR-40—Code ASVAL .....	43.25
(Available with S-Switch or G-Stand)	

**MODEL K-2**

● Because of its smooth, undistorted reproduction and the fact that it cannot be acoustically overloaded, Astatic Model K-2 Crystal Microphone is favored and extensively used. In this model, Astatic provides a small size, dual-diaphragm type crystal microphone for studio use, recording, dance bands, public address installations and general applications where quality performance is required. With dual crystal unit design, Model K-2 has twice the capacitance of the usual crystal microphone and correspondingly longer cable lengths may be used. Standard equipment includes plug and socket connector and 25-ft. cable. Bright chrome finish.

	List Price
K-2 —Code ASURX.....	\$30.10
K-2-S—Code ASURW, with S-Switch .....	32.85
GK-2 —Code ASUZA, with G-Stand .....	35.55



*Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents.*



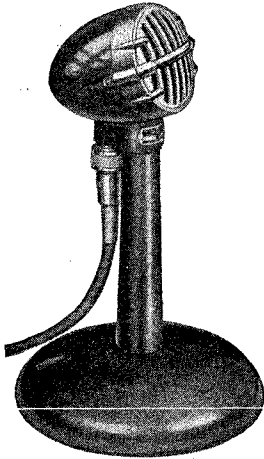
CONNEAUT, OHIO

**ASTATIC**



**Microphones AND STANDS**

**The JT-SERIES**

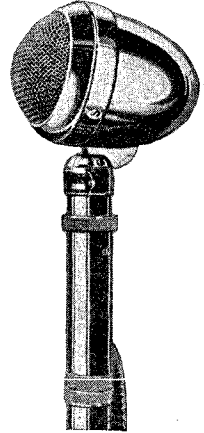


• Because of its wide range of usefulness, excellent performance and low price, Astatic JT-Series Crystal Microphones are used extensively for amateur, public address and home recording. JT-Series Microphones are available in both wide and voice range models and, in addition to standard equipment, are furnished complete with concentric cable connector, convenient wood handle, interlocking metal base and 15-ft. shielded cable. Wood handle may be removed and microphone used on floor stand. Output level —52 db provides ample reserve for use with high gain amplifiers. Opalescent gray with bright chrome grille.

List Price

JT-30—Wide Range, Code ASVLG ..... \$16.95  
 JT-40—Voice Range, Code ASVLD ..... 16.95

**The MODEL T-3**



• Definitely established by long and continued popularity, Model T-3 Crystal Microphone is highly practical for many and varied applications. Its use is suggested for studio set-ups, with amateur rigs, intercommunicating systems, public address installations and for high class recording purposes. Microphone head may be tilted with ease on unique swivel mounting and pickup pattern made semi- or non-directional, as desired. Output level —52 db. Frequency response substantially uniform from 30 to 10,000 cycles. Equipped with interchangeable plug and socket connector and 25 ft. cable. All chrome finish.

List Price

T-3 —Code ASVCX ..... \$27.35  
 T-3-S—Code ASVCW with S-Switch ..... 30.10  
 GT-3—Code ASUZD, with G-Stand ..... 32.85

**LAPEL TYPE MODEL L-1**



• This very small dual-diaphragm crystal microphone was developed to meet especially difficult pickup conditions. Equipment includes lapel-type spring clip and over-shoulder cord to permit wide latitude of movement. Output level —62 db. Frequency response uniform from 30 to 10,000 c.p.s. Finish, statuary bronze. Furnished with 25-ft. cable.

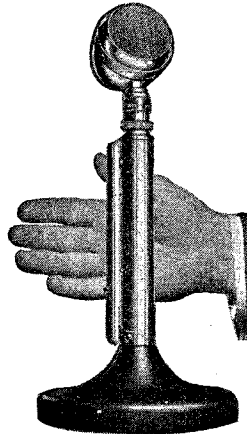
List Price

Model L-1—Code ASUSN.....\$27.35

**GRIP-TO-TALK DESK STAND**

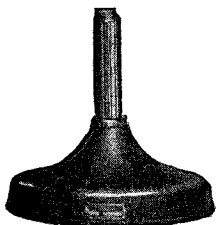
**MODEL "G"**

(Illustrated with T-3 Crystal Microphone)

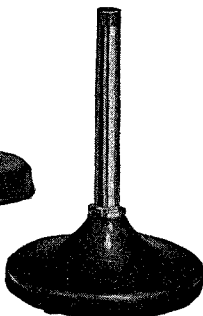


• In this highly popular model, Astatic was the first to offer the radio world a stand of such versatility and usefulness. Model G Stand embodies a relay-operating ON-OFF switch for remote control of transmitters and amplifiers. The switch itself is operated by slight pressure of the fingers upon grip bar. Model G is equipped with Astatic socket connector, spring cable protector, 8 ft. two-conductor, shielded, rubber-covered cable, and terminal strip under felt-covered base plate. Overall height 8 3/4". Chrome and gray wrinkle finish. Code ASVBH.....List Price \$10.95

**ASTATIC MICROPHONE STANDS AND ADAPTERS**

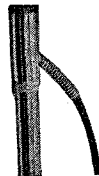


E-1  
 Code ASVCZ  
 5/8"—27  
 Thread



E-5B Code ASUZJ  
 E-5G Code ASUZK  
 5/8"—27 Thread

F Stand with  
 Socket  
 Connector  
 Code ASUZO



F-11 with  
 8-ft. Cable  
 Code ASUWU

MODEL	FINISH	PRICE
F Desk	Chrome & Gray	\$6.55
E-1 Desk	Chrome & Gray	3.25
E-5B Desk	Chrome & Brown	2.70
E-5G Desk	Chrome & Gray	2.70
F-11 Adapter	Chrome	3.50

**Astatic E4P Tone Equalizer**



Model E4P is an adjustable tone compensation network for use between crystal pickup and amplifier. Recommended for use with all crystal pickups. Complete instructions supplied. Code ASVHD. List Price \$3.30

Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents.

# Crystal PICKUPS

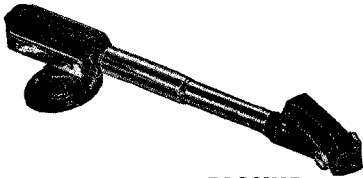


KNOWN  
THE WORLD  
OVER

CONNEAUT, OHIO

## ASTATIC

## TRANSCRIPTION PICKUP ARMS

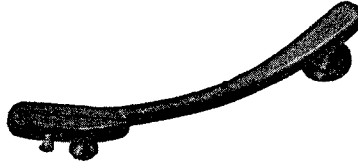


**MODEL B-16 PICKUP**

• Professional type pickup for use on lateral transcriptions of all sizes. Time tested and proven studio model. Rotating head for easy needle loading. Ball-bearing swivel base. Employs B-2 Crystal Cartridge.

List Price

Model B-16—Code, ASWKG ..... \$25.00



**STUDIO MASTER "400"**

• This new, streamlined crystal pickup is intended primarily for broadcast and recording studio use, and incorporates all the advantages of low pressure design and operation. For use with all lateral transcriptions. New type, adjustable-height, swivel base.

List Price

Model Nylon 400—Code ASBCF..... \$25.00  
Model 400—Code ASBCE..... 25.00



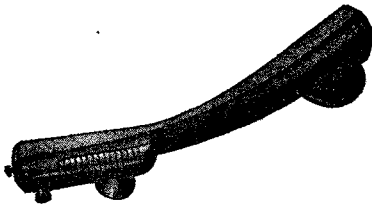
**MODEL HP-16 PICKUP**

• This is a long, slender, straight-arm crystal pickup of the Low Pressure type, for use on all lateral transcriptions. Ball-bearing swivel base. One-ounce needle pressure. Employs LP-21 Crystal Cartridge with permanent, jewel-type stylus.

List Price

Model HP-16—Code ASXIB ..... \$27.85

## PICKUP ARMS



**MODEL 508 PICKUP**

• Newest Astatic Crystal Pickup designed for quality reproduction of 10" and 12" records on manually operated phonographs, or as replacements for existing equipment. Model 508 employs Astatic's new and dependable L-71 replaceable needle type crystal cartridge.

Model Nylon-508—Code ASAYJ ..... \$18.35  
Model 508—Code ASAYI..... 16.10

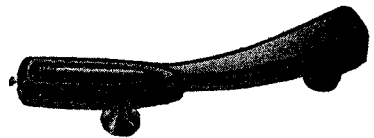


**MODEL 510 PICKUP**

• Model 510 Crystal Phonograph Pickup is ideally designed for use with manually operated players using 10" and 12" records. Short mounting centers. Ideal for compact or portable equipment. Axial cushioned arm. Flanged base. New Design. Light brown finish.

List Price

Model 510—Code ASAYK ..... \$7.50



**MODEL 507**

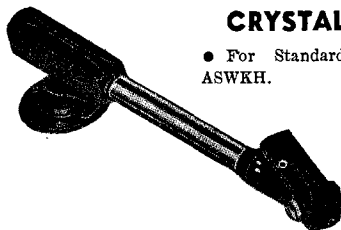
• In this newly styled, carefully designed Crystal Phonograph Pickup, Astatic combines low cost with high performance standards. Intended primarily for new applications in manual record player or the improvement of existing equipment. Employs L-40 Crystal Cartridge.

List Price

Model 507—Code ASAYH..... \$5.50

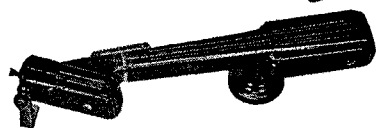
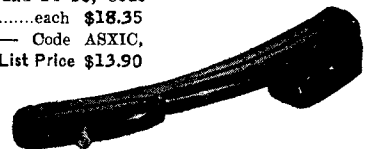
**MODEL B-10  
CRYSTAL PICKUP**

• For Standard records. Code ASWKH. List Price \$19.50



**MODEL FP-8**

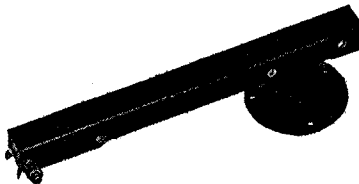
• Code ASXIF, and FP-18, Code ASXIE, .....each \$18.35  
MODEL FL-48 — Code ASXIC, List Price \$13.90



**MODEL AB-8M PICKUP**

• For mobile equipment. Hinged head. Code ASXEA.

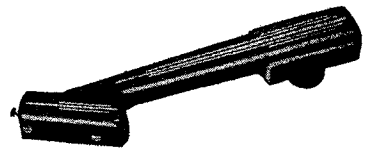
List Price ..... \$13.90



**MODEL S-8 PICKUP**

• Popular straight-arm pickup. Type B cartridge. Code ASWCA.

List Price ..... \$11.15



**MODEL AB-8**

• Code ASXFZ, and AB-8B, Code ASXFW, Crystal Pickups. Employ B-2 Crystal Cartridge.

List Price ..... \$11.15

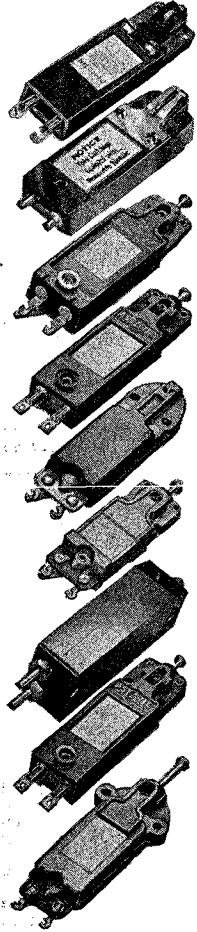
*Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents.*

# Crystal PRODUCTS



CONNEAUT, OHIO

# ASTATIC



TYPE "NYLON 1-J"

MODEL "QT" (Quiet Talk)

TYPE "L"

TYPE "L-70 SERIES"

TYPE "LP"

TYPE "M"

TYPE "B"

TYPE "L-73" & "L-74" Special "PN"

TYPE "401-A"

### CRYSTAL REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES

Model No.	List Price	Arm-Rest Button	Minimum Needle Pressure (Ounces)	Needle Type	Output Voltage	Cutoff Frequency c. p. s.	Terminals	Needle Screw No.	Code
L-22A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-26A)	Yes	2%	Optional	2.95	6500	Lug	3258	ASWYY
L-24A	\$ 5.55	Yes	2%	Optional	1.4	4500	Lug	3258	ASWVZ
L-25A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-70A)	Yes	2%	Optional	0.6	4500	Lug	3530	ASWUA
L-26A	4.45	Yes	2%	Optional	3.5	4000	Lug	3258	ASWUB
L-27A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-26A)	Yes	2%	Optional	1.4	4500	Lug	3267	ASWTA
L-32A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-26A)	Yes	2%	Optional	0.85	4500	Lug	None	ASWUM
L-36A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-24A)	Yes	2%	Optional	0.85	7000	Lug	None	ASWUL
L-40A	4.45	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	2.9	6500	Lug	3258	ASWJM
L-41A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-40A)	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	2.5	4000	Universal	3205 or 3207	ASWHJ
L-46A	6.65	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	2.5	4000	3" Pigtail	3205 or 3207	ASWHH
L-50A	(Discontinued—Replace with L-72A)	Yes	2%	Optional	1.0	4000	Pin	None	ASWWA
L-401A	4.45	Yes	2%	Optional	1.0	8000	Pin	None	ASWWD
LP-6	8.90	No	1	Permanent	75	5000	Pin	None	ASXBC
LP-21	8.90	No	1	Permanent	75	5000	Pin	None	ASXBA
LP-23	(Discontinued—Replace with LP-21)	Yes	2%	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVU
M-22	5.55	Yes	2%	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVT
M-23	(Discontinued—Replace with M-22)	Yes	2%	Optional	1.00	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVS
B-1	(Discontinued—Replace with B-2)	Yes	1 1/4	Sapphire Tipped Nylon	1.0	8000	Pin	None	ASWVA
B-2	5.55	No	2%	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVW
B-3	(Discontinued—Replace with B-2)	Yes	1 1/4	Metal-Tipped Nylon	1.0	8000	Pin	None	ASWVD
B-4	5.55	No	2%	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVX

### NEW NYLON, QT, and L-70 SERIES CARTRIDGES

Model No.	List Price	Arm-Rest Button	Minimum Needle Pressure (Ounces)	Needle Type	Output Voltage	Cutoff Frequency c.p.s.	Terminals	Needle Screw No.	Code
Nylon 1-J	\$8.90	Yes	1-1/4	Sapphire-Tipped Nylon	1.0	8000	Pin	None	ASWWA
Nylon 1-M	8.40	Yes	1-1/4	Metal-Tipped Nylon	1.0	8000	Pin	None	ASWWD
QT-J	8.90	Yes	1-1/4	Sapphire Tip	75	5000	Pin	None	ASXBC
QT-M	8.40	Yes	1-1/4	Precious Metal Tip	75	5000	Pin	None	ASXBA
L-70	\$ 5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVU
L-70A	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVT
L-70S	5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVS
L-70AS	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVR
L-71	6.65	No	1	Optional	1.00	8000	Pin	3258	ASWVQ
L-71A	6.65	Yes	1	Optional	1.00	8000	Pin	3258	ASWVP
L-71S	6.65	No	1	Optional	1.00	8000	Lug	3258	ASWVQ
L-71AS	6.65	Yes	1	Optional	1.00	8000	Lug	3258	ASWVN
L-72	6.65	No	1 1/4	Optional	3.5	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVM
L-72A	6.65	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	3.5	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVL
L-72S	6.65	No	1 1/4	Optional	3.5	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVK
L-72AS	6.65	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	3.5	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVJ
L-75	5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	0.75	6000	Pin	3258	ASWVA
L-75A	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	0.75	6000	Pin	3258	ASWVZ
L-75S	5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	0.75	6000	Lug	3258	ASWVY
L-75AS	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	0.75	6000	Lug	3258	ASWVX
L-76	5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	3000	Pin	3258	ASWVV
L-76A	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	3000	Pin	3258	ASWVU
L-76S	5.55	No	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	3000	Lug	3258	ASWVW
L-76AS	5.55	Yes	1 1/4	Optional	1.00	3000	Lug	3258	ASWVY

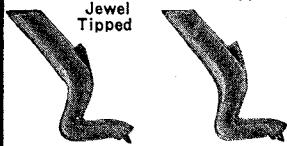
### SPECIAL CARTRIDGES (P. N. TYPES)

These cartridges are used by certain manufacturers in equipment especially designed for their use and are listed here for replacement purposes only. They are not interchangeable with standard Rochelle Salts type cartridges and The Astatic Corporation can accept no responsibility for their performance in the event they are wrongly used.

Model No.	List Price	Arm-Rest Button	Minimum Needle Pressure (Ounces)	Needle Type	Output Voltage	Cutoff Frequency c. p. s.	Terminals	Needle Screw No.	Code
L-73	\$11.15	No	1	Optional	1.00	5000	Pin	3258	ASWVI
L-73A	11.15	Yes	1	Optional	1.00	5000	Pin	3258	ASWVH
L-73S	11.15	No	1	Optional	1.00	5000	Lug	3258	ASWVG
L-73AS	11.15	Yes	1	Optional	1.00	5000	Lug	3258	ASWVF
L-74	10.00	No	1 1/2	Optional	1.4	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVE
L-74A	10.00	Yes	1 1/2	Optional	1.4	4000	Pin	3258	ASWVD
L-74S	10.00	No	1 1/2	Optional	1.4	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVC
L-74AS	10.00	Yes	1 1/2	Optional	1.4	4000	Lug	3258	ASWVB

### REPLACEMENT NEEDLES

Precious Metal Tipped



Needles used in Nylon Pickup Cartridge



Needles used in "QT" Pickup Cartridge

For Cartridge	List Price	Code
QT-J	\$3.00	ASXBF
QT-M	2.50	ASXBE
N-1-J	3.00	ASWVB
N-1-M	2.50	ASWVC

## ASTATIC RECORDING HEADS



MODELS X-26 and X-29A

MODEL M-41

MODEL C-42

Model	Type	Driving Voltage	Useful Upper Limit	Finish	Dimensions	Net Weight	Code	List Price
X-26	Crystal	75 V. RMS	5,000 c. p. s.	Oxidized	1 1/2" x 3/8" x 3 1/4"	5 1/2 oz.	ASXMI	\$12.80
X-29A	Crystal	120 V. RMS	6,500 c. p. s.	Oxidized	1 1/2" x 3/8" x 3 1/4"	5 1/2 oz.	ASXMH	12.80
C-42	Crystal	75 V. RMS	5,000 c. p. s.	Oxidized	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 1/4"	1 1/2 oz.	ASXMG	12.80
M-41-8 (8 ohms)	Magnetic	3 V. RMS	7,000 c. p. s.	Oxidized	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 3/4"	3 1/2 oz.	ASXMF	12.80
M-41-500 (500 ohms)	Magnetic	22 V. RMS	7,000 c. p. s.	Oxidized	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 3/4"	3 1/2 oz.	ASXME	12.80

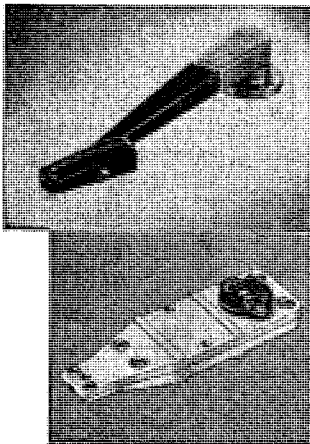
Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents.

# Brush

# CRYSTAL PRODUCTS

The Brush PL-20 crystal phonograph pickup is a high quality instrument for use with all lateral cut records including broadcast transcriptions. Low stylus force (30 grams—approximately 1 ounce) virtually eliminates record wear and background noise. Permanent sapphire stylus has shown no measurable wear after 250 hours of continuous use—about 5,000 playings.

### BRUSH MODEL "PL-20" CRYSTAL PICKUP



High impedance equalizers No. 3761-B at List Price . . . . . **\$2.75**  
 For low impedance applications No. 3761-A equalizer for 50, 200, 500 ohm line available. List Price . . . . . **\$15.00**  
 Net Wt. 5 oz. Shipping Wt. 1 lb. Code Laped.

Designed for records up to 1 7/8 in dia. Black molded plastic arm with satin chrome metal parts. Pickup complete with 3761-B equalizer and arm rest.

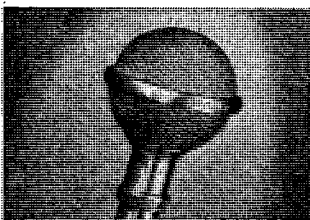
List Price . . . . . **\$50.00**  
 Net Wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. Shipping Wt. 3 lbs. Code Payle.

PL-2Z CARTRIDGE—heart of PL-20 crystal pickup.

Response: Flat within 2.5 db. up to approx. 6,000 cps; slight rise to 10,000 cps.

Output Voltage: .3 volts per .001" stylus displacement at 400 cps. to "Constant Velocity" recordings (with No. 3761-B equalizer). Sufficient to drive conventional two stage amplifier. 1.7 volts per .001" stylus displacement for "Constant Amplitude" recordings. List . . . **\$16.70**

### BRUSH MODEL "BR2S" MICROPHONE



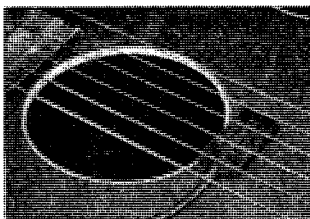
A non-directional, high quality microphone incorporating the well-known floating-crystal SOUND-CELL\*.

Performance is unaffected by vibration, shock, or low frequency wind noise. Output level—65 db. (based on 1 volt per bar reference level).

Flat from 30 to 2,000 cps. with gradual rise to 4 db. maximum.

Especially suitable for public address systems, monitoring, recording, amateur radio, and industrial or institutional applications. Microphone complete with plug and socket. List Price **\$29.50**  
 Net Wt. 7 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Maple

### BRUSH MODEL "VM-1" "VIBROMIKE"



The VM-1 or "Vibromike" is a miniature CONTACT-TYPE microphone with high sensitivity and unusually wide-range frequency response (30 to 6,000 cps.) Output voltage from .05 to .1 volt or higher. Size of microphone 7/8" x 3/4" x 5/8".

Designed for a broad field of reproduction applications through direct contact. Adaptable to musical instruments, industrial uses—detecting mechanical vibrations. Hermetically sealed in black rubber covered case.

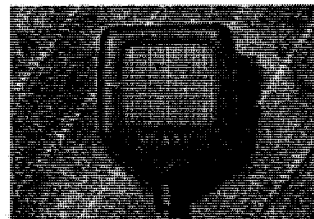
Microphone complete with mounting clamp and 25' of cable. List Price . . . . . **\$17.50**  
 Net Wt. 6 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Music

### BRUSH MODEL "BL-1" LAPEL MICROPHONE

A non-directional SOUND-CELL\* lapel microphone designed to allow freedom of movement for public speakers.

The BL-1 is small (1 1/2" x 2 1/4") rugged and durable, soft rubber covering gives added protection against shock. Output level—68 db. (based on 1 volt per bar reference level).

Microphone complete with 25' of cable. List Price . . . **\$25.00**  
 Net Wt. 8 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Maize

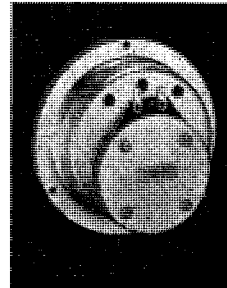


### BRUSH SM-37 MICROPHONE-SPEAKER

For use in cases where one unit serves as microphone and speaker. Natural and faithful reproduction. Microphone response from 200 to 5,000 cycles—output level approx. 35 db. (zero reference—one volt per dyne per sq. cm.)

Speaker range from 1,500 to 5,000 cycles. Sensitivity in order of 5 volts for conversational level. Impedance is capacitive reactance. Size 3 3/4" in diameter, 1 7/8" deep overall. Case finished in cadmium.

List Price . . . . . **\$8.25**  
 Net Wt. 7 oz. Shipping Wt. 12 oz.



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Complete technical data on request  
 \*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO.

# Brush

# CRYSTAL PRODUCTS

## Brush Crystal Microphones

Model BA-106

The Brush Model BA-106 is a high quality microphone incorporating the hermetically sealed Acoustical\*. This microphone offers unexcelled response in microphones of this type and price range.

Vibration, shock or low frequency wind noise do not affect the performance of this microphone.

Unexcelled for home recording, public address systems, ham shacks, monitoring and institutional and industrial applications.

**Special Features of the BA-106 Microphone are:**

Flat from 40 to 6000 c. p. s.

Non-directional.

Load resistance recommended: 5 megohms.

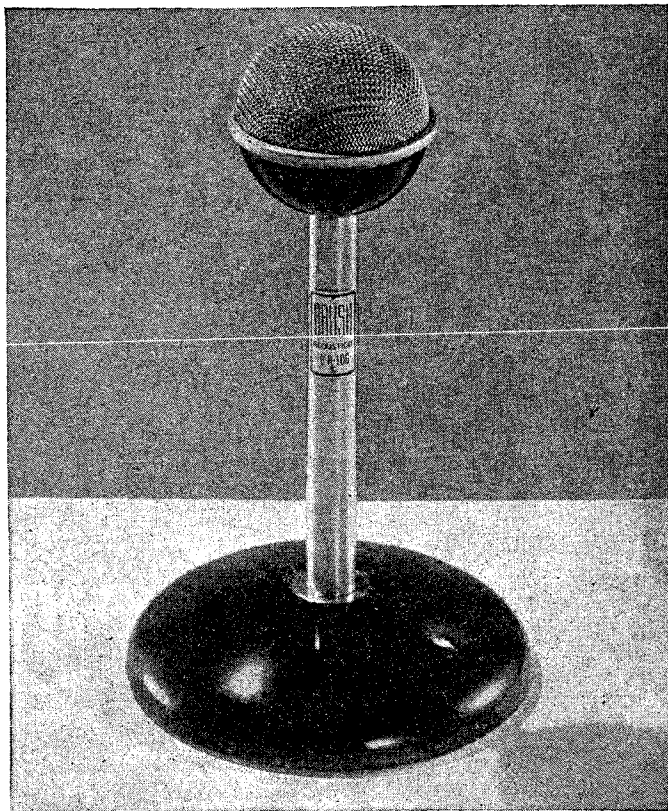
Output impedance equivalent to approximately .002 mfd. (0.8 megohms @ 100 cycles).

Output level Minus 50 db below 1 volt/bar.

Microphone shipped complete with 8' shielded cable and plug, and desk stand with removable base.

List Price . . . \$16.75

Net Wt. 1¼ lb. Shipping Wt. 3¼ lbs. Code ACEL



## Brush Miniature Receivers

Model BA-201 Receiver

The model BA-201 is a miniature radio insert earphone, designed for use with personal vest-pocket radio receivers. Its small size, (1⅜" diameter and ⅞" thick) and its extremely light weight, (¼ oz.) makes it most comfortable to wear with any standard ear mold. The light weight, "Bimorph"\* crystal drive element insures uniform response and high sensitivity. Normal loudness results when the receiver is driven with only 1 volt and a power requirement of 10 microwatts. Due to its rugged construction, a maximum of 50 volts may be applied without damage to the receiver. No parts to wear, loosen, or become detached.

Furnished in flesh color or black as standard, substantial quantities can be supplied in any anodized color to match your receiver.

List Price . . . \$5.00

Net Wt. ¼ oz.

Shipping Wt. 6 oz.

Code MIREC

Complete technical data on request

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

### THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO.

No finer choice than

**Electro-Voice**

Microphones

# Cardioid Unidirectional Microphones

## NEW CARDYNE DYNAMIC

**E-V Mechanophase\* Principle gives true Cardioid performance . . . smooth, wide-range Response . . . High Output**

New, rugged, single-head moving-coil construction. Virtually eliminates unwanted sounds . . . gives you the sound you want, with greater definition and fidelity. Substantially reduces background noise and reverberation effects. Increases effective working distance from microphone. Stops feedback. Permits increased loudspeaker volume. Simplifies sound installations. Provides extremely accurate pick-up and reproduction of music and speech, indoors and outdoors.

New E-V *Mechanophase\** principle of unidirectivity gives wide-angle pick-up at front of microphone. Dead at rear. New E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm insures wide flat response, withstands extremely severe operating conditions. Used for the most exacting sound pick-up work, in studio and remote broadcasting, disc and film recording, public address and communications.

Trim, modern functional design, finished in rich satin chromium. Tiltable head. Built-in cable connector. Internal shock-absorber mounting. "On-Off" switch. 5/8"-27 thread. *Output level:* 53 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Voltage developed by normal speech .0024 volt. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Available in 50, 250, 500 ohms impedance or Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms). Low impedances balanced to ground. Size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 9" including stud. Net weight, 2 1/2 lbs.

**CARDYNE II. Model 731.** List Price . . . . . **\$75.00**  
Frequency response, substantially flat, 30-12,000 c.p.s.

**CARDYNE I. Model 726.** List Price . . . . . **\$55.00**  
Frequency response, substantially flat, 40-10,000 c.p.s.

## NEW CARDAX CRYSTAL

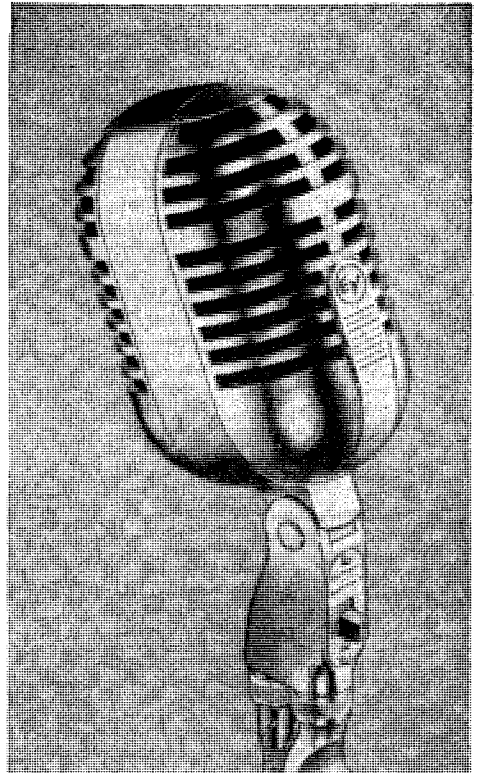
**For the first time, a Cardioid Crystal Microphone with Dual Frequency Response and Relatively High Output**

Easily solves everyday sound problems. New E-V *Mechanophase\** principle provides true cardioid unidirectional performance and relatively high output. Wide angle front pick-up. Dead at rear. Exclusive E-V *Dual Frequency Response Selector* gives you flat response for high fidelity voice and music pick-up, or rising characteristic for extra crispness of speech.

The CARDAX is especially valuable in overcoming acoustic feedback, background noise and reverberation. Simplifies microphone and speaker placement. Permits greater loud-speaking volume levels. Highly useful for soloist or orchestra, for single speaker or group work—in public address, recording, remote broadcast, communications, paging and dispatching.

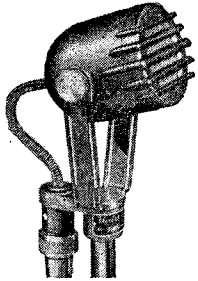
*Output level:* wide range high fidelity (Selector screw OUT): 57 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>, open circuit; wide range rising characteristic (Selector screw IN): 48 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>, open circuit. Convenient, compact size for easy portability. Smartly styled and finished in rich satin chromium. High capacity, moisture sealed crystal. Tiltable head. 5/8"-27 thread. Built-in cable connector. "On-Off" switch. Rugged construction assures dependable service. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Size 2 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 6 1/4" including stud. Net weight, 1 3/4 lbs.

**CARDAX. Model 950.** List Price . . . . . **\$37.00**





## Dynamic Microphones



### Model 640—High Quality General-Purpose Dynamic

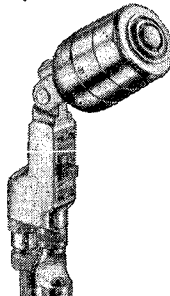
Professional in performance and appearance. Combines high output with substantially flat response from 35-10,000 c.p.s. Reproduces both voice and music with remarkable accuracy. Has exclusive new E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. Exceptionally rugged for outdoor or indoor use. Steel reinforced cradle, with built-in cable connector, permits 135° tilting for directional or non-directional operation.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. Pressure cast case, finished in satin chromium. Output level: 53 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 2 lbs. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, 250, or 500 ohms impedance. Low impedances balanced to ground.

**Model 640-C.** List Price.....\$35.50

### Model 630—High Fidelity, High Output Dynamic

Finer performance than ever... in a moderately priced moving-coil dynamic! E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm provides exceptionally smooth response from 40-9000 c.p.s. Assures high quality reproduction of speech and music, indoors and outdoors. Compact, rugged... withstands heat, humidity and other severe operating conditions. Tilting head for directional or non-directional use. Built-in cable connector.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. "On-Off" switch. Widely used in all types of applications. Highest purity pressure-cast case, finished in lustrous satin chromium. Output level 53 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 1½ lbs. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, 250, or 500 ohms impedance. Low impedances balanced to ground.

**Model 630-C.** List Price.....\$32.85

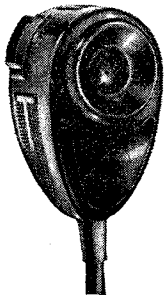


### Model 600-D—Widely Used Hand-Held Speech Dynamic

Specially designed for clear, crisp speech transmission in communications, public address, call systems, and recording. Frequency response, substantially flat, 100-6000 c.p.s. Gives higher articulation, provides more usable power level, and is less fatiguing to the listener. Output level: 55 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. High impact black phenolic case. E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. Extremely rugged. May be used indoors and outdoors in any kind of weather. Withstands temperature from -40° to +185° F. Press-to-talk switch operates microphone and relay simultaneously. Panel mounting bracket on rear of case. Equipped with 6 ft. shielded cable. Size 2¼" x 2" x 4". Net weight, 9 ounces. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, 250 or 500 ohms impedance. Low impedances balanced to ground.

**Model 600-D.** List Price.....\$30.10

**Model 600-DL.** With switch lock. List Price.....\$31.75

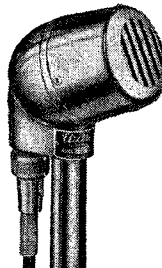


### Model 605—Durable, General-Utility Dynamic

A natural leader in the low-priced field. Attractive—dependable—highly satisfactory for general sound work, paging and call systems, dispatching, recording, communications. Frequency response 50-7500 c.p.s., substantially flat. Output level 57 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Exclusive E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. Pressure cast case, with 22° fixed tilt,  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. Built-in cable connector. Satin Chromium finish. Net weight, 12 ounces. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, or 250 ohms impedance. Low impedances not balanced to ground.

**Model 605-8.** With 8 ft. cable. List Price.....\$21.90

**Model 605-20.** With 20 ft. cable. List Price.....\$23.50



### Model 610—Modern, Low-Priced Dynamic

Outstanding quality and value. Adds smartness to economical public address and paging systems, ham rigs, or similar installations. Fine reproduction of voice and music. Compact, convenient to use. Upright pressure cast case has 15° fixed tilt. Finished in rich satin chromium. Ruggedly built for durable service, indoors and outdoors. E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. Frequency response, substantially flat 50-8000 c.p.s. Output level 53 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Built-in cable connector.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. Net weight 1¼ lbs. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 250, or 500 ohms impedance. Low impedances not balanced to ground.

**Model 610-8.** With 8 ft. cable. List Price.....\$26.00

**Model 610-20.** With 20 ft. cable. List Price.....\$27.50



## Crystal

### Model 910—High Quality Crystal Microphone

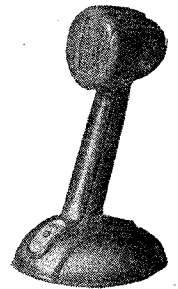
Deluxe appearance and performance—at low cost. Smooth, wide-range response, and high output assure fine reproduction of voice and music. Suitable for economical public address, paging, amateur communications. Compact, easy to handle and use. Ruggedly built for durable service, indoors and outdoors. Upright pressure cast case has 15° fixed tilt. Satin chromium finish. Built-in cable connector.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. High capacity, moisture-sealed crystal. Frequency response, substantially flat, 50-8000 c.p.s. High impedance. Output level 48 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. Net weight 1½ lbs.



**Model 910-8.** With 8 ft. cable. List. \$19.50  
**Model 910-20.** With 20 ft. cable. List. \$21.00

### Model 902 COMET—Combination Crystal Microphone and Stand

Modern, air-flow design and fine performance in a unique low-priced combination. Microphone and stand are functionally integrated into one unit, and perfectly balanced. Made of high impact, non-breakable molded butyrate plastic, in deep lustrous gray.



Light weight. Easy to use as a hand microphone... or stands firmly on its base. Smooth, wide-range response and high output. Excellent reproduction of speech and music, for home recording, small public address systems, paging, and amateur radio communications. High capacity, moisture-sealed crystal. Frequency response, substantially flat, 70-7000 c.p.s. Hi-Z. Output level: 48 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. 7½ ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 15 ounces.

**Model 902. Comet.** List Price.....\$13.25

### Model 905—Crystal Microphone

New value leader! Same design as the Model 605 Dynamic. E-V engineered response gives quality reproduction of voice and music. Fine choice for low-cost public address, paging and call systems, amateur communications... indoors and outdoors. Ruggedly built. Frequency response, substantially flat, 50-7500 c.p.s. High impedance. Output level: 54 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. High capacity moisture sealed crystal. 22° fixed tilt.  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-27 thread. Built-in cable connector. Satin chromium finish. Net weight 1½ ounces.

**Model 905-8.** With 8 ft. cable. List. \$13.25

**Model 905-20.** With 20 ft. cable. List \$14.85



No finer choice than

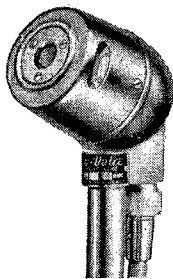
**Electro-Voice**

Microphones

## Differential\*

Electro-Voice close-talking, noise-cancelling DIFFERENTIAL\* microphones are specially engineered for maximum intelligibility speech transmission in high noise fields. For effective operation, they should be worked to closely within 1/4" to 3/8".

By the DIFFERENTIAL principle, ambient or distant sound is fed into dual apertures in correct phase relationship to provide virtually complete cancellation. Only the speech that originates close to one of the apertures is fully reproduced. Average discrimination against noise is approximately 20 db (100:1 in intensity).



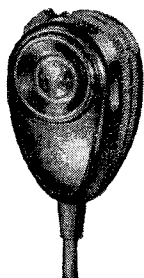
**Model 606**  
**DIFFERENTIAL\* DYNAMIC**

Effectively used in airport control towers, police dispatching, special events broadcasting, close-talking public address, and high noise industrial applications—indoors and outdoors. Through exclusive E-V DIFFERENTIAL\* principle, surrounding or distant sounds are cancelled out. Transmitted speech gets through clearly and completely. *Frequency response*, substantially flat 100-6000 c.p.s. *Output level*: 57 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. Withstands severe service. Built-in cable connector. Pressure

cast metal case, finished in satin chromium. Head at 22° fixed tilt. 5/8"-27 thread. Net wt., 12 ounces. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, or 250 ohms. Low impedances not balanced to ground.

**Model 606-8.** With 8 ft. cable. List Price.....\$32.50

**Model 606-20.** With 20 ft. cable. List Price.....\$34.10

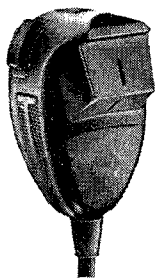


**Model 602—Hand-Held**  
**DIFFERENTIAL\* DYNAMIC**

Close-talking, noise-cancelling speech microphone for convenient use where ambient noise is 100 db or more. Assures high articulation. Especially suitable for marine, industrial and emergency communications, high power sound projection, and for speech in any windy, wet or extremely hot or cold location—indoors or outdoors. *Frequency response*, substantially flat, 100-6000 c.p.s. *Output level*: 55 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm<sup>2</sup>. E-V *Acoustalloy* diaphragm. High impact phenolic case. Press-to-talk switch, operates microphone and relay control circuit. Panel mounting bracket. Size 2 1/4" x 2" x 4". Net weight, 9 ounces. Equipped with 6 ft. shielded cable. Available in Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms), 50, 200, 250, or 500 ohms impedance.

**Model 602.** List Price.....\$35.00

**Model 602-L.** With switch lock. List Price.....\$36.65



**Model 205-S—Hand-Held**  
**DIFFERENTIAL\* CARBON**

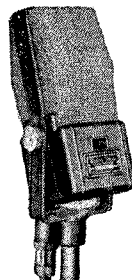
Close-talking, noise-cancelling microphone designed for maximum intelligibility under intense noise. Used in police, aircraft, marine, industrial and other communications applications; also in high power sound projection. Fits comfortably in the hand. Operates in all positions. High impact phenolic case, with panel mounting bracket on back. Blast proof, waterproof, shock resistant. Wind filter. Withstands temperatures from -40° to +185° F. Interchangeable with conventional carbon microphones. *Frequency response*, substantially flat from 100-4000 c.p.s. *Output level*: 10 db below 1 volt/100 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup>. 10-50 m. a. button current. Press-to-talk switch actuates button and relay. Equipped with 5 ft. cable. Size 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 4". Net weight, 8 ounces.

**Model 205-S.** List Price.....\$27.35

**Model 205-SL.** With switch lock. List Price.....\$29.00

## Velocity

Proved E-V design makes the most of the ribbon velocity's high fidelity, bi-directional characteristics. It provides superb pick-up and reproduction of voice and music, for indoor public address, broadcasting and recording. That's why these Velocity Microphones are favorites of well-known orchestras and sound engineers. Response is substantially flat over a wide frequency range. Bi-directional polar pattern gives equal front and back pick-up and longer pick-up range; zero pick-up at sides, top and bottom. Proper tilting and placement of microphone reduce feedback and random noise—permit increased volume levels. Open-type, reflection-free housing. Internal shock absorber mounting. One-piece frame and internal mounting structure give extra ruggedness. Pole pieces scientifically designed to insure adequate high frequency reproduction, and yet provide ample output.



**Model V-3**  
**All Impedance Velocity**

Combines all popular impedances in one microphone. Vari-Z selector on back gives ready choice of 50, 250, 500 ohms, or Hi-Z (35,000 ohms). Permits the use of short cables up to 40 feet direct-to-grid, or long lines with matching transformer. Low impedances balanced to ground. Substantially flat response 40-10,000 c.p.s. Output -58 db. Locking cradle for tilting microphone. Built-in cable connector. 5/8"-27 thread. Bronze gun metal finish. Size 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 8" including stud. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 2 1/2 lbs.

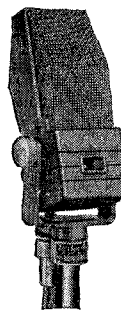
**Model V-3.** List Price.....\$54.75

**Model V-2 Velocity Microphone**

Similar to the V-3, but without Vari-Z selector. Choice of single standard impedance: 50, 250, 500 ohms, or Hi-Z (35,000 ohms). *Frequency response*, substantially flat, 40-10,000 c.p.s. *Output* -62 db. Locking cradle mounting. Built-in cable connector. 5/8"-27 thread. Bronze gun metal finish. Size 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 8" including stud. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 2 1/2 lbs.

**Model V-2.** List Price.....\$41.05

**Model V-2A.** Same as V-3, but in choice of one standard impedance, without Vari-Z selector switch. *Output* -58 db. List Price.....\$46.00



**Model V-1**  
**Compact, Smaller Size Velocity**

Unsurpassed for excellence of design and performance at such moderate cost. Gives you high fidelity, bi-directional advantages in a compact, smaller size velocity microphone. Highly satisfactory for public address, recording and remote broadcasting. Substantially flat response 40-9000 c.p.s. *Output* -65 db. Locking cradle mounting. Built-in cable connector. 5/8"-27 thread. Satin chromium finish. Size 2 3/4" x 2 1/8" x 6 1/2" including stud. Equipped with 20 ft. shielded cable. Net weight, 2 lbs. Available in Hi-Z (35,000 ohms), 50, 250 or 500 ohms impedance. Low impedances not balanced to ground.

**Model V-1.** List Price.....\$32.85

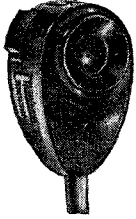
**Model V-1A.** Similar to V-1, but with higher output level (-59 db). List Price.....\$34.75

No finer choice than

**Electro-Voice**

Microphones

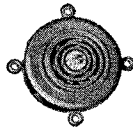
## Popular Carbon Microphones



**Model 210-S—Hand-Held Single-Button Carbon**

Gives high intelligibility speech transmission for police, fire, airport, utility, marine and amateur communications, mobile public address, paging, dispatching, and speech recording. May be used indoors and outdoors, in any kind of weather. Withstands temperature from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+185^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Frequency response substantially flat 100-4000 c.p.s. Output level 27 db below 6 milliwatts for 10 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup> pressure. High impact black phenolic case. Press-to-talk switch actuates button circuit and relay simultaneously. Button current 10-50 m.a. Equipped with 5 ft. cable. Size  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2'' \times 4''$ . Net weight, 8 ounces.

**Model 210-S.** List Price.....\$19.15  
**Model 210-SL.** With switch lock. List Price..\$20.80



**Model 50 For Ring Mounting**

Efficient carbon microphone for low-cost paging and call systems, and for experimenters. Designed to give clear reproduction for unusually long time. High output to work into low gain amplifier. Metal case. For ring mounting. Chromium finish. Dimensions,  $3'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ . Net weight, 10 ounces.

**Model 50-C.** Double Button. List Price.....\$6.55  
**Model 50-CS.** Single Button. List Price.....\$4.90



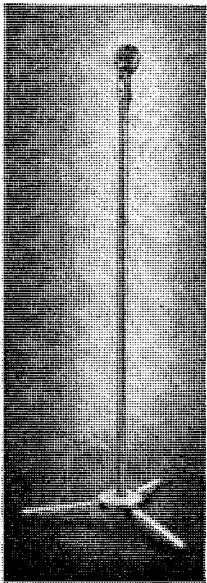
**Model 75—With Internal Shock Absorber**

Streamlined carbon microphone, with internal shock absorber. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}''$ -27 thread, for use with handle or stand. Metal case. Gun metal finish. 5 feet of unshielded cable. Widely used in amateur communications, call and paging systems. Dimensions,  $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 4''$ , including stud. Net weight, 12 ounces.

**Model 75.** Double Button. List Price.....\$8.75  
**Model 75-S.** Single Button. List Price.....\$7.10

## ELECTRO-VOICE FLOOR AND DESK STANDS

**Model 425—Unique New Floor Stand**



In this amazing new microphone floor stand, all dead weight is eliminated, but full stability retained. Simply press a convenient red button with one finger—and you raise or lower the shaft with same one hand. Automatically locks securely in any position by releasing button. Shaft can be rotated without touching any adjustment device. New type 3-legged die cast base with unique locking feature gives solid support; two adjustable legs permit stand to be placed flush against a wall, pulpit or speaker's stand. Folds conveniently into a small compact package for easy portability. High pressure die casting gives metal base extra strength and beauty. Entire stand is simple to assemble or take apart—easy to transport. No loose ends to worry about. Modern streamline design and rich satin chrome finish make it suitable for the most deluxe installation. Height adjustment, 37" to 66". 3-leg spread, 17". Net weight, 7½ lbs. Shipping weight, 9 lbs.

**Model 425.** Floor Stand. List Price.....\$22.50  
 Electro-Voice Patents Pending

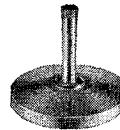
**Model 424 Desk Stand**



Small lightweight desk-type stand designed especially for use with *Electro-Voice* hand-held microphone models 600-D, 602, 210-S, and 205-S. Made of aluminum. Easily lifted with microphone in hand—no need to detach when moving around. Also very stable for desk or table use. Rubber base buttons prevent surface scratching. Satin finish. Size  $4\frac{3}{8}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ . Net weight, only 4 ounces.

**Model 424.** Desk Stand. List Price.....\$4.00

**Model 423 Utility Desk Stand**



Sturdy, attractive microphone stand for desk or table use. New design, round die-cast base of highest quality pressure-cast metal, in rich satin chromium finish. Rests firmly. Rubber buttons prevent surface scratching. Matching stem riser. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}''$ -27 thread. Base diameter,  $4\frac{5}{8}''$ . Net wt., 1 lb.

**Model 423-A6.** Desk Stand. with 6" stem riser. List Price.....\$3.25  
**Model 423-A3.** Desk Stand. with 3" stem riser. List Price.....\$3.25

## MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES

**Low Impedance Microphone-to-Grid Matching Transformers**



The windings of these transformers have low distributed capacity and are amply shielded against inductive hum by a high permeability shield, inside a pressure cast case. Designed for mounting on amplifier chassis or in series with the microphone line.

**Model 500—**A small, shielded carbon microphone transformer with universal mounting. Finest silicon core. Tapped primary for single or double button. Three wire lead input (no connector). 36" shielded lead output. List Price.....\$4.35

**Model 502—**Designed for 50 and 250 ohm (500 ohms optional) microphones. Broadcast fidelity. Frequency response

40-20,000 c.p.s.  $\pm 1$  db, for either speech or music. MC-4 input connector. List Price.....\$12.00

**Dynamic Microphone Baffle—**Increases directivity at high frequencies. Available for microphone Models 630 and 605. Chromium finish. **Model 330-C.** List Price.....\$2.15

**Suspension Bracket—**Convenient for suspending microphone in inverted position (stage or orchestra installation). Standard  $\frac{5}{8}''$ -27 thread. **Model 340.** List Price.....\$ .55

**Microphone Handle—**Easily converts light weight microphone to a hand type. Turned from hard maple. Gun metal finish. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}''$ -27 thread coupling. **Model 320.** List Price.....\$ .65

# St. Louis Dynamic MICROPHONES

## ST. LOUIS AMATEUR MIKE

"It Can't Be Beat"

Low Priced With Superior Performance  
50-7000 CYCLES (± 6DB)

Flat response without holes or peaks. Level -54 DB at high impedance output. Ideal for ham rigs. Tops in music or voice response, streamlined styling and rugged dependability.

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

Crisp, clear, clean reproduction of voice or music. Use where a low-priced microphone must give good performance, such as:

Amateur Radio Home Recording  
Sound Systems Intercommunication, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 8 Ft. Single conductor shielded cable.
- High grade of Alnico Magnet (has highest residual induction available as well as available energy).
- Screw-on type of coupling.
- Ruggedly constructed dynamic unit.

AVAILABLE IN Code

BRONZE FINISH, low impedance (used with any length line) ..... POLARIS

BRONZE FINISH, 200, 500, or high impedance ..... DUBHE

CHROME FINISH with switch for adjusting to low, 200, 500 ohms or high impedance ..... SPICA



## STANDARD BROADCAST MIKE

"We Dare You to Compare"

Moderately Priced—for Excellent Response  
40-8000 CYCLES (± 5DB)

Offers extremely low phase and harmonic distortion with high output level. -53DB at high impedance output. Engineered for accurate reproduction with a smooth output that is clear and sharp.

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

Continuous hard use for both voice and music. Recommended particularly for:

Studio Commercial  
Church Call Systems  
Recording Radio Communications  
Police Amateur Broadcasts, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10 Ft. Double Conductor Shielded Cable (adaptable for either balanced or unbalanced line.) Amphenol Plug.
- High Grade Alnico Magnet (has highest residual induction available as well as available energy).
- Tilting Head for semi or non-directional operation.
- Beautiful Modernistic Design.
- Ruggedly Constructed Dynamic.
- Variable Output Impedance Switch (Output Impedance adjustable to low, 200, 500 or high by means of a screwdriver).

AVAILABLE IN Code

Black Cracked Lacquer ARCTURUS

Chrome ..... MAHS



## DIRECTIONAL CARDIOID MIKE

"It Can Be Used Outdoors"

Minimum Acoustic Feedback—

Reduces Reverberation

25-10,000 CYCLES

Level -57DB at high impedance output. Revolutionary new engineering principle develops heart shape or one cusped epicycloid directional pattern, giving complete flat response over a broad frequency range.

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

Superior, outstanding, high fidelity performance under adverse ACOUSTIC conditions where DIRECTIVITY is essential.

Banquet Halls Studios Stadiums  
Band Concerts Auditoriums Coliseums  
Outdoor Symphonies P. A. Work, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 20 Ft. Double Conductor Shielded Cable (adapted to balanced or unbalanced line.) Amphenol Plug.
- ALNICO 5 (with a store of magnetic energy about 5 times that of other grades of Alnico).
- 20 to 1, front to back. Full Tilting Head.
- Attractive, streamlined case.
- Rugged construction.

AVAILABLE IN Code

Low Impedance (Cardioid pattern) ..... REGULUS

Variable Impedance (low, 200, 500, or high (Cardioid pattern) ..... POLLUX

Four Position Switch permits choice of Non-Directional, Bi-Directional, Cardioid pattern or close talking adjustment for use under extreme noise levels. PLUS variable impedance output adjustable to low, 200, 500 or high ..... PROCYON



## OUTDOOR RUGGED MICROPHONE

"Without Harmonics"

High Articulation—Superior Reproduction

40-9000 CYCLES (± 4DB)

Level -52DB at high impedance output. The mike built to take toughest treatment under the worst operating and climatic conditions.

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

Use in all weather, rain, snow, wind, tropics, arctic, coastal region, salty atmosphere, rough and extreme conditions.

Outdoor Remote Broadcasts Ship Board (Vibration)  
Outside Recording Sports Broadcasts  
Rugged Commercial Public Address, etc.  
Or wherever it may be subjected to knocks or falls.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 15 Ft. Double Conductor Shielded Cable (adaptable to either balanced or unbalanced line.) Amphenol Plug.
- Alnico 5 Magnet (with a store of magnetic energy about 5 times that of other grades of Alnico).
- Tilting Head, for semi or non-directional operation.
- Ruggedly constructed streamlined case dynamic unit.
- Dust and sand proof; fungus treated.
- Unbreakable wrapage.
- Variable output impedance switch (output impedance adjustable to low, 200, 500 or high by means of a screwdriver).

AVAILABLE IN Code

Gummetal grey ..... ALTAIR

Black lacquer ..... ANTARES

Olive drab ..... JUPITER



## FM OR HIGH FIDELITY MIKE

"Tops in Performance"

"The Pepper Shaker"—A Really Hot  
Microphone

30-10,000 CYCLES (± 2DB)

Beautiful, attractive microphone with high output level -50DB (at high impedance). The mike with exceptionally high fidelity. Has extended high and low frequency range. True response without any distortion.

### ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

High Fidelity Recording, High Fidelity Studio Work, Frequency Modulation Broadcasts, all places where high quality, natural-like reproduction of voice and music are required.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 25 Ft. Double Conductor Shielded Cable (adaptable to balanced or unbalanced line.) Amphenol plug.
- Alnico 5 (with a store of magnetic energy about 5 times that of other grades of Alnico).
- Ruggedly constructed dynamic.
- Tilting Head for semi or non-directional operation.
- Variable impedance output (impedance adjustable to low, 200, 500 or high by means of a screwdriver).
- Sensitive but rugged in beautifully styled case.

AVAILABLE IN Code

Chrome ..... VENUS

Goldplated ..... SUN



## ST. LOUIS COLORMIKE

Colored Plastic Streamlined

Mike With High Fidelity

Three-dimensional mike, with beauty, tone, performance. The Mike of the golden era of radio!

40-10,000 CYCLES (± 3DB)

Substantially flat, Level -51DB (at high impedance output). Case in glamorous shades of high impact, rugged plastic.

### APPLICATIONS

Colored Television Home Intercommunications  
Night Clubs Private Clubs Auto Radio  
Concert Halls Recording Hotels, etc.  
Orchestras Broadcast

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 20 Ft. two-conductor shielded cable, adaptable to balanced or unbalanced line. Amphenol Plug.
- Alnico 5 (highest available residual induction).
- Variable Impedance output, adjustable to low, 200, 500 ohms or high impedance with screwdriver.
- Full tilting head.
- Tough, rugged case built to give service.
- Streamlined beauty in styling; gorgeous color.
- Heads may be changed quickly when used with St. Louis special coupling.

THE ORION CONSTELLATION

COLOR Code

Red ..... ALDEBARAN

Orange ..... REGAL

Yellow ..... BELLATRIX

Green ..... BETELGEUX

Blue ..... SIRIUS



## ST. LOUIS HAND MICROPHONE

Rugged in Construction

For Voice or Music

Attractive, serviceable mike with ease of high impact, tough plastic. Can be handled while in operation without producing unwanted sounds in output.

Special close talking control reduces background noise (for use in high noise levels). Its light weight adapts it to countless applications for voice or music. Good frequency response.

50-8000 CYCLES (± 4DB)

Level -52 DB at high impedance output.

### RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

Mobile Radio Police  
Amateur Sound Systems Aircraft  
Public Address Shipboard  
Home Recording Shipboard  
Remote Broadcast Outdoor Commercial, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 10 Ft. Double Conductor Shielded Cable with Amphenol connector. Adaptable to balanced or unbalanced line.
- ALNICO 5 Magnet.
- Variable Impedance Output (adjustable to low, 200, 500, or high).
- Close Talking Control.
- Rugged Dynamic Unit.
- Unbreakable Diaphragm.
- Can Be Used in All Weather.
- Will Stand Sudden Blasts.
- Fungus Treated.

COLORS Code

Brown ..... CANOPUS

Black ..... ALPHECCA



## NOISE-CANCELLING DIFFERENTIAL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Articulation 90% Under

120 DB Ambient Noise Level

400-4000 CYCLES

FOR USE WITH VOICE ONLY

Under conditions of extremely high noise level when you want exceptionally high intelligibility with the very finest in articulation, buy VEGA.

### RECOMMENDED FOR USE IN

Noisy Spots Boiler Shops  
Railroad Stations Engine Rooms  
Sports Events Mines, Ships  
Football Games Wherever noise is a problem, etc.  
Police Stations  
Factories

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 20 Ft. Cable, double conductor shielded, with Amphenol Plug. Adaptable to balanced or unbalanced line.
- ALNICO 5 Magnet (highest residual induction available).
- Head adjustable to any degree with gain in noise cancelling.
- Variable impedance, adjustable to low, 200, 500 ohms or high, with screwdriver.
- Rugged differential dynamic Unit.
- Beautiful 2 tone—gun metal and chrome finish case.
- Modernistic design.

Code ..... VEGA



## MAGNESIUM AIRCRAFT MIKE

Magnesium Case Hand Mike

Exceptionally Light Weight

A unit of magnesium—one half the weight of aluminum—yet twice as strong. A differential mike that cancels out all unwanted background noises.

500-3500 CYCLES FOR VOICE ONLY

"Where Intelligibility Really Counts"

The differential principle employed here reduces background interference and noise. Use wherever a high articulation factor is important, with exceptional reliability.

### DESIGNED FOR USE ESPECIALLY IN

Private and Commercial Aircraft  
Trains Buses Factories  
Police Cars Street Cars Shipboard, etc.  
All places having high Ambient Noise Level

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 7 Ft. 4-conductor shielded cable for use with remote control switch.
- ALNICO 5 (highest available residual inductor).
- Takes temperature range -40 to 185° F.
- Has low frequency and high frequency cut-offs so related to produce a pleasing aural balance and eliminate the real low frequencies which contain the highest per cent of noise and the annoying real high frequencies that are unnecessary for articulation.
- Reliable, rugged differential dynamic unit.

Code ..... PLUTO



Licensed Under U. S. Patents of American Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Western Electric Co., Inc.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

# St. Louis Microphone Company

Specialists in Microphone Manufacturing • PRECISION • PERFORMANCE • DESIGN

2726-28 BRENTWOOD BOULEVARD

ST. LOUIS 17, MISSOURI, U. S. A.

# SHURE

## Super-Cardioid Dynamic Microphones

### "556" SUPER-CARDIOID BROADCAST DYNAMIC

*Solves Difficult Problems in Broadcasting and Recording for Studio or "Remote"*

**GENERAL FEATURES:** The Shure "556" Broadcast Dynamic Microphone has all the essentials for high-quality broadcasting, recording, and public address work. It has a Super-Cardioid pickup pattern which reduces the pickup of unwanted random noise energy by 73%. It minimizes room reflection, reduces feedback and background noise, simplifies microphone placement, gives freedom of movement to the performer, assures better pickup and reproduction. **APPLICATIONS:** Model 556 is constructed and tested to meet the requirements of the broadcast studio, and is held within close tolerances in frequency response and directivity. It may also be used for high-quality recording, public address, and similar applications. The swivel allows the head to be tilted to an angle of 90°. The instrument is unusually rugged and is practically immune to the effects of moisture, temperature and mechanical vibration. **HOW THE "556" IS CONSTRUCTED:** The Shure "556" provides a smooth peak-free response from 40 to 10,000 cycles. Rear response is down approximately 15 db. The super-cardioid pattern is achieved in a single unit, due to the "Uniphase" principle—a patented Shure development. The transducer unit is provided with a double wind-screen to permit quiet outdoor operation. The unit is spring-suspended inside the microphone case, which in turn is floated in live rubber in the special Vibration Isolation Unit, which eliminates reproduction of vibration transmitted through the stand. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27 thread which permits mounting on any Shure desk or floor stand. Adapters to W. E. or RCA stands will be furnished at no charge with this microphone only upon request.



MODEL 556

MODEL	IMPEDANCE	OUTPUT LEVEL	INCLUDES INTERNAL TRANSFORMER	CODE
556A	35-50 ohms	Into 50 ohms 56.1db below 1 Milliwatt for 10 bar signal	No	RUDOM
556B	150-250 ohms	Into 250 ohms: 56.8db below 1 Milliwatt for 10 bar signal	Yes	RUDOP
556C	35,000 ohms For High Impedance Input	55db below 1 volt per bar	Yes	RUDOR

### "UNIDYNE" SUPER-CARDIOID DYNAMIC

*Solves Feedback — Permits Higher Volume*



MODEL 55

**GENERAL FEATURES:** The Unidyne is perhaps the most widely used and publicized microphone in the world for public address. It has been specified by outstanding acoustic engineers for nationally-known artists and important events. A Super-Cardioid Dynamic Microphone, it reduces the pickup of unwanted random noise energy by 73%. The "55" is simple for the sound man to install, regardless of difficult acoustic problems posed by different hall or studio conditions. Loudspeaker levels can be increased without feedback. The Unidyne is practically unaffected by atmospheric conditions; comes in beautiful satin-chrome, streamlined case. **APPLICATIONS:** Models 55A, B, and C are suitable for high-quality public address, broadcasting, all types of recording and similar quality applications. The Unidyne picks up sound from greater distances, facilitates orchestral placement, gives freedom of movement to the performers, permits closer positioning of microphones and loud speakers.

**HOW THE "UNIDYNE" IS CONSTRUCTED:** The microphone has a specially-designed moving-coil element, operating in conjunction with a high-flux magnet providing high efficiency and smooth peak-free response from 40 to 10,000 cycles. The rear response is down approximately 15 db due to the "uniphase" unidirectional acoustic network. The head tilts to an angle of 90° to permit aiming at the source of sound for best pickup. A built-in cable connector is provided and a 25-foot shielded rubber-jacketed cable with microphone plug attached is included. Microphone has standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27 thread and may be mounted on any Shure desk or floor stand.

MODEL	IMPEDANCE	OUTPUT LEVEL	CABLE	INCLUDES INTERNAL TRANSFORMER	CODE
55A	35-50 OHMS	Into 50 ohms: 56.1db below 1 Milliwatt per 10 bar signal	25ft.	No	RUDAR
55B	150-250 OHMS	Into 250 ohms: 56.8db below 1 Milliwatt for 10 bar signal	25ft.	Yes	RUDAT
55C	35,000 OHMS for High Impedance Input	55db below 1 volt per bar	25ft.	Yes	RUDAS

# SHURE

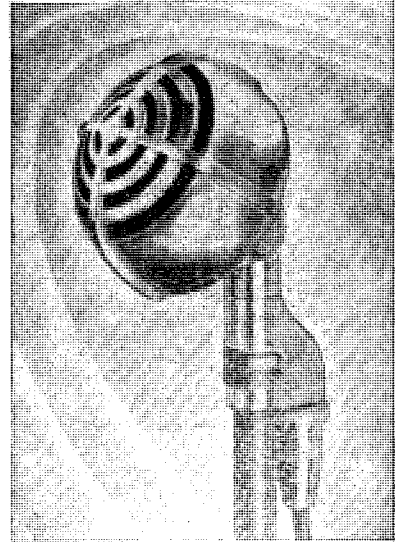
## Crystal Microphones

### "UNIPLEX" CAROID CRYSTAL

#### Economical Cardioid Crystal Microphone

The Shure "Uniplex" is the only single unit cardioid Crystal Microphone with the patented Shure "Uniphase" principle. The "Uniplex" is excellent for high-quality public address, communications, all types of recording and similar applications. Frequency response is from 40 to 10,000 cycles over a wide range angle at the front, yet practically unaffected by sound approaching from the rear (rear response down approximately 15 db). Permits more volume without feedback—simplifies microphone and speaker placement—greatly improves systems using conventional microphones. Output level 63 db below 1 volt per bar. Has specially moisture-proofed Graphoil Bimorph Crystal for long life. Swivel head permits aiming at source of sound. Built-in cable connector. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27 thread. Diameter  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ". Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds. Model 730B. 25-foot shielded cable. Code: RUPEL.

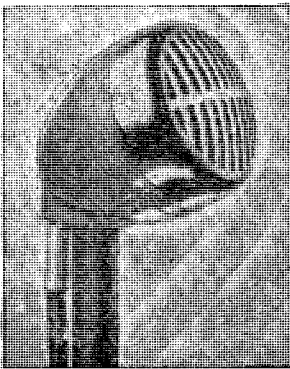
\*Patent No. 2,198,424.



MODEL 730B

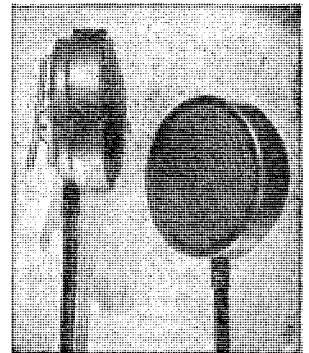
### 707A CRYSTAL

Quality performance at low cost. Good response characteristics and free from peaks. Suitable for P. A. systems, call systems, amateur phone transmitters and similar applications. Finished in Iridescent Gray with highly-polished plating on front grille. Moisture-proofed Graphoil Bimorph Crystal, mechanically isolated. High output level of 49.7 db below 1 volt per bar at end of 7-foot cable. Seven-foot single-conductor shielded cable with spring connector. Standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27 thread. Diameter  $2\frac{3}{8}$ ". Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  pounds. Model 707A. Crystal Microphone. Code: RUDOF.



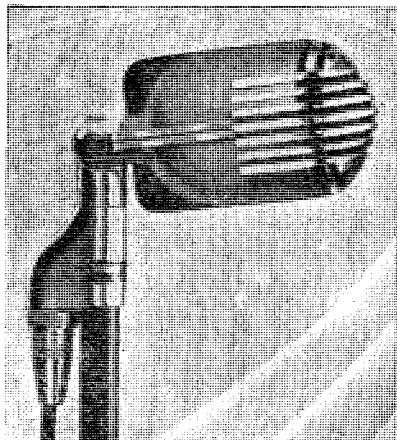
### SHURE 76B LAPEL MICROPHONE

Designed for Public Address, lecturing in large halls, broadcasting from portable transmitters, and general uses where clear reproduction of speech is of primary importance. Pressure-actuated diaphragm-type crystal microphone designed for high-quality reproduction of speech when attached to the lapel. Crystal is a Graphoil (high capacity) Bimorph unit, moisture-sealed to withstand climatic conditions. Microphone is inconspicuous, weighs only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ounces.  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter. Gray finish. Handy lapel clip, 25-foot shielded single-conductor cable. Shipping weight, 1 pound. Model 76B. Lapel Microphone. Code: RULOP.



### STRATOLINER CRYSTAL

The microphone is always in the public eye. It is the only part of the sound system your audience or buyers see. The Shure "Stratoliner" gives you the opportunity to use an expensive-looking microphone even when low cost is an important factor. High output level (53.0 db below 1 volt per bar) with wide-range response (free from undesirable peaks) for good reproduction of either voice or music. Uses genuine Bimorph Crystal. Placed horizontally, the 708A is semidirectional; used vertically, it becomes nondirectional, and the performers may be placed all around it without frequency discrimination. Swivel permits tilting of the microphone through an angle of  $90^\circ$ . Case dimensions, diameter  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", length  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Stand thread  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27. Shipping weight  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.



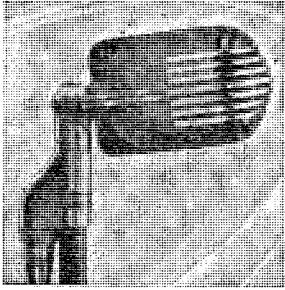
MODEL	CABLE	OUTPUT LEVEL	IMPEDANCE	CODE
708A	7 ft.	53.0db below one volt per bar	High Impedance	RUDUM
708A—25 ft.	25 ft.	56db below one volt per bar		RUVAT



# SHURE

## Dynamic and Carbon Military Microphones and Accessories

### "STRATOLINER" DYNAMIC



MODEL 508

A beautiful microphone that tells your customers you are using good equipment. The Stratoliner's projectile form — its rich metallic-gray effect makes an impression on the public that you are using more expensive equipment. The Stratoliner Dynamic is a rugged microphone with unusually smooth response. Its faithful reproduction makes it ideal for music as well as voice. Its ruggedness qualifies it for heavy duty work on Police transmitters, at Airports, in office and industrial paging systems. Practically unaffected by heat or humidity. Moving conductor system. Die cast case, swivel head, built-in cable connector. Diameter  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " , length  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " . Shipping weight  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. Stand thread  $\frac{5}{8}$ "—27.

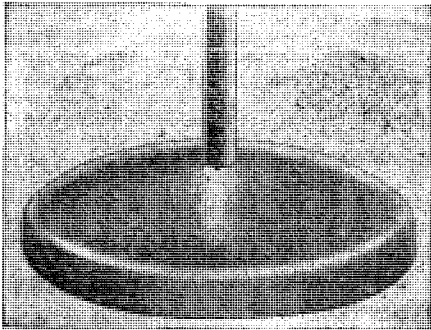
High-quality, carbon microphone specially designed for military and police equipment and other uses where ruggedness and dependability are vital factors. Clear, crisp voice response that is ideal for situations where important orders, directions and reports require immediate understanding. High output. Easy to use, fits snugly into palm of hand. Heavy duty switch for push-to-talk performance. Furnished with hook for suspension and bracket for wall mounting. Adopted as standard microphone by leading manufacturers of police transmitters. Output level: 32 db below 1 volt for 10 bar speech signal. Net weight 14 oz. Shipping weight 1 lb. Case dimensions:  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " high,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " high,  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide.

### "100 SERIES" MILITARY CARBON MICROPHONES



### MODERN DESK STANDS

MODEL S36A. Beautiful, streamlined Desk Mount with stable support at correct height. Fits Shure connector-type microphones, concealing plug in base. Adapter plate and tubing provided for other type microphones. Removable button at front for installation of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " standard bushing switch or volume control. Iridescent Gray finish. Base:  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 5" wide, 7" long. Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Code: RUSEF.



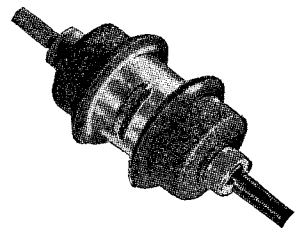
The microphone stand is the only part of a sound system operated by the performer. Don't annoy the performer and the audience with a cheaply constructed stand. Shure stands have been scientifically designed by microphone engineers. They are sturdy, heavy stands stabilized with base cushioning for maximum reduction of noise and vibration pickup from the floor. Model S60. Code: RUSIM.

(Above stand to be announced later.)



### CABLE-TYPE TRANSFORMER

MODEL A86A. High quality Cable-Type Transformer. Matches 35 to 50 and 150 to 250 ohm microphones to high impedance amplifier input. Compact, sturdy. Case diameter  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " , length  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " , 7 ft. cable. Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Code: RUDEB.



### MICROPHONE "ON-OFF" SWITCHES

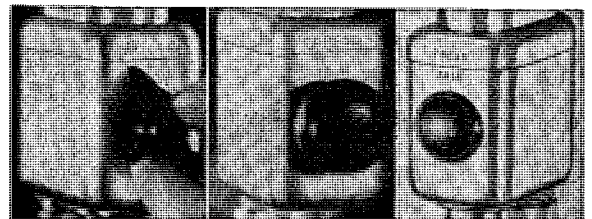
MODEL A83A. Quickly attached to any cable-connector type Shure Microphone. Internal plug establishes connections. Bakelite arrow knob.

Code: RUNIM.

MODEL A84A. Momentary "On-Off" Switch. Press-to-talk Bakelite disc.

Code: RUNID.

MODEL A85B. Momentary Relay-Type Switch. Same "hand control" as A84A. Normally-open switch closes circuit comprising one conductor and shield of outgoing cable for operation of relay or other device; remaining conductor and shield of cable carry microphone output. Must be used with two-



A83A

A84A

A85B

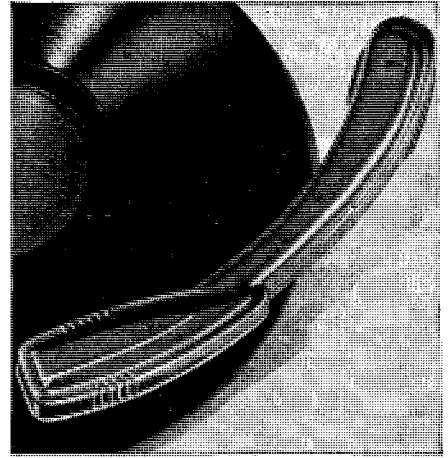
conductor shielded cable, and only with crystal and high impedance dynamic microphones. Standard Shure cable-connector receptacle. Satin Chrome finish. Bakelite disc.  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " high x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " wide x 2" deep. Furnished without cable. Shipping weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  pound. Code: RUNAT.



# Phonograph Pickups and Cartridges

## 93A *Glider* CRYSTAL PICKUP

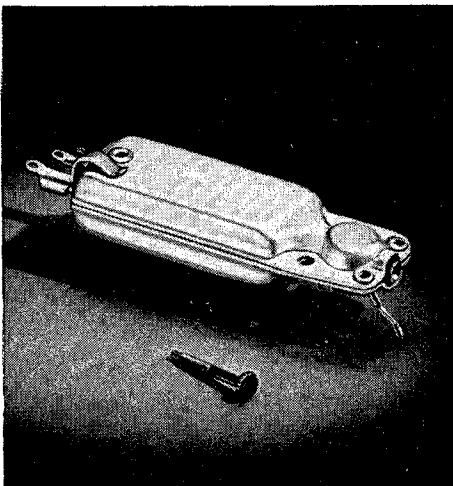
**GENERAL FEATURES:** The Shure "Gliders" are light-weight crystal phonograph pickups with a needle force of only 1½ ounces. "Gliders" save records and needles, have smooth response, reduce surface noise, reproduce the full tone qualities of the record with natural life-like clarity. **APPLICATIONS:** Due to high output coupled with light weight, "Gliders" are especially suitable for the replacement of heavy-weight pickups on older phonographs, as well as for installation on new record players. The low needle-point stiffness is a very important advantage for home recording because it brings out the best in home discs without record wear. "Gliders" are excellent as public address pickups—because they are less susceptible to vibrations, jar and shock. **HOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW MARKET OPENED BY THE "GLIDERS":** Shure "Gliders" are being used on many of the leading quality phonographs. Their advantages are many. Less needle and record wear . . . lower surface noise . . . the use of a permanent-point needle . . . better tone quality. Whenever a cartridge needs replacement in a manually-operated phonograph, don't bother to change the cartridge—install a new Shure "Glider." It costs so little more . . . and your customer will be so much more satisfied.



MODEL	OUTPUT AT 1000 CPS.	RESPONSE	NEEDLE SCREW	SHPG. WT.	CODE
93A	1.6 volts	60-6000 CPS.	SET and THUMB	13 oz.	RUGLI
93AN	Same as 93A but with quiet sapphire point needle. (Replaceable)				RUGLO
96A	4.3 volts	60-6000 CPS.	SET and THUMB	13 oz.	RUGAB

## SHURE LEVER-TYPE CARTRIDGE

**USES Lever-Driven Crystal and Pin-Tip Terminals**



**GENERAL FEATURES:** The Shure Lever-Type Cartridges listed here are for replacement of crystal cartridges in current use. They offer extremely low needle-point stiffness with high output voltages. Available in both steel and aluminum cases, furnished with quick, easy-to-use pin tips that eliminate the need of soldering. **HOW THE LEVER-TYPE CARTRIDGE IS CONSTRUCTED:** The crystal is mounted in an aluminum lever. The torque transmitted from the needle chuck to the crystal by means of the lever is built up approximately 5 times—permits the decreasing of the mass of the needle chuck and the considerable reduction in needle-point stiffness without loss of output voltage. It produces the highest relative output for given needle-point compliance. This provides a distinct advantage for replacing cartridges of other types. Shure Lever-Type Cartridges will replace most Rochelle Salt standard flat-type cartridges. The aluminum case cartridge—W57A— weighs only .43 oz., much lighter than the heavier die-cast cartridges weighing from 1 to 1½ ounces. Installing an aluminum cartridge in a heavy tone arm or record changer arm can reduce the needle force of an existing record changer or phonograph by ½ to 1 ounce. In many cases this converts the heavy-weight pickup into a light-weight pickup and permits the use of permanent-point needles.

MODEL	CASE	REPLACES SHURE	OR REPLACES	MIN. NEEDLE FORCE	VOLTAGE	SHPG. WT.	CODE
W57A	Almn.	P87, P93, P87B	Any Standard Flat-Type Cartridge of Equal Output	¾ oz.	1.6	¾ oz.	RUGLA
*W57AN	Almn.	P87, P93, P87B		¾ oz.	1.6	¾ oz.	RUGAN
W58A	Steel	99-182, P90S, P92B, W42A		¾ oz.	1.6	1 oz.	RUGLU
W59A	Steel	99-181, 99-180, W40A, W41A		1 oz.	2.5	1 oz.	RUGAT
W56A	Almn.	P89		1½ oz.	4.3	¾ oz.	RUGUS

\*With Sapphire Point Needle

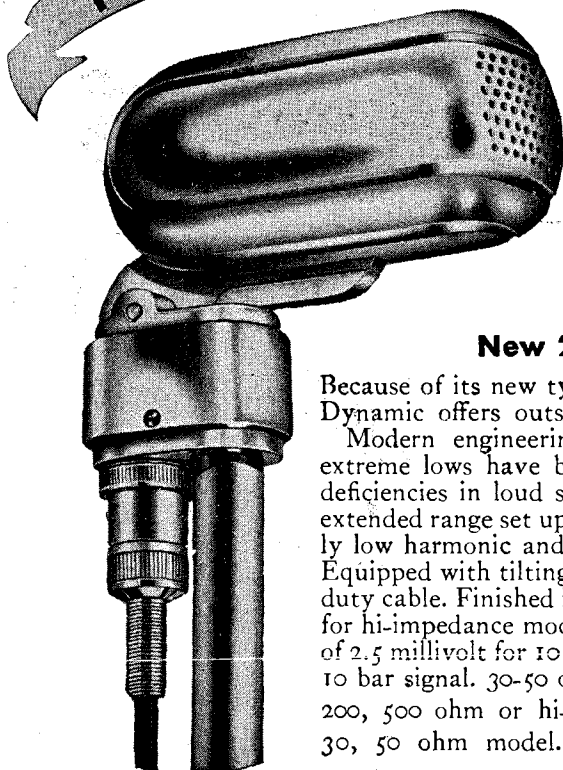


**TURNER**

**MICROPHONES**

**CERTIFIED**

**ACCURACY**



# TURNER

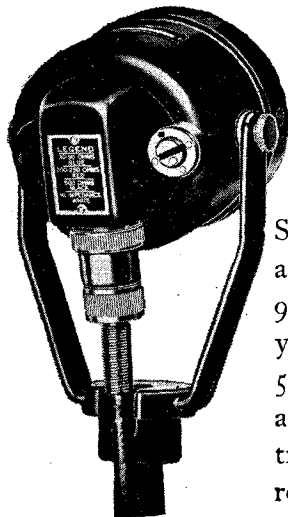
## Microphones

### New 211 BROADCAST TYPE DYNAMIC

Because of its new type magnet structure and acoustic network, Turner 211 Dynamic offers outstanding performance characteristics.

Modern engineering has extended the high frequency range, and the extreme lows have been raised 2 to 4 decibels to compensate for over-all deficiencies in loud speaker systems. Model 211 meets the requirements of extended range set up by FM. Unique diaphragm structure results in extremely low harmonic and phase distortion without sacrificing high output level. Equipped with tilting head, balanced line output connection and 20 ft. heavy duty cable. Finished in rich satin chrome. Level -52DB. below 1 volt per bar for hi-impedance models. Range 30-10,000 cycles. 500 ohm model has output of 2.5 millivolt for 10 bar signal. 200 ohm model has output of 1.6 millivolt for 10 bar signal. 30-50 ohm model has output of .25 millivolt for 10 bar signal. 200, 500 ohm or hi-impedance. List \_\_\_\_\_ \$47.50  
30, 50 ohm model. List \_\_\_\_\_ \$45.00

### Famous TURNER Dynamics



#### U9S DYNAMIC

*4 Impedances  
at your fingertips*

Same professional design and appearance as 99 and 999. Whatever impedance you need, 50 ohms, 200 or 500 ohms or hi-impedance, a twist of the switch illustrated on U9S fills your requirements. Adjustable to semi- or non-directional operation. Removable 20 ft. cable set. Level-52 DB. at hi-impedance. Response

is free from peaks and holes from 40 to 9,000 cycles. Handle the toughest job with U9S. Complete with 20 ft. cable set and diagrams.

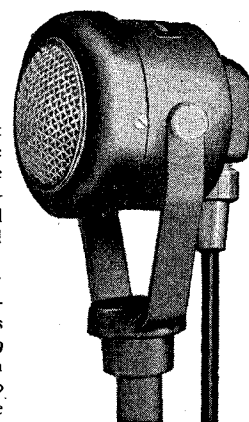
List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$40.00

#### 99 and 999

*Sure Fire  
Performance*

Model 99 Dynamic is the most rugged microphone in the entire Turner line. Withstands climate and temperature changes. Adjustable saddle. Fits any standard stand. Semi- or non-directional operation. Model 99 won't blast from close speaking. Broadcast studios, large city police departments and internationally famous manufacturers specify Turner 99 for crisp, clear results. Finished in fine gunmetal. Range 40 - 9,000 cycles. Level -52DB. Complete with 20 ft. cable set and diagrams. 200 or 500 ohms or hi-impedance.

List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$34.00  
30 or 50 ohms. List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$31.50



#### 999 Balanced Line Dynamic

Same appearance as 99. Voice coil and transformer leads insulated from ground and microphone case. Gives smooth, dependable, professional performance. Complete with dignified gunmetal finish, 3-pin polarized locking connector and 20 ft. balanced line low-capacity cable. Range 40-9,000 cycles. Level -52DB.

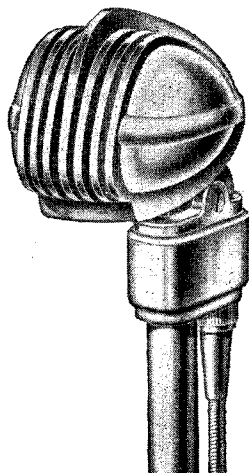
200, 500 ohms or hi-impedance. List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$37.50  
30 or 50 ohms. List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$35.00

**DEPENDABLE**

**RUGGED**

**GUARANTEED**

*Rugged* **TURNER Mikes**



**No. 33X  
Crystal Microphone**

For P.A., recording, or communications work. High capacity 2-element crystal. Low feedback. Ruggedly constructed with crystal impregnated against moisture, automatic barometric compensation and mechanical-shock proofing. Will not blast from close speaking. High output of -52DB. Range 30-10,000 cycles free from peaks. Handsome chrome-type finish. Complete with tilting head, 20 ft. removable cable set and diagrams.

List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$24.50**

**Turner 33D Dynamic**

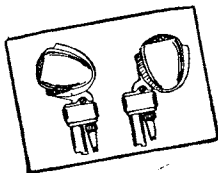
Same appearance as 33X but with smooth high level dynamic cartridge. Level -54DB. Range 40-10,000 cycles. Complete with 20 ft. cable set and diagrams. 200 ohms, 500 ohms, or high impedance. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$27.00**  
30-50 ohms, List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$25.00**



**34X Crystal**

A microphone whose beauty is exceeded only by its performance. No 34X is an ideal all-around semi-directional crystal microphone for use where feedback and acoustic conditions are unusually difficult. Advanced engineering design with full 90° tilting head permits tilting to most advantageous position to reduce audience noise and background disturbances. Built for hard usage indoors or out, No. 34X utilizes a moisture proof crystal, automatic barometric compensator, and is blast and mechanical-shock proofed. Range 30-10,000 cycles with very smooth response at ALL frequencies. Level -52DB. Chrome-type finish. Complete with 20 ft. removable cable set and diagrams. List **\$29.00**

**TILTING HEADS**



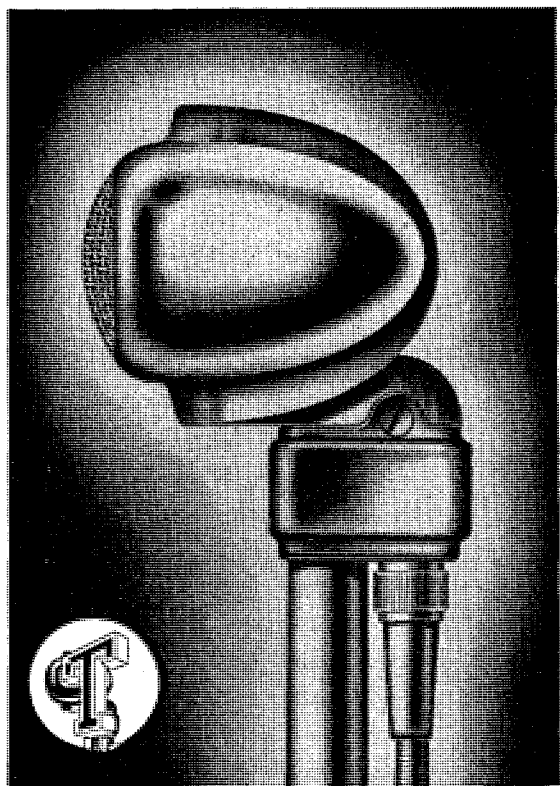
Models 22X, 22D, 211, 101A, 101C, 33X, 33D and 34X are all equipped with 90° tilting heads permitting semi- or non-directional operation.

**... Tops in Performance ...**

**22X CRYSTAL — 22D DYNAMIC**

22X Crystal gives clear reproduction. Smartly engineered design cuts feedback to minimum. Full satin chrome finish, 90° tilting head and removable 7 ft. cable set. Built-in wind-gag permits outdoor operation. Crystal impregnated against moisture. Automatic barometric compensator. Range 30-7,000 cycles. High level -52DB. Complete with schematics and 7 ft. cable set. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$20.00**

22D Dynamic has same appearance as 22X but has high level dynamic cartridge. Dependable indoors and out. Reproduces smoothly at all frequencies. Range 40-8,000 cycles. Output -54DB. Complete with tilting head, 7 ft. removable cable set, and schematics. 200 or 500 ohms or hi-impedance. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$25.50**  
30-50 ohm. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$23.50**



**THE TURNER COMPANY**

**CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA — U.S.A.**

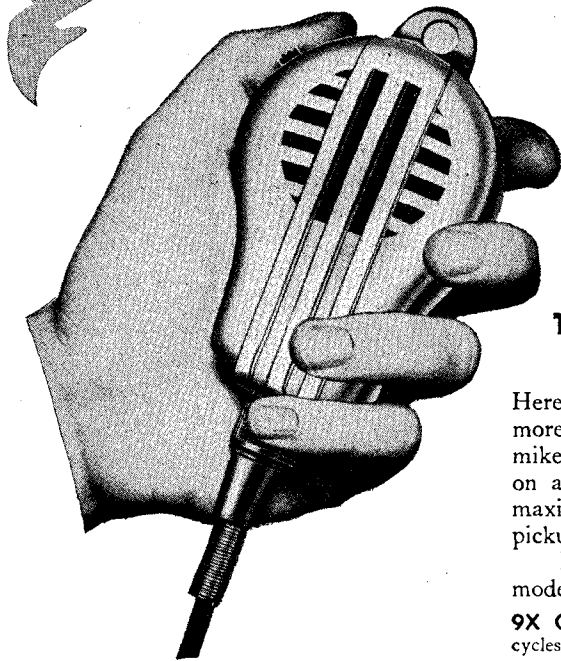
*Pioneers in the Communications Field*

**TURNER**

**MICROPHONES**

**CERTIFIED**

**ACCURACY**



# TURNER Microphones

## TURNER "Han-D" CRYSTAL or DYNAMIC

*Does the Job of Several Mikes*

Here's a vari-purpose mike you'll want for it fills the job of two or more units. It fits the hand snugly, has suspension hook for hanging mike applications, stage work and call systems; it can be mounted on any standard floor or desk stand. Especially engineered for maximum voice response and smooth, natural response to music pickups. Chrome type finish.

Positive contact slide switch on both crystal and dynamic models permits off-on operation.

**9X CRYSTAL** — Will withstand a lot of abuse. Level -48DB. Range 60-7,000 cycles. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$23.50**

**9D DYNAMIC** — Particularly recommended for use under bad climate conditions, intense heat and rough handling. Level -50DB. Response 60-7,000 cycles. With 7 ft. removable cable set. 200-250 ohms, 500 ohms or hi-impedance.

List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$27.00**  
30-50 ohms. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$25.00**

WRITE FOR  
**COMPLETE TURNER  
MICROPHONE CATALOG**

**THE TURNER COMPANY**  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa



## TURNER "THIRD HAND"

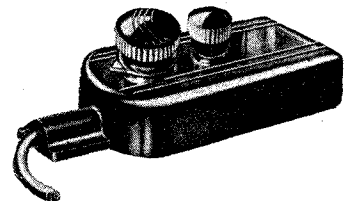
*Holds microphone for you. Goose neck adjusts Mike to any position.*

Slips over your head in a jiffy, and holds the mike close to your mouth, where you get excellent volume without feedback. As natural to wear as a necktie, and lets you use both hands elsewhere. Stays out of your line of vision. Talk close without craning your neck; cuts down background noises.

Can be furnished with mike switch when ordered with Turner Microphone.

Model 3H — List Price \_\_\_\_\_ **\$ 5.00**

With switch, add, List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$ 1.00**



## MAGNETIC PICKUP for Musical Instruments

**MODEL MM**

Gives immense volume from any stringed instrument without feedback. New circuit design incorporates an ALNICO V magnet, permits greater gain with excellent response. Installed in a few seconds without tools or adhesives. Works direct to grid. Variable control built-in Response  $\pm$  2DB from 30-10,000 cycles. Brown enamel finish.

List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$18.00**

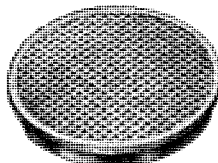
Without vol. control. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$15.75**

With Phone Plug Attached to Cable Add. **\$1.00** List

## L40 LAPEL MIKE or Concealed Microphone



Alligator clip secures the L40 to the clothing and prevents twisting on the lapel. Light and comfortable to wear. Built for crisp clear reproduction of speech, and minimum feedback. Chest sounds are damped out. Sounds good over the air. Level -52DB. Use on lapel or concealed as you wish. Chrome type finish. Model L40— With 20 ft. cable black cloth covered. List Price \_\_\_\_\_ **\$25.00**



## Hearing Aid Microphones Models 7 and 12

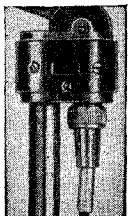
Small crystal microphones for compact hearing aids. Send for details.

Model 7. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$8.00**

Model 12. List \_\_\_\_\_ **\$6.00**

## SWITCH EQUIPMENT

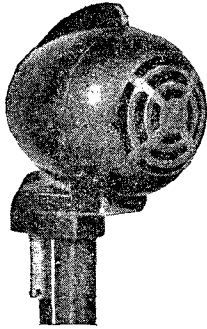
Models 22X, 22D, 33X, 33D and 34X, are available with SWITCH illustrated. Permits finger-tip control of microphone. Switch completes circuit quietly. For S Models of 22, 33, or 34 ADD **\$2.00** to List.





## TURNER CHALLENGER

### OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST



**BX Crystal**

Ideal for recording, P.A. and amateur work. Bronze enamel finish. Level -55DB. Range 50-6,000 cycles. Complete with 7 ft. cable.

List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$10.85

Where the utmost in performance, quality and appearance must be had at lowest cost, use these Turner Challenger models for exceptionally fine results. Crystal models are complete with shock-proof cartridges, barometric valves, moisture-sealed crystals and wind-gags to prevent blasting. Dynamic models give equally clear-cut results for both voice and music. Unusually rugged and dependable. You can rely on these Challenger Dynamics — they're fully Turner Guaranteed!

**BD Dynamic**

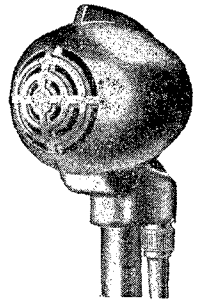
Same appearance as BX. Works equally well indoors or out. Built-in transformer is free from hum pickup. Level -52DB. Range 50-5,000 cycles. 200 - 250 ohms, 500 ohms or hi-impedance.

List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$15.75

**CX Crystal**

Chrome type finish with 7 ft. removable cable set using Amphénol connectors. Level -55DB. Range 50 - 7,000 cycles. A Real Microphone value.

List \_\_\_\_\_ \$16.25



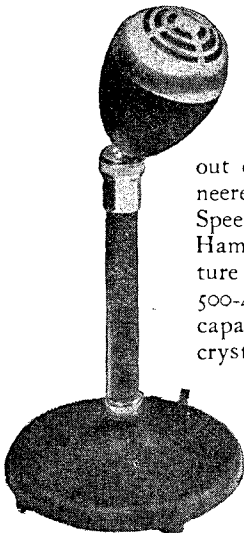
**CD Dynamic**

Same style and finish as CX, with 7 ft. removable cable set. Level -52DB. Range 50-7,000 cycles. In 200-250 ohms, 500 ohms or hi-impedance.

List Price \_\_\_\_\_ \$19.50

### NEW IMPROVED VT-73 DESK MICROPHONE

*A powerful precision unit  
for clear, crisp reports*



VT73 practically doubles your effective power at intelligible voice frequencies without over-modulation. Engineered especially for Quality Speech Recording, P.A. and Ham use with rising curvature of response between 500-4000 cycles. Has high capacity moisture proofed crystal. Level -52DB. Range 50-7,000 cycles. Finished in black crinkle and chrome. Complete with ball swivel head, stand and 7 ft. cable. List \_\_\_\_\_ \$21.50

### Model 101 Cardioid

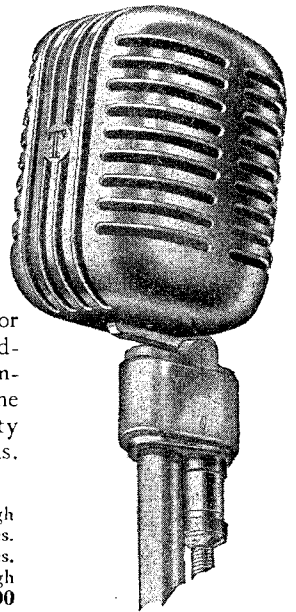
Turner precision engineering combines the best features of both dynamic and velocity generators with a specially designed transformer network to produce this TRUE Cardioid. Where the going is tough and acoustic conditions unusually bad, this unit will do the job. Kills feedback. No sacrifice of frequency response. Ideal for studio performance, P.A., and recording. Chrome-type finish. Case. Complete with tilting head, balanced line output connection, 20 ft. heavy duty removable cable set and diagrams.

#### 101A

Level -59DB below 1 volt per bar for high impedance models. Range 30-9,000 cycles. Front to back ratio: 25DB at 1000 cycles. 30-50 ohms, 200 ohms, 500 ohms or high impedance. List \_\_\_\_\_ \$65.00

#### 101C

DeLuxe Broadcast Model. Same as 101A but with 3-position switch to permit different pickup patterns. List \_\_\_\_\_ \$80.00



*Pioneers in the Communications Field*

## THE TURNER COMPANY

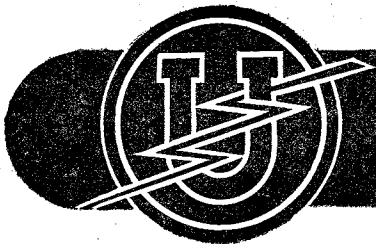
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, U.S.A.

LICENSED Under U. S. Patents of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated. . . . Crystal Microphones Licensed Under Patents of the Brush Development Co.

**TESTED** Each and every Turner Microphone is given an individual sound pressure test over the entire audio band, before leaving the factory — your assurance of complete satisfaction.

**GUARANTEE** — All Turner Microphones are individually and thoroughly tested before leaving the factory and are guaranteed against defective materials and workmanship for ONE year, providing that instructions are fully complied with and that units are not opened or tampered with in any way.

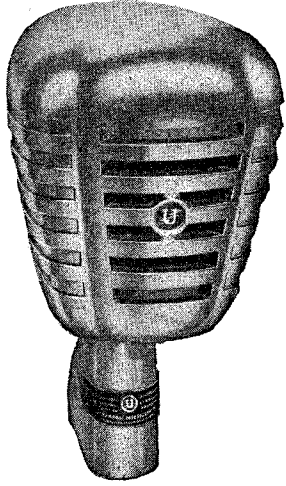
*Prices Subject to Change Without Notice*



# UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO.

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

## THE NEW D20 SERIES DYNAMIC MICROPHONES



Most modern in appearance with departure from the conventional streamlining in that while it has all the elements of streamlined motion, it has a definite stability which enhances its lines. Its design makes it fit in the most modern of settings as well as most classic and yet it is rugged enough for industrial applications.

In addition to the rugged "DYNOID" construction, several other features make the D20 Series outstanding microphones. Mounted on substantial "Micro-Adjust Swivel," the unit may be positioned anywhere throughout a 60° angle without disturbing the balance or appearance of the microphone. The Universal "Micro-Adjust Swivel" brings to the Public Address field the first and only swivel action which is smooth and that stays put. It responds in a velvet smooth manner without being frail and indeterminate in position. A definite departure from the "knuckle-joint" swivel prevalent in use.

Internal element is mechanically isolated, minimizing "stand and cord noises." Built-in cable connector is easily accessible without interference with microphone. Unaffected by weather conditions and vibration. Designed for use both indoors and outdoors with a frequency range of 50 to 8000 cycles at -54db as referred to one volt per bar. The D20 is suitable for recording, public address, transmitters or wherever a full-ranged dynamic microphone is desired.

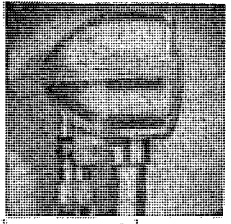
**D20 SERIES;** furnished with Satin Chrome finish. Standard 5/8"-27 thread stand coupling. Complete with 20' low loss cable and locking type connector. Dust proof cover included.

Dimensions: 2 5/8" Wide, 3' High, 3 1/4" Deep. Shipping Weight: 3 3/4 Pounds.

<b>MODEL D20A</b>	<b>50 Ohms</b> .....	<b>List Price \$32.50</b>
<b>MODEL D20B</b>	<b>200 Ohms</b> .....	<b>List Price \$32.50</b>
<b>MODEL D20C</b>	<b>500 Ohms</b> .....	<b>List Price \$32.50</b>
<b>MODEL D20H</b>	<b>40,000 Ohms</b> .....	<b>List Price \$32.50</b>

### "308" DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

New and improved design. Ideal for general public address installations, recording, orchestras, dramatic presentations. Well built 15mm voice coil and substantial suspension provides the excellent reproduction of this reliable instrument. Its small size gives it "Artist Appeal." Well built for dependable service. Unaffected by temperature or humidity.

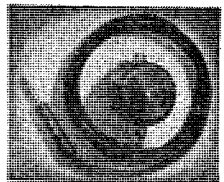


Frequency Response: 50-8000 cycles per second.  
 Output level: 60 db below one volt per bar.  
 Satin Chrome plated. Microphone size: 2 1/4 inches in diameter, depth 2 3/8". Stand coupling: 5/8 inch 27 thread. Locking type connector at housing. Complete with 20 foot low capacity rubber covered cable. Shipping weight: 3 pounds.

<b>MODEL 308. High Impedance (40,000 Ohms)</b>	
<b>List Price</b> .....	<b>\$26.80</b>

### "CU" CARBON MICROPHONE

**Communications Type**  
 For private aircraft, police and all types of mobile and marine applications. Frequency Response characteristics restricts pick-up to essential voice frequencies rejecting unwanted background noise. Single button type carbon microphone. Button impedance 200 Ohms.

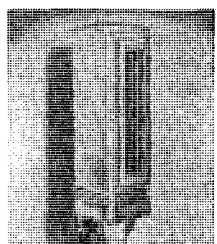


Output level: 30 volts RMS across secondary of microphone input transformer. Double pole, single throw, press-to-talk switch connects microphone and relay control circuit. Complete with heavy duty "Push-in" mounting bracket. Moisture proof, flexible 3 1/2 foot cord. Rich black plastic housing. Strong, durable. No finish to wear off.  
 Microphone size: Diameter 2 1/8 inches, 1 1/2 inches thick. Net weight: 6 1/2 ounces. Shipping weight: 3/4 pound.  
 Available in two models:

<b>MODEL CU-1, with 3-way phone plug.</b>	
<b>List Price</b> .....	<b>\$19.50</b>
<b>MODEL CU-2, (illustrated) with 3-way switchboard type plug.</b>	
<b>List Price</b> .....	<b>\$22.50</b>

### "808" VELOCITY MICROPHONE

For use where a smooth responding microphone with a smart design is required. Suitable for stage presentations, orchestras and general public address applications indoors. Bi-directional response allows for pick-up of audience reaction without "feed-back." This microphone does not pick-up sound from the sides, thus it eliminates much of the feed-back difficulty encountered with other types of microphones.



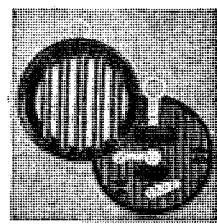
Uses sensitive 5mm ribbon element designed to reduce phase shift at high frequencies. This feature improves the high frequency response over the conventional velocity microphone.  
 Frequency Response: 40-8000 cycles per second.  
 Output level: 63 db below one volt per bar.  
 Satin chrome plated. Complete with locking type connector at housing and 25 foot rubber covered, low capacity cable. Stand coupling: 5/8"-27 thread. Microphone size: 1 1/4 inches square by 4 1/2 inches high. Shipping weight: 2 pounds.

<b>MODEL 808. High Impedance (40,000 Ohms.)</b>	
<b>List Price</b> .....	<b>\$26.80</b>

### New and Improved A174 CARBON MICROPHONE

Replaces "W" Cartridge Type

Highly sensitive, single button carbon microphone. Light in weight and compact. Ideal detectaphone. An experimenter's favorite. Clear cut response to voice frequencies. Excellent for midget transmitters. Smallest complete microphone of its kind.



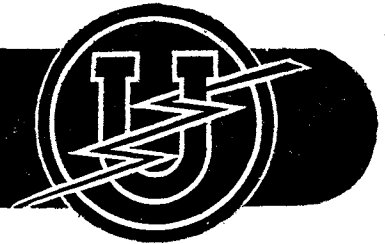
Ideal for student's electronics study kits, etc.  
 Button Impedance: 200 Ohms.  
 Output level: 12db below 6 milliwatts for 100 bar signal.

Black plastic case with metal suspension eye. Screw terminals. Complete with circuit diagrams, application suggestions, etc. Microphone size: Diameter 1 1/8 inches, thickness 1/2 inch. Net Weight 3/4 ozs. Shipping weight 2 ozs.

<b>MODEL "A 174" Impedance 200 Ohms.</b>	
<b>List Price</b> .....	<b>\$4.00</b>

# UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE CO.

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

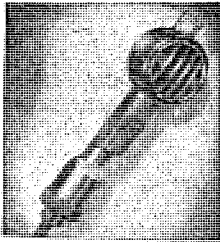


## HANDI-MIKES

### CARBON MICROPHONE SERIES

A hand microphone whose popularity has been won by trustworthy performance and rugged dependability. Well balanced all-metal construction. For call systems, small transmitters; for use wherever a close-talking microphone with clear crisp voice reproduction is required. Single button carbon type with impedance of 200 Ohms.

Output level: 12 db below 6 milliwatts for high signal-to-noise ratio. Satin Chrome plated. Complete with snap switch on standard Model 200-A. 6 foot flexible cord included. Microphone size: 8 inches overall with 2 1/4 inch head. Shipping weight: 1 1/4 pounds.



MODEL		List Price
200-A.	200 Ohms with Snap Switch.	\$13.65
200-TA.	200 Ohms with Press to Talk Switch	\$16.40
200-TC.	200 Ohms with Control Circuit.	\$17.50

### "KD" DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

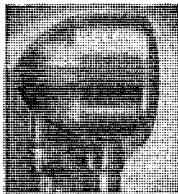
New and improved design.

An economy microphone for home recording, amateurs, carnivals. Slightly rising frequency characteristics provides increased clarity. Unaffected by temperature and humidity.

Frequency Response: 50-7500 cycles per second.

Output level: 63 db below one volt per bar.

Deep brown housing with polished chrome grille front. Microphone size 3 1/4 inches in diameter, depth 2 3/8 inches. Stand coupling: 5/8 inch 27 thread. Spring steel, cable strain relief at housing. Complete with 10 foot rubber covered cable. Shipping weight 1 3/4 pounds.



MODEL "KD."	High Impedance (40,000 Ohms).	List Price	\$17.75
-------------	-------------------------------	------------	---------

### D61A CONSTANT VELOCITY FREQUENCY RECORD

For Direct Checking of Response Characteristics of Phonograph Pickups, Complete Lateral Disc Recording Systems and Complete Lateral Disc Reproducing systems.

For Indirect Checking of Response Characteristics of Recording Heads, Loud Speaker Installations, Theatre Sound Equipment, Public Address Sound Equipment, and Almost any Component of Audio Frequency Equipment.

For Quick Checking of Equipment without Resorting to use of Complicated Calibration Equipment and Procedures.

A Handy Tool in the Hands of Technician, Engineer, and Student Alike. Data sheet includes output levels of popular pickups.



#### TECHNICAL DATA

A 12-inch Recording at 78 RPM. Duplicate recording on each side of record. Disc is "pressed" in the new high grade flexible recording stock. (Will not break in shipment or handling.)

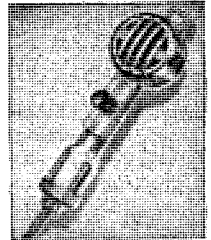
- Recorded in three parts.
- (1) A continuously rising tone of 50 to 10,000 cycles per second. Frequencies are voice announced in 15 "breaks." Range of frequencies is recorded at Constant Velocity in steps of 50 to 200 c.p.s. at +7 DB, 200 to 500 c.p.s. at +14 DB, and 500 to 10,000 c.p.s. at +21 DB.
  - (2) A 1000 cycle tone recorded in steps of 2 DB from +8 to +18.
  - (3) A 400 cycle tone recorded at +18 DB.

Zero reference is established at an arbitrary level.

D61A FREQUENCY RECORD with Data Sheet.	List Price	\$3.50
----------------------------------------	------------	--------

### DYNAMIC MICROPHONE SERIES

Built with the ruggedness of a carbon type microphone, this dynamic hand microphone represents the best in proven performance. Well built 15MM voice coil; substantial suspension and construction throughout. Same general appearance as carbon series listed at left. Available only with "T" Switch, whose vertical toggle action makes it an ideal press-to-talk switch. Internal spring return of switch button eliminates possibility of microphone being left "on."



Response characteristics provide extremely clear speech response without over-emphasis of high frequencies. Available in various impedances listed below.

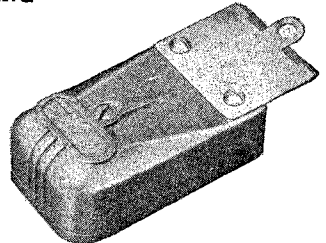
Frequency Response: 50-7500 cycles per second. Satin Chrome plated. Complete with 6 foot flexible cord. Cord strain relief at handle. Microphone size: length overall 8 inches, diameter of head 2 1/4 inches. Shipping weight: 2 pounds.

Model	Impedance	Output Level	Operating Into	Input of	Price
204-TA	35-50 Ohms	-44DB;	0=6 mw/100 Bars	50 Ohms	\$27.35
210-TA	200 Ohms	-42DB;	0=6 mw/100 Bars	200 Ohms	\$29.55
211-TA	500 Ohms	-42DB;	0=6 mw/100 Bars	500 Ohms	\$29.55
212-TA	40,000 Ohms	-60DB;	0=1V/Bar	Grid	\$29.55

### A132A RECORDING HEAD

#### FOR HOME RECORDING

An especially designed magnetic Recording Head Cartridge for replacement in popular national makes of home recorders, such as: Wilcox-Gay, General Industries, etc. Uses spring temper phosphor bronze knife edge and steel spring attachment plate. The home recording version of Universal's patented Professional Recording Head—the first time our design and engineering skill has made a replacement recording head cartridge available to the general public.



Response range extends from 50 to 5000 Cycles per Second with a rise in the higher frequencies to offset loss in record materials, high frequency cut off of R. F. Tuners, etc.

Sensitivity:—It requires only 1/2 watt to make a fine home recording. A feature of the A132A patented design is that in addition it takes only 3 watts to make a record of commercial level or loudness. Most recording heads in this price class cannot make a record at this level under any condition.

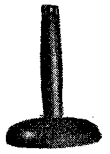
Unaffected by high temperatures. Has powerful alnico magnet. Available in one standard impedance for matching the 3.2 Ohms adopted by the R.M.A. as a standard for loud speakers. Dimensions 1 3/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/8".

MODEL A132A Recording Head Replacement Cartridge. Complete with spring tempered phosphor bronze knife edge, steel attachment plate and mounting screws. Shipping wt. 6 ounces. List Price \$11.50

### A31 COMBINATION DESK STAND

Two-piece desk stand with demountable upright (may be used as handle for converting desk into hand microphone). Upright is mounted into base with "push and twist" of wrist . . . to remove . . . simply "pull and turn" in reverse. Complete with rubber feet. Durable brown finish. All metal base with hardwood upright in matching finish.

Assembled height: 9 1/2". Upright 6 3/4" long, 5/8" - 27 thread on brass ferrule. Base 4 1/2" in diameter, 1 1/8" high. Shipping weight 10 ozs. List Price \$3.00



### A63 FLOOR STAND

Three-section type. Ideal for portable equipment. May be knocked down in two parts. Collapsed length 24". Base 9 1/2" in diameter, approximately 2" high. Fits all microphones with 5/8" - 27 thread. Rattle proof construction. Easy to operate. Adjustable height, 26" to 64". In low adjustment makes ideal banquet table stand.

Stand uprights are satin chrome plated. One-piece iron base is black wrinkle finished.

Base weight: Approximately 7 pounds. Floor Stand shipping weight 10 pounds. Packed in two cartons. List Price \$12.50





# WEBSTER

RACINE



Established 1909

# ELECTRIC

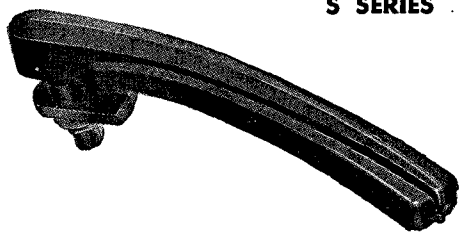
WISCONSIN

## Tone Arms

In keeping with the Webster Electric tradition for fine design, precise construction and dependable performance, these pickup arms are now being produced for modernization or repair of standard record-playing equipment. Each is a series of precisely-matched components built into an integral unit. All are designed to minimize track-

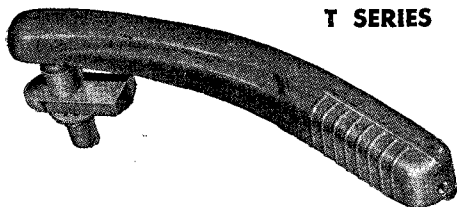
ing error, and are coupled to resonate at a very low frequency. Resonance distortion and microphonic feedback tendency have been reduced to the minimum. They will accommodate 10" or 12" records. Single-hole mounting. All models are supplied with arm rests and mounting base brackets.

### S SERIES



A new die-cast zinc alloy tone arm designed for use with F series cartridges, giving very low tracking pressure. Modern design complements the appearance of any record-player. Currently produced with cartridge model F5 (see reverse side for response characteristics). LIST PRICE \$8.45

### T SERIES



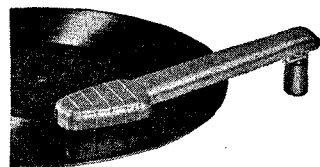
A lightweight, low-inertia tone arm constructed of stamped aluminum, attractively fluted and internally braced for required rigidity. Designed for use with N series cartridges; currently produced with N8, N10 and N11 (see reverse side for response characteristics). Grey-tan enameloid finish. LIST PRICE \$6.50

### V SERIES



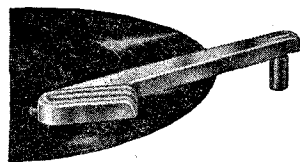
The latest Webster Electric tone arm. Combines beautiful styling with exceptional rigidity, incorporating a high lateral ridge as an integral feature of the design. Currently available with N7 high fidelity cartridge, tracking at less than 1 oz. (see reverse side for response characteristics). Supplied with Sapphire needle. LIST PRICE \$15.95

### AJ SERIES



**Model AJ-1.** A bakelite pickup designed to operate at 1.5 oz. tracking pressure and 200,000 ohms impedance at 100 cps. Cartridge is an integral part of the arm. Output at 1000 cps. is .5 volts minimum. Furnished complete with Permo-Point needles. LIST PRICE \$7.25

**Model AJ-2.** Cartridge and arm only for replacement of cartridge where model AJ-1 is presently installed. LIST PRICE .....\$4.45



### AC and AE SERIES

Models in these series are of stamped steel construction, finished in brown enamel, with rubber cushioned mounting.

**Model AC10-1.** Designed to operate at 2.5 oz. needle pressure. Incorporates C2 cartridge. LIST PRICE .....\$5.50

**Model AE10-1.** Designed to operate at less than 2 oz. needle pressure. Incorporates N3 cartridge. LIST PRICE...\$6.10

**Model AE10.** Incorporates E4 cartridge with sapphire needle. LIST PRICE \$7.50 (see reverse side for characteristics of cartridges contained in above tone arms)

## Recorder Heads

Webster Electric Recorder Heads are unique and outstanding in performance. They are of extreme simplicity in mechanical and electrical design. No "peaks" or "valleys" in the entire frequency range. Recordings are distinguished by their clean quality and remarkable musical detail.

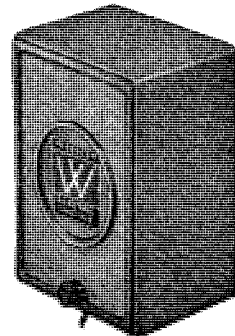


### MODEL R-84

A magnetic cutting head for professional and semi-professional use. 8 ohms impedance at 400 cps. Frequency range 30-6000 cps. Less than 1 1/2% distortion at 400 cps. Input power 1 watt nominal for maximum recording level. Standard 1 1/8 inch spacing between mounting holes. LIST PRICE ....\$27.50

### MODEL R-84G

Similar to above but with 500 ohms impedance at 400 cps. LIST PRICE .....\$27.50





# WEBSTER

RACINE



Established 1909

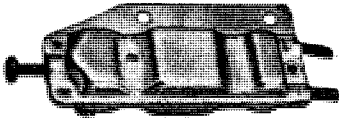
# ELECTRIC

WISCONSIN

## Crystal Cartridges

Webster Electric Crystal Cartridges are supplied in four general styles having universal replacement application. They are manufactured under exceptionally high standards of precision, and each cartridge is individually tested before release, assuring flawless performance and maxi-

imum customer satisfaction. The range of characteristics described below permits exact replacement of original cartridges found in the majority of record-players, record-changers and radio-phonograph combinations.



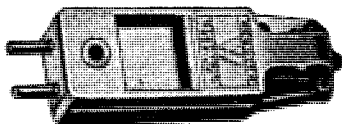
### C SERIES

Cartridges of this series were incorporated as original equipment in many thousands of phonographs in use today. Models C2, C5 and C6 equipped with flange for mounting, as shown. Model C3 supplied without flange for clamp-mounting. Model C4 equipped with special mounting stud. Solder terminals.



### D SERIES

For tone arms designed for side-hole mounting. This style is also widely used for reconditioning of equipment now in use. Solder terminals. Model D5 supplied with sapphire needle.



### E and N SERIES

Cartridges in these series have been standard in new equipment for several years. Models N6 through N11 were recently introduced and are being incorporated in leading postwar makes of record-playing equipment, thereby assuring a growing replacement market. Model N5 is supplied with sapphire needle. All models are available with solder terminals, while models N6 to N11 are also available with pin type terminals, and with choice of self-ground or separate ground lug.



### F SERIES

A new series of cartridges of very light weight, designed to track at low needle pressure. High fidelity models have a uniform drop of 6 DB per octave up to 10,000 cps. Choice of self-ground or separate ground lug; solder or pin-type terminals.

### SPECIFICATION TABLE

Model No.	Average Output at 1000 CPS (Volts)	Impedance 1000 CPS (Ohms)	Minimum Tracking Pressure	Approx. Cut-Off Frequency	NET WT.	LIST PRICE
C 2	2.3	200,000	2.5 oz.	5000	16 gr.	\$4.00
C 3	2.3	200,000	2.5 oz.	5000	16 gr.	4.00
C 4	2.3	200,000	2.5 oz.	5000	16 gr.	4.20
C 5	.6	200,000	1.5 oz.	5000	16 gr.	4.00
C 6	3.0	200,000	2.5 oz.	5000	16 gr.	4.20
D 2	2.3	80,000	2.5 oz.	5000	25 gr.	5.40
D 3	.7	80,000	1.25 oz.	6000	25 gr.	5.55
D 4	.8	80,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	5.40
D 5	.8	80,000	1.25 oz.	6000	25 gr.	6.65
E 4	1.8	200,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	4.45
E 9	.7	80,000	1.25 oz.	6000	25 gr.	5.00
N 2	1.0	80,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	4.45
N 3	.8	200,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	4.45
N 4	1.1	200,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	4.45
N 5	.8	200,000	1.25 oz.	6000	25 gr.	5.85
N 6	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	5500	25 gr.	5.25
N 7	.5	200,000	.75 oz.	10000	25 gr.	6.75
N 8	1.4	200,000	1.25 oz.	3000	25 gr.	5.25
N 9	1.4	200,000	1.25 oz.	3000	25 gr.	5.60
N10	2.25	200,000	1.25 oz.	5000	25 gr.	5.25
N11	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	6000	25 gr.	5.25
F 1	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	5000	8 gr.	5.00
F 2	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	5000	18 gr.	5.00
F 3	.5	200,000	.75 oz.	10000	8 gr.	5.75
F 4	.5	200,000	.75 oz.	10000	18 gr.	5.75
F 5	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	4000	8 gr.	5.75
F 6	1.0	200,000	1.0 oz.	4000	18 gr.	5.75

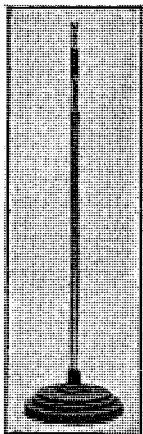
# EASTERN

# MICROPHONE STANDS

## EASTERN MICROPHONE STANDS

¶ Because of technical changes, we are unable to present a new catalog at this time. Write us for a copy of temporary catalog sheet 646-A, describing our SENSATIONAL patented new line of "SPEED-

A-JUST" microphone floor stands featuring "SLIDE-LOCK" with "SLEEVE ADJUSTMENT."

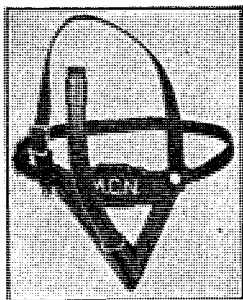


¶ "SLEEVE ADJUSTMENT" is the NEW MAGICAL method of changing height without twisting or turning. Height is automatically set when tube is lifted upward. Your weight will not permit you to lower the microphone unless you grasp the "SLEEVE" and make the downward movement.

¶ "SLIDE-LOCK" is also being applied to a new line of instantaneously operated BOOMS which make obsolete the old thumbscrew method of boom adjustment.

## EASTERN "NECK SUSPENSION"

Catalog No. ES160



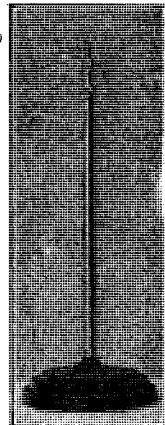
For switchboard and applications calling for a chest mounting, the EASTERN "THIRD HAND" leaves your other two hands free for required manipulations. Made from die cast metal and supplied with a 7 flexible gooseneck. An integral part of the casting is a call letter plate which is suitable for station or chain affiliation (letter in your

own call letters). Has a neck strap which is held by snap fasteners and a body strap which prevents shifting of microphone when leaning forward. Finished in beautiful black wrinkle.

## PORTABLE STANDS

LIGHTWEIGHT STANDS FOR PACKAGE SOUND AND RECORDING SYSTEMS

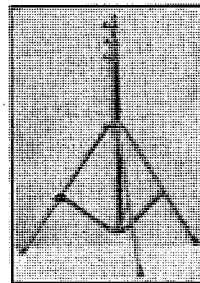
EF94—A specially designed 3-section stand, ideal for portable applications where a full weight stand is specified. Has a new "BRAKE-LOCK" telescopic tubing with sections non-removable when extended. Heavily weighted modernistic base, 3" high with 9" diameter, requires very little space. Height of stand 24¼" to 60". Has ½" pipe and ⅝"-27 thread. Base finished in Grey wrinkle and tubing in Chromium. Net weight 9 lbs.



EF92—A full height two-section floor stand with same 9" modernistic Grey wrinkle base as supplied with EF94 described above, and tubing in Chromium. Height 35" to 64". ⅝"-27 thread. Net weight 9 lbs.

## FOLDING TRIPODS

EF73—A three-section folding stand, of heavy material, made especially for microphone use. Ideal for all portable applications where light weight and minimum space are essential factors. Height 26" to 60". Base spread 24". Folds to 21¼". Thread ⅝"-27. Net weight 3¼ lbs. Thumbscrew adjustment. All Chromium finish. Has rubber bumpers.



EF74—A four-section folding stand similar to above but with fourth section added, giving adjustable height from 27" to 78". Folds to 22¾". Thread ⅝"-27. Rubber bumpers. Net weight 4 lbs. Thumbscrew adjustment. All Chromium finish.

## REDUCERS

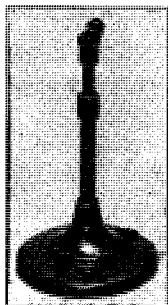
Cat. No.	Mike Thread	Stand Thread	List
101	⅜" Pipe	⅝"-27	\$0.75
107	½" Pipe	⅝"-27	1.00
145	⅜" Pipe	¾"-27	1.00
109	⅝"-27	½"-27	.50
120	⅝"-27	⅜" Pipe	.50
112	⅝"-27	½" Pipe	1.00
132	⅝"-27	¾"-27	1.00
118	WE630A, 633A, 639A	⅝"-27	1.50

## SWIVELS

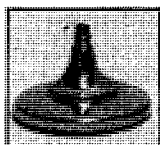
103 Ball Type	⅜" Pipe	⅝"-27	\$1.00
110 Ball Type	⅝"-27	⅝"-27	1.40
117 Thumb Type	⅝"-27	⅝"-27	3.75

## TABLE STANDS — 5½" BASES

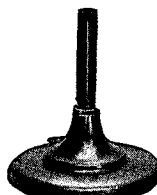
Deluxe Type — All Chromium — 3 Felt Feet in Base



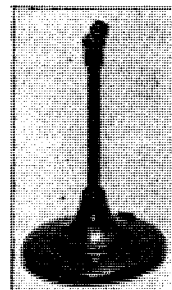
ED14D



ED130



ED149



ED5D

ED14D—Adjustable height 9"-13". Swivel has threads for ⅛" pipe and ⅝"-27.

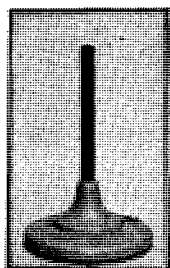
ED14—Same as above less swivel. ⅝"-27 thread as shown with ED126.

ED130—Height 4". ⅝"-27 thread.

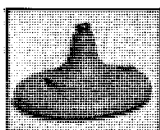
ED149—Height 8½". ⅝"-27 thread.

ED5D—Height 9¾". Swivel has threads for ⅛" pipe and ⅝"-27.

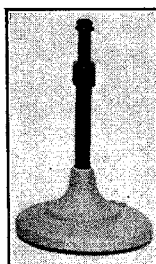
## Economy Type — Grey Wrinkle Bases with Chromium Tubing 3 Felt Feet



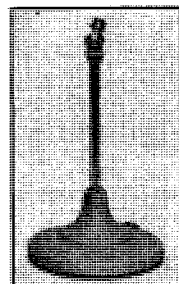
ED127



ED129



ED126



ED125

ED127—Height 8½". ⅝"-27 thread.

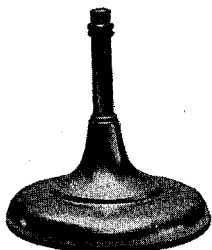
ED129—Height 3¼". ⅝"-27 thread.

ED126—Adjustable height 8"-12". ⅝"-27 thread.

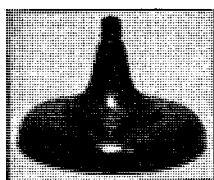
ED125—Height 9¾". Swivel has threads for ⅛" pipe and ⅝"-27.

## HEAVY TABLE STANDS — 7½" BASES

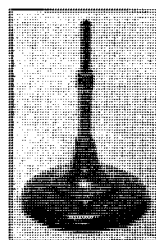
Chromium or Wrinkle Finish—3 Felt Feet in Base



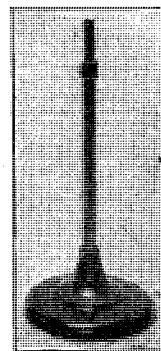
ED23R



ED131



ED21



EB4-EB41

### ALL CHROMIUM FINISH

EB4—Banquet stand. Adjustable 16"-25". ⅝"-27 thread. All Chromium. Net weight 6 lbs.

ED23R—Height 8". ⅝"-27 thread. All Chromium. Net weight 5¾ lbs.

ED23P—Same as ED23R, but with ½" pipe thread. Chromium.

ED131—Height 4½". ⅝"-27 thread. Chromium finish. Net weight 5½ lbs.

ED131P—Height 4½". ½" pipe thread. Otherwise same as ED131. Chromium finish.

ED21—Short banquet stand. Height 8½"-12". ⅝"-27 thread. Chromium finish. Net weight 5¾ lbs.

ED21P—With fitting for ½" pipe thread; otherwise same as ED21.

### CHROMIUM UPRIGHTS WITH WRINKLE BASES

EB41—Same as EB4 described at left, but with Grey base.

ED28—Same as ED23R described at left, but with Grey base.

ED29—Same as ED23P described at left, but with Grey base.

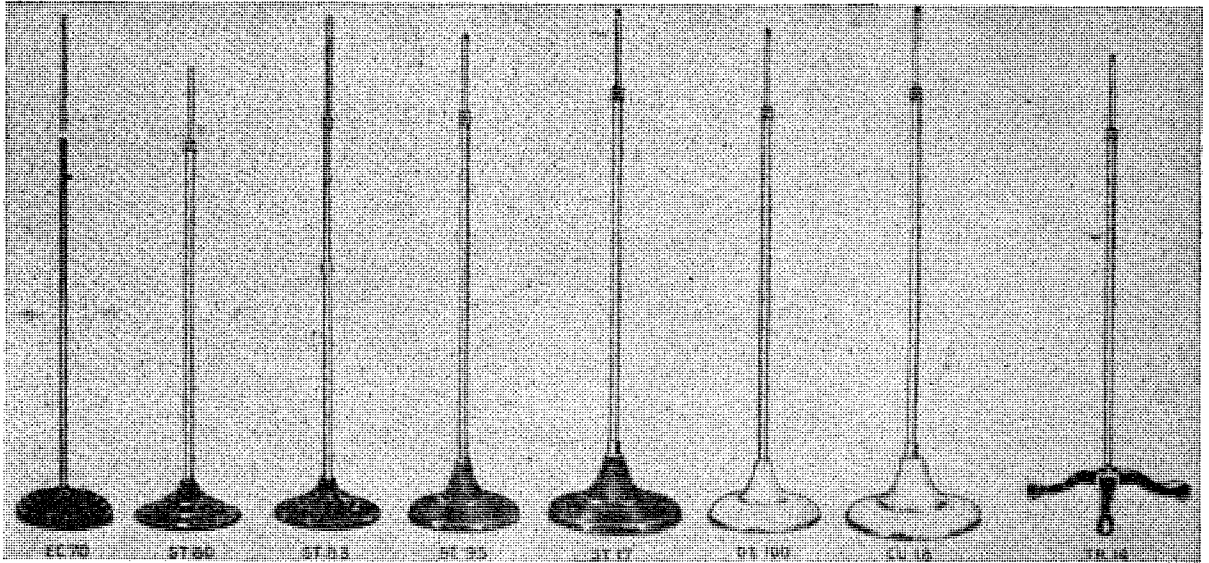
ED30—Same as ED21 described at left, but with Grey base.

ED31—Same as ED21P described at left, but with Grey base.

# EMCO

# MICROPHONE STANDS

Manufactured and distributed by EMCO SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP., BROOKLYN, N. Y.



EMCO now introduces a new and more complete line of microphone stands, incorporating the latest features that modern engineering could produce. EMCO presents **smooth action**, a means for raising and lowering the microphone easily, smoothly and noiselessly. EMCO brings you the new **wear-ever, sure grip** automatic friction clutch lock, for locking the stand at any

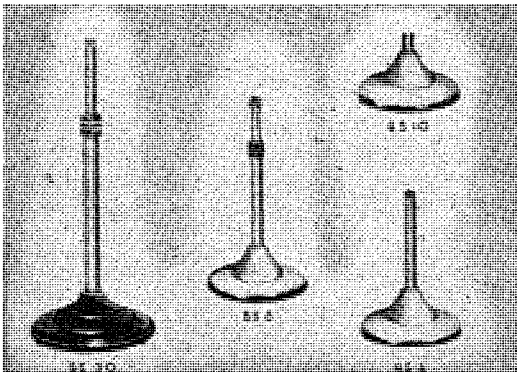
desired height. Due to the hardened fibre bushing incorporated in the clutch construction of these stands, all possible wear is eliminated, and will allow them to last for an indefinite period of time. All EMCO stands incorporate heavy gauge brass tubing throughout, which is extra heavily chrome plated. All have  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 thread for all crystal or velocity microphones.

MODEL	BASE FINISH	TUBE FINISH	BASE DIAMETER	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	LIST
EC-70	gray crinkle	chromium	9 in.	35 to 68 in.	8 lb.	<b>\$7.50</b>
ST-80	gray crinkle	chromium	10 in.	35 to 68 in.	11 lb.	<b>9.00</b>
ST-83	gray crinkle	chromium	10 in.	24 to 68 in.	11 lb.	<b>11.00</b>
ST-95	gray crinkle	chromium	10 in.	35 to 68 in.	11 lb.	<b>10.50</b>
ST-17	gray crinkle	chromium	12 in.	35 to 68 in.	18 lb.	<b>14.00</b>
DE-100	chromium	chromium	10 in.	35 to 68 in.	11 lb.	<b>11.40</b>
CU-18	chromium	chromium	12 in.	35 to 68 in.	18 lb.	<b>18.00</b>
TR-14	gray crinkle	chromium	15 in.	35 to 68 in.	11 lb.	<b>14.50</b>

NOTE: Bases finished in gray crinkle are available in black crinkle on request.

## BANQUET STANDS

**BS30**—A modern banquet stand, incorporates **SMOOTH ACTION** and the new **SURE GRIP** automatic friction clutch lock, tubing of extra heavy gauge brass, heavily chrome plated. Base finished in beautiful gray crackle. Has rubber bumpers on base to eliminate scratching of table top. Base diameter 7", opens from 18 to 33 inches, has  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 thread to fit all standard crystal and velocity mikes.  
List Price ..... **\$6.00**



**BS5**—An economically priced stand, base finished in gray crackle, tubing chrome plated. Base diameter 6 inches, height 9 inches. Has  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 thread for microphone. Net weight 2 1/2 lbs.  
List Price ..... **\$2.25**

**BS6**—A de luxe stand, all features same as model BS5, except base and tubing are both beautifully finished in chrome.  
List Price ..... **\$3.50**

**BS7**—A low priced stand. Has 6" diameter, base beautifully finished in gray crackle, tubing heavily chrome plated. Has automatic friction clutch lock for adjusting height. Opens from 10 inches to 15 inches. Has  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 microphone thread, net weight 3 lbs.  
List Price ..... **\$3.75**

**BS8**—De luxe adjustable stand. All features same as model BS7, except base and tubing are both finished in chrome.  
List Price ..... **\$4.75**

**BS10**—A stand designed for use on desk with heavy velocity microphones. Base finished in beautiful gray crackle. Thread  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 to accommodate microphone. Net weight 2 lbs.  
List Price ..... **\$2.00**

**BS11**—All features same as BS10 except the base is beautifully finished in chrome.  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 27 thread for accommodating microphone.  
List Price ..... **\$3.10**

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
**Speco**  
 SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

## Portable Adjustable

# PULPIT MICROPHONE STAND

Adjustable 4 ways, simple to use. Just a slight turn of the knob, easy adjustment and the "mike" is ready for action in any position. Folds into compact size for easy carrying and storage.

- 26" full extension
- Adjustable by thumb screw in table clamp to max. 15" height from table
- 180° rotation with thumb screw adjustment
- 5/8"-27 thread to fit all standard "mikes"
- Swivel bracket for attachment of extra microphone to other end of boom available at \$2.50 list
- Universal joint adjusts boom with knob
- Boom and universal joint are removable from staff. This assembly is properly threaded for attachment to a standard floor stand
- Weighs less than 2 pounds
- Felt-faced mounting, will not scar surface
- Ball and socket joint adjustable to 2 inches



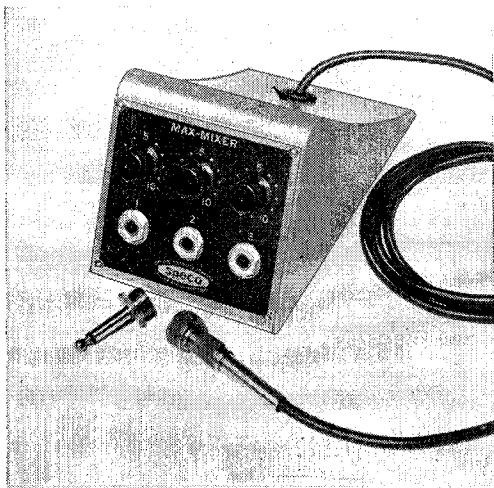
- For church pulpit
- Speaker's rostrum
- Public address system
- PBX phone board
- Outdoor speaking
- Sound trucks
- Banquets

**MODEL P.M.S.**

**\$13.<sup>95</sup>** List

## "MAX MIXER" —adds Microphone Inputs to any Amplifier

For Hill-Billy Bands, Orchestras, Instrumentalists, Vocalists, Entertainers, Dramatic Clubs, Night Clubs, Concessions, Sound Men



**WHAT IT DOES:** The SPECO "MAX-MIXER" provides a low-cost method of adding to and mixing up to two more microphones than provided for by regular input of any amplifier.

**HOW IT DOES IT:** By plugging the "MAX-MIXER" cable into the microphone input of an amplifier and then plugging one, two or three high impedance microphones into the "MAX-MIXER", the user can regulate each by a separate volume control. Individual string instrument, pianos and/or voices can be blended in any desired proportion. It is small enough to be placed on a small stand or table near the operator for handy finger-tip control.

**NOTE:** Use of a SPECO "MAX-MIXER" eliminates necessity for using contact microphones which incorporate a volume control. The controls on the "MAX-MIXER", itself, serve the purpose.

Model MIX **\$18.<sup>95</sup>** List

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

**9115 BROOKVILLE ROAD, SILVER SPRING, MD., P. O. BOX 471**

# Brush

# CRYSTAL PRODUCTS

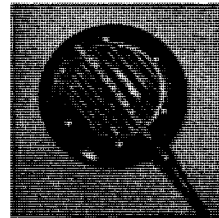
Each application of headphones requires some special qualification for satisfactory performance. Brush has a most complete line of crystal operated headphones, and each model is designed for a specific group of applications. Brush crystal phones possess the following outstanding features:

1. BIMORPH\* crystal drive element of such high impedance that line or circuit characteristics are not affected when monitored by Brush phones.
2. Wider range response with more uniform output.
3. Compensation for ear coupling.
4. Light-weight, rugged, shock-proof construction.

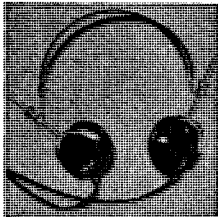
### MODEL "BA-303" HUSHATONE\*

A miniature, molded plastic extension speaker for under pillow use. Disc shaped ( $4\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. by  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick). Makes no uncomfortable lump beneath the pillow. Tone quality comparable to cone-type speaker because of specially designed plastic diaphragm. Speaker gives ample output with low power consumption (.001 watt). Hermetically sealed, can be dipped into disinfecting solution (temperature not above 120°F). Light weight BIMORPH\* crystal drive element insures uniform response and high sensitivity. No parts to wear, loosen, or become detached. Furnished in maroon with satin chrome trim.

HUSHATONE\* with 10' cord. Fair Trade Retail Price . . . \$9.75  
 Net Wt. 8 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Sepim



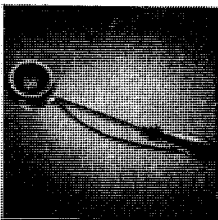
### HIGH FIDELITY MODEL "A-1"



For use where HIGH FIDELITY and extended frequency response are of paramount importance. (60 to 10,000 cps. Corrected for rising response below 200 cps.) Especially suited to monitoring, sound measurement, audiometry, and similar exacting headphone applications. Sensitivity approx. 1.5 bars per volt at 1,000 cps. Impedance over 80,000 ohms at any frequency.

Headset complete with 5' cord and headband. List Price . . . \$18.00  
 Net Wt. 6 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Mihif

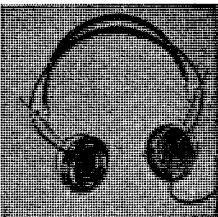
### BRUSH MODEL "A" LORNETTE PHONE



The "A" lorgnette phone is designed for use in group hearing aid sound systems installed in churches, concert halls, theatres and auditoriums. Telescope extension from 12" to 17". Attractively finished in satin black. Light weight, easy to handle, and comfortable at the ear.

Single phone complete with 5' cord and lorgnette handle. List Price . . . \$8.20  
 Net Wt. 5 oz. Shipping Wt. 1 lb. Code Milme

### COMMUNICATIONS MODEL "BJ"



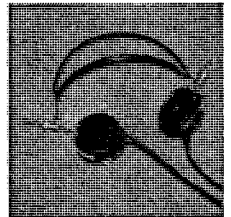
Developed for COMMUNICATIONS work where light weight, durability, and uniform response are required. Soft rubber housing insures good ear seal and wearing comfort over long hours of constant use. High output impedance .008 mfd. (40,000 ohms at 500 cps.), response 100 to 10,000 cps. Headset complete with 5' cord and adjustable lock-type headband.

List Price . . . \$15.85  
 Net Wt. 6 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Micom

### BRUSH MODEL "A" GENERAL PURPOSE

Designed for GENERAL PURPOSE applications including laboratory, studio and skilled amateur home use. The BIMORPH\* crystal drive element insures wide range, uniform response (100 to 10,000 cps.) and high sensitivity. High impedance; ideal for multiple installations.

Headset complete with 5' cord and adjustable lock-type headband. List Price . . . \$12.00  
 Net Wt. 6 oz. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Code Millo



### BRUSH MODEL "A" SINGLE PHONE

Particularly adapted to individual or group hearing aid and radio applications. Light weight, good ear seal, and comfortable to wear. Spring steel headband with soft rubber and cushion to eliminate slipping.

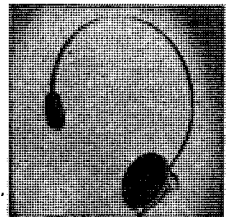
Single phone complete with 5' cord and headband. List Price . . . \$6.45  
 Net Wt. 3 oz. Shipping Wt. 1 lb. Code Milod



### BRUSH MODEL "B" SINGLE PHONE

Excellent for hearing aid applications because of extreme light weight. Has very low power consumption and high quality reproduction. Hermetically sealed against ear moisture and adverse humidity conditions. Same general characteristics as Communications Model B1 phones. Single phone complete with 5' cord and headband.

List Price . . . \$6.65  
 Net Wt. 3 oz. Shipping Wt. 1 lb. Code Mibor



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Complete technical data on request

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO.

# HEADPHONES By C. F. CANNON



## THE "CHIEF" — Cannon-Ball Bakelite Headset

The "Chief" is a new addition to the Cannon-Ball family of headsets. There is a demand for a high grade bakelite phone, reasonably priced, and The "Chief" meets this requirement in every respect. It is an inside terminal type. The diameter of the diaphragm is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ ". Bakelite cases and caps. Double coils, two in each receiver. Laminated Chrome Magnets. Braid covered headbands with permanent adjustment and having no removable parts. Cotton covered cord four and one-half feet long.

No.	List Price
CC-2—2000 ohms D.C. ....	\$4.00
CC-3—3000 ohms D.C. ....	4.50
CC-5—5000 ohms D.C. ....	5.50

Leather covered headband in place of the braid band, List 45c extra



THE CHIEF

## THE BRANDES "SUPERIOR" MATCHED TONE HEADSET



THE SUPERIOR

The Brandes "Superior" headset has been on the market since 1908. It was one of the first headsets available to amateurs. It is the outside terminal type. The diameter of the diaphragm is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Aluminum cases. Black bakelite caps. Double coils, two in each receiver. Magnets made of chrome magnet steel. It has a steel headband with permanent adjustment and having no removable parts. Cotton covered cord four and a half feet long.

No. BS-2—2000 ohms D.C. ....	List \$3.50
------------------------------	-------------

## THE BRANDES "ADMIRAL" MATCHED TONE HEADSET

The Brandes "Admiral" phone is of the same general construction as the Brandes Superior but has the terminals on the inside.

No. BA-2—2000 ohms D.C. ....	List \$3.75
No. BA-3—3000 ohms D.C. ....	List 4.25
No. BA-5—5000 ohms D.C. ....	List 5.75

## THE "MASTER" CANNON-BALL—That Old Reliable Headset

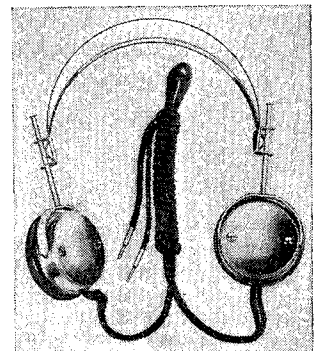
The "Master" Cannon-Ball headset is of exceptional high quality and rugged construction. It is used extensively in institutions, hospitals and prisons, and by radio servicemen and amateurs everywhere. It is of the concealed terminal type. The diameter of the diaphragm is  $2\frac{1}{16}$ ". Aluminum cases. Bakelite caps. Double coils, two in each receiver. Magnets made of chrome magnet steel. It has a steel headband with permanent adjustment and having no removable parts. Cord is cotton, four and a half feet long.

No.	List Price
MC-2—2000 ohms D.C. ....	\$3.50
MC-3—3000 ohms D.C. ....	4.00
MC-5—5000 ohms D.C. ....	5.50

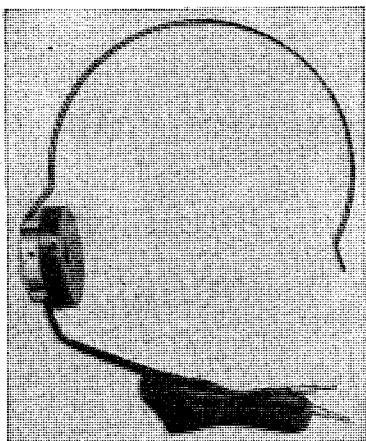
## THE "DIXIE" CANNON-BALL

The "Dixie" Cannon-Ball is the same general construction as the Master Cannon-Ball except that the terminals are on the outside.

No.	List Price
CD-2—2000 ohms D.C. ....	\$3.00
CD-3—3000 ohms D.C. ....	3.25



THE MASTER



THE GRAND

## CANNON-BALL "GRAND"—The Single Head Phone

The Single "Grand" Cannon-Ball headphone is a very fine piece of apparatus and is equal in volume and clarity of reproduction to most of the low priced inferior quality double headsets. Many people prefer the single headphone because they can hear a conversation addressed to them without removing the phone from the ear. It is the concealed terminal type. The diameter of the diaphragm is  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Cases aluminum. Black bakelite caps. Double coils. Heavy bar magnets  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square. Cotton cords four and a half feet long. The headband is spring steel permanently attached to the back of the phone.

No. SG-1—1000 ohms D.C. ....	List Price \$1.85
------------------------------	-------------------



# TRIMM

# HEADSETS

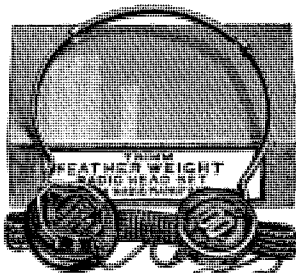
KNOWN AROUND THE WORLD



MADE IN U.S.A.

SINCE 1922

## FEATHERWEIGHTS

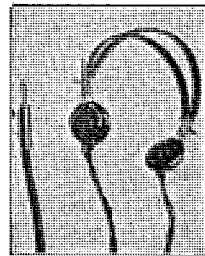


The world famous TRIMM Featherweight. Recognized as a leading quality headset. Weighs 4 1/2 oz. complete with two units, 5 foot moisture-proof wear-resisting cord. Bakelite shell and cap. Magnet of highest quality cobalt steel alloy. Pole pieces of finest magnetic iron. Coils especially impregnated. A custom-built phone throughout. Standard resistances.

- No. 100—Double Headset with adjustable nickel-plated steel headband ..... \$10.00
- No. 104—Double Headset with fabric covered wire headband ... 10.00
- No. 110—Single Headset with non-adjustable band, black finish 6.50
- No. 112—Single Headset with adjustable band, nickel-plated 6.50

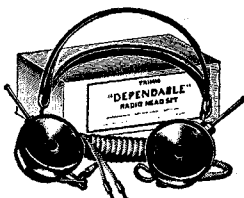
## COMMERCIALS

The most sensitive, yet ruggedly constructed unit available. Practically non-breakable. A 5 ft. special moisture-proof cord, with No. 501 telephone type plug attached and leather covered wire headband with exclusive spring lock and adjusting clamp are all part of this lightweight headset. Dia. 2 1/8", depth 3/4", forged magnet of the best grade cobalt steel. Color—a rich warm walnut brown. This headset is recommended for monitoring service because of its high quality performance.



- No. 156—Double Headset, 600 ohms Imp. per pair..... \$16.00
- No. 157—Double Headset, 17,000 ohms Imp. per pair..... 16.00
- No. 158—Double Headset, 600 ohms Imp. per pair, no plug... 14.50
- No. 159—Double Headset, 17,000 ohms Imp. per pair, no plug 14.50

## THE DEPENDABLE



When a high-grade headset is desired, but price must be considered, choose the Dependable. Bakelite caps and shells. Extra heavy bar chrome steel magnets forged to insure

strength, 5 ft. tinsel cord, fabric-covered wire headband.

- No. 65—Double Headset, 2000 ohms d. c. only ..... \$4.15
- No. 67—Single Headset, 1000 ohms d. c. only ..... 2.15

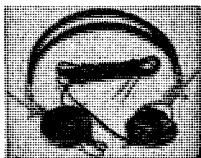
## THE PROFESSIONAL



The choice of countless users . . . the original TRIMM headset. Double unit watch case type. Bakelite cap and shell, forged magnet of chrome steel, impregnated coils, 5 ft. moisture-proof wear resisting cord, entirely concealed terminals. Fabric-covered wire headband. Standard resistances.

- No. 70—Double Headset ..... \$5.00
- No. 72—Single Headset, wire band and 6 ft. cord ..... 2.80

## TRIMM "E"



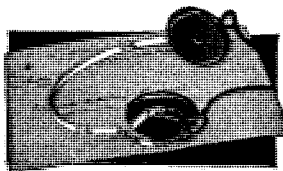
E-40—Similar to Signal Corps HS23. Small units. Weighs about 5 ozs. complete, including two units, special band with cord over head, telephone plug.

E-41—Lightweight Headset. Chrome steel magnets. Weighs about 5 ozs. Two units, No. 681 fabric

headband, 5' tinsel cord, No. 654 ear cushions.

- E-40—Double Headset, special band, cord and plug ..... \$12.50
- E-41—Double Headset, ear cushions, no plug ..... 9.00

## 24,000 ohms Imp. FEATHERWEIGHTS



Featherweight headset built especially for the Amateur. Precision built throughout, this phone embodies the results of years of experience. Again ultra-sensitivity combined with rugged construction makes a fine headset, which is very lightweight.

- No. 106—Double Headset with adjustable nickel-plated steel headband ..... \$10.00
- No. 107—Double Headset with fabric-covered wire headband ..... 10.00

## THE REX



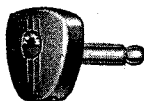
A fine headset of bi-polar construction having a laminated magnet structure of the best grade chrome steel; shell of polished aluminum; molded cap; adjustable fabric-covered wire headband; high-grade tinsel cords with terminals entirely enclosed. A truly great phone combining features not before incorporated in a low cost headset. Extreme sensitivity to weak signals is attained.

- No. 30—Double unit headset, 2000 ohms d. c. 4 1/2 ft. cord ..... \$3.05
- No. 30—Double unit headset, 20,000 ohms Imp. 4 1/2 ft. cord..... 2.85
- No. 32—Single unit headset, 1000 ohms, 4 1/2 ft. cord ..... 1.75

## PHONE PLUG

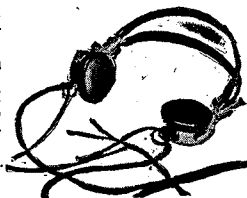
Most compact plug. Bakelite with nickel plated stem. Cord tips held tightly by screws. Easily attached to cord.

- No. 512—Flat plug \$0.65



## ARMY-NAVY HEADSETS

Very sensitive. Meets both Army and Navy specifications. Modifications available. 6 ft. water - proof cord, phone tip terminals. Leather headband. Bipolar magnets. Weighs 2 lbs. Available in 2 impedances.



- No. K29D—Double Headset, 2200 ohms d. c. (24,500 ohms Imp.)... \$16.00
- No. W28D—Double Headset, 112 ohms d. c. (600 ohms Imp.)..... 16.00

## THE ACME

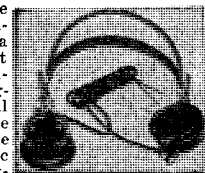
A superior headset in the lightweight low price field. Cap and shell of molded bakelite. Chrome steel magnets. Weighs six ounces complete. 4 1/2 foot cord.



- No. 25—Double headset, 4000 ohms d.c. \$3.00
- No. 25—Double headset, 2000 ohms d.c. 2.75
- No. 27—Single headset, 2000 ohms d.c. 1.70
- No. 27—Single headset, 1000 ohms d.c. 1.65

## TRIMM "B"

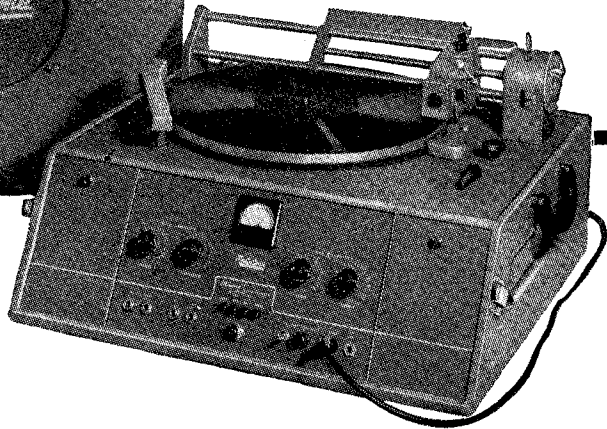
Designed for the government during the war for special applications and with a performance almost equal to that of higher priced phones. Suggested for hospital installations. Bakelite cap and shell. Chrome steel magnets. Fabric headband, 5' moisture-proof cord.



- B-42—Double Headset, 2000 ohms d. c. res. .... \$8.00
- B-43—Double Headset, 600 ohms Imp.... 8.00
- B-44—Single Headset, 1000 ohms d. c. res. .... 4.65
- B-45—Single Headset, 300 ohms Imp.... 4.65

# Radiotone

## HOLLYWOOD



"America's Finest Portable Recorder"  
Illustrated—Model RA-116

### NEW ... IMPROVED

Here's the answer to your recording problems in a single, compact, portable unit! Radiotone, a pioneer in instantaneous recording, with over 10 years experience backed by thousands of units in service is now manufactured by Ellinwood Industries, famous for Design Simplicity—Dependability. Check these features—note the improvements—then see your local representative for complete, illustrated catalog describing the RA-116 and other portable models.

### FEATURES

**THE RA-116**—Produces acetate recordings of professional quality from 6" up to 16".

**DUAL SPEED**—78 or 33-1/3 rpm. instantly selected by an improved lever shift which locks into position.

**LEAD SCREW**—Positive feed overhead lead screw insures perfect grooves and dependable operation. Direction of cut can be changed instantly from outside-in to inside-out. Run-in grooves may be made when desired.

**VARIABLE LINES**—The number of lines per inch on the disc may be varied from 90 to 130.

**DEPTH OF CUT ADJUSTMENT**—Accurate regulation of pressure at the cutting stylus is obtained by turning a knob on an indexed dial.

**DRIVE SYSTEM**—Radiotone has perfected a positive silent drive insuring perfect motion, correct pitch, and stability. Moving parts have been reduced to a minimum. Speed accuracy is maintained within .25%.

**TURNTABLE**—A 16" balanced cast aluminum turntable is used. The hardened steel driving shaft revolves on a single steel ball at the bottom of a 6" cast bearing well which contains two bronze "oilite type" bearings.

**DUO-CHROMATIC EQUALIZERS**—allow independent response control at 80 cycles from -15 to +15 db and 8000 cycles from -15 to +15 db.

**MULTIPLE INPUT CHANNELS**—Two high impedance input channels are provided. (Low impedance also available.) Two jacks are for microphone use and have an overall gain of 135 DB. The other two have an overall gain at 80 DB, which is suitable for most any

crystal, magnetic or dynamic pickup as well as a zero level line.

**MIXERS**—Two independent volume controls are provided and may be operated simultaneously.

**VOLUME INDICATOR**—A volume indicator meter is provided for accurate monitoring of recording level.

**OUTPUTS**—All output impedances are 8 ohms.

**AMPLIFICATION STAGES**—The seven tube amplifier has five stages. The first is a dual preamplifier utilizing two 7F7 tubes which provides the two microphone inputs. The second is a mixer utilizing one 7F7 tube. The third is the Duo-chromatic equalizer stage utilizing one 7F7 tube. The fourth uses one 7F7 as resistance coupled phase inverter. The fifth is a power output stage using two 705 tubes in push-pull class "A." Power output is 10 watts with less than 5 per cent. distortion, less than 1 per cent. distortion at cutting level. Frequency response is plus or minus 1.5 db from 35 cycles to 15,000 cycles.

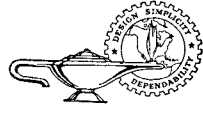
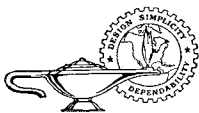
**RADIO**—A radio receiver designed for recording is available as an accessory to the RA-116 and space is provided by removing the panel at the left side of the amplifier.

**POWER REQUIREMENTS**—110-120 Volts. 50 or 60 cycles AC. 150 Watts. May be used on DC by addition of converter.

**SPEAKER**—Heavy duty 12-inch permanent magnet dynamic type.

**FINISH**—Handsome leatherette case with chromium hardware. Exterior metal parts are finished in baked crackle lacquer.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
**Ellinwood**  
INDUSTRIES



SERVING THE WEST: National Machine Products Plant, 190 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 3, California.

SERVING THE EAST: Ellinwood Industries, Incorporated, Huntington, West Virginia.

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION: 649 S. Olive Street, Los Angeles 14, California.

PORTABLE

# PRESTO

STATIONARY

## SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

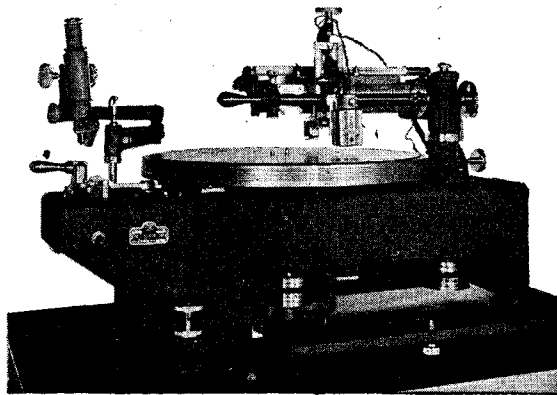
### PRESTO 8-D Recording Turntable

Designed for making high quality masters and instantaneous recordings, the 8-D features instantaneous change of cutting pitch; and the Presto 1-D cutting head, providing higher modulation level, more uniform frequency response and ability to retain its calibration under wide temperature variations.

A heavy cast-iron turntable and mounting base assure exceptionally low background noise in recordings. Adjustable feet permit accurate leveling on a bench or stand at a height to suit the operator's convenience.

Step pulleys having seven grooves and a feed mechanism equipped with reversing gear for cutting inside-out and outside-in provide the equivalent of fourteen separate feed screws. The overhead feed mechanism is driven by a shaft within the overhead mounting casting and no contact with the turntable is necessary. The entire overhead swings to the rear when changing discs.

Standard equipment includes a microscope, an automatic equalizer, a vertical damper and a Presto 1-D cutter.



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency Response:** 50 to 10,000 cps.

**Impedance:** Cutting head 500 ohms. 15 ohms on request.

**Power Requirements:** Turntable motor draws 100 watts from a 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Available for 50 cycles or 220 volts at additional cost.

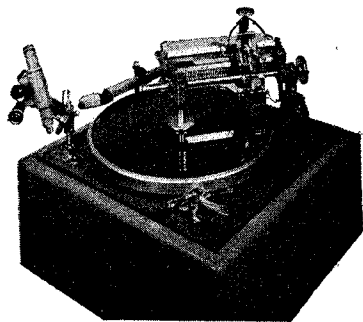
**Speed Accuracy:** 0.5%.

**Pitch:** Adjustable to cut 96, 104, 112, 128 or 136 lines per inch inside-out or outside-in.

**Turntable Noise:** 40 db below program level.

**Operating Dimensions:** 31" x 18" x 19 1/4".

**Weight:** 150 pounds.

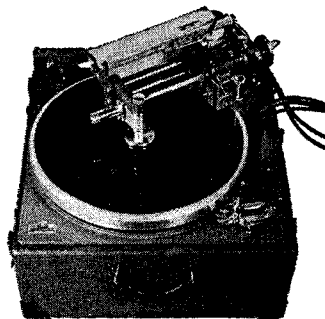


### PRESTO 8-N RECORDER

A precision instrument embodying the finest materials and workmanship throughout, designed in collaboration with engineers of the largest recording studios to include all of the operating conveniences necessary to produce consistent, high quality work.

The 8-N turntable records the widest frequency range with the lowest background noise obtainable on lateral recordings. It is particularly recommended to studios making master recordings for the production of commercial pressings.

**Standard Equipment:** The 8-N recorder consists of a turntable, motor drive system and overhead cutting mechanism mounted on a cast iron base equipped with shockproof mountings. The cutting mechanism includes the high fidelity cutting head, spiraling feed screw, time scale, vertical damper and automatic equalizer. Also included are the microscope and pickup. Accessories necessary to operate the 8-N table include recording amplifier, microphone, discs and needles.



### PRESTO 6-N RECORDER

The Presto 6-N recorder is outstanding in its suitability for broadcast stations because it offers all the qualifications for good recordings, including master records, at the most economical price. It is ideal for the station requiring delayed broadcast of network programs, and for reference recordings.

The 6-N is the best type of unit for remote recordings because of the manner in which it packs so as to withstand transportation and yet is ready for operation within a few minutes. The overhead mechanism lifts off the table and is stored in a specially fitted compartment.

**Standard Equipment** includes the Presto cutting head, spiraling feed screw, vertical damper, time scale and pickup.

**Accessory Equipment**, which may be added to the 6-N Recorder if desired, includes the 160-A automatic equalizer and the 125-A microscope. A wood cabinet may be substituted in place of a carrying case at additional cost.

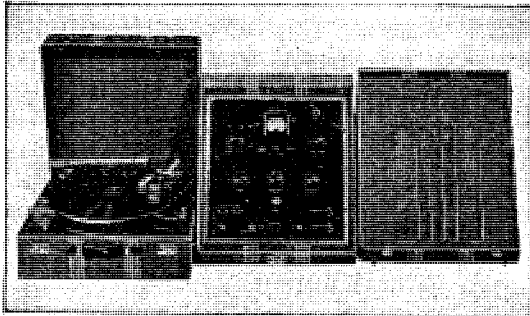
PORTABLE

# PRESTO

STATIONARY

## SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

### PRESTO MODEL "Y" RECORDER



The PRESTO model Y recorder fills the need for a 16" transcription recording and playback equipment which is extremely portable and yet capable of producing high grade recordings. It makes continuous 15 minute, 33 1/2 RPM electrical transcriptions of sufficiently good quality to be used by broadcasting stations. It also makes 78 RPM recordings on 6", 8", 10" or 12" discs and may be used to cut 11 1/2", 13 1/2" and 17 1/4" master recordings from which commercial pressings are produced. In addition to recording, the model Y gives excellent reproduction of both electrical transcriptions and phonograph records and is widely used for auditioning recorded radio programs to prospective sponsors. As a public address system it will provide sound for audiences up to 1000 persons.

Among the important features of the model Y recorder are:

1. The exclusive Presto rubber-rimmed-turntable driven directly by a steel pulley on the motor shaft, a simple, foolproof drive system that eliminates vibration and holds the turntable speed absolutely constant. Maintenance is negligible. There are only two moving parts which need replacement about once a year.
2. A lever changes the turntable speed instantly without stopping the table or removing the record.
3. A lever adjusts the cutting mechanism to cut either from the outside of the disc toward the center or from the center out.
4. A cam lever lowers the cutting head gently on the record preventing accidental damage to sapphire needles.
5. A vibration damper attached to the cutting head suppresses vertical modulation in the record groove and eliminates variation in groove depth due to surface irregularities in

### PRESTO MODEL "L" TRANSCRIPTION PLAYBACK



This equipment is designed for radio stations, advertising agencies and program producers, who demonstrate recorded programs at the offices of prospective clients.

Salesmen who use the Model L Playback will particularly appreciate its attractive, workman-like appearance, its small size and light weight which make it extremely easy to carry, its simplicity which makes it possible to set up for operation within a few seconds and the remarkably clear, wide range reproduction . . . far superior to that ordinarily expected from portable equipment.

The Model L Playback was developed to meet an insistent demand among the larger broadcasting stations and agencies for "something better" in portable reproducing equipment. Those who use the Model L Playback in connection with important sales of station time and programs will consider its exceptional performance well worth its cost.

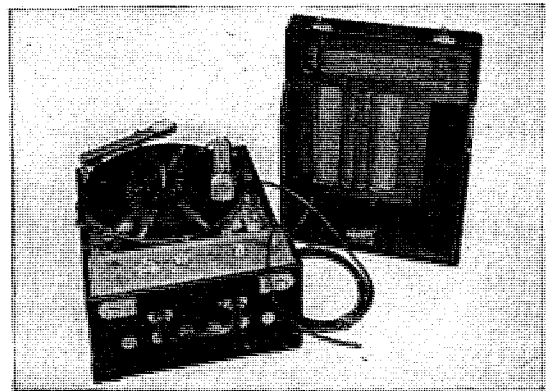
L-2—Portable transcription playback .....

the disc. The damper also eliminates flutter when the records are played with pickups having a resonant peak in the low frequency range.

6. The cutting arm may be unlocked from the feed mechanism to cut spiral starting and runout grooves.
7. A time scale on the cutting arm shows the starting point for each size record and elapsed recording time at both 78 and 33 1/2 RPM.
8. The cutting head feed mechanism is located beneath the turntable where it is protected from dust or accidental damage. The parts of this mechanism are hand finished and fitted and its performance is equal in every way to the overhead lathe type mechanism commonly used.
9. The recording amplifier includes a two microphone mixer, high and low frequency equalizers and a change-over switch for continuous recording or re-recording. The amplifier and loudspeaker fit together to carry in a single case.

Y-2 Recorder .....  
Y-4 Recorder (low impedance inputs).....

### PRESTO MODEL "K" RECORDER



The Presto model K is a portable sound recorder, record player and public address system complete in a single carrying case. Exceptionally light and compact, it is ideally suited to the needs of sales training and industrial schools, teachers of speech, music and dramatics, as well as professional actors and musicians who require an instrument that can be carried easily and set up for operation in a few minutes time.

The model K records 15 minutes continuously at 33 1/2 RPM on one side of a 13 1/4" disc. It may be connected to any home radio set to record complete radio programs. It also makes 6, 8, 10 and 12 inch records, and plays all makes of phonograph records. As a voice amplifying system it will serve audiences of about 500 persons.

Although it is the lowest priced complete Presto recorder, it contains many valuable features of the more expensive instruments such as:

1. A magnetic cutting head and pickup, the design used in the highest grade equipment.
2. A full sized, 6 tube amplifier having push-pull triodes in the power stage.
3. A high frequency equalizer for 33 1/2 RPM recording and a tone control for suppressing needle scratch when commercial records are played.
4. A safety cam lever for lowering the cutting head to prevent accidental damage to sapphire needles.
5. A detachable, dynamic loudspeaker which may be operated at any desired distance from the recorder.
6. A cutter feed mechanism located beneath the turntable where it is protected from dust or accidental damage.
7. Provision for quick change from cutting outside-in to inside-out.
8. The exclusive Presto rubber-tired turntable driven directly by a pulley on the motor shaft, a drive system that eliminates rubber pulleys and belts which are subject to rapid wear. Turntable speed may be changed in 5 seconds from 78 to 33 1/2 RPM by removing a brass pulley on the motor shaft.

These features, not found in any other low-priced recorder enable the user to make high quality recordings, consistently. They simplify the operation of the instrument for non-technical owners and reduce operating costs by preventing spoilage of discs and needles. As a result of its excellent performance, more Presto model K recorders are now used by schools, industrial concerns and in the home than any other recorder in a similar price range.

K-8—Complete Recorder less microphone and stand.

**WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS**

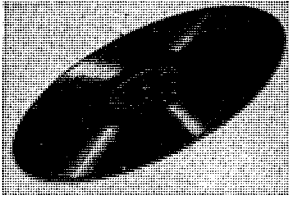
PORTABLE

# PRESTO

STATIONARY

SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

## PRESTO DISCS AND NEEDLES FOR COMMERCIAL, EDUCATIONAL AND HOME RECORDING



### PRESTO GREEN LABEL DISCS—ALUMINUM BASE

(All sizes packed in boxes of 30 discs)

Type	Size	Thickness	List Price ea.	Code
611-A	11 7/8"	.052"	\$1.80	ELVET
613-A	13 1/4"	.052"	2.25	THYRT
616-A	16"	.056"	2.25	SIHEV

### PRESTO OVERSIZE MASTER DISCS—ALUMINUM BASE

(All sizes packed in boxes of 20 discs)

Type	Size	Thickness	Size of Pressing	List Price ea.	Code
623-A	13 1/2"	.066	11 7/8"	\$3.05	TRIOS
627-A	17 1/4"	.066	16"	4.90	SEVYT

### PRESTO ORANGE LABEL DISCS

(Medium Aluminum Base—Overall Thickness .086")

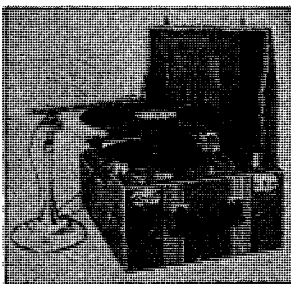
Type	Size	List Price, ea.	Code (Box of 10)
306-A	6 1/2"	\$0.35	ORSIN
308-A	8"	.50	ORBAL
310-A	10"	.75	ORCAR
312-A	12"	1.00	ORDEL

### MONOGRAM DISCS

Economical composition base, but same coating as Green Seal discs. Overall thickness .050".

Type	Size	List Price, ea.	Code (Box of 50)
706-A	6"	\$0.20	MABEL
708-A	8"	.35	MANOR
710-A	10"	.50	MASEY
712-A	12"	.70	MATAX
716-A	16"	1.50	MATUD

### Type 300-A Re-Recording Equipment



The type 300-A re-recording equipment consists of an auxiliary turntable, which mounts on top of the recording turntable and an external pickup mounted on a pedestal. For re-recording or dubbing the 300-A equipment has several important advantages over a separately driven turntable. 1) The rotation of the recording and playing turntable is locked together so that the playing time and pitch of the duplicate record are identical with the original. 2) No wows or wavers can be introduced during the re-recording since any variation in speed will occur simultaneously on both tables. 3) It is less expensive than a second complete turntable.

The 300-A equipment may also be used with the Presto model K-8 recorder to play 16", 33-1/3 RPM electrical transcriptions.

**Standard Equipment:** The complete 300-A equipment consists of a 140-A turntable, 141-A magnetic pickup and 142-A pickup pedestal. **Frequency Response:** Pickup 70 to 7,500 cycles. **Impedance:** Pickup 2,000 ohms. **Finish:** Gray enamel. **Shipping Weight:** 25 lbs. (11 kg.).

Type	Description	Price	Code
300-A	Complete re-recording equipment.....		RUBAB
140-A	Turntable, only .....		RUCEL
141-A	Pickup, only .....		RUFFE
142-A	Pickup Pedestal, only .....		RUTAR

### PROFESSIONAL CUTTING AND PLAYING NEEDLES

Cat. No.	Description	List Price	Code
603-A	Short Dural shank sapphire cutting needle..	\$ 8.00	PABST
604-A	Long Dural shank sapphire cutting needle..	8.00	PACEL
806-A	Resharpener sapphire cutting needle.....	3.00	PADIM
631-A	Disclub, pint (Record Preserver).....	2.50	PAMUS

### COMMERCIAL, CUTTING AND PLAYING NEEDLES

Cat. No.	Description	List Price	Code
320-A	Short Sapphire cutting needle.....	\$ 6.00	DABA®
321-A	Long Sapphire cutting needle.....	6.00	DABIT
806-B	Resharpener Sapphire Point.....	2.50	DACEL
330-A	Short Stellite cutting needle.....	2.00	DADUS
331-A	Long Stellite cutting needle.....	2.00	DADAR
807-A	Resharpener Stellite Point.....	.75	DAFFE
420-A	Sapphire playing needle.....	1.25	DAUVE
440-A	Red Shank Steel playing needle (pkg. of 25).....	.25	DAVID
440-B	Red Shank Steel playing needle (carton, 40 pkg. of 25).....	10.00	DAWES

### NEW PACKING

Six Needles Per Carton

Each Presto cutting needle is packed in an individual Lucite container having a chuck that holds it tightly in place to prevent damage. An addressed mailing bag is furnished for sending the needle to Presto for resharpener. Standard shipping cartons contain six cutting needles.

### Type 75-A Recording Turntable



The lightest 16" dual speed recording turntable made. Recommended for all services requiring a high grade portable recorder. Widely used by broadcasting stations that record local news events for delayed broadcasts; a rugged, compact recording installation for mobile pick-up units.

**Standard Equipment:** The equipment consists of a 16" cast aluminum turntable, carefully machined to dynamic balance, weighing 10 lbs. It revolves on a single ball bearing at the base of a bronze shaft well. A heavy live rubber tire on the rim of the turntable engages with a steel, step-pulley on the motor shaft to drive the table. The motor is suspended by rubber grommets in a carriage which is moved up or down by a lever to change the turntable speed. The motor drive and turntable are mounted in a cast aluminum base designed to combine extreme rigidity with light weight. The cutting mechanism consists of a fan gear, worm and pinion driven by a worm on the turntable shaft. The 1-C high fidelity cutting head, 171-A vertical damper, 21-A time scale and 150-C lateral pickup are included as standard equipment. The 75-A table is mounted in the 2A carrying case. The 75-B turntable is mounted in the 3-A cabinet.

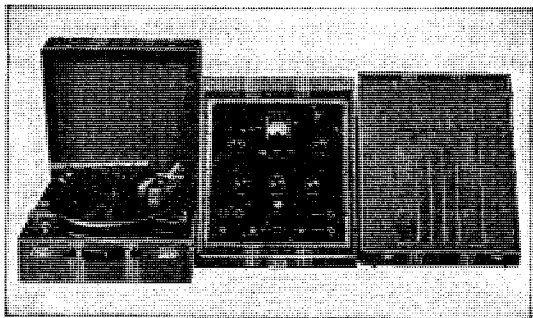
PORTABLE

# PRESTO

STATIONARY

## SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

### PRESTO MODEL "Y" RECORDER



The PRESTO model Y recorder fills the need for a 16" transcription recording and playback equipment which is extremely portable and yet capable of producing high grade recordings. It makes continuous 15 minute, 33 1/2 RPM electrical transcriptions of sufficiently good quality to be used by broadcasting stations. It also makes 78 RPM recordings on 6", 8", 10" or 12" discs and may be used to cut 11 1/2", 13 1/2" and 17 1/4" master recordings from which commercial pressings are produced. In addition to recording, the model Y gives excellent reproduction of both electrical transcriptions and phonograph records and is widely used for auditioning recorded radio programs to prospective sponsors. As a public address system it will provide sound for audiences up to 1000 persons.

Among the important features of the model Y recorder are:

1. The exclusive Presto rubber-rimmed-turntable driven directly by a steel pulley on the motor shaft, a simple, foolproof drive system that eliminates vibration and holds the turntable speed absolutely constant. Maintenance is negligible. There are only two moving parts which need replacement about once a year.
2. A lever changes the turntable speed instantly without stopping the table or removing the record.
3. A lever adjusts the cutting mechanism to cut either from the outside of the disc toward the center or from the center out.
4. A cam lever lowers the cutting head gently on the record preventing accidental damage to sapphire needles.
5. A vibration damper attached to the cutting head suppresses vertical modulation in the record groove and eliminates variation in groove depth due to surface irregularities in

### PRESTO MODEL "L" TRANSCRIPTION PLAYBACK



This equipment is designed for radio stations, advertising agencies and program producers, who demonstrate recorded programs at the offices of prospective clients.

Salesmen who use the Model L Playback will particularly appreciate its attractive, workman-like appearance, its small size and light weight which make it extremely easy to carry, its simplicity which makes it possible to set up for operation within a few seconds and the remark-

ably clear, wide range reproduction . . . far superior to that ordinarily expected from portable equipment.

The Model L Playback was developed to meet an insistent demand among the larger broadcasting stations and agencies for "something better" in portable reproducing equipment. Those who use the Model L Playback in connection with important sales of station time and programs will consider its exceptional performance well worth its cost.

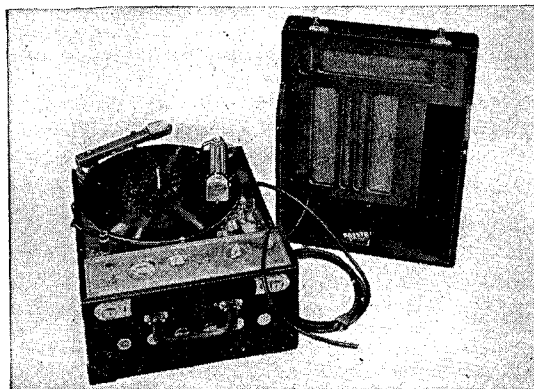
L-2—Portable transcription playback .....

the disc. The damper also eliminates flutter when the records are played with pickups having a resonant peak in the low frequency range.

6. The cutting arm may be unlocked from the feed mechanism to cut spiral starting and runout grooves.
7. A time scale on the cutting arm shows the starting point for each size record and elapsed recording time at both 78 and 33 1/2 RPM.
8. The cutting head feed mechanism is located beneath the turntable where it is protected from dust or accidental damage. The parts of this mechanism are hand finished and fitted and its performance is equal in every way to the overhead lathe type mechanism commonly used.
9. The recording amplifier includes a two microphone mixer, high and low frequency equalizers and a change-over switch for continuous recording or re-recording. The amplifier and loudspeaker fit together to carry in a single case.

Y-2 Recorder .....  
Y-4 Recorder (low impedance inputs).....

### PRESTO MODEL "K" RECORDER



The Presto model K is a portable sound recorder, record player and public address system complete in a single carrying case. Exceptionally light and compact, it is ideally suited to the needs of sales training and industrial schools, teachers of speech, music and dramatics, as well as professional actors and musicians who require an instrument that can be carried easily and set up for operation in a few minutes time.

The model K records 15 minutes continuously at 33 1/2 RPM on one side of a 13 1/4" disc. It may be connected to any home radio set to record complete radio programs. It also makes 6, 8, 10 and 12 inch records, and plays all makes of phonograph records. As a voice amplifying system it will serve audiences of about 500 persons.

Although it is the lowest priced complete Presto recorder, it contains many valuable features of the more expensive instruments such as:

1. A magnetic cutting head and pickup, the design used in the highest grade equipment.
2. A full sized, 6 tube amplifier having push-pull triodes in the power stage.
3. A high frequency equalizer for 33 1/2 RPM recording and a tone control for suppressing needle scratch when commercial records are played.
4. A safety cam lever for lowering the cutting head to prevent accidental damage to sapphire needles.
5. A detachable, dynamic loudspeaker which may be operated at any desired distance from the recorder.
6. A cutter feed mechanism located beneath the turntable where it is protected from dust or accidental damage.
7. Provision for quick change from cutting outside-in to inside-out.
8. The exclusive Presto rubber-tired turntable driven directly by a pulley on the motor shaft, a drive system that eliminates rubber pulleys and belts which are subject to rapid wear. Turntable speed may be changed in 5 seconds from 78 to 33 1/2 RPM by removing a brass pulley on the motor shaft.

These features, not found in any other low-priced recorder enable the user to make high quality recordings, consistently. They simplify the operation of the instrument for non-technical owners and reduce operating costs by preventing spoilage of discs and needles. As a result of its excellent performance, more Presto model K recorders are now used by schools, industrial concerns and in the home than any other recorder in a similar price range.

K-8—Complete Recorder less microphone and stand.

## WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS

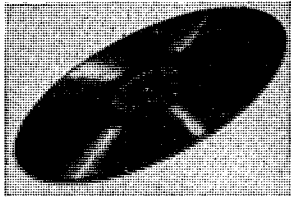
PORTABLE

# PRESTO

STATIONARY

SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT

## PRESTO DISCS AND NEEDLES FOR COMMERCIAL, EDUCATIONAL AND HOME RECORDING



### PRESTO GREEN LABEL DISCS—ALUMINUM BASE

(All sizes packed in boxes of 30 discs)

Type	Size	Thickness	List Price ea.	Code
611-A	11 7/8"	.052"	\$1.80	ELVET
613-A	13 1/4"	.052"	2.25	THYRT
616-A	16"	.056"	2.25	SIHEV

### PRESTO OVERSIZE MASTER DISCS—ALUMINUM BASE

(All sizes packed in boxes of 20 discs)

Type	Size	Thickness	Size of Pressing	List Price ea.	Code
623-A	13 3/4"	.066	11 7/8"	\$3.05	TRIOS
627-A	17 3/4"	.066	16"	4.90	SEVYT

### PRESTO ORANGE LABEL DISCS

(Medium Aluminum Base—Overall Thickness .036")

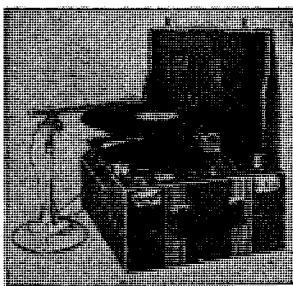
Type	Size	List Price, ea.	Code (Box of 10)
306-A	8 1/2"	\$0.35	ORSIN
308-A	8"	.50	ORBAL
310-A	10"	.75	ORCAR
312-A	12"	1.00	ORDEL

### MONOGRAM DISCS

Economical composition base, but same coating as Green Seal discs. Overall thickness .050".

Type	Size	List Price, ea.	Code (Box of 50)
706-A	6"	\$0.20	MABEL
708-A	8"	.35	MANOR
710-A	10"	.50	MASEY
712-A	12"	.70	MATAK
716-A	16"	1.50	MATUD

### Type 300-A Re-Recording Equipment



The type 300-A re-recording equipment consists of an auxiliary turntable, which mounts on top of the recording turntable and an external pickup mounted on a pedestal. For re-recording or dubbing the 300-A equipment has several important advantages over a separately driven turntable. 1) The rotation of the recording and playing turntable is locked together so that the playing time and pitch of the duplicate record are identical with the original. 2) No wows or wavers can be introduced during the re-recording since any variation in speed will occur simultaneously on both tables. 3) It is less expensive than a second complete turntable.

The 300-A equipment may also be used with the Presto model K-8 recorder to play 16", 33-1/3 RPM electrical transcriptions.

**Standard Equipment:** The complete 300-A equipment consists of a 140-A turntable, 141-A magnetic pickup and 142-A pickup pedestal. **Frequency Response:** Pickup 70 to 7,500 cycles. **Impedance:** Pickup 2,000 ohms. **Finish:** Gray enamel. **Shipping Weight:** 25 lbs. (11 kg.).

Type	Description	Price	Code
300-A	Complete re-recording equipment.....		RUBAB
140-A	Turntable, only .....		RUCEL
141-A	Pickup, only .....		RUFFE
142-A	Pickup Pedestal, only .....		RUTAR

### PROFESSIONAL CUTTING AND PLAYING NEEDLES

Cat. No.	Description	List Price	Code
603-A	Short Dural shank sapphire cutting needle..	\$ 8.00	PABST
604-A	Long Dural shank sapphire cutting needle..	8.00	PACEL
806-A	Resharpener sapphire cutting needle.....	3.00	PADIM
631-A	Disclube, pint (Record Preserver).....	2.50	PAMUS

### COMMERCIAL, CUTTING AND PLAYING NEEDLES

Cat. No.	Description	List Price	Code
320-A	Short Sapphire cutting needle.....	\$ 6.00	DABA@
321-A	Long Sapphire cutting needle.....	6.00	DABIT
806-B	Resharpener Sapphire Point.....	2.50	DACEL
330-A	Short Stellite cutting needle.....	2.00	DADUS
331-A	Long Stellite cutting needle.....	2.00	DADAR
807-A	Resharpener Stellite Point.....	.75	DAFFE
420-A	Sapphire playing needle.....	1.25	DAUVE
440-A	Red Shank Steel playing needle (pkg. of 25).....	.25	DAVID
440-B	Red Shank Steel playing needle (carton, 40 pkg. of 25).....	10.00	DAWES

### NEW PACKING

Six Needles Per Carton

Each Presto cutting needle is packed in an individual Lucite container having a chuck that holds it tightly in place to prevent damage. An addressed mailing bag is furnished for sending the needle to Presto for resharpener. Standard shipping cartons contain six cutting needles.

### Type 75-A Recording Turntable



The lightest 16" dual speed recording turntable made. Recommended for all services requiring a high grade portable recorder. Widely used by broadcasting stations that record local news events for delayed broadcasts; a rugged, compact recording installation for mobile pick-up units.

**Standard Equipment:** The equipment consists of a 16" cast aluminum turntable, carefully machined to dynamic balance, weighing 10 lbs. It revolves on a single ball bearing at the base of a bronze shaft well. A heavy live rubber tire on the rim of the turntable engages with a steel, step-pulley on the motor shaft to drive the table. The motor is suspended by rubber grommets in a carriage which is moved up or down by a lever to change the turntable speed. The motor drive and turntable are mounted in a cast aluminum base designed to combine extreme rigidity with light weight. The cutting mechanism consists of a fan gear, worm and pinion driven by a worm on the turntable shaft. The 1-C high fidelity cutting head, 171-A vertical damper, 21-A time scale and 150-C lateral pickup are included as standard equipment. The 75-A table is mounted in the 2A carrying case. The 75-B turntable is mounted in the 3-A cabinet.



# RECORDS MAGNETICALLY on Stainless Steel Wire

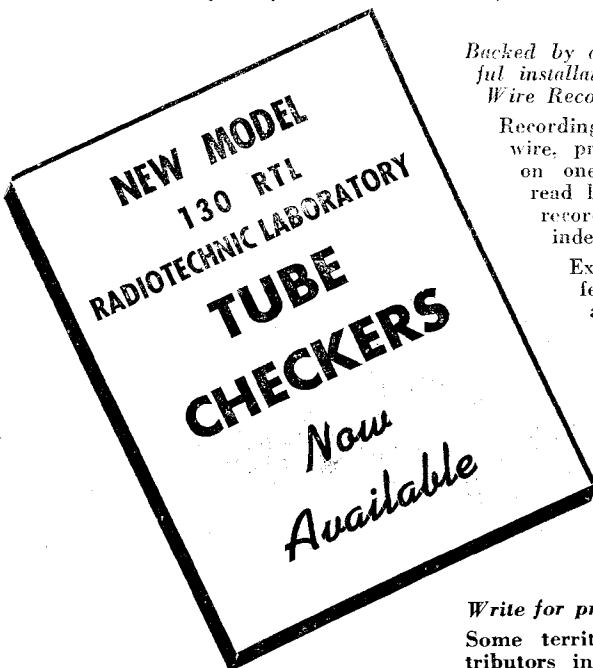
Plays Back 100,000 Times with No Loss of Tone Quality

- *Saves time — multiplies results — eases work*—in Dictation . . . Educational and Industrial Training Programs . . . conference reporting, intercommunications, sales meetings, sales presentations . . . broadcasts, etc.
- Records voice, music, radio programs. Records and reads back dictation with incomparable clarity. Permanently preserves records in small filing space — or automatically erases as corrections or new sound is recorded.
- Provides a new technique in handling business conferences, training programs, inter-office and field conferences. Ideal also for voice, music, telephone operator and other training . . . for recording police and court cases.
- **CONVENIENT!** Operates by remote control or microphone. Transcriber can operate Recorder either by foot control or by switch on typewriter . . . Can also be supplied with 2-way telephone pick up.



## PEIRCE WIRE RECORDERS

WAR-TESTED IN HUNDREDS OF INSTALLATIONS . . . *Now available*—in the new heavy-duty, remote-control, multi-purpose, postwar-engineered Model 55B



*Backed by a distinguished war experience with hundreds of successful installations for land, sea and air use — the new Peirce 55B Wire Recorder is the undisputed leader in its field.*

Recording is done magnetically on .004" diameter stainless steel wire, providing up to sixty-six minutes of continuous recording on one spool of wire. Recording may be filed permanently, read back thousands of times, or erased automatically as new recording is put on. Economical—recording wire may be used indefinitely, as there is no wear.

Extra microphones and mixer make possible recordings of conferences of any size, with high-sensitivity reception and amplified play-back. Corrections may be dictated at will, erasing previous matter. Spool may be removed instantly to secretary's machine for foot-controlled play-back and typing, using speaker or confidential head phones.

Patented level winder distributes the wire evenly on the spools in recording, play-back and re-winding. The dials guide and control dictation, finding and correction. Jacks permit plugging in high fidelity speaker or direct connection to radio set.

Size of unit 11" x 8" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " : weight only 30 lbs; in silver gray lacquered, welded steel case with carrying handle.

*Write for prices and name of nearest distributor. . . .*

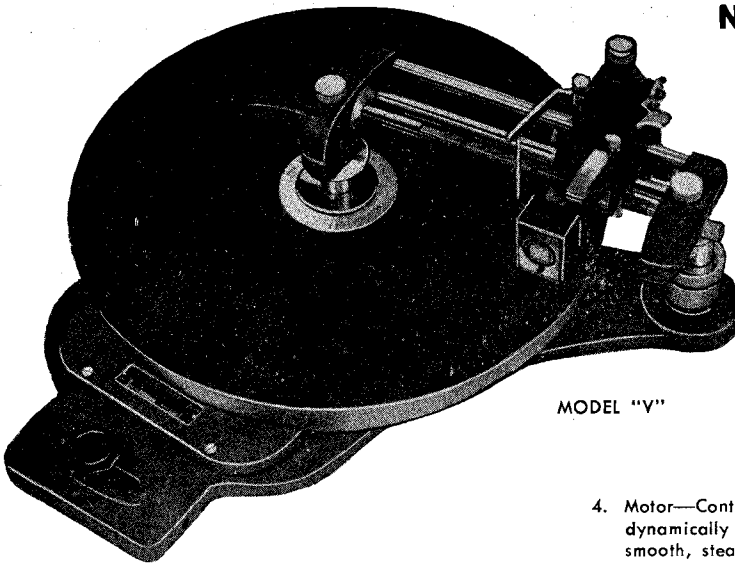
Some territories still available for qualified distributors in the educational and industrial fields.

## PEIRCE WIRE RECORDER CORPORATION

1328 SHERMAN, EVANSTON, ILL. - - PHONE: DAVIS 1328

# REK-O-KUT

Your Leading Source of  
Top Performing . . .  
QUALITY Products



MODEL "V"

Model "V" De Luxe, equipped with Mastermatic speed shift.  
Model "V" Standard, without Mastermatic speed shift.

## NEW MODEL "V" 16" RECORDING TURNTABLE

with the

### "Mastermatic"

SEMI-AUTOMATIC SPEED SHIFT

#### Model "V" Outstanding Features

1. Turntable—Lathe turned and balanced. Made of laboratory tested aluminum alloy casting.
2. Turntable Shaft—Ground to a micro finish and lapped into the bearing for a precise fit.
3. Chassis Cast iron, ribbed L beam type, designed to rest on three points when mounted.
4. Motor—Continuous duty, capacitor start and run, with rotor dynamically balanced to extra special tolerances, provided smooth, steady quiet power.
5. Idlers—Made of neoprene compound which will resist oil, wear and give maximum traction with minimum slippage.

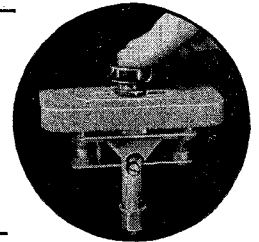
**"Mastermatic"**  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
SPEED SHIFT

#### SMOOTH • SIMPLE • POSITIVE

Requires one finger to operate.

#### This is How it Works:

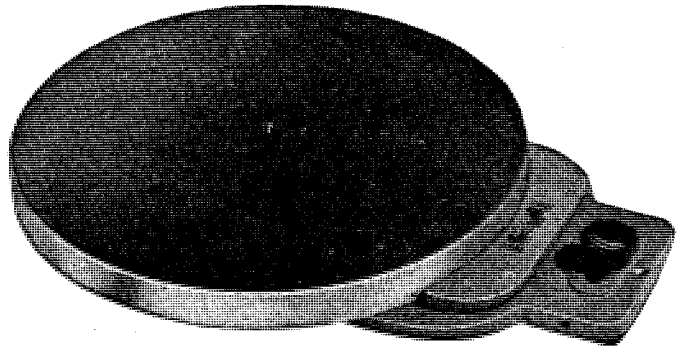
1. Press the control knob down.
2. Slide to the left for 78 or to the right for 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ . Your turntable is now turning at its proper speed.
3. Chassis—Cast iron, ribbed L beam type, control knob back to neutral.



## MODEL G-2 TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE

with the **"Mastermatic"** SEMI-AUTOMATIC SPEED SHIFT

1. STARTING—Smooth and fast. From a standing start to full speed at 78 rpm requires  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a turn—33 $\frac{1}{3}$   $\frac{1}{4}$  of a turn.  
A WE 9a pickup will not jump its groove from a standing start or during the shift in speed from 33 to 78 rpm while the turntable is revolving.
2. CUEING—A 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " turntable allows the transcription record to overlap  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", permitting the operator to cue from the rim of the disc instead of the face.
3. SPEED—Maintains a constant speed that betters the  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1% regulation required by the NAB.
4. NOISE LEVEL—45 DB below maximum recording level.



Model "G-2" De Luxe, equipped with Mastermatic speed shift.  
Model "G-2" Standard, without Mastermatic speed shift.

# REK-O-KUT COMPANY

# REK-O-KUT *Your Leading Source of Top Performing . . .* QUALITY Products

## "MASTER-PRO" OVERHEAD MECHANISM WITH MECHANICAL *Spiraling* DEVICE

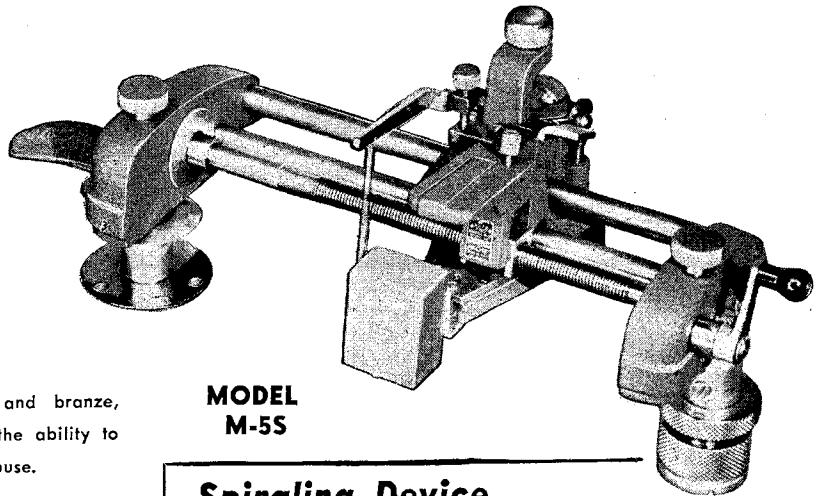
**STYLE**—Styled by one of America's leading industrial designers the "MASTER-PRO" is a symbol of streamlined efficiency.

**RUGGEDNESS**—Constructed of steel and bronze, chrome plated, assures long wear and the ability to stand up against rough treatment and abuse.

**QUALITY**—The "MASTER-PRO" is machined to tolerances unheard of in pre-war production. Working surfaces and moving parts are polished to a "micro finish" to insure velvety smoothness and positive operation.

**FLEXIBILITY**—The "MASTER-PRO" is a universal machine that can be readily attached not only to the REK-O-KUT Model V Recording Table but to any other make regardless of height that has a standard center pin.

**FINISH**—Blue-gray wrinkle with chrome highlights.



**MODEL  
M-55**

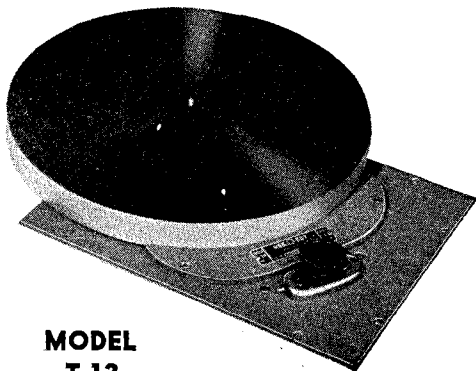
### **Spiraling Device**

1. **QUIET**—No gear noise or ratchet click.
2. **FASTER**—A spiral up to a 3/16" pitch can be cut.
3. **ACTION**—Velvet smoothness of action obtained by the use of newly designed over-running clutch.
4. **FOOLPROOF**—The Rek-O-Kut spiral device is equipped with two over-running clutches as compared to only one used in all other makes.
  - (a) One clutch is built into the leadscrew for the spiral.
  - (b) The second clutch is built into the crank. This is an exclusive Rek-O-Kut safety feature which causes the crank to over-run. Should an obstruction jam the crank or the operator accidentally attempt to turn it in the wrong direction, the recording will not be spoiled. This safety feature permits the leadscrew to continue revolving without hesitating, thereby avoiding an overcut groove.

Standard units are equipped with 120 line outside in leadscrews. Also available in O. I. or I. O. — 90, 105, 120, at no extra cost, if requested when equipment is ordered.  
Models M-55 equipped with magnetic cutter.

## 12" Dual-speed TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE

• *For professional performance at home.*



**MODEL  
T-12**

Construction, quality and performance are equal to our model "G" Transcription Turntable which has received such amazing acceptance in the broadcasting and wired music field.

### **FEATURES:**

- TURNTABLE**—Lathe turned and balanced. Made of laboratory tested Aluminum Alloy casting.
- TURNTABLE SHAFT**—Ground to a micro finish and lapped into the bearing for a precise fit.
- CHASSIS**—Flush mount . . . Aluminum, ribbed L beam type rectangular dimensions easily fitted into a cut-out motor panel.
- IDLERS**—Made of special Neoprene formula which gives maximum traction.
- MOTOR**—Constant speed fitted with REK-O-KUT exclusively designed motor pulley.
- MAINTENANCE**—Minimum attention due to self-oiling features.

# REK-O-KUT COMPANY

# REK-O-KUT

Your Leading Source of  
Top Performing . . .  
QUALITY Products

## CABINET CONSOLE

### FACILITY INCORPORATED

#### 1. RECORD HOLDER

A unique drop-front door which has a self-contained pocket for holding approximately 100 16" records. When the door is opened the records come clear of the cabinet, and any one can be selected and withdrawn from the compartment in a matter of seconds.

#### 2. LEVELING LEGS

Four adjustable screw jacks are provided for leveling the console. These jacks have round flat plastic feet which are highly polished. The cabinets can be pushed easily without marring the floors.

#### 3. CABINET RUMBLE

The motor panel is fitted snugly into a felt lined frame. No screws are used to fasten the panel to the cabinet. Its own weight plus that of the turntable keeps it securely mounted. This method of mounting isolates the motor panel from the cabinet. Transmission of outside vibrations is thereby reduced to a minimum.

#### 4. ELECTRICAL FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

All electrical outlets are attached to the motor panel. Installation and servicing are simplified.

#### 5. VENTILATION

The motor chamber is completely ventilated.

#### 6. CONSTRUCTION

Piano type construction is used for rigidity.

#### 7. FINISH

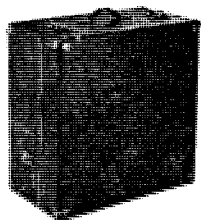
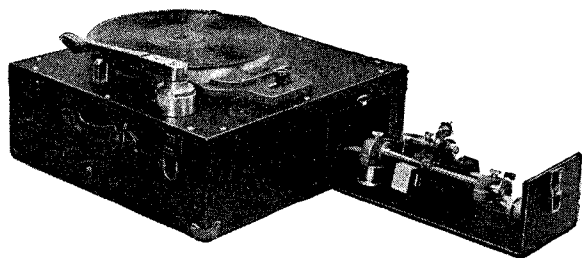
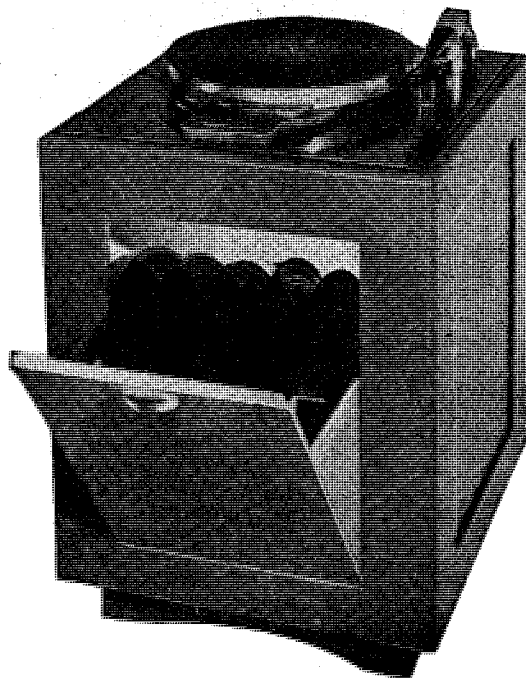
Grey metallic finish—one coat of filler and three coats of lacquer insures fine finish that will not chip.

#### 8. DIMENSIONS

32" high x 24" wide x 26" deep.

MODEL C-7—Furnished with Motor Panel cut out for installing REK-O-KUT Model "V" Recording Turntable or REK-O-KUT Model "G" Transcription Turntable.

MODEL C-7A—Furnished with a Blank Motor Panel for installation of other make Turntables.



### Features:

1. The motor panel is cut out and drilled for mounting the Model "V" recording turntable.
2. All electrical facilities that are required are attached to the motor panel to facilitate installation.
3. A special drawer for storing the Master-Pro recording mechanism when the recorder is not in use, is built into the case.

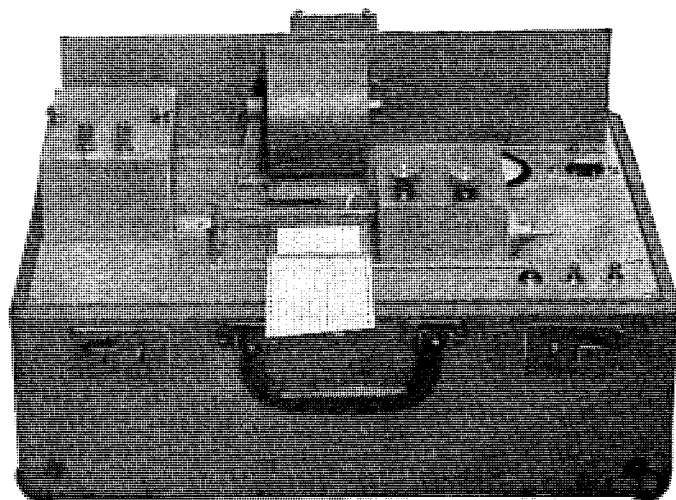
## MODEL P-11 PORTABLE CABINET FOR 16" REK-O-KUT RECORDING EQUIPMENT

This sturdy case is constructed of heavy plywood reinforced with a steel band. It was designed and built to withstand rough usage.

# REK-O-KUT COMPANY

*Automatic High Speed*

# POWER LEVEL RECORDER MODEL PL



## THE FASTEST RECORDING INSTRUMENT ON THE MARKET

Designed especially for acoustical measurements such as reverberation time, sound decay, sound absorption, but also ideal for vibration and noise measurements. Also applicable to current and voltage measurements. The recording is on a 2" chart and can be made either on a logarithmic (db) or linear (current/voltage), or on a loudness (phon) scale. Two writing and two chart speeds.

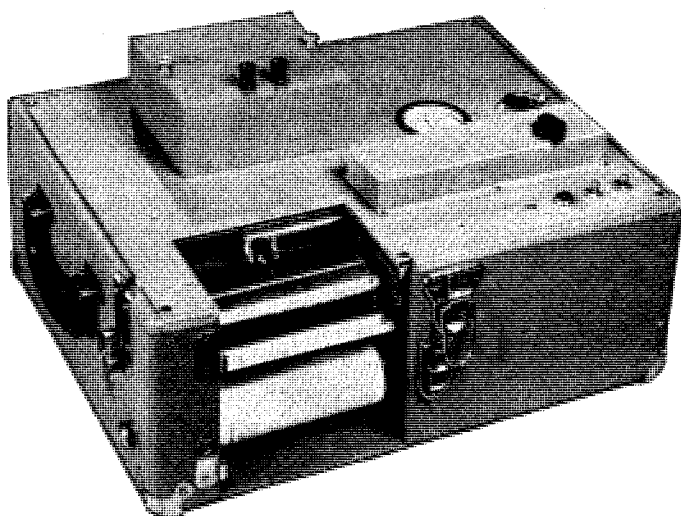
Write for descriptive bulletin

*Automatic Frequency*

# RESPONSE RECORDER MODEL FR

For drawing automatically and accurately the frequency characteristic of any audio apparatus or complete installation.

4" chart; ink-writing. Applicable to voltage and current measurements, sound intensity, vibration, etc.



Full technical data given in our  
bulletin "Sound Advances."

## SOUND APPARATUS COMPANY

233 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

*Specialists in Designing and Manufacturing of Graphic Recording Instruments*

# PARA-FLUX REPRODUCERS

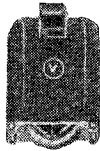
Ideally Suited For . . .

- ★ AM-FM BROADCAST STATIONS
- ★ RECORDING STUDIOS
- ★ WIRED MUSIC COMPANIES
- ★ THEATRES AND FACTORIES  
THAT UTILIZE RECORDINGS
- ★ HIGH FIDELITY HOME SETS

The PARA-FLUX reproducer with interchangeable heads, illustrated below, for vertical, lateral or universal, uses only one arm and equalizer. All possess the same impedance matching to the equalizer. High output level affords an important advantage in broadcasting as to value of signal level to background noise. Response, all models, linear from 40 to beyond 11,000 c.p.s.



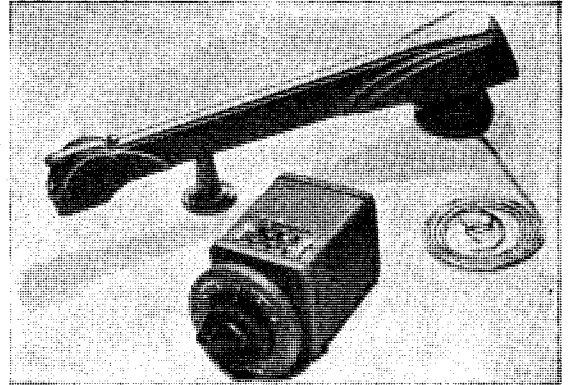
Universal Reproducer



Vertical Only Reproducer



Lateral Only Reproducer



Over 1500 PARA-FLUX REPRODUCERS are now in use by FM and AM Stations.

PARA-FLUX reproducers set a new high standard for performance, flexibility and dependability. They are well suited for use wherever the most realistic reproduction of transcriptions is necessary. Among the outstanding design and construction features are found:

<b>HIGH OUTPUT:</b>	<b>1 MW Ref. Level</b>	<b>6 MW Ref. Level</b>
Vertical Head	—43 db	—50 db
Lateral Head	—53 db	—60 db
Universal Head	—53 db	—60 db

**PLUG-IN HEAD:** Vertical, lateral and universal heads use same arm and equalizer. Head can be removed and replaced in a few moments by means of plug connection.

**LONG RECORD LIFE:** Extremely low mass of moving element (only 18 milligrams) insures longer record life. Stylus pressure, all models, is under 25 grams (carefully factory adjusted).

**DIAMOND STYLUS:** Selected hard African diamond points, highly polished and finished to tolerances of 1/10,000 inch.

**VARIABLE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 30, 250 and 500/600 ohms.

**DESIGNED FOR CUNING:** "Hair-Line" indicator on head and precise stylus construction make accurate cuning possible and permit "back-tracking" without damage to record or head.

**RUGGED CONSTRUCTION:** So designed that no damage will result if reproducer is accidentally pushed across recording. A graceful finger lift prevents reproducer from slipping when lifted off the transcription.

The PARA-FLUX reproducer is delivered completely assembled, ready for use. It comprises the head (your choice of lateral, vertical or universal), arm and equalizer and switch.

**UNIVERSAL HEAD MODEL UL-1DA:** For superior performance where both lateral and vertical reproduction is required from the same unit. Selected hard African diamond stylus has 2 mil. radius. Design is such as to permit useful output should lateral transcription

be started while equalizer is accidentally left in vertical switch position, and vice-versa. For best results on shellac records, use LL-1D Head.

**VERTICAL HEAD MODEL VL-1DA:** Provides maximum in quality of reproduction from vertical ("hill and dale") recordings, while discriminating against lateral response. The selected hard African diamond stylus has a 2 mil. radius.

**LATERAL HEAD MODEL LL-1DA:** Designed to provide the most advanced quality in lateral reproduction, while discriminating against vertical response. Selected hard African diamond. Stylus has a 2.5 mil. radius.

**REPRODUCER ARM MODEL A-16:** Die-cast aluminum arm, swinging on a radius for 16" records, makes use of unique and exclusive (patent pending) friction-free bearings that insure less side-of-groove wear; no oiling, cleaning or adjusting necessary. Counterbalance keeps stylus pressure at under 25 grams. Height adjustment permits adapting arm to any turntable platters in use. Arm (with stand) is finished in attractive blue-gray and polished aluminum center.

**EQUALIZER AND SWITCH MODEL EL-2:** Since PARA-FLUX reproducers are all linear in response, an equalizer is required to correct any frequency pre-emphasis used in recording. Model EL-2 equalizer is effective with all three types of PARA-FLUX heads. It provides constant equalization over the full amplitude range of any recording. Equalizer switch, providing five positions (two for vertical and three for lateral recordings). The newly designed Equalizer, in one complete package, embodies double housing which gives double shielding against hum pickup. Combines the switch mechanism as well as impedance matching and correct equalization for the switch positions.

By means of an adjustable shank, the switch can be adapted to wood or metal panels of various thicknesses. Equalizer requires only single  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole for mounting. Accommodates any panel thickness from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

## NET PRICE SCHEDULE Complete Assembly

Comprising head with diamond point, arm, equalizer and switch and detailed instructions:

With Model UL-1DA Universal Head.....	<b>\$166.50</b>
With Model VL-1DA Vertical Head.....	<b>\$150.00</b>
With Model LL-1DA Lateral Head.....	<b>\$120.00</b>

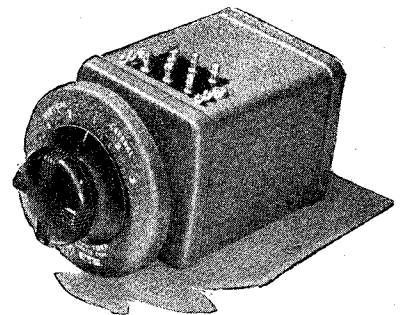
### Heads Only

Universal Model UL-1D .....	<b>\$112.50</b>
Vertical Model VL-1D .....	<b>\$ 97.50</b>
Lateral Model LL-1D.....	<b>\$ 67.50</b>
Model A-16 — Arm only.....	<b>\$ 29.75</b>
Model EL-2 — Equalizer and Switch..	<b>\$ 35.75</b>

### Replacement Heads

To insure uninterrupted service and economy to the user, worn or defective heads need only be returned to the local jobber who will make an immediate exchange for a factory rebuilt unit at the nominal charge of \$35.00.

Equalizer and switch in one compact unit.



Available through Authorized Jobbers

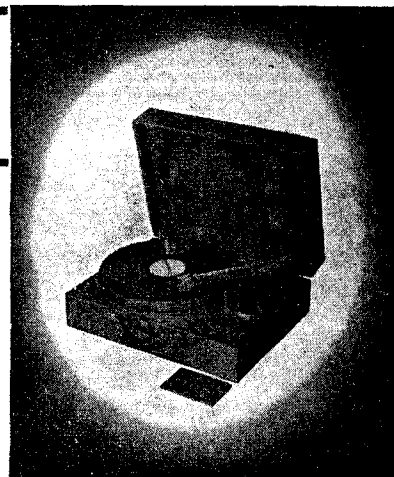
**RADIO-MUSIC CORPORATION**  
Port Chester, New York

# 16" TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER 2-SPEED MODEL TP-16C

## FEATURES

- ★ Switch output impedance: 30, 250, and 500/600 ohms.
- ★ Fully Portable.
- ★ Small overall size: in carrying position 23" w., 17½" h., 8" d.
- ★ Light in Weight.
- ★ Compact for Convenient Carrying.
- ★ For Records up to 16".
- ★ 2-Speeds, 78 and 33-1/3 R.P.M.
- ★ Constant speed heavy duty motor, silent, smooth operation.
- ★ Easy installation.

Supplied with or without professional broadcast station reproducers. See details on preceding page.



**Model TP-16C—TRANSCRIPTION RECORD PLAYER**, precision built and expertly engineered, fills a long-felt need for an efficient, trouble-free unit at a reasonable price. It is especially well suited for use by wired music studios, broadcast stations, and in homes where superior recorded entertainment is required. Records up to and including those 16" in diameter can be played at either 78 or 33-1/3 r.p.m. Free of wow and rumble. The following features prove the worth of Model TP-16C:

**MOTOR:** Constant speed type, incorporating oversize bronze bearings. Runs cool (temperature rise only 10° over ambient). Underwriters Approved. Full "floating mount" panel so that no metal touches metal. Drive wheel and idler have special formula neoprene "tires" that are precision ground for concentricity. These "tires" have natural adhesive properties that result in the turntable being driven with absolutely no slippage. Longer life is assured.

**SPEED-CONTROL** on panel permits instant selection of 78 or 33-1/3 r.p.m. Switch has center "off" position;

when in "off" position, drive wheel and idler are automatically disengaged—this means that no flat spots can develop on the wheels.

**16" TURNTABLE** embodies special re-enforced construction (patent pending) similar to an automobile flywheel. You get "wowless" performance. Table fits snugly over a specially formed spindle assembly.

TP16C—Turntable and Case only.....	\$124.50 Net
TR16V—Turntable, Case, Vertical Reproducer Only, Tone Arm, Equalizer, Impedance Matching Switch .....	\$274.50 Net
TR16L—Turntable, Case, Lateral Reproducer Only, Tone Arm, Equalizer, Impedance Matching Switch .....	\$244.50 Net
TR16U—Turntable, Case, Universal Reproducer, Tone Arm, Equalizer, Impedance Matching Switch..	\$291.00 Net
TR16A—Turntable, Case, one each of Vertical, Lateral and Universal Reproducers, Tone Arm, Equalizer, Impedance Matching Switch.....	\$456.00 Net

All prices F.O.B., Port Chester, New York  
Prices subject to change without notice.

### TP-16 TURNTABLE CHASSIS ONLY

As described above, complete with wood utility mount and instructions, ready for immediate use. Motor for 105-115 volts, 60 cycles a.c. only (other voltages and frequencies available, prices on request). Overall size, including wood mount, 21½" long, 5½" high, 10" deep; chassis plate 10" x 16".



**Turntable Chassis only \$78.80 Net**

Available through Authorized Jobbers

## RADIO-MUSIC CORPORATION

Port Chester, New York



PICK-UP UNITS

**AUDAX**

RECORDERS

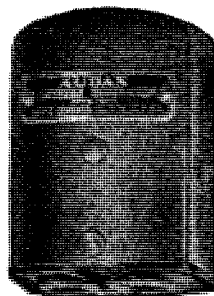
*The Standard by which Others are Judged and Valued*

## NEW AUDAX HIGH FIDELITY CUTTERS

**AUDAX CUTTER H-5**—Substantially FLAT to 10,000 cycles. Distortion about .5% at 1000 cycles. Fully modulates groove with input of about 18 db with 96 lines. Impedances up to 500 ohms.  
Listed at...\$185.00

**AUDAX CUTTER H-4**—Substantially FLAT to 9,000 cycles. Distortion about 1.2% at 1000 cycles. Fully modulates groove with input of about 16 db with 96 lines. Impedances up to 500 ohms.  
Listed at...\$125.00

**AUDAX CUTTER H-3**—Substantially FLAT to about 7500 cycles. Distortion about 1.8% at 1000 cycles. Fully modulates groove with input of about 18 db with 96 lines. Impedances up to 4000 ohms.  
Listed at...\$83.00



**AUDAX CUTTERS** are magnetically powered—their characteristics are not affected by temperature or atmospheric changes. They are readily interchangeable on most good recording machines.

## **Audax PICKUPS** using conventional needles

**L-17**—For records up to 12". FLAT within about 3 db to about 6500 cycles, with slightly rising bass curve reaching about 6 db at 50 cycles. Point-pressure about  $1\frac{7}{8}$  oz. Output approx. —20 db. Black and Silver finish. Overall length from turntable center to rear end of arm  $9\frac{1}{8}$ ". High impedance or 200 or 500 ohms. Listed at...\$27.50

**L-18**—For records up to 16". Performance identical with L-17 above. Overall length from turntable center to rear end of arm  $12\frac{7}{8}$ ". High impedance or 200 or 500 ohms. Listed at...\$39.50

AUDAX pickups are NOT affected by temperature or atmospheric changes.

### **There Is No Substitute for EXPERIENCE**

When you are buying a motor car, washing machine or refrigerator, etc., almost instinctively you know that of first consideration is the experience of the manufacturer behind the product. Has he the all-important KNOW-HOW that comes only with years of experience? In no other field of endeavor is this KNOW-HOW more important than in the field of ELECTRONIC Sound Apparatus, where AUDAX has set the pace for over twenty-five years.

# Audax TUNED-RIBBON

"The Standard by Which Others Are Judged and Valued"

## reproducers

*New . . .*

### R-55

For recordings up to 12".

**OUTPUT**, high enough for most amplifiers (about -20 db). Response, **FLAT** within about 2½ db from 50 cycles to 8000 cycles. Other details identical with R-61 below.

Listed at \$33.00

### R-56

For recordings up to 18".

Performance identical with R-55.

Listed at \$48.00

### R-61 . . . For recordings up to 12"

Response linear 50 cyc. to over 8 k.c. Point Pressure about 28 grams. Genuine Sapphire Stylus, **EASILY REPLACED BY USER**. Output about -25 db (connected to matching load). Standard impedance 200 ohms. May be made any imp. including high. Quick plug-in connectors. Arm is Tangent-Tracking, ball-thrust and pivot-point bearings. Bronze finish. Turntable center to rear end of arm 10". **Listed at \$49.75**

### R-62 . . . For recordings up to 18"

Performance identical with R-61. French Grey and Chrome finish. Turntable center to rear end of arm 13 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". **Listed at \$64.75**

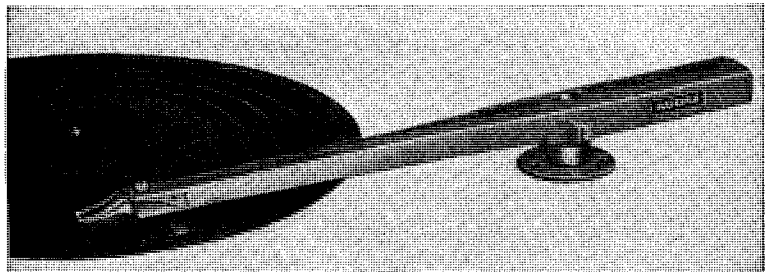
### 73-A . . . For recordings up to 12"

Response linear 50 cyc. to 10 k.c. Point Pressure about 25 grams. Genuine Sapphire Stylus, **EASILY REPLACED BY USER**. Output about 30 db (connected to matching load). Impedance 200 ohms. May be made in any imp. up to 500 ohms. Vibratory Momentum very low. Quick plug-in connectors. Arm is Tangent-Tracking, ball-thrust and pivot-point bearings. Bronze and Chrome finish. Turntable center to rear end of arm 10". **Listed at \$66.50**

### 74-A . . . For recordings up to 18"

Performance identical with 73-A above. French Grey and Chrome finish. Turntable center to rear end of arm 13 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". **Listed at \$83.00**

**Bringing to  
Recorded Music  
Something That  
Was Not There  
Before**



### STUDIO - 81

For **LATERAL** recordings up to 18".

For use in Radio Stations, Studios and wherever superb-quality performance is paramount. Response Linear 20 cyc. to about 15 k.c. Point Pressure about 14 grams. Diamond Stylus. Output about -35 db (connected to matching load). Impedance 200 ohms. Moving Mass Near Zero. Quick plug-in connectors. Arm is Special Studio Design, aluminum, Tangent-Tracking, ball-thrust and pivot-point bearings in gimbal mounting—eliminating side-thrust and drag. French Grey and Chrome finish. Turntable-center to rear end of arm 18½". **Listed at \$165.00 (less equalizer)**

### STUDIO - 99

For **VERTICAL** recordings up to 18".

For use in Radio Stations, Studios and wherever superb-quality performance is paramount. Response Linear 20 cyc. to about 15 k.c. Point Pressure about 28 grams. Diamond Stylus. Output about -40 db (connected to matching load). Impedance 200 ohms. Moving Mass Near Zero. Quick plug-in connectors. Arm is Special Studio Design, aluminum, Tangent-Tracking, ball-thrust and pivot-point bearings in gimbal mounting—eliminating side-thrust and drag. French Grey and Chrome finish. Turntable-center to rear end of arm 18½". **Listed at \$195.00 (less equalizer)**

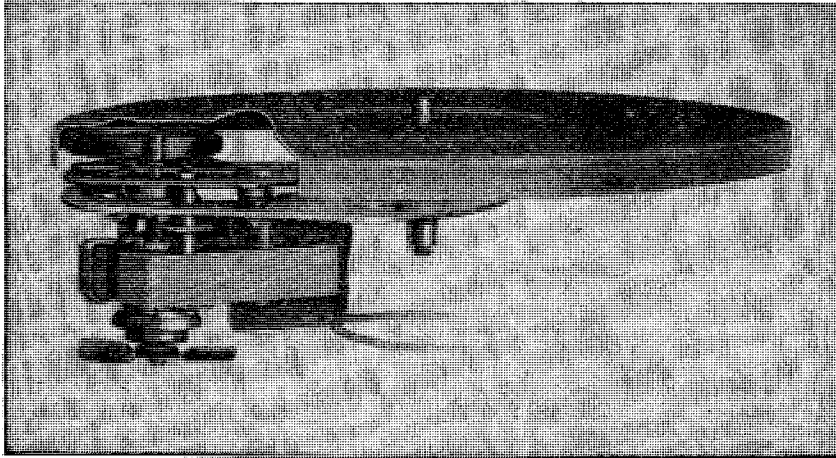
**AUDAX EQUALIZER FILTER**—200 ohms input—five positions, covering NAB Orthocoustic, Vertical, and 78 RPM—also includes Filter positions. **Listed at \$83.00**

**AUDAX REPLACEMENT STYLUS**—Genuine Sapphire Jewel—Designed expressly for TUNED-RIBBON reproducers. **Listed at \$3.00**

**Any model TUNED-RIBBON head may be had for replacement on automatic changers or other machines.**

# alliance PHONOMOTORS

Motors for driving turntables, record changers, tuning devices



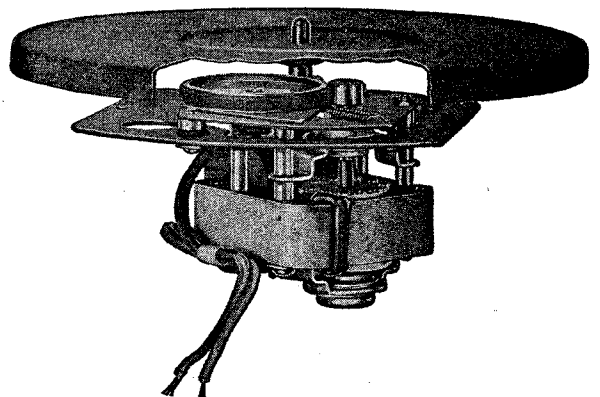
## MODEL 80

The famous Model 80 Alliance phonomotor, operating on 110 or 220 volts, is made for 40, 50 or 60 cycles, 16 watts input, 78 RPM. The Model 80 has no gears—runs at an even speed—has a smooth, quiet, positive friction-rim drive. Amply proportioned bearings with large reservoirs assure long life. Motor and idler plate are shock mounted to minimize vibration trans-

fer to turntable and motor board. Forced ventilation gives cool operation—the slip-type fan avoids any possible injury. Mounting plate maintains correct turntable height, regardless of mounting board thickness. Available with 8, 9 or 10-inch turntable tops. Maximum depth below base mounting plate,  $2\frac{1}{16}$  inches.

Alliance Model K is a 25 cycle companion to the Model 80 phonomotor. It operates on 110 volts, 25 cycles, at 12-watt input. This phonomotor is especially designed for 25 cycle operation. It has all the advantages of the popular Model 80. The mounting may be interchanged without any sacrifice in performance. Motor and idler plate are shock mounted to cabinet mounting plate for low vibration transfer to the turntable and motor board. Available in 8 or 9 inch turntable sizes only. Maximum depth below base mounting plate,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

## MODEL K 25 CYCLE MOTOR



# alliance

## Power-Pakt MOTORS

Miniature Motors mass produced for every need

### MODEL K

Besides powering the Model K phonomotor, Alliance Model K Power-Pakt Motors are ideal power sources for driving a multitude of other devices, controls and mechanisms. It can be used to power fans, movie projectors, toys, motion displays, switches and control systems, business and vending machines, and will open or close valves or vents in heating systems. Here is a shaded pole induction type motor which is the last word in efficient design. Mass produced, precision made, and available at low cost in quantities, this motor can be incorporated in many devices.

#### MODEL K SPECIFICATIONS

117 V—60 Cycle—Cont. Operating Rating—50° C. Rise—No Fan

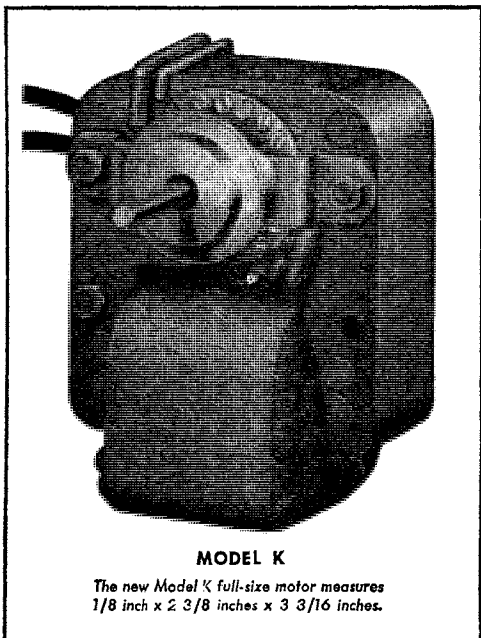
Stack Thickness, Inches.....	.800	1.000	1.200
Locked Amps.—Cold.....	.68	.75	.82
Locked Watts—Cold.....	36.0	41.0	46.0
Starting Torque—Oz. in. Cold.....	1.5	1.9	2.5
Idle Amps.—Hot.....	.52	.54	.56
Idle Watts—Hot.....	22.0	23.0	25.5
Idle R.P.M.—Hot.....	3450	3450	3450
Full Load Amps.....	.57	.60	.65
Full Load Watts.....	28	32	36
Full Load Horsepower.....	.0068	.0085	.0100
Full Load Torque Oz. In.....	2.4	2.9	3.5
Full Load—R.P.M.....	2900	2900	2900

Overall Dimensions, Exclusive of Take Off-Shaft Extension 3 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/8" 2 3/8" 2 3/8"  
 Weight..... 1 lb. 12 oz. 2 lb. 2 oz. 2 lb. 8 oz.  
 Rotor Shaft—Centerless Ground .171" Diameter  
 Bearings—Graphite Bronze Oilless Type, Self-Aligning, Amply proportioned.

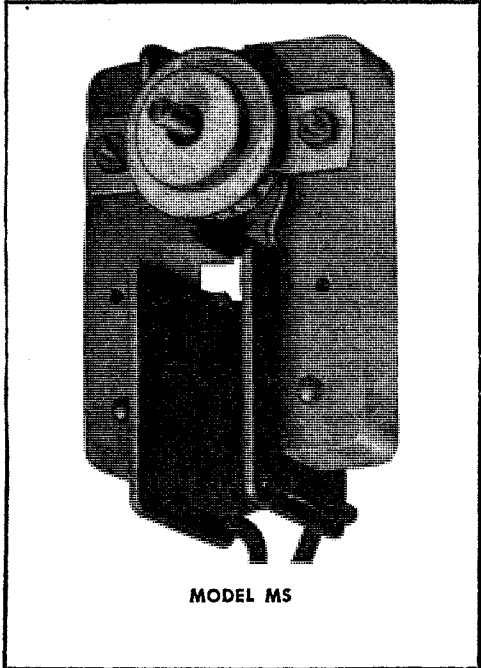
### MODEL MS

The Alliance Power-Pakt Model MS Motor is for 110 volt, 60 cycle operation. Here is a truly miniature power plant, so compact and light in weight that it can be used where many designs call for "tailored power". The Model MS has been developed to fill the growing need for small power to increase the motion and utility features of thousands of new products!

**SPECIFICATIONS**—Draws about 25 watts at 3000 R.P.M. no load. The speed is 2500 to 3000 R.P.M. depending on frequency and load. Develops about .006 h.p., 5/32 inch diameter, centerless, round steel shaft. Has latest type graphite bronze oilless bearings, self-aligning and amply proportioned. Motor measures 1 3/4 inches x 2 inches x 3 1/8 inches.



**MODEL K**  
 The new Model K full-size motor measures 1 7/8 inch x 2 3/8 inches x 3 3/16 inches.



**MODEL MS**

# GARRARD



# GARRARD

The new GARRARD Model RC60 Record Changer is a radically improved design, incorporating all the scientific developments and technical knowledge acquired during the war years. Yet, the RC60 retains all the time-proven GARRARD features, which so many others now proclaim as "new".

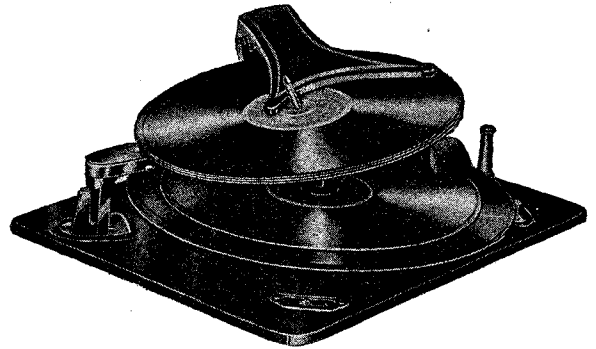
Through the years, GARRARD users have learned that they can depend on this superior mechanism to give them quiet, efficient, trouble-free performance. Built up to a standard, not down to a price, GARRARD offers today, as always, several exclusive features not found elsewhere.

GARRARD'S speed-regulated, governor-controlled motor is built to give powerful, regular running. It is the finest motor of its type and runs silently without vibration or speed variation. It is fitted with patented governor and phosphor bronze bushings and fittings are used throughout. GARRARD'S speed regulator makes it possible to adjust the turntable for perfect speed (78 rpm), or to retard or accelerate the tempo of any record.

The RC60 is a "mixer" changer. It plays both 10" and 12" records intermixed in any assortment, any combination. There are no buttons to push or switches to throw. It is entirely automatic.

GARRARD'S non-slip spindle is another exclusive feature. This spindle prohibits slipping and skidding between records, thus eliminating wows and watery reproduction.

The RC60 is available with either one of three excellent pickups. One is the GARRARD Magnetic pickup (high impedance). This pickup is a high quality pickup using conventional needles of the interchangeable type, or may be fitted with permanent needle by the user. For those who prefer a low pressure Crystal Pickup, this is also available, either with permanent stylus or with cartridge for replaceable needles. Specify pickup desired, when ordering.



All GARRARD pickups designed for use with replaceable needles are supplied in the new GARRARD swivel head which rotates to make needle insertion easy. All GARRARD pickups are interchangeable with one another.

With superior parts and craftsmanship, the GARRARD changer costs a bit more, initially. Over the normal life, it is most economical because of efficiency of operation and lack of servicing.

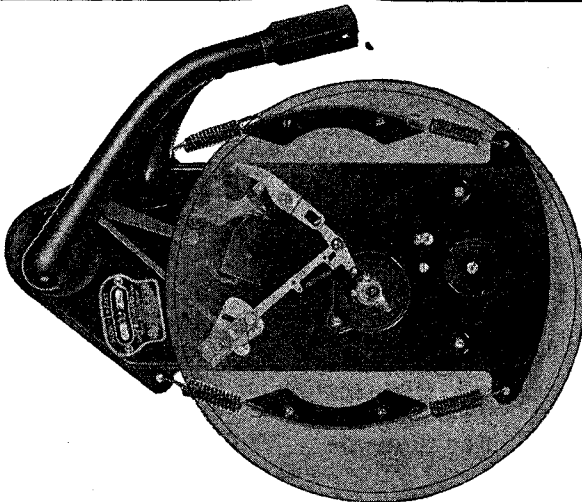
Minimum cabinet dimensions are 15" wide x 13" deep x 5½" clearance above the unit plate and 4½" clearance below the unit plate.

**Model 60/LC**—AC Model, 110/130 Volts, 50/60 cycles; with low-pressure Crystal pickup and permanent stylus.

**Model 60 LR**—AC Model, as above, but furnished with crystal pickup for replaceable needles.

**Model 60/LM**—AC Model, as above, but furnished with Garrard's new Magnetic pickup, for use with replaceable needles.

Above models available with Universal, AC-DC motor; 110/130 and 200/250 volts, 25/60 cycles. Substitute "U" for "L" when ordering.



The Type V Phono Assembly is the newest unit of a long line of high quality phono assemblies for playing single records.

Here again, GARRARD has spared no effort or expense to produce the finest possible player for those who demand the best in record reproduction.

The entire assembly is typically GARRARD in that it features the finest type of phono motor—speed-regulated and governor-controlled. This exclusive feature makes it possible to adjust to perfect speed

(78 rpm) or to accelerate or retard the tempo to suit the listener.

The Type V Assembly features an entirely new, unique mounting arrangement which represents the first genuine forward step in mounting design. This "bow" mounting is so efficient that even a blow struck on the motor board will not cause the tone arm to skip or repeat a groove. This is another exclusive feature and another GARRARD "first."

The Type V may be had with either of your choice of quality pickups for faithful reproduction. It is available either with high fidelity, low-pressure Crystal pickup with permanent stylus, or with Crystal pickup for use with replaceable needles, or with the GARRARD high impedance Magnetic Pickup for use either with replaceable needles or with a permanent stylus of the user's selection. The latter two pickups are contained in the new GARRARD Swivel Head which makes needle insertions easy and convenient.

Minimum cabinet dimensions are 15" wide x 13" deep x 4" clearance below the motorboard and 3½" clearance above.

**Type V/LC**—AC Model, 110/130 volts, 50/60 cycles; with low-pressure Crystal Pickup and Permanent stylus.

**Type V/LR**—AC Model as above but furnished with crystal pickup for use with replaceable needles.

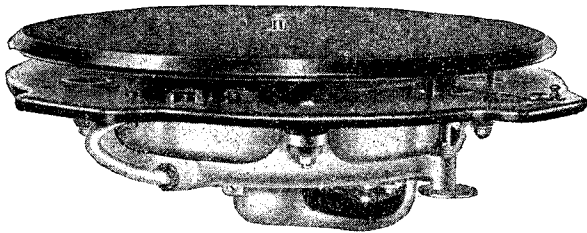
**Type V/LM**—AC Model as above but furnished with GARRARD'S new Magnetic Pickup for use with replaceable needles.

Above models available with AC-DC Dual Voltage—Universal—110/130 and 200/250 volts, 25/60 Cycles.

# GARRARD



# GARRARD



The new GARRARD 201-V two-speed motor is the new and improved model of our internationally famous 201T. It is now offered in its latest trouble-free form exactly as produced for the U. S. Navy and British Admiralty during the War.

The governor-controlled motor operates at either 33-1/3 or 78 rpm with absolute constancy and without waver or rumble. It is ideally suited for use where truly superior reproduction is desired.

Because of its extra-heavy rotor, which is slow-running, the resulting torque makes this motor amazingly smooth and silent. In sheer performance, it is the finest we have to offer. It is a self-starting induction type unit and is fitted with the patented GARRARD governor to insure perfect regularity.

The 201-V is equipped with Speed Regulator by means of which a wide range of speeds is possible—as well as perfect adjustment at 33-1/3 or 78 rpm. This regulator is on an extension arm so that 16" records can be speed-controlled.

**MODEL 201-V**—Two speeds, 33 1/3 and 78 rpm; dual voltage, AC-110/130 and 200/250 volts, 40/60 cycles.

GARRARD Carrying Cases and GARRARD Table Model Cabinets are made especially for us, to our standards.

The Carrying Case is of solid wood throughout and is covered with finest procurable parchment type material. Sewn leather edges run completely around the case. The Hardware used is the very finest and it has two locking snaps, with keys.

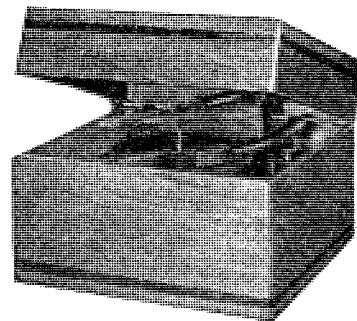
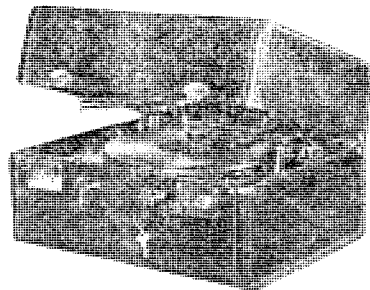
The Table Model Cabinet is a hand-finished case finished in striking mahogany. Its appearance is that of a high quality piece of furniture, and it makes possible the easy creation of "Combinations."

**MODEL CC1**—Carrying Case with Motor Board uncut.

**MODEL CC6**—Carrying Case with Motor Board cut out to accommodate GARRARD Model RC60 Record Changer.

**MODEL TM1**—Table Model Cabinet with Motor Board uncut.

**MODEL TM6**—Table Model Cabinet with Motor Board cut out to accommodate Model RC60 Record Changer.



**GARRARD SALES CORPORATION**

**315 Broadway**

**New York 7, N. Y.**

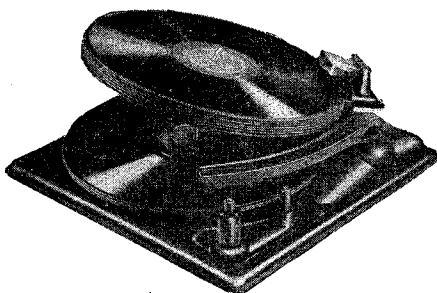
**WEBSTER****CHICAGO**

# Record Changers



## MODEL 50 for Smaller Radio-Phono Combinations

Model 50, low in price, high in quality, is sturdily built, compactly designed for use with smaller radio-phonograph combinations where space is limited. More important Model 50 features are: • Spring cushioned spindle for record protection • Heavily Flocked Turntable • Famous Webster • Chicago heavy duty motor • "MANUAL" switch • Plays ten 12-inch and twelve 10-inch records at one loading. Base dimensions: 12" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Vertical space requirement: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below top of mounting board. Complete with mounting hardware, template and instructions. Shipping weight: 17 lbs.



## Model 56

with Automatic Stop

The most popular and widely used record changer. Model 56 features velocity trip, fast change cycle and positive action. The stainless steel spindle is cushioned for record protection. Turntable is heavily flocked for quiet operation and rich appearance. Automatic stop is an operating convenience. Manual switch permits playing of small records, home recordings or "inside-out" discs. Smooth even power is provided by the Webster • Chicago shaded pole, 4-pole motor. Base dimensions: 14" x 14". Vertical space requirement 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below top of mounting board. Complete with mounting hardware, template and instructions. Shipping weight: 18 lbs.

## Model 70

Webster • Chicago Intermix

Model 70 is the finest Webster • Chicago record changer, designed and styled for the most elaborate combinations. Handles intermixed 10" and 12" records or a full stock of either size. Retractable idler wheel is freed when the changer is not in use. Automatic stop. Removable spindle for easy loading and unloading. High impedance pickup with replaceable permanent-type needle. Attractive brown hammered finish. Base dimensions: 14" x 14". Vertical space requirement: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below top of mounting board. Complete with mounting hardware, template and instructions. Shipping weight: 19 lbs.



These Webster • Chicago changers operate on 105-120V. 60-cycle. Can be readily converted for 50-cycle operation by using a 50-cycle drive sleeve, Part 17 x 412-11 to replace 60-cycle sleeve.

**ORDER NOW!****WEBSTER****CHICAGO**

# The Choice of Music Lovers



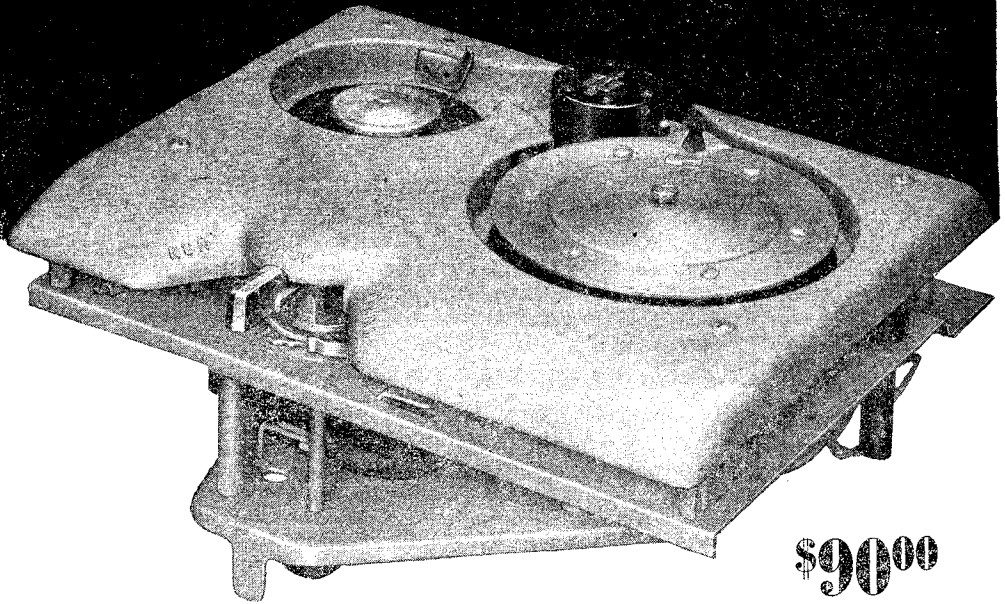
WEBSTER



CHICAGO

MODEL 79

# WIRE RECORDER FOUNDATION UNIT



**\$9000**

LIST

This Webster-Chicago Wire Recorder unit is especially designed for the experimenter, amateur and engineer for building a complete magnetic recorder or adding a wire recorder to a sound system.

Model 79 foundation unit consists of the complete wire transporting mechanism, a triple-purpose recording head (records, erases and plays back), an oscillator coil, a 15 minute spool of recording wire, and an instruction sheet with suggested circuit diagram. The unit will make and play back continuous recordings up to a full hour.

The recordings may be replayed thousands of times without any appreciable loss of volume or tone quality. If and when desired, old programs may be erased and new recordings made.

Physical specifications: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below main plate, 2" above) Net. Wt. 10 lbs.



**SEE YOUR  
DISTRIBUTOR**

WEBSTER

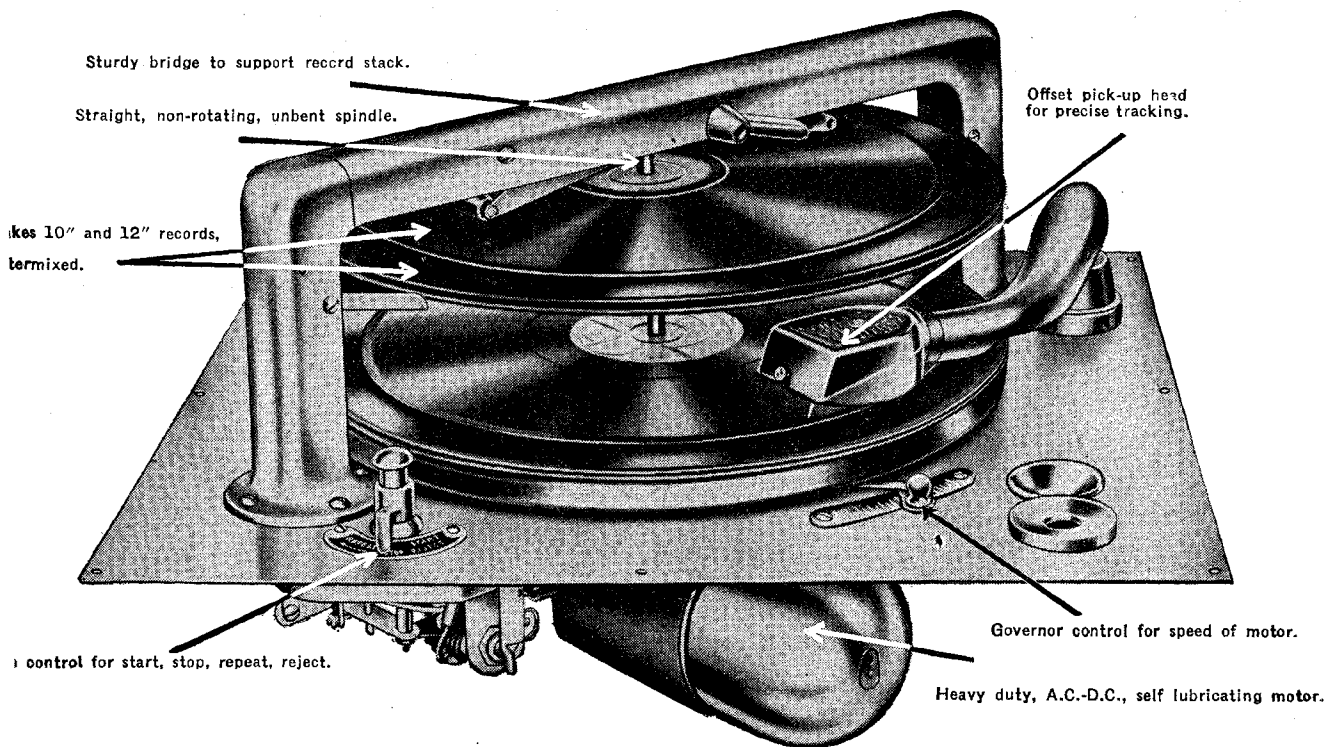


CHICAGO

5610 BLOOMINGDALE AVENUE

CHICAGO 39

*The Choice of Music Lovers*



## MICRO-SONIC PRESENTS THE

# TOPS IN RECORD CHANGERS

No other record changer compares with Micro-Sonic's British-built, automatic record changer. Feature by feature, Micro-Sonic's record changer leads all competitors in the field, according to the findings of a firm of impartial engineers.

Micro-Sonic's record changer is completely automatic; it's action, fool-proof. For instance: restraining the tone arm while a record is being played cannot possibly damage the mechanism. And there are dozens of other features that set Micro-Sonic's record changer apart from all competition.

You owe it to yourself to see this record changer. You will agree that it is "built like a battleship and has the precision of a fine watch." Micro-Sonic's record changer is being demonstrated at the showrooms of the **MICRO-SONIC CORPORATION, 44 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.** Be sure to see it!

*"Built like a battleship . . .  
with the precision of a fine watch."*

**MICRO-SONIC**  
CORPORATION



### Distinctive FEATURES

1. Records of different sizes, 10" and 12", may be played intermixed.
2. Offset pick-up head insures precise tracking.
3. Pick-up does not fall into place; it is gently placed, mechanically, into the outermost record groove.
4. Restraining the movement of the tone arm by force, while the changer cycle is in operation cannot damage the changer.
5. Extreme simplicity in loading and unloading.
6. Positive and fool-proof selection of 10" and 12" records by two selecting mechanisms. Micro-Sonic is the only unit with two; all others have one.
7. A straight non-rotating, unbent spindle, prevents record chewing and distortion.
8. Record drops by automatically controlled mechanism on a cushion of air.
9. Tilling does not interfere with performance. Records remain parallel to turntable, and to each other, at all times.
10. Automatically stops at the end of the last record, with pick-up off the record.
11. Repeat, reject, start, and stop incorporated into one control . . . convenient, simple.
12. Playing may be stopped at any point on the record, with no possibility of needle biting into record. Pick-up lifts off record when stop button is pushed.
13. Extremely low scratch level.
14. Super heavy-duty motor has the highest torque of any changer motor on the market.
15. A governor regulates speed of motor, insuring accurate reproduction.
16. A heavy 12" turntable.
17. Plated changing mechanism remains rust-proof, jam-free, and silent throughout its unusually long life.

44 West 18th Street • New York 11, N. Y. • Phone: WAtkins 9-5486



# THE RECORDISC CORP.

395 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • CABLE ADDRESS: RECORDISC, NEW YORK, N. Y.  
EXPORT DEPT.: ROYAL NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., 89 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

## Recordisc Home Recording Blanks "Snapshots-in-Sound"

There are two types of coatings which may be applied to the surfaces of home recording blanks—cellulose nitrate or ethyl cellulose. Of these two, it has been proved that cellulose nitrate is far superior because of a number of advantages, including high fidelity, life-like reproduction, long wearing qualities, and the ability to withstand age and playback without cracking or peeling. In fact, cellulose nitrate is the specified coating for discs used in commercial broadcasting stations, recording studios, governmental agencies and all other professional assignments. While ethyl cellulose may not enjoy the high rating of cellulose nitrate, it, nevertheless, has a film approved by the Underwriters Laboratories, and affords satisfactory reproduction and playback life.

Recordisc blanks manufactured for regular stock are coated with cellulose nitrate—the finest that money can buy. Customers are assured of all the results explained in the foregoing paragraph. Made up on special order, and at no increase in cost, is a complete line of Recordisc blanks employing ethyl cellulose with the U/L approved film. Recordisc blanks, with either type of coating, are available in the following bases and identifying labels:

### ORANGE LABEL

#### BOND BASE

Designed primarily for the home recording fan, these discs are admirably suited to the average type of amateur transcription, where low price is required. Heavy and firm, with a compo base that is thick, these recording blanks are carefully coated with our standard Recordisc surface compound. Because of their low cost, they are a "party" favorite. Professional nitrate coated.

### RED LABEL

#### ALUMINUM BASE

These aluminum base discs, made on heavy .021 aluminum, are coated with the famous Recordisc flawless compound to assure high fidelity reproduction over wide frequency ranges. Comparable in quality to those used by broadcasting stations and professional recording studios, "Red Label" discs have been reduced in size for universal adaptation by those who want professional discs for equipment of non-professional size. "Red Label" discs are created for critical users who require the finest discs available in small sizes. Professional nitrate coated.

### "GM" LABEL

#### ALUMINUM BASE

These discs, of heavy .021 aluminum base as are the Recordisc Red label, represent the most critical selection and inspection standards of manufacture. Built to micrometric precision, they can receive the widest frequencies from the most sensitive recording equipment, reproducing, with heretofore unknown brilliance, "GM" discs, a Gould-Moody Company quality product, are guaranteed not to age, dry out or deteriorate—and are capable of hundreds of bright, crisp playbacks. In the three largest sizes only.

**ALSO AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER—**Recordisc perfected ethyl cellulose coated discs, U/L approved.

#### YELLOW LABEL

Same quality and price as ORANGE LABEL

#### BROWN LABEL

Same quality and price as RED LABEL

GRADE		LIST PRICES			
Label Color	Base	6 1/2 inches	8 inches	10 inches	12 inches
ORANGE	Bond	15¢	25¢	35¢	—
RED	Aluminum	30¢	40¢	60¢	80¢
"GM"	Aluminum	—	60¢	80¢	\$1.00

## RECORDING AND PHONOGRAPH STYLI, NEEDLES AND ACCESSORIES

### SAPPHIRE STYLUS

While this type of cutting needle represents a greater initial investment, it has the longest life and produces superior instantaneous recording. The specially lapped sapphire point cuts a clean shiny groove with the lowest surface noise. Ordinarily, these styli can be used for ten hours of recording time. In addition, they may be resharpened, periodically, as many as 15 times. Used extensively in professional recording as well as by the semi-professional and the advanced amateur. Packed in plush lined, individual jewel boxes. List price, each .....\$6.50

### STELLITE STYLUS

Carefully machined, of a special metal alloy, these needles produce results almost as good as those obtained from the sapphires. Not as fragile as more expensive sapphire styli. Recommended for less experienced recording operators. Packed one to a protective card. List price, each \$2.00

### RECORDISC

#### "Special QX-5" Recording Stylus

Here is a recording stylus which presents an unbeatable combination in tonal reproduction, top performance, long life and unusual value. Made to our exacting laboratory specifications, it has a filter cutting point and recessed shank for smooth and easy cutting. Precision made of processed and tempered steel, and especially designed for those who seek a very fine but not fragile recording tip. List price, each .....75¢

### HAND LAPPED STEEL STYLUS

Carefully hand lapped for greater fidelity. Packed one to the protective card. List price, each .....50¢

### STEEL STYLI

#### (Nickel Plated Shank)

Recording life of approximately 1 hour each. Packed 3 to a card. List price, 3 for \$1.00

### RECORDISC

#### Sapphire Phonograph Needles

Preferred by the most critical music lovers and discerning artists—for both phonograph records and recording discs. Advanced Recordisc design and features result in higher fidelity, bell-like clarity, greater listening enjoyment, uniform performance throughout playing life, and less wear on the record surface. It has been acclaimed as one of the best needles available today, 7000 plays. List price \$2.50

### RECORDISC

#### "Coronet" Phonograph Needles

Clear, clean, brilliant reproduction throughout each musical note. Made from precious metal alloys, with a satin-smooth, non-corrosive tip. Your ears will convince you of the superiority of these needles, and tell you why they are the choice of juke box and record changer owners. May be used on any type of phonograph—electrical or mechanical. 3000 plays. List price...\$1.00

### RECORDISC

#### "Imperial" Phonograph Needles

Made to our own special formula, Recordisc "Imperial" Needles provide full tonal range, less scratch and hiss, minimum needle "talk," and longer record life. Uniformly excellent in quality, these needles become an integral part of automatic record changers for which they are an especial favorite. 5000 plays. List price.....\$1.50

### TRANSCRIPTION NEEDLES

Scientifically designed to fit perfectly into the grooves of recording and transcription blanks. They have a wide frequency response and unusual tonal brilliance. Wear on records reduced to minimum. 25 in envelope. List price.....per pkg. 25¢

## ACCESSORIES

### RECORD PRESERVER

This lubricant not only cleanses and preserves the fresh surface, but lubricates the groove to a degree where the improvement in tonal qualities is readily discernible to the ear. List price.....2 oz. bot. 45¢

### TURNTABLE LUBRICANT

This Recordisc lubricant is recommended for smooth operation of all parts subject to friction wear. List price.....per jar. 40¢

### MAILING ENVELOPES

Heavy brown Kraft; lined with high test corrugated board; may be sent via Parcel Post or Express with absolute safety. Printed with provision for return address of sender.

For 6 1/2 inch record, list price.....each 10¢

For 8 inch record, list price.....each 12¢

For 10 inch record, list price.....each 15¢

# audiodiscs

## ALUMINUM BASE RECORDING DISCS

First produced in 1939, Audiodiscs quickly won the acceptance of both professional and amateur recordists. Because of their many superior qualities, these instantaneous recording discs have gained a place of eminent leadership in the recording world.

### AN AUDIODISC FOR EVERY RECORDING NEED

**RED LABEL AUDIODISCS** are standard throughout the recording profession exceeding the professional demands of broadcasting stations, sound and movie studios and other exacting applications when top quality and dependability are essential requirements. Their many exclusive features have given new meaning to high fidelity recording and life-like reproduction. They are the finest discs obtainable.

**SINGLE FACE RED LABEL AUDIODISCS** have exactly the same fine qualities as standard Red Label and bring real economy to applications requiring but one side. Both sides are coated with the recordable side identified with embossed label.

**YELLOW LABEL AUDIODISCS** are the popular choice for all general purpose recording. Of high uniform quality, they are designed primarily for commercial recording studios, educational institutions, home recordists and other applications where the super quality Red Label Audiodiscs are not required.

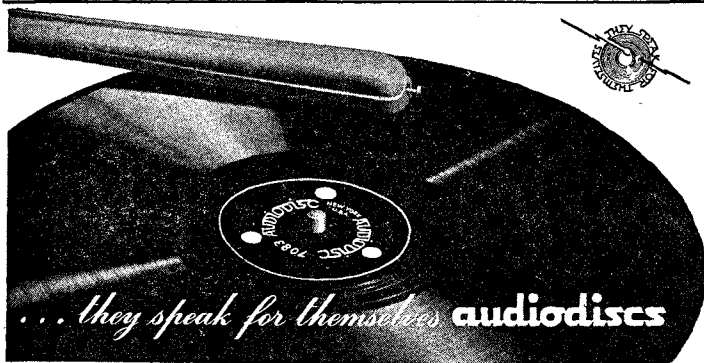
**REFERENCE LABEL AUDIODISCS** are especially adapted for making test cuts, filing and reference recordings, auditions and equipment adjustments. Their unusually low price gives maximum economy.

**BLUE LABEL AUDIODISCS** offer the very best in recording quality for schools, homes, amateur and demonstration work. Made of exactly the same materials used in the manufacture of professional type Audiodiscs—except on a thinner aluminum base—these discs have brilliant tone, long-playing life, no audible needle scratch and are of consistent quality.

**MASTER AUDIODISCS** are the outstanding choice where copies of recordings (pressings) are to be made by the electroplating process. The excellence and consistent quality of these discs are well known to all record processors.

TYPE	Size (in.)	List Price Per Disc	Box Contains
RED LABEL	6 1/2	\$.55	25
	8	.80	25
	10	1.15	25
	12	1.85	25
	16	3.40	25
SINGLE FACE RED LABEL	10	.85	25
	12	1.40	25
	16	2.35	25
YELLOW LABEL	6 1/2	.45	25
	8	.70	25
	10	.90	25
	12	1.50	25
	16	2.70	25
REFERENCE LABEL	10	.70	25
	12	1.05	25
	16	1.90	25
BLUE LABEL	6 1/2	.35	50
	8	.50	50
	10	.75	50
MASTERS	12	2.35	25
	13 1/4	3.05	25
	17 1/4	5.10	25
	18 1/4 S.F.*	2.05	25
	17 1/4 S.F.*	3.05	25

\*Single Face  
Prices slightly higher in Pacific Coast and Southwestern Areas.



## PROPERTIES THAT MAKE FOR AUDIODISC LEADERSHIP

### UNIFORM COATING

Audiodiscs' exclusive machine process produces a smooth flat coating seven thousandths of an inch thick, free from swirls, waves and "orange peel" effect. The depth of the coating is consistent within one-half thousandth of an inch.

### LONGER STYLUS LIFE

The homogeneous coating is free from microscopic abrasive materials and surface imperfection which, in inferior discs, damage cutting points and cause extraneous noises in playback.

### SILENT BACKGROUND

Audiodiscs, cut under good recording conditions are entirely free from audible "background scratch."

### LONG PLAYBACK LIFE

With correct playing equipment an Audiodisc can be played for more than a hundred times with no noticeable increase in surface noise.

### BRILLIANT FREQUENCY RESPONSE

These discs are noted for their brilliant high frequency response. Audiodiscs "speak for themselves" with quality performance that pleases the most critical recordist.

### NO DETERIORATION WITH AGE

A special curing process removes from Audiodiscs the last trace of volatile constituents. Discs made over six years ago still cut easily and play back perfectly.

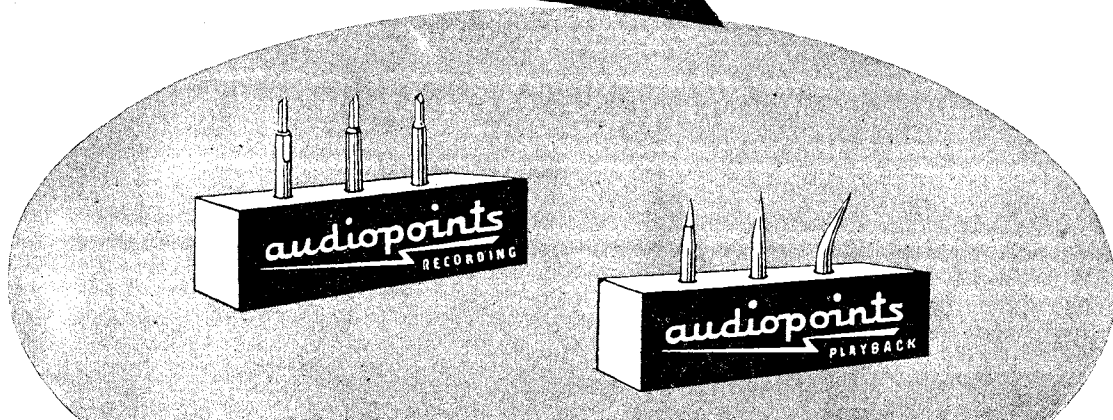
### CONSISTENT QUALITY

Audiodiscs are manufactured by a unique automatic precision-machine process which assures consistent quality. This uniformity is a feature that helps engineer and amateur attain the highest degree of recording excellence.

### GENERAL NOTE:

All Audiodiscs are manufactured on aluminum base. Red Label discs are embossed, Yellow and Reference discs have paper labels—Master Audiodiscs have no labels. All Audiodiscs have center-pin holes and three drive-pin holes except Master discs, which have one drive-pin hole. Lint-free envelopes are supplied in the packages of Red Label and Master discs. Other discs are packaged in their envelopes.

# audiopoints



## MICROSCOPICALLY MATCHED RECORDING AND PLAYBACK STYLI

However excellent a recording disc may be, the quality of sound obtainable from it can be no better than the points used in the recording and playback. For this reason, the producers of Audiodiscs offer a complete line of recording and playback points engineered to bear proper relation to one another. Made by skilled craftsmen and conveniently packaged in cards or boxes, Audiopoints are available in three types of recording styli and three types of playback points.

### AUDIO RECORDING POINTS

**RECORDING SAPPHIRE AUDIOPOINT No. 14.** Intended for use by professional recordists, this Audiopoint produces the best possible recording. The jeweled point with 87° included angle, correct radius and fine polish, cuts a silent, shiny groove for many hours. Each stylus is disc-tested to rigid specifications on a recording machine, thus guaranteeing quality and uniformity. Supplied with short or long shank. List Price \$7.25 (Resharpener cost \$2.90)

**RECORDING STELLITE AUDIOPOINT No. 34.** A favorite recording stylus with many professional and non-professional recordists. With 87° included angle and correct radius, this point cuts a quiet, shiny groove for several hours. Each stylus is disc-tested on a recording machine. Supplied with short or long shank. List Price \$1.50 (Resharpener cost \$.75)

**DIAMOND-LAPPED STEEL AUDIOPOINT No. 50.** Particularly adapted for use by non-professional recordists. Each point when properly used with Audiodiscs, cuts a shiny, quiet groove and gives from 15 to 30 minutes actual recording time. A dozen of these Audiopoints should thus cut from 60 to 120 faces of ten-inch discs or, of course, a much larger number of smaller size discs. List Price \$4.00 (per doz.) A card package, 3 per card, for \$1.00

### AUDIO PLAYBACK POINTS

**PLAYBACK SAPPHIRE AUDIOPOINT No. 113.** The materials, workmanship and design make this playback point the finest obtainable. It does the most difficult job a playback stylus can accomplish by reproducing the recorded sound with complete fidelity and minimum disc wear. With proper care, one of these points will play thousands of recordings. (Should not be used on shellac pressings.) List Price \$6.50 (Repolishing cost \$2.00)

**PLAYBACK STEEL AUDIOPOINT No. 151 (STRAIGHT SHANK)** List Price \$1.25 per 100.

**PLAYBACK STEEL AUDIOPOINT No. 154 (BENT SHANK)** List Price \$1.25 per 100.

The most practical playback points for general use. These points are both well matched to Audio recording styli. No. 151 is for normal weight pickup while No. 154 is designed for use with heavy pickups. One hundred percent shadowgraphed.

**NOTE:** Audio Devices, Inc. offers a convenient resharpener service which materially reduces the cost in the use of Sapphire and Stellite Audiopoints. Each resharpener point is disc-tested. (When returning points, care should be taken to package them individually. For this purpose the original protective cards are strongly recommended.)

#### HOW TO MAKE GOOD RECORDINGS

Now in its eighth printing, "How To Make Good Recordings" is an authoritative handbook on all phases of recording equipment, materials and technique. Profusely illustrated with scores of photographs, charts and drawings. 128 pages in all, with glossary of common recording terms, this book is written in non-technical language that all can understand. . . . Home recordists, teachers, musicians, even sound engineers will find that the information it contains is interesting and useful. . . . To those uninitiated in the art of sound reproduction, "How To Make Good Recordings" gives valuable advice. It covers every phase of instantaneous recording from choosing the right equipment to having fun recording dramatic shows. For the recording enthusiast, "How To Make Good Recordings" is a sound recording "Must." Price—\$1.25.



# GOULD-MOODY

## "Black Seal"

### ALUMINUM INSTANTANEOUS RECORDING BLANKS

For the first time in the history of recording blanks, Gould-Moody has developed a formula that will not dry out, and will be as faithful in reproduction after prolonged periods of storage as when originally cut. Head and shoulders above competition, Gould-Moody "Black Seal" blanks have such desirable advantages as engineered center thread action . . . four holes in every disc . . . continued high fidelity through long months of play-backs . . . and greater economy.

#### Net Prices to Broadcast Stations and Recording Studios

#### Black Seal Professional Discs in Aluminum or Glass

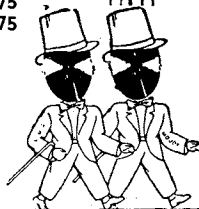
10" Double-face .....	\$ .70
10" Single-face .....	.55
12" Double-face .....	1.10
12" Single-face .....	.85
13 1/4" Double-face .....	1.85
13 1/4" Single-face .....	1.25
16" Double-face .....	2.00
16" Single-face .....	1.40
17 1/4" Double-face .....	3.00
17 1/4" Single-face .....	1.85

NOTE: All single face discs are coated both sides and are usable both sides, but only one side is guaranteed.

#### Recoating Aluminum Discs

10" .....	\$ .65
12" .....	1.00
13 1/4" .....	1.75
16" .....	1.75
17 1/4" .....	2.75

All aluminum discs sent for recoating must be shipped prepaid. On orders of 25 or more of one size, charges will be prepaid by us when returning them to you.



#### Accessories

Sapphire Stylus .....	\$3.50
Stellite Stylus .....	1.25
Steel Styli (pkg. of 4) .....	.60
Sapphire Playback .....	1.75
Steel Playbacks (pkg. of 30) .....	.15

#### Resharpener Service

Sapphire Stylus .....	\$1.75
Stellite Stylus .....	.75
Sapphire Playbacks .....	1.50

#### Note:

*All orders shipped direct from factory, fully prepaid*

All Sapphire and Stellite Styli as well as Playback Needles are supplied in standard short shank (17/32 inch) with "flat" unless LONG and/or ROUND shank are specified. When these are returned to us for resharpener, they are fully tested and inspected before re-shipment to you.

*Old Aluminum Blanks recoated with "Black Seal" formula on short notice*

**THE GOULD-MOODY CO.**

*Electronic Division*

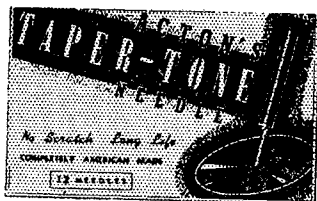
395 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

# Bagshaw's NEEDLES

FAMOUS SINCE 1892

AFTER ALL YOU CAN'T BEAT THE BEST



List Price

<b>ACTONE #30 . . . 100% Shadowgraphed</b>	
Packed 30 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton	
#130-M (Red Shank) #RF-12-A (Green Shank) . . . . .	\$12.50
<b>ACTONE #100 . . . 100% Shadowgraphed</b>	
Packed 100 to pkg., 25 pkgs. to carton . . . . .	18.75
<b>BRILLIANTONE STEEL NEEDLES . . . #100</b>	
Packed 100 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .	5.00
In tins of 200, Packed 200 to a tin, 10 tins per carton . . . . .	2.50
<b>BRILLIANTONE BLUE NEEDLES . . .</b>	
Packed 50 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .	5.00
<b>BRILLIANTONE STEEL NEEDLES . . . #50</b>	
Packed 50 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .	
<b>TAPER-TONE . . . #30 Cartons</b>	
Packed 30 needles to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .	12.50
#30 . . . Cards Packed 30 to pkg., 25 pkgs. to card . . . . .	6.25
<b>TAPER-TONE . . . #12 On cards or in cartons.</b>	
Packed 12 Needles to pkg., 50 pkgs. to card or carton . . . . .	5.00
<b>CUTTING NEEDLES . . . 1 needle to card, 50 cards to carton . .</b>	12.50
<b>MAESTRO . . . Long Playing . . . 32¢ per each . . . . .</b>	.32
<b>JUMBO . . . Packed 50 to pkg., 100 pkgs. to carton . . . . .</b>	15.00
<b>PETMECKY . . . #50 Packed 50 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .</b>	
<b>PETMECKY . . . #100 Packed 50 to pkg., 50 pkgs. to carton . . . . .</b>	12.50

## H. W. ACTON CO., INC.

370 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR OF *Bagshaw's* NEEDLES, FAMOUS SINCE 1892





# AEROPOINT

*Long Life*

## HOME PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES

Aerpoint is the long-profit needle line with proven product superiority, backed up by an intensive national advertising program. Aerpoint needles, unique in design, have immediate appeal and the expertly styled point-of-sale displays make them practically self-selling.

### AEROPOINT "88" ...the Best

—An impartial Consumers National Testing Laboratory has made tests on numerous phonograph needles and has proclaimed Aerpoint "88" as the *best* of those tested. And it's the *only* needle with a plastic silencer. It's ideal for the new plastic records, too.



LIST \$1.50

- ★ Exclusive plastic silencer
- ★ Electronium tip
- ★ Curved Spring Design
- ★ Up to 5,000 plays

### AEROPOINT "111"

A competitive needle in the \$1 retail market with all the famous Aerpoint features: Curved Spring Design, Electronium tip that virtually eliminates "needle talk."

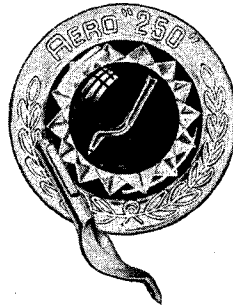


- ★ Electronium tip
- ★ Curved Spring Design
- ★ Up to 5,000 plays

LIST \$1.00

### AEROPOINT "250"

Unequaled even by needles that sell for twice as much. A sapphire jewel set in stainless steel, individually packaged in a beautiful transparent plastic locket.



- ★ Sapphire tip
- ★ Curved Spring Design
- ★ Stainless steel

LIST \$2.50

## AEROPOINT

## COIN PHONO NEEDLES

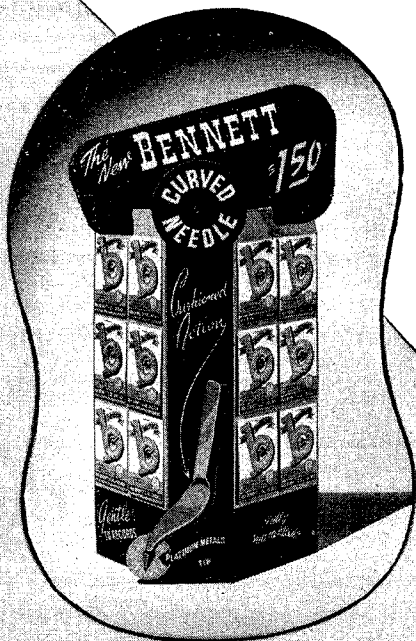


# AERO NEEDLE COMPANY

619 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS U. S. A.

# Needle Quality

## By Bennett



*Curved Masterpiece . . . . .* **\$1.50**

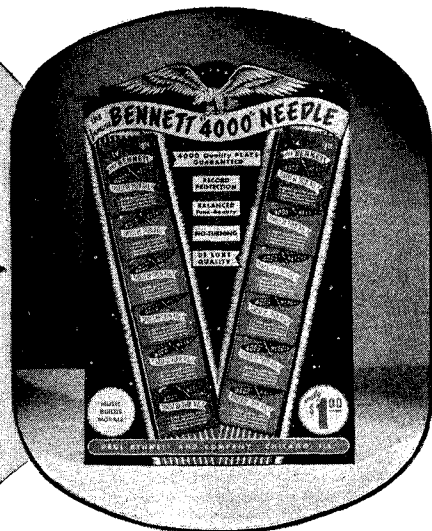
To the Bennett Curved Needle, the needle-buying public has accorded a position of honor. It is a masterpiece of design and engineering. Its cushioned action is unequalled for record protection. Its tone is rich. And its precious metals tipping delivers thousands of plays. Here, indeed, is the finest needle in its class.

*12 individually packed needles per display card.  
Catalog No. B-150 . . . . . List, \$18.00  
12 displays per package (1 gross of needles).*

*The Bennett "4000" Needle \$1.00*

This Bennett \$1.00 Needle is a product of excellence. It is very easy on records . . . gives beautiful tone . . . and delivers up to 4,000 plays. You can bank on this Bennett "4000" Needle because it is always in demand.

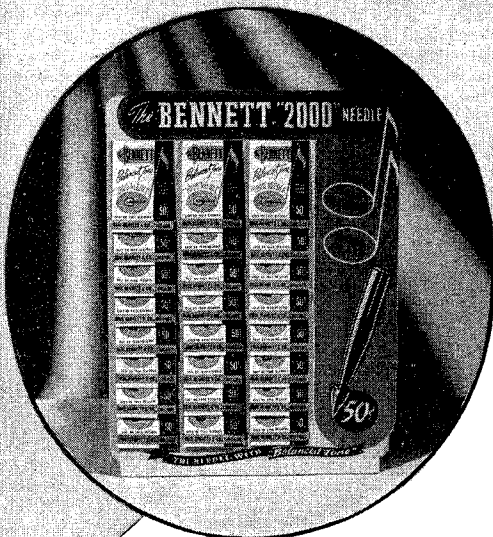
*12 individually packed needles per display card.  
Catalog No. B-100 . . . . . List, \$12.00  
12 displays per package (1 gross of needles).*



*The Bennett "2000" Needle. .50¢*

This half-dollar needle performs in the manner of higher priced needles. This is because it has the benefit of Bennett engineering and workmanship. It is built to do a top job. And you can be sure this Bennett "2000" Needle will corral a large part of the half-dollar market for you.

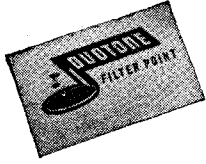
*24 individually packed needles per display card.  
Catalog No. B-50 . . . . . List, \$12.00  
12 displays per package (2 gross of needles).*



**PAUL BENNETT & COMPANY**  
230 East Ohio Street • Chicago 11, Illinois

# DUOTONE Needles

## FILTER POINT No. 6



The Filter Point needle is a newly developed needle which actually filters surface noise, yet retains the brilliance of your recordings. The highly polished and rounded point assures smooth movement in the record groove, reducing

record wear to a minimum. The needles are hand picked and will play from 12 to 15 records without frequency loss or distortion. The specially designed point is guaranteed not to break when used with any type of record changer.

List

Package of 10 needles ..... \$ 0.10  
 Cat. No. 610-B—Carton of 100 pkgs..... 10.00  
 Cat. No. 610-C—Display card of 50 pkgs... 5.00

Package of 25 needles ..... \$ 0.25  
 Cat. No. 625-B—Carton of 50 pkgs..... 12.50  
 Cat. No. 625-C—Display card of 50 pkgs... 12.50

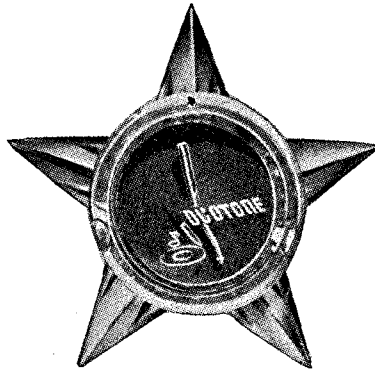
## MIRO-POINT No. 21



The Miro Point Needle is the "low surface" specialist of the Duotone Line. Despite this fact it still brings out the highs in a manner never before attained by a needle of this type. Designed to play at least 2000 records the Miro Point is the outstanding needle in the field today.

List Price

Needle list price, each ..... \$0.75  
 Cat. No. 21-C—Display card of 12 needles... 9.00



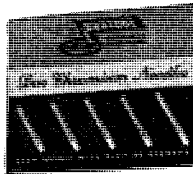
## No. 19 "STAR" SAPPHIRE

Reproduces any type of record without surface noise yet maintains brilliant high frequencies. Finest quality gem, brightly polished for smooth riding in groove. Special design filters out all noise and needle talk. Has flat on shank for easy insertion in pickup. May be removed if desired. Individually packed in beautiful lucite box. Ideal for dubbing.

List Price

Each Needle ..... \$ 5.00  
 Cat. No. 19-B—Carton of 12 needles..... 60.00

## CHROMIUM No. 17



The Duotone Chromium needle is Duo Chrome plated to insure long life and minimum record wear. Ideally suited for use on record changers. Each needle has a highly polished surface, and is shadowgraphed. Being of a semi-permanent type,

the Chromium needle avoids the necessity of constantly changing needles. Each needle is guaranteed to play at least 50 records, assuring a full evening of music without requiring a change of needle.

List Price

Package of 5 needles ..... \$ 0.25  
 Cat. No. 17-B—Carton of 50 pkgs..... 12.50  
 Cat. No. 17-C—Display card of 25 pkgs... 6.25

## TRANSCRIPTION No. 7

Transcription needles are individually shadowgraphed to insure each needle being perfect. They are especially designed to reduce record wear on home recordings and will give life-like reproductions when used on commercial or home records. This needle, because of its perfect point and fine frequency response, is extensively used by broadcasting stations, and recording studios. Economically packed for use in home and studios.

List Price

Package of 10 needles ..... \$ 0.10  
 Cat. No. 710-B—Carton of 100 packages..... 10.00  
 Cat. No. 710-C—Display card of 50 packages..... 5.00  
 Package of 25 needles ..... \$ 0.25  
 Cat. No. 725-B—Carton of 50 packages..... 12.50  
 Cat. No. 725-C—Display card of 50 packages..... 12.50  
 Package of 75 needles ..... \$ 0.50  
 Cat. No. 750-B—Carton of 20 packages..... 10.00

## DURPOINT No. 15

Permanent needle for home use. Will play over 4000 records without changing. Takes additional polish from the groove of the record thus minimizing record wear, and reducing surface noise. Because of this feature the Durpoint should not be removed from pick up until replacement is necessary. Packed on individual cards.

List Price

Each Needle ..... \$ 1.00  
 Cat. No. 15-C—Display card of 12 needles..... 12.00  
 Cat. No. 15-B—Carton of 12 needles..... 12.00

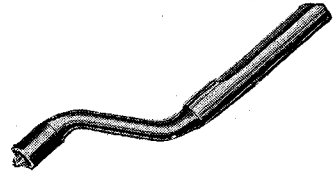
## CACTUS NEEDLES No. 18

Made from specially selected cactus thorns chemically treated to prolong life of point and assure quiet reproduction. Each needle may be re-sharpened many times. Can be used on record changers as well as ordinary phonographs. Especially recommended for use on records with high surface noise.

List Price

Package of 12 needles ..... \$ 0.35  
 Cat. No. 18-B—Carton of 50 packages..... 17.50  
 Cat. No. 18-C—Display card of 25 pkgs..... 8.75

## DIAMOND NEEDLE No. 50



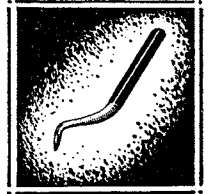
The world's finest needle for the world's finest phonographs. Transmits every tone with remarkable clarity and smoothness for years. Only needle which plays shellac and vinylite records interchangeably without wear. Warranty certificate with each needle. Also available in straight shank.

List Price

Cat. No. 50—Each Needle ..... \$50.00

## DUOTONE

No. 20  
 "LIFETONE"  
 OSMIUM  
 TIPPED  
 5000  
 PERFECT  
 PLAYINGS



The DuoTone Lifetone Needle was especially designed for use with record changers. Its brilliant performance coupled with low surface noise makes it ideal for this purpose. When properly used, it will give at least 5000 perfect playings, maintaining throughout its life the same bright reproductive qualities. Packed in beautiful plastic container.

List Price

Each needle ..... \$ 1.50  
 Cat. No. 20-B—Carton of 12 needles..... 18.00  
 Cat. No. 20-C—Display card of 12 needles.. 18.00

## NEW REGENT SAPPHIRE (Double Bend) No. 13

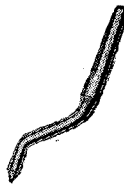


A permanent needle with a flat on the shank allowing removal from, and insertion into pickup as required. Will play approximately 6000 home recordings, or 5000 commercial recordings. Finest quality jewel assures natural tone reproduction and very low record wear. Especially recommended for use in lightweight pickups. Packed on individual card.

List Price

Each Needle ..... \$ 2.00  
 Cat. No. 13-B—Carton of 12 needles..... 24.00  
 Cat. No. 13-C—Display card of 12 needles.. 24.00

## RUBY NEEDLE No. 35



The Ruby tops everything else in its price class. Second only to the famous Duotone "Star" Sapphire, the Ruby is known for its lifelike reproduction with minimum of surface noise. A display is included with each dozen needles.

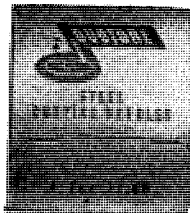
List Price

Each Needle ..... \$ 3.50  
 Cat. No. 35B—Carton of 12 Needles..... 42.00



# DUOTONE Needles

## STEEL CUTTING STYLUS No. 8



The ideal needle for use in homes by amateur record makers. With ordinary care will make a quiet record of good quality, which can be played back many times. Will make approximately 15 to 25 10" records. Packed 4 to handy point - protecting felt-lined package.

Price \$1.00  
List

Cat. No. 8-B—Carton of 25 pkgs. .... 25.00  
Cat. No. 8-C—Display card of 25 pkgs. .... 25.00

## STELLITE CUTTING STYLUS No. 9 Available in Long and Short Shank



The Stellite cutting stylus with proper care, will make a record that compares favorably with a professional cutting. Its hand-lapped edge cuts a groove which assures a noiseless recording. Stellite styli are recommended after some cutting experience has been acquired. The reduction in surface noise and the improved quality of the recording will be instantly noticeable, and will be well worth the difference in cost. Will cut approximately 500 6" records. Individually packed on cards. Price \$2.00.

Price \$2.00  
List  
Cat. No. 9-B—Carton of 12 needles. .... 24.00  
Cat. No. 9-C—Display card of 12 needles. .... 24.00

## LAPPED STEEL CUTTING STYLUS No. 10



This new hand-made lap on the cutting edge of the needle makes a much smoother cut, thereby reducing surface noise and adding to the life of the needle. Especially recommended for making vocal recordings. List Price, 5 Needles on card. .... \$1.50  
Cat. No. 10-B—Carton of 10 cards. .... \$15.00  
Cat. No. 10-C—Display card of 10 cards. .... 15.00

## SAPPHIRE STYLUS No. 12



Available in Long and Short Shank  
The sapphire Professional cutting stylus is the finest available. The cutting jewel is very highly polished and has a patented hand-lapped edge, which cuts and polishes the groove, making a record with the lowest surface noise. With proper handling will give 10-15 hours of cutting and can be resharpened many times.

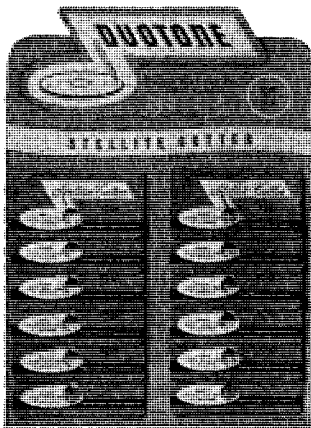
No. 11  
No. 12

**DO NOT DROP**  
Packed in plastic container.  
Cat. No. 12—Needle, list price, each ..... \$5.50  
(Resharpener—Each \$2.00)

**DURAL SHANK No. 11**  
Available in Long and Short Shank  
This needle is similar to No. 12, and in addition is held to more exacting specifications, as established by leading engineers. Mounted in Dural shank. Packed in plastic container. Each \$7.25  
(Resharpener—Each \$2.00)

## DUOTONE DISPLAY CARDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING NEEDLES

Number	List
<b>FILTER POINT</b>	
610C—10c per pkg.—50 pkg. to card	\$5.00
625C—25c per pkg.—50 pkg. to card	12.50
<b>TRANSCRIPTION</b>	
710C—10c per pkg.—50 pkg. to card	5.00
725C—25c per pkg.—50 pkg. to card	12.50
<b>DURPOINT</b>	
15C—\$1.00 each—12 needles to card	12.00
<b>CHROMIUM</b>	
17C—5 needles to pkg.—25c, 25 pkg. to card	6.25
<b>CACTUS</b>	
18C—35c per pkg.—25 pkg. to card	8.75



Number	List
<b>LIFETIME</b>	
20C—\$1.50 per needle—12 cards to display	\$18.00
<b>MIRO POINT NEEDLE</b>	
75c per needle.	
21C—12 needles to display	9.00
<b>STEEL CUTTING STYLUS</b>	
\$1.00 per pkg. of 4 needles.	
8C—25 pkg. to display card	25.00
<b>STELLITE STYLUS</b>	
\$2.00 per needle individually packed	
9C—12 needles to display card	24.00
<b>LAPPED STEEL STYLUS</b>	
\$1.50 per pkg. of 5 needles.	
10C—10 pkg. to display card	15.00

## DUOTONE RECORDING FLUIDS



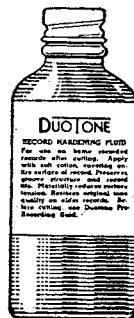
### DUOTONE RECORD PRESERVER

A newly developed fluid that helps make phonograph records (Victor, Columbia, Decca, etc.) last much longer. Duotone Record Preserver not only cleans the record, but actually puts a thin protective coating on it. This coating protects the record against excessive wear and in addition enables the needle to glide smoothly, thus reducing surface noise.  
List  
Each Bottle ..... \$0.50  
Cat. No. 105-B—Attractive display carton of twelve 2-oz. bottles... 6.00



### PRE-RECORDING FLUID

For use on the disc before cutting. When applied to the surface with a piece of soft cotton, it allows the needle to cut smoothly, thus reducing surface noise and needle wear. Will not harm ANY kind of coating.  
List  
Each bottle ..... \$0.50  
Cat. No. 101-B  
Carton of 12 bottles ..... 6.00



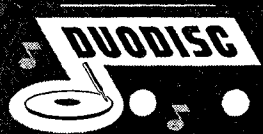
### HARDENING FLUID

For use on home recorded records after cutting. Apply to surface with piece of soft cotton, covering entire surface of record. Preserves groove structure and record life. Materially reduces surface tension. Restores original tone quality on older records.  
List  
Each bottle ..... \$0.50  
Cat. No. 102-B  
Carton of 12 bottles ..... 6.00

# DUOTONE *Recording Blanks*

## ALUMINUM DISCS

	IN CARTON	RED LABEL	PURPLE LABEL
6 1/2 inch	100	\$.30 ea.	\$.25 ea.
8 inch	50	.40 ea.	.35 ea.
10 inch	50	.60 ea.	.45 ea.
12 inch	25	.80 ea.	



## GLASS DISCS

	LIST
8 inch (24 to a carton)	\$.60 each
10 inch (24 to a carton)	.80 each
12 inch (24 to a carton)	1.00 each

## DUOTONE-VAN EPS CUTTING HEAD

*New Improved Model with Extended Frequency Range*

This cutting head has a reed armature, which is rugged, and acts as its own damper, eliminating rubber, and other deteriorating materials which usually cause cutting heads to change from day to day.

The measured distortion is 1.8% at 400 cps.

The impedance of the cutter is actually 500 ohms at 400 cps.

It requires only plus 20 db level (6 milliwatts in 500 ohms) for normal amplitude. This is less than 1 watt of power.

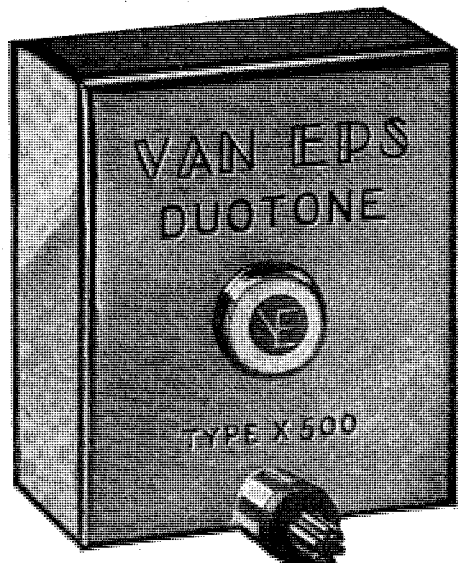
It is easily installed. The head comes equipped with an extra mounting plate for instant mounting and is easily interchanged where other heads are used.

It is carefully tested at our laboratory and a graph accompanies each cutter, giving the frequency response.

The head is hermetically sealed and **GUARANTEED** if the seal is not broken.

... Write for Descriptive Literature ...

**Net Price ... \$150.00**



# Jensen PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES

for the world's finest music

## The Royal Jewel

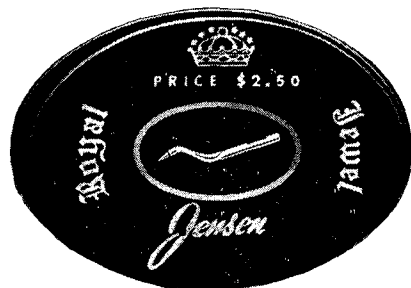
## Genuine Sapphire Needle



Jensen Royal Jewel Display with 12 individually packaged needle..... Catalog Number 25 D. List price..... \$30.00

Fitted with a genuine sapphire tip—the same precious jewel that's used in fine watches and precision instruments, the Jensen Royal Jewel Phonograph Needle is outstanding in its appeal to those who appreciate fine quality. The sapphire point provides smoothness and extraordinary long life. It plays up to 10,000 record sides... and assures protection of your customer's valuable records. Designed by an authority in the field of sound engineering, the Jensen Royal Jewel Needle is dependable for fidelity of reproduction and full tonal range.

Illustrated here is the colorful, sales-inviting display of twelve Jensen Royal Jewel needles beautifully packaged in gold foil trays. *Must-be-seen-to-be-appreciated* is an age-old truism that describes this up-to-the-minute selling aid for dealers. It's a fitting complement to the increasingly popular Royal Jewel needle—and appropriately placed on dealer's counter or shelf it wins many a sale.



Jensen Royal Jewel Genuine Sapphire Phonograph Needles.... Catalog Number 25. List price..... \$2.50

## The POPULAR Jensen CONCERT NEEDLE

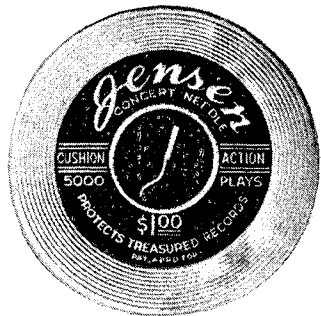


The full tonal range, fidelity and long wearing qualities of the Jensen Concert Needle are assured by the *precious metal tip* and the flanged design. The spring action of this popular needle preserves the surface of records and lengthens their playing life. It incorporates all of the latest discoveries in acoustical science; plays up to 5,000 times.

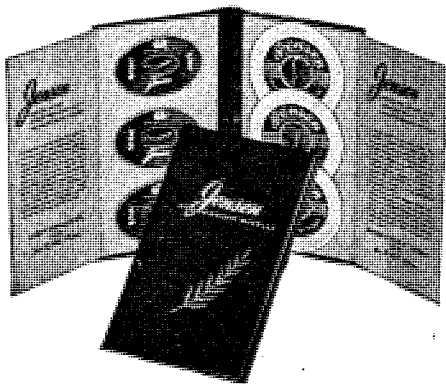
Pictured at the left is the colorful, point-of-sales display holding twelve individual blue and gold packages of Jensen Concert Needles. The display card bears signature endorsements of the needle by famous orchestra leaders.

Jensen Concert Phonograph Needle... Catalog Number 10. List price..... \$1.00

Jensen Concert Needle Display holding twelve needles... Catalog Number 10 D. List price..... \$12.00

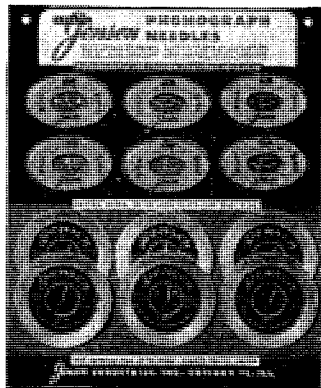


## The RADIO SERVICEMAN'S HANDY SALES KIT



The Jensen Phonograph Needle Saleskit (designed especially for Radio Servicemen) contains three Jensen Concert Needles retailing at \$1.00 and three Jensen Royal Jewel Needles retailing at \$2.50 each. This compact, convenient kit is just the thing for slipping into the pocket and taking on service calls... a definite aid in demonstrating fine phonograph needles. It's a real sales-help. Descriptive copy is printed alongside the needles as a sales convenience. Jensen Phonograph Needle Saleskit holding 6 Needles as above. Catalog Number 6 K. List price..... \$10.50

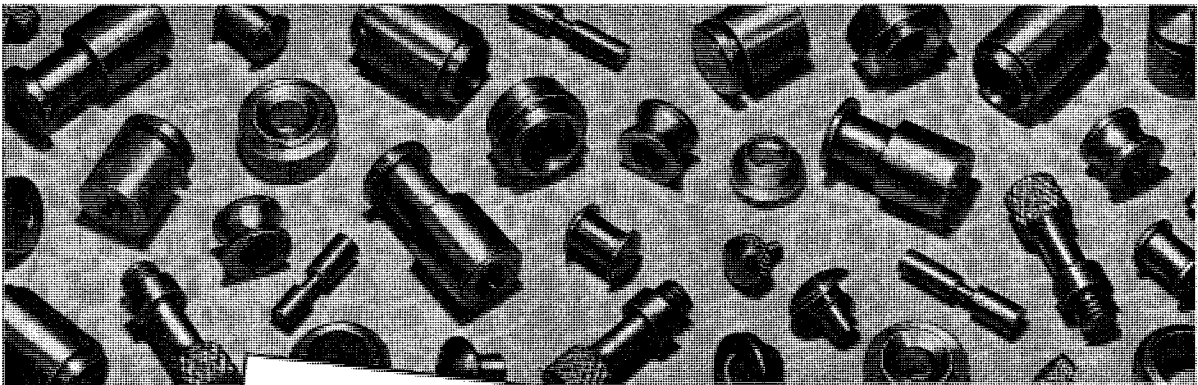
### The New JENSEN COMBINATION DISPLAY



Now available is the Number 66 black-and-red card display offering six each of the Royal Jewel Needle at \$2.50 and Concert Needle at \$1.00. Ideal for distributor use in sampling to dealers and for small dealer in selling to public. Punched to fit standard display racks or equipped with easel for counter display. Catalog Number 66. List price \$21.00.

Inquiries are invited regarding Jensen's Coin Machine Needle with the Locked-in Tip and the Coin Machine Needle Kit designed for convenience of coin machine servicemen. Jensen Industries, Inc., 329 So. Wood Street, Chicago 12, Ill.





Precision Screws and Turned Parts —\*

# BACKED BY 100 YEARS OF PRODUCTION "KNOW-HOW"

\* OF ALL METALS  
FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

Wherever the need is for small precision screws and turned parts of unexcelled high finish — in whatever industry — there you will find time-honored products of Laubscher Brothers of Tobuffelen, Switzerland, serving faithfully and with highest efficiency. For Laubscher products are second to none for expert craftsmanship, faultless precision, flawless finish, closest tolerances. This world-famous firm, now celebrating a century of unflagging service to the industrial world, manufactures screws and turned parts according to individual specifications (send blueprints, samples or both) with tolerances up to .0005"; screw head diameters from .011" to 1"; screw thread diameters from

.006" to .4". All metals are used; brass, copper, silver, gold, aluminum and its alloys — steel, iron, zinc etc.

**America's Greatest Phonograph Needle Value**

## Meritone

Meritone Needles are Nationally Advertised in Leading Magazines, Sunday Newspaper Supplements!

Unlike any other, MERITONE needles are precision turned to salient smooth rounded points that seat in the grooves. Of fine, highly polished Swedish steel, each plays 12 or more records with maximum fidelity, minimum surface noise.

Retail: 10 for 10¢; 25 for 25¢.

Other phonograph needles (cutting and play-back) and various needles for drawing instruments, textile and embroidery machines, also available.



\* Our line of Pignons Reunies (Grenchen, Switzerland) comprise pinions and toothed wheels for various industries making watches, and other timing devices; measuring instruments, meters for electricity, gas, water etc.

For quotations, send blueprints, samples or both.



**INTERNATIONAL MERIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
Sole Representatives of Laubscher and Pignons-Reunies Products  
254 WEST 54th STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



# NATIONAL HOLLYWOOD MAKES NEEDLE NEWS



From out of the West, a new and revolutionary needle... the long awaited

## *Symphonic Sapphire*

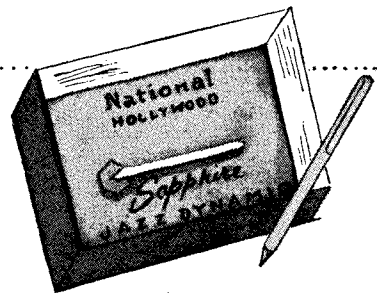
which now makes possible perfect reproduction of classical recordings... packaged in beautifully-designed lucite, \$5.00



AND THE

## *Jazz Dynamic*

which reproduces for the first time with full fidelity the high tension of jazz. This needle is specifically made for the vast market of jazz enthusiasts. In attractive lucite, \$3.00. Both needles feature the FIREBALL POINT\* for permanent wear.



\*A new war-produced process of manufacturing sapphire which gives it a hardness next to diamond and virtually eliminates fracture. Perfect fidelity and minimum record wear is achieved by ingenious precision in shaping the point and holding the diameter to an extremely close tolerance.

### National Hollywood

again brings you its famous pre-war recording disc on highest-grade, mirror finish aluminum in three grades, for home recorder and professional.

This is the sales-stimulating display that is given your dealers FREE with an order of 50 discs. It is in full color, durable hardwood.



#### National Hollywood aluminum recording discs (25 per package)

	10"	8"	6 1/2"	12"
Red grade, professional	.95	.65	.45	1.25
Yellow grade	.75	.55	.35	1.00
Blue grade	.60	.40	.30	.80
	standard discounts			

#### National Hollywood cutting needles

Type S Economy Cutter	\$ .25
Type R Hard polished	each .50
needle cut-tested	.50
Type X Especially designed for and tested at 33 1/3 r.p.m.	.75
National Hollywood Sapphire Cutter	2.00
standard discounts	

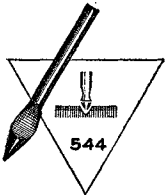
# National HOLLYWOOD

*"Golden Moments... Forever Recorded"*

"CARILLON DYNAMIC"

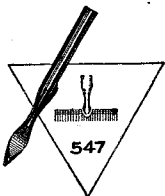
# M.A. Miller NEEDLES

## RECORDING AND PLAYBACK



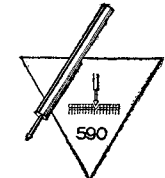
### RIGID TYPE

A semi-permanent, precious metal-alloy tip play-back needle for home or commercial use, coin phonographs, etc. Plays 4,000 records. **List 50¢**



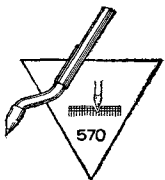
### FLEXIBLE TYPE

Semi-permanent needle for home use with new lightweight pick-ups. Reduces record scratch to a minimum. Precious metal alloy tip good for over 4,000 plays. **List \$1.00**



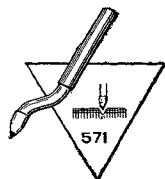
### ALUMINUM SHANK

Osmium-alloy tip for high fidelity reproduction is carried on .020 needle shaft for low scratch level. The aluminum sleeve reduces vibration and needle-talk, minimizes record wear. One of the newer needle types. **List \$1.50**



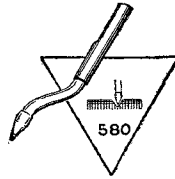
### OSMIUM ALLOY

Scientific construction gives highest possible fidelity and full tone with lowest possible distortion and scratch. 1/8" offset. Precision shaped osmium alloy tip for long playing life. **List \$1.50**



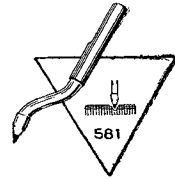
### SAPPHIRE POINT . . . RUBY POINT

Our finest permanent type full tone needle with 1/8" offset Duraluminum shank and precision ground point set with finest quality long wearing sapphire, good for 5,000 plays. No. 571-S (Sapphire) **List \$2.00**  
No. 571-R (Ruby) **List \$2.50**



### OSMIUM ALLOY

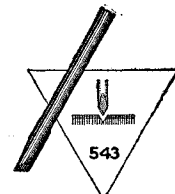
Similar in all respects to our No. 570 needle, but has 3/16" offset shank which gives a softer tone. A very high fidelity needle with a minimum of scratch and noise. **List \$1.50**



### SAPPHIRE POINT . . . RUBY POINT

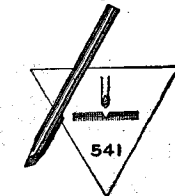
In all respects similar to our No. 571, but has 3/16" offset shank for softer tone. You cannot obtain a finer sapphire needle anywhere, regardless of price. Good for 5,000 plays. No. 581-S (Sapphire) **List \$2.00**  
No. 581-R (Ruby) **List \$2.50**

## CUTTING NEEDLES



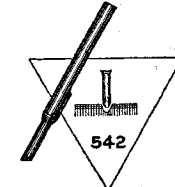
### ALLOY TOOL STEEL

Made of the finest alloy tool steel, microscopically ground and polished with diamond dust. Recommended for amateur home use. Will cut approximately twenty-five six-inch records. **List 35¢**



### PRECIOUS METAL ALLOY

A high grade recording stylus, for the advanced amateur and professional use. Electrically welded precious metal alloy tip, microscopically ground, and polished with diamond dust. Hand finished tip cuts smooth, clean groove for best possible results. Will cut approximately five hundred six-inch records. **List \$1.50**

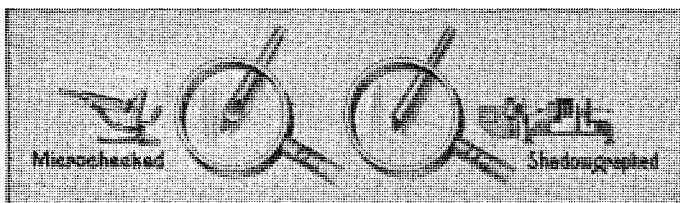


### STELLITE

This patented Stellite recording stylus, when used by the advanced amateur or professional, will give results closely approximating the finest Sapphire. Hand-finished tip, cuts quiet smooth groove. Will cut approximately five hundred six-inch records. **List \$1.50**

### \*NEW PLASTIC "BLISTER" CONTAINER

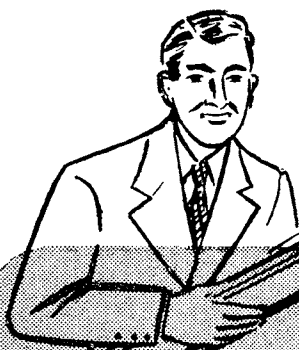
A beautiful, eye-appealing new package for added display value and protection. Now supplied as standard packaging on all Miller Sapphire tipped needles at slight additional charge. Other needles are supplied individually on cellophane wrapped cards or may be purchased in bulk.



### SHADOWGRAPH AND MICROSCOPE INSPECTION INSURE SUPERIOR QUALITY

Each Miller "Carillon" Dynamic needle is triple checked to insure perfection. Micrometer measurements and microscope inspection are frequently used during vital production stages, and each needle is finally checked under 200 times magnification in a powerful shadowgraph machine.

WHEN YOU NEED



# Needles!

## WE WILL HAVE THE NEEDLES YOU NEED

Our greatly increased manufacturing capacity now enables us to give you America's finest quality needles in any quantity. Send your specifications, samples, or blue prints on special needles, Osmium alloy tipped instrument pivots and small metal parts.

### PLAYBACK NEEDLES

- Osmium Alloy
- Sapphire
- Ruby
- Diamond

### Pointed Instruments

### CHANGEABLE NEEDLES

### FIXED TYPE NEEDLES

### RECORDING NEEDLES

- Osmium Alloy
- Alloy Tool Steel
- Sapphire
- Stellite

### Carbide Tipped

### PRIVATE LABEL NEEDLES

*Manufacturers of the World's Largest Line of Long Life Recording and Playback Needles*

# M. A. MILLER MANUFACTURING CO. Inc.

1168 East 43rd Street

Chicago, Ill.

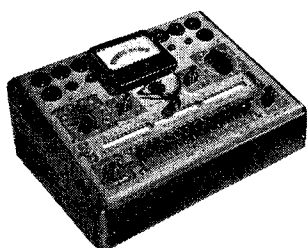
*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

***RADIO'S MASTER***



# SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



## THE COUNTER TUBE TESTER

Here's the last word in tube testers made for discriminating distributors, retailers and radio servicemen. Besides the special features noted below, they have been provided with extra sockets and switch contacts for newly-developed tube types. Size:  $5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 14\frac{3}{4}''$ ; weight: 17 lbs.

### Dynamic Conditions

All tube elements tested under dynamic conditions.

### Fingertip Controls

make settings easy.

### DeLuxe Design

helps sell on sight—builds prestige for serviceman or retailer.

### Shorts Test

at voltage low enough to prevent tube damage or faulty indications — high enough for full brilliancy on Shorts indicator.

### Tests Standard, Lock-In, Acorn Tubes. Large Meter

$4\frac{1}{2}''$  size for high legibility. Sensitive but rugged.

### Legible Dial

#### Markings—

lines and numerals in white against green panel.

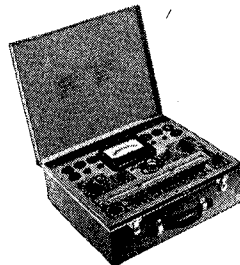
### 8-Ft. Line Cord—

extra long for extra convenience.

### Provision for

#### Noise Test.

## PORTABLE TUBE TESTER



### Type 140

Retains the same electrical characteristics and special features as the Counter Model above left, plus steel carrying case, strong leather handle. Size:  $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12'' \times 16\frac{1}{4}''$ ; weight: 17 lbs.

## THE POLY (MULTI-PURPOSE) METER (Type 134)

### SPECIAL FEATURES

Tests audio, A.C. and R.F. voltages from 20 cps to 300 mc. Uses proximity fuze-type tube built into handy probe. Full scale range of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300.

Measures D.C. from .1 to 1,000 volts in full scale ranges of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1,000.

Measures D.C. current from .1 milliampere to 10 amperes in full scale ranges of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1,000 milliamperes and 10 amperes.

Measures resistance from  $\frac{1}{2}$  ohm to 1,000 megohms in full scale ranges of 1,000, 10,000, 100,000 ohms and 1, 10, 1,000 megohms.

### ACCURACY

D.C. ranges  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale.

A.C. ranges  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale up to 30 volts and  $\pm 7\%$  above 30 volts.

R.F. ranges  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale up to 10 volts;  $\pm 7\%$  from 10-100 volts;  $\pm 10\%$  on 300 volt range. Error may be 5% greater from 100 to 300 mc. Ohms  $\pm 6\%$  to the left of  $\frac{1}{2}$  scale;  $\pm 13\%$  to the left of  $\frac{3}{4}$  scale.

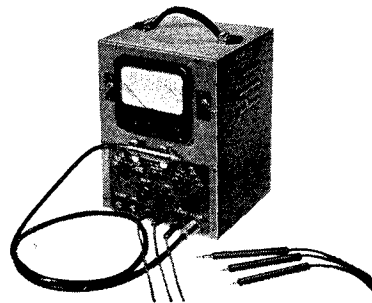
Current  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale on all but 10 ampere scale which provides  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale.

### INPUT IMPEDANCES

R.F. ranges—2.7 megohms resistance shunted by approximately 3 mmf. capacity.

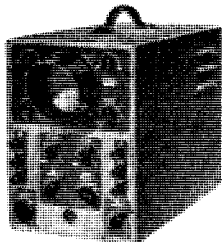
A.C. ranges—2.7 megohms resistance shunted by approximately 40 mmf. capacity.

D.C. ranges—16 megohms resistance.



Beautifully styled, compactly designed; stabilized against errors due to line voltage variations or gas current in tubes. All essential accessories are included.

## THE OSCILLOSCOPE (Type 131)



Developed to simplify the solving of problems encountered in radios and electronic equipment. Ideal for servicing FM and Television units.

### SPECIAL FEATURES

1. Input Impedances—  
Through amplifiers  
—1 meg. 20  $\mu\text{f}$ .  
Direct—2.2 meg. 30  $\mu\text{f}$ .

2. Amplifier Frequency Response — Sine wave uniform within 3 db. from 10 cycles to 100 kilocycles.

3. Deflector Factor—Through amplifiers—0.5 volts per inch.

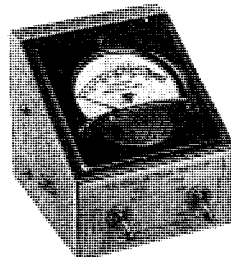
4. Horizontal Sweep — Direction — left to right. Frequency range — 15 to 40,000 cycles. Synchronizing signal sources—Internal (Vertical Signal); External; 60 cycles.

5. Power Supply—105 - 125 volts, 50 - 60 cycles. 40 watts power consumption. 1 amp. line fuse provided.

6. Cabinet Dimensions —  $10\frac{3}{4}''$  high,  $8\frac{1}{8}''$  wide,  $13\frac{3}{4}''$  deep.

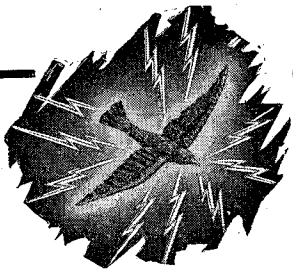
## MODULATION METER

### Model X-7018



For monitoring modulation percentage and speech quality — invaluable to the radio amateur.

1. Elimination of battery or AC power supply.
2. Direct, accurate readings.
3. Phone jack provided.
4. Easily-read, three-color scale.
5. Completely shielded.



# BIRD ELECTRONIC

*Instrumentation for Coaxial Transmission*

**NO MORE GUESSWORK!**

**MODEL 63-A WATTMETER AND WIDE  
BAND LINE TERMINATION**

**VHF-UHF**

**FOR OUTPUT MEASUREMENT**

Here is the way to measure RF output in the spectrum between 10-1500 megacycles and power levels of 1-500 watts. Combining unique and proven methods of line termination with meter readings, the Model 63-A is now widely used in the VHF-UHF field.

**USES:** Determination of power output and alignment of transmitters on either the production line or in the laboratory. Ruggedly built, the 63-A is adaptable to most power measurement problems.

**METHOD:** Employing a length of attenuating coax as a termination, thermocouples, inserted in the line serve as measuring elements. Wide-band impedance constancy is realized and standing-wave ratios (voltage) are held to a maximum SWR of 1.25 between 10 and 1500 MC.

**CALIBRATION:** Meter readings of the Model 63-A are linearly related to power at fixed frequency. Thermocouples, through skin effect, increase in sensitivity with frequency. With the instrument, curves are furnished showing a single multiplying factor which, applied to scale reading, gives power value. Control of impedance and individual coupled adjustment permit the use of standardized calibration curves.



**CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE IS MAINTAINED  
THROUGH ALL SWITCH DETAILS WITH . . .**

## COAXSWITCH

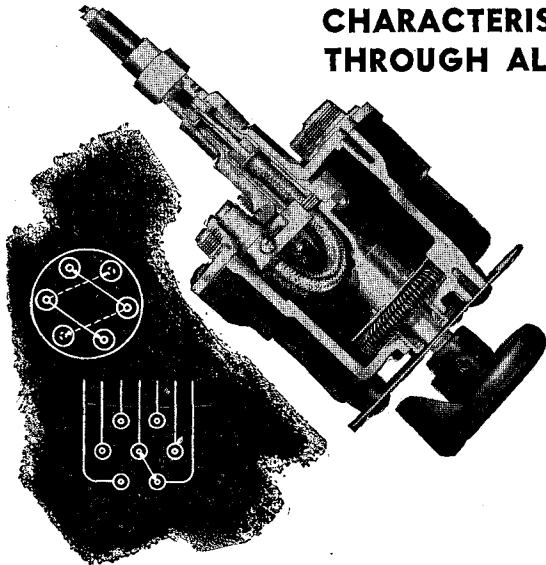
*The Selector Switch for Coaxial Circuits*

**USES:** As a channel selector in transmitter or receiver controls; production line testing of coaxial circuited equipment; selection of antennas; with phase monitors in directionals; etc.

**CABLE TYPES AND CONNECTORS:** Three models now available for use with 50/52-ohm cables and Type "N" Fittings. Adapters available for use with other type fittings. Other impedance levels, such as 70/75-ohm, can be supplied.

**STANDING WAVE RATIOS:** At 550 MC, SWR (voltage) is below 1.03; at 1000 MC, below 1.1; and at 3000 MC, it is not over 1.3.

**MODELS:** Model 74 handles single circuit with choice of six channels. Model 72-2 handles double circuit with choice of two channels (DPDT). Model 718 handles single circuit with choice of eight channels. Can be supplied for remote operation.



**BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**  
1800 East 38th Street

**Cleveland 14, Ohio, U.S.A.**

# VOLTMETERS for EVERY RF NEED

Permanent accuracy, high stability and high impedance input! You get all three with each of these three voltmeters. Suitable for laboratory, test bench or production line! Each has a frequency and voltage range adaptable to your particular needs . . . sturdy construction; easy-to-read meter scales!

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS.

## STANDARD ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER MODEL VM-27A

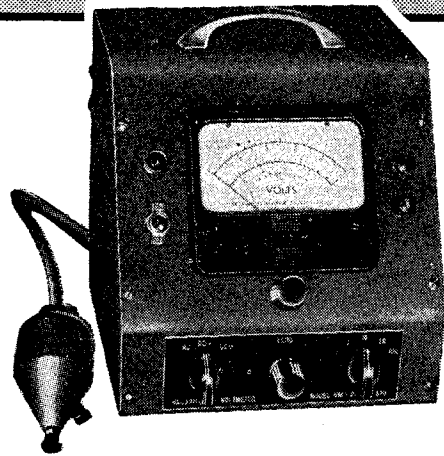
### Technical Specifications

**RANGE:** 0.1 to 100 volts in five ranges a-c and d-c. (1, 3, 10, 30 and 100 volts full scale.)

**ACCURACY:** 2 percent of full scale on all ranges, on sinusoidal voltages.

**CALIBRATION:** Calibrated to read 0.707 of peak on a-c voltage, hence r.m.s. of a sinusoidal wave.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 20 cycles to over 100 megacycles with full accuracy from 50 cycles to 50 megacycles.



**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** d-c input 7 megohms, a-c input 4 megohms at audio frequencies and at radio frequencies equivalent to a capacity of 5 micro-microfarads having a power factor of 0.5%.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 105 to 125 volts 50-60 cycles at 30 watts.

**TUBES:** One 6H6 in probe, two matched 6J5GT and one 6X5GT rectifier.

**DIMENSIONS:** 8 x 8 x 8, probe 2 inches diameter by 4 long.

**WEIGHT:** 11 lbs. less probe.

**PRICE:** \$150.00 net, F.O.B. Flushing, N. Y.

## MODEL VM-27-ZC

Same as Model VM-27A but with means for setting meter to mid-scale on d-c.

**PRICE:** \$155.00 net, F.O.B. Flushing, N. Y.



## HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER Model 31

### Technical Specifications

**RANGE:** 10 to 10,000 volts r-f in five ranges (100, 300, 1000, 3000 and 10,000 volts full scale).

**ACCURACY:** 5 percent of full scale on all ranges, on sinusoidal voltages.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 100 kilocycles to 100 megacycles.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** Approximately 1 micromicrofarad at a Q of over 500.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts 50-60 cycles at 30 watts.

**TUBES:** One 6AL5 in probe, two matched 6J5GT and one 6X5GT rectifier.

**DIMENSIONS:** 5 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 9 1/2.

**WEIGHT:** 8 lbs.

**PRICE:** \$99.50 net, F.O.B. Flushing, N. Y.



## HIGH FREQUENCY ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER Model 32

### Technical Specifications

**RANGE:** 0.3 to 300 volts r-f in five ranges (3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts full scale).

**ACCURACY:** 5 percent of full scale on all ranges, on sinusoidal voltages.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 500 kilocycles to 500 megacycles.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 0.5 to 1 micromicrofarad at a Q of about 200. (Steatite top.)

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts 50-60 cycles at 30 watts.

**TUBES:** One 6AL5 in probe, two matched 6J5GT and one 6X5GT rectifier.

**DIMENSIONS:** 5 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 9 1/2.

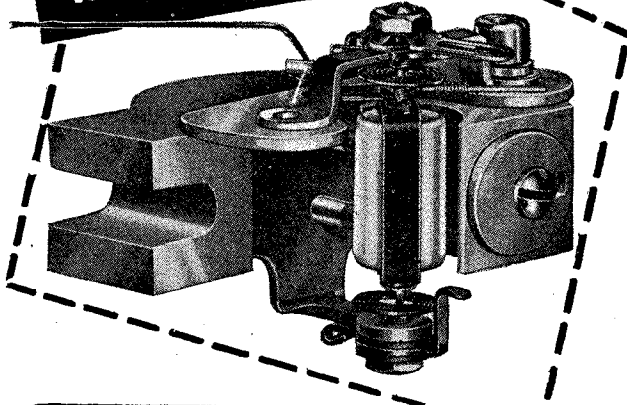
**WEIGHT:** 8 lbs.

**PRICE:** \$99.50 F.O.B. Flushing, N. Y. (net)

**ALFRED W. BARBER LABORATORIES** ★ 34-10 FRANCIS LEWIS BLVD.  
FLUSHING • NEW YORK



# PRECISION MOVEMENTS



# Burlington PANEL INSTRUMENTS

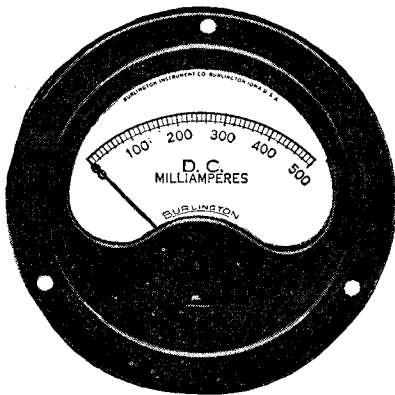
## PRECISION MOVEMENTS BURLINGTON PANEL INSTRUMENTS

Burlington panel instruments are designed and manufactured to fulfill the need for rugged and accurate indicators. Both AC and DC types are accurate to within 2% of full scale value at any point on the scale.

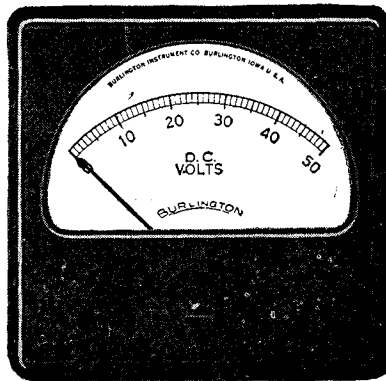
DC instruments combine extremely light weight moving elements and powerful alnico magnets to produce a torque to weight ratio which reduces frictional error in obtaining readings to a negligible factor. This high torque to weight ratio also permits the use of pivots with ample pivot bearing surface to overcome the effects of rough handling, shock, and vibration.

AC instruments are accurate over the entire range of commercial power frequencies (25 to 125 cycles) and may be used at frequencies to 400 cycles if especially calibrated for these higher frequencies.

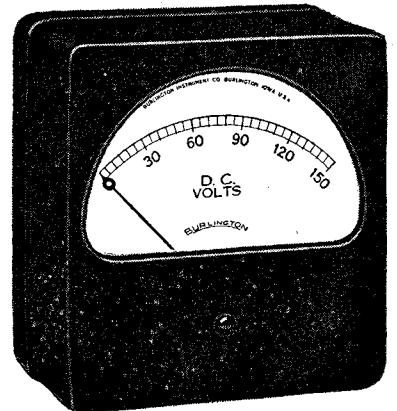
These instruments are of the repulsion vane type using carefully aged and impregnated field coils and multipliers which are wound with conductors of ample size so that temperature rise of the windings may be maintained at a minimum even though the instrument is subjected to continuous use in the circuit.



MODELS 21, 31, 441 DC  
22, 32, 442 AC



MODELS 21, 31 DC  
22, 32 AC



MODELS 141 DC  
142 AC

### DIMENSIONS OF AC AND DC MODELS

Model No.		Body	Flange	Body Depth	Stud Length		Case
DC	AC				DC	AC	
21	22	2.156" Diam.	2.690" Diam.	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{25}{32}$ "	Round, flush, Bakelite
21	22	2.156" Diam.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{25}{32}$ "	Square, flush, Bakelite
31	32	2.796" Diam.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diam.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	Round, flush, Bakelite
31	32	2.796" Diam.	3" x 3"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	Square, flush, Bakelite
441	442	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diam.	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diam.	1 $\frac{29}{64}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	Round, flush, Bakelite
141	142	.....	4" x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	Rectangular, projection, Bakelite

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRICES

# Burlington

# PANEL INSTRUMENTS

## D. C. MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Approx. Res.	Model 21 (Rd or Sq)	Model 31 (Rd or Sq)	Model 141	Model 441
0-1	50	47 ohms	\$9.70	\$10.50	\$11.85	\$11.85
0-5	50	10 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-10	50	5 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-25	50	5.6 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-50	50	2.8 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-100	50	1.4 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-200	40	.7 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-300	30	.466 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-500	50	.28 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-750	75	.186 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-1000	50	.140 ohms	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90

## D. C. VOLTMETERS — 1000 Ohms Per Volt

Range	Scale Div.	Model 21 (Rd or Sq)	Model 31 (Rd or Sq)	Model 141	Model 441
0-50	50	\$12.00	\$12.60 <sup>3c</sup>	\$13.25	\$12.75
0-100	50	12.50	13.10	13.75	13.50
0-150	30	12.85	13.45	14.25	13.75
0-300	30	.....	13.65	16.40	16.40
0-500	50	.....	15.70	18.45	18.45
0-1000	50	.....	22.30	23.00	23.00

Ranges above those shown can be supplied as 200 or 1000 ohm per volt instruments for use with external resistors. Prices on application.

## A. C. MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Approx. Res.	Model 22 (Rd or Sq)	Model 32 (Rd or Sq)	Model 142	Model 442
0-10	50	2020 ohms	\$8.50	\$9.85	\$10.90	\$10.70
0-25	50	370 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-50	50	83 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-100	50	20 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-500	50	.8 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70

## A. C. AMMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Approx. Res.	Model 22 (Rd or Sq)	Model 32 (Rd or Sq)	Model 142	Model 442
0-1	50	.207 ohms	\$8.50	\$9.85	\$10.90	\$10.70
0-5	50	.0108 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-10	50	.0038 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-30	30	.00079 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
0-50	50	.00048 ohms	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
*0-75	75	.00035 ohms	8.50	12.15	14.10	14.10
**0-100	50	.....	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
**0-150	30	.....	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70
**0-300	30	.....	8.50	9.85	10.90	10.70

\* Models 22 ranges above 50 AMPS are supplied as 5 AMP movements for use with current transformers.

\*\* Models 32, 142, 442 ranges above 75 AMPS are supplied as 5 AMP movements for use with current transformers.

## A. C. VOLTMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Ohms per Volt	Model 22 (Rd or Sq)	Model 32 (Rd or Sq)	Model 142	Model 442
0-1	50	2	\$8.50	\$9.85	\$11.25	\$10.70
0-5	50	10	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-10	50	13	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-15	30	13	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-30	30	40	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-50	50	50	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-100	50	110	8.50	9.85	11.25	10.70
0-150	30	110	11.10	11.60	12.50	12.00
0-300	30	165	12.00	12.50	13.50	13.00
0-500	50	165	.....	13.20	15.95	15.45

NOTE: Ranges above 300 volts in Models 22 and above 500 volts in Models 32, Model 142, and Model 442 require external resistors or potential transformers. Prices on application.

## D. C. AMMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Terminal Voltage Drop	Model 21 (Rd or Sq)	Model 31 (Rd or Sq)	Model 141	Model 441
0-1	50	50 MV	\$8.50	\$9.50	\$11.50	\$10.90
0-5	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-10	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-25	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-50	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-60	30	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
*0-100	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
*0-300	30	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
*0-500	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
*0-1000	50	50 MV	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90

\* Ranges above 60 amperes are supplied as 50 MV movements to be used with external 50 MV shunts.

## D. C. MICROAMMETERS

Range	Scale Div.	Approx. Res.	Model 21 (Rd or Sq)	Model 31 (Rd or Sq)	Model 141	Model 441
0-50	50	1150 ohms	\$22.00	\$23.50	\$24.10	\$24.10
0-100	50	1150 ohms	18.85	19.85	21.00	21.00
0-200	40	330 ohms	13.50	15.00	17.75	17.75
0-500	50	225 ohms	12.00	13.35	14.25	13.65

## D. C. VOLTMETERS — 200 Ohms Per Volt

Range	Scale Div.	Model 21 (Rd or Sq)	Model 31 (Rd or Sq)	Model 141	Model 441
0-3	30	\$8.50	\$9.50	\$11.50	\$10.90
0-5	50	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-10	50	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-15	30	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-25	50	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-50	50	8.50	9.50	11.50	10.90
0-100	50	8.50	10.50	11.70	11.60
0-150	30	11.10	11.80	12.50	12.40
0-300	30	.....	12.75	14.20	14.10

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
1600 FOURTH STREET . . . BURLINGTON, IOWA



# BROWNING WWV STANDARD FREQUENCY CALIBRATOR

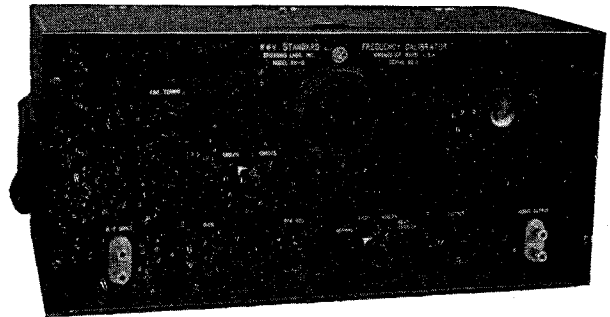
## MODEL RH-10

F.O.B. Winchester, Mass. \$175.00 Net

Specifically designed for receiving transmissions from radio station WWV on either 5 or 10 megacycles and employing these as primary frequency standards. Provisions are made so that secondary standards which are in harmonic relation with 5 or 10 megacycles may be accurately compared. Filters are employed so that the 440 or 4000 cycle modulation may also be used as primary frequency standards.

### ELECTRICAL FEATURES

- Pre-tuned for 5 and 10 megacycles per second reception of radio station WWV. Either frequency may be selected by switch.
- Sensitivity better than  $\frac{1}{2}$  microvolt on either band.
- Selectivity 10db down at 5 kc off resonance.
- Excellent image rejection minimizes interference. Rejection ratio of more than 50db at 5 and 10 megacycles.
- Provisions are made for coupling secondary R.F. standard or any R.F. source and comparing their fundamentals or harmonics with WWV carrier on 5 or 10 megacycles. Comparisons can be made to accuracy of at least one part in five million.



- A dual filter system allows selection at will of either the 440 or 4000 cycle modulation of WWV. Either may be employed as a primary frequency standard. Output voltage adjustable from 0 to 5 volts.
- Accurate visual determination of zero beat with cathode ray indicator.
- Voltages supplies to stable local oscillator regulated to reduce drift to a minimum.
- Panel speaker separate control allows output to be varied at will.
- 100-125 volts AC operation. 85 volt-ampere input.
- Tube complement: three Type 6SK7, one 6SA7, two 6SN7, one 6J5, one 6SQ7, one VR-105, one 5Y3, one 6U5.

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

- Supplied in either standard rack panel with dust cover or in a steel cabinet.
- Aluminum panel is finished in black leatherette with engraved labels.
- Large fluted knobs are provided.
- Panel connectors are standard universal binding posts which will also accommodate banana type plugs.
- Dimensions: Cabinet Mounting — Height 9", Width 19", Depth 11". Rack Mounting — Height 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 19", Depth 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Weight: Cabinet Mounting approx. 30 lbs., Rack Mounting approx. 25 lbs., Shipping weight approx. 45 lbs.

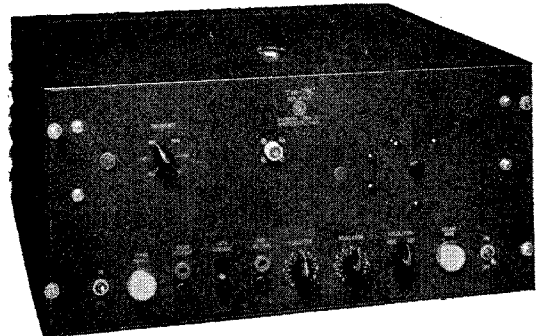
# BROWNING POWER SUPPLY AND SQUARE WAVE MODULATOR

## MODEL TVN-7

Designed as the basic unit of a signal generator in the super high frequency range, the TVN-7 consists of a regulated power supply and square wave modulator for low powered velocity modulated tubes such as the 417A, 2K28, (formerly 707A and 707B), 2K25, (formerly 723A and 723B).

### ELECTRICAL FEATURES

- Range of cathode voltage is 280 volts to 480 volts, continuously variable. Provision is made for reduction to 180 to 300 volt range.
- Range of reflector voltage is 15 volts to 210 volts. Controllable from panel.
- Provision is made for grid pulse modulation or reflector pulse modulation. Amplitude of grid pulse is 60 volts while the maximum reflector pulse voltage is 100 volts maximum.



F.O.B. Winchester, Mass. \$210.00 Net

- Square wave modulation frequency is variable from 900 to 5,000 cycles.
- Provisions are made for external modulation.
- Supply voltage held constant by latest series tube electronic regulator.
- 110-115 volts 60 cycle AC operation. 170 volt-ampere input.
- Tube complement: one Type 80, two VR-150, one 6SN7, one 6V6, one 6A3, one 5R4GY, one 6SJ7.

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

- Unit designed for rack mounting.
- Heavy steel panel with black wrinkle finish.
- All labels engraved into panel surface.
- Dimensions: 19" W x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H x 11" D.
- Weight: 33 lbs. — Shipping Weight: 50 lbs.



# BROWNING

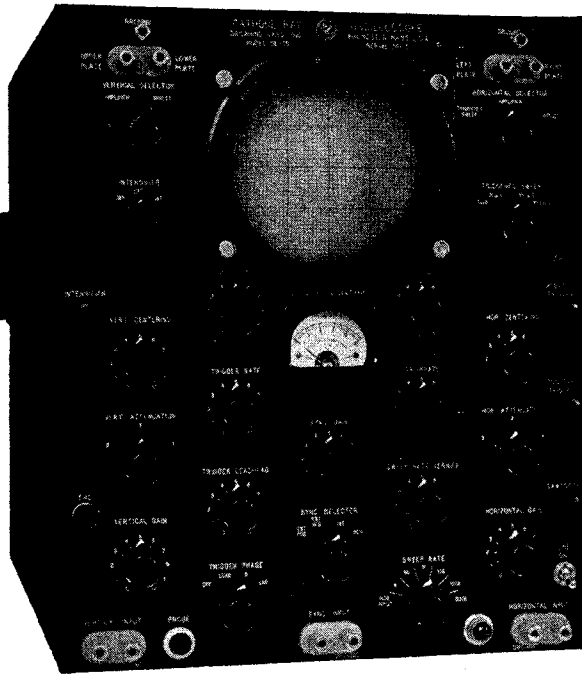
## MODEL OL-15

# OSCILLOSCOPE

A laboratory instrument designed for the observation of wave forms and transient phenomena requiring a variety of time bases, triggers, phasing and delay circuits, and extended range amplifiers. It may be used for work on laboratory applications where extremely short pulses or phenomena of irregular occurrence rate must be studied. It is also designed for television, communication, radar, and facsimile work. The special features are combined with the functions of a standard oscilloscope with greater ease and convenience of operation as a result of improved design.

### ELECTRICAL FEATURES

- Five inch cathode ray tube with 3000V accelerating potential for improved intensity and definition of images.
- Sawtooth sweep with range of 5 cycles per second to 500 kilocycles per second permitting observation of radio frequency wave forms.
- Single sweep triggered time base for observation of transient phenomena or phenomena of varying repetition rates.
- Internal trigger generator and built-in phasing circuit for use with single sweep time base.
- Extended range amplifiers. The vertical amplifier is flat within  $\pm 10\%$  of the average value from 20 cycles per second to 4 megacycles per second. Maximum deflection sensitivity at input terminals is .05 R.M.S. volts per inch. The horizontal amplifier is flat within 10% of the average value from 20 cycles per second to 1 megacycle per second. Maximum deflection sensitivity is 0.1 R.M.S. volts per inch.
- Low-capacitance, high-impedance probe for use with vertical amplifier. Voltage attenuation of probe is 10:1.



F.O.B. Winchester, Mass. \$1275.00

- Provisions for direct connection to all deflection plates.
- Internal or external blanking of beam for timing purposes and for elimination of retrace.
- Voltage regulation of all low-level stages for stability of operation under varying line voltage conditions.
- Built-in voltmeter and calibrating circuit for determining deflection sensitivity at any setting of the gain controls.
- Tube complement: four Type 6AC7, four 6AG7, four 6SJ7, six 6SN7GT, two 6J5, two 6V6GT, two 807, one 6X5GT, one 5U4G, two 2X2A, one VR-105, one 5LP1.

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

- Steel cabinet finished in black wrinkle with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum panel.
- Panel finished in black leatherette with all labels engraved directly on panel.
- Chassis of steel copper plated and lacquered finish.
- Controls grouped according to function for convenience of operation.
- Components arranged for electrical efficiency and ease of servicing.
- Dimensions: Height 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Depth 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

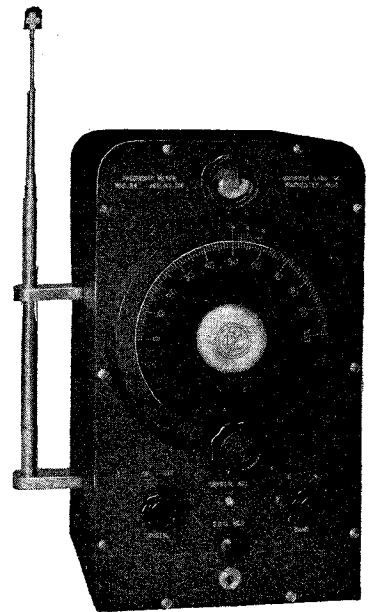


## BROWNING FREQUENCY METER MODEL S-4

Specifically designed for checking the frequencies (as required by the Federal Communications Commission) of police and fire department, marine, and other special-service transmitters for either AM or FM, operating in the 1.5 to 100 megacycle range.

### ELECTRICAL FEATURES

- Custom-built and hand-calibrated for up to five specified frequencies in the range from 1.5 to 100 megacycles.
- Accuracy:  $\pm .0025\%$  of the specified frequency.
- Stable electron-coupled oscillator used in special circuit.
- Extreme accuracy in frequency adjustment with 100 kilocycle crystal as secondary standard, using WWV as primary standard.
- Visual determination of zero beat with cathode ray indicator.
- Audio detection of zero beat.
- Voltage regulation employed in crystal and electron-coupled oscillators.
- 110-115 AC-DC operation. 40 volt-ampere input.
- Telescoping antenna at side of cabinet for easy coupling to transmitter.
- Tube complement: one 6SC7, one 6SA7, one 6J5, one 6SK7, one 6U5, one 25Z6. One special voltage regulator.



### MECHANICAL FEATURES

- Rugged steel cabinet and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum panel.
- Accurate reading assured by machined and engraved main dial, graduated to 100 divisions over 180 degrees. Vernier allows readings to  $\frac{1}{10}$  of dial division, or readability of one part in one thousand.
- Panel finished in black leatherette.
- Dial in instrument black for ease of reading.
- New non-jamming vernier dial drive for fine adjustment.
- All labels engraved into panel surface.
- Telescoping antenna forms convenient carrying handle.
- Dimensions: exclusive of telescoping antenna  
Height 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Width 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "; Depth 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Weight: 15 lbs.                      Shipping Wt. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

**PRICES NET (Complete with tubes) F.O.B. Winchester, Mass.**

**One Band.....\$170.**

**Two Bands.....\$190.**

**Three Bands.....\$210.**

**Four Bands.....\$230.**

**Five Bands.....\$250.**

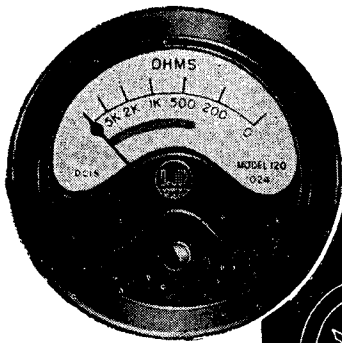
# DeJUR

## BUILDS GREAT LITTLE METERS

The precision-built DeJur 1½" Meters are doing a man-sized job on many applications where space must be conserved.

DeJur EXTERNAL

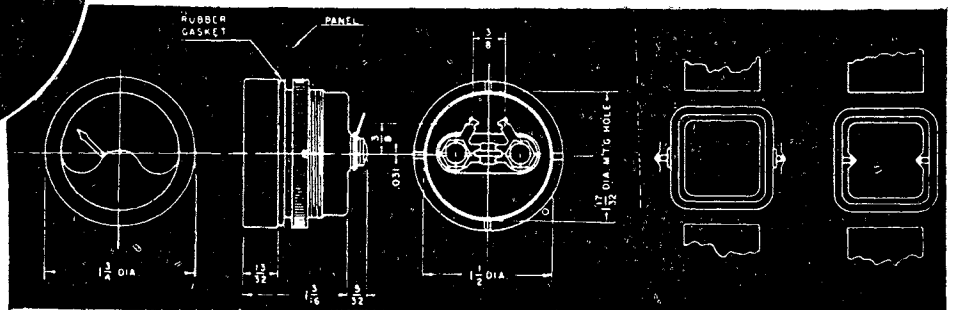
PIVOT construction gives maximum accuracy — reduces pointer-rocking, and wear on bearing surfaces — greatly lengthening the life of the instrument.



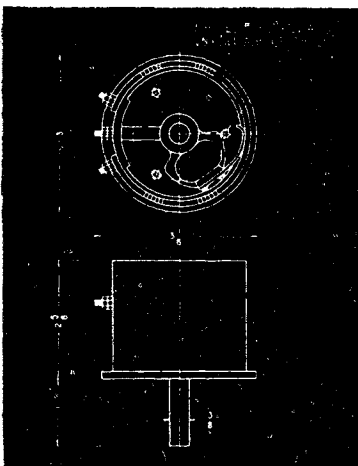
The DeJur Model 120 Miniature (1½") Meter

Compact, Trouble-Free Modern Design

External Pivot Internal Pivot  
(As used by DeJUR) (Not used by DeJUR)



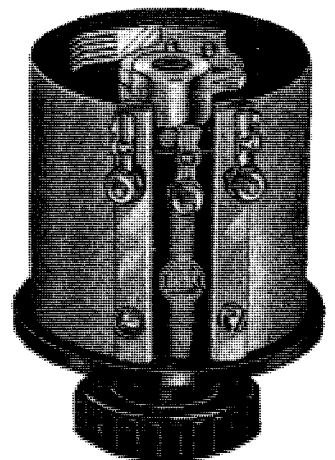
## DeJUR RHEOSTAT—POTENTIOMETERS ARE PRECISION BUILT...



Send details of your requirements to DeJur. Our engineers will gladly advise the correct instrument to meet your needs.

in a wide line of models for many electronic and general electrical applications. They are electrically and mechanically engineered to meet the precise requirements of electrical manufacturers.

The 11 Watt Model 275 (illustrated) is typical of DeJur Potentiometers. Rugged yet light in weight, it is built to give outstanding service under the most severe operating conditions.



WRITE FOR THE LATEST DeJUR CATALOG

**DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION**

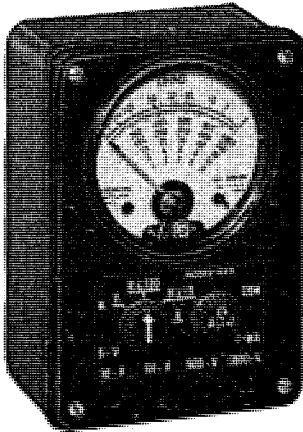
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

AMMETERS...VOLTMETERS...POTENTIOMETERS

CIICo.

# QUALITY INSTRUMENTS AT LOW COST

CIICo.



MODEL 450

## FEATHERWEIGHT MINIATURE MODELS

This group of three comprises an ideal selection of testing equipment for service use where compactness and accuracy are required. This original unique design features built-in D'Arsonval type meter movement, potentiometer, rotary range selecting switch, and test jacks. The potentiometer compensates for battery voltage drop; the enclosed jacks and rotary switch simplify range selection. Two standard flashlight cells, secured and connected by spring clips, supply the testing current for the ohms ranges. All multipliers are bridge selected within one percent. The overall size of the molded panel and case measures 3-15/16" x 2 7/8" x 2"; average net weight, twelve ounces.

### COMPACT VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 450A

A sturdy one milliamper meter movement provides 1000 ohms per volt sensitivity on all voltage ranges. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net \$9.75

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-5/10/50/500/1000  
MILLIAMPERES DC: 0-1  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 5000/50,000/500,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 30/300/3000

### COMPACT AC-DC VOLT-OHMMETER WITH OUTPUT RANGES MODEL 451A

Sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt is maintained on all voltage ranges. A fixed condenser in series with the copper oxide rectifier controls output measurements on AC ranges. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net \$13.65

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-10/50/100/500/1000  
VOLTS AC and OUTPUT: 0-10/50/100/500/1000  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 500,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 7200

**MODEL 451B:** 2500 ohms per volt on all voltage ranges. Net \$15.15



MODEL 451

### COMPACT HIGH SENSITIVITY VOLT-OHMMETER MODEL 452A

A sensitive 100 microampere meter provides 10,000 ohms per volt sensitivity on all voltage ranges. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net \$13.65

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-10/50/100/500/1000  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 200/20,000/200,000/2,000,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 30/300/3000/30,000

## SIMPLEX VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS

These two pocket-size Simplex Models, ruggedly constructed for durability, are appropriate for communications service, schools, radio shops, and wherever comparative accuracy is acceptable. A two-inch flush mounting meter is set in a non-conductive bakelite panel and housed in a convenient bakelite case, size only 1 7/8" x 2 3/4" x 3 7/8". These testers, the "Pocket-Size Pioneers" represent thirteen years of acceptability.

### VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 371

A permanent magnet, iron vane, solenoid type meter is used. Two standard flashlight cells, supported by spring action contact clips, supply testing current. Ranges are selected by means of phone tip jacks. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net \$4.65

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-3/15/30/300  
MILLIAMPERES: 0-25  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 10,000

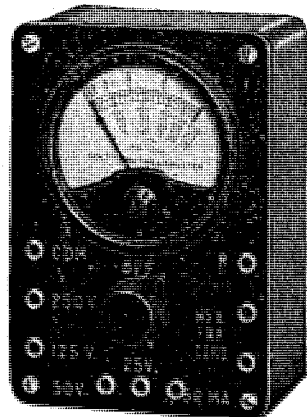
### AC-DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 312

A combination AC-DC hairspring repulsion type meter is used. Testing current is obtained from any convenient AC or DC outlet through the power cord furnished. Power cord may also be used for testing voltage of such outlets. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net \$6.00

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS AC and DC: 0-25/50/125/250  
MILLIAMPERES AC and DC: 0-50  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 100,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 2400  
MFD.: .05-15 (Chart furnished)

### TEST LEADS #1048

The polarized low-resistance test leads are constructed of 63 strands of tinned flexible #36 copper wire, insulated for 10,000 volt breakdown. Pointed test prods are assembled in non-conductive tenite handles 3/8" diameter by 4" long. Overall length is 48". Net \$5.54



MODEL 312

CIICo.

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

CIICo.



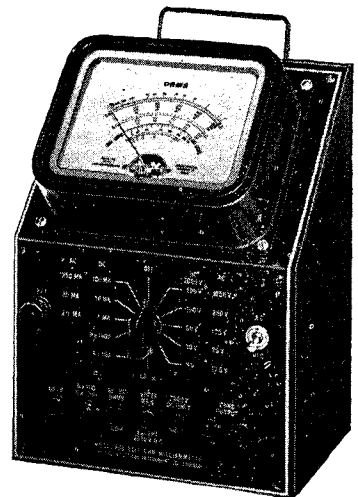
CIICo.

**QUALITY INSTRUMENTS  
AT LOW COST**

CIICo.

**PORTABLE TEST INSTRUMENTS  
MULTI-RANGE AC-DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER  
WITH OUTPUT RANGES — MODEL 458**

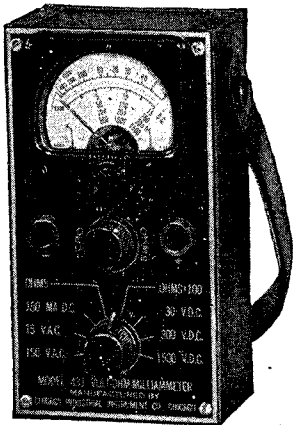
This versatile instrument incorporates a large 5 1/2" rectangular meter with two-tone aluminum scale, set at a 45° angle to facilitate greater reading ease. The special-treated aluminum instrument panel is mounted on a welded steel case, finished in harmonizing brown wrinkle; equipped with rubber feet and collapsible handle for portability. Dimensions are 10 1/8" high x 6 3/4" wide x 5 1/2" deep overall. A copper-oxide rectifier is employed to insure AC range accuracy. All multipliers are bridge selected within one percent. A standard 22 1/2 volt battery, supplying testing current, is mounted within the case. Range selection is accomplished by means of polarized jacks, rotary switch and toggle switch. Potentiometer compensates for battery voltage drop. Furnished with Test Leads #1048. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Net \$26.00



MODEL 458

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-5/10/50/100/500/2000—1000 Ohms per Volt  
VOLTS AC: 0-12.5/25/125/250/1250  
MILLIAMPERES DC: 0-1/10/100  
MILLIAMPERES AC: 0-2.5/25/250  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 1000/200,000/2,000,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 50/2250/22,500  
OUTPUT: —5 to +55 Decibels

**AC-DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 431**



MODEL 431

Employs sensitive 425 microampere square meter mounted on an etched aluminum panel, and set in black wrinkle metal case 5-5/16" x 2-15/16" x 2 1/2" overall. Polarized jacks and rotary switch facilitate range selection. Case provided with "Dot" snap-on carrying strap. A copper-oxide rectifier is employed for accurate AC measurements. All multipliers are bridge selected within one percent. Inclosed standard 1 1/2 volt flashlight cell supplies testing current. Furnished with Test Leads #1048. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Net \$15.34

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-30/300/1500—2000 Ohms Per Volt  
VOLTS AC: 0-15/150—1000 Ohms Per Volt  
MILLIAMPERES: DC: 0-150  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 3000/300,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 35/3500

**AC-DC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 421**

This multirange portable instrument incorporates a 650 microampere 2 1/2" meter movement built into a bakelite panel, set in a black wrinkle finished steel case; size 5-7/16" x 3-9/16" x 3" overall. Sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt is maintained on all voltage ranges. Shunts are bridge selected within 1/2 of one percent. All multipliers are bridge selected within one percent. A copper oxide rectifier is employed for accurate AC measurements. Ranges are brought out to custom built, concealed, high tension, silver plated jacks. Inclosed 4 1/2 volt battery supplies testing current for the ohms ranges. Furnished with Test Leads #1048. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Net \$21.45

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-7.5/15/150/750/1500  
VOLTS AC and OUTPUT: 0-7.5/15/150/750/1500  
MILLIAMPERES DC: 0-7.5/75  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 5000/500,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 35/3500

**HIGH SENSITIVITY VOLT-OHMMETER — MODEL 432**

This tester employs the use of a three-inch square 100 microampere meter movement mounted on an engraved molded panel and set in a black wrinkle finished steel case. Sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt is maintained on all voltage ranges. Range selection is accomplished by means of toggle switch and jacks. A 4 1/2 volt battery is inclosed to supply testing current for the ohms ranges. Four volt ranges and four ohm ranges insure complete coverage for most test applications. All multipliers are bridge selected to within one percent. Furnished with Test Leads #1048. Overall size is 5-7/16" x 3-9/16" x 3". Shipping weight 4 lbs. Net \$21.45

**SPECIFICATIONS:** VOLTS DC: 0-3/30/300/600  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 2000/20,000/200,000/2,000,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 35/350/3500/35,000

**SUPER HIGH SENSITIVITY VOLT OHMMETER — MODEL 433**

Mechanical construction is the same as the Model 432 shown above. A 50 microampere meter movement is used maintaining 20,000 ohms per volt on all voltage ranges. Furnished with #1048 Test Leads. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Net \$23.40

**SPECIFICATIONS:** DC: 0-3/30/300/600  
OHMS FULL SCALE: 5000/50,000/500,000/5,000,000  
OHMS CENTER SCALE: 70/700/7000/70,000



MODEL 421

CIICo.

**CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.**

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

CIICo.

# DE MORNAY-BUDD TEST EQUIPMENT

## the Standard for the Microwave Field

MCS	WAVEGUIDE DIM.	ITEM	PART NO.
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Tee Junction Wave Meter Mount.....	DB-330
4000-6000	2" x 1"	....."N" to Waveguide Transformer.....	DB-331
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Standing Wave Detector.....	DB-332
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Tube Mount.....	DB-334
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Low Power Termination.....	DB-335
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Wave Meter.....	DB-336
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Variable Attenuator.....	DB-337
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Pedestals.....	DB-338
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Flap Attenuator.....	DB-339
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Clamps.....	DB-340
4000-6000		.....Power Supply.....	DB-341
4000-6000		.....Amplifier.....	DB-342
4000-6000		.....Cable with Connectors.....	DB-343
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Calibrated Directional Coupler.....	DB-344
Adapters:			
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Choke Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-345
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Cover Flange to Cover Flange.....	DB-346
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Cover Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-347
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Variable Slug Tuner.....	DB-348
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Meter-Long Waveguide.....	DB-349
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Double Slug Tuner.....	DB-350
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Tunable Load.....	DB-351
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Tunable Crystal Mount.....	DB-525
4000-6000	2" x 1"	.....Hybrid (Magic) Tee.....	DB-537

MCS	WAVEGUIDE DIM.	ITEM	PART NO.
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	....."N" Connector Tunable Crystal Cavity.....	DB-374
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Tee Junction Wave Meter Mount.....	DB-375
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Tunable Crystal Mount.....	DB-376
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	....."N" to Waveguide Transformer.....	DB-377
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Standing Wave Detector.....	DB-378
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Type "N" Slotted Section.....	DB-379
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Tube Mount.....	DB-380
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Low Power Termination.....	DB-381
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Wave Meter.....	DB-382
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Variable Attenuator.....	DB-383
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Pedestals.....	DB-384
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Flap Attenuator.....	DB-385
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Clamps.....	DB-386
8500-9400		.....Power Supply.....	DB-387
8500-9400		.....Amplifier.....	DB-388
8500-9400		.....Cable with Connectors.....	DB-389
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Calibrated Directional Coupler.....	DB-390
Adapters:			
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Choke Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-391
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Cover Flange to Cover Flange.....	DB-392
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Cover Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-393
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Meter-Long Waveguide.....	DB-394
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Double Slug Tuner.....	DB-395
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Tunable Loads.....	DB-396
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Variable Slug Tuner.....	DB-536
8500-9400	1" x 1/2"	.....Hybrid (Magic) Tee.....	DB-539

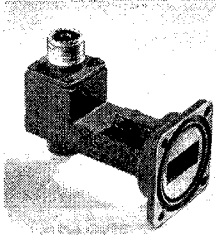
MCS	WAVEGUIDE DIM.	ITEM	PART NO.
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Tee Junction Wave Meter Mount.....	DB-352
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	....."N" to Waveguide Transformer.....	DB-353
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Standing Wave Detector.....	DB-354
6000-8500		.....Type "N" Slotted Section.....	DB-355
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Tube Mount.....	DB-356
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Low Power Termination.....	DB-357
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Wave Meter.....	DB-358
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Variable Attenuator.....	DB-359
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Pedestals.....	DB-360
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Flap Attenuator.....	DB-361
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Clamps.....	DB-362
6000-8500		.....Power Supply.....	DB-363
6000-8500		.....Amplifier.....	DB-364
6000-8500		.....Cable with Connectors.....	DB-365
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Calibrated Directional Coupler.....	DB-366
Adapters:			
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Choke Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-367
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Cover Flange to Cover Flange.....	DB-368
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Cover Flange to Choke Flange.....	DB-369
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Variable Slug Tuner.....	DB-370
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Meter-Long Waveguide.....	DB-371
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Double Slug Tuner.....	DB-372
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Tunable Load.....	DB-373
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Tunable Crystal Mount.....	DB-448
6000-8500	1 1/2" x 3/4"	.....Hybrid (Magic) Tee.....	DB-538

MCS	WAVEGUIDE DIM.	ITEM	PART NO.
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Standing Wave Detector.....	DB-397
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Tube Mount.....	DB-399
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Low Power Termination.....	DB-400
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Wave Meter.....	DB-402
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Variable Attenuator.....	DB-403
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Pedestals.....	DB-404
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Flap Attenuator.....	DB-405
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Clamps.....	DB-406
23000-27000		.....Power Supply.....	DB-407
23000-27000		.....Amplifier.....	DB-408
23000-27000		.....Cable with Connectors.....	DB-409
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Calibrated Directional Coupler.....	DB-410
Adapters:			
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Square Choke Flange to Square Cover Flange.....	DB-411
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Square Choke Flange to Square Choke Flange.....	DB-413
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Square Cover Flange to Square Cover Flange.....	DB-414
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Choke Flange to Round Cover Flange.....	DB-415
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Choke Flange to Round Choke Flange.....	DB-416
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Cover Flange to Round Cover Flange.....	DB-417
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Choke Flange to Square Cover Flange.....	DB-418
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Choke Flange to Square Choke Flange.....	DB-419
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Cover Flange to Square Choke Flange.....	DB-420
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Round Cover Flange to Square Cover Flange.....	DB-421
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Meter-Long Waveguide.....	DB-422
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Crystal Adapter.....	DB-423
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Tunable Load.....	DB-424
23000-27000	1/2" x 1/4"	.....Hybrid (Magic) Tee.....	DB-540

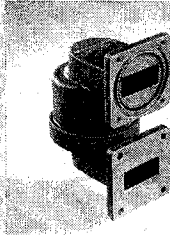


All test equipment is supplied with inner and outer surfaces gold-plated unless otherwise specified.

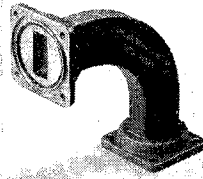
# EVERY DE MORNAY-BUDD WAVE GUIDE is Electrically Tested, Calibrated and Tagged



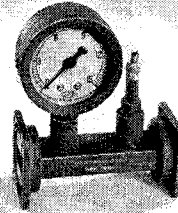
Crystal Mount DB-531



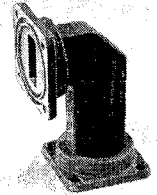
Rotating Joint DB-446



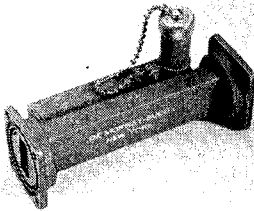
90° Elbow (H Plane) DB-433



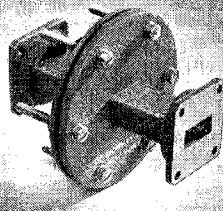
Pressurizing Unit DB-452



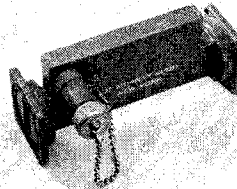
Mitered Elbow (H Plane) DB-439



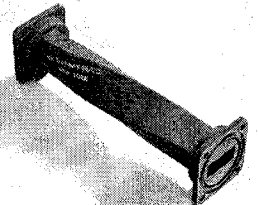
Uni-directional Broad Band Coupler DB-442



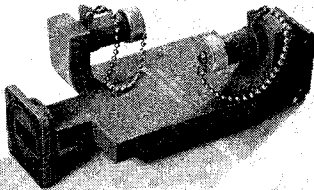
Bulkhead Flange DB-451



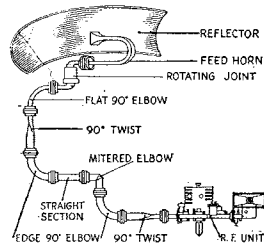
Uni-directional Narrow Band Coupler DB-440



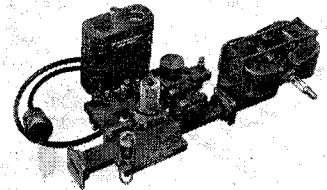
90° Twist DB-435



Bi-directional Narrow Band Coupler DB-441



Typical wave guide assembly illustrating use of De Mornay-Budd components available from standard stocks.



RF Radar Assembly DB-412

When you use any De Mornay-Budd wave guide assembly, you know exactly how each component will function electrically. You avoid possible losses in operating efficiency through impedance mismatches, or breakdown and arcing caused by a high standing wave ratio. (See chart below.)

De Mornay-Budd wave guides are manufactured from special precision tubing, and to the most stringent mechanical specifica-

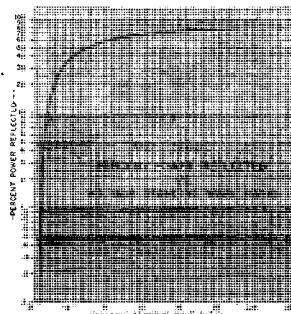
tions. Rigid inspection and quality control insure optimum performance.

De Mornay-Budd standard microwave components operate on the following frequencies: 4000-6000 mcs., 6000-8500 mcs., 8500-9400 mcs., 23000-27000 mcs.

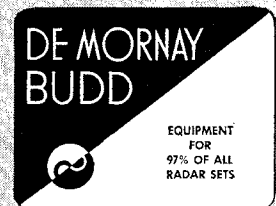
Complete laboratory service and consultations on micro-wave transmission line problems available.

The curve shows the manner in which the reflected power increases with an increase in the voltage standing wave ratio. The curve is calculated from the following equation:

$$\% \text{ Power Reflected} = \left( \frac{\left( \frac{V_{\max}}{V_{\min}} \right) - 1}{\left( \frac{V_{\max}}{V_{\min}} \right) + 1} \right)^2$$

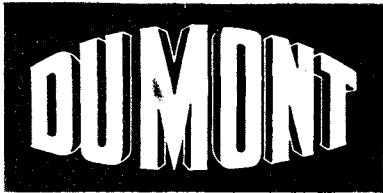


Write for catalog of standard components and test equipment.



De Mornay-Budd, Inc., 475 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y. Cable Address "Dembud", N. Y.

All standard components are supplied with inner surfaces silver-plated (50 msi) and outer surfaces baked wrinkled gray.



# Cathode-Ray TUBES ★ OSCILLOGRAPHS ★ EQUIPMENT

"Precision electronics" is more than a slogan with Du Mont . . . it is a tradition!

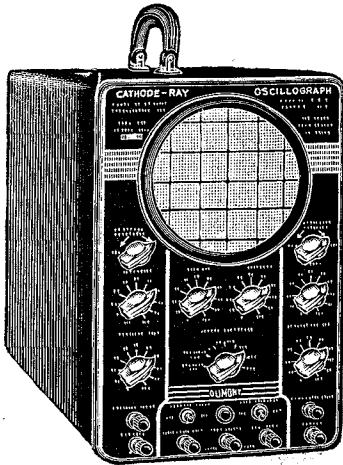
The superiority of the Du Mont cathode-ray oscillograph has made it the preferred instrument among colleges, research laboratories, and industrial users throughout the world.

A few of the many practical uses includes the study and testing of: radio and television receivers, trans-

mitters, welding circuits, transmission lines, electronic control devices, circuit breakers, relays, and other electrical equipment. It is equally valuable in the study of vibrations, acoustics, metal properties, detonation in internal combustion engines, as well as the analysis of colors and the precision adjustment of watches.

## 5" DU MONT TYPE 274 OSCILLOGRAPH

The Du Mont Type 274 cathode-ray oscillograph was developed as an inexpensive general purpose instrument for laboratory radio service and educational applications. A special design feature has been incorporated so that a series of demonstration units may be used in conjunction with the instrument deriving their power from it. A complete series of demonstration units is now under development and will offer an exceptionally convenient and practical method of instruction in electronic principles for schools, colleges, and laboratories.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Five-inch 5BP1-A tube with green, medium persistence screen and removable calibrated scale are standard equipment.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** Y axis: Direct 5 meg., 50 uuf. X axis: Direct 5 meg., 60 uuf.

**AMPLIFIER:** Y amplifier: 1 meg., 40 uuf. X amplifier: 5 meg., 40 uuf.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** X and Y Amplifiers: Sine wave response uniform within  $\pm 20\%$  from 20 cycles to 50 kc. Down less 50% at 100 kc.

**DEFLECTION SENSITIVITY:** With Amplifier, to Y-Axis 0.65 rms volts/in., to X-Axis 0.65 rms volt/in. Direct to deflection

plates, Y-Axis 18 rms volts/in., X-axis 18 rms volts/in.

**LINEAR-TIME-BASE:** Continuously variable frequency range from 8 cps to 30 kc. Synchronizing signal sources: internal or external.

**Z-AXIS:** 10 rms volts to blank.

**TUBES:** All tubes furnished.

**PHYSICAL:** Green wrinkle-finish steel cabinet with carrying handle. Dark green, satin finish panel with polished characters, white knobs. Height 14". Width 8 3/4". Depth 19 3/4". Weight 35 lbs.

Cat. No.	Type No.	Description	Net Price
1220-A	274	115 v. 50-60 cycles with 5BP11A Cathode-Ray Tube	\$127.50
1220-A	274	115 v. 50-60 cycles with 5BP1A Cathode-Ray Tube	130.25

## DU MONT CATHODE-RAY TUBES

Into the making of the modern Du Mont Cathode-Ray Tube has gone all the experience, skill, and knowledge acquired during the many years since Du Mont commercially pioneered the cathode-ray tube from its infancy to its present improved state. Complete

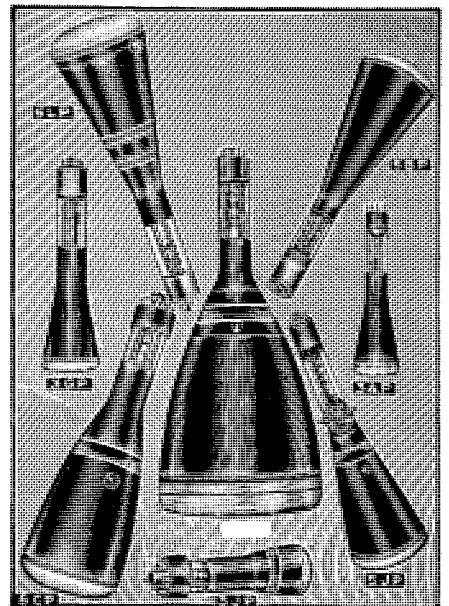
specialization, constant research, and careful supervision of every step from the design sheet to the finished manufactured product is largely responsible for making Du Mont cathode-ray tubes the accepted standard for quality, accuracy, and performance.

### INDUSTRIAL TYPES OF TUBES (As in effect July 29, 1947)

Type No.	Cat. No.	Persistence	Price
3AP1-A	2201-A	Medium	\$14.85
3AP11-A	2206-A	Short	16.50
3GP1-A	2211-A	Medium	22.00
3GP11-A	2216-A	Short	23.65
3JP1	2025-A	Medium	24.00
3JP2	2026-A	Long	27.50
3JP7	2029-A	Long	28.75
3JP11	2030-A	Short	25.65
5BP1-A	2221-A	Medium	24.75
5BP11-A	2226-A	Short	27.50
5CP1-A	2231-A	Medium	34.90
5CP2-A	2232-A	Long	40.40
5CP7-A	2235-A	Long	42.40
5CP11-A	2236-A	Short	37.65
5JP1-A	2251-A	Medium	67.50
5JP2-A	2252-A	Long	73.00
5JP7-A	2255-A	Long	75.00
5JP11-A	2256-A	Short	70.25
5LP1-A	2261-A	Medium	39.50
5LP2-A	2262-A	Long	45.00
5LP7-A	2265-A	Long	47.00
5LP11-A	2266-A	Short	42.25

### TELEVISION-TYPE TUBES (As in effect July 29, 1947)

Type No.	Cat. No.	Persistence	Price
7EP4	2087-D	Medium	23.25
12JP4	2179-D	Medium	69.75
15AP4	2185-D	Medium	129.50
20BP4	2194-D	Medium	270.00





# Cathode-Ray TUBES ★ OSCILLOGRAPHS ★ EQUIPMENT

## 5" DU MONT TYPE 241 OSCILLOGRAPH

Designed for application requiring the observation of audio and video frequency signals above the operating range of standard oscillographs, the Type 241 is well adapted for problems involving non-sinusoidal waveshapes such as pulses and square waves. Cathode-loaded input stages to the balanced deflection amplifiers permit the use of a low-impedance attenuator thus preventing attenuator frequency discrimination. Elimination of over-compensation at high frequency greatly extends the useful range of the amplifiers. A test probe and shielded cable, for high frequency work, is contained in the removable front cover.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Five-inch intensifier-type 5JP1 tube with green medium persistence screen and calibrated scale are standard equipment. Four free deflection plates with neck terminals reduce input capacitance and permit the use of improved wide band deflection amplifiers.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** X and Y Axis; Terminals 2 meg. 40 uuf; Probe 1 meg., 10 uuf; Direct (balanced) 5 meg. 20 uuf. Direct (unbalanced) 5 meg., 25 uuf.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** Uniform within 3 db., Y-axis 20 c. to 2 mc., X-axis 5 c. to 100 kc., Z-axis 30 c. to 2 mc.

**DEFLECTION SENSITIVITY:** With amplifier, to Y-axis 0.07 rms volt/in., with

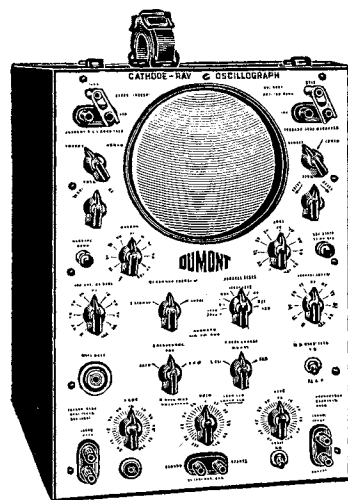
probe 0.70; to X-axis 0.70; to deflection plates, Y-axis 22 rms volts/in.; X-axis 21.

**LINEAR TIME-BASE:** Continuously variable 15 to 30,000 cps. Synchronizing signal sources, internal Y-axis signal, power supply frequency, or external. Synchronization by either polarity of synchronizing signal.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts, 50 to 60 cycles. Power consumption 160 watts.

**TUBES:** All tubes furnished.  
**PHYSICAL:** Black wrinkle-finish steel cabinet with carrying handle. Satin finish steel panel with etched black markings. Height 17 1/2", width 20 3/4", depth 21". Weight 65 lbs.

Cat. No.	Type No.	Description	Net Price
1192-A	241	115 v. 50-60 cycles with 5JP1 Cathode-ray Tube	\$458.00
1204-A	241	115 v. 50-60 cycles with 5JP7 Cathode-ray Tube	463.50
1205-A	241	115 v. 50-60 cycles with 5JP11 Cathode-ray Tube	460.75



## 5" DU MONT TYPE 208-B OSCILLOGRAPH

A moderately priced 5-inch instrument embodying many recent improvements that facilitate its application to the great majority of laboratory and production requirements. The Type 208-B is furnished with a 5-inch intensifier type, high vacuum tube which operates at an accelerating potential of 1,400 volts thus insuring trace brilliance.

Freedom from origin distortion, sharp focus at all deflecting frequencies, and a high deflection sensitivity that permits the viewing of moderately low potential signals without the use of amplifiers are additional features. The wide-band amplifiers provide symmetric deflection and are direct coupled to eliminate "electrical backlash."

### SPECIFICATIONS

Y-axis 0.010 rms volt/in., X-axis 0.5; Direct, Y-axis 21 rms volts/in., X-axis 22 rms volts/in.

**LINEAR TIME-BASE:** Recurrent over continuously variable range from 2 to 50,000 cycles.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 or 230 volts. 40 to 60 cycles a.c. Power consumption 90 watts. Voltage regulation for amplifiers and positioning controls.

**TUBES:** All tubes furnished.  
**PHYSICAL:** Black wrinkle-finish steel cabinet with carrying handle. Black finish front panel with raised polished characters. Height 15 1/2", Width 8 3/4", Depth 20 1/4". Weight 54 lbs.

Type 5LP1 intensifier type, high vacuum CRT with four free deflection plates and green medium persistence screen is standard. Type 5LP11 with blue short persistence screen available at slight additional cost. Removable calibrated scale supplied.

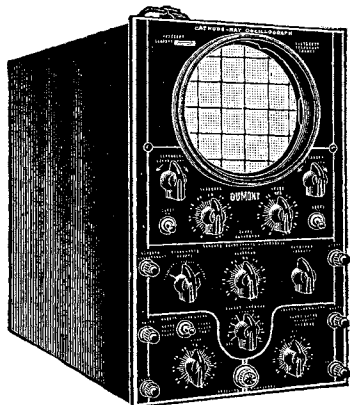
**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** Amplifiers, X-axis 5 meg., 25 uuf, Y-axis 2 meg. 30 uuf. Continuous attenuation control without frequency discrimination or amplitude distortion.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** Plus or minus 10% from 2 to 100,000 sinusoidal cycles for both X and Y-axis amplifiers.

**VOLTAGE GAIN:** Y-axis 2,000, X-axis 43.

**DEFLECTION SENSITIVITY:** Maximum,

Cat. No.	Type No.	Description	Net Price
1146-A	208-B	115 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP1 Cathode-ray Tube	\$235.00
1147-A	208-B	230 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP1 Cathode-ray Tube	235.00
1148-A	208-B	115 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP11 Cathode-ray Tube	237.75
1149-A	208-B	230 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP11 Cathode-ray Tube	237.75
1150-A	208-B	115 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP7 Cathode-ray Tube	240.50
1151-A	208-B	230 v. 40-60 cycles with 5LP7 Cathode-ray Tube	240.50



## 3" DU MONT TYPE 224-A OSCILLOGRAPH

The wide range response of this instrument provides faithful reproduction of all waveforms with steep fronts and resultant large harmonic content, thereby permitting the study of signals, such as pulses and square waves involving frequency components as high as 5 megacycles. Numerous combinations of signal input connections

at the front panel provide added flexibility and convenience of operation. A special feature is the provision for intensity modulation of the grid of the cathode-ray tube. Included is a test probe with shielded cable for high frequency work and to eliminate stray pickup.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Three-inch Type 3GP1 tube with green medium persistence screen and removable calibrated scale are standard equipment.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** X and Y-axis; Terminals, 2 meg., 30 uuf; Probe, 1 meg., 20 uuf; Direct (Balanced), 10 meg., 20 uuf; Direct (Unbalanced), 5 meg., 25 uuf.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** Sine wave response uniform within 3 db. Y-axis from 20 c. to 2 mc., X-axis from 10 c. to 100 kc.

**DEFLECTION SENSITIVITY:** With amplifier, to Y-axis 0.1 rms volt/in. deflection, to X-axis 0.7, Y-axis with probe 0.4, Direct to deflection plates,

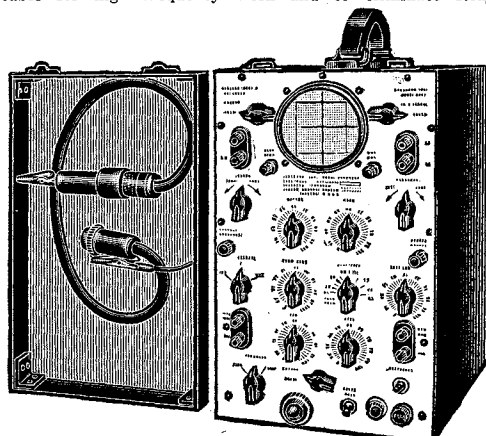
Y-axis 25 rms volts/in. deflection, X-axis 28 volts.

**LINEAR TIME BASE:** Continuously variable frequency range from 15 to 30,000 cps. Synchronizing signal sources: internal Y-axis signal, power supply frequency, or external. Synchronization by either polarity of synchronizing signal.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts, 50 to 60 cycles. Power consumption 150 watts.

**TUBES:** All tubes furnished.  
**PHYSICAL:** Olive-drab wrinkle-finished steel cabinet with carrying handle. Black characters on etched bright metal panel. Height 14 1/2", Width 8 3/4", Depth 15 3/4". Weight 49 lbs.

Cat. No.	Type No.	Description	Net Price
1191-A	224-A	115 v. 40-60 cycles with 3GP1 Cathode-ray Tube and Test Probe	\$250.00
1203-A	224-A	115 v. 40-60 cycles with 3GP11 Cathode-ray Tube and Test Probe	252.75



# Electronic Voltmeter Ohmmeter

FOR ACCURACY · STABILITY · CONSTANCY



A stable bridge circuit type vacuum tube for measuring AC-DC voltages and ohms by electronic means.

Measures DC volts up to 600 volts with a constant input resistance of 11 megohms. Resistor in DC probe permits readings in signal carrying circuits. Positive or negative indications simply obtained by use of a reversal switch. External multiplier extends range to 2400 volts.\* (Input circuit for DC voltages well filtered and shielded against AC voltages.)

On AC input capacity is less than 9-MMF giving a frequency response of less than 50 cycles to better than 100 megacycles. Input resistance on AC is 8 megohms on all ranges.

Uses shunt type ohmmeter circuit, only one adjustment necessary for all ranges. Meter is protected by saturation in electronic circuit. Cannot be damaged by accidental overload. Accuracy not affected by average line voltage variations. Size of instrument 10 x 10 x 7 inches.

Acid etched panel.

## Positive Accuracy

- Perfectly balanced — circuit highly degenerative
- Low Grid Current
- Hand Calibrated
- Hand Calibrated Resistors

### METER RANGE

DC Volts 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300; 0-600; (Up to 2400 with multiplier probe)\*.

AC Volts 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300.

Ohms 0-1000; 0-10M; 0-100M; 0-1 Meg; 0-100 Meg.

## OUTSTANDING FEATURES....

1. Zero control constant. Production samples have been run several months without changing zero control.
2. Easy to operate. Controls are self-explanatory.
3. Fungicide treatment protects against extremes in temperature and humidity.
4. All parts well overrated.
5. Instrument can be run continuously.

▶ **NET PRICE \$75.00**  
**MODEL 100**

● \*External Multiplier Probe, \$5.00 Net Supplied Only When Requested.

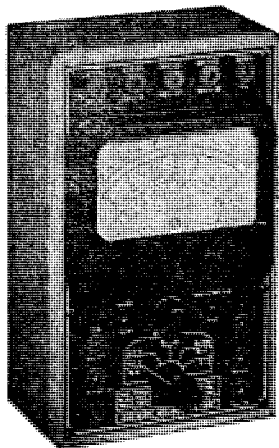
**ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**714 RACE STREET, HARRISBURG PA.**



# Electronic Measurements Corporation

## \* VOLOMETER

\*Trade Name for Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter



MODEL 101B

Open face as shown.

Price ..... \$20.95

Size: 5 3/8" x 8 5/8" x 2 3/4".  
In portable case.

Price ..... \$24.95

Size: 7 1/8" x 8 5/8" x 3 3/4".  
Complete with test leads.

Here is an unusually attractive, EXCEPTIONALLY LOW-PRICED volt-ohm-milliammeter. It is a rugged, flexible instrument, combining features which are not available in competitive models selling for more than double this price.

You will be convinced when you read the "Specifications" and "Special Features" that MODEL 101 VOLOMETER is just the instrument to have around the shop or lab whenever the type of measurement does not justify the use of expensive, complicated, highly sensitive equipment.

The fact that resistances between 1/20 OHM and 20 MEGS and AC voltages between 25 CYCLES and 1 MEGACYCLE in frequency can be measured with this unit, makes it a handy and very valuable instrument. In short, when it comes to value and versatility, MODEL 101 really sets the pace.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- 5 DC VOLTAGE RANGES (approx. 1000 ohms per v.): 0 to 6-60-300-600-3000 volts.
- 4 AC VOLTAGE RANGES: 0 to 12-120-600-1200 volts.
- 3 DC CURRENT RANGES: 0 to 6-60-600 milliamperes.
- 4 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0 to 200-2000-200,000 20 megohms.

### SPECIAL FEATURES

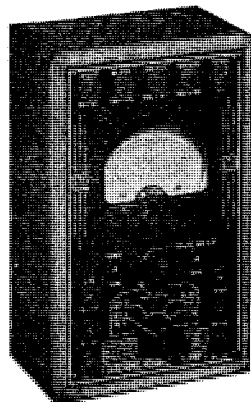
Resistances from 1/20 ohm to 20 megohms. Low ohm scale is low drain back-up type. First 10 divisions are 1/20 ohm each.

AC volts from 25 cycles to 1 megacycle with no temperature error. No external source of power

required.

Battery and rectifier replaceable without use of soldering iron.

Matched-pair multiplier resistors accurate within 1%. Meter accurate within 2%.



MODEL 101A

Open face as shown.

Price ..... \$17.50

Size: 4 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/4".

In portable case.

Price ..... \$21.50

Size: 6 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/4".  
Complete with test leads.

## \* VOLOMETER MODEL 100

\*Trade Name for Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

A new pocket size volt-ohm-milliammeter with features never before available in an instrument of this size and price. Quality engineered both electrically and mechanically, this instrument will satisfy the exacting requirements of the electronics engineer, laboratory worker or service man. Employing a special rectifier circuit, this unit will accurately measure AC voltages from 25 CYCLES to 1 MEGACYCLE with no temperature errors and without the necessity of plugging into any external source of power. For this reason it is invaluable for Audio, I. F. or low R. F. voltage measurements. In addition, the instrument can be used to measure resistances from 1/2 ohm to 30 megohms.

Bakelite panel and wooden case prevent any voltage breakdowns to either the panel or case when measuring high voltages.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 6 D. C. VOLTAGE RANGES (1000 ohms per volt) 0 to 3-12-60-300-1200-6000 volts.

- 6 A. C. VOLTAGE RANGES (1000 ohms per volt) 0 to 3-12-60-300-1200-6000 volts.
- 4 D. C. CURRENT RANGES 0 to .6-6-60-600 milliamperes.
- 3 RESISTANCE RANGES 0 to 3000-300,000 ohms; 0 to 30 megohms.
- 4 DB RANGES -10 to plus 8-20-34-48.

### SPECIAL FEATURES:

A. C. volts from 25 cycles to 1 megacycle with no temperature errors. No external source of power required.

Bakelite panel.

Battery and rectifier replaceable without soldering iron.

Resistances from 1/4 ohm to 30 megohms.

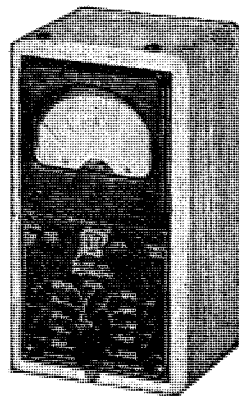
Voltages to 6000 volts.

0-400 Microampere Meter.

All multipliers are matched within 1%.

Open face model, Size: 6 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 3". ..... Price \$21.95

Portable Model. Complete with set of test leads. Size: 6 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/4". ..... Price \$25.95



MODEL 100

## MODEL 400 ELECTRONIC LIMIT BRIDGE

Here is an Electronic Limit Bridge that has ALL the features you've been looking for:

**SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION**—No adjustments to be made. Just plug into any 115 Volt A. C. line.

**NO BATTERIES TO BE REPLACED**—Model 400 is completely A. C. operated and contains no batteries.

**WIDE RANGE**—Resistance from 1 ohm to 3 megohms can be measured.

**STABILITY**—Zero does not shift every time the unit is turned on. Special push-pull circuit as-

ures constancy of readings in spite of changing tube characteristics.

**ACCURACY**—Standard internal resistors are accurate to ±0.1%.

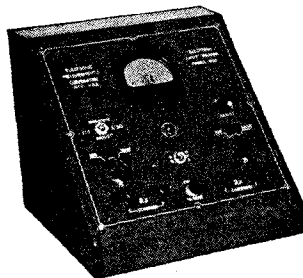
**PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOAD**—Meter can't be damaged even if resistor to be measured is open or shorted.

**DIRECT READING IN % DEVIATION**—Available with either 5% or 10% full scale deflection. Specify which is desired.

**INDICATES WHETHER PLUS OR MINUS DEVIATION**—Each division represents 0.2%.

**QUALITY WORKMANSHIP**—Bus bar wiring used.

- Model 400A with 3" meter as illustrated ..... Low Price \$75.00
- Model 400B with 4 1/4" square meter ..... Low Price \$85.00
- Model 400C with 7 1/2" square meter ..... Low Price \$99.50



MODEL 400



# FREED 1050-60 CYCLE FILTER



**Uses:** The calibration of instruments, where the form factor of the applied voltages is important (AC voltmeters and vacuum tube voltmeters).

The measurement of harmonic distortion of amplifiers, transformers and tubes.

**Description:** The instrument is composed of a constant voltage transformer, a variac, a 60 cycle low pass filter, a decade attenuator and a 1% AC voltmeter.

The constant voltage transformer makes the instrument independent of the line variations.

The variac makes the instrument extremely flexible, since any voltage value can be obtained.

The decade attenuator makes it possible to vary the output voltage from 0 to 110 volts in increments of 1 volt.

The 1% AC voltmeter measures the AC voltage in the output of the filter.

The instrument is self contained and AC operated.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency:** 60 cycles.

**Stability:** There is less than 1% variation in output voltage for a plus or minus 10% variation in line voltage.

**Output Impedance:** 600 ohms unbalanced to ground.

**Load Impedance:** Where the filter is used without the attenuator the optimum matching impedance is 600 ohms.

When the filter is used with the attenuator the load impedance should be high (grid of a tube) or not less than 100,000 ohms.

**Output Voltage and Power:** When used directly, the open circuit voltage is 150 volts.

With matched load (600 ohms) the maximum power is 20 watts.

When used with the attenuator the maximum voltage is 150 volts.

**Output Control:** The output voltage is made continuously variable by the use of the variac or made variable in steps by the use of the two attenuators.

**Waveform:** The harmonic distortion is less than .5% in full load conditions.

**Temperature and Humidity Effects:** The instrument is not affected by wide variations of temperature and humidity.

**Power Supply:** 105-125 volts 60 cycles. The total power consumption is 60 watts.

**Mounting:** The instrument is mounted on a standard 19" panel and is supplied with a portable streamlined all metal cabinet.

**Dimensions:** 10½x14½x22 inches.

**Net Weight:** 75 lbs.

**Price:** \$225.00 net F.O.B. New York, N. Y.

# FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

## INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

72-78 SPRING STREET

NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

# FREED No. 1020 MEGOHMMETER



*Uses:* The measurement of leakage resistance of insulating materials, condensers, cables, motor and transformer windings.

*Description:* The instrument is a precision balanced electronic ohmmeter.

The high voltage potential necessary for insulation measurements is included in the instrument. An exceptionally wide range of resistances can be measured on the six overlapping ranges. A zero adjustment is provided for setting all the six ranges in a single operation. The resistance is read directly on a 4" meter scale. The meter is protected against overloads.

A relay operated from the front panel disconnects the high voltage from the binding posts and this eliminates all danger of shock due to exposed high voltage potential.

In the stand by position, the relay connects a high resistance between the high voltage binding post and the chassis (ground); thus eliminating the danger of shock when measuring the leakage resistance of condensers.

The instrument is self contained, completely AC operated and has electronically regulated high voltage supplies.

## SPECIFICATIONS

*Range:* 1 megohm to 1,000,000 megohms in six overlapping ranges.

*Accuracy:* Plus or minus 3% on the first four ranges; plus or minus 8% on the last two ranges.

*Temperature and Humidity Effect:* The accuracy of the instrument is substantially independent of temperature and relative humidity variations within the normal range.

*Stability:* A plus or minus 10% variation in the line voltage causes less than a 1% variation in the meter reading.

*Voltage on the Unknown:* The voltage applied to the unknown

is 500 volts and is independent (less than 1%) of the value of the unknown.

*Tubes:* The necessary tubes are:

2—6C6	1—VR75
2—6SH7	1—1-V
1—VR 105	1—6X5

*Power Supply:* 105 to 125 volts AC 50 or 60 cycles. Power Consumption—32 watts.

*Cabinet:* Portable and of all metal construction.

*Dimensions:* 9½" x 10½" x 8".

*Net Weight:* 21 lbs.

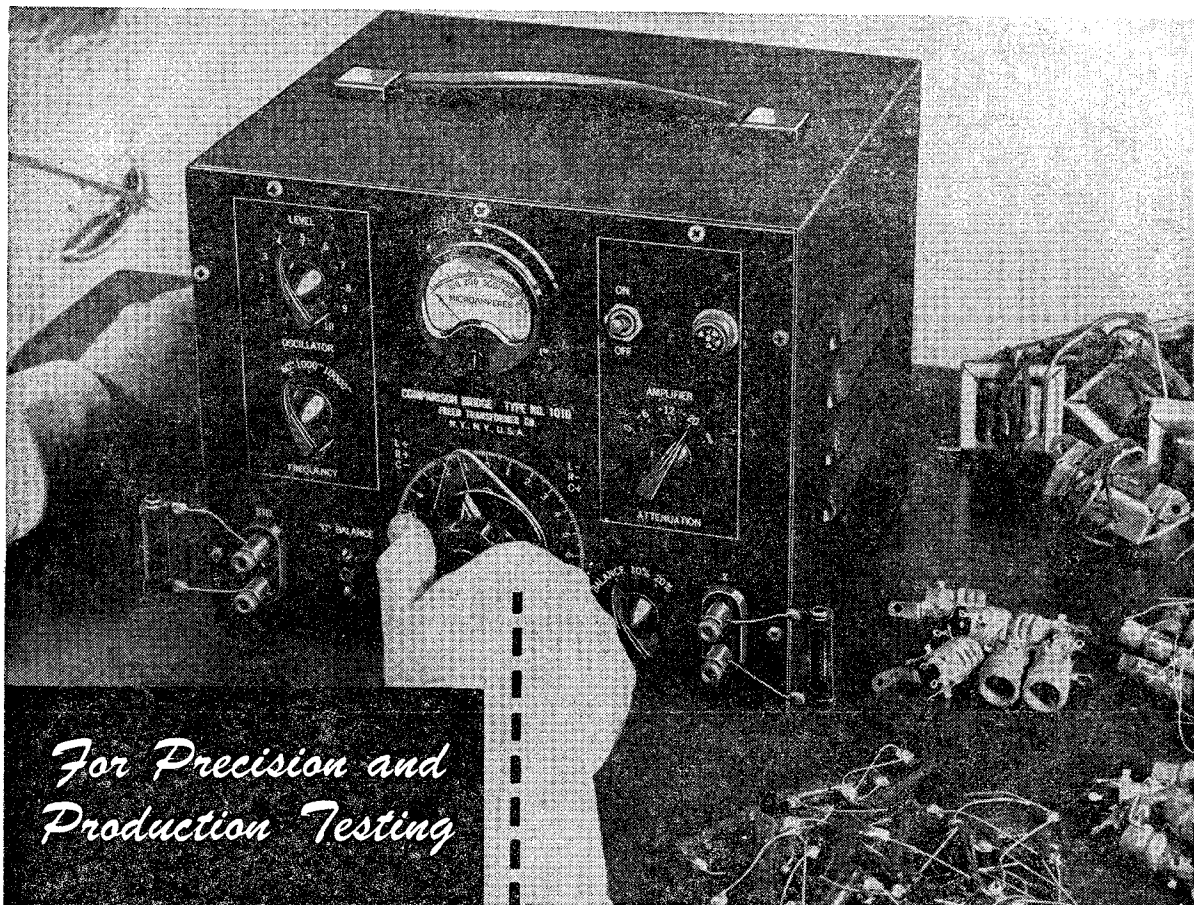
**Price:** \$237.00 net F.O.B. New York, N. Y.

# FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

## INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

72-78 SPRING STREET

NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK



*For Precision and  
Production Testing*

**Frequencies:** 50 or 60 cycles, 1000 cycles, and 10,000 cycles.

**Range:** 10% and 20%, selected by a rotary switch.

**Resistor Measurements:** Resistors from 10 ohms up to 1 megohm measured by comparison method at 60 cycles. Those of greater value can be measured by using the instrument as a limit bridge.

**Condenser Measurements:** Condensers from 500 mmf. up to 10mf. measured by comparison at 1000 cycles, above 10 mf. at 60 cycles. Using as a limit bridge, condensers of 500 mmf. to 25 mmf. are measured at 1000 cycles.

**Inductor Measurements:** Depending on their values, inductors may be measured at 60 cycles, 1000 cycles, or 10,000 cycles.

**Accuracy:** On 10% position, components adjusted to within .5% accuracy.

**Voltage Applied To Unknown:** Voltage impressed across unknown terminals varies with absolute value of unknown. Maximum voltage: 15 volts. Minimum voltage: .5 volts.

**Power Supply:** 105 to 125 volts, 50-60 cycles. Power consumption: 40 watts.

**Net Weight:** 15½ lbs.

**Dimensions:** 10½" x 8¾" x 12".

## FREED NO. 1010 COMPARISON AND LIMIT BRIDGE

This compact, lightweight instrument is extremely useful to manufacturers of resistors, condensers and inductors for production testing, to consumers for inspection and acceptance tests, and for laboratory work requiring very accurate components.

A product of Freed specialized engineering, the No. 1010 contains many outstanding features both as a comparison and precision limit bridge. Completely self-contained, its small size and light weight allow it to be moved easily and set up wherever necessary — even in a noisy location. Percentage difference between unknown and standard components is easily read on a specially calibrated dial, and accuracy of measurement is assured by use of precision components in the arms of the bridge. High gain amplifier and adequate internal shielding guarantee sharp and distinct balance. Technical Folder Available.

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

72-78 SPRING STREET

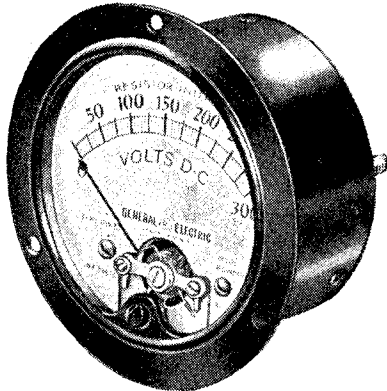
NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

**PRICE \$150.**  
F.O.B. NEW YORK

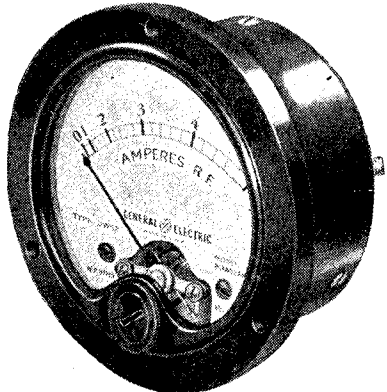


# ELECTRIC INDICATING INSTRUMENTS For Panel Mounting

*Internal-pivot Direct-current and Radio-frequency Types*



Type DW-51 voltmeter in a metal (brass) case



Type DW-52 ammeter in a molded Textolite case

These small panel instruments are particularly suitable for use in radio and other communications equipment where compactness, especially minimum depth behind the panel, is essential. Thinness is obtained by the use of a unique single-unit, high-torque element of the permanent-magnet, moving-coil type. In this element, the pivots, instead of being secured to the outside of the armature winding, are solidly mounted on the *inside* of the armature shell.

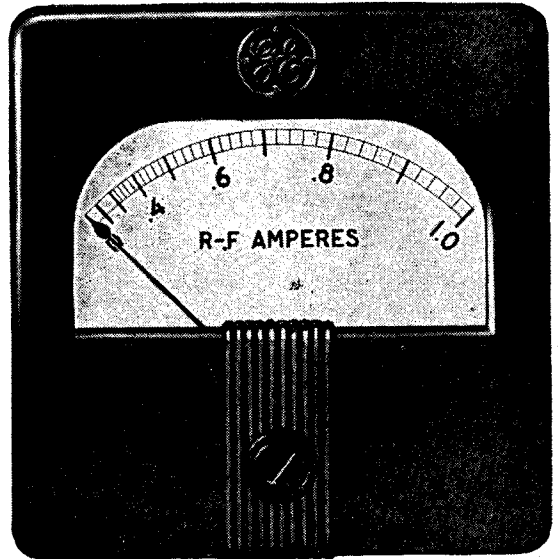
G-E internal-pivot instruments are available in a variety of standard ratings to measure direct current and voltage (Type DW-51), and radio-frequency current (Type DW-52). They are of the 2½-inch classification. The depth behind the panel is 0.89 inch for the molded Textolite case; 1.03 inches for the metal case.

## OTHER TYPES

Many other types of G-E indicating instruments are available for panel mounting. They include 3½-inch a-c, d-c, r-f, and rectifier types in standard round cases as well as in rectangular cases, such as the one shown below. Also 2½-inch alternating-current instruments. Still other types can be supplied to meet unusual requirements.

## LISTINGS

Range	Approx. Resistance in Ohms	Cat. No.	List Price
1 } 5 } 20 } volts 50 } 100 } 150 }	1,000	258X65	\$10.50
	5,000	258X68	10.50
	20,000	258X72	10.50
	50,000	258X74	10.50
	100,000	258X76	11.00
150,000	258X77	11.75	
1 } 5 } 25 } milliammeters 100 } 200 } 500 }	25	258X90	8.50
	7.4	258X93	7.50
	2.16	258X96	7.50
	.50	258X98	7.50
	.252	259X1	7.50
	.100	259X4	7.50
50 } 100 } microammeters 200 } 500 }	2,030	259X5	22.00
	693	259X7	19.50
	302	259X9	12.75
	68.5	259X11	12.75
1 } 5 } amperes (r-f) 10 }	.29	259X13	14.50
	.034	259X16	14.50
	.017	259X19	14.50
100 } 200 } milliammeters (r-f) 500 }	6.8	259X22	16.50
	4.0	259X25	16.50
	.68	259X28	16.50



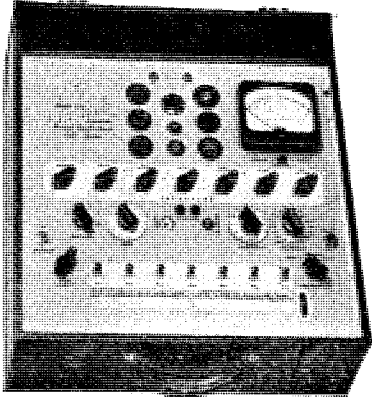
Type DO-54 3½-inch instrument for panel mounting

**HICKOK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT

## DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE (TRANSCONDUCTANCE)\* TUBE TESTERS

### MODELS 532-P AND 532-C



Model 532-P

The most complete full coverage, all purpose tube tester available today.

The HICKOK Model 532 P (Portable) and 532C (Counter type) Tube Testers accurately test and sell more tubes in less time. Both have the world famous HICKOK Dynamic Mutual Conductance (Transconductance) circuit which was first choice of both Army and Navy throughout World War II. Duplicates the method actually used by tube manufacturers in the tube factory. Easy to read scales have MICROMHO ranges of 0-3,000, 0-6,000, 0-15,000 and English legends reading "Replace", "Doubtful" and "Good". Gas test provision quickly eliminates gassy tubes (which ruin AVC and IF stages). Highly sensitive noise test detects radio frequency disturbances. Locates shorts—hot or cold. Tests diodes separately with low voltage to prevent paralysis of the elements. Indicates accurately line voltage on a large test meter—from 100 to 130 volts. Tests all present-day tubes including Octal, Loktal, Miniature, Ballast and Magic Eye Tubes.

Provisions for new tube designs are made—this tester will remain up to date for a long time to come. Uses rectified current to energize both plates and grids using two rectifiers. Has filament voltage in steps to 117 volts. Panel is modern, legible, has satin chrome

finish. In our selector switches complete flexibility has been provided to take care of unusual base pin connections; but in routine testing seldom more than one or two manipulations are necessary. Roll chart in the panel makes tube data easily and quickly available. Tests grid controlled rectifier tubes. Continuity checks can be made by a special new feature of design. Wide range of voltage checks can be made.

\*Mutual conductance and transconductance mean the same thing.

Specify "P" for Portable, "C" for Counter Type  
When Ordering.

**Net Price, either Model, \$121.20**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Size—17" x 18" x 8½". Weight 27 lbs.  
Shipping Weight—34 lbs.  
Power Supply—110-130 Volts 50-60 Cycles.  
Tube Complement—1 No. 83—1 No. 5Y3 GT.  
Other voltage or cycles available.

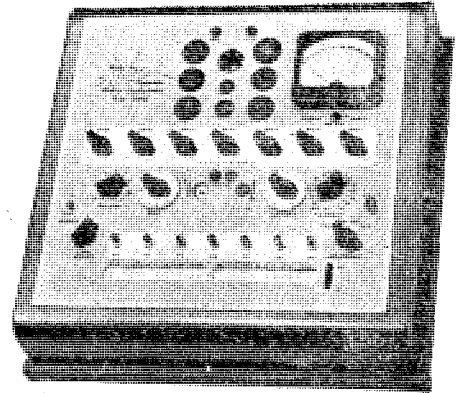
### NEW DESIGN ALL-PURPOSE TUBE AND SET TESTER — Model 534

In addition to the many tube tester features of the 532, the Model 534 tube and set tester measures volts, ohms, milliamperes, capacitance, inductance, leakage and decibels. Specific features are as follows: Voltage Ranges: 0-20-200-500-1,000-5,000V A.C. and D.C. Sensitivity—20,000 ohms per volt, D.C. 1,000 ohms per volt, A.C. Resistance—0.1 ohm to 100 megohms in three overlapping ranges. No batteries needed. Capacitance—0.0001 to 100 microfarads in overlapping ranges. Checks leakage of electrolytic or paper condensers. Inductance up to 100 henries (or higher by simple calculation) with or without D.C. component. Decibel ranges —10 to +50 D.B. (or higher by simple calculation). Checks hum in any stage of the receiver. Meter scale 4½" long clearly marked for easy reading. Portable carrying case, black imitation leather covered hardwood with detachable cover.

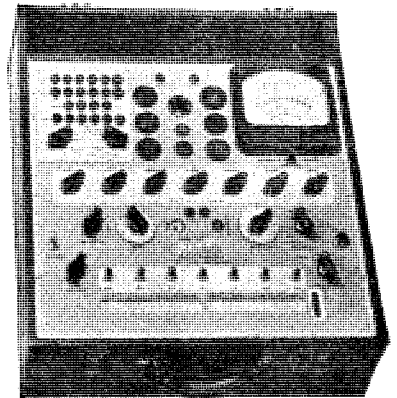
#### SPECIFICATIONS

Size 17" x 18" x 8½"  
Weight—28 lbs.  
Shipping Weight—35 lbs.  
Power Supply—110-130 Volts, 50-60 Cycles  
Tube Complement—1 No. 83, 1 No. 5Y3GT  
2 No. 6H6, supplied and installed.  
Panel—Two-tone Satin Chrome finish

**Net Price  
\$138.30**



Model 532-C



Model 534

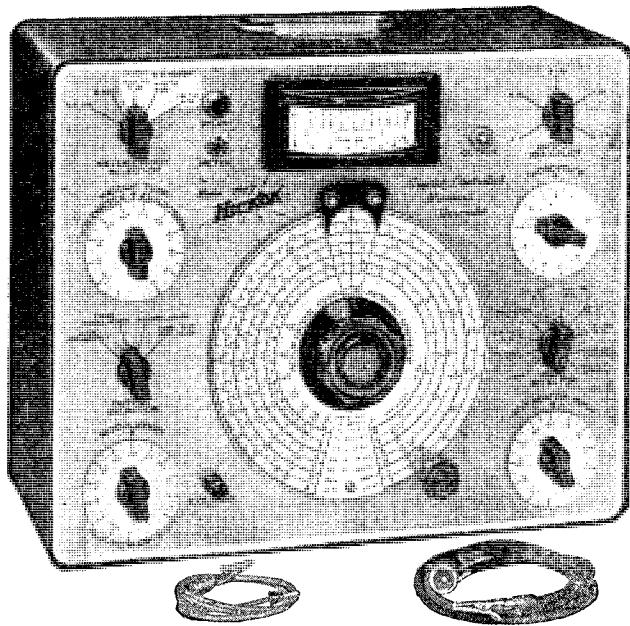
Made only in portable type.

**HICKOK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT

**Crystal Controlled**

## Microvolt Signal Generator

**Model 191X**

Model 191-X

**Net Price, \$145.92**

Model 191X is an accurate and dependable source of calibrated, modulated or unmodulated, radio frequency test voltages ranging in frequency from 125 kc to 120 mc, on fundamentals. Precision tests such as receiver sensitivity and selectivity tests are possible, as a vacuum tube voltmeter has been incorporated to accurately control the calibrated output voltages. Rapid and exact calibration and alignment of all bands of a receiver can be made by using the crystal controlled output, at 100 kc, or 1000 kc, and its harmonics. Alignment and resonance may be very conveniently checked with the decibel meter. Permits direct calibration of radio frequency output from ½ microvolt to 100,000 microvolts on all ranges.

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

Internal vacuum tube voltmeter permits direct calibration of radio frequency output from ½ microvolt to 100,000 microvolts on all ranges. AF output variable from 0 to 2 volt. Minimum signal leakage as a result of complete shielding and newly developed cast aluminum attenuator housing. .01% accurate crystal controlled outputs. Both fixed and variable percent of amplitude modulation. Provision for external amplitude modulation from 50 to 10,000 cycles. Self-contained decibel output meter calibrated from -10 to +38. Large 8" dial with over 100" of scale.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions—14" x 16½" x 8".

Weight—29 lbs.

Meters—Model 51

Scale—Over 100"

Satin-chrome finish panel

Blue baked Hammertex finished case.

Power: 105-125V, 50-70 cycles, A-C.

Power Consumption: 20 watts at 115 volts

## INDICATING TRACEOMETER

**MODEL 156A**

The Model 156A rapidly locates troubles in radio and television receivers and facilitates the alignment and provides a means of checking the over-all or individual stage performance of such electronic equipments.

Five precision meters make possible seven simultaneous measurements without interfering with the normal operation of the receiver. The r-f signal can be traced and measured as well as local oscillator frequency and voltage, A-V-C and A-F-C voltages, etc., so that with this instrument any possible trouble in radio receivers can immediately be located and isolated.

**SPECIAL FEATURES**

Built-in speaker for monitoring either i-f, r-f or a-f channels. Vacuum tube voltmeters cannot be damaged by overload. Four 42" low capacity shielded cables are supplied. D-C voltmeter with zero center to permit measurement of voltages positive or negative with respect to ground.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions—14" x 16½" x 11"

Weight—32 lbs.

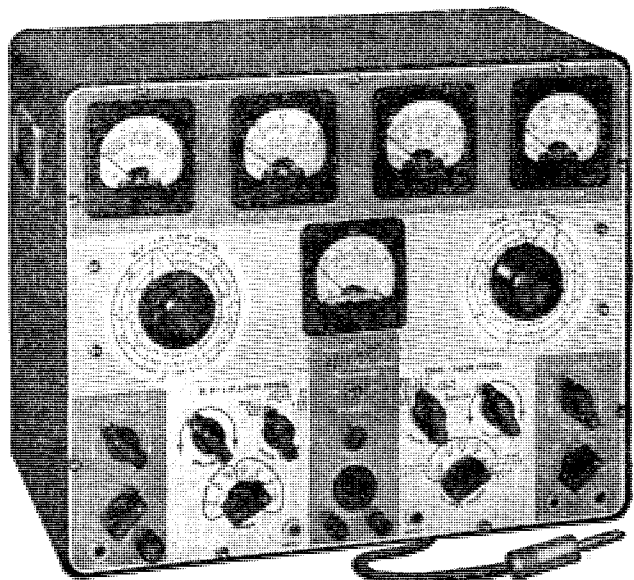
Meters—Four—Model S46

One—Model S47

Satin-chrome finish panel

Blue baked Hammertex finished case.

Power Supply Required: 105-125V, 50-70 cycles, A-C. Power Consumption: 55 watts at 115 volts. Frequency Range: RF-IF—Low Freq. 95-240 kc, 240-600 kc, 600-1700 kc. OSC—High Freq. 550-1500 kc, 1.5-4.5 mc, 4.5-14 mc. AF Voltmeter—20-20,000 cycles ± 2db. Voltage Ranges: DC Volts: 0 ± 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500. RF-IF Volts—Microvolts: 0-5K-25K-100K. Volts: 0-.5-2.5-10-25. OSC-High Freq.—0-.3-1.5-7.5-30. 150-750. AF Volts: 0-.1-10-100-500. Wattage Range: 0-150 watts. Input Impedance: DC Volts—18 megohms, RF-IF Volts—Microvolts—0.85 mmf, OSC-High Freq. 1.2 mmf, AF volts—2.0 megohms. Tube Complement: 1 6SK7, 3 6AC7—r-f amplifiers, 3 6SQ7—diode rectifiers and voltmeter tubes, 1 6SQ7—a-f amplifier, 1 6AG7—audio amplifier and oscillator input amplifier, 1 6J5—d-c voltmeter, 1 5Y3—power rectifier, 1 OD3/VR150—voltage regulator.

**Net Price, \$160.20**

Model 156-A

**HiCROK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT

## UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL CONTROLLED SIGNAL GENERATOR

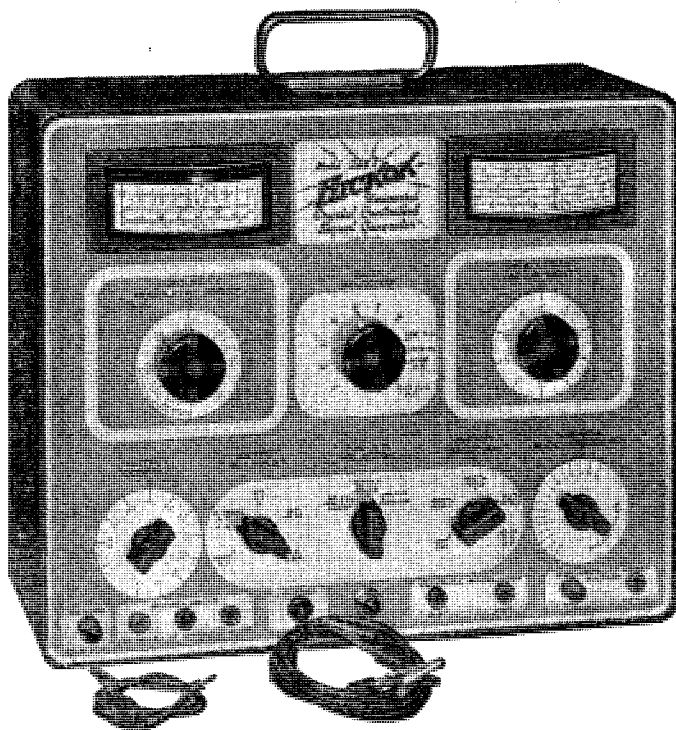
### Models 277, 277X and 288X

The Universal Crystal Controlled Signal Generators, Models 277, 277X and 288X, are specifically designed to meet the many and varied needs of the radio engineer and service man working with frequency and amplitude modulated receivers and with television equipment. The wide range in radio-frequencies and audio-frequencies available, with the many choices of type of modulation, makes these Models most versatile and practical instruments.

All three models are the same except for the following features: 0.01% accurate crystal controlled outputs, both amplitude modulated at 400 cycles and unmodulated, offered in Models 288X and 277X only. Self-contained decibel meter with 42" cable, Model 288X only.

#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Complete frequency modulation coverage with three variable bandwidths of sweep: 0-30 kc, 0-150 kc, 0-450 kc. Frequency modulation at two self-contained modulating frequencies: 60 cycles and 400 cycles. Provisions for external amplitude and frequency modulation to 15,000 cycles. Self-contained amplitude modulation at 400 cycles. Continuously variable audio frequency from 0-15,000 cycles. Audio frequency and radio frequency outputs are continuously variable from zero to maximum. 60 cycle synchronized sweep voltage is available for use with an oscillograph.



Model 288-X

Net Price, \$159.06

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—14" x 16½" x 8"

Weight—28 lbs.

Meter—Model 51X, Model 288X only

Scale—over 100"

Satin-chrome finish panel

Blue baked Hammertex finished case.

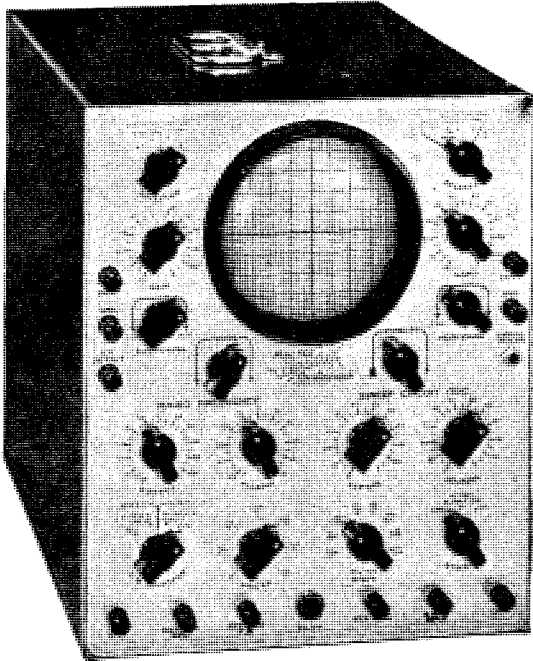
**POWER SUPPLY:** 105-125 V, 50-70 cycles, A-C. Power Consumption: 20 watts at 115 volts. Amplitude Modulated, Pure R-F Frequency Range: 100 kc-110 mc. Frequency Modulated R-F Frequency Ranges: Narrow Band (0-30 kc Sweep): 100 kc to 110 mc in 7 ranges; Wide Band (0-150-450 kc Sweep) 1 mc to 160 mc in 7 ranges. Modulation: Amplitude Modulation—400 cycles; Frequency Modulation—0-450 kc variable sweep, 50 mc, modulating frequency 60 cycles; 0-150 kc variable sweep, 50 mc, modulating frequency 400 cycles; 0-30 kc variable sweep, 1000 kc, modulating frequency 60 cycles; External Modulation—Amplitude or frequency modulation, variable 0-15,000 cycles. A-F Range: Fixed at 400 cycles, variable from 0-15,000 cycles. Crystal Controlled Output (Models 277X and 288X only)—100 kc, Unmodulated: 100 kc-15 mc, utilizing harmonics; 100 kc, 400 cycle amplitude modulated: 100 kc-15 mc, utilizing harmonics; 1000 kc, Unmodulated: 1000 kc-125 mc, utilizing harmonics; 1000 kc, 400 cycle amplitude modulated: 1000 kc-125 mc, utilizing harmonics. Output: R-F, continuously variable from 0 to maximum (with multipliers X1, X10 and X100); A-F, continuously variable from 0 to maximum, linear control, for both 400 cycle and variable frequency outputs. Synchronized Sweep Voltage: for horizontal deflection of oscillograph (60 cycles.) DB Meter Range (Model 288X only): —10 to +6, +6 to +22, +22 to +38. Tube Complement—1 6C4, 2 6SN7, 1 6SJ7, 1 6X5G.



**HiCOK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT

## NEW F.M. OSCILLOGRAPH Model 505



Model 505

**Net Price: \$165.60**

Power Supply: 105-125 V, 50-70 cycles A.C. Deflection Sensitivity: Vertical—0.09 volts (rms)/inch. Horizontal—0.3 volts (rms)/inch. Horizontal, Direct—45 volts (rms)/inch. Input Impedance: Vertical—1 megohm, 25 mmf. Horizontal, Direct—3 megohm. Tube Complement: 1 5UP-1—cathode ray tube, 1 6SN7—r-f oscillator and mixer, 1 6J5, 1 6AG7—vertical amplifier, 1 6J7—horizontal amplifier, 1 6SQ7—reactance tube, 1 5Y3—high voltage rectifier, 1 5Y3—low voltage rectifier, 1 884—sweep circuit oscillator.

Specifically designed for use with frequency modulated, amplitude modulated and television equipment. Permits a complete visual analysis of the electrical and electronic circuits of the i-f and r-f bands as well as the audio frequency stages. The effectiveness of a tube or circuit as an amplifier, rectifier, or source of special wave shapes may be readily determined.

Interprets modulation, phase relations, voltage amplitudes, distortion, etc. Responds accurately to voltages in wide ranges of both frequencies and amplitudes.

### SPECIAL FEATURES

Wide band, high gain vertical amplifier, 30 cycles to 1 megacycle. Self-contained wide-band frequency modulated oscillator with variable sweep width, 0-450 kc. Self-contained narrow-band frequency modulated oscillator with variable sweep width, 0-30 kc. Signal tracer jack is incorporated so that, when used in conjunction with a speaker or ear phones, the signal may be simultaneously seen and heard. Provisions for modulation by an external audio frequency source to provide the equivalent of a frequency modulated transmitter for receiver checks. Self-contained mixer circuit provided so that when used in conjunction with any good external oscillator, wide band or narrow band frequency modulated outputs may be produced within the frequency limits of the external oscillator. High sensitivity amplifiers. Calibrated screen. Has self-contained frequency modulated oscillator. Can be used with any signal generator for servicing FM or AM sets.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—14" x 11½" x 15½"  
Weight—32 lbs.  
Cathode Ray Tube—5"  
Satin-chrome finish panel  
Blue baked Hammertex finished case

## NEW 5" HIGH SENSITIVITY OSCILLOGRAPH

### Model 195

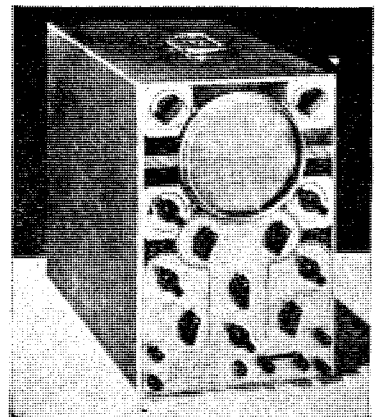
With this oscillograph you can align I. F. transformers, trace trouble, analyze wave shape of signal, determine unknown frequencies, amplify and view very weak signals. Has big 5" screen, extra high gain vertical amplifiers, sinusoidal sweep circuit and phasing control for proper I. F., R. F. and discriminator alignment.

### TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply required: 105-125 V, 50-70 cycles A.C.
- Power Consumption: 50 Watts at 115 Volts
- Deflection Sensitivity:
  - Vertical—.03 Volt (rms) per inch
  - Vertical, Direct—15 Volts (rms) per inch
  - Horizontal—.15 Volt (rms) per inch
  - Horizontal, Direct—20 Volts (rms) per inch
- Input Impedance:
  - Vertical—1 meg, 25 mmf
  - Vertical, Direct—2.2 meg
  - Horizontal—4 meg, 35 mmf
  - Horizontal, Direct—2.2 meg
- Frequency Range:
 

Amplifier, Vertical—30 cycles to 50 kc  
Amplifier, Horizontal—10 cycles to 50 kc.
- Tube Complement:
 

Tube	Function
1 6SJ7	Horizontal Amplifier
1 884	Sweep Circuit Oscillator
1 6AC7	Vertical Amplifier
1 6X5	Low Voltage Rectifier
1 5Y3	High Voltage Rectifier
1 5UP1	Cathode Ray Tube
- Size: 8½" wide x 18½" deep x 13" high  
Weight: Approximately 25 lbs.



Model 195

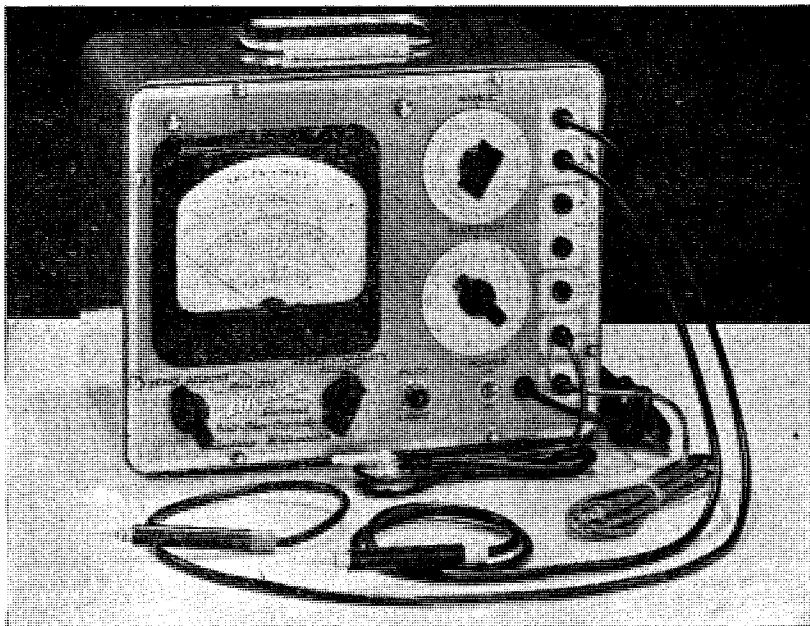
**Net Price: \$132.00**

**HICKOK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT

## ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-CAPACITY MILLIAMMETER

### Model 203



Model 203

A universal test instrument for all radio and electronic service work. Accurately and easily measures wide ranges of inductances, capacitances, resistances, currents and voltages, both A.C. and D.C.

**Net Price**

**\$84.60**

Model PR-203 — Same as above except with probe as shown below on Model 209.

Net Price \$94.20

High input impedance prevents loading when making voltage tests. Measurement of inductances are possible with the use of a conversion chart supplied in the instruction book. Damage due to overload is

impossible in all except current measurements. Regulated power supply incorporated permits normal operation and accuracy with wide line voltage fluctuation.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—9" x 11½" x 7"  
Weight—13 lbs.  
Meter—Model S44A  
Satin-chrome finish panel  
Blue baked Hammertex  
finished case

POWER SUPPLY: 105-125 V, 50-70 cycles. Ranges: Volts, A-C and D-C 0-3, 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200. Mills (D-C): 0-3, 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200. Cap.: 0-10,000 mmf in 2 ranges, 0-1000 muf in 5 ranges. Ind.: 50 mh-100 henries. Ohms: 0.1 ohm to 10,000 megohms in 7 ranges. Frequency: A-C up to approximately 5 megacycles may be measured. Input Impedance: Volts D-C: 15 megohms, Volts A-C: 12 megohms. Tube Complement: 6X5GT A-C rectifiers, 6SJ7 cathode follower, 6SN7GT vacuum tube voltmeter, OD3/VR150 voltage regulator.

## ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-CAPACITY MILLIAMMETER

### LARGE LABORATORY SIZE GIANT 9-INCH METER

#### Model 209

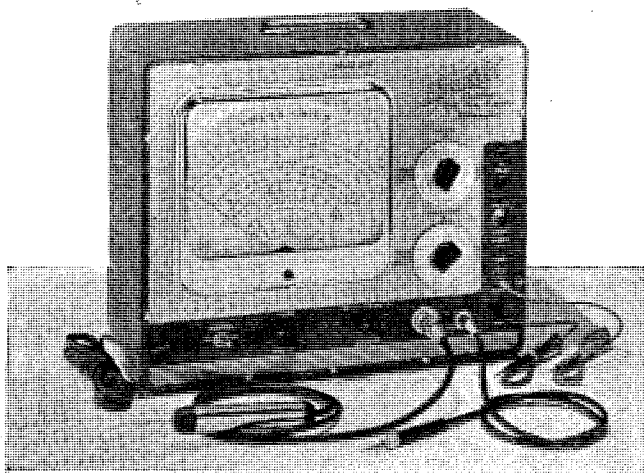
Model 209 has the same technical characteristics as Model 203, but it is giant size for greater ease of operation. Long scale, 9" meter gives maximum visibility. There is over 250 inches of scale length for combined ranges. This is a real professional model.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—14" x 16½" x 8"  
Meter—Hickok Model S22  
Weight—18 lbs Net  
Shipping Weight—25 lbs.  
Blue baked Hammertex finish

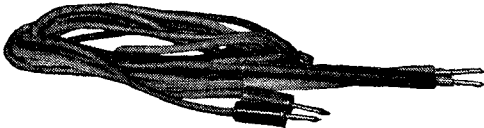
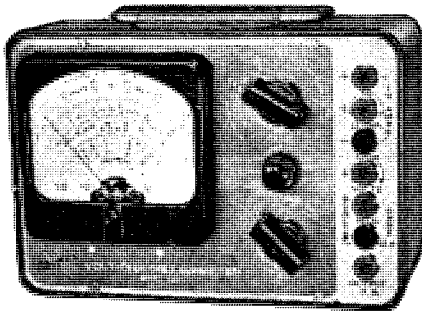
**Net Price: \$99.60**

Including probe.



**HICKOK**

# TEST EQUIPMENT



Model 435

**Net Price, \$37.50**

## VOLT OHM MILLIAMMETER

### Model 435

The Model 435 is built to the highest Hickok standards of engineering design, workmanship and material. The meters used in these Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters are especially built by Hickok for this service. The movement is large and rugged and the very high torque weight ratio gives lively, instantaneous pointer action. The movement is curve-corrected by an exclusive Hickok process which gives a higher accuracy at all points on the scale.

### SPECIAL FEATURES

20,000 ohms per volt sensitivity on A.C. and D.C. A-c power is not required for operation—especially convenient in many areas. Microampere, milliampere and ampere measurements provide an extremely wide range in current measurements. A.C. voltage output with D.C. components may be measured. Decibel power output measurements from -20 to +29 db may be made. Wide ranges in A.C. and D.C. voltage and resistance values may be measured.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions—6" x 3¼" x 4"  
 Weight—5 lbs.  
 Meter—Model S48  
 Satin-chrome finished panel  
 Blue baked Hammertex finished case.

**Ranges**—AC Volts and DC Volts: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000; Ohms 0-10 megohms (4 ranges); Microamperes: 0-50; Milliamperes: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000; Amperes: 0-10; Decibels: -20 - +3, -8 - +15, +6 - +29; Output Volts: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000. Sensitivity: AC Volts: 20,000 ohms/volt; DC Volts; 20,000 ohms/volt; Meter: 40 microamperes. Battery Complement: 1 Dry Battery, Radio C, 4.5 volts.

## VOLT-AMPERE WATTMETER

### Model 900

Electrical Appliance Tester and Circuit Analyzer.  
 True to the Finest Hickok Tradition

For Measuring Actual Values of Volts, Amperes and Watts.  
**Ranges:** A.C. Watts: 0-20-100-500-1000-2000. A.C. Amperes: 0-1.3-6-5-13-26. A.C. Volts: 0-130-260. A.C. Milliamperes: 0-260.

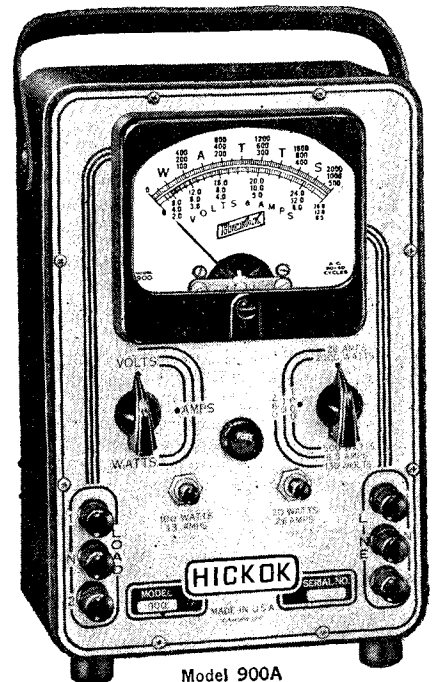
Scale is 3¾" long, clear and legible. The Model 900A Volt-Amp-Wattmeter has been designed for all A.C. appliance-testing, from bell transformers and clocks to electric ranges operating on the 220-volt three-wire Edison system. The extremely low range of 0-20 watts will measure the power consumed by the smallest of appliances and is protected from accidental overload by a fuse. For measuring electric ranges the Number 9A and 9B special leads are available with standard three-wire range connectors. It tests appliances while in actual operation, indicating wattage consumption, amperes, and line voltage.

Mounted in a durable welded steel case with strap handle and rubber bumpers. Detachable leads, for small appliances, are furnished. Test leads with prods also included.

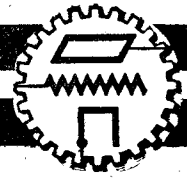
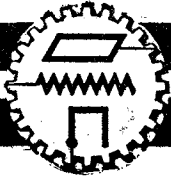
Service men will find a wattmeter especially handy for checking all A.C. sets.

**Part No. C-105**—This external current transformer is designed to give ranges of 5,000 and 10,000 watts and 65 and 130 amperes when used with Model 900A. Part No. C-105 transformer may be installed in lead compartment of carrying case. When transformer and carrying case are ordered together, transformer will be installed before shipping.

**Model 900A**—Size: 9½" high, 6¼" wide, 3" deep.  
 Shipping Weight: 8½ lbs.

**Net Price, \$59.07**

Model 900A



### THE WHY OF "INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS"

• In the design of production test apparatus the aim of "Industrial Instruments" is to take basic laboratory technique and, using the tried and tested principles that are known to give high accuracy, adapt them to plant production use. In so doing the following goals are set and adhered to:

1. To retain the inherent accuracy and reliability of accepted laboratory circuits and techniques
2. To aim at modification toward simplicity so that the factory layman can use instruments without previous knowledge of them.
3. To increase the speed of readings for production use by utilizing basic laboratory circuits with novel adaptations.

Herewith listed are representative standard instruments. Other instruments are also available. Furthermore, special instruments can be designed and built.

### CAPACITY LIMIT BRIDGE



For high-speed production testing of capacitors and inductances for conformance with tolerance specifications. Negligible setup time, great flexibility, wide range, accuracy, extreme ruggedness, moderate cost. Normally supplied complete with Decade Capacitor Model DK-2AA providing capacitance standards in .001 mfd. steps from .001 to 1.11 mfd.

This is a modified Wheatstone Bridge with high and low limit dials. Two "magic eyes" provide high and low indications. Self-incorporated switch-operated relays provide speed test operation either from switch on panel or at test fixture.

**Accuracy:** Plus/minus 1% of standard. Unaffected by line voltage variations and tube characteristics. **Range:** Measures impedance at 60 cycles from 600 ohms to 2.6 megohms. Capacitors from .001 to 4 mfd. Inductors from 2 to 7000 henries. Limit dials continuously variable—any tolerance between 0 and 30% low, and 0 and 40% high. **Speed:** Up to 1000 capacitors per hour. Instantaneous readings—no needle to come to rest. Hardwood case. Sloping bakelite panel. 15 x 8 x 10" high.

MODEL LB-1-DK2AA Capacitance and Impedance Limit Bridge with Decade Capacitor covering range .001 mfd. to 1.11 mfd. in .001 steps. Wt. 20 lbs. net; 22 lbs., shipping..... \$200.00

MODEL LB-1 Capacitance and Impedance Limit Bridge alone for use with external standards. Wt. 14 lbs. net; 16 lbs., shipping..... \$105.00

MODEL TL-1 High-Speed Test Fixture for use with above. Wt. 7 lbs. net; 10 lbs., shipping..... \$20.00

### RESISTANCE LIMIT BRIDGE

For high-speed production testing. Features negligible setup time, great flexibility, wide range, accuracy, extreme ruggedness. Built-in D.C. source. Balance indicated by sensitive galvanometer. Normally supplied with Model DR-1 Resistance Decade providing resistance standard in 1000 ohm steps from 1000 to 999,999 ohms. Other ranges available.

This is a modified Wheatstone Bridge with high and low limit dials. Self-incorporated switch-operated relays for speedy test operation either from switch on panel or on test fixture. Used with external resistance standards, will check resistors between 1 ohm and 3 megohms. External batteries may be used for other voltages.

**Accuracy:** Model LB-2, guaranteed to plus/minus 1% of standard; Model LB-3, plus/minus .1%. **Range:** LB-2, from 1 ohm to 3 megohms. Limit dials continuously variable for any tolerance between 0 and 30% low, and 0 and 40% high. Model LB-3, same resistance range but limits from plus/minus 0 to 11% in .1% steps.

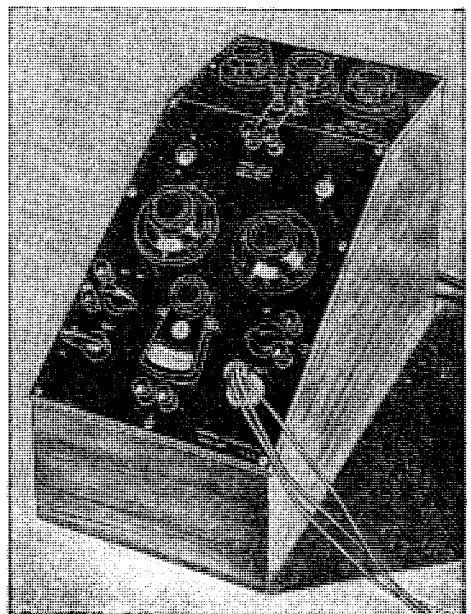
Hardwood case. Bakelite sloping panel. 15 x 8 x 10" high.

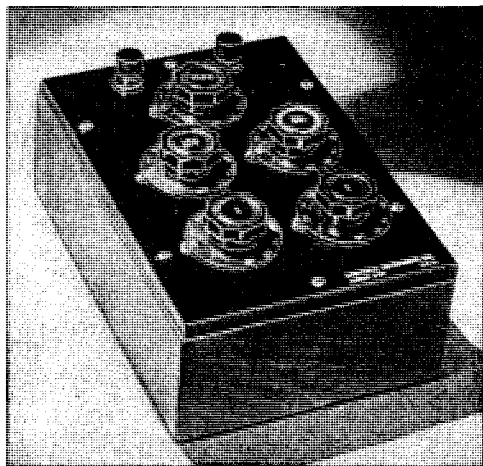
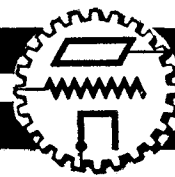
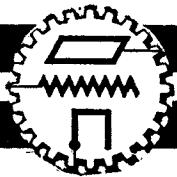
LB-2 DR-1 Resistance Limit Bridge with Resistance Decade, 1000 to 999,999 ohms, in 1000 ohm steps. Wt.: 19 lbs. net; 23 lbs. shipping ..... \$155.00

LB-2 Resistance Limit Bridge singly for use with external standards. Wt.: 12 lbs. net; 16 lbs. shipping ..... \$105.00

LB-3 Resistance Limit Bridge, with accuracy of plus/minus .1%, for use with external standards. Wt.: 12 lbs. net; 16 lbs. shipping ..... \$150.00

DR-50 Resistance Decade, range .1 ohm to 9,999.9 ohms in .1 ohm steps. Accuracy .1%. Wt.: 5 lbs. net; shipping 8 lbs. .... \$65.00





### RESISTANCE DECADES

Standard models with resistance ranges of .9 to 999,999 ohms total. Individual units and combinations available for any effective range between .1 ohm and 1 megohm.

Manganin-wire bifilar-wound coils with exception of 10,000 ohms and above, which are nichrome wire non-inductively wound. Ceramic cores. Oven aged and dipped. Switches are self-cleaning type, with four-leaf phosphor-bronze spring wipers and detent mechanism for position location on switch points. All switches and resistors mounted below panel for protection.

**Accuracy:** Models DR-1 and DR-2 guaranteed to plus/minus 1% of nominal. Other models guaranteed to plus/minus .1% of nominal value and adjusted to .05% in manufacture, excepting values below 1 ohm which are guaranteed to plus/minus .25% of nominal. Zero resistance, .025 ohm or less.

Model	Total Ohmage	Decade Steps	Accuracy	Price
DR-1	999,000	9 x (1,000 + 10,000 + 100,000)	± 1%	\$ 50.00
DR-2	99,900	9 x (100 + 1,000 + 10,000)	± 1%	50.00
DR-3	9,990	9 x (10 + 100 + 1,000)	±.1%	45.00
DR-4	999	9 x (1 + 10 + 100)	±.1%	44.00
DR-10	.9	9 x .1	±.1%	20.00
DR-11	9	9 x 1	±.1%	20.00
DR-12	90	9 x 10	±.1%	20.00
DR-13	900	9 x 100	±.1%	20.00
DR-14	9,000	9 x 1,000	±.1%	22.00
DR-50	9,999.9	9 x (.1 + 1 + 100 + 1,000)	— .1%	65.00
DR-51	99,999	9 x (1 + 10 + 100 + 1,000 + 10,000)	— .1%	70.00
DR-52	999,990	9 x (10 + 100 + 1,000 + 10,000 + 100,000)	— .1%	100.00

DR-1 to DR-4: 5¾ x 8 x 4" high. Net wt. 4 lbs.; shipping, 6. DR-10 to DR-14: 4½ x 6 x 4" high. Net wt. 3 lbs.; shipping, 5. DR-50 to DR-52: 6⅛ x 9 x 4¼" high. Net wt. 5 lbs.; shipping, 7 lbs.

### WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

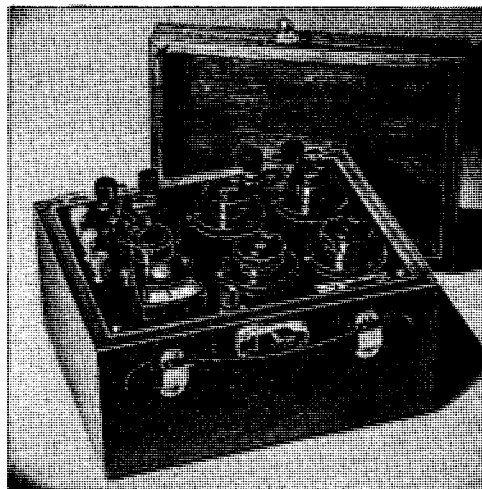
A sturdy, carefully engineered instrument for service in laboratory or plant. Entirely self-contained with galvanometer and 4½ volt battery. External galvanometer and batteries may be used if desired.

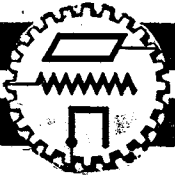
Both models have ratio dial settings of .001, .01, .1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000, as well as built-in resistance standards of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 ohm decades. Model RN-2 has both Murray and Varley loop circuits with additional multiplier steps on ratio dial for Murray loop. **Accuracy:** Ratios are guaranteed to .05% tolerance, and resistance dial resistors to .1% of nominal value.

Self-cleaning switches with four phosphor-bronze spring wipers and detent mechanism for position location on switch points. Switches and resistors mounted below panel for protection. Manganin-wire bifilar-wound coils on ceramic cores, oven aged and dipped, and finally adjusted to .05%. Galvanometer of well-known moving coil type. Pointer dial has fifteen 1 millimeter divisions each side of zero. Adjusting knob and safety clamp. Sensitivity of 1 microampere per millimeter. Hardwood case with slide-type hinges for removable cover. 9¼ x 7½ x 6¼" high.

**MODEL RN-1.** Standard Portable Wheatstone Bridge complete with batteries, ready to operate. Wt. 9 lbs. net; shipping, 12 lbs. .... \$100.00

**MODEL RN-2.** Standard Portable Wheatstone Bridge with Murray & Varley loops, complete with battery ready to operate. Weight 9¼ lbs. net; shipping, 12¼ lbs. .... \$125.00





### VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN TESTERS

A simple, positive, safe and quick means of testing voltage breakdown of materials or components. Step-up transformer is accurately controlled by Variac. By an ingenious switching arrangement connected directly to Variac, varying resistance is placed in circuit to limit load to approximately 5 milliamperes over full range of Type P-1 (illustrated) for SAFETY. Also, safety switch makes power supply inoperative if chassis is removed from case.

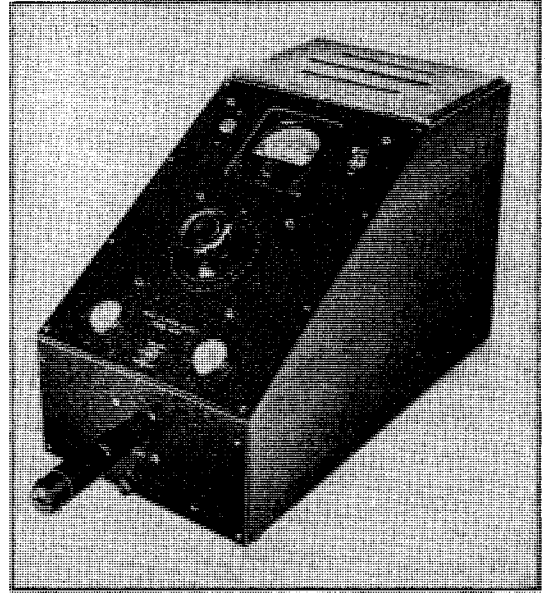
Operates directly on A.C. line. Green light indicates when instrument is operative. Red light flashes to indicate voltage breakdown of sample. Direct reading taken from meter.

**Range:** Type P-1 or small model (shown) continuously variable from 0 to 4000 volts D.C. Type P-2, similar to P-1, but has an A.C. high-potential outlet in addition to D.C. voltage. Model P-3 or large upright cabinet model (not shown) has range from 0 to 10,000 volts D.C., and A.C. outlet for 0 to 8000 volts, with short-circuit current limit of 50 milliamperes.

**MODEL P-1 Voltage Breakdown Tester**, complete with tubes, ready to operate. Hardwood case with sloping metal panel. 15 x 8 x 10". Wt. 29 lbs. net; 32 lbs. shipping. \$150.00

**MODEL P-2 Voltage Breakdown Tester**, complete with tubes, ready to operate, with added 0-3000 volts A.C. outlet. Hardwood case with sloping metal panel. 15 x 8 x 10" high. Wt. 29 lbs. net; 32 lbs. shipping.....\$200.00

**MODEL P-3 Voltage Breakdown Tester**, complete with tubes, ready to operate. Upright metal cabinet. 15 x 21 x 28" high. Wt. 150 lbs. net; 195 lbs. shipping.....\$350.00



### MEGOHM BRIDGE

A rapid, accurate instrument for routine insulation tests. Simple, compact, portable. Equally useful to laboratory and non-laboratory workers for accurate, instantaneous readings.

This instrument is an adaptation of the Wheatstone Bridge, utilizing the "magic eye" indicator in place of costly and delicate galvanometer. Operates entirely from A.C. power line. Self-contained D.C. supply. Unaffected by line voltage variations. When testing capacitors and high-capacity cables, it automatically charges the tested unit as soon as connected with test terminals, thus facilitating rapid testing.

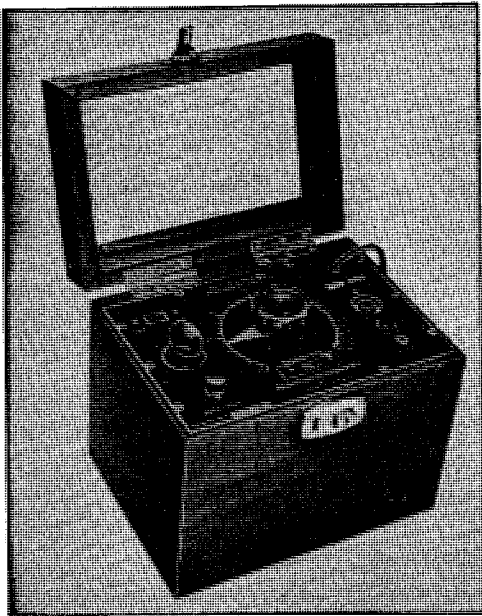
**Accuracy:** Within 5% from 1 to 15 on scale, and as close as readability on remainder of scale. Hardwood case with slip-hinge removable cover. Wt. 6¼ lbs. net; shipping, 8¼.

**MODEL MB-4.** 100 megohms to 100,000 megohms. 500 volt D.C. bridge source .....\$60.00

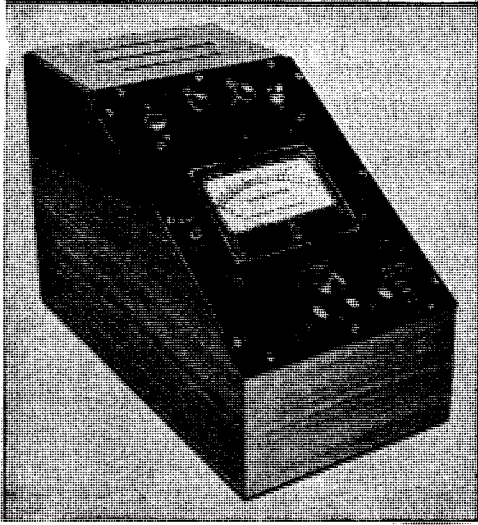
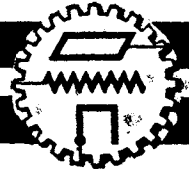
**MODEL MB-6.** 100,000 ohms to 100 megohms; 10 megohms to 10,000 megohms .....\$60.00

**MODEL MB-8.** 1 megohm to 1,000 megohms; 100 megohms to 100,000 megohms .....\$75.00

**MODEL MB-11.** 1 megohm to 1,000 megohms; 10 megohms to 10,000 megohms; 100 megohms to 100,000 megohms.....\$120.00







### MEGOHM METER

For high-speed testing of capacitor leakage resistance, insulation resistance and insulation measurements in production and inspection of components. Extra charging terminals charge capacitors prior to test. Broad scale meter dial with wider than usual spacing at high end of scale.

Self-contained source applies voltage not exceeding 200. External battery voltage may be used up to 1000 volts. Internal checking standard enables operator to check and adjust calibration. Stability of operation, assured.

**Accuracy:** Within plus/minus 3% of full scale from infinity position on meter. **Range:** 1 megohm to 100,000 megohms on four multiplier ranges of 1, 10, 100 and 1,000. Highest range can be extended up to 500,000 megohms by using external 1,000 volt D.C. supply.

Hardwood case. Sloping bakelite panel, 15 x 8 x 10" high. Wt. net 19 lbs.; shipping, 25.

**MODEL L-2A Megohm Meter complete with tubes ready to operate**..... \$145.00

**MODEL L-2AU Universal Model for use on 110-220 V. A.C. power line available on special order**.....\$160.00

### CAPACITY DECADES

Calibrated directly in capacitance so that reading from left to right, dial settings give exact value in microfarads. Progressive adjustments in small uniform steps by means of three dials rotating parallel switches.

Accuracy of Models DK-3, DK-4 and DK-2A adequate for most laboratory and industrial applications. Where closer tolerances are desired, Models DK-10 and DK-11 are recommended.

Hardwood cabinet. Bakelite top. DK-3, DK-4, DK-10 and DK-2A, 7 x 8 x 5½" high; DK-11, 11 x 8¼ x 7" high. Weight: DK-3, DK-4, DK-10 and DK-2A, net 8 lbs.; shipping, 10 lbs. DK-11, net 10 lbs.; shipping, 12 lbs.

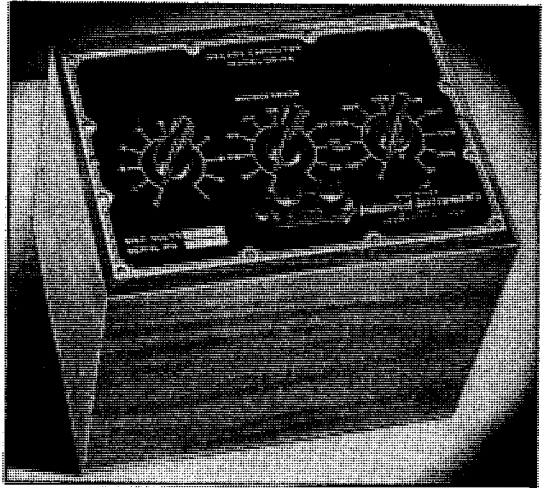
**MODEL DK-3.** 11.1 mfd. in .01 mfd. steps. 1% accuracy. Paper dielectric. 1% P.F. 150 D.C. Peak Volts..... \$50.00

**MODEL DK-4.** 1.11 mfd. in .001 mfd. steps. 1% accuracy. Paper and mica dielectric. 1% and .2 P.F. 150 and 700 D.C. Peak Volts.....\$50.00

**MODEL DK-2A.** 1.11 mfd. in .001 mfd. steps. 1% accuracy. Mica dielectric throughout, .2% P.F. 700 D.C. and 500 A.C. Peak Volts .....\$100.00

**MODEL DK-10.** .111 mfd. in .001 mfd. steps. .5% or 10 mmfd. accuracy. Mica dielectric. .2% P.F. 700 D.C. and 500 A.C. Peak Volts..... \$100.00

**MODEL DK-11.** 11.1 mfd. in .01 mfd. steps. 1% and .5% accuracy. Paper and mica dielectric. 1% and .2% P.F. 150 D.C., 700 D.C. and 500 A.C. Peak Volts.....\$125.00



### DIRECT-READING COMPARISON BRIDGE

A.C. slidewire bridge with vacuum tube null indicator arranged so that resistors, capacitors or inductors can be compared with similar standard. Covers range of approximately plus/minus 50% of value of standard.

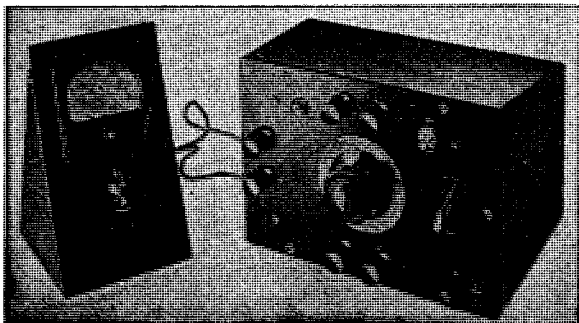
Designed specifically for rapid production testing where moderate accuracy is required. Since slidewire is uncalibrated, external standards are used. Resistors, capacitors or inductors under test are connected to "X" terminals, and rejected or passed by direct reading of meter. Components outside limits set up will result

in meter deflection greater than set value. Limits may be set for any combination of high and low values such as minus 5% plus 14%.

**Range:** Capacitance, between .0001 and 1.0 mfd. Resistance, between 2000 ohms and 20 megohms. Inductance, between 5 and 50,000 henries. Bridge source voltage, 75 volts at line frequency. **Accuracy:** Sensitivity and stability permit successful operation within limits set as close as plus/minus 5%, or as wide as plus/minus 50% of nominal.

Hardwood cabinet. 7 x 8 x 5½" high. Metal meter stand. Wt. 6 lbs. net; shipping, 8 lbs.

**LB-10 Comparison Bridge, complete with tubes, milliammeter, and meter stand, ready to operate**....\$60.00





## APPLIANCE TEMPERATURE TESTERS

Appliance Temperature Testers are time savers, developed by J-B-T for service men, factory maintenance men, laboratory technicians, contractors, and maintenance engineers. Handy and accurate for maintenance, installation and inspection work.

### MODEL 60-JRT

A 3-way portable tester with two temperature scales to cover quick-freeze and deep-freeze temperatures as low as  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$  up to high oven temperatures of  $600^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Four cold zones and two heat zones can be measured at one time, simply by turning a selector switch to proper bulb and thermocouple positions. It gives accurate readings, on the spot, for checking new installation performance and for trouble shooting —

on deep-freeze units, walk-in coolers, refrigerated display cases, water and beverage coolers, air conditioning, and controlled processing and heating equipment. And it checks line voltage at the same time, AC reading to 300 volts.

Sturdy polished walnut case,  $15\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{3}{8}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$ , with compartments to accommodate 4 bulbs, 2 thermocouples and voltmeter leads. Rheostat and selector switch adjustments.

When the lower temperature scale of  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $80^{\circ}\text{F}$  is used, 60-JRT operates as a resistance thermometer. Bulbs have flat leads so refrigerator doors can be closed during tests. Four zones can be checked at one time.

When higher scale of  $0^{\circ}$  to  $600^{\circ}\text{F}$  is used, the tester acts as thermocouple millivoltmeter with bridge compensation for ambient temperature. After thermocouples are placed and leads connected, procedure is the same as for bulbs.

Operation is simple, fast, positive. Once set, meter shows temperature changes as they occur, without further adjustment. Voltmeter scale to 300 volts AC and leads are provided for checking supply voltage to the equipment under test. Voltmeter circuit employs a copper oxide rectifier, which gives a linear scale.

Two bulbs with 14' leads are supplied. Accuracy of resistance thermometer and accessories,  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale.

Two  $5\frac{1}{2}''$  iron constantan couples with attachment clip and aluminum convection shield are supplied. Accuracy of thermocouple circuit and accessories,  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale.

One set of 4' voltmeter leads with prods and plugs. Voltmeter accuracy,  $\pm 2\%$ ; rectifier accuracy  $\pm 3\%$  full scale. One size D flashlight cell.

**SCALES:**  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $80^{\circ}\text{F}$   
 $0^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $600^{\circ}\text{F}$   
 0 to 300 volts AC

**PRICE:**  
**60-JRT APPLIANCE TEMPERATURE TESTER**  
 Complete with two standard bulbs, two thermocouples, and voltmeter leads ..... **\$79.50**

**ACCESSORIES:**  
**SA-142**—Resistance Bulbs, with 14' leads, each ..... **\$5.00**  
**SA-116**—Thermocouple,  $5\frac{1}{2}'$ , complete with shield and clip (stud polarity marked), each ..... **1.65**

### MODEL 32-JP-1

**Model 32-JP-1 Oven Temperature Tester** is a pocket-size portable unit in black leatherette case,  $6'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ , especially developed to assist the range service man and utility trouble-shooter. It will also measure temperature in other appliances.

Supplied with  $5\frac{1}{2}'$  calibrated #20 iron-constantan flexible thermocouple, SA-116, clip for attaching, and convection shield. The  $2\frac{3}{8}''$  meter scale reads from 0 to  $650^{\circ}\text{F}$  and is automatically compensated for room temperature, so it is never re-set to zero.

**PRICE:**

**32-JP-1, PORTABLE OVEN TEMPERATURE TESTER**

Complete with leatherette case,  $5\frac{1}{2}'$  calibrated thermocouple, attachment clip and convection shield ..... **\$21.65**

### MODEL 32-JP-2

**Model 32-JP-2 Portable Oven Temperature Tester** is a handy, rugged tester in a black steel case,  $6'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}''$ , with fungus-treated leather strap. Metal case and meter panel are of one-piece construction, giving a superior seal against field conditions. Detachable leads are carried in a hinged compartment in the cover.

The Model 32-JP-2 Portable Temperature Tester is supplied with  $5\frac{1}{2}'$  detachable calibrated #20 iron-constantan thermocouple, SA-116, with clip for attaching and convection shield. The  $2\frac{3}{8}''$  meter scale reads from 0 to  $650^{\circ}\text{F}$  and is automatically compensated for temperature, so it is never re-set to zero.

**PRICE:**

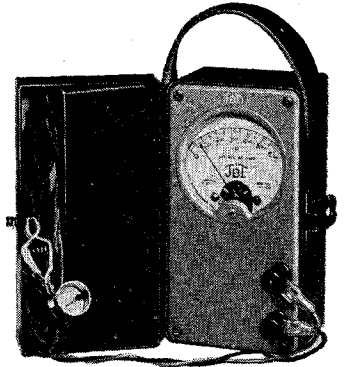
**32-JP-2 PORTABLE OVEN TEMPERATURE TESTER**

Complete with steel case,  $5\frac{1}{2}'$  calibrated thermocouple, attachment clip and convection shield ..... **\$25.00**

### LABORATORY GALVANOMETERS

**MODEL G-6, Laboratory Galvanometer**, double pivoted, moving coil construction, designed for high flux density, is an extremely sensitive yet rugged instrument. Lightweight  $4\frac{1}{8}''$  knife-edge pointer is easy to read against 30-0-30 scale with 1 mm. divisions. Short period and ability to withstand vibration make this instrument ideal for test and production conditions. Good zero stability. Current sensitivity 3.3 microamperes per mm. division with 6 ohm DC coil—sensitivity higher with higher resistances. Case is handsome natural finished mahogany  $7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$  with heavy phenolic panel. For best results, it is recommended that galvanometer and circuit resistances be reasonably matched. Resistances are indicated by model number. **G-6, G-17, G-33, G-156, G-400, and G-950.**

**PRICE, each** ..... **\$25.40**

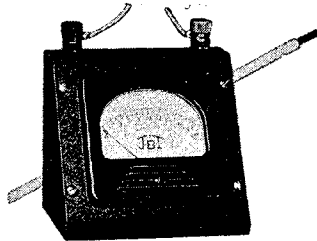


## TEMPERATURE INDICATORS

**WHERE TO USE:** To check heat rise of motors, transformers and coils; for laboratory furnaces, inspection set-ups, for remote indication of infra-red and other oven temperatures; and to maintain controlled industrial processes such as heat treating and annealing. When used with selector switch, permits centralized reading of one to ten thermocouples, as in Diesel exhaust manifold applications.

### MODEL 32-J

**MODEL 32-J PYROMETER IN SN-3 STAND.** Mounted in sloping front black metal stand, 4 1/4" high x 4 3/8" deep x 4 1/8" wide. Compensated for ambient temperature. Medium resistance system, damped for quick reading on 2 3/8" scale, assures ruggedness and pointer stability. To retain the 1% accuracy of the installation, use only the type and resistance of thermocouple and lead which are provided; do not cut extra lead—coil it—change in length changes calibration. A protection tube is not generally required. Many users find it convenient to keep an extra couple and lead on hand.



### MODEL 32-J IN SN-3 STAND

- 0°—650° F includes SA-91 thermocouple, SA-84 lead, and CB-1 connector block ..... **\$25.00**
- 0°—1200° F includes SA-87, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **25.00**
- 0°—2000° F includes SA-87, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **25.00**

**Note:** Centigrade equivalent scales available on order.

### MODEL 32-J IN SN-5 STAND (not illustrated).

- With 3 binding posts to accommodate flexible extra lead and thermocouple for hard-to-reach locations.
- 0°—650° F with SA-91 thermocouple, SA-84 lead, CB-1 connector block, and SA-86 flexible lead and thermocouple ..... **\$28.00**

## TEMPERATURE ACCESSORIES

**LEAD WIRES.** To bring the reference junction within the pyrometer, compensating or extension lead wires should always be used. See the instrument dial for (1) the kind of lead and (2) combined resistance of lead and thermocouple. Standard leads include:

- SA-82** 5' compensating lead for chromel-alumel couples; duplex, stranded; asbestos-insulated, cotton-braid impregnated with moisture-proof and flame-proof compound; terminals at instrument end; other end tinned for connector block ..... **\$1.40**
- SA-83** 26' compensating lead for chromel-alumel as above ..... **\$4.40**
- SA-84** 6' extension lead for iron-constantan, 1938 calibration; duplex; moisture-proof and flame-proof; prepared as above ..... **\$1.40**
- SA-85** 26' extension lead for iron-constantan, 1938 calibration; similar to above ..... **\$4.40**
- SA-86** 7' iron-constantan thermocouple and lead combined; twisted pair No. 20 Ga., asbestos-insulated—for intermittent use on 600° scales; terminals at instrument end; other end welded; resistance is not interchangeable with SA-84 and SA-85 ..... **\$1.70**

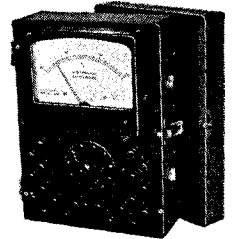


**THERMOCOUPLES.** For pyrometers and leads above, J-B-T thermocouples are carefully selected, standardized, and tested.

- SA-87** 12" No. 14 Ga. chromel-alumel, 2-hole ceramic beads, fits 5/16" hole; welded tip ..... **\$2.80**
  - SA-88** same except 24" No. 14 Ga. .... **\$3.50**
  - SA-89** 12" No. 8 Ga. chromel-alumel, 2-hole ceramic beads, fits 7/16" hole; welded tip ..... **\$2.80**
  - SA-90** same except 24" No. 8 Ga. .... **\$3.50**
  - SA-91** 12" No. 14 Ga. iron-constantan, 1938 calibration; 2-hole ceramic beads, fits 5/16" hole; welded tip ..... **\$2.35**
- Flexible Thermocouple.** 7' length, see SA-86 lead wire.

### MODEL 60-JPS

**MODEL 60-JPS.** This portable makes it easy to know temperatures at one to ten locations. Excellent for study of heat in various parts of the same equipment, or in a battery of units. Knife-edge pointer, 5.6" scale. Heavy-duty thermocouple switch has average contact resistance of .00075 ohms or less. Automatically compensated for ambient temperature, indoors or outdoors. To retain accuracy of 1% full scale, use leads and thermocouples equal to resistance and e.m.f.v.s-temperature characteristics for which instrument is calibrated. Medium resistance system assures portability. Housed in natural-finish wood case 1 3/8" x 8 5/8" x 4 5/8" over rubber feet. A "must" for inspection, maintenance, and engineering.

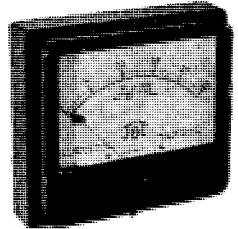


- 60-JPS—0°—600° F with SA-86, 7' thermocouple and lead for small apertures ..... **\$87.60**
- 60-JPS—0°—1200° F with SA-88, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **90.00**
- 60-JPS—0°—2000° F with SA-88, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **90.00**
- 60-JP—For one thermocouple only; furnished with thermocouple and lead same as 60-JPS, but without selector switch.
- 0°—600° F, with SA-86 ..... **\$62.60**
- 60-JP—0°—1200° F, with SA-88, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **65.00**
- 60-JP—0°—2000° F, with SA-88, SA-82, and CB-1 ..... **85.00**

**Note:** When ordering additional thermocouples, specify couples and leads as above. Centigrade equivalent scales available on order.

### Model 70-J

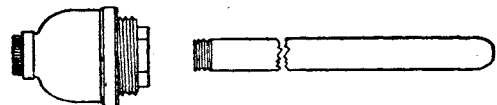
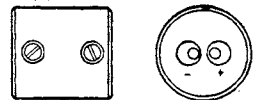
**MODEL 70-J PYROMETER,** for accurate reading at a distance, has full 6" scale and spade pointer, with accuracy of 1% of total scale deflection. Automatically compensated for ambient temperature. Molded case mounted in steel shielding shell 7 3/8" x 8 1/8" x 1 1/2". Connections through bottom of case for wall or front-of-board mounting. When ordering, specify which standard scale range: 0°—500° F for 1938 std. I.C.; 0°—1200° F for C-A; 0°—2000° F for C-A thermocouples.



**PRICE,** including .24" thermocouple and 26' lead ..... **\$55.00**

### CONNECTOR BLOCK Model CB-1.

Lava connector block, withstands high temperatures, accommodates all thermocouples up to No. 6 Ga. Heavy brass connectors keep contact resistance low. Can be used independent of connector head. .... **\$1.25**



**CONNECTOR HEAD Model CH-6.** Connector head encloses connector block and rigidly supports protection tube around thermocouple. Opens for thermocouple inspection without disconnecting circuit. Normally supplied with reducing bushing for 1/2" i.p.s. Composition bushing at top can be removed for permanent 1/2" conduit installation. Including block ..... **\$2.00**

**PROTECTION TUBES** protect and support "base-metal" thermocouples such as above. Used in permanent installations, at higher temperatures, or in damaging atmospheres. One end is closed, other end normally threaded for 1/2" i.p.s. Proper quality of tubing is very important.

- No. 1 Wrought Iron**—For temperatures to 1200° F in oil baths, brazing, and general intermittent duty.
  - TU-11** No. 1—12 inches **\$1.50**      **TU-12** No. 1—24 inches **\$2.00**
  - No. 7 Alloy**—27% chromium, iron; drilled tube; for cyanide pots, salt baths with cyanide, open fire with sulphurous content; to 2300° F.
  - TU-5** No. 7—12 inches **\$8.00**      **TU-6** No. 7—24 inches **\$12.00**
  - No. 9 Alloy**—62% nickel, 13% chromium; seamless drawn; for salt baths without cyanide; for gas and oil open fire furnaces and general use, except sulphurous atmospheres; to 2300° F.
  - TU-2** No. 9—12 inches **\$4.50**      **TU-3** No. 9—24 inches **\$8.00**
- Note:** For temperatures above 2300° F; platinum, platinum-rhodium thermocouples are available.

## VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METERS (PATENTED)

J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are used extensively in radio, telephone, and television service, on engine generator sets, in laboratories, in many types of electronic equipment, on panel and control boards in central stations and industrial plants—wherever constant or known frequency is important to efficient operation of equipment.

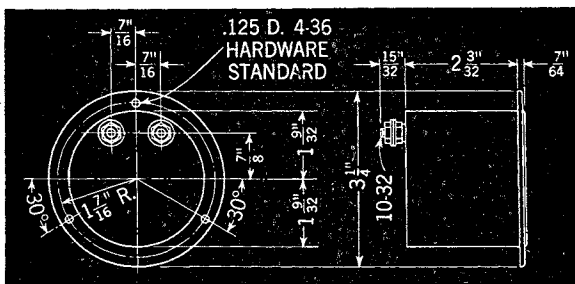
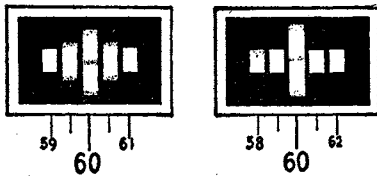
### PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION:

Simple in design, the J-B-T Meter consists of a case, base, dial and central mounting frame, with a series of spring steel reeds screwed to a reed mounting bar, individual driving coil surrounding each bank of reeds, permanent magnet, series resistor and terminal studs.

Each reed is adjusted to respond by resonance to but one frequency. As the alternating current (or interrupted direct current) excites the driving coil, the one reed "in tune" with the frequency in the coils will respond by vibrating rapidly because of permanent magnet polarization and induced magnetism from the coil. The instrument is adapted to specified operating voltage by a series resistor. Frequency of the current is read on the graduated face of the instrument.

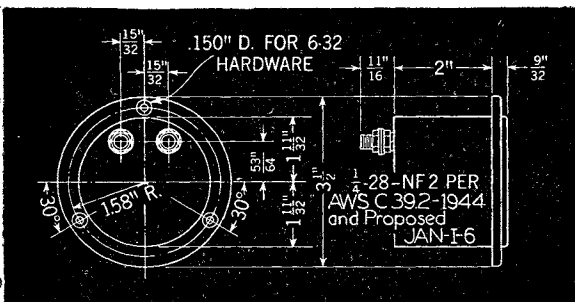
### ADVANTAGES:

Some standard models are available in either half cycle or full cycle steps, as shown below on two meters indicating a frequency of 60 cycles.



Above: Models 30-F, 31-F, 33-F, 34-F; Metal Case

Below: Models 30-FX, 31-FX, 33-FX, 34-FX; Molded Case



Both response patterns are extremely easy to read. In the half cycle instrument the response is broad; in the full cycle instrument, the response is sharp.

Guaranteed accuracy of  $\pm 0.3\%$  or better, depending on the model—not an overall percentage based on the maximum scale reading, but applied to each frequency being measured.

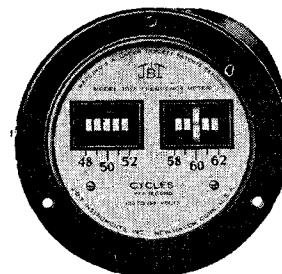
High fatigue safety factor for continuous operation, and outstanding temperature stability. Temperature compensators are not required.

All meters are permanently calibrated at the factory and do not require subsequent adjustment. Accuracy is not affected by wave form or external magnetic fields.

These meters are rugged. Built with no pivoted parts and with lock washers at every critical point, they can take rougher treatment than many instruments.

### CAUTION:

If a meter plugged in on a 60 cycle AC power line does not indicate a frequency of exactly 60 cycles, trust the meter! Power supply may momentarily be off-frequency due to changing load conditions beyond the control of Utility. All J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are accurately calibrated at the factory, entirely independent of frequency of power supply.



MODEL 30-F

### MODEL 30-F

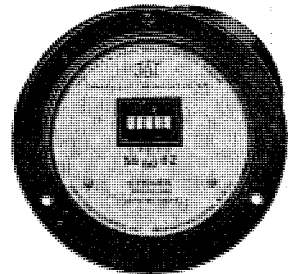
Range: 48-52 and 58-62 cycles. Double window for ease of reading frequency in either range. Often specified for export. 100-130 volts; 130 ohms per volt; 1 watt power consumption. Accuracy  $\pm 0.3\%$ . Flush panel mounting.

30-F, 48-52 and 58-62 cy., 3/4" Metal Case ..... \$25.00  
30-FX, 48-52 and 58-62 cy., 3/2" Molded Case, AWS mtg. .... \$25.00

### MODEL 31-F

Used in standby power equipment. Handy for accurately measuring frequency of power source. Five reeds, 58-62 cycles. Other characteristics same as Model 30-F.

31-F, 58-62 cy., 3/4" Metal Case ..... \$21.50  
31-FX, 58-62 cy., 3/2" Molded Case, AWS mtg. .... \$21.50



MODEL 31-F

### MODEL 34-FX

Used where a broader frequency band is desirable. Nine reeds, 56-64 cycles, or in half-cycle steps (accuracy  $\pm 0.2\%$ ) 58-62 cycles. 100-130 volts; 130 ohms per volt; 1 watt power consumption. Flush panel mounting.

34-F, 56-64 cy., 3/4" Metal Case ..... \$24.75  
34-FX, 56-64 cy., 3/2" Molded Case ..... \$24.75  
34-F, 58-62 cy., 3/4" Metal Case ..... \$26.25  
34-FX, 58-62 cy., 3/2" Molded Case, AWS mtg. .... \$26.25



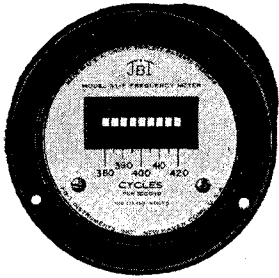
MODEL 34-FX

## MODEL 33-F

400-cycle. Used for measuring frequency of high-cycle power sources, including new heavy aircraft. Accuracy  $\pm 0.3\%$ . Nine reed, 380 to 420-cycle range. 100-300 volts; 70 ohms per volt; 1.75 watts power consumption. Flush panel mounting.

33-F, 380-420 cy., 3/4" Metal Case ..... \$31.00

33-FX, 380-420 cy., 3/2" Molded Case, AWS mtg. .... \$31.00

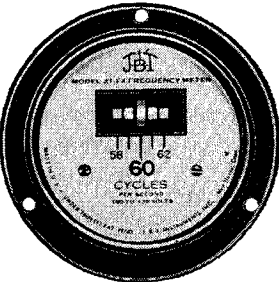


## MODEL 21-FX

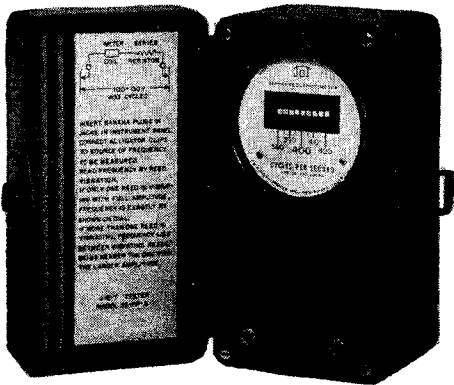
Smallest frequency meter manufactured. Meets ASA (AWS) C39.2-1944 in depth of case as well as in mounting dimensions and mounting hardware. Matches other 2 1/2" panel instruments. Weighs only 4 1/2 oz. 100-130 volts; 5 reeds; 58-62 cycles; 190 ohms per volt; 0.6 watt power consumption. Also 116 to 124 cy.; 160 ohms per volt; 0.7 watt power consumption. Flush panel mounting.

21-FX, 58-62 cy., 2-11/16" Molded Case ..... \$20.50

21-FX, 116-124 cy., 2-11/16" Molded Case, AWS mtg. ... \$23.00



## PORTABLE FREQUENCY TESTERS



**MODEL 33-FP-9.** Handy, compact, portable instrument of exceptional accuracy even under poor wave-form conditions, fluctuating voltage or external magnetic disturbances. Meets exacting test requirements of aviation, signal and communication equipment. Treated against fungus and moisture. Housed in sturdy metal case 6" x 3 3/4" x 3 7/8". Hinged top compartment provided for the 4' leads which are supplied complete with sharp 5' insulated test picks and banana plugs. Electrical characteristics identical with 400 cycle 33-F. Model 34-FP-9 electrical characteristics identical with 60 cycle 34-FX.

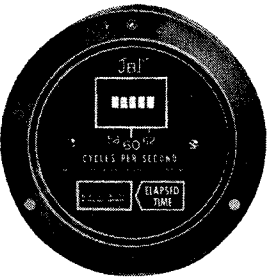
33-FP-9, 380-420 cy., ..... \$38.00

34-FP-9, 56-64 cy., ..... \$31.75

## ELAPSED TIME COMBINATION

**MODEL 31-FE.** A unique panel instrument which combines the elapsed time meter or running time meter with frequency reeds. It is especially useful on motor generator sets and on electrical equipment where maintenance routine calls for periodic servicing. Reads 9,999.9 hours; 58-62 cycles at 100-130 volts.

31-FE ..... \$30.00



## VACUUM TUBE FREQUENCY METERS

(PATENTS PENDING)

### PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION:

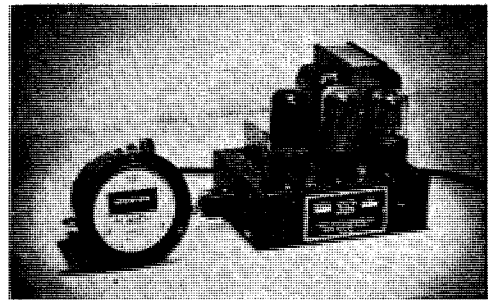
J-B-T Models 33-VTF and 39-VTF Vacuum Tube Frequency Meters are designed to provide the maximum degree of accuracy in measuring frequencies located within definite bands. A special multi-vibrator circuit in the electronic unit divides the incoming frequency by two or three or even higher integers, then permits the use of a vibrating reed frequency meter in measuring the resultant frequency. The inherent accuracy and ruggedness of the vibrating reed instrument are thus used to full advantage in this combination.

### WHERE USED:

J-B-T Models 33-VTF and 39-VTF are especially useful for checking audio oscillators, frequency converters, radar equipment, and for standardizing less accurate frequency measuring units.

### ADVANTAGES:

**Extreme Accuracy**—Measurement within  $\pm 0.25\%$  for any indicated frequency. **Permanent Accuracy**—Calibrated at factory—no subsequent calibration or standardization required at any time. **Temperature Drift Eliminated**—No initial stabilization period required. **Burn-Out Proof**—No protection needed against accidental frequencies above the range being measured. **Few Controls**—Requires no complicated controls for operation. **Stability of Circuit**—Accuracy of reading is independent of line voltage variation. No voltage regulator, external or internal, is required.



Model 33-VTF with cover removed. Vacuum tube unit attaches to rear of panel, meter mounts flush.

## MODEL 33-VTF, FIELD TYPE

Frequency ranges: 380-420 cycles; 760-840 cycles; 1140-1260 cycles; available singly or in combination. (See Model 33-F for single range 380-420 cycle meters). Voltage range: 100-130 volts. Power to operate the units is obtained from an inverter or other source of frequency being measured. Power consumption: approximately 20 watts. This model requires no power supply other than the source whose frequency is being checked. Input impedance: approximately 650 ohms. Tubes used: 1—6N7-GT/G multi-vibrator; 1—6V6-GT/G amplifier; 1—6X5-GT/G rectifier. Size: 4 7/8" x 5 1/2" x 6"; weight: approximately 6 lb. Black wrinkle finish. Unit is provided with 3-1/4-28 vibration-proof nuts for either panel or bracket mounting. Frequency meter, std. 3 1/2" flush panel mounting. Connecting leads included are a 6' power cord and 2' leads between the electronic unit and frequency meter. They may be located any desired distance apart, however.

### MODEL 33-VTF

Single range 760-840 cy. .... \$110.00

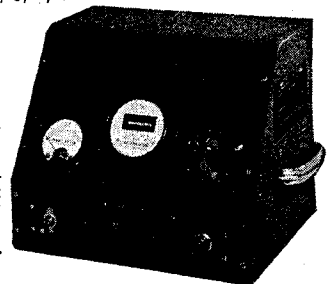
Single range 1140-1260 cy. .... 117.50

Double range 760-840; 1140-1260 cy. .... 125.00

## MODEL 39-VTF, LABORATORY TYPE

Frequency ranges: Basic range, 380-420 cycles. Multiplier switch permits use in ranges of 2, 3, 4, 6 and 9 times the fundamental range. (400, 800, 1200, 1600, 2400 and 3600 cycle bands). Voltage range: 100-350 volts. Power consumption: Approximately 25 watts at 115 volts. 60 cycles. Input sensitivity: 500,000 ohms. Tubes: 2—6N7 multi-vibrators; 1—6N7 input; 1—6J5 buffer; 1—6V6 amplifier; 1—6X5 rectifier. Size: —housed in metal cabinet 8" x 10" x 8" with sloping panel.

Model 39-VTF, Series A—  
\$257.00

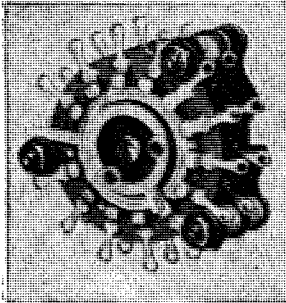


Model 39-VTF, Series A, showing portability

## INSTRUMENT AND TESTER SWITCHES

### Rotary Selector — Single and Multi-Gang — Non-Shorting and Shorting\*

The switch that's IN LAST PLACE on the trouble-shooter's check list . . . AND PROUD OF IT!



SS-14-2

**Low Contact Loss**—Double-grip collector arms, and triple contacts on collector rings, silver to silver, result in an average contact resistance of .007 ohms or less during the useful life of the switch.

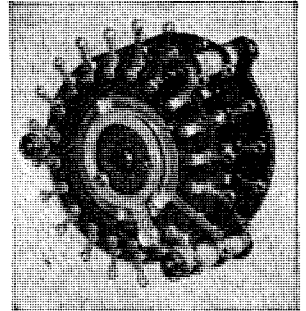
**Ample Dielectric**—Normal make-and-break with resistance load, 25 Ma. at 300 volts AC or DC; normal carrying capacity (not

J-B-T Instrument Type Rotary Selector Switches were designed and developed to meet the need for trouble-free, dependable performance in hard service. These superior switches are used extensively in high quality test equipment, portable instruments, inspection setups and experimental circuits. Available in two basic types—14 and 20 position—the design gives extra contacts in minimum space. One to six decks.

**FEATURES:**

**Reliability**—Rigid, 3-post deck suspension, instead of the usual 2; all parts heavily coin silver plated to meet 200 hour salt spray test; ball bearing action, beryllium-copper spring, and special design detent wheel assure positive indexing. Laminated plastic decks and rotors selected for maximum mechanical and dielectric strength.

**Exceptional Compactness**—14-position switch takes 13 circuits and "off" in 2" circle; 20-position switch handles 19 circuits and "off" in 2-23/32" circle. Additional decks require only 5/16" spacing per section.



SS-20-2

make-and-break), 1 amp.; maximum momentary capacity (not make-and-break), 5 amp.; maximum voltage between contacts and ground, 1000 volts R.M.S.; between decks and ground, 2000 volts R.M.S.

\* Standard items, but not regularly stocked; check with your distributor.

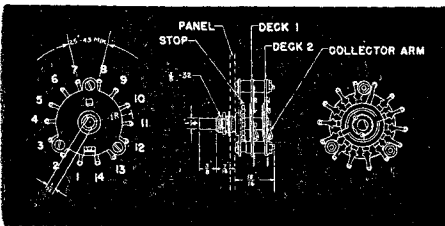
**BASIC 14-POSITION:** Knob supplied only on individually packed units—not on bulk orders unless specified. Collector arm placed directly opposite to shaft, unless otherwise specified. Contact lugs and common lugs positioned as shown, 13 contacts per deck. One to six decks; for each additional deck (or gang) add 5/16" to depth. Continuous rotation type supplied unless otherwise specified. Adjustable Stop supplied when requested. Panel Locator available on special order. Special stabilizing end ring used on switches with three or more decks.

**BASIC 20-POSITION:** Knob supplied only on individually packed units—not on bulk orders unless specified. Collector arm placed directly opposite to flat on shaft, unless otherwise specified. Contact lugs and common lug positioned as shown, 19 contacts per deck, continuous rotation types. One to six decks; for each additional deck, add 5/16" to depth. Panel locator positioned as shown unless otherwise specified on bulk orders.

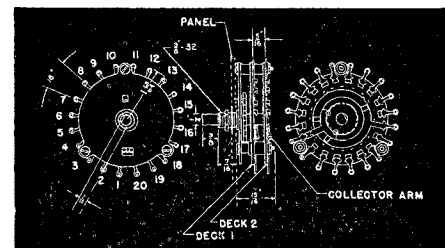
**NEW SWITCHES — 12-POSITION, 30° INDEXING**

For those unable to take advantage of the exceptional compactness of the SS-14 and SS-20 switches, such features as the 3-post deck suspension will be made available in the new SS-12 Series. Design provides a stop which can be adjusted at any time.

The SS-12 Series will appeal to those who require high quality replacements for 30° indexing switches. As no special assembly fixtures are required, kits will be offered when parts are available. As this catalog goes to press, prices and delivery information have not yet been released.



SS-14-2



SS-20-2

**STANDARD SWITCHES, SS-14 TYPE**

(14 positions; angular indexing 25° 43')

Model	Positions		Decks or Gangs	Shorting, Non-Shorting	Net Price,
	Per Circuit	Per Deck			Boxed, Individually
SS-14-1	14	1	1	N-S	\$1.35
SS-14-1A*	7	2	1	N-S	1.38
SS-14-1S*	14	1	1	S	1.35
SS-14-1AS*	7	2	1	S	1.38
SS-14-2	14	1	2	N-S	1.55
SS-14-2A*	7	2	2	N-S	1.61
SS-14-2S	14	1	2	S	1.55
SS-14-2AS*	7	2	2	S	1.65
SS-14-3	14	1	3	N-S	1.85
SS-14-3S*	14	1	3	S	1.85
SS-14-4	14	1	4	N-S	2.35
SS-14-6	14	1	6	N-S	3.35

\* Standard items, but not regularly stocked; check with your distributor.

**STANDARD SWITCHES, SS-20 TYPE**

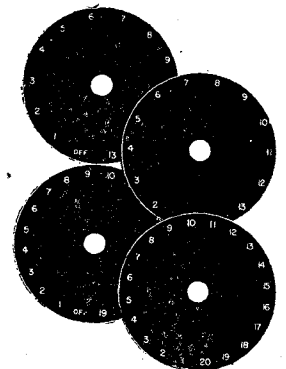
(20-positions; angular indexing, 18°)

SS-20-1	20	1	1	N-S	\$1.75
SS-20-1A*	10	2	1	N-S	1.78
SS-20-1S*	20	1	1	S	1.75
SS-20-1AS*	10	2	1	S	1.78
SS-20-2	20	1	2	N-S	2.05
SS-20-2S*	20	1	2	S	2.05
SS-20-3	20	1	3	N-S	2.65
SS-20-4	20	1	4	N-S	3.15
SS-20-6	20	1	6	N-S	4.35

\* Standard items, but not regularly stocked; check with your distributor.

**ETCHED DIAL PLATES**

	SS-14 Series
EP-13	
off thru 13	\$0.19
EP-14	
1 thru 14	\$0.19
EP-19	
off thru 19	\$0.19
EP-20	
1 thru 20	\$0.19



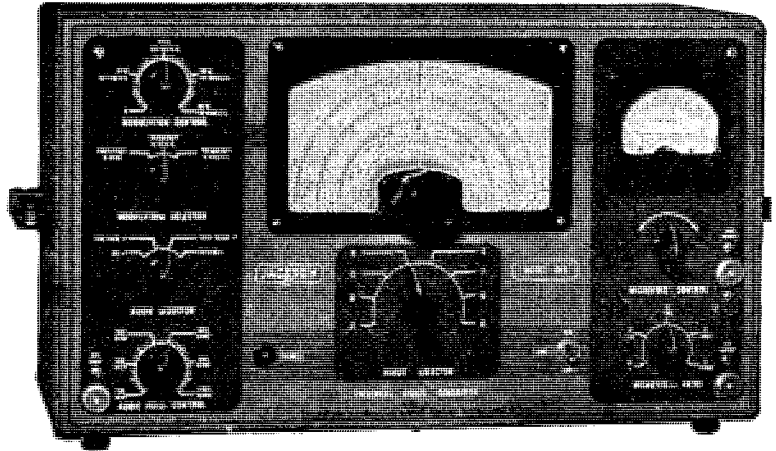
**JACKSON***Radio Testing Equipment*

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO

## UNIVERSAL SIGNAL GENERATOR — MODEL 641

### AM FREQUENCIES 100 KC TO 120 MC — FM FREQUENCIES 100 KC TO 160 MC

This instrument has been specifically designed to meet the requirements of the modern radio and electronic service-repair laboratory. Amplitude modulated, frequency modulated and television receivers are all within the scope of this entirely new instrument.



Model 641

### FEATURES

**FREQUENCY RANGE**—Amplitude modulation 100 KC to 120 MC while the frequency modulation extends from 100 KC to 160 MC.

**AMPLITUDE MODULATION** percentage continuously variable 0-80 percent.

**FREQUENCY MODULATION**—Two FM frequency sweep ranges are provided, narrow band adjustable from 0-40 KC and wide band, adjustable from 0-400 KC.

**AUDIO MODULATION FREQUENCY**—A built-in variable RC tuned audio oscillator is incorporated in the instrument independent of the RF oscillator, covering the audible frequency range of 100 to 10,000 cycles in two ranges. The audio modulation of either the AM or the FM signal output can be varied throughout the entire range of 100 to 10,000 cycles and is available externally for audio testing.

**METERED OUTPUT**—The output is continuously read directly in microvolts on the meter dial of the high quality RF voltmeter section of the instrument. This RF voltmeter constantly monitors the output level (for constant reference) of the RF voltage and is adjustable by the attenuator controls. There is no reference adjustment required, eliminating tedious pre-adjustments.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**—The output impedance is constant for all ranges. The carefully designed and excellently constructed attenuator circuit, coupled to the powerful oscillator, develops the rated output voltage with 30 ohms output impedance. This is a feature found only in laboratory standards costing three to four times more.

**FULL VISION DIAL** glass enclosed, providing quick accurate frequency settings, also protects scale from disfigurement.

**COMPLETE RF & AF TESTS**—Since the audio modulation frequency of both the amplitude and frequency modulated signal is variable throughout the audio range (100 to 10,000 cycles) the audio section including speaker of a receiver can be checked with a single connection of the instrument to the receiver antenna post and sweeping the band.

**MULTIPLE RF SHIELDING and LINE FILTERS** are featured to minimize stray RF and line leakage.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### AMPLITUDE MODULATION

- (1) Frequency Range 100 KC to 120 MC (ALL FUNDAMENTAL) in 8 ranges.
- (2) Accuracy: ½ of 1% on all ranges.
- (3) Audio Modulation Frequency 100 to 10,000 cycles adjustable. Can also be modulated with 60 cycles or externally if desired.
- (4) Calibrated Output: 0-100,000 micro-volts, with a jack provided for high output.

#### FREQUENCY MODULATION

- (1) Frequency Range: 100 KC to 160 MC.
- (2) Narrow Band: 0-40 KC adjustable. Fixed oscillator 1000 KC.
- (3) Wide Band: 0-400 KC adjustable. Fixed oscillator 40 MC.
- (4) Modulation Frequency: 100 to 10,000 cycles, adjustable. Can also be modulated with 60 cycle or externally if desired.

#### AUDIO OUTPUT

- (1) Variable Range: 100 to 10,000 cycles available from external (High Impedance) jack.

#### VISUAL RESONANCE

- (1) A 60 cycle sweep frequency is provided for visual resonance analysis. A locking pulse is furnished for CRO timing. The two ranges of 0-40, 0-400 KC furnish any desired range for either AM, narrow or wide band frequency modulation analysis.

#### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- (1) Construction: Ruggedly assembled using finest material arranged for best electrical efficiency.
- (2) Multiple shielding on RF oscillator unit.
- (3) Dials and controls grouped for maximum operating convenience.
- (4) Designed to mount in any standard relay rack, such as Jackson "Service Lab" or "Bench Lab" units.

#### ACCESSORIES

- (1) Furnished complete with tubes and coaxial output cable.
- (2) Instrument is protected by a fused line plug.

#### DIMENSIONS

16¾" long x 9½" high x 7" deep.

#### POWER SUPPLY

105 to 125 volts, 50-60 cycle.

MODEL 641.....\$149.50

**JACKSON***Radio Testing Equipment*

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO

## MODEL 636 DYNAMIC TUBE TESTERS

### WITH BUILT-IN ROTARY TUBE CHART

**NEW** in design and performance including the latest Jackson patented switching circuits.

**MODERN** in every feature of construction, appearance and operation.

**COMPLETE** with every valuable feature. Up to date for all newest tube types.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**"DYNAMIC" METHOD OF TEST**—Makes a better test on every tube. The "Dynamic" method is more accurate, frequently finding "poor" tubes which might pass for "good" in ordinary testers.

**NEW-HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY** is a feature of this tester. By testing tubes at higher plate voltages (over 200V. for some types), more accurate results are obtained.

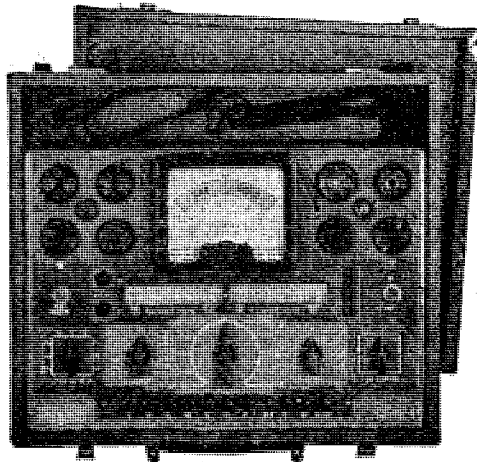
**TESTS ALL TUBES**—ALL of the popular receiving types and television amplifiers, including BANTAMS—LOCTALS—SINGLE ENDED—HIGH VOLTAGE FILAMENT TYPES and MINIATURES. Provision for many more. The tester is protected against obsolescence in every possible feature.

**ROLL CHART** tube index—simplifies correct settings.

**FULL RANGE FILAMENT SELECTION**—From  $\frac{3}{4}$  V. to 115 V. Selector marked directly in volts. This feature eliminates guess work and helps the operator to avoid mistakes.

**MOST IMPROVED TYPE OF SWITCHING SYSTEM**—Spare circuits and switch positions provided for future use. One "spare" socket position.

**NOISE TEST** jacks are provided for audible test of possible tube noise.



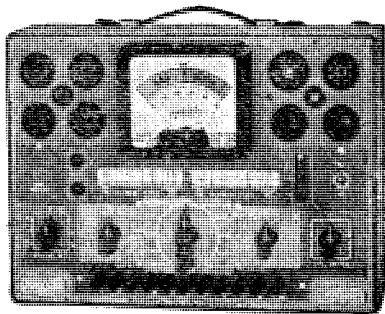
Model 636CP

Illustrated above is the Model 636CP Portable. The tester is installed in a beautiful leatherette case. The hinged lid is removable. The Portable Model is recommended because of the extra convenience and added protection for instrument panel.

Dimensions: 14" long x 12" x 5½". Weight 11 lbs.

MODEL 636CP.....\$62.50

## MODEL 636-CB BENCH STYLE

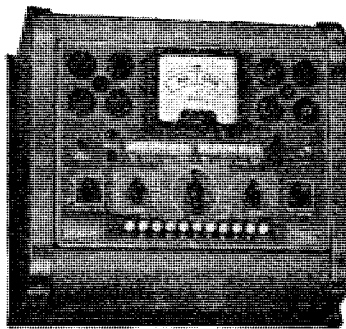


Model 636CB

Installed in Welded steel cabinet, with sturdy handle and rubber bumpers on both base and back. Two tone grey finish. Dimensions: 13" long x 9½" x 5½". Weight 10 lbs.

MODEL 636CB.....\$56.50

## MODEL 636-C COUNTER TESTER



Model 636C

Installed in a professional, highly attractive case with rounded corners. Will add distinction to any dealer's counter or service bench.

Dimensions: 16" wide x 7" high x 13¾" front to back.

MODEL 636C.....\$65.00

**IMPORTANT**—All models of Jackson Tube Testers are exactly alike in testing method. Regardless of the model you choose, it will have the same patented Jackson Dynamic testing features.



**JACKSON***Radio Testing Equipment*

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO

**DYNAMIC OUTPUT TUBE TESTER  
WITH COMPLETE UNIVERSAL METER RANGES****MODEL 637**

**IN THE SHOP OR OUT ON THE JOB** here's the ideal tester for modern servicing. Combines 27 ranges and 10 functions including—

- (1) Dynamic output tube tester of the same type and quality as the Model 636 series.
- (2) Multi-range AC Voltmeter 0-10/100/250/500/1000/2500.
- (3) Multimeter DC Voltmeter 0-10/100/250/500/1000/2500.
- (4) Decibel meter-ranges from minus 10 to plus 14/10 to 34/30 to 54.
- (5) Multi-range DC Milliammeter 0-1/10/100/250.
- (6) Ammeter range —0 to 10 amperes DC.
- (7) Triple range Ohmmeter 0-3000/300,000/0-30 megohms.

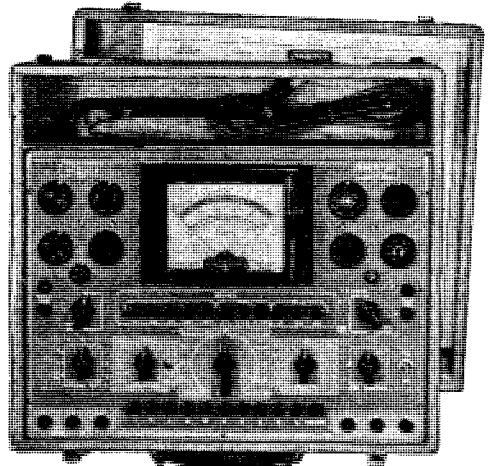
**FEATURES**

**AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON SELECTOR** provides for instant use of any meter range; the new selector is marked directly in volts at each position. This feature eliminates guess work and helps the operator to avoid mistakes.

**REMARKABLY EASY TO USE**—Notice the simplicity of panel and controls. The engineering is all **BENEATH THE PANEL**. You don't lose valuable time figuring out the next move.

**FULL VISION** Jackson meter is an exclusive feature on this tester. Meter measures 6 inches over flanges.

**CASE** is of finest material and construction, has removable hinged lid.



Model 637

**ACCESSORIES**—Furnished complete with self contained battery (for ohmmeter) and test prods.

**DIMENSIONS**—Overall 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6".

**MODEL 637** .....\$89.50

**AUDIO OSCILLATOR  
MODEL 655**

The Model 655 provides an audio frequency voltage DEVELOPED AT ITS FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY. The basic design of this instrument is entirely different from the "beat frequency" type of Audio Oscillator.

**FEATURES**

**RESISTANCE CAPACITY TUNED CIRCUIT DESIGN**, engineered for improved operating characteristics of audio measurements.

**NO ZERO ADJUSTMENT**—Tuned Fundamental Frequency method provides permanently locked calibration.

**OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS**—A choice of either transformer coupled or resistive output is available. The Model 655 meets the most exacting requirements as to **WAVEFORM-UNIFORM FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS** and **OUTPUT LOAD IMPEDANCE SELECTION**. A special feature of the output system is the 10 ohm tap for low impedance circuits such as speaker voice coils, etc.

**VARIABLE FREQUENCY SELECTION** throughout the four hands. There are over 33 inches of scale length making **EXACT** settings possible.

**COMPLETE STABILITY**—The stability of frequency calibration is constant throughout the entire range. The stabilized circuit permits large changes in line voltage to occur without affecting frequency or waveform and having negligible effect on output voltage.

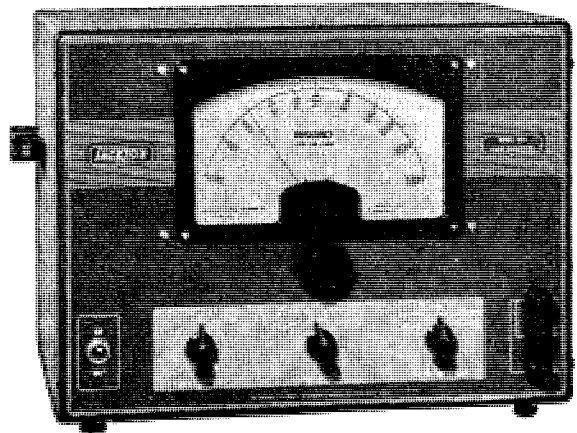
**SIMPLIFIED OPERATION**—It is only necessary to select desired **FREQUENCY** and **OUTPUT**. **THERE ARE NO OTHER CONTROLS**—The possibility of errors in operation are therefore eliminated.

**HIGH OUTPUT POWER**—More than **THREE TIMES** the output usually available from ordinary audio oscillators.

**CONSTRUCTION**—Frequency dial is glass enclosed so that calibrations cannot become disfigured. Rugged mechanical features assure trouble free operation under service conditions.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**FREQUENCY RANGE**—20 Cycles to 200,000 cycles in 4 ranges: 20-200 cycles/200-2000 cycles/2000 to 20,000 cycles/20,000 cycles to 200,000 cycles.



Model 655

**CALIBRATION**—Logarithmic variation of frequency over the scale provides constant percentage accuracy at all frequencies.

**SCALE LENGTH**—Over 33 inches.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**—Five values of output impedance: 10 ohms/250 ohms/500 ohms/5000 ohms/RESISTIVE. Controlled by selector switch.

**OUTPUT POWER**—500 Milliwatts (20 to 20,000 cycles transformer coupled).

**OUTPUT CONTROL**—Continuously variable from zero to maximum.

**WAVEFORM**—Less than 5% distortion at all frequencies between 30 and 15,000 cycles.

**FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS**—Plus or minus 1 DB 30-15,000 cycles using transformer coupled output.

**HUM LEVEL**—Down more than 60 DB of maximum.

**ACCURACY**—3% or 1 cycle whichever is greater.

**TUBES**—1—6G6G, 1—6SL7GT, 2—6V6GT, 1—5Y3GT furnished installed.

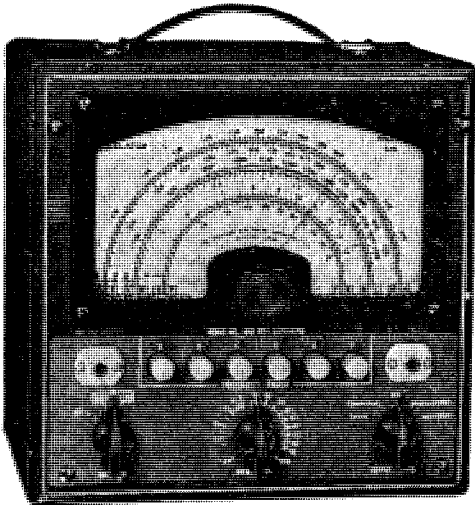
**DIMENSIONS**—13" wide x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

**MODEL 655** .....\$125.00

# JACKSON

## Radio Testing Equipment

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO



Test Oscillator—Model 640

### TEST OSCILLATOR — MODEL 640

A complete test oscillator for all general purpose work. Has full range direct reading dial from 100 KC up to 30 Megacycles, all fundamental. For added convenience there are Two Harmonic bands, 28 MC to 60 MC and 56 MC to 120 MC.

#### FEATURES

**PUSH-BUTTON** selection of all ranges makes speedy and accurate operation possible.

**GLASS ENCLOSED DIAL**—prevents dust and avoids possibility of damage to pointer.

**TWO CIRCUIT ATTENUATOR** provides variable ratio and also vernier control.

**HAS POWERFUL SIGNAL OUTPUT** which may be used either as pure R.F. or Modulated R.F. Carrier is modulated at approximately 30%. The A.F. voltage is available for external use.

**ACCURACY GUARANTEED** to 1/2 of 1% on all ranges. Operates from 100 volt 60 cycles. Uses three tubes (rectifier, oscillator and modulator).

MODEL 640.....NET CASH PRICE \$56.00

### CONDENSER TESTER — MODEL 650-A

The Model 650 is a modern, accurate and complete instrument for detecting faulty condensers—ELECTROLYTIC, PAPER or MICA. Uses a new method for Leakage Test which will reveal otherwise unnoticed condenser defects.

#### FEATURES

**AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED**—Amazing in speed and simplicity of use. Capacity readings almost instantaneous! Leakage test by just pressing a button.

**SCALE IS GLASS ENCLOSED** and is equipped with the new Jackson SCALE EXPANDER indicating pointer—doubles effective scale length.

**MEASURES ALL VALUES** direct reading in Microfarads.

RANGES: .00001 to .001 mfd. .1 to 100 mfd.  
.001 to .1 mfd. 50 to 1000 mfd.

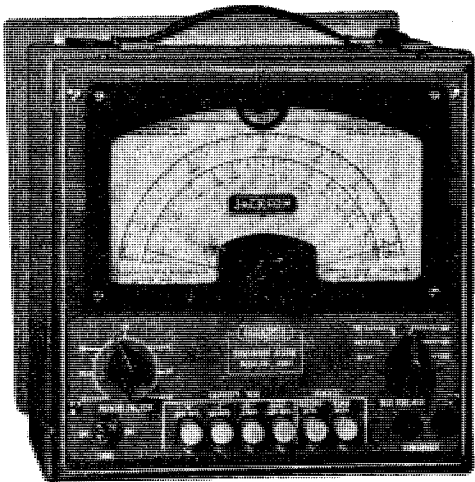
**MEASURES POWER FACTOR** on direct reading dial. Power Factor range calibrated from 0 to 60%.

**COMPLETE SELECTION OF TEST VOLTAGE.** 20 volts to 500 volts.

**ELECTRON RAY TUBE** indicates exact balance or shows if leakage is present.

**INSTANTANEOUS LEAKAGE INDICATION**—counting of flashes eliminated. No other guess-work with this modern tester. Has special built-in amplifier stage which actually responds to slightest leakage, if present. Thus all leakage defects may be located.

MODEL 650-A.....NET CASH PRICE \$49.00



Condenser Tester—Model 650-A

### COMPACT VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER — MODEL 615

An excellent general purpose instrument, compact in size but unusually complete in ranges. Panel is finished in attractive two-tone grey with white lettering.

#### FEATURES

**RANGE SELECTION**—Rotary switch method saves time and reduces errors.

**HIGH QUALITY METER**—Three inch square type meter with two jewelled bearings.

#### RANGES—

Two Ohms Ranges—0-1000/0-500,000

Five D.C. Volts Ranges—0-5/50/100/250/1000

Four D.C.M.A. Ranges—0-1/5/50/250

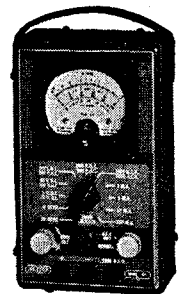
Five A.C. Volts Ranges—0-10/100/200/500/2000

Additional High Voltage D.C. Range—0-2500 v.

Each instrument supplied complete with self-contained battery for ohms ranges.

Test leads not included. Dimensions—7" x 4 1/4" x 3".

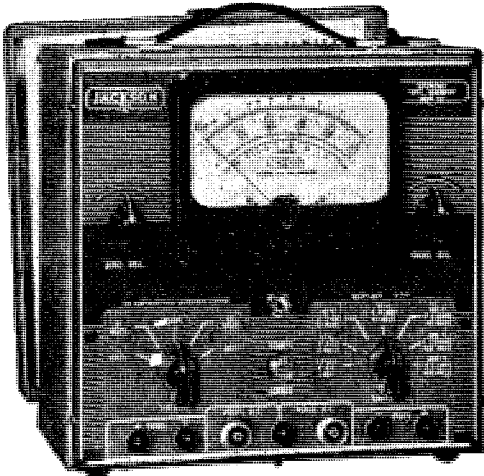
MODEL 615.....NET CASH PRICE \$24.95



Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter Model 615

**JACKSON***Radio Testing Equipment*

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO



AC-DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter—Model 645

**CRYSTAL PROBE**

Using this high frequency crystal probe with the Model 645 high frequencies of 200 KC to 200 MC can be read directly on the 4, 10 and 40 volt DC scales. Ideal for FM and Television testing.



Model 645P

MODEL 645P.....\$7.50

**VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER**

Model 645 is an ultra-modern high sensitivity instrument, with all of the famous Jackson features, including exceptional accuracy and simplicity of use.

**FEATURES**

**BOTH A.C. AND D.C. VOLT RANGES ARE ELECTRONIC.** This provides the maximum of sensitivity and overload protection for all A.C. ranges as well as D.C. and ohms ranges.

**MEASURES RESISTANCE UP TO 1 BILLION OHMS** (1 thousand megohms)—and as low as 2/10 ohm.

**3 MILLION OHMS PER VOLT SENSITIVITY** on 0.4 volt D.C. range. Constant input resistance 12 megohms on all D.C. volts ranges.

Over 4 million ohms per volt sensitivity on 0.1 volt A.C. range. Input resistance of 4.4 megohms on all A.C. ranges. Flat frequency response between 50 cycles and 200,000 cycles.

**METER CANNOT BE DAMAGED BY ACCIDENTAL OVERLOAD** on any electronic range. Electronic overload-protection on all A.C. and D.C. volts, and ohms ranges. Variations in line voltage do not affect accuracy within the range of 100 to 125 volts. Instrument is equipped with ballast control tube and compensating circuits.

Contains 3 tubes (6X5GT/6K6GT/7N7); 1—4½ volt battery and ballast; all self-contained and furnished with the instrument.

**METER RANGES—**

A.C. Volts: 0-1/4/10/40/100/400/1000.

D.C. Volts: 0-4/10/40/100/400/1000.

Ohms: 0-1000/10,000/100,000/1 meg/10 meg/100 meg/1000 meg.

M.A.: 0-1/4/10/40/100/400/1000.

Decibels: Minus 30 to minus 5/minus 10 to plus 15/10 to 35/30 to 55.

Either positive or negative D.C. voltmeter indications instantly by means of reversal switch. Signal Tracing type test lead with isolation resistor in probe furnished.

MODEL 645.....NET PRICE \$59.50

**UNIVERSAL VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER—MODEL 642****(20,000 Ohms Per Volt)**

A valuable and necessary instrument for all measurements of sensitive circuits such as A.V.C. voltages, etc. Many measurements may be made with current drain as low as 2 microamperes.

**AUTOMATIC RANGE SELECTION — PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED.** Instant selection of any meter range is made simple with the eleven key push button selector.

**TWENTY-THREE RANGES—SEVEN FUNCTIONS** AC/DC volts—ohms—decibels—milliamperes—microamperes and amperes. Has special built-in shunt and 10 ampere range.

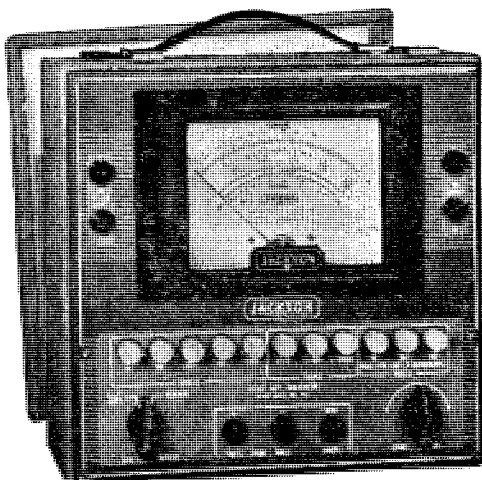
**OHMS RANGES** from ½ ohm up to thirty megohms. No external batteries or line power required.

**METER RANGES—**

A.C. Volts: 0-10/100/250/500/1000/5000. D.C. Volts: 0-10/100/250/500/1000/5000. Decibels: Minus 10 to plus 14/10 to 34/30 to 54. D.C. M.A.: 0-10/100/250. Microamps: 0-100. Amperes: 0-10. Ohms: 0-3000/300,000/30,000,000. All D.C. volts ranges are 20,000 ohms per volt. A.C. ranges 1000 ohms per volt.

**CONSTRUCTION** is of the finest in materials and workmanship. Case is welded steel finished in grey morocco. Fitted with removable hinged steel cover. Protects meter and controls. Case dimensions: 8½" x 8½" x 6". Weight 6 lbs. Complete with self-contained battery. Furnished with test leads.

MODEL 642.....NET CASH PRICE \$59.50



Universal Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter—Model 642

**UNIVERSAL VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER—MODEL 643****(1000 ohms per volt)**

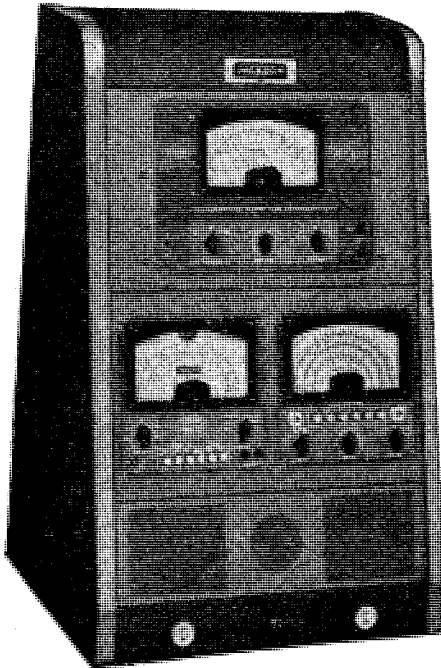
MODEL 643.....NET CASH PRICE \$45.00

Same ranges as the Model 642 except micro-amps range is 0-1000 and ohms ranges are 0-3000/300,000/3,000,000.

**JACKSON***Radio Testing Equipment*

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., DAYTON, OHIO

## MODERN "SERVICE LAB" UNITS



Model 805

Jackson Laboratory units are designed to fill the need for attractive service benches.

**STREAMLINED**—Angled front panel for easy visibility of each instrument. This type styling makes the Service Lab more convenient in use and attractive in appearance.

**EXTRA ACCESSORY PANEL**—Every Lab unit is equipped with this feature. The accessory panel (see illustration) is already machined for easy installation of any special test features you might wish to add. This is actually a "custom built" feature—yet is included at no extra cost with each Jackson Service Lab.

**INTERCHANGEABLE PANELS**—Standard Relay Rack Size Panels—a feature originated by Jackson years ago in the first "Service Labs."

**CUSTOMER APPEAL**—Your well equipped modern shop will attract more customers and instill customer confidence. Test equipment mounted in these units will accelerate your volume of work, increase your accuracy, enabling you to obtain higher prices per job.

**A.C. SWITCH and OUTLETS**—Each lab is completely wired, ready for use. Two AC outlets and master switch on front panel. Also three AC outlets for installed instruments.

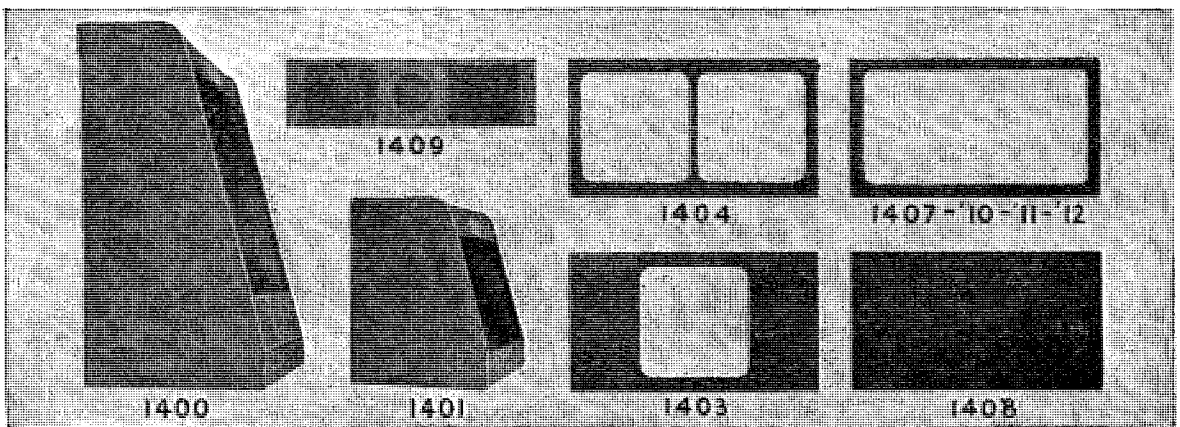
### MODEL 805

Illustrated at left is one of the many combinations of instruments that may be installed in the Service Lab units. This unit Model 805 contains three separate instruments. Each is a complete portable instrument in itself and may be removed easily.

- Model 655 Audio Oscillator
- Model 640 RF Oscillator
- 650-A Condenser Tester

Start modernizing your shop today by ordering a Jackson Service Lab. Additional instruments may be added at any later date. Finished in attractive two tone grey morocco matching all Jackson instruments.

## SERVICE LAB RACKS AND PANELS



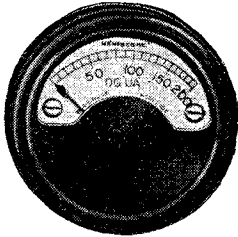
- 1400—Bench Lab rack only.  
 1401—Service Lab rack only. Completely assembled, wired with master AC switch and two outlets.  
 1403—Panel for single units such as 650, 642, etc.  
 1404—Panel for dual mounting of units such as 650, 642, etc.  
 1407—Panel for 637.

- 1408—Blank panel.  
 1409—Accessory panel 5¼" high.  
 1410—Panel for 655.  
 1411—Panel 636.  
 1412—Panel 641.

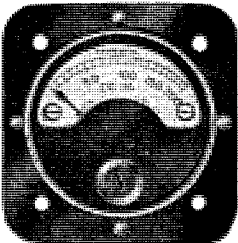
**THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
 Dayton, Ohio

# MB MINIATURE INSTRUMENTS

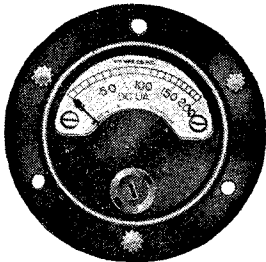
## 1-INCH INSTRUMENTS



MODEL 100



MODEL 101



MODEL 102

A precision movement—the smallest made—provides fast response and dependable operation in the complete line of MB indicating instruments. It's a lightweight, conventional, moving coil type, ruggedly built to withstand vibration, shock, and long use. Expertly

designed, the many outstanding features of MB instruments include: soft iron pole pieces; Alnico No. 5 magnet; standard jewels and pivots; easy-to-read, all metal scale; anodized aluminum case. Accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale at any point is standard in each model.

## 1-INCH INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 100 is the last word in miniature instruments . . . it's the smallest, lightest made. The precision-machined case is hermetically sealed against moisture and dust. Fastens to panel with threaded mounting ring.

MODEL 101 is the smallest square meter you can find. It has a pressed aluminum case that mounts with four mounting screws. Securely sealed against moisture and dust.

MODEL 102 is similar to model 101 in construction details, except for round shape. The pressed aluminum case offers savings to the user of this series.

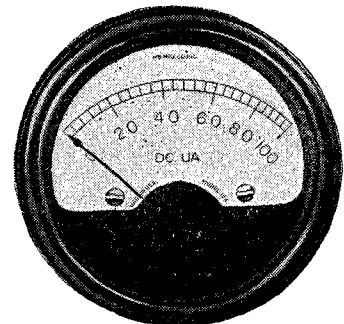
## 1½-INCH INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 150 contains the same accurate movement as the 1-inch series. Its finely machined, hermetically-sealed, anodized aluminum case self contains all necessary shunts, multipliers and rectifiers. Mounts with threaded, locking ring.

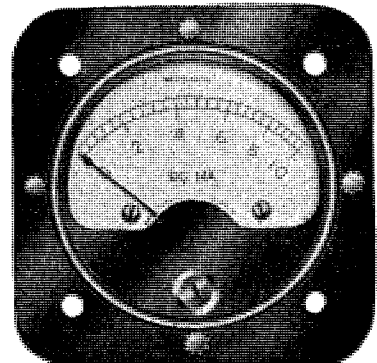
MODEL 151 has an economical, pressed aluminum round barrel and a square face plate. Self contained in all standard DC and AC ranges. Mounts to panel with four screws.

MODEL 152 offers the same fine features of Model 150, plus the economies of a pressed aluminum case. Self contained in all standard DC and AC ranges. Mounts to panel with three screws.

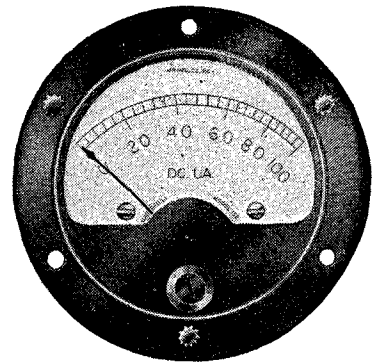
## 1½-INCH INSTRUMENTS



MODEL 150



MODEL 151



MODEL 152

## LIST PRICES (Direct Current Instruments)

RANGE	MODEL 100	MODEL 101	MODEL 102	MODEL 150	MODEL 151	MODEL 152
0-100 Microamperes	\$13.25	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$13.25	\$11.50	\$11.50
0-200 Microamperes	12.50	10.75	10.75	12.50	10.75	10.75
0-500 Microamperes	11.75	9.75	9.75	11.75	9.75	9.75
0-1 Milliamperes	10.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	8.00	8.00
0-5 Milliamperes	10.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	8.00	8.00
0-10 Milliamperes	10.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	8.00	8.00
0-25 Milliamperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-50 Milliamperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-100 Milliamperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-200 Milliamperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-500 Milliamperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-1 Amperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-5 Amperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-10 Amperes				10.50	8.50	8.50
0-5 Volts				11.75	9.75	9.75
0-10 Volts (1000				11.75	9.75	9.75
0-25 Volts Ohms per				11.75	9.75	9.75
0-50 Volts Volt))				11.75	9.75	9.75
0-100 Volts				12.25	10.25	10.25
0-150 Volts				12.25	10.25	10.25
0-300 Volts				13.25	11.25	11.25
.5-0.5 Milliamperes	10.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	8.00	8.00

## AC RECTIFIER-TYPE INSTRUMENTS

RANGE	MODEL 150	MODEL 151	MODEL 152
0-5 Volts	\$15.00	\$13.25	\$13.25
0-10 Volts (1000 Ohms	15.00	13.25	13.25
0-50 Volts Per Volt)	15.00	13.25	13.25
0-100 Volts	16.00	14.25	14.25
0-150 Volts	16.00	14.25	14.25
0-300 Volts	17.00	15.25	15.25

LIST PRICES SUBJECT TO CURRENT DISCOUNTS



# MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

JOBBER SALES DIVISION  
Electrical Instrument Distributing Co.  
433 Broadway New York, N. Y.

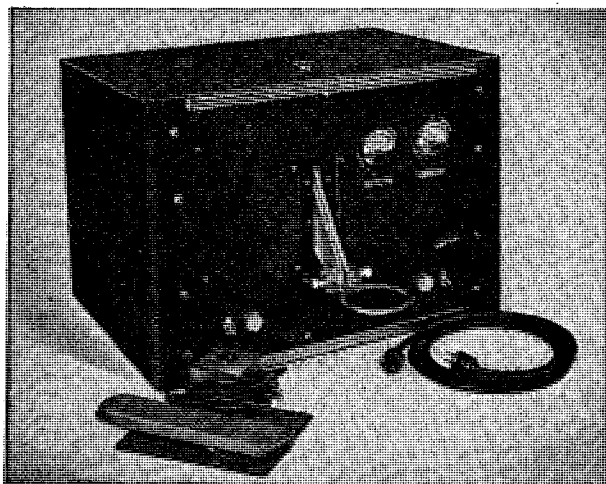
Export Division:  
458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y., U. S. A.  
Cables; Morhanex



IN CANADA: THE ASTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCARBORO BLUFFS, ONTARIO

*A new weapon to help in the fight to reduce  
production costs . . .*

## MARION BENCH-TYPE INDUCTION SOLDERING UNIT



A low-cost, low-powered induction heating unit, designed for use wherever production soldering of small metal parts and assemblies is part of the job. It increases the quality of soldering operations . . . minimizes time and expense involved . . . requires no experienced help . . . and can be put to work in such diverse fields as radio, electronics, jewelry, electrical fixtures, toys, kitchenware, motors, paint brush ferrules, can sealing, etc.

As a production "tool" the value and performance of the Marion Portable Bench-type Induction Soldering Unit have been proved. Its many advantages in design and construction and surprisingly small initial cost and maintenance make it a safe and profitable investment for even the most cautious of investors or the smallest of shops. It may prove to be the economical solution to your present and future production problems.

### COMPACT . . . ADAPTABLE . . . EFFICIENT . . . ECONOMICAL . . . SAFE

- It increases the speed of soldering operations—and provides a result often impossible with other methods.
- Produces cleaner work and eliminates many cleaning operations.
- An entire seam, or a number of small parts which are jig-located, can be soldered simultaneously. This is not possible with torch or iron techniques.
- The unit lends itself to precise timing and exact duplication of work, consequently minimizing mistakes and rejects.
- Ideal for use with belt-line or turntable types of automatic feed.
- Even those with little experience can operate it efficiently once the job is properly set up and its time cycle established.
- It is cheaper than a solder pot, consuming only 775 watts at full load and only 100 watts on standby. Power is drawn only when soldering is taking place.
- There are no moving parts to wear out. Tube replacement costs low. All components are designed with generous safety factor.
- The heater offers less hazard than a soldering iron, and yet does a neater, cleaner, faster job . . . without danger of sparking or radio frequency burns.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Supply:** 115 volts, 60 cycle.

**Size:** 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15".

**Mounting:** Standard relay rack cabinet.

**Weight:** 150 pounds.

**Power:** 775 watts at full power output, 100 watts standby.

*The entire unit is rigidly assembled and mounted to prevent arc-over and failure of components.*

#### Priced at only \$360.00

#### F.O.B. Manchester

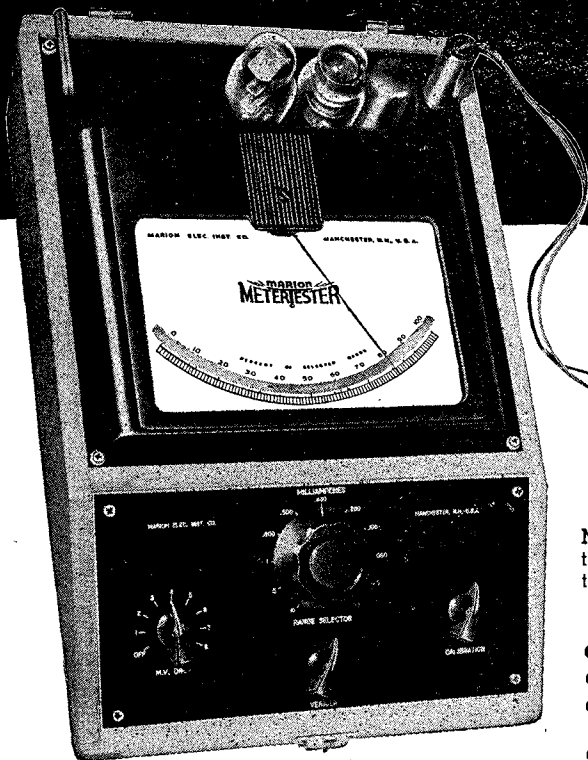
(Foot Treadle Extra)

Each heater is accompanied by a manual which covers not only operating and service information, but also the design of the work coils for fundamental shapes such as square, rectangular, round and oval. Engineering assistance is available when involved work pieces are encountered.

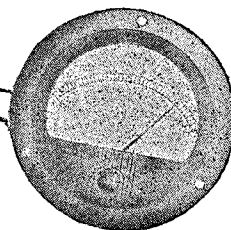
#### PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICATIONS

- Solder windows in instruments, gauges, watches.
- Solder Kovar glass terminals to casings.
- Solder button and variable ceramic capacitors.
- Solder indicators, circuit breakers, fixed resistors.
- Solder potentiometers, rectifiers, relays, switches.
- Solder metallized jewels, small seams, assemblies.
- Solder glass-to-metal structural assemblies as in variable condenser bushings.
- Solder Alnico and other magnet assemblies without affecting properties of materials.
- Solder-seal all types of electronic components.

# MARION Multi-Range METERTESTER



With self-contained power supply and control equipment for operation on 110 volts, AC, 60 cycles . . . for production testing, and calibration of DC instruments



For use in any department and all laboratories where instruments are employed and their performance must be carefully checked. With self-contained power supply and control equipment for operation on 110 volts, AC, 60 cycles . . . for production testing and calibration of DC instruments.

No additional accessories are required. Merely connect the two clips to the instrument under test, and proceed to analyze its accuracy and general performance.

## INCLUDES . . .

- Regulated Power Supply.
- Stepless Vacuum Tube Voltage Control.
- Large 8½" Mirror Scale Standard Instrument, Hand Calibrated.
- Decade of .1% Accurate Manganin Wire Wound Resistors.

The MARION METERTESTER is designed with many operational features which will definitely improve the production rates of any meter inspection department. Moreover, its accuracy is such that it may be used for checking purposes in any department and all laboratories employing instruments. It may also be used as a source of DC current and voltage. Overall accuracy is better than ½ of 1%. Basic sensitivity of the Mirror Scale Standard Instrument is 10 milliamperes. The complete unit is housed in a hand-rubbed, solid walnut carrying case.

## Ranges of MeterTester

0-25 UA	8-800 UA
0-50 UA	0-1 MA
0-100 UA	0-5 MA
0-200 UA	0-10 MA
0-400 UA	
0-500 UA	0-100 Volts

## MARION MULTI-RANGER—MODEL 57S

The MARION MULTI-RANGER is designed to permit the user to assemble a highly accurate instrument for use as a voltmeter, milliammeter, high and low resistance ohmmeter, AC voltmeter and decibel meter. Multi-Rangers are available in 3½", 4½" and 8½" sizes, and each size is interchangeable electrically. All instruments use Alnico magnets, have full 100° three-color scales, and use the new, tough Marion "Bulldozer" moving system which combines the engineering features essential to long life under severe service with those essential to the highest order of accuracy.

### SCALE RANGES AS NORMALLY SUPPLIED

#### VOLTS AC-DC

0-10 Volts  
0-50 Volts  
0-250 Volts  
0-1000 Volts

#### MILLIAMPERES

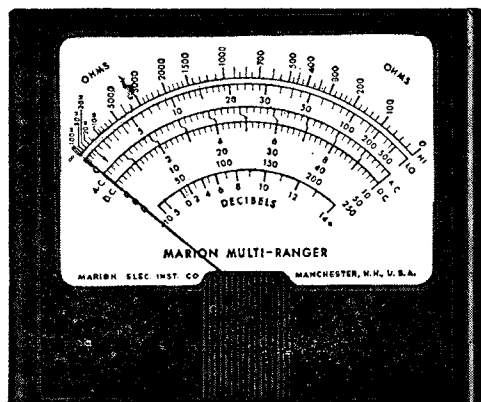
0-1 MA  
0-10 MA  
0-50 MA  
0-500 MA

#### OHMS

0-500 Ohms  
0-100 M  
0-1 MEG  
0-10 MEG

#### DECIBELS

-10 - +14 decibels  
+ 4 - +28 decibels  
+18 - +42 decibels  
+30 - +54 decibels







# MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



**JOBBER SALES DIVISION**  
Electrical Instrument Distributing Co.  
433 Broadway New York, N. Y.

Export Division:  
458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y., U.S.A.  
Cables: Morhanex

IN CANADA: THE ASTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCARBORO BLUFFS, ONTARIO

## MARION GLASS-TO-METAL TRULY HERMETICALLY SEALED 2 1/2" AND 3 1/2" ELECTRICAL INDICATING INSTRUMENTS

The Marion Approach in design, sealing and manufacturing now solves many of the problems which have been troubling manufacturers and consumers of equipment employing electrical indicating instruments. Marion "hermetics" are not affected by the extremes of heat or cold . . . the cases cannot warp or split . . . the moving systems are totally, permanently protected against dust, dirt, moisture . . . rejects of complete equipment due to instrument failure are minimized, if not altogether eliminated . . . and sustained performance over a longer period of time is assured.

The magnetic and electrostatic shielding so important in modern high frequency equipment, particularly small size equipment for portable applications, is afforded by the heavy steel case of the Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed Electrical Indicating Instrument. This case, with its high conductivity plating, obviates the need for separate shielding, even when the instruments are to be placed in close proximity to strong alternating current fields. In many instances, this feature permits simplified, more desirable panel arrangements.

### Interchangeable Feature Permits Universal Application — Simplifies Ordering

With the interchangeable flanges, it is now possible to order a minimum number of instruments in the most popular sizes and apply either the round or square flange as the individual use demands. One instrument can thus fill four different needs: for a round case, for a round case to be used in steel panel, for a rectangular case, for a rectangular case to be used in steel panel. This feature simplifies both ordering and inventory procedures for the manufacturer and jobber.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Model HM2—2 1/2" Model HM3—3 1/2"

- There are no rubber gaskets, and no cement seals.
- Can withstand all extremes of temperature and humidity, required by any service, or test specification, without deterioration to the seals, or harm to the efficiency of the moving system.
- Windows are of double thickness tempered glass processed for solder sealing, and are highly resistant to shock.
- Instruments are completely dehydrated and are filled with dry air at sea level pressure.
- A newly designed crowned crystal permits greater scale length, reduces shadows, and makes for better visibility.
- Magnetic shielding permits interchangeability on any type of panel without affecting calibration; can be supplied silver plated for extra R.F. shielding.
- Silver clad beryllium copper hair springs reduce zero shift at all temperatures.

### 100% GUARANTEED — COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed Electrical Indicating Instruments are 100% guaranteed for six months, after which we will replace any 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" type, ranging from 200 microamperes upward, for a flat fee of \$1.50, regardless of whether the instrument has been overloaded, burned out, or in any way mistreated, provided the seal has not been

broken. We will replace, for a flat fee of \$2.50, any 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" instrument, with sensitivity greater than 200 microamperes, under similar circumstances. It is our faith in the quality and performance of Marion "hermetics" that prompts us to make this guarantee which is offered to customers in all parts of the world.

### RANGES DC INSTRUMENTS

MODEL HM3 (3 1/2")	
DC MICROAMPERES	DC MILLIAMPERES
0-30	0-1
0-50	0-1.5
0-100	0-3
0-200	0-5
0-500	0-10
0-800	0-15
	0-25

DC MILLIVOLTS
0-15
0-25
0-50
0-100

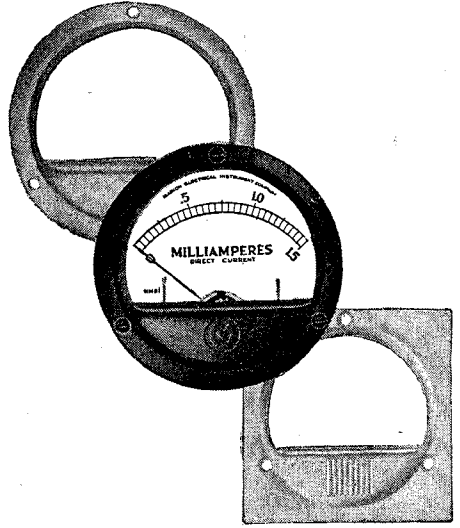
MODEL HM2 (2 1/2")	
DC VOLTS	DC VOLTS
0-1.5	0-25
0-3	0-50
0-5	0-150
0-10	0-250
0-15	0-500

### AC INSTRUMENTS

MODEL HM3 (3 1/2")
0-5 Volts AC
0-15 Volts AC
0-50 Volts AC

0-150 Volts AC
0-250 Volts AC
0-500 Volts AC

MODEL HM2 (2 1/2")
0-5 Amps AC
0-15 Amps AC
0-25 Amps AC



### Interchangeable Round and Square Black and Colored Flanges at no Extra Cost

Marion "hermetics" are supplied with either round or square flanges in black or any one of 12 iridescent colors—including blue, red, silver, green and gold. Added eye-appeal of these flanges has been found to greatly enhance the sales value of the products in which they are used.

- Standard Kovar glass bead type terminals with solder lugs.
- Special enamel finish on cases meets 200-hour salt spray test.
- Window sealing process developed and perfected with the cooperation of the engineers of the Corning Glass Works.
- Instruments manufactured in accordance with AWS Spec. C-39.2 1944 and JAN 1-6 plus hermetic sealing.
- They are positively interchangeable—Type HM2 with AWS Types MR24 and 25; Type HM3 with AWS Types MR34 and 35.

# MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.



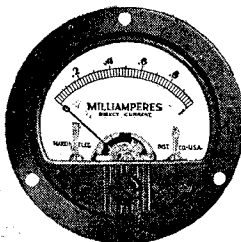
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



**JOBBER SALES DIVISION**  
Electrical Instrument Distributing Co.  
433 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

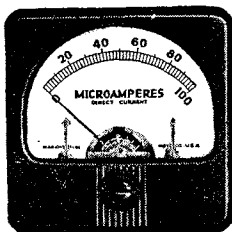
**Export Division:**  
458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y., U. S. A.  
Cables: Morhanex

IN CANADA: THE ASTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCARBORO BLUFFS, ONTARIO

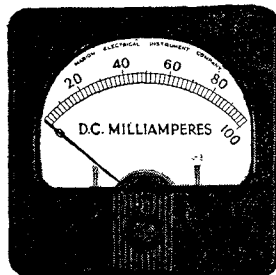


Model 52N

Models 52N and 52S are standard 2 1/2" class instruments, the 52N meeting JAN 1-6 physical dimensions for MR 25 round series and the 52S meeting commercial standards for the 2 1/2" rectangular types. These instruments have gained popularity in portable radio equipment, pocket test equipment and general electrical service where space is at a premium.



Model 52S



Model 53SN

Models 53RN and 53SN are standard 3 1/2" class instruments, the 53RN meeting JAN 1-6 physical dimensions for MR 35 round series and the 53SN meeting commercial standards for the 3 1/2" rectangular types. Applications include radio and electrical test equipment, radio, radar, telegraph and telephone switchboards and general laboratory usage.

## MARION STANDARD INSTRUMENTS

The most important ingredient of Marion design, engineering and construction is simplicity. Our instruments, in special and unusual types as well as conventional models, employ a minimum of parts, each selected for quality and durability. Combined with simplicity of design and engineering, this makes for better performance, under severe conditions, over longer periods of time. Whether your requirements demand custom-built or standard instruments, you can depend upon the functional simplicity of Marion designs to provide the most in service and value.

### CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

**Large Alnico 2 or Alnico 5 Magnets**, well aged and stabilized, are employed not only on sensitive microammeters, but on the entire line of instruments.

**Sintered Pole Pieces** of high permeability iron form, in combination with the Alnico magnet, an ideal magnetic structure.

**Hardened Beryllium Copper Frames**, including the bridge, mounting pads and tail piece, are drawn and formed of a SINGLE piece of beryllium copper and then heat treated, after which jewel centers are pierced to a very high degree of accuracy.

**The Moving Systems** are wound of heavily insulated wire on aluminum coil forms which have been anodized for insulation purposes. Pivot assemblies are carefully insulated, too, before being cemented to the coils, and baked dry under infra-red light.

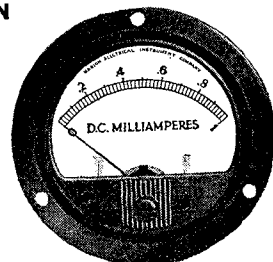
**Bearings.** To maintain an absolute minimum of pivot role, we use the permalloy pivot and G.E. boro-silicate glass V jewel on sensitive microammeters and millivoltmeters. Less sensitive instruments combine a well hardened and polished steel pivot against the same glass jewel. With systems weighing appreciably more than .75 gram, a conventional polished sapphire jewel is used.

*Cases of Marion Standard Instruments are of molded bakelite, designed with large cross sections to insure minimum warpage and maximum resistance to impact.*

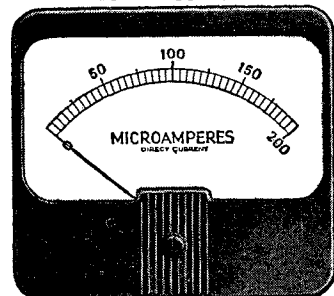
### RANGES — Models 52N, 52S, 53RN, 53SN, 55, 57S

MICROAMPERES	MILLIAMPERES	AMPERES	MILLIVOLTS	VOLTS
0-20	0-1	0-250	0-1	0-1.5
0-30	0-1.5	0-500	0-1.5	0-3
0-50	0-3	0-800	0-3	0-5
0-100	0-5		0-5	0-10
0-200	0-10		0-10	0-15
0-500	0-15		0-15	0-25
0-800	0-25		0-25	0-50
	0-50		Self-	0-150
	0-100		contained	0-250
	0-200		Shunts	0-500

AVAILABLE IN ZERO CENTER AND OTHER RANGES ON SPECIAL ORDER

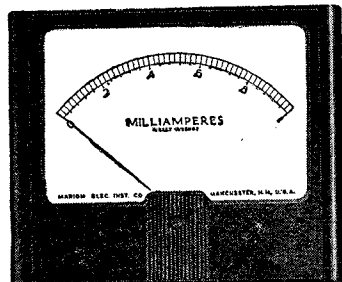


Model 53RN



Model 55

Model 55 is a popular test equipment item, having a large case—4 1/2" x 4 1/4"—and long 100% scale. It is well suited for use in vacuum tube voltmeters, bridges and volt-ohm-milliammeters. The internal construction is identical with that of the 53RN and 53SN. Can be supplied with mirror scales for special applications.



Model 57S

Model 57S is an 8 1/2" x 7" instrument with a large open face and an extra long scale. It is constructed with enlarged pole shoes, and with a higher torque movement than other Marion types in order to give maximum performance in an instrument of its size. This instrument is supplied with a very high damping factor and is not just an overgrown 3" meter. Overall accuracy of 1%, and can be supplied with mirror scales. The 57S finds wide application in large vacuum tube voltmeters, in multimeters, and as an easily read production instrument in many of the measuring and testing operations that are performed in any electrical or electronic manufacturing plant. It is commonly used, too, as a production ohmmeter, limit bridge indicator, and in such varied applications as vibration amplitude measurements and automotive tire balancing.

## STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS

### MEASUREMENTS

#### MODEL 65-B

A leader in its field, this soundly designed and expertly manufactured instrument will greatly increase the efficiency of any laboratory.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 75 kilocycles to 30 megacycles in 6 push button ranges.

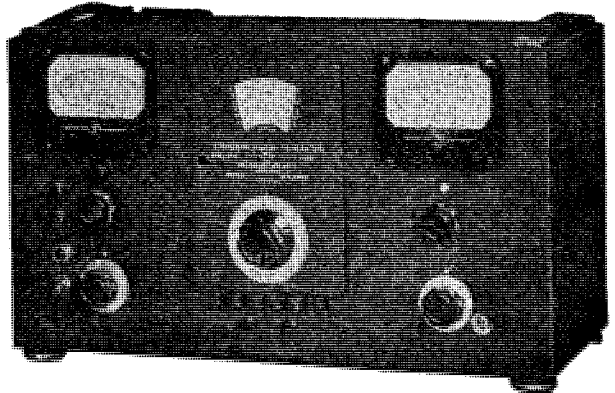
**FREQUENCY CALIBRATION:** The frequency dial is direct reading and individually hand calibrated for each range. It is accurate to  $\pm 1/2\%$ .

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Continuously variable from 0.1 microvolt to 2.2 volts.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 5 ohms to 0.2 volt, rising to 15 ohms at 2.2 volts.

**MODULATION:** Continuously variable from 0 to 100%. Modulation depth is indicated directly by a meter on the panel. Modulation may be obtained either from an internal source of 400 or 1000 cycles or from an external source.

**ENVELOPE DISTORTION:** Less than 4% at 100% modulation at 1 megacycle.



**LEAKAGE AND STRAY FIELD:** Less than 0.1 microvolt leakage with attenuator set for 0 output. Less than 1 microvolt per meter stray field at any frequency.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volt AC, 60 cycle.

**DIMENSIONS:** 11" high x 20" long x 10 1/4" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 50 pounds.

### MEASUREMENTS MODEL 80

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 2 to 400 megacycles in 6 bands, individually calibrated direct reading dial.

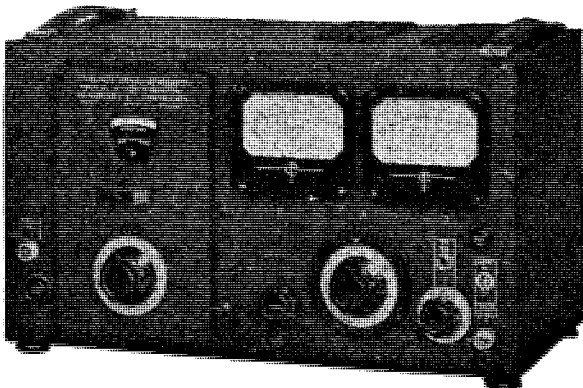
**FREQUENCY ACCURACY:**  $\pm .5\%$

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Continuously variable from 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 50 ohms.

**MODULATION:** Amplitude modulation is continuously variable from 0 to 30%. Modulation depth is indicated by a meter on the panel. An internal 400 or 1000 cycle audio oscillator is provided. Modulation may also be applied from an external source. Pulse modulation may be applied to the oscillator from an external source through a special connector. Pulses of 1 microsecond can be obtained at higher carrier frequencies.

**LEAKAGE IN STRAY FIELDS:** Attenuator leakage less than 0.1 microvolt. Power line leakage less than .5 microvolt. Stray fields less than two microvolts.



**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 50 to 60 cycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** 10 3/4" high x 19" wide x 9 1/2" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 35 pounds.

**ACCESSORIES:** (Order with instrument) Recommended — 80-ZH4 Cable; 80-ZH3 Pad. Available — 80-ZH1 Pad; 84-Z2-1 Cable; 84-Z2-2 Cable; 84-Z2-3 Cable; UG-201/U Adapter.

### MEASUREMENTS

#### PULSE GENERATOR MODEL 79-B

This instrument is specially adapted for pulse pulsing of the Model 80 Standard Signal Generator; this combination will provide pulses down to one microsecond at the higher carrier frequencies.

##### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 60 to 100,000 cycles.

**PULSE WIDTH:** Continuously variable from .5 to 40 microseconds.

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Approximately 150 volts positive with respect to ground.

**"SYNC" OUTPUT:** 75 volts positive with respect to ground. Displaced by 1/2 period from pulse output.

**"SYNC" INPUT:** May be synchronized with as little as 2 volts peak from an external source.

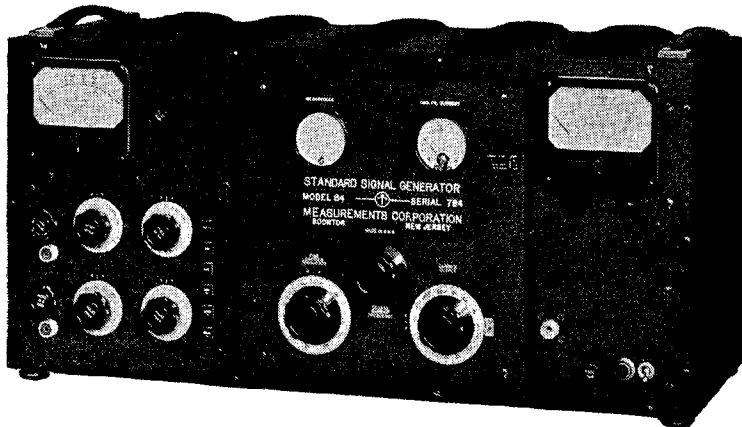
**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 60 cycles AC.

**DIMENSIONS:** 10" high x 13 5/8" wide x 10 1/2" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 31 pounds.



## STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS



### MEASUREMENTS MODEL 84

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 300 to 1000 megacycles, individually calibrated direct reading dial.

**FREQUENCY ACCURACY:**  $\pm .5\%$ .

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Continuously variable from 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 50 ohms.

**AMPLITUDE MODULATION:** Continuously variable from 0 to 30% indicated directly on panel meter. An internal sine-wave oscillator choice of 400, 1000, or 2500 cycles is provided. External modulation up to 30 kilocycles may be applied.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 60 cycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** 12" high x 26" wide x 10" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 125 pounds, including external line voltage regulator.

**ACCESSORIES:** Included with each instrument are four connecting cables, external voltage regulator, spare oscillator tube.

**PULSE MODULATION:** Repetition rate continuously variable from 50 to 100,000 cycles. Pulse width continuously variable from 1 to 50 microseconds indicated on directly calibrated dial. Pulse delay (with respect to synchronizing output) continuously variable from 0 to 50 microseconds indicated on directly calibrated dial. May be synchronized with an external sine-wave or pulse source.

### MEASUREMENTS MODEL 78-FM

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 86 to 108 megacycles, individually calibrated dials. Accurate to  $\pm .5\%$ .

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** 1 to 100,000 microvolts.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 17 ohms.

**LEAKAGE:** Less than 1 microvolt.

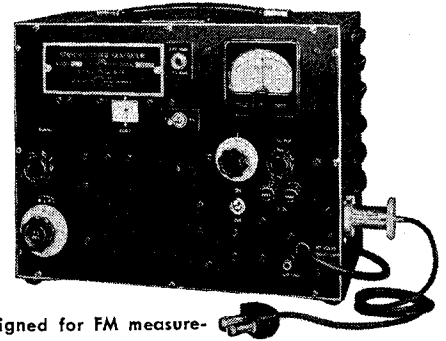
**MODULATION:** Deviation continuously variable from 0 to 300 kc. Indicated on directly calibrated dial. 400 cycle internal audio oscillator can be modulated from an external source providing 6 volts across 5000 ohms.

**FIDELITY:** Flat within two db from DC to 15,000 cycles. Distortion is less than 1% at 75 kilocycles deviation. Transient response is excellent.

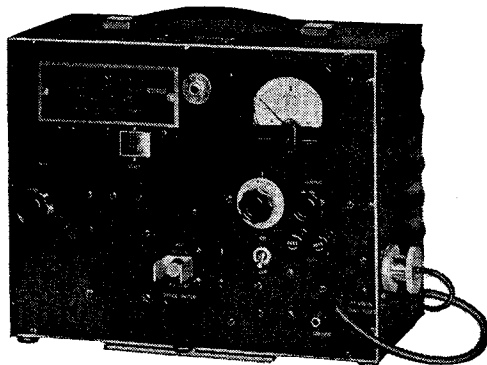
**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 50 to 60 cycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** 10" high x 13" wide x 7" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 25 pounds.



Designed for FM measurements in the new FM range from 86 to 108 megacycles.



**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 25 to 60 cycles AC.  
**DIMENSIONS:** 10" high x 13" wide x 7" deep, overall.  
**WEIGHT:** Approximately 22 pounds.

### MEASUREMENTS MODEL 78

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** Model 78B—15 to 25 megacycles and 195 to 225 megacycles. Model 78C—15 to 25 megacycles and 90 to 125 megacycles. Special instruments may be supplied on special order within the limits of 10 to 250 megacycles with a choice of two bands each having a 1.8 to 1 frequency ratio. Special one band instruments may be supplied covering the range of 100 to 275 megacycles or 250 to 420 megacycles.

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Continuously variable from 1 microvolt to 100,000 microvolts.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 35 ohms.

**LEAKAGE:** Less than 1 microvolt.

**MODULATION:** Amplitude modulation fixed at approximately 30%. Modulation frequency for the Model 78B is 8200 and 400 cycles; for the Model 78C, 625 and 400 cycles.

## RADIO-FREQUENCY TEST INSTRUMENTS MEASUREMENTS

### U.H.F. RADIO NOISE and FIELD STRENGTH METER

#### MODEL 58

This versatile, portable instrument is useful in measuring signal-to-noise ratios, noise levels and for field strength surveys on television and FM transmitters.

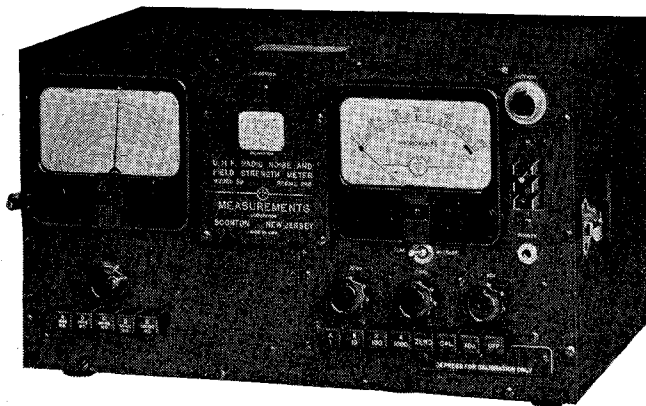
#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 15 to 150 megacycles in five bands—dial directly calibrated in megacycles.

**INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE:** 1 to 100,000 microvolts across 72 ohm balance line. 1 to 100 microvolts on semi-logarithmic output meter, balanced resistance attenuator with ratios of 10, 100 and 1000 ahead of all tubes.

**GAIN STANDARDIZATION:** Internal "shot noise" diode provides calibration standard. Special dial eliminates need for charts.

**CIRCUIT:** Superheterodyne circuit with tuned RF amplifier eliminates image response.



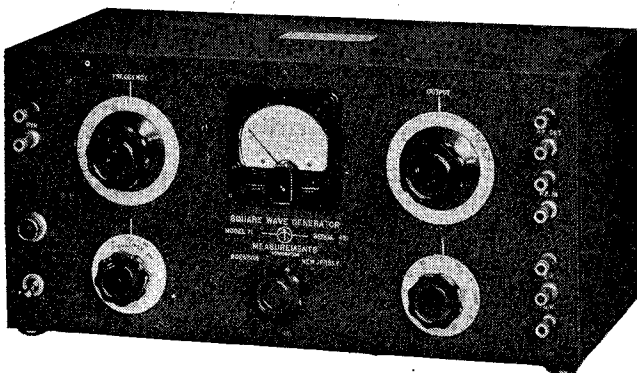
**BAND WIDTH:** 150 kilocycles @ 2X down.

**POWER SUPPLY:** Built-in regulated dual power supply for operation from either 115 volts AC or 6 volts DC.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT:** Power cables, 15 foot antenna cable, 9 inch loop antenna, carrying strap, and complete instruction book.

**DIMENSIONS:** 16" wide x 9" high x 11" deep, overall.

**NET WEIGHT:** 27 pounds.



**R. F. MODULATOR:** 5 volts maximum carrier input. Translation gain is approximately unity—Output impedance is 600 ohms.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 117 volts, 60 cycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** 7" high x 15" wide x 7½" deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 15 pounds.

## MEASUREMENTS

### SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

#### MODEL 71

Recommended for many different applications in the development of AM, FM and television equipment where square-wave analysis is of great importance.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 5 to 100,000 cycles.

**WAVE SHAPE:** Rise time less than 0.2 microseconds with negligible overshoot.

**OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** Step attenuator giving 75, 50, 25, 15, 10, 5 peak volts fixed and 0 to 2.5 volts continuously variable.

**SYNCHRONIZING OUTPUT:** 25 volts peak.

## MEASUREMENTS MEGACYCLE METER MODEL 59

The Model 59 is one of the most useful instruments that the high-frequency radio engineer can possess. It is a compact, wide-range oscillator with a meter for indicating grid current and may be used as a dynamic wavemeter; for aligning r.f. and

i.f. circuits of receivers and transmitters without application of power; for tracing parasitic circuits and many other uses.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 2.5 to 400 megacycles. Directly calibrated to 250 megacycles, with chart to over 400 megacycles.

## ACCURATE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

### MEASUREMENTS

### VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER MODEL 62

A very compact, light instrument for either laboratory or field use where a zero current voltmeter is required. Its range selector push buttons and easily-read meter give it an ease of operation that has made it the most popular vacuum tube voltmeter with engineers.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**RANGE:** Push button selection of 5 ranges—1, 3, 10, 30 and 100 volts full scale AC or DC.

**ACCURACY:**  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale on each range, both DC and sine-wave AC.

**INDICATION:** Linear for DC and calibrated to indicate RMS values of a sine-wave or 71% of the peak value of a complex wave on AC.

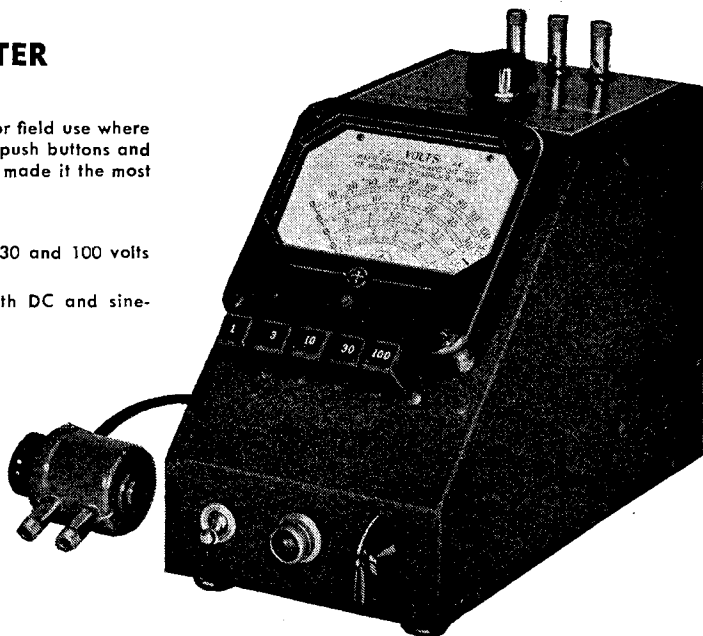
**FREQUENCY ERROR:** Less than 10% from 30 cycles to over 150 megacycles. Resonant frequency of the probe with input terminals shorted is 350 megacycles.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** The input capacitance is approximately 7 mmf.

**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts AC, 50 to 60 cycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide x 6" high x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, overall.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 6 pounds.



### MEASUREMENTS VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER MODEL 67

True peak values of complex wave forms encountered in radio and allied electronic work may be measured accurately with the Model 67. It indicates the true peak-to-peak value of symmetrical and asymmetrical waveforms varying from low frequency

square waves to pulses of less than five microseconds duration.

Full scale values of .03 to 300 volts peak-to-peak or .01 to 100 volts r.m.s. of a sine-wave in five decade ranges are indicated on semi-logarithmic scales.

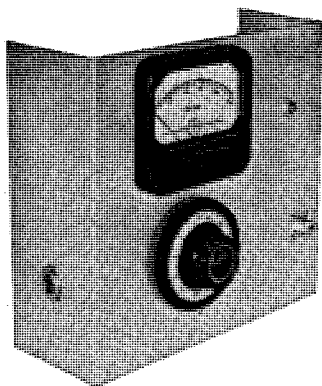
### CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

The MODEL 101 has been designed to measure capacitance from 0.1 mmfd. to 1 mfd. in five ranges, with power factors from 0.1 percent to 10 percent. Small size, ease of operation and convenient grouping of all controls make this an extremely useful and necessary instrument for production-line or laboratory use.

### MEGOHM METER

MODEL 183-B, for the accurate measurement of unknown resistances of values from 300 to 100,000 megohms in two overlapping ranges. The scale has the conventional ohmmeter characteristics and the measurements are accurate within  $\pm 5\%$ . Beyond 10,000 megohms the error increases because of the compressed scale.

### MODEL M-234 R.F. ATTENUATOR



The M-234 is a co-axial attenuator of the mutual inductance type, operating on the transverse magnetic field as a wave guide below cut-off. A rack and split gear drive assure long life and smooth operation. This attenuator is well suited to many specialized applications such as: AM, FM and television receiver production test equipment, stage gain test sets, filter test sets, etc.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**OUTPUT RANGE:** 0.3 to 100,000 microvolts.

**OUTPUT CALIBRATION:** Calibrated at 100,000 microvolts across terminated output by 1N21 crystal.

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** Matched 50 ohm line from type N connector; 25 ohms when used with 4' terminated binding post cable, Pt. 80-ZH4 (upper frequency limit approximately 200 Mc.)

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** Approximately 2 to 1000 megacycles.

**DIMENSIONS:** Approximately 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide x 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, including knobs.

**WEIGHT:** Approximately 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

A balanced attenuator, Model M-235 is also available; complete data will be sent on request.

# PRECISION

# TEST EQUIPMENT

STANDARD OF ACCURACY

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE

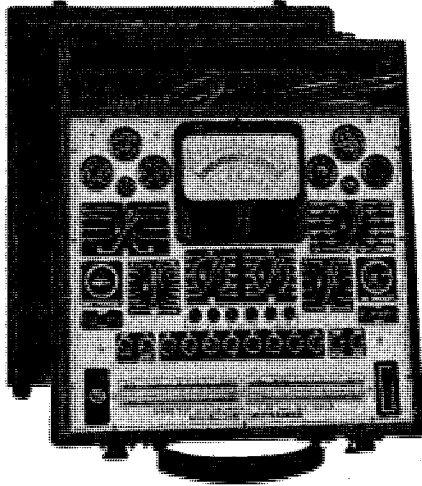
## SERIES 920 Combination Dynamic Mutual Conductance Type Tube Tester, Battery Tester and 33 Range A.C. - D.C. Multi-Range Set Tester

### AVAILABLE IN FOLLOWING MODELS

- \* 920-P—(illustrated) In hardwood, walnut finished portable case with tool compartment and hinged removable cover. Size 12 x 13 x 6". Complete with battery, test leads and operating instructions. Code: Drive. NET PRICE **\$84.22**
- \* 920-MCP—Open type Metal Case Portable, black ripple finish as illustrated for Series 912-MCP. Size 10½ x 12 x 6". Complete as above. Code: Dicer. NET PRICE **\$84.22**
- \* 920-PM—Consists of Series 920-MCP inserted into matching steel panel and dust cover. Panel size 12¼ x 19" for standard rack mount. Appearance same as illustrated for Series 912-PM. Unit removable from front for portable use. Code: Dream. NET PRICE **\$86.22**
- \* 920-C—In modern, chrome trimmed, round cornered, counter type cabinet; black ripple finish on heavy gauge steel as illustrated for Series 912-C. Size 16 x 13½ x 7". Slopes to 3 inches at front. Complete, ready to operate. Code: Drake ..... NET PRICE **\$86.22**

### TUBE AND BATTERY ANALYZING FEATURES

\* A DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TYPE TUBE TESTER employing an exclusive "PRECISION" engineered circuit, which in one operation, effectively tests all radio receiving tubes for both MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE and CATHODE STRUCTURE. \* TESTS ALL TUBE TYPES: FILAMENT VOLTAGES from 1.4 to 120 volts. LOKTALS, BANTAM JUNIOR AND BUTTON-7-PIN PORTABLE RADIO AND HEARING-AID BATTERY TYPES, SINGLE-ENDED, TELEVISION AND F. M. AMPLIFIERS, REGULAR OCTALS (MG, G, GT and METALS), SPRAY-SHIELD AND GLASS TYPES. \* AUTOMATIC PUSH-BUTTON SYSTEM: Flexibility for non-obsolete free point tube analysis. \* DUAL FREE-POINT FILAMENT TERMINAL SELECTION. \* VISIBLE FILAMENT CONTINUITY TESTS. \* SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL LOADS AND VOLTAGES: APPLIED TO ELEMENTS OF TUBE UNDER TEST. \* VARYING A. C. SIGNAL applied to control grids. \* METER READS IN PLATE CIRCUIT: Indications entirely dependent upon control action (trans-conductance) of the intervening elements. Shows up tubes having open elements. \* Individual tests for each section of multi-section tubes. Visible tests of fluorescent screen and winking of cathode ray indicator tubes. \* HOF CATHODE LEAKAGE and INTER-ELEMENT SHORT TESTS. \* NOISE TEST pin jacks for earphone or amplifier connection. \* BALLAST TESTS: The regular tube test sockets accommodate all ballast units. \* PILOT LIGHT TESTS. \* DOUBLE WINDOW ROLLER TUBE CHART. \* MICRO-LINE ADJUSTMENT read directly on meter. No arbitrarily tapped transformer employed. \* TESTS ALL POPULAR RADIO A, B, AND C BATTERIES 1.5 to 135 volts. UNDER ACTUAL LOAD. Condition read on simple 3 colored REPLACE—WEAK—GOOD scale. A single selector switch automatically applies appropriate load for the particular battery under test. \* TELEPHONE CABLED WIRING EMPLOYED THROUGHOUT. \* ACCURACY of tube test circuit closely maintained by use of individual calibrating controls.



### SET ANALYZING FEATURES

\* SIX A.C. and SIX D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES at 1000 ohms per volt: 0-12-60-300-600-1200-3000 volts. \* FIVE D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-1-2-12-120-600 MA., and 0-12 AMPS. \* FOUR SELF-CONTAINED RESISTANCE RANGES: 0 to 400 ohms, 0-100,000 ohms, 0-1-10 megohms. \* SIX DECIBEL RANGES from -12 to +64 D.B. \* SIX OUTPUT RANGES: Same as A.C. volts. \* SIMPLIFIED MASTER ROTARY RANGE SELECTOR SYSTEM. \* LARGE 4½" EASY READING "PRECISION" 400 microampere METER. \* CONDENSER LEAKAGE TESTS. \* 1% WIRE-WOUND SHUNTS and MATCHED MULTIPLIERS employed throughout. \* ALL RANGES INDIVIDUALLY CALIBRATED within 2% D.C. and 3% A.C. overall accuracy.

## SERIES 910 and 912 Dynamic Mutual Conductance Type Tube Testers

The PRECISION Series 910 and 912 are Dynamic Mutual Conductance Type Tube Analyzers incorporating the same time-proven tube test circuit features described for Series 920, above. Series 910 makes use of an attractive 3" bakelite cased meter. Series 912 utilizes an extra large 4½" meter, and in addition also provides the full battery testing facilities described for Series 920. The physical appearance and overall dimensions of Series 910, 912 and 920 are the same. (See illustrations.)

\* 910-P—(as illustrated for Series 920-P) In hardwood, walnut finished portable case. Size 12 x 13 x 6". Complete with operating instructions. Code: Front.

NET PRICE

\* 910-MCP—Open type Metal Case Portable, as illustrated for 912-MCP, at right. Size 10½ x 12 x 6". Complete, ready to operate. Code: Frail .....NET PRICE

\* 910-C—In modern, chrome trimmed, round cornered counter type cabinet. Size 16 x 13½ x 7". Slopes to 3" at front, as illustrated at right, for Series 912-C. Code: Frisk.

NET PRICE

\* 910-PM—Consists of Series 910-MCP, removably inserted into matching steel panel and dust cover. Panel size 12¼ x 19" for standard rack mount, as illustrated for 912-PM at right. Code: Fried.

NET PRICE

\* 912-P—(as illustrated for Series 920-P) In hardwood, walnut finished portable case with tool compartment and hinged removable cover. Size 12 x 13 x 6". Complete with operating instructions. Code: Fence.

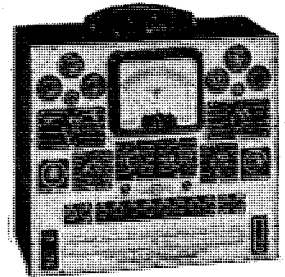
NET PRICE **\$61.20**

\* 912-MCP—Open type Metal Case Portable, black ripple finish, as illustrated at right. Size 10½ x 12 x 6". Complete, ready to operate. Code: Felon .....NET PRICE **\$59.20**

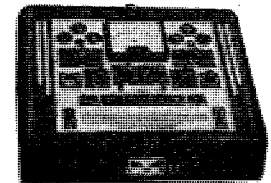
\* 912-C—In modern, chrome trimmed, round cornered counter type cabinet. Black ripple finish on heavy gauge steel. Size 16 x 13½ x 7". Slopes to 3" at front. Complete, as illustrated at right. Code: Frame.

NET PRICE **\$63.20**

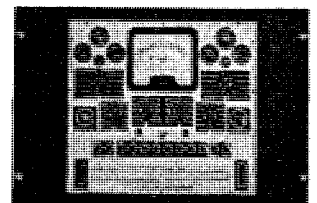
\* 912-PM—Consists of Series 912-MCP, removably inserted into matching steel panel and dust cover. Panel size 12¼ x 19", for standard rack mount. See illustration at right. Code: Fetid .....NET PRICE **\$63.20**



\* 912-MCP



\* 912-C



\* 912-PM



# PRECISION

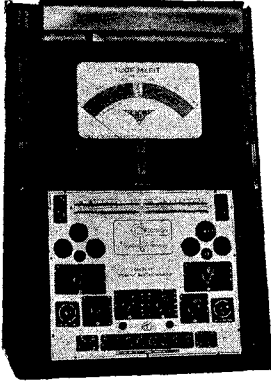
# TEST EQUIPMENT

STANDARD OF ACCURACY

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## SERIES 915

Modern Counter Display Type Tube & Battery Merchandiser employing a large 9 INCH RECTANGULAR METER

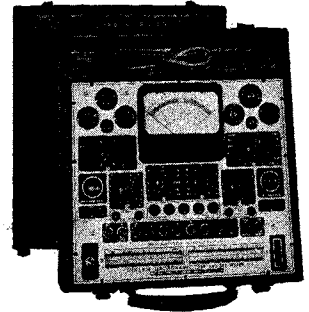


Increase tube sales with this modern, impressively designed instrument, occupying a minimum of counter space. The 9" rectangular meter provides both customer and operator with a FULL VIEW of test results. Instrument panel illuminated by large chromium Reflector.

- ★ A modern tube merchandiser to inspire customer confidence.
- ★ Large, easy reading, 9" rectangular bakelite cased meter.
- ★ 3 colored—REPLACE—WEAK—GOOD SCALE with 0-100 division tube matching reference arc.
- ★ Full vision double-window roller tube chart.
- ★ Mutual Conductance Type Tube testing and Battery test features, same as described for Series 920.
- ★ 915 TUBE MERCHANDISER—Attractive, modern design with chrome trimming on fine dull black wrinkle-finished, heavy gauge cabinet. Complete with chromium lamp reflector. Cabinet size 23" high, 16" wide. Bottom depth 10" and tapers to 4" at top. Code: Grace .....NET PRICE \$84.41
- ★ 915-PM—Panel Mount Tube & Battery Merchandiser: The 9" meter is mounted on one panel and instrument chassis on another. Both panels are 19 x 12 1/4" for standard rack-panel use. Code: Grail. ....NET PRICE \$84.41

## SERIES 954

Combination Dynamic Mutual Conductance Type Tube Tester, Battery Tester and 37 Range Super-Sensitive A.C.-D.C. Multi-Range Set Tester 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT DC



A complete service laboratory; one compact unit, provides every facility for accurate, reliable solutions of all tube test and measurement problems of Radio (A.M. and F.M.), and Television.

### TUBE AND BATTERY ANALYZING FEATURES

★ Same as Dynamic Mutual Conductance tube test circuit described for the Series 920.

### SET ANALYZING FEATURES

★ SEVEN AC and SEVEN DC VOLTAGE RANGES; 0-3 to 0-6000 volts. 20,000 ohms/volt DC—1000 ohms/volt AC. ★ SEVEN DC CURRENT RANGES, 0-60 microamps to 0-12 AMPS. ★ SELF-POWERED RESISTANCE RANGES to 60 MEGOHMS. ★ SIX DECIBEL RANGES:—12 to +70 DB. ★ SEVEN OUTPUT RANGES to 6000 volts. ★ 4 1/2"—50 microampere bakelite cased meter.

★ 954P—(illustrated) In hardwood portable walnut finish case; removable cover and tool compartment. Size 12" x 13" x 6". Complete with batteries and extra-high voltage test leads. Code: Happy. ....NET PRICE \$99.20

The Series 954 is also available in the same additional types of housings described for the Series 920.

★ 954MCP—Open type portable—complete with batteries and high voltage test leads. Code: Horse.....NET PRICE \$97.20

★ 954C—Counter type—complete with batteries and high voltage test leads. Code: Human. ....NET PRICE \$101.20

★ 954PM—Standard Panel Mount—complete with batteries and high voltage test leads. Code: Hermit.....NET PRICE \$101.20

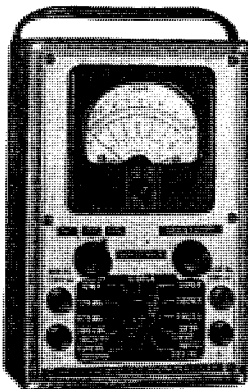
## SERIES 832-A

31 Range A.C.-D.C. Multi-Range Tester

Though small in size, Series 832-A incorporates the same full-bodied electrical components provided in all larger "Precision" multi-range instruments. Meter scale-plate design is in Black, Red and White with large sized numerals, for maximum ease of reading.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ 6 D.C. voltage ranges—1000 ohms/volt 0-6-30-150-300-600-1200 volts.
- ★ 6 A.C. voltage ranges—500 ohms/volt 0-12-60-300-600-1200 2400 volts.
- ★ 4 D.C. current ranges—0-1.2 to 0-600 Milliamps.
- ★ 3 Resistance ranges to 5 MEGS. Up to 500,000 ohms on internal battery.
- ★ 6 Decibel ranges (—10 to +62DB).
- ★ 6 Output ranges to 2400 volts.
- ★ Wire-wound shunts, metallized multipliers—1% tolerance.
- ★ A PRECISION instrument designed to withstand the abuse and punishment of rough service.



★ 832-A—In hardwood walnut finished case (7" x 4 1/2" x 3") with leather handle, complete with batteries (less test leads). Code: Anvil. ....NET PRICE \$23.04

## SERIES 834

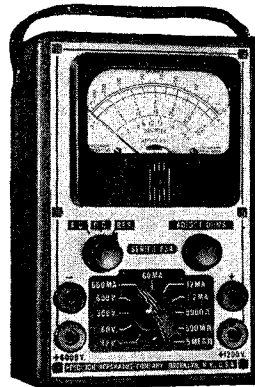
31 Range A.C.-D.C. Circuit Tester

1000 OHMS PER VOLT A.C. AND D.C.

The Series 834 is an advanced and highly practical improvement in compact, A.C.-D.C. multi-range circuit testers. Simplified rotary selection allows all measurements from ONLY TWO tip jacks (except 1200 and 6000 volts). An extra large 3 1/4" 400 Microampere meter provides Scale Length and Ease of Reading not usually associated with compact instruments.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ 6 D.C. and 6 A.C. voltage ranges—1000 ohms/volt: 0-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
- ★ 4 D.C. Current Ranges: 0-1.2-12-60-600 milliamps.
- ★ 3 Resistance Ranges: Batteries fit inside of case. 0-5000-500,000-5,000,000 ohms.
- ★ 6 Decibel Ranges: from —10 to +70 DB.
- ★ 6 Output Ranges: at 1000 ohms per volt. 0-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
- ★ 1% wire wound shunts and matched metallized multipliers.
- ★ Each instrument individually calibrated: 2% D.C. and 3% A.C. overall accuracy.



★ Series 834—In hardwood, walnut finished case with leather handle. Size 7 x 4 1/2 x 3". Complete with 3 volt battery (less test leads). Code: Labor. ....NET PRICE

# PRECISION

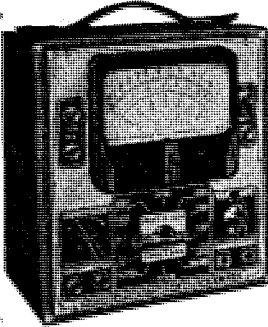
# TEST EQUIPMENT

STANDARD OF ACCURACY

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## SERIES 844

34 RANGE A.C.-D.C. Volt-Ohm-Decibel-Milliammeter  
6000 volts A.C. and D.C., 10 megohms, and 12 amps.  
1000 OHMS PER VOLT A.C. & D.C.



The Series 844 is an excellent general purpose A.C.-D.C. multi-range tester, invaluable to laboratory, industrial, serviceman and engineer. Ruggedly constructed, it will maintain its initially high degree of accuracy under constant usage and handling.

\* 844L—(illustrated) Housed in walnut finished hardwood open type case with carrying handle. Compact in size 7" x 8" x 4".

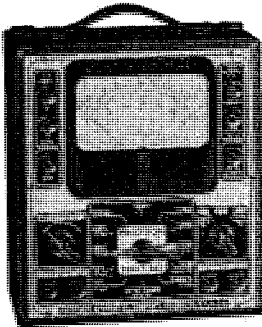
Code: Manse, NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- \* SIX A.C. and SIX D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES at 1000 ohms per volt: 0-12; 0-60; 0-300; 0-600; 0-1200; 0-6000 volts.
- \* SIX D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-1.2 MA to 0-12 AMPERES.
- \* FOUR RESISTANCE RANGES: Batteries mount inside of case. 0-400; 0-100,000 ohms; 0-1 meg.; and 0-10 megs.
- \* SIX DECIBEL RANGES from -12 to +70DB.
- \* SIX OUTPUT RANGES: 0-12 to 0-6000 volts.
- \* Large 4 1/2" 400 microampere bakelite cased meter.
- \* All instruments individually calibrated and sealed against laboratory standards assuring 2% D.C. and 3% A.C. overall accuracy. Complete telephone cabling employed.
- \* 844P—In closed type portable case. Code: Malad. NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads) ..... **\$33.20**
- \* 844PM—In standard panel mount, 19" x 12 1/4". Code: Maize. NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads) .....

## SERIES 845

41 RANGE HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C.-D.C. TESTER  
RANGES TO 6000 VOLTS, 20 MEGS., AND 12 AMPS.  
5000 OHMS PER VOLT D.C.  
1000 OHMS/VOLT D.C. 1000 OHMS/VOLT A.C.



Series 845 is a reliable, highly accurate, multi-range tester of moderate sensitivity for more accurate measurements in sensitive communications and electronic apparatus. Its dual-sensitivity feature, suits Series 845 to the requirements of laboratory, maintenance and production testing.

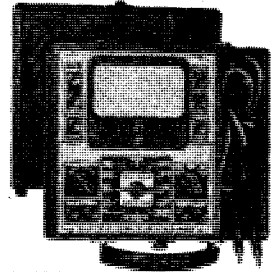
\* 845L—(illustrated) Housed in walnut finished hardwood open type case with carrying handle. Compact in size 7" x 8" x 4". Code: Isben. NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- \* 6 D.C. voltage ranges at 5000 ohms per volt: 0-12; 0-60; 0-300; 0-600; 0-1200; 0-6000 volts.
- \* 6 A.C. and 6 D.C. voltage ranges at 1000 ohms per volt: 0-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
- \* 7 D.C. current ranges: 0-300 Microamps. 0-1.2-12-60-300-1200 MA and 0-12 Amps.
- \* 4 Resistance Ranges: Batteries mount inside of case. 0-2000-200,000 ohms. 0-2-20 megohms.
- \* 6 Decibel Ranges from -12 to +70 DB.
- \* 6 Output Ranges: same as A.C. voltage ranges.
- \* Large 4 1/2" 200 microampere, easy reading bakelite cased meter.
- \* 1% wire-wound shunts and matched multipliers, plus individual instrument calibration assures 2% D.C. and 3% A.C. overall accuracy.
- \* 845P—In closed type portable case. Code: Icing. NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads) .....
- \* 845PM—In standard panel mount, 19" x 12 1/4". Code: Ideal. NET PRICE (Less batteries and test leads) .....

## SERIES 856

44 RANGE SUPER-SENSITIVE A.C.-D.C. TESTER.  
6000 VOLTS, 60  $\mu$ AMPS., 12 AMPS., 60 MEGS.  
20,000 OHMS PER VOLT D.C.  
1000 OHMS/VOLT D.C. 1000 OHMS/VOLT A.C.



The Series 856 is specifically designed for obtaining reliable measurements in modern communication and electronic circuits where only minute current drain of the measuring instrument can be tolerated.

The DUAL SENSITIVITY FEATURE doubles its utility, providing the equivalent of ANOTHER COMPLETE INSTRUMENT for measurements at standard 1000 OHMS PER VOLT sensitivity.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- \* SEVEN D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 20,000 ohms/volt: 0-3; 0-12; 0-60; 0-300; 0-600; 0-1200; 0-6000 volts.
  - \* SEVEN A.C. and SEVEN D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 1,000 ohms/volt: 0-3-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
  - \* SEVEN D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-60, 0-300 microamps: 0-3, 30, 120, 600 MA; 0-12 AMPS.
  - \* SEVEN D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 2% accuracy: 0-60, 0-300 microamps: 0-3, 30, 120, 600 MA; 0-12 AMPS.
  - \* THREE RESISTANCE RANGES: Self-contained batteries: 0-6000, 0-600,000 ohms, 0-60 megohms.
  - \* SIX DECIBEL RANGES FROM -12 to +70DB.
  - \* SEVEN OUTPUT RANGES: 0-3-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
  - \* Large 50 microampere 4 1/2" bakelite-cased meter.
  - \* WIRE-WOUND SHUNTS, METALLIZED MULTIPLIERS—1% ACCURACY.
  - \* All ranges individually calibrated to within 2% D.C. and 3% A.C. overall accuracy.
  - \* Wax-impregnated telephone cabling and XXX bakelite mounting strips employed throughout.
  - \* 856P—(illustrated) In attractive walnut finished hardwood portable case with removable cover and tool compartment. Size 9" x 10" x 6". Code: Jalop. NET PRICE (Complete with batteries and high voltage test leads) ..... **\$49.94**
- The Series 856 is also available in the same type of mountings and combinations described for Series 844.
- \* 856L—Open portable: complete with batteries and high voltage test leads. Code: Jabot. ....NET PRICE
  - \* 856PM—Panel mounted: complete with batteries and high voltage test leads. Code: Janet. ....NET PRICE

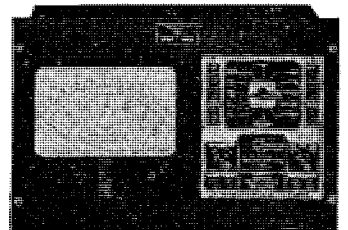
## SERIES 864

A.C.-D.C. VOLT - OHM - DECIBEL - MILLIAMMETER  
A Laboratory Multi-Range Tester Incorporating a  
Large 9" Meter and Remote Control Selector Unit

\* 864—In standard panel mount finished in black ripple. Size 19" x 12 1/4" with dust cover 6 inches deep.

Code: Kapok. (Complete with batteries and high voltage test leads.)

NET PRICE **\$59.60**



### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS SAME AS SERIES 845

Conforming electrically to all specifications of Series 845 (adjacent), Series 864 Deluxe Multi-Range Tester is housed in standard 12 1/4 x 19" panel with completely enclosed rear dust cover, and is designed to mount into any standard relay rack. The separately encased Selector Unit is easily slid out from its panel compartment for remote bench operation. A seven foot flexible cord, permanently connecting meter to Remote Selector Unit, allows complete freedom of manipulation. The 9" Precision Rectangular 200 Microampere Meter with large easy reading scales and numerals, allows highly accurate readings with greatest ease and minimum eye strain. This instrument is an indispensable adjunct to the modern laboratory for radio service, industrial and television application and wherever operator efficiency is at a premium.

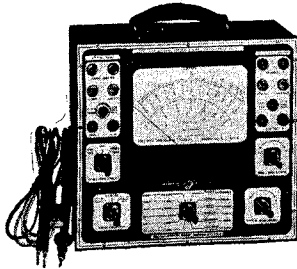
# PRECISION TEST EQUIPMENT

STANDARD OF ACCURACY

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## SERIES EV-10

A NEW TYPE OF VACUUM TUBE MULTI-RANGE METER with Ranges to 6000 Volts A.C. and D.C. 2000 Megs. — 12 Amps. — 70 DB.



PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY, EASE OF MANIPULATION—Series EV-10 provides eight distinct instruments for most all measurements in the present and future electronics and communications fields. Combining both VTVM as well as standard 1000 ohms per volt test circuits, Series EV-10 permits rapid check of all voltage, current, and resistances encountered in television, photo-electric, F.M. networks, etc., without disturbing operation of circuit under analysis.

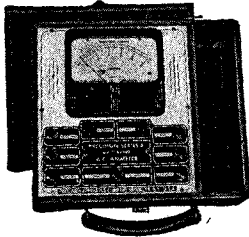
### IMPORTANT FEATURES

- \* VOLTAGE REGULATED—BRIDGE TYPE CIRCUIT: provides unusually high VTVM accuracy. Uses one type 6C5, 6X5 and VR-150.
- \* ZERO-CENTER VTVM—READS voltage at any test point WITHOUT reversal of test prods.
- \* SINGLE MASTER RANGE SELECTOR—Provides rapid, positive selection of all ranges.
- \* SHIELDED COAXIAL TEST PROBES—permit direct voltage measurements without disrupting apparatus under test.
- \* DUO-BALANCED ELECTRONIC-BRIDGE OHMMETER—BOTH ends of ohmmeter scales are independently zero adjusted, providing high accuracy throughout scale length. A single OHMS scale serves for ALL ranges.
- \* 1% wire-wound shunts and matched multipliers plus telephone-cabled, wax-impregnated, wiring employed throughout.
- \* EACH INSTRUMENT INDIVIDUALLY CALIBRATED.
- \* FULL VISION 7" RECTANGULAR 400 microampere METER.

### RANGES

- \* Eight zero-Center Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Ranges—from  $\pm 3$  to  $\pm 6000$  volts D.C.—Input Resistance— $13\frac{1}{3}$ — $26\frac{2}{3}$  and  $133\frac{1}{3}$  Megohms.
- \* Six Circuit Probing, Zero-Center, VTVM Ranges—from  $\pm 3$  to  $\pm 600$  volts D.C.
- \* Six Wide-Range Ohmmeter-Megohmmeter Ranges: 0-2000-200M ohms. 0-2-20-200-2000 Megohms.
- \* Eight A.C. and Eight D.C. Voltage Ranges at 1000 ohms per volt. 0-3-6-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
- \* Seven D.C. Current Ranges—0-600 Microamps: 0-3-12-60-300-1200 MA; 0-12 AMPS.
- \* Eight Output Ranges—0-3-6-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.
- \* Eight Decibel Ranges—from -26 to +70 DB.
- \* EV-10-MCP—(illustrated) In black ripple finished, heavy gauge steel case. Size  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x  $12$  x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Complete with tubes, battery and testing probes. Code: Place. NET PRICE **\$69.81**
- \* EV-10-P—Complete as described above but in hardwood walnut finished portable case. Code: Phone. NET PRICE **\$71.81**
- \* EV-10-PM—In standard panel mount. Code: Panel. NET PRICE **\$73.81**

## SERIES "J" Multi-Range A.C. Ammeter



THE PRECISION SERIES "J" is a rugged, portable, MULTI-RANGE A.C. AMMETER; with wide selection of ranges to meet the requirements of many fields of application from 25 cycles up.

### SPECIFICATIONS

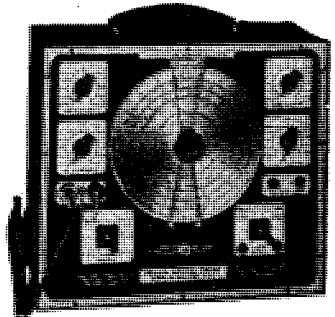
Eight alternating current ranges: 0-300-600-1200 Milliamps. 0-3-6-12-30-60 AMPS. Internal heavy duty current transformer designed for 25 cycle operation and up. Heavy duty, brass, bakelite insulated, binding posts. Full vision, easy reading  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " bakelite cased meter, Accuracy 2%.

\* Series J-P—(illustrated) In hardwood walnut finished carrying case, size  $9$  x  $10$  x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Code: Apple. NET PRICE **\$29.73**

\* Series J-L—In open face hardwood carrying case, size  $7\frac{1}{2}$  x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Code: Atone. NET PRICE

## SERIES E-200 SIGNAL GENERATOR

For All A.M., F.M. and Television Receivers, featuring "Servicing by Signal Substitution"



- \* Six Bands: 90 KC to 88 MC.
- \* Accuracy—Constancy of calibration: MAXIMUM of 1% DEVIATION on all bands, insured by use of the "PRECISION" developed "UNIT OSCILLATOR" construction. ENTIRE "UNIT OSCILLATOR" is SINGLE-POINT-MOUNTED, providing positive freedom from effects of mechanical shock, eliminating the need of costly, useless, single frequency reference crystals.
- \* LARGE FULL VISION  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " INCH NO-GLARE DIAL: approx. 6 feet of direct reading deeply etched scales. Ball bearing planetary drive.
- \* 0-100 Point Vernier Scale and Twin Hair-Line Indicators: provide direct reading to one part in 1000 for critical laboratory usage.
- \* The Circuit—uses the new 6SJ7 in a highly stable E.C.O. circuit—Modulated in the buffer amplifier by a 6C5 400 cycle sine-wave audio oscillator. An 80 full-wave rectifier forms the basis of a hum-free D.C. supply.
- \* 400 Cycle Sine-Wave Audio Oscillator—Independently Controlled—provides both modulation and external audio signal of over 60 volts.
- \* DUAL CALIBRATED R.F. Attenuators—Separately shielded—provides direct R.F. gain measurement facilities and smooth stepless control.
- \* LOW LEAKAGE: complete shielding of all vital components, in addition to a heavy gauge etched panel and steel cabinet—Power transformer electro-statically shielded—A.C. line choke-condenser filtered.
- \* SELF-SHIELDING COAXIAL OUTPUT CABLE and dual (LOW-HIGH) coaxial connectors with separate screw cap for elimination of leakage from unused terminal.
- \* Four Types of Signals—"Unmodulated R.F." "400 cycle Modulated R.F." "EXTERNALLY Modulated R.F." (frequency or amplitude) "400 cycle Audio Output."
- \* VARIABLE MODULATION CONTROL—0-100% modulation. AT WILL—more than triples signal utility as against obsolete fixed modulation of only 30 or 40%.
- \* A.V.C. SUBSTITUTION SYSTEM—The Series E-200 fully overcomes serious alignment troubles arising from receiver A.V.C., by supplying ITS OWN A.V.C. VOLTAGE controllable at the front of the panel from 0-50 volts.
- \* HAND CALIBRATION—Each instrument INDIVIDUALLY hand calibrated on all six bands.
- \* Fully licensed under patents of American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
- \* Not only an unsurpassed, efficient Signal Generator for purposes of alignment but SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED for "Servicing by Signal Substitution", the new modern Dynamic speed approach to receiver alignment and adjustment problems, described in a new 120 page illustrated text book.
- \* E-200—In black ripple heavy gauge steel case. Size  $12\frac{1}{2}$  x  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Complete with FREE copy of "SERVICING BY SIGNAL SUBSTITUTION." Code: Trade. NET PRICE **\$64.15**
- \* E-200PM—In standard panel mount. Code: Trace. NET PRICE **\$66.15**

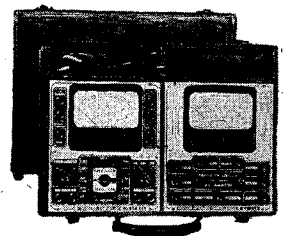
## A.C.-D.C. INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTERS

- Series 844-J—1000 OHMS per VOLT—42 RANGES **\$66.60**  
Code: Miser.....NET PRICE
- Series 845-J—5000 OHMS per VOLT—49 RANGES  
Code: Ignite.....NET PRICE
- Series 856-J—20000 OHMS per VOLT—52 RANGES **\$79.67**  
Code: Jason.....NET PRICE

(Series 856-J illustrated below in hardwood finished portable case with tool compartment and removable cover.) Size  $11$  x  $15$  x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Ranges to 6000 Volts A.C.-D.C. • 60 Amps A.C. • 12 Amps D.C.

Precision INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTERS provide a practical solution to A.C.-D.C. circuit test and maintenance problems. Through matching design of Series "J" A.C. Ammeter, these wide-range Circuit Testers will meet your individual sensitivity requirements. Merely combine Series "J" with either Series 844, 845 or 856 and a universal A.C.-D.C. circuit tester is produced to YOUR SPECIFICATIONS, providing every desirable range of Series 844, 845 or 856, PLUS the full facilities of Series "J".





# TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT

FOR SIMPLER, SPEEDIER, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

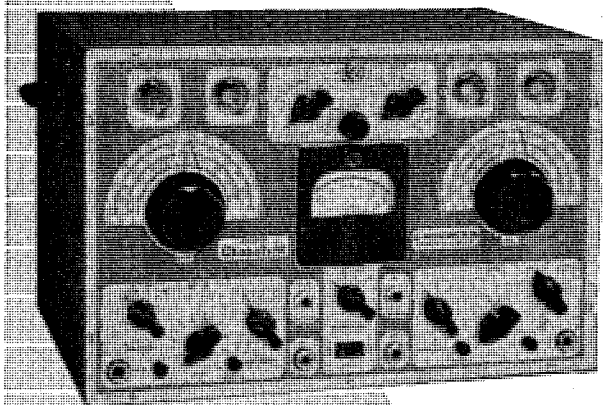
## THE RIDER CHANALYST (TYPE 162-C)

Most complete signal-tracing instrument of its type. Contains five channels: r-f—i-f, oscillator, audio frequency, electronic voltmeter, wattage indicating. Checks practically every circuit in a radio receiver without interfering with its operation.

Locates quickly and without guesswork the precise stage where distortion, hum, noise, low sensitivity, and other defects first appear. Helps solve the problem of intermittent troubles by indicating how far the signal has passed through the receiver when the intermittent develops. Same type of analysis can be used with *all* types of receivers.

Quickly pays for itself in time and labor saved.

**Net Price . . . . . \$162.50**

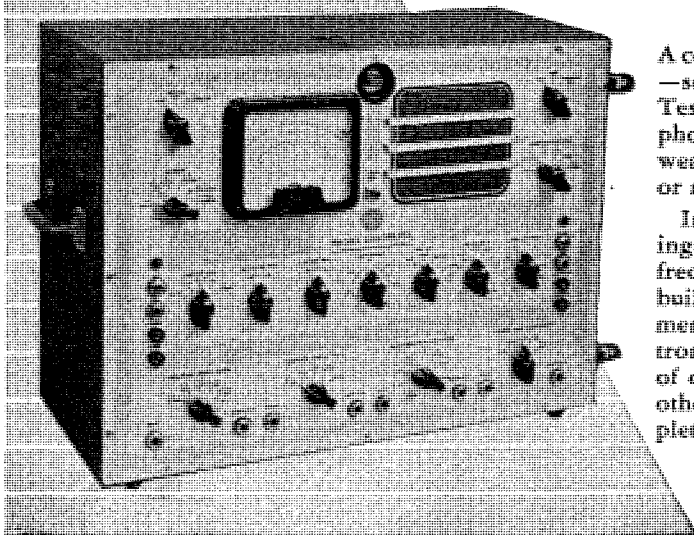


## THE AUDIO CHANALYST (TYPE 170-A)

A complete test bench for sound-system servicing—self-contained, easily carried where needed. Tests everything in any sound system from microphone to multiple speakers for failure to operate, weak output, interrupted operation, and distorted or noisy output.

Includes a high-gain amplifier for signal tracing, tube checking, and gain measurement; a beat frequency oscillator with automatic sweep; a built-in VoltOhmyst modified for linear measurements; an impedance tester; a high-speed electronic indicator to check the presence or absence of d-c, a-c, or a-f voltages; a loud-speaker, and other features—everything you need to do a complete, audio-system, trouble-shooting job *fast*.

**Net Price . . . . . \$345.00**



## BATTERY-OPERATED VOLTOHMYST (TYPE WV-65A)

All the features of the Type 195-A (see next page) plus the fact that it also measures direct current (from a fraction of a milliamp to 10 amperes) and is completely independent of outside power sources.

You can use it to test car radios, farm sets, railroad signal equipment, aircraft radio . . . hundreds of profitable new servicing opportunities.

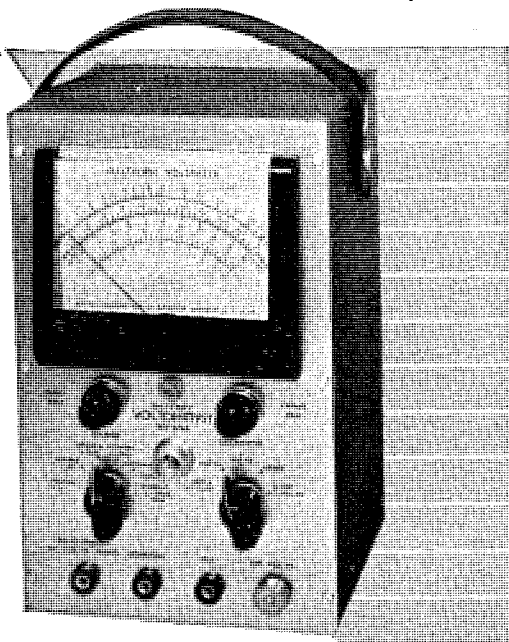
Easy on the batteries (normally last 10 months).

**Net Price . . . . . \$87.50 (less batteries)**

## CRYSTAL PROBE

Makes any VoltOhmyst a v-h-f voltmeter. Converts the d-c circuit of the VoltOhmyst to read a-c so that voltages up to a frequency of 100 mc or more are indicated directly on the d-c scale. Excellent linearity over entire range. Low-capacity input and high impedance. Ideal for FM, television, and h-f testing.

**Net Price . . . . . \$8.95**





# TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT

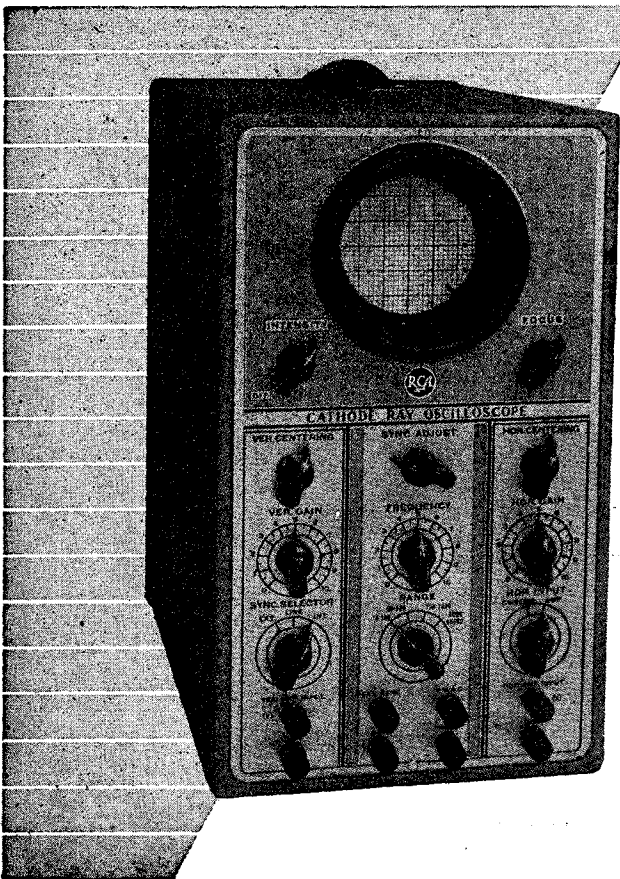
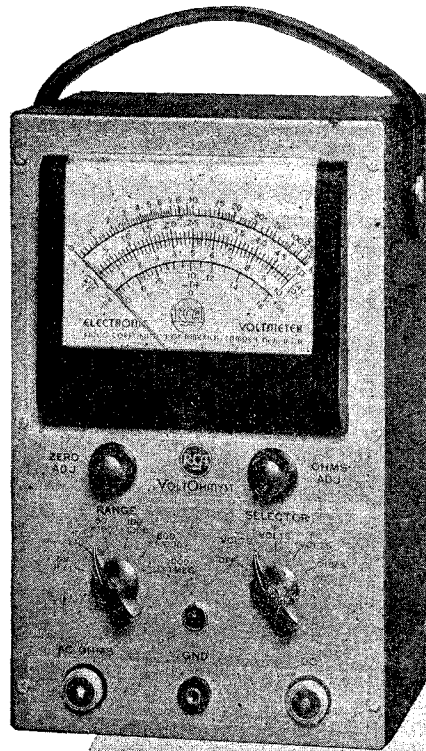
FOR SIMPLER, SPEEDIER, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

## VOLTOHMYST (TYPE 195-A)

The handiest multi-purpose meter in the service field today. In one instrument, for one price, you get: 1) a six-range d-c voltmeter that measures up to 1000 volts, 2) an ohmmeter reading from .1 ohm to 1000 megohms, 3) a six-range a-c voltmeter for readings up to 1000 volts rms, 4) a linear audio-frequency voltmeter, 5) an FM discriminator balance indicator.

Frequency response is flat from 20 to 100,000 cycles. The entire meter case is molded of a clear plastic designed for easy reading of all scales. There is no glass to loosen or break. Comes complete with cables and probes.

Net Price . . . . . \$79.50



## 3-INCH CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE (TYPE 155-C)

Thoroughly reliable for study of wave shapes and transients, modulation measurements, radio receiver and transmitter adjustments, and peak-voltage determinations.

A timing axis oscillator provides a 10 c.p.s. to 60-kc range. Other unusual features: a deep light-shield to aid accurate observation at low intensity, a removable graph screen to permit special observations, direct-deflector connections for r-f observations, and a "binding jack"—instantly adaptable to either binding post or pin plug—for handy, quick connections.

Portable, sturdy, versatile; fast becoming standard equipment in laboratories and service shops.

Net Price . . . . . \$115.00

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*



# RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., Inc.

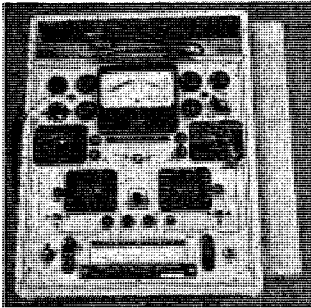
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

## TEST EQUIPMENT



### COMBINATION TUBE AND SET TESTER

#### MODEL 805B



A deluxe instrument comprising a comprehensive battery tester, set tester, tube tester and condenser leakage tester.

Complete Leakage test under rated voltages for all electrolytic condensers. Regular Resistance test for electrostatic condensers at high voltage. Battery Tester for all popular sizes and types of radio batteries, giving true test under rated load. Readings on good-bad scale.

Low-range ohmmeter is back-up, low-drain type. Medium-range ohmmeter is powered by self-contained battery. High-range ohmmeter is operated from plug-in line supply.

#### RANGES

DC voltmeter: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1,000-5,000 volts  
 AC voltmeter: 0-10-50-250-1,000-5,000 volts.  
 Output voltmeter: 0-10-50-250-1,000 volts.  
 DC milliammeter: 0-1-10-100-1,000 milliamperes.  
 DC ammeter: 0-10 amperes.  
 Ohmmeter: 0-250-2500-25,000 ohms; 0-2.5-25 megohms.  
 Decibel meter: —8 to 15, 15 to 29, 29 to 49, 32 to 55.

#### FEATURES

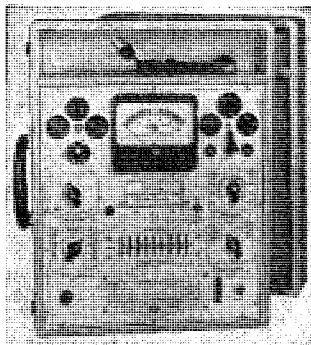
• Famous Dynoptimum test circuit. • Line fuse may be replaced at front of panel. • All filament voltages. • Tests all ballast tubes. • Tests condenser leakage. • Tests separate sections of multi-purpose tubes. • Hot inter-element short and leak tests of individual elements. • Separate test for noise, hum and intermittents. • Latest type built-in "Rolindex" mechanical roller tube chart.

Model 805B—supplied with high voltage test leads in a sturdy wood case with removable cover, 14 1/4" x 13" x 6". Weight 12 1/2 lbs. Complete, ready for operation on 105-135 volts, 50-60 cycles.  
 Dealer Net Price ..... **\$89.50**

### TUBE TESTER

#### MODEL 316

This instrument is outstanding because of its exceptional flexible switching arrangement which provides maximum protection against obsolescence. Simplicity and speed of operation are advantages inherent in this Model 316 because of good engineering in electrical as well as mechanical design.



#### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

1. Checks Octal, Loctal, Bantam Jrs., Miniatures and Midgets, as well as Acorn tubes.
2. Individual connections for each tube element.
3. Lever type switching gives individual control for each tube prong. This also takes care of roaming filaments, dual cathode structures and multi-purpose tubes.
4. Filament voltage switch takes care of all present and future tubes with filament voltages from 1.1 to 117 volts.
5. Separate plate tests on diodes and rectifiers as well as each section of a multi-purpose tube.
6. Neon short test detects the slightest leakage between any two elements of the tube while the tube is hot.
7. Roll-chart lists all current tubes and types, and speeds up testing.
8. Has 4 1/2" rectangular meter with "Poor-Good" scale.
9. Pilot Lite Indicator for "on-off."
10. Line fuse protects transformer; may be removed from front of panel.

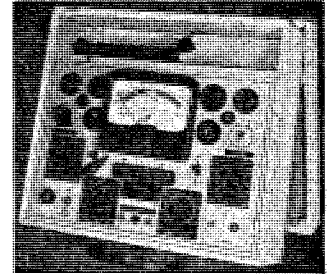
Model 315—Supplied in combination portable-counter case of natural oak. Highly attractive in appearance. Size: 14 1/4" x 13" x 6". Weight: 12 1/4 lbs. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$63.50**

### COMBINATION DYNOPTIMUM TUBE AND SET TESTER MODEL 802N

— EASY OPERATION —

— Only 5 simple switches to operate both Tube and Set Tester —

The Tube Tester gives speedy leakage short tests between all elements. Separate noise tester for tubes that otherwise test good. Large scale 4 1/2" rectangular meter. Meter is protected against burn-out by a special meter fuse for both multitester and tube tester. The complete instrument is also protected against burn-out by line fuse, which is immediately replaceable at extractor post on panel. The set tester provides AC measurements that are free from temperature and frequency errors prevalent in all copper oxide rectifiers. Unique AC voltage measurements coincide with DC. Tube Tester tests new and old types of tubes as well as all ballast tubes, and allows individual section tests of multi-purpose tubes, etc.



#### RANGES

DC Voltmeter: 0-10-50-500-1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.  
 AC Voltmeter: 0-10-50-500-1000.  
 DC Milliammeter: 0-1-10-100-1000 DC Ammeter 0-10.  
 Ohmmeter: 0-500-5000-1,000,000-10,000,000. Low center scale resistance.

D.B. Meter: 8-15-15 to 29-29 to 49-32 to 55 decibels

Four range output meter: Same as AC volts.

Model 802N—supplied in handsome hardwood case, with special compartment for small tools, test leads (included), etc. Size: 12 3/4" x 12" x 5 1/4". Weight: 11 1/2 lbs. Complete with self-contained batteries, ready to operate.

Dealer Net Price ..... **\$59.50**

### DYNOPTIMUM TUBE TESTER MODELS 322 AND 322P

Simple operation—only 4 switches used.

R.C.P. again demonstrates its leadership in the design of this Tube Tester. It has a special noise test for tubes that otherwise test "good," gives a speedy leakage short test between all elements, tests new and old types of tubes, individual sections of multi-purpose tubes, and has provisions to check all miniature and sub-miniature tubes.

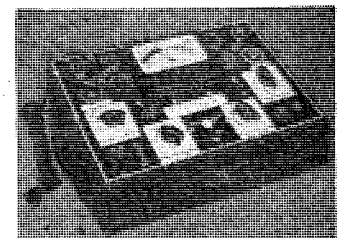
The complete instrument is protected against burn-out by a line fuse which is immediately replaceable at the front of the panel.

This Model Features simplicity, speed of operation and compactness, in addition to its economical price. Counter Model 322 (sloping steel case). Size: 5 1/4" x 12 3/8" x 8". Weight: 8 1/4 lbs.

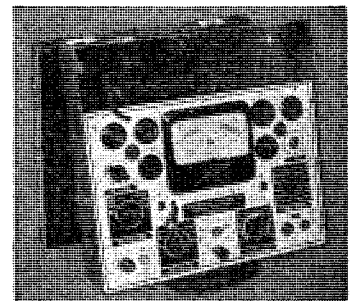
Dealer Net Price **\$37.95**

Portable Model 322P. Size 4 7/8" x 12 1/8" x 11 3/8". Weight: 14 1/4 lbs.

Dealer Net Price **\$41.95**



Model 322



Model 322P

#### ROLL CHART

Model 103 Roll chart unit to be used in conjunction with Tube Tester Models 322, 322P and 802N. The unit is in a black wrinkle finish metal case with plastic window, designed to fit the test lead compartment.



Model 103—Dealer Net Price..... **\$7.50**

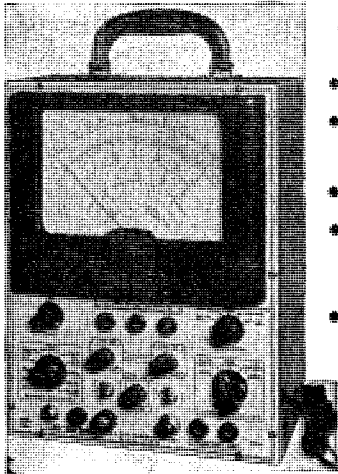


# RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., Inc.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### THE "BILLIONAIRE" MODEL 665A



AN INSULATION TESTER  
plus  
AC-DC VACUUM TUBE  
VOLT-OHM-  
CAPACITYMETER

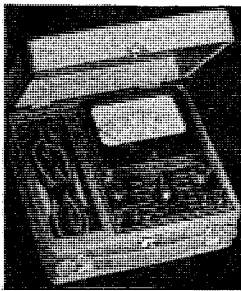
- 10 billion ohm insulation resistance test.
- 29 measurement ranges handle practically any service, or laboratory testing job.
- 8" giant meter accurate to 2% at full scale.
- Automatic line voltage check provides excellent AC and DC regulation to assure accuracy and stability.
- Automatic ohmmeter battery check which tells operator when to replace ohmmeter battery. Assures accuracy of low resistance measurements.
- This instrument brings you the same quality that gave such fine service during tremendous war production throughout World War II.

• 5 separate instruments are combined in THE BILLIONAIRE. An insulation tester with the same resistance range alone would cost you as much as this Model 665A.

#### RANGES

Insulation Testing: 1 megohm to 10,000 megohms at 500 volts.  
Vacuum Tube Ohmmeter: Direct reading. From 0.1 ohm to 1,000 megohms. 0-1,000-10,000-100,000 ohms; 1-10-100-1000 megohms.  
Capacity Meter: Accurate measurements from 0.0000025 to 2,000 mfd. 0-0.0001-0.002-0.02-0.2-2-20-200-2,000 mfd.  
AC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter: Direct reading Input capacity: 0.00005 mfd at terminals of instrument Input resistance: 160 and 16 megohms. 0-3-6-30-150-600-1500-6000 volts. Measures signal and output voltages from 10 cps. to 10,000 cps.  
DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter: Direct reading. Sensitivity 160 megohms on high ranges and 16 megohms on low ranges. 0-6-30-150-600-1500-6000 volts.  
Model 665A—Supplied ready to operate, in sturdy steel case, complete with 4 leads and batteries. Size: 9 3/4" x 12 1/2" x 6". Weight: 13 lbs. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$94.50**

### THE SENSITIVE MULTITESTER MODELS 461A AND 461AP



Model 461AP

A highly sensitive multitester providing a wide range of measurements and features required for general laboratory purposes. Also ideally suited for field and shop measurements.

Sensitivity 20,000 ohm per volt on all DC measurements results in negligible loading of delicate circuits. Wide scale, 4 1/2" rectangular meter with a movement of 50 microamperes. Readings as low as 1 microampere can be made on the 100 microampere scale. Meter movement 1% accurate. Matched pair metalized voltage multipliers 1% accurate. A suppressor type copper oxide rectifier is used.

#### RANGES

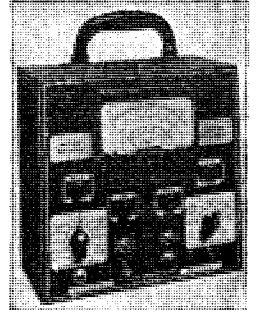
DC VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000.  
AC VOLTS: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000  
DC MA: 0-10-100-500 MA.  
DC MICROAMPS: 0-100 microamps.  
OHMS: 0-1000-100,000 ohms 10 megohms.  
DECIBEL METER: —10 to +55 DB.

Batteries are readily accessible . . . can be replaced merely by releasing spring clamp . . . No soldered terminal connection.  
Model 461A—Open face, supplied in oak case with self-contained batteries and carrying handle. Size 7" x 5 1/2" x 3".  
Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$39.50**

Model 461AP—Portable type; same as above but including hinged cover and test leads. Size: 8" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/2". Weight 4 lbs.  
Dealer Net Price ..... **\$43.50**

### ELECTRONIC MULTITESTER MODEL 668

AN AC AND DC VACUUM TUBE  
VOLT-OHM CAPACITYMETER



- Line voltage calibration adjustment gives accuracy on capacity measurements.
- Matched-pair multiple resistors are ±1% accurate.
- Circuit eliminates all errors due to line voltage fluctuations.
- Constant accuracy of low resistance ohmmeter ranges assured by test of ohmmeter battery under load to determine need for battery replacement.
- Accurate capacitometer reads direct in microfarads—40,000,000 to 1 measurement ratio.
- Meter cannot be damaged by using low range on high voltage reading.
- No danger of shock on high resistance or low capacity measurements.
- Entire instrument is thoroughly shielded.
- Easy replacement of line fuse at front panel.

#### RANGES

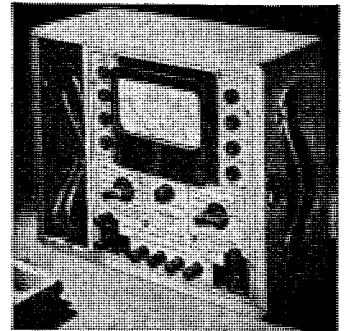
DC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER—Direct reading sensitivity: 160 to 16 megohms. 0-6-30-150-600-1500-6000 volts. Voltmeter readings can be taken without affecting circuit constants.  
AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER—Direct reading. Input capacity 0.00005 mfd. at terminals of instrument. Input res. 160 to 16 megohms. 0-3-6-30-150-600-1500-6000 volts. Measures signal and output voltages from 10 cps. to 10,000 cps.  
VACUUM TUBE OHMMETER—Direct reading. From 0.1 ohm to 1,000 megohms. 0-1,000-10,000-100,000 ohms; 1-10-100-1,000 megohms.  
CAPACITY METER—Accurate measurements from 0.00005 to 2,000 mfd. 0-0.002-0.02-0.2-2-20-200-2,000 mfd.  
Model 668—Supplied ready to operate, complete with leads, tubes, pilot light and batteries in steel case. Size: 9 3/4" x 9 3/4" x 7 3/8". Weight: 7 1/2 lbs. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$74.50**

### ULTRA SENSITIVE MULTITESTER MODEL 488A

DUAL D.C. SENSITIVITY: 20,000 and 1,000 OHMS PER VOLT . . . WITH HIGH AND LOW SENSITIVITY AC CURRENT RANGES. Accurate, sturdily constructed and supplied with a natural oak carrying case. It is the ideal instrument for field and shop testing of military and naval electronic equipment.

#### CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Dual D.C. sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt and 1,000 ohms per volt. AC sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt.
- Wide-scale 4 1/2" meter with movement of 50 microamperes 2% accurate.
- Readings as low as 1 microampere.
- All multipliers matched and 1% accurate.
- Center of ohmmeter scale 37 ohms with readings as low as 0.25 ohms.
- Batteries are readily accessible. Can be replaced merely by releasing spring clamp. No soldered terminal connection to batteries.
- Overall accuracy 3% on D.C., 5% on A.C. voltages and currents.
- High Voltage test leads.
- Batteries are mounted in special spring clips readily accessible for replacement—No wires to unsolder.



#### RANGES

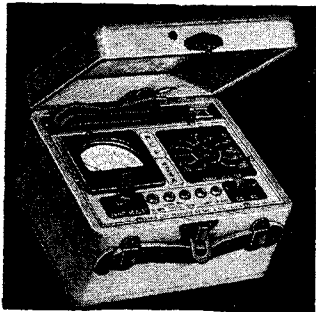
DC Voltmeter: 0-3-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.  
AC Voltmeter: 0-3-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.  
Output Voltmeter: 0-3-12-60-300-600-1200-6000 volts.  
DC Microammeter: 0-60-300 microamperes.  
DC Milliammeter: 0-3-20-120-600 milliamperes.  
DC Ammeter: 0-12 amperes.  
AC Ammeter: 0-3-6-12 amperes.  
Ohmmeter: 0-3000-300,000-30,000,000 ohms.  
Model 488A—Supplied ready to operate, complete with self-contained battery, test probes and a convenient carrying case with removable cover. Overall dimensions of case: 13" x 12 1/2" x 5 1/2". Weight: 10 1/2 lbs. Dealer Net Price: ..... **\$59.50**

# RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., Inc.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### VOLT - OHM - MILLIAMMETER MODELS 424A AND 424AP



Model 424AP

provides a sensitivity of 2500 ohms per volt. A compensated suppressor-type copper oxide rectifier is used for AC measurements.

#### RANGES

DC Volts: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000 volts.

AC Volts: 0-10-50-250-1000 volts.

DC MA: 0-10-50-250-1000 MA.

Ohms: 0-500-100,000 ohms 1-10 megohms.

Decibel: -10 to +15, -4 to +29, -18 to +43, -30 to +55 db. DB range calibrated for a line of 500 ohm impedance. (For lines of other impedance, correction charts are supplied.)

Model 424A—Open face type in hardwood case with batteries. Size 7½" x 5¾" x 3¾". Weight 2 lbs.

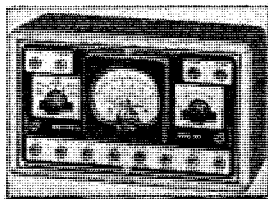
Dealer Net Price ready to operate..... **\$29.50**

Model 424AP—Portable type in hardwood case with handle, removable cover, test leads and batteries. Size 8" x 6¾" x 4¾". Weight 3½ lbs. Dealer Net Price ready to operate ..... **\$33.50**

### AC-DC MULTITESTER MODELS 447 AND 447P

The exceptional value in the 447 Model is made possible by the tremendous quantities produced. The resulting very low price is responsible for its great popularity. These units are in a class with other makes of testers that sell for considerably more.

A 3" square D'Arsonval meter is used, having an accuracy of 2%. Ring type shunt circuits are employed. Multipliers are held well within 5% and an overall tolerance is kept within 7% on AC measurements with a better accuracy on DC. A suppressor type copper oxide rectifier is used.



Model 447

#### RANGES

DC Voltmeter: 0-5-50-500-2500 volts at 1000 ohm per volt.

AC Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 volts.

Output Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 volts.

DC Milliammeter: 0-1-10-100-1000 MA.

Ohmmeter: 0-500-100,000 ohms 1 megohm.

Decibel Meter minus 8 to plus 55 decibels.

DB range is calibrated for line of 500 ohm impedance. For lines of other impedances, correction charts are supplied. Model 447—Open face instrument supplied in hardwood case. Size 5" x 8½" x 3". Weight 21 oz. Complete with batteries ready to operate. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$17.95**

Model 447P—Portable type supplied in hardwood case with carrying handle, cover and test leads. Size 6½" x 8½" x 4½". Weight 24 oz. Complete with batteries, ready to operate.

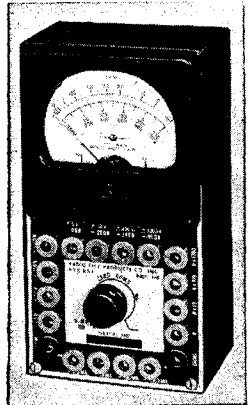
Dealer Net Price ..... **\$21.95**

### POCKET MULTITESTER MODEL 449

This versatile multitester is remarkably accurate and combines low and high ranges. It's tops for general circuit testing and for speeding trouble-shooting. Despite its compact size, it uses a 3" square meter for easy reading with a movement of 200 microamperes and a 5000 ohm per volt sensitivity. Batteries are mounted in special spring clips readily accessible for replacement—no wires to unsolder. Combines 6 instruments in one small unit.

Model 449—Pocket Multitester supplied in black metal case complete with self-contained batteries, ready to operate. Size 5¾" x 3½" x 2½". Weight 1¼ lbs.

Dealer Net Price ..... **\$24.50**



#### RANGES

DC Volts: 0-5-50-250-1000

AC Volts: 0-5-50-250-1000.

Output Volts: 0-5-50-250-1000.

DC MA: .5-10-100-1000 MA.

Ohms: 0-1000 0-10,000 0-1 meg

Decibel: -6 to +10 -14 to +26 -28 to +40 -40 to

+52DB.

DB range is calibrated for a line of 500 ohm impedance.

For lines of other impedance, correction charts are supplied.

### MULTITESTER MODELS 420S AND 420SP

This group of multitesters have the features of good commercial accuracy combined with compactness and ruggedness. The open face models are in the pocket size class. Meter movements are guaranteed to be accurate within 2%. Voltage multipliers are metallized matched pair resistors having tolerance of 1%. Basic meter is 0-400 microamperes or 2500 ohms per volt sensitivity.

#### RANGES

DC Voltmeter: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1,000-5,000 volts.

A.C. Voltmeter: 0-10-50-250-1,000-5,000 volts.

Output Voltmeter: 0-10-50-250-1,000 volts.

DC Milliammeter: 0-1-10-100-1,000 milliamperes.

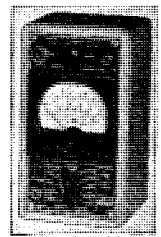
Ohmmeter: 0-500-100,000-1,000,000 ohms.

Decibel Meter: Minus 10 to plus 69 decibels.

Open Face Model 420S—Size: 6¾" x 3½" x 3". Weight 25 oz.

Dealer Net Price ..... **\$23.50**

Portable Model 420SP—Includes test leads and has compartment for same. Case is fine hardwood, hand rubbed with latched cover. Size: 6¾" x 4½" x 4¼". Dealer Net Price ..... **\$27.50**



Model 420S

### SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 705A

BOTH 30% AND 80% MODULATION

R. C. P. Model 705A Test Oscillator brings you a feature ordinarily found only in high priced instruments—both high and low modulation. Low percent harmonics on four low frequency bands. High percentage harmonics on high frequency band only—Usable signals for FM receiver. R.F. alignment may be obtained using second harmonic of 8 to 25 Mc. band. IDEAL FOR ALIGNMENT OF FM RECEIVER IF'S BY THE ZERO DISCRIMINATOR CURRENT METHOD.

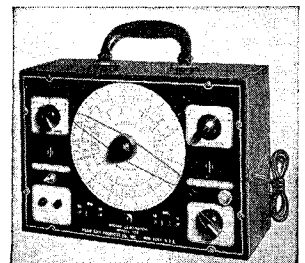
Range from 95 Kc to 100

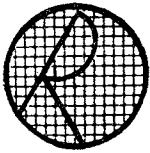
Mc with fundamental frequencies in five bands, continuously variable from 95 Kc to 25 Mc. Calibration is accurate within 2% per band for broadcast bands and within 3% for high frequency bands. Ideal for direct-reading calibration of receivers.

● Automatic shorting of coils not in use. ● Individual shielding of RF circuits, coil assembly and attenuator. ● Overall steel case, chassis and panel. ● Fused line supply.

Planetary driver condenser, double end indicator—Output can be modulated or unmodulated. Modulation frequency of 400 cycles also available for external application. Five step-ladder attenuator. Model 705A—Complete, ready to operate. Size 8" x 11¼" x 5". Weight 11 lbs.

Dealer Net Price ..... **\$49.50**

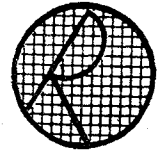




# REINER ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

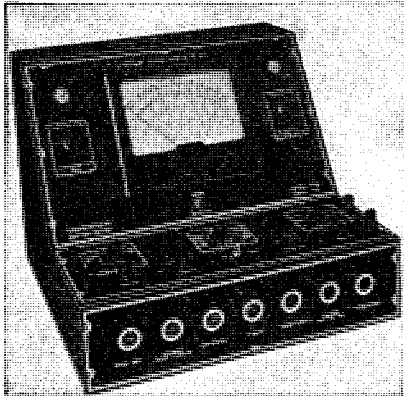
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

## LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT



### REINER COMPREHENSIVE MASTER TESTER MODEL 456

#### "ONE TESTER DOES IT ALL"



A 200,000,000,000 (two hundred billion) to 1 ratio in resistance measurements is available in this new REINER COMPREHENSIVE MASTER TESTER—an outstanding example of high quality in materials, construction and workmanship which is immediately apparent at the first glimpse of the instrument. The engineering design gives more useful ranges, more accurate measurements and more comprehensive application for testing than has ever before been accomplished in a single unit.

The 8½" rectangular meter and its convenient position for reading affords a scale length and readability that is highly desirable. Model 456 is a great asset to every industrial organization for both laboratory and production testing. It is ideal for research, development and experimental departments. It is equivalent to 61 individual single range meters, with eight types of testers in one instrument:—

- |                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Insulation Tester | 5. DC Voltmeter               |
| 2. Capacity Meter    | 6. AC Meter                   |
| 3. Ohm Meter         | 7. DC Meter                   |
| 4. AC Volt Meter     | 8. Impedance-Inductance Meter |

A high degree of accuracy is combined with simplicity of operation.

#### RANGES

**AC Current:** 0-1.5-3-6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-3000-6000-15000-30,000 ma.

**DC Current:** 0-1.5-3-6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-3000-6000-15000-30,000 ma.

**AC Volts:** 3-6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-6000.

**DC Volts:** 6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-6000.

**Ohms:** 0-1000-10,000-100,000-1 meg-10 meg-100 meg-1000 meg.

**Insulation Tests:** 500 volt/0-10,000 megohm; 1000 volt/0-20,000 megohms.

The REINER MASTER TESTER is supplied with a set of high voltage leads, a set of shielded test leads and a high frequency probe.

Size: 16" x 12½" x 15". Weight: 33½ lbs. Dealer Net Price ..... **\$210.00**

**Capacity High:** 50-2,000 5-200 .5-20 .05-2 .005-2 .0005-02 .00005-002 microfarads.

**Capacity Low:** 1-100 micro-microfarads.

**Frequency range without probe AC volts cps—15,000 cps. 25 micro-microfarads input capacity. With probe provided 10 K.C.—500 M.C., 2 micro-microfarads input capacity.**

**Resistance Measurements:** 0.1 to 1000 megohms.

**Insulation Testing:** at 500 volts to 10,000 megohms; at 1000 volts to 20,000 megohms.

### SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR MODEL 530

#### 10 CYCLES TO 100 KILOCYCLES

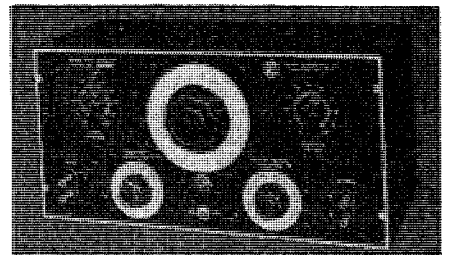
- 1—HAND CALIBRATED FREQUENCY SCALE
- 2—DECADE MULTIPLIER (4 STEPS)
- 3—POSITIVE SYNCHRONIZATION WITH ANY STANDARD GENERATOR
- 4—OUTPUT VOLTAGE, IN STEPS OR CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE

Model 530 was designed to meet the demand for a Square Wave Generator to be used in production and general testing. It incorporates a feature not found in other square wave generators, the facility of synchronization with any external frequency source.

**HAND CALIBRATED SCALE**—The instrument has a hand calibrated frequency scale that reads from below 10 cycles to more than 100 cycles.

**DECADE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER**—The instrument is provided with a decade frequency multiplier to increase the range by 10—100 and 1000 times. The actual frequency of the output is the dial reading multiplied by the setting of the frequency multiplier. The accuracy of the frequency calibration is ±5% over extended periods.

**SYNCHRONIZATION CONTROL**—In cases where great accuracy of frequency is desired, the instrument can be made to synchronize with any standard frequency generator provided that a synchronizing voltage of at least 0.1 Volt is available. Synchronization can also be maintained with sources varying in frequency.



**OUTPUT VOLTAGE**—The output voltage may either be varied in fixed steps or may be continuously varied by means of the variable voltage potentiometer. When the variable voltage potentiometer is used, the output impedance is from 0 to 2,000 ohms. If the output voltage is varied in steps, the output impedance is indicated by the output voltage selector setting. The maximum voltage output is approximately 20 Volts.

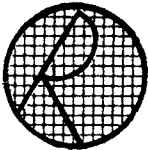
**OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**—The output impedances available are 100-200-500-600-1,000-2,000 ohms. The power supply is designed to operate on 110-120 Volts, 60 cycle A.C. Available for other voltages or line frequency at slight additional cost.

**POWER CONSUMPTION:** 30 Watts.

**FUSE PROTECTION:** 1 Ampere.

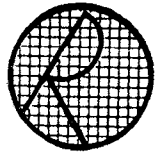
**PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Height 8", Depth 9", Width 15". Weight 18 lbs. (Net).

Dealer Net Price ..... **\$95.00**



# REINER ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.  
LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT



## REINER MODEL 451 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

U.H.F. AND OTHER MEASUREMENTS, EASILY, QUICKLY—AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- 25 Millivolts AC Full Scale
- 700 Megacycles Frequency Range
- Micro-Microfarads Input Capacity

Model 451, when used alone (without amplifier 101) has flat frequency characteristics up to 700 megacycles. This is accomplished by a practical, unique probe having input capacity of less than 7 micro-microfarads. Both AC and DC voltage ranges can be easily read on a single long, linear scale. Ranges: 0-2.5-10-25-100-250-1000 volts AC and DC.

Meter movement 0-180 microamperes—accurate within 1%. A unique feature in an instrument of this type is a multi-range milliammeter. Ranges: 0-2.5-10-25-100-250-1000 milliamperes DC.

There is also a 6 range ohmmeter 0-1000-10,000-100,000-1 megohm-10 megohms-1000 megohms. A reading of 0.1 ohm can readily be made on the low range with center of scale 10 ohms.

Equipped with tubes, fuse extractor post and pilot light, special test leads, service cord and probe are contained in a latched compartment built inside the case. Size 10 3/4" x 9" x 8". Weight 20 lbs.—110-125 volt, 50-60 cycles.

### RANGES

AC Volts: 0-.025-1-.25 (with amplifier) -2.5-10-25-100-250-1000.

DC Volts: 0-2.5-10-25-100-250-1000.

DC Current: 0-2.5-10-25-100-250-1000 MA.

Ohms: .1 ohm to 1000 megohms.

AC Frequency Range: 10-5000 cps. (with amplifier)—50 cps. to 700 megacycles.

Accuracy: 2% of full scale—DC volt, ohm and current; 2%, 50 cps. to 50 megacycles,

AC volt; 5% accuracy entire AC frequency range.

Note the wide variety of ranges—that is why the Navy, leading laboratories and industrial

institutions have purchased hundreds of Reiner Electronic Instruments, and continue

to re-order.

DEALER NET PRICE .....



Model 451

**\$150.00**

## MODEL 101 AMPLIFIER

Can be used with either previous Model 450 or current Model 451 V.T. Voltmeter to increase sensitivity 100 times. Designed to plug directly into the measuring instrument and provide full scale AC voltage ranges of 25 millivolts and 100 millivolts.

Output Hum Level—less than 0.0005 volt

Maximum Ac Input—0.2 volts R.M.S.

Maximum Allowable DC at Input—600 volts

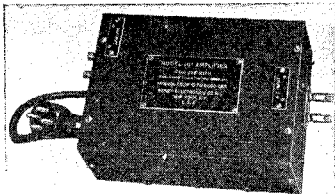
Frequency Range—Flat—10 cps. to 5000 cps.

Size: 9 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 3 inches. Weight 4 1/4 lbs. Complete with tubes

and cable with connector plug. Dealer Net Price .....

**\$50.00**

When used with older Model 450 instruments, which are not equipped with a 4 prong recessed receptacle, a conversion kit (Cat. K 100) including installation instructions may be had for \$1.50



Model 101 AMPLIFIER

## REINER LABORATORY UNITS — MODELS 333 AND 334

Visible, accessible and removable multipliers and shunts make this an ideal unit for schools—as well as laboratories and service benches. The calibrated value is always visible—you do not get confused as to your reading.

Ten year guaranteed meter is at the optimum angle for easy reading and visual accuracy. Meter is hermetically sealed—positively no dust or moisture can get into the movement to cause the gradual deterioration and inaccuracies that their elements produce in the non-hermetically sealed meter.

Meter has extra long scale and is used against burn-out. Spare fuses are included in addition to the fuse provided in the easily accessible extractor . . . Attractive silvered bezel, heavy, durable crackle finish steel cabinet. . . Heavy duty insulated binding posts with non-back-off heads. . . Heavy duty clips and ferrules insure extremely low loss contact resistance.

Handy slide drawer contains spare fuses, complete assortment of 12 shunts and multipliers and shorting connector all individually mounted in spring snap holders. Each shunt and multiplier is individually calibrated to an accuracy within 1%.

Includes—2 meter fuses

6 DC Voltage Multipliers 1% accuracy: 0-5-10-25-100-250-500 volts.

6 DC Current Shunts: 0-5-10-25-100-250-500 milliamps.

In addition instrument has basic ranges of 0-120 millivolts and 0-1 milliamperes.

MODEL 333—Size: 6" x 7 1/2" x 6 1/2". Weight: 4 1/4 lbs.

Dealer Net Price, complete .....

**\$27.50**

OTHER SHUNTS AND MULTIPLIERS ARE AVAILABLE.

MODEL 334 is identical to 333 but has in addition 6AC

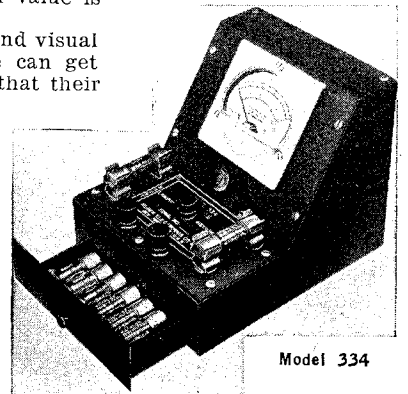
25 cycles to 1 megacycle. The new Germanium rectifier is used.

Each AC and DC range is at a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt. AC measurements are free from temperature and frequency errors throughout a range of

Basic meter sensitivity is 400 microamperes

full Scale. Dealer Net Price .....

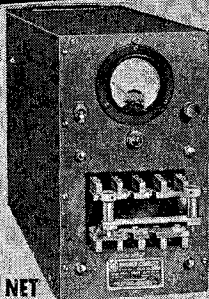
**\$32.50**



Model 334

# THREE NEW PRODUCTS TELL HOW...

## ...TO CHARGE MAGNETS... Quickly...Economically...Safely



\$490 NET

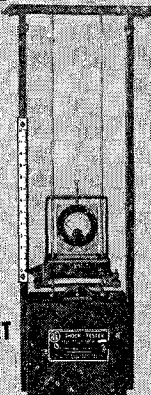
MODEL 107  
MAGNET CHARGER

Designed As An American War  
Standard • Used By America's  
Leading Companies

This capacitor discharge type magnetizer produces 15,000 amperes peak current surge released by simple push button switch. Universal charging bar arranged for convenient association with magnets is adaptable to nearly all permanent magnets. Charger weighs 75 pounds; measures 7" x 12" x 17"; operates from 110/120 volt 50/60 cycle AC; consumes 25 watts.

Charges magnets for electrical indicating instruments, small motors, generators, loudspeakers, relays and controls, exposure meters, tools, compasses, toys, novelties. Write for Bulletin M5.

## ...TO SHOCK-TEST COMPONENTS

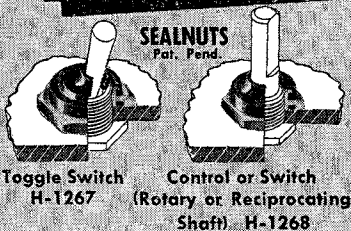


\$450 NET

MODEL 22  
SHOCK  
TESTER

Unerringly "putting the finger" on the weakest links of structure and design, this device points the way to improved performance through necessary changes BEFORE the item goes into production. Send for details—Bulletin T5.

## ...TO SEAL CONTROL SHAFTS AND SWITCHES



SEALNUTS  
Pat. Pend.

Toggle Switch  
H-1267

Control or Switch  
(Rotary or Reciprocating  
Shaft) H-1268

The SEALNUT is a new combination mounting-and-sealing unit that keeps dirt, water or gas from entering through panels of equipment operating submerged, at sea-level or high altitudes, while using standard switches and controls. An elastic cap tightly grips the protruding handle or shaft. Base of nut is sealed to panel by internal rubber washer which permits metal-to-metal contact between nut and panel. Can be readily substituted for the standard mounting nut on components of moisture-proof equipment now in service without further alterations. Impervious to abrasive dusts, acid fumes, humidity changes, etc., the

SEALNUT is adaptable to portable, mobile and pressurized equipment exposed to the elements or to indoor equipment used in chemical processing plants, abrasive manufacture, etc. Write for Bulletin 5N5.

*"Designers of Quality Products Since 1922"*

**RADIO FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.**  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.



# TEST EQUIPMENT ...

## R-F PROBE — MODEL 200\*

This new R-F field indicator is the ideal hand instrument for anyone working with R-F. Many uses include the quick detection of standing waves, shielding and R-F choke leaks, and circuit tracing for R-F in all radio frequency equipment and associated components, without inducing interference. AM, FM and television transmitters up to 1500 megacycles, electronic heating and soldering equipment, antennas and transmission lines, diathermy apparatus and other R-F units can be checked throughout. An extremely valuable trouble-shooting aid in seeking out causes of lowered operating efficiency, damage or interference to neighboring equipment and components, radio interference and escape of R-F into power lines. Shape and size of probe permit convenient access to internal circuits, small openings. Probe element measures  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, 5" in length; overall length is 11". Aperture in handle permits hanging probe near transmitter antenna leads for measuring R-F output to aid in tuning adjustments. Molded bakelite case with Weston Model 506 meter. Weight, 15 ozs.



\*Patent Pending

MODEL 200  
Range to 1500 Megacycles

## APPLIANCE ANALYZER — MODEL 185A

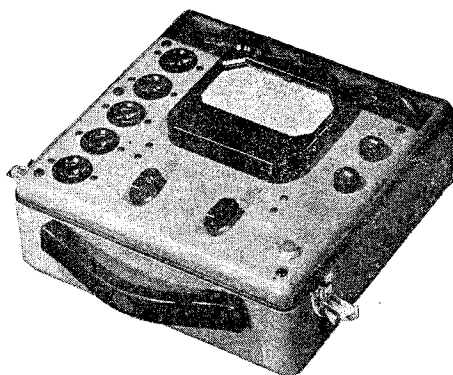
As this Analyzer quickly and accurately measures the actual load value of watts, volts and amperes used by all home appliances, a special cost-computing scale aids the user in determining the hourly cost of the appliance under test. Special connectors permit plugging Analyzer into a fuse box to measure power consumed by oil burners and similar equipment. Buffer action of electronic tube used for measuring watts prevents overloads from damaging instrument. Pressed aluminum case with gray wrinkle finish is dust and water tight, sealed by rubber gasket. Handle is of rubber. Weston Model 801 meter.

### METER RANGES:

Watts: 0-30/100/500/1,000/2,000 on 110/230 volt, 50/60 cycle lines.  
AC Amperes: 0-3/1/5/10/20. AC Volts: 0-150/300.  
Dimensions:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight:  $8\frac{1}{4}$  pounds.

### MODEL 185B

Model 185B is a smaller Analyzer for use on 110/120 volt, 50/60 cycle lines. Measures watts in ranges of 0-100 and 0-1000; volts, 0-150; amperes 0-2 and 0-10. Weston 501 meter. Other features same as Model 185A. Dimensions: 7" x 10" x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight: 6 pounds.



MODEL 185A

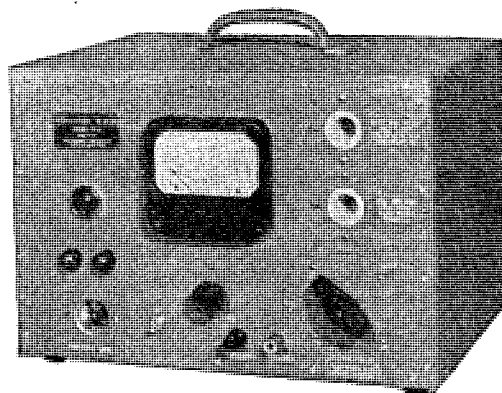
## INSULATION TESTER — MODEL 184

This direct reading, 10,000 volt megohmmeter provides a quick, positive and safe means for measuring insulation resistance of materials and equipment. The readable resistance is from 1 to 200 megohms on the 500 and 1000 volt ranges; from 10 to 2000 megohms on the 5,000 and 10,000 volt ranges. Low range is read directly; high range by multiplying the scale values by 10. Unit operates from 110/120 volt, 50/60 cycle line, with maximum power consumption of 75 watts. A SAFETY switch interlocked with the range switch provides protection for the operator, as the voltage range cannot be changed without first breaking the high voltage output. Instrument is mounted in steel case with gray wrinkle finish. Weston Model 801 meter. As the high multiplier resistance is equal to the megohm reading at center scale, the following values apply:

Open Circuit Volt Range	Maximum Meter and Insulation Leakage Current	Megohms at Center Scale	Multiplier Resistance
500	50 microamperes	10	10 megohms
1000	100 microamperes	10	10 megohms
5000	50 microamperes	100	100 megohms
10000	100 microamperes	100	100 megohms

Dimensions: 14" x 10" x 9".

Weight: 50 pounds.



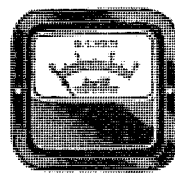
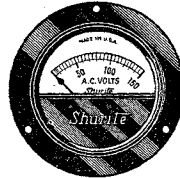
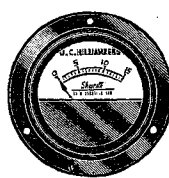
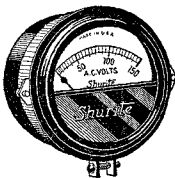
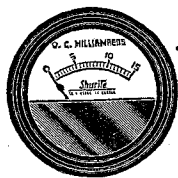
MODEL 184  
Range to 10,000 Volts

**RADIO FREQUENCY LABORATORIES INC.**  
**BOONTON, NEW JERSEY**



# Shurite

# PANEL METERS



Model 550-DC with Zero Adjuster Model 550-AC

Model 650-DC Model 650-AC Model 950-DC(or AC)

Shurite panel meters are attractive, rugged, dependable instruments with accuracy well within 5%. All models are black enameled brass, all require 2 3/4" hole. DC meters are polarized-vane solenoid type, AC meters are double vane repulsion type.

Advantages of this new and complete line: All-metal dials, age and moisture resistant, lithographed in black on white for high visibility. Improved design, with new coil frames and attached insulators for greater rigidity, yet interchangeable in other respects with similar type of instrument formerly available. Improved appearance, with concealed coils, full view scales, and attractive styling and finish.

Guarantee: All Shurite meters are guaranteed to users against defective workmanship and material, and will be repaired or replaced if sent to the factory postpaid with 25¢ handling charge within one year after date of purchase.

Model 550-DC, flush case, narrow ring, round, has long U-bracket. Model 550-AC, flush case, narrow ring, round, has ring clamp.

(Prices shown are net for individually boxed meters)

Models 650-DC and 650-AC, flush case, wide round flange, have screw holes for mounting, hardware included.

Models 950-DC and 950-AC, flush case, square flange, have screw holes for mounting, hardware included.

**IMPORTANT—How To Order:** For all standard models, give: (1) Model Number, (2) Range, (3) Stock Number. If Model number and stock number are not stated, Model 550 will be supplied.

**ZERO ADJUSTERS (Z)** Zero Adjusters are available only on Models 550-DC and 650-DC. When ordering, add Z to stock number. Example: Stock number for Model 550-DC voltmeter, 0-1 volt range—without zero adjuster is 5101. With zero adjuster, it is 5101-Z.

**PANEL CALIBRATION (S)** Meters are calibrated for non-magnetic panels. If for magnetic (steel) panel mounting, specify thickness and overall size of panel, and add S to stock number when ordering, as 5101-S. If thickness of panel is not specified, meter will be supplied for .040 panel.

## DC AMMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550*		MODEL 650*		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Amps.						
0-1	5201	\$1.30	6201	\$1.40	9201	\$1.45
0-3	5202	1.30	6202	1.40	9202	1.45
0-5	5203	1.30	6203	1.40	9203	1.45
0-8	5204	1.30	6204	1.40	9204	1.45
0-10	5205	1.30	6205	1.40	9205	1.45
0-15	5206	1.30	6206	1.40	9206	1.45
0-25	5207	1.60	6207	1.70	9207	1.75
0-50	5208	2.00	6208	2.10	9208	2.15
1-0-1	5209	1.30	6209	1.40	9209	1.45
3-0-3	5210	1.30	6210	1.40	9210	1.45
5-0-5	5211	1.30	6211	1.40	9211	1.45
6-0-6	5212	1.30	6212	1.40	9212	1.45
10-0-10	5213	1.30	6213	1.40	9213	1.45
20-0-20	5214	1.40	6214	1.50	9214	1.55
30-0-30	5215	1.80	6215	1.90	9215	1.95
50-0-50	5216	2.00	6216	2.20	9216	2.15

\*For zero adjuster, add 30¢ to price and Z to stock number.

## AC AMMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550		MODEL 650		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Amps.						
0-1	5501	\$2.35	6501	\$2.45	9501	\$2.50
0-3	5502	2.35	6502	2.45	9502	2.50
0-5	5503	2.35	6503	2.45	9503	2.50
0-10	5504	2.35	6504	2.45	9504	2.50
0-30	5505	2.50	6505	2.60	9505	2.65
0-50	5506	3.00	6506	3.10	9506	3.15

## DC MILLIAMMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550*		MODEL 650*		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Ma.						
0-3	5301	\$2.00	6301	\$2.10	9301	\$2.15
0-5	5302	1.85	6302	1.95	9302	2.00
0-10	5303	1.75	6303	1.85	9303	1.90
0-15	5304	1.35	6304	1.45	9304	1.50
0-25	5305	1.30	6305	1.40	9305	1.45
0-50	5306	1.30	6306	1.40	9306	1.45
0-100	5307	1.30	6307	1.40	9307	1.45
0-150	5308	1.30	6308	1.40	9308	1.45
0-200	5309	1.30	6309	1.40	9309	1.45
0-300	5310	1.30	6310	1.40	9310	1.45
0-400	5311	1.25	6311	1.35	9311	1.40
0-500	5312	1.25	6312	1.35	9312	1.40

\* For zero adjusters add 30¢ to price and Z to stock number.

## AC MILLIAMMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550		MODEL 650		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Ma.						
0-25	5601	\$2.35	6601	\$2.45	9601	\$2.50
0-50	5602	2.35	6602	2.45	9602	2.50
0-100	5603	2.35	6603	2.45	9603	2.50
0-250	5604	2.35	6604	2.45	9604	2.50
0-500	5605	2.35	6605	2.45	9605	2.50

## DC VOLTMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550*		MODEL 650*		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Volts						
0-1	5101	\$1.25	6101	\$1.35	9101	\$1.40
0-3	5102	1.30	6102	1.40	9102	1.45
0-5	5103	1.30	6103	1.40	9103	1.45
0-8	5104	1.30	6104	1.40	9104	1.45
0-10	5105	1.30	6105	1.40	9105	1.45
0-15	5106	1.30	6106	1.40	9106	1.45
0-25	5107	1.35	6107	1.45	9107	1.50
0-50	5108	1.40	6108	1.50	9108	1.55
0-75	5109	1.30	6109	1.40	9109	1.45
0-25H**	5110	2.40	6110	2.50	9110	2.55
0-50H**	5111	2.80	6111	2.90	9111	2.95
0-75	5112	1.40	6112	1.50	9112	1.55
0-100	5113	1.50	6113	1.60	9113	1.65
0-100H**	5114	3.00	6114	3.10	9114	3.15
0-150	5115	1.70	6115	1.80	9115	1.85
0-150H**	5116	3.00	6116	3.10	9116	3.15
0-300	5117	3.25	6117	3.35	9117	3.40
0-500	5118	3.75	6118	3.85	9118	3.90
0-750	5119	4.50	6119	4.60	9119	4.65
0-8-160	5120	2.25	6120	2.35	9120	2.40

\*For zero adjuster, add 30¢ to price and Z to stock number.

\*\*H denotes high resistance.

## AC VOLTMETERS

RANGE	MODEL 550		MODEL 650		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Volts						
0-4	5401	\$2.35	6401	\$2.45	9401	\$2.50
0-6	5402	2.35	6402	2.45	9402	2.50
0-10	5403	2.35	6403	2.45	9403	2.50
0-15	5404	2.35	6404	2.45	9404	2.50
0-50	5405	3.00	6405	3.10	9405	3.15
0-150	5406	3.50	6406	3.60	9406	3.65
0-300	5407	4.15	6407	4.25	9407	4.30
0-600	5408	4.65	6408	4.75	9408	4.80
0-750	5409	5.15	6409	5.25	9409	5.30

## RESISTANCE METERS

RANGE	MODEL 550		MODEL 650		MODEL 950	
	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each	Stock No.	Net Each
Ohms. Volts						
10,000 4.5*	5701	\$1.80	6701	\$1.90	9701	\$1.95

\* Requires 3 flashlight cells for resistance readings but does not require resistor for voltage readings.

## FLANGE ADAPTER RING

A sturdy flange ring for use with any Model 550 (round) Shurite meter where a flange mount is preferred. Makes appearance similar to Model 650. Wide flange, 2 3/4" dia. Telephone black finish. Screws, lockwashers and nuts included.

Model 5-A, NET.....\$0.13

## Pocket Type Meters

As this catalog goes to press, a series of Shurite pocket meters is being put into production. They will be made in ranges suitable for pre-war and post-war hearing aid batteries, portable radio batteries, and many other low-voltage electrical applications, including polarity indication types.

Special attention is being given to test load requirements. Hexagonal shape will provide sure grip.

For details, ask for bulletin, "Pocket Type Meters".



# ★ Simpson

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

## MODEL 260 Set Tester

## World-Famous High Sensitivity Set Tester

... for Radio and Television Servicing

The Simpson 260 has out-sold and out-performed every similar test instrument in its field since its introduction in 1939. The reason? It out-values them all. You cannot touch its precision, useful ranges, or sensitivity in any other instrument of equal price or selling for substantially more.

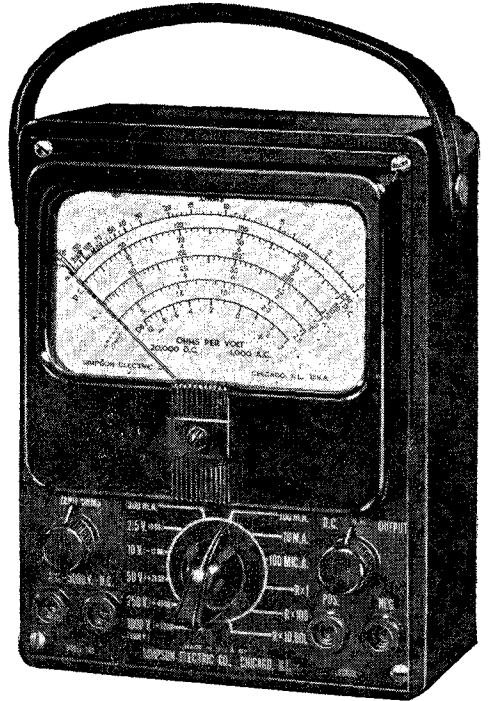
At 20,000 ohms per volt, this instrument is far more sensitive than any other instrument even approaching its price and quality. The practically negligible current consumption assures remarkably accurate full scale voltage readings. Current readings as low as .1 microampere and up to 500 milliamperes are available.

Resistance readings are equally dependable. Tests up to 20 megohms and as low as 1/2 ohm can be made. With this super-sensitive instrument you can measure automatic frequency control diode balancing circuits, grid currents of oscillator tubes and power tube, bias of power detectors, automatic volume control diode currents, rectified radio frequency current, high-mu triode plate voltage and a wide range of unusual conditions which cannot be checked by ordinary servicing instruments. Ranges of Model 260 are shown below.

### RANGES

(20,000 ohms per volt D.C.) (1,000 ohms per volt A.C.)  
Volts A.C. and D.C. and output: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000  
Milliamperes, D.C.: 10, 100, 500  
Microamperes, D.C.: 100  
Decibels: (5 ranges) -10 to +52 D.B.  
Ohms: 0-2000 (12 ohms center)  
0-200,000 (1200 ohms center)  
0-20 Megohms (120,000 ohms center)

SIZE: 5 1/2" x 7" x 3". WEIGHT: 3 1/4 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 4 1/2 LBS.



Dealer's Net Price, complete with Test Leads..... \$38.95  
Carrying Case ..... 5.55



### RANGES

Volts: (A.C. & D.C.) 0-1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 5000  
Milliamperes: (D.C.) 0-1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 250, 500  
Amperes: (D.C.) 0-10  
Ohms: 0-1000 (10 ohms center)  
0-10,000 (100 ohms center)  
0-100,000 (1000 ohms center)  
0-1 megohm (10,000 ohms center)  
0-10 megohms (100,000 ohms center)  
0-100 megohms (1 megohm center)  
0-1000 megohms (10 megohms center)

## MODEL 266 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter A Fine Instrument . . . .

Here is a vacuum tube voltmeter that offers the extreme accuracy modern electronic engineering demands. It is another new development—another new triumph of Simpson designing and manufacturing skill. It covers a wide range, and the high accuracy at 100 megacycles makes this instrument wholly suited for the new FM band.

The D.C. input circuit is well filtered so that the presence of superimposed alternating currents does not affect the D.C. measurements. A zero center switch is provided for discriminator circuit alignment, a feature which embraces all D.C. voltage ranges. The D.C. volt input resistance ranges from 50 megohms to 200 megohms; A.C. volts input impedance at 60 cycles is 6 megohms.

Special probe furnished for work on RF voltages has been designed to reach hard-to-get-at connections more easily; probe has input capacitance of approximately 4 micro-microfarads. Changing from lowest to highest range causes no zero drift, therefore one zero adjustment takes care of all ranges. Primary of the power transformer is well regulated, holding close control over filament as well as plate voltage.

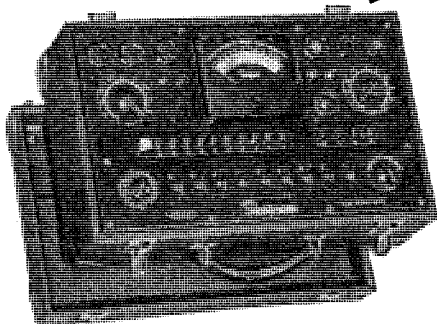
Model 266 is housed in a handsome oak case, with sloping panel of anodized aluminum. Large meter provides quick, accurate reading.

SIZE: 8 1/2" WIDE x 9 1/2" HIGH x 8" DEEP.  
WEIGHT: 8 LBS. SHIPPING WEIGHT: 15 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$79.50

# Simpson

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**



## MODEL 330 Mutual Conductance Tube Tester . . .

Tube manufacturers consider that a radio tube has reached the end of its usable life when it falls to a certain percentage of its rated value.

The new Simpson Model 330 tests tubes in terms of percentage of rated dynamic mutual conductance—a comparison of the tube under test against the standard rate micromho value of that tube. The colored zones on the dial coincide with the micromho rating or the percent of mutual conductance, indicating that the tube is good, fair, doubtful or definitely bad. Thus, at a glance, you can check the tube against manufacturers' ratings. If it becomes desirable to know the actual value in micromhos, the percentage reading may be easily converted.

Tubes are tested with voltage applied automatically over the entire operating range, reproducing more completely than ever before the actual conditions under which a tube functions in a radio set.

Besides this revolutionary new method, Simpson offers you an equally revolutionary switching arrangement. The circuit is so arranged that, even though there are numerous combinations possible, very few switches require moving to test any one tube. Many of the popular tubes are tested in the "normal" position without moving any of the nine tube circuit switches.

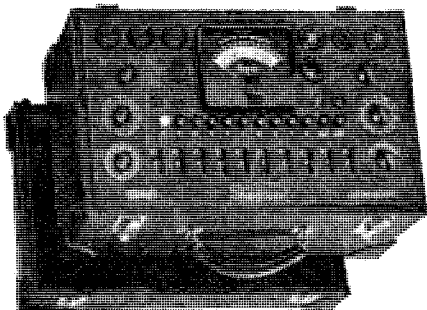
Ten push button switches and nine rotating switches of six positions each provide infinite combination in tube element and circuit selection. Only a few settings are necessary for the most complicated tube. The tube chart provided is arranged for quickly identifying the tube and setting the controls.

When you have finished a tube test, the Automatic Reset takes over to speed and simplify the next test. Just press the reset button and instantly all switches, both push button and rotary, return to normal automatically!

- Panel—Molded bakelite, satin grained finish. Characters, numerals, and dial divisions engraved and filled in white, insuring long wearing qualities.
- Meter—4½" with four-colored dial indicating good, fair, doubtful, and bad—also "Percentage of Mutual Conductance" scale.
- Sockets provided for all types of tubes including acorn tube.
- Neon glow tube to indicate shorted tubes.
- New simplified switching arrangement (see above).
- Tube chart arranged for quickly identifying the tube and setting controls.
- Tests tubes with voltage applied automatically over the entire operating range, under conditions approximating actual operation in radio set.
- Case—sturdy fabricoid covered plywood. Removable cover with slip type hinges.

SIZE: 15½" x 9½" x 6¼". WEIGHT: 9 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 16 LBS.

Dealer's net price.....\$98.50



## MODEL 335 Plate Conductance Tube Tester

Another Simpson innovation, the Model 335 tests tubes today's way—under conditions simulating actual use in a radio set. The dial indicates percentage of rated plate conductance. With a minimum of settings a percentage reading is quickly obtained which, for all practical purposes, is a true percentage of the tube's rated value.

Regardless of tube load, filament voltages are maintained practically constant automatically. Each tube element is individually connected to proper potential. Reliable short test is provided. Diodes tested on low voltage. Automatic reset switch clears way quickly for the next test.

All standard tube sockets are available, and additional space is provided for new sockets. Every socket connection, and all grid leads, are connected through separate switches to provide for future tubes.

Model 335 is housed in a handy portable case, with panel and switches of molded bakelite. Meter proper is large 4½" size for easy reading.

For 105-130 volts, 50-60 cycle

SIZE: 15½" x 9½" x 6¼". WEIGHT: 9 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 16 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$85.00

Attractive appearance, compactness and remarkable versatility are combined in this popular tube tester. It provides for filament voltages from .5 volts to and including 120 volts. It tests local, single ended tubes, bantams, midgets, miniatures, ballast tubes, gaseous rectifiers, acorn tubes, Christmas tree bulbs and all popular receiver tubes.

The 3-way switching makes it possible to test any tube regardless of its base connections or the internal connections of its elements. No adapters or special sockets are required. Has sockets for all tubes on the market, plus spare socket for future tube developments. This tube tester is fused, and has the latest improved circuit. It provides for line adjustment from 100 to 130 volts with smooth vernier control.

The Model 305 has a handsome, conveniently arranged panel, and is housed in an attractive leatherette carrying case. The large fan shaped meter provides an exceptionally long scale, which has both "good" and "bad" English markings, plus a percentage scale for matching and comparing tubes. Simplified instructions and tube charts in book form are carried in cover.

## MODEL 305 Tube Tester



SIZE: 8" x 10¾" x 5½". WEIGHT: 8 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 12 LBS.

Dealer's net price.....\$49.50  
For 60 cycle 115 volt current only.

# ★ Simpson

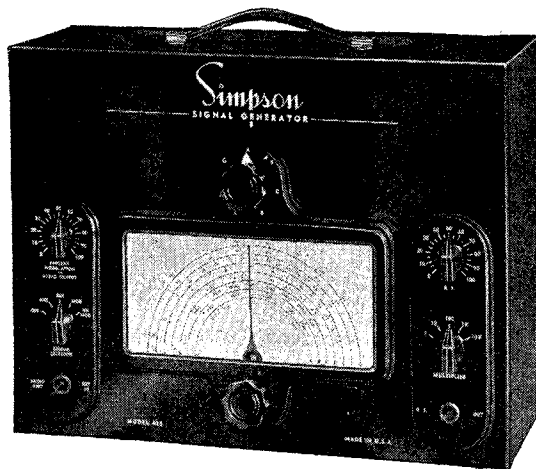
**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

**New! Simpson Wide Range Signal Generator for A.M. and F.M. . . .**

## **MODEL 415 Signal Generator**

1. Direct reading dial with continuous coverage from 70 Kilocycles to 130 Megacycles in the following ranges: 75-200; 200-600; 600-1750 Kilocycles and 1.5-4.5; 4-15; 14-30; 29-65; 58-130 Megacycles.
2. Model 415 is practically independent of line voltage fluctuation. Calibration is stable regardless of wide variations in line voltage.
3. RF output is controlled through its entire range, eliminating the necessity of a separate connection for high uncontrolled output as found in other signal generators.
4. RF Output Voltage is practically constant throughout the entire frequency range.
5. Modulation from 0 to 100% using either the 400 cycle internal sine wave or an external source. A range from 0 to over 20 volts of 400 cycle sine wave is available for external use.
6. High fidelity modulation up to 100% from below 60 cycles per second to over 10 Kilocycles per second.
7. No unwanted frequency modulation present.
8. Each Signal Generator is individually calibrated against a crystal controlled frequency standard.
9. Substantial construction assures maintenance of calibration accuracy indefinitely.



### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**PANEL**—Lustrous black anodized aluminum. Dial is encased in a molded bakelite escurcheon with glass covering for protection against damage and dirt. Functional switches and controls are mounted on engraved molded bakelite panels.  
**CASE**—Steel, copper plated for shielding effect and finished in black durable wrinkled enamel. Leather carrying handle.  
**SHIELDING**—In addition to the overall shielding offered by the case and panel, the coils and tuning condenser are individually shielded, then an additional shield is placed over these two assemblies. This series of shields together with other factors reduce leakage to an absolute minimum.  
**COILS**—Low loss RF coils are individually calibrated by means of variable inductance and variable minimum capaci-

tance. These adjustments provide the means for greatest possible accuracy in calibration.

**BAND SELECTOR**—The rotating turret coil assembly permits the use of shortest possible wiring, resulting in minimum circuit capacitance and permits quick selection of any frequency range.

**CONDENSER**—A two section tuning condenser using either one section or the other provides for ideal inductance to capacity ratio on all bands. Smooth vernier tuning permits accurate adjustment of the selected frequency.

SIZE: 5½" x 11⅜" x 15⅜". WEIGHT: 19 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 22 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$115.00

## **MODEL 315 Signal Generator**

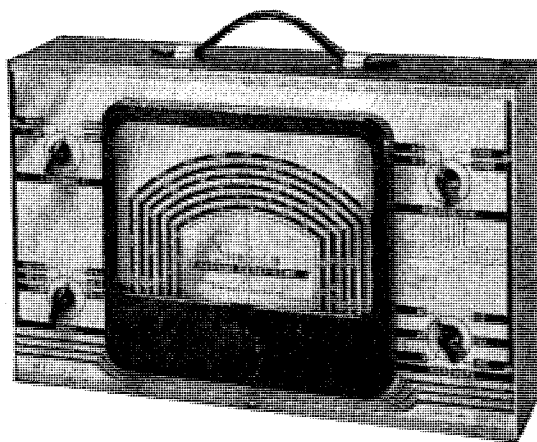
The Model 315 Signal Generator is designed down to the most minute detail for highest accuracy, greatest stability, minimum leakage and good wave form. Big nine-inch meter type dial, with knife edge pointer, gives high readability. Smooth vernier control permits close settings.

**CIRCUIT:** Electron coupled circuit assures extreme stability and output uniformity throughout the band. Three tubes are utilized in the circuit—full wave rectifier, modulator and oscillator. Standard 30% modulation at 400 cycles is used.

**OUTPUT:** Signal is controlled through an ingenious step attenuator of the ladder type. Volume level of each step is regulated by a smooth non-inductive control which provides an RF output from ½ microvolt to 0.1 volt and an approximately 400 cycle output from zero to 5 volts.

**BANDS:** Six RF coils provide ranges of 75-200; 200-600; 600-1700 kilocycles and 1.5-4.5; 4-12; 10-30 megacycles. Coils designed to retain original inductance regardless of temperature or humidity changes. Special switch automatically eliminates "dead spots."

**SHIELDING:** Coils, attenuator and signal selector individually shielded. Oscillator and modulator assemblies sealed in rigidly welded, entirely enclosed chassis. Effective line filter used. Even line cord is shielded. Result: leakage is negligible.



**CALIBRATION:** Each coil individually calibrated to close tolerances against crystal standards by means of variable inductance and variable minimum capacitance. Tests show negligible changes over long periods of time with extreme temperature and humidity variations.

SIZE: 16" x 10" x 6". WEIGHT: 15 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 20 LBS.

Dealer's-Net Price.....\$67.35

# ★ Simpson

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

## MODEL 445

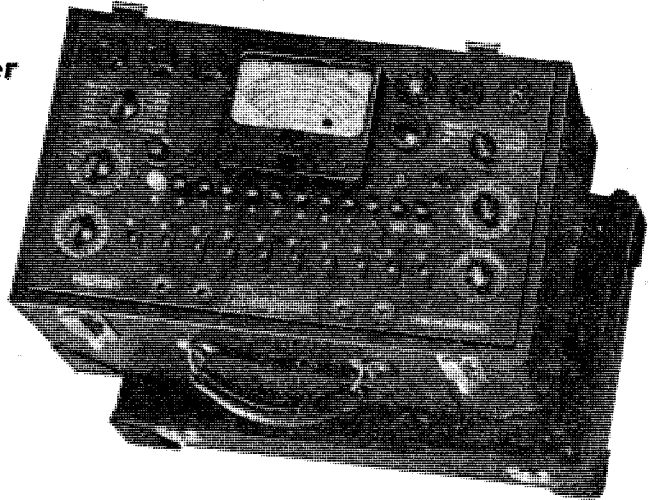
### Plate Conductance Tube & Set Tester

The Model 445 offers in compact form an instrument that handles every radio testing requirement—in or out of the shop. It is a brand new instrument—designed to cover the entire wide range of today's servicing requirements and to provide the hair-line accuracy so necessary.

Model 445 Tube Tester is the plate conductance type. The dial indicates percentage of rated plate conductance, which can also be considered as percentage of mutual conductance in most cases, since the amplification factor of the tube remains constant in practically every case. It interprets tube condition today's way—in percentage of rated value—yet with a minimum of settings. Automatic reset switch clears the meter for the next test, avoids subsequent mistakes. All standard sockets available; space for new sockets is also provided.

The volt-ohm-milliammeter is the same "high sensitivity" type that is identified with the name of Simpson. The practically negligible current consumption assures remarkably accurate full-scale voltage readings ranging from 2.5 to 5000 volts. Current readings range from 1 microampere to 500 milliamperes, resistance readings from 1/2 ohm to 20 megohms.

The Model 445 is housed in a durable, easy-to-carry case. Panel is of molded bakelite. Large 4 1/2" meter insures quick, accurate readings.



#### RANGES

Volts: (20,000 ohms per volt D.C.) 1000 ohms per volt A.C.) 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000  
 Milliamperes (D.C.): 0-10, 100, 500  
 Microamperes (D.C.): 0-100  
 Decibels: (5 ranges) -10 to +52 DB  
 Output: A.C. volts: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000  
 Ohms: 0-2000 (12 ohms center)  
 0-200,000 (1200 ohms center)  
 0-20 megohms (120,000 ohms center)

SIZE: 15 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 6 1/4". WEIGHT: 9 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 12 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$110.00

## MODEL 321 Giant Set Tester

### A New and Better Version of An Old Favorite

A giant in size and in performance, the Model 321 Set Tester incorporates 50 ranges. It's an old favorite among radio service men further refined by Simpson to make it more useful than ever. It is ideally suited for either bench use or panel mounting.

The meter proper is large 7" size, housed in an attractive molded bakelite case. All D.C. scales are in black and A.C. scales in red, to simplify reading. Knife edge pointer insures correct determination of values. The panel is of black anodized aluminum, with silver etched characters, excellently arranged for quick selection of ranges. The range selector is fitted with a large, easy-to-operate bakelite handle. Cabinet is of steel with black wrinkle finish.

Test leads, insulated for 3000 volts, are furnished with each instrument. All voltage ranges both A.C. and D.C. have a resistance of 1000 ohms per volt.

#### RANGES

Volts: (Both A.C. and D.C.) 0-3, 7.5, 30, 75, 150, 300, 750, 1500, 3000

All A.C. volt ranges available for output measurement.

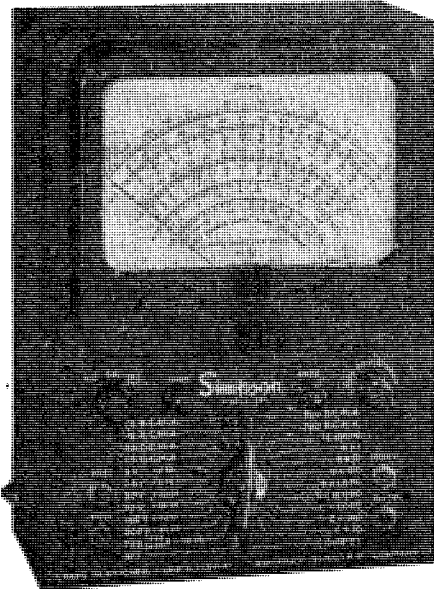
Milliamperes: (D.C. only) 0-1.5, 7.5, 15, 75, 300, 750

Amperes: (D.C. only) 0-15

Ohms: 0-2000 (22 ohms center)  
 0-20,000 (220 ohms center)  
 0-200,000 (2200 ohms center)  
 0-2 megohms (22,000 ohms center)  
 0-20 megohms (220,000 ohms center)

Microfarads: 0-.05, .5, 50

Decibels: 7 ranges, from -20 to +48 DB



SIZE: 11 5/8" x 8 3/8" x 4". WEIGHT: 10 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 15 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$59.50

# Simpson

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

## HERE THEY ARE the New 1946 Micro-Testers New—for All Appliance Testing

Model 390 embraces two ranges each of voltage and current, providing four wattage ranges which cover all types and makes of appliances. It can also be used for refrigeration, air conditioning, oil burner installations—anywhere a motor is used.

Panel has volt-ampere combinations clearly indexed to the proper sectors on the scale for quick, simple and sure use. All readings shown on one meter; in normal position meter indicates volts; ampere and watt readings are obtained by depressing buttons on the panel. Can also be used as an individual voltmeter to check line voltages, or as an ammeter. Special

### MODEL 390 VOLT-AMP-WATTMETER

plug, furnished with the instrument for connection to meter and electrical outlet.

Has molded bakelite case, white engraved figures on panel, full 3" meter.

RANGES—A.C. CIRCUIT, 60 CYCLES

Volts: 0-150, 0-300

Amperes: 0-3, 0-15

Watts: 0-300, 0-600, 0-1500, 0-3000

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 1/2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 4 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$39.50  
Carrying case, with leads compartment..... 4.00



## A.C. and D.C. Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

RANGES: 0-15, 150, 750, 3000 A.C. volts; 0-15, 75, 300, 750, 3000 D.C. volts; 0-15, 75, 300, 750 D.C. milliamperes; 0-3000 ohms (center scale 30), 0-300,000 ohms (center scale 3000); 1000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C.

The Hammeter was the first self-contained pocket portable instrument built expressly to check high voltage and all component parts of transmitters and receivers. It has since undergone steady improvement.

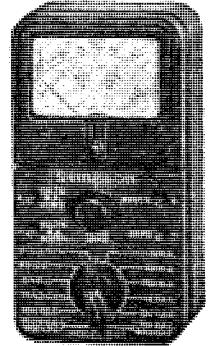
Completely self-contained, needing no external multipliers, with a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt and a maximum voltage of 3000 volts A.C. or D.C., it has all the variety of

useful ranges needed to do an all-around general service job for you. All components and the sub-panel are mounted directly on the bakelite panel. All figures are engraved and filled with white enamel.

Shock-proof, it has the famous Simpson movement with bridge-type construction and soft iron pole pieces, resistors in matched pairs to provide greatest possible accuracy for all ranges. Test leads furnished, insulated against 3000 volts, and fitted with rubber guarded alligator clips.

DEALER'S NET PRICE.....\$26.50

### MODEL 240 HAMMETER



## A.C. and D.C. Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

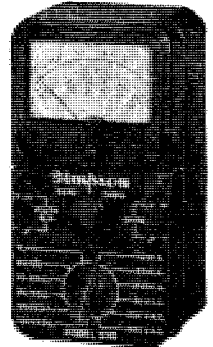
RANGES: 0-10, 250, 1000 A.C. volts; 0-10, 50, 250, 1000 D.C. volts; 0-10, 50, 250 D.C. milliamperes; 0-1000 ohms, 0-100,000 ohms.

This is one of the smallest A.C. and D.C. service instruments on the market, yet it contains a sufficient number of ranges to enable the experienced technician to do a complete servicing job. The entire case, including the

front panel, is molded of bakelite for complete protection against high voltages. Has full size 3" meter for easier reading, and all the refinements of Simpson construction such as resistors in matched pairs to provide greatest possible accuracy for all ranges. Furnished complete with test leads.

DEALER'S NET PRICE.....\$24.75

### MODEL 230



## Model 370 A.C. Ammeter

(With self-contained current transformer)  
(For use on 60 cycles)

RANGES: 0-1, 0-2.5, 0-5, 0-10, 0-25 Amps.

For the first time, a current transformer and indicating instrument have been combined in one small case to meet the consistent demand for a small multiple range A.C. ammeter, at a price that even a student can afford. Providing a complete range, from a fraction of an ampere to 25 amperes, it deserves a place in the equipment of every manufacturing estab-

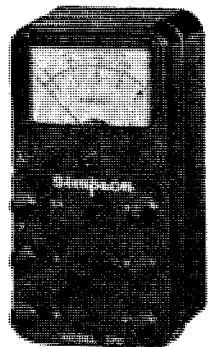
lishment, every school, service organizations and all other branches of the electrical industry. Its many uses include the measurement of current draw by all types of electric appliances and motors, heating elements, lamps, radio sets, etc.

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

DEALER'S NET PRICE.....\$18.50

### MODEL 370



# ★ Simpson

**I N S T R U M E N T S   T H A T   S T A Y   A C C U R A T E**

## Model 371 A.C. Voltmeter

RANGES: 0-150, 0-300, 0-600 Volts.

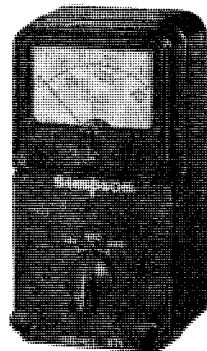
Particularly adaptable to testing line voltage. When servicing motors, electric appliances, etc., it is most essential to know if line voltage is normal. High voltage may damage or burn out motors, heater elements, etc. Low speed in motors or improperly heated elements in appliances may be due to low line voltage. A very desirable unit for any industrial test kit or laboratory.

### MODEL 371

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$16.75  
Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra  
Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 372 Ohmmeter

RANGES:

0-500 ohms (5 ohms center)  
0-5000 ohms (50 ohms center)  
0-50,000 (500 ohms center)  
0-500,000 (5000 ohms center)  
0-5 Meg. (50,000 ohms center)  
0-50 Meg. (500,000 ohms center)

A complete instrument with self-contained batteries. Has wide range from .2 Ohms to 50 Megohms. "Ohms" adjuster compensates for variations in battery voltage to provide greatest possible accuracy in an instrument of the size and price. Wire wound and matched

### MODEL 372

metallized resistors used throughout. The basic movement has a sensitivity of 85 microamperes.

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$23.20  
Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra  
Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 373 D.C. Milliammeter

RANGES:

0-1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 M.A.

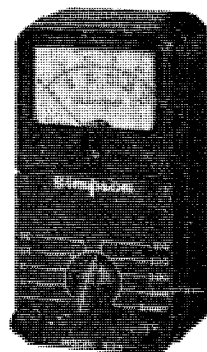
Runs the whole gamut of milliamperes reading from .02 to 1000 M.A. Used in radio servicing and experimental work; checking burglar alarm circuits; railroad signal systems; telephone work; schools and colleges, etc. Particularly adaptable to reading current in circuits supplied by dry cells.

### MODEL 373

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$18.25  
Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra  
Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 374 D.C. Microammeter

RANGES: 0-50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 Microamperes.

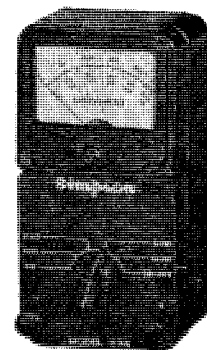
Incorporates a basic movement of 50 microamperes sensitivity with self-contained shunts for all other ranges. Usually available only in expensive laboratory instruments, costing many times the price of this one. Conduct your experiments with one of these instruments. It's surprisingly accurate. Can be used with external resistors or multipliers for high sensitivity voltmeter at 20,000 ohms per volt. Of particular value in photoelectric cell exper-

### MODEL 374

imental work. Meter may be shorted out of circuit by setting to "short" position.

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$20.90  
Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra  
Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



# ★ Simpson

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**

## Model 375 D.C. Ammeter

(Self Contained)

RANGES: 0-1, 0-2.5, 0-5, 0-10, 0-25 Amperes.

A new multi-range instrument which is extremely useful in testing the current in D.C. circuits. Provides a complete range from a fraction of an ampere to 25 amperes without the necessity of using auxiliary external shunts. A good instrument for checking auto radio sets, D.C. motors, etc. Excellent for school use and experimental work in D.C. circuits.

### MODEL 375

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$18.70

Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra

Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 376 A.C. Voltmeter

(Rectifier Type)

RANGES:

0-5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 A.C. Volts

An A.C. Voltmeter, especially useful in circuits where a limited amount of current is present. Makes an excellent output meter when used with proper condenser. The wide variety of ranges covers both primary and secondary voltage ranges of transformers used in radio sets, toys and appliances.

### MODEL 376

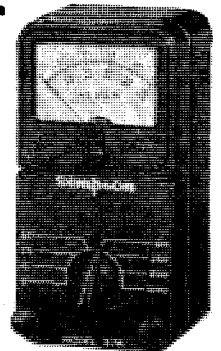
SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$18.25

Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra

Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 377 D.C. Voltmeter

RANGES:

0-1, 2.5, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 D.C. Volts

Resistance 1000 ohms per volt. Measures all dry battery voltage, both A and B, for radio sets, also grid and plate voltage and filament voltage in battery-operated sets. High ranges may be used for checking D.C. line voltage.

### MODEL 377

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2" WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$18.25

Test leads with prods..... 1.25 extra

Test leads with Alligator clips  
and insulated sleeves..... 1.25 extra



## Model 378 A.C. Milliammeter

(With self-contained current transformer)

RANGES: 0-5, 0-25, 0-100, 0-250, 0-1000 M.A.

Here is the instrument that answers a big need—a low cost, handy size milliammeter that combines a current transformer and an indicating instrument in one case. It offers

five separate ranges, making it suitable for a wide variety of testing jobs.

SIZE: 3" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/2". WEIGHT: 2 LBS.

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 3 LBS.

Dealer's Net Price.....\$20.50

### MODEL 378

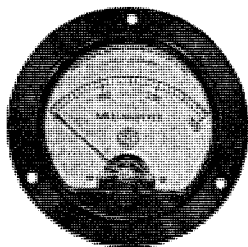




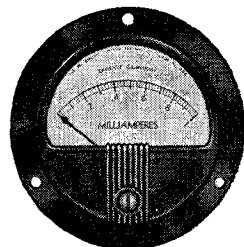
# Simpson

**SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE**



Open Face



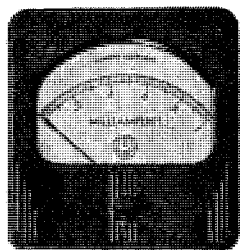
Shroud Style

### 3" ROUND CASE

Flange diameter, 3 1/2"; body diameter, 2 3/4"; scale length, 2 3/8". Bakelite case.

### 2" ROUND CASE

Flange diameter, 2 3/4"; depth overall, 2 3/8"; body diameter, 2 1/4"; scale length, 1 7/8". Bakelite case.

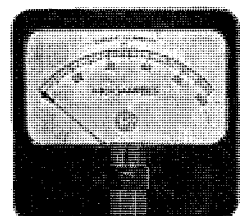


### 3" RECTANGULAR CASE

Width, 3"; height, 3 1/8". Mounts in round hole. Body diameter, 2 3/4". Bakelite case.

### 2" RECTANGULAR CASE

2 3/8" square. Mounts in round hole. Body diameter, 2 3/8". Bakelite case.



**ALL PRICES  
DEALER'S NET**

Form 1247

## THREE-INCH ROUND OR RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENTS

### DIRECT CURRENT VOLTMETERS

Mod. 25 (Rd.—Op. F.), 26 (Shr.) and 27 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-3	\$ 6.75	0-50	\$ 6.75
0-5	6.75	0-100	6.75
0-8	6.75	0-150	6.75
0-10	6.75	0-200	8.40
0-15	6.75	0-250	8.40
0-25	6.75	0-300	9.45

(1,000 ohms per volt)

Range		Range	
0-50	\$ 9.90	0-300	\$12.15
0-100	10.50	0-500	13.50
0-200	10.80	0-1000	15.00

### DIRECT CURRENT MICROAMMETERS

Mod. 25 (Rd.—Op. F.), 26 (Shr.) and 27 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-100	\$15.00	0-500	\$ 9.90
0-200	12.60		

### DIRECT CURRENT MILLIAMMETERS

Mod. 25 (Rd.—Op. F.), 26 (Shr.) and 27 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 7.65	0-75	\$ 6.75
0-1.5	7.65	0-100	6.75
0-3	7.65	0-150	6.75
0-5	6.75	0-200	6.75
0-10	6.75	0-250	6.75
0-15	6.75	0-300	6.75
0-20	6.75	0-500	6.75
0-25	6.75	0-750	6.75
0-50	6.75	0-1000	6.75

### DIRECT CURRENT AMMETERS

Mod. 25 (Rd.—Op. F.), 26 (Shr.) and 27 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 6.75	0-10	\$ 6.75
0-1.5	6.75	0-25	6.75
0-3	6.75	0-50	6.75
0-5	6.75	30-0-30	6.75

### ALTERNATE CURRENT VOLTMETERS

Mod. 55 (Rd.—Op. F.), 56 (Shr.) and 57 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1.5	\$ 6.30	0-50	\$ 6.30
0-3	6.30	0-100	6.30
0-5	6.30	0-150	7.65
0-10	6.30	0-300	9.00
0-15	6.30	0-500	12.00
0-25	6.30	0-750	13.95
		0-1000	17.70

### ALTERNATE CURRENT AMMETERS

Mod. 55 (Rd.—Op. F.), 56 (Shr.) and 57 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 6.30	0-10	\$ 6.30
0-1.5	6.30	0-15	6.30
0-3	6.30	0-25	6.60
0-5	6.30	0-50	8.25

### ALTERNATE CURRENT MILLIAMMETERS

Mod. 55 (Rd.—Op. F.), 56 (Shr.) and 57 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-15	\$ 6.30	0-100	\$ 6.30
0-25	6.30	0-250	6.30
0-50	6.30	0-500	6.30

## 4 1/2" RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENTS

### MODEL 29—D.C.

Ma	Volts	Amps	Mics
0-1	\$9.00	0-1	\$7.95
0-10	7.95	0-5	7.95
0-50	7.95	0-150	7.95
0-100	7.95	0-300	10.05
0-200	7.95	0-500	10.05
0-500	7.95	0-1000	11.10

### MODEL 59—A.C.

Ma	Volts	Amps	
0-50	\$7.95	0-1	\$7.95
0-100	7.95	0-150	9.45
0-250	7.95	0-300	9.90
0-500	7.95	0-500	9.90

## TWO-INCH ROUND OR RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENTS

### DIRECT CURRENT MILLIAMMETERS

Mod. 125 (Rd.—Op. F.), 126 (Shr.) and 127 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 6.45	0-100	\$ 5.85
0-5	5.85	0-150	5.85
0-10	5.85	0-200	5.85
0-15	5.85	0-250	5.85
0-25	5.85	0-300	5.85
0-50	5.85	0-500	5.85
0-75	5.85	0-1000	5.85

### DIRECT CURRENT AMMETERS

Mod. 125 (Rd.—Op. F.), 126 (Shr.) and 127 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 5.85	0-15	\$ 5.85
0-5	5.85	0-25	5.85
0-10	5.85	0-50	5.85

### DIRECT CURRENT VOLTMETERS

Mod. 125 (Rd.—Op. F.), 126 (Shr.) and 127 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-5	\$ 5.85	0-100	\$ 5.85
0-10	5.85	0-150	5.85
0-15	5.85	0-300	6.45
0-50	5.85		

### ALTERNATE CURRENT VOLTMETERS

Mod. 155 (Rd.—Op. F.), 156 (Shr.) and 157 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-5	\$ 5.25	0-100	\$ 5.25
0-10	5.25	0-150	6.60
0-15	5.25	0-300	7.95
0-25	5.25	0-500	10.80
0-50	5.25		

### ALTERNATE CURRENT AMMETERS

Mod. 155 (Rd.—Op. F.), 156 (Shr.) and 157 (Rect.)

Range		Range	
0-1	\$ 5.25	0-5	\$ 5.25
0-3	5.25	0-10	5.25

## VOLUME LEVEL INDICATORS DECIBELMETERS

(Copper Oxide Rectifier Type)

### GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE—3 IN.

Mod. 45 (Rd. Op.), 46 (Shr.), 47 (Rect.)  
—10 to +6dB Meter—2500 ohms.....\$12.00  
—10 to +6dB Meter—5000 ohms..... 15.00

### HIGH SPEED TYPE—3 IN.

Mod. 45 (Rd. Op.), 46 (Shr.), 47 (Rect.)  
—10 to +6dB Meter—5000 ohms.....\$21.75

### LOW SPEED TYPE—3 IN.

Mod. 45 (Rd. Op.), 46 (Shr.), 47 (Rect.)  
—10 to +6dB Meter—5000 ohms.....\$21.75

### GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE—2 IN.

Mod. 145 (Rd. Op.), 146 (Shr.), 147 (Rect.)  
—10 to +6dB Meter—2500 ohms.....\$10.20  
—10 to +6dB Meter—5000 ohms..... 12.90

## HIGH RANGE D.C. PLATE VOLTMETERS

3 In. Round—Prices include resistor

Mod. 25 (Rd. Op.), 25 (Shr.), 27 (Rect.)  
Ranges: 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, or 4000 volts.....\$15.00  
Range: 0-5000 volts..... 20.00

## RADIO FREQUENCY AMMETERS

(Internal Thermocouple Type)

3 In. Round—Mod. 35 (Op.), 36 (Shr.), 37 (Rect.)  
Ranges: 0-1, 0-1.5, 0-2, 0-2.5, 0-3, or 0-5 Amps.....\$8.70

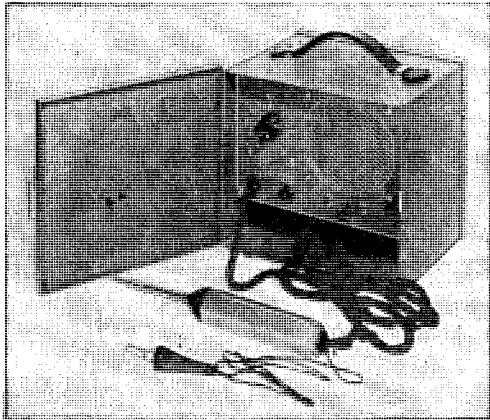
2 In. Round—Mod. 135 (Op.), 136 (Shr.), 137 (Rect.)  
Ranges: 0-1, 0-1.5, 0-2, 0-3, or 0-5 Amps..... 7.65

SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
**Speco**  
 SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

# SIGNAL TRACERS

*For Easy, Quick Diagnosis of Radio Troubles*  
**BATTERY OPERATED SIGNAL TRACER**

**AC OPERATED SIGNAL TRACER**



*Your Service Dealer Customers will  
 Like this fine Portable Instrument*

- Extremely Sensitive!
- No Hum! No Distortion!
- Size: 6 1/4" x 6" x 6 1/4"
- Batteries: 1—67 1/2 v. B; 2—Flashlight cells
- Tubes: 1—3S4; 2—1S5
- Excellent Tone Quality!
- Noiseless Gain Control!
- Weight: 4 lbs. 10 oz.

- EXCELLENT TONE
- AUDIBLE or VISUAL INDICATION
- SCIENTIFICALLY ENGINEERED
- MAX. POWER OUTPUT: 5 WATTS
- SIZE: 8" x 10" x 8"
- TUBES: 1—6SQ7GT/G; 1—6V6GT/G; 1—5Y3  
1—6E5; 1—6J5GT
- HIGHLY SENSITIVE
- EASY TO USE
- WEIGHT: 11 POUNDS
- PROBE: 8 1/2"

*Light - Compact - Sturdy - Scientifically Engineered*  
**Model STAB \$29.95 net, Less Batteries**

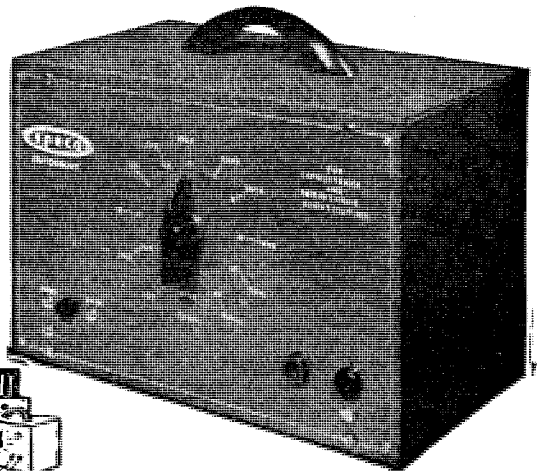
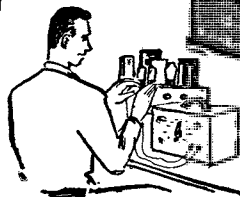
**Model STAC \$44.95 net  
 Tracer Probe Only, \$15.95**

# Capohmist

(Model Cap)

**CAPACITOR AND RESISTOR  
 SUBSTITUTION UNIT  
 FOR RADIO REPAIR WORK**

*Saves time, saves effort, gives  
 professional approach  
 to radio repair men.*



Astonishingly simple to operate. No need to replace each individual Resistor or Capacitor in diagnosing radio trouble. The Capohmist provides substitution of 22 principal values. The operator merely locates the proper values on the dial . . . then clamps ends of lead wires from Capohmist to the proper points in the circuit to see if the indicated part is operating or defective. Additional jobs can be handled easily, more satisfactorily. Sturdily built of metal, lightweight, attractive and with a handle for more comfortable carrying.

**\$16.95**  
 NET PRICE

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

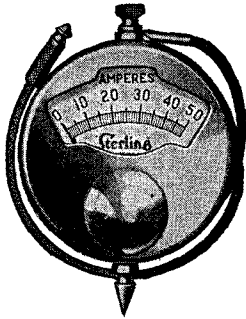
**9115 BROOKVILLE ROAD, SILVER SPRING, MD., P. O. BOX 471**

# Sterling

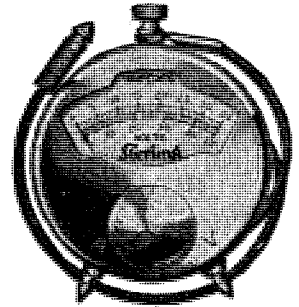
## STERLING POCKET METERS

### STANDARD LINE

#### Direct Current Pocket Ammeters, Voltmeters and Voltammeters for all Purposes



No. 24A Ammeter



No. 45 Voltammeter

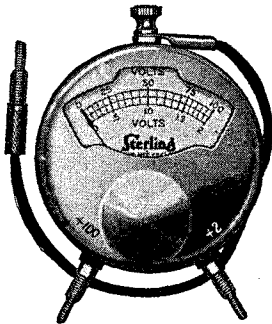
STERLING Pocket Meters are useful in all kinds of battery testing, in railroad signal work, and in telephone and low-voltage electrical work generally. They are polarity indicators.

- No. 24 Ammeter, for testing No. 6 dry cells. 0-35 ampere scale, 1 ampere divisions. List Price .....\$1.85
- No. 24A Ammeter for testing dry cells including the heavy-duty Ignition type of cell. 0-50 ampere scale, 1 ampere divisions. List Price, \$2.10
- No. 23 Ammeter, for photo-flash dry batteries. 0-20 amp. scale, 1/2 amp. div. List Price, \$2.25
- No. 33 Voltmeter for ordinary single cells and "Flashlight" cells, 0-3 v. scale, 1/10 v. div. List Pr., \$2.10
- No. 34 Voltmeter for "Hot Shot" and Radio batteries. 0-10 volt scale, 1/5 volt div. List Price, \$2.10
- No. 34A Voltmeter for 12 volt batteries. 0-16 volt scale, 1/2 volt divisions. List Price, \$2.30
- No. 34B Voltmeter for ordinary 22½ v. radio "B" batteries. 0-30 v. scale, 1 v. divisions. List Price, \$2.30
- No. 34C Voltmeter for testing ordinary 45 v. radio "B" batteries. 0-50 v. scale, 1 v. div. List Price, \$2.60
- No. 44 Voltammeter for "Hot Shot" and Radio batteries and No. 6 dry cells, 0-35 ampere scale, 1 ampere divisions; 0-10 volt scale, 1/5 volt divisions. List Price, \$2.50
- No. 44A Voltammeter for 12 volt batteries and No. 6 dry cells. 0-35 ampere scale, 1 ampere divisions; 0-16 volt scale, 1/2 volt divisions. List Price, \$2.75
- No. 45 Voltammeter for testing No. 6 dry cells and ordinary 45 volt radio "B" batteries. 0-35 ampere scale, 1 ampere divisions; 0-50 volt scale, 1 volt divisions. List Price, \$3.60
- No. 45A Voltammeter for testing dry cells including the heavy-duty Ignition type and ordinary 45 v. radio "B" batteries. 0-50 amp. scale, 1 amp. div.; 0-50 v. scale, 1 v. div. List Price, \$3.85
- Meters 2¼" in diameter and ⅝" thick. Nickel finish. Standard package, ten instruments, ship. wt. 4 lbs.

### STERLING SPECIAL-PURPOSE POCKET METERS—NEW SERIES

#### Testers for Portable Radio Batteries

The special "A" and "B" dry batteries built for the operation of Portable Radio sets cannot be satisfactorily tested with ordinary battery testers. The new STERLING double voltmeters are designed for testing with correct loads the special "A" and "B" dry batteries used on Portable Radio sets. The new STERLING flexible plugs of these meters fit easily into the small closely spaced socket holes.

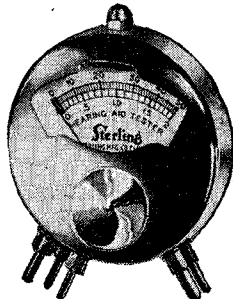


No. 38A Voltmeter

- No. 37A Voltmeter for 45 v. "B" batteries and 1.5 v. "A" batteries. Scale 0-50 v., 1 v. div. Scale 0-2 v., 1/10 v. div. Tests 45 v. "B" and 1½ v. "A" batteries. List Price, \$3.00
- No. 38A Voltmeter for 90 v. "B" batteries and 1.5 v. "A" batteries. Scale 0-100 v., 5 v. div. Scale 0-2 v., 1/10 v. div. Tests 45 v. and 90 v. "B" batteries and 1½ v. "A" batteries. List Price, \$3.25
- No. 39A Voltmeter for 90 v. and 135 v. "B" batteries and 1.5 v. "A" batteries. Scale 0-150 v., 5 v. div. Scale 0-2 v., 1/10 v. div. Tests 90 v. and 135 v. "B" batteries and 1½ v. "A" batteries. List Price, \$3.25
- No. 40A Voltmeter for 90 v. and 135 v. "B" batteries and 4.5 v., 6 v. and 7.5 v. "A" batteries. Scale 0-150 v., 5 v. div. Scale 0-10 v., 1/5 v. div. Tests 90 v. and 135 v. "B" batteries and 4½ v., 6 v. and 7½ v. "A" batteries. List Price, \$3.50
- No. 42A Graphic General Tester. Red and Green color chart for all standard batteries including 45 v. and 90 v. "B" batteries and 1.5 v., 4.5 v., and 7.5 v. "A" batteries. 0-100 v. scale for special sizes of "B" batteries, 5 v. div. Tests all Portable Radio batteries. List Price, \$6.00

#### Testers for Hearing Aid Batteries

- No. 31A Double voltmeter for special 30 or 45 v. "B" batteries and 1½ v. "A" batteries, scale 0-50 v., 1 v. div., scale 0-2 v., 1/10 v. divisions. Carefully engineered to impose the correct loads on the small delicate batteries used to operate vacuum tube hearing aids. Equipped with new STERLING flexible plugs. List Price, \$3.50
- No. 531 Plug-in—Safety type double voltmeter for testing hearing aid batteries. This new tester has the same capacity and scales as the No. 31A. No cord is necessary because the rigid plug-in type terminals are designed to fit hearing aid batteries having accessible keyed sockets. This arrangement makes it impossible to overload the No. 531 instrument or reverse the polarity while it is being used for testing hearing aid batteries. List Price, \$3.50
- No. 35A Voltmeter for batteries used on carbon type hearing aids, also "C" batteries, scale 0-5 v., 1/10 v. divisions. List Price, \$2.25
- Meters 2¼" in diameter and ⅝" thick. Nickel finish. Standard package, ten instruments, ship. wt. 4 lbs.



No. 531 Plug-in Safety Type  
Double Voltmeter

# STERLING PANEL METERS

## AMMETERS, VOLTMETERS, MILLIAMMETERS FOR USE ON DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT A COMPLETE MODERN LINE

These improved STERLING Panel Meters while retaining the accuracy, beauty and ruggedness which have always characterized STERLING instruments, show a modern trend in the gracefully unique arrangement of the broader and more clearly defined scales. The meters for alternating current and direct current are perfectly matched and therefore suitable for mounting on the same panel. Both the A.C. and D.C. meters are of the permanent magnet, iron vane, solenoid type. This affords positiveness of action and breadth of movement suggestive of those of the D'Arsonval type. The large needle-tipped pointers and wide clearly marked scale divisions of these panel meters make them easily read.

STERLING Panel Meters may be had in any of the types illustrated.

**SPECIAL COMBINATION A.C.-D.C. METERS WITH HAIR-SPRING REPULSION TYPE MOVEMENT FITTING SAME CASES, ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.**

Standard package, 100 meters, Shipping weight 30 lbs.

ALL STERLING Panel Meters are guaranteed accurate within 5%.

### Alternating Current Meters

A. C. VOLTMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
870	0-4 Volts	\$3.00
871	0-6 Volts	3.00
872	0-10 Volts	3.00
873	0-15 Volts	3.00
874	0-150 Volts High Res.	4.75
875	0-300 Volts	5.75
876	0-600 Volts	6.50
877	0-750 Volts	8.50
878	0-10-140 Volts	4.75
879	0-50 Volts	3.60

A. C. MILLIAMMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
880	0-25 Milliampères	\$3.00
881	0-50 Milliampères	3.00
882	0-100 Milliampères	3.00
883	0-250 Milliampères	3.00
884	0-500 Milliampères	3.00

A. C. AMMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
886	0-1 Amperes	\$3.00
887	0-3 Amperes	3.00
888	0-5 Amperes	3.00
889	0-10 Amperes	3.00
890	0-20 Amperes	3.30
891	0-50 Amperes	3.60
892	0-30 Amperes	3.30
893	0-60 Amperes	3.75
894	0-75 Amperes	3.75
895	0-100 Amperes	3.75

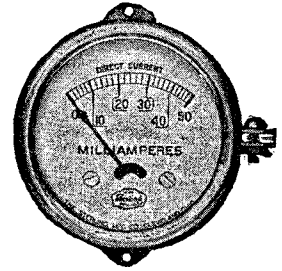
RESISTANCE METERS		
Direct Reading		
Number	Range	List Price
901	4.5 Volts, 10,000 Ohms	\$3.00
3 Flashlight cells required.		
902	2 M. A., 9 Volts, 100,000 Ohms	4.40
6 Flashlight cells required.		

### Direct Current Meters

D. C. VOLTMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
801	0-1 Volts	\$1.65
802	0-3 Volts	1.65
803	3-0-3 Volts	1.65
804	0-5 Volts	1.65
805	0-6 Volts	1.65
806	0-8 Volts	1.65
807	0-10 Volts	1.65
808	0-15 Volts	1.65
809	0-25 Volts	1.65
810	0-25 Volts High Res.	3.00
811	0-50 Volts	1.65
812	0-50 Volts High Res.	3.60
823	0-75 Volts	1.75
813	0-100 Volts	1.85
814	0-100 Volts High Res.	3.60
815	0-150 Volts	2.25
816	0-150 Volts High Res.	3.50
817	0-300 Volts	3.50
818	0-500 Volts	5.00
819	0-750 Volts	6.00
820	0-8-160 Volts	3.00

D. C. MILLIAMMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
835	0-2 Milliampères	\$4.00
836	0-5 Milliampères	2.50
837	0-10 Milliampères	2.20
838	0-15 Milliampères	1.65
839	0-25 Milliampères	1.65
840	0-50 Milliampères	1.65
841	0-100 Milliampères	1.65
842	0-150 Milliampères	1.65
843	0-200 Milliampères	1.65
844	0-300 Milliampères	1.65
845	0-400 Milliampères	1.65
846	0-20-100 Milliampères	2.50
847	0-15-150 Milliampères	2.50
848	0-500 Milliampères	1.65

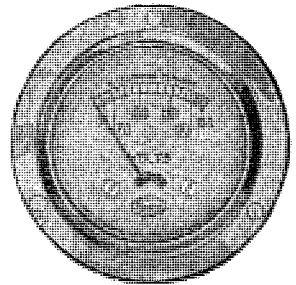
D. C. AMMETERS		
Number	Range	List Price
855	0-1 Amperes	\$1.65
856	0-3 Amperes	1.65
857	0-5 Amperes	1.65
858	0-10 Amperes	1.65
859	1-0-1 Amperes	1.65
860	3-0-3 Amperes	1.65
861	6-0-6 Amperes	1.65
862	10-0-10 Amperes	1.65
863	20-0-20 Amperes	1.65
864	0-15 Amperes	1.75
865	0-30 Amperes	2.20
866	0-50 Amperes	2.75
867	30-0-30 Amperes	2.20
868	0-20 Amperes	1.85
869	0-40 Amperes	2.75



TYPE 80

Flush case, narrow flange, standard finish black enamel. Circular adjustable back clamp for mounting.

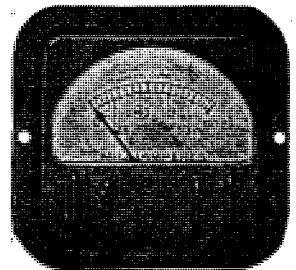
Diameter flange 2 5/8"  
Diam. case 2". Depth case 3/8".  
Requires hole 2 1/2" in Diameter  
Length terminals 1/8"



TYPE 70

Flush case, wide flange, standard finish black enamel. Screw holes in flange for mounting.

Diameter flange 2 5/8"  
Diam. case 2". Depth case 7/8"  
Requires hole 2 3/4" in Diameter



TYPE 68

Flush case, square flange, standard finish black enamel. Screw holes in flange for mounting. Width flange 2 5/8".

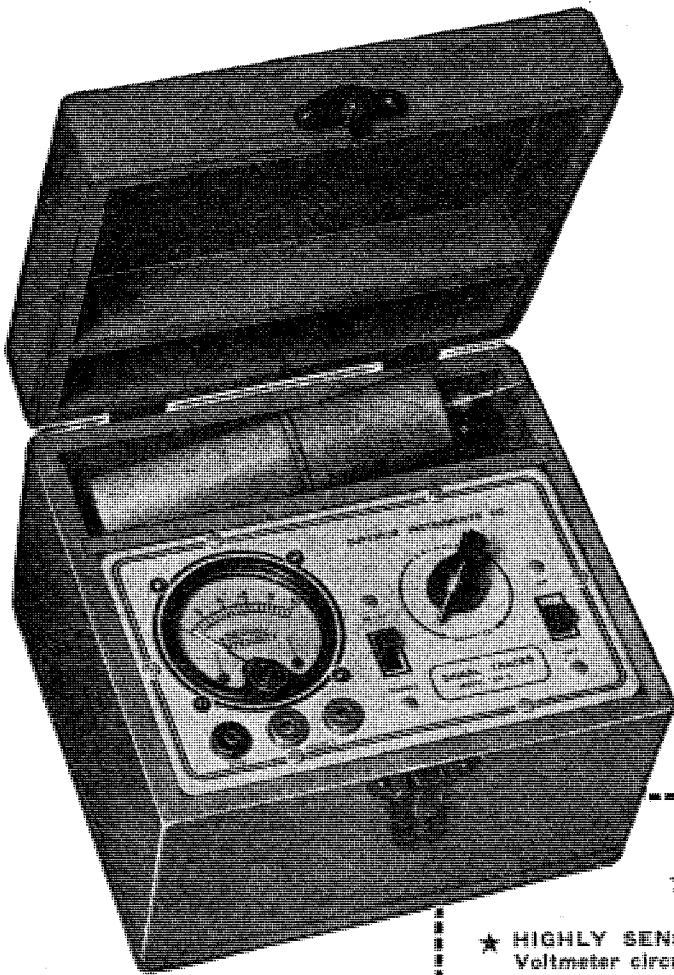
Dia. case 2 1/2". Depth case 3/4".

**Type 68 square flange case furnished for any range of meter at an additional list price of 40 cents each.**

# SUPERIOR TEST EQUIPMENT

*The New Model CA-11*

## SIGNAL TRACER



The Model CA-11 comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed wooden cabinet. Complete with Probe, test leads and instructions.....Net Price

**\$18<sup>75</sup>**



*Simple to operate . . . because signal intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter!*

Essentially "Signal Tracing" means following the signal in a radio receiver and using the signal itself as a basis of measurement and as a means of locating the cause of trouble. In the CA-11 the Detector Probe is used to follow the signal from the antenna to the speaker—with relative signal intensity readings available on the scale of the meter which is calibrated to permit constant comparison of signal intensity as the probe is moved to follow the signal through the various stages.



### Features:

- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE—only 1 connecting cable—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- ★ HIGHLY SENSITIVE—uses an improved Vacuum Tube Voltmeter circuit.
- ★ Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.
- ★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE—weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5" x 6" x 7".
- ★ Comparative Signal Intensity readings are indicated directly on the meter as the Detector Probe is moved to follow the Signal from Antenna to Speaker.
- ★ Provision is made for insertion of phones.

—Manufactured by—



**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.**  
**227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

# SUPERIOR

# TEST EQUIPMENT

## The New Model 670 SUPER-METER

### A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS



**Added Feature:** The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

#### Specifications:

**D.C. Volts:** 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/-1,500/7,500 Volts.

**A.C. Volts:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/-3,000 Volts.

**Output Volts:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/-1,500/3,000 Volts.

**D.C. Current:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes.

**Resistance:** 0 to 500/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms.

**Capacity:** .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (quality test for electrolytics).

**Reactance:** 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms.

**Inductance:** 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries.

**Decibels:** -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

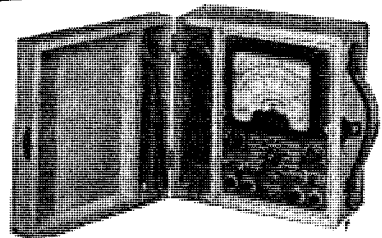
The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5½" x 7½" x 3".

Net Price ..... **\$28.40**

### Model 670P

Identically the same as the Model 670 except housed in a portable, oak cabinet complete with cover. Dimensions: 8¾" x 8¾" x 4¾". Supplied with test leads and all operating instructions.

Net Price ..... **\$35.75**



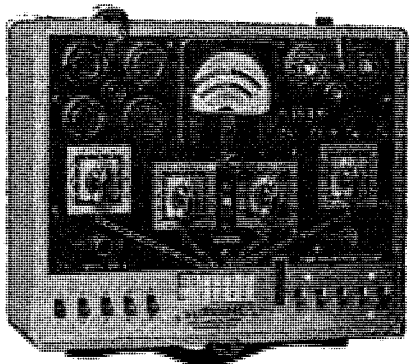
Manufactured by



**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.**  
**227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

# SUPREME INSTRUMENTS

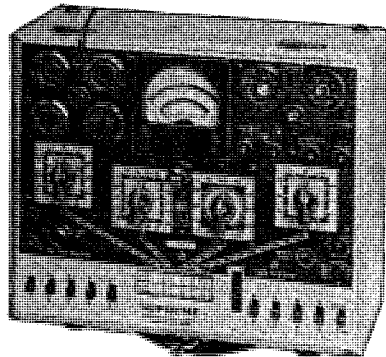
## Newest Engineering Developments



**MODEL 589-A**  
**TUBE AND BATTERY TESTER**



**MODEL 599-A**  
**TUBE AND SET TESTER**



MODEL 589-A TUBE AND BATTERY TESTER has a completely modernized circuit. The tube test sockets are not wired directly to the circuit, but, instead, pass through the patented Supreme Double Floating Filament Return Selector system which automatically re-connects all tube elements to any possible tube base arrangement. Due to the fact that any or all elements of each socket can be rotated to any desired position, only one socket of each type is necessary. Tests every type of tube from  $\frac{3}{4}$  volt to full line voltage at its correct anode potential under proper load. Tests separate sections in multi-purpose tubes. Checks all leakages, shorts, open elements and filament continuity with a neon lamp. A circuit insert is provided for checking noise, leakage, loose and bad connections.

The battery testing circuit of the Model 589-A provides the proper load at which each battery is to operate, plainly marked on the panel, for all 1.5, 4.5, 6.0, 45 and 90 volt portable radio types. The condition of the battery is indicated on an English reading scale.

This is the fastest and easiest tester to operate. Just "follow the arrows"—you can't go wrong. Roller type tube chart with brass geared mechanism lists tubes in logical numerical order. Each tester carries a one year free tube setting service. SUPREME engineering and construction PLUS the best materials the market affords, make the 589-A your biggest dollar value. You will be proud to own this instrument.

Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$49.75**

MODEL 599-A TUBE AND SET TESTER is very similar in appearance to the Model 589-A, and includes all the features and advantages of this instrument. In addition, it provides the following ranges:

**0.2 TO 1500 D.C. VOLTS**—5 carefully selected ranges—0/6 15/150/600/1500 volts. 1000 ohms per volt STANDARD sensitivity.

**0.2 TO 600 A.C. VOLTS**—4 A.C. ranges—0/6/15/150/600 volts. Rectifier guaranteed with instrument and fully protected from overload damages.

**0.2 M.A. TO 600 M.A.**—3 direct current ranges 0/6/60/600 allow measurement of screen, plate, "B" supply and D.C. filament loads.

**0.2 TO 600 OUTPUT VOLTS**—0/6/15/150/600—ideal for alignment. No button to hold down—no external condenser necessary.

**0.1 OHM TO 20 MEGOHMS**—4 ranges 0/200/20,000 ohms, 0/2/20 megohms. A low range at high current with 3.5 ohms center scale.

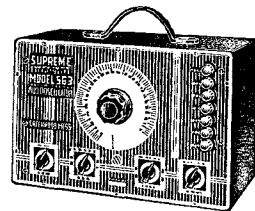
**ELECTROSTATIC—ELECTROLYTIC LEAKAGE TEST**—provides an excellent test of paper condensers by means of the highly sensitive 20 megohm range. Much better than neon lamp methods as the ohmmeter is calibrated. Equally useful in checking leakage in electrolytic condensers. Just as the 589-A is your best value in a tube and battery tester, the 599-A is your best value in a combination tube tester, battery tester and set tester. All the features of the 589-A PLUS a complete AC, DC, volt, ohm, megohm, milliammeter, at a cost of only 47c per range.

Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$62.50**

### MODEL 563 AUDIO OSCILLATOR

The SUPREME Beat Frequency Audio Oscillator has many important service applications. It provides three output impedances of 250, 500, and 5,000 ohms; output frequency of 30 to 15,000 cycles  $\pm 1$  db. from 30 to 10,000 cycles. Down 2 db. at 15,000 cycles; power output is 125 milliwatts; distortion less than 5% RMS over entire range; hum level —60 db. below maximum output; large ratio dial, calibrated scale 11" in length; tube complement of 2 type 6SK7, 2 type 6C5, and 1 6X5; power consumption 35 watts—fuse protection. Shipping weight 20 lbs.

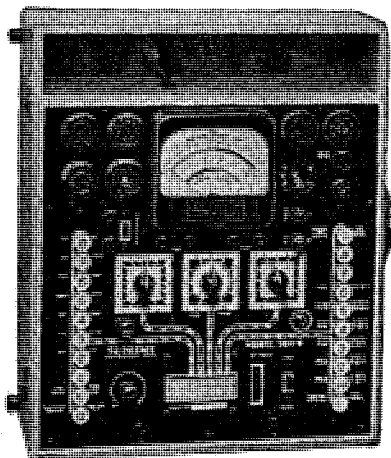
Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$62.95**



### MODEL 504-B COMBINATION TESTER

Model 504-B is radio's finest quality combination tube tester, battery tester, condenser leakage tester, and a 31 range push-button operated multimeter. Correctly tests all types receiving tubes with filaments from  $\frac{3}{4}$  volt to full line voltage. Uses patented Double Floating Filament Return Selector System which automatically re-connects each tube socket for any possible tube base arrangement. Due to this special circuit only one socket is required for each tube base. Tests all standard type tubes, including octals, loctals, miniatures, Bantam, Jr., pilot lamps, etc. Speedy operation. Set controls from left to right—just "follow the arrows". Neon lamp checks for leakage, shorted elements, open elements and filament continuity. Pressing a button increases the sensitivity of the neon lamp to 2 megs. Circuit insert for noise test. Fast roll chart—free tube setting service for one year. Checks portable radio batteries under proper load. Checks leakage of electrolytic and electrostatic by-pass condensers. Quality of tubes, batteries, and electrolytic condensers all indicated on English reading "good-bad" scale. Multimeter section completely automatic with instantaneous push-button finger-tip control—7 ranges 0.1-5/25/100/250/500/1000/2500 D.C. volts; 5 ranges 0.1-5/10/50/250/1000 A.C. volts and output; 7 ranges 10-500 microamperes/2.5/10/50/250 mils., 1/10 amperes; 5 ranges 0.1-200/2000/20,000/2 meg./20 megs.—3.5 ohms center scale. Rectifier guaranteed—temperature compensated circuit. No external condenser required on output volts. Accuracy of calibration 2% on D.C. and 3% on A.C. Complete with batteries and detailed instructions.

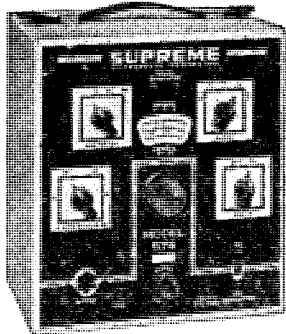
Dealers Net Cash Price ..... **\$89.50**





# SUPREME INSTRUMENTS

## MODEL 576 SIGNAL GENERATOR



In the Model 576 SUPREME offers the radio service man a Signal Generator which represents the ultimate in simplicity of operation. No longer is it necessary to have an isolating capacitor dangling from the lead connected to the receiver, nor to worry about "burning out" the output transformer when using the audio output since each of these sections is isolated from damage by DC voltages by isolating capacitors. Only two dial scales— but five bands.

**DESCRIPTION**  
Simple Operation—All ranges read on two basic scales, accurately calibrated at both ends. Dual Tuning Ratio—One for speed—one for vernier adjustments. Stability—Electron coupled circuit, impregnated iron tuned inductors and air dielectric trimmers provide the maximum frequency stability. Guards against shift due to line voltage, aging, temperature, and humidity. Ladder Multiplier—Four steps from minimum to maximum. Also, continuously variable control. Double shielding minimizes leakage. Shielded line cord. Illuminated Hair Line Dial.

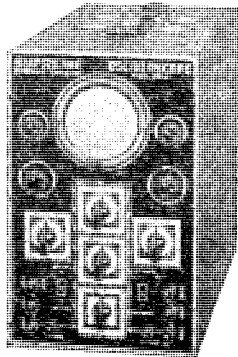
### SPECIFICATIONS

R. F. Ranges—65-205 KC; 650-2050 KC; 2050-6500 KC; 6.5-20.5 MC, Harmonics to 82 megacycles. Audio Frequency—400 cycles—voltage output continuously variable from minimum to maximum. Internal Modulation—R. F. Carrier modulated at approximately 50% at 400 cycles. Can be cut off to provide unmodulated signal. External Modulation—Jack provided for external audio modulation. Professional Appearance—Housed in heavy steel case; gray wrinkle finish. Supplied complete with shielded test leads and instructions. Power Supply—110-125 volts 50/60 cycles. Special voltage and frequency on request

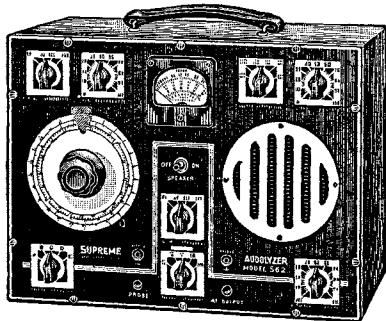
Dealer Net Cash Price ..... **\$68.95**

## MODEL 546-A OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 546-A has merited the endorsement of servicemen, radio set manufacturers in research and production, industrial laboratories, factories and colleges for more than four years. A complete oscilloscope incorporating a cathode ray scope, vertical and horizontal amplifiers and linear sweep generator. Uses a high vacuum 3" cathode ray tube of the medium persistence type. All controls are on the front panel including special terminals for direct connection to deflecting plates. Can be used with or without the specially designed sensitive linear amplifiers. Both vertical and horizontal amplifiers have high impedance input and wide frequency response. Has built-in linear sweep generator for providing timing axis from 15 to 30,000 cycles. Positive, stable synchronization, internal or external. Observations may be made using external or internal sweep. Ideal for checking alignment of radio receivers, percentage of modulation on transmitters, wave-forms. Extremely flexible design makes applications unlimited. Complete with detailed instructions.

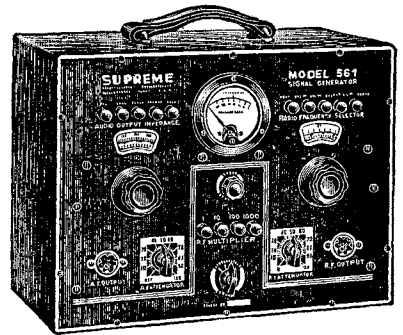


Dealer Net Cash Price ..... **\$89.75**



For receiver's oscillator place probe on oscillator output and tune AUDOLYZER for greatest meter swing. Read frequency on AUDOLYZER'S direct-reading dial. For R.F. determination, connect your signal generator to receiver's input and place AUDOLYZER probe on output of R.F. stage under test. Adjust signal generator and AUDOLYZER to same frequency. Adjust receiver trimmer until receiver dial reads correctly. To determine actual signal fed to I.F. stages connect AUDOLYZER probe to first Det. output, feed a

## MODEL 561 Combinatoin A.F. & R.F. Metered Signal Generator



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Meter**—Large three-inch round meter used to set the desired amount of amplitude modulation. Variable from 0 to 80%. **Simplicity**—All frequencies on the R. F. Oscillator read on two scales. Both A.F. and R.F. push-button operated. **Attenuator**—R.F. Oscillator has ladder type four position resistor push-button attenuator. Also, vernier control from maximum to minimum on either of the four steps of the multiplier. A.F. output is controlled from minimum to maximum with continuously variable control. **Laboratory Appearance**—This fine instrument is housed in beautiful golden tone, lock cornered, natural finish oak case. Black ribbed steel panel with silver and red highlights. **Tube Line Up**—6X5 Rectifier. 6SK7 A.F. Beat Oscillator. 6SK7A.F. Beat Oscillator. 6SK7 R.F. Oscillator. 6C5 A.F. Oscillator Mixer. 6C5 A.F. Amplifier. 6F8 Audio Vacuum Tube voltmeter-frequency modulation control tube. 6F8 R.F. vacuum tube voltmeter-F.M. Oscillator. 6K6 Buffer Mixer.

### DESCRIPTION R.F. OSCILLATOR

Ranges—5 band 65/205 KC, 205/650 KC, 650/2050 KC, 2050/6500 KC, 6.5/20.5 MC. Harmonics above 60 MC. Tuning Mechanism—Dual ratio from tuning knob to dial. One direct for speed, a second about 3 to 1 for vernier settings. Accuracy—Low end of band tuned with iron core inductors. High end of band tuned with air dielectric trimmers providing for greatest accuracy possible with printed scales. Meter used to set carrier level at a predetermined value, aligned for an accurate and variable per cent of modulation by the A.F. Oscillator. Frequency Modulator—F.M. signal available over range of R.F. Oscillator. Frequency modulated approximately plus or minus 15 KC. Rate of frequency modulation 120 cycles per second. 60 cycle time base provides for automatic positive synchronization.

### A.F. OSCILLATOR

Range—15 to 15,000 cycles. Output Impedances—Center tap transformer of 50/500/5,000 ohms. High impedance resistor of 50,000 ohms. Distortion—Approximately 5%. Voltage Output—Open circuit 35 volts. Frequency Characteristics—Plus or minus 1 db between 30 and 10,000 cycles. 15 cycles and 15,000 cycles down approximately 2 db. Attenuator—Controls voltage output from 0 to maximum. Power Output—Approximately 150 milliwatts. Power Supply—110-125 volts—50/60 cycles. Special voltages and frequencies on request.

Dealer Net Cash Price ..... **\$138.45**

## MODEL 562 AUDOLYZER

This is a quick, easy, inexpensive test instrument for DYNAMIC TESTING of every radio receiver using the Signal Tracing method. Easy to operate. You always HEAR the demodulated signal instead of watching a meter or magic eye. You can find the dead portion of any receiver by connecting your modulated signal generator to the receiver and touching the SUPREME AUDOLYZER'S probe first to the antenna post, then the grid of the R.F. tube, the R.F. tube plate, etc., right back through the complete receiver. You will hear a signal in the AUDOLYZER'S speaker (which has a volume control) until you hit the dead stage. You can use the AUDOLYZER'S vacuum tube volt meter to measure all D.C. voltages without disturbing receiver's normal operations. 7 D.C. voltage ranges of 0/1/3/10/30/100/300/1000 at 15 megs input. Meter is center-reading type with 'plus' and 'minus' readings to each side of center eliminating reversing test leads for polarity changes. You can measure resistance from 0.1 ohm to 20 megohms. 5 ranges give you perfect overlap as the 0/200 is the low range with 3.5 ohms center scale. Total ranges are 0/200/2000/20,000 ohms and 2/20 megohms. Next, you can check receiver's oscillator. If oscillator cuts out or is weak when receiver dial is rotated, AUDOLYZER meter immediately indicates it. To determine unknown frequency of oscillator, I.F., or R.F. signal, use tuning portion of SUPREME AUDOLYZER and AUDOLYZER'S V.T.V.M. as frequency meter.

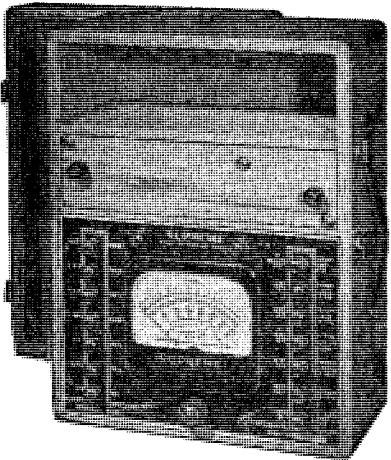
signal into receiver and adjust AUDOLYZER dial until you get maximum swing of its meter needle. Read actual I.F. signal's frequency on AUDOLYZER. Relative gain or loss of signal strength in any stage, tube or transformer can be determined. You can check A.V.C. circuits for correct applied voltage under actual operating conditions. You can adjust A.V.C. circuits. Distortion is easily noted by ear.

Dealer Net Cash Price ..... **\$128.75**

# SUPREME INSTRUMENTS

## Supreme by Comparison

### MODEL 592 SET TESTER



Service men who know the principle of Model 592 operation will never go back to rotary switch or pin jack operation. 44 ranges at your finger tips.

1 Microampere to 14 amps; 8 ranges (1—70/700 microamps; 7/35/140/350 M A; 1.4/14 amps.)

0.1 to 1400 D.C. volts; 7 ranges at 1000 ohms per volt and 7 ranges at 25,000 ohms per volt sensitivity of: (0.1-3.5/7/35/140/350/700/1400). Double Meter Sensitivity.

1/4 ohm to 50 megs: 6 ranges (1/4—500/5,000/50,000/500,000 ohms and 5/50 megs). All from self contained battery power.

0.1 to 1400 A.C. volts: 6 ranges 0.1—7/35/140/350/700/1400). Temperature compensated—rectifier guaranteed.

Complete output ranges: 6 ranges (0/7/35/140/350/700/1400). No external condenser necessary.

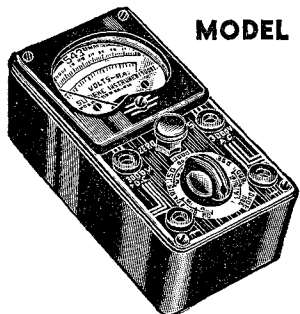
—0 to +46 D.B.: 4 ranges 0.006 to almost 200 watts—(0/+16; +10/+26; +20/+36; +30/+46).

50 meg. resistance range allows very accurate leakage check of all electrostatic paper and mica condensers. New specially designed A.C. rectifier circuit minimizes burnouts from momentary overloads. NO SAFETY SWITCH TO HOLD DOWN. Copper-oxide rectifier GUARANTEED the same as every other part. D.B. (decibel) conversion chart furnished so D.B. readings can also be taken on any line of known impedance. D.B. readings direct from 500 ohm line. SUPREME 592 easiest multimeter to operate—just depress one button on left side of panel for desired function and one button on right side for desired range. One set of pin jacks serve 43 ranges. 14 amps range on separate binding posts. 40 microampere meter movement. Wire wound shunt resistors. Special push-button for quick ohmmeter zero adjustment. Four years actual field use by thousands of Service Men prove the 592 to be TOPS in instrument value.

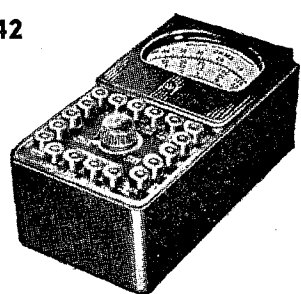
**\$58.95**

Dealers Net Cash Price.....

### MODEL 543



### MODEL 542



## MULTI-METERS

A POPULAR  
COMPACT POCKET  
LABORATORY

### MODEL 543 POCKET MULTI-METER

The Model 543 Pocket Multi-Meter uses the same bakelite case as Model 542. Attractive two-color panel—full size 3" one-mil meter. A single rotary selector switch provides functions and ranges of: Resistance—0/2000/200,000 ohms; Direct Current—0/6/60/600 M.A.; AC—0/15/150/600/3000 volts; D.C. 0/15/150/600/3000 volts. Batteries furnished and contained within case. Ranges at 1,000 ohms per volt standard sensitivity. With this instrument you can make A.C. and D.C. voltage measurements in radio and television receivers and if you are a "Ham" you can use the high voltage ranges on your transmitter and scope. This is a beautifully designed and rugged little instrument at an astonishingly low price.

Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$18.95**

### MODEL 542 POCKET MULTI-METER

A regular little pocket laboratory with a case only 3 x 5 3/4 x 2" in size, weighing but 23 ounces—24 ranges—just as accurate and even more convenient than you would expect to find in an instrument twice its price. 4 DC mil ranges (with first scale division 5 microamperes) of 0/0.3/6/30/150; 4 DC volt ranges (with first scale division 0.1 volt) of 0/6/150/500/1500; 4 ohms ranges (with 1 ohm first scale division and 25 ohms center scale) of 0/2,000/20,000/200,000/2 meg; 4 AC volt ranges (with first scale division 0.1 volt) of 0/6/30/150/600; 4 output ranges of 0/6/30/150/600; 4 decibel ranges of —6/+10, +8/+24, +22/+38, +34/+50. The Model 542 is not a toy—it uses a full size 3" square meter with a rugged, accurate 200 microampere movement and a knife edged pointer. This movement has a sensitivity of 5000 ohms per volt. All ohmmeter ranges, including the megohm ranges, are operated by batteries furnished with the instrument and contained within its durable black moulded bakelite case.

Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$23.65**

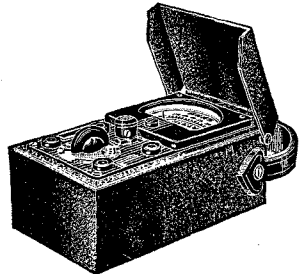
TERMS: IF PURCHASED WITH OTHER EQUIPMENT CASH PRICE ONLY WILL BE DIVIDED AND ADDED TO OTHER PAYMENTS. NO FINANCE CHARGE — NO ADDITIONAL DOWN PAYMENT.

### BUILT FOR PUNISHMENT

Popular Supreme Model 542 and Model 543 in a Blitzkreig dress—used by the army—and telephone companies—where hard knocks are the rule rather than the exception. Built for Punishment. Heavy steel cover protects meter—snaps into place. Full protection without the inconvenience of the old style lid. Large, sturdy leather handle, but still small enough to slip in your pocket. Size 3 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 2 3/4". Wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.

- Model 542 with Metal Case  
Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$26.15**
- Model 543 with Metal Case  
Dealer Net Cash Price..... **\$18.95**

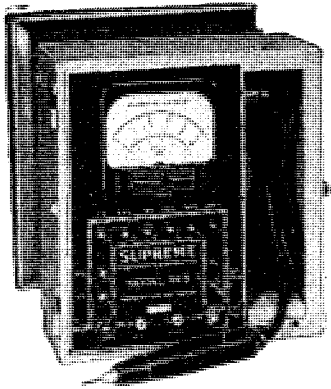
TERMS: See above.



# SUPREME INSTRUMENTS

## *Supreme by Comparison*

### MODEL 565 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER



The Model 565 is SUPREME'S answer to the demand for a vacuum tube voltmeter having the highest possible input impedance both on AC and DC measuring functions, compatible with easy selection of ranges and functions. Supplied with new type hand-fitting probe which allows ease of measurements, handles just as any ordinary test lead. Probe, which is used for RF measurements, incorporates new high-frequency diode giving best possible frequency response. The very high input impedances and low input capacity of probe result in a very minimum of detuning of RF tuned circuits.

Rugged SUPREME 4 inch meter fully isolated from test probes. Both AC and DC functions. DC and AC Audio measurements possible without removing probe from case. RF Measurements made by removing probe from case and touching voltage source with tip. Extremely High Input impedances both AC and DC. Negligible frequency error. Measurements possible directly in operating circuits. Minimum Error due to line voltage changes.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Range—DC 0-1, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 500. AC 0-1, 2.5, 10, 50, 250. Extended to 5000 volts by external multipliers.

Input Impedance—DC 80 megohms on 1 v. range. 40 megohms on 500 v. range. AC 60 cycle: 40 megohms on 1 v. range. 20 ohms on 250 v. range. AC 100 mc.: 20,000 ohms. Input Capacity of Probe—9 mmf. Frequency Range—20 cycles to 100 megacycles with negligible error.

Dealer Net Cash Price.....

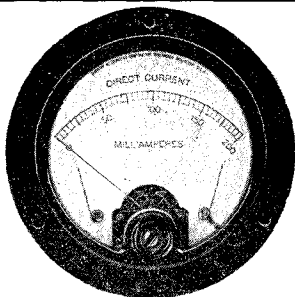
**\$6350**

### SUPREME PANEL METERS

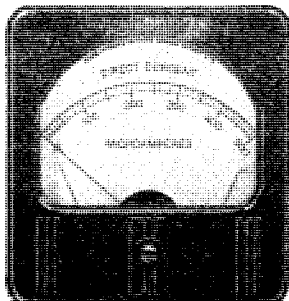
FEATURING A NEW DESIGN FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY!

ALNICO BAR MAGNET AND SOFT SINTERED POLE PIECES

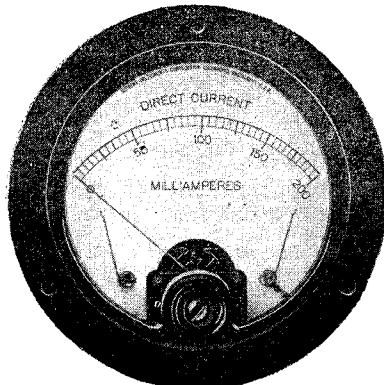
DOUBLE BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION—SIMPLE RUGGED ASSEMBLY



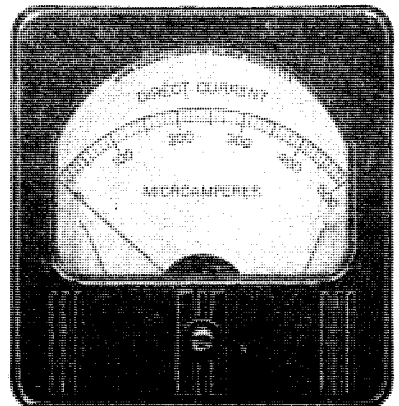
CASE MODEL 2400—2" round



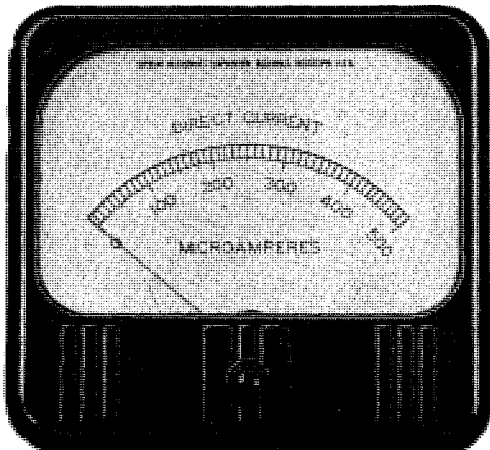
CASE MODEL 2100—2" sq.



CASE MODEL 3400—3" round



CASE MODEL 3100—3" sq.



CASE MODEL 4100—4" sq.

### "HAIRLINE" ACCURACY ASSURED BY:

- |                                  |                                                         |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) Efficient Alnico Bar Magnet. | (5) Simple rugged assembly insures permanent alignment. |
| (2) Double Bridge Construction.  |                                                         |
| (3) Selected Pivots and Jewels.  | (6) High torque movement reduces friction.              |
| (4) Strong, Tough Pointer.       |                                                         |

For More Complete Information Write for the Supreme Meter Catalog.

**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.**  
Greenwood, Mississippi, U. S. A.

# Radio

# TRIPLET

# Testers

## NEW TRANSCONDUCTANCE READING TUBE TESTER

Conclusive tests under set operating conditions are made with Model 2425, an entirely new tester providing transconductance (dynamic mutual conductance) reading in micromhos.

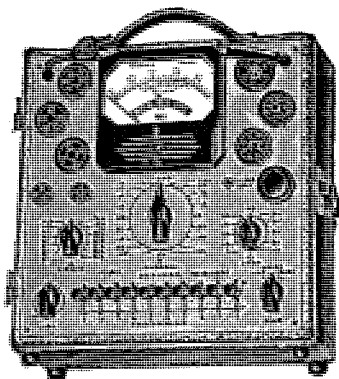
This simplified transconductance reading tube tester incorporates a new plate current test method which gives correct micromhos values on a 0-2500-5000-10,000 Micromho scale. A scale is also provided for a separate test which indicates the percent of rated transconductance values. The percent scale has colored arc portions for reference as to good, questionable, and poor tubes, including diodes and rectifiers.

Transconductance readings in micromhos, plus flexibility of Triplett's exclusive three-position lever switching enables final analysis testing of all tubes with the Model 2425 Tube Tester. Three-position lever switching makes this one of the most flexible of all tube testers. Simplified settings assure maximum speed in operation. Just snap the switch up or down. Provides the maximum in operating simplicity. Switching circuit gives individual control for each tube element. Takes care of roaming elements, dual-cathode structures, multi-purpose tubes, etc.

The only circuit with individual control of each tube element with respect to switching between plate and filament. Will always accommodate new tubes without regard to their element connections. One socket for each kind of tube base is used and there is a spare socket furnished as well as an extra element switch should future tubes require.

Constant improvement has been the keynote of Triplett superiority. Triplett engineering has combined in a most compact way the Model 2425 Transconductance reading tube tester to give a truly complete test through every tube element for quality, gas, shorted and open elements of all types of receiver tubes. Those wanting the ultimate in a tester that will furnish speedy, accurate, proven readings for all types of receiver tubes will find this their favorite tester.

Case: Metal with tan hammered enamel finish, brown trim. Size: 10" x 10" x 5 3/4". Equipped with detachable hinged cover and compartment for holding large book-type tube chart.



Model 2425

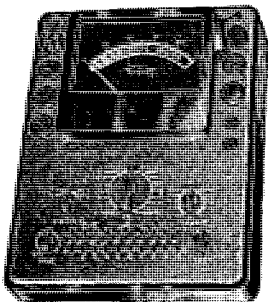
## ROLL CHART ATTACHMENT FOR MODELS 2425 AND 2413

An external roll chart in a streamlined case that quickly can be attached to the tester case by the hinge posts when cover is removed. The roll chart fits in the carrying compartment in the tester cover when not in use.

This chart has all the advantages of a roll chart incorporated in a tester and yet has all the advantages of a book chart in reference to adding new data. The location is right, and settings can be made easily and quickly. A replacement chart may be obtained to cover new tubes at a minimum charge if the old one is returned.

The external roll chart is available at extra charge with Model 2425 or Model 2413.

## COUNTER TUBE TESTER



Model 3212

A professional, highly attractive tube tester that will add distinction to any dealer's counter or service shop. Quickly and conclusively tests tubes for value, inter-element shorts and leakage—plus transconductance comparison test.

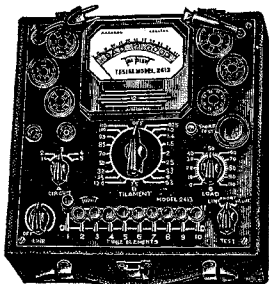
New slide-type three-position switch gives individual control for each tube element and makes this one of the simplest and speediest of all testers in operation. You will find tests easier to make than ever before. Simply snap the switch up or down. Generally, never more than a total of five settings per tube required. Takes care of roaming elements, dual cathode structures, multi-purpose tubes, etc. It is the final answer to simplified tube element control plus security, against obsolescence.

In the Transconductance Comparison test the test voltages are applied to the tube elements without any chance of overloading. In the direct reading GOOD—?—BAD Value test the control and screen grids are tied to the plate which operates at minimum plate voltage. An appliance check leads permits "short" and "continuity" test of motors, leads, resistance elements, etc.

Modern two-tone metal case, 15" x 11 1/4" x 6", is furnished in the new and highly attractive tan "hammered" enamel with brown molded sockets, knobs, etc. A design of unsurpassed styling and customer appeal. Its professional design and operation are a definite asset from the customer confidence aspect.

For 110 v. 60 cycle AC. Complete with large, easy-to-read speed roll tube and chart.

## PORTABLE TUBE TESTER



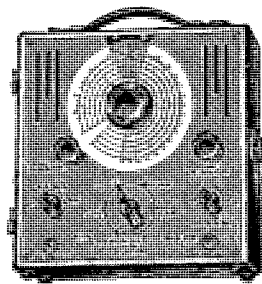
Model 2413

Highly flexible yet speedier in use than any tube tester of this type Triplett has yet offered. The instructions and test chart are so simple that anyone can quickly acquire the necessary test procedure. Has an additional element switch and spare socket to provide for possible new-type tubes.

Multi-purpose test circuit provides for omission test, short and open element test and transconductance (mutual conductance) comparison test for matching tubes. In the transconductance comparison the test voltages are applied to the tube elements without any chance of overloading. In the emission test the control and screen grids are tied to the plate which operates at minimum plate voltage. Nine three-position lever type switches provide fingertip control over each tube element. Continuity test provided for checking resistor and ballast tubes, pilot lamps, etc. 3" meter has red, yellow, and green BAD—?—GOOD scale and is Red-Dot lifetime guaranteed. A 19-step filament selector covers full range from 0.75 to 110 volts.

New SQUARE LINE case design, attractively finished in a new tan "hammered" baked-on enamel. It is an impressive counter or portable unit. Size: 10" x 10" x 5 1/2".

## WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR



Model 2432

A completely new signal generator, Model 2432 embodies features normally found only in "custom priced" laboratory models.

**Frequency Coverage:** Continuous and overlapping 75 KC to 50 MC. Six bands: 75 to 224 KC; 220 to 750 KC; 700 to 2500 KC; 2450 to 8500 KC; 8 to 25 MC; 24 to 50 MC. All fundamentals. Strong second and third harmonic signals provide for extending coverage to 150 MC. **Turret Type Coil Assembly:** Six-position turret type coil switching with complete shielding. Coil assembly rotates inside a copper plated steel shield. **Attenuation:** Individually shielded and adjustable, by fine and coarse controls, to zero for all practical purposes. **Stability:** Greatly increased by use of air trimmer capacitors, electron coupled oscillator circuit, and permeability adjusted coils. **Internal Modulation:** Approximately 30% at 400 cycles. **Power Supply:** 115 Volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Voltage regulated for increased oscillator stability. **Case:** Heavy metal with tan and brown hammered enamel finish. Size: 10" x 10" x 6 3/4".

There are many other features in this beautiful model of equal interest to the man who takes pride in his work.

**ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE—ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION**

# Radio TRIPLET Testers

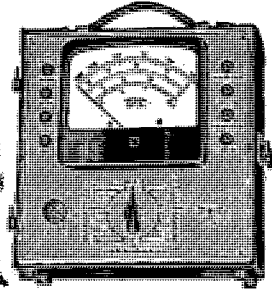
## SENSITIVE VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETERS

Extreme sensitivity for your most exacting measurements . . . 25,000 ohms per volt sensitivity for DC voltage ranges.

Has 10 A.C. and D.C. volt ranges; 10 A.C. and D.C. current ranges; four resistance ranges; decibel readings: -10 to +55 and output readings. All easily readable on the long 5.6" instrument scale. Engineered to assure simplicity of operation, extreme accuracy and precision reliability.

Striking new "Square Line" case design has "eye appeal"—attractively finished in a new tan "hammered" baked-on enamel. Size: 10" x 10" x 5 3/4".

Ranges: D.C. Volts 0, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 volts at 25,000



Model 2405

ohms/v; A.C. Volts 0, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 at 1000 ohms/v; A.C. Amps. 0, 0.5, 1, 5, 10; D.C. Amps. 0-10; D.C. Ma. 0, 1, 10, 50, 250; D.C. Microamps. 0-50; Ohms 0, 4000, 40,000; Megohms 0, 4, 40. Output uses condenser in series with A.C. Volts ranges.

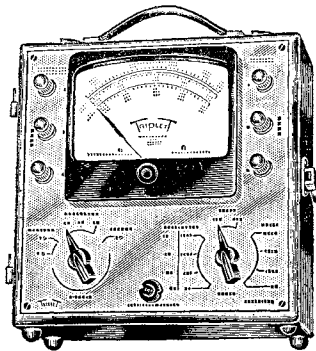
Plug-in rectifier simplifies replacement in case of accidental damage by overloading. Banana jacks insure low contact resistance and trouble-free plug-in connections.

MODEL 2400—Ranges: D.C. Volts 0, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 volts at 5000 ohms/v; A.C. Volts 0, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 at 1000 ohms/v; A.C. Amps. 0.5, 1, 5, 10; D.C. Amps. 0-10; D.C. Ma. 0, 1, 10, 50, 250; D.C. Microamps. 0-250; Ohms 0, 4000, 40,000; Megs. 0, 4, 40. Output uses A.C. Volts scale with capacitor.

## WATTMETER, AMMETER, VOLTMETER ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYZER

An electrical circuit analyzer, new advanced design, that measures the wattage consumption, current and line voltage of all household appliances and small motors under actual operating conditions. New transformer and "Y" box developments for accurate testing on lines with unbalanced currents or voltages.

Just the tester for watt, current, and volt analyses of electric refrigerators, washers, radios, ironers, and other appliances, including ranges operating on 220-volt single phase three-wire and three phase wire systems. Power used by the smallest appliances



Model 2470

is readily checked on the extremely low scale range of 0-20 watts, (fused to prevent damage from accidental overload). All switches and leads are ample to carry full load continuously.

Ranges: A.C. Watts 0, 20, 40, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000; A.C. Ma. 0-260; A.C. Amps. 0, 6.5, 13, 26; A.C. Volts 0, 130, 260. 4" Red•Dot meter. Tan metal case, matching "SQUARE LINE" series, 10" x 10" x 5 3/4" with leads.

## POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Just the instrument for A.C.-D.C. voltage, direct current and resistance analyses. This handy Pocket Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter reads to 5000 volts without external multipliers. Has selector switch for all instrument readings. Molded case and panel, completely insulated. A.C.-D.C. Voltage at 1000 ohms per volt 0, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000; D.C. Milliamperes 0, 10, 100, 500; Resistance—0-300 ohms (shunt type circuit) 10 ohms reading at center scale; 0-250,000 ohms (series type) 3700 ohms at center scale. Higher resistance measurements are available by using external batteries. Black molded panel and case, completely insulated. Handy pocket size 3 3/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/8" deep. Complete with self-contained battery and special test leads with pee wee clips.



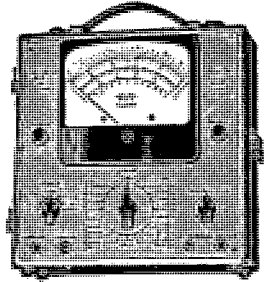
Model 666H

Model 666-H—Code—TRAIB. Dealer Net Price.....\$16.00

## ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

A highly versatile, wide-range vacuum tube volt-ohm-milliammeter, with simple adjustment and control features that make it easy to use, yet answer all the requirements of a high impedance measuring device.

All A.C. and D.C. measurements are made electronically without circuit upsets, thus permitting readings to be taken under actual operating conditions. Saves considerable time, and removes much guesswork in analyzing complete or partial operational failure due to defective parts or circuit misadjustments. Red•Dot Lifetime Guaranteed meter with long 5.6" scale is fully protected against voltage overloads.



Model 2450

Ranges: DC and A.C. Volts 0, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000; D.C. Ma. 0, 0.1, 1.0, 10, 50, 250, 1000; Ohms 0, 1000, 10,000, 100,000; Megohms 0, 1, 10, 100, 1000; MFD. 0, .005, .05, .5, 5, 50; Input 51 megs resistance on D.C. Volts and 50 megs impedance at 6 mmf. on A.C. volts. Scale, 5.6" long on outer arc, black on white except AC volts red on white. For 115 v., 60 cycle A.C.

Two voltage regulator tubes provide absolute stability for both positive and negative voltages within a line variation range of 90 to 130 volts.

New SQUARE LINE case design, attractively finished in a tan "hammered" baked-on enamel, size 10" x 10" x 5 3/4".

## DUAL INSTRUMENT APPLIANCE TESTER

A.C.-D.C. Watts: 0, 750, 1500 at 5 amps. rated, 10 amps. max. A.C.-D.C. Volts: 0, 130, 260 at 125 ohms per volt (other ranges to order).

Tests: Power consumption of radios, small motors and household appliances under running conditions.

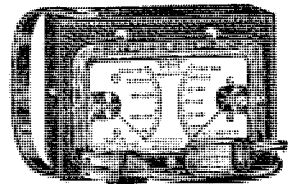
Case: Heavy leather with snap button cover and leather handle. 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/4". Ample space provided for connecting cords.

Switches: One "130V-260V" to control the two scale readings. One "off-on" to protect wattmeter on starting motor load.

Instrument: Consists of a Wattmeter on the left and a Voltmeter on the right. Permits watts and line volts to be read simultaneously.

Scale: 2 3/4" at outer arcs. Black on white.

Accuracy: +2% of full scale at any part of scale on 60 cycle supply.



Model 2000

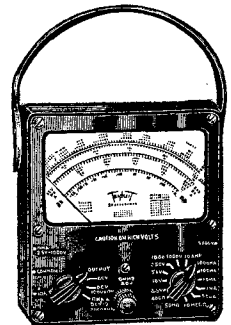
## LONG SCALE VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETER

Maximum testing facilities plus greater sensitivity. Ideally suited for television and other high-resistance D.C. and A.C. circuit measurements, where it is important that very little current be consumed by the meter. 5" meter scale easily readable. All scale markings are black on white, except A.C. and D.B. range are red on white. Excellent for laboratory and shop.

D.C. Voltage ranges with dual sensitivity (10,000 and 20,000 ohms per volt) provide for double the number of full scale readings the average tester gives.

A.C. voltage ranges at 10,000 ohms per volt, permit checking many audio and high impedance A.C. circuits where a vacuum tube voltmeter usually is required. High sensitivity for A.C. means that only one scale is required for both low and high voltage readings. Spiral-X resistors used in circuit provide greater stability on voltage ranges.

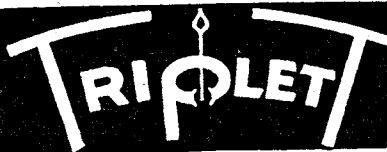
Ranges: D.C. Volts 0, 1.25, 5, 25, 125, 500, 2500 at 20,000 ohms per volt and 0, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000 to 10,000 ohms per volt; A.C. Volts 0, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000 at 10,000 ohms per volt; D.C. Microamps. 0-50; D.C. Ma. 0, 1, 10, 100, 1000; D.C. Amperes 0-10; Ohms 0, 400, 50,000, 10 megs; D.B. -30 to +3, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69. Output range uses A.C. volts scale with capacitor in series. Housed in black molded plastic case with strap handle, completely insulated. Size 6" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2". Complete with batteries, instructions and 50" test leads.



Model 625-N

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE — ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION

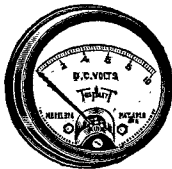
# Measuring



# Instruments



221-T, 231-T-D.C.  
231-S, 231-S-A.C.



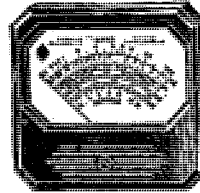
324, 328, 524-D.C.  
334, 338, 534-A.C.



227-A, 327-A D.C.  
237-A, 337-A A.C.



326, 421-D.C.  
336, 421-A.C.



426 and 436



626-726-D.C.  
636-736-A.C.

Model No.		Barrel Diameter	Flange Diameter	Barrel Depth		Case Type	Scale Length		Case Material
D. C.	A. C.			D. C.	A. C.		D. C.	A. C.	
221-T	231-S	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	1.72"	1.54"	Molded
222-T	232-S	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	1.72"	1.54"	Metal
223-T	233-S	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Clamp-on	1.72"	1.54"	Metal
227-T	237-S	2 1/4"	2 3/4" x 2 3/4"	1"	1"	Flush	1.72"	1.54"	Molded
321-T	331-S	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	2.49"	2.14"	Molded
322-T	332-S	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	2.49"	2.14"	Metal
323-T	333-S	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	2.49"	2.14"	Metal
324	334	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Projection	2.49"	2.14"	Metal
327-T	337-S	2 3/4"	3" x 3"	1"	1"	Flush	2.49"	2.14"	Molded
421	431	2 3/4"	4 3/4" x 3 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
422	432	3 3/8"	4 3/8"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
426	436	3 3/8"	4 3/8" x 4 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
427	437	3 3/8"	4 3/8" x 4 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
521	531	4 3/8"	5 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
524	534	4 3/8"	5 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Projection	3.12"	2.88"	Molded
626	636	3 1/2"	6" x 5 3/8"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	5.60"	5.30"	Molded
726	736	3 1/2"	7 1/4" x 6 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Flush	6"	5.75"	Molded

### D. C. VOLTMETERS—125 OHMS PER VOLT

Range	Code	Mod. 221-T, 222-T, 223-T		Mod. 321-T, 322-T, 323-T		Models 421, 422, 426		Models 521, 524		Models 427, 626		Model 726
		221-T	222-T	321-T	322-T	421	422	521	524	427	626	726
0-5	TRXC	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	\$21.00
0-10	TRDWD	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-15	TREVE	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-25	TRFUF	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-50	TRGTG	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-100	TRFHS	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-150	TRILI	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.00	13.00	21.00
0-300	TRLOL	9.20	11.75	13.75	15.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	17.00	17.00	26.00
0-500	TRMNM	10.60†	13.00†	14.35†	16.25†	18.25†	18.25†	18.25†	18.25†	19.00†	19.00†	27.75†
0-2000	TRPKP	37.50*	38.75*	41.00*	42.00*	42.00*	42.00*	42.00*	42.00*	43.75*	43.75*	52.50*

### D. C. VOLTMETERS—1000 OHMS PER VOLT

Range	Code	221-T	321-T	421	521	427	626	726
0-10	TAIGA	\$10.00	\$11.50	\$13.75	\$16.50	\$17.00	\$17.00	\$25.50
0-150	TAINE	11.50	12.00	14.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	27.00
0-300	TRULL	13.00	13.75	16.25	20.00	21.00	21.00	29.00
0-500	TUBAL	14.75†	15.25	18.00†	21.75†	22.75†	22.75†	30.50†
0-1000	TURIN	32.50*	35.00*	38.25*	43.50*	44.00*	44.00*	52.75*

† Indicates instruments supplied with external wire-wound series resistors at prices shown. \* Indicates external resistor boxes are recommended, and regularly supplied. All other instruments are self-contained. Double range panel voltmeters not listed are available at \$3.60 additional to price of highest single range listed above. D. C. VOLT-AMMETERS, VOLT-MILLIAMMETERS are available in combinations of listed Voltmeters and Ammeters. To the price of the Voltmeter and the Ammeter shunt add an extra \$7.15 each.

### D. C. MICROAMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Code	Models 221-T, 222-T, 223-T	Models 322-T, 323-T, 324, 327-T	Models 421, 422, 426	Models 521, 524	Models 427, 626	Model 726
0-50	2100	TALBE	\$22.00	\$23.50	\$31.25	\$32.25	\$37.00	\$42.25
0-100	900	TRABA	19.50	21.00	28.00	29.50	34.00	39.25
0-200	360	TARDY	12.25	17.00	19.25	20.00	24.50	29.75
0-500	156	TWIRD	10.50	13.00	14.75	16.25	19.00	25.75

### D. C. MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Code	221-T	321-T	421	521	427	726
0-1	.55	TRAAN	\$ 8.25	\$10.00	\$12.25	\$13.75	\$15.75	\$23.25
0-15	6.6	TRFFS	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-25	4	TRGGT	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-50	2	TRIFU	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-100	1	TRIJW	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-150	.6	TRKKX	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-200	.5	TRLLY	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-250	.4	TRMMZ	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-300	.33	TRNNA	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-500	.2	TROOB	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00

### D. C. AMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Code	221-T	321-T	421	521	427	726
0-1	.05	TALUS	\$ 7.00	\$ 8.25	\$10.50	\$11.50	\$13.00	\$21.00
0-10	.005	TROCK	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-25	.002	TANGS	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
30-0-30	.0016	TAPIR	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00

### A. C. VOLTMETERS

Range	Approx. Ohms per V.	Code	Mod. 231-S, 233, 237-S	Mod. 332-S, 333-S, 334, 337-S	Mod. 431, 432, 337-S	Models 531, 534	Models 636, 437	Model 736
0-5	4	TERSE	\$ 7.00	\$ 8.25	\$10.50	\$11.50	\$13.00	\$21.00
0-10	10	TRUMP	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-15	10	TURCO	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-150	125	TOYTE	8.25	10.00	12.75	14.25	16.25	24.25
0-300	144	TWBAK	10.25	11.50	14.00	22.50	24.50	32.50

### A. C. AMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Code	221-T	321-T	421	521	427	726
0-3	.02	TULIP	\$ 7.00	\$ 8.25	\$10.50	\$11.50	\$13.00	\$21.00
0-5	.01	TEUCH	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-10	.005	TEHEE	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-25	.001	TELEO	8.25	10.00	12.75	14.25	16.25	24.25

### A. C. MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Code	221-T	321-T	421	521	427	726
0-10	2670	TEETH	\$ 7.75	\$ 9.75	\$14.25	\$15.50	\$19.50	\$28.00
0-15	1150	TOUSY	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-50	82	TEMPT	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-100	21	THARM	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-200	6.7	TRFPT	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00
0-500	.8	TRBOS	7.00	8.25	10.50	11.50	13.00	21.00

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE—ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION

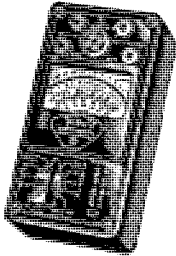


# Measuring



# Instruments

## A.C.-D.C. POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER



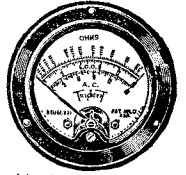
Model 666-H

Just the instrument for A.C.-D.C. voltage, direct current and resistance analyses. This handy Pocket Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter reads to 5000 volts without external multipliers. Has selector switch for all instrument readings. Molded case and panel, completely insulated. A.C.-D.C. Voltage at 1000 ohms per volt 0-10-50-250-1000-5000; D.C. Milliamperes 0-10-100-500; Resistance—0-300 ohms (shunt type circuit) 10 ohms reading at center scale; 0-250,000 ohms (series type) 3700 ohms at center scale. Higher resistance measurements are available by using external batteries. Black molded panel and case, completely insulated. Handy pocket size  $3\frac{1}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ " deep. Complete with self-contained battery and special test leads with pee wee clips.

Model 666-H—Code—TRAIB. Dealer Net Price.....\$16.00

## WATTMETERS—ELECTRODYNAMOMETER

Outstanding new developments assure extreme ruggedness and accuracy within 2 per cent. The instruments can be used on single phase A.C. or D.C. as wattmeters. On special order they can be made up as voltmeters or ammeters. Instruments are self-contained to 300 Volts—10 Amperes. Over that external connection can be made. For use on frequencies up to 133 cycles per second. Dynamometers are available in cases to match current Triplett three-inch models: Models 361 (331) and 367-A (337-A). Case dimensions are the same except for depth, the dynamometer case being 2" back of the flange. (2-15/16" over the studs.) Wattmeters can be combined in the Triplett twin case with a voltmeter or ammeter. Available later in larger models. Standard ranges as follows:

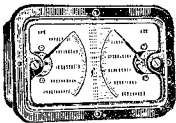


Code	Range Watts	Volt Limit	Amp. Limit	Sc. Div.	Net Price
TABEW	75	150	1	75	\$22.50
TAMMA	150	150	1/2	75	22.50
TAWAB	300	150	2	60	22.50
TEPEG	750	150	5	75	22.50
THEAN	1500	150	10	75	25.00
THOAC	150	300	1/2	75	24.00
THRON	300	300	1	60	24.00
THABA	600	300	2	60	24.00
THMAB	1500	300	5	75	26.00
TOBUD	3000	300	10	60	28.00

**DOUBLE RANGE WATTMETERS (Double Voltage Limits Only)**

Code	Range	Volt Limit	Sc. Div.	Net Price
TAABO	75-150	150-300	1.75	29.25
TACAB	150-300	150-300	1.75	29.25
TAFBO	300-600	150-300	3	60
TAHBO	750-1500	150-300	7.5	75
TALDO	1500-3000	150-300	15	60

## TWIN INSTRUMENTS

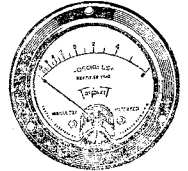


THE TWIN is furnished in any combination of A.C. or D.C. instruments. Both are included in the special rectangular molded case that requires a minimum of space. Permits simultaneous readings on both instruments when connected in the same or separate circuits. Instrument scales are side by side making possible two distinct readings at a glance. Used to balance loads in three-wire circuits; to detect line fluctuations when load readings are taken; measure antenna and modulation current; determine filament and plate voltages and similar applications.

To determine Net Price of Twin Instruments take the sum total net price of both instruments as supplied in Models 321 or 331.

## POWER LEVEL INDICATORS

Used to measure sound or noise levels in amplifiers for Public Address, Theatres, Broadcasting Studios, Broadcasting Station Equipment, etc. The Decibel Meter permits the operator to make instant adjustments to prevent sound blasting or distortion. Furnished in two ways—either standard or highly damped. Standard range furnished reads up to 6 and down 19 decibels, zero divided at 1.73 volts, 500 ohm line, 6 milliwatts. Standard damping furnished, unless highly damped is specified. Other ranges to order only.



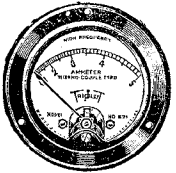
## DECIBEL METER

Model 426—Up 6 down 19 Decibel Meter..... Dealer Net Price \$28.00  
Model 321-T or 327-T—Up 6 down 19 Decibel Meter..... 19.75

## THERMO AMMETERS—High Frequency. Accuracy 2%

Triplett Thermo Ammeters are supplied in Models 241, 341, 346, 441 and 541. These models correspond in size, etc., to corresponding D.C. models. All have molded cases. Have external couples which withstand 50% overload connected to meter with 2 ft. leads. Couples are easily replaced when necessary. Internal couples to order.

Range	Approx. Res.	Models 241-T, 247-T	Models 341-T, 347-T	Models 441, 446	Model 541	List Price \$5.75	Model 746
0-5 Amps.	.93	\$8.25	\$9.70	\$12.25	\$13.25	\$23.50	\$23.50
0-1 Amps.	.35	8.25	9.70	12.25	13.25	23.50	23.50
0-1.5 Amps.	.21	8.25	9.70	12.25	13.25	23.50	23.50
0-2.5 Amps.	.13	8.25	9.70	12.25	13.25	23.50	23.50
0-5 Amps.	.06	8.25	9.70	12.25	13.25	23.50	23.50



## A.C. RECTIFIER TYPE INSTRUMENTS

(Accurate within 5%)

### VOLTMETERS

Range	List Price 1000 ohms per volt	List Price 2000 ohms per volt
0-1		\$18.00
0-3		18.00
0-5	\$15.70	18.00
0-10	15.70	18.00
0-15	15.70	18.00
0-50	15.70	18.00
0-100	15.70	18.00
0-150	17.05	19.25
0-300	17.90	20.25

### MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Price
0.5	1400	\$17.90
0-1	1300	15.70
0-2	1000	13.70
0-3	1000	15.70

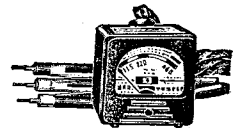
Models 321-T and 327-T Scale Length 2.37". 5% Accuracy. Moving Coil Permanent Magnet Type. Sine Wave 77° F. Voltmeters available in 10,000 ohms/volt on special order.

## SENSITIVE RELAYS

Highly sensitive Triplett relays are of the D'Arsonval Moving Coil type, carefully designed to give dependable, satisfactory performance. Fixed contacts of instruments are set in adjustable screws, allowing a wide adjustment of upper and lower limits of contact. Contacts furnished are hardy metal; also platinum, silver, and platinum-iridium are supplied according to applied current and voltages. These relays are generally used in connection with polarized relays when current draw exceeds 50 M.A. Magnetic clutch type with manual release can also be had. Since relays cover such a wide field and most of them are made to special order, no standard models are listed. Each application should be accompanied with information specifying maximum and minimum currents and voltages which will pass through relay coil and contact points.

## MODEL 337-AVP

Model 337-AVP Voltage-Polarity-Phase Rotation Tester provides the maintenance man with a compact, handy size, portable unit for making all necessary checks of a power line.



This tester is used to check 115, 220, or 440 line voltages when servicing an electrical installation for open circuit, blown fuses or damaged wiring, or when installing new equipment to converted plant installations. It can also be used for the same functions as an electrician test lamp for locating blown fuses, etc.

Ranges are 0-440 A.C.-D.C. Volts, at 166 ohms per volt. Accurate indications fall well within the black blocks at 115, 220, and 440 volts. A small polarized vane green-yellow-red indicator mounted on the center of the dial shows whether the green or red prods are connected respectively to + or - D.C. Phase rotation is indicated on the instrument dial by an up or down scale motion of the line voltage pointer when black prod is connected to the third wire of a three-phase A.C. line.

## VOLUME UNIT METER

Internal impedance 3900 ohms. Steady state reference 1 milliwatt. For 600 ohm line, 0-100% scale; also minus 20 to plus 3 V. U. scale. Model 426..... Price \$39.50

We also distribute a complete line of TRIPLET Multipliers, Shunts, Ring Shunt Assemblies, Multi-Deck Selector Switches and Bar Knobs.

**ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE — ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO SUBSTITUTION**

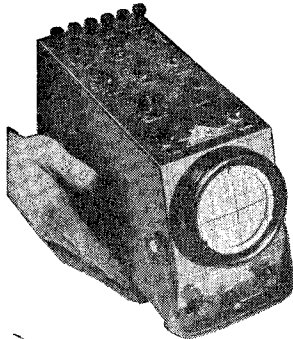




## QUALITY TESTING INSTRUMENTS •

# The POCKETSCOPE

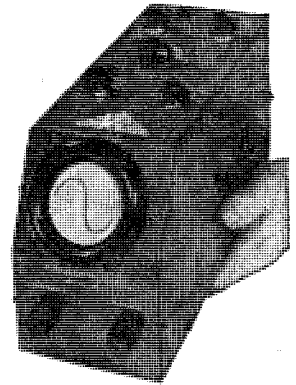
### MODEL S-11-A



**I**NDUSTRIAL and television oscilloscope for radio and industrial electronic servicing as well as for educational applications. **COMPACT**...7" high...5" wide...11" deep—**LIGHT**...only 8¾ lbs. ...**COMPLETE**...measures AC and DC with sensitivity better than

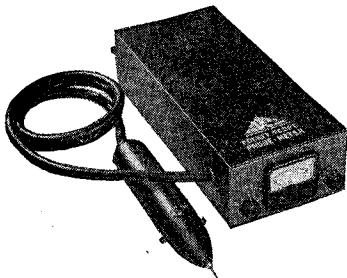
100 mv RMS/inch with fidelity within... 2 db from 0 to 200 kc; linear sweep from 3 cycles to 50 kc; blanking of return trace; intensity amplifier... direct connection to plates... low input isolated from case—retractable light shield... leather handle... detachable graph screen.

### MODEL S-10-A



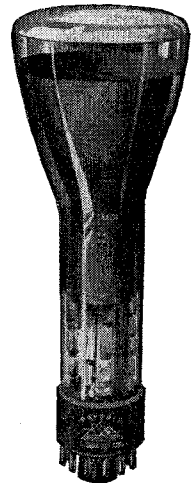
**G**ENERAL purpose oscilloscope for servicing and educational applications. **COMPACT**...6¾" high, 4" wide and 10" deep—**LIGHT**... only 5¾ lbs. ... **COMPLETE**. Sensitivity better than 1 V RMS/inch with fidelity within... 2 db from 20 cycles to 100 kc... linear time sweep from 10 cycles to 50 kc... direct connection to deflection plates... retractable light shield.

### POCKETSCOPE PROBE-METER S-20-A



**H**IGH voltage and high frequency probe as well as meter calibration for oscilloscope trace. Input capacity is low and 3-step frequency compensated attenuators together with continuous control, permit observation of voltages from 200 mv to 600 volts, of any frequency from 0 to 5 megacycles. With high voltage adaptor snapped on, voltages as high as 10,000 volts may be measured. Meter calibration with push-button on probe permits accurate and easy calibration of vertical trace. Especially designed for S-11-A POCKETSCOPE, but may be used with any oscilloscope. Size... 2¾" high... 4¾" wide... 10½" deep.

### RAYONIC CATHODE RAY TUBE 3MP1



**A** 3" cathode ray tube for oscilloscope applications. P1 medium persistence screen, only 8" long. Zero first-anode current gun with high voltage accelerator electrode. Deflecting plates to separate terminals on duo-decal socket. Operation on voltages from 500 to 2500 volts. Accessories as sockets, magnetic shields, and detachable graph screens are available.

**WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
PHILADELPHIA 25, PENNA., U.S.A.

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS

## PANEL INSTRUMENTS

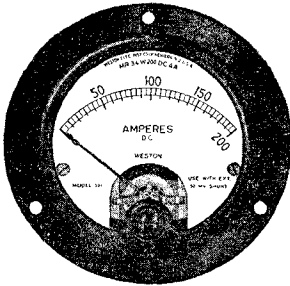
Behind this group of panel instruments is over half a century of instrument skill, and the Weston tradition of building instruments to the highest standards of dependability and service.

Model 301, 425 and 476 are regularly supplied in round flush  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " bakelite cases,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " bakelite, or  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " metal cases with black finish. Model 476 also available in surface metal; Model 301 or 425 in surface metal or bakelite. Rectangular bakelite, flush type only are also available.

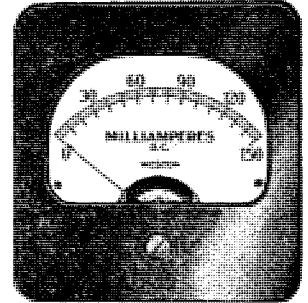
Model 506, 507 and 517 instruments are regularly supplied in round flush  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " bakelite cases, or flush, narrow flange, black finished metal cases, with a clamp for panel mounting. Wide flange metal cases are also available. When ordering please specify style and type of case desired.

These instruments are normally calibrated for use on non-magnetic panels. Instruments for use on magnetic panels will be adjusted for a steel panel thickness of .09" unless otherwise requested. Instruments for use on circuits above 300 volts should be ordered in bakelite cases when it is not possible to connect in grounded side of line.

For other instrument prices, write to Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, New Jersey.



Round Style



Rectangular Style

## $3\frac{1}{2}$ " PANEL INSTRUMENTS

### MODEL 301—D-C VOLTMETERS

Approximate resistance of Model 301 in ohms per volt—1 to 40 volts, 62 50 to 150 volts, 200; 200 volts, 250.

Range	Price	Range	Price	Range	Price
3	\$9.00	15	\$9.00	150	\$11.25
5	9.00	30	9.00	200	13.00
8	9.00	50	9.00		
10	9.00	100	10.00		

With Resistance of 1,000 ohms per Volt

Range	Price	Range	Price	Range	Price
50	\$12.00	300	\$15.00	1500	\$31.00
100	12.50	500	17.25	2000	34.00
200	14.00	1000	25.00*	3000	42.00

\*Supplied with external resistor. Scale reading in kilovolts.

### MODEL 301—D-C MILLIAMMETERS\*

Range	Approx. Res. Ohms	Price	Range	Approx. Res. Ohms	Price
1	105	\$10.00	30	1.2	\$9.00
1.5	27	10.00	50	2.0	9.00
2	27	10.00	100	1.0	9.00
5	5.7	9.00	150	0.66	9.00
10	2.0	9.00	300	0.33	9.00
15	2.0	9.00	500	0.2	9.00

\*Milliammeters with ranges above 30 MA. are shunted, and have a drop of approximately 100 MV.

### MODEL 301—D-C AMMETERS\*

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/5/10/15/30/50 at \$9.00

\*Ammeters are supplied in self-contained ranges up to 50 amperes inclusive, and have a drop of 50 MV  $\pm 5\%$ . Ranges above 50 amperes require external shunts.

### MODEL 301—D-C MICROAMMETERS

Range	Price	Range	Price
200	\$14.25	500	\$14.25

## $2\frac{1}{2}$ " PANEL INSTRUMENTS

### MODEL 506—D-C VOLTMETERS

Approximate resistance of Model 506 in ohms per volt: 3 to 150 volts, 125; 200 volts, 200.

Range	Price	Range	Price	Range	Price
3	\$7.50	10	\$7.50	100	\$8.50
5	7.50	15	7.50	150	9.75
8	7.50	50	7.50		

### MODEL 506—D-C AMMETERS

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/5/10/15/30/50 at \$7.50

Ammeters, self-contained up to 50 amps., inclusive—drop 50 MV  $\pm 5\%$ .

### MODEL 506—D-C MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Approx. Res.	Price	Range	Approx. Res.	Price
1	105	\$8.50	50	1	\$7.50
1.5	18	8.50	100	.5	7.50
2	18	8.50	150	.33	7.50
5	9.5	7.50	300	.16	7.50
10	3.2	7.50	500	.1	7.50
15	1.5	7.50			

Milliammeters above 30 MA are shunted—drop approximately 50 MV.

### MODEL 301—RECTIFIER TYPE A-C VOLTMETERS

Range	per volt	per volt	Range	per volt	per volt
1	.....	\$19.25	50	\$17.00	\$19.75
1.5	.....	19.25	100	17.50	21.50
3	\$17.00	19.25	150	19.00	23.00
5	17.00	19.25	300	20.00	.....
15	17.00	19.25			

### MODEL 301—RECTIFIER TYPE A-C MILLIAMMETERS

Range	Price	Range	Price
0.5	\$19.25	2	\$15.00
1	15.00	5	14.00

### MODEL 301—RECTIFIER TYPE A-C MICROAMMETERS

Range	Price
500	\$19.25

### MODEL 301-VU METER—A OR B SCALE

Scale Div.	Ohms	Range	Price
-50	3400-900	100-500	\$30.00

### MODEL 476—A-C AMMETERS

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/2/3/5/10/15/20/30/50 at \$9.00

### MODEL 476—A-C AMMETERS

Range	Price	Range	Price	Range	Price
5	\$9.00	100	\$10.00	500	\$19.50
10	9.00	150	11.25	750	23.50*
30	9.00	250	14.50	1000	28.50*

\*Supplied with external resistance box.

### MODEL 476—A-C VOLTMETERS

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/2/3/5/10/15/20 at \$16.00

### MODEL 425—THERMOCOUPLE TYPE AMMETERS

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/2/3/5/10/15/20 at \$16.00

### MODEL 507—THERMO AMMETERS

For use on any frequency, including radio frequency

Single Ranges: 1/1.5/2/2.5/4/8/15/20 at \$14.50

### MODEL 517—A-C AMMETERS

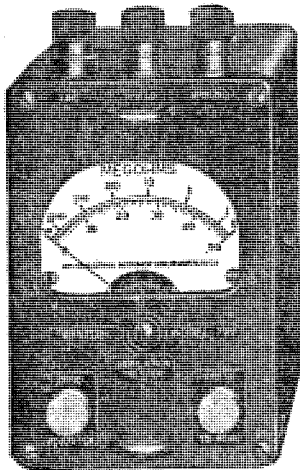
Range	Approx. Res. in ohms	Price	Range	Approx. Res. in ohms	Price
1	.203	\$7.50	20	.0016	\$7.50
3	.024	7.50	30	.0007	7.50
5	.01	7.50	50	.00057	7.50
10	.0058	7.50			

### MODEL 517—A-C VOLTMETERS

Range	Approx. Ohms per Volt	Price	Range	Approx. Ohms per Volt	Price
5	10	\$7.50	50	52	\$7.50
10	14	7.50	130	110	9.00
15	14	7.50	150	110	9.75
25	26	7.50	250	166	13.00
			300	166	15.00

SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS



Model 799

## MODEL 799 INSULATION TESTER

The Model 799 insulation tester is a small compact device embodying a novel electronic circuit operating on the grid current characteristic and is an extremely sensitive resistance measuring assembly for a wide variety of purposes. High accuracy is sacrificed for a very broad coverage of from .1 to 10,000 megohms and its use is indicated where the degree of the leakage resistance is wanted rather than exact values. Less than 50 volts are applied to the resistance under test.

An ideal one hand operated instrument for leakage measurements on equipment, motors, electrical and radio components, insulating materials, etc., where breakdown voltages are not desired.

An Electrical Guard Circuit is provided for proper elimination of surface leakage when checking cables.

The vacuum tube used is the 1LH4 . . . the filament battery is 1 1/2 volts . . . and the plate battery is 67.5 volts, all self contained. Battery life about one year under average conditions.

Accurate within 1/8" of scale length.....Scale Length: 2.375"  
 Dimensions: 3-3/16" x 5 1/4" x 5" over binding posts Approx. Weight: 3.8 lbs.

RANGE: 0-10,000 megohms (logarithmic scale)

LIST PRICE ..... \$54.00

## MODEL 796 INSULATION TESTER

The constant check of insulation resistance has long been recognized as the most complete insurance against costly equipment failure.

This compact readily portable tester provides complete insulation and resistance tests up to 200 megohms at a test potential of 350 to 500 volts d-c. It operates from self contained, long life, light weight batteries, and there are no vibrators or tubes to replace.

The operator has the freedom of both hands, through elimination of the inconvenient hand crank generator.

Although the test potential is 500 volts at the terminals, the current is only a few microamperes. It is therefore impossible, under normal conditions, for the operator to receive any harmful shock. The Model 796 is also ideal for conductivity tests, e.g., conductive rubber safety shoes, flooring, etc.

Model 796 can also be used for general resistance measurements from 10,000 ohms to 200 megohms.

### Ranges

0-20-200 megohms .....full scale

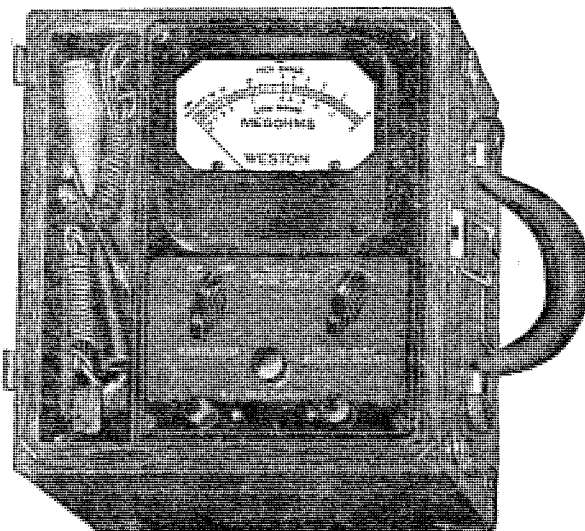
0-.5-5 megohms .....center scale

Accuracy within 2% Scale length: 3.27"

Dimensions: 8 3/8" x 9 1/8" x 8" deep

Approx. Weight Including Batteries: 15 lbs.

LIST PRICE, Model 796 .....\$100.00



Model 796

## MODEL 689 OHMMETER—TYPES 1E AND 1F

Model 689 is a very convenient pocket-sized instrument for the resistance and continuity method of checking circuits. The indicating instrument is a full sized 3 1/4 inch meter. A self-contained battery provides the necessary potentials for resistance readings.

Type 1E ohmmeter has a double range of 0-5,000 and 0-50,000 ohms.

Type 1F ohmmeter also has a double range of 0-10 and 0-1,000 ohms for the accurate measurement of low resistance values. This type is widely used for production and maintenance testing of armature and field resistance of small motors, relay and coil testing, transformer winding tests, and other similar applications.

### Ranges

689-1E Ohms	
Full Scale	Center Scale
50,000	1,250
5,000	125

689-1F Ohms	
Full Scale	Center Scale
1,000	50
10	1.9

Accurate within 2%

Dimensions: 5 x 2 7/8 x 1 7/8"

Model 689, Type 1E (including test leads).....LIST PRICE \$18.00

Model 689, Type 1F (including test leads).....LIST PRICE 20.00

Leather Carrying Case.....LIST PRICE 5.50

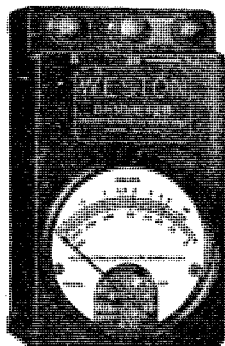
Scale Length: 2.36"

Approx. Weight: 1 lb.

LIST PRICE \$18.00

LIST PRICE 20.00

LIST PRICE 5.50



Model 689 Type 1F

**SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE**

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS

## MODEL 564—VOLT-OHMMETER, TYPE 3-C

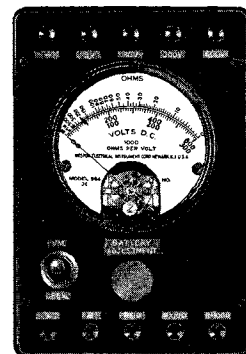
A fine, Weston quality instrument with a very useful selection of voltage and resistance ranges. A self-contained 4½ volt battery provides the necessary potential for the ohmmeter ranges. Ohm-meter adjustment compensates for changes in battery potential without any effect on meter accuracy. Ranges are available from pin jacks. A toggle switch connects meter in circuit as a voltmeter. Complete with a pair of 4 ft. test leads. Accuracy guaranteed to be within 2%.

RANGES: VOLTS, d-c, at 1,000 ohms per volt—0-3/30/300/600  
OHMS (full scale)—0-1,000/10,000/100,000/1,000,000

Size: 5½" x 3¾" x 2⅞"

Weight: 1¼ lbs.

LIST PRICE, Model 564, Type 3-C.....\$38.40  
LIST PRICE, Leather Carrying Case.....\$ 7.00



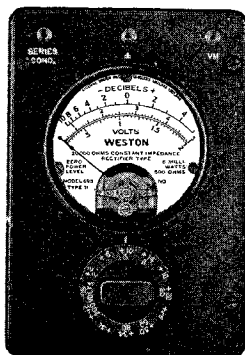
Model 564 Type 3-C

## MODEL 695—TYPE 11

### POWER LEVEL METER, VOLTMETER, OUTPUT METER

Gives readings in decibels as well as volts making it ideal for power level measurements in all types of speech equipment and radio receivers. Medium speed, moderately damped movement. Constant impedance of 20,000 ohms. 11 Db ranges from -4 to +36 Db. at zero on the Db scale. 7 voltage ranges from 2 to 200 volts. Calibrated for 500 ohm lines with zero level of 6 milliwatts (.006 watts) or 1.73 volts. Complete with pair of test leads. Accuracy guaranteed to be within 5% on rectified a-c. Size: 5½" x 3¾" x 3⅞". Weight: 1½ lbs.

LIST PRICE, Model 695, Type 11.....\$38.00  
LIST PRICE, Leather Carrying Case.....\$ 7.00



Model 695 Type 11

## MODEL 697—VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

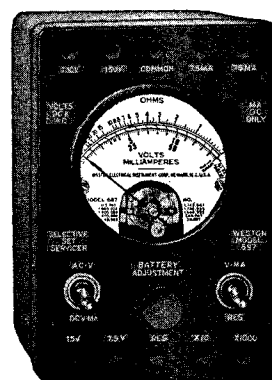
Very popular pocket-size device with a-c and d-c voltages, d-c milliampere and ohm ranges. Precision resistors used throughout. Accuracy has not been sacrificed for size. All ranges brought out to pin jacks. Toggle switches protect and connect the meter in the circuit as a voltmeter or ohmmeter. Self-contained 4½ volt battery supplies necessary potential for ohm ranges. Ohm-meter adjustment compensates for changes up to 25% in battery potential without affecting meter accuracy. Accuracy guaranteed to be within 2% on d-c and within 5% on a-c.

RANGES: VOLTS a-c and d-c—0-7.5/15/150/750  
MILLIAMPERES, d-c only—0-7.5/75  
OHMS (full scale)—5,000/500,000  
OHMS (center scale)—35/3500

Size: 5⅞" x 3¾" x 3⅞"

Weight: 1¾ lbs.

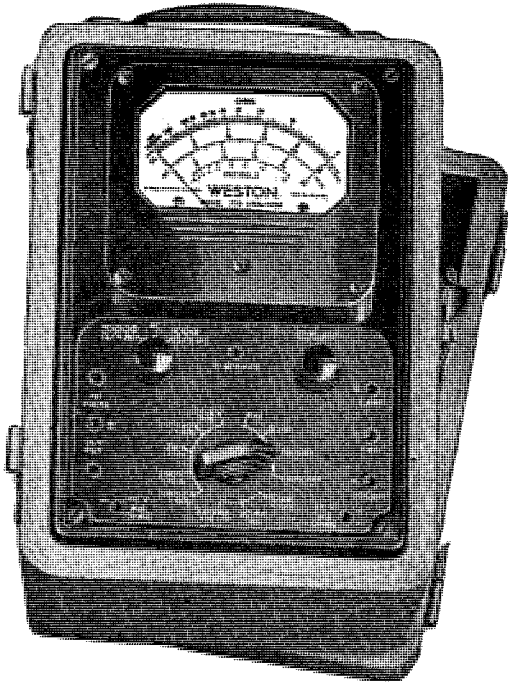
LIST PRICE, Model 697, complete with pair of test leads.....\$32.00  
LIST PRICE, Leather Carrying Case.....\$ 7.00



Model 697

SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS



## MODEL 779-TYPE 1

### SUPER-SENSITIVE ANALYZER

1,000 or 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT . . .

MAXIMUM RANGES . . . MINIMUM SIZE

Small . . . Light . . . Compact . . . Heavy molded bakelite panel . . . Rugged solid oak case . . . Removable cover . . . Convenient carrying handle . . . 26 Ranges . . . 5 d-c Voltage ranges at a sensitivity of either 1,000 or 20,000 ohms per volt . . . A-c temperature compensated . . . Precision resistors throughout . . . A-c accuracy within 3% . . . D-c accuracy within 2% up to 1,000 volts; 3% on 1,000 volt range.

Ideal for . . . Measurement of tube circuits, as in electronic receivers, low powered transmitters and electronic control equipment . . . Potentials and current in television equipment and wired communication systems . . . Power level in Decibels in audio equipment, P.A., telephone or speech lines . . . Cathode ray equipment . . . Maintenance of electronic control and alarm systems in industry . . . Production adjustment and testing of sensitive electronic devices and communication equipment . . . Measurement of plate voltage and current on amateur transmitters, as required by F.C.C. . . . Diode currents in AVC circuits and AFC current . . . Leakage of condensers . . . Resistance of all types of circuits.

Model 766 Televeters may be used with Model 779 for applications requiring higher d-c voltage measurements. Type 1 for 5,000 volts; Type 2 for 10,000 volts.

Model 666-1C Socket Selector (described below) may be used to facilitate checking of tube circuit conditions in radio service work. service work.

### RANGES

Volts		Current		Decibels	Ohms
D-C	A-C	D-C Only			
2.5	2.5	.1 Ma.	-14 to +2	0-3000	
10	10	1 Ma.	-2 to +14	0-30,000	
50	50	10 Ma.	+12 to +28	0-300,000	
250	250	50 Ma.	+26 to +42	0-30 Meg.	
1000	1000	250 Ma.	+38 to +54		
		1 Amp.			
		10 Amp.			

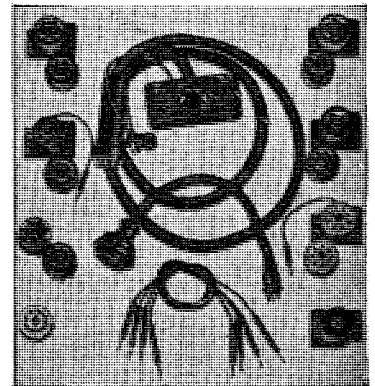
Size: 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" x 4 7/8" . . . . . Approx. Wt. 6 lbs.

Model 779—Type 1 . . . . . List Price \$92.25

## SOCKET SELECTOR—MODEL 666 TYPE 1C

The selector block mounts mechanically on any analyzer by means of two pin terminals. With the tester plug inserted in the radio set socket and the tube in the Selector Socket, tube circuit conditions (voltage, current, resistance) can be checked by plugging in jumper cables from the jacks on the selector block to the analyzer jacks or binding posts. The pin jacks are marked with the RMA tube base numbers. A comprehensive tube base chart is furnished. All adapters are supplied including octal, loctal and miniature types.

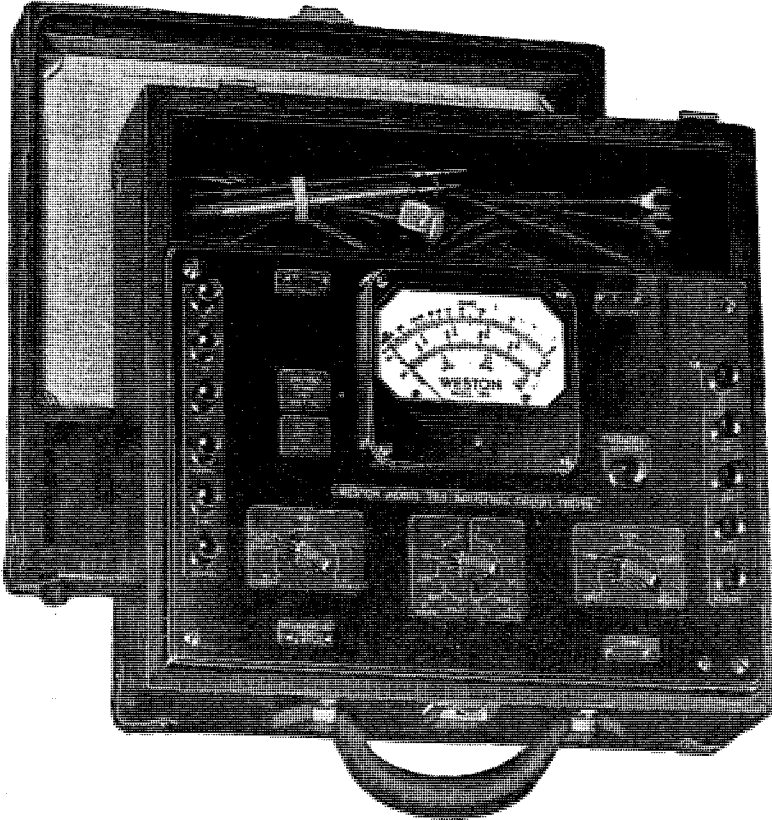
Model 666 Type 1C . . . . . List Price \$21.10



SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS

## MODEL 785 INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTER



The Model 785 Circuit Tester with its 27 ranges is a multi-purpose instrument which not only performs many routine tasks, but also covers a broad field of measurements requiring an ultra-sensitive instrument.

Its usefulness is by no means confined to sensitive circuit applications. General maintenance work, such as checking motors, lighting circuits, etc., can be accomplished with a minimum waste of time.

The broad range of application of this circuit tester is indicated below:

Electronic Transmitters and Receivers . . . Communication Systems—Telephone, Telegraph, P.A., Radio . . . Network Protectors and Carrier Current Systems . . . Signal Systems—Police, Fire, Burglar Alarms . . . Servicing Electronic and Electrical Equipment . . . Sound Motion Picture Equipment . . . Automatic Control Equipment . . . Railroad Control Circuits, Switching Systems, etc. . . . Aircraft and Marine Communication, Electronic and Electrical Circuits . . . Laboratories — Production Control, Research, Development, School and College Courses . . .

D-C voltage sensitivity is 20,000 ohms per volt. Model 766 Type 1 Televerter extends the d-c voltage to 5,000 volts; Model 766 Type 2 to 10,000 volts. The use of Model 666-1C Socket Selector facilitates the checking of tube circuit conditions in radio service work.

### RANGES

Voltage		Current	
D-C	A-C	D-C	A-C
1,000	750	10 Amps.	10 Amps.
500	300	1 Amp.	5 Amps.
200	150	100 MA.	1 Amp.
50	30	10 MA.	.5 Amp.
10	15	1 MA.	
1	5	50 UA.	

Resistance	
Full Scale	Center Scale
30 Meg.	250,000 Ohms
3 Meg.	25,000 Ohms
300,000 Ohms	2,500 Ohms
30,000 Ohms	250 Ohms
3,000 Ohms	25 Ohms

### SIZE AND WEIGHT

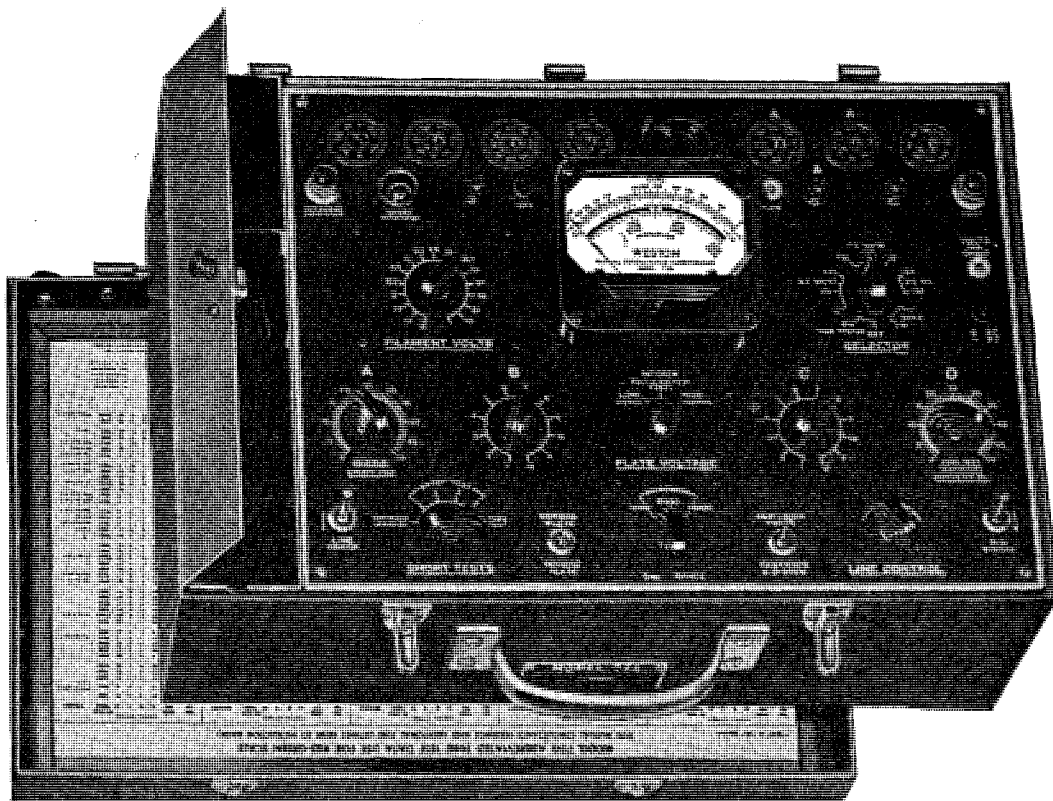
13" x 12½" x 5½". Weight with batteries, oak case, etc. 13½ lbs.

### LIST PRICES

Model 785—in Oak Carrying Case .....\$125.00  
 Model 785—without Carrying Case ..... 105.00

**SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE**

# Weston RADIO INSTRUMENTS



## MODEL 798 TYPE 3 — PROPORTIONAL MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE CHECKER

Model 798 Vacuum Tube Analyzing equipment consists of a tube tester and a 10 range analyzer, mounted in one complete assembly and housed in a welded aluminum case. The case is provided with a two section storage compartment, equipped with a hinged cover. One section for the accessories, and one for spare parts, tools, etc.

The device is a proportional mutual conductance tube tester, which indicates transconductance on a differential frequency system, wherein a 5 kilocycle signal is applied to the grid of the tube under test, and the 5 kilocycle current component is measured in the plate circuit. The grid signal may be varied in three steps providing 3 mutual conductance ranges, 0-3000/6000/12000 micromhos.

Three different plate potentials are used providing proper values for diodes, battery types, and general type tubes. The multi-meter or analyzer section has ten full scale ranges.

Model 798 is equipped with eleven vacuum tube testing sockets, ten rotary controls, and four toggle switches, three indicator lamps. A 4½" rectangular meter is used, providing ease of readability of all microhmo, voltage, current and resistance values, as well as a GOOD-BAD scale.

Size: 17¾" x 11½" x 6¼".

(451 x 292 x 159 mm)

Approx. Weight: 23 lbs.

(10.4 kgs.)

Model 798—Type 3 . . . . . List Price \$225.75

**SUBJECT TO PRICE CHANGE OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE**





## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER - OHMMETER **PROVAC** *With the R. F. Signal Tracing* **EDIPROBE**

The PROVAC Model ED-100 is the last word in visual dynamic signal tracing. It will enable the laboratory engineer and radio service technician to measure every voltage required in the design laboratory and radio servicing.

Measure R.F. with the same ease as measuring D.C. with our most recent development—THE PROVAC. It is no longer necessary to guess at which point the signal stops.

Our engineering skill and extreme care in the matching and selection of component parts has resulted in a unit we are proud to offer. The PROVAC is the finest in high quality test equipment.

D.C. Ranges: 0 to 3-10-30-100-300 and 1,000 volts. All ranges have a constant input resistance of 11,000,000 ohms. Accuracy 3%±.

A.C. Ranges: 0 to 10-30-100-300 and 1,000 volts. Sensitivity: 1,000 ohms per volt. Accuracy 5%±.

Ohmmeter Ranges: 0-1,000 ohms, 0-10,000 ohms, 0-100,000 ohms, 0-1 megohm, 0-10 megohms, and 0-1,000 megohms. R. F. Voltage ranges 0/3-10-30-50. 50 Volts to be measured on 100 Volt range. (Feature of the Provac.)

Bridge Amplifier Circuit Meter individually calibrated for use with set of test leads, signal tracer probe and batteries. The Provac and Model 100 are supplied in individual black steel cases, 9-5/16" high, 6" wide, 4 3/4" deep. Shipping weight 10 1/2 lbs., complete.

110-120 volts 50-60 cycles.

PROVAC ED-100 (with Ediprobe).....	\$59.50
ELECTRONIC MODEL 100 .....	\$52.50

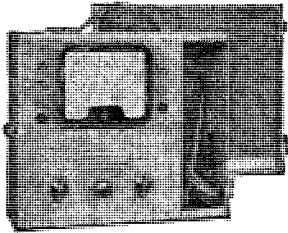
Jobbers and Dealers—Write for exclusive distribution in territories still available.

# *Electronic Designs, Inc.*, IRVINGTON, N.Y.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### UNIMETER TYPE UM-3



A completely portable all around utility instrument, ideally suited for service work where extreme sensitivity and higher voltage ranges are not the important factor. This unit has a large face panel instrument which is calibrated and laid out to reduce the error possibility in readings.

A single control is used for zero setting each resistance range. The scales are

printed in red and black for quick, easy identification.  
**Range coverage:** D-C volts. 0-2½-10-50-250-1000-2500 volts. All at 2000 ohms per volt. The highest range is obtainable at a separate jack.

**A-C volts:** 0-2½-10-50-250-1000-2500 volts. All are at approximately 1300 ohms per volt. The highest range is obtainable at a separate jack.

**Resistance ranges:** 0-1000, 100,000 and 1 megohms—center scale values are approximately 10, 1000 and 10,000 respectively with a self-contained battery. Extended ranges may be obtained with the use of external batteries.

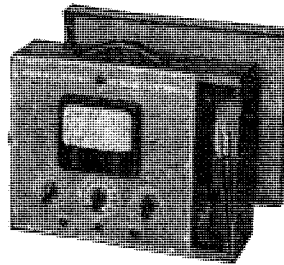
**Direct current:** 0-1-10-100 milliamperes. 0-1-10 ampere. The two ampere ranges are obtainable on two separate jacks.

**Db calibrations:** —12 to +55 db in 5 ranges, 6 milliwatts into 500 ohms is used as 0 reference level.

**Case and finish:** Welded steel case with rounded corners and removable snap-on cover. Grey wrinkle finish. High grade sturdy test prods supplied. Size 9" x 10" x 4¾". Weight, 9¼ lbs.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$28.50**

### UNIMETER TYPE YMW-1



Completely portable Unimeter Type YMW-1 is a self-contained unit enclosed in a fabricated steel gray case. It is a 20,000 ohms per volt multi-range portable instrument developed by General Electric for service and general laboratory work. Rapid, accurate measurement of volts, ohms, current, and decibels, and extreme simplicity of operation are the features of the instrument. All functions ex-

cept the 50 microamp and capacitor for output are available without changing the leads to various jacks. A single rotary selector switch controls all functions and ranges. A separate two-position switch handles AC or DC volts. Volts: AC and DC volts 0.25, 10, 50, 250, 1000. Sensitivity: DC volts, 20K ohms per volt; AC volts, 1K ohms per volt. Output meter: Same as AC volts through .5 mfd 600 volt capacitor. Decibels: —10 to +3, —2 to +15, +16 to +29, +30 to +43, +42 to +55. 0 level is 6 milliwatts into 500 ohms. Direct current: 0-.5, 5, 50, 500 ma; 0-50 microamps, available at separate jack. Resistance: 3 ranges, total coverage 1 ohm to 20 megohms; R x 1, 20 ohm center 2 K ohm maximum; R x 100, 2 K ohm center 200 K ohm maximum; R x 10K, 200 K ohm center 20 megohm maximum. Meter: G-E type DO-58,50 microamp ± 2%. 4 in. by 4½ in. case. Batteries: 1-No. 2 flashlight cell; 2-7.5 volt C batteries. Accessories: (supplied) One set high grade sturdy test leads (40" long), Two slip-on alligator clips for test prods. Case and finish: portable carrying case of fabricated steel with removable cover. Gray wrinkle finish. Size 12½" x 9¾" x 5½". Weight: 12 lbs.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$66.00**

### TUBE CHECKER TYPE TC-3A

The portable model TC-3A tube checker is the latest emission-type tube checker for general service work and can be your most valuable service test equipment for this reason; a very large percentage of your service calls are usually tube failures and much time can be saved by checking the tubes first, consequently, this light, easy to carry, portable model will pay for itself many times. Most receiving tubes having 4, 5, 6, or 7 pin, octal, loctal, miniature 7 pin, Bantam Jr. and miniature (Raytheon) 5 pin bases can be tested for emission and hot tested for inter-element for this checker.

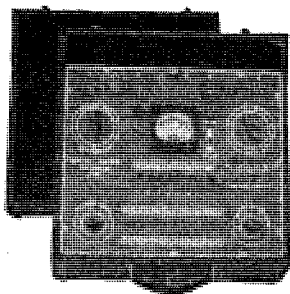
No switching is required to apply filament voltages to the most common filament pins for each base type. Where other filament arrangements are encountered, eight lever switches are provided for the proper connections. A series of ten lever switches connects the other elements to the proper voltages for quality test. **QUALITY TEST:** This is a form of dynamic emission test where the grid is placed at cathode potential while the screen is placed at a lower potential than the plate. Cathode emission as well as ability of other elements to control the plate current are tested simultaneously.

**SHORT TESTING:** This is accomplished without resetting the lever switches by rotating the Test Switch through four positions. This method ties the tube elements into groups which are then tested against each other for shorts or leakage. The four switch positions form four different groupings of the elements, thus making it possible to short-test all tube elements.

**DC VOLTMETER CIRCUIT:** By shifting the small push-switch near the meter to Batt. Test, DC Volts position, the DC Voltmeter Circuit is available at four pin jacks; one for common, three for ranges. Ranges are 0-10, 100, 1000 volts. DC at a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt. This voltmeter circuit is useful for measuring tube operating and supply voltages and the conditions of service batteries while on service calls.

Size: 14" x 14" x 17¾". Case of wood with attractive leatherette covering. Metal corner protectors and feet. Sturdy carrying handle. Weight (including cover), 13 lbs.

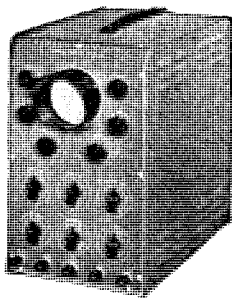
**SUGGESTED PRICE \$56.00**



# GENERAL ELECTRIC

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CRO-3A

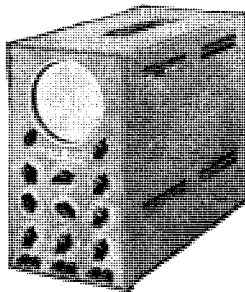


This new cathode-ray oscilloscope is ideal for accurate and rapid service work. It is entirely portable and designed for general radio service. Can be used for the study of wave changes and transients, measurement of modulation adjustment of radio transmitters, the determination of peak voltages, and the tracing of electronic tube characteristics. This model is equipped

with a 3AP1 cathode-ray tube which has a green screen that can be viewed in daylight. All controls are conveniently located on the front panel. Welded steel case in gray wrinkle finish. Etched aluminum front panel. Size: 8" x 12½" x 13". Weight 25 lbs.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$98.50**

### OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CRO-5A

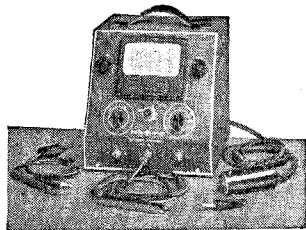


An extremely high-quality instrument, this 5" Oscilloscope is portable and ideal for accurate, rapid service work and for laboratory and production testing use. Designed primarily for studying voltage and current wave-forms, it may also be used to study any variable which may be translated into electrical potentials by means of

associated apparatus. Sturdy construction makes it possible for this instrument to withstand jars and vibrations. Tubes have been selected to give maximum amplification. All controls are conveniently located on front panel, making it unnecessary to reach to the side or rear of the case for circuit adjustments. Gray wrinkle welded steel case. **PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Height - 14", Width - 8", Depth - 19", Weight - 40 lbs.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$195.00**

### ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMETER TYPE PM-17



Electronic Volt-Ohmmeter Type PM-17 was developed for general service and laboratory work in the design and repair of electronic equipment. This instrument permits measurement of actual operating voltages without undue circuit loading or detuning. In addition to d-c voltages, both audio and radio frequency voltages may be measured from 200 cycles to beyond 100 megacycles. Voltages not measurable with an ordinary 1000 to 20,000 ohms-per-volt meter are easily measured at true potential with the PM-17.

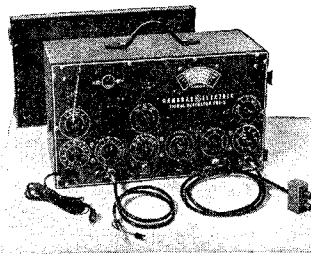
An ohmmeter circuit is included for convenience in measuring high and low ohmic values of resistance. Due to the self-balancing circuit and the high degree of degeneration, fluctuations in line voltage and changing of tubes has little or no effect on calibrations.

The instrument is housed in an attractive steel case of rugged construction. Easy access to the instrument is obtained by simply removing the panel screws. This unit can be carried anywhere, and will plug into any 115-volt 60-cycle power line.

**ACCESSORIES: (SUPPLIED)** Two alligator clips. Two pairs of leads and an r-f probe. **CASE:** Steel, 8½" x 8" x 8". Sloping panel of aluminum. Instrument accessible as a unit by removing panel screws. **WEIGHT:** 15 lbs.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$75.00**

### TYPE YGS-3 SIGNAL GENERATOR



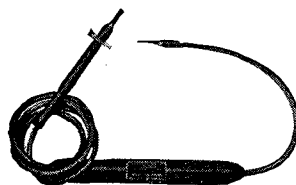
Designed to simplify and speed up FM and AM receiver analysis, this new high-quality signal generator is comprised of four basic units, which may be used independently or in logical combination. The YGS-3 consists of an RF oscillator (fundamental frequency range 10 KC to 150 MC), an FM oscillator (center frequencies of 1, 20 and 50 MC and frequency deviations of —20, —300

and —750 KC); a 1 MC crystal calibrator and a variable frequency audio oscillator.

This combination of units has been enclosed in a single, portable case that has been copper-plated before receiving a grey wrinkle finish, to improve shielding characteristics. The removable cover contains a compartment for storing the output cables and miscellaneous tools. Size: 17½" long x 9¾" high x 9½" deep, including cover. Shipping weight: 41 lbs. Operates from 115 volt, 60 cycles. Net weight: 33 lbs.

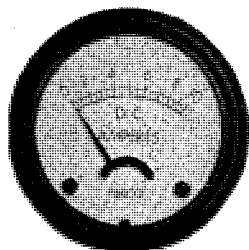
**SUGGESTED PRICE \$225.00**

### HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER TYPE YYW-1



For measuring voltages up to 10,000 volts, General Electric has developed the new YYW-1 High Voltage Multiplier. When used with the type YMW-1 Unimeter, or similar 20,000 ohms per volt equipments, this multiplier gives accurate measurement. Neat in appearance, designed to give long, efficient service, the High Voltage Multiplier Type YYW-1 is ideal for general service and laboratory use.

**SUGGESTED PRICE \$18.75**

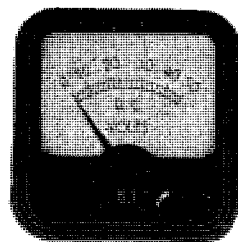


TYPE NF  
In 2" Size

# EMICO PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

FOR  
PANELS AND TEST SETS

Electro Mechanical Instrument Co.  
Perkasie, Pa.



TYPE RF  
In 2", 2 1/2" & 4" Size

**EMICO** panel and test meters are rugged and reliable instruments. Cases are of steel and finished in durable black. D.C. meters have the new **HI-TORQ** magnetic movements and are accurate to well within 3%. A.C. meters are of the moving-iron type and are accurate to within 5%.

**MOUNTING**—The Model NF-2, RF-2 and RF-2 1/2 will fit into a 2-1/16" diameter hole and are mounted by means of a U-Clamp. The Model RF 4 1/2" requires a 2-9/16" diameter hole and is mounted with four attached No. 6 studs.

**DESIGN**—EMICO meters are designed to give satisfactory service under the most severe conditions. They are styled to add to the prestige and appearance of electrical equipment.

**CALIBRATION**—Since the instruments are calibrated in steel cases, their accuracy is not affected by panels made of magnetic materials of nominal thickness.

**ZERO ADJUSTERS**—This feature is standard on all models except the NF2.

**GUARANTEE**—All EMICO instruments are guaranteed against defective materials and workmanship for a period of one year after date of purchase, and will be repaired or replaced if sent to the factory postpaid with a 50¢ handling charge.

**PRICES**—Prices listed are net and include all hardware and individual boxing.

## DEALERS PRICE LIST

Range	NF-2"		RF-2" With Z.A.		RF-2 1/2" With Z.A.		RF-4 1/2" With Z.A.	
	Cat. No.	Deal. Net	Cat. No.	Deal. Net	Cat. No.	Deal. Net	Cat. No.	Deal. Net
0-1	2001	\$2.20	2001-ZA	\$2.65	2501-ZA	\$3.20	4501-ZA	\$4.60
0-5	2002	2.20	2002-ZA	2.65	2502-ZA	3.20	4502-ZA	4.60
0-10	2003	1.90	2003-ZA	2.35	2503-ZA	2.65	4503-ZA	4.05
0-20	2004	1.90	2004-ZA	2.35	2504-ZA	2.65	4504-ZA	4.05
0-30	2005	1.90	2005-ZA	2.35	2505-ZA	2.65	4505-ZA	4.05
0-50	2006	2.15	2006-ZA	2.60	2506-ZA	2.95	4506-ZA	4.35
0-75	2007	2.15	2007-ZA	2.60	2507-ZA	2.95	4507-ZA	4.35
0-100	2008	2.15	2008-ZA	2.60	2508-ZA	2.95	4508-ZA	4.35
1-0-1	2009	2.20	2009-ZA	2.65	2509-ZA	3.20	4509-ZA	4.60
3-0-3	2010	2.20	2010-ZA	2.65	2510-ZA	3.20	4510-ZA	4.60
5-0-5	2011	2.20	2011-ZA	2.65	2511-ZA	3.20	4511-ZA	4.60
10-0-10	2012	1.90	2012-ZA	2.35	2512-ZA	2.65	4512-ZA	4.05
15-0-15	2013	1.90	2013-ZA	2.35	2513-ZA	2.65	4513-ZA	4.05
20-0-20	2014	1.90	2014-ZA	2.35	2514-ZA	2.65	4514-ZA	4.05
30-0-30	2015	1.90	2015-ZA	2.35	2515-ZA	2.65	4515-ZA	4.05
50-0-50	2016	2.15	2016-ZA	2.60	2516-ZA	2.95	4516-ZA	4.35
100-0-100	2017	2.15	2017-ZA	2.60	2517-ZA	2.95	4517-ZA	4.35

### DC MILLIAMMETERS

0-1	2021	\$3.20	2021-ZA	\$3.48	2521-ZA	\$3.93		
0-5	2025	2.90	2025-ZA	3.35	2525-ZA	3.70	4525-ZA	\$5.10
0-10	2026	2.90	2026-ZA	3.35	2526-ZA	3.70	4526-ZA	5.10
0-20	2027	2.20	2027-ZA	2.65	2527-ZA	3.20	4527-ZA	4.60
0-30	2028	2.20	2028-ZA	2.65	2528-ZA	3.20	4528-ZA	4.60
0-50	2029	2.20	2029-ZA	2.65	2529-ZA	3.20	4529-ZA	4.60
0-100	2030	2.20	2030-ZA	2.65	2530-ZA	3.20	4530-ZA	4.60
0-300	2031	2.20	2031-ZA	2.65	2531-ZA	3.20	4531-ZA	4.60
0-500	2032	2.20	2032-ZA	2.65	2532-ZA	3.20	4532-ZA	4.60

### DC VOLTMETERS (LOW RESISTANCE)

0-3	2035	\$2.20	2035-ZA	\$2.65	2535-ZA	\$3.20	4535-ZA	\$4.60
3-0-3	2036	2.20	2036-ZA	2.65	2536-ZA	3.20	4536-ZA	4.60
0-10	2037	2.25	2037-ZA	2.85	2537-ZA	3.20	4537-ZA	4.60
0-50	2038	2.25	2038-ZA	2.85	2538-ZA	3.20	4538-ZA	4.60

### DC VOLTMETERS (HIGH RESISTANCE)

(100 ohms per volt except 150 and 300 volt ranges are 200 ohms per volt)

0-10	2040	\$2.90	2040-ZA	\$3.35	2540-ZA	\$3.80	4540-ZA	\$5.20
0-30	2041	2.90	2041-ZA	3.35	2541-ZA	3.80	4541-ZA	5.20
0-50	2042	2.90	2042-ZA	3.35	2542-ZA	3.80	4542-ZA	5.20
0-150	2043	3.60	2043-ZA	4.05	2543-ZA	4.50	4543-ZA	5.90
0-300	2044	3.60	2044-ZA	4.05	2544-ZA	4.50	4544-ZA	5.90

### AC AMMETERS

0-1	6001	\$3.30	6001-ZA	\$3.95	6501-ZA	\$4.80		
0-3	6002	3.30	6002-ZA	3.95	6502-ZA	4.80		
0.5	6003	3.30	6003-ZA	3.95	6503-ZA	4.80		
0-10	6004	2.85	6004-ZA	3.50	6504-ZA	3.95		
0-25	6005	2.85	6005-ZA	3.50	6505-ZA	3.95		
0-50	6006	3.20	6006-ZA	3.90	6506-ZA	4.40		

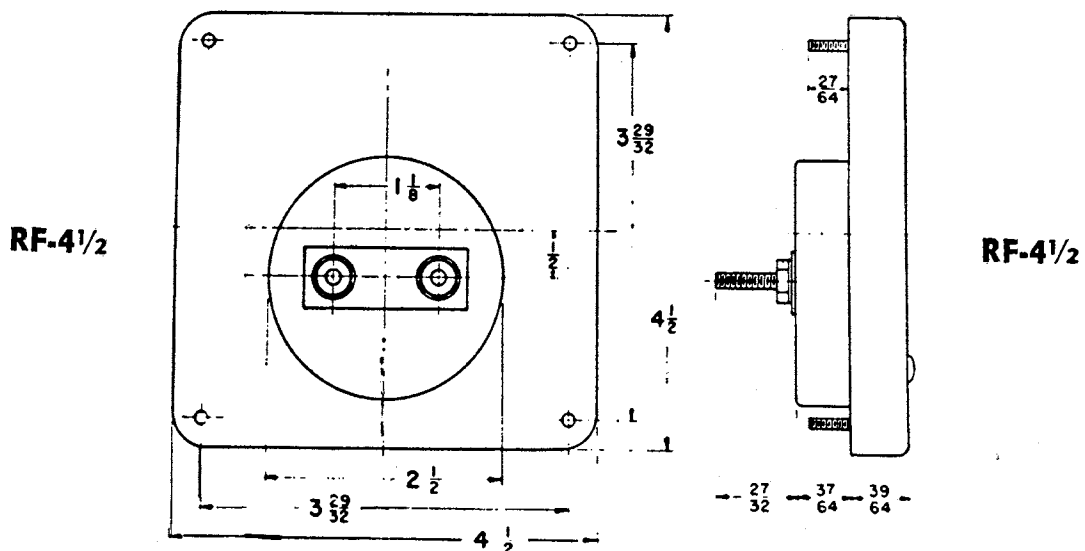
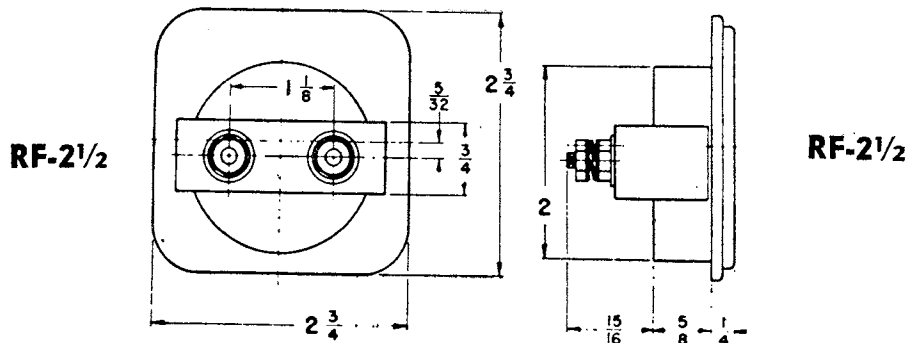
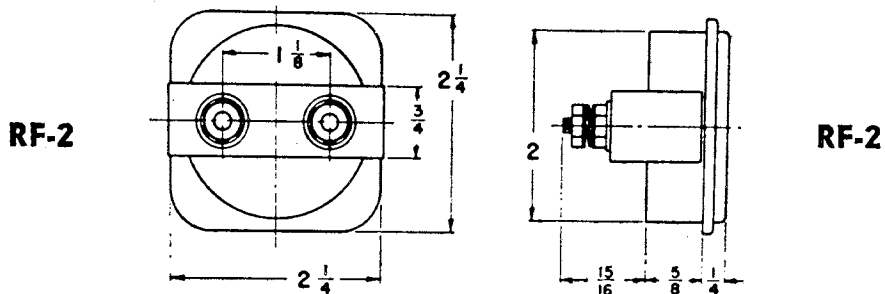
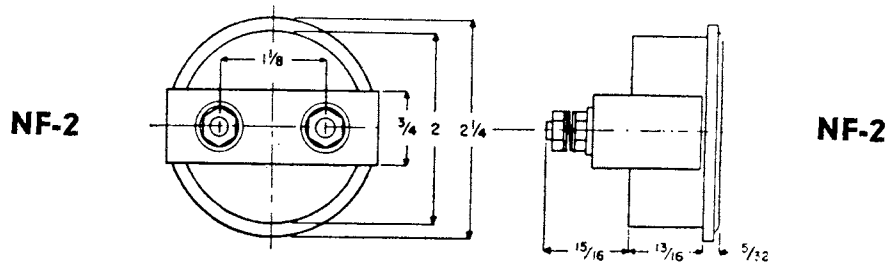
### AC MILLIAMMETERS

0-25	6025	\$3.30	6025-ZA	\$3.95	6525-ZA	\$4.80		
0-50	6026	3.30	6026-ZA	3.95	6526-ZA	4.80		
0-100	6027	3.30	6027-ZA	3.95	6527-ZA	4.80		
0-250	6028	3.30	6028-ZA	3.95	6528-ZA	4.80		
0-500	6029	3.30	6029-ZA	3.95	6529-ZA	4.80		

### AC VOLTMETERS

0-5	6035	\$3.30	6035-ZA	\$3.95	6535-ZA	\$4.80		
0-10	6036	3.35	6036-ZA	4.25	6536-ZA	4.80		
0-15	6037	3.35	6037-ZA	4.25	6537-ZA	4.80		
0-50	6038	3.35	6038-ZA	4.25	6538-ZA	4.80		
0-150	6039	5.40	6039-ZA	6.05	6539-ZA	6.75		
0-300	6040	5.40	6040-ZA	6.05	6540-ZA	6.75		

# EMICO PRECISION INSTRUMENTS



*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

***RADIO'S MASTER***

# DIALCO

# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

## DIALCO JEWELS: Complete with Turned Brass Holders for Mounting in Panels

Jewels presented here are merely representative of our general line. We manufacture the most extensive line. For additional information on other types, or special jewels, send specifications.



10-F      25-F      S97-03



TS97-01      TS97-02      910-JHS

**1" Torpedo Jewel Screw Type Assembly — Series TS97-01**  
Features: Water Tight . . . 1" Hole Mounting . . . Length of thread behind Jewel Holder  $\frac{1}{8}$ " . . . Furnished with washer, lockwasher, and nut . . . Material: Brass or 17 S.T. Aluminum. Finishes: Dull White Nickel, Black Nickel, Satin Chrome, Polished Chrome, Anodized, or Ebinol. Lens Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Yellow, Opal, White, Clear.

**1" Torpedo Jewel Friction Type Assembly — Series TS97-02**  
This model has the same features as the TS97-01 except that it is of the Friction Type, which makes possible the removal of lamp from front of panel . . . Panel bushing is available in any length from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2" depending on the thickness of the panel. 1" Jewel Assembly Series TS97-02 . . . List Price \$1.00

### 1" Jewel with Bushing & Mounting Nut

Single 1" hole for mounting . . . Allows removal of lamp from front of panel through use of panel bushing with Jewel Holder . . . Highly polished chrome plated brass Jewel Holder . . . Faceted or Smooth-Faced Jewels . . . Colors optional: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, White and Clear Jewels . . . Frosted White Jewels can be furnished with removable colored discs, color showing only when lamp is on.

- |                                                                                                                     |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 910-JHF—Jewel Holder with Panel Bushing and Mounting Nut, Faceted Jewel . . . . .                                   | \$1.00 |
| 910-JHS—Jewel Holder with Panel Bushing and Mounting Nut, Smooth Jewel . . . . .                                    | 1.00   |
| 910-JHD—Jewel Holder with Panel Bushing and Mounting Nut, Frosted White Jewel with Removable Colored Disc . . . . . | 1.00   |

Jewel holders can be furnished with special finishes other than listed. NOTE: Specify color of Jewel or Disc when ordering.

### 1" Screw Type Jewel Assembly — Series S97-03

This unit has the same features as Model TS97-01 illustrated above, except for the difference in the lens which is as shown. May be had in either Smooth or Diamond-faced jewel. Specify when ordering. 1" Jewel Assembly Series S97-03 . . . List Price \$1.00

### $\frac{3}{4}$ " Jewel with Mounting Nut

Used where low priced large Jewel is needed . . . Single  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole for mounting . . . Highly polished chrome plated brass Jewel Holder . . .

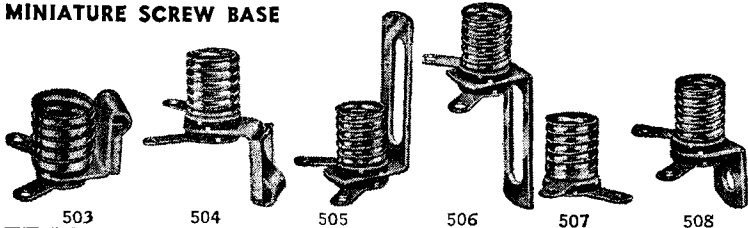
Faceted or Smooth-Faced Jewels. Colors optional: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal and Clear Jewels. 25-F—Jewel Holder and Mounting Nut, Faceted Jewel . . . . . List Price \$0.40  
25-S—Jewel Holder and Mounting Nut, Smooth Jewel . . . . . List Price .40  
NOTE: Specify color of Jewel when ordering.

### $\frac{1}{2}$ " Jewel and Mounting Nut

Low Cost—All Purpose . . . Single  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole for mounting. Nickel plated brass Jewel Holder. Faceted or Smooth-Faced Jewels. Colors optional: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal and Clear Jewels.

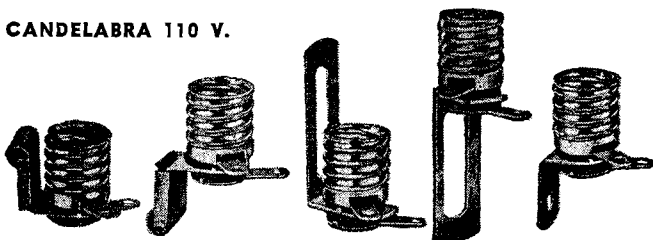
- |                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 10-F—Jewel Holder & Mounting Nut, Faceted Jewel. . . . . | \$0.21 |
| 10-S—Jewel Holder & Mounting Nut, Smooth Jewel. . . . .  | .21    |
- NOTE: Specify color of Jewel when ordering.

## MINIATURE SCREW BASE



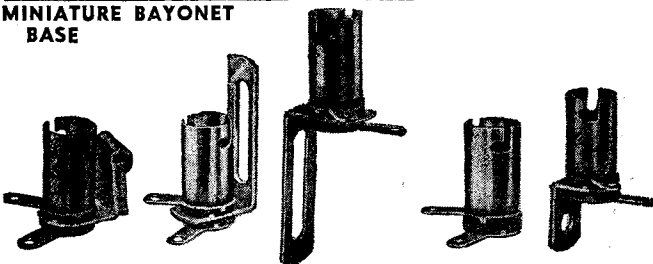
503      504      505      506      507      508

## CANDELABRA 110 V.



603      604      605      606      608

## MINIATURE BAYONET BASE



703      705      706      707      708

## DIALCO SOCKET ASSEMBLIES

### Have Exclusive Anchoring Feature

Units shown here are only representative of our extensive line. For additional information, send specifications. All units are fool-proof and "Short-proof" . . . The exclusive Dialco Anchoring Feature permanently locks the lugs, washers, socket, and bracket. The result is a rugged, immovable, shake-proof, fool-proof assembly in which the danger of a short-circuit is eliminated.

Cadmium Plating on all brackets . . . Terminal lugs of tinned brass facilitate rapid soldering . . . Assemblies also available with single lug terminal, other connection effected through grounded bracket . . . Terminals can be supplied in any desired position . . . To assure positive contact, bayonet type sockets are furnished with approved coil spring construction . . . Highest grade insulating washers furnished with all assemblies.

- |                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Series                                              | List Price |
| 500—Miniature Screw Base Socket Assemblies. . . . . | \$0.09     |
| 600—110 Volt Candelabra Socket Assemblies. . . . .  | .17        |
| 700—Miniature Bayonet Socket Assemblies. . . . .    | .12        |

We are equipped to manufacture any type of bracket to specifications, and supply any type of finish and insulation.

For Lamp Specifications see page G-8

## DIALCO LAMP INSTALLER

### For All Lamps

Made of rubber; takes all types of miniature, neon and candelabra lamps . . . Designed to expedite mass production, this device makes lamp installation extremely simple and rapid. Especially effective in places that are hard to reach or constricted.



Manufacturers who use Dialco assemblies will receive, on request, a sufficient quantity of Dialco Lamp Installers to meet their production requirements. Dialco Lamp Installer No L-73 . . . . . List Price \$0.40

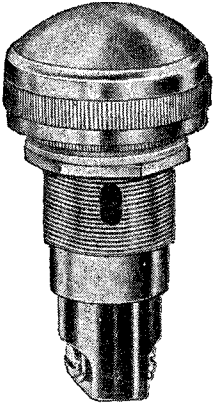


# DIALCO

## WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

### SERIES "A"



61901

The Pilot Lights presented on this and the adjoining page are only representative of the extensive Dialco line of 1" and 1½" Pilot Lights. These units are in service in every conceivable Aircraft, Marine, Electronic, Radio, Electrical and Industrial application. Should you require a special unit, we can rapidly submit suggestions and samples to meet your specific requirements.

### GENERAL DATA

SERIES "A"—1½" Marine Cap Screw Pilot Lights.

SERIES "B"—1" Marine Cap Screw Pilot Lights.

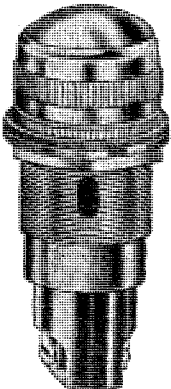
SERIES "C"—1" Marine Cap Screw Full View Torpedo Pilot Lights.

SERIES "D"—1" Marine Cap Screw "Vari-Dim" Pilot Lights.

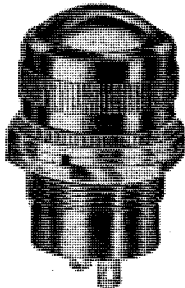
The following general features and specifications apply to all units in the Series presented on this page:

All units are water-tight, tested under 15 lbs. pressure per square inch. The Jewel Holder Cap screws on from front of panel. **All lamps are removable from front of panel. Require 1" panel hole for mounting.**

### SERIES "B"



51901



51410

Navy Specifications 17-P-4-CFG Moulded Bakelite Housing.

- Heavy terminals for soldering or terminal screw connection. Terminals are perfectly secured—so that they do not turn or become loose regardless of the severity of the tests to which they may be subjected.

- Material: Brass or Aluminum 17 S.T.

- Finishes: Dull White Nickel, Black Nickel, Satin Chrome, Polished Chrome, Anodized, Ebinol, and Olive Drab Anodized Lusterless U.S.A. Signal Corps Specifications.

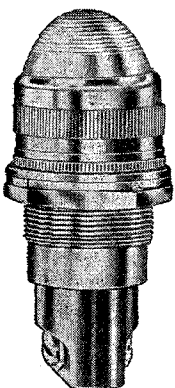
- Lenses: Series "A-B-D"—Smooth- or Diamond-faced. If smooth, specify clear color, Sandblasted-on-back or Sandblasted-over-all.

Series "C"—Torpedo lens.

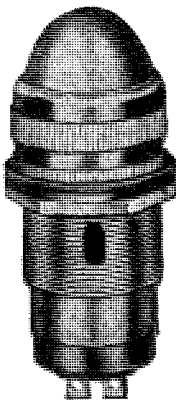
- Lens Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Yellow, Opal, White, Clear.

- Lamp Specifications: See page G-8 for 9 standard lamps applicable to these series of Pilot Lights.

### SERIES "C"

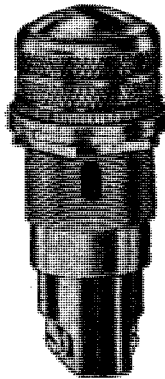


51901-5



51206-5

### SERIES "D"



71901

### Plus LAMPS...

To help speed production, Dialco offers Pilot Lights completely assembled with G.E. or Westinghouse Lamps—any type or voltage. Samples submitted on request.

### HOW TO ORDER

The choice of a Pilot Light is determined partly by the type and size of bulb to be used. On page G-8 are listed 9 standard bulbs. Select your Pilot Light from any Series in conjunction with the required bulb. **Note:** Prices quoted do not include the bulbs. Prices will be quoted on application. We are in a position to supply any standard or special General Electric or Westinghouse Bulb for any Dialco Pilot Light which you select.

ALL DIALCO PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

# DIALCO

## WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

The units presented on this page are recommended for general applications other than marine. Precision engineered and ruggedly constructed, these Pilot Lights will give dependable and lasting service.

### GENERAL DATA

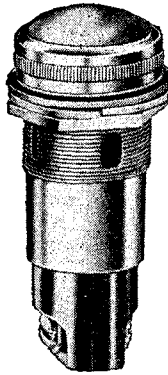
**SERIES "E"**—1" Lock-Tite Friction Bayonet-Lock Pilot Lights.

**SERIES "F"**—1" Lock-Tite Friction Bayonet-Lock, Full-View Torpedo Pilot Lights.

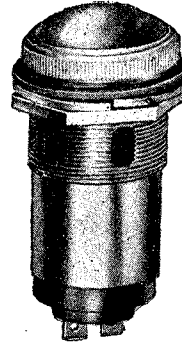
**SERIES "G"**—1" Standard Friction Fit Pilot Lights.

**SERIES "H"**—1" Standard Friction Fit Full-View Torpedo Pilot Lights.

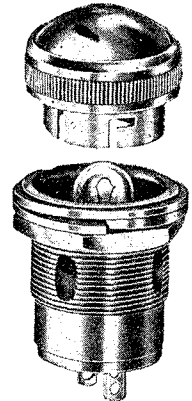
**SERIES "R"**—1" Standard Friction Fit Pilot Light, Porcelain Base.



41901



41206



41410

The following general features and specifications apply to all units in the Series presented on this page:

All "Lock-Tite" units are designed for service on vibrating panels. The positive "friction-lock" construction of the jewel holder prevents impairment of the unit even when subjected to severe vibration.

The "Friction Fit" units are designed for installation in which the vibration factor is of minor importance. The "friction-fit" Jewel Holder is inserted firmly and securely, assuring efficient, dependable service of the assembly.

**All lamps are removable from front of panel. A 1" panel hole is required for mounting.**

Navy Specifications: 17-P-5 FBG Bakelite Housing.

17-P-4 CFG Moulded Bakelite Housing.

• Heavy terminals for soldering or terminal screw connection. Terminals are perfectly secured — so that they do not turn or become loose regardless of the severity of the tests that they may be put through.

• Dialco anchoring features of the lamp housing permanently seals the position of the bayonet shell so that the lamp is easily removed from front of panel.

• Material: Brass or Aluminum S.T.

• Finishes: Dull White Nickel. Black Nickel. Satin Chrome. Polished Chrome. Anodized. Ebinol, and Olive Drab Anodized Lusterless U.S.A. Signal Corps Specifications.

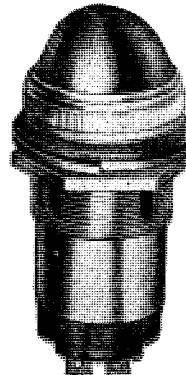
• Lenses: Series "E", "G", "R": — Smooth or Diamond-faced. If smooth, specify clear color. Sandblasted-on-back or Sandblasted-over-all.

Series "F", "H": — Torpedo lens.

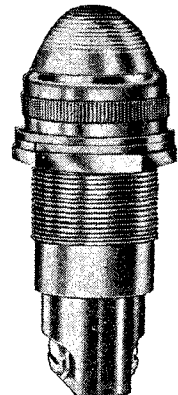
• Lens Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Yellow, Opal, White, Clear.

• **LAMP SPECIFICATIONS: See page G-8.**

### SERIES "F"



41206-5

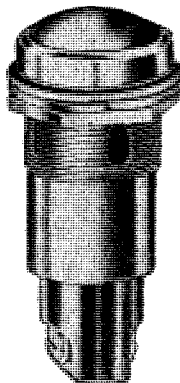


41901-5

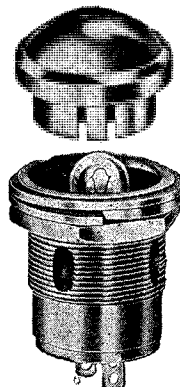
UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES LISTED Pilot Light Assemblies and Warning & Signal Lights are a major feature of the extensive Dialco line.



### SERIES "G"

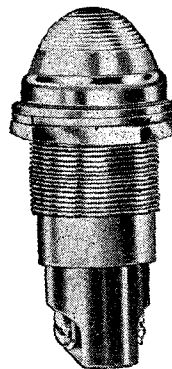


31901



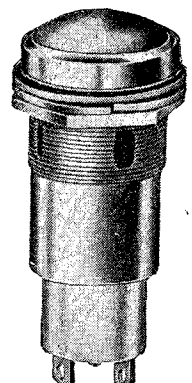
31410

### SERIES "H"



31901-5

### SERIES "R"



31601

When ordering, please be sure to give the following information in regard to the Jewel: Color, whether Smooth-Faced or Faceted; if Smooth-faced, whether Clear, Sandblasted-on-back, or Sandblasted-over-all. Also specify type of Socket and Lamp. See page G-8 for lamp chart and price list.

All DIALCO Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

# DIALCO

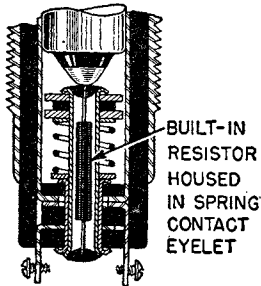
# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

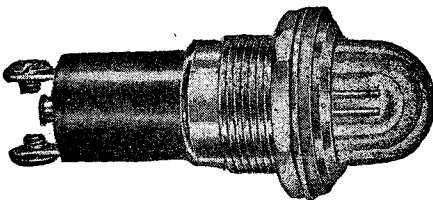
## SERIES PLN PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES . . . designed for Ne-51 NEON LAMP . . . Features BUILT-IN RESISTOR for 110 and 220 VOLT CIRCUITS. Has these design features:

In the PLN-849 series Dialco introduces an important advance in the functional design of indicator light assemblies. These new pilot lights are the product of intensive development work and the cooperation of a number of leading manufacturers. In one compact unit are combined these features:

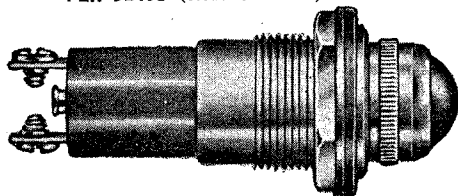
1. Integral housing of the resistor necessary for operating the NE-51 lamp. (See sketch at left for detail.)
2. The safety afforded by heavy molded bakelite socket and adequate electrical clearances.
3. Rugged construction to match the shock and vibration resistance of the neon lamp.
4. Full view jewel plastic cap giving wide angle visibility and brilliant color.
5. Simple one hole mounting, easy wiring to screw or solder terminals.



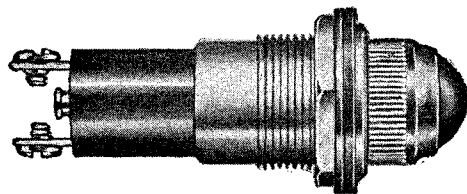
Patent Pending



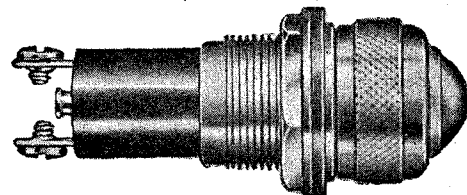
PLN-849—951308 (binding screw)  
—95408 (solder terminals)  
\*PLN 911308 (binding screw)  
PLN 91408 (solder terminals)



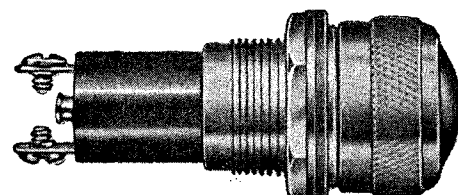
811308 (binding screw)  
81408 (solder terminals)  
\*\*881308 (binding screw)  
88408 (solder terminals)



871308 (binding screw)  
87408 (solder terminals)



821308 (binding screw)  
82408 (solder terminals)



851308 (binding screw)  
85408 (solder terminals)

### SPECIFIC DATA: MODELS 951308-851308 INCLUSIVE

No. 951308—A compact, versatile unit fitted with a Jewel Plastic Cap which may be had in a choice of 5 colors: Red, Amber, Opal, White, and Clear. Jewel Cap is male-threaded and is readily unscrewed from front of panel, facilitating replacement of bulb. Terminals may be screw type, or permanent soldering type. Specify terminals desired when ordering.

\*No. 911308—This unit is the same as the above except that the Plastic Jewel Cap is longer. This unit is recommended for installations where space behind the panel is limited; also where greater visibility of the light is desired.

No. 811308—Has metal Jewel Head with screw-type (male threaded) collar. Fitted with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " smooth or faceted lens. If smooth, the lens may be had in clear color, sand-blasted-on-back, or sand-blasted over-all. Recommended for frontal "on-off" signal indication.

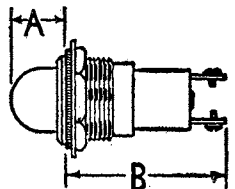
\*\*No. 881308—This unit is the same as the above, except that the Jewel Head is longer. This unit is recommended where a more forward on-off signal is desired; also where space behind the panel is limited.

No. 871308—This unit is the same as the No. 811308 shown above, except that the collar of the Jewel Head is of the push-in snap-fit type. When snapped into position, Jewel Head and body of assembly form one vibration-proof friction-tight unit.

No. 821308—This unit features a Jewel Head assembly  $\frac{13}{16}$ " in diameter with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " lens. The collar of the Jewel Head is female-threaded, easily unscrews from front of panel, facilitating replacement of bulb. The lens may be smooth or faceted; if smooth, it may be clear color, sandblasted-on-back, or sandblasted over-all.

No. 851308—This unit features a  $\frac{13}{16}$ " Jewel Head with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lens. The collar of the Jewel Head is female-threaded. Lens may be smooth or faceted; if smooth, it may be clear color, sandblasted-on-back, or sandblasted over-all. This unit is recommended where a large lens is desired on a unit mounting into an  $\frac{11}{16}$ " panel hole.

**TERMINALS:** In all cases be sure to specify Binding Screw Type, or Soldering Type Terminals.



$\frac{11}{16}$ " Mounting Hole

Model No.	A	B	List Price
951308	$\frac{17}{32}$ "	$\frac{119}{32}$ "	\$1.50
911308	$\frac{21}{32}$ "	$\frac{117}{32}$ "	1.50
811308	$\frac{33}{32}$ "	$\frac{123}{32}$ "	1.50
881308	$\frac{33}{32}$ "	$\frac{117}{32}$ "	1.50
871308	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	$\frac{133}{32}$ "	1.50
821308	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{117}{32}$ "	1.50
851308	$\frac{23}{32}$ "	$\frac{115}{32}$ "	1.50
12408	$\frac{23}{32}$ "	$\frac{133}{32}$ "	1.50
201308	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	$\frac{113}{32}$ "	1.50
21408	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	$\frac{117}{32}$ "	1.50
89408	$\frac{23}{32}$ "	$\frac{117}{32}$ "	1.50
90408	$\frac{23}{32}$ "	$\frac{133}{32}$ "	1.50
22408	$\frac{33}{32}$ "	$\frac{133}{32}$ "	1.50

# DIALCO

# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS applying to ALL UNITS IN THIS SERIES

- **LAMPS:** Removable from front of panel. (All Dialco assemblies can be supplied complete with lamps.)
- **MATERIAL:** Body is machined of Brass or Aluminum and may be plated with any one of these finishes: White Nickel, Black Nickel, Satin Chrome, Polished Chrome, Anodized, Ebinol, Black Alumalite on Aluminum.
- **SOCKET:** Moulded bakelite housing.
- **LENSES:** Plastic or glass. Smooth or faceted. If smooth, specify clear color, sandblasted-on-back, or sandblasted overall.
- **FLAT LENSES** may be had with or without Etched Numbers, Letter or Words.
- **LENS COLORS:** Red, Amber, Yellow, Opal, White, Clear. Also Green, Blue and Yellow for use with incandescent lamps.
- **MOUNTING:** All units mount in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hole on panels of any standard thickness. Mounting hardware (lock washers, space washer, and nut) supplied.
- **TERMINALS:** Binding Screw Type, or permanent soldering type. Plated or unplated brass. Specify type when ordering. . . . All terminals are permanently secured and cannot turn or loosen under severe stress or vibration.

### SPECIFIC DATA: MODELS 12408-20138

No. 12408—A "Vari-Dim" unit containing a built-in Mechanical Shutter. A 60° turn to the right reduces the light from a full glow to a complete blackout. Collar of head is female-threaded, readily unscrews from body of assembly. Terminals may be either screw type or permanent soldering type.

No. 201308—Another "Vari-Dim" unit. Similar in function to the units shown above. In this case, however, the head of the unit has a male-threaded collar and a flat lens. This type lens may be had with or without etched Numbers, Letters, or Words.

### SPECIFY COMPLETE or SEMI-BLACKOUT

### "LIGHT-SHIELD" PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

The following units are designed on the "light-shield" principle—to direct a beam of light within a rotation of 360 degrees. A turn of the knurled head directs the light on to any localized spot, at any desired angle. Housing and shield are made of brass. The head is a friction fit to the body permitting full rotation. It is secured by a snap lock and will not loosen under vibration but is easily removed. Units with different sizes of openings in the shields are provided as follows:

No. 21408—Has opening  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; provides maximum illumination.

No. 89408—Has opening  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide x  $\frac{9}{16}$ " long.

No. 90408—Has opening  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " long.

No. 22408—Has opening  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x  $\frac{3}{32}$ " long.

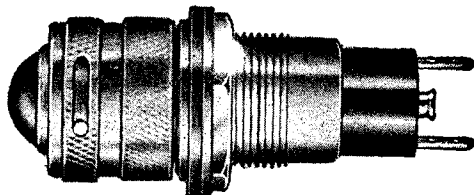
**PLUS LAMPS:** DIALCO PILOT LIGHTS will serve you best if they are equipped with correct lamps. For your convenience we carry large stocks of genuine General Electric Neon Glow and Miniature Incandescent Lamps of all voltages. Prompt delivery can be made in large or small quantities.

**All Units Shown Herein Are Also Available Without Resistors**  
This series of Pilot Lights may be ordered without resistors for use on low voltage circuits with the following T-3 $\frac{1}{4}$  Incandescent Lamps: 44, 47, 313, 1488, 1815 and all other available voltages. The model numbers of the resistor-less units end with 10 instead of 08. For example:

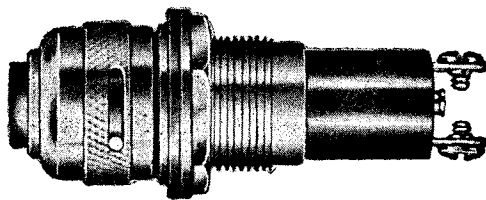
No. 951308, with resistor      No. 951310, without resistor



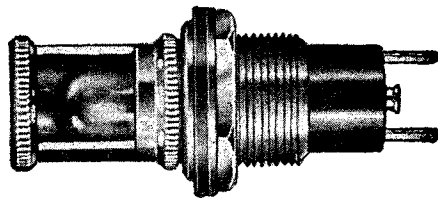
**UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES LISTED** Pilot Light Assemblies and Warning & Signal Lights are a major feature of the extensive Dialco line.



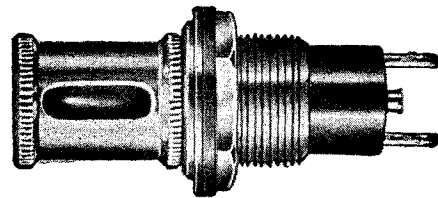
12408



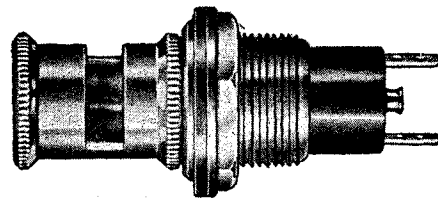
201308



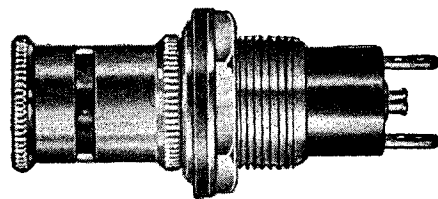
21408



89408



90408



22408

# DIALCO

# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

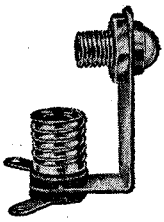
MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

## Half-Inch Pilot Light Assemblies — Series 510-610-610U-710-710U

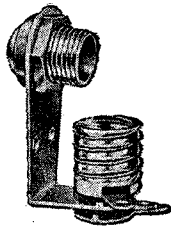
Have Exclusive Anchoring Feature

Units shown here are only representative of our extensive line. For additional information, send specifications.

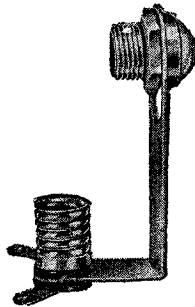
Fool-proof, "short-proof" construction. All units shown here have the exclusive Dialco anchoring feature.



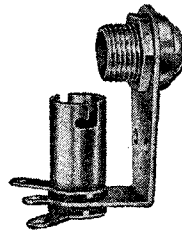
510



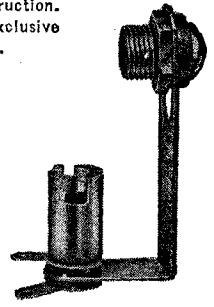
610



610 Universal



710



710 Universal

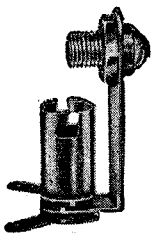
Low cost space saver . . . Mounts in single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hole . . . Nickel plated brass Jewel Holder . . . Equipped with Candelabra 110 V, Miniature Bayonet or Miniature Screw Base Sockets . . . Choice of smooth or facet-faced jewels.

Jewel Color Choice: Red, Green, Amber, Yellow, Blue, Opal and Clear . . . Has an extra center grounding lug . . . 610 Universal is a longer, adjustable bracket for use where more accurate focus of jewel to lamp filament is required. Lamps: See page G-8.

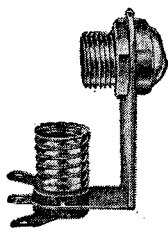
		List Price
{	510-F Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	\$0.32
	510-S Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	
{	610-F Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	.35
	610-S Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	
{	610-UF Candelabra 110 Volt Adjustable Bracket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	.35
	610-US Candelabra 110 Volt Adjustable Bracket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	

		List Price
{	710-F Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	\$0.33
	710-S Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	
{	710-UF Adjustable Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	.35
	710-US Adjustable Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	

When ordering, please specify Color of Jewel



555



755

## $\frac{3}{8}$ " PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLY — Series 555-755

Have Exclusive Anchoring Feature

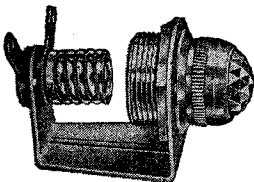
Mounts in  $\frac{5}{16}$ " hole . . . Nickel-plated brass jewel holder. Equipped with miniature screw base and miniature bayonet base sockets . . . Jewels are smooth or faceted . . . Jewel Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Yellow, Blue, Opal, Clear. Lamps: See page G-8.

		List Price
{	555F Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	\$0.32
	555S Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	
{	755F Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	.33
	755S Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	

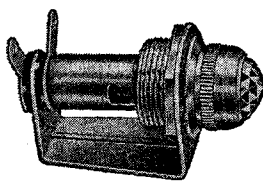
When ordering, please specify Color of Jewel

## REMOVABLE $\frac{1}{2}$ " JEWEL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLY—Series 810

Have Exclusive Anchoring Feature



810M



810B

Mounts in single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hole . . . Designed for standard Mazda Miniature Bayonet or Miniature Screw Base lamps . . . Lamps are instantly removable from front of panel . . . Embossed Rib gives bracket added strength and assures perfect alignment . . . Screw-in type Jewel Holder, nickel-plated brass . . . Lenses: Smooth or facet-faced . . . Lens Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Yellow, Blue, Opal and Clear. Lamps: See page G-8.

		List Price
{	810-MF Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	\$0.50
	810-MS Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	
{	810-BF Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel	.50
	810-BS Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel	

When ordering, please specify Color of Jewel



UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES LISTED Pilot Light Assemblies and Warning & Signal Lights are a major feature of the extensive Dialco line.

# DIALCO

# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

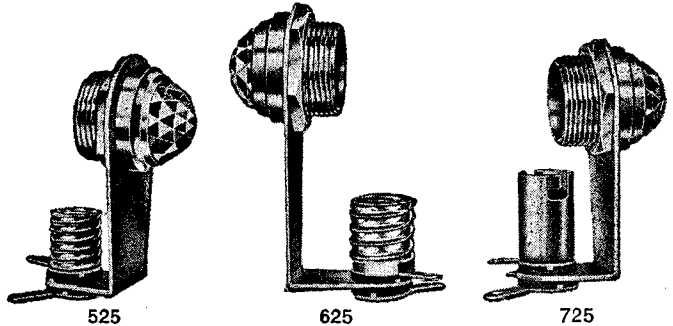
## THREE-QUARTER INCH PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES — Series 525-625-725

### Exclusive Anchoring Feature

All units shown on this page are absolutely fool-proof and "short-proof," thanks to the anchoring feature. Lugs, washers, bracket, and socket are permanently locked together, making a shake-proof, foolproof unit.

- Fills need for a low priced large jewel pilot light assembly.
- Requires single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hole for mounting.
- Available with Candelabra 110V, Miniature Bayonet and Miniature screw base sockets.
- Faceted or Smooth Faced Jewels.
- Jewel Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal and Clear.

Note: Specify Color of Jewel When Ordering.

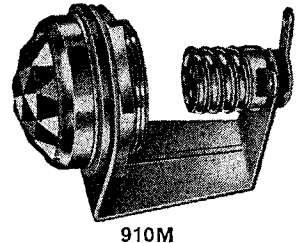


	List Price
{ 525-F Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel.....	\$0.60
{ 525-S Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel.....	.60
{ 625-F Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel.....	\$0.60
{ 625-S Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel.....	.60
{ 725-F Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel.....	\$0.60
{ 725-S Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel.....	.60

## ONE INCH OPEN TYPE PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLY—Series 910

### Have Exclusive Anchoring Feature

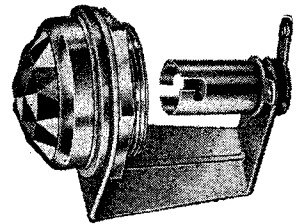
A low priced unit for most applications . . . Requires single one inch hole for mounting . . . Embossed rib in center of bracket gives added rigidity and strength; assures perfect alignment . . . Uses standard Mazda lamps, removable from front of panel through use of Panel Bushing with Jewel holder . . . Jewel holder of highly polished chrome plated brass . . . Available with Candelabra 110 Volt, Miniature Bayonet or Miniature screw base sockets . . . Faceted or Smooth Faced Jewels . . . Colors optional, Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, White, and Clear Jewels . . . Frosted White Jewels can be furnished with removable colored discs color showing only when lamp is on.



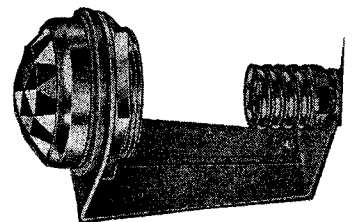
910M

### List Price

{ 910-MF Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel.....	\$1.30
{ 910-MS Miniature Screw Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel.....	1.30
{ 910-MD Miniature Screw Socket Assembly, Frosted White Jewel with Removable Colored Disc.....	1.30
{ 910-BF Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel....	1.30
{ 910-BS Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel....	1.30
{ 910-BD Miniature Bayonet Socket Assembly, Frosted White Jewel with Removable Colored Disc.....	1.30
{ 910-CF Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Faceted Jewel..	\$1.30
{ 910-CS Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly with Smooth Jewel..	1.30
{ 910-CD....Candelabra 110 Volt Socket Assembly, Frosted White Jewel with Removable Colored Disc.....	1.30



910B



910C

ALL DIALCO PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

### Plus LAMPS...

To help speed production, Dialco offers Pilot Lights completely assembled with G.E. or Westinghouse Lamps—any type or voltage. Samples submitted on request.

LAMPS: We can supply any of the standard lamps shown on page G-8, or any special lamp, in conjunction with the required Pilot Light Assembly. Send specifications for immediate solution of your problem.

# DIALCO

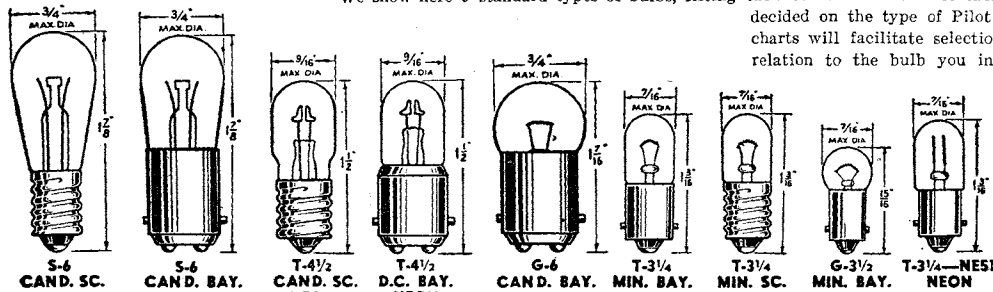
# WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WARNING & SIGNAL PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

## PRICE LIST: DIALCO PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

SERIES A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-R  
Illustrated on pages G-2 and G-3

In selecting a Pilot Light, a deciding factor is the type and size of bulb to be housed within the unit. We show here 9 standard types of bulbs, listing each Series in relation to these bulbs. After you have decided on the type of Pilot Light, the use of these charts will facilitate selection of the correct unit in relation to the bulb you intend to use.



**NOTE:**  
**PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS.**

Prices on bulbs on application.

ALL DIALCO PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

Series "A" 1 1/2" MARINE CAP SCREW PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
61901	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$3.50*
61202	S6 Cand. Bay.	3.50
61914	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	3.50
61206	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	3.50
61204	G6 Cand. Bay.	3.50
61410	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	3.50
61511	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	3.50
61412	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	3.50
61408	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	3.50

Series "B" 1" MARINE CAP SCREW PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
51901	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.75*
51202	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.75
51914	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.75
51206	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.75
51204	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.75
51410	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.75*
51511	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.75
51412	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.75
51408	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.75

Series "C" 1" MARINE CAP SCREW FULL VIEW TORPEDO PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
51901-5	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.75*
51202-5	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.75
51914-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.75
51206-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.75*
51204-5	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.75
51410-5	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.75
51511-5	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.75
51412-5	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.75
51408-5	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.75

Series "D" 1" MARINE CAP SCREW "VARI-DIM" PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
71901	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$3.50*
71202	S6 Cand. Bay.	3.50
71914	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	3.50
71206	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	3.50
71204	G6 Cand. Bay.	3.50
71410	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	3.50
71511	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	3.50
71412	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	3.50
71408	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	3.50

Series "E" 1" LOCK-TITE FRICTION BAYONET LOCK PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
41901	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.60*
41202	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
41914	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.60
41206	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.60*
41204	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
41410	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.60*
41511	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.60
41412	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.60
41408	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.60

Series "F" 1" LOCK-TITE FRICTION BAYONET LOCK, FULL-VIEW TORPEDO PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
41901-5	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.60*
41202-5	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
41914-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.60
41206-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.60*
41204-5	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
41410-5	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.60
41511-5	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.60
41412-5	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.60
41408-5	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.60

Series "G" 1" STANDARD FRICTION-FIT PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
31901	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.60*
31202	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
31914	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.60
31206	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.60
31204	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
31410	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.60*
31511	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.60
31412	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.60
31408	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.60

Series "H" 1" STANDARD FRICTION-FIT FULL-VIEW TORPEDO PILOT LIGHTS		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
31901-5	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.60*
31202-5	S6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
31914-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.60
31206-5	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Bay.	1.60
31204-5	G6 Cand. Bay.	1.60
31410-5	T3 1/4 Min. Bay.	1.60
31511-5	T3 1/4 Min. Sc.	1.60
31412-5	G3 1/2 Min. Bay.	1.60
31408-5	T3 1/4 Neon NE51	1.60

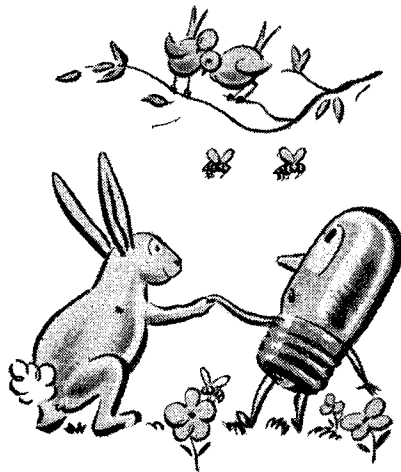
Series "R" 1" STANDARD FRICTION-FIT PILOT LIGHT with PORCELAIN BASE		
Assembly Cat. No.	For Bulb Type	List
31601	S6 Cand. Sc.	\$1.60*
31614	T4 1/2 Neon Cand. Sc.	1.60

\*UNITS LISTED IN BOLD FACE are illustrated on pages G-2 and G-3.

BASE ABBREVIATIONS: Cand. Sc.—Candelabra Screw; Cand. Bay.—Candelabra Bayonet; D. C. Bay.—Double Contact Bayonet; Min. Bay.—Miniature Bayonet; Min. Sc.—Miniature Screw.



It tells the  
facts of Life!



Every year, the life-rack tests thousands of General Electric Lamps: lights them and burns them continuously until they go out. The lamp life, light output, and wattage consumed are all carefully checked. And that's just another step General Electric takes to produce the long life and efficiency you get in G-E Miniature Lamps.



Many other tests and inspections are used.

Each makes sure the lamps you sell will give the best possible service at low cost. For radio dial lights and similar uses, consider these profit-points of G-E Miniature Lamps:

1. Dependable, trouble-free performance.
2. High level of maintained light output.
3. Low current consumption.
4. Profitable to handle.
5. Greater dealer acceptance.

FOR INFORMATION on prices and types of G-E Miniature Lamps, see your nearby G-E Lamp Office. Or write to General Electric Company, Division 166, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**G-E LAMPS**  
GENERAL  ELECTRIC



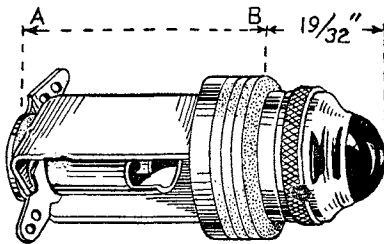
# Dial and Jewel PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

## JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

1/2" Polarized Pilot Light

### No. 80 TYPE



PATENT NO. 2220516  
Net Wt. 0.080 lb.

The patented No. 80 incorporates the use of polarized discs to regulate light intensity. A partial turn of the jewel dims the light. Supplied with three fibre washers which compensate for different panel thicknesses.

Type Number	Style Socket	Length A to B	Panel Thickness	List Price
80	Miniature Bayonet	1 7/8"	0" to 1/4"	\$ 1.40
80S	Miniature Screw	1 3/8"	0" to 1/4"	1.40

#### SPECIFICATIONS

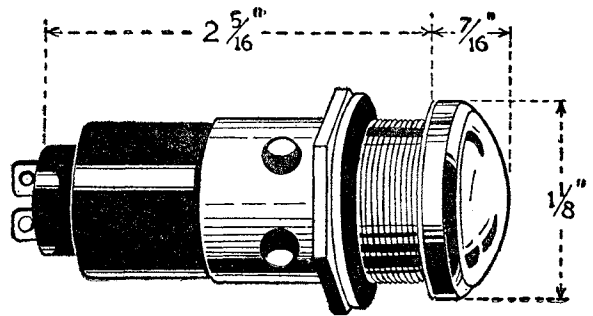
**COLORS:** Amber, Blue, Green Ruby, White, Yellow, Colorless. **TYPES OF JEWEL:** Regularly supplied with smooth glass, frosted on back only. Optional at no extra cost smooth glass frosted on face and back, symbol SFA; diamond cut (faceted) glass, symbol DC. Mounts in 1/8" hole. Lamp removable from front of panel. **LAMPS REQUIRED:** Any miniature bayonet or miniature screw based lamp with G 3 1/2 or T 3 1/4 bulb size. **PACKED** in bulk fully assembled. **FINISH:** Bright nickel. Extra charge for Chrome, Statuary bronze, or 200-hour salt spray protection.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part Number	Description	List Price
25A-CSP	Socket assembly for No. 80	\$ .12 Ea.
25B-CSP	Socket assembly for No. 80S	.11 Ea.
50A	Round nut	.18 Ea.
50B	Vulcoid spacing washer	.03 Ea.
80AB-CSP	Jewel assembly including dimming mechanism	.78 Ea.
80C	Collar	.23 Ea.

1" Jewel—Horizontal Mounting  
Double Contact Candelabra Bayonet Socket

### No. 675 TYPE



Net Wt. 0.137 lb.

The No. 675 has a "slip fit" bezel. It is exceedingly neat in appearance. Very substantial and easy to install. All parts are burnished cadmium plated except the bezel (jewel holder) which has a highly polished chrome finish.

Type Number	Style Socket	Panel Thickness	List Price
575	D.C. Candelabra Bayonet with screw terminals	0" to 1/2"	\$ 1.85
675	D.C. Candelabra Bayonet with solder terminals	0" to 1/2"	1.85

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**COLORS:** Amber, Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow, Colorless. **TYPES OF JEWEL:** Regularly supplied with smooth, colorless, frosted on back only glass and removable color disc. Optional at no extra cost colored glass diamond cut (faceted) symbol DC; or smooth, frosted on back only, symbol SFB. Mounts in 1" hole. Lamp removable from front of panel. **LAMPS REQUIRED:** Any double contact, candelabra sized, bayonet base lamp with G6 or T-4 1/2 bulb size. **PACKED** in bulk and fully assembled. Extra charge for 200-hour salt spray protection.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part Number	Description	Price List
75A-CSP	Jewel	\$ .62 Ea.
75C	Nut	.05 Ea.
75E	Color Disc	.03 Ea.
75F	Disc retaining ring	.02 Ea.
75G	Fibre washer—1/4" O.D.	.04 Ea.
3-14CSP	Socket assembly with screw terminals secured in tube	1.19 Ea.
3-17CSP	Socket assembly with solder terminals secured in tube	1.19 Ea.



# Dial and Jewel PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

## JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

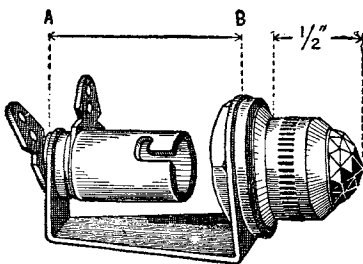
1/2" Jewel . . Horizontal Mounting

1/2" Jewel . . Horizontal Mounting

### No. 20 TYPE

### No. 50 TYPE

The original Drake Horizontal Mounting Lamp Assembly, and still a fast seller. When ordering please be sure to select the correct part number for the thickness of panel on which to be installed; otherwise lamp may not extend far enough forward for easy removal, or if too far, prevent bezel screwing all the way on collar.



PATENT NO. 2220515  
Net Wt. 0.036 lb.

Type Number	Style Socket	Length A to B	Panel Thickness	List
20	Min. Bayonet	1 3/16"	1/16"	\$.50 EA.
30	Min. Bayonet	1"	1/4"	.50 EA.
40	Min. Bayonet	1 3/32"	1/8"	.50 EA.
20-S	Min. Screw	1"	1/8"	.50 EA.
30-S	Min. Screw	1 3/16"	1/8"	.50 EA.

NOTE: Dimension A to B is overall length of mounting bracket.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

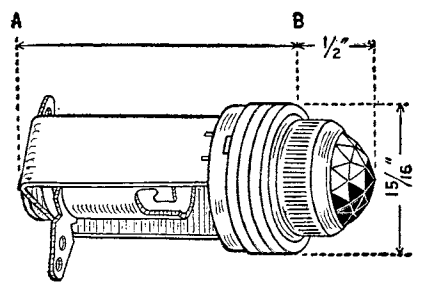
**LAMPS REQUIRED:** Miniature T 3/4 tubular, 6-8V, or other T 3/4 lamps of same over-all length. • Lamp removable from front of panel. • Mounts in 11/16" hole. • **JEWEL:** diamond cut (faceted); Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White) and Yellow. • **SPECIAL FINISHES:** Chrome, Black Nickel, Statuary Bronze. • **PACKED** in bulk with jewel, collar and nuts in bag. • **SPECIAL JEWELS:** SP—Smooth, plain; SFA—Smooth, frosted all over; SFB—Smooth, frosted back. • List Price SFA and SFB, 2c each extra.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part No.	Description	List Price
20A-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 20	\$.12*
21FB-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 30	.12*
21V-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 40	.12*
22V-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 20-S	.11*
22G-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 30-S	.11*
25CSP	Jewel	.20*
27	Nut	6.40†
28	Collar for No. 0.1/4" panels	12.70†
30	Collar for 3/8" panel, 1/2" long	20.00†

\*—Each. †—Per 100

This patented Drake Assembly is ideal for various applications. Specially designed for use on more than one thickness of panel. Supplied with two fibre washers which compensate for panel thicknesses. It is of sturdy construction, easy to mount, and requires little space.



PATENT NO. 2220516  
Net Wt. 0.05616 lb.

Type Number	Style Socket	Length A to B	Panel Thickness	List Price
50	Min. Bayonet	1 1/8"	0" to 1/4"	\$.70 EA.
50 1/2	Min. Bayonet	1 1/8"	0" to 3/8"	.80 EA.
50-S	Min. Screw	7/8"	0" to 1/4"	.70 EA.
50 1/2-S	Min. Screw	7/8"	0" to 3/8"	.80 EA.

NOTE: Dimension A to B is over-all length from front of panel.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**LAMPS REQUIRED:** Miniature T 3/4 tubular, 6-8 V. or other T 3/4 lamps of same over-all length. • Lamp removable from front of panel. • Mounts in 11/16" hole. • **JEWEL:** diamond cut (faceted); Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White) and Yellow. • **SPECIAL FINISHES:** Chrome, Black Nickel, Statuary Bronze. • **PACKED** in individual boxes for jobbing trade; in bulk and fully assembled for manufacturing trade. • **SPECIAL JEWELS:** SP—Smooth, plain; SFA—Smooth, frosted all over; SFB—Smooth, frosted on back. • List price SFA and SFB, 2c each extra.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part No.	Description	List Price
25CSP	Jewel	\$.20*
25A-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 50 types	.12*
25B-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 50-S types	.11*
28	Collar, 3/8" long	12.70†
30	Collar, 1/2" long for No. 50 1/2 types	23.00†
50A	Round nut	18.00†
50B	Fibre Washer, 15/16" O.D.	3.00†



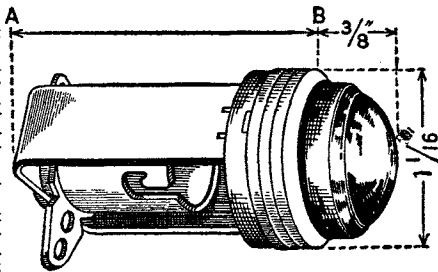
# Dial and Jewel PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

## JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

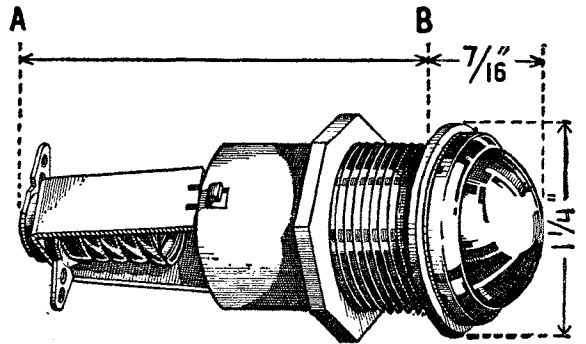
### 3/4" Jewel .. Horizontal Mounting No. 60 TYPE

This patented item is similar to the No. 50, but has a 3/4" jewel in a "slip-fit" bezel. Supplied with three fibre washers which compensate for panel thickness. Its sturdy construction, ease of mounting, and small size make it an ideal assembly. When used with a neon glow lamp, a transparent jewel is supplied.



PATENT NO. 2220516

### 1" Jewel .. Horizontal Mounting No. 75 TYPE



PATENT NO. 2192345

#### PRICE LIST

Type Number	Style Socket	Length A to B	Panel Thickness	List Price
60	Min. Bayonet	1 1/2"	0" to 1/4"	\$1.10 EA.
60 3/4	Min. Bayonet	1 1/2"	0" to 3/8"	1.65 EA.
60-S	Min. Screw	1 1/8"	0" to 1/4"	1.10 EA.
60 3/4-S	Min. Screw	1 1/8"	0" to 3/8"	1.65 EA.
60N	Candelabra	1 3/4"	0" to 1/4"	1.10 EA.
60 3/4-N	Candelabra	1 3/4"	0" to 3/8"	1.65 EA.
60T	Candelabra	2"	0" to 1/4"	1.65 EA.
60 3/4-T	Candelabra	2"	0" to 3/8"	1.10 EA.

NOTE: Dimension A to B is over-all length from front of panel.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**LAMPS REQUIRED:** For No. 60, 60 3/4, 60-S and 60 3/4-S, Miniature T 3/4 tubular, 6-8 V., or other T 3/4 lamps of same over-all length. For No. 60-N and 60 3/4-N, Neon glow T 4 1/2; and 4W, T4, Herzog lamps • Lamp removable from front of panel. • Removable color discs (color shows only when lamp is lighted). • Colored glass jewel, smooth, plain, or smooth frosted on back, furnished on request at no extra cost in Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White) and Yellow. • Mounts in 13/16" hole. • JEWEL regularly supplied: smooth crystal frosted on back. • Color discs: Amber, Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow. • Bezel polished chrome. • PACKED in individual boxes for the jobbing trade; in bulk and fully assembled for the manufacturing trade.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part No.	Description	List Price
28U-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 60 Type	\$.12*
28V-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 60-S Type	.11*
28W-CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 60-N Type	.14*
60A-CSP	Jewel	.50*
60B	Collar for No. 60 3/4 Types, 2 5/8" long	75.00†
60C	Collar for No. 60 Type, 1 3/8" long	20.00†
60D	Round nut	30.00†
60E	Color Disc	2.00†
60G	Retaining ring	2.00†
60I	Fibre Washer, 1 1/8" O.D.	4.00†

\*—Each. †—Per 100

The patented No. 75 type has a "slip-fit" bezel. It is exceedingly neat in appearance. Very substantial and easy to install. All parts are burnished cadmium plated except the bezel which has a highly polished chrome finish.

Type No.	Style Socket	Length A to B	Panel Thickness	List Price
75	Candelabra	2 1/4"	0" to 1/2"	\$1.30 EA.
175	Min. Screw	1 3/4"	0" to 1/2"	1.30 EA.
275	Min. Bayonet	2 3/8"	0" to 1/2"	1.30 EA.
375	S. C. Bayonet (Candelabra)	2 5/8"	0" to 1/2"	1.30 EA.

NOTE: Dimension A to B is over-all length from front of panel. Over-all diameter of mounting nut 1 3/8". The No. 75 AP is intended for use in apparatus requiring Board of Underwriters' approval.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**LAMPS REQUIRED:** For No. 75 and 75AP, Candelabra base 6W (115 V.) S6; for No. 175 and 275 Miniature T 3/4 tubular, 6-8 V.; or other T 3/4 lamps of same over-all length. For No. 375, single contact, G6, bayonet lamp such as used for automobile headlights. • Lamp removable from front of panel. • Removable color discs (color shows only when lamp is lighted). • Mounts in 1" hole in panels up to 1/2" thick. • JEWEL regularly supplied: smooth crystal frosted on back. • Color discs Amber, Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow. • Bezel polished chrome. • Colored glass jewels, smooth frosted on back or diamond cut (faceted) furnished on request at no extra cost in Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White) or Yellow. • PACKED in individual boxes for the jobbing trade; in bulk and fully assembled for the manufacturing trade.

#### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part No.	Description	List Price
19V CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 75	\$.18*
24H CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 275	.12*
24I CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 175	.11*
24J CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 375	.18*
75A CSP	Jewel	.62*
75B	Tube	.40*
75C	Nut	.05*
75E	Color Disc	3.00†
75F	Retaining ring	2.00†
75G	Fibre washer—1 1/4" O.D.	4.00†



# Dial and Jewel PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

## JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES AND JEWELS

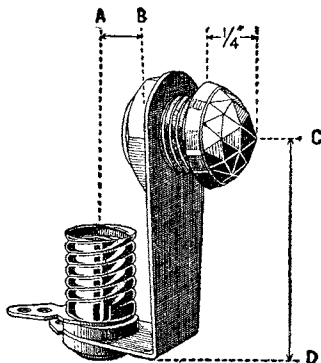
1/2" Jewel . . Vertical Mounting

1/2" Jewels

### No. 10 TYPE

**NOTE:**

Dimension A to B is from center of socket to outside of bracket. C to D from center of jewel to bottom of bracket. The No. 10B and 10C have brackets with oblong hole permitting adjustment to obtain best position for lamp filament back of jewel.



### PRICE LIST

Type Number	Style Socket	A to B	C to D	List Price
10	Min. Screw	1/2"	1 1/4"	\$.32 EA.
10B	Min. Bayonet	3/4"	Adj. from 1 5/16"	.33 EA.
10C	Candelabra	3/4"	to 1 3/8"	.35 EA.
10G	Min. Bayonet	1/2"	1 1/4"	.33 EA.

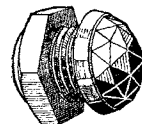
### SPECIFICATIONS

**LAMPS REQUIRED:** For No. 10 and 10B, miniature screw or bayonet base of any voltage (tubular preferred). For No. 10G, miniature bayonet, type G 3 1/2 bulb. For No. 10C any candelabra base lamp may be used. • Mounts in 7/16" hole on panels up to 1/4" thick. • **JEWEL:** diamond cut (faceted); Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White), and Yellow. • **SPECIAL FINISHES:** Chrome, Black Nickel, Statuary Bronze. • **PACKED** in bulk with jewels and nuts in bags. • **SPECIAL JEWELS:** SP—Smooth, plain; SFA—Smooth, frosted all over; SFB—Smooth, frosted on back. • List price SFA and SFB, 2c each extra.

### PRICE LIST OF PARTS

Part No.	Description	List Price
15CSP	Socket Assembly for No. 10	\$.11*
15CSP-B	Socket Assembly for No. 10B	.12*
15CSP-G	Socket Assembly for No. 10G	.12*
15CSP-C	Socket Assembly for No. 10C	.14*
16CSP	Jewel and Nut	.21*
17	Nut	.440†

\*—Each. †—Per 100



THREADED TYPE



SLOTTED TYPE

### THREAD TYPE WITH NUTS

		LIST PRICE
16CSP	Shank 3/8" long, 7/16" O.D.	EA. \$.21
16 1/2 CSP	Shank 1/2" long, 7/16" O.D.	EA. .34

### SLOTTED TYPES

		LIST PRICE
22CSP	Shank 1/8" long, 3/8" O.D.	EA. \$.18
23CSP	Shank 3/16" long, 3/8" O.D.	EA. .18
31CSP	Shank .085" long, 3/8" O.D.	EA. .18

**JEWELS:** Diamond cut (faceted), Amber, Blue, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White) and Yellow.

**SPECIAL JEWELS:** SP—Smooth, plain; SFA—Smooth, frosted all over; SFB—Smooth, frosted back. • List price SFA and SFB, 2c each extra. • **SPECIAL FINISHES:** Chrome, Black Nickel, Statuary Bronze.

### 11/32" JEWELS . . Slotted Types Only



**JEWELS:** Diamond cut (faceted), Amber, Crystal, Green, Ruby, White (Milk White). Also supplied with smooth plain glass (specify "SP") at same price.

**FINISHES:** Regular finish Statuary Bronze. Also supplied in nickel finish if so ordered, at same price.

21CSP, slotted type, Shank 3/16" long, 3/8" O.D.	
LIST PRICE EACH	\$.15
24CSP, slotted type, Shank 1/4" long, 3/8" O.D.	
LIST PRICE EACH	.15

### SELF LUMINOUS BULLS EYE

Per Navy Drawing No. 9S-5012-L parts 15 to 20 inclusive.

The No. 9S-5012-L self luminous bulls eye is for use on a Navy Jack box—W. T., type T-1M, for battery and sound powdered telephones, Navy drawing 9S-5012-L—Alt. 8.

The bulls eye is shipped fully assembled, individually wrapped in tissue paper and packed in bulk.

Orders for less than 1000 pieces not accepted.

List Price .....\$1.75 EA.





*Dial and Jewel*

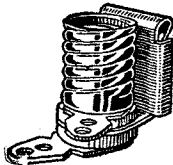
# PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER

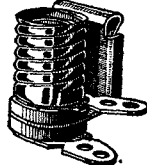
## DIAL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

FOR ALL STANDARD OR SPECIAL NEEDS

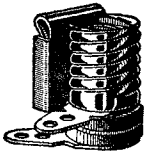
### Clip Bracket Types With FLANGE Brackets



103 AE



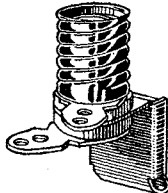
103 AF



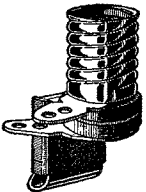
103 AG



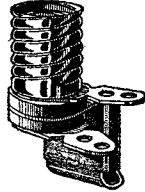
103 AH



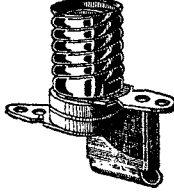
103 CE



103 CF



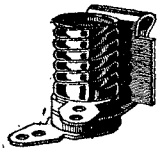
103 CG



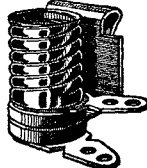
103 CH



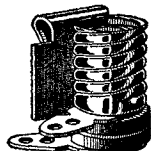
### Clip Bracket Types With Flat Brackets



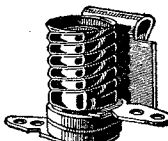
104 AE



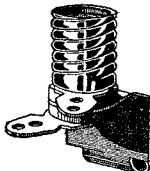
104 AF



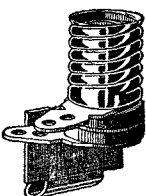
104 AG



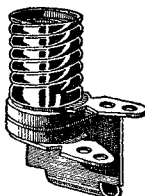
104 AH



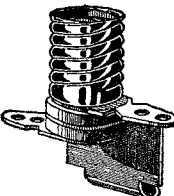
104 CE



104 CF

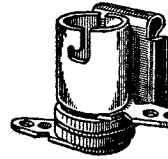


104 CG

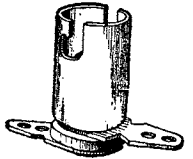


104 CH

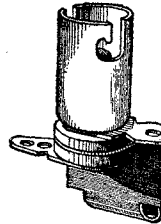
### Bayonet Type Socket Assemblies



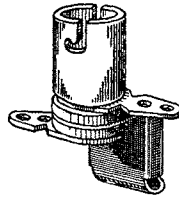
203 AH



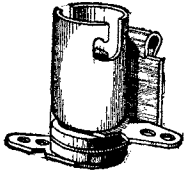
217 H



204 CH



203 CH

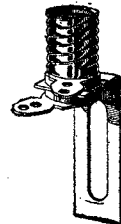


204 AH

### MISCELLANEOUS TYPES . . . SPECIAL SIZES



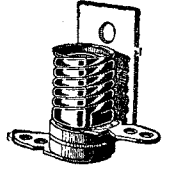
106 AE



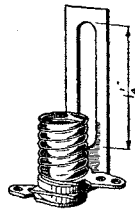
106 CE



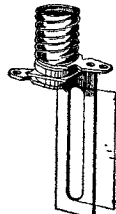
117 H



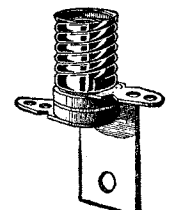
109 AH



108 AH



108 CH



109 CH

### PRICE LIST . . DIAL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

Min. Screw Type		Min. Bayonet Type		Candelabra Type				
No.	List Price per 100	No.	List Price per 100	No.	List Price per 100			
103	\$ 9.00	203	\$ 10.00	403	\$ 17.50			
104		204		404				
106		206		406				
107		207		407				
108		208		408				
109		209		409				
156B		256B		456B				
119		219		419				
117H		\$ 6.50		217H		\$ 9.00	417H	\$ 15.00

CODE NUMBERS: Miniature Screw, 100 Series. Miniature Bayonet, 200 Series. Candelabra, 400 Series. (Except 317H).

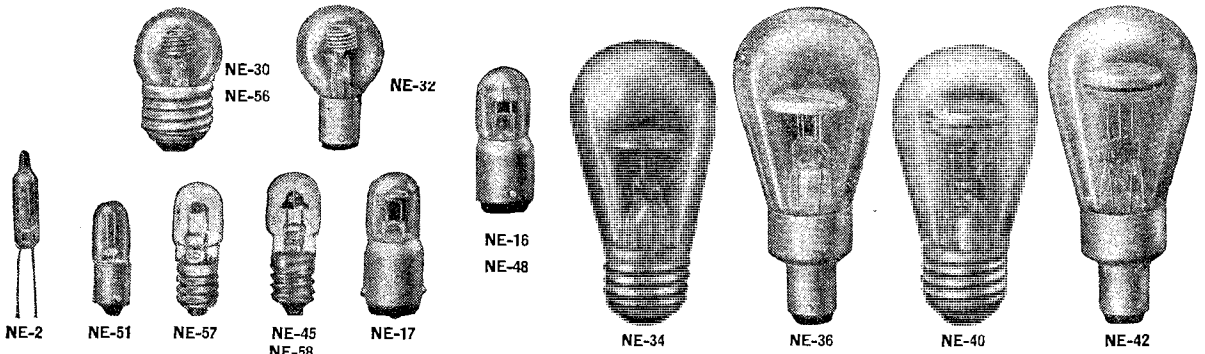
# G-E Neon Glow LAMPS

## GENERAL ELECTRIC

THE unique characteristics of General Electric Neon Glow Lamps recommend them for a variety of uses in radio and electronic devices . . . as indicators, voltage regulators, pilot lights and test lamps.

1. Distinctive orange-red glow—no colored cover glass needed.
2. Dependable performance and long life—rated at 3,000 hours.
3. Very low current consumption—less than 1/2 milliampere for smallest lamp.

4. Variety of sizes and wattages.
5. High resistance to vibration, shock.
6. Normally usable on a-c or d-c.
7. Screw base lamps with internal resistors; bayonet base lamps available without internal resistors.
8. Produce practically no heat.
9. Nearly flat volt-ampere characteristics.
10. Lamp life not seriously effected by voltage variations.



### Screw Base Lamps

Required series resistor mounted within base. See values marked "IN" in column "Series Resistance." Lamps may be applied to higher circuit voltages by use of suitable external resistors.

### Bayonet Base Lamps

External means must be provided to limit current to normal amount. External resistors, to be supplied by user, should be of the values marked "EX" in column "Series Resistance" for rated volts.

CLEAR NEON LAMPS															Average useful life, all types, approximately 3000 hours	
Lamp Number	NE-2	NE-51	NE-57	NE-45	NE-17	NE-30	NE-56	NE-34	NE-36	NE-40	NE-42	NE-58	NE-2	NE-51		
Watts, Nominal	1/25	1/25	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1	1	1	2	3	1/2	1/2		
Volts (Circuit)	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	210-250	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125		
★Bulb	T-2	T-3 1/4	T-4 1/2	T-4 1/2	T-4 1/2	T-4 1/2	T-4 1/2	G-10	G-10	G-10	S-14	S-14	S-14	T- 1/2		
Base	Unbased (Wire Term.)	S. C. Bay. Min.	D. C. Bay. Cand.	D. C. Bay. Cand.	Cand. Screw	D. C. Bay. Cand.	Cand. Screw	Med. Screw	D. C. Bay. Cand.	Med. Screw	Med. Screw	Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.	Med. Screw	Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.		
Max. Over-all Length, Inches	1 1/8	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	1 3/8		
Electrode Shape	W-11	W-11	P-3	P-3	P-3	PW-27	PW-27	PW-5	PW-5	PW-5	P-2	P-2	P-4	P-4		
Approx. Starting Voltage	A.C.	65	65	65	—	65	55	55	60	60	105	60	60	60		
	D.C.	90	90	90	Ⓛ	90	70	70	85	85	140	85	85	85		
Series Resistance	Ohms	200000 EX	200000 EX	30000 EX	30000 EX	30000 IN	30000 EX	30000 IN	4800 IN	4800 EX	23500 IN	3500 IN	3500 EX	2200 IN		
Package Quantities	Unit	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
	Standard	1000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
List Price and Tax Symbol		\$0.08 T	\$0.10 T	\$0.35 T	\$0.42 N	\$0.40 T	\$0.45 T	\$0.40 T	\$0.40 T	\$0.45 T	\$0.40 T	\$0.50 T	\$0.55 T	\$0.60 T		

★ Bulbs are designated by a letter to indicate shape and a figure to indicate the approximate diameter in eighths of an inch.

- Ⓛ Applies to a new lamp.
- Ⓜ The 1 1/8" dimension is for glass parts only, the lamp has wire terminals which extend 1 3/8".
- Ⓝ Meets JAN-1A specifications for 991. Special marking JCG-991 supplied at small extra charge.

Ⓛ Designed for 67-87 volts, D.C. (D.C. operating voltage at 1.5 milliamperes, 53-65 volts.)

- Ⓜ Center electrode connected to base shell.
- Ⓝ NE-34 and NE-40 are supplied with red sprayed finish at additional charge of 5¢ each, list.
- Ⓞ D.C. starting voltage is for lamp connected so that center electrode is negative.

NOTE—T—Following List Price indicates subject to Federal Tax N—Nontaxable

ELECTRODE SHAPES						BASE DESIGNATIONS					
W-11	P-3	PW-27	PW-5	P-2	P-4	S. C. Bay. Min.	S. C. Bay. Cand.	D. C. Bay. Cand.	Cand. Screw	Medium Screw	Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.

NOTE—Electrodes not to scale





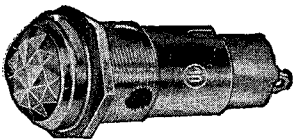
## Gothard INDICATOR LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

Gothard Indicator Light Assemblies were for many years made by the Gothard Manufacturing Co. of Springfield, Illinois, who established a reputation for sound engineering design, excellent material and workmanship, a well rounded line, and fair aggressive merchandising. With its purchase by Johnson, continuance and improvement on these factors at every possible point are assured.

This listing includes most of the standard units in greatest demand, but many other types are readily available. Inquiries are solicited for any not shown. Special assemblies can be furnished in production quantities.

Think of Johnson-Gothard first for Pilot Lights.

### 1 INCH—CAND. SCREW BASE

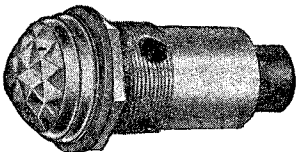


**Underwriters' approved.** Porcelain insulation. Solder terminals. Fits 1 inch hole. 1 inch jewel in friction type holder with polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
For S6 bulb, candelabra screw base.	
147-1000 Faceted Jewel	\$1.40
147-1001 Smooth Jewel	1.40
147-1002 Colored Disc*	1.50

Cat. No.	List Price
For NE-45 Neon (T 4 1/2) bulb. No resistor required for 110 volts.	
147-1003 Faceted Jewel	1.40
147-1004 Smooth Jewel	1.40
147-1005 Colored Disc*	1.50

### 1 INCH—CAND. BAYONET BASE



Hard rubber and fiber insulation. Set screw type terminals. Fits 1 inch hole. 1 inch jewel in friction type holder with polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

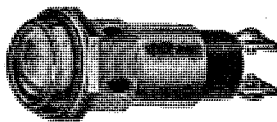
Cat. No.	List Price
Single contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.	
147-1006 Faceted Jewel	\$1.60
147-1007 Smooth Jewel	1.60
147-1008 Colored Disc*	1.70

Cat. No.	List Price
Double contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.	
147-1009 Faceted Jewel	1.60
147-1010 Smooth Jewel	1.60
147-1011 Colored Disc*	1.70

Cat. No.	List Price
Double contact, for NE-48 Neon (G6) bulb, requires 30,000 ohm external resistor for 110-115 volts.	
147-1012 Faceted Jewel	1.60
147-1013 Smooth Jewel	1.60
147-1014 Colored Disc*	1.70

Jewel Holders all on this page have slotted sleeves which snap in place and hold by friction. All have polished chrome bezels. See next page for similar units with threaded jewel holders.

### 1 INCH—CAND. SCREW BASE

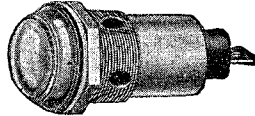


**Underwriters' approved.** Molded phenolic insulation. Binding screw terminals. Fits 1 inch hole. 1 inch jewel in friction type holder with polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
For S6 bulb, candelabra screw base.	
147-1032 Faceted Jewel	\$1.65
147-1033 Smooth Jewel	1.65
147-1034 Colored Disc*	1.75

Cat. No.	List Price
For NE-45 Neon (T 4 1/2) bulb. No resistor required for 110-115 volts.	
147-1035 Faceted Jewel	1.65
147-1036 Smooth Jewel	1.65
147-1037 Colored Disc*	1.75

### 1 INCH—CAND. BAYONET BASE



**Underwriters' approved** (except single contact styles). Molded phenolic insulation. Binding screw terminals. Fits 1 inch hole. 1 inch jewel in friction type holder with polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Single contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.	
147-1050 Faceted Jewel	\$1.75
147-1051 Smooth Jewel	1.75
147-1052 Colored Disc*	1.85

Cat. No.	List Price
Double contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.	
147-1053 Faceted Jewel	1.75
147-1054 Smooth Jewel	1.75
147-1055 Colored Disc*	1.85

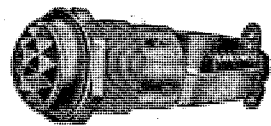
Double contact, for NE-48 Neon (G6) bulb, requires 30,000 ohm external resistor for 110-115 volts.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1056 Faceted Jewel	1.75
147-1057 Smooth Jewel	1.75
147-1058 Colored Disc*	1.85

Double contact, for NE-48 Neon (G6) bulb, with built-in 30,000 ohm resistor for 110-115 volts.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1076 Faceted Jewel	2.00
147-1077 Smooth Jewel	2.00
147-1078 Colored Disc*	2.10

### 1 INCH—DETACHABLE SOCKETS



This series permits installing bulbs from rear, by detaching the spring bracket, as well as from the front. Fits 1 inch hole. 1 inch jewel in friction type holder with polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket, for G3 1/2 and T3 1/4 bulbs.	
147-800 Faceted Jewel	\$1.05
147-801 Smooth Jewel	1.05

Cat. No.	List Price
Candelabra screw socket, for S6 bulbs.	
147-802 Faceted Jewel	1.10
147-803 Smooth Jewel	1.10

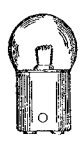
Cat. No.	List Price
Min. bayonet socket, for G3 1/2 & T3 1/4 bulbs.	
147-804 Faceted Jewel	1.10
147-805 Smooth Jewel	1.10

### \*COLORED DISCS

Where this designation appears, a colored plastic disc is placed behind a clear sandblasted (frosted) smooth jewel, to conceal color until lit. Also prevents external light from giving appearance of bulb being lit.

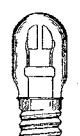
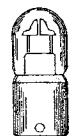
In addition, lettering, numerals, or insignia may be printed on a plastic disc back of the jewel, and arranged to be invisible either continuously or only after lamp is lit.

Bulbs used on all pilot lights may be identified from these illustrations, but are not included in prices.



T 3 1/4 Min. Bay. (NE-51) G6 S.C. G6 D.C. Cand. Bay. Cand. Bay.

S6 Cand. Screw



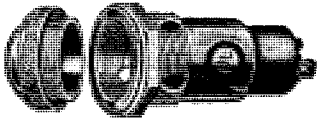
G 3 1/2 Min. Screw Bay. G 3 1/2 Min. Bay. or Screw T 3 1/4 Min. Bay. T 4 1/2 D.C. Cand. Bay. T 4 1/2 Cand. Screw (NE-45)

DO NOT FAIL TO SPECIFY COLOR OF JEWELS. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS.



## JOHNSON-GOTHARD PILOT LIGHTS

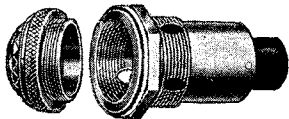
### 1 INCH—CAND. SCREW BASE



**Underwriters' approved.** Threaded jewel holder, otherwise similar to Nos. 147-1000, etc., on previous page. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1200 Faceted Jewel .....	\$1.85
147-1201 Smooth Jewel .....	1.65
147-1202 Colored Disc* .....	1.75

### 1 INCH—CAND. BAYONET BASE

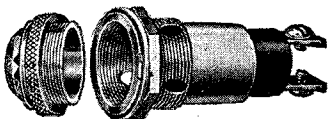


**Underwriters' approved.** Threaded jewel holders, otherwise similar to Nos. 147-1032, etc., on previous page.

Cat. No.	List Price
<b>Single contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.</b>	
147-1203 Faceted Jewel .....	\$1.85
147-1204 Smooth Jewel .....	1.85
147-1205 Colored Disc* .....	1.95
<b>Double contact, for G6 bulb, bayonet base.</b>	
147-1206 Faceted Jewel .....	1.85
147-1207 Smooth Jewel .....	1.85
147-1208 Colored Disc* .....	1.95

Variable light intensity, controlled either by shutters or polarized discs, can be obtained in most styles of Johnson-Gothard pilot lights.

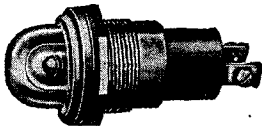
### 1 INCH—CAND. SCREW BASE



Threaded jewel holders, otherwise similar to Nos. 147-1006, etc., on previous page. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
<b>For S6 bulb, candelabra screw base.</b>	
147-1209 Faceted Jewel .....	\$1.90
147-1210 Smooth Jewel .....	1.90
147-1211 Colored Disc* .....	2.00
<b>For NE-45 Neon (T 1 1/2) bulb. No resistor required for 110-115 volts.</b>	
147-1212 Faceted Jewel .....	1.90
147-1213 Smooth Jewel .....	1.90
147-1214 Colored Disc* .....	2.00

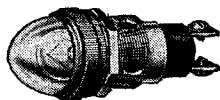
### 1 INCH—LUCITE CAP



**Underwriters' approved.** Transparent Lucite caps providing forward mounting of bulb for maximum light visibility, especially suitable for neon glow lamps. Fits 1 inch hole. Polished chrome bezel. -1218 has solder terminals, others binding screw terminals. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear. Do not use blue or green with neon glow lamps.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1217 For NE-45 Neon. No resistor required. ....	\$1.90
147-1218 For miniature bayonet (T3 1/4) bulbs, filament or neon. NE-51 requires external 200,000 ohm resistor.....	1.60
147-1219 Double contact cand. bayonet base NE-48 bulb requires external 30,000 ohm resistor. ....	2.10
147-1220 Same as 147-1219 but with built-in 30,000 ohm resistor. ....	2.25

### 1 1/4 INCH "BEEHIVE" LENS



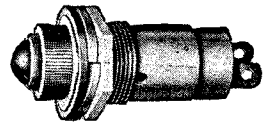
**Underwriters' approved** (except single contact style). High visibility is obtained by the beehive shape placing light source in front of panel. Molded phenolic insulation, Navy Spec. 17P5-FBG. Fits 1 inch hole. Polished chrome bezel. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1600 Candelabra base, S6 bulb.....	\$2.00
147-1604 S.C. bay. base, G6 bulb.....	2.00
147-1605 D.C. bay. base, G6 bulb.....	2.00

For neon glow lamps use red, amber or clear lenses only. No blue or green light is emitted from these lamps.

\*See previous page, column 3, for description of items designated with \*

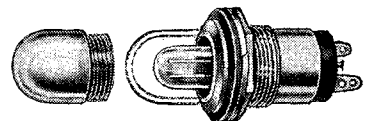
### 1/2 INCH JEWEL



Fits 1 1/8 inch mounting hole. Removable (threaded) jewel holder for installing bulb from front. Solder terminals. Specify color desired: Red, Green Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
<b>For T 3 1/4 miniature bayonet bulbs.</b>	
147-1110 Faceted Jewel .....	\$1.15
147-1111 Smooth Jewel .....	1.15
<b>For G 3 1/2 miniature bayonet bulbs.</b>	
147-1112 Faceted Jewel .....	1.15
147-1113 Smooth Jewel .....	1.15

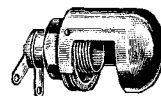
### LUCITE CAP



**Underwriters' approved.** Fits 1 1/8 inch hole. Transparent Lucite cap permits bulb to extend far forward for maximum light visibility. Especially suitable for NE-51 neon glow lamp. Solder terminals. Specify color desired: Red, Green, Amber, Opal, Clear (Green is not recommended for neon lamps.)

Cat. No.	List Price
147-1142 For T3 1/4 bulbs (filament).....	\$1.10
147-1143 For NE-51 neon (T3 1/4) bulb, with built-in 20,000 ohm resistor. ....	1.25
147-1144 Same as -1143 but 100,000 ohm resistor for brighter glow but decreased life.....	1.25

### PANEL LIGHT



For front panel illumination. Has polished nickel hood, easily removable for lamp replacement; can be rotated to any position. Fits 1/2 inch mounting hole. Made for miniature bayonet or screw base, T 3 1/4 or G 3 1/2, bulbs.

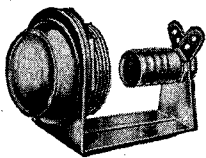
Cat. No.	List Price
147-330 Miniature Screw Base.....	\$0.80
147-329 Miniature Bayonet Base.....	.90

**DO NOT FAIL TO SPECIFY COLOR OF JEWELS. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS.**



## JOHNSON-GOTHARD PILOT LIGHTS—BRACKET TYPE

### 1 INCH REMOVABLE JEWEL

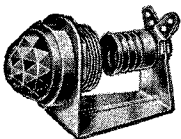


Fits 1 inch hole. Polished chrome bezel. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket, for G3 1/2 and T3 1/4 bulbs.	
147-100 Faceted Jewel	\$0.80
147-101 Smooth Jewel	.80
Min. bay. socket, for G3 1/2 and TA 1/4 bulbs.	
147-106 Faceted Jewel	.85
147-107 Smooth Jewel	.85
Candelabra screw for S6 bulb.	
147-103 Faceted Jewel	.85
147-104 Smooth Jewel	.85

### 3/4 INCH JEWEL—HORIZONTAL

Fits 3/4 inch hole. For G3 1/2 bulbs. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

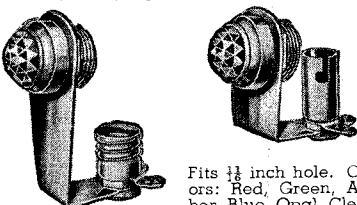


Fits 3/4 inch hole. For G3 1/2 bulbs. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket.	
147-700 Faceted Jewel	\$0.60
147-701 Smooth Jewel	.60
Min. bayonet socket.	
147-703 Faceted Jewel	.65
147-704 Smooth Jewel	.65

### 3/4 INCH JEWEL—VERTICAL

Fits 3/4 inch hole. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.



Fits 3/4 inch hole. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

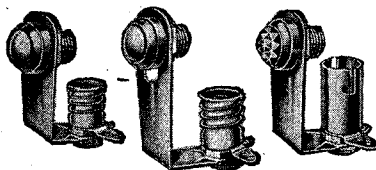
Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-200 Faceted Jewel	\$0.60
147-201 Smooth Jewel	.60
Min. bay. socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-203 Faceted Jewel	.65
147-204 Smooth Jewel	.65
Candelabra screw for S6 bulb.	
147-206 Faceted Jewel	.65
147-207 Smooth Jewel	.65

### VARIABLE LIGHT INTENSITY

Pilot lights similar to 147-400 thru 147-404 can be furnished with either polarized or shutter type variable light intensity jewel holders. Information on request.

See Pages 1-64 to 1-70 for additional listings of the Johnson line of Variable Condensers, Inductors, Chokes, Tube Sockets, Insulators, Antenna Equipment, and miscellaneous hardware.

### 1/2 INCH JEWEL—VERTICAL



Fits 1/2 inch mounting hole. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-300 Faceted Jewel	\$0.40
147-301 Smooth Jewel	.40
Min. bay. socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-306 Faceted Jewel	.45
147-307 Smooth Jewel	.45
Candelabra screw for S6 bulb.	
147-303 Faceted Jewel	.45
147-304 Smooth Jewel	.45

### 3/8 INCH JEWEL—VERTICAL

Fits 3/8 inch mounting hole, otherwise similar to 1/2 inch vertical types listed above. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Fits 3/8 inch mounting hole, otherwise similar to 1/2 inch vertical types listed above. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-500 Faceted Jewel	\$0.33
147-501 Smooth Jewel	.33
Min. bay. socket for G3 1/2 bulb.	
147-503 Faceted Jewel	.37
147-504 Smooth Jewel	.37

### JEWEL ASSEMBLIES



Colors, all types: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

1 inch jewel, polished chrome bezel, with mounting sleeve to fit 1 inch hole, fiber washer and nut.

Cat. No.	List Price
147-110 Faceted Jewel	\$0.70
147-111 Smooth Jewel	.70
147-112 Colored Disc*	.80

3/4 inch jewel in polished chrome holder, fits 3/4 inch mounting hole.

147-210 Faceted Jewel	.40
147-211 Smooth Jewel	.40

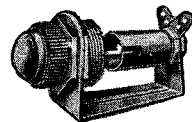
1/2 inch jewel, nickel plated, threaded holder and mounting sleeve to fit 1/2 inch hole.

147-410 Faceted Jewel	.40
147-411 Smooth Jewel	.40

1/2 inch jewel, nickel plated holder and nut, fits 1/2 inch mounting hole.

147-310 Faceted Jewel	.25
147-311 Smooth Jewel	.25

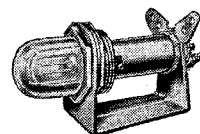
### 1/2 INCH—REMOVABLE JEWEL



Horizontal type. Fits 1/2 inch mounting hole. For G3 1/2 and T3 1/4 bulbs. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Blue, Opal, Clear.

Cat. No.	List Price
Min. screw socket.	
147-400 Faceted Jewel	\$0.55
147-401 Smooth Jewel	.55
Min. bayonet socket.	
147-403 Faceted Jewel	.60
147-404 Smooth Jewel	.60

### LUCITE CAP—REMOVABLE



Fits 1/2 inch mounting hole. Bulb sets well forward in Lucite cap for maximum visibility. Colors: Red, Green, Amber, Opal, Clear.

(Avoid green with neon glow lamps.)

Cat. No.	List Price
147-406 Min. bayonet T3 1/4 bulb.	\$0.55
147-407 Same as 147-406 but with 200,000 ohm built-in resistor for NE-51 neon bulb.	.70
147-408 Same as 147-407 but 100,000 ohms. Brighter glow with reduced lamp life.	.70

### BULB REMOVER

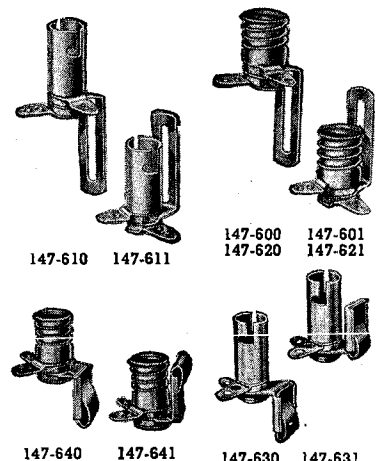


Rubber tool makes easy removal or insertion of bulbs. Double ended, for both miniature and candelabra sizes.

147-999 List \$0.50

### DIAL LIGHT BRACKETS

Brackets insulated on all types. Many other styles and combinations can be furnished from available tools, also with wire leads.



Cat. No.	Socket	List Price
147-600	Miniature Screw	\$0.13
147-601	Miniature Screw	.13
147-610	Miniature Bayonet	.16
147-611	Miniature Bayonet	.16
147-620	Candelabra Screw	.15
147-621	Candelabra Screw	.15
147-630	Miniature Bayonet	.17
147-631	Miniature Bayonet	.17
147-640	Miniature Screw	.14
147-641	Miniature Screw	.14

DO NOT FAIL TO SPECIFY COLOR OF JEWELS. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS.

# LITTELFUSE

"Quicker than a Short Circuit"

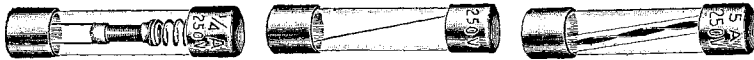
## 8AG INSTRUMENT high speed LITTELFUSES

Locked Cap Assembly and other exclusive Littelfuse features for protection of delicate test equipment, galvanometers, microammeters, milliammeters, voltmeters, etc. Glass-enclosed: 1 x 1/4" dia., accurately rated, high speed action, short time lag. Voltage ratings up to 250 V., AC or DC. For higher voltages use fuses in series.



Catalog No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Max. Volt.	Ohms Res. @ 5 ma.	APPLICATIONS			List Price Ea.
					Volt-meters Ohms P.V.	All Magnetic Movement Milliammeters	Thermo-couples	
361.005	1000	1/200	250	480.	Over 1000	Galvanometers	Up to 0-5	\$0.35
361.010	1001	1/100	250	160.0	1000	Up to 0-1	0-5 to 0-10	.25
361.031	1002	1/2	250	40.0	500-100	0-1 to 0-10	0-10 to 0-25	.25
361.062	1003	3/4	250	5.0	100-500	0-10 to 0-25	0-25 to 0-60	.17
361.125	1004	1	250	2.0	20-100	0-25 to 0-75	0-75 to 0-150	.15
361.250	1005	1 1/2	250	3.5	10-20	0-75 to 0-150	0-115 to 0-200	.14
361.375	1006	2	250	3.0	5-10	0-150 to 0-250	0-200 to 0-300	.14
361.500	1007	3	250	2.0	3-5	0-250 to 0-350	0-300 to 0-400	.14
361.750	1007-A	3 1/2	250	2.0		0-350 to 0-500	0-400 to 0-600	.14
361001.	1008	1	250	.24		0-500 to 0-750	0-600 to 0-1000	.10
36101.5	1008-A	1 1/2	250	.13		0-750 to 0-1000	0-1000 to 0-1500	.10
361002.	1009	2	250	.10		0-1000 to 0-1500	0-1500 to 0-2000	.10
361003.		3	32	.043		0-1500 to 0-2000	0-2000 to 0-3000	.13
361005.		5	32	.030		0-2000 to 0-4000	0-3000 to 0-5000	.13

## UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED 3 AG "LITTELFUSES"—250 Volts



"SLO-BLO"—thru 1/4 Amp. **STANDARD**—1/2 to 3 Amp. **SLEEVE TYPE**—4 to 8 Amp. voltage rating must appear on the fuse caps of approved-fuses. Many new fields are opened up by the extension of approval from 3 to 6 amps., where formerly bulky cartridges or plug fuses and their mountings were used. This applies specially to electrical appliances, heavy duty power supplies, amplifiers, radios, communication equipment, electronic devices, motors, etc.

Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Ohms Res.	List Price, Each
313.010*	1259	1/100	33.50	\$0.30
313.032*	1261	1/2	3.90	.30
313.062	1262	1 1/2	90	.50
313.125	1263	1 1/2	29	.30
313.187	1263-A	3/4	20	.30
313.250	1264	1/4	9.6	.30

Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Ohms Res.	List Price, Each
312.500	1046	1/2	3.1	\$0.14
312.750	1047	3/4	1.9	.14
312001.	1040	1	.24	.07
31201.5	1041	1 1/2	.15	.07
312002.	1042	2	.10	.07
312003.	1043	3	.06	.07

Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Ohms Res.	List Price, Each
312004.	1357	4	.046	\$0.10
312005.	1358	5	.034	.10
312006.	1359	6	0.30	.10
312008.	1360	8	.025	.15

Std. Pkg. 100, wt., 1 1/2 lbs.

### 4 AG VACUUM "LITTELFUSES"

Ultra-high-speed action. For protection of extremely delicate instruments, television, X-ray, bolometer circuits, cathode ray equipment, galvanometers, delicate thermocouples, microammeters, milliammeters. These fuses break at much higher voltage than non-vacuum type. Also for electrical circuits with low current, high voltage (up to 1000V DC or 3000 V AC, with power supplies of less than 500 watts). Std. Pkg. 100—wt. 1 lb.

### 3 AB "LITTELFUSES"—250 Volts



Smallest, highest rated Underwriters' Laboratory approved fuses made. Bakelite-enclosed, arc-quenching, powder-filled fuses. Medium time lag.

### Ratings thru 1/4 Ampere—250 Volts

"Slo-Blo" fuses with high time lag—for circuits with equipment having high inductive or capacitive surges, heavy starting currents and intermittent-duty circuits. Anti-fatigue construction—compound element with spring and resistor.

### Ratings 1/2 thru 3 Amp.—250 Volts

Quick-acting Standard Littelfuses with low time lag. Protective-coated elements prevent oxidation, promote clean fusion break. Diagonal element for accurate alignment, calibration.

### Ratings 4 thru 8 Amp.—250 Volts

Standard, quick-acting Littelfuses with diagonal elements. Low time lag—quick-acting.

Std. Pkg. 100—wt., 1 1/2 lbs.

\*Not Und. Approved.

Catalog No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	List Price, Each
461.001	1331	1/1000	Prices on Application
461.002	1332	1/500	
461.005	1333	1/200	
461.010	1334	1/100	
461.032	1335	1/32	
461.062	1336	1/16	
461.125	1337	1/8	
461.250	1470	1/4	

Std. Pkg. 100, wt., 1 lb.

Catalog No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	List Price, Each
314010	32155	10	\$0.25
314012	32156	12	.25
314015	32159	15	.25

## METER BACK MOUNTING

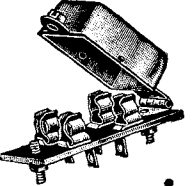


Cat. No. 383002 (1059)—Mounts directly on meter binding post. Will not touch other posts on smallest standard meter. Linen bakelite base, 1" x 1 1/8". Length over screw terminal, 1 1/2". Std. Pkg. 20. Wgt. 1/2 lb. List Price Each \$0.20

## FUSE MOUNTINGS (3AG)

Hinged Cover Type (Meets Underwriters' Requirements)

Cover fibre-lined. Metal shielded cover hinged to bakelite base. Terminal mounting extends through insulated base. Nut lightly staked to cover to prevent loss. Requires 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" knockout hole in panel.



Two 6-32" x 3/8" mounting studs at 2 1/4" centers. Base 2 1/2" x 1 1/4". 3/4" high above panel. Std. Pkg. 20.

Cat. No. List Price Each  
351008 (1237A)—Double Pole \$0.60  
351005 (1379)—Single Pole \$0.30

## NEON TESTERS

Low Voltage tester (illustrated) for 5 to 50 V AC or DC. For automotive, heating and vent., telephone, aircraft, battery service, radio service (low volt. filament circuits, "A" batteries), for testing polarity. Ten-inch leads with alligator clips. Full directions.

No. 202002 Low Volt. Tattelite tester (5420). List Price, Each \$1.50

High Voltage "Tattelite" tester (not shown) 60-500V AC, 90-500V DC. Molded casings, insulated test prods—unusually sensitive. For testing live lines, polarity, for detecting blown fuses, open circuits, grounded wires, approximate voltage (110, 220, 440, etc.). Detailed instructions.

No. 201002 High Volt. Tattelite tester (5076). List Price, Each \$1.00

## "FIRE DEVIL" NEONIZED SCREW DRIVERS

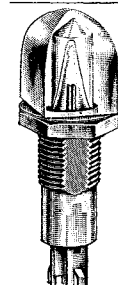
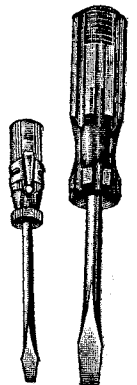
Dual-purpose screw driver for mechanics, electricians, radio repair men, etc. Sensitive long-life neon tube in handle, glows when blade contacts voltage of 1000V or more. Tests spark plugs, ignition cables, high voltage lines—indicates RF fields, static electricity. Amber-colored plastic handle, hardened tool steel blades, chromium finish.

203001 (Former 5210) Baby "Fire Devil." Overall, 4 1/4 in. Range 1000V-5000V. Std. pkg. 12.

List Price, Each \$0.40

203002 (Former 5220) Mama "Fire Devil." Overall length, 7 in. Range to 15,000V. Std. pkg. 12.

List Price, each \$1.00



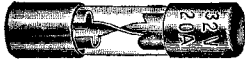
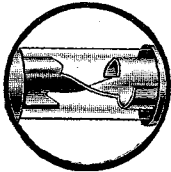
## "POST-LITE"

Neon indicating light for radio, television, radar control panels and other electrical equipment. For 65-130V AC, 90-130V DC. For 230V, 100,000 Ohm resistor may be added. Molded, clear plastic—head, 5/8" square, overall length 2 1/4". Under panel length 1 1/2"—1/2" clearance hole. Wt. 11 gms. Std. pkg.—100.

No. 201005 Post-Lite—List Price, Each \$1.00

# LITTELFUSE

"Quicker than a Short Circuit"



**4 AG Aircraft Fuse showing reinforced twisted element**



**Bakelite-enclosed 4 AB Fuse**

## AIRCRAFT LITTELFUSES—ANTI-VIBRATION TYPE

**Especially designed for Aircraft Service. Characteristics: High Mechanical Strength—Resistance to Fatigue—Long Vibration Life**

**CONSTRUCTION:** Glass-enclosed. Littelfuse Locked Cap Assembly (no cements) prevents loosening of caps. High visibility transparent label for amperage. Elements mechanically depolarized by twisting at 90° (see illustrations) are braced against extreme vibration. "Gooseneck" non-crystallizing fuse element takes up expansion and contraction. Ratings 5 amps. or less use Spring and Link. Service life six times simple wire. The 4 AG and 5 AG sizes are supplied for Aircraft Services for their strength and greater carrying capacity than 3 AG fuses.

**BAKELITE-ENCLOSED:** 4 AB and 5 AB fuses recommended where severe overloads might shatter glass.

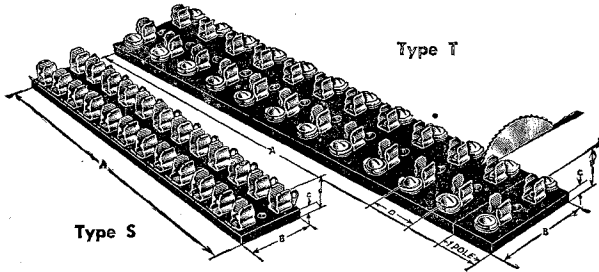
**CURRENT RATING:** Rated to NEC specifications to carry 10% overload indefinitely, to blow on 35% overload within 1 hr., and 100% overload within 2 min.

**VOLTAGE RATING:** Voltage at which fuses will break without arcing over, or bursting under short circuit conditions.

**VIBRATION FACTOR:** Minimum hours these fuses endure our Magnetic Vibrator operating 120 cycles a second, while carrying the rated current. Acceleration is 10 times the worst field conditions.

Vibration Factor	4AG "LITTELFUSES" 1 1/4" x 3/8" Dia. Unit Wt.—3.5 Gms.						4AB "LITTELFUSES" 1 1/4" x 3/8" Dia. Unit Wt.—3.75 Gms.						5AG "LITTELFUSES" 1 1/2" x 3/8" Dia. Unit Wt.—8.5 Gms.						
	Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Max. Volt.	Ohms Res.	Price, Each	Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Max. Volt.	Ohms Res.	Price, Each	Cat. No.	Former No.	Amp. Rating	Max. Volt.	Ohms Res.	Price, Each	
100+	"Sto-Blo"						414001.	1091B	1	250	.39	\$0.25	"Sto-Blo"	513001.	1160C	1	250	.88	\$0.25
100+	413001.	1091C	1	250	.71	\$0.25	414002.	1092B	2	250	.16	.25	513002.	1161C	2	250	.24	.25	
100+	413002.	1092C	2	250	.034	.25	414003.	1093B	3	250	.055	.25	513003.	1162C	3	250	.18	.25	
500+	413003.	1093C	3	250	.059	.25	414005.	1094B	5	115*	.041	.25	513005.	1163C	5	32	.05	.30	
500+	413005.	1094C	5	32	.023	.25	414010.	1095B	10	115*	.016	.25	Aircraft						
50+	411010.	1095	10	32	.016	.13	414015.	1096B	15	115*	.012	.20	511010.	1164	10	32	.039	.20	
50+	411015.	1096	15	32	.010	.13	414020.	1097B	20	32	.008	.20	511015.	1165	15	32	.013	.20	
500	411020.	1097	20	32	.008	.13	414025.	1098B	25	32	.007	.20	511020.	1166	20	32	.013	.20	
500+	411025.	1098	25	32	.007	.13	414030.	1099B	30	32	.007	.20	511025.	1167	25	32	.030	.20	
500+	411030.	1099	30	32	.007	.1	414035.	—	35	32	.006	.25	511030.	1167	30	32	.013	.20	
500+	411035.	—	35	32	.006	.18	414040.	1100B	40	32	.003	.25	511035.	1168	35	32	.008	.20	
500+	411040.	1100	40	32	.004	.20						511040.	1169	40	32	.010	.20		
												511050.	1169	50	32	.009	.30		
												511060.	1222	60	32	.010	.30		

\* Good for power supplies up to 25 KVA at 115V—400 cycles.



## NEW FUSE MOUNTING PANELS

Open type fuse panels, stocked in 12-pole units as shown—we cut them to 1, 2, 3, 4 or more poles as ordered, or you may cut them in your plant (1/8" allowance for saw cut).

Fuse Type	Mtg. Type	Dim. "B"	Dim. "C"	Dim. "D"	Dim. "E"
8AG	S	1 3/8"	3 7/16"	5 5/8"	2 1/2"
3AG	S	1 1/8"	3 1/16"	5 5/8"	2 1/2"
3AG	T	2 3/8"	1 7/32"	2 9/32"	1 1/16"
4AG	T	2 3/8"	1 7/32"	2 9/32"	1 1/16"
5AG	T	2 3/4"	1 3/32"	2 9/32"	3 5/16"

**Mountings with Solder Terminals—Type "S".** Phosphor-Bronze, bright-dipped finish "Lug-Chips" are firmly anchored to black Bakelite base—have non-turning anchors. For 8AG and 3AG size fuses.

**Mountings with Screw Terminals—Type "T".** Spaced to U/L requirements for equipment circuit protection. Nickel plated brass screw terminals, nickel plated fuse clips. Type 356 (3AG) and type 556 (5AG or Midget) have cupped wire-retaining washers under terminal screws as required by U/L. Type 456 (4AG) has lock washers or terminals.

### FOR 3AG FUSES—TYPE "T"

Catalog No.	No. Poles	Dim. "A"	List Price, Each
356001	1	2 5/16"	\$0.40
356002	2	1 11/16"	0.80
356003	3	2 1/8"	1.20
356004	4	3 1/2"	1.60
356005	5	4 1/2"	2.00
356006	6	5 1/16"	2.40
356007	7	6 1/8"	2.80
356008	8	7 1/8"	3.20
356009	9	8 1/8"	3.60
356010	10	8 11/16"	4.00
356011	11	9 2/8"	4.40
356012	12	10 3/4"	4.80

### FOR 4AG FUSES—TYPE "T"

Catalog No.	No. Poles	Dim. "A"	List Price, Each
456001	1	2 5/16"	\$0.60
456002	2	1 11/16"	1.15
456003	3	2 1/8"	1.70
456004	4	3 1/2"	2.25
456005	5	4 1/2"	2.80
456006	6	5 1/16"	3.35
456007	7	6 1/8"	3.90
456008	8	7 1/8"	4.45
456009	9	8 1/8"	5.00
456010	10	8 11/16"	5.55
456011	11	9 2/8"	6.10
456012	12	10 3/4"	6.65

### FOR 3AG FUSES—TYPE "S"

Catalog No.	No. Poles	Dim. "A"	List Price, Each
357001	1	1 1/2"	\$0.25
357002	2	1 1/8"	.50
357003	3	1 3/4"	.75
357004	4	2 3/8"	1.00
357005	5	3	1.25
357006	6	3 3/8"	1.50
357007	7	4 1/4"	1.75
357008	8	4 3/8"	2.00
357009	9	5 1/8"	2.25
357010	10	6 1/8"	2.50
357011	11	6 3/4"	2.75
357012	12	7 3/8"	3.00

### FOR 5AG FUSES—TYPE "T"

Catalog No.	No. Poles	Dim. "A"	List Price, Each
556001	1	2 7/8"	\$0.70
556002	2	1 11/16"	1.35
556003	3	2 25/32"	2.00
556004	4	3 3/4"	2.65
556005	5	4 3/2"	3.30
556006	6	5 11/16"	3.95
556007	7	6 21/32"	4.60
556008	8	7 5/8"	5.25
556009	9	8 1/2"	5.90
556010	10	9 1/16"	6.55
556011	11	10 1/8"	7.20
556012	12	11 1/2"	7.85

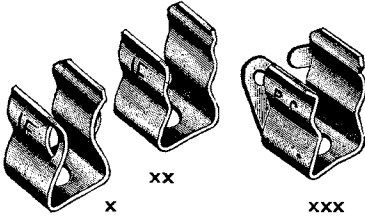
### FOR 8AG FUSES—TYPE "S"

Catalog No.	No. Poles	Dim. "A"	List Price, Each
387001	1	1 1/2"	\$0.25
387002	2	1 1/8"	.50
387003	3	1 3/4"	.75
387004	4	2 3/8"	1.00
387005	5	3	1.25
387006	6	3 3/8"	1.50
387007	7	4 1/4"	1.75
387008	8	4 3/8"	2.00
387009	9	5 1/8"	2.25
387010	10	6 1/8"	2.50
387011	11	6 3/4"	2.75
387012	12	7 3/8"	3.00

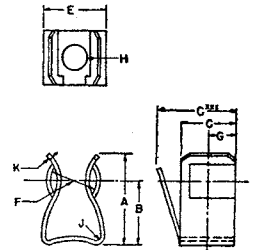
# LITTELFUSE

"Quicker than a Short Circuit"

## LITTELFUSE BERYLLIUM COPPER AND PHOSPHOR BRONZE FUSE CLIPS



Littelfuse fuse clips are available in three standard styles: "X," with "ears" or fuse stops; "XX," earless; and "XXX," "Lug-Clips," a new Littelfuse clip having a lug or solder terminal made as an integral part of the clip. All styles are furnished in either Phosphor-Bronze or Beryllium Copper.



Catalog Number	Former Number	Fuse Adaptation	Type	DIMENSIONS							Unit Wt. grams	Std. Pkg. 100 Wt.—lbs.	List Price Each
				A	B	C	E	F	G	H			

### BERYLLIUM COPPER CLIPS SILVER PLATED—WITH FUSE STOP "EARS"

121001	1216B	SFE, 3AG & 8AG Fuses	X	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1	1	\$0.05
123001	1217B	4AG & 4AB Fuses	X	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.171	1.6	1	.12
125001	1218B	5AG, Hi-Voltage-Midget	X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3	2	.16
127001	1219	N.E.C.-30 Fuses	X	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	.203	5.5	2	.21
129001	1221	Standard Hi-Voltage	X	$\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	.750	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	.265	14.5	4	.26

### SILVER PLATED—EARLESS TYPE

121002	1417	SFE, 3AG & AB, & 8AG	XX	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1	1	.06
123002	1437	4AG & 4AB	XX	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.171	1.6	1	.14
125002	1475	5AG, Hi-Voltage-Midget	XX	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3	2	.16
127002	1475	N.E.C.-30 Fuses	XX	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	.203	5.5	2	.21
129002	1476	Standard Hi-Voltage	XX	$\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	.750	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	.265	14.5	4	.26

### SILVER PLATED—"LUG-CLIP"—SOLDER TERMINAL ATTACHED

121004	New	SFE, 3AG, AB, & 8AG	XXX	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{37}{64}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1.2	1	.10
123004	New	4AG Fuses	XXX	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.171	1.7	1	.15
125004	New	5AG & Midget Fuse	XXX	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3.5	2	.20

### PHOSPHOR BRONZE CLIPS BURNISHED NICKEL PLATE—WITH FUSE STOP "EARS"

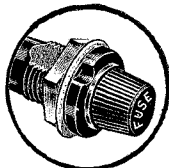
101001	1011B	SFE, 3AG & AB, & 8AG	X	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1	1	.02
103001	1319	4AG & 4AB	X	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.173	1.7	1	.05
105001	2048	5AG, Hi-Voltage-Midget	X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3.2	2	.06
107001	5048	N.E.C.-30 Fuses	X	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	.203	5.8	2	.06
109001	1463	Standard Hi-Voltage	X	$\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	.750	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	.265	15.6	4	.10

### BURNISHED NICKEL PLATE—EARLESS TYPE

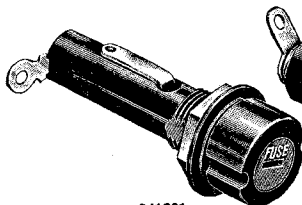
101002	125-2	1AG, 3AG & AB, 7AG & 8AG	XX	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1	1	.02
104002		4AG & 4AB	XX	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.173	1.7	1	.05
105002	2049B	5AG, Hi-Voltage-Midget	XX	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3.2	2	.06
107002	SP-178	N.E.C. Bantam Fuses	XX	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	.203	5.8	2	.06

### BRIGHT-DIP PHOSPHOR BRONZE—"LUG CLIP" SOLDER TERMINAL ATTACHED

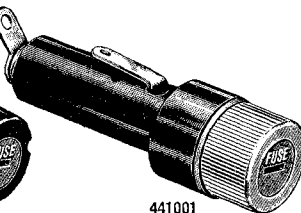
101003		1AG, 3AG & AB, 7AG & 8AG	XXX	$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{37}{64}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	.131	1.2	1	.10
103003		4AG & 4AB	XXX	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	.385	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.171	1.7	1	.10
105003		5AG, Hi-Voltage-Midget	XXX	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	.196	3.5	2	.15



Finger Operated Knob



341001



441001

### "LITTELFUSE" FUSE EXTRACTOR POSTS

Quicker, safer method for mounting and changing fuses. Held in end of removable knob, fuse is easily replaced by unscrewing knob. Available with finger-operated knob, screw driver slot knob, and finger operated with keep chain.

Catalog No.	Former No.	Descr.—Knob, How Operated	Mtg. Hole	Length Under Panel	Wt. Grams	List Price Each
341001	1075S	3AG—Screw Driver	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{3}{32}$	15.0	\$0.45
342001	1075F	3AG—Finger	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{7}{32}$	14.3	.50
340013	1075FZ	3AG—Finger, with Keep Chain	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{3}{32}$	15.7	1.00
340014		3AG—Screw Driver—Anti-Fungus treated	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{3}{32}$	15.0	.75
371001	1087S	8AG—Screw Driver	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{3}{32}$	15.3	.45
372001	1087F	8AG—Finger	.495" dia.*	$2\frac{3}{32}$	14.3	.50
441002	1212C	4AG—Back of Panel Mtg.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.—Rd.	$2\frac{1}{16}$	25	.75
442002	1212D	4AG—Finger, Pressurized	$\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.—Rd.	$2\frac{1}{8}$	45.3	3.50
442001	1212B	4AG—Finger	.623 dia.†	$2\frac{15}{16}$	24	.75

\*With flat .224" from C.L.

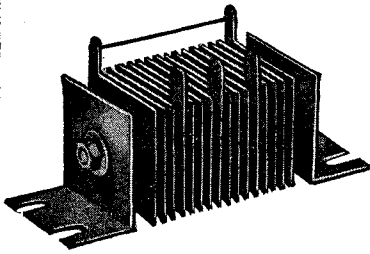
†With flat .250" from C.L.

THE

BRADLEY

LINE

## SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



Bradley selenium rectifiers give good efficiency and stability for medium voltage power applications at D.C. ratings up to 24 volts and at current ratings up to 5 amperes per plate. Ratings are for continuous operation in naturally circulating air at 35°C. ambient.

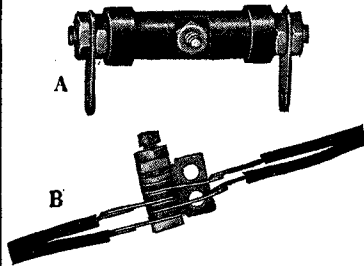
The current density of Bradley selenium rectifiers is conservatively listed at 0.333 amperes per square inch of plate. For power applications, square plate designs allow a maximum ratio of rating to space factor.

In high voltage electronics uses they are rated up to 37 volts peak inverse per plate. Current ratings as low as 500 microamperes are available. Special designs can be supplied for high frequency applications at even lower current ratings.

Bradley engineers will gladly assist you in any rectification problem involving instruments, electronic devices or power applications. Let them specify the proper selenium rectifier for your circuit, or design and produce a special unit for you.

● Above, Model Se-11U20-F9. Full-wave rectifier rated at 110 volts A.C., 80 volts D.C., and 1.15 amperes D.C.

## COPPER OXIDE RECTIFIERS



"Coprox" rectifiers by Bradley feature gold-coated positive contact pellets to combat aging. Specially designed terminals and pre-soldering of lead wires prevent overheating during assembly.

High leakage resistance, low forward resistance make for efficient operation. To insure perfect sealing, standard units are sealed with waterproof lacquer and critical application units are potted in wax.

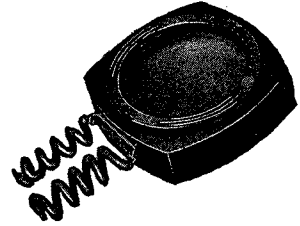
All ratings of Bradley rectifiers are conservative. Highly adaptable mountings provide a wide variety of installations that will stand up longer in service.

Let Bradley's application experience help you solve circuit design problems. Bradley engineers are leaders in the development and production of special rectifiers for special jobs.

● Above, A Coprox Model CX-1C2B1, a center tap, full-wave rectifier. Completely enclosed in Bakelite. Low capacitance. Rectifies high frequency current. Conservatively rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 500 microamperes D.C.

● Above, B Coprox Model CX-2E4F2, a full-wave rectifier rated up to 4.5 volts A.C., 3.0 volts D.C., 5 milliamperes D.C.

## PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS



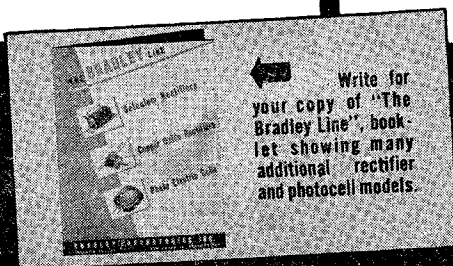
Bradley's Luxtron photocells efficiently convert light into electric energy sufficient to operate meters and meter relays without costly amplifiers. Lightweight, rugged and true to rating, they give long life under the most strenuous operating conditions.

Luxtron photocells are, so far as we have been able to determine, the very finest on the market although priced with inferior grades.

Shapes of Luxtron photocells vary from circles to squares, with every in-between shape desired. In size they range from the diminutive to the largest sizes required.

For precision control of light into electric energy, specify Luxtron photocells. Write Bradley today for samples and engineering assistance on any photocell problem you have in mind.

● Above, the pigtail contact model shown here is only one of a series of standard mountings. Others include housed models with plug-in contacts, tube socket and nut-and-bolt types.



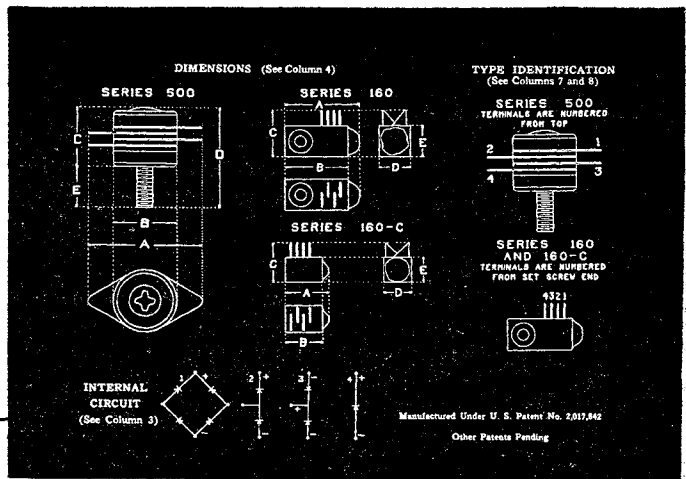
Write for your copy of "The Bradley Line", booklet showing many additional rectifier and photocell models.

# BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC.

82 MEADOW STREET, NEW HAVEN 10, CONN.



# Conant Instrument Rectifiers



## SPECIFICATIONS (STANDARD TYPES)

Column 1	2	3	4					5	6	7	8				9				10		
Type	Series	Internal Circuit	Dimensions (Inches)					Mounting Screw Size	Weight (Grams)	Number of Terminals	Color, Terminal Number				PEAK ELECTRICAL RATINGS				*List Price		
			A	B	C	D	E				1	2	3	4	Volts	Mils	Volts	Mils	Volts	Mils	
M	500	1	.890	.500	.485	.800	.328	6-32	13.012	4	RED	no	BLK	no	30	100	20	60	10	30	\$3.50
HS	500	2	.890	.500	.445	.800	.360	6-32	9.158	3	RED	no	BLK	—	15	100	10	60	5	30	2.70
T	500	3	.890	.500	.445	.800	.360	6-32	9.158	3	no	RED	no	—	30	100	20	60	10	30	2.70
H	500	4	.890	.500	.400	.800	.392	6-32	7.730	2	RED	no	—	—	15	100	10	60	5	30	1.50
B	160	1	.595	.485	.375	.250	.250	2-56	3.400	4	RED	no	BLK	no	30	15	20	10	10	5	3.50
BHS	160	2	.625	.550	.375	.250	.250	2-56	2.880	3	RED	no	BLK	—	15	15	10	10	5	5	2.70
BT	160	3	.625	.550	.375	.250	.250	2-56	2.880	3	no	RED	no	—	30	15	20	10	10	5	2.70
BH	160	4	.625	.550	.375	.250	.250	2-56	2.700	2	RED	no	—	—	15	15	10	10	5	5	1.50
B-C	160-C	1	.345	.297	.310	.220	.200	none	1.743	4	RED	no	BLK	no	30	15	20	10	10	5	3.50
BHS-C	160-C	2	.345	.297	.310	.220	.200	none	1.385	3	RED	no	BLK	—	15	15	10	10	5	5	2.70
BT-C	160-C	3	.345	.297	.310	.220	.200	none	1.385	3	no	RED	no	—	30	15	20	10	10	5	2.70
BH-C	160-C	4	.345	.297	.310	.220	.200	none	1.293	2	RED	no	—	—	15	15	10	10	5	5	1.50

Over ninety per cent of all rectifier requirements are served by 12 types—4 basic assemblies in 3 series. These 3 series are the three primary units of Conant rectifiers. Special types, however, can be developed as needed, and you'll find Conant ready to cooperate.

**SERIES 500 UNITS** are for general applications requiring greater output current for meters, relays or other apparatus requiring more than 1 milliamperes. Recommended for all such applications at commercial and the lower audio frequencies. Will also operate up to 50,000 c.p.s. in special applications wherein accuracy of readings is not essential.

**SERIES 160 and 160-C** are for applications requiring good frequency response over the entire commercial and audio range and especially when the meter, relay or other apparatus requires less than 1 milliamperes for operation. In some special applications these units may be operated at frequencies up to 15,000,000 c.p.s. with special circuit treatment.

**SPECIAL TYPES** are available in both series 500 and 160-C. When requesting a quotation on a special type include a sketch of the rectifier required or a circuit diagram showing source and frequency of the input voltage, resistance

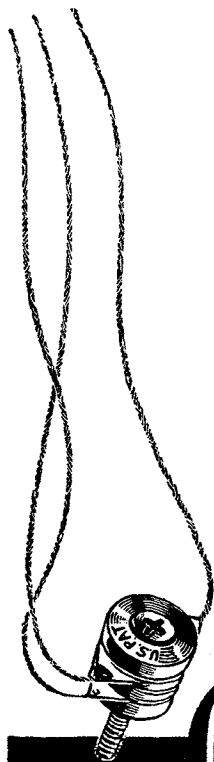
and kind of load, required load current and the ambient temperatures.

**SERIES 500** Disc diameter .500 inch. Area each disc .15 square inch. Furnished with 3" braided, tinned copper leads. Finished in clear lacquer. Nickel plated end plates.

**SERIES 160** Disc diameter .160 inch. Area each disc .02 square inch. Furnished with 3" stranded, tinned double silk covered copper leads. Nickel plated case. Assembly sealed with specially developed moisture proof compound.

**SERIES 160-C** Disc diameter .160 inch. Disc area, lead wire and length and moisture proof seal are identical with Series 160. Dimensions of the nickel plated case have been reduced to the most compact size. These units may be mounted in a standard midget fuse clip.

Conant Instrument Rectifiers are available from leading radio jobbers everywhere—consult your local jobber.



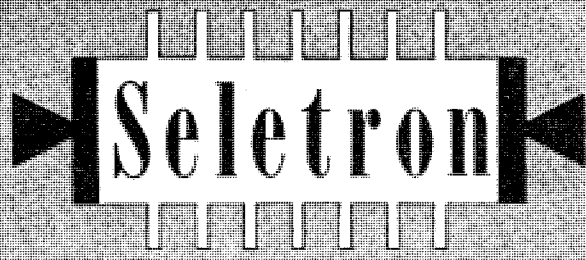
*Instrument Rectifiers*

**ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES**

6500 O STREET, LINCOLN 5, NEBRASKA, U. S. A.

20 Vesey St., New York 7, New York  
 85 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio  
 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.  
 1215 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis 3, Minn.  
 518 City Bk. Bldg., Kansas City 8, Mo.  
 1212 Camp St., Dallas 2, Texas  
 723 P. de Leon Ct., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 4018 Greer Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.  
 711 Colorado Bldg., Denver 7, Colo.  
 4214 Country Club Dr., L. Beach 7, Cal.  
 Export Div.,  
 75 West St., New York 6, New York  
 50 Yarmouth Pl., Toronto, Canada

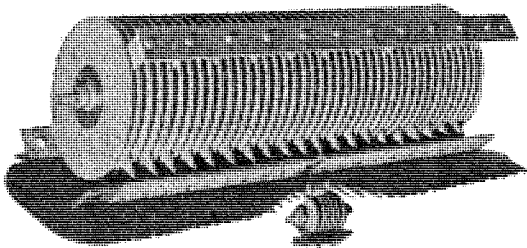
*Specify*



## SELETRON RECTIFIERS

### *Made on Aluminum*

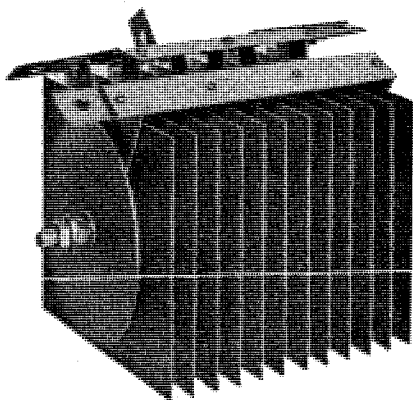
When preparing details for circuits that require rectifiers of minimum weight and size plus continuous, trouble-free service... write SELETRON into your specifications right at the start!



These advanced-type selenium rectifiers (built on aluminum) are specially engineered for long life span, minimum weight; compactness, and maximum heat-dissipating value. No load is too big or too small for Seletron.

Seven standard sizes of discs provide outputs ranging from milliamperes to thousands of amperes. Arrangement of discs in an infinite

number of series and parallel combinations makes possible stacks to meet your individual needs.



There are no fragile or moving parts in Seletron rectifiers, assuring less trouble in production and less trouble-shooting in the field. Write NOW for Seletron application data sheet! Seletron literature is free for



the asking as are also recommendations of Seletron applications.

**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.**

*Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics*

251 WEST 19th STREET

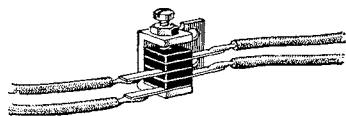


NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

# ELECTROX RECTIFIERS

Full and Half Wave Low-Capacity Copper Oxide Rectifiers  
For Instruments, Test Sets, and Similar Applications

## TYPE A—3/16" Square Disks - DC Output - 5 Milliamperes

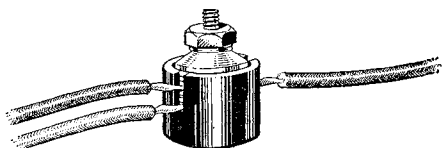


TYPE A-4  
CAT. No. 5020

Type A-4, Cat. No. 5020—A full wave rectifier unit with four 3/16" square copper oxide rectifying elements contained in metal housing and provided with four 3-inch insulated leads. Continuous service output of 5 MA at a maximum of 3 volts DC. Maximum AC input 4 volts.

Type AA-4, Cat. No. 5064—A full wave rectifier unit with four 1/8" diameter copper oxide rectifying elements contained in bakelite housing and provided with four 4-inch bare leads. Continuous service output of 1 MA at a maximum of 1 volt DC. Maximum AC input 1.5 volts.

## TYPE B—7/16" Round Disks - DC Output - 20 Milliamperes



TYPE B-2  
CAT. No. 5047  
CAT. No. 5049

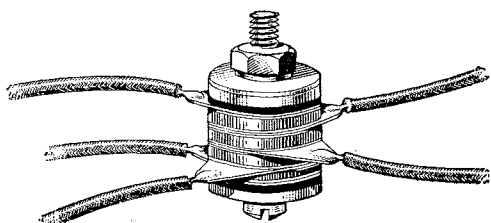
Type B-1, Cat. No. 5048—A half wave rectifier unit with single 7/16" diameter copper oxide rectifying element contained in bakelite housing and provided with two 3-inch insulated leads. Continuous service output of 13 MA, DC, and 3 volts AC in the reverse or high resistance direction.

Type B-2, Cat. No. 5047—A half wave rectifier unit with two 7/16" diameter copper oxide rectifying elements contained in a bakelite housing and provided with three 3-inch insulated leads. Continuous service output of 13 MA, DC. Maximum AC input 4 volts.

Type B-4, Cat. No. 5016—A full wave rectifier unit with four 7/16" diameter copper oxide rectifying elements provided with five 3-inch insulated leads. Continuous service output of 20 MA at a maximum of 3 volts DC. Maximum AC input 4 volts.

Type B-2, Cat. No. 5049—A half wave rectifier unit with two 7/16" diameter copper oxide rectifying elements contained in a bakelite housing and provided with three 3-inch insulated leads. Continuous service output of 13 MA, DC, and 3 volts AC per disc in the reverse or high resistance direction.

## TYPE C—3/4" Round Disks - DC Output - 50 Milliamperes



TYPE C-4  
CAT. No. 5017

elements provided with three terminal lugs. Continuous service to supply an output of 32 MA, DC and 3 volts AC per disc in the reverse or high resistance direction.

Type C-2, Cat. No. 5010—Two half wave rectifier units, each with single 3/4" diameter copper oxide rectifying element, mounted on one bolt, and insulated from one another. Two terminal lugs provided for each section. Each unit rated to supply an output of 32 MA, DC, with maximum of 3 volts AC in the reverse or high resistance direction.

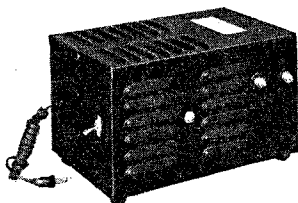
Type C-4, Cat. No. 5014—A full wave rectifier unit with four 3/4" diameter copper oxide rectifying elements provided with five terminal lugs. Continuous service output of 64 MA at a maximum of 3 volts DC. Maximum AC input 4.1 volts.

Type C-1, Cat. No. 5011—A half wave rectifier unit with single 3/4" diameter copper oxide rectifying element provided with two terminal lugs. Continuous service output of 32 MA, DC and 3 volts AC in the reverse or high resistance direction.

Type C-2, Cat. No. 5057—A half wave rectifier unit with two 3/4" diameter copper oxide rectifying

Type C-4, Cat. No. 5017—A full wave rectifier unit exactly the same as Cat. No. 5014, with the exception that 3-inch insulated leads are supplied for connecting the rectifier units.

Write for Complete Descriptive Bulletin 446



### Electrox Model AR 1 Battery Eliminator

For servicing, testing and demonstrating automobile radios. Uses Selenium rectifiers. Has DC output of 6 volts at approximately 15 amps. Operates on 115 volt, 60-cycle AC. An unusually highgrade battery eliminator at a low price.

ELECTROX DIVISION

SCHAUER MACHINE CO.

2222 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

# Selenium Corporation of America

Affiliate of VICKERS Incorporated

2160 EAST IMPERIAL HIGHWAY • EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

Export: Frazer & Hansen, Ltd.  
301 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, Calif.

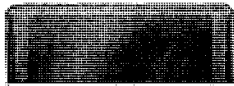
Canada: Powertronic Equipment Limited  
494 King St. E., Toronto 2, Canada

## SCA Selenium Instrument Rectifiers

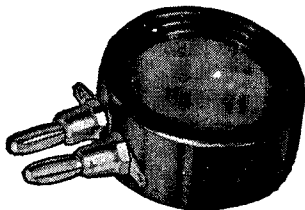
## SCA Selenium Self-Generating Photo Cells

## SCA Selenium Power Rectifiers

### RADIO-PHONOGRAPH REPLACEMENT CELLS



For restoring original life and brilliant tone to radio-phonograph sets. The high efficiency and wide frequency range of these Selenium Cells make them ideal replacement units for photo-electric radio-phonograph sets. Now available in quantity for immediate installation.



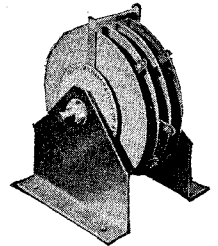
### R-100-W

Self-generating photo cell has output of 600 micro amperes at 100 ft. candles. Characteristics permanent and unit withstands severe conditions of use.

Ask for 12-page booklet on Photo Cells.

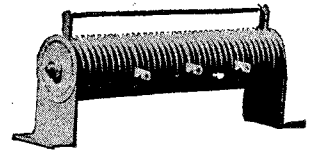
### SCA SELCOCHARGER

Use the Selcocharger as an "A" eliminator. Maximum AC input 18 volts, single phase. DC output 12 volts, 4.5 amperes DC into a resistive or inductive load.



### SCA SELCOPAC

Use the Selcopack as a "B" eliminator. Rating 80 to 90 volts, 0.240 amperes DC into a resistive or inductive load. AC input 110 volts, single phase.



## SCA INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS

### IHS-F



Half wave type rectifier assembled in plastic case with mounting extensions. Maximum AC input 25 volts, maximum DC current output .008 amperes.

### IHS-4F



Half wave rectifier. Input 100 volts RMS. Output .005 amperes. Assembled in plastic case with mounting extensions.

### IN-2-F

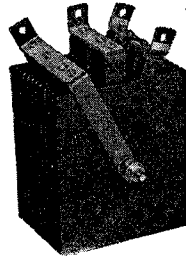


Input 50 volts AC. Half wave. Continuous DC .001 amperes. Used with meters, detector circuits, bias voltage.

### IN-25-F



Input 250 volts AC. Half wave. Continuous DC .001 amperes. Suitable for high frequency applications.



### 100 Amp. 6 to 12 volts DC FULL WAVE BRIDGE

Permanent characteristics and adaptability to all types of circuits and loads. High efficiency per unit weight.

### ICS-F



Consists of two center tapped type S rectifying elements. Maximum AC volts 25. DC .008 amperes. Rectifying elements assembled in plastic case. 2 inch long flexible leads soldered to terminals are supplied with unit.

### S-214



Half wave hermetically sealed rectifier. Input 1000 volts RMS. DC output 350 volts. Dimensions  $1\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{9}{16}$ .

### S-213



Half wave hermetically sealed rectifier 4000 volts RMS input. DC output 1400 volts. .005 amperes maximum. Measures  $4\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{9}{16}$ .

### IDS-F



Consists of two rectifying elements type S connected in series, assembled in plastic case. AC volts 25. DC .005 amperes.

### IBS-F



Input 25 volts AC. Full wave bridge. Continuous DC .010 amperes. Unbreakable plastic case with mounting extensions.

### IN-6-F



Half wave rectifier. Input 150 volts AC. Maximum input current .001 amperes. Pigtail mounting.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE ON SCA SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**  
From 10 Micro Amperes to 10,000 Amperes



## *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*

Text, data book, operating manual — it is all these and more. As a text it is probably more used in radio schools and colleges than any other single volume. As a practical constructional handbook, it stands in a class alone. As an operating manual, it provides information available from no comparable source. It is the All-Purpose Volume on Radio.

### *Standard Edition*

The latest edition of THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK is postwar in content, containing 688 pages of the kind of information which has made the HANDBOOK world-famous. To maintain the high standard of practical usefulness set by previous editions, a new treatment of the constructional sections of the HANDBOOK has been accomplished. The theory and design sections cover every subject encountered in practical radio communication. Completely sectionalized by topics with abundant cross-referencing, and fully indexed. The HANDBOOK continues to be the world's most valuable and widely-used radio book.

**\$1.25** In Continental U. S. A.

**\$2.00** Elsewhere

**\$2.50** Buckram Edition

### *Special Defense Edition*

This edition of the HANDBOOK is designed especially for use in radio training courses. It eliminates those portions of the regular edition which are not useful for instruction purposes and has added chapters on mathematics, measuring equipment and code instruction. The first chapter covers the elementary mathematics necessary for the solution of all formulas and interpretation of graphs appearing throughout the text. A four-place log table is included in the Appendix.

**\$1.00** Postpaid Anywhere

## *A Course in Radio Fundamentals*

The objective in preparing this course was to accent those principles most frequently applied in actual radio communication. "A Course In Radio Fundamentals" is a study guide, examination book and laboratory manual. Its text is based on the "Radio Amateur's Handbook". Either the special edition prepared during the war for training purposes or the Standard Edition may be used. References contained in the "Course" are in both editions. As a text, this book greatly smooths the way for the student of the technicalities of radio. It contains interesting study assignments, experiments and examination questions for either class or individual instruction. It describes in detail 40 experiments with simple apparatus giving a complete practical knowledge of radio theory and design.

Price **50c**

## *Learning the Radiotelegraph Code*

This booklet is designed to train students to handle code skillfully and with precision. Employing a novel system of code-learning based on the accepted method of *sound* conception, it is particularly excellent for the student who does not have the continuous help of an experienced operator or access to a code machine. It is similarly helpful home-study material for members of code classes. Adequate practice material is included for classwork as well as for home-study. There are also helpful data on high-speed operation, typewriter copy, general operating information — and an entire chapter on tone sources for code practice, including the description of a complete code instruction table with practice oscillator.

Price **25c**

## *The A. R. R. L. Antenna Book*

A comprehensive manual of antenna design and construction. Sixteen chapters, profusely illustrated. Both the theory and the practice of all types of antennas used by the amateur, from simple doublets to multi-element rotaries, including long wires, rhomboids, vees, phased systems, u.h.f. systems, etc. Feed systems and their adjustment. Construction of masts, lines and rotating mechanisms. The most comprehensive and reliable information ever published on the subject.

Price **50c**

**AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., West Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.**



## *How To Become A Radio Amateur*

Universally recognized as the standard elementary guide for the prospective amateur. Features equipment which is simple in construction. The apparatus is of a thoroughly practical type capable of giving long and satisfactory service — while at the same time it can be built at a minimum of expense. The design is such that a high degree of flexibility is secured, making the various units fit into the more elaborate station layouts which inevitably result as the amateur progresses. Complete operating instructions and references to sources of detailed information on licensing procedure are given.

Price 25c

## *The Radio Amateur's License Manual*

To obtain an amateur operator's license you must pass a government examination. The License Manual tells how to do that — tells what you must do and how to do it. It makes a simple and comparatively easy task of what otherwise might seem difficult. In addition to a large amount of general information, it contains questions and answers such as are asked in the government examinations. If you know the answers to the questions in this book, you can pass the examination without trouble.

Price 25c

## *Hints & Kinks*

Amateurs are noted for their ingenuity in overcoming by clever means the minor and major obstacles they meet in their pursuit of their chosen hobby. An amateur must be resourceful and a good tinkerer. He must be able to make a small amount of money do a great deal for him. He must frequently be able to utilize the contents of the junk box rather than buy new equipment. Hints and Kinks is a compilation of hundreds of good ideas which amateurs have found helpful. It will return its cost many times in money savings — and it will save hours of time. Price 50c

## *Lightning Calculators*

### *Radio Type A*

Price \$1.00

This calculator is useful for the problems involving frequency, wavelength, inductance, capacity, etc. It has two scales for physical dimensions of coils from one-half inch to five and one-half inches in diameter and from one-quarter to ten inches in length; a frequency scale from 400 kilocycles through 150 megacycles; a wavelength scale from two to 600 meters; a capacity scale from 3 to 1,000 micro-microfarads; two inductance scales with a range of from one microhenry through 1,500; a turns-per-inch scale to cover enameled or single silk covered wire from 12 to 35 gauge, double silk or cotton covered from 0 to 36 and double cotton covered from 2 to 36. Using these scales in the simple manner outlined in the instructions on the back of the calculator, it is possible to solve problems involving frequency in kilocycles, wavelength in meters, inductance in microhenrys and capacity in microfarads. Gives the direct reading answers for these problems with accuracy well within the tolerances of practical construction.

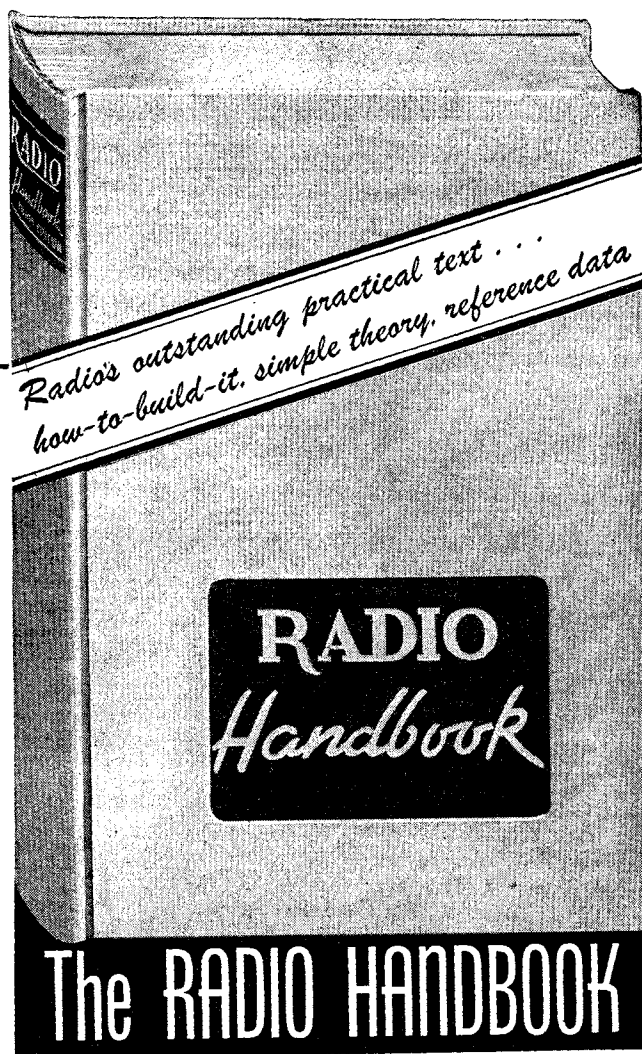
### *Ohm's Law Type B*

Price \$1.00

With this concentrated collection of scales, calculations may be made involving voltage, current, and resistance, and can be made with a single setting of a dial. The power or voltage or current or resistance in any circuit can be found easily if any two are known. This is a newly-designed Type B Calculator which is more accurate and simpler to use than the justly-famous original model. It will be found useful for many calculations which must be made frequently but which are often confusing if done by ordinary methods. All answers will be accurate within the tolerances of commercial equipment.

**AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., West Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.**

*Radio's Outstanding practical text . . . . .*



## **FULLY-REVISED, LATEST EDITION**

Radio's outstanding practical text. How-to-build-it descriptions of dozens of tested-and-tried types of transmitting, receiving, and test equipment. Supplemented by basic electrical and radio theory in the simplest possible language for those without mathematical or technical training.

Illustrated with hundreds of diagrams and large photographs showing details of construction. Has the most complete tube tables to be found in any book.

New edition contains expanded u.h.f. sections, more test equipment which can be home-built, and mathematics for solving the simpler radio problems.

*the ideal text for the practical radioman*  
**durably clothbound, gold-stamped**

**\$2.50 per copy**

(Add 25c to mail orders; foreign, odd 50c)



# OUTSTANDING RADIO and ELECTRONIC BOOKS

of leading publishers

McGraw-Hill, Wiley, Editors and Engineers, and others to come.

## ELEMENTARY THEORY

### FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO

by F. E. Terman

A first book and also a good refresher for all radio students and workers. This text has been widely used in civilian and military classes. Requires no knowledge of complex mathematics.

The Fundamental Components of a Radio System, Circuit Elements, Resonant Circuits and Circuit Analysis, Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes, Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Vacuum-Tube Oscillators, Modulation, Vacuum-Tube Detectors, Sources of Power for Operating Vacuum Tubes, Radio Transmitters, Radio Receivers, Propagation of Radio Waves—Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Television, Acoustics.

Book No. TF10 458 pages \$4.00\*

### PRINCIPLES OF RADIO

by Keith Henney

A basic course in radio which may readily be comprehended by high-school or trade-school students and may be used in independent home study. Well illustrated.

Fundamentals, Direct-Current Circuits, Electrical Meters and Measurements, Production of Current, Magnetism and Electromagnetism, Inductance, Capacitance, Properties of Alternating-Current Circuits, Resonance, Properties of Coils and Condensers, Vacuum Tubes, The Tube as an Amplifier, Rectifiers and Power Supply Apparatus, Audio Amplifiers, Detection, Receiver Systems, Oscillators, Transmitters, Antennas and Electromagnetic Radiation, Frequency Modulation, Ultra-High Frequency Phenomena, Electronic Instruments.

Book No. HP20 534 pages \$3.75\*

### INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES

by Simon Ramo

This book is unique in that it is a simple introduction to microwaves written in clear English and avoiding the use of mathematics altogether.

Book No. RM10 138 pages \$2.00\*

### BASIC ELECTRICITY FOR COMMUNICATIONS

by W. H. Timbie

A student wishing a sound grounding in electrical fundamentals before undertaking the study of communications, and the communications student or worker requiring a reference book or refresher course in electricity will find Timbie admirably suited to the need. The few mathematical applications, which never go beyond simple algebra, are completely explained in this book. A summary follows each chapter, and well chosen problems are offered to test the student's learning

and to give practice in applying electrical principles.

Book No. TB20 603 pages \$3.75\*

### UNDERSTANDING RADIO

by H. M. Watson, H. E. Welch, and G. S. Eby

A high-school type textbook and laboratory manual for either resident or home study. This book is distinguished by its picture layouts and step-by-step instructions.

Book No. WU10 601 pages \$2.80\*

### ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS

by D. G. Fink

Using clear language and the absolute minimum of elementary mathematics, this book covers atomic and electronic theory, vacuum- and gaseous-tube circuit operation, photocells, cathode ray tubes, x-rays, television tubes, the electron microscope, electronic production of light, tube circuits for power, communication, and industrial control applications, and electronic measurements.

Book No. FE10 358 pages \$4.00\*

### ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS

of Communication by A. L. Albert

Contains the electrical theories underlying electronic circuits and devices and their operation. Although this book goes into some mathematical treatments of the subject, it is extremely well written and is highly explanatory.

Book No. AF10 554 pages \$4.00\*

### PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS

by R. G. Kloeffler

A short non-mathematical course in electronics written for engineering students but easily grasped by other readers as well.

The Electron, The Atom, Electricity, Gaseous Conduction, Electron Emission, Two-Electrode Tube, The Three-Electrode Tube, Multi-Electrode Tubes, Rectifying Devices, Some Physical Theories, Photoelectric Devices, Electronic Applications and Circuits.

Book No. KP20 175 pages \$2.75\*

### PRINCIPLES OF RADIO COMMUNICATION

by J. H. Morecroft

This is a standard reference book, foremost among the older texts in the field, covering the basic phenomena underlying radio. It is a good book for the discerning student of interme-

diated radio and it contains much material of historic importance.

Book No. MP20 1084 pages \$8.50\*

### ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

by A. L. Albert

In this well-known basic textbook, the author offers both mathematical and non-mathematical explanations of telegraph, telephone, and radio systems. Only about ten percent of the book is devoted to actual radio systems, concentration being on wire communications.

Book No. AC20 534 pages \$5.50\*

### SHORT WAVE WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

by A. W. Lardner and C. R. Stoner

Devoted entirely to short-wave technique, this book covers the development and theory of high-frequency transmission and reception and describes the technical apparatus commonly employed. Written from the British viewpoint.

Book No. LC20 573 pages \$6.50\*

### ELECTRICAL ESSENTIALS OF RADIO

by M. Slurzberg and W. Osterheld

This book gives the ground work in electricity necessary for a sound understanding of radio, yet it does not resort to higher mathematics. The reader requires only a knowledge of arithmetic. Other mathematical aids are taken up, but they are clarified for the reader. Methods are given for solution of practical problems.

Book No. SE10 529 pages \$4.50\*

### RADIO: FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

by F. E. Almstead, K. E. Davis, and G. K. Stone

An "intermediate radio" textbook, designed to bridge the gap between the elementary and advanced phases of radio study.

Book No. AP10 219 pages \$1.80\*

### FUNDAMENTAL RADIO EXPERIMENTS

by R. C. Higgy

Book No. HE20 95 pages \$1.75\*

### BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES

by M. G. Suffern

Book No. SP10 256 pages \$3.50\*

### RADIO MATERIEL GUIDE

by F. E. Almstead and F. R. L. Tuthill

Book No. AG10 242 pages \$2.20\*

## ADVANCED THEORY

### RADIO ENGINEERING

by F. E. Terman

A foundation engineering textbook for all radio libraries. Thoroughly revised. The Elements of a System of Radio

Communication, Circuit Constants, Properties of Resonant Circuits, Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes, Vacuum-tube Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube Oscillators, Modulation, Vacuum-tube Detectors, Sources of Power for

Operating Vacuum Tubes, Radio Transmitters, Radio Receivers, Propagation of Waves, Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Television, Sound and Sound Equipment.

Book No. TE10 813 pages \$6.00\*

\*Outside U. S. A., add 10% for packing and postage. All prices are subject to change without notice, and are in U. S. dollars.

These books (and catalog pages) are distributed to the radio parts trade by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

## APPLIED ELECTRONICS

by M. I. T. Electrical Engineering Staff

A mathematical treatment of electronic theory with special emphasis on applications to communications circuits. This book is very complete and will be invaluable to the advanced student or practicing engineer.

Electron Ballistics. Electron Emission from Metals. Electrical Conduction through Vacuum, Gases, and Vapors. High-Vacuum Electron Tubes. Gas Tubes. Single-Phase Rectifier Circuits. Polyphase Rectifiers. Vacuum Tubes as Linear Circuit Elements. Class A Single-Stage Amplifiers. Cascade Amplifiers; Class A Amplifiers with Operation Extending beyond the Linear Range of the Tube Characteristic Curves; Class AB, Class B, and Class C Amplifiers. Vacuum-Tube Oscillators. Modulation and Demodulation, or Detection.

Book No. ME20 772 pages \$6.50\*

## COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

by W. L. Everitt

This book analyzes mathematically radio and telephone engineering problems. It is an outstanding college-grade text which requires a mastery of calculus and associated mathematics.

Book No. EC10 727 pages \$5.50\*

## ELECTRONICS

by J. Millman and S. Seely

An engineering presentation of the subject, from first principles to con-

trol circuits. The student using this book must have a knowledge of calculus and college physics.

Book No. ME10 721 pages \$5.50\*

## ELECTRONICS FOR ENGINEERS

by John Markus and Vincent Zeluff

This unique book condenses much invaluable electronic engineering data into graphs, charts, tables, and concise articles. In this way, it short-cuts the looking up of information. The tool value of this book is tremendous.

Book No. ME11 390 pages \$6.00\*

## FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS

by W. G. Dow

A college-grade textbook recommended to the engineering student or to the practicing engineer, sometime out of school, who wishes to acquire this subject. The author approaches the subject from the mathematical angle.

Book No. DF20 604 pages \$5.50\*

## HIGH-FREQUENCY ALTERNATING CURRENTS

by Knox McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd

This book presents a mathematical analysis of high-frequency a. c. circuits and of vacuum tubes. It is suitable for use by senior college students in physics or electrical engineering and by graduate students.

Book No. MH20 530 pages \$6.50\*

# ELECTRON TUBES AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

## ELECTRON TUBES IN INDUSTRY

by Keith Henney

This book, rich in industrial applications and explanatory theory, was written expressly for the industrial engineer and technician. It reviews electrical, tube, and circuit theory and describes numerous electronic devices which have been tried and proven in various electrical and non-electrical industries.

Book No. HT10 539 pages \$5.50\*

## ELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY

by G. M. Chute

A non-technical treatment of the subject for the industrial technician or executive. Electron-tube applications in numerous industries are described. Concise, meaty explanations are augmented by well-chosen diagrams.

Book No. CE10 403 pages \$5.00\*

## THEORY AND APPLICATION OF ELECTRON TUBES

by H. J. Reich

The fundamentals of electron tubes and tube circuits. This well-known text has been revised and includes such modern topics as pulse generation. An excellent book for the communications man who wants to be well informed on tubes.

Book No. RT10 670 pages \$5.50\*

## PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRON TUBES

by H. J. Reich

An abridgement of the same author's *Theory and Application of Electron Tubes*. Suited for use by those stu-

dents who do not require the concentrated detail of Book No. RT10.

Book No. RP10 398 pages \$4.00\*

## THEORY OF THERMIONIC VACUUM TUBES

by E. L. Chaffee

A complete work on diode, triode, tetrode, and pentode vacuum tubes and their operation in radio circuits, this book has long been a classic in the field.

Book No. CT10 652 pages \$6.50\*

## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROL

by W. D. Cockrell

Industrial electronics explained especially for the electrical worker who must install and maintain electronic equipment in factories, offices, and homes. The electrician, factory or office executive, and salesman may gain a quick understanding of basic electronic principles and of related equipment from a study of this book.

Book No. CC10 247 pages \$2.75\*

## FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES

by A. V. Eastman

A technical work on high-vacuum, mercury-vapor, and photoelectric type tubes. Contains mathematical theory of tube action in detector, amplifier, oscillator, and control circuits. Groundwork is required in basic college mathematics and physics in order to use this book profitably.

Book No. EF10 584 pages \$5.00\*

## RADIO RECEIVER DESIGN (part 1)

by K. R. Sturley

This is an English-authored book of interest to communications engineers. Part 1 covers in detail the stage-by-stage design aspects of the receiver section between antenna and detector.

Book No. SD20 435 pages \$5.00\*

## THE TECHNIQUE OF RADIO DESIGN

by E. F. Zepler

This book explains the practical application of design theory to conventional radio and electronic circuits. While a knowledge of complex algebra is presupposed, the author derives various formulae for the benefit of the reader and demonstrates their application to actual circuit design.

Book No. ZT20 312 pages \$4.00\*

## PRINCIPLES OF RADIO ENGINEERING

by R. S. Glasgow

A basic work on vacuum-tube and communication circuit engineering. In order to derive the maximum gain from a study of this book, a good foundation in college mathematics and physics is required.

Book No. GP10 520 pages \$4.50\*

## COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

by E. A. Guillemin

Vol. 1 Book GN20 425 pages \$5.50\*  
Vol. 2 Book GN21 587 pages \$8.00\*

## PHOTOCELLS and THEIR APPLICATIONS

by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson

This book will be invaluable to all persons who work with photocells or expect to. The style is lucid, and numerous industrial and scientific applications of the electric eye are described.

Book No. ZP20 348 pages \$3.50\*

## THE PHYSICS OF ELECTRON TUBES

by L. R. Koller

A complete explanation of actual vacuum tube operation. In this book, the author concentrates almost entirely upon tubes themselves, rather than upon the associated circuits. This is an excellent book for those who desire a complete understanding of tube structure and mechanics.

Book No. KP10 234 pages \$3.25\*

## GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTIONS For Vacuum Tube Circuits

by Albert Preisman

This book explains the use of graphical methods to obtain design values for electron tube circuits. Abundant charts and reference data are included.

Book No. PC10 237 pages \$3.00\*

## ELECTRON OPTICS and The Electron Microscope

by Zworykin, Morton, Ramberg, Hillier, and Vance

Book No. ZO20 766 pages \$10.00\*

\*Outside U. S. A., add 10% for packings and postage. All prices are subject to change without notice, and are in U. S. dollars.

These books (and catalog pages) are distributed to the radio parts trade by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

## THEORY OF GASEOUS CONDUCTION AND ELECTRONICS

by F. A. Maxfield and R. R. Benedict  
Book No. MT10 483 pages \$5.00\*

## PRIMER OF ELECTRONICS

by D. P. Caverly  
Book No. CP10 235 pages \$2.25\*

# RADIO MATHEMATICS

## MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRICIANS AND RADIOMEN

by N. M. Cooke

This book presents all of the mathematics needed for a clear understanding of a. c., d. c., and high-frequency circuits and of electron tube operation. The text material covers the entire subject from simple arithmetic to logarithms, trigonometry, and vectors. It is an excellent book for the radioman who wishes to prepare himself for a more rigorous mathematical course. A wealth of illustrative examples and problems demonstrate applications of mathematical processes

# ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES

## HYPER AND ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY ENGINEERING

by R. I. Sarbacher and W. A. Edson  
A rigorous senior college mathematical text, covering subjects of interest to the u. h. f. engineer.  
Book No. SH20 644 pages \$6.00\*

## FIELDS AND WAVES in Modern Radio

by Simon Ramo and J. R. Whinnery  
An advanced engineering text dealing with the mathematical analysis of circuits, circuit elements, waves, and propagation in the microwave spectrum.  
Book No. RF20 503 pages \$5.50\*

## TRANSMISSION LINES, ANTENNAS, AND WAVE GUIDES

by King, Mimno, and Wing

A physical analysis of u. h. f. operation and antennas, transmission lines of conventional types, and wave guides. The physics of wave propagation is explained. While the authors have explained complex microwave systems in relatively simple language, it is recommended that the reader of

# OPERATING PRACTICE

## RADIO CODE MANUAL

by A. R. Nilson

This book gives 20 lessons on sending and receiving radio code signals and messages. It contains selected practice material for use with code practice sets (construction of which is described) and gives a resume of rules and regulations governing radio operators.  
Book No. NC11 174 pages \$2.75\*

## RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung  
A practical study guide of the ques-

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL in Resistance Welding

by G. M. Chute

Book No. CCT1 389 pages \$4.50\*

## ELECTRONS IN ACTION

by James Stokely

Book No. SE11 320 pages \$3.00\*

and reasoning to radio circuit investigation.  
Book No. CM10 604 pages \$4.50\*

## APPLIED MATHEMATICS For Radio and Communication Engineers

by C. E. Smith

An accelerated and easy-reading, yet thorough, course in mathematics. Ideal for home study.

Arithmetic. Logarithms. Algebra. Geometry. Trigonometry. Vector Addition. Complex Quantities. Curves and Graphs. Simultaneous Equations. Quadratic Equations. Hyperbolic Trigonometry, etc.  
Book No. SM10 336 pages \$3.50\*

this book have a good working knowledge of trigonometry and vector algebra.  
Book No. KL10 347 pages \$3.50\*

## MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION

by J. C. Slater

A mathematical discussion of transmission lines and wave guides. The use of Maxwell's equations in transmission line design is described.  
Book No. SM11 309 pages \$4.00\*

## COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS

by L. A. Ware and H. R. Reed

A college-grade mathematical text covering transmission lines, networks, filters, and wave guides. Recommended only for the advanced microwave student.  
Book No. WC20 330 pages \$3.75\*

## ELECTROMAGNETIC ENGINEERING

by R. W. P. King

A mathematical treatise on electromagnetism and its relation to ultra-high-frequency phenomena and apparatus.  
Book No. KE10 580 pages \$6.00\*

## PRACTICAL RADIO COMMUNICATION

by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung

A complete radio manual covering subjects of interest particularly to the commercial radio operator. Topics include basic electricity; transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus; and operating instructions. FM and ultra-high frequencies are included in

this new edition. May be mastered by the average high school or trade school student.

Book No. NC10 927 pages \$6.50\*

## HOW TO PASS Radio License Examinations

by C. E. Drew

A well illustrated and long-used question and answer manual for the coaching of candidates for the commercial radiotelegraph and radiotelephone operator license examinations.  
Book No. DH20 320 pages \$3.25\*

## RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

by D. S. Bond

Theory and application of direction finders and radio compass for fixed and mobile installations.  
Book No. BF10 299 pages \$3.50\*

## PRINCIPLES OF AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING

by P. C. Sandretto

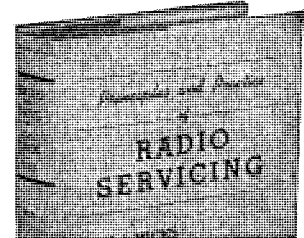
This book will be useful to both radio and aeronautical men. Concerned with aircraft radio installations, it contains sufficient "common ground" material to serve both groups effectively and to give each an insight into the other's problems and requirements.  
Book No. SP11 414 pages \$4.00\*

## RADIO NAVIGATION FOR PILOTS

by C. H. McIntosh

Radio range navigation and direction finding technique. This book is written from the aircraft pilot's point of view.  
Book No. MN10 171 pages \$2.75\*

# RADIO SERVICING



## PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE of Radio Servicing

by H. J. Hicks

Explains operating principles of radio circuits and service test equipment, and outlines methods of shooting trouble in radio receivers and making repairs. A good book for the radio man anticipating entry into his own repair business.  
Book No. HS10 391 pages \$4.00\*

## RADIO SERVICE TRADE KINKS

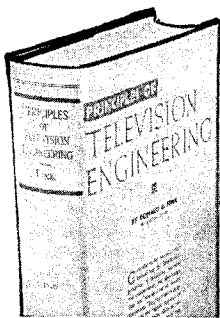
by L. S. Simon

A practical trouble-shooter's manual dealing with household and car radios. Common receiver troubles are diagnosed and their remedies given. No lengthy technical discussions. A good "bench book" for the busy radio shop.  
Book No. SK10 254 pages \$3.50\*

\*Outside U. S. A., add 10% for packing and postage. All prices are subject to change without notice, and are in U. S. dollars.

These books (and catalog pages) are distributed to the radio parts trade by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

## FM AND TELEVISION



### PRINCIPLES OF TELEVISION ENGINEERING

by D. G. Fink

A practical explanation of television receivers and transmitters. This book describes standard systems in simple language.

Book No. FT10  
541 pages  
\$5.50\*

### TELEVISION

by V. K. Zworykin and G. A. Morton

A complete treatise on electron optics and television transmission and reception, interspersed with occasional

mathematics including calculus.  
Book No. ZT21 646 pages \$7.00\*

### FREQUENCY MODULATION

by August Hund

A textbook of FM engineering. Compares amplitude, phase, and frequency modulation and covers FM transmitters, receivers, and antennas.

Book No. HM10 375 pages \$4.50\*

### TELEVISION STANDARDS AND PRACTICE

by D. G. Fink

Book No. FS10 405 pages \$5.50\*

### ELECTRON OPTICS in Television

by I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein

Book No. MO10 299 pages \$4.00\*

## HANDBOOKS

### RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

by Keith Henney and Others

An extensive reference book prepared by 28 specialists. Contains abundant explanatory material, diagrams, formulas, and tables in each branch of the radio field.

Mathematical and electrical tables. Electric and Magnetic Circuits. Resistance. Inductance. Capacitance. Combined L, C and R Circuits. Measurements. Vacuum Tubes. Oscillators. Modulators. Detection. A. F. and R. F. Amplifiers. Receiving Systems. Power Supplies. High Frequencies. Code Transmission and Reception. Aircraft Radio. Antennas. Television. Facsimile. Broadcasting. Loud speakers and Acoustics.

Book No. HH10 945 pages \$6.00\*

### RADIO ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK

by F. E. Terman

The wealth of technical data contained in this handbook make it indispensable as a complete reference work on radio and electronics. Charts, tables, circuit diagrams, and concise text material simplify the solution of complex, as well as simple problems.

Tables. Mathematical Relations, and Units. Circuit Elements. Circuit Theory. Vacuum Tubes and Electronics. Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers. Oscillators. Modulation and Demodulation. Power Supply Systems. Radio Transmitters and Receivers. Propagation of Radio Waves. Antennas. Radio Aids to Navigation. Measurements.

Book No. TH10 1019 pages \$7.00\*

### STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

by A. E. Knowlton and a staff of specialists

This 2303-page volume is the leading reference work for electrical engineers. Prepared by a staff of over 100 specialists, it contains 26 sections covering every phase of electrical engineering from units and conversion factors to electrophysics.

Book No. KH10 2303 pages \$9.00\*

### RADIO HANDBOOK

by W. W. Smith and Others

This well-known manual, prepared by a staff of internationally-recognized specialists, supplies all of the the-

oretical and practical information required by the radio student and amateur station operator. The new revised edition covers such up-to-date topics as pulse-time modulation, klystrons, wave guides and cavities, butterfly circuits, and radar. This book is the amateur operator's bible.

Book No. RH 704 pages \$2.00\*

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK

(Communications & Electronics Volume)

by Harold Pender and Staff

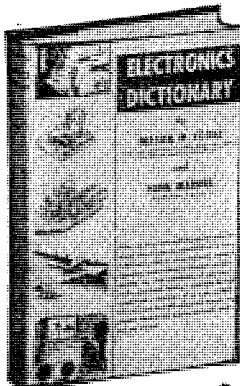
This is a complete and well organized collection of engineering and mathematical data for communications and electronic engineers. Numerous tables, charts, circuits, and illustrations.

Mathematics, Units and Symbols. Properties of Materials. Electric Circuits, Lines, and Fields. Resistors, Inductors, Capacitors. Electron Tubes. Electromechanical-Acoustical Devices. Circuit Elements. High-Frequency Transmission. Acoustics. Electrical Measurements. Telegraphy. Sound-Reproduction Systems. Telephony. Facsimile Transmission and Reception. Television, etc.

Book No. PH20 1022 pages \$6.00\*

### ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY

by N. M. Cooke and John Markus



A well illustrated cyclopedia of more than 6,000 radio and electronic terms from A to Z. The definitions are as brief as practicable with no sacrifice of accuracy, completeness, and clarity. Lists latest terms.

Book No. CD10  
433 pages \$5.00\*

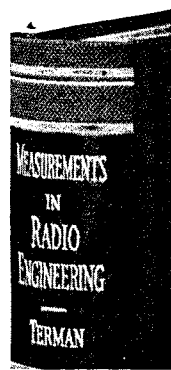
## MISCELLANEOUS

### MEASUREMENTS IN RADIO ENGINEERING

by F. E. Terman

This book explains completely the accepted methods of making all types of radio tests and measurements. Its scope is wide and its treatment of the subject thorough, and it makes liberal use of circuit diagrams, charts, and other illustrations.

Book No. TM10  
400 pages  
\$4.50\*



### HIGH-FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

by August Hund

A manual of high-frequency measurements of particular interest to the high-frequency research worker and laboratorian. Requires minimum grounding in mathematics and physics.

Book No. HM11 491 pages \$5.50\*

### RADIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS

by H. A. Brown

Explains procedures in making electrical measurements in radio circuits.

Book No. BM10 384 pages \$4.30\*

### MAKING A LIVING IN RADIO

by Zeh Bouck

Gives a practical insight into the occupations of radio serviceman, operator, engineer, broadcast announcer, artist, writer, salesman, and factory executive. Discusses the technique of radio job hunting and the necessity for good business practice in each of the occupations.

Book No. BL10 220 pages \$2.25\*

### RADIO-FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

by Bridge and Resonance Methods

by L. Hartshorn

Book No. HM20 265 pages \$4.75\*

### GASEOUS CONDUCTORS

by J. D. Cobine

Book No. CC12 606 pages \$6.00\*

### ELECTRONICS LABORATORY MANUAL

by R. R. Wright

Book No. WM10 77 pages \$1.00\*

LABORATORY MANUAL on Radio Fundamental Principles and Practices  
by Almstead, Davis, and Stane

Book No. AM10 \$1.00\*

### PULSED LINEAR NETWORKS

by Ernest Frank

Book No. FN10 266 pages \$3.00\*

\*Outside U. S. A., add 10% for packing and postage. All prices are subject to change without notice, and are in U. S. dollars.

These books (and catalog pages) are distributed to the radio parts trade by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif.



MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Including

# GHIRARDI RADIO BOOKS



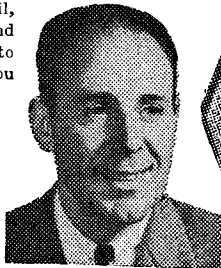
TECHNICAL DIVISION of MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

## SHOWS EXACTLY HOW TO REPAIR OVER 4800 RADIO RECEIVER MODELS

### Ghirardi's "Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook"

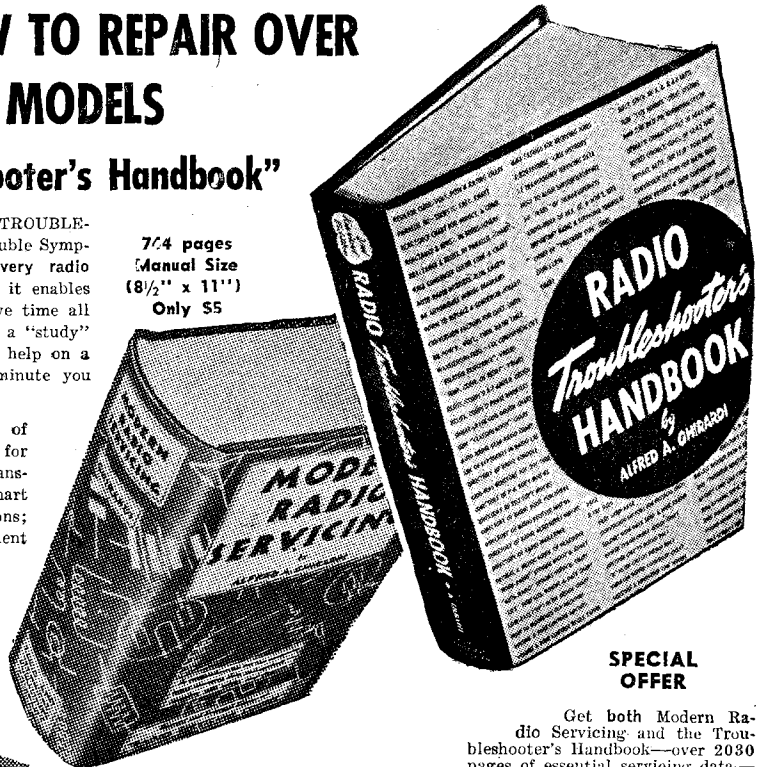
Over 400 pages in Ghirardi's big manual-size RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK contain specific common Trouble Symptoms, their causes and remedies for practically every radio receiver in use today. This feature alone means that it enables modern service shops to eliminate useless testing, save time all along the line, and double their output of work! Not a "study" book. You simply refer to it when you need specific help on a specific problem. Goes right to work for you the minute you get it!

In addition, there are hundreds of other pages of essential service data including i-f alignment peaks for over 20,000 superhets; a big data section on i-f transformer troubles; the most up-to-the-minute tube chart you've ever seen; dozens of tips on tube substitutions; auto radio data; plug-in and ballast resistor replacement charts; condenser charts; coil, transformer, and wire data—and a wealth of other material to save you time and help you make more money.



**A. A. GHIRARDI**  
— the man who makes Radio work easy to learn.

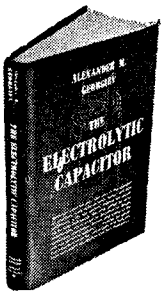
7/4 pages  
Manual Size  
(8 1/2" x 11")  
Only \$5



#### SPECIAL OFFER

Get both Modern Radio Servicing and the Troubleshooter's Handbook—over 2030 pages of essential servicing data—at our special combination price of only \$9.50 for the two.

## CAPACITOR QUESTIONS Answered!



**THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR**  
by Alexander M. Georgiev

Don't buy, specify, use, or replace Capacitors blindfolded! Save time, save money, and increase your service efficiency by really knowing all about this vital subject. Actually, no Radio-Electronic component is more important or less understood than the Electrolytic Capacitor. Modern equipment now being produced employs more Capacitors than ever before—in new, improved types with which you will want to be fully familiar. This new book by Alexander M. Georgiev, a leader in capacitor research, at last explains the entire subject—where, when and how to use the different types; replacement and emergency repairs; operation at low and high voltages and frequencies—and dozens of other essential features. Contains over 200 pages and 80 illustrations. Price only \$3.

## A COMPLETE RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICING EDUCATION Ghirardi's "Modern Radio Servicing"

Once in a blue moon a technical book is written that is so important, so complete, and so easy to understand that it is used almost universally by members of a profession—and Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is that kind of a book!

It is the only single, inexpensive book giving a complete course in modern Radio repair work in all its branches. Written so simply you can understand it without an instructor. Read from the beginning, it takes you step by step through all phases of the work. Used as a reference book by busy servicemen, it serves as a beautifully cross-indexed volume for "brushing up" on any type of work that may puzzle you.

Included is a thorough explanation of Test Instruments, how they should be used and why—and even how to build your own; Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure and Circuit Analysis; Testing & Repair of Components; Installations; Adjustments, etc.—also How to Start a Successful Radio-Electronic Service Business. 1300 pages; 706 helpful illustrations, only \$5 (\$5.50 foreign).

## "TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION"

Richard Hubbell's Timely Book on Radio's Latest and Greatest Development

Television is coming—and coming fast—BUT, what kind of programs is it going to have? How will they be prepared and handled? What are the technical difficulties involved, and how can these be overcome? How and where can YOU fit into this fascinating work as Radio's latest and greatest development steps into full-fledged growth?

TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION, an authoritative new book by Richard Hubbell, an "old

timer" at the game, gives you the answers! Not only does it acquaint you fully with the most advanced techniques, but also discusses technical problems and their relation to program handling, and provides many chapters of additional material invaluable to all who want to participate in this important phase of Television work. Over 50 illustrations with lengthy explanatory captions provide a unique visual review of production and telecasting processes. Contains 208 pages. Only \$3.



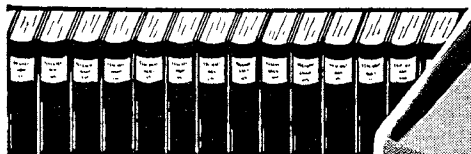


MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Including

# GHIRARDI RADIO BOOKS



TECHNICAL DIVISION of MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



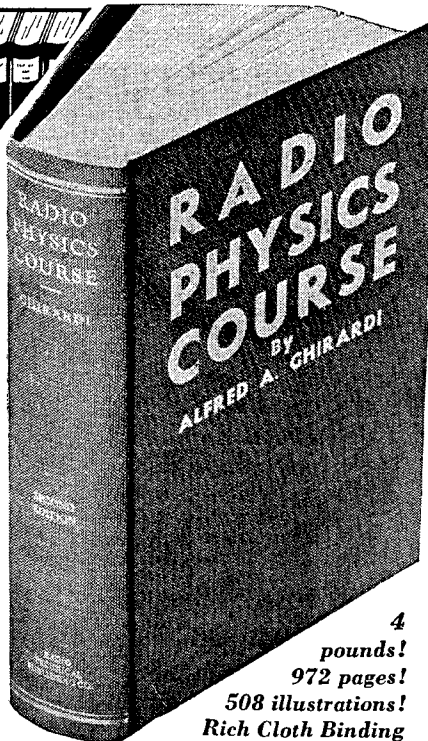
The equivalent of  
**36** Radio books

Ghirardi's  
Famous

## RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

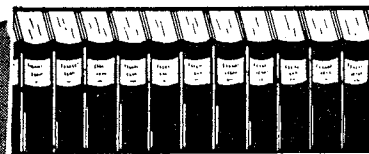
The world's greatest collection of radio knowledge gathered together in one huge 972-page inexpensive volume. A complete radio course so head-and-shoulders above anything in the field that it is used as the basic text by thousands of students and schools in 82 different countries.

Ghirardi gives you everything you want to know—the most simple, complete and comprehensive book published on the fundamentals of radio, electricity and sound. Everything is explained clearly, and is easy to understand for quick study and reference.



**4**  
**pounds!**  
**972 pages!**  
**508 illustrations!**  
**Rich Cloth Binding**

**LEARN  
RADIO-ELECTRONIC  
FUNDAMENTALS  
from This Book!**



All in one  
big **\$5** volume

**EVERYTHING about RADIO,  
SOUND and ELECTRICITY**

1. Radio Broadcasting System.—2. Sound, Speech and Music.—3. Electron Theory; Electric Current.—4. Electrical Units; Ohm's Law; Resistance.—5. Electrical Circuits; Batteries.—7. Electromagnetism, 8. Electro-magnetic Induction.—9. Inductance and Inductors.—10. Capacitance and Condensers.—11. Alternating Current Circuits.—12. Electric Filters.—13. Electrical Measuring Instruments.—14. Electro-magnetic Radiations.—15. Radio Transmission; The Broadcasting Station.—16. The Receiving Station.—17. Elementary Study of the Vacuum Tube.—18. Vacuum Tube Characteristics.—19. Construction Features of Vacuum Tubes.—20. Vacuum Tube Detector and Amplifier Action. 21. Radio Frequency Amplification.—22. Superheterodyne Receivers.—23. R.F. Amplifier and Tuning Coils.—24. Audio Amplification. 25. Loud Speakers.—26. Battery-operated Receivers.—27. Power Supply Units.—28. Electric Receivers.—29. Auto-radio and Aircraft Receivers.—30. Phonograph Pickups and Public Address Systems.—31. Short-wave Receivers.—32. Vacuum Tube Applications and Photoelectric Cells.—33. Television.—34. The Antenna and Ground.—35. Testing and Servicing.—36. Sound Motion Pictures.—Appendixes.—856 Review Questions for Self-Study.



Your Service Work  
with **GHIRARDI'S GADGETS**

You'll marvel at these ingenious "TWIN GADGETS." Handiest little time-savers you ever saw! They'll "trouble-shoot" radio sets with lightning speed—just a flip of a card and there before you are the "remedies" and "tests" to make for whatever "trouble" symptoms you find. They'll cut your trouble-shooting time in half and earn back their small cost on a couple of calls.

**ORDER THEM TO-DAY!**

*Ghirardi's Amazing*

## POCKET TROUBLE SHOOTERS

Only 50c Each—\$1 for the Pair

**HOME-RADIO GADGET**

Spots 400 different "troubles" in Power Unit, Receiver Circuits Proper, Tubes, Loudspeaker, Antenna, Ground, "A" Battery, "B" Battery, etc. for such symptoms as "Hum," "Weak," "Noisy," "Inoperative," "Intermittent Reception," "Fading," "Oscillation," and "Distortion." It not only tells you exactly what test to make to definitely locate each trouble, but actually suggests the "Remedy" for it.

**AUTO-RADIO GADGET**

Spots 444 special auto-radio "troubles" in all possible trouble-sources for 11 common symptoms: 1. "Hum"; 2. "Weak"; 3. "Noisy" when both car and engine are at rest; 4. "Noisy" when car is at rest with engine idling; 5. "Noisy" when car is driven normally; 6. "Noisy" when car is coasting with ignition off; 7. "No Reception"; 8. "Intermittent Reception"; 9. "Fading"; 10. "Distortion"; and 11. "Oscillation."

**\$1  
A PAIR**

## The Fascinating Story of HOW RADIO GREW UP...

and the men  
who helped it  
grow



**RADIO'S  
CONQUEST  
OF SPACE**

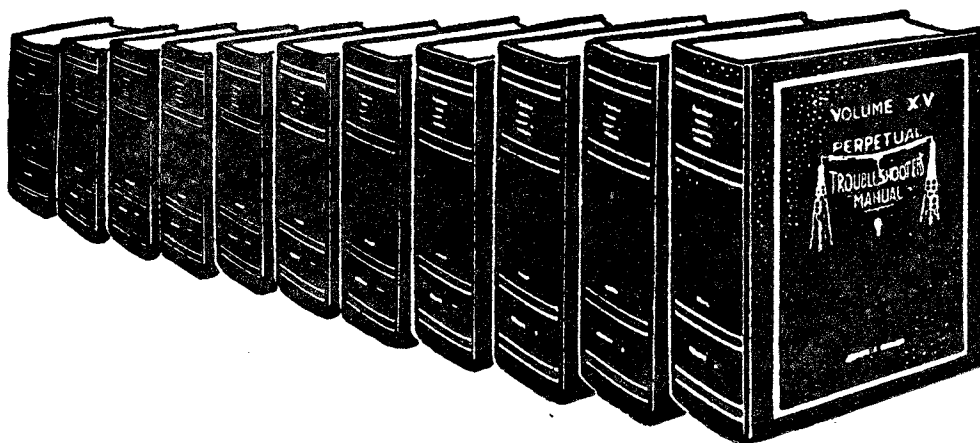
by

Donald McNicol

No story of scientific progress is more enthralling than this one. None has ever been told in more fascinating style than Donald McNicol's RADIO'S CONQUEST OF SPACE. It is the story of men—amateurs, tinkers and scientists—who wrenched from the Universe one of its greatest secrets. In short, it is a book written in terms of the individuals—many of whom are still living—who pieced the gigantic Radio jigsaw puzzle together. You'll thoroughly enjoy reading it—and you'll find that it contains a wealth of knowledge that is invaluable to all radio men and experimenters. Donald McNicol, the author, is widely known as past president of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

**347 pages, profusely illustrated.  
Price \$4**

# RIDER MANUALS



## MAKE SERVICING EASY

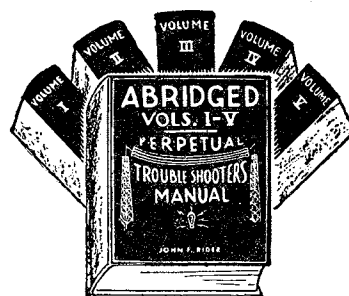
**Greatest collection of servicing data ever assembled.** You can't anticipate the year, make and model of the next set coming to your bench. You **must** have the **complete** servicing information only Rider Manuals give: Data on alignment, I-F

peaks, operating voltages, parts lists and parts values, voltage ratings of condensers, wattage ratings of resistors; coil resistance data, gain data, and all other information vital for speedy, accurate trouble-shooting.

- VOL. XV.** This newest Rider Manual contains servicing data on postwar receivers. "Clarified schematic" breakdowns on all multi-wave band sets. Special "How It Works" book supplement on theory of new circuits. Over 120 manufacturers. **BIGGEST and BEST manual ever produced.**  
2000 pages, 181-page book supplement, **Net Price \$18.00**
- VOL. XIV.** Contains servicing data on the receivers among the last produced in April, 1942. Every effort was made in compiling these data to bring them up to date for all manufacturers.  
**1,376 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. XIII.** Contains servicing data on receivers manufactured during the latter part of 1941 and early 1942. Cumulative index for Volumes XI, XII, and XIII.  
**1,672 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. XII.** Covers receivers manufactured up to April 1941 . . . . Clarified schematics give breakdowns of complicated r-f and a-f switching circuits.  
**1,648 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. XI.** Covers receivers manufactured up to June 1940. Includes vest pocket manual containing push-button frequency ranges of all automatically tuned receivers and other handy servicing data.  
**1,652 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. X.** Complete information on receivers manufactured up to August, 1939.  
**1,664 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. IX.** Contains installation and servicing instructions on 1889 models manufactured up to October, 1938.  
**1,672 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. VIII.** Receivers manufactured up to October, 1937 will be found in this volume. Contains installation and servicing instructions on many types of inter-communication systems.  
**1,650 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. VII.** In this volume will be found sets manufactured up to October, 1936, together with data on older receivers hitherto unavailable.  
**1,600 pages, Net Price \$15.00**
- VOL. VI.** In this volume will be found sets manufactured up to November, 1935. Data on more than 950 models.  
**1,240 pages, Net Price \$11.00**

### ABRIDGED MANUAL

Volumes I-V



The servicing information you need to service the old receivers will be found in the Abridged Manual, Volumes I-V. It is a compilation of the most widely distributed receivers released after 1929 that formerly appeared in Volumes I-V.

In order to select the proper receivers for inclusion in the Abridged Manual, all the manufacturers who were responsible for the sale of the greatest number of sets between 1930 and 1935 were contacted and information was obtained as to the most widely distributed receivers. The Abridged Manual was then compiled.

**2,000 pages.....Net Price \$17.50**

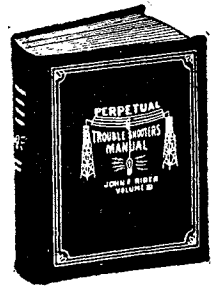
**Individual Vols. I-V out of print.**

**RIDER'S MANUALS HAVE more schematics . . . more I.F. peaks . . . more alignment data . . . more circuit descriptions . . . MORE EVERYTHING THAN ANY OTHER MANUALS.**



# RIDER

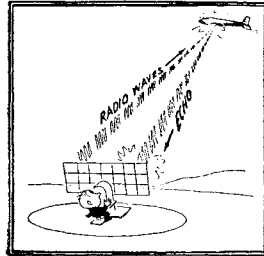
## Publications



### RADAR: What It Is—Easy-to-grasp Explanation for only \$1

by JOHN F. RIDER

Lt. Colonel, Signal Corps (Retired)  
and G. C. BAXTER ROWE  
Formerly Senior Editor, War Dept.,  
Signal Service at Large



No tangling with technicalities! It's easy to understand what radar is and how it works, when Rider and Rowe unravel this knotty subject.

It's fascinating to discover what radar did toward victory. You feel the thrill a radar operator knows in a night interceptor, within radar range of a target. You learn how our Navy sank ships it never saw, how Doolittle's men surprised Tokyo. You learn how our flyers pulled their historical feint on the Germans

before dawn on D-Day. You'll now understand how radar reached the moon, how guided missiles are tracked.

Cartoon sketches, diagrams and photos—sometimes three illustrations to a page—help make the story clear. Rider and Rowe describe different types of gear used by ground, sea, and air forces, and the different uses made of each.

Now it can be told! And now you can have these great war secrets for only \$1.00!

#### CHAPTER HEADINGS

Underlying Principles of Radar . . . The Basic Radar Set . . . Antennas and Indicators . . . How Ground Troops Used Radar . . . How Radar is Used at Sea . . . How the Air Forces Used Radar . . . Radar IFF (Identification of Friend or Foe) and Countermeasures . . . Future of Radar.

72 Pages.....8½" x 11".....Flexible Cover.....\$1.00

### FREQUENCY MODULATION . . . A "must" for every serviceman with an eye to the future!

Frequency modulation introduces new ideas on reception of broadcast signals. Here is a simple, straightforward explanation, comparing the system with amplitude modulation.

Transmission and reception of f-m signals are explained without involved mathematics. Special stress is laid on the different types of f-m receivers, their adjustment and maintenance. You get a graphic picture of what happens at the transmitter and the advantages and limitations of frequency modulation.

Everything has been included—test hookups, oscillograms, notations, instructions of all kinds—to help you do a real job! The text is liberally illustrated with drawings, circuit diagrams, and sample oscillograms.

#### CONTENTS

Frequency Modulation: Introduction; f-m and a-m compared. What Happens at the Transmitter: how f-m is broadcast; phase modulation. What Happens in the Receiver: How f-m signals pass thru receiver, are affected by limiter and discriminator tubes. Transmission of F-M Signals: How uhf waves are used and the area covered. F-M Receiving Antennas: Best types. Servicing F-M Receivers: Instructions for adjusting and maintenance; oscillograms.

136 Pages.....Profusely Illustrated.....\$2.00

### VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

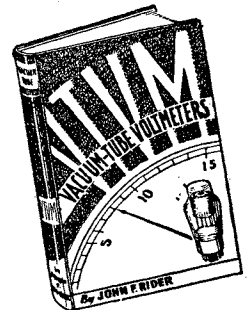
The vacuum-tube voltmeter has been rapidly forging to the front as a favorite tool of engineers, research workers and servicemen. By its proper use, dynamic measurements can be made under any and all conditions with a minimum of effort and time. Here is a book that is a perfect mine of information for everybody who wants to know all about these important instruments. Not only is the theory explained upon which the functioning of the different types of v-t voltmeters is based, but the practical applications of these instruments are completely described. Like nearly all types of voltmeters, multipliers and shunts are employed with vacuum-tube voltmeters to extend their ranges. These and their uses are explained, as is the calibration of the different types.

For those men who are interested in the construction of v-t voltmeters, adequate information will be found for v-t voltmeters were built in the author's laboratory, and constants are given for the components of many types, as well as a wealth of other useful data.

#### CONTENTS

Chapter I. Fundamentals of Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter. Chapter II. Diode Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter III. Triode Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter IV. Slide-Back Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter V. Rectifier-Amplifier Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VI. Tuned Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VII. Audio-Frequency and Logarithmic Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter VIII. Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters for D-C Voltage, Current, and Resistance Measurements. Chapter IX. Design and Construction of Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters. Chapter X. Calibration and Testing of V-T Voltmeters. Chapter XI. Applications of V-T Voltmeters. Bibliography.

180 Pages.....111 Illustrations.....\$2.50



### SERVICING BY SIGNAL TRACING

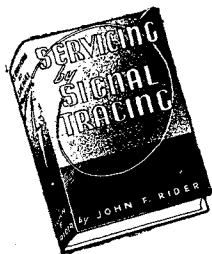
Signal Tracing is destined to become the universally adopted method of locating defects in communication systems, no matter what the nature of the system—if it is a home broadcast receiver, auto-radio receiver, police receiver, commercial, marine, navy or army receiver. Every public address system, every centralized radio system comes within the capabilities of signal tracing. . . . Television receivers, facsimile receivers and other systems intended for special application can be serviced with equal ease. . . . Signal Tracing, founded upon the signal itself, is the most basic, most fundamental method of trouble shooting ever devised. . . . It is free of every limitation which in the past has hindered speedy service operations. . . .

You can't afford to be without this book. . . . We mean every word of this statement. . . . It is vital to your immediate welfare—to your future. . . . Get your copy today—NOW!

#### CONTENTS

Chapter I—Introduction of Signal Tracing. Chapter II—Amplifier Operation and The Signal. Chapter III—Diode Detector Tube Systems. Chapter IV—Multi-Element Detector Systems. Chapter V—Oscillator Tube Systems. Chapter VI—Mixer Tube Systems. Chapter VII—Control Circuits and Voltages. Chapter VIII—Coupling Devices. Chapter IX—The T-R-F Receiver. Chapter X—The Superheterodyne Receiver. Chapter XI—Television and Facsimile Receivers. Chapter XII—Public Address Systems. Chapter XIII—Localizing Defects by Signal Tracing. Chapter XIV—Signal Tracing in Receiver Design.

360 Pages.....188 Illustrations.....\$4.00  
Spanish Edition.....\$4.00

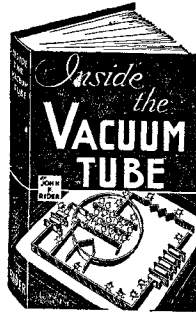


# Turn Rider's Know-How to Your Profit!

## INSIDE THE VACUUM TUBE

No other book explains so simply and clearly the theory of the vacuum tube and its operation. In plain language—with fascinating pictures and diagrams that really tell a story—you get a solid grounding in theory and a good working knowledge of basic tube types.

The slight use of mathematics is "painless," says QST. Easily understood are the development and meaning of characteristic curves, and their associated load lines, power amplifiers, use of pentodes as triodes, etc. The final chapter describes the "acorn" type tube, cathode-ray tubes, photo-electric cells, gas-filled tubes, etc.



### CONTENTS

Introducing the Electron . . . Electron Emission . . . Movement of Charges . . . Space Charge and Plate Current . . . Fundamentals of Tube Characteristics . . . The Diode . . . The Triode . . . Static Characteristics of Triodes . . . Triode Dynamic Characteristics and Load Lines . . . Dynamic Transfer Characteristics . . . Voltage Amplification . . . Tetrode and Pentode Vacuum Tubes . . . The Cathode Circuit . . . Power Amplifiers . . . Miscellaneous Vacuum Tubes.

424 PAGES—Profusely Illustrated . . . \$4.50

## AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS AND RECORDERS

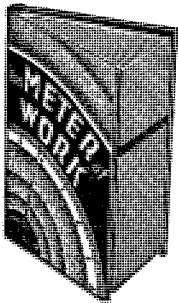
*With Manufacturers' Service Data and Stroboscope Disc for Checking Turntable Speed*

Gears, levers, cams—the mechanics needed to service any automatic record changer quickly and profitably are explained here. Service problems of specific makes are treated in 654 pages of manufacturers' service data.

A plan of analysis is outlined that will apply to any type of changer. The small electric motor is covered at length; recorders and phonographs are also described. Rider Manual Size . . . 8½" x 11".

744 Pages . . . \$9.00

### THE METER AT WORK



Here is a practical book for all who employ electric meters in radio and the allied electronic arts.

It is only through knowledge of the principles underlying the functioning of any piece of apparatus that a man can get the utmost from it. To that end, it will be found that the subject matter of this book is treated from an entirely new angle, the theory upon which each meter is based is separate and distinct from any other type and com-

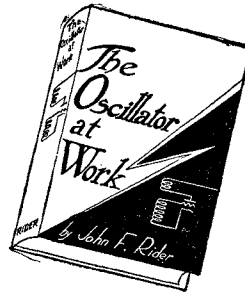
plete in itself. Inasmuch as some types of meters can do several jobs, the practical aspects of the meter are confined to the latter portion of the book. Thus, you can cover whichever phase of the subject you are interested in, and with the new construction of the book—the separation of text and illustrations—you will be able to obtain the information quickly and with the minimum of effort.

#### CONTENTS

I—General Considerations. II—Moving-Iron Meters. III—Moving-Coil Meters. IV—Electrodynamometer Meters. V—The Electrostatic Meter. VI—Thermal Meters. VII—Components of Meters. VIII—Characteristics of Meters. IX—Rectifiers and Thermocouples. X—Practical Applications of Meters.

152 Pages . . . 138 Illustrations . . . \$2.00

### THE OSCILLATOR AT WORK



Do you get your money's worth out of your present-day oscillator? Do you derive maximum utility from that unit? Do you know how to test your oscillator and establish if it is working properly? Would you know how to repair it if it went bad? Do you know how many different types of oscillators can be used in the servicing field?

Here is your opportunity to get the true facts about oscillators—Rider's "The Oscillator at Work" is worth many times the price asked because it helps protect the investment you have made in oscillator equipment.

#### CONTENTS

I—How an oscillator works. II—Alternating Currents. III—Triode Oscillators. IV—Electron-Coupled Oscillators. V—Ultra-High Frequency Oscillators. VI—Negative-Resistance Oscillators. VII—Electro-Mechanical Oscillators. VIII—Relaxation Oscillators. IX—Superheterodyne Oscillators. X—R-F Signal Generators. XI—Audio-Frequency Oscillators. XII—Modulation of Oscillators. XIII—Wobblers. XIV—Adjustment of Transmitters. Bibliography.

256 Pages . . . 167 Illustrations . . . \$2.50

## UNDERSTANDING MICROWAVES

*By Victor J. Young, Senior Project Engineer, Sperry Gyroscope Company*

Foundation for understanding microwave radio and radar. Explained simply enough to profit servicemen as well as engineers. Young discusses basic problems and how they are overcome, design and operation of waveguides, magnetrons, klystrons, antennas, etc. Section I covers theory; Section II, terms, ideas, and theorems.

385 Pages . . . 2 Frequency-Spectrum Charts . . . Liberally Illustrated . . . \$6.00

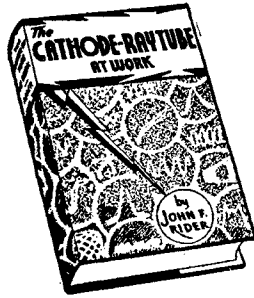
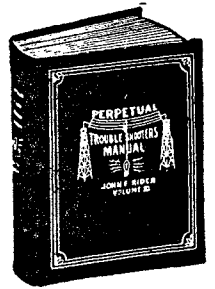
## A.C. CALCULATION CHARTS by R. Lorenzen

146 charts 7" x 11" printed in two colors, covering all alternating current calculations from 10 cycles to 1000 megacycles. A tremendous time saver for all engineers and others who work on power, audio, supersonic, high frequency and ultra high frequency problems. Eliminates the slide rule.

160 Pages . . . 9½ x 12 Inches . . . Cloth Binding . . . \$7.50

# RIDER

## Publications



### THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK

A new era in the servicing of radio receivers, public-address systems, transmitters, etc., is in the offing. It is the use of the cathode-ray tube and the progressive serviceman will prepare himself now for the change that is coming. The theory underlying the functioning of the cathode-ray tube and the circuits that accompany it receives full consideration in this book. The second half of the volume is devoted to specific and practical applications of commercial oscilloscopes to servicing and adjustment problems. Order your copy today!

#### CONTENTS

**I—The Theory of the Tube.** A complete explanation of the different types of cathode-ray tubes. How the spot is focused and how the beam of electrons is deflected. **II—Sweep Circuits.** How and why the spot moves across the screen and forms the image. **III—A-C Voltages on Both Sets of Plates.** An explanation of the patterns formed on the cathode-ray tube screen when a.c. voltages are applied. **IV—Commercial Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.** A detailed description of the various cathode-ray oscillographs that are on the market. **V—Practical Application of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.** General directions for adjusting the cathode-ray oscillograph for all tests. **VI—Alignment of Tuned Circuits.** Understandable explanation of the theory of the frequency modulated oscillator and how it is used in testing with the cathode-ray oscillograph. **VII—The A-F. Frequency Modulator.** How overall a-f. response curves of audio units are developed and what they mean. **VIII—Auto Radio Vibrator Testing.** The connections for testing vibrators with the cathode-ray tube oscillograph. **IX—Transmitter Adjustment.** How the modulation of a wave is measured and the trapezoidal pattern is developed on the screen. **X—Other Applications of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.** Beat patterns, c-w. reception and detection.

338 Pages . . Profusely Illustrated . . Net Price \$4.00



### SERVICING SUPERHETERODYNES

No other circuit in the radio field has undergone all the changes that have been incorporated in the superheterodyne. In order to service these receivers with profitable speed, you must be able to analyze the different portions of the circuit quickly and this is just what Rider tells you how to do in this book. Not only is the theory of all types of Superhets thoroughly covered, but actual servicing details are most complete. Many thousands of Servicemen are using "Servicing Superheterodynes" daily and are finding the investment one that paid dividends in increased profits.

#### CONTENTS

**I—The Principles Underlying the Operation of the Superheterodyne Receiver.** **II—The Generation of and the Relation Between Harmonics.** **III—Explanation of the Different Types of Superheterodyne Circuits.** **IV—Function and Characteristics of Individual Parts of the Superheterodyne Receiver.** **V—Special Circuits and Tube Applications.** **VI—Troubles and Symptoms Encountered in Superheterodynes.** **VII—Application of Test Oscillators.** **VIII—Vibrator Units.** Appendix—Intermediate Peak Frequencies of Commercial Receivers with Model Numbers.

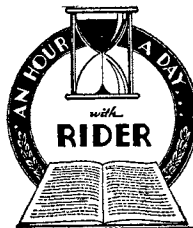
288 Pages . . Profusely Illustrated . . Net Price \$2.00

### Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers

Are you familiar with the different forms of alternating currents which are present in a radio receiver? When once you understand the basic facts relating to the cycle—frequency—sine waves—harmonics—complex waves—modulated waves—phase relations—you will have no trouble in understanding the servicing problems which involve these factors.

### D.C. Voltage Distribution

Only a casual glance at the schematics of some of the 1939 multi-tube sets will convince you that the distribution of the D.C. voltage to the tube elements is complicated. The many different forms these systems take should be recognized at a glance and understood. You should know thoroughly how the value of resistance and wattage rating of each resistor is calculated and why.



96 Pages Each  
Net Price \$1.25 Each

### Resonance and Alignment

Do you know what happens when you tune a circuit to resonance? In order to align a receiver, oscillator, or transformer properly, so that maximum efficiency is attained, you must be familiar with more than just the mechanical operation. Are you familiar with I.F. oscillator, R.F. and detector alignment for all types of circuits—single, double and triple tuned systems?

### Automatic Volume Control

Automatic volume control has now become a standard feature of every well made receiver. Are you familiar with every type in use and can you recognize one system from another by examining the schematic? Do you know how various types of tubes are used in each circuit? Noise suppression systems, time delay circuits—audio-frequency volume expander systems and other such networks have greatly increased servicing problems.

HARD COVERS . . . . TYPE SET . . . . PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED . . . . HANDY POCKET SIZE

### SERVICING RECEIVERS BY MEANS OF RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

Take the guesswork out of servicing by using an ohmmeter in your trouble shooting. This book tells you how to make and correctly interpret point to point resistance measurements. It will simplify your servicing problems and enable you to use the resistance data furnished in RIDER MANUALS to the best advantage. Now find more and more manufacturers are supplying resistance data, you need this book to speed up your servicing with greater accuracy. Let Rider show you how to use a modern servicing procedure on the complicated receivers—you will find in this book the usual Rider clarity of explanation of how theory is applied to practice.

203 Pages . . . . Net Price \$2.00



note systematic time-saving manner. The necessity for retuning back and forth is eliminated completely in this radically new style of presenting alignment data.

Vol. I — 1929 to 1936 — 176 pages — \$2.00  
Vol. II — 1937 to 1941 — 200 pages — \$2.00

### ALIGNING PHILCO RECEIVERS Two Volumes

Everything you need for aligning Philco receivers . . . I.F. peaks — adjustment frequencies — trimmer and padder locations — complete and detailed information for aligning every Philco model from 1929 to 1941. These two volumes, prepared with the co-operation of the engineering staff of the Philco Radio & Television Corp., are the authentic source of alignment information and the data are presented in a brand new way that makes alignment easier and quicker. You will find all the necessary data arranged so that every step in the alignment procedure is carried out in a definite and logical manner.

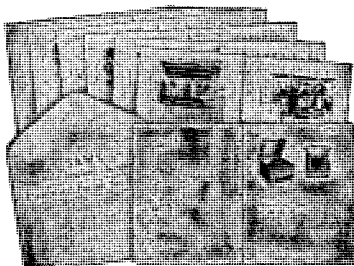
### AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL SYSTEMS

From the simplest type of A.F.C. circuit to the most complicated push pull control circuit . . . you will find them all clearly explained in Rider's book. The first part of the book is devoted to a review of the combination of D.C. voltages, the phase relations in inductive, capacitive, and transformer circuits, with particular reference to the manner in which these principles appear in A.F.C. circuits. The remaining chapters cover the operation of all types of discriminator circuits, the operation of the various types of control tube circuits, including the push-pull type, the reflected reactance type, and the mutual inductance type. Let Rider tell you all about A.F.C. in this up-to-the-minute book that combines theory and practice.

144 Pages . . . . Net Price \$1.75

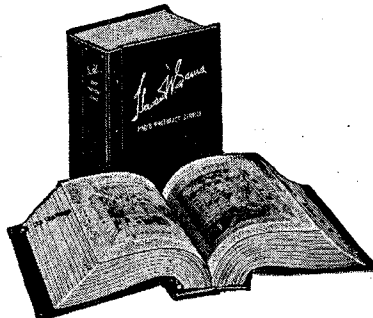
# HOWARD W. SAMS PUBLICATIONS

## PHOTOFACT—THE COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RADIO DATA SERVICE



### ORIGINAL DATA

Based on study  
of the actual  
equipment in the  
Howard W. Sams  
laboratories



### IN REGULARLY ISSUED FOLDER SETS

The most accurate and complete Radio Data ever compiled . . . an absolute **MUST** for all Radio Servicemen! Includes easy-to-understand, time-saving information on all new radio receivers. Everything you need to know in handy, unified form—large schematics, photo views keyed to parts lists and alignment data, complete listings of parts values and replacements, alignment, stage gain, circuit voltage and resistance analysis, coil resistances, dial cord stringing, disassembly instructions, record changer analysis and repair. **ALL EXCLUSIVE** in PHOTOFACT Folders. Subscribe today for monthly issues of Sets.

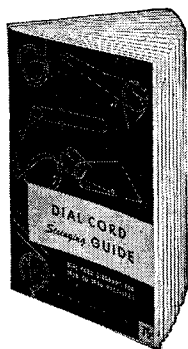
PER SET — INCLUDES 35 to 50 FOLDERS — \$1.50

### IN HANDY VOLUMES—WITH DELUXE BINDERS

You can get the first 20 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders in DeLuxe Volume form. **VOLUME 1** covers Sets Nos. 1 through 10. **VOLUME 2** covers Sets Nos. 11 through 20. Both volumes contain more than 3700 pages of the most accurate and complete servicing information available on approximately 1800 model and chassis designations produced in 1946 and 1947. Each volume is in a DeLuxe Binder, easy to use, ruggedly made to stand up under shop conditions. PHOTOFACT Volumes give you the finest service data library in existence.

PER VOLUME — OVER 1800 PAGES — \$18.39

ASK YOUR RADIO JOBBER FOR A FREE COPY OF THE PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX



## HOWARD W. SAMS DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE

Only Book of its Kind

Handy Pocket Size  
Over 96 Pages  
Easy to read  
Diagrams and Data

There's only one **right** way to string a dial cord. And there's only **one** book that shows you how. It's the Howard W. Sams **DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE**. Here, for the first time, in **one** pocket-sized book, are complete dial cord diagrams and data covering 1938 through 1946 receivers. Actually, there are many ways you can go about stringing a dial cord—but only **one** is **right**. You know from your own experience that if you get started the wrong way, you can waste hours of your valuable time and work yourself into a nervous lather. You can say "goodbye" to wasted time when you have a **SAMS DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE**. It ticks the knottiest dial cord problem in a matter of minutes. This low-cost book is a "must" for servicing. Order yours today! You'll want two copies—one for your tool kit and one for your shop bench.

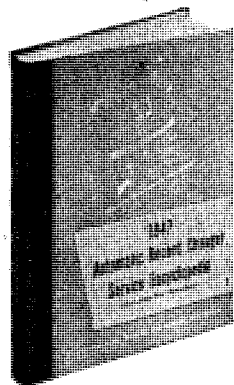
OVER 96 PAGES—Profusely Illustrated—PER COPY, 75¢

HOWARD W. SAMS

## 1947 AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER MANUAL

416 Pages—Hard Cover

Opens flat—Hundreds  
of photographs  
and diagrams



COVERS MORE THAN 40 **DIFFERENT** POST-WAR MODELS! There's nothing like it! A DeLuxe volume, packed with **ORIGINAL** data based on actual study of the equipment covered. Absolutely **accurate, complete, authoritative**. No other information like it available: Shows exclusive "exploded" views; photos of top, side, bottom and rear views. Tells you manufacturers who use the equipment. Gives full change-cycle data. Complete information on all adjustments. Invaluable Service hints and kinks. Shows complete parts lists keyed to diagrams and photos. Uniform treatment for each piece of equipment. **PLUS**—for the first time in any publication—complete, accurate service data on leading **WIRE, RIBBON, TAPE, and PAPER DISC RECORDERS!** No modern service shop can afford to be without this book! Order your copy today.

416 PAGES — Packed with Illustrations — PER COPY, \$4.95

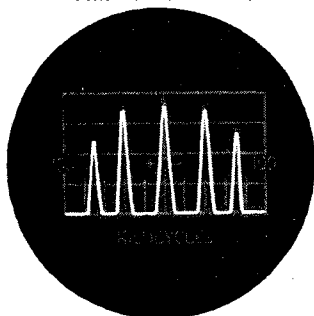
"THE SERVICE PUBLICATIONS THAT PAY FOR THEMSELVES OVER AND OVER AGAIN"

# hallicrafters RADIO

MODEL  
**SP-44**

**\$99.50**

AMATEUR NET



Closeup of Skyrider Panoramic Scope shows graphic visualization of the spectrum.



**Radio spectrum made visible . . . see what you hear . . . with the new SKYRIDER PANORAMIC**

Hallicrafters new Skyrider Panoramic adaptor, Model SP-44, offers all the advantages of panoramic reception in an unusually compact and inexpensive unit. With this adaptor connected to a Hallicrafters receiver it is possible to monitor up to 200 kilocycles of the radio spectrum visually and to analyze the characteristics of radio signals from your own or other transmitters.

Panoramic reception is one of the greatest aids to efficient radio operation that has ever been developed. With the Model SP-44 you can keep track of all stations in a "round table" QSO and can locate operating frequencies which are comparatively free from QRM. A phone jack on the rear of the chassis permits audible monitoring of all signals within a 200 kilocycle range at one time. No modifications are necessary in your receiver in order to connect the Model SP-44 and it does not interfere in any way with normal receiver operation. This new adaptor may be used with any receiver having an I.F. between 450 and 470 kilocycles.

#### CONTROLS

EQUALIZER, SWEEPWIDTH, GAIN, CENTER FREQUENCY (all on front panel), HORIZONTAL POSITION, VERTICAL POSITION, SWEEP PAD, INTENSITY, FOCUS (on rear of chassis). RF input cable terminated in small loop to fit over plate pin of converter tube. Alligator clip for ground connection. AC cord and plug. Note: In permanent installations the RF

input cable may be terminated in a coaxial connector instead of the loop and alligator clip and the receiver may be equipped with a coaxial terminal.

#### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The Model SP-44 is housed in a steel cabinet finished to match the new Hallicrafters line. Operating components are mounted on a cadmium plated steel chassis. The cathode ray tube is provided with a light shade for greatest visibility.

#### TEN TUBES

1—6SG7 RF amplifier; 1—6SA7 converter; 1—6SC IF amplifier; 1—6SQ7 detector, video amplifier; 1—6AC7 reactor; 1—VR105 voltage regulator; 1—6SN sawtooth generator and amplifier; 1—902A cathode ray tube; 1—6X5 low voltage rectifier; 1—6X5 high voltage rectifier.

#### OPERATING DATA

The Model SP-44 panoramic adaptor is designed to operate on 105-125 volts, 50/60 cycle alternating current. Power consumption is approximately 55 watts.

#### DIMENSIONS

Model SP-44. Cabinet only, 11 inches wide by 6 inches high by 10 inches deep. Overall, 11 inches wide by 6-3/16 inches high by 10-7/8 inches deep.

#### WEIGHT

Model SP-44. Adaptor only 13 pounds. Packed for shipment 15½ pounds.

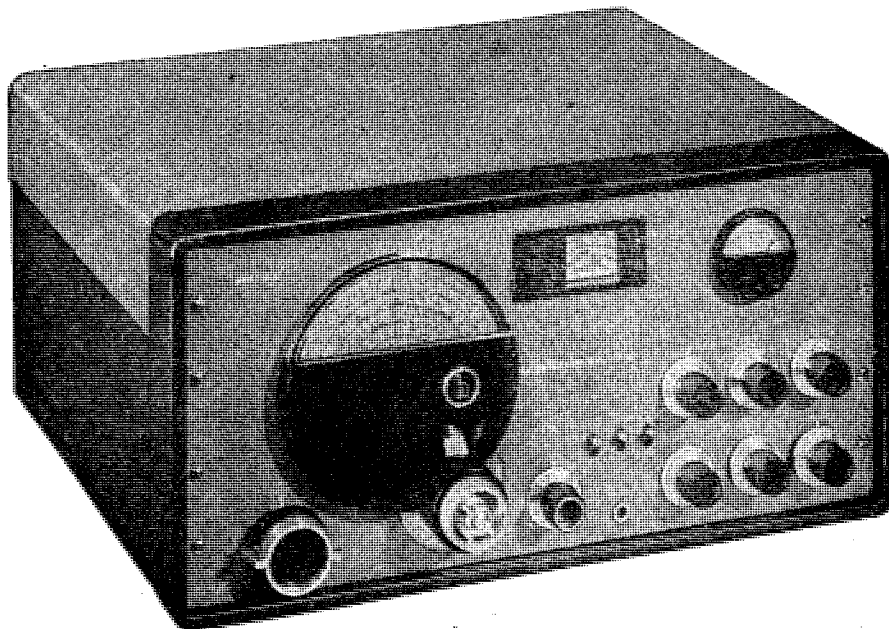
# hallicrafters RADIO

AM • FM • CW

MODEL  
**SX-42**

**\$275.00**

**AMATEUR NET.**



**Greatest continuous frequency coverage of any communications receiver. From 540 kc to 110 Mc**

The Model SX-42 Hallicrafters sets a new high standard of receiver performance and versatility. Covering all frequencies from 540 kilocycles to 110 megacycles, the SX-42 combines in one superbly engineered unit a top-flight standard and VHF communications receiver, standard, short-wave and FM broadcast receiver and high-fidelity phonograph amplifier.

The tremendous frequency range of the SX-42, greater continuous coverage than has ever before been available in a receiver of this type, is made possible by the development of a new "split-stator" tuning system and the use of dual intermediate-frequency transformers. Reception of amplitude modulated and continuous wave telegraph signals is provided for throughout the entire range of the SX-42. In addition, a discriminator and two limiter stages are available on bands 5 and 6 (27 to 110 megacycles) to permit the reception of frequency modulated signals. Musical reproduction of true high fidelity is assured by a audio system with a response curve essentially flat from 60 to 15,000 cycles and an undistorted output of eight watts.

The controls of the SX-42 are arranged for maximum convenience and simplicity of operation. MAIN TUNING and BANDSPREAD knobs are mounted coaxially, focusing the tuning functions in a single precision-built unit. BANDSWITCH and VOLUME are located at either side of the main dial. Auxiliary controls such as CRYSTAL MOUNTING, SENSITIVITY, etc., are logically placed so that those most frequently used are in the most accessible positions. Hallicrafters new system of color coding

makes it possible for the entire family to enjoy this fine receiver. The normal control positions for standard broadcast reception are indicated by tiny red dots while FM adjustments are in green.

The main tuning knob is provided with a precision vernier scale which is separately illuminated through a small window in the one-piece Lucite main dial housing. The main tuning dial is calibrated in megacycles and is marked with the numbers in the new FM band of 88 to 108 megacycles. The bandspread dial is calibrated for the amateur 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 megacycle bands. An additional logging scale is provided on this dial for use in other ranges. The small locking knob mounted coaxially with the main and bandspread tuning knobs permits either to be rotated freely while holding the other firmly in position.

The many new and ingenious circuit features which make possible the amazing versatility of the SX-42 stem directly from Hallicrafters' long experience in the design and production of VHF and UHF communications equipment. The newly developed "split-stator" tuning system used on the three higher bands provides a far greater gain per stage than is possible with older methods. Each I-F transformer contains windings for both 455 kilocycles and 10.7 megacycles and the changeover is accomplished automatically between bands 4 and 5. As band 4 runs to 30 megacycles and band 5 starts at 27 megacycles, it is possible to use either narrow-band standard communications receiver performance or wide-band FM performance on the amateur frequencies from

# hallicrafters RADIO

(SX-42 continued)

28 to 29.7 megacycles. A type 7A4 tube functions as a beat frequency oscillator for CW reception. When the receiver is switched to FM, however, this tube becomes a direct-current amplifier to operate the FM tuning meter. This meter performs as a normal carrier level indicator for AM reception. A four-position switch on the panel selects the desired mode of operation—PHONO, FM, AM or CW.

In addition to its many new features, the SX-42 continues all of the time-tried advantages characteristic of Hallicrafters top models. Freedom from "drift" and maximum stability are provided by temperature compensation and the use of a type VR-150 voltage regulator tube. A crystal filter circuit combined with variable intermediate-frequency channel width offers six different degrees of selectivity on the four lower bands (to 30 megacycles). CRYSTAL PHASING, CW PITCH, SENSITIVITY and four-position TONE control for LOW, MED, HI FI, and BASS, are all conveniently placed on the front panel, as are RECEIVE/STANDBY, NOISE LIMITER, and AVC switches.

## FEATURES

1. Continuous frequency range—540 kilocycles to 110 megacycles in six bands.
  - Band 1—540 to 1620 kilocycles.
  - Band 2—1.62 to 5 megacycles.
  - Band 3—5 to 15 megacycles.
  - Band 4—15 to 30 megacycles.
  - Band 5—27 to 55 megacycles.
  - Band 6—55 to 110 megacycles.Adequate overlap is provided at the ends of all bands.
2. Wide vision main tuning dial accurately calibrated.
3. Separate electrical bandspread dial calibrated for amateur 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 megacycle bands.
4. Beat frequency oscillator functions throughout entire range of receiver. CW pitch adjustable from panel.
5. Four-position switch selects mode of operation, PHONO, FM, AM, or CW.
6. RECEIVE/STANDBY switch.
7. Series type automatic noise limiter.
8. Push-pull final audio stage delivers over 8 watts with less than 8% harmonic distortion.
9. Audio amplifier response curve is essentially flat from 60 to 15,000 cycles.
10. Red markings for broadcast reception and green markings for FM reception simplify operation for general use.
11. Connections for coordinated operation with Hallicrafters transmitters.
12. Separate SENSITIVITY (RF) and VOLUME (AF) controls.
13. Four-position tone control provides LOW, MED, HI FI, and BASS.
14. Special socket for use of external power supply.
15. High frequency oscillator temperature-compensated to reduce drift.
16. "Micro-set" permeability-adjusted coils in RF section.
17. AVC switch.
18. "Airodized" steel top provides full ventilation and swings open on full length piano hinge for greatest accessibility.
19. Wide band FM, AM or CW available from 27 to 110 megacycles.
20. Six-position selectivity switch with crystal filter operates on frequencies between 540 kilocycles and 30 megacycles.
21. Combination carrier level meter and FM tuning indicator. BFO tube performs dual function as FM tuning indicator amplifier.
22. New FM band marked with channel numbers in addition to megacycle calibration.
23. Dual intermediate frequency transformers; 455 kilocycle IF for standard operation, 10.7 megacycle IF for VHF and FM operation.
24. "Slit-stator" tuning makes possible superior performance in VHF range.
25. Chassis and panel can be removed as a unit for rack mounting.
26. Crystal phasing control.
27. Antenna input impedance matches 300 ohm line.
28. New Hallicrafters Type HA-6 crystal used in crystal filter circuit. Holder of Mycalex, non-hygroscopic and unaffected by temperature.
29. Two limiter stages for maximum quieting on FM.
30. Two tuned RF stages using miniature tubes for superior VHF performance.
31. Phonograph input connections on rear of chassis.
32. Type VR-150 voltage regulator tube provides maximum stability in high frequency oscillator, converter, BFO, and FM tuning meter circuits.

33. MAIN and BANDSPREAD tuning controls and dial lock are mounted coaxially as a single precision-built unit.
34. Main tuning knob provided with precision vernier scale, separately mated through small window in one-piece Lucite dial housing.

## CONTROLS

BAND SELECTOR, MAIN TUNING, BAND SPREAD, and selective DIAL LOCK, VOLUME and POWER OFF, AVC, NOISE LIMITER, RECEIVE/STANDBY, SELECTIVITY, TONE, SENSITIVITY, CRYSTAL PHASING, RECEPTION, CW PITCH. "S" meter adjustment on rear of chassis.

## EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS

Antenna connections for doublet or single wire antenna. Input impedance matches 300-ohm line except on broadcast band which is designed for use with ordinary single wire antenna. Output terminals to match 500 or 5000 ohm speaker. Phone jack on front panel. Phonograph input connector on rear of chassis. Socket for use of external power supply. Remote standby switch connections provided for in power socket. Power cord and plug.

## PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The Model SX-42 is housed in a steel cabinet of true functional design. Panel and chassis are assembled as a unit and may be removed for servicing or for mounting in a relay rack. Panel is finished in deep gray, top of cabinet is of "airodized" steel finished in satin chrome and swings open on a full length piano hinge for maximum accessibility. Main dial housing is a single piece of Lucite fabricated by an injection molding process. Panel lettering is in light gray with incidental red and green markings for standard AM and FM reception. Dials are a light translucent green and are indirectly illuminated.

## FIFTEEN TUBES

1—6AG5 1st RF amplifier; 1—6AG5 2nd RF amplifier; 1—7F8 converter; 1—6SK7, 1st IF amplifier; 1—6SG7, 2nd IF amplifier; 1—6H6 AM rectifier and noise limiter; 1—7H7 1st FM limiter amplifier; 1—7H7 2nd FM limiter; 1—6H6 FM discriminator; 1—6SL7 audio inverter; 2—6V6 Audio output tubes; 1—7A4 beat frequency oscillator and FM tuning meter amplifier; 1—VR-150 voltage regulator; 1—5U4G high voltage rectifier.

## OPERATING DATA

The standard Model SX-42 is designed for operation on 105-125 volts 50/60 cycle alternating current. The universal Model SX-42U may be operated on 110, 130, 150, 220 or 250 volts, 25 to 60 cycle, alternating current. The standard model draws 0.93 amperes at 117 volts. When operated from batteries through the auxiliary power supply socket it requires 5 amperes at 6 volts DC for heater current and 150 milliamperes at 270 volts DC for plate current. Total battery current when operating from a 6 volt battery and using a Vibrapack as a source of plate power is 16 amperes. Listed by Underwriters Laboratories.

## DIMENSIONS

Model SX-42. Cabinet only, 20 inches wide by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high by 16 inches deep. Overall, 20 inches wide by 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high by 18 inches deep.

## WEIGHT

Model SX-42. Receiver only, approximately 52 pounds. Packed for shipment, approximately 65 pounds. Model B-42. Adjustable base, packed for shipment, approximately 5 pounds.



# hallicrafters RADIO



MODEL

S-40

\$89.50

AMATEUR NET

## Function, beauty combined in an outstanding value 540 kc to 43 Mc

The sensational new S-40 with the finest performance ever presented in the popular price field is housed in a cabinet of true functional design—a completely new conception of receiver beauty and styling. Full use is made of newly developed materials and techniques. Maximum ventilation is assured by a multitude of tiny openings in the upper section of the cabinet which also imparts a smart and pleasing appearance. The entire top of the cabinet opens on a full length piano hinge for complete accessibility. Panel and chassis may be removed from the cabinet as a unit without disturbing any controls or connections. All controls are clearly identified and the normal positions for standard broadcast reception are marked in red, making it easy for the whole family to use this fine receiver.

The Model S-40 incorporates many circuit refinements and features never before available in this price class.

### FEATURES

- Overall frequency range—540 kilocycles to 43 megacycles in 4 bands.
  - Band 1—540 to 1700 kilocycles.
  - Band 2—1.7 to 5.35 megacycles.
  - Band 3—5.35 to 15.7 megacycles.
  - Band 4—15.7 to 43 megacycles.
- Adequate overlap is provided at the ends of all bands.
- Wide vision main tuning dial accurately calibrated.
- Separate electrical bandspread dial, inertia flywheel tuning.
- Beat frequency oscillator, pitch adjustable from front panel.
- CW/AM switch.
- Standby/receive switch.
- Automatic noise limiter.
- Maximum audio output—2½ watts.
- Internal PM dynamic speaker held in rubber shock mounts.
- Red markings for broadcast reception simplify operation for general use.
- Connections for co-ordinated operation with Hallicrafters transmitters.

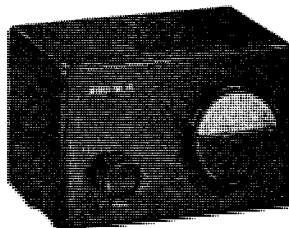
- Separate SENSITIVITY (RF) and VOLUME (AF) gain controls.
- Three-position tone control.
- Special socket permits use of external auxiliary power supply.
- High frequency oscillator temperature compensated to reduce drift.
- "Micro-set" permeability adjusted coils in RF section.
- AVC switch.
- Exceptional accessibility of all parts due to new cabinet design.
- Socket for connection of Model SM-40 "S" meter.

NINE TUBES: 1—6SG7 RF amplifier; 1—6SA7 converter; 1—6SK7 1st IF amplifier; 1—6SK7 2nd IF amplifier; 1—6SQ7 2nd detector and 1st audio amplifier; 1—6F6G output audio amplifier; 1—6H6 automatic noise limiter and gas gate; 1—6J5GT beat frequency oscillator; 1—80 rectifier.

DIMENSIONS: Model S-40. Cabinet only, 18½ inches wide by 8½ inches high by 9½ inches deep. Overall, 18½ inches wide by 9 inches high by 11 inches deep.

WEIGHT: Model S-40. Receiver only, approximately 28 pounds. Packed for shipment, approximately 33 pounds.

### Model SM-40 "S" Meter



This new external "S" meter is available as an accessory and can be easily connected through a special socket on the rear of the receiver chassis. May also be used with other Hallicrafters models such as the S-20R, S-18, etc.

Model SM-40 Meter—Overall 5¾ inches wide by 4 inches high by 4½ inches deep. Weight approximately 1¾ pounds. Packed for shipment approximately 3 pounds.

# hallicrafters RADIO

MODEL

S-38

\$47.50

AMATEUR NET



**For hams, beginning hams and all who want the finest receiver available at a low price . . . .**

The Model S-38 meets the demand for a truly competent communications receiver in the low price field. Styled in the post-war Hallicrafters pattern and incorporating many of the features found in its more expensive brothers, the S-38 offers performance and appearance far above anything heretofore available in its class. Four tuning bands, CW pitch control adjustable from the front panel, automatic noise limiter, self-contained PM dynamic speaker and "Airodized" steel grille, all mark the S-38 as the new leader among inexpensive communications receivers.

#### FEATURES

1. Overall frequency range—540 kilocycles to 32 megacycles in 4 bands.
  - Band 1—540 to 1650 kc.
  - Band 2—1.65 to 5 mc.
  - Band 3—5 to 14.5 mc.
  - Band 4—13.5 to 32 mc.Adequate overlap is provided at the ends of all bands.
2. Main tuning dial accurately calibrated.
3. Separate electrical band spread dial.
4. Beat frequency oscillator, pitch adjustable from front panel.
5. AM/CW switch. Also turns on automatic volume control in AM position.
6. Standby/receive switch.
7. Automatic noise limiter.
8. Maximum audio output—1.6 watts.
9. Internal PM dynamic speaker mounted in top.
10. Controls arranged for maximum ease of operation.
11. 105-125 volt AC/DC operation. Resistor line cord for 210-250 volt operation available.
12. Speaker/phones switch.

#### CONTROLS

SPEAKER/PHONES, AM/CW, NOISE LIMITER, TUNING, CW PITCH, BAND SELECTOR, VOLUME, BANDSPREAD, RECEIVE/STANDBY.

The S-38 is an especially fine receiver for younger people just beginning to find the unending fascination offered by radio as a hobby. In addition to being a good standby receiver for any amateur, the S-38 has unlimited uses. Its compact functional design, its high performance on both short waves and standard broadcast reception makes it an ideal receiver for use in den or library, in college dormitory, at camp or cottage or in any room around the house wherever a good extra receiver at a low cost is desired.

#### EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS

Antenna terminals for doublet or single wire antenna. Ground terminal. Tip jacks for headphones. Line cord and plug.

#### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The Model S-38 is housed in a sturdy steel cabinet finished in rich satin black. Speaker grille in top is of airodized steel. Chassis is cadmium plated. Lettering is in light gray and switch knobs are red.

#### SIX TUBES

1—12SA7 converter; 1—12SK7 IF amplifier; 1—12SQ7 second detector, AVC, first audio amplifier; 1—12SQ7 beat frequency oscillator, automatic noise limiter; 1—35L6GT second audio amplifier; 1—35Z5GT rectifier.

#### OPERATING DATA

The Model S-38 is designed to operate on 105-125 volts AC or DC. A special external resistance line cord can be supplied for operation on 210 to 250 volts AC or DC. Power consumption on 117 volts is 29 watts.

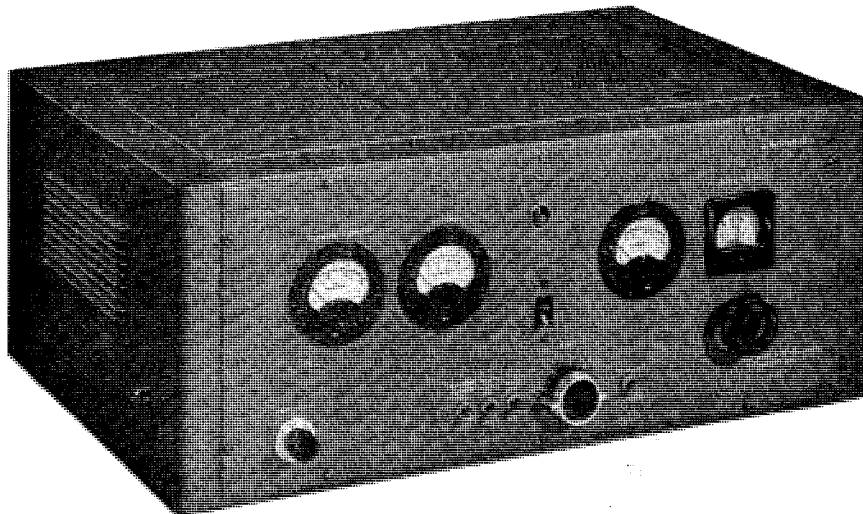
#### DIMENSIONS

Model S-38, Cabinet only, 12 3/8 inches wide by 6 7/8 inches high by 7 7/8 inches deep. Overall, 12 7/8 inches wide by 7 3/8 inches high by 8 3/4 inches deep.

#### WEIGHT

Model S-38. Receiver only, 11 pounds. Packed for shipment, 13 1/2 pounds.

# hallicrafters RADIO



MODEL  
**HT-9**

**\$350.00**

(Less Coils and Crystals)

**AMATEUR NET**

## **A real ham rig • Medium power • Maximum flexibility**

Hallicrafters Model HT-9 is an ideal medium power transmitter. Designed for maximum flexibility and convenience, it is completely self-contained, requiring only a microphone or key, antenna, and source of AC power to go on the air, in addition to coils and crystals.

Five individual plug-in tuning units and crystals may be accommodated in the exciter section simultaneously. Band switching is easily accomplished by changing one coil in the final amplifier and selecting the desired exciter frequency by means of a panel switch. Exciter

units are pre-tuned and the only additional operation needed is a slight adjustment of the final tank tuning capacitor.

Separate meters are provided for the power amplifier plate and grid circuits and a third meter may be switched into either the exciter or modulator cathode circuits. All controls are conveniently arranged on the panel and a safety interlock switch is provided for protection against accidental shock when the cabinet is opened.

### FEATURES

1. Frequency range 1500 kilocycles to 18 megacycles and amateur 28 megacycle band.
2. Power output 100 watts on CW, 75 watts on phone.
3. Antenna coil will match any resistive load from 10 to 600 ohms.
4. Maximum ventilation provided by louvers on sides, cutouts at rear.
5. Hinged top permits access to interior for changing coils and crystals.
6. All operating controls on front panel.
7. Self-contained power supply for 105-125 volts, 50/60 cycle AC operation.
8. Input for any medium level, high impedance microphone.
9. Metering of cathode current of exciter or modulator, power amplifier grid and power amplifier plate.
10. 100 per cent modulation with low distortion.
11. Carrier hum more than 40 db below 100% modulation.
12. Frequency response flat within 3 db from 100 to 500 cycles.
13. Five operating frequencies may be pre-set in the oscillator and buffer-doubler stages and selected at will by means of the band switch.
14. Line fuses mounted on rear of chassis.
15. Convenient table mounting.
16. Rugged construction and oversize components assure dependable operation.

### FOURTEEN TUBES

1—6L6 crystal oscillator (used above 8 Mc only); 1—6L6 crystal oscillator or doubler; 1—814 final RF amplifier; 1—6SJ7 1st speech amplifier; 1—6J5 2nd speech amplifier; 4—6L6 push-pull parallel modulator stage; 2—5Z3 rectifiers; 1—80 rectifier; 2—866 rectifiers.

### DIMENSIONS

Model HT-9 overall clearance: 29½ inches wide by 12½ inches high by 20½ inches deep.

### WEIGHT

Model HT-9 transmitter, 120 pounds. Packed for shipment, 125 pounds.

# hallicrafters RADIO



MODEL **S-37** • \$591.75  
Amateur Net

## A precision instrument for very high frequency work

The Model S-37 has been designed to fill the need for very high frequency equipment with the performance characteristics of Hallicrafters top communications receivers, and a frequency range extending above 200 Mc. Basically similar to the Model S-36A this new receiver incorporates the latest developments in VHF circuit design and provides sensitivity and selectivity in the range from 130 to 210 Mc that is in every way comparable to the performance of fine communications receivers on the standard frequencies.

### FEATURES

1. Frequency range continuous from 130 Mc to 210 Mc.
2. Main tuning dial accurately calibrated in megacycles.
3. Mechanical bandspread.
4. FM/AM switch.
5. Send/Receive switch.
6. Automatic noise limiter.
7. Provision for break-in operation.
8. Separate RF and AF gain controls.
9. Variable tone control.
10. Socket for external power connections.
11. Oscillator compensated for frequency drift.
12. AVC switch.
13. Dual purpose "S" and tuning meter with adjustment from front panel.
14. RF assembly easily removed for servicing.
15. Antenna compensator mounted on panel.
16. Two RF stages with acorn tubes.
17. 500 or 5000 ohm output.
18. Voltage regulator tube for maximum stability.
19. Hermetically sealed transformers and reactors.
20. All paper condensers oil impregnated and hermetically sealed.
21. Moisture-proofed wiring.
22. Switch on chassis permits operation on 105-125 or 210-250 volts 50/60 cycle AC.
23. Inertia fly wheel tuning.

### EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS

Input terminals for single wire and doublet antenna. 500 ohm and 5000 ohm terminals.

### FOURTEEN TUBES

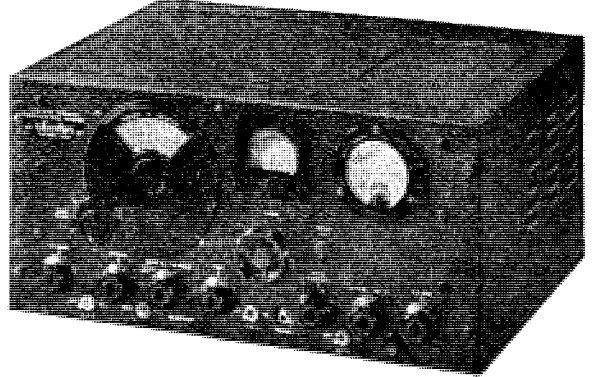
2—954 (Acorn) Radio Frequency Amplifiers; 1—954 (Acorn) Converter-Mixer; 1—6AC7 1st IF Amplifier; 1—6AB7 2nd IF Amplifier; 1—6SK7 3rd IF Amplifier; 1—6H6 AM Detector and Automatic Noise Limiter; 1—6AC7 FM Limiter; 1—6H6 FM Discriminator; 1—6SC7 Audio Amplifier; 1—VR150 Voltage Regulator; 1—6V6GT Power Audio Amplifier; 1—5U4G Rectifier; 1—955 (Acorn) High Frequency Oscillator.

### DIMENSIONS

Model S-37: 19 1/4 inches wide by 9 1/2 inches high by 14 3/4 inches deep.

### WEIGHT

Model S-37. Receiver only, 90 pounds. Packed for shipment, 100 pounds.



MODEL **S-36A** • \$307.50  
Amateur Net

## Outstanding on 4 counts... sensitivity, stability, high fidelity, VHF versatility

The Hallicrafters AM/FM/CW receiver, Model S-36A, is designed for maximum performance on the very high frequencies. Using acorn tubes in the RF amplifier, first detector, and high frequency oscillator circuits, the S-36A provides continuous frequency coverage from 27.8 to 143 megacycles. Either a limiter and discriminator for FM or a third IF amplifier, diode detector and noise limiter for AM may be switched into the circuit from the front panel. A beat frequency oscillator is provided for the reception of CW telegraph signals. The S-36A incorporates a new five-watt audio system with a response curve which is essentially flat from 40 to 15,000 cycles. All components are of the highest quality and the entire receiver is designed for service in any climate. Combining FM, AM, and CW telegraph reception in one superbly engineered unit, the S-36A provides the utmost in very high frequency reception.

### FEATURES

1. Frequency range 27.8 to 143 Mc continuous in 3 bands.  
Band 1—27.8 to 46 Mc.  
Band 2—46 to 82 Mc.  
Band 3—82 to 143 Mc.  
Adequate overlap is provided at ends of all bands.
2. Main tuning dial accurately calibrated on all bands.
3. Mechanical bandspread.
4. Beat frequency oscillator, pitch variable from the front panel.
5. BFO switch.
6. FM/AM switch.
7. Send-receive switch.
8. Automatic noise limiter.
9. Push-pull high fidelity output stage.
10. Provision for break-in operation.
11. Separate RF and AF gain controls.
12. Four-position tone control with bass boost.
13. Socket for external DC power connections.
14. Oscillator compensated for frequency drift.
15. AVC switch.
16. Sharp-broad selectivity switch.
17. Dual purpose "S" and tuning meter.
18. RF assembly easily removed for servicing.
19. Antenna compensator mounted on panel.
20. RF stage with acorn tube.
21. 500 or 5000 ohm output plus special balanced 600 ohm line with jack.
22. Voltage regulator tube for maximum stability.
23. Hermetically sealed transformers and reactors.
24. All paper condensers oil impregnated.
25. Moisture-proofed wiring.
26. Switch on chassis permits operation on 105-125 or 210-250 volts 50/60 cycle AC.
27. Line fuse on front panel.
28. Inertia flywheel tuning.
29. Improved gear drive, in dust proof housing.

### FIFTEEN TUBES

1—956 (Acorn) radio frequency amplifier; 1—954 (Acorn) converter; 1—955 (Acorn) high frequency oscillator; 1—6AC7 1st IF amplifier; 1—6AB7 2nd IF amplifier; 1—6SK7 3rd IF amplifier; 1—6H6 AM detector and automatic noise limiter; 1—6AC7 FM limiter; 1—6H6 FM discriminator; 1—6SL7GT audio amplifier and phase inverter; 1—VR150 voltage regulator; 2—6V6GT power audio amplifier; 1—5U4G rectifier; 1—6J5 beat frequency oscillator.

### DIMENSIONS

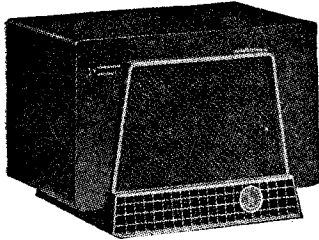
Model S-36A: 19 1/4 inches wide by 9 1/2 inches high by 15 3/4 inches deep.

### WEIGHT

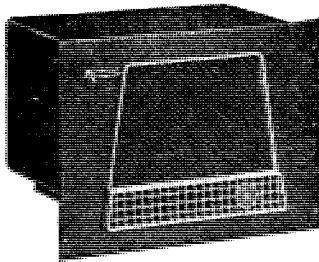
Model S-36A. Receiver only, 90 pounds. Packed for shipment, 100 pounds.

# hallicrafters RADIO

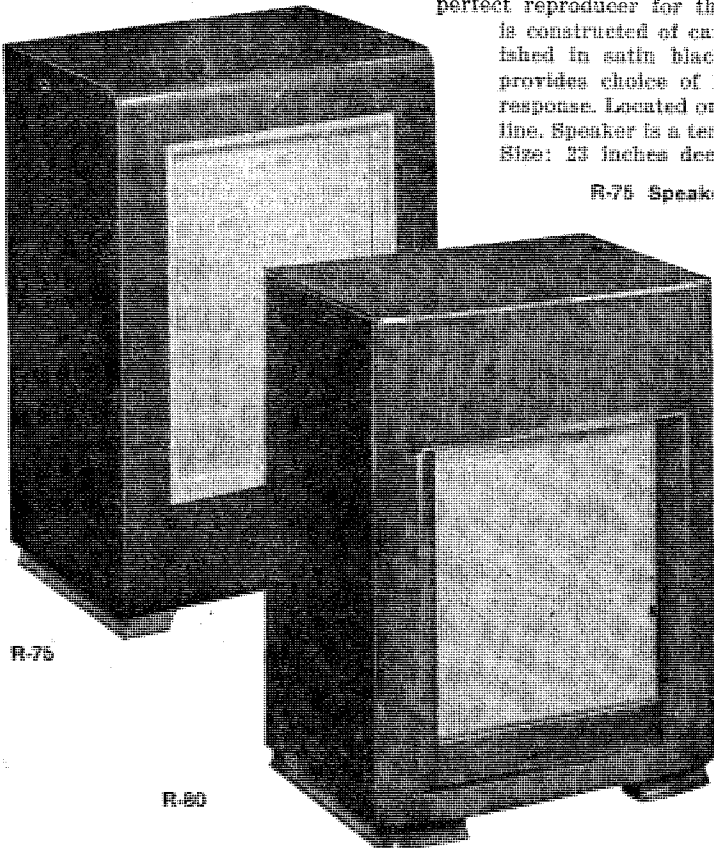
## NEW SPEAKERS



R-42



R-45



R-75

R-80

The R-42 and the R-45 (the rack mounting version of the R-42) represent one of the greatest innovations in speaker design in recent years. This is the first speaker of its size to offer the splendid advantages of the bass reflex principle. Heretofore the famous Jensen-originated bass reflex reproduction has been available only in large cabinet speakers. Now in this sleek, highly functional design, matching the new line of Hallicrafters receivers, the bass reflex feature is available in a compact speaker that offers a new high quality of reproduction. The R-42 was designed as a companion piece to the SX-42 receiver. The R-45, rack mounted, makes an ideal piece of equipment to use with the SX-42 when mounted in a standard rack. The speaker size is 8 inches, with extra heavy magnet. Two-position switch on front panel for communications or high fidelity reception. Terminals on rear for 500/600 ohm line. R-42, size: 12½ inches deep, 11¾ inches high, 17 inches wide. R-45, size: 12½ inches deep, 12¾ inches high, 19 inches wide.

R-42 Speaker. Amateur Net \$29.50

R-45 Speaker. Not available at present.

(This was formerly R-45 Speaker. Amateur net \$27.50)

The R-75 is a strictly professional model specifically designed for use in radio studio, den or ham shack or any place where an above average reproducer is desired. It is carefully designed around the bass reflex principle. Sturdy, business-like and smartly designed, the R-75 makes a perfect reproducer for the new Hallicrafters models. The R-75 cabinet is constructed of carefully selected woods, totally enclosed and finished in satin black with contrasting gray lacquer trim. Switch provides choice of low and high frequency cut-off or high-fidelity response. Located on rear panel are input terminals for 500/600 ohm line. Speaker is a ten-inch permanent magnet unit of highest quality. Size: 23 inches deep, 30 inches high, 21½ inches wide.

R-75 Speaker. Not available at present.

The R-80 offers a 10-inch, high quality, bass reflex reproducer in a handsome walnut cabinet that will prove a worthy addition to any living room, library or den. Beautifully designed to express its modern functionalism, it matches the new line of Hallicrafters receivers and will blend perfectly with almost any type of home decoration. Proportioned so that receivers like the SX-42 can be placed on top to form a unit. Can be used with any other receivers, phonographs or sound systems where a good looking, high-fidelity reproducer is required. Control switch permits choice of low and high frequency cut-off or high fidelity. Input terminals for 500/600 ohm line located on rear panel. Cabinet size: 23 inches deep, 30 inches high, 21½ inches wide.

R-80 Speaker.

Not available at present.

# ABBOTT

**INSTRUMENTS for communication - emergency - or amusement**

**And now . . . The NEW ABBOTT TR-4B**

**Ultra High Frequency 2 meter TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER  
For 144-148 Mc Operation with Acorn 955 Tube Used in Receiver**



The TR-4B Radiotelephone & Receiver Unit can be used for fixed station operation or as a mobile unit in an automobile, truck, boat or plane or anywhere where a 6 volt battery or 110 volts 60 cycles AC is available.

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:** The TR-4B incorporates a separate receiver using an Acorn 955 as the super-regenerative detector and a separate transmitter utilizing a Hytron HY-75 as an ultra-high frequency oscillator.

The receiver portion incorporates a specially designed circuit and many mechanical refinements such as: front of panel control variable inductive coupling, variable sensitivity control, and audio volume control.

Because of the separate transmitter and receiver incorporated in the TR-4B, it will be found much more convenient for various types of services in view of the fact that no retuning is required when going from SEND to RECEIVE during a contact. It will also be noted that the TR-4B incorporates a ganged antenna send-receive switch which is automatically thrown when the lower send-receive is operated. This reduces the operating controls during a contact to one control, and also makes possible the use of a common antenna for both transmitter and receiver. During many field tests covering a period of several months, the TR-4B has performed brilliantly and has proven itself to be a piece of outstanding ultra-high frequency equipment. It will prove itself particularly useful in many types of services.

A 5" PM speaker is self-contained and good volume will be obtained from most stations.

**OPERATES FROM VIBRATOR  
OR AC POWER SUPPLY**

**\$52.00**  
less tubes

**NET PRICE  
TO AMATEURS . . . . .**

**FEATURES:**

1. Radiation from the receiver is reduced to a negligible value.
2. The receiving circuit and its antenna coupling can be adjusted for optimum performance.
3. The transmitter circuit and its antenna coupling can be tuned for maximum power output and efficiency.
4. Retuning is eliminated when changing between transmitting and receiving.
5. Jacks are provided for measuring oscillator and modulator current.

**FREQUENCY COVERAGE:** Will cover 144 to 148 mc., the amateur 2 meter band.

**RANGE:** The working range of the ABBOTT TR-4B will depend upon the location in which it is used. The range will vary between 5 and 75 miles. In actual field tests, ranges up to 290 miles have been covered.

**POWER REQUIREMENTS:** Any standard 300 volt ma vibrator power supply with filter added will serve as satisfactory power equipment for mobile use. For fixed operation the unit can be operated from an AC power supply having an output of 300 volts at 100 milliamperes and 6.3 at 3.5 amperes.

**SIZE:** 9" x 8" x 4½".

**TUBES USED:** One Acorn 955  
One Hytron HY-75  
One 7F7  
One 6L6 or 6V6

**TUBE FUNCTIONS:**

Receiver: 955—Super-regenerative detector  
7F7—First audio  
6L6 or 6V6—Power audio  
Transmitter: HY-75—Oscillator  
7F7—Audio  
6L6 or 6V6—Modulator

**MICROPHONE REQUIREMENTS:** Any good single button microphone will work satisfactorily.

**ABBOTT INSTRUMENT, INC.**

NEW YORK, 11, N. Y.  
U. S. A.

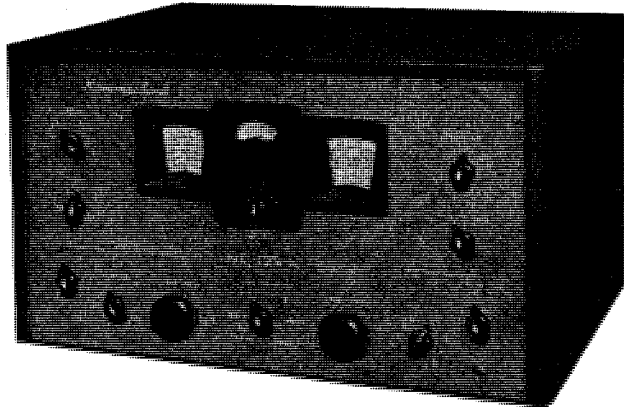
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# HAMMARLUND



## "HQ-129-X" AMATEUR RECEIVER



The Hammarlund "HQ-129-X" amateur communications receiver is designed to meet the demands of the most critical amateurs. Its design includes every feature essential to finest performance.

The "HQ-129-X" has a continuous range from .54 to 31 megacycles in six separately calibrated bands with continuous bandspread throughout the entire range. In addition, the bandspread dial is calibrated for each of the four most important amateur bands—3.5 - 4 mc, 7 - 7.3 mc, 14 - 14.4 mc and 28 - 30 mc.

The "HQ-129-X" has the Hammarlund patented variable wide-band crystal filter which works exceptionally well on phone or short wave broadcast signals.

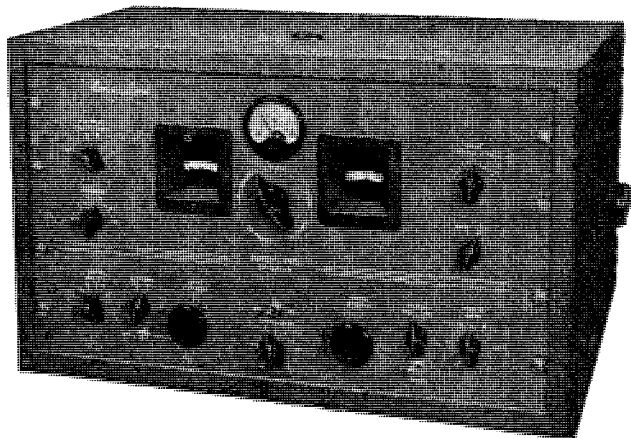
There are many other features: Variable antenna compensator, beat oscillator, voltage regulator, series noise limiter, send-receive switch, automatic volume control, calibrated "S" meter, audio gain control, sensitivity control—plus all that goes into a receiver built by engineers who have spent a lifetime designing commercial communication equipment.

The "HQ-129-X" is available complete in a two-tone gray finish including tubes and a 10 inch P. M. dynamic speaker.

"HQ-129-X" ..... Amateur Net Price \$168.00  
SC-10—Speaker cabinet finished to match  
Amateur Net Price \$ 5.25

*Send for twenty-page technical booklet*

## SERIES 400 "SUPER-PRO"



The Series 400 Commercial "Super-Pro" receiver covers a new and wider range of frequencies. The SP-400-X model covers from .54 to 30 megacycles taking in all of the standard and short wave broadcast bands as well as amateur bands down to 30 megacycles. The "Super-Pro" has become standard equipment with many engineers in the radio press and broadcast fields. During the recent war, "Super-Pros" were standard equipment in practically every Army Airways Communications System installation throughout the world. Many letters from the men who operated them attest to the soundness of design and ability to withstand the most gruelling operating conditions.

The "Super-Pro" has continuous variable selectivity from razor-sharp "single-signal" to wide band high fidelity for broadcast reception. This feature together with the high power high fidelity 8 watt audio amplifier makes this an ideal receiver for use in entertainment installations as well as for home use. In addition the SP-400-X has AVC, continuous bandspread, calibrated "S" meter, BFO, noise limiter, send-receive switch, ear phone terminals, phono-input and separate heavy duty power supply.

Net Price

SPC-400-X Receiver (Table Model) with P.M. speaker unit only .....	\$ 342.00
SPR-400-X Receiver (Rack Model) less speaker....	344.55
SC-46 Speaker Cabinet only .....	5.25

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON WEST COAST

Copyright by U. C. P., Inc.





**MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE RADIO TELEPHONES, RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS, ANTENNAS AND COMPONENTS**

**5-CHANNEL, CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED SHIP-TO-SHORE RADIO TELEPHONE**

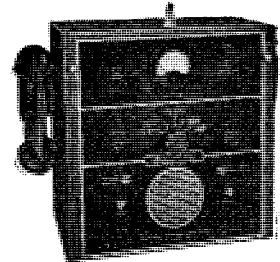
*Pretuned and ready to operate on 3 channels—ship to ship, Coast Guard and land station specified. Crystals available for the additional channels if desired. 6, 12 or 32 volt operation.*



10 WATTS MRT 10-1 Complete **\$275**

**5-CHANNEL, CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED SHIP-TO-SHORE RADIO TELEPHONE**

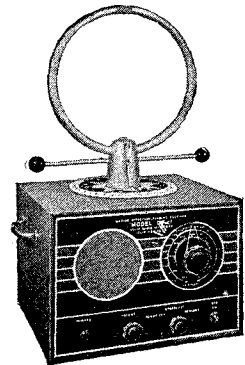
*Pretuned and ready to operate on 5 channels—ship to ship, Coast Guard and land stations specified. Supplied complete with 10 crystals. 12 or 32 volt operation.*



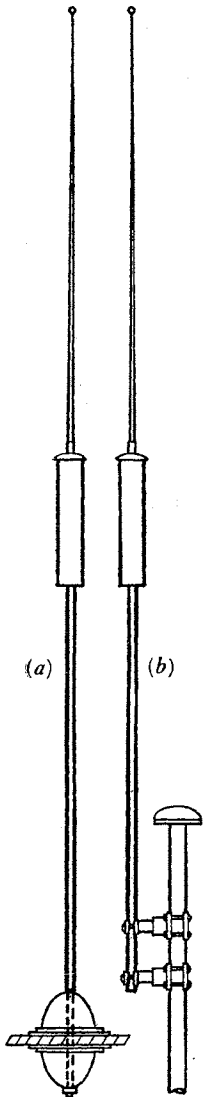
25 WATTS MRT-25 Complete **\$525**

**MARINE RADIO DIRECTION FINDER**

*Simplicity of operation — no installation costs. Self-contained long life batteries operate this 6-tube instrument for 100 hours and upwards. Built-in loudspeaker. Band switching for marine radio beacons, aircraft radio beacons and standard broadcast for entertainment. Beat frequency oscillator to help receive weak signals.*



DF-1 Complete **\$200**

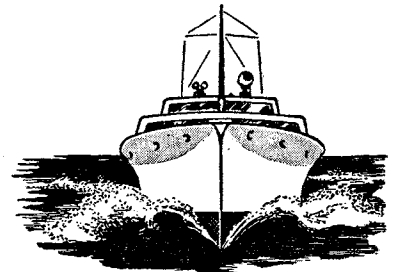


**MARINE ANTENNA MRA-1 Complete \$45**

*with (a) deck mounting or (b) side mounting brackets*

All Islip equipment treated against corrosion and moisture.

See your dealer or write us.

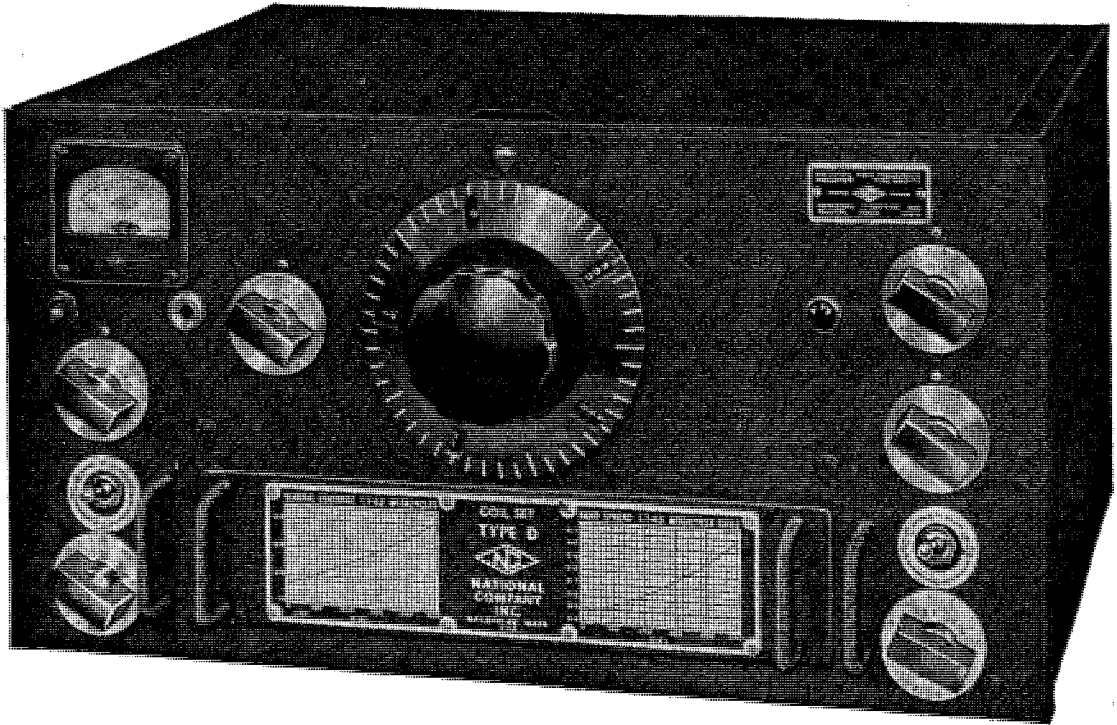


Export Dept.  
**PIONRAD INT'L LTD.**  
107 William St.  
New York  
Cable: PIONRAD

**ISLIP RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.



## NATIONAL HRO-5A1



### DESCRIPTION

The development of the National HRO-5A1 Radio Receiver brings the famous HRO series to a new high in receiver performance.

Items characterizing the HRO-5A1 Receiver are as follows: Two R.F. preselector stages; separate mixer and local oscillator tubes; two I.F. stages with a crystal filter employing phasing and selectivity controls; combined second detector AVC and second audio stage; first audio stage; double action limiter stage; audio output stage; C.W. oscillator with pitch control; and a signal strength meter. Metal tubes, first used in the HRO-5, are also employed in the HRO-5A1. The Loud Speaker and Power Unit are separate units. The data listed below indicates the versatility and the extremely high standards of performance to be found in the HRO-5A1.

### CONTROLS

Main Tuning Dial; AVC Switch; B+ ON-OFF; Audio Gain; R.F. Gain; C.W. Oscillator Pitch Control; Selectivity Control; Phasing Control; S-Meter Switch; Limiter Control.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frequency Range:

The Frequency Range of the HRO-5A1 with the 4 Coil Sets normally supplied is 1.7 — 30.0 MC. Each Coil Set covers the frequencies listed below:

Coil Set	General Coverage	Bandspread
D	1.7 — 4.0	3.5 — 4.0
C	3.5 — 7.3	7.0 — 7.3
B	7.0 — 14.4	14.0 — 14.4
A	14.0 — 30.0	28.0 — 30.0

NATIONAL Coil Sets to cover the low frequency range of the receiver are available as follows:

Type J 50 — 100 KC. Type F 480 — 960 KC.  
Type H 100 — 200 KC. Type E 900 — 2050 KC.  
Type G 180 — 430 KC.

### SELECTIVITY:

Voltage Ratio	Crystal Filter Out	Nominal Bandwidth
6 DB.		3.0 KC.
60 DB.		21.5 KC.
	Crystal Filter In	
	Max. Selectivity 20 DB.	200 Cycles
	Min. Selectivity 20 DB.	6.0 KC.

### SENSITIVITY:

The sensitivity of the HRO-5A1 is 1. microvolt or better throughout the normal frequency range.

### POWER INPUT:

Using Type 697 Power Pack; 75 watts at 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 1 phase AC.

### POWER OUTPUT:

Maximum output 3 watts. Output with negligible distortion 1.5 watts.

### PRICES

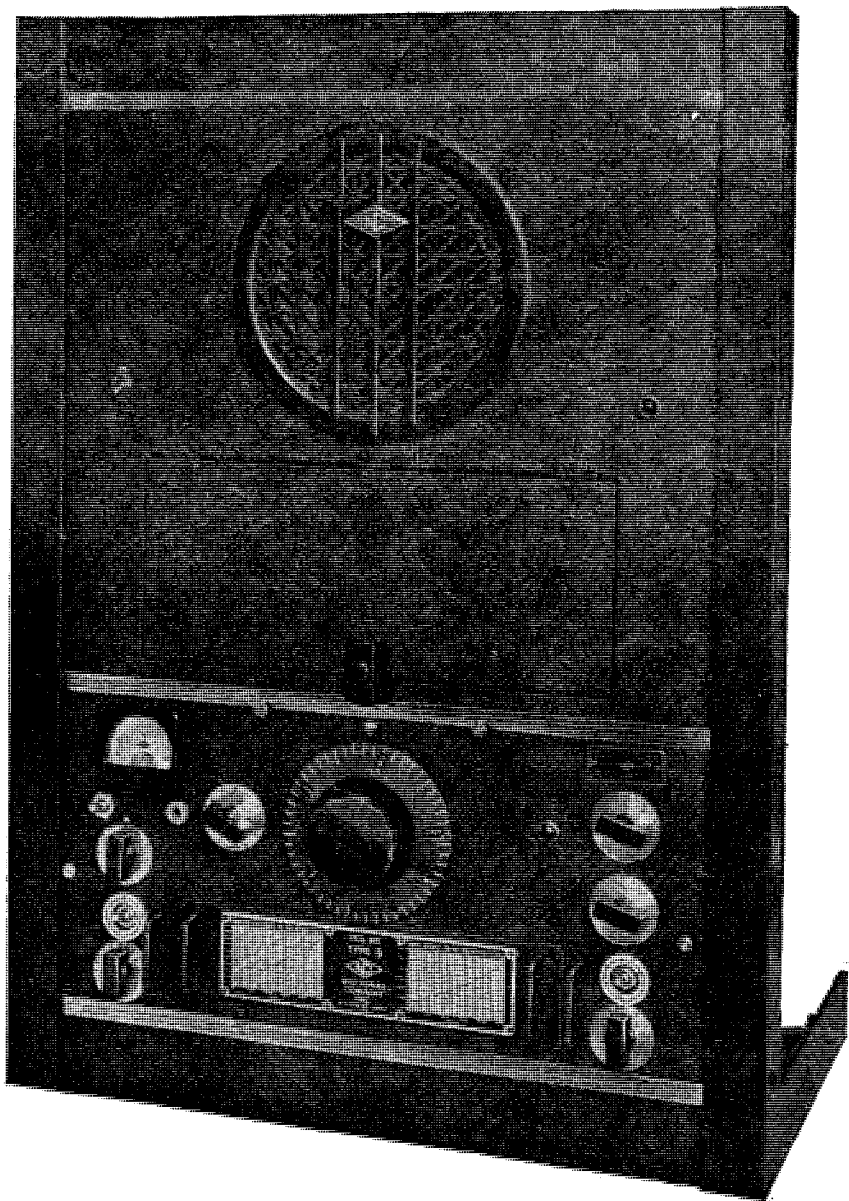
Table Model (with tubes & A,B,C,D coils)	List \$
Rack Model (with tubes & A,B,C,D coils)	List \$
Table Model MCS Loud Speaker	List \$
Rack Model RFSH Loud Speaker	List \$
Table Model 697 Power Unit	List \$
Rack Model SPU-697 Power Unit	List \$



# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL HRO-5C



### Description

The HRO-5C is a Deluxe Receiver Installation consisting of an HRO-5A1 Receiver with SPC Unit (power unit, coil container and loud-speaker) in a MRR Table Rack. Chromium-plated appearance strips and side trim strips are included.

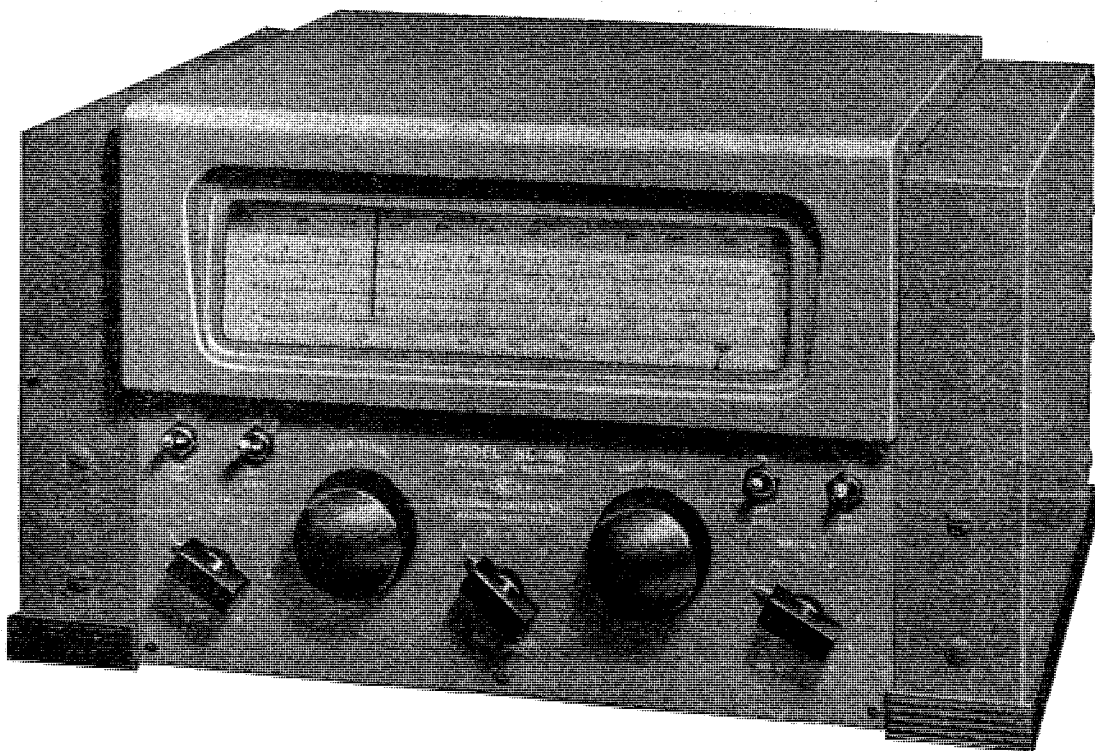
The HRO series of receivers is an honored product of the National Company. The HRO-5A1, newest and finest of these receivers, features a number of additional refinements among which are a new highly efficient noise limiter and a redesigned flexible crystal filter. Circuit revisions have been made to further improve the performance

standards of this outstanding Receiver. For a detailed description of the HRO-5A1 Receiver supplied on the HRO-5C Deluxe Installation, see page 18 in this catalog.

- |                                                          |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>HRO-5A1</b> Receiver, with tubes and A, B, C, D Coils | <b>List \$</b> |
| <b>SPC</b> Unit Combination                              | <b>List \$</b> |
| <b>MRR</b> Table Rack 24½" Panel Capacity                | <b>List \$</b> |
| <b>HRO-5C</b> Deluxe Receiver Combination                | <b>List \$</b> |



## NATIONAL NC-46



### DESCRIPTION

The National NC-46 is a 105 to 130 Volt AC-DC receiver which provides 3 watts of audio output. The Receiver tunes the Broadcast and Short Wave bands and employs 10 tubes. Electrical bandspread is provided for vernier tuning. The circuit consists of a 6K8 converter-oscillator stage, two 6SG7 IF stages, 6H6 detector-limiter stage, 6SF7 AVC Amplifier, 6SJ7 CW Oscillator, 6SC7 Audio-Inverter, push-pull audio output stage with two 25L6GT tubes, and a 25Z5 Rectifier.

### CONTROLS

Main Tuning Dial; Bandspread Tuning Dial; Sensitivity Control; Volume Control; Tone Switch; C. W. Oscillator Switch; AVC Switch; Limiter Switch; Band Selector Switch; B+ Switch and Power Switch.

### TERMINALS

On Rear Panel; Phone Jack; B+ Terminals; 8 Ohm Spkr. terminals; Ant. Terminal; Fuse extractor post.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frequency Range:

The Frequency Range of the NC-46 Receiver is 540. Kc. to 30. Mc. covered in four bands.

Band	General Coverage	Band Spread
A	11.5 -30.0 Mc.	28.0-30.0 Mc; 40 dial div. 14.0-14.4 Mc; 56 dial div.
B	4.4 -12.0 Mc.	7.0- 7.3 Mc; 50 dial div.
C	1.55 - 4.6 Mc.	3.5- 4.0 Mc; 70 dial div.
D	0.540- 1.6 Mc.	

#### Sensitivity:

Approximately 5 microvolts input provides a 50 Milliwatt output over the entire range.

#### Selectivity:

The total bandwidth is approximately 4.5 Kc. at 6 db. down and approximately 70 db. attenuation 10 Kc. off resonance is obtained.

#### Automatic Volume Control:

The Receiver output with AVC operating varies less than  $\pm 4$  db. with inputs ranging from 10 to 100,000 microvolts.

#### DIMENSIONS

NC-46 Receiver: 9 7/16" high by 17 3/8" wide by 12 3/8" deep.

Weight 32 lbs.

NC-46TS Speaker: 8 7/8" high x 10 7/16" wide x 7 1/2" deep.

Weight 8 lbs.

#### PRICES

NC-46 Table Model Complete with Tubes

List \$

NC-46TS Table Model Speaker-

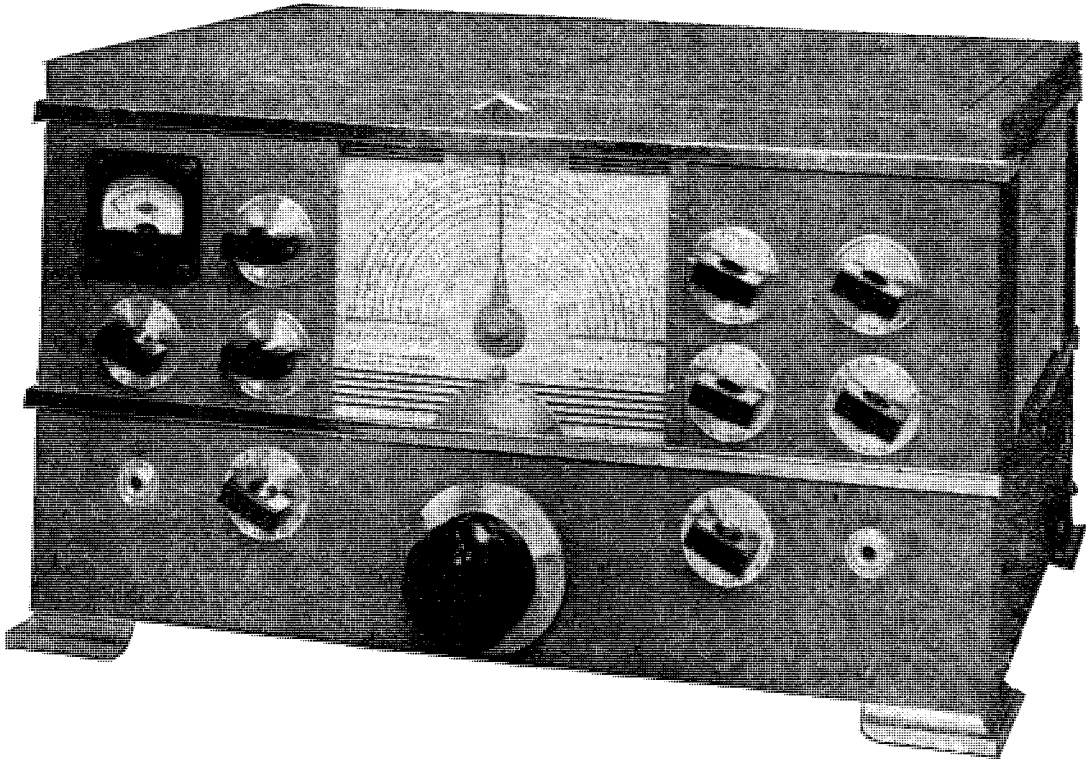
List \$



# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL NC-2-40D



### DESCRIPTION

Designed for the radio amateur, the NC-2-40D series of superheterodyne receivers are also suitable for general communications service in the 490 to 30,000 KC. range. Calibrated electrical bandspread tuning is provided for the 80, 40, 20, 11-10 meter radio amateur bands. Features included are a full vision, easy to read, calibrated dial with 6 general coverage and 4 bandspread scales, a single tuning and band switching control knob, a stable high frequency oscillator circuit, a flexible crystal filter, a series valve noise limiter and an auxiliary numerical logging dial. These outstanding features plus conventional items such as a signal strength meter, phonograph or high level microphone pick-up jack, an automatic volume control circuit, a beat frequency oscillator for CW reception, a tone control, a phones jack, and a 115-230 volt A.C. change-over switch provide the operator with a means for coping with a wide variety of receiving conditions and requirements.

### CONTROLS

Band Tuning and Band Switching; R.F. Gain Control and Signal Strength Meter Switch; Audio Gain; B+ ON/OFF; Selectivity; Limiter; Tone; C.W. Oscillator; A.V.C.; Phasing.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frequency Range:

#### General Coverage:

490 KC. to 30 MC.

#### Band Spread:

27 to 30 MC.  
14 to 14.4 MC.  
7 to 7.3 MC.  
3.5 to 4 MC.

#### Selectivity:

Crystal Filter OFF

#### Voltage Ratio

6 DB .....	4.0 KC
60 DB .....	22.0 KC

#### Nominal Bandwidth

Crystal Filter In — 20 DB Voltage Ratio

Position 1 .....	6.0 KC
2 .....	4.0 KC
3 .....	2.0 KC
4 .....	1.0 KC
5. Max. Selectivity	200. Cycles

### SENSITIVITY

Less than 1 microvolt input produces a 6 DB signal to noise ratio.

### POWER INPUT

Approximately 70 watts; either 110-120 or 220-240 volts 50/60 cycle, 1 Phase A.C. A plug and socket is provided for convenient external battery connection as necessary for battery operation.

### POWER OUTPUT

A 10,000 ohm output circuit delivers 8 watts with negligible distortion.

### PRICES

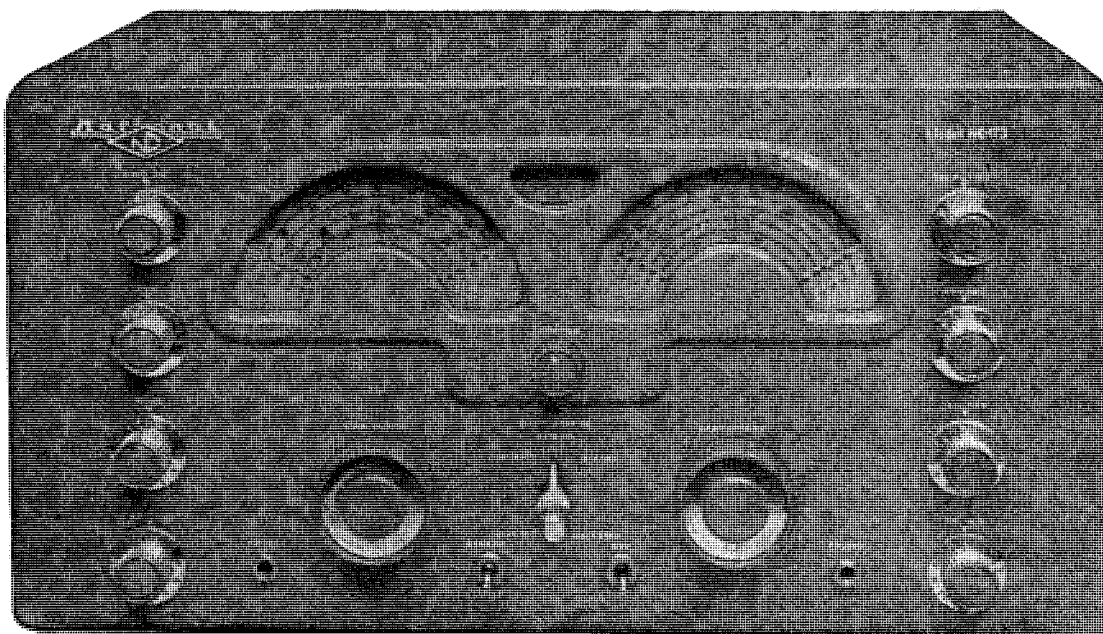
Rack or Table Model (with tubes)

List \$

Rack or Table Model Speaker

List \$

# NATIONAL NC-173



## DESCRIPTION

The new NC-173 is a truly versatile Receiver engineered to fulfill a wide variety of applications. The Amateur will find this Receiver chock-full of features which greatly widen his scope of activity. Commercial installations will realize in this Receiver a dependable performer under the most adverse receiving conditions. Short Wave Listeners can enjoy world-wide reception as well as the standard broadcast band with a minimum of tuning adjustments and a maximum of life-like reproduction. The distinctive appearance of the NC-173 exterior will add attractiveness to any type of installation.

The frequency scope of the NC-173 is exceptional in that it includes the conventional 540 kc. to 31 mc. range plus the 48 to 56 mc. portion of the spectrum which covers the Amateur six meter band. The tuning system employs separate directly-calibrated dial scales with associated control knobs for General Coverage and Bandspread tuning. Both dials are well-illuminated and have auxiliary linear scales for logging purposes. Calibrated bandspread tuning is provided for the main Amateur bands, i.e., 6, 10-11, 20, 40 and 80 meters. Band changing is accomplished by means of a highly efficient band-switch system.

A complement of 13 tubes in a superheterodyne circuit is used to provide such features as an RF Amplifier stage, a separate AVC Amplifier, a voltage regulator for circuit stabilization and a double-diode noise limiter. Essentially the circuit consists of one stage of radio frequency amplification, a first detector and a separate stabilized high frequency oscillator, two intermediate frequency amplifier stages, a diode type second detector, an audio limiter, a high gain type audio stage and an audio output stage plus an automatic volume control, a stabilized beat frequency oscillator, a voltage regulator and rectifier stages. A crystal filter is connected between the first de-

detector and first IF stage. Highlighted in the above line-up are:

**Crystal Filter**—A new highly flexible crystal filter providing an adjustable selectivity characteristic with a wide range from broad-band broadcast requirements to sharp Amateur single-signal CW reception. A phasing control gives phasing action for the attenuation of interfering singals.

**Noise Limiter**—A new concept in noise limiter design is introduced in the NC-173 Receiver. This new limiter could be termed "double action plus" and the noise limiting action is equally effective on either phone or CW reception. A panel-mounted threshold control permits adjustment of the level at which limiting action starts.

**Voltage Regulator**—A voltage regulator tube efficiently minimizes frequency drift in the high frequency oscillator and also in the beat frequency oscillator. Frequency stability is thereby assured for both phone and CW reception.

Additional refinements include an S-Meter with adjustable sensitivity, a continuously variable tone control and a phono input jack for connection to external apparatus such as a phonograph.

## Controls —

Main Tuning; Bandspread Tuning; Band Switch; RF Gain-AC Off; AF Gain; Send-Receive; AVC-MVC; Tone; CWO; CWO Switch; Limiter; Phasing; Selectivity; RF Trimmer.

## Power Input —

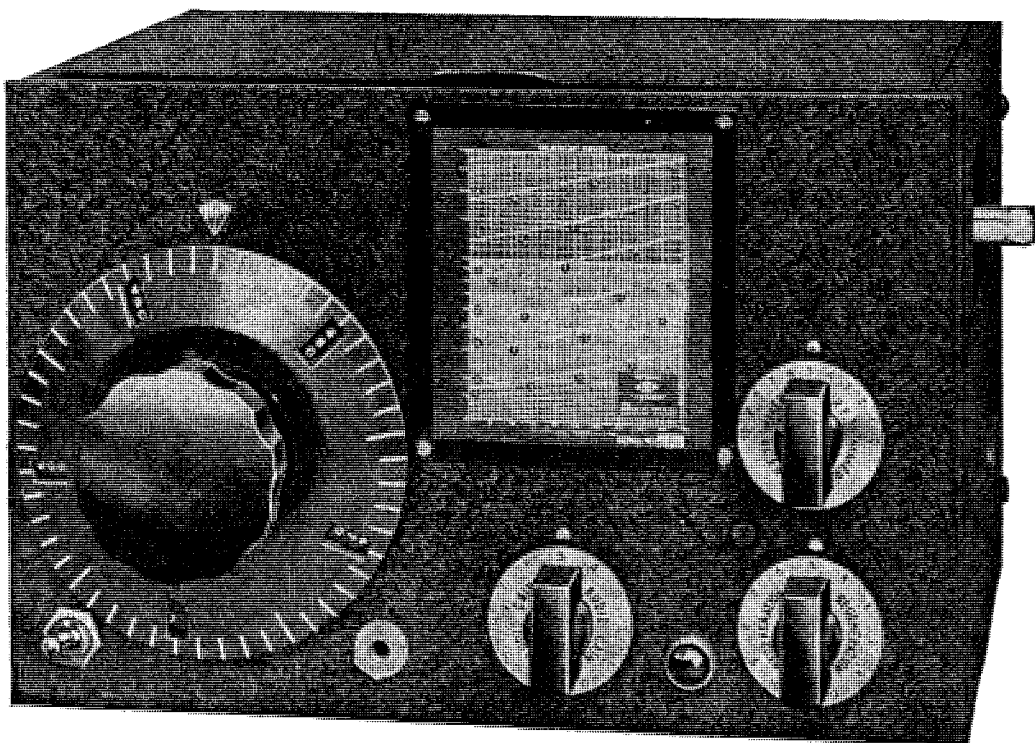
Approximately 83 volt-amps; 110/120 volt, 50/60 cycle, single-phase AC (adaptable to 220/240 volt operation as well as operation from batteries).

## Prices —

NC-173T Table model Receiver....List \$  
NC-173R Rack model Receiver.....List \$  
NC-173TS Table model Speaker....List \$  
NC-173RS Rack model Speaker....List \$



## NATIONAL 1-10A RECEIVER



The 1-10A is an improved superregenerative Receiver covering all wave lengths from 1 to 11 meters. The 1-10A is designed for use in both Amateur and Commercial services and the natural advantages inherent in a superregenerative receiver make this one of the simplest and most reliable receivers for use on these wave lengths. This Receiver is suitable for the reception of voice and tone modulated code signals. The 1-10A is supplied in a table mounting model which through virtue of its compact size can be handily used for portable operations.

The circuit of the 1-10A Receiver employs 4 tubes and consists of one stage of tuned RF, a self-quenching superregenerative detector transformer coupled to a first stage of audio which, in turn, is resistance coupled to a power output stage. Receiver controls are held to a minimum and include Audio Gain, Regeneration, RF Trimmer and Main Tuning Controls. Plug-in type coils are used to tune the frequency range of the Receiver in six tuning bands. The location of these coils in the receiver make them readily accessible for interchanging. Tuning is accomplished by a two-gang variable capacitor geared to a micrometer dial which reads directly from 0 to 500 and has a linear scale length of approximately 12 feet, requiring ten revolutions to cover any one band. The scale length plus the vernier action of the

Main Dial gives the operator the equivalent of continuous bandspread tuning on all bands.

The 1-10A Receiver is designed for operation from National type 5886 Power Unit, all voltage dividers, etc., being built in so that but one B voltage lead is necessary. The 5886 Power Unit operates on 105-120 volts, 50-60 cps. This Power Unit furnishes 6.3 volts at 1.6 amperes to the heater circuit and 180 volts at 35 milliamperes to the plate and screen circuits. A 3 volt C battery, mounted in the receiver, is used to supply bias to the RF tube. The 1-10A Receiver may be operated from batteries by connecting suitable batteries to the pins of the 4 prong power plug.

### Tubes

RF Amplifier	954
Detector	955
First Audio	6J5
Second Audio	6V6

### Price List

1-10A Receiver, table model, complete with tubes and 6 sets of plug-in coils. **List \$**

5886 Power Unit, 105-120 volt, 50-60 cps. **List \$**

MCS 8" PM loud-speaker with impedance matching transformer. **List \$**



SINCE  
1933

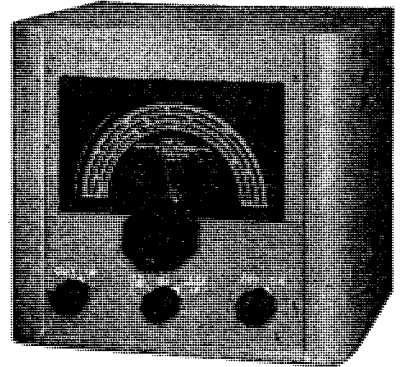
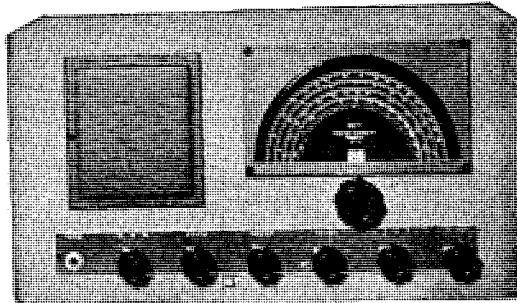
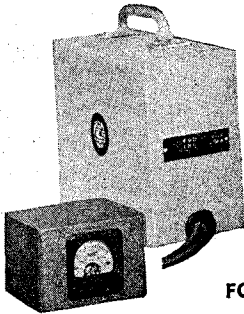


**RME**

FINE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

**RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC.**

*Peoria 6, Illinois U. S. A.*



**THE RME 84**  
**FOR HOME—PORTABLE OR MOBILE OPERATION**

RME 84 at right, VP-2—6 volt power pack with cable attached, optional for RME 84 in center, CM-1—Carrier Level "S" Meter with cord and plug, optional for RME 84 at left.

**The Coverage Is Complete .540 to 44 Megacycles**

An important feature is the continuous coverage ranging from 540 kc to 44 megacycles. This coverage, in addition to providing for the regular broadcast band, takes in the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter amateur bands. The calibration is made on a 7 inch diameter scale. In addition, a smooth-running vernier dial gives band spread on any setting of the main scale. The vernier scale makes five complete revolutions for the 180 degree rotation of the tuning condenser.

**Seven Tubes Have Been Chosen For The RME 84**

1. A 7B7 loctal radio frequency amplifier is ahead of the first detector.
2. A 7S7 loctal is used as a first detector and radio frequency oscillator.
3. A 7B7 serves as the first IF operating at 455 kc.
4. A 7B7 second IF further amplifies the signal.
5. A 7K7 loctal acts as second detector and first audio amplifier.
6. Another 7K7 provides the beat frequency and acts as noise limiter.
7. The 6G6G provides the final audio frequency output.
8. A 5Y3GT is the power rectifier tube.

**Portability Built Into The RME 84**

Conscious of the fact that many thousands of amateurs want a receiver for portable operation, the new RME 84 is equipped with a special socket connection making possible connections to either a B battery and an A battery supply or a similar source of power such as an external vibropack. 135 volts of B and 6 volts of A battery will operate the RME 84 at full power. The drain on the B battery is only 32 milliamperes at 135 volts and the 6 volt A battery provides 1.5 amps, including the two dial lights.

The new noise limiter, of the series type, performs exceptionally well. Also made available for future use with the RME 84 is a signal strength meter to be connected through the special socket located on the rear of the chassis apron.

**SENSITIVITY:** The average sensitivity of the RME 84 is of the order of 2 microvolts over the entire range of the instrument.

RME 84, CODE HANDY, complete for 115 volt, 60 cycle operation and for use with external battery supply. May also be had for 230 volt, 25 cycle operation at additional cost. f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois, Net Selling Price .....\$98.70

VP-2, CODE HOMER, A 6 volt power pack with cable attached, optional equipment for RME 84. f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois, Net Selling Price.....\$28.20

CM-1, CODE HURST, Carrier Level "S" Meter with cord and plug, optional equipment for RME 84. f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois, Net Selling Price.....\$14.00

## VHF-152 3 BAND CONVERTER

Reception on the new high frequencies, 50 to 54 mc. and 144 to 148 mc. bands, and better reception on the 27 to 29.7 mc. band, using the double detection system, image free, at a cost which any amateur can afford—that is what the new VHF-152 is designed to give. . . . Every owner of a communications receiver can, with the acquisition of this new converter, do a much better job of working high frequency signals than is possible with most any higher priced, specially designed receiver.

This converter provides an order of stability at 50 mc. much higher than most communications receivers have when operating at 5 mc. New engineering design and construction make this possible.

Miniature tubes are used, a 6AK5 rf amplifier—a 6AK5 detector and a 6J6 oscillator completing the converter proper. The built-in power supply uses a 5Y3GT rectifier tube and a VR150 voltage regulator. The three bands are calibrated to cover the full sweep of a seven-inch diameter scale, indirectly illuminated. . . . The tuning mechanism is of the same sturdy, positive construction characteristic of all RME units. Smooth, velvety operation of the large knob makes operation a pleasure.

The sensitivity of the VHF-152 is of the order of 2 microvolts. Its output frequency is 7000 kc.

Separate connections are provided for the 10, 6 and 2 meter antennas and for the antenna used with the receiver. Each band has its own especially designed antenna input circuit of approximately 300 ohms impedance. The input of the receiver is changed from the VHF-152 output to the receiver antenna by a front panel switch. Another front panel switch selects the 10, 6 or 2 meter band for VHF-152 operation.

Interconnecting plug and cord are also furnished, which permanently connect the VHF-152 direct to the input terminals of the receiver.

The cabinet is designed to match the RME-45 communications receiver, both in streamlined appearance and in two tone gray and black crinkle finish.

Dimensions are as follows: 11" high, 12" wide, 11" deep, with hinged lid. Standard operation is for 115 volt, 50-60 cycle power source.

Complete with tubes, interconnecting plug and cord. CODE: HAMPY, f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois, Net Selling Price .....\$86.60

SINCE  
1933



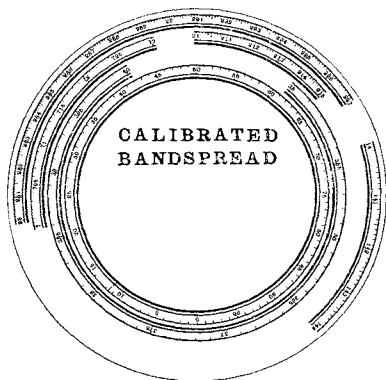
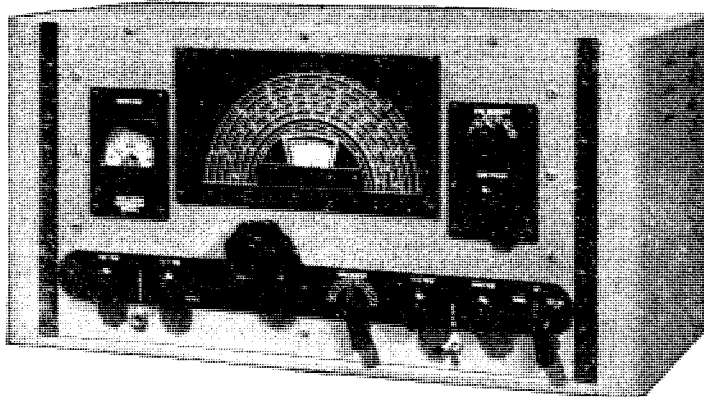
RME

FINE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC.

Peoria 6, Illinois U. S. A.

1. 550 kc. to 33,000 kc. coverage in 6 bands.
2. Two speed tuning control mechanism.
3. Band spread dial an integral part of main dial, giving constant calibration.
4. 5 amateur bands calibrated on band spread dial: 3.5m., 7mc., 14m., 21mc., 28mc.
5. 0-100 added scale on bandspread dial to facilitate logging on all bands.
6. 5 position variable crystal selectivity with phasing control.
7. Decibel meter calibrated from 0 to R9— and past R9 to 96 decibels.
8. Automatic noise suppression.
10. High signal to noise ratio.
11. VR-150 voltage regulator tube.
12. 455 kc. intermediate frequency.
13. Antenna input terminals for single wire or transmission line.
14. Uniform audio response with headset of any impedance from 50 to 30,000 ohms.
15. Four watts of audio output.



## RME-45 RECEIVER WITH CAL-O-MATIC TWO SPEED TUNING

The new RME-45 is a sensitive communications receiver which employs the new Cal-O-Matic two speed tuning mechanism to give continuous coverage from 550 kc. to 33,000 kc.

Cal-O-Matic tuning has won unqualified approval ever since it was introduced in the first RME receiver. This RME development gives to the user of a 45 the ability to log all stations accurately, since the bandspread dial and the main tuning dial operate from one control shaft.

There are two tuning knobs, concentrically mounted. The smaller knob turns approximately five times while the larger knob is turning once. A frequency band is quickly covered by using the large knob, and the critical adjustment necessary for finding a particular station is made with the smaller one.

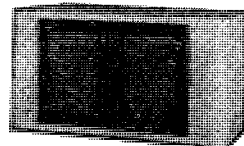
The receiver is mounted on a relay rack panel measuring 19" wide by 10½" high with four correctly spaced mounting slots on each side. The unit can easily be taken out of the cabinet and is then ready for relay rack mounting.

Gray crinkle finish with black trim gives receiver and speaker a fine appearance.

Controls, from left to right across bottom of panel are: Off-on switch with tone control, headset jack, rf gain control and AVC, tuning control, band-switch, BFO pitch control, BFO off-on switch, audio gain control, transmit-on-standby switch.

RME-45 communications receiver in crinkle gray with black trim cabinet measuring 22¼" wide by 10½" deep by 11" high overall, complete with ten matched tubes, including 8" PM speaker in crinkle gray, black trim cabinet, 19½" wide by 9½" deep by 10½" high overall, for 115 volt 50-60 cycle operation. **CODE: PINES, Net Selling Price, f.o.b. Peoria, Ill. .... \$198.70** Speaker, 8" PM, mounted in two tone crinkle finish housing. **CODE: LACER. Net Selling Price, f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois ..... \$13.50**

Special transformer, other than 115 volt 50-60 cycle, for conversion to 230 volt and/or 25 cycle operation. **CODE: FOURS. Additional net selling price, f.o.b. Peoria, Illinois \$5.10**



Five amateur bands are calibrated on the band spread dial, with plenty of spread on each band. A station once logged can be quickly found again as there is no separated dial to adjust. . . . An additional scale of 0-100 is also incorporated on the band spread dial so that stations on any frequency within the tuning range of the receiver can be accurately logged.

Automatically calibrated over the entire tuning range—that's what Cal-O-Matic means.

Because of their high frequency tuning characteristics, loctal tubes were chosen to perform each rf, if, and af function in the critically balanced super-heterodyne circuit used.

Very high stability is obtained in the 45, and one of the reasons is the use of a double spaced rf oscillator and condenser and temperature compensated padders.

RME was the first to introduce a crystal filter circuit into a communications receiver many years ago. A variable selectivity crystal filter is a must in a receiver of the quality of the 45 and so is the DB meter, also introduced first in a communications receiver by RME.

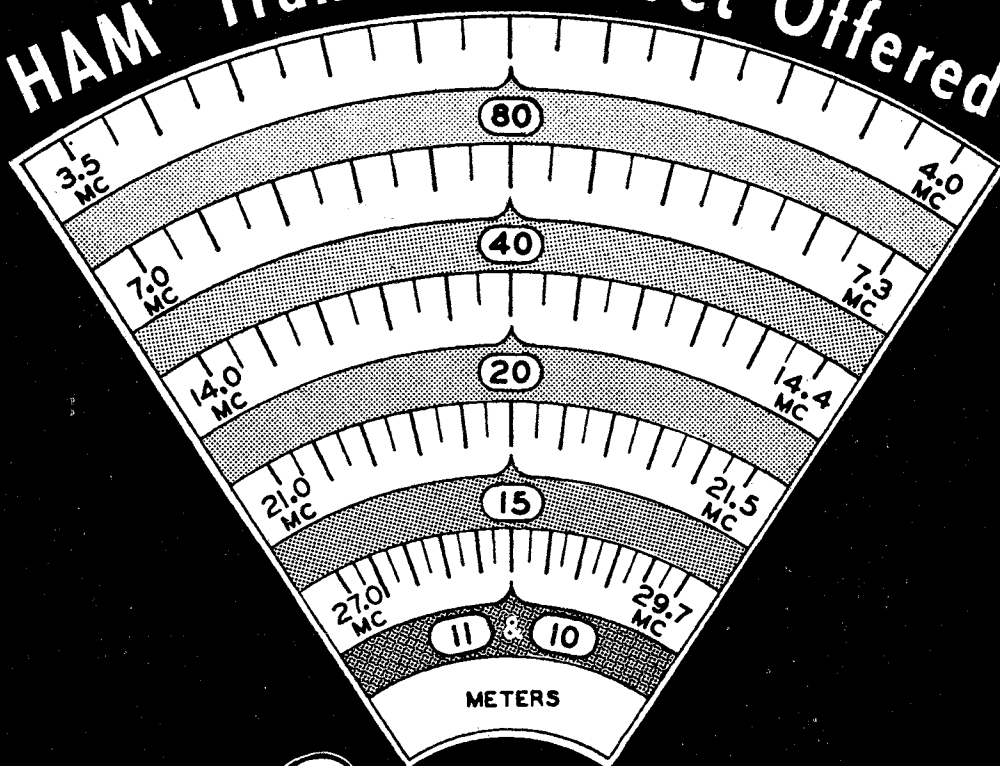
Because of its overall sensitivity, its appearance and its ease of accurate tuning and logging, the RME-45, although designed for communications, is nevertheless also an excellent receiver for the home listener.

Tube line-up:

7B7—rf. ampl.      7B7—2nd if      7C7—af. ampl.  
7S7—det. & osc.   7B6—det. & BFO   7C5—beam power  
7B7—1st if      7A6—limiter      80—rectifier

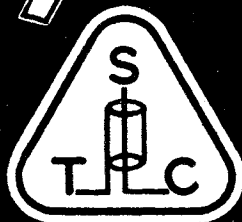
VR-150—Voltage Regulator

One of the Most Versatile  
 "HAM" Transmitters Yet Offered



*Supreme*

Built for  
 the Present . . .  
 and the  
 Future



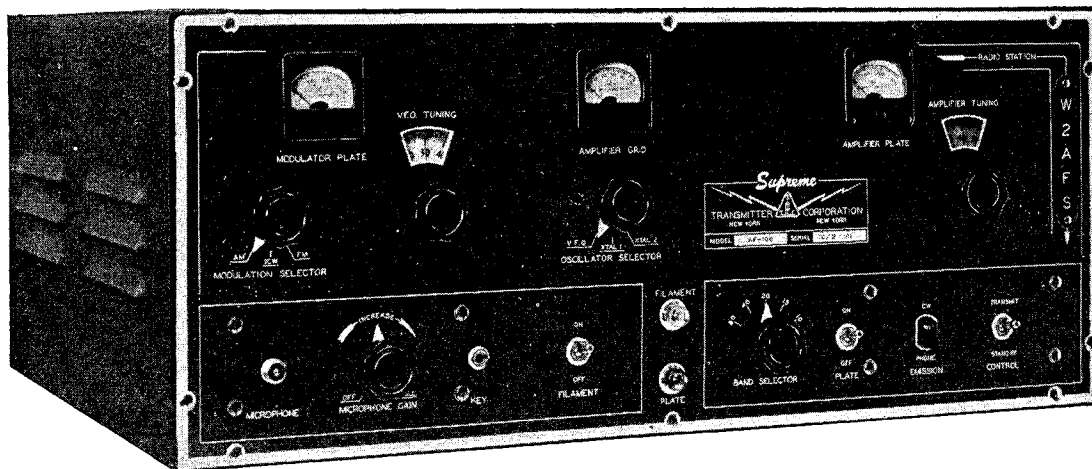
Price  
 \$550.00  
 Complete  
 with Tubes  
 and Coils

MODEL AF-100  
 6-BAND AMATEUR TRANSMITTER  
 100 WATTS — AM, FM, CW AND ICW

Write for detailed information and Catalog  
 DESIGNERS & BUILDERS OF BROADCAST STATION EQUIPMENT,  
 250 WATTS to 50 KW — AM and FM

**SUPREME TRANSMITTER CORPORATION**  
 280 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

# COMPLETE COMPACT and INEXPENSIVE!



**SUPREME TRANSMITTER Model AF-100, 6-Band, 100 Watt (output) Desk Type Transmitter.** Embodies ALL the features most desired by the majority of the amateurs. Designed to cover the amateur bands most frequently used: 10, 11, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters for CW, ICW, AM and FM Phone transmission. This is the very first transmitter offered to the amateur which has the new feature of Frequency Modulation in the band of frequencies assigned for this purpose, namely 27.185 to 27.455 and 29 to 29.7 megacycles. Model AF-100 is continuously tunable throughout the range of each of the amateur bands. A highly stable variable oscillator followed by slug-tuned buffer and doubler stages which are ganged to the oscillator dial simplifies the problem of working through

severe QRM and further enhances the pleasures of easily establishing and retaining QSOs. Band changing is easily accomplished in the exciter by a band selector switch and in the final by the plugging in of a coil for the particular band selected. This unit is one of the simplest to operate—and highly efficient on all bands, for all types of emission.

**Front Panel Controls:** Oscillator Dial; Final Amplifier Dial; Oscillator Selector Dial; Modulation Selector Dial; Microphone Gain Control; Band Selector Switch; Filament Power Switch; Plate Power Switch; Emission Selector Switch; Standby Control.

**Metering:** PA Plate Current; PA Grid Current; Modulator Plate Current.

Type	TUBE COMPLEMENT Function		ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
1—6AC7	Reactance Tube Modulator	Frequency Range:	Amateur Bands—10, 11, 15, 20, 40, 80 meters
1—6J5	Variable Frequency Oscillator	Output Power:	100 watts on CW, ICW and Frequency Modulation 100 watts Amplitude Modulation
1—6AC7	Class "A" Amplifier or Crystal Oscillator	Method of Modulation:	AM—High Level Class AB <sub>2</sub> FM—Reactance Tube Modulation
1—6L6	80 meter Buffer or 40 meter Doubler or 30 meter Tripler	Modulation Capabilities:	AM—100% FM—100% = ± 75 kilocycles (variable from 0 to 75 kilocycles)
1—6L6	20 meter Doubler	Input Audio Source:	High Impedance Crystal or Dynamic Microphone. Level 60 DB down
1—6L6	15 meter Doubler	Audio Frequency Response:	AM—±2DB, 200 to 6000 cps FM—±1DB, 100 to 7500 cps
1—6L6	10 meter Doubler	Noise Level:	AM—Minus 45DB below 100% modulation FM—Minus 60DB below 100% modulation (± 75 kilocycles)
1—3D23	Final Amplifier	Audio Frequency Distortion:	AM—5% at 85% modulation for 100 watt output FM—1.5% at 100% modulation
2—807	Class AB <sub>2</sub> Modulators	Frequency Control Elements:	Stabilized Variable Frequency Oscillator or two (2) crystal controlled positions.
1—6J5	Modulator Driver		
1—6SJ7	Speech Amplifier		
2—866A	High Voltage Rectifiers		
1—5R4GY	Low Voltage Rectifier		
1—5R4GY	Modulator Rectifier		
1—80	Speech Rectifier		
1—6X5GT	Bias Rectifier		
1—YR 150	Voltage Regulator		
1—6SN7GT	Audio Oscillator		

**COMPACT:** 29 3/8" long, 11 3/4" wide, 18 3/8" deep.

**Economical — Power Consumption:** 325 watts.

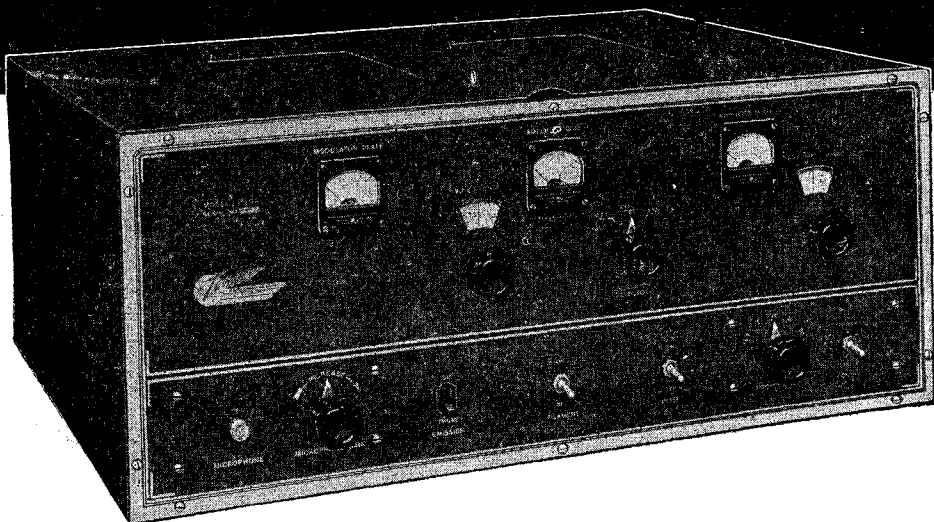
**Power Source:** 110-117 volts 50/60 cycles AC.

**Approx. Wt.:** 145 lbs; Shipping Wt.: 195 lbs.

**COMPLETE:** The only items needed to get "on the air" are a key, a mike and two crystals.

**INEXPENSIVE: A WONDERFUL VALUE!**

# THE NEW TEMCO'S PUT...



## TEMCO 75GA Multi-Frequency VFO and CRYSTAL 75 WATT PHONE — 100 WATT CW TRANSMITTER

This new Temco 75/100 watt phone and cw transmitter with multi-frequency VFO and crystal control is causing a sensation, for here at last is the complete rig that puts everything at your fingertips.

It's a typical Temco masterpiece that leads the field in operational simplicity, maximum frequency flexibility and superlative craftsmanship. It covers all 5 amateur bands from 3.5 to 28 megacycles and doesn't require any external equipment to obtain the frequency flexibility needed as greater channel congestion occurs.

All tuning adjustments are at the front and within short reach. Band switching or changing from VFO to crystal control is accomplished with ease. When using crystal control

(The 75 GA accommodates two crystal holders) the transmitter becomes a one-dial unit. For telegraph operation, break-in by the grid block method is employed to assure clear-cut, clickless keying. On phone a high impedance crystal or dynamic mike is used and a built-in relay transfers antenna from transmitter to receiver.

The 75 GA is compact, yet every component is very accessible for easy servicing and it is as excellent in its engineering design as it is handsome in appearance and construction. The only accessories needed to go on the air are mike, key and antenna.

A most striking feature of the 75 GA is the fact that it is also the exciter unit for a 500 watt output power amplifier (500 GA.) Never before has a complete transmitter been so engineered that it can be utilized in its entirety as an integral unit of an enlarged rig. This means that your initial investment in the 75 GA is good forever and represents a substantial saving when stepping up to higher power. Once and for all, Temco engineers have designed equipment that practically eliminates the factor of obsolescence.

### Tube Complement:

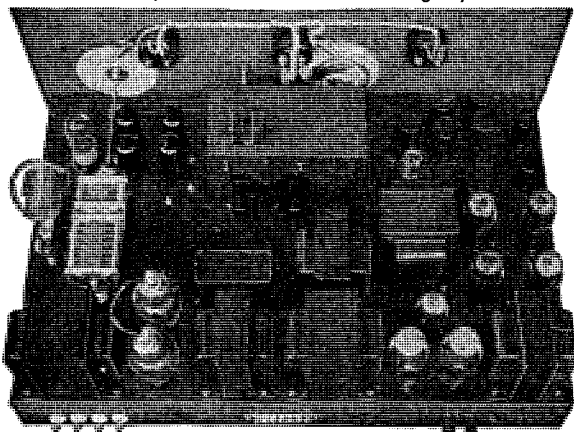
Type	Function	Type	Function
1—6J5	VFO	1—TC35	Final amplifier
1—6AG7	Class A amplifier or crystal oscillator	4—6L6s	Class AB <sub>2</sub> modulators
1—6L6	3.5 m.c. buffer or 7 m.c. doubler	1—6J5	Modulator driver
1—6L6	14 m.c. doubler	1—6SJ7	Speech input
1—6L6	21 m.c. tripler	2—866	High voltage rectifier
1—6L6	28 m.c. doubler	1—5R4GY	Low voltage rectifier
		1—5R4GY	Low voltage rectifier
		1—VR150	Oscillator voltage regulator

**Power Consumption:** Approximately 500 watts.

**Power Factor:** Approximately 90%.

**Measurements:** Approximately 29" wide, 20" deep, 13" high.

**Power Source:** 110-115 volts 50/60 cycles AC.



## WITH KEY—MIKE AND ANTENNA YOU'RE ON THE AIR

# everything at your fingertips and everything in one cabinet

## TEMCO 500 GA 500 Watts Output Telephone & Telegraph TRANSMITTER

**Rated Output:** 500 watts on both radio telephone and telegraph.

**Frequency Range:** 3.5—7—14—21—28 m.c. amateur bands (other harmonically related bands within 2 to 30 m.c. can be supplied on special order).

**Type of Modulation:** High Level Class B.

**Modulation Capabilities:** 100%.

**Emission:** A1—A3.

**Input Level:** From high impedance crystal or dynamic microphone, level of approximately -60 db.

**Audio Frequency Response:**  $\pm 2$  db from 100 to 6000 c.p.s.

**Noise Level:** -50 db below 100% modulation

**Audio Distortion:** Less than 5% at 90% modulation.

### Custom Built Quality Throughout

**Frequency Control:** Variable frequency oscillator or crystal control with positions for two crystals.

**Front of Panel Control:** VFO dial—IPA tuning dial—PA grid selector switch—PA grid tuning—PA plate tuning—PA variable link control—VFO or crystal selector switch—Exciter band switch—transmit standby switch—Phone CW switch—Line Switch—Overload relay reset button.

**Metering:** IPA grid—IPA plate—PA plate—PA grid—Modulator plate current—Class A driver plate current.

**Tube Complement:** In addition to the tubes contained in the 75 GA exciter, the tube line-up of the 500 GA is as follows:

#### Final amplifier and Modulator Section

Type	Function
2-100TH	Push-pull final amplifier
2-100TH	Class B Modulator
2-872A	Final amplifier and modulator power supply
1-5R4GY	Final amplifier and modulator bias supply



### Handsome Enough for the Library

**Power Consumption:** Approximately 2 KW.

**Power Factor:** Approximately 90%.

**Power Source:** 110-115 V, 50/60 cycles AC.

**Measurements:** Approximately 55" high x 31" wide x 24" deep.

**Ask Your Dealer for a Demonstration**



*everything at your fingertips  
and everything in one cabinet*

**TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.**  
345 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

# JAMES MILLEN



MILLEN RADIO PRODUCTS are divided, for cataloging purposes, into three groups, covered by three separate catalogs:

- I Component Parts
- II Communication Receivers and Transmitters
- III Laboratory and Measurement Equipment

THIS CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED CATALOG describes and lists a representative group of our standard components, instruments and special products. Our distributors carry in stock our complete line of component parts and amateur receivers and transmitters, but due to the engineering correspondence generally required in connection with the merchandising of the laboratory equipment (described in detail in Catalog III) these

instruments are normally sold through our district offices or from the main sales office at the factory. Any of our distributors, however, will, upon request, be happy to place your order on the factory and thus secure for you any of the items they do not normally carry in stock.

MILLEN RADIO COMPONENTS are well designed Modern Parts for Modern Circuits, attractively packaged, moderately priced, and fully guaranteed. They have been designed with a view toward easy and practical application as well as efficient performance. For instance, the terminals are located so as to provide shortest possible leads, mounting feet are designed for easy insertion of screws and socket contacts, so that the solder won't run down inside them and make impossible the insertion of the tube, etc. Thus our slogan "Designed for Application."

THE PRICES IN THIS CATALOG are strictly net for the eastern part of Continental U. S. A. (Prices on some items are slightly higher west of the Rockies and approximately 60% higher, because of customs duties, etc., in Canada.) All discounts have already been deducted for your convenience. The code numbers used are all that is necessary to give in placing an order. They fully describe each item and also are selected so as to count as only "one word" when sent by telegraph. Most combinations of letters and numerals generally used for this purpose normally count as three words. All prices are subject to change without notice.

OUR DOMESTIC DISTRICT SALES OFFICES are maintained in all principal cities where full information about our products and policies may be promptly obtained by telephone or mail.

OUR EXPORT SALES OFFICE is located in New York City at 9 Rockefeller Plaza, under the direction of Mr. C. Lohman Janik, whose many years of experience in handling export sales and the shipment of radio and electrical apparatus enables us to handle export shipments quickly and efficiently, with a minimum of expense and delay to our customers, in all parts of the world. The central location of our export office in New York City enables us not only to give quick replies to our foreign correspondents, but also to offer the facilities of our office and the services of its staff to our many friends and customers from other countries who normally visit this country through the great port of New York.

GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCIAL APPARATUS. In addition to our standard line of catalog items distributed through our foreign and domestic dealers, we operate a special design and contract manufacturing department where we specialize in the development and manufacture of component parts and complete Transmitters, Receivers, Amplifiers, Control units, etc., for the different government departments and such commercial communication equipment manufacturers as the General Electric Company, the Western Electric Company, the Radio Corporation of America, the Federal Telegraph Company, and many others. We are very much interested in receiving inquiries from commercial equipment manufacturers for this department.

OUR PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED in accordance with the terms of the standard uniform guarantee of the Radio Manufacturers Association, in which organization we hold membership.

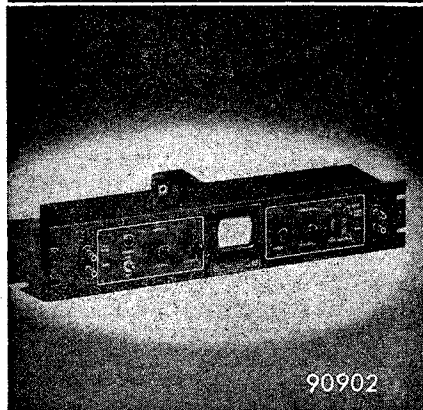
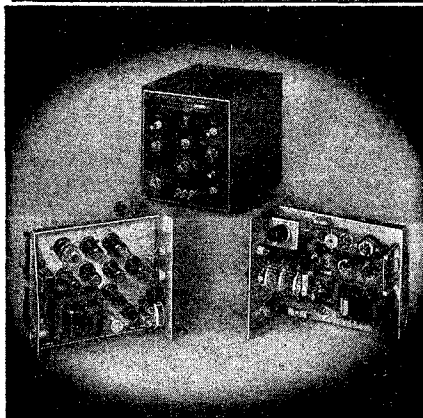
PATENTS. Our products are manufactured under many patents and patent applications of our own as well as licenses from the principal pools. See special labels attached to products. Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

Copyright 1946

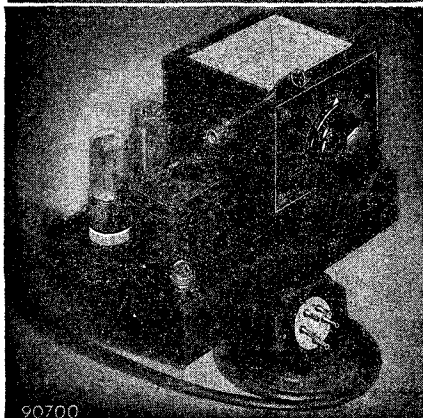
MALDEN · MASSACHUSETTS · USA



# JAMES MILLEN



90902



90700

## SECONDARY FREQUENCY STANDARD

A precision frequency standard for both laboratory and production uses, adjustable output, provided at intervals of 10, 25, 100 and 1000 kc, with magnitude useful to 50 mc. Harmonic amplifier with tuned plate circuit and panel range switch. 800 cycle modulator with panel range switch. In addition to oscillators, multivibrators, modulators and amplifiers, a built-in detector with phone jack and gain control is incorporated. Self-contained power supply.

Model 90505, with tubes . . . . . \$155.00

## ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS

The 90600 series of absorption wavemeters are available in several styles and many different ranges. Most popular is kit of four units, covering range of 3.0 to 140 mc.

Model 90600 . . . . . \$18.00

## FREQUENCY CALIBRATORS

The cavity type frequency calibrator covers a range of 200 to 700 mc., with a maximum error of not over 0.25%. This range is covered by two plug-in cavity type tuning units, which may be easily interchanged. The calibrator consists of an accurately calibrated cavity-type tuning unit, a crystal detector, a two-stage video amplifier and a peak reading VT voltmeter.

Model 90630, with tubes . . . . . \$375.00

## SYNCHROSCOPES

The 5" synchroscopes are available with and without detector-video strips.

Model P-4, with tubes . . . . . \$300.00

Model P-4E, with tubes . . . . . \$395.00

## OSCILLOSCOPES

The basic type 2" oscilloscope is complete with power supply, focusing and centering controls and 60 cycle sweep, for use in normal form for transmitter monitoring or as basic unit for addition of specially designed external sweeps, amplifiers, etc., for specialized applications.

Model 90902, less tubes . . . . . \$42.50

## REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

A compact uncased, regulated power supply, either for table use in the laboratory or for incorporation as an integral part of larger equipments. 50 watts, with regulated voltage from 0 to 200 volts.

Model 90201, less tubes . . . . . \$100.00

## FREQUENCY SHIFTER

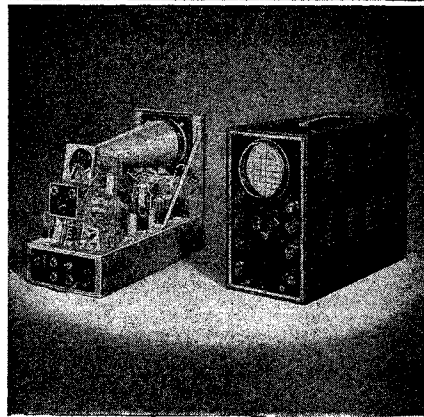
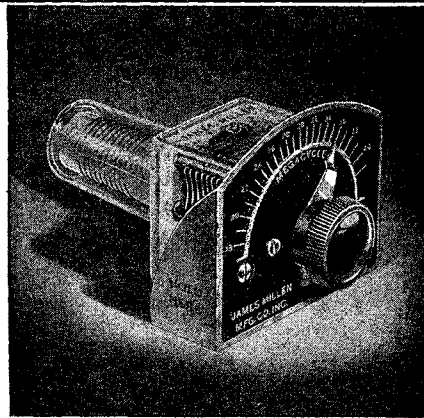
A favorite frequency shifter, plugs in, in place of crystal, for instant finger-tip control of carrier frequency. Low drift, chirpless keying, vibration immune, big band spread, accurate calibration.

Model 90700, with tubes . . . . . \$42.50

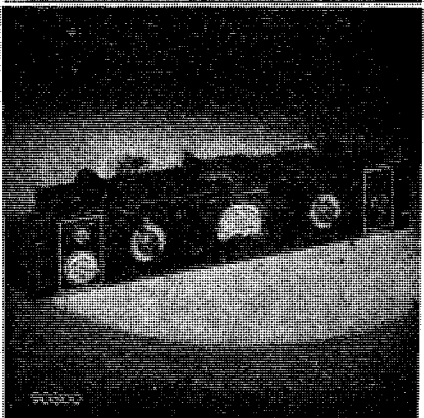
## 50 WATT TRANSMITTER

Based on an original Handbook design, this flexible unit is ideal for either low power amateur band transmitter use or as an exciter for high power PA stages.

Model 90800, less tubes . . . . . \$42.50

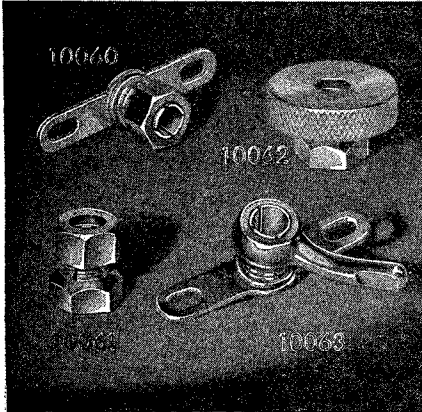


90201



90800

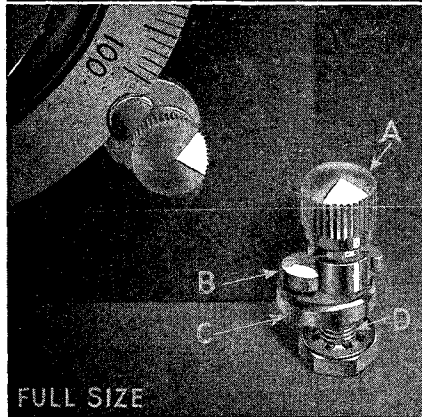
# JAMES MILLEN



## SHAFT LOCKS

In addition to the original No. 10060 and No. 10061 "DESIGNED FOR APPLICATION" shaft locks, we can also furnish such variations as the No. 10062 and No. 10063 for easy thumb operation as illustrated above. The No. 10061 instantly converts any plain "1/4 shaft" volume control, condenser, etc. from "plain" to "shaft locked" type. Easy to mount in place of regular mounting nut.

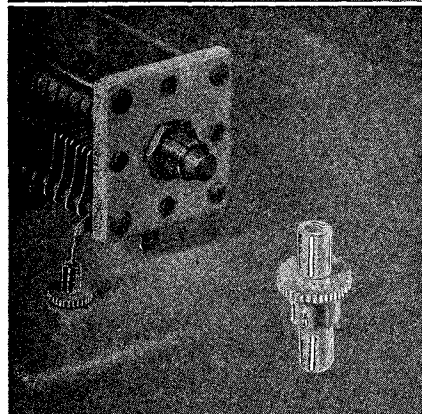
No. 10060.....	\$ .36
No. 10061.....	.36
No. 10062.....	.45
No. 10063.....	.45



## DIAL LOCK

Compact, easy to mount, positive in action, does not alter dial setting in operation! Rotation of knob "A" depresses finger "B" and "C" without imparting any rotary motion to Dial. Single hole mounted.

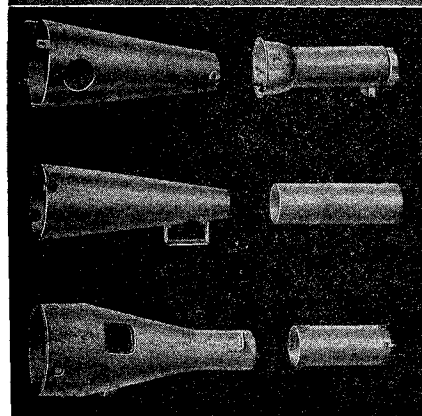
No. 10050.....	\$ .45
----------------	--------



## RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Extremely compact, with provisions for many methods of mounting. Ideal for operating potentiometers, switches, etc., that must be located, for short leads, in remote parts of chassis.

No. 10012.....	\$ 3.75
----------------	---------



## THRU-BUSHING

Efficient, compact, easy to use and neat appearing. Fits 1/4" hole in chassis. Held in place with a drop of solder or a "nick" from a crimping tool.

No. 32150.....	\$ .05
----------------	--------

## FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

The No. 39000 series of Millen "Designed for Application" flexible coupling units include, in addition to improved versions of the conventional types, also such exclusive original designs as the No. 39001 insulated universal joint and the No. 39006 "slide-action" coupling (in both steatite and bakelite insulation).

The No. 39006 "slide-action" coupling permits longitudinal shaft motion, eccentric shaft motion and out-of-line operation, as well as angular drive without backlash.

The No. 39005 is similar to the No. 39001, but is not insulated and is designed for applications where relatively high torque is required. The steatite insulated No. 39001 has a special anti-backlash ball and socket grip feature, which, however, limits its serviceable operation to torques of six inch-pounds, or less. All of the above illustrated units are for 1/4" shaft and are standard production type units.

No. 39001.....	\$ .36
No. 39002.....	.36
No. 39003.....	.21
No. 39005.....	.36
No. 39006.....	.36

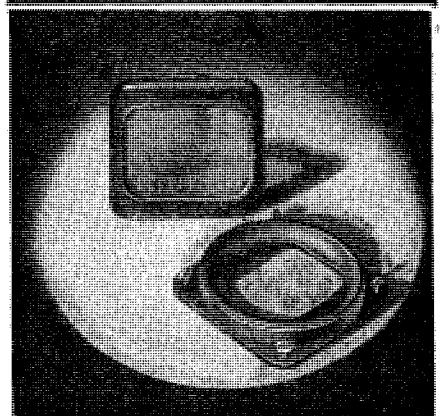
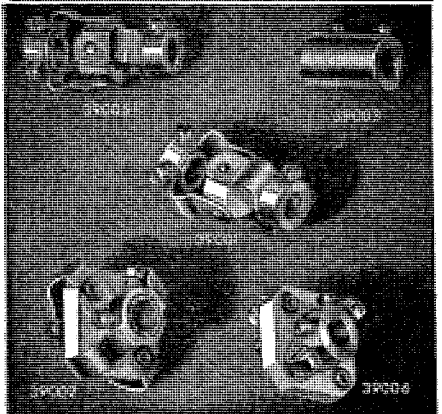
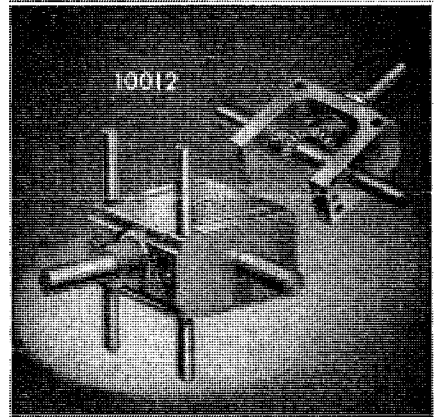
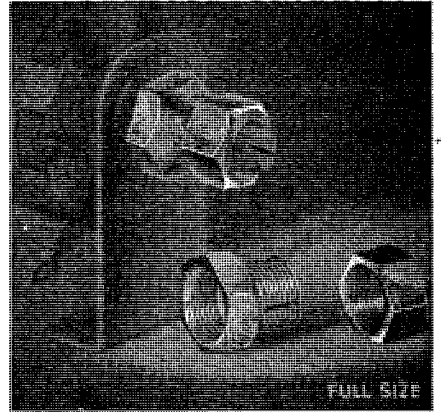
## CATHODE RAY TUBE SHIELDS

For many years we have specialized in the design and manufacture of magnetic metal shields of nicoloi and mumetal for cathode ray tubes in our own complete equipment, as well as for applications of all other principal complete equipment manufacturers. Stock types as well as special designs to customers' specifications promptly available.

## BEZELS FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES

Bezel of cast aluminum with black wrinkle finish. Complete with neoprene cushion, green lucite filter scale and four "behind the panel" thumb screws for quick detachment from panel when inserting tube.

No. 80075—5".....	\$ 7.50
No. 80073—3".....	4.50
No. 80072—2".....	3.50



# JAMES MILLEN

## 04000 and 11000 SERIES TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

A new member of the "Designed for Application" series of transmitting variable air capacitors is the 04000 series with peak voltage ratings of 3000, 6000, and 9000 volts. Right angle drive, 1-1 ratio. Adjustable drive shaft angle for either vertical or sloping panels. Sturdy construction, thick, round-edged, polished aluminum plates with  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " radius. Constant impedance, heavy current, multiple finger rotor contactor of new design. Available in all normal capacities.

The 11000 series has 16/1 ratio center drive and fixed angle drive shaft.

Code	Volts	Capacity	Price
11035	3000	35	\$ 6.90
11050	3000	50	7.14
11070	3000	70	7.80
04050	6000	50	16.00
04060	9000	60	18.00
04100	6000	90	18.00
04200	3000	205	20.00

## 12000 and 16000 SERIES TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

Rigid heavy channeled aluminum endplates. Isolantite insulation, polished or plain edges. One piece rotor contact spring and connection lug. Compact, easy to mount with connector lugs in convenient locations. Same plate sizes as 11000 series above.

The 16000 series has same plate sizes as 04000 series. Also has constant impedance, heavy current, multiple finger rotor contactor of new design. Both 12000 and 16000 series available in single and double sections and many capacities and plate spacing.

## THE 28000-29000 SERIES VARIABLE AIR CAPACITORS

"Designed for Application," double bearings, steatite end plates, cadmium or silver plated brass plates. Single or double section .022" or .066" air gap. End plate size:  $1\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{11}{16}$ ". Rotor plate radius:  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Shaft lock, rear shaft extension, special mounting brackets, etc., to meet your requirements. The 28000 series has semi-circular rotor plate shape. The 2900 series has approximately straight frequency line rotor plate shape. Prices quoted on request. Many stock sizes.

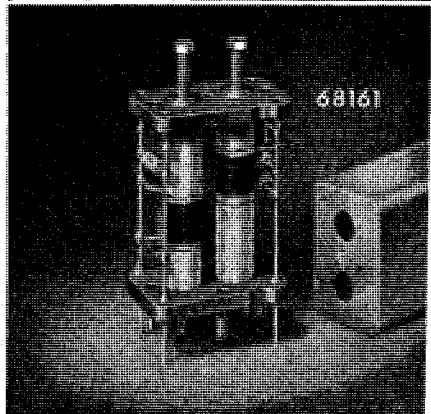
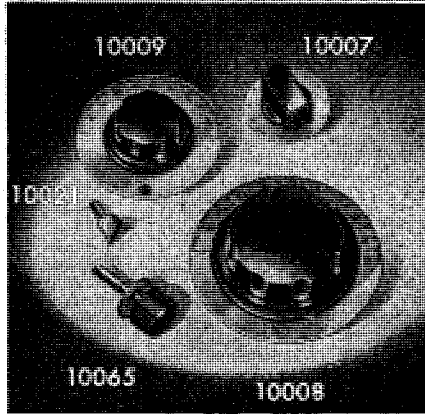
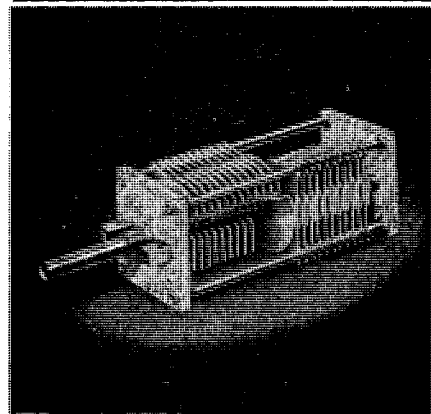
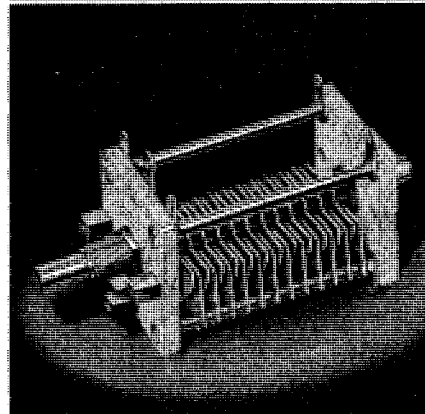
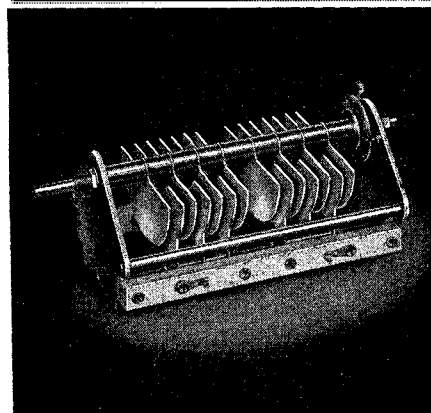
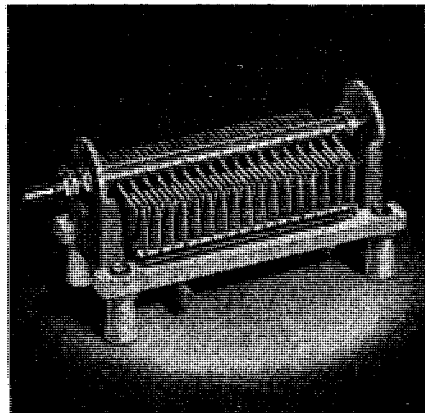
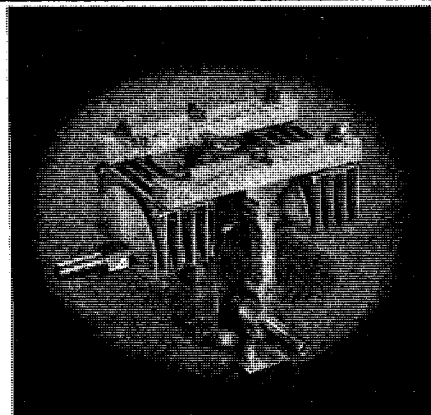
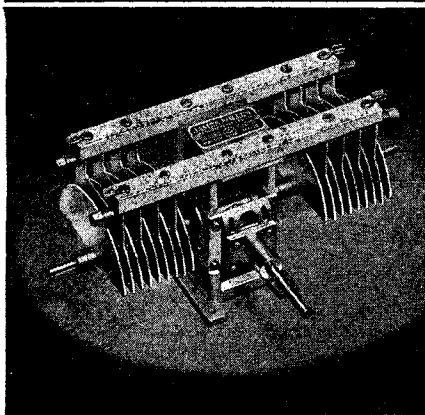
## DIALS

Just a few of the many stock types of small dials and knobs are illustrated herewith. 10007 is  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter, 10009 is  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and 10008 is  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

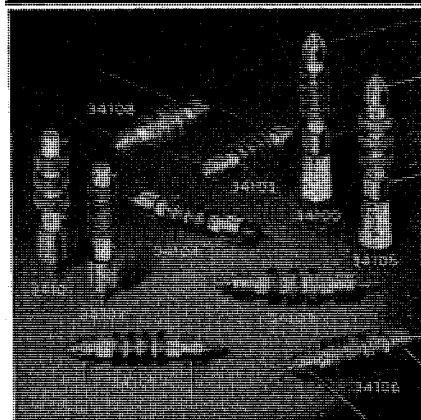
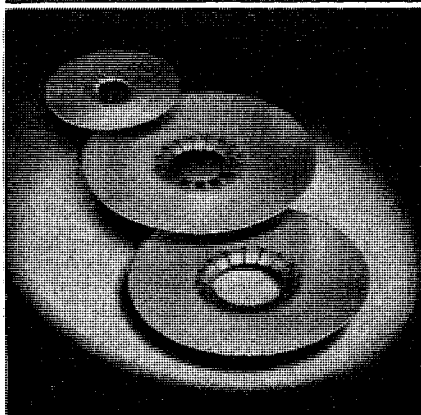
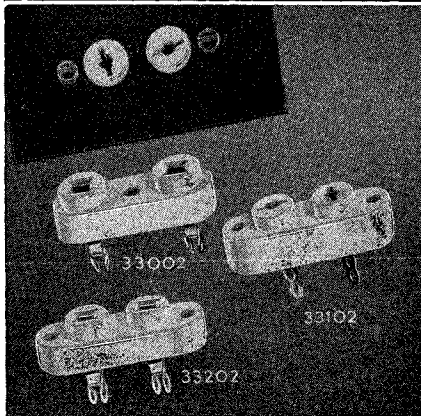
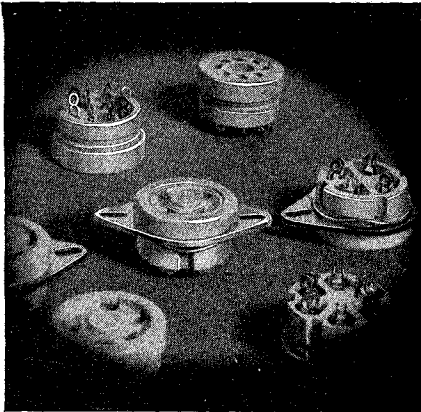
No. 10007.....	\$ .60
No. 10008.....	1.00
No. 10009.....	.85
No. 10021.....	.15
No. 10065.....	.36

## I.F. TRANSFORMERS

The Millen "Designed for Application" line of I.F. transformers includes air condenser tuned, mica condenser tuned and permeability tuned types for all applications. Standard stock units are for 465, 1600 and 5000 kc. B.F.O. and Crystal Filter units also available.



# JAMES MILLEN



## TUBE SOCKETS DESIGNED FOR APPLICATION

**MODERN SOCKETS for MODERN TUBES!**  
Long Flashover path to chassis permits use with transmitting tubes, 866 rectifiers, etc. Long leakage path between contacts. Contacts are type proven by hundreds of millions already in government, commercial and broadcast service, to be extremely dependable. Sockets may be mounted either with or without metal flange. Mounts in standard size chassis hole. All types have barrier between contacts and chassis. All but octal and crystal sockets also have barriers between individual contacts in addition.

The No. 33888 shield is for use with the 33008 octal socket. By its use, the electrostatic isolation of the grid and plate circuits of single-ended metal tubes can be increased to secure greater stability and gain.

The 33087 tube clamp is easy to use, easy to install, effective in function. Available in special sizes for all types of tubes. Single hole mounting. Spring steel, cadmium plated.

Cavity Socket Contact Discs, 33446 are for use with the "Lighthouse" ultra high frequency tube. This set consists of three different size unhardened beryllium copper multi-finger contact discs. Heat treating instructions forwarded with each kit for hardening after spinning or forming to frequency requirements.

Voltage regulator dual contact bayonet socket, 33991 black Bakelite insulation and 33992 with low loss high leakage mica filled Bakelite insulation.

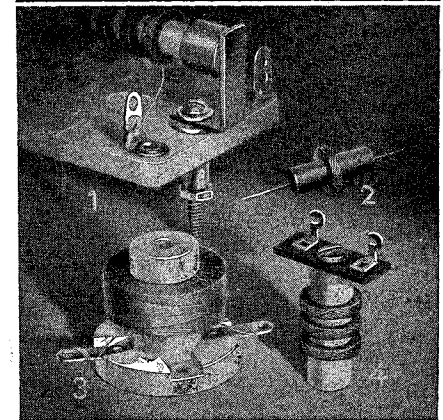
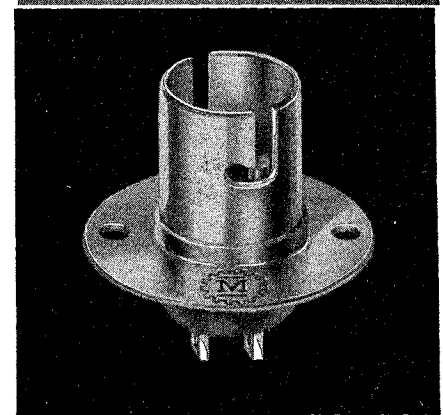
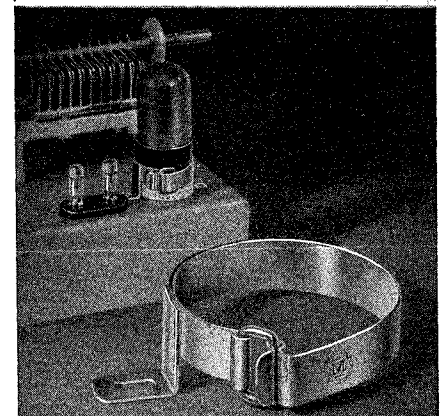
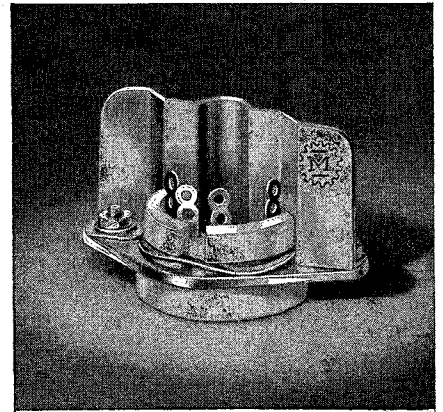
No. 33004.....	\$ .27
No. 33005.....	.27
No. 33006.....	.27
No. 33007.....	.34
No. 33008.....	.27
No. 33888.....	.18
No. 33087.....	.30
No. 33002.....	.25
No. 33102.....	.25
No. 33202.....	.25
No. 33446.....	5.00
No. 33991.....	.45
No. 33992.....	.55

## RF CHOKES

Many have copied, few have equalled, and none have surpassed the genuine original design Millen Designed for Application series of midget RF Chokes. The more popular styles now in constant production are illustrated herewith. Special styles and variations to meet unusual requirements quickly furnished on high priority.

General Specifications: 2.5 mH, 250 mA for types 34100, 34101, 34102, 34103, 34104, and 1 mH, 300 mA for types 34105, 34106, 34107, 34108, 34109.

No. 34100.....	\$ .36
No. 34101.....	.30
No. 34102.....	.36
No. 34103.....	.30
No. 34104.....	.36





# JAMES M MILLEN

## CERAMIC PLATE OR GRID CAPS

Soldering lug and contact one-piece. Lug ears annealed and solder dipped to facilitate easy combination "mechanical plus soldered" connection of cable.

No. 36001 — 9/16"..... \$.21  
 No. 36002 — 3/8"..... .21  
 No. 36004 — 1/4"..... .21

## SNAP LOCK PLATE CAP

For Mobile, Industrial and other applications where tighter than normal grip with multiple finger 360° low resistance contact is required. Contact self-locking when cap is pressed into position. Insulated snap button at top releases contact grip for easy removal without damage to tube.

No. 36011 — 9/16"..... \$.60

## SAFETY TERMINAL

Combination high voltage terminal and thru-bushing. Tapered contact pin fits firmly into conical socket providing large area, low resistance connection. Pin is swivel mounted in cap to prevent twisting of lead wire.

No. 37001, Black or Red..... \$.40  
 No. 37501, Low loss..... .55

## TERMINAL STRIP

A sturdy four-terminal strip of molded black Textolite. Barriers between contacts. "Non turning" studs, threaded 8/32 each end.

No. 37104..... \$.60

## POSTS, PLATES and PLUGS

Designed for Application! Compact, easy to use. Made in black and red regular bakelite as well as low loss brown mica filled bakelite for R.F. uses. Posts have captive head.

No. 37202 Plates..... \$.30  
 No. 37212 Plugs..... .70  
 No. 37222 Posts..... .40

## STEATITE TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal and lug are one piece. Lugs are Navy turret type and are free floating so as not to strain steatite during wide temperature variations. Easy to mount with series of round holes for integral chassis bushings.

No. 37302..... \$.60  
 No. 37303..... .70  
 No. 37304..... .80  
 No. 37305..... .90  
 No. 37306..... 1.00

## MIDGET COIL FORMS

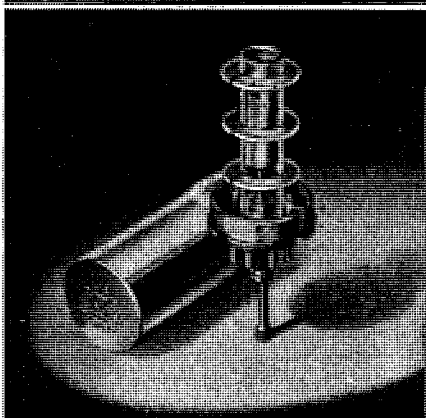
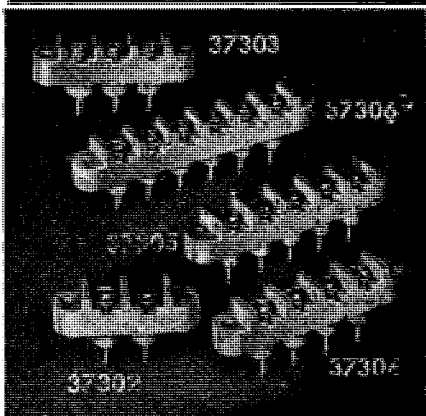
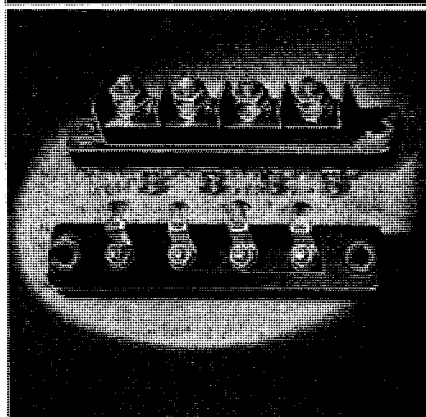
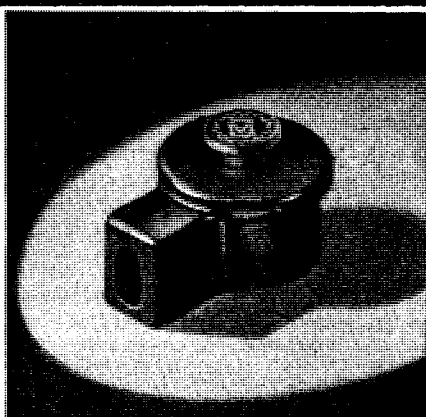
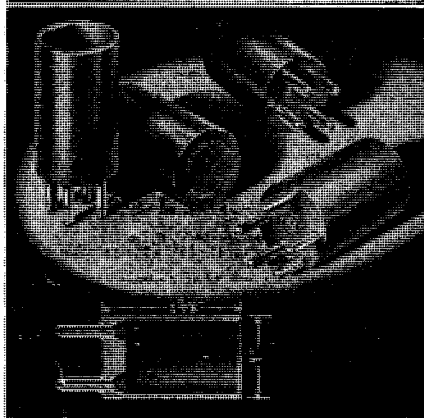
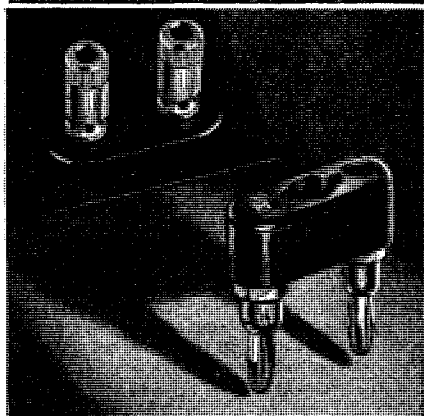
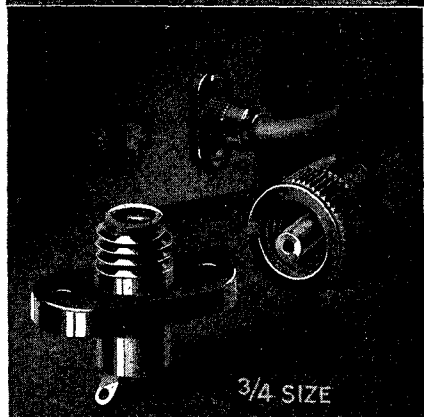
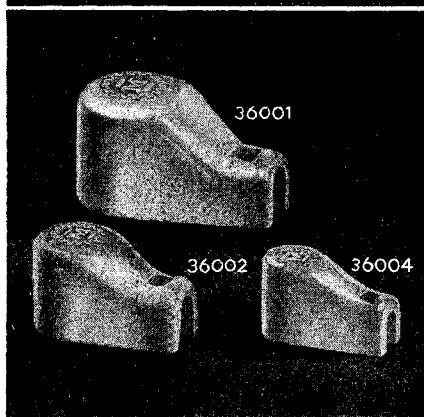
Made of low loss mica filled brown bakelite. Guide funnel makes for easy threading of leads through pins.

No. 45000..... \$.35  
 No. 45004..... .45  
 No. 45005..... .45

## TUNABLE COIL FORM

Standard octal base of low loss mica-filled Bakelite, polystyrene 1/2" diameter coil form, heavy aluminum shield, iron tuning slug of high frequency type, suitable for use up to 35 mc. Adjusting screw protrudes through center hole of standard octal socket.

No. 74001, with iron core..... \$1.85  
 No. 74002, less iron core..... 1.50





# McMurdo Silver Company

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
IN CANADA — McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

## A NEW PHILOSOPHY — THE EXPERIENCE BEHIND IT

In amateur radio two groups seem to be slighted — the beginner and the "ham" less than a relative millionaire. Little consideration seems given by manufacturers to amateurs short on money, knowledge, or space for their ham "shacks".

Born out of over thirty-five years of radio engineering and production experience, the new products herein catalogued are a sincere effort to go beyond usual high cost and non-essential complexity. Any sane, realistic philosophy seems to demand maximum results for minimum dollar expenditure. We believe that we can best serve all radio amateurs by striving to eliminate features representing costs disproportionate to results. We might do this by cheapening parts . . . by shoddy construction. This is not the SILVER way. It is not the way which has earned honor throughout the world for McMurdo Silver as an engineer as technically honest as he is competent.

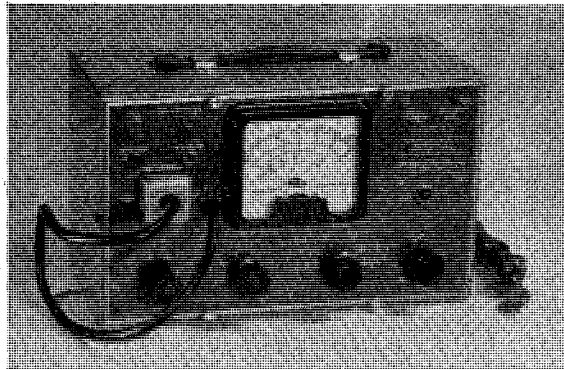
Behind each "ATOM-X" equipment are positive thoughts: how to give to amateurs the maximum of results for the minimum of cost and complexity. How to strip the communication problems involved right down to amateur needs. How to cut out costly frills helpful to the off-times busy military or commercial operator . . . who does not bring fond skill to the world's grandest hobby. This is the SILVER philosophy — to give actual communication performance streamlined to amateur essentials. Gained is both desirable money-saving and real growth of technical knowledge through home assembly.

For example, we've tested and retested to try to find just one u.h.f. receiver better than MODEL 800 — quite regardless of price. MODEL 801 is the time-proven standby of amateur communication — stands up to far more costly receivers in giving sensitive, dependable results. MODEL 802 provides the extremes of "single signal" CW selectivity and band spread — to give you big-receiver results dependably and economically. MODEL 700 has no commercial comparative today — it is low in cost only because of low SILVER overhead and that simplicity deriving almost from genius. MODEL 701 carries on this touch of genius — possibly only another word for extraordinarily broad and thorough experience — to give you a basic amateur transmitter of top-flight design . . . compact . . . yet easy to build at home . . . of finished, commercial appearance . . . plenty of punch and power for mighty little money.

These models stem from those special skills which won for McMurdo Silver the Grand Prize awarded for receiver design at the 1937 Paris International Exposition for a 20-tube set with plenty of convenience "frills". This became the communication receiver of the Bowdoin-Kents Island Arctic expedition . . . as a predecessor served Admiral Byrd in the Antarctic. "Mac" was responsible for production of the first Navy Sonobuoy submarine detectors . . . for the first Loran receivers of Navy and Army Air Forces . . . for design and production of C.A.A. u.h.f. receivers . . . of F.C.C. portable heterodyne frequency meter . . . in 1932 Class AB amplification came out of "Mac's" Silver-Marshall laboratories.

We may build conventionalized equipment at usual high costs. Or, we may employ experience unusual in being so wide and so extensive in time and scope as not to be bound to the obvious, to create the modern, streamlined maximum of amateur communication for the minimum of cost. Being amateurs ourselves, we feel that some manufacturer should so serve by giving to amateurs equipments yielding performance well in excess of their cost by all comparative standards.

Our philosophy is almost identical upon measuring equipment — to produce accuracy, range, utility closely approaching costly laboratory instruments . . . but at the low prices which volume production of any superior product insures. We are told we have been almost phenomenally successful in this aim during the first year of our activity. It is our single regret that we cannot "kill" measuring instruments — because their final calibration requires costly instrument standards not available to the home builder.



## MODEL 900 "VOMAX" V.T.V.M. AND VISUAL DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER

Acceptance of, demand for, and satisfaction with "VOMAX" has been so overwhelming that we are told "it is the standard of comparison". Of new and original design exhaustively described in July and August, 1945 QST, in February, 1946 RADIO NEWS, it today receives that sincerest flattery, imitation.

"VOMAX" is a universal multi-meter plus new and exclusive techniques and inventions giving it a frequency range of 20 cycles to over 100 megacycles. It is the new, post-war combination of the service technicians basic tool, the volt-ohm-milliammeter, plus the accurate r.f. vacuum tube voltmeter seldom found outside the research laboratory able to ignore cost. This is proved by the roster of its users, headed by the U. S. Bureau of Standards in Washington, D.C. and including atomic research laboratories and other supremely competent organizations. It is factory recommended to all BENDIX RADIO distributors and dealers.

"VOMAX" is a stabilized v.t.v.m. from which usual error-producing grid and gas current effects have been eliminated by a new invention. Its d.c. input resistance may be made as high as desired — is 51 and 126 megohms for different voltage ranges. "VOMAX" may be used on circuits so sensitive to even light loading as to bar other instruments. The balanced circuits of three dual tubes wipe out usual variations due to difference in aging of separate tubes and mains voltage fluctuations.

"VOMAX" has been purchased overwhelmingly by serious laboratory workers accepting only the best, and by serious service technicians here and abroad by the thousands. Every week they write "VOMAX" is my most essential instrument . . . it's far better than I even hoped . . . wouldn't part with it for any price if I couldn't get another". The features below prove why.

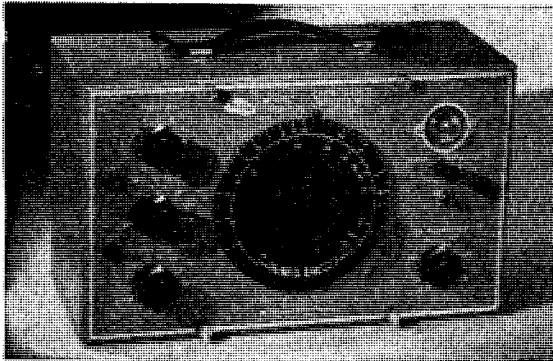
1. New post-war design. Not a "warmed-over" pre-war model.
2. More than an "electronic" voltmeter. "VOMAX" is a true v.t.v.m. in every voltage, resistance, db. function.
3. Complete visual dynamic signal-tracing from 20 cycles through over 100 megacycles by withdrawable r.f. probe.
4. 3, 12, 30, 120, 300 and 1200 volts d.c. at 51 megohms. 7.5, 30, 75, 300, 750 and 3000 volts d.c. at 126 megohms.
5. Polarity reversing switch doubles number of d.c. ranges.
6. 3, 12, 30, 120, 300 and 1200 volts a.c. and r.f. at honest, effective circuit loading of 6.6 megohms, 8 mmfd.
7.  $2/10\Omega$  through 2K, 20K, 200K, and 2, 20 and 2000 megohms.
8. -10 through +50 db. (0 db. = 1 mw. in 600 $\Omega$ )
9. 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200 MA and 12 Amperes d.c.
10. Absolutely stable. One zero adjustment sets zero for all ranges.
11. Honest, factual accuracy:  $\pm 3\%$  on d.c.;  $\pm 5\%$  on a.c.; 20 $\Omega$  through 100 mcs.;  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale  $\pm 1\%$  of measured resistance value. (Voltage accuracy is % of full scale.)
12. Non-confusing meter scale. Only 5 color-differentiated scales on open-face  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " D'Arsonval meter for 51 ranges.
13. Meter 100% protected against overload burnout on V,  $\Omega$ , Db.
14. "Portably" convenient. Leather handle atop 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel cabinet. Total weight only 11 lbs.

MODEL 900 "VOMAX". Complete as above with tubes, permanently cabled removable r.f. diode probe, 1 red and 1 black 48" lead test prods. Carton size 15" x 11" x 9", weight 14 lbs. Code VOMAX. NET PRICE \$59.85



*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
IN CANADA—McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
465 CHURCH STREET—TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



### MODEL 904 CAPACITANCE — RESISTANCE BRIDGE

Accurate measurement of capacitors . . . air, ceramic, mica, paper, oil, electrolytic, etc. . . and resistors, is a prerequisite to successful design and servicing of radio and electronic apparatus. Created for use in our own and other serious design laboratories as was "VOMAX", the high accuracy, tremendous range and extraordinary flexibility of MODEL 904 place it in the class of costly laboratory equipment heretofore beyond the reach of all but a few.

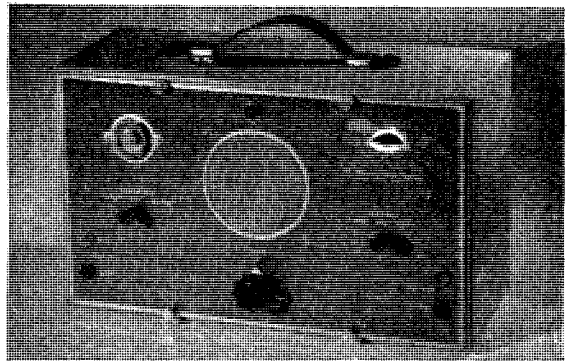
MODEL 904 is direct reading in capacitance and resistance upon a 5" diameter "logarithmic" dial of substantially constant percentage accuracy. A total of eight 100:1 ranges, four for resistance and four for capacitance, cover 10 ohms through 1000 megohms and 10 mmfd. through 1000 mfd. Capacitances down to  $\frac{1}{4}$  mmfd. and resistances to  $\frac{1}{4}$  ohm are directly and accurately measurable as the increments they add to any convenient small value of C or R simultaneously connected to MODEL 904 Bridge. The open dial scale makes measurement of low values easy and accurate. Accuracy is to  $\pm 3\%$  or better up to 100 megohms./mfd., diminishing slightly between 100 and 1000 meg./mfd. The two high C and R ranges employ special "expanding" circuits to reach 1000 meg-ohms/mfd. accurately. Sensitivity control permits optimum null indication over the great range of MODEL 904.

MODEL 904 enables direct measurement of all types of capacitors with from 0 up to 500 volts internal d.c. potential applied during measurement. This same continuously variable built-in d.c. potential is applicable to electrolytic capacitors, and to specimens in insulation resistance testing. One terminal of the unit being measured may be grounded . . . capacitors may be measured without removing them from apparatus in most instances.

The power factor control is calibrated directly in % power factor, 0-50% for .1 through 1000 mfd., and 0-5% for .001 through .1 mfd. Power factor accuracy is 5%. A 3-position lever switch controls the electron ray tube. Position 1 gives bridge balance indication. Positions No. 2 and No. 3 switch the "electron eye" successively into an 0-10 and 0-100 ma. milliammeter for direct indication of capacitor leakage currents.

Style, size, weight and convenience are identical with "VOMAX". Quality of parts and construction parallel "VOMAX" . . . to bring to the serious technician heretofore unable to afford them the accuracy and range of costly laboratory equipment.

**MODEL 904 CR BRIDGE** draws 35 watts from any 105/125 volt, 50/60 cycle a.c. line. Complete with 1 — 6SN7GT bridge amplifier, 1 — 6E5 electron ray indicator and 1 — 5Y3GT rectifier tubes. A.C. input cord and plug and one pair of 30" test leads with alligator clips are included. Size and weight identical to "VOMAX". Code CABRI. NET PRICE \$49.90



### MODEL 905 "SPARX" DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER

In the design laboratory "VOMAX" provides the direct r.f. voltage measurements essential to design of radio receivers and other equipment. So providing, it is a visual dynamic signal tracer. Because the service technician pressed for time often prefers to follow a signal from antenna to speaker audibly, MODEL 905 "SPARX" has been developed. "SPARX" also provides visual indication of signal strengths upon its electron-ray indicator, and so is a gain-measuring set. Gain or loss may be taken as the difference between its linear potentiometer readings required to produce identical electron-ray deflection at input and output of an amplifier or any other usual electrical transmission element.

"SPARX" is a money and time-saving tool. With it the service technician can audibly trace a signal, stage by stage, grid to plate and successively throughout an entire receiver. Gain or loss is indicated by changes in signal volume, and by electron-ray tube for all except the weakest antenna input signals. Signal quality is automatically tested at every circuit point, as are hum, noise, open and short circuits. Even the presence of grid and plate supply voltages is indicated visually! It is so sensitive as to make audible nearby broadcasting stations when its prod is contacted to the loop of usual small a.c.-d.c. set. It may substitute for inoperative stages in PA amplifiers in emergency.

The red test prod contains isolating capacitor, resistor, and one of the new radar u.h.f. crystal diodes. This new SILVER combination loads a circuit being tested with only 3 mmfd. and higher than .5 megohm — so little as not to disturb usual receiver r.f., i.f. or a.f. circuits. In the cabinet are a three stage, 65 db. gain a.f. amplifier using 2 — 6C4 and 1 — 6AK6 tubes, gain control, 5Y3GT transformer power supply, PM loud speaker and switching circuits. Useful frequency range is from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles.

One panel switch permits 6E5 electron-ray tube to indicate signal input; super-heterodyne oscillator or other voltages (with the gain control giving a wide range indeed as a voltmeter); or output voltage. A second lever switch connects the "SPARX" amplifier to its built-in speaker; to the output jacks; or connects speaker to output jacks. "SPARX" is a detector and audio amplifier; an audio amplifier alone, a test speaker. Such flexibility makes easy the dynamic testing of all radio receiver circuits, phonograph pick-ups, loud speakers, microphones, etc. Power supply transformer isolates a.c. mains from a.c.-d.c. or other set grounds.

**MODEL 905 "SPARX"**. Complete as above, factory built and tested, with tubes, 48" shielded red prod and 48" black alligator clip lead. Input 105/125 volts, 50/60 cycles a.c. Size and weight identical to "VOMAX". Code SPARX. NET PRICE \$39.90





*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
IN CANADA—McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
465, CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ILLUSTRATION NOT READY AT TIME OF PRINTING. SIZE, STYLE AND APPEARANCE SUBSTANTIALLY EQUAL TO MODEL 904 BRIDGE, BUT WITH MICROVOLT METER REPLACING 6E5 INDICATOR TUBE.

### MODEL 906 FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

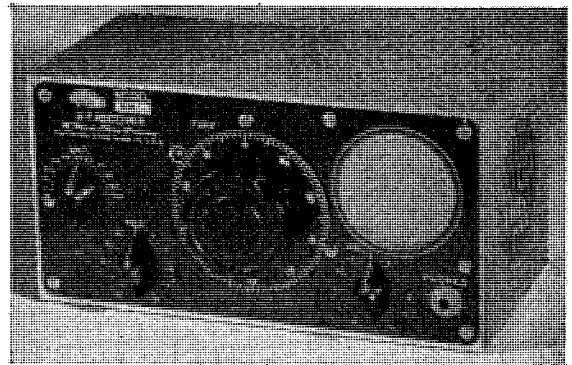
MODEL 906 is the first signal generator to provide fundamental frequency coverage of all usual AM bands . . . plus built-in frequency modulation and total range including the new FM bands up through 170 megacycles. As such it is an essential "must" for receiver design laboratories and for any service technician who expects to cope with post-war servicing of both AM and FM receivers . . . not to mention television sets.

MODEL 906 covers the frequency range of 90 kilocycles up through 170 megacycles in a total of eight ranges, each using individual, rotary-turret mounted, inductors wound upon Seatite forms, each trimmed by TYPE 619 air-dielectric capacitors. Conventional wave-change switches are eliminated in favor of plug-in coils successively rotated to bring their short contact pins into contact with short phosphor-bronze contact springs. This reduces lead inductance and capacitance and provides excellent operation at all frequencies. This construction is typical of instruments costing around \$400.00 . . . is basic laboratory design for fine high-frequency signal generators.

MODEL 906 circuit is MO-PA, using one triode of a 6J6 miniature dual u.h.f. tube as oscillator and the second section as buffer amplifier. This buffer amplifier feeds a two-section, individually shielded resistive attenuator patterned after the best laboratory instrument designs. Output voltage is indicated by a u.h.f. radar-type crystal diode and panel meter, calibrated directly in microvolts. One attenuator knob controls output in microvolts as indicated by the meter; the second attenuator knob multiplies the basic range of 0-10 microvolts by factors of 10, 100, 1000, 10,000 and 100,000 . . . to yield output continuously variable and directly metered from 0 to 1 volts. Through careful design and discrete location of grounds . . . through precise design and skillful multiple shielding . . . strays are held to a minimum.

One 6SN7GT dual triode functions as a Wein Bridge, 400 $\omega$ s R-C oscillator of variable amplitude. This may be cut out, used to amplitude modulate the signal generator, or to provide frequency modulation at any output frequency. Thus variable frequency sweep is provided for 455 kc. i.f. amplifier alignment, etc., plus frequency modulation with swing variable up to 400 kilocycles at police, communication and broadcast FM frequencies. Amplitude modulation percentage is also variable 0 to 50%. An OB2 miniature voltage regular eliminates frequency shift due to a.c. mains fluctuations.

**MODEL 906 AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Complete as above with 105/125 volt, 50/60 cycle built-in-mains isolated a.c. power supply, tubes and 50 ohm shielded output cable and connector. Size and style identical to "VOMAX"; weight in carton 18 lbs. Code SIGEN. NET PRICE ONLY \$89.90



### MODEL 800 "ATOM-X" U.H.F. RECEIVER 144-240 MCS.

MODEL 800 Receiver is the first of a line of amateur/commercial communication equipment christened "ATOM-X" to describe super power and performance in a "package" small enough for crowded apartments and portable/mobile work, yet giving extra value and punch worthy of the most serious home station.

Starting out to be a super-heterodyne, MODEL 800 was found to be too selective for present-day operation in the 144/148 and 235/240 megacycle amateur bands. Comparison with the new non-radiating super-regenerative receiver described by E. P. Tilton, W1HDO, in February, 1946 QST revealed the latter to be the best u.h.f. communication receiver our engineers had ever seen. So we reduced W1HDO'S superb receiver to form capable of easy home construction and finished, commercial appearance.

Inductive tuning à la Byron Goodman (see Nov., 1945-QST) gives MODEL 800 unusually high LC ratio for optimum sensitivity in the 6AK5 high-gain tuned r.f. stage and in the 6C4 super-regenerative detector circuit, which is followed by a 6AU6 pentode first audio stage driving a 6AK6 power amplifier to produce a receiver having low internal noise, excellent usable selectivity, practically zero radiation and plenty of punch and power to bring in those weak signals. A built-in PM loud speaker completes what is confidently believed to be a supremely outstanding performer — a receiver better for present-day u.h.f. operation than the most expensive superhets we've tested.

Tuning is by the antenna knob, so non-critical as to require only setting to middle of band in ordinary operation, and by the main dial which spreads each band out over most of its eight revolutions and 7 feet-plus of effective dial length — band spread sufficient even for stable crystal-controlled transmitters like MODEL 700 which should soon be the standard even up to 240 megacycles.

Power supply can be anything from batteries to vibropack or simple a.c. power supply unit. Power consumption is but 1.05 amperes at 6.3 volts, a.c. or d.c., and 40 ma. at 135 volts d.c.

**MODEL 800 "ATOM-X" U.H.F. RECEIVER.** As above, less power supply, 1—6AK5, 1—6C4, 1—6AU6, 1—6AK6 tubes and coil. Size 10" x 5" x 5 1/2" in gray enamel steel cabinet with etched white-on-gun-metal aluminum panel. Factory wired and tested. Packed in carton 13 1/2" x 9" x 8 3/4"; weight 7 lbs. Code UHFER. NET PRICE \$36.95

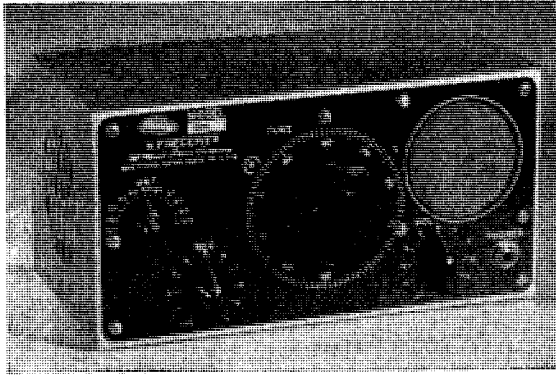
**MODEL 800K "ATOM-X" U.H.F. RECEIVER KIT.** Complete as above, but un-assembled kit containing all necessary parts and instructions for home construction. Less No. 1051 cabinet, tubes and power supply. Packed in carton 10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2", weight 5 lbs. Code UHKIT. NET PRICE \$24.95

**PLUG-IN COIL PAIRS.** Specify TYPE 125-A1 for 144/148 mcs., and TYPE 125-A2 for 235/240 mcs. Sold in pairs of one antenna and one super-regenerative detector coil, with built-in fixed ceramic band-set capacitors. Carton size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3 3/4"; weight 3 oz. NET PRICE PER PAIR \$1.40



*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
 IN CANADA — MCMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
 465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



**MODEL 801 "ATOM-X"  
 HIGH FREQUENCY RECEIVER**

Hewing to the principle of maximum receiver performance for the utter minimum cost, MODEL 801 is the basic design which has been the bed-rock of amateur operation for nearly thirty years, now modernized and streamlined to new performance. A 6BA6 tuned r.f. stage precedes a 6AU6 regenerative detector which drives a 6C4 a.f. amplifier feeding 6AK6 power amplifier pentode. Regeneration control is extraordinarily smooth, entirely free from fringe-howl and stickiness. The r.f. stage reduces radiation to negligible proportions when the detector is oscillating for CW reception. Sensitivity is such that European short-wave broadcast stations can be "played" on the built-in PM loud speaker on a short indoor antenna in Hartford quite regularly.—W6s likewise. Plug-in coils wound upon TYPE 125 "Micanol" forms make for short leads and maximum efficiency in combination with Series 600 Steatite insulated tuning capacitors. The relatively non-critical antenna tuning capacitor is directly controlled. The very selective detector circuit is driven through the 16:1 spring-loaded gear train of MODEL 800 U.H.F. receiver to give 800 dial divisions spread out over more than 7 linear feet of effective dial scale length. The 0-8 revolution-counting dial is visible through panel window to upper left of main 3½" diameter dial.

Smooth regeneration control permitting easy adjustment to maximum sensitivity, plus audio volume control and headphone jack give completeness of control which makes this powerful "atom" of sensitivity stand up beside big super-heterodyne receivers when it comes to bringing in weak DX signals clearly and easily. Dry battery operation is feasible with either 6.3 or 1.4 volt tube models.

MODEL 801 is a necessity to every amateur, beginner or oldtimer, not only as a fine receiver, but as a piece of test equipment which will enable him to check frequencies more accurately than can an absorption wavemeter and to determine presence and frequency of weak signals in construction of his own transmitters and receivers. Harmonics of MODEL 801 are useful up to 250 megacycles and beyond. MODEL 801 will give an excellent account of itself up through the 50/54 megacycle band where frequency-stable transmitters are now mandatory.

**MODEL 801 RECEIVER.** Complete as above, less 1 each 6BA6, 6AU6, 6C4, 6AK6 tubes and power supply. Size 10" x 5" x 3½". Style and finish identical to MODEL 800. Packed in carton 13½" x 9" x 8½", weight 7 lbs. Code REGRE. NET PRICE \$29.95

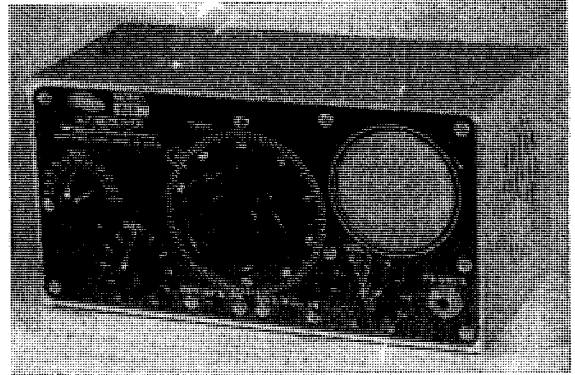
**MODEL 801K RECEIVER KIT.** Complete as above but unassembled kit containing all necessary parts and instructions for home construction. Less cabinet, tubes and power supply. Packed in carton 10½" x 5½" x 5½", weight 5 lbs. Code REGKI. NET PRICE \$19.95

**PLUG-IN COIL PAIRS.** Specify TYPE 125-B1 for 450 — 850 kcs., TYPE 125-B2 for 845 — 1560 kcs., TYPE 125-B3 for 3.45 — 4.55 mcs., TYPE 125-B4 for 6.4 — 12 mcs., TYPE 125-B5 for 11.95 — 21.9 mcs., TYPE 125-B6 for 20.7 — 37.3 mcs., 125-B7 for 35 — 60 mcs. Sold in pairs of one antenna and one regenerative detector coil. Carton size 1½" x 1½" x 3¼", weight 3 oz. NET PRICE PER PAIR \$1.00

**MODEL 801B RECEIVER.** Same as MODEL 801 but for dry battery operation. Complete less 1-1T4, 2-1S5, 1-354 tubes and batteries. Same size and weight. Code REGBA. NET PRICE \$28.95

**MODEL 801BK RECEIVER KIT.** Same as MODEL 801B, but kit. Same size and weight as MODEL 801K. Less tubes and batteries. Code REGDY. NET PRICE \$18.95

**PLUG-IN COIL PAIRS.** Specify TYPE 125-B8 for 450 — 850 kcs., TYPE 125-B9 for 845 — 1560 kcs., TYPE 125-B10 for 3.45 — 4.55 mcs., TYPE 125-B11 for 6.4 — 12 mcs., TYPE 125-B12 for 11.95 — 21.9 mcs., TYPE 125-B13 for 20.7 — 37.3 mcs., 125-B14 for 35-60 mcs. Sold in pairs of one antenna and one detector coil. Carton size 1½" x 1½" x 3¼", weight 3 oz. NET PRICE PER PAIR \$1.00



**MODEL 802 HIGH FREQUENCY  
 "SINGLE SIGNAL" SUPER-HETERODYNE**

MODEL 802 is a full-performance, 6-band, super-het receiver designed especially for amateur communication. Streamlined and modernized through new circuit elements and new tubes, it carries forward the A.R.R.L. Handbook teaching that one may escape costly crystal filters to get single signal CW selectivity, and obtain nicely variable selectivity for phone reception too, by using one regenerative i.f. amplifier. That this is unquestionably the way to get the most for the least, thousands of amateurs who have built the QST designs have learned to their profit.

In addition to such extreme and variable selectivity usually found only in many times more costly receivers, MODEL 802 gives other features of tremendous value. Covering the 3.5-4.0, 7-7.3, 14-14.4, 21-21.5, and 27-30 megacycle bands, it also includes the new 6-meter, 50-54 mcs. band. It does this with each band spread over most of an effective dial length of over seven feet. Eight revolutions of the 3½" main tuning dial give that extreme of band-spread so essential for getting through on amateur bands soon to be more crowded than ever before and to give precise relogging. Antenna tuning is separate for precise circuit tracking, yet not critical as to require constant resetting. I.f. transformers are tuned, low-loss insulation is Steatite and mica-bakelite; tubes are new; beat frequency oscillator is variable; two audio amplifiers give volume to spare; complete r.f. and i.f. gain control, headphone jack, built-in PM loud speaker and series-valve noise limiter. Antenna and oscillator-tuning is new, inductive, as in MODEL 800, for maximum gain.

MODEL 802 employs a 6BE6 first detector/electron coupled oscillator, 6BA6 regenerative single-signal variable-selectivity 455 kcs. i.f. amplifier, 6J6 dual u.h.f. triode infinite impedance second detector and beat oscillator, 6J6 noise limiter and 1st a.f. amplifier, and 6AK6 power pentode 2nd a.f. amplifier. Power supply can be a.c. pack, vibropack or batteries—anything capable of supplying 1.65 amperes at 6 volts a.c. or d.c. and 135 volts at 50 ma. on up to 250 volts d.c. at 60 ma.

**MODEL 802 SINGLE SIGNAL RECEIVER.** Complete as above, less power supply, 1-6BA6, 1-6BE6, 2-6J6 and 1-6AK6 tubes (8-tube performance plus) and coils. Size and style same as MODEL 800. Factory wired and tested. Packed in carton 13½" x 9" x 8½", weight 7 lbs. Code REGCA. NET PRICE \$38.95

**MODEL 802K SINGLE SIGNAL RECEIVER KIT.** Complete as above, but unassembled kit containing all necessary parts and instructions for home construction. Less No. 1051 cabinet, tubes and power supply. Packed in carton 10½" x 5½" x 5½", weight 5 lbs. Code RECIT. NET PRICE \$26.95

**PLUG-IN COIL PAIRS.** Specify TYPES 125-C1 for 3.5-4 mcs.; 125-C2 for 7-7.3 mcs.; 125-C3 for 14-14.4 mcs.; 125-C4 for 21-21.5 mcs.; 125-C5 for 27-30 mcs.; 125-C6 for 50-54 mcs. Sold in pairs of one antenna and one oscillator coil per pair. Packed in carton 1½" x 1½" x 3¾", weight 3 oz. NET PRICE PER PAIR \$1.00

**MODEL 803 TWO STAGE TUNED R.F. AMPLIFIER.** Not illustrated, but of same "ATOM-X" style and size as MODEL 802. Two stage tuned r.f. amplifier operative upon same bands as MODEL 802. Will greatly increase image selectivity, gain and signal-to-noise ratio of any communication receiver not so equipped. Packed in carton 13½" x 9" x 8½", weight 7 lbs. NET PRICE: MODEL 803 factory-wired \$38.95

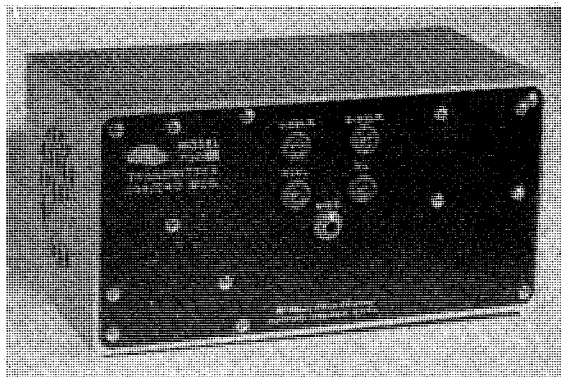
MODEL 804 kit \$26.95

**PLUG-IN COIL PAIRS.** For MODEL 803 series 125-D1 thru 125-D6 for same ranges as 125-C1 thru 125-C6. Packing and prices similarly identical.



*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
 IN CANADA—McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
 465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



### MODEL 700 "ATOM-X" U.H.F. TRANSMITTER

MODEL 700 TRANSMITTER pioneers the shift from energy-spreading modulated oscillators to energy concentrating MO-PA crystal control in the 140/144 and 235/240 megacycle bands . . . with the reduced interference and increased power effectiveness which frequency stability brings.

Compact almost beyond belief, its "ATOM-X" design houses in a cube only 10" x 5" x 5 1/4" a complete two-band transmitter and voice modulator, including all tuned circuits for two u.h.f. bands! The interior construction is open and easy of assembly through new SILVER design. The circuit uses one 6AQ5 (miniature 6V6GT) as a Tritet crystal oscillator tripling in its plate circuit to drive a 6C4 frequency doubler. A second 6C4 acts as a frequency doubler for 144/148 mcs., or as a tripler for 235/240 mcs. This second multiplier drives an 832 push-pull beam power amplifier to 28 watts input. Crystal frequencies for 144/148 mcs. may lie between 12 and 12.333+ megacycles (1/12th operating frequency); between 13.005+ and 13.333+ megacycles for 235/240 megacycles (1/18th operating frequency).

All inductors are permanently soldered to TYPE 619 tuning capacitors, internally adjustable. The 832 employs a long-line plate circuit with adjustable hair-pin output coupling loop. This line is tuned by a fifth TYPE 619 capacitor. Band shift requires only change of crystal and retuning of five TYPE 619 capacitors. Panel lamps eliminate costly meters to continuously register r.f. crystal current, and cathode currents of the three following tubes.

The built-in modulator employs two 6AQ5 beam power tubes in push-pull, and is complete with modulation and input transformers for operation with any good carbon microphone, current for which is supplied by the transmitter. Modulation capability is 100% for 28 watts input to the final amplifier. Power output of 5 watts at 240 mcs. and 8 watts or more at 144 mcs. is customary with a 300 volt plate supply — plenty of power to cut a swath through these bands when concentrated by crystal frequency stability. Crystal socket accepts any of the new compact war-time holders having 1/2" pin center-spacing, such as Crystal Research Lab. we used.

First air tests were W11J to W1HDQ — 45 miles from Madison to West Hartford, Connecticut . . . a terrain span so unfavorable that no previous W11J rig had ever bridged it.

**MODEL 700 U.H.F. TRANSMITTER.** Complete as above, less 3 — 6AQ5, 2 — 6C4, 1 — 832 tubes, power supply microphone and crystal. Size and finish identical to MODEL 800. Packed in carton 13 3/4" x 9" x 8 1/2"; weight 9 lbs. Code UHTRA. NET PRICE \$36.95

**MODEL 700K TRANSMITTER KIT.** Complete as above, but unassembled kit containing all necessary parts and instructions for home construction. Less cabinet, tubes, crystal and microphone. Packed in carton 10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"; weight 7 lbs. Code UHFFA. NET PRICE \$24.95



### MODEL 701 "ATOM-X" 75-WATT TRANSMITTER

"ATOM-X" is most descriptive of power and punch in amazingly small size when applied to MODEL 701 Transmitter, for it is a power-house in miniature. Easy to construct as a result of new and unique SILVER design, it is a modern, 6-band transmitter which will take 75 watts input to its 807 final amplifier at any frequency from 3.5 through 54 megacycles. It closely follows A.R.R.L. Handbook teachings to get maximum results for minimum size and cost.

One 6AQ5 miniature beam tetrode functions as Tritet crystal oscillator, working straight through, doubling or quadrupling in its plate circuit to drive an 807 beam power amplifier. Panel controls are Tritet cathode, oscillator plate and final amplifier plate tuning, all Series 600 Steatite insulated capacitors. Tune-up and operation are sure-fire and positive. Lifting cabinet lid reveals crystal (new military 1/2" pin center-spacing) socket and three TYPE 125 plug-in coils accessible along top rear of front panel, in easy reach for band changing. Two dial lamps visible through panel grommets indicate crystal current and final amplifier plate current. The need for costly meters in tune-up or operation is eliminated, but with performance of essential circuits clearly and continuously monitored. Crystal lamp acts as fuse to prevent fracturing of crystal due to possible tune-up overload.

CW power output in all bands, 3.5 through 30.0 mcs., is a nominal 50 watts for 75 watts final input on crystal fundamental or second harmonic. Power output when quadrupling crystal frequency falls off somewhat, as in 50-54 mcs. band where a crystal lying between 12.5 and 13.5 mcs. must be used.

Built-in phone modulator is identical to that of MODEL 700 and provides 14 watts audio output to 100% modulate 28 watts final amplifier plate and screen input. Though modulation falls only about 2.3 db. at 75 watts input, plate voltage should be reduced when switching to phone operation to reduce interference to other stations. Shift from CW to voice is by removing key plug and inserting microphone plug. Compensated oscillator cathode keying eliminates "chirps" and permits break-in operation.

Beginners will find MODEL 701 the easy, sure and certain way to get on the air with a serious, stable and effective signal. Old-timers will do likewise when pocket-book or "shack" space precludes a "rock-crusher". For portable operation MODEL 701 leaves little to be desired, so small and compact is it, yet so powerful for its size and cost. It is an ideal driver for high-power r.f. amplifiers.

**MODEL 701 75 WATT TRANSMITTER.** Complete as above, less 3-6AQ5, 1-807 tubes, power supply, microphone, key and crystal. Size, finish and weight identical to MODEL 700. Ship. Code TRANS. NET PRICE \$36.95

**MODEL 701K TRANSMITTER KIT.** Complete as above but unassembled kit containing all necessary parts and instructions for home construction. Less cabinet, tubes, power supply, microphone, key and crystal. Shipping size and weight same as MODEL 700K. Code TRAKI. NET PRICE \$24.95

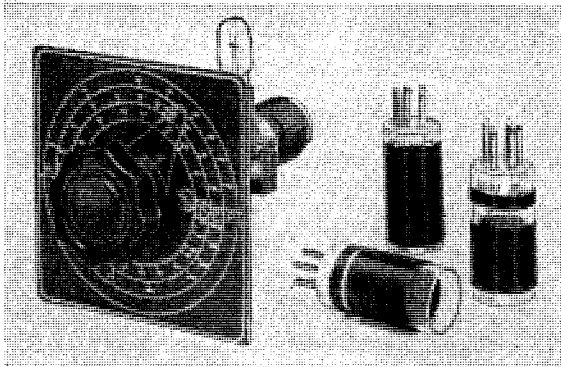
**PLUG-IN COILS FOR MODEL 701 TRANSMITTER.** TYPE 125 coils. Carton size, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/4"; weight 1 1/2 oz. NET PRICE EACH \$.50

Freq. Band	TRITET CATHODE No.	Tritet Plate No.	P.A. Plate No.
3.5-4 mcs.	125-E1A	125-E1B	125-E1C
7-7.3 mcs.	125-E2A-7 mc.xtal	125-E2B	125-E2C
14-14.4 mcs.	125-E3A-14 mc.xtal	125-E3B	125-E3C
21-21.5 mcs.	125-E4A-7 mc.xtal	125-E4B	125-E4C
27-30 mcs.	125-E5A-14 mc.xtal	125-E5B	125-E5C
30-54 mcs.	125-E6A-14 mc.xtal	125-E6B	125-E6C



*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
 IN CANADA — MCMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
 465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



### MODEL 903 ABSORPTION FREQUENCY METER

In transmitter design and construction by the amateur in his shop or in the commercial laboratory, few instruments are as necessary as the absorption wave-meter. With it operation of oscillator, amplifier and double stages . . . super-regenerative and other receivers . . . may be investigated and checked rapidly and effectively. Of particular importance, frequency multiplying stages driven by a low frequency oscillator can be checked to insure output on the correct harmonic.

MODEL 903 Absorption Frequency Meter covers the unusually wide frequency range from 1600 kcs. up through the new amateur and civilian 400/500 megacycle ranges. It consists of an etched aluminum panel carrying a 600-series, low-loss Steatite insulated tuning capacitor, inductor socket and resonance-indicating lamp and socket. A knob and hair-line pointer permit accurate setting of the tuning capacitor to any point upon eight scales; seven directly calibrated frequency ranges, the eighth scale 0-100. With suitable inductor plugged into the rear socket and held near a transmitter tank circuit, resonance and approximate frequency is indicated either by dip of plate current meter or by the indicator lamp.

The extreme frequency range of MODEL 903 Absorption Frequency Meter is made possible by two different types of tuned circuits. Upon six ranges the tuning capacitor is in parallel with the selected inductor wound upon a low-loss TYPE 125 "Micanol" plug-in form and functions as a conventional parallel-tuned resonant circuit. Upon the seventh, or 400/500 megacycle range, the inductor is a plug-in quarter-wave transmission line with series tuning.

**MODEL 903 ABSORPTION FREQUENCY METER.** Complete as above, 7-band, with calibrated, etched aluminum panel and indicator lamp, less inductors. Size 3 1/2" square, 3 3/4" deep overall. Packed in substantial carton 3 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 4"; weight 12 oz. Code ABMET. NET PRICE \$3.30

**TYPE 100 INDUCTOR.** Plug-in inductor with built-in indicator lamp coupling coil. Range 1600/3200 kcs. Packed in substantial carton 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"; weight 1 1/2 oz. Code ONEIN. NET PRICE \$.50

**TYPE 101 INDUCTOR.** Same as above, but 3000/7500 kcs. Code TWOIN. NET PRICE \$.50

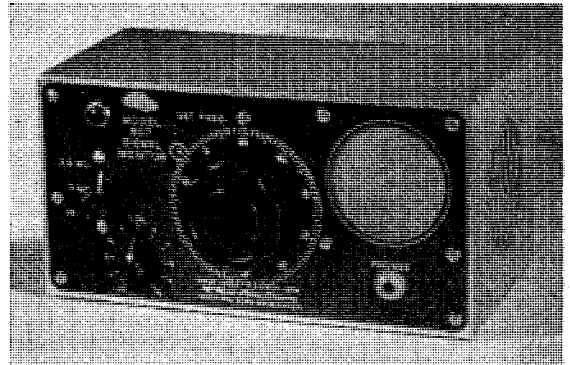
**TYPE 102 INDUCTOR.** Same as above, but 7000/17500 kcs. Code TREIN. NET PRICE \$.50

**TYPE 103 INDUCTOR.** Same as above, but 17/50 mcs. Code FORIN. NET PRICE \$.50

**TYPE 104 INDUCTOR.** Same as above, but 50/150 mcs. Code FIVIN. NET PRICE \$.50

**TYPE 105 INDUCTOR.** Same as above, but 100/300 mcs. Code SIXIN. NET PRICE \$.50

**TYPE 106 INDUCTOR.** Plug-in quarter-wave transmission line. Range 400/500 mcs. No indicator lamp coupling coil. Other wise as above. Code SEVIN. NET PRICE \$.75



### MODEL 907 SIGNAL QUALITY AND KEYING MONITOR

There's a story behind MODEL 907. One Sunday morning, shortly after the 10-meter band was reopened, a very famous amateur indeed called "Mac" and said "I want to know what my "bug" keying and my signal actually sound like. Why don't you do something for me and thousands of other amateurs?" So we went to work, with MODEL 907 as the tangible result. Of "ATOM-X" size, it's small enough to take practically no room on the amateur operating desk, where it will provide audible monitoring of keying, quality and frequency of the **actual signal you put on the air.**

Basically MODEL 907 is a simple untuned receiver using a 12AT6 a.f. amplifier pentode, a 12AT6 diode detector, 50B5 a.f. power amplifier and 35W4 rectifier. As such it serves as an ideal phone signal monitor, picking up the transmitter signal by a small length of "antenna" wire brought out of its cabinet. For CW telegraphy it is, a good and stable frequency monitor, for the triode section of the 12AT6 functions as a high-C, stable beating oscillator. This oscillator is tuned by a 600-Series capacitor driven by a 16:1 preloaded gear train actuated by the 0-100 division, 3 1/2" diameter dial. A lever switch on the panel selects ranges of 3.5-4, 7-7.3 and 12.5-15 megacycles. Each band covers most of the 800 dial divisions for accurate readability. Effective dial length is nearly 88", or over 7 feet. In operation MODEL 907 Monitor may be left on permanently to insure maximum oscillator frequency stability, since it draws but 20 watts from the a.c. mains. With a length of "antenna" pick-up wire determined by experiment, it is tuned to produce the desired audio beat note with the CW transmitter and monitor signal volume adjusted with the panel r.f. input gain control. The keyed signal is audible through the built-in loud speaker, or headphone jack. By adding two .1 mfd. paper condensers and two leads, the monitoring signal may be fed right into the regular receiver to give "side-tone" monitoring. For phone operation the oscillator is simply tuned away from the transmitter frequency to yield no beat-note. Adding a key and paper condenser makes it a fine code practice oscillator, phone or speaker output of ample volume and power.

105/125 volt, 25/60 cycle a.c. operated, MODEL 907 Monitor cabinet and panel is insulated from the mains circuit to avoid danger of shock. It provides perpetual monitoring of CW signal quality, frequency and keying; of phone quality (and phone carrier frequency when desired) and so is an essential part of any truly complete amateur station where the operators interest is in putting out the best possible signal at all times. Harmonics of basic frequency ranges provide operation at 21-21.5, 27-30 . . . 50-54 megacycles.

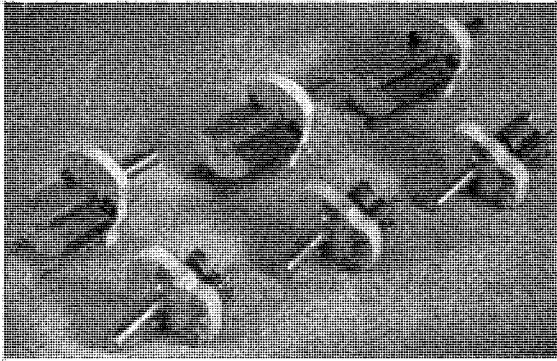
**MODEL 907 MONITOR.** Complete as above in "ATOM-X" size of 10" long, 5" high, 5 1/4" deep, less 2-12AT6, 1-50B5 and 1-35W4 tubes. Factory wired and tested. Packed in carton 13 1/2" x 9" x 8 3/8"; weight 7 lbs. Code MONFA. NET PRICE \$29.95

**MODEL 907K MONITOR KIT.** Complete as above but unassembled kit containing all necessary parts for home construction. Less cabinet and tubes. Packed in carton 10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"; weight 5 lbs. Code MOKIT. NET PRICE \$19.95

# SILVER

## McMurdo Silver Company

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
 IN CANADA — McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
 465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



### MINIATURE — U.H.F. STEATITE TUNING CAPACITORS

The first of an ever-growing line of new tuning capacitors, the 600-series is familiar in appearance. Their small size makes Series 600 capacitors ideal for use where space is at a premium . . . for internally-adjustable band-set capacitors . . . for u.h.f. tuning up to 500 megacycles and beyond. They are most useful for i.f. transformer tuning, and particularly for ultra-compact transmitters and receivers.

Plates are of aluminum, rotor shaft is carried in spring-loaded, precisely machined single bearing free of back-lash and play. Metal parts other than aluminum are cadmium plated for corrosion resistance and fine appearance. Stator tie rods are bonded together by soldered link to reduce self-inductance. Steatite end plates carry two square mounting studs  $\frac{3}{64}$ " high, tapped 4/40, with centers spaced  $\frac{21}{64}$ " on shaft center-line. Shaft is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long for knob attachment in front of panel.

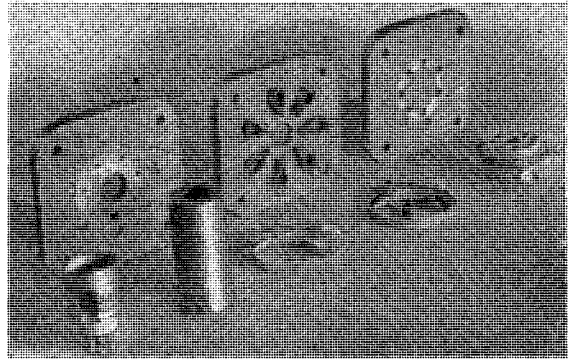
Series 600 capacitors have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick ceramic end-plates  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " high above and  $\frac{23}{64}$ " long below shaft center. All are identical in construction, differing only in depth behind panel as a function of capacitance. Each stator rod projects  $\frac{1}{4}$ " behind plate assembly and is grooved for soldering connections. Three-eared bronze rotor spring has solder lug extending rearward for rotor connection. Rotor is ungrounded. Plate spacing is .015". Each is individually packed in carton. Code is letters "CA" followed by the maximum capacitance figure.

Type Number	CAPACITANCE Max. Min.	Number of Plates	Depth	Net Price
600	17 — mmfd. — 3.0	5	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	\$ .96
601	28 — mmfd. — 3.4	8	$1\frac{5}{16}$ "	.96
602*	50 — mmfd. — 4.3	14	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	1.05
603	75 — mmfd. — 5.3	21	$1\frac{5}{16}$ "	1.17
604	100 — mmfd. — 6.0	28	$1\frac{9}{16}$ "	1.26
605	140 — mmfd. — 7.1	39	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	1.44

Also available as TYPE 602A at \$1.10 with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long rear shaft extension as for ganging.

**TYPE 1050 CABINET.** Exactly as used for "VOMAX", etc. Size  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " long,  $7\frac{3}{8}$ " high, 5" deep overall. Panel opening  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Four  $\frac{5}{16}$ " tapped holes in front flanges provide mounting for  $12$ " x  $7$ " panel (not supplied). Complete with four bumper feet on bottom, two  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in rear, leather carrying handle and loops. Four  $\frac{5}{16}$ " tapped holes in front flanges on  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. In carton  $15$ " x  $11$ " x  $9$ "; weight 6 lbs. Code VOCAB. NET PRICE \$3.70.

**TYPE 1051 CABINET.** Exactly as used for "ATOM-X" receivers, transmitters, monitor. Size  $10$ " long, 5" high,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Hinged top cover. Screened ventilating apertures in both ends. Two  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " holes in rear. Four bumper feet on bottom. Four  $\frac{5}{16}$ " tapped holes on  $9\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " centers, one at each corner for mounting  $10$ " x  $5$ " panel (not supplied). In carton  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $9$ " x  $8\frac{3}{8}$ "; weight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Code ATCAB. NET PRICE \$3.70.



### LOW-LOSS VACUUM TUBE SOCKETS

Listed below are sockets to satisfy almost any experimental need. All are constructed of the finest available materials . . . are operative efficiently at frequencies up to and beyond 500 megacycles . . . have been specified for and used in thousands of military equipments.

**TYPE 500 OCTAL STEATITE SOCKET:** Steatite body is firmly clamped in metal saddle provided with two No. 27 holes for mounting and four solder lugs for convenient grounding points for circuit components. Eight silver-plated full-grip spring contacts are freely held in Steatite body. Length  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", maximum width  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", depth below chassis  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Mounts in one  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " hole between two No. 27 holes on  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Packed in individual carton. Shipping weight 2 oz. Code STEOC. Net Price \$ .24.

**TYPE 501 OCTAL PHENOLIC SOCKET:** Not illustrated, this socket is identical to TYPE 500 except for low-loss mica-filled phenolic body. Same mounting and overall dimensions, packing and weight. Code PHEOC. Net Price \$ .15.

**TYPE 502 ACORN STEATITE SOCKET:** Steatite ring carries seven silver plated spring contacts to accept the seven radial pins of the new 6F4 u.h.f. acorn triode. Overall diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", overall height  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Mounts by one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole to pass acorn tube body between two No. 27 holes on  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Packed in individual carton. Shipping weight 2 oz. Code SEVAC. Net Price \$ .75.

**TYPE 503 ACORN STEATITE SOCKET:** Same as Type 502 except with five contacts for 900-series acorn tubes. Code FIVAC. Net Price \$ .60.

**TYPE 504 SHIELDED MINIATURE STEATITE SOCKET:** Steatite body carries seven silver-plated, freely floating, full-grip spring contacts to accept all 7-pin miniature tube types. Body is firmly clamped in metal saddle extending upward  $\frac{3}{4}$ " as partial shield and to prevent glass breakage due to rocking tube in removal. Cadmium plated base shield and removable  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " bayonet-lock top-shield containing coil spring to firmly retain tube in socket. Mounts in one  $\frac{5}{8}$ " hole between two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. Overall diameter  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", overall length  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Packed in individual carton. Shipping weight 3 oz. Code STEMI. Net Price \$ .75.

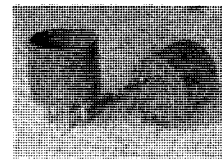
**TYPE 505B MINIATURE LOW-LOSS SOCKET.** Of construction paralleling Types 500 and 504 sockets, TYPE 505B is a miniature low-loss, metal saddle mounted, mica-bakelite socket. Mounts above or below chassis with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " socket hole between two No. 32 holes on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. In carton, shipping weight 1 oz. Code MINST. Net Price \$ .15.

**TYPE 506 STEATITE TRANSMITTING SOCKET:** Designed for 826, 829, 832, etc. tubes. 7-pin glass button bases. Steatite base  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " square, with four  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bossed mounting holes at corners of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " square mounts beneath  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " chassis hole. Contacts are two-piece, spring reinforced, keyed into base to prevent turning. Packed in individual carton. Shipping weight 5 oz. Code STEUH. Net Price \$1.10.

**TYPE 507 5 PIN JUMBO STEATITE SOCKET:** Same as TYPE 605 except designed for 803, 4-125A and other tubes having "jumbo" 5-pin bases. Code STEJU. Net Price \$1.10.

**TYPE 508 7-PIN GIANT STEATITE SOCKET:** Same as TYPE 605 except designed for 813 and other tubes having "giant" 7-pin bases. Code STEGI. Net Price \$1.10.

### TYPE 125 PLUG-IN COIL FORM



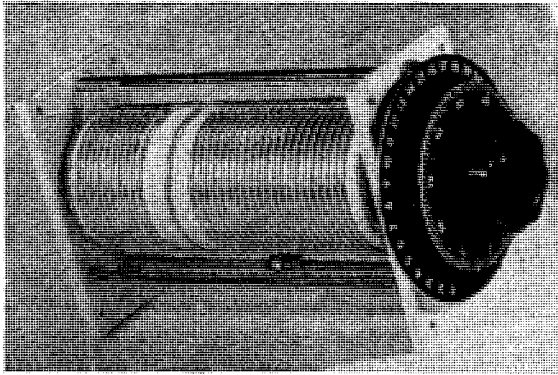
Recognizing the excellent high-frequency insulating characteristics and fine dimensional stability of RCA'S "miconal" transmitting tube bases, SILVER now makes them available to amateurs and experimenters for use as coil forms, plugs, etc. They are most convenient for winding receiver and transmitter inductors, plug-in or fixed, for housing and protecting air-wound u.h.f. coils, and for transmitter coils for plate inputs up to 75 watts. Winding space is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Holes are easily drilled. TYPE 125 Forms fit standard 5-pin tube sockets and are equipped with five substantial nickel-plated contact pins.

**TYPE 125 PLUG-IN COIL FORM.** Size  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long. 5 pins project  $\frac{3}{16}$ " below solid end. In carton size  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; weight 2 oz. Code PLUCO. Net Price \$ .15.



*McMurdo Silver Company*

1249 MAIN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.  
 INCANADA — McMURDO SILVER DIVISION, GENERAL RADIONICS, LTD.  
 465 CHURCH STREET — TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.



**TYPE 180 ROTARY  
 3.5-54 MCS. TRANSMITTING INDUCTOR**

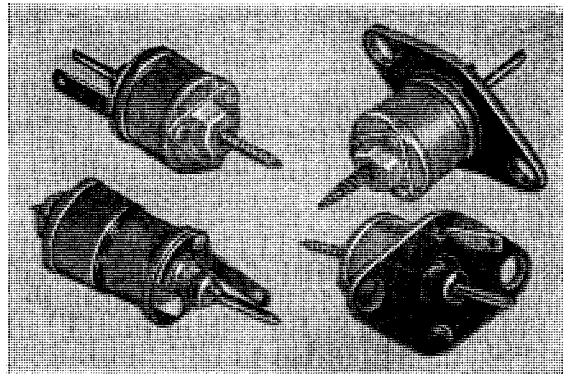
TYPE 180 Rotary Inductor brings to the radio amateur for the first time the military/commercial type of multi-band transmitting coil. TYPE 180 replaces the six usual bulky plug-in coils required to cover the 3.5 through 54 mcs. bands! It eliminates costly variable capacitors, substituting small fixed ceramic or air condensers selected by a panel switch for band changing. In oscillator and frequency-meter construction TYPE 180 provides **extreme** band-spread through its multi-revolution  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter 0-100 division main dial and positively locked turn-counting rear-of-panel dial viewed through a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter panel window immediately above the fiducial marker.

Wound of No. 12 tinned copper wire upon threaded  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter low-loss Steatite form, division of this winding into two discrete sections at critical inductance and spacing enables the single coil to cover the 3.5-4, 7-7.3, 14-14.4, 21-21.5, 27-30 and 50-54 megacycle amateur bands with excellent Q. Power handling capacity is up to 500 watts plate input, while heavy, rugged and substantial construction, coupled with positive lateral retention of the trolley-rod makes for extraordinarily high accuracy of resetability in frequency meter construction. TYPE 180 is a direct descendent of the rotary inductor of F.C.C.'s McMurdo Silver-designed portable heterodyne frequency meter.

Positive, spring-loaded contact is made at both end-plates to the rotor shafts terminating the coil winding, as well as to both ends of the trolley-rod carrying the movable contact-roller. A two-turn coupling coil is mounted on the inside face of the rear Steatite end-plate with appropriate terminals thereon. Two 6/32 tapped holes in the bottom edge of each end plate provide for chassis mounting. Eight No. 26 holes, one at each corner of both end-plates allow close and convenient mounting of associated parts. Four screws and spacers are supplied for  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick front-panel mounting where desired.

**TYPE 180 ROTARY INDUCTOR.** As above, 3.5 through 54 mcs. complete with  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " 0-100 polished black anodized, white-filled direct-drive main dial with  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " bakelite knob,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ ", 0-30 rear-of-panel turn-counting dial and mounting hardware. Size  $7\frac{1}{8}$ " deep behind panel,  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " high,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. In carton 8" x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Weight 5 lbs. Code ROIND.  
**NET PRICE \$6.90**

**TYPE 180A INDUCTOR.** Inductor only as above. For use with variable tuning capacitor of 80 mmfd. or more capacity. Taps may be soldered to turns so switch or flexible lead and clip may be used for band changing. Size  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter,  $5\frac{3}{8}$ " long. Mounts by four 4/40 screws supplied tapped into either end on  $2\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter circle. In carton, size 6" x 3" x 3", weight 2 lbs. Code STIND.  
**NET PRICE \$2.25**



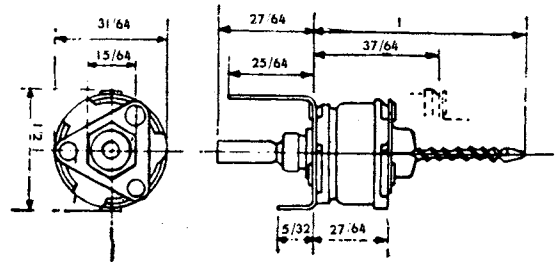
**TYPE 619 HIGH-Q  
 AIR TRIMMER CAPACITOR**

A new and novel air-dielectric capacitor of unusually high Q, extraordinary stability both mechanical and electrical, easy of adjustment, small in size and useful well beyond 500 megacycles as either trimmer or tuning capacitor is now available. Produced at the famous Philips works in Holland, this new capacitor is brought to American amateurs and experimenters through SILVER jobbers by the McMurdo Silver Co.

Less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, less than  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " in length, SILVER TYPE 619 capacitor provides 3 to 30 mmfd. at insulation resistance above 10,000 megohms, at power factor of .007 at 1 mcs. and 8 mmfd., due to high-quality ceramic insulation. Both rotor and stator are of one-piece, low inductance, multiple aluminum cup construction. The rotor meshes with the stator to give a linear capacitance range of 27 mmfd. over 100°, (three full rotations). Rotor position once set is permanent by virtue of retention spring, while vibration does not affect capacitance since a long rotor bearing sleeve closely hugs a matching central ceramic insulator. Temperature coefficient is  $+300 \times 10^{-6}$  per °C.

Weighing less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz., TYPE 619 capacitors have two solder terminals, are so light they may be mounted directly by their connecting leads. Supplied with a low-loss phenolic mounting plate having two No. 25 mounting holes in 1" centers. Capacitor mounts thereto by two ears which are given a slight twist with nose pliers after insertion through matching slots in the insulated mounting plate.

**TYPE 619 CAPACITOR.** Best news is price — in line with the usual compression mica trimmers which they may so advantageously replace in all circuits. Code MICAP. Packed in cartons of 10. **NET PRICE EACH \$3.30**



*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

***RADIO'S MASTER***

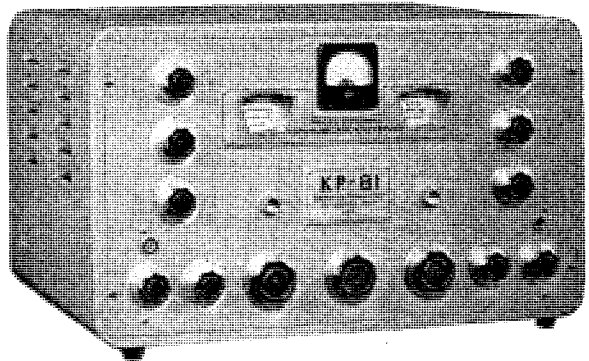


# A TRIUMPH IN COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

*The New Improved*

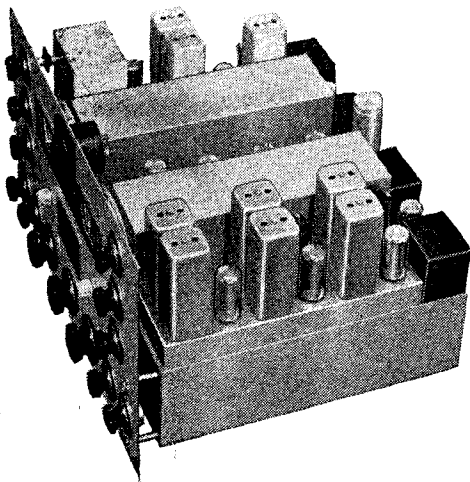
## KP-81

*Receiver*



The KP-81 is offered today as the receiver of tomorrow, having been designed and developed by Karl E. Pierson who formerly designed the famous PR series of receivers. Engineered to meet present day conditions and to anticipate future requirements, the KP-81 is packed with advantageous features. Two tuned RF or Pre-Selector stages in operation at all times on all bands, combined with highest design efficiency, gives an unusually brief image ratio on all bands. Electrical **Band Spread** eliminates parallax, employs a shutter system which gives 0 to 100 scale as well as accurately calibrated frequency scales for all ham bands, has provisions for accurate frequency setting, and is designed to literally spread each ham band over the entire band spread dial. The main **Tuning Condenser** is 4 gang, non microphonic, rigidly constructed and mounted. **Band Change** is

accomplished by use of a slide coil drawer, an improved adaptation of the turret system. Contacts are heavily silvered knife switch type. There are **Five Bands**: 7½ to 550 meters. Frequency indicators consist of printed information on dial shutters (see table). The **Crystal Filter** combines band pass and series-parallel types, the component parts separately shielded. Utilizes precision one-peak crystal, air tuning, is isolantite insulated, has phasing condenser with insulated shaft, and assures maximum efficiency of operation. **Intermediate Transformers** are of new and unusual design and help give a type of selectivity and interference elimination heretofore unknown in communications receivers. **High Frequency Oscillator** is electron coupled type of unusually high stability. Changes of oscillator plate voltage as high as 50% have a negligible effect on oscillator frequency even when operating on highest frequency band. **Inter Channel Noise Suppression** may be switched in or out of any band, is of extraordinary benefit in stand-by work where carrier of station received is turned off during transmissions. **Tone Controls** are variable high-pass and low-pass audio filters, make possible adjustment of the audio curve to fit the particular noise or such conditions of any situation normally encountered in communication work. In full "on" position the audio curve becomes a sharp peak at 1000 cycles, an ideal situation for code reception, particularly through heavy noise.



The KP-81 is an 18 tube receiver consisting of 2 stages of RF Pre-Selection, local oscillator, modulator or mixer, 3 IF stages, noise amplifier and rectifier, automatic threshold control, second detector, first audio, push-pull output, beat oscillator, squelch, calibrator, and rectifiers. The power supply is arranged for either 110 or 220 volt 50-60 cycle operation. The speaker is heavy duty, 10" dynamic P. M.

### FREQUENCY COVERAGE

Band—1.....	550.0 KC to 1700.0 KC
Band—2.....	1.7 MC to 5.5 MC
Band—3.....	5.5 MC to 12.0 MC
Band—4.....	12.0 MC to 20.0 MC
Band—5.....	20.0 MC to 40.0 MC

*We are making every effort to meet the heavy demand for the new KP-81 receivers. However, Pierson Electronic Corporation will adhere to their policy of precision construction, and suggest that you place your order well in advance.*

## PIERSON ELECTRONIC CORP.

533 EAST FIFTH STREET

LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

*Manufacturers of Communication and Commercial Radio Equipment*

**Export Department: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, Calif., U. S. A.**

# NATIONAL DIALS

The four-inch N and AD Dials have engine divided and die stamped scales respectively. The N Dial has a decimal vernier, the AD Dial employs a pointer. The planetary drive has a ratio of 5 to 1, and is contained within the body of the dial. 2, 3, 4 or 5 scale. Fits 1/4" shaft. **Specify scale.**

**N Dial** List \$  
**AD Dial** List \$

"Velvet Vernier" Dial, Type B, has a compact variable ratio 6 to 1 minimum, 20 to 1 maximum drive that is smooth and trouble free. The case is black bakelite. 1 or 5 scale. 4" diam. Fits 1/4" shaft. **Specify scale.**

**B Dial** List \$

The original "Velvet Vernier" mechanism is now available in a metal skirted dial 3" in diameter. The planetary drive has a ratio of 5 to 1. It is available with 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 scale and fits 1/4" shaft.

**AM Dial** List \$

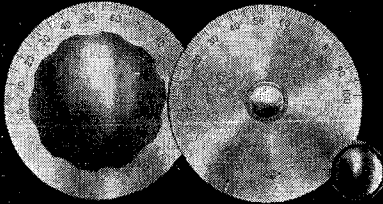
The BM Dial is a smaller version of the B Dial (described in the opposite column) for use where space is limited. The drive ratio is fixed. Although small in size, the BM Dial has the same smooth action as the larger units. 1 or 5 scale. 3" diam. Fits 1/4" shaft. **Specify Scale.**

**BM Dial** List \$

## INEXPENSIVE DIALS



**TYPE R**  
List \$  
1 5/8" Dia.



**TYPE O**  
List \$  
3 1/2" Dia.

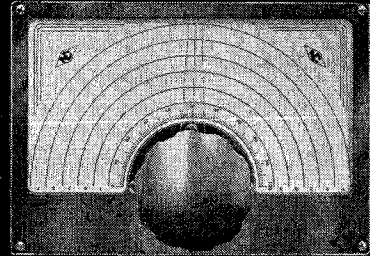
**TYPE K**  
List \$  
3 1/2" Dia.

**TYPE L**  
List \$  
5" Dia.

**TYPE M**  
List \$  
5" Dia.

R Dial scale 3 only but marked 10-0; O, K, L, M scale 2. All fit 1/4" shafts.

## FOR INDIVIDUAL CALIBRATING



For experimenters who "build their own" and desire direct calibration. Fine for Freq. Monitors and VFO's

- Dial bezel size 5" x 7 1/4"
- Five blank Ranges for direct calibration
- Employs Velvet Vernier Drive ● 5 to 1 ratio

**TYPE ACN** List \$

## KNOBS

**HRK** (Fits 1/4" shaft)  
Black bakelite knob 2 3/8" diam.

List \$

**HRP-P** (Fits 1/4" shaft) List \$  
Black bakelite knob 1 1/4" long and 1/2" wide. Equipped with pointer.

**HRP** List \$  
The Type HRP knob has no pointer, but is otherwise the same as the knob above.

DIAL SCALES			
Scale	Divisions	Rotation	Direction of Condenser Rotation for increase of dial reading
1	0-100.0	180°	Either
2	0-100	180°	Counter Clockwise
3	100.0	180°	Clockwise
4	150.0	270°	Clockwise
5	200.0	360°	Clockwise
6	0-150	270°	Counter Clockwise

The HRT is a new gray plastic tuning knob with a chrome plated appearance circle. The HRT knob fits a 1/4" dia. shaft and is 2 3/8" in dia.

**HRT Knob** List \$  
The HRS Knobs are a new gray plastic knob with a 1 3/8" dia. chrome plated skirt. HRS Knobs fit 1/4" dia. shafts. Three types are available as follows:

- HRS-1** Knob ON-OFF through 30° rotation List \$
- HRS-2** Knob 5-0-5 through 180° rotation List \$
- HRS-3** Knob 0-10 through 300° rotation List \$

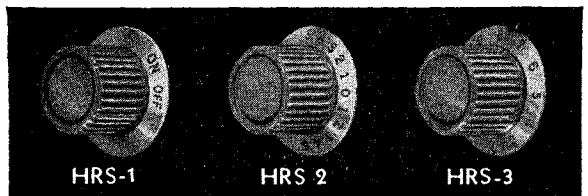
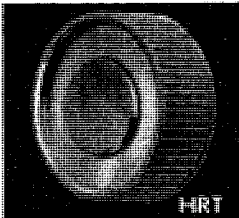
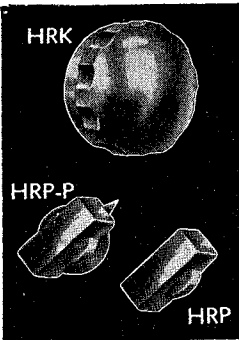
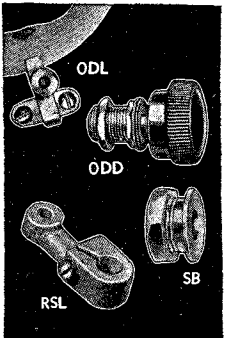
## ACCESSORIES

**ODL** List \$  
A locking device which clamps the rim of O, K, L and M Dials. Brass, nickel plated.

**ODD** List \$  
Vernier drive for O, K, L, M or other plain dials.

**SB** (Fits 1/4" shaft) List \$  
A nickel plated brass bushing 1/2" diam.

**RSL** (Fits 1/4" shaft) List \$  
Rotor Shaft Lock for TMA, TMC and similar condensers.

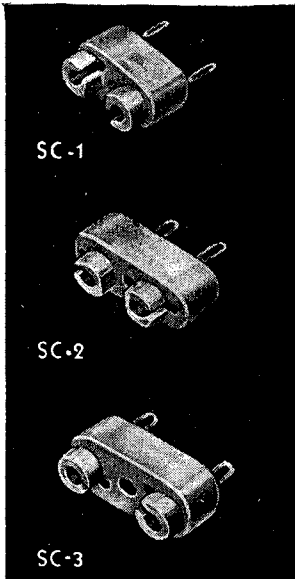




# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL PARTS LOW-LOSS SOCKETS



SC-1

SC-2

SC-3

The SC-1, SC-2 and SC-3 are crystal mounting sockets for crystal holders with mounting pins spaced 0.500", 0.486" and .750" respectively and pin diameters of  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ " and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " respectively. Steatite Insulation. Single 4-36 or 4-40 screw mounting for CS-1 and CS-2; single 6-32 screw mounting for CS-3.

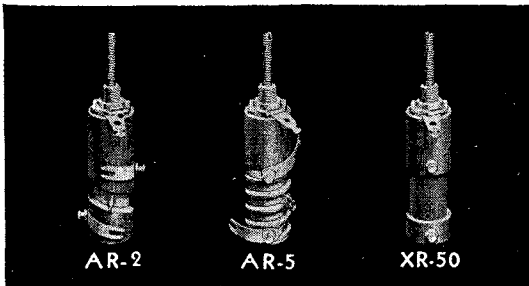
- SC-1 List \$
- SC-2 List \$
- SC-3 List \$

The AR-2 and AR-5 coils are high Q permeability tuned RF coils. The AR-2 coil tunes from 75 Mc. to 220 Mc. with capacities from 100 to 10 micro-micro-farads. The AR-5 coil tunes from 37 Mc. to 110 Mc. with capacities from 100 to 10 micro-micro-farads. The inductive windings supplied may be replaced by other windings as desired to modify the tuning range.

- AR-2 High Frequency Coil List \$
- AR-5 High Frequency Coil List \$

The XR-50 coil forms may be wound as desired to provide a permeability tuned coil. The form winding length is  $\frac{1}{16}$ " and the form winding diameter is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " inch. The iron slug is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

- XR-50 List \$



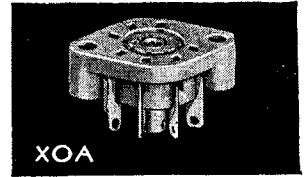
AR-2

AR-5

XR-50

The XOA Socket is a socket for the Miniature Button 7 Pin base tubes. Low loss mica filled bakelite insulation. Mounts with two 4-40 screws. Socket contacts extend axially from base of socket.

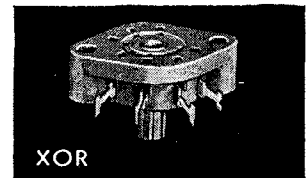
- XOA List \$



XOA

The XOR Socket is the same as the XOA Socket except that the contacts extend radially from base of socket.

- XOR List \$



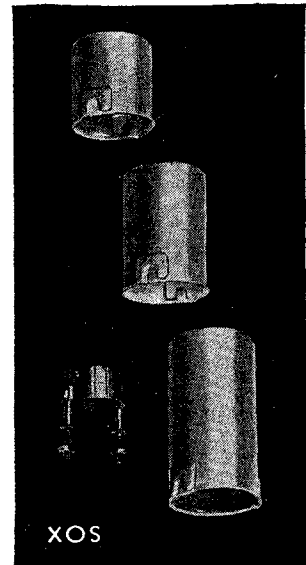
XOR

The XOS tube shield is a two piece shield for the Miniature Button 7 Pin base tubes. The shield is available in three sizes corresponding to the  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" tube body heights. The shield contains a spring which centers tube in shield and holds tube and shield firmly in place. The two 4-40 spade bolts serve to mount the XOA or XOR Socket and the XOS tube shield.

- XOS-1 For  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " high tube body List \$

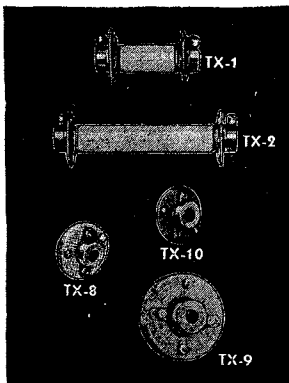
- XOS-2 For  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high tube body List \$

- XOS-3 For 2" high body List \$



XOS

## NATIONAL SHAFT COUPLINGS



TX-1

TX-2

TX-8

TX-10

TX-9

- TX-1, Leakage path 1" List \$

- TX-2, Leakage path  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " List \$

Flexible couplings with glazed steatite insulation which fit  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shafts.

- TX-8 List \$

A non-flexible rigid coupling with steatite insulation. 1" diam. Fits  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft.

- TX-9 List \$

This small insulated flexible coupling provides high electrical efficiency when used to isolate circuits. Insulation is steatite.  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. Fits  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft.

- TX-10 List \$

A very compact insulated coupling free from backlash. Insulation is canvas Bakelite.  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " diam. Fits  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft.

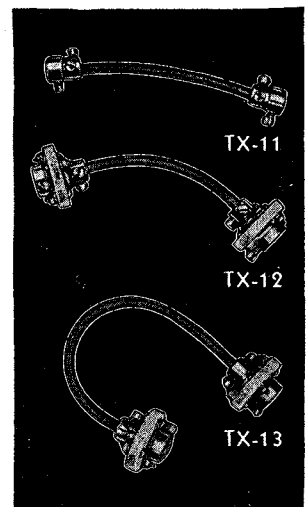
- TX-11 List \$

The flexible shaft of this coupling connects shafts at angles up to 90 degrees, and eliminates misalignment problems. Fits  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shafts. Length 4  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

- TX-12, Length 4  $\frac{5}{8}$ " List \$

- TX-13, Length 7  $\frac{1}{8}$ " List \$

These couplings use flexible shafting like the TX-11 above, but are also provided with steatite insulators at each end,



TX-11

TX-12

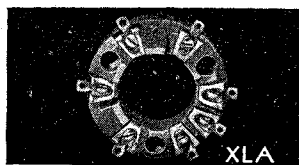
TX-13



# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL LOW-LOSS SOCKETS AND INSULATORS



XLA

**XLA** **List \$**  
 A low-loss socket for the 6F4 and 950 series acorn tubes for frequencies as high as 600 MC. Conventional by-pass condensers may be compactly mounted between the contact terminals and the chassis. Low contact resistance, short and direct leads and low and constant inductance are features.



XLA-S

**XLA-S** **List \$**  
 An internal shield fitting the XLA socket and suitable for tubes such as the 956.



XLA-C

**XLA-C** **List \$**

This miniature by-pass condenser may be mounted inside the socket, directly below the contact. Capacities of 50 or 100 mmf. available.



XCA

**XCA** **List \$**  
 A low-loss socket for acorn triodes.



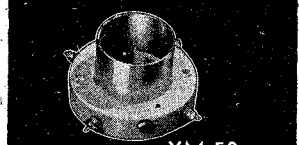
XMA

**XMA** **List \$**  
 For pentode acorn tubes, this socket has built-in by-pass condensers. The base is a copper plate.



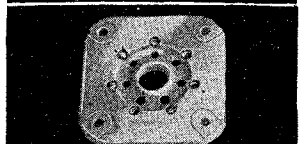
XM-10

**XM-10** **List \$**  
 A heavy duty metal shell socket for tubes having the XU base.



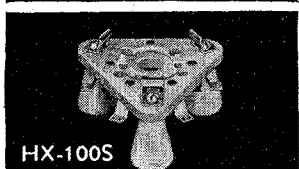
XM-50

**XM-50** **List \$**  
 A heavy duty metal shell socket for tubes having the Jumbo 4-pin base ("fifty watters").



JX-51

**JX-51** **List \$**  
 A low-loss wafer socket for the 813 and other tubes having the Giant 7-pin base.



HX-100S

**HX-100S** **List \$**  
*With Standoff Insulators*  
 A low-loss wafer socket suitable for the type 4-125-A, 4-250-A and other tubes using the Giant 5-pin base. Shield grounding clips are supplied which mount on the chassis with the socket mounting screws to ground the tube shield at three points. Air holes are provided in the socket to permit forced air cooling.

**GS-1, 1/2" x 1 3/8"** **List \$**

**GS-2, 1/2" x 2 3/8"** **List \$**

**GS-3, 3/4" x 2 3/8"** **List \$**

**GS-4, 3/4" x 4 3/8"** **List \$**

**GS-4A, 3/4" x 6 3/8"** **List \$**

Cylindrical low-loss steatite standoff insulators with nickel plated caps and bases.

**GSJ, (not illustrated)** **List \$**

A special nickel plated jack top threaded to fit the 3/4" diameter insulators GS-3, GS-4 & GS-4A.

**GS-5, 1 1/4"** **List, each \$**

**GS-6, 2"** **List, each \$**

**GS-7, 3"** **List, each \$**

**GS-10, 3/2"**, package of 10 **List \$**

These cone type standoff insulators are of low-loss steatite. They have a tapped hole at each end for mounting.

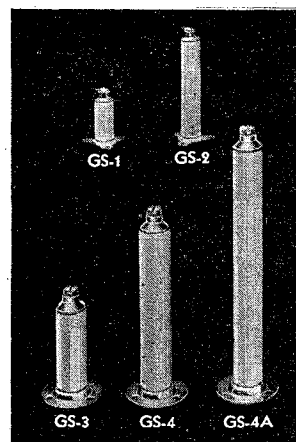
**GS-8, with terminal** **List \$**

**GS-9, with jack** **List \$**

These low-loss steatite standoff insulators are also useful as lead-through bushings.

**HX-29** **List \$**

A low-loss wafer socket with steatite insulation for the popular 829 and 832 tubes.



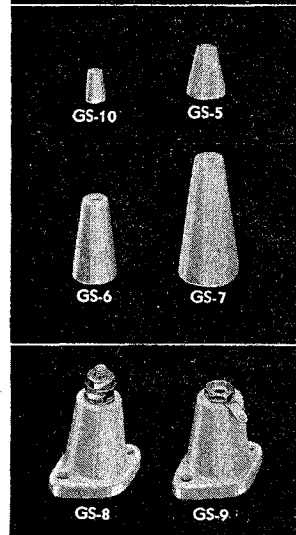
GS-1

GS-2

GS-3

GS-4

GS-4A



GS-10

GS-5

GS-6

GS-7

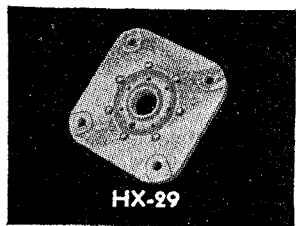
GS-8

GS-9

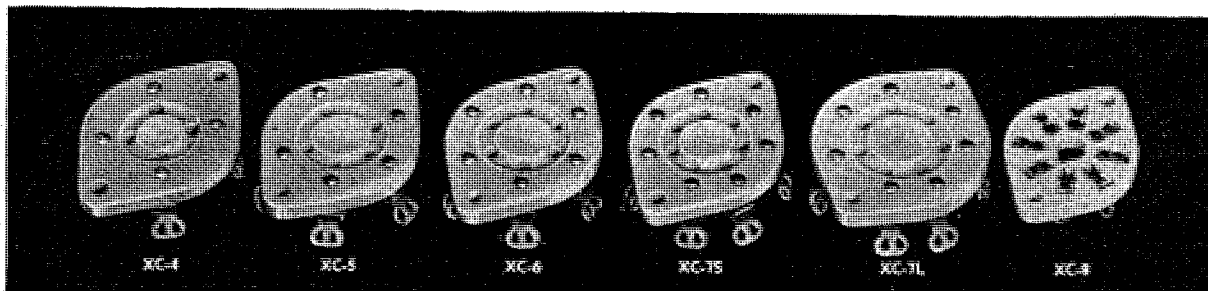
## XC Series Sockets

**XC-4** **List \$**  
**XC-5** **List \$**  
**XC-6** **List \$**  
**XC-7S** **List \$**  
**XC-7L** **List \$**  
**XC-8** **List \$**

National wafer sockets have exceptionally good contacts with high current capacity together with low loss steatite insulation. All types have a locating groove to make tube insertion easy.



HX-29



XC-4

XC-5

XC-6

XC-7S

XC-7L

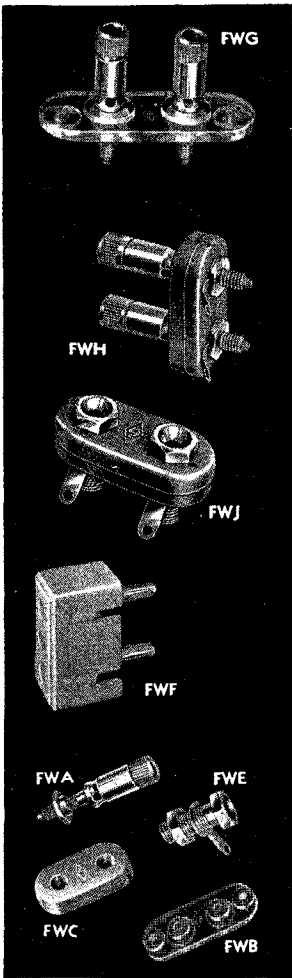
XC-8



# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL LOW-LOSS SOCKETS AND INSULATORS



### FWG

List \$

A Victron terminal strip for high frequency use. The binding posts take banana plugs at the top, and grip wires through hole at the bottom, simultaneously, if desired.

### FWH

List \$

The insulators of this terminal assembly are molded R-39 and have serrated bosses that allow the thinnest panel to be gripped firmly, and yet have ample shoulders. Binding posts same as FWG above.

### FWJ

List \$

This assembly uses the same insulators as the FWH above, but has jacks. When used with the FWF plug (below), there is no exposed metal when the plug is in place.

### FWF

List \$

This molded R-39 plug has two banana plugs on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers and fits FWH or FWJ above. Leads may be brought out through the top or side.

**FWA, Post** List, each \$  
Brass Nickel Plated

**FWE, Jack** List, each \$  
Brass Nickel Plated

**FWC, Insulator** List, per pair \$  
R-39 Insulation

**FWB, Insulator** List, each \$  
Polystyrene insulation

### AA-3

List \$

A low-loss steatite spreader for 6 inch line spacing. (600 ohms impedance with No. 12 wire.)

### AA-5

List \$

A low-loss steatite aircraft-type strain insulator.

### AA-6

List \$

A general purpose strain insulator of low-loss steatite.

### XS-6

List, each \$

A low-loss steatite bushing for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes.

**XP-6** Same as above but polystyrene.

List, box of ten \$

### TPB

List, per dozen \$

A threaded polystyrene bushing with removable .093 conductor moulded in,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 32 thread.

**XS-7, ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hole)** List \$

**XS-8, ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hole)** List \$

Steatite bushings. Prices include male and female bushings with metal fittings.

**XS-1, (1" Hole)** List \$

**XS-2, (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hole)** List \$

Prices listed are per pair, including metal fittings. Insulation steatite.

**XS-3, ( $\frac{23}{4}$ " Hole)** List \$

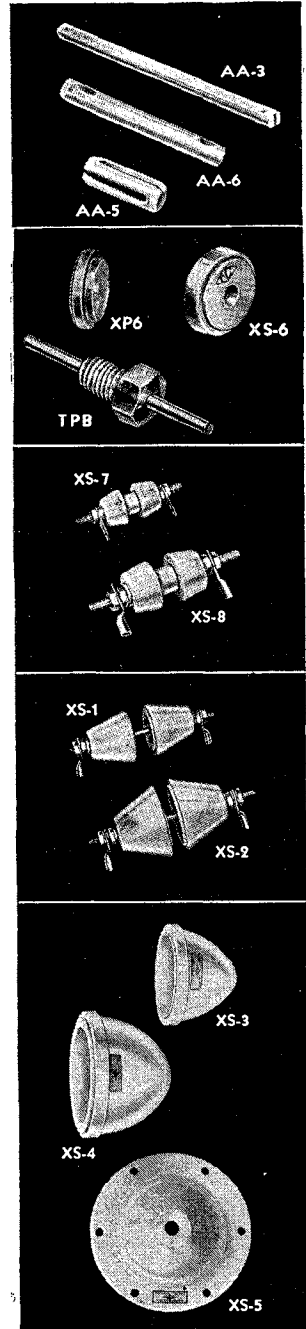
**XS-4, ( $\frac{33}{4}$ " Hole)** List \$

Prices are per pair, including metal fittings. These low-loss steatite bowls are ideal for lead-in purposes at high voltages.

**XS-5, Without Fittings** List, each \$

**XS-5F, With Fittings** List, per pair \$

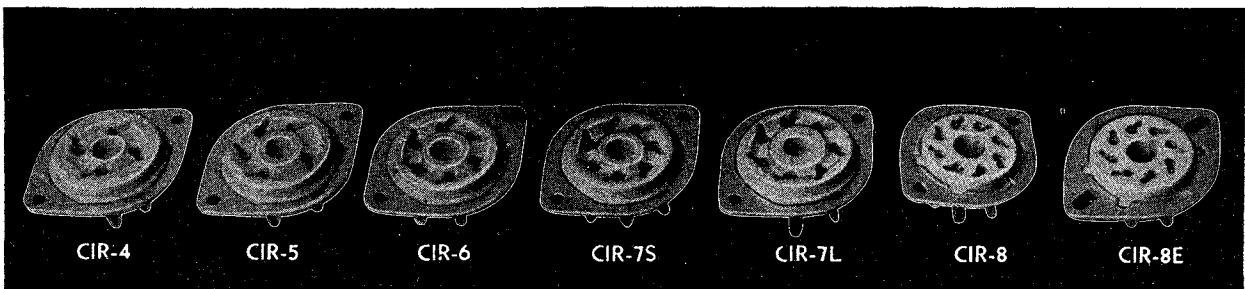
These big low-loss bowls have an extremely long leakage path and a  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " flange for bolting in place. Insulation steatite.



## CIR Series Sockets

Any Type List \$

Type CIR Sockets feature low-loss steatite insulation, a contact that grips the tube prong for its entire length, and a metal ring for six position mounting.

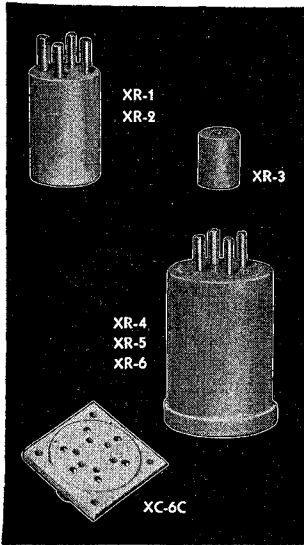




# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL PARTS



### COIL FORMS

**XR-1**, Four prong, List \$  
**XR-2**, without prongs List \$

Molded of R-39, permitting them to be grooved and drilled. Coil form diameter 1", length 1 1/2".

**XR-3** List \$  
 Molded of R-39. Diameter 3/16", length 3/4". Without prongs.

**XR-4**, Four prong, List \$  
**XR-5**, Five prong, List \$  
**XR-6**, Six prong, List \$

Molded of R-39, permitting them to be grooved and drilled. Coil form diameter 1 1/2", length 2 1/4". A special socket is required for the six-prong form.

**XC6C**, Special six-prong socket for XR-6 Coil Form, List \$

### COIL SHIELDS

**RZ**, coil shield List \$  
 1 3/8" square x 4" high.

**RS**, coil shield List \$  
 1 7/16" x 1 7/8" x 3 1/2" high.

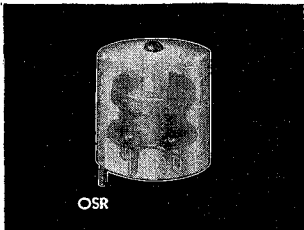
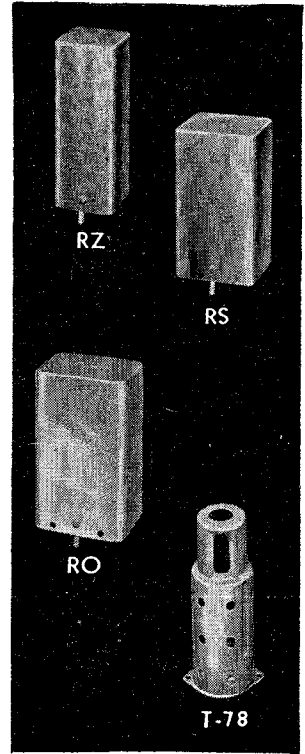
**RO**, coil shield List \$  
 2" x 2 3/8" x 4 1/8" high.

National coil shields are formed from a single piece of pure aluminum. They are mechanically strong and have ample thickness to mount small parts on the walls.

The RZ, RS and RO coil shields are supplied with two threaded studs extending downward from the open end for attaching to the chassis.

**T-78**, tube shield complete List \$

National tube shield type T-78 is a three-piece pure aluminum shield suitable for shielding glass tubes with ST-12 bulb, such as the 6C6 and 6D6 tubes.

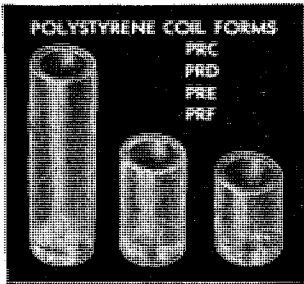
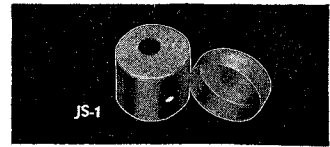


### OSCILLATOR COIL

**OSR** List \$  
 A shielded oscillator coil which tunes to 100 KC with .00041 Mfd. Two separate inductances, closely coupled. Excellent for interruption-frequency oscillator in super-regenerative receivers.

### JACK SHIELD

**JS-1**, Jack shield List \$  
 For shielding small standard jacks mounted behind a panel, or on the ends of extension cords.



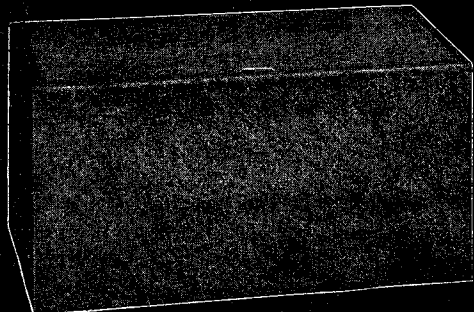
### H. F. COIL FORMS

Symbol	Outside Diameter	Length	List
PRC-1	3/8"	3/8"	\$
PRC-2	3/8"	1/2"	
PRC-3	3/8"	3/4"	
PRD-1	1/2"	1/2"	\$
PRD-2	1/2"	1"	
PRE-1	3/16"	3/4"	\$
PRE-2	3/16"	1"	
PRE-3	3/16"	2"	
PRF-1	3/4"	3/4"	\$
PRF-2	3/4"	1 1/4"	

### NATIONAL CABINETS

The National Cabinets listed below are the same as those used in National Receivers, except that they are supplied in blank form. They are made of heavy gauge steel, and the paint is unusually well bonded to the metal. Sub-bases and bottom covers are included in the price.

	Width	Height	Depth	List Price
Type C-SW3	9 3/4"	7"	9"	
Type C-NC100	17 1/4"	8 3/4"	11 1/4"	
Type C-HRO	16 3/4"	8 3/4"	10"	
Type C-One-Ten	11"	7"	7 1/4"	
Type C-SRR	7 1/2"	7"	7 1/2"	



NATIONAL CABINETS



# NATIONAL Radio Products

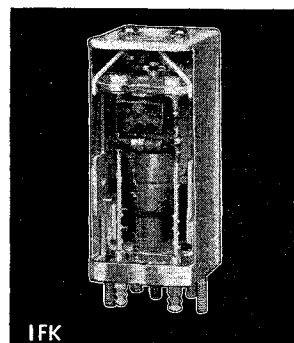
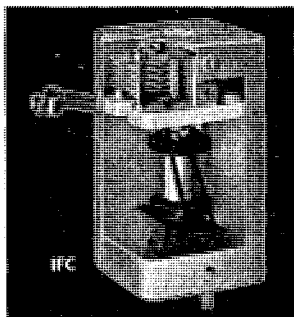


## NATIONAL PARTS

### I. F. TRANSFORMERS

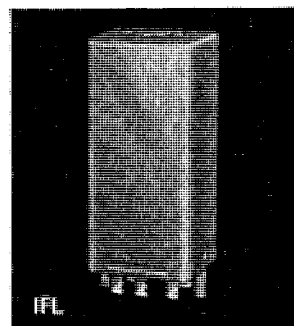
IFC, Transformer, air core  
List \$  
IFCO, Oscillator, air core  
List \$

Air dielectric condensers isolated from each other by an aluminum shield. Litz wound coils on a moisture proofed ceramic base. Shield can 4 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 2". Available for either 175 KC or 450-550 KC. Specify frequency.



15 Mc. IF transformers suitable for ultra high frequency superheterodynes. They are made in two models with and without variable coupling. Approximate stage gain of 10 is obtained with IFJ or IFK Transformer and 6AB7 tube.

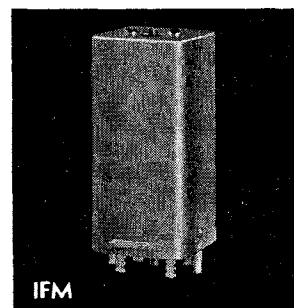
IFJ, with variable coupling  
List \$  
IFK, with fixed coupling  
List \$



IFL, IFM, IFN and IFO transformers operate at 10.7 Mc. and designed for use in AM or FM Superheterodyne receivers. The transformer cans are 1 3/8" square and stand 3 1/8" above the chassis. Two 6-32 spade bolts are provided for mounting.

The IFL transformer is a 10.7 Mc. FM discriminator transformer suitable for use in conventional FM receiver discriminator circuit and is linear over a band of ±100 Kc.

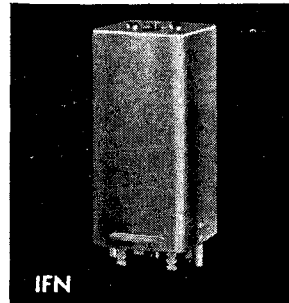
The IFM transformer is a 10.7 Mc. IF transformer with a 150 Kc. bandwidth at 1.5 db attenuation. Approximate stage gain of 30 is obtained with IFM Transformer and 6SG7 tube.



The IFN transformer is a 10.7 Mc. IF transformer with a 100 Kc. pass band at 1.5 db attenuation. Approximate stage gain of 30 is obtained with IFN Transformer and 6SG7 tube.

The IFO transformer is a 10.7 Mc. FM discriminator transformer of the ratio type and is linear over a band of ±100 Kc.

IFL FM Discriminator  
List \$  
IFM IF Transformer  
List \$  
IFN IF Transformer  
List \$  
IFO FM Ratio Discriminator  
List \$



### CHART FRAME

The National Chart Frame is blanked from one piece of metal, and includes a celluloid sheet to cover the chart. Size 2 1/4" x 3 1/4", with sides 1/4" wide.

Type CFA List \$

### COIL DOPE

CD-1, 1/4 pint can List \$  
Liquid Polystyrene Cement — is ideal for windings as it will not spoil the properties of the best coil form.

### TOUCH-UP PAINT

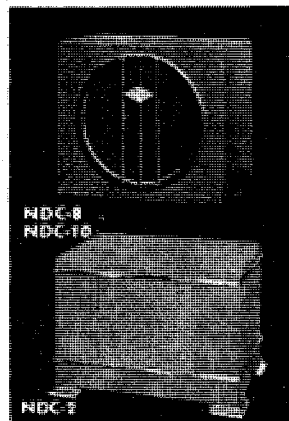
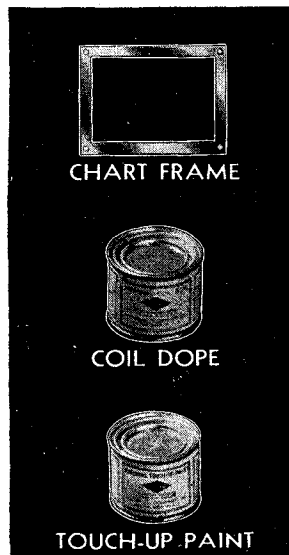
A high quality air-drying paint that may be applied with a brush. It is especially suited to touching up places on radio equipment where the paint may have become marred through abrasion.

CP-1, gray List \$  
CP-2, black List \$

### SPEAKER CABINETS

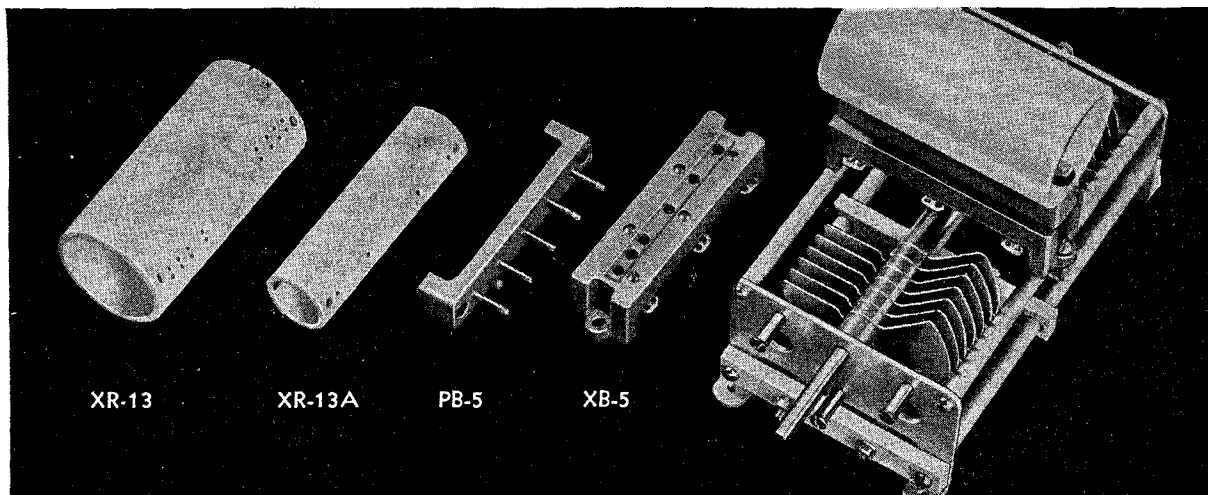
NDC-8 for 8" speaker  
List \$  
NDC-10 for 10" speaker  
List \$  
NDC-2 for 10" speaker  
List \$

These metal speaker cabinets are acoustically correct. They are lined with acoustic felt, and are of welded construction to eliminate rattles. Finish is black wrinkle on NDC-8 and NDC-10. NDC-2 is finished in gray wrinkle to match the NC-2-40D receiver.





## NATIONAL PARTS



XR-13

XR-13A

PB-5

XB-5

## BUFFER COIL FORMS

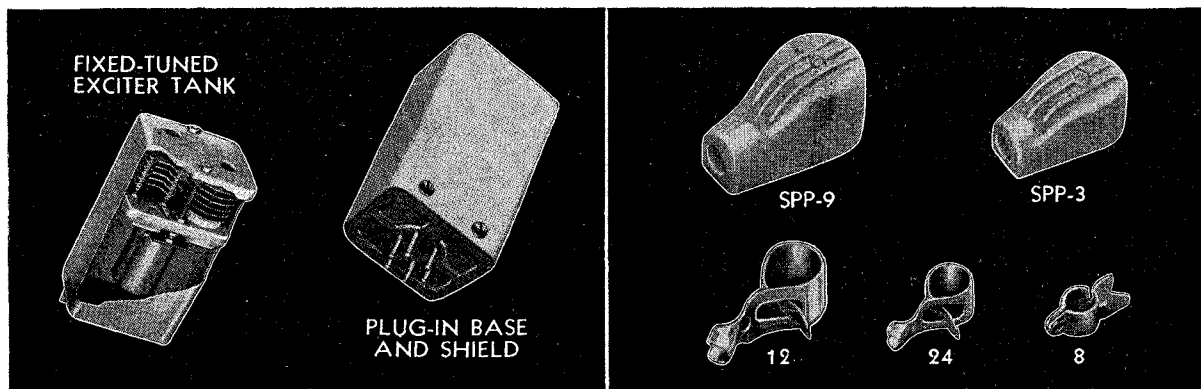
National Buffer Coil Forms are designed to mount directly on the tie bars of a TMC condenser using the PB-5 Plug and XB-5 Socket. Plug and Socket are of molded R-39.

The two coil forms are of Isolantite, left unglazed to provide a tooth for coil dope. The larger form, Type XR-13, is 1 3/4" in diameter and has a winding length of 2 3/4". The smaller form, Type XR-13A, is 1" in diameter and provides a winding length of 2 3/4". Both forms have holes for mounting and for leads.

- SINGLE UNITS**  
 XR-13, Coil Form only      List \$  
 XR-13A, Coil Form only      List \$  
 PB-5, Plug only      List \$  
 XB-5, Socket only      List \$

- ASSEMBLIES**  
 UR-13A, Assembly (including small  
 Coil Form, Plug and Socket)      List \$

- UR-13, Assembly (including large  
 Coil Form, Plug and Socket)      List \$



FIXED-TUNED  
EXCITER TANK

PLUG-IN BASE  
AND SHIELD

SPP-9

SPP-3

12

24

8

### FIXED TUNED EXCITER TANK

Similar in general construction to National I.F. transformers, this unit has two 25 mmf., 2000 volt air condensers and an unwound XR-2 coil form.

- FXT, without plug-in base      List \$  
 FXTB-5, with 5 prong base      List \$  
 FXTB-6, with 6 prong base      List \$

### PLUG-IN BASE AND SHIELD

The low-loss R-39 base is ideal for mounting condensers and coils when it is desirable to have them shielded and easily removable. Shield can is 2" x 2 3/8" x 4 1/8".

- PB-10-5, (5 Prong Base & Shield)      List \$  
 PB-10-6, (6 Prong Base & Shield)      List \$  
 PB-10A-5, (5 Prong Base only)      List \$  
 PB-10A-6, (6 Prong Base only)      List \$

### SAFETY GRID AND PLATE CAPS

National Safety Grid and Plate Caps have a ceramic body which offers protection against accidental contact with high voltage caps on tubes.

- SPP-9      List \$  
 Ceramic insulation. Fits 9/16" diameter.  
 SPP-3      List \$  
 Ceramic insulation. Fits 3/8" diameter.

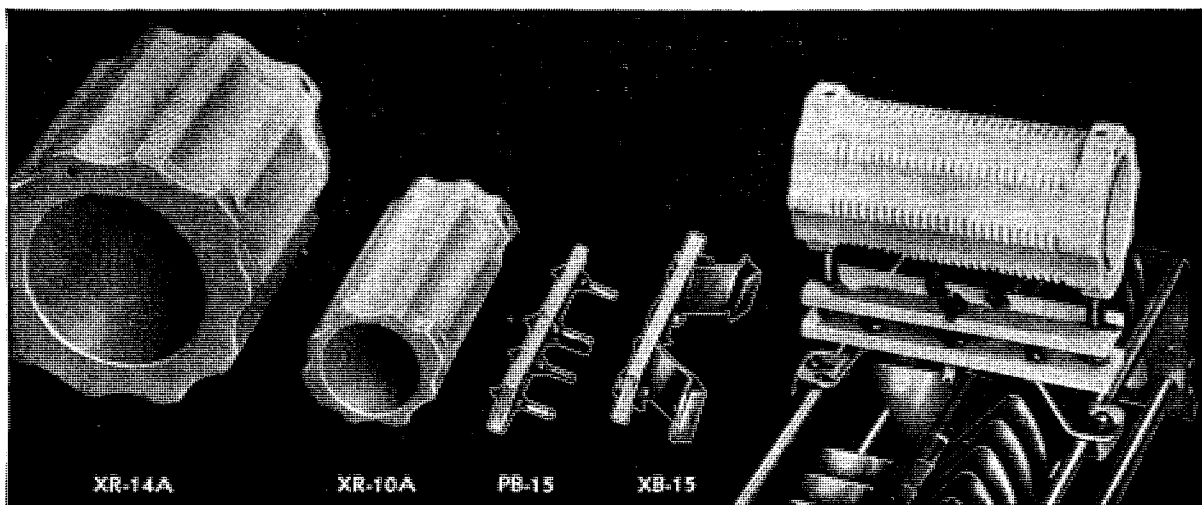
### GRID AND PLATE GRIPS

National Grid and Plate Grips provide a secure and positive contact with the tube cap and yet are released easily by a slight pressure on the ear.

- Type 12, for 9/16" Caps      List \$  
 Type 24, for 3/8" Caps      List \$  
 Type 8, for 1/4" Caps      List \$



# NATIONAL Radio Products



XR-14A

XR-10A

PB-15

XB-15

## TRANSMITTER COIL FORMS

The Transmitter Coil Forms and Mounting are designed as a group, and mount conveniently on the bars of a TMA condenser. The larger coil form, Type XR-14A, has a winding diameter of 5", a winding length of 3 3/4" (30 turns total) and is intended for the 80 meter band. The smaller form, Type XR-10A, has a winding length of 3 3/4" and a winding diameter of 2 1/2" (26 turns total). It is intended for the 20 and 40 meter bands.

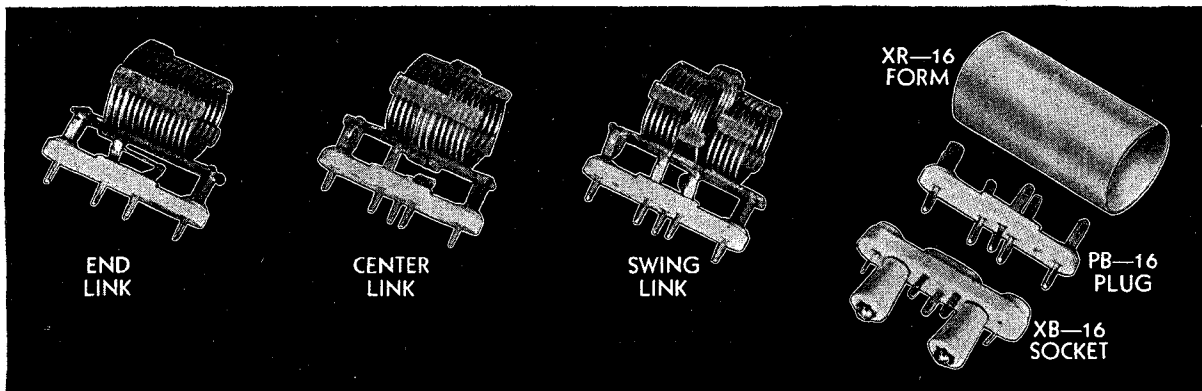
Either coil form fits the PB-15 plug. For higher frequencies, the plug may be used with a self-supporting coil of copper tubing. The XB-15 Socket may be mounted on breadboards or chassis, as well as on the TMA Condenser.

### SINGLE UNITS

XR-10A, Coil Form only	List \$
XR-14A, Coil Form only	List \$
PB-15, Plug only	List \$
XB-15, Socket only	List \$

### ASSEMBLIES

UR-10A, Assembly (including small Coil Form, Plug and Socket)	List \$
UR-14A, Assembly (including large Coil Form, Plug and Socket)	List \$



END LINK

CENTER LINK

SWING LINK

XR-16 FORM

PB-16 PLUG

XB-16 SOCKET

## EXCITER COILS AND FORMS — TYPE AR-16 (Air Spaced)

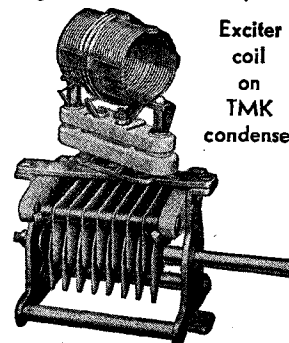
These air-spaced coils are suitable for use in stages where the plate input does not exceed 50 watts and are available in the sizes tabulated below. Capacities listed will resonate the coils at the low frequency end of the band and include all stray circuit capacities. All have separate link coupling coils and all fit the PB-16 Plug and XB-16 Socket.

The XR-16 Coil Form also fits the PB-16 Plug and XB-16 Socket. It has a winding diameter of 1 1/4" and a winding length of 1 3/4".

XR-16, Coil Form only	List \$
PB-16, Plug-in Base only	List \$
XB-16, Plug-in Socket only	List \$
AR-16, Coils — Any type (see table). Include PB-16 Plug as illustrated	Each, List \$

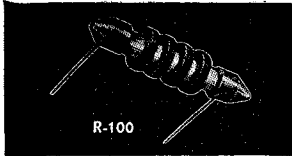
Exciter coil on TMK condenser

Band	End Link	Cap Mmf	Center Link	Cap Mmf	Swinging Link	Cap Mmf
6 meter	AR16-6E	25	AR16-6C	25		
10 meter	AR16-10E	20	AR16-10C	20	AR16-10S	25
20 meter	AR16-20E	26	AR16-20C	26	AR16-20S	40
40 meter	AR16-40E	33	AR16-40C	33	AR16-40S	55
80 meter	AR16-80E	37	AR16-80C	37	AR16-80S	60
160 meter	AR16-160E	65	AR16-160C	65		

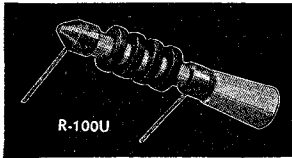




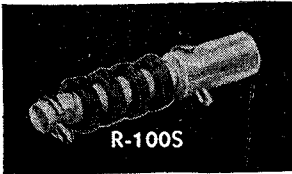
## NATIONAL RF CHOKES



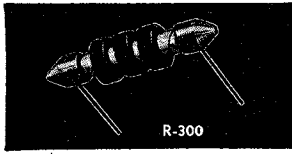
R-100



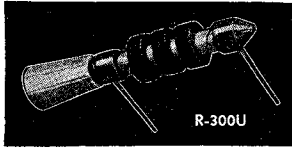
R-100U



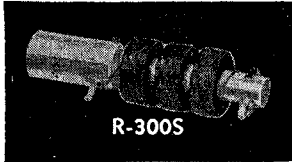
R-100S



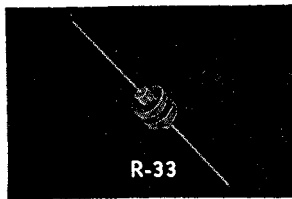
R-300



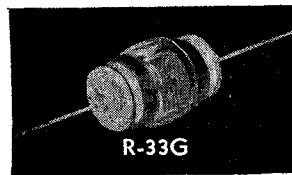
R-300U



R-300S



R-33



R-33G

**R-100** List \$  
**R-100U** List \$  
**R-100S** List \$

These RF chokes are identical electrically, but differ in mounting provisions. The R-100 employs pigtail leads; the R-100U has pigtail leads and a standoff insulator; the R-100S has cotter-pin lug terminals and a stand-off insulator. These chokes are available in 2.5, 5 and 10 millihenry sizes and are rated at 125 milliamperes.

**R-300** List \$  
**R-300U** List \$  
**R-300S** List \$

RF chokes R-300, R-300U and R-300S are similar in size to R-100 series but have higher current capacity. The R-300U is provided with a removable stand-off insulator at one end. The R-300S has non-removable stand-off insulator and cotter-pin lug terminals. Inductance values of 0.5, 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0 millihenries are available with a current rating of 300 milliamperes. R-300, R-300U and R-300S are identical electrically.

**R-33** List \$

The R-33 series chokes are 2-section RF chokes and available in 1, 10, 50 and 100 microhenry sizes. They are rated at 33 milliamperes. The chokes are wound on a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " long form and range in diameter up to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " maximum diameter.

**R-33G** List \$

The R-33G choke is a 2-section 750 microhenry RF choke hermetically sealed in glass with a current rating of 33 milliamperes. The choke body is 1" long by  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter.

**R-152** List \$

For the 80 and 160 meter bands. Inductance 4 m.h., DC resistance 10 ohms, DC current 600 ma. Coils honeycomb wound on Isolantite core.

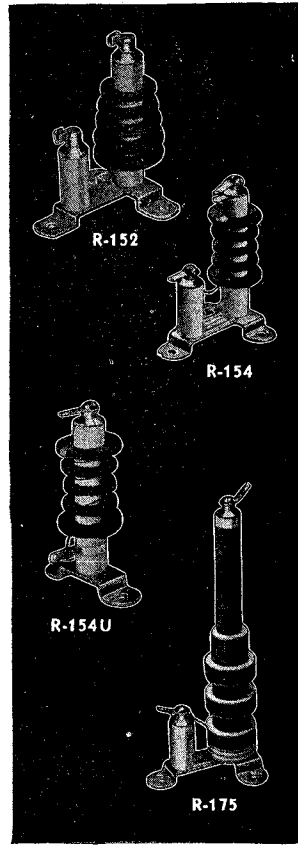
**R-154** List \$

**R-154U** List \$

For the 20, 40 and 80 meter bands. Inductance 1 m.h., DC resistance 6 ohms, DC current 600 ma. Coils honeycomb wound on Isolantite core. The R-154U does not have the third mounting foot and the small insulator, but is otherwise the same as R-154. See illustration.

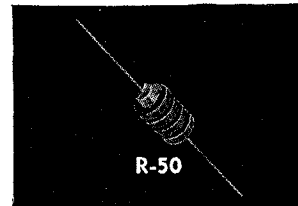
**R-175** List \$

The R-175 Choke is suitable for parallel-feed as well as series-feed in transmitters with plate supply up to 3000 volts modulated or 4000 volts unmodulated. Unlike conventional chokes, the reactance of the R-175 is high throughout the 10 and 20 meter bands as well as the 40, 80 and 160 meter bands. Inductance 225  $\mu$ h, distributed capacity 0.6 mmf., DC resistance 6 ohms, DC current 800 ma., voltage breakdown to base 12,500 volts.



**R-50 RF Choke** List \$

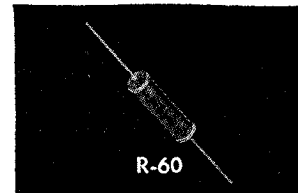
The R-50 series chokes are 4-section RF chokes and available in 0.5, 1, 2.5, and 10 millihenry sizes. They are rated at 50 milliamperes. The chokes are wound on a 1" long form and have a maximum diameter of  $\frac{15}{32}$ ". The 10 millihenry R-50I choke is wound on an iron core.



R-50

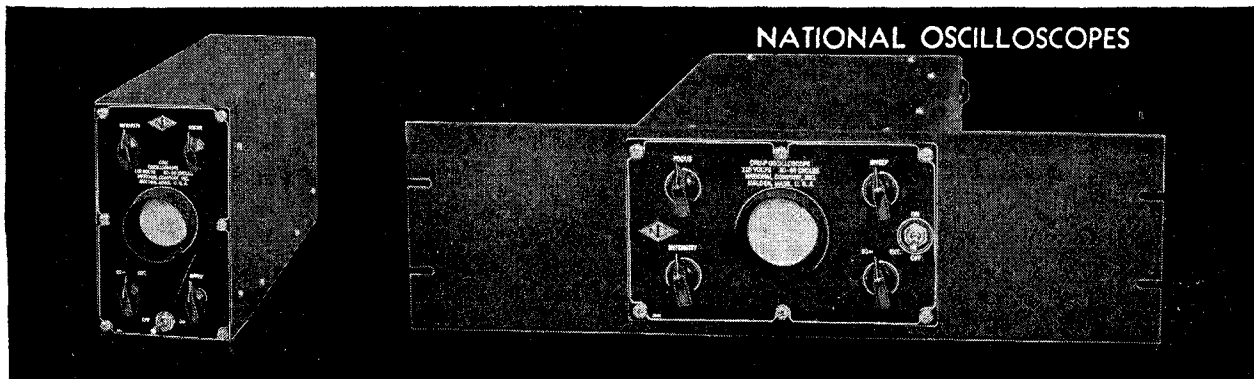
**R-60 RF Choke** List \$

The R-60 choke is a high current RF choke (500 milliamperes) available in 2 and 4 microhenry sizes. The choke is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long by  $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter.



R-60

# NATIONAL CRU OSCILLOSCOPE



NATIONAL OSCILLOSCOPES

## CRU

### Description

The CRU Oscilloscope is a compact inexpensive instrument whose capabilities make it outstanding in its field. Amateurs and electronic experimenters will recognize this 2" scope as an indispensable item of equipment to guarantee the efficient operation of their stations. Put the CRU scope to work in your station and watch it:

Measure Percentage Modulation.

Check distortion, excitation, overmodulation, etc., by the Trapezoidal pattern method.

Monitor RF and Audio circuits continuously while you are on the air.

Test Audio and RF circuits where extreme sensitivity is not required.

The circuit of the CRU is simple yet ample having a self contained power supply and controls for brilliancy and focus, a potentiometer for controlling the amplitude of the horizontal deflection as well as a built-in 60 cycle sweep. Approximately 100 volts dc. will give a 1" deflection on the CRU screen.

### Tubes

Cathode-Ray	2AP1-A
Rectifier	6X5

## NATIONAL POWER SUPPLIES

National Power Supplies are specially designed for high frequency receivers, and include efficient filters for RF disturbances as well as for hum frequencies.

686S, Table model (165 V., 50 MA.), for operation from 6.3 volts DC, with vibrator. **List \$**

SPU-686S Rack Model **List \$**

## CRU WITH THE CRU-P PANEL

### Controls

A.C. ON/OFF: the A.C. line switch.

Intensity: A potentiometer controlling the brilliancy of the pattern.

Focus: A potentiometer controlling the clarity of the scope image.

Sweep: A potentiometer controlling the length of the pattern.

"Ext."—"60 cycle": A two position switch, which when on "Ext." connects the horizontal deflection plates to the horizontal terminal strip at the rear of the cabinet. In the "60 cycle" position the 60 cycle A.C. sweep is connected to the horizontal deflection plates.

BSW: A pair of insulated beam switch control terminals permitting connection to a switch or relay so that a trace appears on the screen only during transmission periods.

### Prices

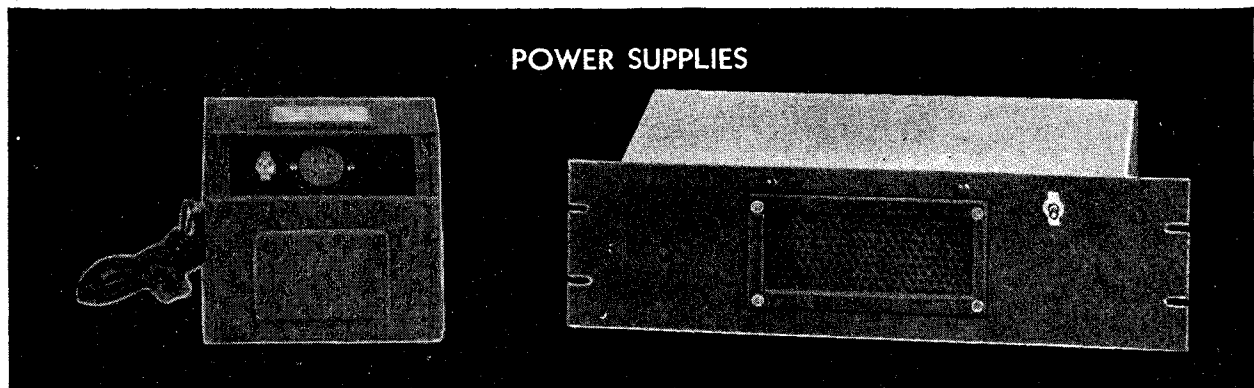
CRU-Table Model Oscilloscope, Less tubes **List \$**

CRU-P Rack Panel and Control Plate (to rack mount CRU Oscilloscope) **List \$**

697 Table Model (240V., 70 Ma. and 6.3 V., 3.4 A.), for operation from 115/230 Volts, 50/60 cps. A.C. **List \$**

SPU-697 Rack Model **List \$**

5886 Table Model (155 V., 50 Ma. and 6.3 V., 2.5 A.) for operation from 115 Volt, 50/60 cps. A.C. **List \$**



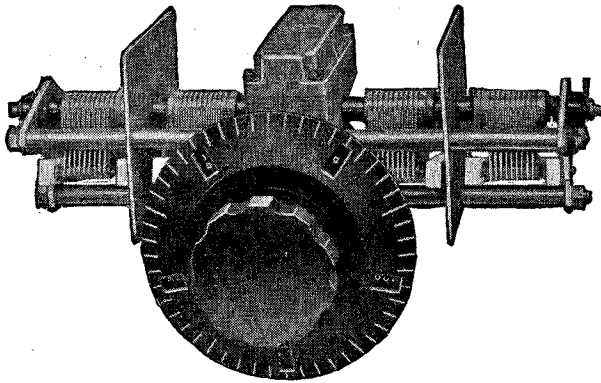
POWER SUPPLIES

686S, 697, 5886

SPU-686S, SPU-697



## NATIONAL PRECISION CONDENSERS



The Micrometer dial reads direct to one part in 500. Division lines are approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart. The dial revolves ten times in covering the tuning range, and the numbers visible through the small windows change every revolution to give consecutive numbering by tens from 0 to 500. The condenser is of extremely rigid construction, with four bearings on the rotor shaft. The drive, at the mid-point of the rotor, is through an enclosed preloaded worm gear with 20 to 1 ratio. Each rotor is

individually insulated from the frame, and each has its own individual rotor contact. Stator insulation is Steatite. Plate shape is straight-line frequency when the frequency range is 2:1.

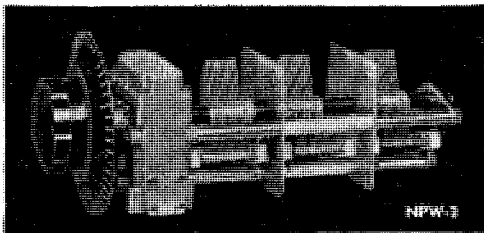
PW Condensers are available in 2, 3 or 4 sections, in either 160 or 225 mmf per section. Larger capacities cannot be supplied.

A single-section PW condenser with grounded rotor is supplied in capacities of 150, 200, 350 and 500 mmf, single spaced, and capacities up to 125 mmf, double spaced.

PW condensers are all with rotor shaft parallel to the panel.

- |       |                          |         |       |                                   |         |
|-------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| PW-1R | Single section right     | List \$ | PW-3R | Double section right; single left | List \$ |
| PW-1L | Single section left      | List \$ | PW-3L | Double section left; single right | List \$ |
| PW-2R | Double section right     | List \$ | PW-4  | Double section each side          | List \$ |
| PW-2L | Double section left      | List \$ |       |                                   |         |
| PW-2S | Single section each side | List \$ |       |                                   |         |

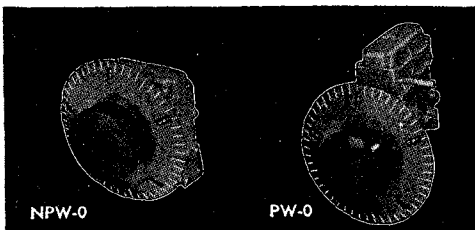
### NPW MODEL with micrometer dial.



Similar to PW models, except that rotor shaft is perpendicular to panel.

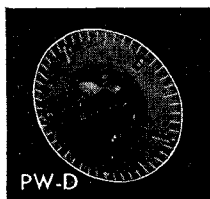
NPW-3. Three sections, each 225 mmf.  
List \$

### GEAR DRIVE UNITS with micrometer dial



NPW-O List \$  
Uses parts similar to the NPW condenser. Drive shaft perpendicular to panel. One TX-9 coupling supplied.

PW-O List \$  
Uses parts similar to the PW condenser. Drive shaft parallel to panel. Two TX-9 couplings supplied.



### MICROMETER DIAL

PW-D List \$  
Identical with the dials used on the condensers and drives above. It revolves ten times in covering the complete range and as there is no gear reduction unit furnished, the driven shaft will revolve ten times, also. The PW-D dial fits a shaft  $\frac{5}{16}$ " in diameter.

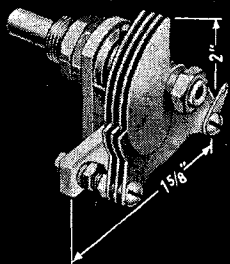


# NATIONAL Radio Products

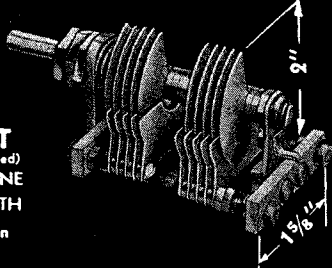


## NATIONAL RECEIVING CONDENSERS

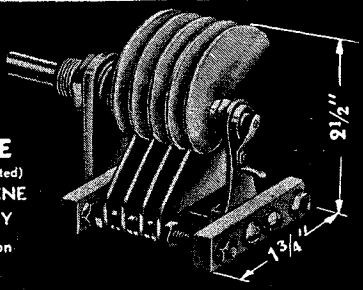
**TYPE STHS**  
STRAIGHT-LINE  
WAVELENGTH  
180° Rotation



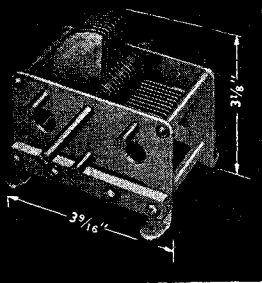
**TYPE ST**  
(Type STD Illustrated)  
STRAIGHT-LINE  
WAVELENGTH  
180° Rotation



**TYPE SE**  
(Type SEU Illustrated)  
STRAIGHT-LINE  
FREQUENCY  
270° Rotation



**TYPE EMC**  
STRAIGHT-LINE  
WAVELENGTH  
180° Rotation



Capacity	Minimum Capacity	No. of Plates	Air Gap	Length	Catalog Symbol	List	
<b>SINGLE BEARING MODELS</b>							
15 Mmf.	3 Mmf.	3	.018"	1 3/16"	STHS- 15	\$	
25	3.25	4	.018"	1 3/16"	STHS- 25		
50	3.5	7	.018"	1 3/16"	STHS- 50		
<b>DOUBLE BEARING MODELS</b>							
35 Mmf.	6 Mmf.	8	.026"	2 1/4"	ST- 35	\$	
50	7	11	.026"	2 1/4"	ST- 50		
75	8	15	.026"	2 1/4"	ST- 75		
100	9	20	.026"	2 1/4"	ST-100		
140	10	27	.026"	2 3/4"	ST-140		
150	10.5	29	.026"	2 3/4"	ST-150		
200	12.0	32	.026"	2 3/4"	STH-200		
250	13.5	32	.018"	2 3/4"	STH-250		
300	15.0	39	.018"	2 3/4"	STH-300		
335	17.0	43	.018"	2 3/4"	STH-335		
<b>SPLIT STATOR DOUBLE BEARING MODELS</b>							
50-50	5-5	11-11	.026"	2 3/4"	STD- 50		\$
100-100	5.5-5.5	14-14	.018"	2 3/4"	STHD-100		

The **ST Type** condenser has Straight-Line Wavelength plates. All double-bearing models have the front bearing insulated to prevent noise. On special order a shaft extension at each end is available, for ganging. On double-bearing single shaft models, the rotor contact is through a constant impedance pigtail. Steatite insulation.

**NOTE**—Type **SS Condensers**, having straight-line-capacity plates but otherwise similar to the Type **ST**, are available. Capacities and Prices same as Type **ST**.

Capacity	Minimum Capacity	No. of Plates	Air Gap	Length	Catalog Symbol	List
15 Mmf.	7 Mmf.	6	.055"	2 1/4"	SEU- 15	\$
20	7.5	7	.055"	2 1/4"	SEU- 20	
25	8	9	.055"	2 1/4"	SEU- 25	
50	9	11	.026"	2 1/4"	SE- 50	\$
75	10	15	.026"	2 1/4"	SE- 75	
100	11.5	20	.026"	2 1/4"	SE-100	
150	13	29	.026"	2 3/4"	SE-150	
200	12	27	.018"	2 1/4"	SEH-200	
250	14	32	.018"	2 3/4"	SEH-250	
300	16	39	.018"	2 3/4"	SEH-300	
335	17	43	.018"	2 3/4"	SEH-335	

**TYPE SE**—All models have two rotor bearings, the front bearing being insulated to prevent noise. A shaft extension at each end, for ganging, is available on special order. On models with single shaft extension, the rotor contact is through a constant impedance pigtail. The **SEU** models (illustrated) are suitable for high voltages as their plates are thick polished aluminum with rounded edges. Other **SE** condensers do not have polished edges on the plates. Steatite insulation.

Capacity	Minimum Capacity	No. of Plates	Length	Catalog Symbol	List
150 Mmf.	9 Mmf.	9	2 15/16"	EMC-150	\$
250	11	15	2 15/16"	EMC-250	
350	12	20	2 15/16"	EMC-350	
500	16	29	4 3/8"	EMC-500	
1000	22	58	6 3/4"	EMC-1000	

**TYPE EMC**—A general purpose condenser available in large sizes and having Straight-Line wavelength plates. They are similar in construction to the **TMC** Transmitting condenser, and have high efficiency and rugged frames. Insulation is Steatite, and Peak Voltage Rating is 1000 volts. Same sizes available with straight line capacity plates, type **DXC** condenser.



# NATIONAL Radio Products



## NATIONAL MINIATURE CONDENSERS

### PSR — See table —

Type PSR condensers are small, compact, low-loss units with silver plating on conducting parts. Their soldered construction makes them particularly suitable for applications where vibration is present. Adjustment is made with a screw driver. Steatite base.

### PSE — See table —

Type PSE condensers are similar to Type PSR, but are provided with a 1/4" diameter shaft extension at each end.

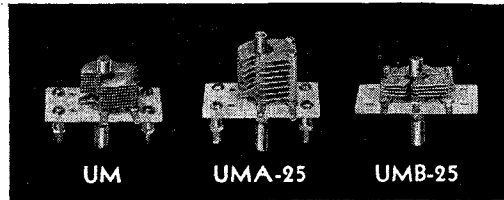
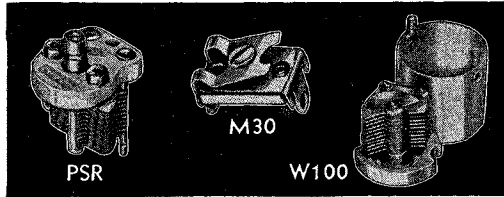
### PSL — See table —

Type PSL condensers are similar to Type PSR, but are provided with a rotor shaft lock, so that the rotor can be clamped at any setting.

### M-30 List \$

Type M-30 is a small adjustable mica condenser with a maximum capacity of 30 mmf. Dimensions 1 3/16" x 9/16" x 1/2". Isolantite base.

W-75, 75 mmf. List \$  
W-100, 100 mmf. List \$



Capacity	Catalog Symbol			List
25 mmf.	PSR-25	PSE-25	PSL-25	\$
50	PSR-50	PSE-50	PSL-50	
75	PSR-75	PSE-75	PSL-75	
100	PSR-100	PSE-100	PSL-100	
140	PSR-140	PSE-140	PSL-140	

Capacity	Minimum Capacity	No. of Plates	Air Gap	Catalog Symbol	List
15 mmf.	1.5	6	.017"	UM-15	\$
35	2.5	12	.017"	UM-35	
50	3	16	.017"	UM-50	
75	3.5	22	.017"	UM-75	
100	4.5	28	.017"	UM-100	
10	1	8	.042"	UM-10D	
25	3.4	14	.042"	UMA-25	

### BALANCED STATOR MODEL

25	2	4-4-4	.017"	UMB-25	\$
50	5	8-8-8	.017"	UMB-50	

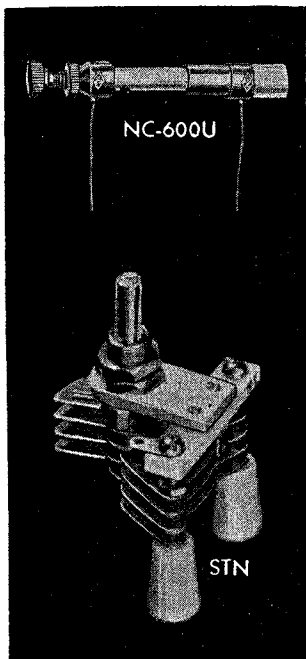
Small padding condensers having very low temperature coefficient. Mounted in an aluminum shield 1 1/4" in diameter. The UM CONDENSER is designed for ultra high frequency use and is small enough for convenient mounting in PB-10 and RO shield cans. They are particularly useful for tuning receivers, transmitters, and exciters. Shaft extensions at each end of the rotor permit easy ganging when used with one of our flexible couplings. The UMB-25 Condenser is a balanced stator model, two stators act on a single rotor. The UM can be mounted by the angle foot supplied or by bolts and spacers. See table for sizes.

Dimensions: Base 1" x 2 1/4", Mounting holes 5/8" x 1 3/32", Axial length 2 1/8" overall.

Plates: Straight line capacity, 180° rotation.

The UM-10D and UMA-25 condensers are double spaced versions of the UM condenser. The UMA-25 is assembled with nuts and bolts so that the capacity may be reduced if desired.

## NATIONAL NEUTRALIZING CONDENSERS



NC-600U List \$  
With standoff insulator

NC-600 List \$  
Without insulator

For neutralizing low power beam tubes requiring from .5 to 4 mmf., and 1500 max. total volts such as the 6L6. The NC-600U is supplied with a GS-10 standoff insulator screwed on one end, which may be removed for pigtail mounting.

STN List \$

The Type STN has a maximum capacity of 18 mmf. (3000 V), making it suitable for such tubes as the 10 and 45. It is supplied with two standoff insulators.

NC-800A List \$

The NC-800A disk-type neutralizing condenser is suitable for the RCA-800, 35T, HK-54 and similar tubes. It is equipped with a clamp to lock its setting. The chart below gives capacity and air gap for different settings.

NC-75 List \$

For 75T, 808, 811, 812 & similar tubes.

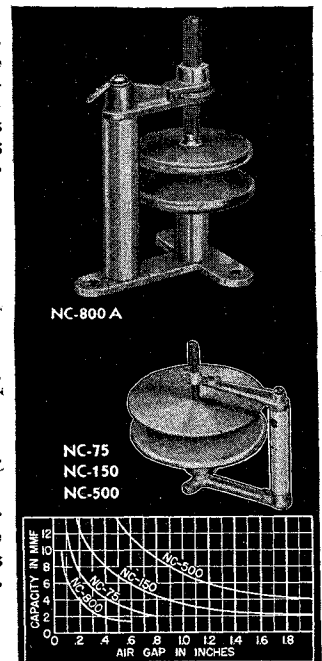
NC-150 List \$

For HK354, RK36, 300T, 852, etc.

NC-500 List \$

For WE-251, 450TH, 450TL, 750TL, etc.

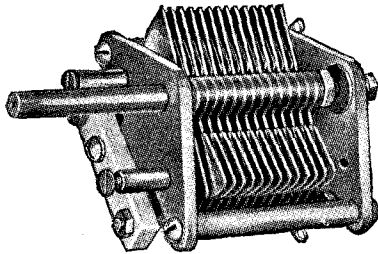
These larger disk type neutralizing condensers are for the higher powered tubes. Disks are aluminum, insulation steatite.







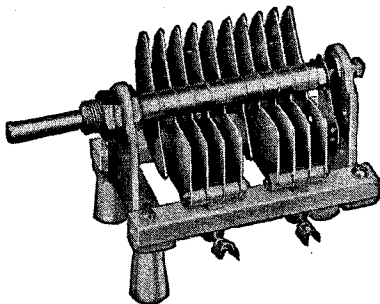
## NATIONAL TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS



### TYPE TMS

is a condenser designed for transmitter use in low power stages. It is compact, rigid, and dependable. Provision has been made for mounting either on the panel, on the chassis, or on two stand-off insulators. Insulation is steatite. Voltage ratings listed are conservative.

Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
100 Mmf.	9.5	3"	.026"	1000v.	9	TMS-100	
150	11	3"	.026"	1000v.	14	TMS-150	
250	13.5	3"	.026"	1000v.	22	TMS-250	
300	15	3"	.026"	1000v.	27	TMS-300	
35	8	3"	.065"	2000v.	7	TMSA-35	
50	11	3"	.065"	2000v.	11	TMSA-50	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
50-50 Mmf.	6-6	3"	.026"	1000v.	5-5	TMS-50D	
100-100	7-7	3"	.026"	1000v.	9-9	TMS-100D	
50-50	10.5-10.5	3"	.065"	2000v.	11-11	TMSA-50D	



### TYPE TMH

features very compact construction, excellent power factor, and aluminum plates .040" thick with polished edges. It mounts on the panel or on removable stand-off insulators. Steatite insulators have long leakage path. Stand-offs included in listed price.

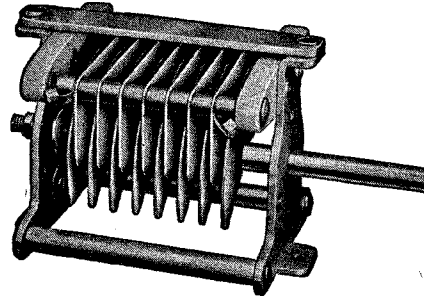
Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
50 Mmf.	9	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	15	TMH-50	
75	11	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	19	TMH-75	
100	12.5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	25	TMH-100	
150	18	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	37	TMH-150	
35	11	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	.180"	6500v.	17	TMH-35A	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
35-35 Mmf.	6-6	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	9-9	TMH-35D	
50-50	8-8	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	13-13	TMH-50D	
75-75	11-11	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	.085"	3500v.	19-19	TMH-75D	



## NATIONAL TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

### TYPE TMK

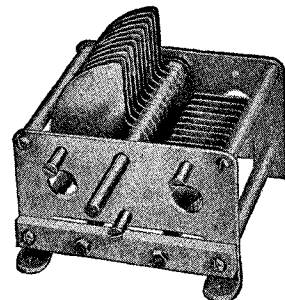
is a new condenser for exciters and low power transmitters. Special provision has been made for mounting AR-16 coils in a swivel plug-in mount on either the top or rear of the condenser, (see page 10). For panel or stand-off mounting: steatite insulation.



Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
35 Mmf.	7.5	2 $\frac{1}{32}$ "	.047"	1500v.	7	TMK-35	
50	8	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.047"	1500v.	9	TMK-50	
75	9	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	.047"	1500v.	13	TMK-75	
100	10	3"	.047"	1500v.	17	TMK-100	
150	10.5	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.047"	1500v.	25	TMK-150	
200	11	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.047"	1500v.	33	TMK-200	
250	11.5	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.047"	1500v.	41	TMK-250	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
35-35 Mmf.	7.5-7.5	3"	.047"	1500v.	7-7	TMK-35D	
50-50	8-8	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.047"	1500v.	9-9	TMK-50D	
100-100	10-10	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.047"	1500v.	17-17	TMK-100D	
Swivel Mounting Hardware for AR 16 Coils						SMH	

### TYPE TMC

is designed for use in the power stages of transmitters where peak voltages do not exceed 3000. The frame is extremely rigid and arranged for mounting on panel, chassis or standoff insulators. The plates are aluminum with buffed edges. Insulation is steatite. The stator in the split stator models is supported at both ends.



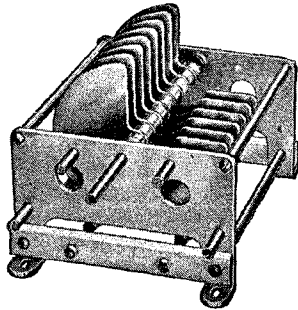
Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
50 Mmf.	10	3"	.077"	3000v.	7	TMC-50	
100	13	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.077"	3000v.	13	TMC-100	
150	17	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.077"	3000v.	21	TMC-150	
250	23	6"	.077"	3000v.	32	TMC-250	
300	25	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.077"	3000v.	39	TMC-300	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
50-50 Mmf.	9-9	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.077"	3000v.	7-7	TMC-50D	
100-100	11-11	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.077"	3000v.	13-13	TMC-100D	
200-200	18.5-18.5	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.077"	3000v.	25-25	TMC-200D	



# NATIONAL Radio Products



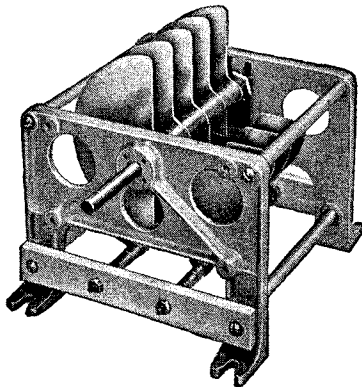
## NATIONAL TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS



### TYPE TMA

is a larger model of the popular TMC. The frame is extremely rigid and arranged for mounting on panel, chassis or stand-off insulators. The plates are of heavy aluminum with rounded and buffed edges. Insulation is steatite located outside of the concentrated field.

Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
300 Mmf.	19.5	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.077"	3000v.	23	TMA-300	
50	15	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.171"	6000v.	7	TMA-50A	
100	19.5	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.171"	6000v.	15	TMA-100A	
150	22.5	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.171"	6000v.	21	TMA-150A	
230	33	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.171"	6000v.	33	TMA-230A	
100	30	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.265"	9000v.	23	TMA-100B	
150	40.5	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.265"	9000v.	33	TMA-150B	
50	21	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.359"	12000v.	13	TMA-50C	
100	37.5	12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.359"	12000v.	25	TMA-100C	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
200-200 Mmf.	15-15	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.077"	3000v.	16-16	TMA-200D	
180-180	10-10	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.140"	4000v.	24-24	TMA-180D	
50-50	12.5-12.5	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.155"	6000v.	8-8	TMA-50DA	
100-100	17-17	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.155"	6000v.	14-14	TMA-100DA	
60-60	12.5-12.5	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.249"	9000v.	15-15	TMA-60DB	
40-40	18-18	12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.343"	12000v.	11-11	TMA-40DC	



### TYPE TML

condenser is a 1 KW job throughout. Steatite insulators, specially treated against moisture absorption, prevent flash-overs. A large self-cleaning rotor contact provides high current capacity. Thick capacitor plates, with accurately rounded and polished edges, provide high voltage ratings. Sturdy cast aluminum end frames and dural tie bars permit an unusually rigid structure. Precision end bearings insure smooth turning and permanent alignment of the rotor. End frames are arranged for panel, chassis or stand-off mountings.

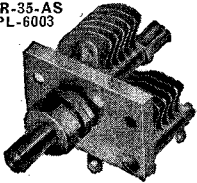
Capacity	Minimum Capacity	Length	Air Gap	Peak Voltage	No. of Plates	Catalog Symbol	List Price
<b>SINGLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
75 Mmf.	25	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.719"	20,000v.	17	TML-75E	
150	60	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.469"	15,000v.	27	TML-150D	
100	45	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.469"	15,000v.	19	TML-100D	
50	22	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.459"	15,000v.	9	TML-50D	
245	54	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	35	TML-245B+	
150	45	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	21	TML-150B+	
100	32	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	15	TML-100B+	
75	23.5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	11	TML-75B+	
500	55	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.219"	7,500v.	49	TML-500A+	
350	45	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.219"	7,500v.	33	TML-350A+	
250	35	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.219"	7,500v.	25	TML-250A+	
<b>DOUBLE STATOR MODELS</b>							
30-30 Mmf.	12-12	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.719"	20,000v.	7-7	TML-30DE	
60-60	26-26	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.469"	15,000v.	11-11	TML-60DD	
100-100	27-27	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	15-15	TML-100DB+	
60-60	20-20	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.344"	10,000v.	9-9	TML-60DB+	
200-200	30-30	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.219"	7,500v.	21-21	TML-200DA+	
100-100	17-17	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.219"	7,500v.	11-11	TML-100DA+	

# STANDARDS OF COMPARISON

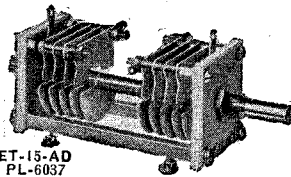
## TRIM-AIR MIDGET CAPACITORS

Combine essential sturdiness with the flexibility obtained only in a spacer-built rotor and stator type of assembly.

ZR-35-AS  
PL-6003



ET-15-AD  
PL-6037



### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

#### CAPACITY CHARACTERISTIC: S.L.C.

**FRAME:** End Plates of 5/32" thick Isolantite.

**SHAFT:** 1/4" diameter, nickel plated brass.

**PLATES:** .020" thick aluminum, specially treated to remove burrs.

**FINISH:** Spacers, bushing nuts and screws nickel plated brass.

**MOUNTING:** Singles require one 3/8" hole in panel; Duals provided with four No. 4-36 screws in square brass tie rods. Trim-Air mounting posts or brackets fit both single and dual types. Singles are fitted with tapered nuts acting on split bushing for locking rotor shaft for fixed tune. Duals have rear shaft extension for coupling to other units and have a removable intersection shield, on airgaps of .020 and .030.

**Note:** Single section Trim-Airs normally stocked with full length shaft for knob or dial. Stub shaft equivalents, with slot for screw driver adjustment only, available to order. "ZS" type singles have .040" thick plates with rounded buffed edges.

#### SINGLE TRIM-AIR CONDENSERS (Long Shaft Construction)

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length	List Price
PL 6016	ZU-75-AS	75	2.7	15	.020	1 3/8	\$2.50
PL 6017	ZU-100-AS	100	3	19	.020	1 1/2	2.55
PL 6018	ZU-140-AS	140	5	27	.020	1 3/32	4.60
PL 6000	ZR-10-AS	10	1.2	3	.030	7/8	1.85
PL 6001	ZR-15-AS	15	1.5	5	.030	3 1/32	1.90
PL 6002	ZR-25-AS	25	2	7	.030	1 1/16	2.10
PL 6003	ZR-35-AS	35	2.5	11	.030	1 3/32	2.20
PL 6004	ZR-50-AS	50	2.8	13	.030	1 1/8	2.30
PL 6055	ZR-100-AS	108	6.6	29	.030	2 3/64	3.30
PL 6024	ZV-5-TS*	5	1.5	3	.060	7/8	1.85
PL 6044	ZT-5-AS	5	2	3	.070	3 1/32	2.10
PL 6010	ZT-10-AS	11	3.6	6	.070	1 1/16	2.15
PL 6011	ZT-15-AS	15	3	9	.070	1 1/8	2.25
PL 6012	ZT-30-AS	30	4	17	.070	2 1/64	2.75
PL 6022	ZS-4-SS	4	1.5	5	.140	1 1/2	2.75
PL 6023	ZS-7-SS	7	4	7	.140	1 27/32	3.05

\* Supplied with 2 segment stator for UHF circuits. Extra plate also supplied, making 3 plates as listed.

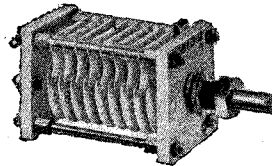
#### DUAL TRIM-AIR CONDENSERS

##### Per Section

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length	List Price
6041	EU-75-AD	75	2.7	15	.020	3 1/32	\$4.80
6042	EU-100-AD	100	3	19	.020	3 1/32	5.00
6043	EU-140-AD	140	5	27	.020	3 11/16	8.85
6028	ER-10-AD	10	1.2	3	.030	2 3/16	3.85
6029	ER-15-AD	15	1.5	5	.030	2 3/16	3.85
6030	ER-25-AD	25	2	7	.030	2 3/16	3.95
6031	ER-35-AD	35	2.5	11	.030	3 1/32	4.30
6032	ER-50-AD	50	2.8	13	.030	3 1/32	4.55
6065	ER-100-AD	100	6.9	25	.030	3 11/16	8.15
6037	ET-15-AD	15	3	9	.070	3 1/32	4.40
6039	ET-30-AD	30	4	17	.070	4 13/32	5.30
6033	ES-4-SD	4	1.5	5	.140	3 1/32	5.30
6035	ES-7-SD	7	4	7	.140	3 11/16	5.90
6293	ER-25-ADI*	25	2	7	.030	2 3/16	5.80

\* Insulated coupling between rotor sections.

## TRIM-AIR HEAVY DUTY SPECIALS



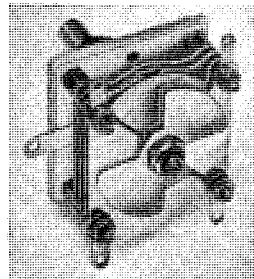
ET-30-ASP  
PL-6058

Four-tie-rod frame, ball and strap rear bearing construction, augmenting the simplified Trim-Air construction, to give even greater strength and rigidity. General characteristics otherwise same as standard Trim-Airs.

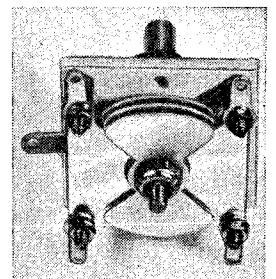
Dual section units have balanced rotor and stator sections and both single and dual section types may be single hole mounted or used with standard Trim-Air mounting accessories. Standard Trim-Air shaft locking nut may be used for fixed tune. PL-6069 and PL-6068 are duals with rear shaft extended; all others have ball and strap type rear bearing.

SINGLES	LIST	DUALS	LIST		
PL 6056	ER-50-ASP	\$4.35	PL 6057	ER-50-ADP	\$4.80
PL 6059	EU-75-ASP	3.95	PL 6069	ER-50-ADP (rear sh. ext.)	8.70
PL 6058	ET-30-ASP	4.05	PL 6068	EU-140-ADP (rear sh. ext.)	11.60

## A NEW LINE OF CARDWELL MIDGET CONDENSERS FOR V.H.F.



PL-6113



PL-6076

Cardwell offers a new line of 90 degree condensers with butterfly rotor plates, fulfilling a demand created by engineers and amateurs since the publication of an article "Stabilizing The 144 Megacycle Transmitter" in April, 1946 "QST." Also see pages 351 to 353 inclusive in the 1946 ARRL Radio Amateurs Handbook. PL-6113 and PL-6076 are specified in these articles. Features of these 90 degree midget condensers are as follows:

Electrical Symmetry.  
Low Distributed Inductance.

No Moving Contacts.

Plates easily removable to change capacity range.

Isolantite Insulation.

Single Hole Mounting.

Small Size; 1 7/16" x 1 13/32" per general outline dimensions for differential "Trim-Airs" as shown on Page 6 of Catalog No. 46.

These condensers are made to fit all standard Cardwell "Trim-Air" hardware.

Note maximum and minimum capacity values shown are measured from stator-to-stator and are effective values as used when a coil is connected stator-to-stator, with rotor floating.

#### CARDWELL V.H.F. 90 DEGREE TRIM-AIR MIDGETS

Part List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates Rotor	No. Plates Stator	Air Gap	Length Overall	List Price
6075	ER-3-BF/S	3	1.5	2	1	.030"	1 13/16"	\$2.60
6076	ER-6-BF/S	5	1.5	3	2	.030"	1 31/64"	2.70
6077	ER-8-BF/3	7	2.0	4	3	.030"	1 31/64"	2.80
6078	ER-15-BF/S	13	3.0	7	6	.030"	2 3/8"	3.40
6079	EU-25-BF/S	20.4	3.4	8	7	.020"	2 5/8"	3.65
6080	EU-35-BF/S	27	4.0	10	9	.020"	2 3/4"	3.80
**6081	EU-50-BF/S	38	6.0	14	13	.020"	2 31/64"	7.65
*6113	ER-14-BF/SL	13	10.4	(3) Disc (2) 90°	(2) 180° (2) 90°	.030"	2 1/8"	4.00

\* Minimum capacity loaded by circular rotor plates.

\*\* Iso. rear end plate—ball and strap rear bearing.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

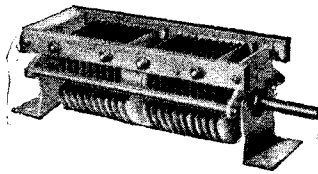
# CARDWELL CONDENSERS

THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

# STANDARDS OF COMPARISON

## MIDWAY TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

The Midway is ideal for low and medium power transmitters for portable Mobile and aircraft equipment, due to its light weight, compact size and extremely sturdy construction. Incorporates original patented features of the larger "X" type standard transmitting condenser.



MT-100-GD PL-7030  
with PL-5051 Mtg. Brackets

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

**CAPACITY CHARACTERISTIC:** S.L.C.

**FRAME:** All aluminum end plates and tie rods.

**SHAFT:** 1/4" C.R. steel, cadmium plated.

**PLATES:** .025" aluminum. On sizes having airgap of .070" or over, plates have rounded edges, buffed to minimize corona loss.

**BEARINGS:** Brass, nickel plated shoulder type front bearing with ball thrust rear bearing.

**INSULATION:** Mycalex.

**MOUNTING:** 3 point front panel mounting by means of 3 screws and hex. posts. Two aluminum mounting feet with screws, Cardwell Part List No. 5052 for regular chassis mounting, provided instead, if so ordered. Type "M" special brackets (Part List No. 5051) permit inverted mounting.

### MIDWAY SINGLE CONDENSERS

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Over End Plates	List Price
PL7000	MR-25-BS	25	6	3	.030	1 3/4	\$3.95
PL7001	MR-50-BS	50	6	5	.030	1 3/4	5.00
PL7002	MR-70-BS	70	7	7	.030	1 3/4	5.15
PL7003	MR-105-BS	112	9	11	.030	1 3/4	5.35
PL7004	MR-150-BS	150	10	15	.030	1 3/4	5.80
PL7005	MR-260-BS	260	13	25	.030	2 3/4	6.40
PL7006	MR-365-BS	365	16	35	.030	2 3/4	7.00
PL7015	MT-20-GS	25	8	5	.070	1 3/4	4.80
PL7016	MT-35-GS	35	6	7	.070	1 3/4	5.15
PL7017	MT-50-GS	50	10	11	.070	1 3/4	5.75
PL7018	MT-70-GS	70	10	15	.070	2 3/4	6.55
PL7019	MT-100-GS	100	14	21	.070	2 3/4	7.20
PL7020	MT-150-GS	150	18	31	.070	3 1/4	8.85
PL7021	MG-35-NS	35	14	15	.171	3 1/4	8.85
PL7024	MO-165-BS	165	15	25	.050	2 3/4	4.90

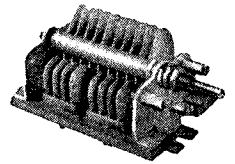
### MIDWAY DUAL CONDENSERS

Parts List No.	Type	Per Section			Air Gap	Length Over End Plates	List Price
		Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates			
PL7007	MR-25-BD	25	5	3	.030	1 3/4	\$6.40
PL7008	MR-50-BD	47	7	5	.030	2 3/4	6.85
PL7009	MR-70-BD	70	8	7	.030	2 3/4	7.20
PL7010	MR-100-BD	112	9	11	.030	2 3/4	7.50
PL7011	MR-150-BD	150	10	15	.030	2 3/4	7.75
PL7013	MR-260-BD	260	13	25	.030	3 1/4	8.75
PL7026	MT-20-GD	20	6	5	.070	2 3/4	8.15
PL7027	MT-35-GD	35	8	7	.070	2 3/4	8.85
PL7028	MT-50-GD	50	9	11	.070	2 3/4	9.35
PL7029	MT-70-GD	70	11	15	.070	3 1/4	10.30
PL7030	MT-100-GD	100	13	21	.070	5 1/4	11.75
PL7031	MO-180-BD	190	15	29	.050	5 1/4	11.75

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## "N" TYPE TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

Designed for medium power high frequency transmitters and short wave therapy apparatus, the Cardwell "N" series maintains the customary high standard of Cardwell construction, yet eliminates closed circuit loops completely.



NP-35-DD  
PL-7107

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:**  
**CAPACITY CHARACTERISTIC:** S.L.C.

**FRAME:** Improved aluminum end plates support heavy lateral ceramic insulating bars which carry the stators.

**SHAFT:** 1/4" diameter cadmium plated steel.

**PLATES:** Aluminum, .040" thick, with rounded edges. PL-7106 and 7116 have buffed and polished edges. PL-7105 has .025" thick plates, buffed and polished edges.

**BEARINGS:** Cardwell shoulder type front bearing, with ball thrust rear bearing.

**MOUNTING:** Can be single hole mounted, or by three mounting posts and screws, to front panel. Chassis mounting on feet which form part of end plates, or use Cardwell "M" brackets, Cardwell part No. 301, for inverted mounting, for lowest stator-to-ground capacity.

### ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY SINGLE CONDENSERS

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Back of Panel	List Price
PL7100	NP-50-DS	50	9	13	.084	3 3/4	\$5.15
PL7101	NP-75-DS	75	11	19	.084	4 3/4	6.05
PL7102	NP-100-DS	100	13	25	.084	5 1/4	6.85
PL7103	NP-150-DS	150	19	39	.084	6 1/4	8.95
PL7104	NG-85-DS	85	11	15	.171	5 3/4	6.75

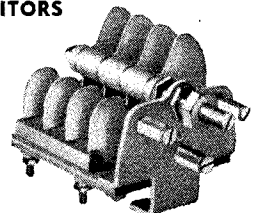
### ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY DUAL CONDENSERS

Parts List No.	Type	Per Section			Air Gap	Length Back of Panel	List Price
		Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates			
PL7105	NT-50-GD	50	7	11	.070	4 3/4	\$8.85
PL7116	NP-15-ND	17	4	5	.084	4 3/4	8.40
PL7106	NP-35-ND	35	5	9	.084	4 3/4	8.85
PL7110	NP-15-DD	17	4	5	.084	4 3/4	7.50
PL7107	NP-35-DD	35	5	9	.084	4 3/4	7.90
PL7108	NP-50-DD	50	9	13	.084	5 3/4	8.85
PL7109	NP-75-DD	75	11	19	.084	6 1/4	10.60
PL7115	NA-12-NDI	13	6	7	.218	5 1/4	22.10

Note: NA-12-NDI is dual neutralizer, rotor sections insulated from each other. Capacity and nr. plates shown, is PER SECTION.

## "NA" NEUTRALIZING CAPACITORS

The "NA" group offers 180° neutralizing capacitors of restricted range, for dial or screw driver adjustment. Shaft lock for permanent setting. Adjustable airgap on NA-4-NS only by adjusting threaded bushing in aluminum end plate. Single rotor bearing with beryllium tension washer and special bushing for rigidity. Plates are .040" thick aluminum, rounded and buffed edges. Three point panel mounting or foot mounting.



NA-16-NS  
PL-7114

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Back of Panel	List Price
PL7111	NA-4-NS	4	3.25	2	.218	1 1/4	\$5.30
PL7112	NA-6-NS	6	4	3	.218	1 1/4	5.30
PL7113	NA-10-NS	12	6	6	.218	2 1/4	6.65
PL7114	NA-16-NS	16	7	8	.218	3 3/4	7.40

# CARDWELL CONDENSERS

THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

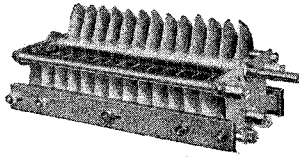
# STANDARDS OF COMPARISON

## "X" TYPE STANDARD TRANSMITTING CAPACITOR

The original grounded rotor, metal frame variable air capacitor.

Rounded edges, polished aluminum plates, .040" thick on all but "XT" and "XR" types.

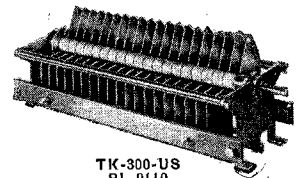
Frames, tie rods, bearing bushings, spacers and stator blocks, nicked brass. Cadmium plated 1/4" steel shaft supports securely locked rotor assembly. Mycalex insulation. Panel spaces 4/8" x 3/8". Panel mounting. N.P. brass mounting feet provided on special order, for chassis mounting. See Accessories.



XC-100-XS  
PL-8023

## "T" TYPE HEAVY DUTY TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

6/4" wide, 5/8" high, plates unmeshed. Corona shields on stators for wider airgap types. End plates 1/8" thick, heavy nickel plated. Massive bearings, 3/8" stainless steel shafts; heavy, two finger phosphor bronze rotor contactor bears on sturdy contact ring built to carry very heavy current without power loss. Rotor plates 4 1/2" diameter, .050" thick aluminum. Heavy mounting feet formed as part of end plates. Ball thrust rear bearing. Mycalex insulation.



TK-300-US  
PL-9110

## "X" TYPE STANDARD SINGLES

Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Over End Plates	List Price
PL8000	XR-50-PS	50	11	3	.030	1 1/2	\$5.05
PL8001	XR-100-PS	100	12	5	.030	1 1/2	5.15
PL8002	XR-150-PS	150	12.5	7	.030	1 1/2	5.30
PL8003	XR-250-PS	250	13	11	.030	1 1/2	5.40
PL8004	XR-375-PS	375	16	17	.030	2 1/8	6.15
PL8005	XR-500-PS	475	18	21	.030	2 1/8	7.55
PL8007	XR-1000-PS	950	30	41	.030	3 1/8	14.50
PL8013	XR-1500-PS	1500	50	65	.030	5	16.00
PL8048	XT-220-PS	220	20	21	.070	3 1/8	7.35
PL8050	XT-440-PS	440	40	48	.070	5	11.30
PL8040	XP-90-KS	90	16	11	.084	2 1/8	6.65
PL8041	XP-165-KS	165	22	19	.084	3 1/8	9.55
PL8043	XP-290-KS	290	35	33	.084	5	14.00
PL8044	XP-330-KS	330	37	37	.084	5 1/8	16.00
PL8029	XE-120-XS	120	19	17	.100	3 1/8	8.85
PL8031	XE-240-XS	240	30	33	.100	5 1/8	16.00
PL8025	XD-160-XS	160	28	27	.125	5 1/8	13.30
PL8032	XG-25-XS	25	8	5	.171	2 1/8	5.15
PL8033	XG-50-XS	50	15	11	.171	3 1/8	9.55
PL8034	XG-110-XS	110	26	23	.171	5 1/8	14.25
PL8020	XC-18-XS	19	8	5	.200	2 1/8	6.65
PL8021	XC-40-XS	40	15	11	.200	3 1/8	9.55
PL8022	XC-65-XS	65	20	17	.200	5	12.50
PL8023	XC-100-XS	100	28	25	.200	6 1/8	15.50
PL8037	XK-55-XS	55	20	15	.230	5	14.75

## "X" TYPE STANDARD DOUBLES

Parts List No.	Type	Per Section			Air Gap	Length Over End Plates	List Price
		Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates			
PL8018	XR-500-PD	500	18	21	.030	3 1/8	\$14.00
PL8068	XT-80-PD	80	11	9	.070	3 1/8	9.30
PL8070	XT-210-PD	210	22	21	.070	5	12.80
PL8065	XP-90-KD	95	15	11	.084	3 1/8	11.05
PL8066	XP-165-KD	165	23	19	.084	5 1/8	16.20
PL8067	XP-325-KD	325	38	37	.084	10 1/8	32.45
PL8061	XE-120-XD	120	19	17	.100	5 1/8	14.75
PL8062	XE-240-XD	240	32	33	.100	10 1/8	30.85
PL8060	XD-160-XD	160	28	27	.125	10 1/8	28.05
PL8063	XG-50-XD	50	14	11	.171	5 1/8	15.75
PL8064	XG-110-XD	110	27	21	.171	10 1/8	26.50
PL8056	XC-40-XD	40	14	11	.200	6 1/8	16.95
PL8057	XC-75-XD	75	21	19	.200	10 1/8	22.10
PL8081	XE-160-70-XQ	Multi-Band			.100	10 1/8	40.60

## SINGLE HEAVY DUTY TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

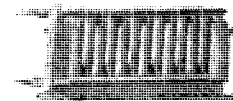
Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Inside End Plates	List Price
PL9009	TJ-315-US	315	36	31	.168	8 3/8	\$40.50
PL9001	TC-200-US	200	35	23	.200	7	35.40
PL9002	TC-300-US	300	42	35	.200	10	40.50
PL9036	TK-300-US	312	53	39	.230	12 1/8	47.00
PL9011	TL-50-US	45	15	7	.294	3 1/8	20.90
PL9013	TL-80-US	85	24	13	.294	5 1/8	26.55
PL9014	TL-100-US	98	26	15	.294	6 1/8	27.85
PL9016	TL-160-US	160	40	25	.294	9 3/8	37.95
PL9019	TZ-40-RS	43	18	11	.500	7	30.35
PL9020	TZ-80-RS	83	32	21	.500	12 1/2	40.50

## DOUBLE HEAVY DUTY TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

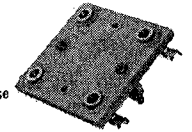
Parts List No.	Type	Per Section			Air Gap	Length Inside End Plates	List Price
		Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates			
PL9026	TJ-150-UD	150	21	15	.168	8 3/8	\$40.50
PL9027	TJ-200-UD	211	30	21	.168	10 1/2	45.55
PL9021	TC-100-UD	112	20	13	.200	8 3/8	39.20
PL9022	TC-160-UD	160	30	19	.200	11	43.00
PL9023	TC-200-UD	200	35	23	.200	13	48.05
PL9024	TC-250-UD	255	40	29	.200	16	53.15
PL9030	TL-50-UD	45	15	7	.294	6 1/8	31.65
PL9031	TL-70-UD	70	19	11	.294	9	36.70
PL9033	TL-100-UD	98	26	15	.294	11 1/8	43.65
PL9034	TL-160-UD	160	40	25	.294	18 1/8	55.65
PL9029	TKD-100-UD	110	30	21	.350	18 3/8	55.65
PL9035	TZ-40-RD	43	18	11	.500	13 3/8	48.55

## TYPE "J" PLUG-IN FIXED AIR CONDENSERS

For fixed capacity loading. All "J" types have 2/4" square x 1/4" Alsimag No. 196 ceramic end plates. Supplied with banana plugs to fit "JB" Jack Base. On special order provided with hexagonal brass mounting pillars and mounting screws for permanent installation.



JCO-50-OS  
PL-9705



"JB" Jack Base  
PL-5102

## TYPE "J" PLUG-IN FIXED AIR CONDENSERS

Parts List No.	Type	Capacity	No. Plates	Air Gap	Length Overall	List Price
PL9705	JCO-50-OS	50 mmf.	13	.250	5 3/8	\$3.24
PL9704	JCO-25-OS	25 mmf.	7	.250	3 3/8	2.34
PL9703	JD-100-OS	100 mmf.	17	.125	4 3/8	3.82
PL9702	JD-80-OS	80 mmf.	13	.125	4	3.24
PL9701	JD-50-OS	50 mmf.	8	.125	3 1/8	2.34
PL9700	JD-25-OS	25 mmf.	4	.125	2 1/2	1.64
PL9706	JR-750-OS	750 mmf.	33	.030	4 5/8	5.20
PL9707	JKD-50-OS	50 mmf.	18	.350	8 3/8	3.80

**JACK BASE FOR "J" FIXED AIR CONDENSERS**  
Size: 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/4". Material: Alsimag No. 196. Complete with mounting posts, screws and nuts.  
Type "JB" (PL-5102) ..... List Price \$1.25

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

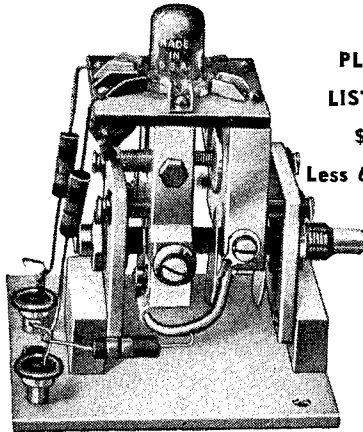
# CARDWELL CONDENSERS



## THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

# STANDARDS OF COMPARISON

## V.H.F. OSCILLATOR KIT



PL-20,024

LIST PRICE

\$18.00

Less 6-F-4 Tube



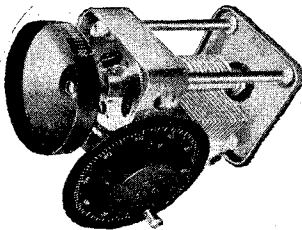
This kit includes 3 sets of coils covering 144-148 mc, 220-225 mc, 420-450 mc bands. (The 6F4 tube is not included.) Ideally suited for local oscillator, for super-heterodyne receiver,

as plate modulated oscillator for low power transmitter or transceiver, driver unit for amplifier tube in higher powered transmitter, V.H.F. signal generator, etc., etc.

## CARDWELL PRECISION CAPACITOR

Type PL-24,050

Designed for frequency meters requiring maximum mechanical and electrical precision. Type No. 4.080 gear and worm driven capacitor incorporates special design features representing years of research and usage of this component in special measurement equipment which has successfully withstood most rigorous usage our armed forces could give it.

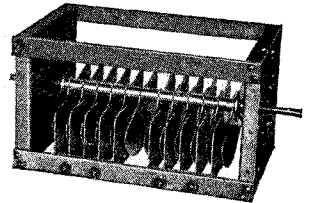


Frequency Meter Condenser  
PL-24,050

**CAP. RANGE:** Max. Cap. 220 mmfd., Min. Cap. 21 mmfd.  
**PLATE SHAPE:** S.L.F.  
**DI-ELECTRIC SUPPORTS:** Steatite.  
**BACKLASH:** Negligible.  
**RESETTABILITY:** To 10 parts in one million.  
**GEAR DRIVE:** Precision split worm gear, equipped with precision ball bearings. Ratio—100 : 1 over 360 degrees.  
**DIALS:** 3" DRUM: 50 divisions over 180° condenser rotation. 3" FAST RUNNING DIAL: Graduated 100 divisions, makes 1 revolution for each drum division. VERNIER RING: Divides each division on fast running dial into 10 parts.  
**DIMENSIONS:** 5 7/8" lg. (over drum dial) x 3 1/8" deep x 3 1/8" high.  
**WEIGHT:** 1 3/4 lbs. (with cast aluminum frame).  
**ROTOR CONTACT:** Silver plated phosphor bronze spring, with 2 silver contacts bearing on silver plated disc.  
**MOUNTING:** 3 point, to bottom of main casting.  
**PRICE:** Capacitor, PL-24,050, Type 4.080, only.....List \$95.00  
 Drum Dial .....List \$ 5.95  
 Fast Running Dial .....List \$12.75  
 Vernier Ring .....List \$ 2.50

## TYPE "P" LIGHT HEAVY WEIGHT TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

Designed to accommodate capacitance values up to 150 mmfd. per section in a dual section type having an airgap of .500", the "P" type construction permits higher capacity for a given airgap, and therefore a shorter frame than the "T" type construction. Typical Cardwell sturdiness is built-in, and the "P" type is probably the lightest transmitting condenser built for its size, yet completely satisfactory for heavyweight use. No single section types are catalogued; parallel or series connect for double or half single section capacity listed in table.



PK-125-QD  
Special

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

**FRAME:** End plates are 1/8" thick formed aluminum, satin finish.  
**SHAFT:** 3/8" diameter, non-magnetic stainless steel, extended both front and rear end.  
**PLATES:** .064" thick, rounded and buffed edges. Rotor plates are 6 3/4" in diameter.  
**BEARINGS:** Heavy nickel plated brass front and rear shoulder bearings.  
**ROTOR CONNECTION:** Heavy, two finger N.P. phosphor bronze wiper bears on 1/8" thick N.P. brass contact ring, at each end.  
**STATOR CONSTRUCTION:** Plates permanently staked into slotted, rounded edge aluminum stator blocks.  
**INSULATION:** Mycalex (glass bonded mica).  
**MOUNTING:** 3 clearance holes for No. 10 screws in each side of each end plate permitting mounting on any side, as well as provision for mounting associated components such as inductance coil mountings, etc.

## TYPE "P" LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT DUAL CONDENSERS

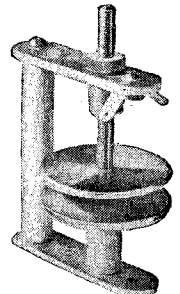
Parts List No.	Type	Per Section			Air Gap	Length Over End Plates	List Price
		Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	No. Plates			
PL9208	PJ-750-QD	750	50	35	.168	20 1/2	Special
PL9210	PK-200-QD	210	30	13	.230	11 3/4	Special
PL9203	PKD-70-QD	70*	15*	7	.350	9 3/4	\$75.00
PL9204	PKD-100-QD	115	22	9	.350	11 3/4	83.50
PL9205	PZ-50-QD	50*	15*	7	.500	11 7/8	82.25
PL9206	PZ-70-QD	70*	20*	9	.500	14 3/4	87.90
PL9207	PZ-100-QD	91	23	11	.500	16 1/2	100.00
PL9209	PZ-150-QD	150	40	19	.500	24 3/8	125.00

\* Estimated value.

Tolerance for maximum and minimum capacity values: ±10%.

## DISC TYPE NEUTRALIZER

For neutralizing low capacity transmitting triodes. Glazed steatite insulation. Polished aluminum discs. Fine screw thread adjustment in long nickel silver bearing—no wobble. Knurled thumb nut for easy locking. Heavy satin finish aluminum support and base plate.



ADN. Neut. Conds.  
PL-7118

## DISC TYPE NEUTRALIZING CONDENSERS

Item No.	Parts List No.	Type	Max. Cap.	Air Gap	Min. Cap.	Air Gap	List Price
1	PL7118	ADN	7 mmf.	.100"	1 mmf.	.700"	\$4.40
2	PL7119	BDN	15 mmf.	.200"	3 mmf.	1.000"	7.40

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# CARDWELL CONDENSERS

THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

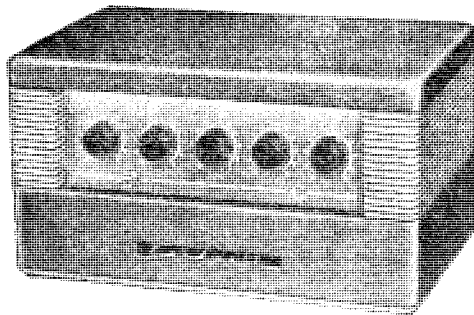




# STANDARDS OF COMPARISON

## Cardwell

### MODEL CE-25 HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER



#### SPECIFICATIONS

POWER OUTPUT: 25 watts undistorted.  
GAIN: Microphone 135 db phonograph 86 db.  
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Response at 50 cycles controllable from -15 to +17 db. Response at 10,000 cycles controllable from -15 to +22 db. In addition, Audio Compensation is used on the phonographic input which boosts bass as the volume level is reduced. This compensation is effective over a 40 db range in volume level and results in exceptional tone balance.  
POWER REQUIRED: 115 watts at 105-125 volts 60 cycles AC.

DIMENSIONS: Length 15½", Depth 10¼", Height 8⅝".  
CONTROLS: Two microphone volume controls and one phonograph volume control. One bass boost and one treble boost control.  
TUBES: (2)—6SJ7, (3)—6SL7GT, (2)—6L6G, (1)—5U4G  
OUTPUT IMPEDANCES: 2, 4, 8, 16, 250, and 500 ohms.  
INPUT IMPEDANCES: Microphone channels—10 megohms. Phonograph channel—500,000 ohms.  
WEIGHT: 26 lbs. All aluminum case.

COMPLETE WITH TUBES  
PRICE ON REQUEST

### MODEL CE-26 SOUND REPRODUCER

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### CASE

SIZE: 14" wide, 9½" deep, 17" high.  
WEIGHT: 26 lbs. net  
FINISH: Gun metal gray, with silver trim. Harmonizes with any interior.

##### AMPLIFIER

OUTPUT: 8 watts undistorted, 11 watts maximum output. Taps on output transformer permit use of 4 additional speakers.

INPUT: One zero level input delivering 8 watts output for 0.5 volts input. Input impedance 500,000 ohms.

One high impedance microphone input. Input impedance 10 megohms

POWER CONSUMPTION: 70 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycle A.C.

(Note: Special transformer 110-220 V., 50-60 cycle, supplied on CE-26E export model.)

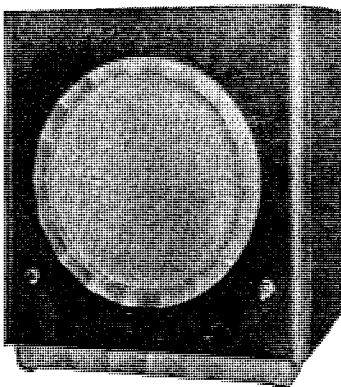
CONTROLS: One "Phono" Gain control with 11 db. bass compensation at 100 cycles at low level. (Right).  
One "Microphone" Gain control. (Left)  
One Tone control. (Center).  
ON-OFF toggle switch.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: With Tone Control set at maximum, response is flat within 2 db. from 60 cycles to 8000. Maximum variation in response at 5000 cycles obtainable with tone control is 25 db.

INTER-MODULATION: Less than 8% at normal rated output.

TUBES REQUIRED: 2—6V6GT, 2—6SL7GT, 1—5Y3GT, 1—6SJ7.

SPEAKER: Ten inch heavy duty, high quality permanent magnet type. Correctly matched to amplifier output.



PRICE ON REQUEST

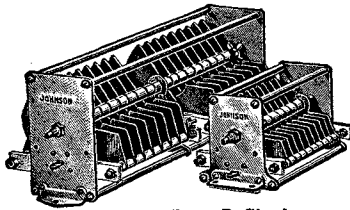
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# CARDWELL CONDENSERS

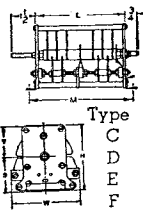
## THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION



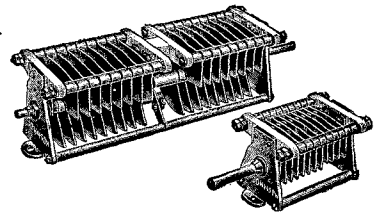
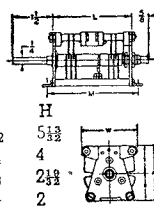
## VARIABLE CONDENSERS



Type C Dual    Type D Single



Type	T	S	W	H
C	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"
D	1 3/4"	2 3/8"	4 1/4"	4"
E	1 1/2"	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 1/2"
F	1 1/2"	1 3/8"	2 1/4"	2"



Type E Dual    Type F Single

JOHNSON C and D condensers are sturdily constructed to give trouble-free operation under the most severe service. Only the finest materials are employed yet these units are lower in price than any other quality condensers.

All dual models have center rotor connections, to insure balanced operation at ultra-high frequencies. Heavy laminated phosphor bronze contact springs insure low resistance circuits.

Important features include: Heaviest aluminum plates of any similar condenser, .051" thick—Stearite insulation—Large laminated rotor brushes—Center rotor contacts on all dual condensers—Heavy 5/16" diameter aluminum tie rods for frame strength and rigidity—1/4" stainless steel shafts.

Supplied with single hole mounting brackets which fit either top or bottom as preferred so that stators may be mounted to top or bottom as preferred.

Designed as rugged, compact units for medium and low power transmitters, type E and F condensers are in a class by themselves. They have more capacity per cubic inch and occupy less panel space for their rating than any other condenser on the market. Their rapid adoption by manufacturers of high grade equipment and discriminating amateurs is ample proof of their excellence.

Points of superiority: Heavy aluminum plates, .032" thick, with rounded edges for maximum voltage rating—Heavy aluminum tie rods 1/4" diameter for frame strength and rigidity—Stearite insulation—Stator mounted above to reduce capacity to ground—heavy phosphor bronze contact springs, cadmium plated—Center contact on dual models—Chassis or panel mounting—Stainless steel shafts.

In addition to mounting foot shown, removable single hole brackets are furnished so that condenser may be inverted from position shown, or other components mounted above.

### TYPE C CONDENSERS SINGLE SECTION

Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Cap. per Sect. Max. Min.	Number Spacing Plates	Number L	
250C70	152-1	\$15.00	252 34	.175"	24	6 1/2"
500C70	152-2	21.00	496 56	.175"	47	12 1/2"
250C90	152-3	17.25	245 45	.250"	31	12 1/2"
350C90	152-4	20.50	337 63	.250"	43	14 1/2"
50C110	152-5	10.50	51 19	.350"	8	4 3/4"
100C110	152-6	13.00	103 30	.350"	17	8 5/8"
250C110	152-7	20.50	251 66	.350"	41	18 1/2"
50C130	152-8	11.75	51 24	.500"	10	7 1/2"
100C130	1529	15.25	102 42	.500"	21	13 3/8"

### TYPE C DUAL SECTION

200CD45	152-501	18.75	204 21	.125"	15	8 1/2"
300CD45	152-502	21.50	290 26	.125"	21	10 1/2"
200CD70	152-503	21.00	198 27	.175"	19	12 1/2"
300CD70	152-504	28.00	305 37	.175"	29	16 1/2"
150CD90	152-505	22.25	147 30	.250"	19	14 1/2"
200CD90	152-506	26.00	196 38	.250"	25	18 1/2"
50CD110	152-507	15.75	50 18	.350"	8	10 1/2"
65CD110	152-508	17.50	66 21	.350"	11	12 1/2"
100CD110	152-509	22.50	103 32	.350"	17	16 1/2"
50CD130	152-510	18.25	51 24	.500"	10	14 1/2"

### TYPE D SINGLE SECTION

50D35	153-1	6.50	49 12	.080"	5	2 1/2"
100D35	153-2	7.25	99 14	.080"	8	2 1/2"
150D35	153-3	8.25	151 18	.080"	12	2 1/2"
250D35	153-4	9.75	252 24	.080"	20	4 1/2"
350D35	153-5	11.50	343 27	.080"	27	5 1/2"
500D35	153-6	14.00	496 36	.080"	39	6 1/2"
100D45	153-7	8.50	104 19	.125"	12	4 1/2"
150D45	153-8	10.00	146 23	.125"	17	4 1/2"
50D70	153-9	8.00	51 17	.175"	7	2 1/2"
70D70	153-10	8.75	72 18	.175"	11	4 1/2"
100D70	153-11	9.75	98 23	.175"	15	4 1/2"
150D70	153-12	11.25	151 31	.175"	23	6 1/2"
250D70	153-13	14.50	244 45	.175"	37	10 1/2"
350D70	153-14	17.75	351 62	.175"	53	13 1/2"
50D90	153-15	8.50	53 20	.250"	10	4 1/2"
70D90	153-16	9.50	73 25	.250"	14	5 1/2"
100D90	153-17	10.75	99 30	.250"	19	7 1/2"
150D90	153-18	13.00	149 43	.250"	29	10 1/2"
250D90	153-19	17.50	249 68	.250"	49	15 7/8"

### TYPE D DUAL SECTION

100DD35	153-501	10.00	95 13	.080"	8	4 1/2"
150DD35	153-502	11.50	147 15	.080"	12	5 1/2"
200DD35	153-503	14.00	202 19	.080"	16	7 1/2"
300DD35	153-504	17.75	291 24	.080"	23	9 1/2"
500DD35	153-505	24.70	496 38	.080"	39	13 1/2"
150DD45	153-506	15.50	155 24	.125"	18	9 1/2"
200DD45	153-507	17.50	198 27	.125"	23	12 1/2"
50DD70	153-508	11.00	52 15	.175"	8	5 1/2"
70DD70	153-509	12.50	72 17	.175"	11	7 1/2"
100DD70	153-510	14.50	97 22	.175"	15	9 1/2"
150DD70	153-511	18.00	151 31	.175"	23	13 1/2"
200DD70	153-512	21.50	199 39	.175"	30	16 1/2"
50DD90	153-513	13.50	52 19	.250"	10	9 1/2"
100DD90	153-514	17.75	97 30	.250"	19	14 1/2"

### MOUNTING BRACKETS

Extra brackets for mounting other components above condenser.

Cat. No.	List Price
115-100—Single Hole Bracket for C or D condenser.....	\$0.10
115-101—Two Hole Bracket for C or D condenser.....	.10

### TYPE E CONDENSERS SINGLE SECTION

Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Cap. per Sect. Max. Min.	Number Spacing Plates	Number L	
250E20	154-1	\$ 6.10	244 12	.045"	23	2 3/8"
350E20	154-2	6.80	353 15	.045"	33	3 1/2"
500E20	154-3	7.80	488 19	.045"	45	4 1/2"
35E30	154-4	4.70	39 8	.075"	6	1 1/2"
50E30	154-5	4.90	52 9	.075"	8	1 1/2"
70E30	154-6	5.10	73 9	.075"	11	2 1/2"
100E30	154-7	5.45	100 11	.075"	15	2 3/4"
150E30	154-8	6.00	154 14	.075"	23	4 1/2"
250E30	154-9	7.10	251 20	.075"	37	7 1/2"
350E30	154-10	8.00	347 25	.075"	51	10 1/2"
35E45	154-11	5.00	38 11	.125"	12	2 3/8"
50E45	154-12	5.30	50 9	.125"	9	2 3/8"
70E45	154-13	5.65	74 13	.125"	17	3 1/2"
100E45	154-14	6.25	101 16	.125"	23	4 1/2"
150E45	154-15	7.25	145 20	.125"	33	6 1/2"
250E45	154-16	9.25	241 32	.125"	55	9 1/2"

### TYPE E DUAL SECTION

200ED20	154-501	9.20	200 10	.045"	19	5 1/8"
300ED20	154-502	11.00	312 13	.045"	29	6 3/8"
50ED30	154-503	7.45	52 8	.075"	8	4 1/8"
70ED30	154-504	7.95	72 8	.075"	11	4 1/8"
100ED30	154-505	8.70	99 10	.075"	15	5 1/8"
150ED30	154-506	10.00	153 13	.075"	23	7 1/8"
200ED30	154-507	11.25	196 15	.075"	29	8 3/8"
50ED45	154-508	7.95	52 10	.125"	12	6 1/8"
70ED45	154-509	8.95	74 12	.125"	17	7 1/8"
100ED45	154-510	10.30	100 15	.125"	23	9 1/8"

### TYPE F SINGLE SECTION

35F20	155-1	4.50	35 7	.045"	6	1 1/2"
50F20	155-2	4.70	54 8	.045"	9	1 5/8"
70F20	155-3	4.90	66 8	.045"	11	1 3/4"
100F20	155-4	5.30	106 10	.045"	17	2 1/4"
150F20	155-5	5.95	154 12	.045"	25	2 7/8"
250F20	155-6	7.15	252 17	.045"	41	4 3/8"
35F30	155-7	4.65	36 8	.075"	9	1 7/8"
50F30	155-8	4.95	52 9	.075"	13	2 1/8"
70F30	155-9	5.35	67 11	.075"	17	2 3/4"
100F30	155-10	6.00	99 14	.075"	25	3 1/2"
150F30	155-11	7.00	148 18	.075"	37	4 7/8"

### TYPE F DUAL SECTION

50FD20	155-501	7.10	53 7	.045"	9	3 1/2"
70FD20	155-502	7.60	66 7	.045"	11	3 3/4"
100FD20	155-503	8.35	104 9	.045"	17	4 1/4"
150FD20	155-504	9.80	153 11	.045"	25	6"
200FD20	155-505	11.00	202 14	.045"	33	7 1/2"
50FD30	155-506	7.75	51 8	.075"	13	4 1/4"
70FD30	155-507	8.80	66 10	.075"	17	5 1/4"
100FD30	155-508	10.25	99 13	.075"	25	7 1/4"

### DEPARTURES FROM STANDARD

Special plate spacings, capacities, shaft extensions, insulation, mounting brackets, terminals, etc., can be furnished to specifications for commercial applications.

### CONDENSERS FOR HIGHER VOLTAGES

The JOHNSON line includes heavy duty pressurized or air dielectric fixed and variable condensers for high voltage commercial applications. Data sheets furnished on request.

### EXPLANATION OF TYPE NUMBERS

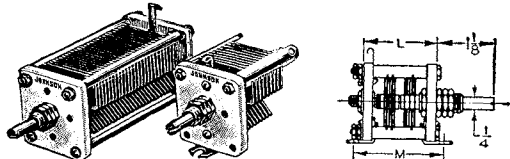
The first part of the type number indicates the capacity per section in mmfd. The following letter indicates the frame size or type. A second letter D indicates a two section type. The final number multiplied by 100 is the approximate peak breakdown voltage. Capacity measurements of the E and F types are made with the condensers in the position shown in the above illustration. The C and D types are measured in inverted position.



# E. F. JOHNSON Company

WASECA,  
MINNESOTA

## TYPE H CONDENSER



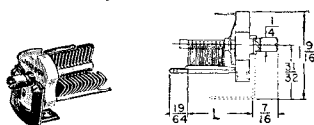
Two End Plates Single End Plate

The Type H condenser was designed for aircraft transmitters and combines a minimum of weight and size with simple but rugged construction. Capacities and spacings are provided for low and medium power stages. Use of steatite for end plates avoids any possibility of "short circuit loops" and permits panel mounting with both rotor and stator insulated from ground. Has aluminum plates .020" thick. End plate 1 1/2" square. Capacity measurements are taken with condenser in position shown above.

### TYPE H CONDENSERS SINGLE SECTION

Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Cap. per Sect.		Number Spacing Plates	L
			Max.	Min.		
<b>Single End Plate</b>						
25H15	156-1	\$ 2.70	25	4	.030"	6
35H15	156-2	2.80	35	4	.030"	8
50H15	156-3	2.95	49	4	.030"	11
70H15	156-4	3.20	69	6	.030"	15
100H15	156-5	3.50	97	7	.030"	21
<b>Double End Plate</b>						
150H15	156-6	4.70	146	9	.030"	31
250H15	156-7	5.75	242	13	.030"	51
25H30	156-8	3.80	28	7	.080"	13
35H30	156-9	4.10	37	8	.080"	17
50H30	156-10	4.55	54	11	.080"	25
70H30	156-11	5.15	74	13	.080"	35
<b>TYPE H DUAL SECTION</b>						
35HD15	156-512	4.70	31	6	.030"	7
50HD15	156-513	5.05	51	7	.030"	11
70HD15	156-514	5.55	71	8	.030"	15
100HD15	156-515	6.25	99	10	.030"	21
35HD30	156-516	6.05	38	12	.080"	17
50HD30	156-517	7.15	55	15	.080"	25

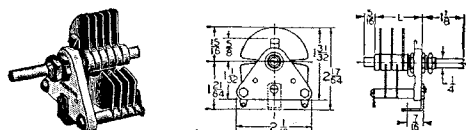
## TYPE J CONDENSER



The Type J condenser is a midget with big condenser characteristics. It has wider spacing than most small types, yet occupies little more space and is ideal for oscillator and low power stages. It can be used in conjunction with JOHNSON tube socket type inductors to provide an extremely compact tank unit. The spacing is .025" and universal type mounting brackets make possible a variety of mountings including chassis, panel, or inside tube socket type inductors. Steatite end plate is 1/8" wide.

Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Cap. per Sect.		Number Spacing Plates	L
			Max.	Min.		
7J12	157-1	\$ 1.75	8	2.6	.025"	3
15J12	157-2	1.90	17	3.3	.025"	6
25J12	157-3	2.10	29	3.6	.025"	10
50J12	157-4	2.55	52	4.9	.025"	19
75J12	157-5	3.05	73	6	.025"	26
100J12	157-6	3.50	102	7	.025"	36

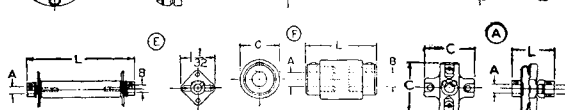
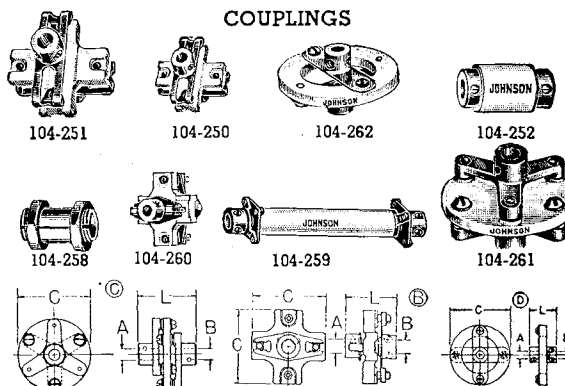
## TYPE G CONDENSER



The Type G condenser is extremely popular as a neutralizing condenser for medium and low power stages. It is also widely used for grid and plate tuning at high and ultra-high frequencies. A wide range of capacities and spacing make it adaptable to many applications. It has a single end plate of steatite and low minimum capacity. .032" rounded aluminum plates, universal mounting bracket locking nut, and front and rear shaft extension are among outstanding features.

Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Cap. per Sect.		Number Spacing Plates	L
			Max.	Min.		
25G20	165-1	\$3.30	27	4	.045"	5
50G20	165-2	3.60	52	5	.045"	9
8G45	165-3	3.15	7.7	3.6	.125"	3
13G45	165-4	3.30	13	4.7	.125"	5
23G45	165-5	3.65	23	6.4	.125"	9
6G70	165-6	3.30	5.7	3.5	.225"	3
12G70	165-7	4.15	12	6	.225"	7

## COUPLINGS



All JOHNSON insulated shaft couplings are characterized by best steatite insulation properly proportioned for electrical and mechanical strength, by accurate metal parts heavily plated, by advanced design, and by skillful manufacture.

The phosphor bronze springs of the -250 and -251 series couplings provide flexibility without backlash and adjust to minor shaft misalignments.

The hub assemblies of the new -260 and -263 coupling move freely on their supporting posts, accommodating misalignment and strain without dependence upon a flexing metal, and yet are well secured to prevent accidental disassembly. Rigid types -252, -262 and -261 meet the requirements of accurate shaft alignment and high torque.

The -259 and -2593 are bar type couplings recommended for high voltages or very high frequencies.

Cat. No.	List Price	Modulated Peak Volt.	Dim. Dwg.	Dimension			
				L	A	B	C
104-250	\$1.00	4000	A	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/4	1/4
104-2503	1.10	4000	A	1 1/4	1 1/4	1/4	3/8
104-251	1.40	5000	A	2 1/8	1 1/2	3/8	3/8
104-251A	1.40	5000	A	2 1/8	1 1/2	1/4	1/4
104-251B	1.40	5000	A	2 1/8	1 1/2	1/4	3/8
104-252	.90	1000	F	1 1/2	1 1/4	1/4	1/4
104-258	.25			1 1/2	1 1/4	1/4	1/4
104-259	1.50	8000	E		3 3/4	1/4	1/4
104-2593	1.45	5000	E		2 3/8	1/4	1/4
104-260	1.00	2500	B	1 5/8	1 1/2	1/4	1/4
104-261	4.25	7500	C	2 1/2	1 1/2	3/8	3/8
104-262	.85	2000	D	2	1 1/2	1/4	1/4
104-263	.90	2000	B	1	1 1/2	1/4	1/4

## PANEL BEARINGS

Nickel plated brass for 1/4" shaft and up to 3/8" panels. Also with 3" and 6" nickel plated brass shafts



115-255, 256, 2562

Cat. No. 115-255	Panel bearing only	List Price \$0.17
Cat. No. 115-256	Bearing and 3" shaft	List Price .40
Cat. No. 115-2562	Bearing and 6" shaft	List Price .50

## FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

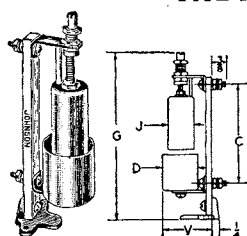
Phosphor bronze, non-rusting with 1/4" hubs. Permit out of line or up to 90 degree angular control.



115-253, 254

Cat. No. 115-253	3" flexible shaft	List Price .45
Cat. No. 115-254	6" flexible shaft	List Price .50

## TYPE N CONDENSER

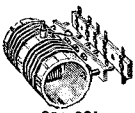


Small mounting space requirements, extremely high voltage rating in proportion to size, fine adjustment with uniform voltage breakdown rating throughout the full capacity range, and low cost, make these neutralizing condensers ideal for the modern transmitter. "Plates" are aluminum cups supported on a steatite frame with cast aluminum mounting bracket. Because of the design these condensers will withstand much higher voltage than conventional flat plate condensers of the same spacing. The N375 has been improved and now features a bushing for the guide shaft for greater stability and a beaded lower cup for high voltage rating. Peak R.F. Breakdown Ratings at 2 Mc.: N125 8,500, N250 11,500, N375 14,500.

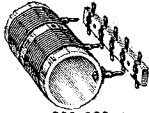
Cat. No.	Part No.	List Price	Capacity		D	C	G	V	Spac. ing.
			Max.	Min.					
N125	159-125	\$6.00	11.0	1.1	1 3/8	3 1/8	6 1/2	1 1/2	.125"
N250	159-250	6.75	10.6	1.4	1 1/2	3 3/4	7 1/2	2 1/2	.250"
N375	159-375	8.50	10.7	1.7	2 3/8	5 1/2	8 3/8	2 1/2	.375"



## ROTATING COIL "HI-Q" INDUCTORS



231-661



231-693

Cat. No.	List Price	Band (Meters)	Cap. to tune (mmf.)
231-660	\$3.75	10	26
231-661	3.95	20	33
231-662	4.10	40	40
231-663	4.25	80	75
231-664	4.40	160	150
231-670	1.95	10	26
231-671	2.10	20	33
231-672	2.20	40	40
231-673	2.30	80	75
231-674	2.40	160	150
235-666	.80	4 1/8" x 2" form only	
235-667	.85	4 1/8" x 2 1/2" form only	
235-668	1.00	Plug strip for 666 & 667	
235-669	1.00	Jack Base for Mounting above inductors	
231-680	5.20	10	26
231-681	5.55	20	26
231-682	5.75	40	42
231-683	5.90	80	70
231-684	6.00	160	140
231-690	3.00	10	26
231-691	3.25	20	26
231-692	3.40	40	42
231-693	3.50	80	70
231-694	3.65	160	140
235-686	1.45	6 3/4" x 2 3/4" form only	
235-687	1.55	6 3/4" x 2 1/2" form only	
235-688	1.50	Plug Strip for 686 & 687	
235-689	1.50	Jack Base for Mounting above inductors	

Because of the difficulties in raw material supply the above inductors may be available in limited quantities only for the next few months.

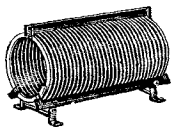
## TUBE-SOCKET "HI-Q" INDUCTORS



Inductors plug into a five prong tube socket. Numbers —640 through —645 have link at center, —650 through —655 link at bottom. Those with center links are center tapped for split stator circuits. Power rating is 100 watts. All sizes use coil from 1 1/4" in diameter and 3 3/4" high, and have additional terminal at top.

Cat. No.	List Price	Band (Meters)	Cap. to tune (mmf.)
230-640	\$2.40	10	24
230-641	2.45	20	33
230-642	2.50	40	37
230-643	2.55	80	71
230-644	2.60	160	130
230-645	1.95	14	27
230-650	2.15	10	35
230-651	2.20	20	58
230-652	2.25	40	70
230-653	2.30	80	75
230-654	2.35	160	110
230-655	1.85	14	40
235-646	.85	Form only, 4 prong	
235-647	.85	Form only, 5 prong	

## EDGEWISE WOUND "HI-Q" INDUCTORS



Design improvements and mycalex insulation are new features in this inductor of plated edge-wound copper strip. They are widely used in commercial equipment, and will safely handle more than 1000 watts in continuous service. Other sizes and types of inductors are manufactured for commercial broadcast and industrial electronic applications. More information available on request.

Cat. No.	List Price	Band (Meters)	Cap. to tune (mmf.)	Coupling	Dimensions LxD
232-610	\$8.50	33 mh impedance	100	Matching	7 1/8" x 2 1/2"
232-611	6.50	14 mh impedance	100	Matching	4 1/8" x 2 1/2"
232-620	9.50	160	100	None	8 1/8" x 4"
232-622	7.50	80	50	None	6 1/8" x 3 1/4"
232-624	7.00	40	25	None	6 1/8" x 4"
232-626	6.60	40	50	None	4 3/8" x 2 1/2"
232-628	6.30	20	20	None	4 5/8" x 2 1/2"
232-619	6.00	20 mh coupling inductor			3 1/8" x 4"
232-623	5.50	8.1 mh coupling inductor			2 3/8" x 3 1/4"
232-627	5.20	2.2 mh coupling inductor			1 7/8" x 2 1/2"

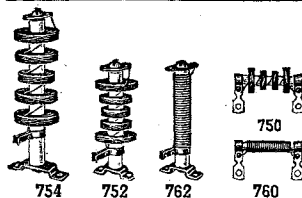
JOHNSON HI-Q inductors were designed for optimum LC ratios on all bands. Numbers 660 through 664 and 680 through 684 contain rotating coupling coils which permit adjustment of interstage or output coupling of any circuit as desired. These coupling coils provide means of working directly into non-resonant lines without coupling or matching networks. On the higher frequency bands the coupling coils are adequate for working directly into a 600 ohm open wire line, while on the lower frequency bands coupling may be easily made into a 70 ohm line.

For capacity coupled stages and other applications, inductors are supplied less the coupling coil. Two sizes are supplied. The 660 and 670 series on forms 4 1/8" long are for inputs up to and including 350 watts, and the 680 and 690 series on forms 6 3/4" long are for inputs up to and including 1000 watts.

material supply the above inductors may be available in limited quantities only for the next few months.

## RADIO FREQUENCY CHOKES

Uniformly flat in response, JOHNSON R.F. chokes are equally effective over the entire range for which they are designed. Coils are of enameled silk-covered wire impregnated with high grade R.F. lacquer, and are wound on steatite cores. Current ratings are of continuous service and may be increased for intermittent use.



754

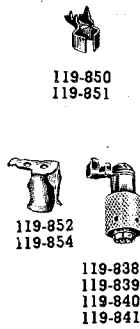
752

762

760

## TUBE CAP CONNECTORS

JOHNSON tube cap connectors are carefully designed, specifically for transmitting and industrial uses. Numbers 119-853 and 119-855 have steatite covers assembled with 12" and 15" high voltage insulated leads. They are particularly recommended for rectifier and high voltage service. The 119-856 and 119-857 are similar to 119-852 and 119-854, but have 6" copper straps for low-loss R.F. uses. Collet types, numbers 119-838 through 119-841 are recommended for heavy current industrial uses. The outside diameter is 7/8" and connector may be tightened with spanner wrench listed below. The 119-843 is a part of the 124-212 socket for 833A tubes and is recommended for other tubes having .500 diameter caps and requiring radiator type connectors for high R.F. currents. The flexible strap is 5/8" long and 5/8" wide.



Cat. No.	Tube Cap	List Price	Cat. No.	Tube Cap	List Price
119-838	.375	\$	119-852	.360	\$0.06
119-839	.437		119-853	.360	.70
119-840	.500		119-854	.566	.09
119-841	.676		119-855	.566	.85
119-843	.500		119-856	.360	
119-846	.125		119-857	.566	
119-848	.070		119-858	.070	
119-849	.048		119-859	.048	
119-850	.250	1.80 C	119-860	.125	
119-851	.360	1.80 C			
119-838	Spanner wrench for use with Nos. 119-838 through -841				

## TUBE LOCKING CLAMP

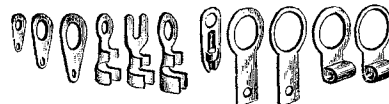
Accurately formed cadmium plated steel band with integral locking device and mounting bracket. Made to hold tubes securely in place under conditions of heavy vibration and shock.



Cat. No.	Tube Dia.	List Price
133-817	1.165"	\$0.35
133-818	1.275"	.35
133-820	1.377"	.35

## TINNED COPPER SOLDERING TERMINALS

Available in eleven sizes, JOHNSON soldering terminals meet the requirements of most applications. Composed of copper for low resistance, they are tinned to permit easy soldering.

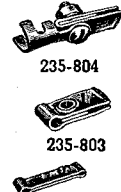


Terminals Illustrated in the Order Listed

Cat. No.	Size Hole	Length	List per C
110-880	6-32	1 1/8"	\$0.40
110-881	1/4"	1 1/8"	.65
110-882	3/8"	1 1/8"	1.25
110-883	10-32	1 1/8"	2.10
110-884	10-32	1 1/8"	2.10
110-885	1/4"	1 1/8"	3.25
110-886	1/8"	1 1/8"	1.60
110-887	1/8"	1 1/8"	1.65
110-888	1/8"	1 1/8"	1.65
110-889	1/8"	1 1/8"	2.95
110-890	1/8"	1 1/8"	2.95

## INDUCTOR CLIPS

Clips are plated phosphor bronze Nos. 235-803 and 235-804 are designed for making connections to the above edgewise wound or similar inductors. No. 235-860 will take wire from No. 20 to No. 10 without danger of tilting and shorting adjacent turns.



235-804

235-803

235-860

Cat. No.	Type	List Price
235-803	LC4S	\$0.22
235-804	LC4	.25
235-860	860	.12

## FUSE CLIP

This cadmium plated phosphor bronze clip provides sure grip for 3/8" diameter fuse or resistor. Mounts with No. 8 screw.

235-860

115-840

Cat No. 115-840

List Price \$0.03

## SCREW TERMINAL

A convenient and substantial clip for use as antenna and ground connections and power terminals. Furnished complete with 2 screws.



Cat. No. 110-112

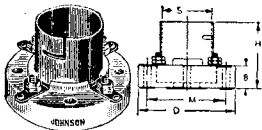
List Price \$0.06



# E. F. JOHNSON Company

WASECA, MINNESOTA

## TUBE SOCKETS



"The World's Most Famous Tube Sockets," a title earned over years of top quality in material, workmanship, and design, cover nearly every transmitting tube requirement. "JOHNSON" sockets are specified by exacting users.

123-209  
-210, -211, -216

Nos. -209, -210, -211 and -216 all have heavy phosphor bronze, side wiping type contacts, aluminum shells and clear white, glazed porcelain bases.

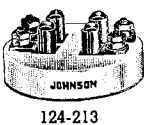
No. -209 is similar to No. -210, but provides greater spacing between contacts and shell, for higher voltages. No. -211, the standard "50 watt" socket has double filament contacts for carrying heavy currents. Terminals are permanently and plainly marked with identifying letters molded in base both top and bottom.

No. -216 is for tubes having a GIANT 5 pin bayonet base such as the 803, RK28, etc. -210F and -211F are enclosed in lustrous black finished aluminum housing for front of panel mounting.

"S" dimension -209, -210 series 1.386", -211 series 1.886", -216 series 2.198".

Suffix letter "B" identifies sockets with beryllium copper contacts, suffix letter "S" sockets with steatite bases.

Cat. No.	List Price	D	H	M	B Base
123-209	\$1.15	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Medium
123-209B	1.30	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Four
123-209S	2.10	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Pin
123-209SB	2.25	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Bayonet
123-210	1.10	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Standard
123-210B	1.25	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Jumbo
123-210F	3.00	2 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	Four
123-211	1.60	2 1/8"	3 3/8"	2 1/8"	Pin
123-211B	1.85	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	Bayonet
123-211S	2.75	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	Standard
123-211SB	3.00	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	Jumbo
123-211F	4.20	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	Four
123-216	2.50	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	Pin
123-216B	2.75	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	Bayonet
123-216S	4.25	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	Standard
123-216SB	4.50	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	Jumbo



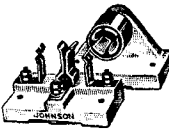
124-213

No. -213 takes Eimac 152TL and 304TL. Contacts arranged for either series or parallel filaments.

No. -214 takes Eimac 1500TH and similar tubes. Has air jet tube for cooling filament tube seals.

No. -215 is for "250 watt" tubes such as 204A, 849, etc. The plate terminal has a "safety cup" which prevents accidental dislodgement of the tube.

Cat. No.	List Price	Base
124-213	\$2.00	"Eimac"
124-214	2.75	"Eimac"
124-215	4.00	"250 Watt"



124-215

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
120-267	Miniature socket, all ceramic.....	\$0.50
120-277B	Miniature socket with shield base.....	.75
133-277S	Miniature socket, shield base only.....	.15
133-278A	1 3/8" shield for 277 B or S.....	.20
133-278B	1 3/8" shield for 277 B or S.....	.20

Sockets for 3000 series and miniature series such as 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 1R5, etc. No. -267 all steatite type. No. -277B steatite base with metal mounting ring which extends upward to form a shield. No. -277S is shield base only as used on No. -277B and can be used with No. -267 or other similar sockets. Nos. -278A and B are shield caps to fit No. -277B or No. -277S. Available in two sizes, they include an inside coil spring to hold the tube firmly in position.

### ACORN SOCKETS

Cat. No.	Description	List Price	Mfg. Cen.
121-265	Acorn socket, all ceramic.....	\$1.25	1 1/2"
121-265B	Acorn socket, all ceramic.....	1.10	1 1/2"
121-245	Acorn socket, all ceramic.....	2.00	1 1/2"

Nos. -235, and -265 were all designed for new "acorn" tubes. Nos. -235 and -265 are similar except for size. No. -235 is more rugged but requires slightly more mounting space. No. -245 is a plated metal base and includes built-in by-pass condensers as an integral part of each contact. Contacts insulated by mica. All contacts silver plated beryllium copper.

JOHNSON water sockets are insulated with grade L 4 steatite or better, top and sides glazed, underside impregnated in conformance with latest Army Navy specifications. Contacts are brass with steel spring, cadmium plated and are mounted against phenolic washers in molded recesses to prevent movement. Rivets are countersunk and mounting holes bossed to permit sub-panel mounting. Locating grooves facilitate tube insertion.

Cat. No.	List Price	Base
122-224	\$.55	4 pin
122-225	.60	5 pin
122-226	.65	6 pin
122-227	.70	7 pin med.
122-217	.70	7 pin small
122-228	.75	Octal

No. -237 is a 7 pin large steatite water socket for transmitting tubes having a GIANT 7 pin base such as the HK257, and RCA 813.

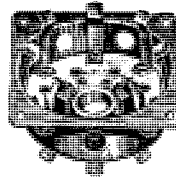


122-237

No. -247 is a 7 pin steatite water socket for transmitting tubes such as the 826. It is furnished with etched aluminum base shield.

No. -248 is the same as the No. -247 except for its small "L" dimension, is also furnished with shield and has the same mounting dimensions.

Cat. No.	List Price	Dimension L
122-237	\$1.10	2 3/8"
122-247	1.25	2 3/8"
122-248	1.25	2 3/8"



122-101

The 122-101 is a 7 pin steatite water socket of special design incorporating a base shield, retainer springs and provision for mounting button mica capacitors directly to the socket. Socket is specially designed for UHF use with tubes such as the 826, 829 and 832. Contacts and spring are silver plated and recessed to prevent movement. Grid terminals are designed so connecting wires may be isolated from other circuits and permit small grid coils to be mounted on the terminal ends. Four mounting holes are equally spaced 2.312 inches between centers.

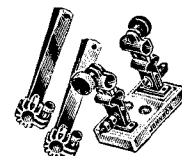
Cat. No. 122-101..... List Price \$3.00

The 122-275 is a 5 pin steatite water socket for transmitting tubes having a GIANT 5 pin base such as the 4-125A and RK48. Contacts are of a superior construction, brass clip and steel spring, both cadmium plated, and are designed for high currents. Stray capacitance, each contact to ground, 2.1 mmf. (socket mounted on metal chassis). Adequate ventilation for tubes is provided by five 1/4" holes spaced between contacts. Four mounting holes are equally spaced 2 1/4" between centers.

Cat. No. 122-275..... List Price \$1.75

The 122-244 is a 4 pin water socket of steatite insulation, for transmitting tubes having a SUPER JUMBO base such as the 8008. Brass clip contacts and reinforcing steel springs are cadmium plated and are designed for high currents. Stray capacity contacts to ground, 1.25 mmf. Four mounting holes spaced 1 7/8" between centers.

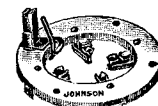
Cat. No. 122-244..... List Price \$1.50



124-212

The No. -212 socket for RCA833 or 833A. Base of steatite. Filament clamps incorporate "springs" which minimize strains on the glass tube seals and prevent breakage. Plate leads include laminated phosphor bronze strips for flexibility. Regularly supplied with 5/16" plate leads. Other lengths available on special order.

Cat. No. 124-212..... List Price \$10.00



124-234

No. -234 for Western Electric 5D21, 705A, 715A, 715B Raytheon, RKR72 and RK72 includes heavy steatite base and special locking device for retaining tube in socket.

Cat. No. 122-234..... List Price \$3.00

THE JOHNSON TUBE SOCKET GUIDE IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.



# E. F. JOHNSON Company

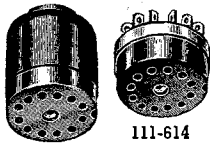
WASECA, MINNESOTA

## MULTIPLE WIRE CONNECTORS

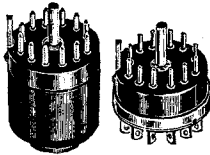
JOHNSON cable connectors provide a most efficient means of quickly connecting or disconnecting multiple electrical circuits in low-voltage control, audio and instrument service. Contacts accommodate No. 16 stranded wire, or No. 14 solid. Minimum surface creepage path for 12 connector types  $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 7 connector types  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Body material of molded black bakelite, back shells are brass dull black finished, shell liners are fibre. Plug and receptacle polarized for quick accurate insertion. The cadmium plated steel mounting yokes fit standard switch boxes and cover plates and are supplied with necessary hardware.

The multiple wire connectors, tip plugs and jacks appearing on this page are former Mallory-Yaxley products.

### RECEPTACLES



111-615 Chassis Type Cord Type



111-625 PLUGS 111-617

Catalog Number	List Price	No. of Connector Contacts	Connector Type
----------------	------------	---------------------------	----------------

RECEPTACLES			
111-614	\$1.80	12	Chassis Cord
111-615	2.10	12	Cord
111-644	1.00	7	Chassis Cord
111-645	1.25	7	Cord

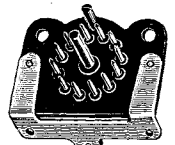
PLUGS			
111-617	1.80	12	Chassis Cord
111-625	2.10	12	Cord
111-631	1.30	7	Chassis Cord
111-635	1.60	7	Cord

PIN PLATE BRACKET MOUNTED			
111-680	1.10	7	
111-682	1.50	12	

MOUNTING YOKE			
111-6002	.25	for 7 wire connectors	
111-6003	.25	for 12 wire connectors	

MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR CABLE			
144-7	.30 per ft.	7 wire cable	
144-12	.60 per ft.	12 wire cable	

### PIN PLATE Bracket Mounted



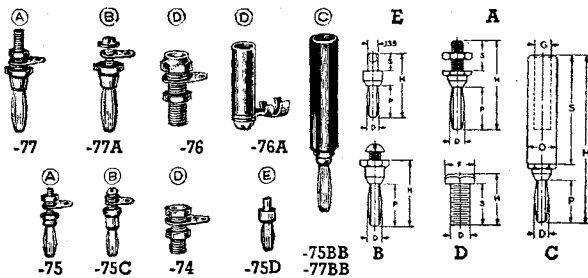
111-682

### MOUNTING YOKES



111-6002, -6003

## PLUGS AND JACKS



### "BANANA SPRING" TYPE

Nickel-silver springs and high grade nickel plated brass screw machine parts with accurate threads and milled nuts. Studs extend full length of springs for added support.

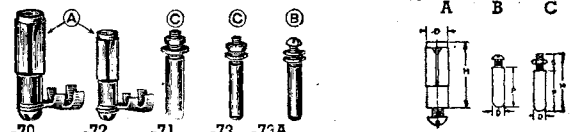
75D is designed for riveting. Spring is beryllium copper. 75BB has  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " black plastic handle; 75BR same but red. 77BB has  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " black plastic handle; 77BR same but red.

75 or 75A can be furnished with beryllium copper spring on special order, and all plugs can be furnished with nickel, cadmium or silver plating if required.

108-7451 is a red plastic insulated jack similar to the 108-74 and furnished with fibre washers. 108-7452 same but black.

If washers used for insulated mounting fits  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes,  $\frac{3}{32}$ " maximum panel thickness.

Cat. No.	List Price	Illus. Dwg.	S	P	D	H	G	O	Thread
108-75	\$0.11	A	$\frac{3}{8}$	.53	.170	1.115			6-32
108-75A	.12	A	$\frac{3}{4}$	.53	.170	1.490			6-32
108-75BB	.30	C	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.53	.170	2.115	.215	$\frac{7}{16}$	
108-75BR	.30	C	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.53	.170	2.115	.215	$\frac{7}{16}$	
108-75C	.12	E	$\frac{3}{8}$	.53	.170	.94			6-32
108-75D	.08	E	$\frac{7}{16}$	.40	.155	.81			
108-77	.25	A	$\frac{3}{8}$	.74	.300	1.77			$\frac{1}{4}$ -28
108-77A	.30	B	$\frac{3}{8}$	.74	.300	1.15			$\frac{1}{4}$ -28
108-77BB	.45	C	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.74	.300	2.90		$\frac{5}{16}$	
108-77BR	.45	C	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.74	.300	2.90		$\frac{5}{16}$	
Jacks									
108-74	.09	D	$\frac{3}{8}$						$\frac{1}{4}$ -28
108-7451	.18	F	$\frac{1}{4}$						$\frac{1}{4}$ -28
108-7452	.18	F	$\frac{1}{4}$						$\frac{1}{4}$ -28
108-76	.28	D	$\frac{3}{8}$						$\frac{3}{8}$ -24
108-76A	.30	D	$\frac{1}{2}$						$\frac{1}{4}$ -20



### "SPRING SLEEVE" TYPE

These jacks have maximum current carrying capacity, minimum resistance, great mechanical strength, and snug fit. Wiping action of spring on insertion insures good electrical contact. Tension is maintained by phosphor bronze "spring sleeves." Two sizes available. Furnished regularly nickel plated, but cadmium or silver can be supplied on special order.

Cat. No.	List Price	D	S	P	H	Thread
108-71	\$0.18	.375	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 screw
108-73	.11	.250	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 screw
108-73A	.14	.250		$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	10-32 tapped
Jacks						
108-70	.45	$\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20 screw
108-72	.30	$\frac{3}{8}$			$1\frac{1}{8}$	10-32 screw

## PLASTIC HEAD TIP JACKS

### REMOVABLE ROUND HEAD TIP JACK



105-520

Removable plastic heads in choice of colors listed. Supplied with fibre shoulder bushing and nickel plated hex nut. Standard finish is nickel plate on body. Mounts in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole. Maximum panel thickness  $\frac{3}{16}$ " where insulating washers are used.  $\frac{1}{4}$  where omitted.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -32 thread.

### MOLDED ROUND HEAD TIP JACK

Description same as removable head type except that brass body is molded integral with head, and additional phenolic washer is furnished.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-40 thread.

No. 105-418—Red List \$ .25 No. 105-419—Black List \$ .25 105-418

### INSULATED COMBINATION JACK



105-420

Supplied with shoulder bushing, phenolic washer and one piece contact and nut. Maximum chassis thickness  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mounts in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole. Provides insulated jack for phonetip plugs and No. 75 series "Banana Spring" plugs.

No. 105-420—Red List \$ .23 No. 105-421—Black List \$ .23

### METAL HEAD TIP JACKS

#### Large Round Head



105-16

Supplied with fibre shoulder bushing, phenolic washer and hex nut. Mounts in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole if shoulder bushing is used.  $\frac{3}{16}$ " maximum panel thickness. Contact is phosphor bronze cadmium plated.

No. 105-16 List \$0.40

#### Headless Tip Jack



105-1

Metal parts brass. Body nickel plated.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -32" thread.

No. 105-1.....List \$0.10

#### Long Solderless Tip Plug



105-15

For use with tip jacks Nos. 105-16, and 105-420.

No. 105-15.....List Price \$0.15

No. 105-14—Solderless Tip Plug

Long Sharpened Point

List Price \$0.20

#### Small Round Head

Mounts in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole when using fibre shoulder bushing furnished.  $\frac{3}{16}$ " maximum panel thickness.

No. 105-416

List \$0.18

#### Small Hex Head

Same as 105-416 except has hex head.

No. 105-417

List \$0.15

#### Short Solderless Tip Plug



105-415

For use with tip jacks Nos. 105-416, 105-417, 105-418, and 105-529.

No. 105-415.....List Price \$0.15

### TWIN TIP JACKS



105-401

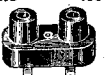
Mounting holes  $\frac{7}{8}$ " centers. Molded black phenolic.

105-401 SHORTING TYPE TWIN TIP JACKS

Circuit closes automatically when tips are removed.

No. 105-432—Black No. 105-433—Red

List Price \$0.50



105-432





# E. F. JOHNSON Company WASECA, MINNESOTA

## THE JOHNSON "Q" AND JOHNSON "Q" BEAM

### COMPLETE "Q" SYSTEMS

Cat. No.	Band (Meters)	List Price
137-2Q	2	\$ 7.00
137-5Q	6	10.50
137-10Q	10	9.75
137-20Q	20	16.50
137-40Q	40	28.00

The consistent results obtained by the thousands of users of the JOHNSON Q antenna system are due to the extremely high efficiency of this famous antenna. Applications include half-wave doublet, either horizontal or vertical, harmonic or "long wire" radiator, radiator-reflector, radiator director, "V" Beam, JOHNSON Q Beam and others.

The JOHNSON Q Beam is a special application of the Q system. It consists of two half-wave Q antennas spaced 1-5 wave and Q sections connected in parallel at the bottom. In ordering specify two Q antennas for the lower frequency of the two bands desired. For example if you want a Q Beam to operate on 10 and 20 meters, order two JOHNSON Qs for 20 meters.

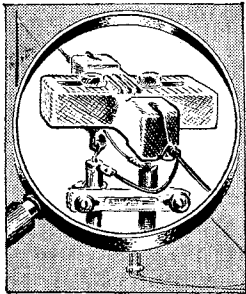
The -2Q and -6Q use aluminum tubing for the radiating portion as well as for the matching section. They may be suspended overhead in the conventional manner or are self supporting with their end terminal plugs plugged into a 136-35 Jack Strip mounted on the transmitter. The 136-35 Jack Strip and 136-36 Plug Strip make an ideal feeder connection at the transmitter when the antenna is suspended.

Mycalex insulated fittings for use as described in "Q" antenna discussion above.

Cat. No. 136-35—Mounting Jack Strip ..... List Price \$2.00  
 Cat. No. 136-36—Double Plug Strip ..... List Price 1.00

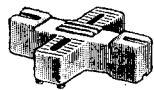
### ALUMINUM "Q" TUBING

Cat. No.	Band (Meters)	Length	List Price
136-ST10	10	2-8'6"	\$4.50
136-ST20	20	4-8'6"	9.50
136-ST40	40	8-8'6"	18.00



### "Q" SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY

Includes new type insulator and all necessary hardware for connecting "Q" matching section to antenna and transmission line. Insulator may also be used to bring off "Zepp" feeders from the flat top.



136-106

Cat. No.	List Price
136-39—Suspension Assembly	\$2.50
136-106—Antenna Feeder Insulator only	.60

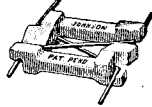
### FEEDER INSULATORS

Nos. 136-122, -124 and -126 are conventional feeder spreaders of high grade low absorption porcelain, Silicone impregnated for finest water repellent characteristics. No. 136-122 is provided with notches for 1/2" line spacing. All have 3/8x1/2" cross section. No. 136-31 is a glazed porcelain transposition insulator which permits crossing transmission lines at frequent intervals to prevent radiation and provide 2" line spacing.

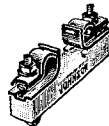
Cat. No.	Lgth.	List
136-122	2"	\$1.15
136-124	4"	.20
136-126	6"	.25
136-31		.16



136-122, -124, -126



136-31



### "Q" SPACING BARS

Made of dense, highly vitrified white glazed porcelain, with aluminum tubing clamps. Used for spacing tubing in matching transformer applications. Clamps are arranged so that spacing is continuously variable from 7/8" to 3 3/8" center to center.

136-33

No. 136-33—Spacing Bar ..... List \$0.45

### ENAMELLED COPPERWELD ANTENNA WIRE

JOHNSON Enamelled Copperweld Antenna Wire is the ideal material for any system where the wire must not stretch nor sag. The steel core provides almost three times the strength of ordinary copper wire, the copper coating provides a low RF resistance and the enamel prevents corrosion. Prices are per 100 feet. Carried by most suppliers in bulk, it is available from the factory in any specified length.



Cat. No.	B&S Gauge	Ft. per lb.	Breaking Strength	List Price per C'
144-348	10	34 1/2	1130 lbs.	\$3.62
144-350	12	54	720 lbs.	2.49
144-352	14	85	400 lbs.	1.64

### ANTENNA INSULATORS

These insulators are of genuine WET PROCESS porcelain, with smooth white glazing. The all-porcelain types are 1" in diameter. Their long leakage path, low capacity, and freedom from moisture absorption result in exceptional efficiency. The Commercial Type is 1 1/2" in diameter, for uses where much greater strength is necessary. End fittings are of non-corrosive aluminum alloy. No. 136-104 is a dry process 4" antenna insulator, 3/8" square for service where the strength of the 1" types is not required.

Cat. No.	Break Strength	Lgth.	List Price
136-104	400 lbs.	4"	\$0.20
136-107	800 lbs.	7"	.80
136-112	800 lbs.	12"	.90

No.	Break Strength	Net	Overall	List
136-151	5000 lbs.	8"	15 1/2"	\$9.00
136-152	5000 lbs.	12"	19 1/2"	10.75
136-153	5000 lbs.	20"	25 1/2"	15.00

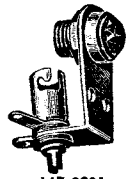


136-107, 136-112



136-151, -152, -153

### PILOT LIGHTS

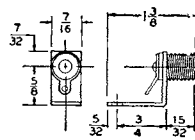


147-3081

Brackets are cadmium plated steel, assembled with faceted jewels in your choice of colors and miniature bayonet or miniature screw bases. Pilot lights accommodate numbers 50 and 52 miniature screw base and numbers 51, 53 and 356 miniature bayonet base panel lamps. Screw base supplied with two lug terminals, bayonet base with one lug and one rivet terminal. Both types supplied with center grounding lug. Pilot lights with smooth jewels available on special order.



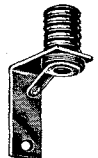
147-3022



147-3052



147-3031



147-3052

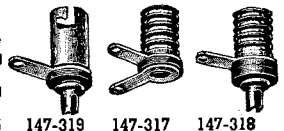
### DIAL LIGHT SOCKET ASSEMBLIES

Cat. No.	Base	Bracket	Bracket Position	List Price	
147-3031	Screw	Flanged	Up	\$0.15	Sockets are nickel plated brass. Other metal parts cadmium plated. Bracket is insulated from terminal and socket.
147-3011	Bayonet	Flanged	Up	.15	
147-3032	Screw	Flanged	Down	.15	
147-3012	Bayonet	Flanged	Down	.15	
147-3041	Screw	Open Clip	Up	.15	
147-3021	Bayonet	Open Clip	Up	.15	
147-3042	Screw	Open Clip	Down	.15	
147-3022	Bayonet	Open Clip	Down	.15	
147-3051	Screw	Flat	Up	.15	
147-3052	Screw	Flat	Down	.15	
147-3061	Bayonet	Flat	Up	.15	
147-3062	Bayonet	Flat	Down	.15	

### DIAL LIGHT SOCKETS ONLY

Miniature screw and miniature bayonet sockets and terminals of plated brass. Bayonet sockets have coil spring in base to assure positive contact.

Cat. No.	Socket Type	Terminals	List Price
147-317	Screw	2 solderlugs	\$1.10
147-318	Screw	1 solderlug 1 rivet	.10
147-319	Bayonet	1 solderlug 1 rivet	.15



147-319

147-317

147-318

### JOHNSON-GOTHARD

#### PILOT LIGHTS

See pages G-16, G-17, G-18 for partial listing of the large line formerly made by Gothard, purchased and now made by Johnson. Standard or special types available for every purpose.

### JEWEL ASSEMBLIES

#### Faceted Smooth List

Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Price
Clear	147-3111	147-3211	\$0.20
Red	147-3112	147-3212	.20
Green	147-3113	147-3213	.20
Amber	147-3114	147-3214	.20
Blue	147-3115	147-3215	.20
Opal	147-3116	147-3216	.20

Pilot, dial and panel lights on this page are former Mallory-Yaxley products.



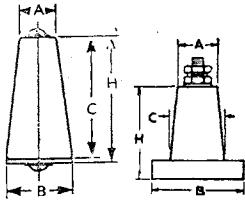
# E. F. JOHNSON Company WASECA, MINNESOTA

JOHNSON insulators were introduced in the early twenties, and soon established the sort of dominance that occurs occasionally when one line offers more in choice of style and size, in advanced but practical design, and in mass production economy than others. This position has been maintained through the years by careful attention to the product, the line, and the needs of the user.

JOHNSON insulators are specifically designed for high R.F. Insulating materials were selected after exhaustive laboratory tests. Superior grade, low absorption, well glazed electrical porcelain, and Grade L 4 or better steatite are used.

Of the insulators appearing under the headings "Steatite" all but the 500 series and the 135-55 are offered in this finer material for the first time. Their dielectric losses are but a fraction of those for the same parts in porcelain, and they are particularly recommended for high frequency work.

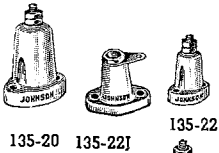
In addition to fine quality insulating materials the JOHNSON line distinguishes itself with a perfection of ceramic design, logical proportions; clean-cut accurate molding; and high grade nickel plated brass hardware, with milled (not stamped) nuts.



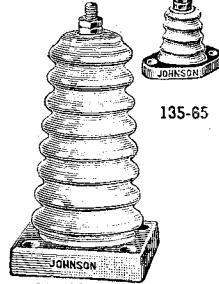
## STAND-OFF AND CONE INSULATORS

The stand-off insulators feature heavy, breakage-resistant bases and adequate "glaze grooves" around mounting screw holes. Numbers 135-65, 135-66, 135-67 and 135-68 have unbreakable, cadmium plated, drawn steel bases. Brass bases are optionally available and indicated by suffix "B" behind catalog number.

The No. 500 cone insulator series are steatite for better high frequency insulation. Threads are tapped directly into the ceramic. Furnished complete with machine screws, brass and cushion washers.

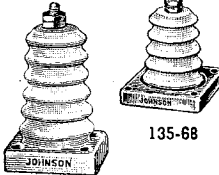


135-20 135-22J 135-22



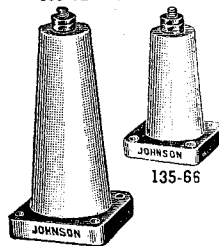
135-65

135-60



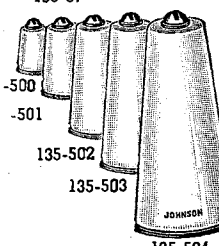
135-68

135-62



135-66

135-67



-500

-501

135-502

135-503

135-504



135-866, -867 135-865

## STAND-OFF INSULATORS

Cat. No.	List Price	Dimensions				Hardware
		A	B	M*	H	
Steatite						
135-20	\$.20	3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	10-32
135-20J	.25	3/4	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/4 Jack
135-22	.15	3/8	1 1/2	1 1/8	1	8-32
135-22J	.20	3/8	1 3/8	1 1/8	1	7/4 Jack
135-24	.12	3/8	1	1 1/8	5/8	6-32
Porcelain						
135-60	.75	1 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	4 1/2	1/4-20
135-62	.50	7/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 3/4	1/4-20

### Metal Base Types

135-65	.25	5/8	1 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	10-32
135-65B	.30	5/8	1 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	10-32
135-65J	.30	5/8	1 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	7/4 Jack
135-65	.50	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	1/4-20
135-66B	.55	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	1/4-20
135-66J	.65	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	7/6 Jack
135-67	.80	1 1/8	2 1/4	1 3/4	4 1/2	1/4-20
135-67B	.85	1 1/8	2 1/4	1 3/4	4 1/2	1/4-20
135-67J	.90	1 1/8	2 1/4	1 3/4	4 1/2	7/6 Jack
135-68	.35	3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2	10-32
135-68B	.40	3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2	10-32
135-68J	.40	3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	2	7/4 Jack

\* Mounting centers.

## STEATITE CONE INSULATORS

135-500	.20	7/8	5/8	5/8	6-32
135-501	.30	1/2	3/4	1	8-32
135-502	.55	1/2	1	1 1/2	8-32
135-503	.75	5/8	1 1/8	2	10-32
135-504	1.25	3/4	1 1/2	3	10-32

## BRASS BASES

For outside use, particularly under corrosive conditions, lacquered brass bases are recommended, if necessary for replacement, on numbers -65, -66, -67 and -68 insulators.

Cat. No.	List Price	For Use With
135-865	\$0.09	135-65
135-866	.14	135-66-135-68
135-867	.20	135-67

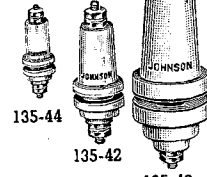
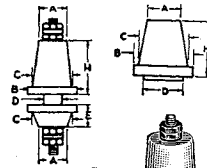
## THRU-PANEL INSULATORS AND BUSHINGS

In the thru-panel and bushing series special attention has been given to obtaining high mechanical strength through heavier construction and at the same time increasing the breakdown voltage. Flat mounting surfaces with cushion washers eliminate breakage. Bottom pieces have long internal and external portions for higher breakdown voltage rating, and grooved surfaces to increase leakage path. Jack types have terminals permitting connection above as well as below the panel.

JOHNSON lead-in bushings are designed to have even greater mechanical strength and long leakage path in proportion to size. Numbers 135-53 and 135-54 are supplied as single porcelain parts including cushion washers.

Nos. 135-50 and 135-55 are steatite and have a special interlocking feature which permits mounting on thin panels without extra spacing washers.

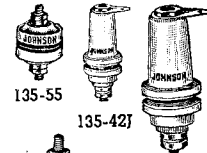
Nos. 20, 20J, 22, 22J and 24 are now also steatite with heavily plated brass hardware.



135-44

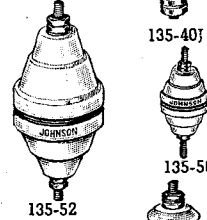
135-42

135-40



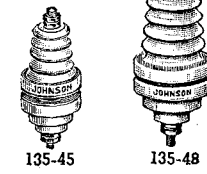
135-55

135-42J



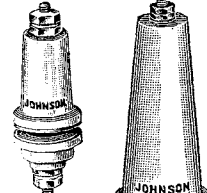
135-40J

135-52



135-45

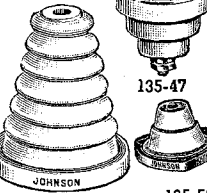
135-48



135-51

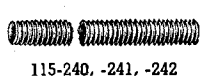
135-46

135-47



135-53

135-54



115-240, -241, -242

## THRU-PANEL INSULATORS

Cat. No.	List Price	Dimensions						Hardware
		A	B	D	E	H		
Steatite								
135-40	\$0.30	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	10-32
135-40J	.40	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/4 Jack
135-42	.28	1 1/8	3/4	.400	3/8	7/8	7/8	10-32
135-42J	.35	1 1/8	3/4	.400	3/8	7/8	7/8	7/4 Jack
135-44	.23	3/8	5/8	.305	7/8	5/8	5/8	6-32
135-45	.40	5/8	1 1/4	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	10-32
Porcelain								
135-45J	.50	5/8	1 1/4	1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/4 Jack
135-46	.80	1 1/8	1 1/8	1	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	1/4-20
135-46J	.95	1 1/8	1 1/8	1	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	7/6 Jack
135-47	1.20	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	1/4-20
135-47J	1.40	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	7/6 Jack
135-48	.70	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	7/8	2	10-32
135-48J	.80	1 1/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/2	7/8	2	7/4 Jack

## LEAD-IN BUSHINGS

Cat. No.	List Price	Dimensions				Hardware
		A	B	H		
Steatite						
135-50	.28	3/8	3/4	1 1/8	1/2	6-32
135-55	.25	1/2	3/4	1 1/8	1/4	6-32
Porcelain						
135-51	.40	5/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	10-32
135-52	.65	7/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/4-20
135-53	.30	1 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/2	10-32
135-54	.70	1	3 1/2	2 1/8	4	10-32

## MOUNTING FLANGES

Stamped aluminum Mounting Flanges cast aluminum for Lead-in Bushings 135-53 and 135-54.

Cat. No.	For Bushing No.	List Price
135-90	135-53	\$0.35
135-91	135-54	.70

## THREADED BRASS ROD

Intended primarily for use with lead-in bushings 135-53 and 135-54. Accurately cut threads, heavy nickel plating, complete with 4 washers and 4 nuts, 1/4" diameter, 1/4-20 thread. It has many other uses in radio construction.

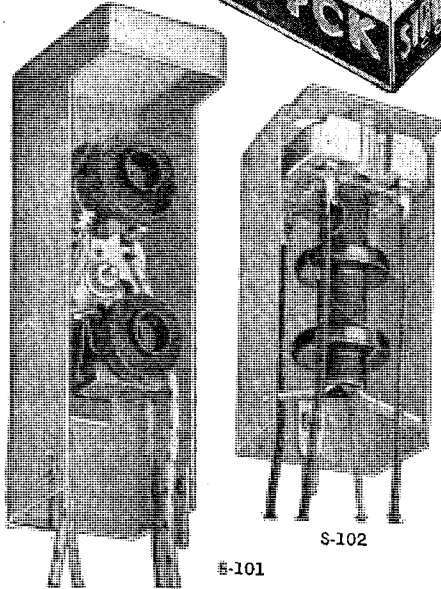
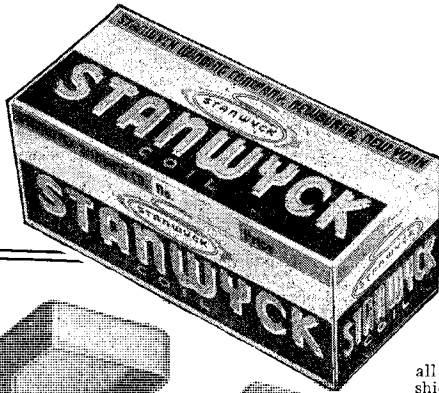
Cat. No.	List Price	Length
115-240	\$0.40	8"
115-241	.45	10"
115-242	.55	15"

# STANWYCK COILS

I.F.—ANTENNA—R.F.—OSCILLATOR COILS

*"Precisely made for Precision Performance"*

Mfrd. by STANWYCK WINDING CO., • NEWBURGH, N. Y.



## 455 K.C. I.F. TRANSFORMERS

**No. S-101** Permeability (Ferrocort Iron Core) Tuned I. F. Transformer. High-gain, low-loss, universal wound with 7/41 Litz. Each coil is shunted by a small fixed "silver mica" condenser. These coils are exceedingly stable under all conditions. Tuning is easily accessible—adjusting screws on side. Aluminum shield can is 1 7/8" x 1 1/8" x 4 1/2". Generous leads are RMA color coded. Coils moisture-proofed.

**List Price** ..... \$3.50

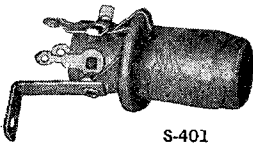
**No. S-102** This is a standard air core 455 KC I.F. Transformer, compression tuned. Standard for general replacement and new set construction—particularly suited for small receivers. Coils wound of 3/41 Litz wire. It is also ideal for experimental work because good design and careful engineering provide greater I.F. gain. This transformer is double tuned with low-loss, steatite-base trimmers. Aluminum shield can is 1 3/4" x 1 1/4" x 2 3/4". Generous leads are RMA color coded. Wax impregnated.

**List Price** ..... \$1.50

**List Price S-103**—Iron Core (otherwise like S-102) Input ..... \$1.65

**List Price S-104**—Iron Core (otherwise like S-102) Output ..... 1.65

**Note:** S-101 and S-102 available "input" or "output"—please specify when ordering.

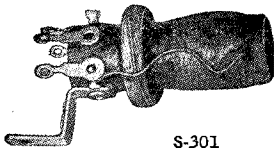


S-401

## BROADCAST ANTENNA COIL

**No. S-401** This broadcast antenna coil is similar to our S-301 RF coil. Although very compact and made for use in a small space, its excellent design provides same overall gain as larger coils. Complete broadcast band coverage with 365 mmf condenser. These coils are wound on forms 5/8" in diameter by 1 1/2" long with tinned solder lugs and strong mounting bracket. Carefully wax impregnated.

**List Price** ..... \$ .65



S-301

## BROADCAST R.F. COIL

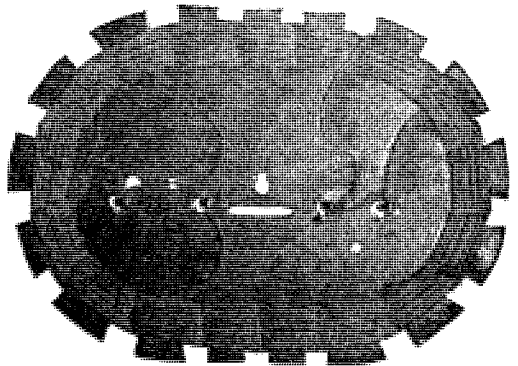
**No. S-301** Standard type RF coil for replacement, experimental work and new construction particularly suited for small receivers. Designed especially for use in a small space. When used with a 365-mmf condenser it covers the broadcast band. High impedance primary, Litz secondary type wound on form 5/8" diameter, 1 1/4" long. Tinned solder lugs and strong mounting bracket. Wax impregnated.

**List Price** ..... \$ .65

## BROADCAST LOOP No. S-501

A basket wound loop antenna of new design wherein the leads may be rearranged in various positions for adjustment and balancing of capacity. Wound on sturdy form; thoroughly wax impregnated. All leads firmly soldered to terminals securely mounted on form. Standard mounting perforations provided. Overall dimensions 8 1/2" x 6". May be used as replacement or in new set construction.

**List Price** .... \$ .85



## BROADCAST OSCILLATOR COILS

**No. S-203 UNIVERSAL** An adjustable coil with Ferrocort ironcore. Universal wound to replace broadcast band coils in almost any receiver. Eliminates the necessity of finding an exact replacement and can also be used in new set construction. This coil may be used in either padded or "cut-plate" tuning circuits and is variable over a wide range. Exact inductance is easily obtained by screw driver adjustment in head, no matter what the value of the tuning condenser. High gain and great selectivity is possible with this coil through intermediate frequencies between 175 and 520 kc. Aluminum shield measures 2 1/2" x 1 3/8" x 1 3/8" with mounting studs 1 1/8" on centers. Generous leads are RMA color coded.

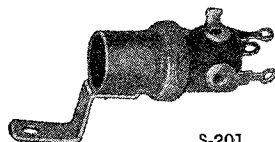
**List Price** ..... \$2.10

**No. S-201** (Electron Coupled) . . . An unshielded standard type coil for replacement and new construction—particularly suited for small receivers. Carefully engineered to oscillate uniformly over the entire range. Coil is wound on form 1/2" in diameter by 1 1/8" long, and furnished with mounting bracket and soldering lugs. Wax impregnated.

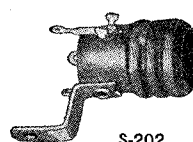
**List Price** ..... \$ .55

**No. S-202** (Feedback type) . . . This coil is similar in design to the S-201 but is engineered for feedback circuits. Will oscillate uniformly over its entire range. Coil is wound on form 1" long by 5/8" in diameter. Tinned lugs provide easy soldering. Mounting bracket is securely riveted to form. Entire coil is carefully wax impregnated.

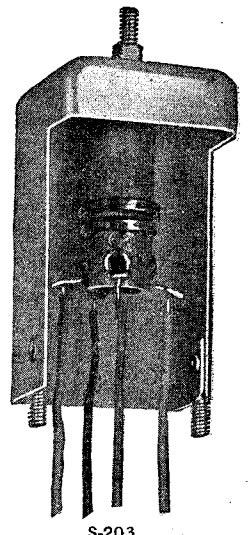
**List Price** ..... \$ .55



S-201



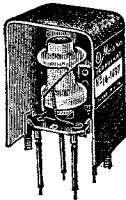
S-202



S-203



### UNIVERSAL ADJUSTABLE COILS



These Adjustable - Inductance Ferrocart (iron-core) coils will replace the Broadcast band coils in practically any receiver. It is no longer necessary to order hard-to-get "exact duplicates" when an Antenna, R.F. or Oscillator coil requires replacement.

Continuously variable in inductance over a wide range, these coils will accurately "track" with the other coils in the receiver when properly adjusted. The exact inductance of the old coil is easily matched by a simple screwdriver adjustment, regardless of the value of the tuning condenser.

Ferrocart iron cores used in these coils add gain and selectivity to the receiver. The oscillator coil provides complete adjustment for intermediate frequencies between 175 and 520 kc. May be used in either "cut-plate" tuning condenser or padded circuits. Available shielded or unshielded, furnished with complete instructions. Shields are black crackle finish, 1 1/2" square by 2 1/2" high.

#### UNSHIELDED

No.	Description	List
14-1026	Universal Ant. Coil	\$1.74
14-1027	Universal R.F. Coil	1.74
14-1028	Universal Osc. Coil	1.74

#### SHIELDED

No.	Description	List
14-7413	Universal Ant. Coil	\$2.78
14-7558	Universal R.F. Coil	2.78
14-7560	Universal Osc. Coil	2.78

### SLIP-OVER PRIMARIES

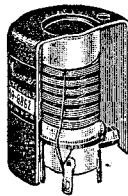


Designed to provide economical replacement of burned out primaries on all types of Antenna and R.F. coils. All windings are high-impedance type for improved performance. Sizes given below are outside diameter of coil over which the replacement winding will fit. Complete instructions for repair and replacement given.

No.	Size	List
14-6850	For 1 1/2" O.D. Coil	\$0.42
14-6852	For 1" O.D. Coil	.35
14-6854	For 3/4" O.D. Coil	.35
14-6856	For 1/2" O.D. Coil	.35
14-8418	For 3/8" O.D. Coil	.28

### STANDARD ANTENNA R. F. COILS

Standard type air-core coils of superior construction, designed to cover the Broadcast band from 545 to 1580 kc (190 to 550 meters) with a 365-mmfd. tuning condenser. These coils make excellent replacement units and are used as original parts by discriminating set-builders and experimenters in the design and construction of Broadcast receivers.



All coils have high-impedance primaries, wound with Litz wire, fully protected against humidity. Shielded coils are in black crackle-finished non-magnetic cans, 1 1/8" diameter by 2 1/2" high.

#### UNSHIELDED

No.	Type	List
14-1010	Standard Antenna Coil	\$0.97
14-1011	Standard R.F. Coil	.97

#### SHIELDED

No.	Type	List
14-1004	Standard Antenna Coil	\$1.25
14-1005	Standard R. F. Coil	1.25

### DOWEL TYPE PRIMARY

Popular replacement for burned out primaries in high impedance antenna coils. Universal wound on 1/2" diam. by 1/2" long dowels moisture protected. Inductance 1700 uh. No. 14-6865 List Price..... 42



### MAJESTIC REPLACEMENT

Exact duplicate of original assembly. Coil only, without can or trimmer. Exactly replace defective burned-out units. Used in 2nd I. F. Number 10253 or 11014 of the popular Majestic model 460. No. 20-3457 List ..... \$1.39

### STANDARD OSCILLATOR COILS

High-quality Broadcast band oscillator coils designed for use with any of the Antenna and R. F. coils listed above, using a 365-mmfd. tuning condenser. Frequency coverage is 545 to 1580 kc; units are provided for all popular intermediate frequencies.



Coils are mounted on bakelite base with tinned soldering lugs for connections. Unshielded coils have single-hole stud mounting. All coils are thoroughly impregnated to resist severe climatic conditions. Shielded coils are in cans, 1 1/2" diameter by 1 3/4" high, black crackle finish.

#### UNSHIELDED

No.	I.F. Freq.	Padder Required	List
14-3732	175 kc	900 mmf	\$1.05
14-6590	262 kc	700 mmf	1.05
14-6592	370 kc	350 mmf	1.05
14-4034	456 kc	350 mmf	1.05

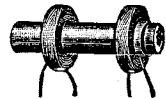
#### SHIELDED

No.	I.F. Freq.	Padder Required	List
14-4242	175 kc	900 mmf	\$1.33
14-4243	456 kc	350 mmf	1.33

14-1033 Special Unshielded Osc. for 6SA7; 456 kc 350 mmf \$1.05

### REPLACEMENT I. F. WINDINGS

Coils are wound on wood dowels, 3/8" diameter and 1 1/2" long; coupling is adjustable by sliding primary coil. Complete instructions furnished with each coil.



No.	Freq.	Type	List
16-6600	175	Standard	\$0.83
16-6601	456	Standard	.83
16-6602	175	Center-tap	1.11
16-6603	456	Center-tap	1.11

### "PLASTIC" I. F. TRANSFORMERS



Particularly suitable for use in small receivers, where space is at a premium and yet superior performance is required, these remarkable transformers are only 1 1/4" square and 2 1/2" high! Made in a complete series of frequency ranges and positions, they will provide results second to none in any type of receiver.

The one-piece molded plastic coil-form and trimmer-base eliminates many separate parts that were required with other types of construction. The assembly is, therefore, simpler and more rigid. The iron core series are highly recommended for use in compact receivers and auto sets where only one I-F stage is permitted. It is not recommended that they be used in a two-stage system because of their high-gain which would cause instability and oscillation.

#### Selectivity Band Width

No.	Freq. Range	Peak Factory Setting	Gain Factory Setting	Selectivity Band Width			Use
				2x	10x	20x	
16-6649	140-200	175	71	8.5	18.5	39.2	Input
16-6550	148-250	175	16	7.0	16.0	21.2	Interstage
16-6651	140-200	175	70	10.0	27.1	41.8	Output
16-6652	200-310	262	50	7.5	21.1	32.2	Input
16-6653	200-310	262	16	6.1	17.2	24.3	Interstage
16-6654	200-310	262	70	15.0	45.8	65.1	Output
16-6655	305-480	370	53	14.2	33.3	49.0	Input
16-6656	305-480	370	20	9.7	25.2	37.3	Interstage
16-6657	305-480	370	80	18.0	49.1	74.6	Output
16-6658	400-550	456	52	14.3	32.1	46.0	Input
16-6659	400-550	456	21	9.7	25.8	37.3	Interstage
16-6660	400-550	456	72	16.8	43.2	66.1	Output

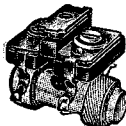
Air-Core "PLASTIC" I-F Transformers, List Price Each ..... \$1.39

#### FERROCART IRON-CORE "PLASTIC" I-F's

16-6662	380-600	456	80	10.8	26.5	38.7	Input
16-6663	380-600	456	85	11.8	36.2	51.0	Output

Iron-Core "PLASTIC" I-F Transformers, List Price Each ..... \$2.08

### CARTWHEEL I. F. TRANSFORMER

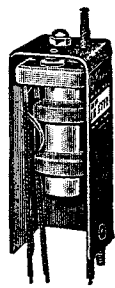


A brand new, ultra-compact, unshielded I-F Transformer, complete with dual trimmers; finds useful application in many types of compact AC-DC or Midget type receivers. Only 1 1/2" by 1 1/2" by 1 1/4" high; one-piece molded plastic trimmer base; for 456-kc only.

No. 16-6661 List Price ..... \$1.39

### STANDARD I. F. TRANSFORMERS

The Meissner series of Air-Core I. F. Transformers has been accepted as "standard" for general replacement purposes. Gain characteristics have been designed to correspond closely with average values found in the majority of commercial receivers. All transformers are double-tuned with ceramic-base, mica-dielectric trimmers. Windings of high-grade Litz wire are fully impregnated. Well-insulated RMA color-coded lead wires. Black crackle-finish shield is 1 1/2" square by 3 1/2" high.



No.	Freq. Range	Peak Factory Setting	Use
16-5700	121-235	175	Input
16-5702	121-235	175	Output
16-3731	121-235	175	Output C. T.
16-5704	220-360	262	Input
16-5706	190-325	262	Output
16-5712	425-650	456	Input
16-6133	435-1000	456	Interstage
16-5714	425-650	456	Output
16-3736	255-550	456	Output C. T.

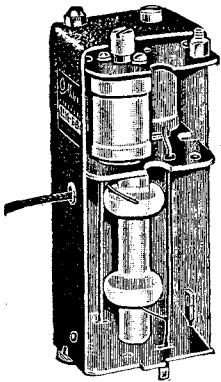
List Price Each ..... \$2.08

### FERROCART I. F. TRANSFORMERS

Designed primarily as original parts in high-gain receivers of superior quality, these transformers find consistent application in stepping up the performance of old receivers. The special powdered-iron "Ferro-cart" core used in the coils permits higher "Q" with resultant increase in selectivity and gain. All units are double-tuned with ceramic-base, mica-dielectric trimmers. Windings are of high-grade Litz wire, thoroughly impregnated. Shield is black crackle finish, 1 1/2" square by 3 1/2" high.

No.	Freq. Range	Peak Factory Setting	Use
16-5728	127-206	175	Input
16-5730	127-206	175	Output
16-5740	360-600	456	Input
16-5742	360-600	456	Output

List Price Each ..... \$2.78



### "ALIGN-AIRE" I-F TRANSFORMERS

The result of years of engineering experience in designing high grade transformers for the finest commercial receivers! The exacting requirements of modern high-fidelity and communications type receivers demand units that can be depended upon under any and all conditions. They must be absolutely stable under temperature and humidity variation and unaffected by vibration. These requirements are all met by

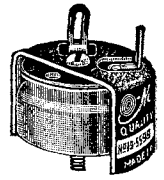
the "Align-Aire" I-F Transformer! Provides 3600 degrees of micrometer smooth trimmer adjustment instead of the usual 180 degree rotation! Accurate trimming can thus be readily accomplished. Available with special "Iron-core" design for maximum gain and selectivity. Double-tuned and offered in a complete range of frequencies for any application. Shield cans are black crackle finish, 2"x2"x1 3/4".

No.	Frequency Range (kc)	Peak Setting	Gain Setting	Selectivity Band Width			Use
				2X	10X	20X	
16-6643	415-540	456	77	7.0	16.0	22.0	Input
16-6123	415-540	456	29	7.0	18.0	24.4	Interstage
16-6645	415-540	456	105	9.0	25.6	36.2	Output
16-6139	415-540	456	100	9.5	23.2	33.5	Output C.T

LIST PRICE, EACH ..... \$6.95

### AIR-CORE R-F CHOKES

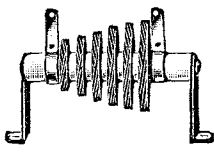
Accurately wound and individually tested; coils wound on specially treated forms, mounted on bakelite terminal base and thoroughly moisture proofed. Available in shields or without; both single-hole mounting. Shielded chokes have terminals thru top of can so unit may be mounted on inside wall of chassis. Shields are black crackle finish, 1 1/2" dia.



MH Induct.	Shielded		Unshielded	
	No.	List	No.	List
2.5	19-5582	\$0.91	19-1994	\$0.63
5.5	19-5584	.91	19-4551	.63
8.0	19-5588	.97	19-2078	.69
10.0	19-1900	1.05	19-8770	.77
15.0	19-5590	1.11	19-1995	.83
30.0	19-5592	1.19	19-2330	.91
60.0	19-5594	1.33	19-3247	1.05
80.0	19-5596	1.39	19-2709	1.11

### TRANSMITTER CHOKES

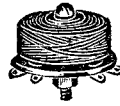
Highly efficient for Amateur and Commercial use; six lateral wound sections provide effective action over wide frequency range. Windings on ceramic form with tapped ends; mounting brackets included.



Cat. No.	Induct.	Current	Ohms	Net
19-3019	2.8 MH	1000 MA	5.0	\$1.67
19-3022	5.5 MH	500 MA	12.5	1.47
19-3025	5.9 MH	200 MA	34.9	1.47

### IRON-CORE R-F CHOKES

Universal-wound on special powdered-iron cores, these chokes provide maximum efficiency—lower DC resistance per MH. Coils are wax-impregnated; laminated bakelite terminal base; single-hole mounting; without shielding.



No.	MH	List	No.	MH	List
19-6834	2.5	\$0.97	19-6844	60.0	\$1.60
19-6840	10.0	1.19	19-6846	80.0	1.81
19-6842	30.0	1.39	19-6848	125.0	2.30

### PHONO-OSCILLATOR COIL

For use in building either wireless or direct-connected phonograph-oscillator units for record reproduction through the radio receiver. Knob adjustment permits selection of clear frequency in the broadcast band. Coil is in black crackle shield, 1 1/2" square by 3 1/2" high.



No. 17-9373 List ..... \$2.78

### B. F. O. COIL

For use with standard I. F.'s in super-het receivers. They supply the "beat" note necessary to reception of C. W.;

materially aid in tuning and locating weak stations. Mica trimmed. Freq. Range 290-650 KC. Peaked at 456 KC. In 1 1/2" sq. x 3 1/2" h. can with knob for pitch control.

No. 17-6753 Net Price ..... \$1.47

### F. M. COILS—I. F. TRANSFORMER

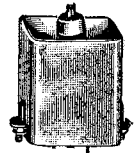
Permeability tuned; designed for use on newly assigned F. M. Frequencies. Mounted in 1-7/16" x 7/8" x 1-29/32" can. Tuned to 10.7 mc.

No. 16-6665 List Price ..... \$3.75

### DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER

Mounted in same size can as I.F. Transformer listed above. Permeability tuned to 10.7 mc.

No. 17-3484 List Price ..... \$5.00



### NEW MEISSNER "ANALYST"

THE MODERN SERVICE INSTRUMENT—Undoubtedly the most modern complete servicing instrument on the present day market. Handles the receivers of yesterday, today and tomorrow with equal efficiency and facility! Entirely fundamental in its testing procedure. Will never become obsolete. SAVES TIME — SAVES MONEY—The use of the new Meissner ANALYST will not only permit you to make more money by handling a greater number of service jobs in a given time but it will give you additional assurance that those jobs will "stay sold." SERVICES BY "SIGNAL TRACING"—The new Meissner ANALYST tests receivers and locates faults by the "Signal tracing" method—proven to be the fastest and most reliable method known at the present time. It is NOT, however, just another signal tracer! It is completely equipped with all devices that might be needed to make simultaneous checks on various parts of the receiver circuit.

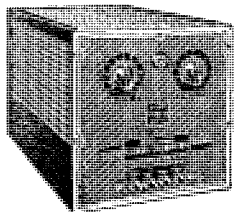
Five separate and distinct "channels" provide as many different functions; all controls are accurately calibrated with functions clearly indicated.

### Complete—Ready to Go to Work

The new Meissner ANALYST is completely wired, aligned and laboratory tested. Furnished complete with a full set of 12 tubes, it is all ready to be put into service the minute it is unpacked and connected to the 110-volt line! No alignment or adjustments are necessary—just read the instructions, hook it up and go to work!

Complete Book of Instructions, supplied with the new Meissner ANALYST, gives detailed directions for use of this instrument in locating all kinds of radio troubles.

No. 9-1040—New Meissner ANALYST, complete with tubes, prods, and Instruction Book; ready to operate. Net Price ..... \$113.85\*



### SIGNAL CALIBRATOR

#### Precision Frequency Standard

100 KC, 50 KC and 10 KC "markers" up to 20,000 KC — Push-button control of frequency — Delivers modulated or unmodulated signal — Easily set . . . Instantly checked — Well ventilated cabinet — Precision accuracy

The Model 9-1076 Signal Calibrator is designed to operate from a 115 volt, single phase, 50/60 cycle AC power source. The power required is approximately 40 watts. The Model 9-1076 Signal Calibrator is a portable self-contained unit designed to

generate extremely accurate "marker" signals over the RF range of 10 KC to 20,000 KC. The "Signal Calibrator" is a secondary frequency standard against which unknown frequencies may be checked and accurately determined. The Signal Calibrator provides the means for checking and adjusting radio transmitters, radio receivers, laboratory equipment etc., as follows:  
A. To accurately adjust the radio transmitter to a desired frequency.

B. To accurately adjust the radio receivers to a desired frequency.  
C. To accurately measure and determine the unknown frequency of an incoming signal.

The Model 9-1076 Signal Calibrator may also be used as a signal source for work on the test bench in servicing radio receivers and associated equipment. Component parts are mounted on a single chassis to which the front panel is attached. Located on the front panel are all controls required in the operation of the unit. The function of each control is clearly designated on the front panel.

The Signal Calibrator is housed in a steel cabinet, 8 1/4" wide, 8 1/4" high and 12 1/4" deep. The cabinet is finished in durable black wrinkle enamel. The instrument incorporates a precision type, quartz crystal operating on 100 KC. This crystal is easily adjusted, by front panel control, to exact frequency as determined by "heat" against the Bureau of Standards station, WWV, or against other stations of known accuracy in frequency. Two multi-vibrators provide output on 50 KC, 10 KC and multiples thereof up to 20,000 KC.

The output signal, produced by the Signal Calibrator, may be amplitude-modulated if desired. Modulation, at 60 cycles per second, is controlled by the front panel "Modulation" control.

The tube complement of the Model 9-1076 Signal Calibrator is as follows: 3 type 6SJ7GT, 2 Type 6N7GT, 1 Type 6SK7GT and 1 Type 6X5GT.  
No. 9-1076—Signal Calibrator, Complete with tubes ..... Net Price \$78.75\*

### MANUALS

#### I. F. REPLACEMENT MANUAL

This manual has 254 pages listing 9,981 models made by 224 manufacturers. Every vacuum-tetrode made on which data could be obtained is listed by name, model number, original part number and factory peak frequency, and recommended replacement. Will be a great help to any service man.

I-F Replacement Manual. Price ..... \$0.35



#### "HOW TO BUILD MANUAL"

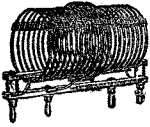
Contains 168 pages of material including Charts, formulas, Theory of coils and circuit applications. Treatise on Frequency Modulation, Schematic and Pictorial wiring diagrams of Receivers, P. A. Tuners, Test equipment, Amateur Gear.

Instruction Manual Price ..... \$0.50

**B&W**

# AIR INDUCTORS

BARKER & WILLIAMSON • UPPER DARBY, PA.



## ANTENNA INDUCTORS TYPES TA AND HDA

Wound with tinned copper wire for ease in tapping feeders to coils. Equipped with fixed center links for coupling to either fixed or variable linked final tank circuits through a low impedance line. Two tinned clips come with each coil. TYPE TA COILS for power input up to 500 watts. TYPE HDA COILS for power inputs of one kilowatt.

### SPECIFICATIONS

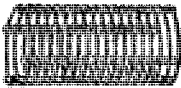
Band	Stock No.	Type	Capacity to Res. L.F. End of Band mmfd.	Net Price
<b>TA TYPES</b>				
10	3601	10TA	20	\$2.89
15	3602	15TA	23	2.96
20	3603	20TA	23	2.96
40	3604	40TA	34	3.30
80	3605	80TA	50	3.65

Stock No. 3321 Jack Bar Assembly for TA Inductors.

### HDA TYPES

Band	Stock No.	Type	Capacity to Res. L.F. End of Band mmfd.	Net Price
10	3607	10HDA	20	5.85
15	3608	15HDA	20	6.54
20	3609	20HDA	20	6.54
40	3610	40HDA	20	6.88
80	3611	80HDA	34	7.56

Stock No. 3721 Jack Bar Assembly for HDA Inductors.

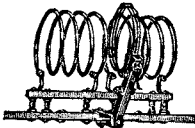


## B & W MINIDUCTORS

For use in limited space—can be cut to size. Amazingly high Q characteristic. Useful for tank circuit coils, R-F chokes, high-frequency I-F transformers, loading coils, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog No.	Diameter	Turns per Inch	Length	Net Price
3001	1/2"	4	2"	\$0.31
3004	1/2"	32	2"	.31
3002	1/2"	8	2"	.31
3003	1/2"	16	2"	.31
3005	3/8"	4	2"	.37
3006	3/8"	8	2"	.37
3007	3/8"	16	2"	.37
3008	3/8"	32	2"	.37
3009	3/4"	4	3"	.44
3010	3/4"	8	3"	.44
3011	3/4"	16	3"	.44
3012	3/4"	32	3"	.44
3013	1"	4	3"	.50
3014	1"	8	3"	.50
3015	1"	16	3"	.50
3016	1"	32	3"	.50



## TYPE TVH INDUCTORS

For Powers up to 500 Watts Input

A special group of units with eight contact plug bars which gives greater flexibility than otherwise possible.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Band	Stock No.	Type	*Capacity to Res. L.F. End of Band mmfd.	Net Price
10	3501	10TVH	11	\$3.93
15	3502	15TVH	23	3.93
20	3503	20TVH	23	3.93
40	3504	40TVH	28	3.93
80	3505	80TVH	49	3.93

Stock No. 3507—Jack Bar Assembly for Type TVH Inductor 5.16

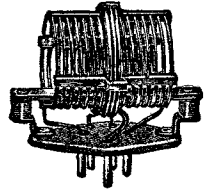
\*Actual condenser capacity will be smaller by the sum of the tube output and wiring capacities, generally between 5 and 20 mmfd.

## JUNIOR INDUCTORS

For Powers Up to 75 Watts Input

Fitted with standard five-prong steatite base. Small size for compact construction. May be used in the oscillator, buffer or final amplifier stage with input powers up to 75 watts and plate voltages up to 850. Three different assemblies provided, any of which may be used in capacity-coupled circuits by omitting connection to the links.

AMATEUR NET ..... \$1.38 ea.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Band	Stock No.	Type	*Capacity to Res. L.F. End of Band mmfd.
<b>End Linked Models</b>			
5	3100	5JEL	15
10	3101	10JEL	22
15	3102	15JEL	22
20	3103	20JEL	34
40	3104	40JEL	47
80	3105	80JEL	60
<b>Center Linked Models</b>			
5	3107	5JCL	15
10	3108	10JCL	16
15	3109	15JCL	16
20	3110	20JCL	16
40	3111	40JCL	33
80	3112	80JCL	58
<b>Variable Link Models</b>			
5	3114	5JVL	16
10	3115	10JVL	22
15	3116	15JVL	27
20	3117	20JVL	21
40	3118	40JVL	31
80	3119	80JVL	46

\*Actual condenser capacity will be smaller by the sum of the tube output and wiring capacities, generally between 5 and 20 mmfd.

## B & W TURRET ASSEMBLIES

Makes possible fast, positive band switching. Unique switching assembly allows unused coils to be shorted, thus eliminating absorption effects. All units cover 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands.

B & W 75 WATT 2A "BAND HOPPERS"

Uses same coil design as B & W Juniors. Unusually compact panel controlled unit. It may be used for interstage coupling between two beam power tubes or between beam power tubes and triodes.

Stock No. 3121 ..... Amateur Net \$4.81

B & W 75-WATT TURRETS—provide a means for link coupling single ended or push-pull low power stages. Complete assembly is mounted on a positive action switch arranged for panel mounting through a single 3/8" hole. Turrets may be used with tubes operating at voltages up to 850.

Stock No. 3810—Type JTCL—Center linked, center tapped coils. Amateur Net \$9.38

Stock No. 3811—Type JTCL—End linked, untapped coils. Amateur Net \$9.38

B & W 150-WATT TURRETS—Supplied in both center and end link models for both single- and double-ended circuits. Operation is by a positive action switch arranged for panel mounting through a single 3/8" hole. Turrets may be used with tubes operating at voltages up to 1000 volts.

Stock No. 3812—Type BOL—Center linked, center tapped coils. Amateur Net \$11.69

Stock No. 3813—Type BEL—End linked, untapped coils. Amateur Net \$11.69

## 3400 SERIES INDUCTORS

FOR POWERS UP TO 500 WATTS

Give the utmost in sturdy construction and electrical flexibility. Same as those supplied by B & W to the armed forces during the war. Each coil has an individual internal center coupling, adjustable over 360°—permitting precise impedance matching up to 600 ohms, thus providing flexibility far in excess of any installation requirements.

Amateur Net \$7.50 each

### SPECIFICATIONS

Band	Stock No.	*Capacity to Res. L.F. End of Band mmfd.
10	3401	24
15	3402	25
20	3403	30
40	3404	30
80	3405	50

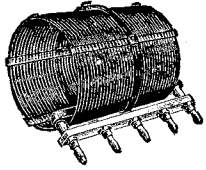
Stock No. 3321—Steatite Jack Bar Assembly.

\*Actual condenser capacity will be smaller by the sum of the tube output and wiring capacities, generally between 5 and 20 mmfd.

# B&W

# AIR INDUCTORS

BARKER & WILLIAMSON • UPPER DARBY, PA.



TYPE HD1  
(Fixed Link)

- MINIMUM DIELECTRIC IN THE FIELD OF THE COIL
- EXTREMELY LOW LOSSES
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- EXCELLENT APPEARANCE
- LOW COST

Each AIR INDUCTOR is a completely finished unit. All coils are equipped with banana type plugs. . . . Type "B" is for use in oscillator and buffer—doubler stages developing up to 100 Watts power. Type "T" is especially suited for high powered neutralized buffer and final tank stages where powers of 500 Watts are developed. Type "HD" is for maximum power—handles a Kilowatt with ease.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
<b>TYPE B</b>			
MODELS WITHOUT LINK— CENTER TAPPED			
5	3200	5B	\$1.38
10	3201	10B	1.38
15	3202	15B	1.45
20	3203	20B	1.45
40	3204	40B	1.79
80	3205	80B	2.14

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
END LINK MODELS— WITHOUT TAP			
5	3207	5BEL	2.41
10	3208	10BEL	2.41
15	3209	15BEL	2.48
20	3210	20BEL	2.48
40	3211	40BEL	2.83
80	3212	80BEL	3.16

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
CENTER LINK MODELS— CENTER TAPPED			
5	3214	5BCL	2.41
10	3215	10BCL	2.41
15	3216	15BCL	2.48
20	3217	20BCL	2.48
40	3218	40BCL	2.83
80	3219	80BCL	3.16

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
VARIABLE LINK MODELS— CENTER TAPPED			
5	3221	5BVL	1.93
10	3222	10BVL	1.93
15	3223	15BVL	2.00
20	3224	20BVL	2.00
40	3225	40BVL	2.28
80	3226	80BVL	2.61

Stock No. 3228—Steatite Jack Bar Assembly for end or center link type B Inductors, old Type A56.  
Stock No. 3229—Jack Bar and Swinging Link for BVL Inductors.

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
<b>TYPE T</b>			
10	3301	10T	1.51
15	3302	15T	1.59
20	3303	20T	1.59
40	3304	40T	1.93
80	3305	80T	2.28

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
CENTER LINKED MODELS— CENTER TAPPED			
10	3308	10TCL	\$2.89
15	3309	15TCL	2.96
20	3310	20TCL	2.96
40	3311	40TCL	3.30
80	3312	80TCL	3.65

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
VARIABLE LINKED— CENTER TAPPED			
10	3315	10TVL	2.20
15	3316	15TVL	2.28
20	3317	20TVL	2.28
40	3318	40TVL	2.61
80	3319	80TVL	2.96

Stock No. 3321—Steatite Jack Bar Assembly for end or center link Type T Inductors, old Type A54.  
Stock No. 3322—Base Assy. and Swinging Link for TVL Inductors.

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
<b>TYPE HD</b>			
MODELS WITHOUT LINK— CENTER TAPPED			
10	3701	10HD	3.10
15	3702	15HD	3.79
20	3703	20HD	3.79
40	3704	40HD	4.13
80	3705	80HD	4.81

Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
CENTER LINKED MODELS— CENTER TAPPED			
10	3708	10HDCL	5.85
15	3709	15HDCL	6.54
20	3710	20HDCL	6.54
40	3711	40HDCL	6.88
80	3712	80HDCL	7.56

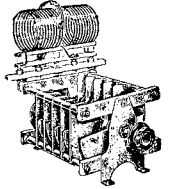
Band	Stock No.	Type	Net Price
VARIABLE LINKED MODELS— CENTER TAPPED			
10	3715	10HDVCL	4.48
15	3716	15HDVCL	5.16
20	3717	20HDVCL	5.16
40	3718	40HDVCL	5.50
80	3719	80HDVCL	6.19

Stock No. 3721—Jack Bar Assembly for HD and HDCL Inductors.  
Stock No. 3722—Base Assembly and SL for HDVL Inductors.

## TYPE CX CONDENSER

Superior design! Only half the length of conventional units. Perfect electrical and mechanical symmetry. Designed for built-in neutralization. Integral mounting of B & W coils reduces lead lengths and resulting lead inductance to an absolute minimum.

Stock No. 3722-1—Type HD Jack Bar and SL assembly mounted on any type of condenser.  
Stock No. 3721-1—Type HD or HDL Jack Bar mounted on condenser.  
Stock No. 3507-1—Type TVH Jack Bar and SL mounted on condenser.  
Stock No. 3930-1—Single Vacuum Condenser mount.  
Stock No. 3930-2—Twin Vacuum Condenser mount.



## NEUTRALIZING PLATES AVAILABLE IN FOUR TYPES, DESIGNATED N1, N2, N3, and N4.

N1—will neutralize the HY114, HK24, RK31, HK54, TW75, and similar tubes.  
N2—will neutralize the 75T, 35T, 808, RK35, 852, and similar tubes.  
N3—will neutralize the 801, T-T220, T-T240, RK18, HK154, 811, 812, T55, 100TH, 1-0TH, 806, 816, and similar tubes.  
N4—will neutralize the 833, T200, 805, GL152, 838, 203A, RK52, and similar tubes.

Type	Capacity Per Section		Sections in Series		Net Price
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
CX11A	11	8	8	6	\$12.52
CX20A	20	11	13	8	15.32
CX30A	30	14	18	10	17.59
CX40A	40	18	23	12	19.81
CX49A	49	21	28	14	22.08
CX59A	59	24	33	16	24.29
CX68A	68	27	38	18	26.50
CX77A	77	30	43	20	28.78
CX87A	87	34	48	22	30.99
CX96A	96	37	53	24	33.20
CX105A	105	40	58	26	35.47
CX115A	115	43	62	29	37.69
CX124A	124	46	68	30	39.90

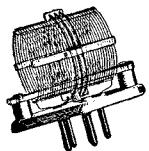
Type	Capacity Per Section		Sections in Series		Net Price
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
CX11B	11	8	9	6	12.17
CX22B	22	11	15	8	14.91
CX34B	34	14	21	10	17.18
CX45B	45	17	28	12	19.34
CX58B	58	20	33	13	21.49
CX70B	70	23	38	15	23.71
CX82B	82	26	45	17	25.80
CX94B	94	29	50	19	28.08
CX106B	106	32	56	20	30.17
CX118B	118	36	62	22	32.33
CX130B	130	39	68	24	34.67
CX141B	141	42	74	26	36.76
CX153B	153	46	80	27	38.91

Type	Capacity Per Section		Sections in Series		Net Price
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
CX13C	13	8	10	6	11.88
CX30C	30	11	18	8	14.56
CX45C	46	13	26	9	16.72
CX62C	62	16	34	11	18.81
CX78C	78	19	42	12	20.97
CX95C	95	22	50	14	23.13
CX111C	111	25	59	15	25.16
CX127C	127	28	67	17	27.32
CX143C	143	31	75	18	29.42
CX159C	159	33	83	20	31.46
CX175C	175	36	91	21	33.73
CX192C	192	39	100	23	35.82
CX208C	208	42	110	24	37.86

Standard plate thickness in all models, 1/16". • Available on special order, 3/32" plates at 10% additional. • Special features. • Explanation: The type of each condenser designates its capacity and plate spacing as follows: CX100 indicates 100 mmfd. per section. • Letters A, B, C, or D denotes plate spacing: A—500", B—375", C—250", D—187". Following N# denotes Neutralizing plates.

## "BABY" AIR INDUCTORS

(25 WATT RATING)

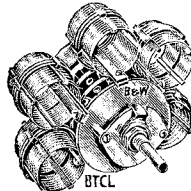


Just the thing for crowded layouts, portables, field transmitters! The smallest, most efficient, most practical 25-Watt coils ever available to amateurs. "BABIES" measure only 1 1/2" x 1 1/4", are made by a special B&W process which insures

perfect air-spacing, maximum strength, fine appearance and ultra-high efficiency with an absolute minimum of insulating material. Available in five types, from 10 to 160 meters. Conservatively rated. Universal 5-prong Alsimag 196 bases. . . . . Net Any Type \$1.04

Straight Coil	Center Tapped	End Linked	Center Linked	Inductance	Capacity
80M	MC	MEL	MCL	40	50
40M	MC	MEL	MCL	14	35
20M	MC	MEL	MCL	3.5	35
15M	MC	MEL	MCL	2.7	35
10M	MC	MEL	MCL	1.1	30

\*Total effective capacity required to effect resonance on low frequency end of specified band.



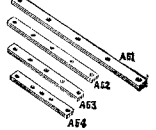
## "BABY" TURRETS

35-WATT RATING

These compact 5-band switching units cover amateur bands from 10 to 80 meters. They may be tuned in all types of service with any of the 50 mmfd. midget condensers. Their sturdy construction and unique design assure permanent coil alignment and maximum efficiency with a minimum number of tubes. Four types—BTM, straight untapped BTCT, center tapped; BTEL, end linked and BTCL, center linked—provide vastly improved band-switching efficiency in low-power transmitters and exciter stages. Net, Any Type . . . . . \$8.44

## B & W PLUG AND JACK BARS

Made of high quality steatite. Ample size to insure excellent strength. They provide experimenters with the same units that are used in B & W inductors. Can also be used as spreaders for feeders and other parts of the antenna system.



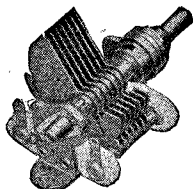
## SPECIFICATIONS

Stock No.	Type	Length	Width	Thickness	Mounting Dimension	Series	Net Price
3914	Plug	3 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"		B	\$0.20
3915	Jack	4 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"	4 1/2"	B	.60
3916	Plug	5 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"		T	.30
3917	Jack	7"	1/2"	3/8"	6 1/2"	T	1.00
3918	Plug	6 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"		TVH	.60
3919	Jack	8 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"	7 1/2"	TVH	1.10
3920	Plug	8 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"		HD	1.10
3921	Jack	10 1/2"	1"	1/2"	9 1/2"	HD	1.25





# HAMMARLUND



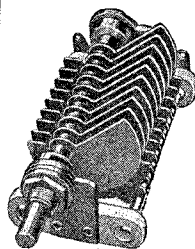
## "MC" MIDGET CAPACITORS

Ideal variable for high and very high frequency tuning, laboratories, etc. Isolantite Insulation. All contacts riveted or soldered. Vibration proof. New improved Hammarlund split type rear bearing, and noiseless wiping contact. Cadmium plated soldered brass plates. Shaft— $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Code	Capacity	List
MC-20-S	20 mmf.....	\$3.00
MC-35-S	35 mmf.....	3.10
MC-50-S	50 mmf.....	3.20
MC-50-M	50 mmf.....	3.20
MC-75-S	80 mmf.....	3.40
MC-75-M	80 mmf.....	3.40
MC-100-S	100 mmf.....	3.60
MC-100-M	100 mmf.....	3.60
MC-140-S	140 mmf.....	3.90
MC-140-M	140 mmf.....	3.90
MC-200-M	200 mmf.....	4.30
MC-250-M	260 mmf.....	4.50
MC-325-M	320 mmf.....	4.90

"M"—Midline Plates.

"S"—Straight Line Cap. Plates.

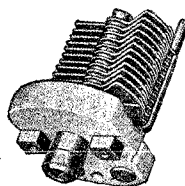


## "MCX" DOUBLE SPACED CAPACITORS

Exceptional unit for ultra-s.w. receivers and transmitters particularly compact transmitters. Plate spacing — .0715". Great for tuning crystal controlled transmitter amplifier stages or for neutralizers up to 1000 volts. In midline (MX) and straight line cap. types (SX).

Code	Capacity	List
MC-20-SX	20 mmf.....	\$3.40
MC-20-MX	20 mmf.....	3.40
MC-35-MX	32 mmf.....	3.70
MC-35-SX	32 mmf.....	3.70
MC-50-MX	50 mmf.....	4.20
MC-50-SX	50 mmf.....	4.20
MC-100-SX	100 mmf.....	4.90

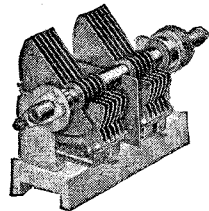
## "APC" MICRO CAPACITORS



For H.F. and very H.F. For I.F. tuning, trimming R.F. Coils or gang capacitors, general padding, etc. Constant capacity under any condition of temperature or vibration. Size 100 mmf.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Isolantite base. Cadmium plated soldered brass plates.

Code	Capacity	List
APC-25	25 mmf.....	\$1.70
APC-50	50 mmf.....	1.90
APC-75	75 mmf.....	2.10
APC-100	100 mmf.....	2.30
APC-140	140 mmf.....	2.70

## "MCD" SPLIT-STATOR CAPACITORS



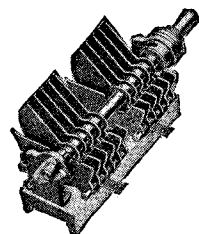
Like single midgets, these incorporate every requirement imperative to highest quality. Specifications identical to single types except that shield plate is located between stator sections. Also equipped with new Hammarlund noiseless wiping contact and split type rear bearing. Overall length behind panel—3  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Strong Isolantite base. Single hole panel mount.

Code	Capacity	List
MCD-50-M	50 mmf. per sect.....	\$6.00
MCD-100-S	100 mmf. per sect.....	6.50
MCD-100-M	100 mmf. per sect.....	6.50
MCD-140-M	140 mmf. per sect.....	7.00

"M"—Midline Plates.

"S"—Straight Line Cap. Plates.

## "MCDX" DOUBLE SPACED CAPACITORS



Identical to split stator capacitors except that plates are widely spaced—actual air gap between rotor and stator plates—.0715". No shield between stators. Equipped with new Hammarlund noiseless wiping contact, and split type rear bearing. This capacitor is ideal for high and very high frequency transmitters using up to 1000 volts.

Code	Capacity	List
MCD-35-MX	31 mmf. per sect.....	\$6.80
MCD-35-SX	31 mmf. per sect.....	6.80

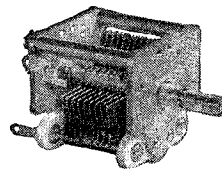
"MX"—Midline Plates.

"SX"—Straight Line Cap Plates.

## "RMC" CAPACITOR

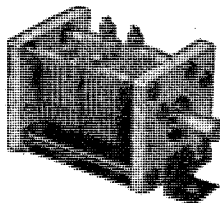
The new "RMC", Rugged Midget Capacitor, is particularly designed for use in applications where strength and solid construction is as important as sound electrical design. Its sturdy frame consists of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " aluminum end plates reinforced by three horizontal bars or pillars which hold the assembly absolutely rigid.

Two low loss silicone treated ceramic insulated bars are used to support the stator. Bearings are hand-fitted sleeve in the front and single ball thrust in the rear—torque is smooth and uniform. Contact to the rotor is made through a silver-plated beryllium forked spring bearing on a wide disk on the rotor shaft. Brackets are provided for mounting either side down, or to a front panel with spacing pillars—threaded mounting holes are provided for panel mounting. Voltage rating—1000 V.



Code	Capacity	List
RMC-50-S	50. mmf.....	\$3.70
RMC-100-S	105. mmf.....	4.25
RMC-140-S	143.5 mmf.....	4.50
RMC-325-S	327. mmf.....	5.65

## "VU" UHF CAPACITOR



The capacitors listed below are available for use by manufacturers, engineers and amateurs for all types of communications equipment having tuned circuits operating as high as 500 mc. The many advantages of these new capacitors are of course due to the silent electrical operation made possible through the use of pyrex glass ball bearings. These new bearings completely eliminate sliding or wiping contacts and metal sleeve, or ball type bearings, commonly used in ordinary variable capacitors.

Elimination of the rotor contact further precludes the possibility of noise and permits a more symmetrical design of the capacitor itself and consequently allows better circuit layout. Two sets of contacts are provided, so that the vacuum tube can be mounted on one side and the inductor on the other side of the capacitor. Voltage rating—700 V.

Code	Capacity	List
VU-20	22.5 mmf.....	\$10.75
VU-30	31.5 mmf.....	11.50
VU-45	45.0 mmf.....	12.70

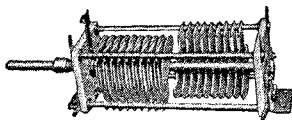


# HAMMARLUND



## "HFBD" TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

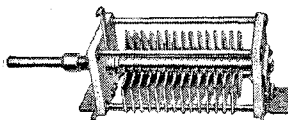
High efficiency, high frequency dual capacitors with isolated rotor. Both mounting brackets and control shafts are insulated. DC can be applied to rotor as well as stator. Isolantite end plates, soldered brass construction, cadmium plated. End plate size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Type "E" has rounded edge plates.



Code	Capacity	Length	Air Gap	List
HFBD-50-C	50 mmf.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	.050"	\$9.00
HFBD-100-C	100 mmf.	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.050"	10.60
HFBD-35-E	35 mmf.	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.070"	7.95
HFBD-65-E	65 mmf.	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.070"	9.10

## "HFB" CAPACITORS

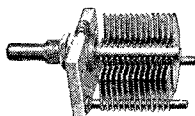
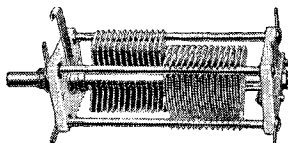
Same as above but single stator types. Stator is mounted at top to reduce capacity to chassis. The "HFB" has insulated mounting brackets and control shaft.



Code	Capacity	Length	Air Gap	List
HFB-50-C	50 mmf.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.050"	\$7.00

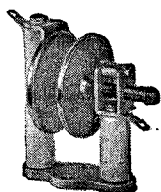
## "HFA" AND "HFAD" CAPACITORS

"HFAD" has the same general construction as "HFBD" except that it is smaller in size and does not have the insulated control shaft. Ideal for high frequency operation. End panels  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square. "HFA" same construction, except end panel  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Both can be single hole panel mounted or can be mounted to the panel with stand-off bushings. Plain edge plates.



Code	Capacity	Type	Length	Air Gap	List
HFAD-25-B	25 mmf.	Dual	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.030"	\$6.00
HFA-100-A	100 mmf.	Single	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.020"	3.30
HFA-140-A	140 mmf.	Single	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.020"	3.85
HFA-10-B	10 mmf.	Single	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.030"	2.55
HFA-15-B	15 mmf.	Single	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	.030"	2.70
HFA-25-B	25 mmf.	Single	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.030"	2.80
HFA-50-B	50 mmf.	Single	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.030"	3.10
HFA-100-B	100 mmf.	Single	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.030"	4.10
HFA-15-E	15 mmf.	Single	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	.070"	2.80

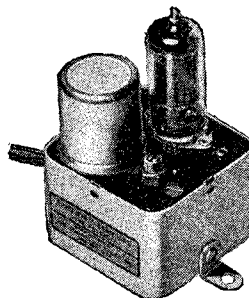
## "NZ-10" NEUTRALIZING CAPACITOR



Rounded edges, Isolantite. Fine adjusting screw. Positive lock. Horizontal adjustment. Dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " high x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " deep.

Code	List
NZ-10—(2.3—10 mmf.)	\$5.25

## "FS-135-C" FREQUENCY STANDARD

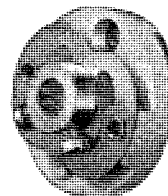


The FS-135-C is a compact frequency standard which due to its small size can be built in to almost any receiver. With the FS-135-C, the receiver becomes an accurate frequency meter. A special 100 KC crystal generates marker signals every 100 KO throughout the entire range of the receiver. The crystal frequency can be adjusted to zero beat with WWV and once this adjustment has been made the accuracy of the unit equals that of a costly frequency standard.

Code	List
FS-135-C FREQUENCY STANDARD	\$23.75

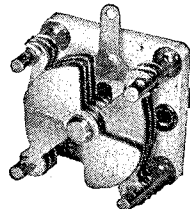
## FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

These flexible couplings are designed for both insulated and non-insulated applications. The FC-46-S is insulated for 6000 volts with silicone treated ceramic, will compensate for considerable shaft misalignment, but will not give springy action. Overall depth  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". The FNC-46-S is a non-insulated coupling for use where insulation is unnecessary. The general design is the same as the FC-46-S but has a heavy metal body instead of ceramic. Overall depth  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".



Code	List
FC-46-S—Insulated	\$1.10
FNC-46-S—Non-insulated	1.10

## BUTTERFLY CAPACITOR



The new butterfly capacitor is designed for use in VHF and UHF applications where the butterfly design is indispensable. Can be used as a single series unit or as a split stator with grounded rotor. This new butterfly capacitor is ideal for use in transmitters as well as receivers. Has soldered rotor and stator assembly; is plated to resist corrosion; silver plated rotor contact; sleeve type bearing, low-loss ceramic end panel. Approximately  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square. Depth behind panel depends on number of plates. Insulated mounting studs prevent rotor from being grounded when mounted to metal.

Code	MMF. Cap. per Sec.		Series Cap.		List
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
BFC-12	14.5	3.5	7.9	2.2	\$2.50
BFC-25	27.5	5.0	14.5	3.0	2.80
BFC-38	40.5	6.3	21.0	3.7	3.30

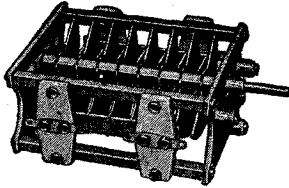
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# HAMMARLUND



## "TC" TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

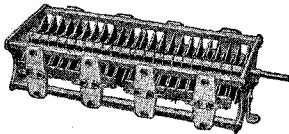


A moderately priced, heavy duty transmitting capacitor, featuring heavy aluminum end plates. Isolantite insulation, non-inductive, self-cleaning silver plated beryllium contacts, full floating rotor bearing, non-magnetic rotor assembly, polished heavy aluminum plates accurately spaced. All, except type "L", have round edge plates of .040"

thickness. Type "L" has .025" plates with plain edges. Type "H" .171", 600 V. Type "J", .100" 4250 V. Type "K", .084" 3750 V. Type "L", .070", 2000 V. air gap. Available in a wide variety of capacities and working voltages, these capacitors are ideal for modern up-to-date transmitters with power output ranging from 200 watts to 1 kw.

Type	Capacity	Overall Length	List
TC-440-L	465 mmf.	5 7/8"	\$11.65
TC-220-K	225 mmf.	4 5/8"	10.25
TC-240-J	250 mmf.	6 1/2"	13.00
TC-50-H	53 mmf.	4 1/8"	7.65
TC-110-H	115 mmf.	6 1/2"	11.50
TC-100-G	110 mmf.	7 1/2"	14.30

## "TCD" SPLIT STATOR TYPES

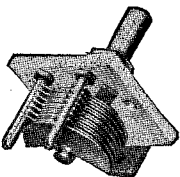


These split-stator transmitting capacitors are identical to the singles shown above, except that the stator sections are individual. Ideal for push-pull power amplifiers ranging in power up to 1 kw. They are of convenient size and lend themselves to construction of

compact apparatus. Overall dimensions in back of panel are given in the accompanying table. The capacity values listed are for each section. The last letter in the code represents plate spacing and working voltage and are identical to those given above. Type "M"—plain plates, .030" air gap.

Type	Capacity	Overall Length	List
TCD-500M	505 mmf.	4 1/8"	\$13.20
TCD-210-L	215 mmf.	5 7/8"	13.35
TCD-325-K	335 mmf.	11 1/8"	26.15
TCD-240-J	250 mmf.	11 1/8"	24.50
TCD-110-H	115 mmf.	11 1/8"	20.50

## "HF" MICRO CAPACITORS

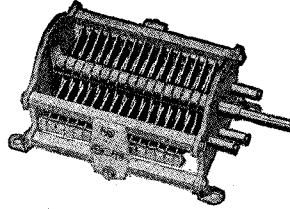


For tuning or trimming on high and very high frequencies. Cadmium plated soldered brass plates. Isolantite. Base mounting, single hole panel mount, or panel mounting with bushings. 140 mmf. size 1 3/8" high x 1 1/2" behind panel.

Code	Capacity	List
HF-15	17.5 mmf.	\$1.70
HF-35	35 mmf.	1.95
HF-50	50 mmf.	2.05
HF-100	100 mmf.	2.55
HF-140	140 mmf.	2.90
*HF-15-X	15 mmf.	2.05
*HF-30-X	30 mmf.	2.30

\*Double spaced.

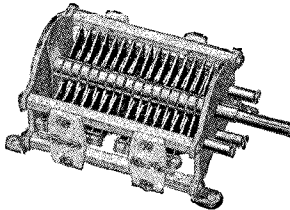
## "MTC" TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



Compact types. Isolantite insulation. Base or panel mounting. Polished aluminum plates. Stainless steel shaft. Size of 150 mmf. with .070" plate spacing only 4 5/8" behind panel. "B" models have rounded plates. "C" types have plain plate edges. Self-cleaning wiping contact.

Code	Capacity	List
MTC-20-B	20 mmf.	\$6.75
MTC-100-B	100 mmf.	8.75
MTC-150-C	150 mmf.	9.75
MTC-250-C	260 mmf.	7.75
MTC-350-C	365 mmf.	8.00

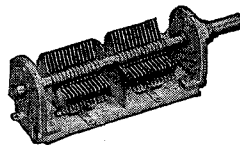
## "MTCD" SPLIT-STATOR TYPES



Same outstanding features as MTC singles except that stator sections are separate. Model 100-B with .070" plate spacing, only 5 3/8" behind panel. "B" models have rounded plates.

Code	Capacity	List
MTCD-20-B	20 mmf. per sect.	\$8.75
MTCD-35-B	35 mmf. per sect.	10.00
MTCD-100-B	100 mmf. per sect.	12.50

## "HFD" MICRO DUAL CAPACITORS



A compact dual—ideal as a high frequency tuning capacitor, for tuning and neutralizing low-powered short wave and for very high frequency transmitters, etc. Heavy Isolantite base. Equipped with new outstanding Hammarlund split rear bearing and individual noiseless wiping contact for each section. Rotor contacts variable to several positions for shortest leads. Shield between sections for grounding. The 140 mmf. size is only 1 1/2" high x 3 3/4" long behind panel. 1/4" shaft. Cadmium plated soldered brass plates.

Code	Capacity	List
HFD-50	50 mmf. per sect.	\$4.70
HFD-100	100 mmf. per sect.	5.30
HFD-140	140 mmf. per sect.	6.00
*HFD-15-X	15 mmf. per sect.	4.60
*HFD-30-X	28.5 mmf. per sect.	5.00

\*Double-spaced.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

# PANORAMIC

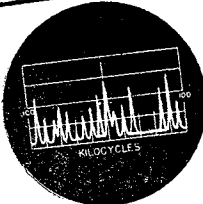
CABLE ADDRESS  
PANORAMIC NEW YORK



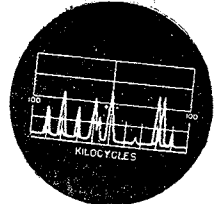
# RADIO CORPORATION

242-250 WEST 55<sup>TH</sup> ST New York 19, N.Y.

## PANADAPTOR — "THE SEEING EYE OF RADIO!"

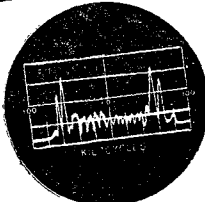


**IDENTIFIES** instantly signals within a selectable bandwidth up to 200 KC wide.  
**SELECTS** QRM-free spots for listening and transmitting.  
**UPS** speed and accuracy in bringing in signals.  
**MEASURES** instantaneous signal strength of 'phone and CW signals heard through the receiver (center "pip").



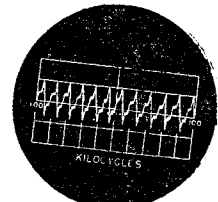
**SPOTS** replies to calls.  
**LOCATES** those hard to find stations.  
**FACILITATES** netting operations.  
**INDICATES** direction and degree of frequency drift.  
**POINTS OUT** stations causing splatter.

A highly versatile performer for the discriminating amateur, short wave listener, or professional operator, the PANADAPTOR enables the operator to see a continuous picture of band activity or examine the character of any signal, his own or another's.



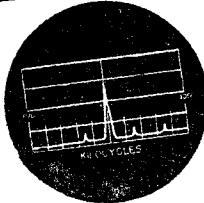
**MEASURES** frequency deviation of FM signals.  
**SHOWS** residual AM on FM.  
**INDICATES** carrier shift of FM signals.  
**MONITORS** modulation of FM transmitters.

Now . . . through the PANADAPTOR, it is possible to enjoy to the full the many unique advantages of Panoramic Reception as offered by the originator and pioneer of this invaluable new technique. Panoramic Reception, after most arduous tests and widest use, has earned for itself high endorsement by civil and military services alike.



**MEASURES** percentage of modulation on AM signals, either received or transmitted.  
**INDICATES** downward, upward, and overmodulation.

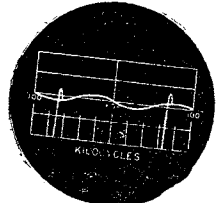
The PANADAPTOR is easily connected and operated with any communications receiver having an I.F. between 450 KC and 470 KC.



**SPOTS** modulating supersonics.  
**LOCATES** spurious parasites.  
**ASSISTS** in adjusting transmitters and directional antennas.

### PLUS . . .

The PANADAPTOR acts as an additional tunable receiver for three corner or round robin contacts.



**SPOTS** key clicks on CW.  
**CHECKS** carriers for residual hum and identifies hum as either FM or AM.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ Audio Output Jack
- ★ Pulse AVC
- ★ Clear sharp picture in a normally lighted room
- ★ Line synchronized sweep oscillator
- ★ Rubber floated Panoramic Indicator
- ★ Stabilized Power Supply
- ★ Simple Panoramic Connector for popular type receiver converter tubes.
- ★ Non-walking felt feet
- ★ Four simple operating controls
- ★ Sturdy steel cabinet and chassis
- ★ Panel and cabinet finished in standard black satin wrinkle
- ★ Overall dimensions: 11" wide, 9 3/8" deep, 6 3/16" high

The PANADAPTOR, Model PCA-2, is a 10 tube electronically tuned superheterodyne with a self contained 'scope, complete with accessories and full instructions, for 115V, 50-60 cycle operation at only \$99.75 net.

**ONE YEAR GUARANTEE** against defects in parts or workmanship (excluding tubes). Panoramic Handbook with full installation, operating, application and maintenance instructions furnished with each PANADAPTOR.

# CARRON COILS

## ANTENNA AND R.F. COILS Important! Read This Before Ordering

The coils in the following list are so grouped that a selection may easily be made. Coils of the same group may be tracked together, and where used in a superheterodyne, choice of an oscillator coil having the same color code dot will result in proper tracking over the desired range.

Two general ranges are covered—1715-550 K.C. and 1500-540 K.C. In each case, some overlap is obtainable. The coils for the 1715-550 K.C. range (coded red dot) are usually tuned with a 410 mmfd. gang condenser, while the latter (coded green dot) are tuned with 365 mmfd. condenser.

### SHIELDED LITZ WOUND HIGH GAIN SOLENOIDS

Employing a new type of bank winding, these coils give practically constant gain and selectivity over the broadcast band for the high impedance primary types. Wound on a  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long impregnated tube, sealed against moisture absorption. Mounted in  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " round cans with spade bolt mounting on  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " centers.

1500 to 540 K.C. Code "Green Dot"		
S523	Ant. High Impedance Pri.	\$1.00
S519	R.F. High Impedance Pri.	1.00
S531	Ant. Low Impedance Pri.	.87
S530	R.F. Low Impedance Pri.	.87
1715 to 550 K.C. Code "Red Dot"		
S311	Ant. High Impedance Pri.	\$1.00
S314	R.F. High Impedance Pri.	1.00
S319	Ant. Low Impedance Pri.	.94
S328	R.F. Low Impedance Pri.	.94

### UNSHIELDED LITZ WOUND SOLENOIDS

1500 to 540 K.C. Code "Green Dot"		
S335	Ant. High Impedance Pri.	\$0.87
S336	R.F. High Impedance Pri.	.87
S645	Ant. Low Impedance Pri.	.75
S646	R.F. Low Impedance Pri.	.75
1715 to 550 K.C. Code "Red Dot"		
S524	Ant. High Impedance Pri.	\$0.87
S521	R.F. High Impedance Pri.	.87
S641	Ant. Low Impedance Pri.	.75
S644	R.F. Low Impedance Pri.	.75

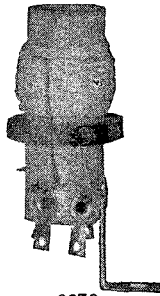
### MIDGET COILS

Furnished shielded or unshielded, these coils represent the latest trend in the design of small air core inductances. "Universal Progressive" bank wound with "litz" wire on impregnated tubes, high impedance primaries of silk enamel wire, and careful design make these coils exceptionally "hot." Even gain is obtained over the broadcast band due to the use of "litz" wire and the choice of winding type. Oscillator Code "Green Dot."

Unshielded Type		
S370	Ant.	\$0.69
S371	R.F.	.69

Can size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Mounting centers  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Shielded Type		
S372	Ant.	\$0.87
S373	R.F.	.87



S370

### OSCILLATOR COILS

Designed for operation with any tube using conventional feedback methods. Color coded for connection. Padder values furnished. In choosing an oscillator coil be sure to choose the proper code to agree with the R.F. and antenna code, "red" or "green" dot. Wound on a special new form which we have developed, with cotton covered enamel wire thoroughly dehydrated, treated with Carron HQ711, and flash dipped in a high melting point wax.

Cat. No.	I.F. Freq.	Approx. Padder Values	Code	List Price
S529	455/6	430 Mmfd.	Green	\$0.94
S614	455/6	437 Mmfd.	Red	.94
S616	262	930 Mmfd.	Green	.94
S528	175	1350 Mmfd.	Green	.94
S618	175	1548 Mmfd.	Red	.94

**Tapped Oscillator Coil for "Electron Coupled" Converter Tubes**  
Designed particularly for use with converter tubes such as the 6SA7, these coils are for operation with 455/6 K.C. I.F. frequencies only.  
S416 Green Dot \$0.94

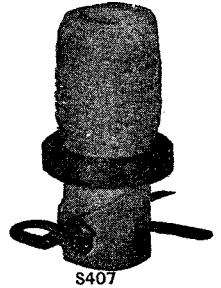
Carron's 1946 complete catalog contains additional information and lists many other standard radio coils, phono pickup replacement coils and exact duplicate replacement coils for pre-war radios. Also complete list of approximately 700 models of cones, accessories, etc.

WRITE FOR IT!

### PEE-WEE COILS

Designed for the experimenter and for use in service replacement for the miniature sets which have become so popular. Secondaries are "progressive" wound with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wire on a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " impregnated form, high impedance primaries and coupling turns are provided to give maximum response throughout the broadcast band. "Ear" lug mounting is provided on the Antenna Coil and a bent bracket on the R.F. Coil. RMA color coded for ease in connection, mounting space (maximum over primary)  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Green dot oscillator code.

S407	Antenna List	\$0.69
S408	R.F. List	.69



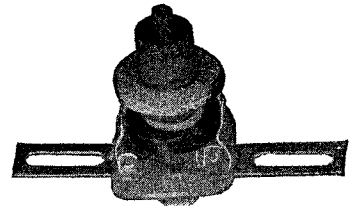
S407

### ECONOMY TYPE UNSHIELDED UNIVERSAL ADJUSTABLE COILS

For use in sets for which no exact duplicates are available. The secondary is adjustable with an iron core slug for all values of inductance usually encountered in replacement work. The primary is wound on a slip-over adjustable collar.

Color coded with Universal bracket for mounting in a can up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. or may be used unshielded and mounted in a single hole. Complete instructions furnished.

Cat. No.	Type	List
S469	Antenna	\$1.25
S471	R.F.	1.25
S472	Oscillator	1.25



S469

### MIDGET I.F. TRANSFORMERS

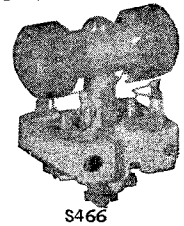
Mica Tuned, Ceramic Base Trimmer— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Overall Wound with the most suitable wire and winding for its particular frequency. A stable, non-warping, ceramic base trimmer is employed, impregnated winding forms and overall "flash" dip. Coupling and gain are set to the optimum value for "universal" application. May be used in either one or two stage amplifiers.

Midget Standard I.F.		
Cat. No.	Freq. K.C.	Position
S356	455	Input-Int.
S358	455	Output
S359	262	Input-Int.
S361	262	Output
S409	175	Input-Int.
S410	175	Output
Midget Iron Core I.F.		
S362	455	Input-Int.
S364	455	Output

### "CARTWHEEL" UNSHIELDED I.F.'s

Designed for unshielded operation in midget radios. Should not be employed in cases where the original was furnished in a shield can nor should they be placed in a shield.

Cat. No.	Freq.	Position	List
S466	455	Input-Int.	\$1.35
S429	455	Output	1.35



S466

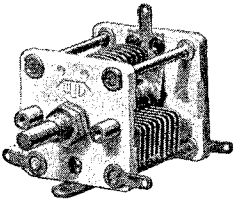
### UNIVERSAL COIL REPLACEMENT KIT

Every service man should have one of these coil kits! Be in a position to give "Rush" service, save time and money on your repairs.

		List
1—S409	175 KC Input/Int. I.F. Midget	\$1.55
1—S410	175 KC Output I.F. Midget	1.55
1—S359	262 KC Input/Int. I.F. Midget	1.55
1—S361	262 KC Output I.F. Midget	1.55
1—S356	455/6 KC Input/Int. I.F. Midget	1.55
1—S358	455/6 KC Output I.F. Midget	1.55
1—S321	455/6 KC Input/Int. I.F. Standard	1.85
1—S322	455/6 KC Output I.F. Standard	1.85
2—S469	Universal Antenna	1.25 Ea. 2.50
1—S471	Universal R.F.	1.25
2—S472	Universal Oscillator	1.25 Ea. 2.50
	List	19.25
	Bought separately—less 40%	11.55
	Kit Price	10.40

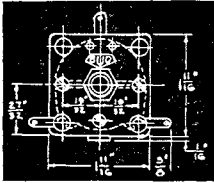
CARRON MANUFACTURING CO.  
407 SOUTH ABERDEEN STREET - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

### BUD "CE" MIDGET CONDENSERS—DOUBLE BEARING

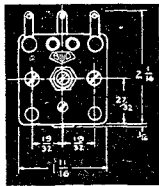
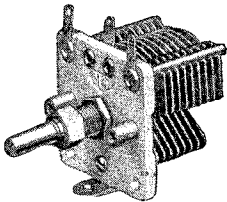


These Midget condensers were designed to meet the rigid requirements in design of efficient ultra-high frequency, electronic devices and precision laboratory equipment.

Brass rotor and stator plate stacks are assembled into permanent units by means of electro-soldering, which assures long life and accurate plate spacing. End-plates of solid Steatite, insulate the mounting bushings and angles from the rotor and stator assemblies. A large front sleeve and rear ball thrust bearing provide for smooth rotation. Wiper contact provides noise-free tuning. All other metal parts are corrosion-resisting cadmium plated. Rotor plates are semi-circular shaped. Provision for either panel or base mounting.

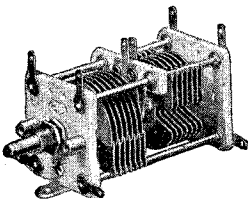


### BUD "CE" TYPE SINGLE BEARING MIDGET CONDENSER



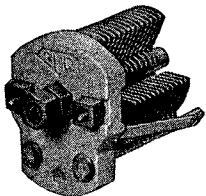
A rotor locking nut, provided especially, adapts these single bearing condensers to portable and mobile service. A screw-driver slot in rotor provides means of adjustment. Either insulated panel mounting or bracket mounting is incorporated. General construction is same as "CE" double bearing condensers.

### BUD "CE" TYPE DUAL MIDGET CONDENSERS



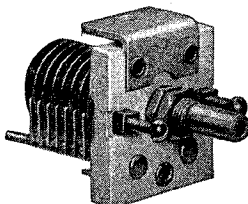
These well constructed dual condensers are similar in design to the double bearing types. They feature a rotor wiping contact placed at center of the rotor assembly to assure maximum efficiency at ultra-high frequency. Opposed rotors assure perfect counter-balance and provide even torque at any position of rotation. Steatite insulation eliminates any possibility of closed induction loop in frame.

### BUD TINY MITE PADDERS



For applications requiring a constant padder capacity under all temperature and humidity conditions, these units are ideal. They lend themselves readily to I. F. transformer applications, fixed tuned circuits for exciters, ganged condenser air trimmer, and plug-in-coil padding as they fit inside of standard 1 1/2" diameter coil forms. Rotor and stator assemblies are made up of brass plates and rods electrically soldered into a solid unit and then are bright cadmium plated. Insulation is Steatite.

### BUD TINY MITE TUNING CONDENSERS—Single Section



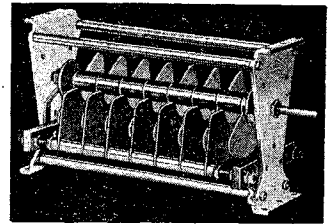
This series of condensers has been designed for applications where space or weight are limiting factors, and for tuning of ultra-high frequency circuits. Rigid construction, close fitting bearing, positive rotor contact, and Steatite insulation are the outstanding features. Cadmium plated soldered brass plates and rods insure high frequency efficiency.

Each unit may be mounted in any of three ways without additional hardware, namely (1) single hole panel mount, (2) insulated panel mount, and, (3) insulated base mount.

**SEE YOUR JOBBER FOR PRICES — MADE IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES AND AIR GAPS**

### BUD GIANT TRANSMITTER CONDENSERS

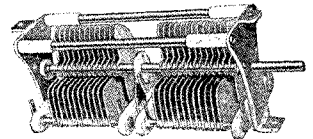
These are built into a frame consisting of 1/8" thick aluminum end plates tied together by 3/8" diameter duraluminum rods. Formed brackets at top and bottom of end plates provide the means for mounting these units and permit the placing of associated inductances directly on the condenser.



The large two finger rotor contact spring assures positive contact with noise-free operation. These condensers are made in a variety of capacities with plate spacings for various voltages.

### BUD JUNIOR SINGLE SECTION CONDENSERS

Construction of these condensers features BUD electro-soldered plate assemblies, assuring correct plate spacing, overall rigidity, and light weight. End-plates of the frame have formed angles at top and bottom for mounting the condenser in any position, allowing associated tuning inductance to be mounted on the condenser frame.



The lower minimum capacities of these units make them especially suitable for multi band applications where a high maximum-to-minimum capacity is required. Panel space for mounting, only 2 3/4" by 2 3/4".

These are available in practically all capacities commonly used, with various air-gaps for various voltages.

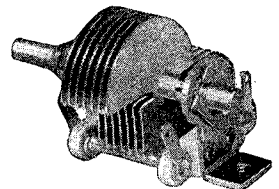
### BUD JUNIOR DUAL SECTION CONDENSERS

Rotor contact is made by a four fingered plate pressure spring placed at the center of the rotor shaft between the two sections, thereby providing perfect balance and improving the high frequency characteristics. The tie-rods are insulated at both ends with Steatite insulators to prevent the development of inductive loops in condenser frame.

### BUD MIDGET CONDENSERS

In high frequency and ultra high frequency receivers, low power transmitters, wave meters, monitors and many other electronic devices the small size of this unit makes it ideal.

Embodies such noteworthy features as: Steatite insulation; long, accurately fitted bearings which eliminate side motion; spring cup washers, large surface silver plated beryllium copper wiper contacts, which insure smooth, noise-free operation; Cadmium-plated electro-soldered brass rotor and stator plate assemblies, which ensure perfect plate spacing, and minimize series resistance; rigid construction, which minimizes vibration.



BUD DOUBLE BEARING MIDGET CONDENSERS may be had in either the mid-line type plates (straight line wave length) or semi-circular plates (straight line capacity). They can be single hole panel mounted or chassis mounted. The double and triple spaced units are ideally suited for use in exciter and low-power transmitter applications.

### BUD DOUBLE GANG MIDGET CONDENSERS

Where space is at a premium and split-stator capacitors are called for by circuit layout, BUD DOUBLE GANG MIDGETS are desirable.

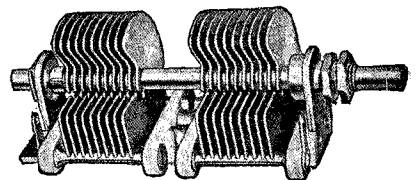
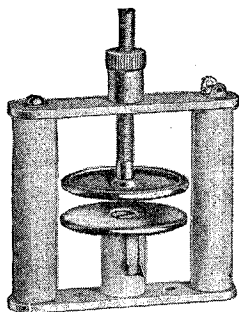


Plate construction and finish, workmanship and materials, are identical with other Midget Condensers. Panel mounting and chassis mounting are provided for in the design of the DOUBLE GANG MIDGETS. They are built in either mid-line or Semi-Circular type plates. These condensers are available in all commonly used capacities and in various air gaps.



## BUD UNIVERSAL NEUTRALIZING AND HIGH FREQUENCY CONDENSERS

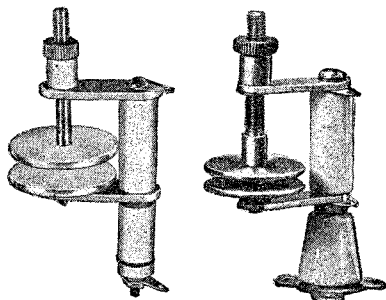


This type condenser is applicable to many neutralizing and high frequency tuning circuits. The advanced two pillar construction eliminates any capacity variation due to vibration. The movable plate is adjusted by means of a threaded

shaft to which it is attached and is permanently locked in any position by a knurled lock nut. Each turn of the screw will advance plate  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch.

Cat. No.	Plate	Overall	MMFD	Capacity	Your Cost
	dia.	Length	Max.	Min.	
NC-1000	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	11	.5	\$2.49
NC-1001	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24	1	3.60
NC-1002	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	27	6	5.04

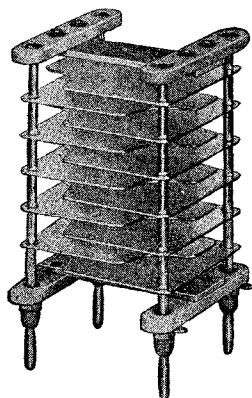
## BUD FEED-THROUGH AND BASE MOUNTED NEUTRALIZING CONDENSERS



Feed through and base mounted neutralizing condensers particularly suited in circuits utilizing tubes with the grid leads terminating in the base. One hole required for mounting. Threaded brass rod holding condenser in place also brings the connection to the bottom plate through the chassis, thus simplifying wiring. Number 890 and number 852 are ideal neutralizers for popular low powered beam tubes. Number 890 base mounted only.

Cat. No.	Plate dia.	Size Hole For Mtg.	—MMFD. CAPACITY—		Your Cost
			Max.	Min.	
NC-852	1"	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	6	.5	\$1.08
NC-853	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	11	.5	2.49
NC-890	1"	.078"	6	.5	1.14

## BUD STAT-AIR CONDENSERS



The difficulty of designing a radio frequency amplifier to cover any large frequency range and maintain a proper L/C ratio, is overcome by paralleling the proper Stat-Air Condenser with the tank condenser. Soldered brass plates, bright cadmium plated and Steatite insulation insures maximum operating efficiency.

Cat. No.	Cap. MMFD	Air Gap	Junior Type		Ship. Wt. Approx.	Your Cost
			No. Plates	Dim. Above Panel		
FA-777	25	.144"	8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 lbs.	\$3.21
FA-780	50	.144"	17	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	3.66
FA-544	75	.144"	23	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	4.35
FA-781	100	.144"	29	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 lbs.	4.71
FA-782	100	.078"	19	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	4.05
FA-783	150	.078"	27	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 lbs.	4.75
Mounting Dimen.: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".			Overall Dimen.: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".			
Cat. No.	Cap. MMFD	Air Gap	Senior Type		Ship. Wt. Approx.	Your Cost
			No. Plates	Dim. Above Panel		
FA-778	25	.288"	5	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	\$3.72
FA-784	50	.288"	11	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 lbs.	4.32
FA-545	75	.288"	15	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 lbs.	4.80
FA-786	100	.288"	19	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 lbs.	5.34
FA-785	100	.100"	11	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	3.63
FA-787	150	.100"	15	3"	2 lbs.	5.13
Mounting Dimen.: 2" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".			Overall Dimen.: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".			

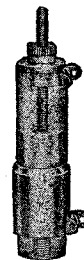
## BUD COMPACT NEUTRALIZING CONDENSERS

In applications where space is the prime factor, these units are ideal for neutralizing and high frequency tuning. Low loss steatite is used for dielectric. Mounting of these condensers features either one hole mounting or fastening to solder lugs provided. All brass parts are nickel plated. A knurled locknut permits locking of movable plate.

Cat. No.	Cap. Range in MMFD	Overall Lgth. Dimen.	Max. Diam. Dimen.	Ship. Wt. Approx.	Your Cost
NC-1929	1 to 6	2 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 lb.	1.20
NC-1930	2 to 12	3 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	1.59



No. 1929



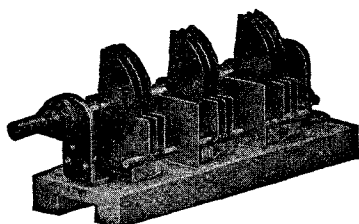
No. 1930



No. 1928

## BUD TRIPLE SECTION MIDGET CONDENSERS

These condensers are mounted on a glazed ceramic base, offering perfect rigidity. General construction is the same as for other types of Midget Condensers. A shield plate is provided between each stator section. Base or panel mounting may be used.



Cat. No.	Cap. per Section		Air Gap	Plates per Section	Length Behind Panel	Ship. Wt. Approx.	Your Cost
	Max.	Min.					
MC-886	20	4	.060"	6	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	\$3.81
MC-887	35	6	.060"	11	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4.08
MC-888	100	6	.024"	14	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4.32
MC-889	140	7	.024"	19	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4.65

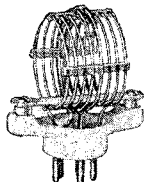




### BUD 75 WATT OSCILLATOR AND BUFFER COILS

The ceramic mounting base keeps the coil a safe distance from the chassis when the coil socket is mounted on the chassis. It also permits easy coil removal without disturbing the winding. All coils are air-wound with bright tinned copper wire and mount in 5-prong tube sockets.

OEL Coils have fixed end link and are NOT center tapped. OCL Coils have fixed center link with main winding center tapped. OLS Coils have adjustable center link with main winding center tapped.



End Linked						
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Your Cost
OEL-80	80 M	75 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	1 7/8"	\$1.35
OEL-40	40 M	50 MMFD	1 1/4"	2 3/4"	2"	1.35
OEL-20	20 M	33 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	2"	1.35
OEL-15	15 M	30 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 5/8"	1.35
OEL-10	10 M	28 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 5/8"	1.32
OEL-5	5 M	18 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1.08

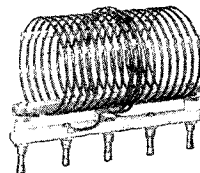
Center Linked						
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Your Cost
OCL-80	80 M	75 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 5/8"	1 7/8"	\$1.35
OCL-40	40 M	50 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 3/8"	1 7/8"	1.35
OCL-20	20 M	33 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 3/8"	1 7/8"	1.35
OCL-15	15 M	30 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	1.35
OCL-10	10 M	28 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	1.32
OCL-5	5 M	18 MMFD	1 3/4"	2 1/4"	1 5/8"	1.08

Adjustable Center Linked						
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Your Cost
OLS-80	80 M	75 MMFD	2"	2 7/8"	1 7/8"	\$1.35
OLS-40	40 M	50 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	1.35
OLS-20	20 M	33 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	1.35
OLS-15	15 M	25 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	1.35
OLS-10	10 M	21 MMFD	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	1.32

\*TOTAL CIRCUIT capacity required to resonate at low frequency end of the band.

### BUD AIR-WOUND TRANSMITTER COILS

The power ratings of these coils indicate the maximum input power allowable to the stage in which they are to be used. The "Air-wound" construction of all these coils, together with the bright tinned copper windings and Steatite mounting bars, make all three series unusually efficient. Coils are self-supporting but are rigidly held in place by fire-resistant locking strips. All units are center tapped and have semi-adjustable link at center.



150 Watt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Mounting Bar	Your Cost			
RCL-80	80 M	68 MMFD	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	\$3.18			
RCL-40	40 M	36 MMFD	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	2.88			
RCL-20	20 M	27 MMFD	2 1/2"	3 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	2.49			
RCL-15	15 M	27 MMFD	2 1/2"	3 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	2.49			
RCL-10	10 M	25 MMFD	2"	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	3 1/2"	2.01			
AM-1932	Mounting Base for 150 Watt Coils							.72		

500 Watt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Mounting Bar	Your Cost			
VCL-80	80 M	69 MMFD	3 3/4"	4 1/4"	3 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$3.63			
VCL-40	40 M	26 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	3.24			
VCL-20	20 M	23 MMFD	3 1/2"	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	2.85			
VCL-15	15 M	23 MMFD	3"	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	2.88			
VCL-10	10 M	21 MMFD	2 1/4"	3 3/8"	3"	5 1/2"	2.73			
VCL-5	5 M	14 MMFD	3"	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	5 1/2"	2.58			
AM-1356	Mounting Base for 500 Watt Coils							.90		

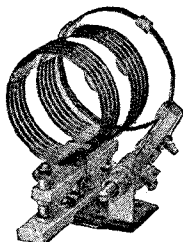
One Kilowatt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Length	Height	Width	Mounting Bar	Your Cost			
MCL-80	80 M	73 MMFD	4 3/4"	5 1/4"	4 1/4"	8 1/4"	\$7.41			
MCL-40	40 M	37 MMFD	6"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"	8 1/4"	6.87			
MCL-20	20 M	33 MMFD	5 1/2"	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	8 1/4"	6.36			
MCL-15	15 M	30 MMFD	5"	4 3/4"	3 3/4"	8 1/4"	6.36			
MCL-10	10 M	24 MMFD	4 1/4"	4 1/2"	3 3/8"	8 1/4"	5.79			
MCL-5	5 M	18 MMFD	4 1/2"	4"	3 3/8"	8 1/4"	5.37			
AM-1354	Mounting Base for One Kilowatt Coils							1.44		

\*TOTAL CIRCUIT capacity required to resonate at low frequency end of the band.

### ADJUSTABLE LINK TRANSMITTER COILS

Since one of the most effective means of varying the loading of an R. F. Stage is by the use of a variable link to the plate tank, these three lines of inductances have this feature incorporated in them. In each series the link winding is connected to the jack bar into which the coils are plugged. This one link may thus be used with any of the coils. The link winding is of the helical type and is so arranged that it may be readily controlled from the panel by means of an extension shaft if required.

All coils in this series are of the "Air-wound" type, making them very efficient. Windings are made of bright tinned copper wire, and the mounting and plug bars are made of Steatite to ensure a minimum of loss. Windings are held firmly and positively in place by fire-resistant locking strips to ensure constant inductance. The links couple to the coils at the center and all inductances are center tapped.



150 Watt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Bar	Hole	Coil	Link	Swing of Link	1/2 Coil	W	Your Cost
RLS-80	80 M	78 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	2 3/4"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$2.67
RLS-40	40 M	38 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	2 3/4"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2.34
RLS-20	20 M	30 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	2 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2.04
RLS-15	15 M	30 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	2 1/4"	4 3/8"	4 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2.04
RLS-10	10 M	28 MMFD	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	1 1/2"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1.98
AM-1339	Base and Link Assembly for 150 Watt Coils									2.85

500 Watt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Bar	Hole	Coil	Link	Swing of Link	1/2 Coil	W	Your Cost
VLS-80	80 M	70 MMFD	5 1/2"	5"	3 3/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$3.18
VLS-40	40 M	36 MMFD	5 1/2"	5"	4"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	2.67
VLS-20	20 M	28 MMFD	5 1/2"	5"	4"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	2.49
VLS-15	15 M	25 MMFD	5 1/2"	5"	4"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	2.49
VLS-10	10 M	21 MMFD	5 1/2"	5"	3"	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	2.19
AM-1352	Base and Link Assembly for 500 Watt Coils									3.93

One Kilowatt Rating										
Cat. No.	Band	Capacity*	Bar	Hole	Coil	Link	Swing of Link	1/2 Coil	W	Your Cost
MLS-80	80 M	65 MMFD	8 1/4"	5 5/8"	5 3/4"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	2"	2"	\$6.18
MLS-40	40 M	37 MMFD	8 1/4"	5 5/8"	6"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	2"	2"	5.76
MLS-20	20 M	33 MMFD	8 1/4"	5 5/8"	6"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	5.34
MLS-15	15 M	30 MMFD	8 1/4"	5 5/8"	6"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	5.28
MLS-10	10 M	25 MMFD	8 1/4"	5 5/8"	5 1/2"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	4.44
AM-1340	Base and Link Assembly for Kilowatt Coils									5.55

\*TOTAL CIRCUIT capacity required to resonate at low frequency end of the band.

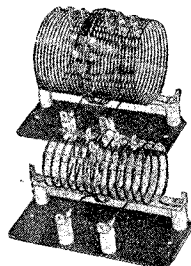
### BUD ANTENNA MATCHING NETWORK COILS

The low frequency coil in each rating is designed for operation from 160 meters to 40 meters, and the high frequency coil in each rating is designed for operation from 20 to 10 meters.

All coils and links have a sufficient number of taps

provided to allow both the inductance and the coupling to be varied over a wide range.

The coils are supported on Steatite insulators, which are mounted on a Black Cracked base. This base is provided with two holes for convenience in mounting.



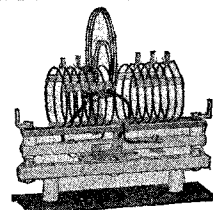
Cat. No.	Height	Range in Meters	Mtg. Hole Dim.	Length Base	Overall Width	Overall Height	Your Cost
ACV-1	500 W	160-40	6 1/2"	7 1/2"	5 1/4"	5 3/4"	\$5.16
ACV-2	500 W	20-10	6 1/2"	7 1/2"	4 1/4"	4 1/2"	4.14
ACM-1	1 Kilowatt	160-40	7 1/2"	8 1/2"	6 1/8"	7 3/8"	9.90
ACM-2	1 Kilowatt	20-10	7 1/2"	8 1/2"	4 3/4"	5 1/4"	8.16

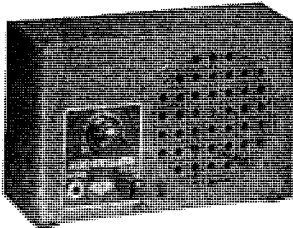
### BUD ADJUSTABLE LINKED ANTENNA COILS

When the final amplifier plate coil has a fixed link, it is desirable to use adjustable linked coils in the antenna matching network. These coils are made in 500 watt

and 1 kw. ratings. Two sizes of inductances are made in both ratings. Mounting hardware and complete instructions are included with each coil.

Cat. No.	Rating	Range	Coil Length	Mtg. Centers	Base Length	Height Link	1/2 Width Coil	Swing	Your Cost
VLA-1	500 W	160-40	6"	7 3/4"	8 1/2"	7 3/4"	2"	6"	\$4.53
VLA-2	500 W	20-10	5"	7 3/4"	8 1/2"	7 3/4"	1 3/8"	6"	3.45
MLA-1	1 K W	160-40	6 1/2"	7 3/4"	8 1/2"	9"	2 5/8"	8"	8.25
MLA-2	1 K W	20-10	6 1/2"	7 3/4"	8 1/2"	9"	1 5/8"	8"	6.60
AM-1963	Mtg. Base and Link for VLA Types.		\$3.57						5.04
AM-1964	Mtg. Base and Link for MLA Types								





**BUD CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR**

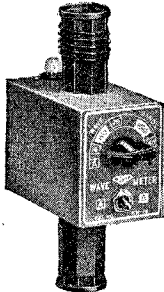
This audio oscillator has a built-in dynamic speaker. Operates up to twenty earphones. Speaker is automatically cut out of the circuit when earphones are inserted. Ten phones may be connected in parallel. More than ten earphones, connect in series-parallel.

A volume control and a pitch control are provided. Any number of keys may be connected in parallel for group practice. Operates on 110 volts, A.C. or D.C.

Size 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 3/4".  
No. CPO-124—Sh. wt. 6 lbs. Your Cost \$12.50

**BUD WAVE METER**

The new Bud Wavemeter offers radio amateurs and experimenters positive wave-band identification and ease of line-up of frequency multiplier and amplifier R. F. units in multi-stage transmitters. The sensitivity of this unit makes it useful as a neutralization indicator and for detecting weak R.F. currents when closely coupled to a circuit. Antenna tuning adjustments are simplified if this wave meter is used to determine position of standing waves on antenna feeder systems.



Wired and assembled in an attractive black cracked enameled steel case, this wavemeter is complete with indicator bulb and neat calibrated name plates with seven plotted bands from 160 meters to 5 meters, including the new 15 meter band.

Cat. No. Ship. Wt. Your Cost  
WM-78 4 lbs. \$8.25

**BUD WIRELESS PHONOGRAPH OSCILLATOR**

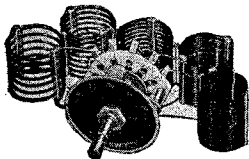


Any standard record player easily converted to wireless operation. Record reproduction is then possible through a regular radio receiver without the necessity of cumbersome interconnecting wires. Easily installed. Instructions furnished.

Faithful reproduction. Unit wired and tested, includes tube. Black Crackle Enamel. Operates from 115 volts A.C. or D.C. Frequency range, approx. 1100 to 2150 K.C. 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2".

Cat. No. WO-6—Ship. wt. 5 lbs. Your Cost \$7.85

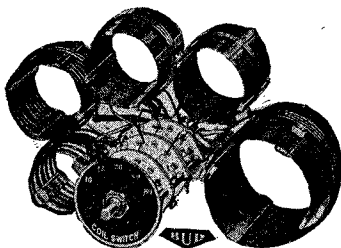
**BUD 50 WATT BANDSWITCH ASSEMBLIES**



This 50 watt bandswitch assembly with 10-15-20-40-80 meter coils is excellent for use in capacity coupled oscillator, buffer, or amplifier stages. The coils are mounted on a low-loss ceramic switch which is furnished with a suitable maker plate.

Cat. No. ONS-1 .....Your Cost \$4.29

**BUD 100 WATT BANDSWITCH ASSEMBLIES**



For pushpull plate or grid circuits or where plate neutralization is intended, use a Bud XCS-1 bandswitch coil assembly. Either a single section 100 mmfd condenser such as Bud C-1534, or a dual section 200 mmfd condenser, Bud JC-1569, should be used to tune all bands. Coils are center tapped and center linked and cover all bands 80 to 10 meters.

For single ended circuits use the Bud XES-2 end linked coil assembly with a Bud JC-1534 100 mmfd condenser.

Each assembly supplied complete with a band-marked dial plate and installation instruction.

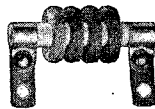
Cat. No.	Width	Height	Depth	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
ONS-1	5 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"	2 lbs.	\$4.29
XCS-1	8"	4 1/4"	5"	3 lbs.	9.06
XES-2	8"	4 1/4"	5"	3 lbs.	7.92

**BUD 5 METER INTERRUPTER COIL**

An interrupter coil for use in the low frequency oscillator in 5 meter superregenerative circuits. Lattice wound on a ceramic form. Shipping weight, 4 oz. Size, 1 1/4" x 1 1/8".

Cat. No. CH-452.....Your Cost \$1.14

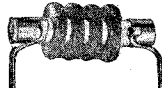
**PIE-WOUND R.F. CHOKES With Strap Leads**



For radio receivers and transmitters. No. CH-876 is a heavy duty choke for transmitter plate circuits. 1 1/2" x 5/8".

Cat. No.	Induct. in M.H.	D.C. Resist.	Cap.	Your Cost
CH-920S	2.5	45 ohms	125 ma	\$0.36
CH-922S	5.5	60 ohms	125 ma	.45
CH-923S	8.0	72 ohms	100 ma	.60
CH-924S	10.0	78 ohms	100 ma	.66
CH-876S	2.5	16 ohms	250 ma	.66

**PIE-WOUND R.F. CHOKES With Wire Leads**



Same Specifications as Above

Cat. No.	Induct. in M.H.	D.C. Resist.	Cap.	Your Cost
CH-920W	2.5	45 ohms	125 ma	\$0.33
CH-922W	5.5	60 ohms	125 ma	.42
CH-923W	8.0	72 ohms	100 ma	.57
CH-924W	10.0	78 ohms	100 ma	.63
CH-876W	2.5	16 ohms	250 ma	.60

**ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY R.F. CHOKES**



For ultra high frequency receivers and transmitters. Consists of a ceramic rod with a single layer winding. Suitable for use on 2 1/2 or 5 meters. The CH-570 is sometimes used as a filament choke in certain types of ultra high frequency oscillator and amplifier circuits. CH-570 is supplied with a mounting foot.

Cat. No.	Induct. in M.H.	Max. Cur. in ma.	D.C. Resist. in ohms	L in.	Diam. in.	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
CH-925	5.7	750	1.4	1 1/2"	3/8"	3 oz.	\$0.21
CH-570	15	1700	0.2	2 1/2"	1/2"	1/2 lb.	.87

**BUD LATTICE WOUND R.F. CHOKES**



Wound with silk-covered enameled copper wire on ceramic bobbin. Readily mounted with a 6-32 screw through the center. Thoroughly impregnated against moisture. Overall diam. 1 1/4", approx. ht. 3/4".

Cat. No.	Ind. M.H.	D.C. Res. Ohms	Current M.A.	Your Cost
CH-1212	2.5	28	125	\$0.33
CH-1213	3.4	36	125	.36
CH-1214	5.5	46	125	.39
CH-1215	8.	60	125	.39
CH-1216	10.	65	125	.42
CH-1217	16.	84	125	.45
CH-1218	30.	190	100	.48
CH-1219	60.	279	90	.69
CH-1220	80.	332	80	.72

**BUD IRON CORE R.F. CHOKES**



Circuit improves by use of these chokes. The improved "Q" results from the D.C. resistance being from 40 to 50% less for a given inductance than for regular air-core types. D.C. voltage drop through the choke is considerably less, yet the choking action is equally as good. Mounted in square shield cans 1 1/4" x 1 1/8" x 1 1/8".

Cat. No.	Ind. M.H.	D.C. Res. Ohms	Current M.A.	Your Cost
CH-1277	1.5	11.5	125	\$0.72
CH-1278	2.5	16.	125	.75
CH-1279	3.4	19.5	125	.81
CH-1280	5.5	27.5	125	.81
CH-1281	8.	36.	125	.87
CH-1282	10.	42.5	125	.87
CH-1283	16.	53.	125	.96
CH-1284	30.	82.	100	.96
CH-1285	60.	131.	100	1.14
CH-1286	80.	163.	90	1.26
CH-1287	125.	221.	90	1.56
CH-294	Shield Can Only			.21

**BUD TRANSMITTING CHOKES**

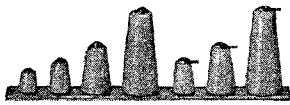
Heavy duty R.F. Chokes for high-power transmitter plate circuits. Ceramic coating prevents moisture absorption. Withstands momentary overloads without collapsing the individual pies. Intended to be used on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands. Design prevents any of the pies from being resonant, keeps distributed capacity at a minimum. Wt. 1/2 lb. Ht. 3 3/4".



Cat. No.	Induct. MH	Cap. MA	Resist. Ohms	Diam. in.	Your Cost
CH-568	2.2	1000	5	1 1/4"	\$1.38
CH-569	4.3	600	12	1 1/2"	1.20



### BUD CONE STAND-OFF INSULATORS



All applications requiring insulated mountings and supports are readily accommodated by these various types and sizes of ceramic insulators. Each unit is made from high grade glazed porcelain having good mechanical strength. Nos. I-300 to I-303 are supplied with necessary hardware. Nos. I-304 to I-306 are supplied with No. PJ-949 Banana Plug Jack and accommodate standard banana and GR plugs.

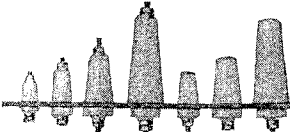
#### BUD REGULATOR CONE INSULATORS

Cat. No.	H	Top Dia.	Base Dia.	Thread	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-300	3/8"	1 1/8"	5/8"	6-32	3 lbs.	\$0.12
I-301	1"	1 1/2"	3/4"	8-32	4 lbs.	.15
I-302	1 1/2"	2"	1"	10-32	5 lbs.	.21
I-303	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	10-32	6 lbs.	.30

#### BUD JACK TYPE CONE INSULATORS

Cat. No.	H	Top Dia.	Base Dia.	Thread	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-304	1"	1 1/8"	3/8"	8-32	3 1/2 lbs.	\$0.21
I-305	1 1/2"	2"	1"	10-32	5 1/2 lbs.	.24
I-306	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	10-32	6 1/2 lbs.	.36

### BUD CONE FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS



In bringing high voltage and R. F. leads through panels and chassis, and for numerous other uses, this line of two-piece insulators will be found indispensable. Made of the same ceramic material as the Stand-Off Insulators.

Nos. I-436 to I-438 are supplied with threaded rod and necessary hardware, while Nos. I-453 to I-455 are supplied with No. PJ-949 jack top attached to appropriate threaded rod.

#### BUD REGULAR CONE FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS

Cat. No.	Top Height	Bottom Height	Mounting Hole Dia.	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-435	5/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	3 1/2 lbs.	\$0.15
I-436	1"	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	4 1/2 lbs.	.21
I-437	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	5 1/2 lbs.	.24
I-438	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 3/8"	6 1/2 lbs.	.45

#### BUD JACK TYPE CONE FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS

Cat. No.	Top Height	Bottom Height	Mounting Hole Dia.	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-453	1"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	4 lbs.	\$0.24
I-454	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	1 1/8"	5 1/2 lbs.	.30
I-455	2 3/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/8"	6 1/2 lbs.	.48

### BUD PILLAR INSULATORS



The need for a firm support for high voltage leads such as those going to plates of rectifier tubes or large transmitting tubes is adequately filled by these two numbers.

Each unit consists of a heavy lug on top of a glazed Steatite rod 3/8" in diameter, with a convenient foot for mounting purposes. Fittings are nickel plated.

Cat. No.	Length	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-738	1 3/8"	3 1/2 lbs.	\$0.21
I-739	2 7/8"	5 1/2 lbs.	.30

### BUD NEW TYPE FEED-THRU INSULATOR BUSHINGS



New type Bud feed-thru insulator bushing made from LUCITE, in two sizes to simplify insulation problems when high voltage wires are fed through chassis or panels. If wires are insulated, it is not necessary to remove insulation as the center holes are large enough to pass it. If larger size hole is required, material can be easily drilled. Each bushing supplied with nut for mounting on material up to 1/8" thick.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-456	Diameter 1/2" with 3/8" wire hole	3 1/2 lbs.	\$0.11
I-457	Diameter 3/4" with 1/2" wire hole	4 1/2 lbs.	.14

### BUD CERAMIC RODS



These convenient sizes are available in glazed Steatite. Both ends of all rods are tapped for standard machine screws, to simplify mounting condensers, coils, and similar components.

Cat. No.	Length	Diam.	Tapped	Approx. Ship. Wt.-25	Your Cost
I-7569	2 3/4"	5/8"	8-32	3 1/2 lbs.	\$0.42
I-7568	1"	5/8"	8-32	3 lbs.	.36
I-7507	1"	3/8"	6-32	2 1/2 lbs.	.15
I-6715	1"	1/8"	6-32	3 lbs.	.15
I-6716	2 1/2"	1/8"	6-32	3 1/2 lbs.	.29
I-7758	1 5/8"	5/8"	10-32	3 lbs.	.42

### BUD CERAMIC STAND-OFF INSULATORS



Apparatus requiring a rugged insulated mounting can be readily accommodated by one or more numbers in this series of white glazed insulators. All metal parts are nickel plated brass and the jack type insulators are designed for standard banana and GR plugs.



Cat. No.	Type	Descrip.	Base Size	H	Std. Pkg.	Ap. Sh. Wt.	Your Cost
I-234	Beehive	Stand-off	2 1/8" dia.	2 1/8"	10	3 lbs.	\$0.21
I-933	Beehive	Jack-Type	2 1/8" dia.	2 1/8"	10	3 lbs.	.24
I-974	Senior	Stand-off	1" x 1 1/2"	1 3/4"	20	3 lbs.	.12
I-932	Senior	Jack Type	1" x 1 1/2"	1 3/4"	20	3 lbs.	.15
I-930	Junior	Stand-off	3/4" x 1 1/8"	1 1/2"	25	3 lbs.	.11
I-931	Midget	Stand-off	1/2" x 7/8"	1 1/8"	50	3 1/2 lbs.	.09

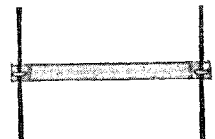
### BUD LUCITE INSULATORS

Here is a new series of feeder spreaders, stand-off insulators, and feed-through insulators designed for applications that demand the finest type of insulation. They are made of DuPont Lucite, a new plastic that has extremely low losses at radio frequencies. It is water-clear, and all outside surfaces are highly polished.

In addition to their remarkable electrical properties, these insulators will greatly add to the finished appearance of any piece of equipment in which they are used.

### BUD LUCITE FEEDER SPREADERS

Designed for all average feeder requirements. A 600 ohm line can be made with any size wire from No. 12 to No. 18 by using one of the spreaders listed below. The spreader used for this application depends on the wire size. Further data on this subject is available in any antenna handbook. These spreaders are furnished with locking screws to clamp the wire in place. All spreaders are 3/8" in diameter, and are drilled for No. 12 wire.



Cat. No.	Wire Spacing	Standard Package	Approx. Ship. Wt.	Std. Pkg.	Your Cost
I-1900	2"	25	3 1/2 lbs.	3	\$0.21
I-1901	4"	25	4 lbs.	4	.27
I-1902	5"	25	4 1/2 lbs.	5	.30
I-1903	6"	25	5 lbs.	5	.33

### BUD LUCITE STAND-OFF INSULATORS

The Lucite pillar-type stand-off insulators listed below are made in a convenient number of sizes to fit a variety of applications. They are intended for chassis mounting in a single mounting hole. The 1/2" diameter insulators are supplied with 6-32 mounting screws. The 3/4" diameter insulators are supplied with 10-32 mounting screws.



Cat. No.	H	Dia.	Pkg.	Std. Pkg.	Ap. Sh. Wt.	Your Cost
I-1904	1 1/4"	1/2"	25	3	3 lbs.	\$0.21
I-1890	2"	1/2"	25	3 1/2	3 lbs.	.30
I-1905	2 3/4"	1/2"	25	3 1/2	3 lbs.	.33
I-1899	1 1/4"	3/4"	25	3 1/2	3 lbs.	.36
I-1906	2 1/4"	3/4"	25	3 1/2	3 lbs.	.42
I-1907	4 1/4"	3/4"	25	4	4 lbs.	.60
I-1908	6 1/4"	3/4"	25	5	5 lbs.	.84

### BUD LUCITE FEED-THROUGH INSULATORS

These Lucite feed-through insulators are made in two diameters, and five convenient heights. They are ideal for bringing high-frequency leads through a chassis or shield and are superior to ceramic insulators for this purpose. The 1/2" diameter insulators are furnished with 6-32 hardware. The 3/4" diameter insulators are furnished with 10-32 hardware.



Cat. No.	Rod Dia.	Bot. Hgt.	Top Hgt.	Mtg. Hole	Std. Pkg.	Ap. Sh. Wt.	Your Cost
I-1909	1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	25	3 lbs.	\$0.23
I-1910	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/8"	24	3 lbs.	.26
I-1911	1/2"	3/4"	1 1/4"	3/8"	25	3 1/2 lbs.	.30
I-1912	3/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	3/8"	25	4 lbs.	.51
I-1913	3/4"	1/2"	1 1/2"	3/8"	25	4 lbs.	.60

### BUD LUCITE ROD



Cat. No.	Dia.	L	Ap. Sh. Wt. Std. Pkg.-5	Your Cost
I-1914	3/4"	12"	1 lb.	\$0.33
I-1915	3/8"	12"	1 1/2 lbs.	.39
I-1916	1/2"	12"	1 1/2 lbs.	.69
I-1917	3/8"	12"	2 lbs.	1.17

Lucite Rod can be supplied on special order in any of the four diameters listed above, in lengths up to 48".



### HEAT RADIATING CONNECTORS

These connectors have been scientifically designed to aid dissipation of heat generated at the plate and grid terminals of transmitting tubes and to protect the glass seal at these points. TC-488

and TC-489 are for wire leads. TC-1920 and TC-1921 are for cap type leads.

Lead size indicated in column is the maximum for each type.

Cat. No.	Tube Lead Size in.	Len. in.	Dia. in.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
TC-488	.049	1 1/2	3/8	1 1/2	\$0.36
TC-489	.069	1 1/2	3/8	1 1/2	.36
TC-1920	.360	1 1/2	1 1/8	2	.60
TC-1921	.560	1 1/2	1 1/8	2	.60
TC-1923	.110	1 1/2	1 1/8	2	.60

### BUD TUBE CLIPS



TC-107 TC-108 TC-490

Uses to which these clips may be put are clearly listed below. Made of heavy gauge spring brass, cadmium plated.

Cat. No.	Type Tube	Your Cost
TC-490	—Transmitting	\$0.06
TC-107	—Glass	per C 1.29
TC-108	—Metal	per C 1.29

### BUD SOLDERING IRON TIPS

This tip is made of a special copper base rod. It is 3/8" diameter x 4" long and is made particularly as a replacement for American Beauty Irons. However, it will fit many other types of irons that are designed to accommodate 3/8" diameter tips. Fits American Beauty No. 3188.



Cat. No. IT-372	Your Cost
	\$0.42

### BUD WALL LEAD-IN

This Lead-In is used to facilitate bringing antennas or feeders through a wall or window casing with ease and safety. Unit consists of a 12" threaded brass rod insulated with heavy fibre sleeving and two heavy ceramic insulators. Rod and insulation may be readily cut to any desired length.



Cat. No. I-742	Your Cost
	\$0.60

### SLOTTED MOUNTING BRACKET

This bracket is designed to permit the mounting of Midget Condensers, volume controls, etc., at any desired position under or on top of a chassis, at the proper distance from the chassis. Bracket is made of steel, cadmium-plated.



Cat. No. AB-549	—Approx. ship. wt. 100
—10 lbs.	Your Cost \$0.06

### INSULATED ALIGNMENT TOOLS

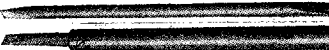
Nos. AT-254 to AT-256 are hard fibre trimmer wrenches with 1/4" hex. broaching through the entire length. Ends can be easily cut off as they become frayed or broken from wear.

No. AT-235 is a 1/4" diameter rod of a special tough fibre, beveled at each end to form screw-driver blades.

Nos. AT-236 to AT-237 are combination tools consisting of No. AT-235 driver inserted in an extra-heavy fibre tube which is hex. broached the entire length. Tools may be held at any length between specified limits by set screw provided.



AT-254 to AT-256



Top illus., AT-235; bottom AT-236, AT-237

Cat. No.	Length	Your Cost
AT-254	5 1/2"	\$0.21
AT-255	8"	.25
AT-256	12"	.33
AT-235	7"	.30
AT-236	7" to 10"	.60
AT-237	11" to 17"	.72

### BUD ALIGNMENT TOOLS

No. AT-285 has a metal screw-driver tip at one end, and a metal alligator jaw at the other end for hex. head and knurled nuts.

No. AT-287 has a hard fibre handle with metal screw-driver at one end.



AT-285



AT-287

Cat. No.	Your Cost
AT-285	\$0.36
AT-287	.30

### BUD 4-IN-1 TOOL

This handy alignment tool should be in the vest pocket of every service man. Consists of (1) insulated screw-driver, (2) Fin-type adjustment slot, (3) 5/16" hex. wrench, and (4) 1/4" hex. wrench.



Cat. No. AT-118	Your Cost
	\$0.54

### BUD TEST PRODS

These tapered test prods are made of cast phenol resin. Tips screw into handle. Specify either Red or Black.



Cat. No.	Length	Your Cost
TL-187	5"	\$0.30
PT-188	2"	.15
PT-189	2 3/8"	.15
PT-190	1 1/2"	.15

### BUD DE LUXE TEST LEADS

TL-620 TEST LEADS illustrated are the New BUD Superior type Test Leads made of the finest type of very flexible kinkless rubber covered wire, with polished plastic handles at both ends. Also supplied with this pair of Test Leads are two alligator clips that can be slipped on the end of the phone tips.



TL-621 TEST LEADS are supplied with two sets of prods so that the user can interchange from needle point to phone tip point.

TL-186—Same as TL-620 less Alligator Clips.

TL-397S and TL-397P. Have Plastic Handles with special chuck points holding removable needle tips for piercing through insulation.

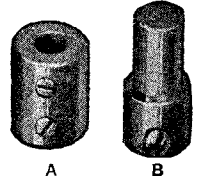
TL-398S and TL-398P. Are supplied with Plastic Handles and Standard Phone Tip Plugs that can be removed from insulated handle in case of wire breakage.

Cat. No.	Prod End	Terminals	Your Cost
TL-620	Phone Tip	Alligator Clip or Phone Tip	\$1.05

Cat. No.	Prod End	Terminals	Your Cost
TL-621	Needle Point or Phone Tip	Phone Tip	1.05
TL-186	Phone Tip	Phone Tip	.96
TL-397S	Needle Point	Spade Tip	.72
TL-397P	Needle Point	Phone Tip	.72
TL-398S	Phone Tip	Spade Tip	.72
TL-398P	Phone Tip	Phone Tip	.72

### SHAFT COUPLINGS, REDUCERS, AND EXTENSIONS

As indicated in the heading, these items are intended for connecting two shafts, changing diameter of shafts, or for increasing shaft lengths. Made of brass, nickel plated, packed 5 to a box.



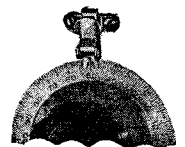
Cat. No.	Description	Type	Your Cost
SE-1049	1/4" Coupling	A	\$0.15
SE-1050	3/8" Coupling	A	.15
SE-1051	1/4" to 3/8" Coupling	A	.15
SE-1052	1/4" Hole to 1/4" Shaft Extension	B	.15
SE-1053	3/8" Hole to 1/4" Shaft Reducer	B	.15
SE-1054	1/4" Hole to 3/8" Shaft Increaser	B	.15
SE-1056	1/4" x 6" Brass Shaft		.15
SE-796	1/4" x 12" Brass Shaft		.30

### INSULATED

Cat. No.	Description	Type	Your Cost
SE-1206	1/4" Coupling	A	\$0.15
SE-1207	3/8" Coupling	A	.15
SE-1208	1/4" to 3/8" Coupling	A	.15
SE-1209	1/4" Hole to 1/4" Shaft Extension	B	.17
SE-1210	3/8" Hole to 1/4" Shaft Reducer	B	.17
SE-1211	1/4" Hole to 3/8" Shaft Increaser	B	.17
SE-1055	1/4" x 6" Fibre Shaft		.21
SE-797	1/4" x 12" Fibre Shaft		.39
SE-1978	1/4" x 6" Bakelite Shaft		.36
SE-1979	1/4" x 12" Bakelite Shaft		.60

### BUD DIAL LOCK

An accurate, fast acting combination dial lock and tuning indicator. Indispensable on mobile installations and anywhere a positive dial adjustment must be maintained. Will fit a wide range of dial thicknesses and is easily installed.

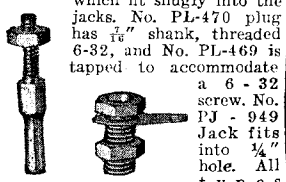


Cat. No.	Your Cost
DL-1947	\$0.18



### BANANA PLUGS & JACKS

Intended for all purposes where it is desirable to make a coil, condenser, etc., easily removable. Plugs have heavy spring contacts



which fit snugly into the jacks. No. PL-470 plug has  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank, threaded 6-32, and No. PL-469 is tapped to accommodate a 6-32 screw. No. PJ-949 Jack fits into  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole. All types packed 25 to a box.

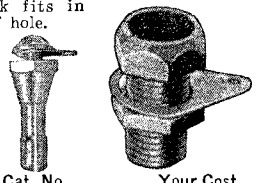
Cat. No. PL-470 \$0.09  
PL-469 .09  
PJ-949 .09

### GIANT PLUGS AND JACKS

For applications requiring a heavy duty plug and jack having a large contact area. Same jacks and plugs used with BUD Kilowatt coils.

No. PL-962 plug is made from one-piece spring brass with bright nickel plated finish. Spring action assures firm contact with the jack. Overall length is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".

No. PJ-963 jack also made from brass, bright nickel plated. Each jack comes complete with nut and lug. Overall length is  $\frac{7}{8}$ " and jack fits in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole.



Cat. No. PL-962 \$0.23  
PJ-963 .20

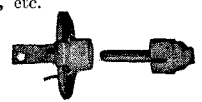
### INSULATED GIANT PLUG

A substantial, insulated plug for terminating heavy single wire leads such as found on diathermy pads. Consists of a No. PL-962 Giant Plug attached to a removable bakelite handle and large soldering lug terminal. Overall length  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Plugs into No. PJ-963 jack. Cat. No. PL-977. Your Cost \$0.48



### BUD PIN-PLUG AND JACK

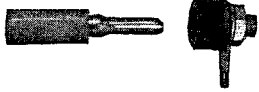
This is a pin plug and jack combination that will fit into a multitude of applications: receivers, auto radio, recording and reproducing equipment, experimental units, etc.



Cat. No. PL-247 \$0.09  
JP-248 .15

### BUD INSULATED BANANA PLUG AND JACK

Positive spring action insures perfect contact.



Cat. No.	Type	Color	Your Cost
PL-477R	Plug	Red	\$0.13
PL-477B	Plug	Black	.13
PJ-478R	Jack	Red	.12
PJ-478B	Jack	Black	.12

### BUD GIANT INSULATED BANANA PLUG AND JACK

Excellent Plug and Jack for all heavy duty purposes. Plug has large wiping area, positive spring action insuring perfect contact.



Cat. No.	Type	Color	Your Cost
PL-475R	Plug	Red	\$0.30
PL-475B	Plug	Black	.30
PJ-476R	Jack	Red	.24
PJ-476B	Jack	Black	.24

### BUD MICROPHONE JACKS

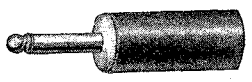
These panel mounting jacks for control panels and similar applications where space is at a premium. Nickel plated finish, contacts of spring brass. Jacks come complete with insulated washers. Will accommodate standard plugs.



Cat. No.	Contacts	Your Cost
J-1038	2	\$0.27
J-1058	3	.42

### BUD PHONE PLUGS

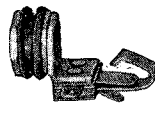
Metal parts machined from brass, and nickel plated. Unshielded plugs have handles of black bakelite, and shielded types brass knurled handles, nickel plated. No. FP-1946 Without Handle, is used as an adapter between a female microphone cable connector and a regular phone plug jack.



Cat. No.	Contacts	Handle	Your Cost
FP-230	2	Bakelite	\$0.33
FP-282	2	Shielded	.54
FP-1057	3	Bakelite	.66
FP-284	3	Shielded	.99
FP-1946	2	None	.24

### BUD MIDGET JACK

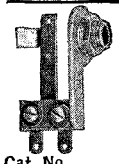
This jack has applications where there's limited space behind panel. Spring brass contact assures a good connection. Supplied with insulating washers. Accommodates standard phoneplugs.



Cat. No.	Type	Your Cost
J-232	Open Circuit	\$0.24
J-233	Closed Circuit	.30

### BUD GENERAL PURPOSE JACKS

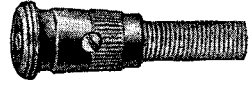
Although small in size, careful design and high quality materials assure dependable service. Spring is nickel silver; permits snap action and positive tension. Circuit opening contacts made of pure silver. Laminated bakelite insulation prevents breakdown between springs at all ordinary voltages. Supplied with panel insulating washers.



Cat. No.	Contact Arrangement	Your Cost
J-1324	Open circuit	\$0.30
J-1325	Closed circuit	.36
J-1326	3-contact open circuit	.39
J-1327	Break contact on tip and ring spring	.42
J-1328	Separate make contact springs	.42
J-1329	Break contact on tip spring—separate make contact spring	.48
J-1330	Break-make contact on tip spring	.45

### BUD SINGLE CONTACT CABLE CONNECTORS

Unbreakable contacts for single-conductor microphone cable are provided by these shielded connectors. Made of brass, nickel plated. Accidental disconnections impossible by coupling ring which, when tightened, insures perfect contact between soldered connections. Cord protectors of steel spring wire will take cables up to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.



CN-245

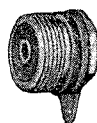


CN-244

Cat. No.	Description	Your Cost
CN-244	S. C. Female	\$0.33
CN-245	S. C. Male	.30

### BUD CHASSIS UNITS

Male Connector designed for chassis mounting in connection with CN-244. Where ground to chassis is desired, mount in  $\frac{3}{16}$ " hole; for two circuits independent of chassis, mount in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole; insulating washers are furnished.



Cat. No. CN-246. Your Cost \$0.21

### BUD INTERLOCK SWITCH-BRACKET

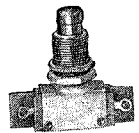
Every installation of high voltage equipment in a cabinet should be wired with interlock switches to break the primary current whenever the cabinet is opened for repair, adjustment or alteration. These brackets are supplied with mounting holes and a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " hole for the shank of a power switch such as the Bud SW-1270 switch.



Cat. No.	Your Cost
SB-1348	\$0.39

### PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

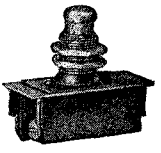
Two-circuit slow-make and quick-break momentary contact switch. One circuit is "ON" and the other is normally "OFF." Pushing the button reverses the position of the circuits. Same switch is used on a number of commercial test sets. Shank is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.



Cat. No. SW-743. Your Cost \$0.57

### BUD POWER SWITCHES

Designed for interrupting heavy currents too great for ordinary switches. Both are double pole, single throw. Rated at 12 amps.

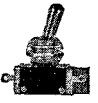


at 125 volts or 6 amps. at 250 volts. By paralleling the contacts, making the switch single pole single throw, these ratings may be doubled. Made for H. & H. No. SW-1269 is a regular toggle type switch for all standard applications. No. SW-1270 is a push-button type with both contacts normally in the open position. Intended as a safety switch to be used in an interlock connection on rack cabinets, etc., to interrupt the primary current whenever the door is opened. Both switches are  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high and have a threaded shank  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " long. No. SB-1348 is a bracket for holding No. SW-1270 switch in position in any rack cabinet.

Cat. No.	Your Cost
SW-1269	\$0.90
SW-1270	1.50
SB-1348—Bracket	.39

### BAT-HANDLED TOGGLE SWITCHES

Identical with the regular line of toggle switches listed below except that handle is longer and shaped like a baseball bat. Available only in nickel plated finish with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank. Packed 5 to a carton. Contacts are silver plated.



Cat. No.	Description	Your Cost
SW-1115	S. P. S. T.	\$0.36
SW-1118	S. P. D. T.	.45
SW-1119	D. P. S. T.	.57
SW-1120	D. P. D. T.	.69

### BUD ROTARY SWITCHES

Used where rotary action with a knob is desired instead of toggle action. Underwriter approved. Ratings same as for toggle switches. No. DP-1230 listed below is an OFF-ON plate especially intended for these rotary switches.



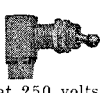
Cat. No.	Des.	Shank	L	L	Your Cost
SW-499	SPST	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		\$0.45
SW-1070	SPST	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		.48
SW-1071	SPDT	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		.51
SW-1072	SPDT	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		.60
SW-1073	DPST	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		.69
SW-1074	DPST	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		.81
SW-1075	DPDT	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		.81
SW-1076	DPDT	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		.90
DP-1230	OFF-ON Plate				.09

### BUD ROTARY SWITCH Off-On Plate

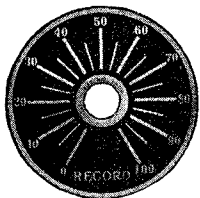
This plate serves as an indicator for a rotary type power switch when used with a small bar knob. Cat. No. DP-1230, Your Cost \$0.09

### BUD TOGGLE SWITCHES

These standard type toggle switches. Underwriter approved. Rated at 3 amps. at 125 volts or 1 amp. at 250 volts. Heavy soldering connections. Made for H. & H. Nickel plated or bronze finish. Nickel supplied unless bronze is specified. Packed 5 to a carton. Contacts silver plated, bakelite insulation.



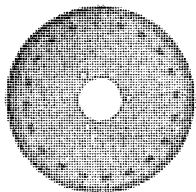
Cat. No.	Des.	Shank Length	Your Cost
SW-1003	S.P.S.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$0.33
SW-1004	S.P.S.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.39
SW-1005	S.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.42
SW-1006	S.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.48
SW-1007	D.P.S.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.57
SW-1008	D.P.S.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.63
SW-1009	D.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.66
SW-1010	D.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.72
SW-1077	Closes 3 circuits, for RCA, etc.	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	.60
SW-1036	"Off-On" Plate		.03



**BUD ETCHED DIAL PLATES**

Raised polished markings on black enameled background. The plate material is aluminum, and the center holes are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter.

Cat. No.	Calib.	Markings	Your Cost
DP-1276	180°	0 to 100 Tracking	.18
DP-1179	300°	0 to 100	.18
DP-1224	300°	0 to 100 Record	.18
DP-1225	300°	0 to 100 Microph.	.18
DP-1226	300°	0 to 100 Gain	.18
DP-1227	300°	0 to 100 Tone	.18
DP-1275	300°	0 to 100 R. F. Gain	.18
DP-1228		Tone Cont.	.18
DP-1229		Volume	.18
DP-1273	Arrow Marked 1 to 5 for Rotary Sw.		.18
DP-1274	Marked 10 to 160 for Band Sw.		.18



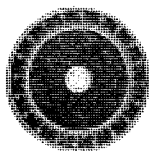
**DIAL PLATES**

For making up special types of tuning and indicating equipment. Numerals and divisions are die-stamped and filled with black enamel.

DP-719 and DP-721 are Universal Scale running 0 to 100 and 100 to 0.

Cat. No.	Dia.	Arc	Calibrated	Your Cost
DP-716	2 3/4"	360°	0 to 100	\$0.35
DP-719	2 3/4"	360°	{0 to 100}	.60
			{100 to 0}	
DP-721	4"	360°	{0 to 100}	.85
			{100 to 0}	

**BUD UNIVERSAL DIAL PLATES**



Black enameled background on aluminum, etched plates, popular for all types of installations. Universal application; calibration over the whole 360° in two divisions—clockwise over 180° from

0 to 100, and counter-clockwise from 0 to 100, over the other 180°. Center hole is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diam.

Cat. No.	Dia.	Arc	Calibrated	Your Cost
DP-714	2"	360°	0 to 100 to 0	\$0.18
DP-715	3"	360°	0 to 100 to 0	.24

**BUD RECTANGULAR DIAL PLATES**



These Etched Dial Plates, can be used when a more "streamlined" effect is desired. All plates are calibrated for 300° rotation, measure  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Cat. No.	Marking	Your Cost
DP-978	Record	\$0.18
DP-979	Microphone	.18
DP-980	Gain	.18
DP-981	Tone	.18
DP-982		.18

**JACK NAME PLATES**

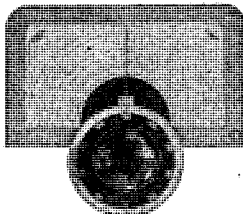


For identifying input and output circuits. Nos. DP-1262 and DP-1271 are toggle switch identification nameplates. Polished letters on black enameled background. Diameter of all plates  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Cat. No.	Marking	Hole Size	Your Cost
DP-1180	Microphone	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$0.12
DP-1181	Phono Pick Up	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.12
DP-1182	Phones	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.12
DP-1272	Key	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.12
DP-1271	On—Off	.475"	.12
DP-1262	High—Low	.475"	.12

**BUD VERNIER DIAL—GEARED TYPE**

This new and improved precision-built, vernier dial of attractive appearance, has been designed for industrial, laboratory and amateur radio applications. Many uses can be found for this gear-driven dial on electron-coupled oscillators, frequency meters, receivers and many other types of instruments and laboratory equipment which requires ease of tuning and accuracy of calibration.



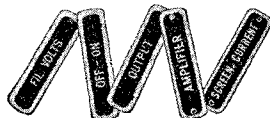
Freedom from back-lash is obtained by the use of spring-loaded laminated steel gears which are of the ratio ten to one. Each dial comes furnished with three paper dial scales upon which calibration marks can be imprinted. These dial scales are printed with five calibration arcs for wave band identification and each arc is divided into five equal sections over 180 degrees, which makes each section the equivalent of one rotation of the circular dial or 100 dial divisions. This enables a calibration of 500 divisions over the entire scale.

The dial is furnished complete with all hardware. An attractive gray crackle frame outlines the dial scale which is further protected by a "Plastacele" window. The whole dial scale assembly mounts independent of the gear unit and may be removed any time desired without disturbing the dial drive. Mounting area of the dial is  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ". Depth behind panel is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Cat. No. D-1729.....Your Cost \$3.18

**BUD NAME PLATES**

Made of aluminum with polished letters on black enameled background. Plates are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shipping weight of 10— $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.



Cat. No.	Name
N-1130	Oscillator
N-1131	Plate Voits
N-1132	Microphone
N-1133	Input
N-1134	Monitor
N-1135	D. C. Voits
N-1136	Send
N-1137	Selector
N-1138	Buffer
N-1139	Crystal Osc.
N-1140	C. W. Phone
N-1141	200 Ohm
N-1142	500 Ohm
N-1143	Tone Control
N-1144	Fil. Voits
N-1145	Rectifier
N-1146	Output
N-1147	Freq. Meter
N-1148	Beat Osc.
N-1149	Receive
N-1150	Send—Receive
N-1151	Plate
N-1152	Power Amp.
N-1153	Neutralizer
N-1154	Fader
N-1155	Antenna
N-1156	Key
N-1157	A. C. Input
N-1158	Transceiver

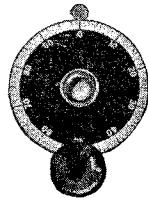
Your Cost — \$0.07

Cat. No.	Name
N-1159	A. C. Voits
N-1160	Speech Amp.
N-1161	Gain Control
N-1162	Tritet Osc.
N-1163	Grid
N-1164	Modulator
N-1165	Doubler
N-1166	Transmitter
N-1167	Amplifier
N-1168	Plate Volt.
N-1169	Off—On
N-1170	Class "B" Mod.
N-1171	Grid Current
N-1172	Ground
N-1173	Crystal Osc. Plate
N-1174	Buffer Plate
N-1183	Buffer Grid
N-1184	Power Amp. Plate
N-1185	Power Amp. Grid
N-1186	Screen Current
N-1231	Modulator Plate
N-1232	Modulator Grid
N-1233	Microphone Cur.
N-1234	200 Ohm Input
N-1235	200 Ohm Output
N-1236	500 Ohm Input
N-1237	500 Ohm Output
N-1238	Radio
N-1239	Record

Your Cost — \$0.07

**VERNIER DIALS—FRICTION TYPE**

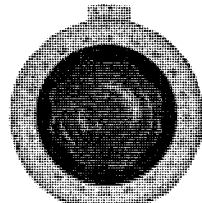
Friction drive gives smooth vernier action. Dials calibrated 0 to 100 clockwise over 360 degrees. The face of dial is glossy black enamel; rim and numerals are polished metal. Dials fit  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shafts. Included are a single line indicator and a black knob on the vernier drive.



Cat. No.	Div.	Dia.	Plate Height	Mtg. Holes	Your Cost
D-1944	0-100	2 3/4"	3 5/8"	1 5/8"	\$1.44
D-1945	0-100	4"	4 7/8"	2 3/4"	1.77
D-1919	Vernier Dial Drive				.21

**TUNING DIALS**

Outstanding appearance; accurate calibration for transmitters, receivers, and instruments



Knobs are fluted for easy finger grip; made of bakelite. Dials are universal calibrated to read 0-100 or 100 to 0 over 180°. Runs perfectly concentric with the shaft and is well insulated. Nos. D-1732 and D-1734 supplied with a single line indicator. Nos. D-1895 and D-1897 supplied with vernier indicators which enable readings of one part in 1000 to be made accurately.

**WITH VERNIER INDICATOR**

Cat. No.	Dial Div.	Diam.	Your Cost
D-1895	0-100-0	2 3/4"	\$1.32
D-1897	0-100-0	4"	1.77

**WITH SINGLE LINE INDICATOR**

Cat. No.	Dial Div.	Diam.	Your Cost
D-1732	0-100-0	2 3/4"	\$1.17
D 1734	0-100-0	4"	1.59

**INDICATORS ONLY**



Cat. No.	Type	Wid.	Ht.	Your Cost
IN-723	Vernier for 2 3/4" Dial	1 1/2"	3/4"	\$0.30
IN-725	Vernier for 4" Dial	3/4"	3/4"	.30
IN-1736	Single Line			.12

Cat. No.	Name
N-1240	Speaker
N-1700	5 Meters
N-1701	10 Meters
N-1702	20 Meters
N-1703	40 Meters
N-1704	80 Meters
N-1705	160 Meters
N-1706	Line
N-1707	Silencer
N-1708	Xtal Filter
N-1709	Phasing
N-1710	Bandset
N-1711	Band Switch
N-1712	Preselector
N-1713	Regeneration
N-1714	Volume
N-1715	R. F. Gain
N-1716	A. F. Gain
N-1717	E. C. Oscillator
N-1718	"R" Meter
N-1719	Phones
N-1720	Exciter
N-1721	Plate Current
N-1722	Mod. Current
N-1723	Ant. Current
N-1724	Xtal Current
N-1725	Doubler Current
N-1726	Buffer Current

Your Cost — \$0.07



## BUD DE LUXE STREAMLINED PROFESSIONAL RELAY RACKS

Ideal for housing your Transmitter, P. A. System, or other Electronic Equipment, this large, sturdy cabinet is of modern design, featuring rounded vertical front corners and handsome red-stripped, chrome-trim at bottom. Top has louvres in front and rear for additional ventilation.

These Relay Racks are of rugged construction being fabricated from 16-gauge ( $\frac{1}{16}$ " ) cold rolled steel; the panel mounting supports, which are welded to each side of the cabinet, are of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel, accurately punched to accommodate rack panels. The holes are tapped 10-32. These panel mounting supports are recessed so that no edges are exposed.

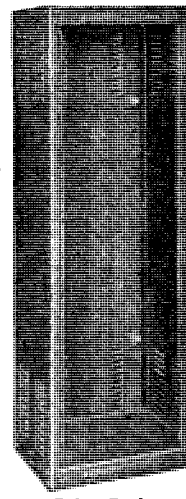
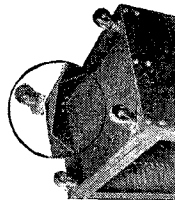
The rear door is hung on loose-joint hinges, and is held securely in place by two snap catches. The construction and application of this door enables it to be easily removed when equipment repairs are necessary. An Interlocking Switch Bracket is provided with each cabinet.

The cabinets are shipped "knocked down," all necessary hardware for easy assembly being supplied. The cabinets are available in either Black or Grey Crackle finish. When color is not specified, Black will be furnished.

The cabinet can be supplied without louvres on one or both sides at no extra cost. This is a desirable feature when two or more cabinets are to be placed side by side.

Base of cabinet has four supports welded into each corner. These supports are tapped so that our RC-7756 casters can be easily attached to these cabinets and thereby eliminating the necessity for using cabinet rack Dollies. Casters are not included in price of these cabinets.

Catalog Number	Overall Height	Panel Space	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
CR-1774	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	90 lbs.	\$30.00
CR-1771	47 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	42"	100 lbs.	36.24
CR-1772	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	61 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	135 lbs.	44.70
CR-1773	82 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	77"	155 lbs.	51.75



Relay Racks

## BUD DE LUXE STREAMLINED PROFESSIONAL CABINET RACKS

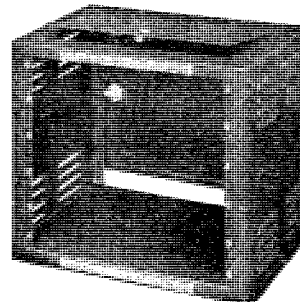
Builders of Commercial and Amateur Transmitters, P. A. Systems and other apparatus requiring one or more chassis and panel units will find this series of modernistic Cabinets the most handsome line available.

In keeping with De Luxe Relay Racks the front vertical corners are attractively rounded. Top and bottom are trimmed with red-stripped chrome-finished moldings. Panels fit into a recess so that no edges are exposed. All Cabinets have recessed hinged door on top, provided with a snap catch. The three large sizes have hinged rear doors, making all equipment on shelves readily accessible. Panel mounting holes are accurately drilled and tapped. The back is terminated two inches above the bottom to give

access to various terminals, and to permit switching, keying, and A. C. leads to be brought out. These Cabinets are constructed from 16-gauge ( $\frac{1}{16}$ " ) thick cold rolled steel, with all joints electrically welded, then smoothly ground. Cabinets shipped set up ready for use, available in either Black or Grey Crackle Enamel finish. Ample ventilation is possible by louvres and opening in back. Panel mounting screws and cup washers for fastening panels to cabinet are furnished.

ALL CABINETS IN THIS SERIES ARE PROVIDED WITH EXTENDED METAL FEET, ENABLING CABINETS TO BE PLACED ON DESK OR TABLE, WITHOUT FEAR OF ENDANGERING OR INJURING THE FINISH ON TABLE OR DESK.

Catalog Number	Overall Height	Panel Space	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
CR-1741	10 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	29 lbs.	\$10.35
CR-1742	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	32 lbs.	12.60
CR-1739	15 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	14"	36 lbs.	15.18
CR-1743	19 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	40 lbs.	16.77
CR-1744	28 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	50 lbs.	19.32
CR-1745	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	35"	60 lbs.	21.57



Cabinet Racks

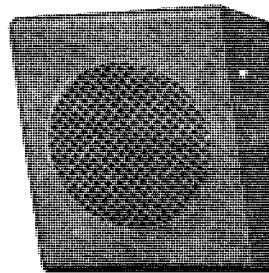
## BUD IMPROVED WALL OR TABLE TYPE SPEAKER CABINETS

Bud Radio Engineers have developed a distinctive line of new metal speaker cabinets with reproduction capabilities equal to the finest wood housings. All troubles with wood warping and splitting are eliminated.

Keyway Holes are provided for wall mounting, and four embossed feet on the bottom to prevent damaging table surfaces. Finish, Brown Enamel.

Sizes available to house 4" to 12" speakers.

Catalog Number	Hole Size	Speaker Size	Height	Width	Depth	Your Cost
CS-1939	4"	4" & 5"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$3.24
CS-1940	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6"	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.60
CS-1941	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7"	4.29
CS-1942	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10"	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.01
CS-1943	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12"	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.76



Speaker Cabinets

## BUD STEEL RELAY RACK PANELS

Made of high grade steel  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, 19" long, and finished in beautiful baked Black or Grey Crackle Enamel, these panels afford rigid support for all types of relay rack units. Available in

Western Electric Notching (first notch  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from edge). Black Crackle finish supplied unless Grey is specified.

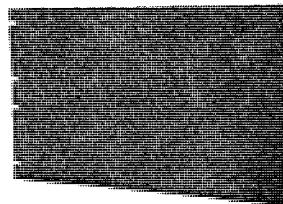
PS-1250	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	\$0.69	PS-1254	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7	\$1.20	PS-1258	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12	\$2.25
PS-1251	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	.75	PS-1255	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8	1.38	PS-1259	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13	2.40
PS-1252	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4	.90	PS-1256	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	9	1.68	PS-1260	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14	2.52
PS-1253	7"	5	.96	PS-1257	14"	10	1.92	PS-1261	21"	15	2.94

## BUD MASONITE RELAY RACK PANELS

Where light, non-magnetic, insulated panels are desirable, this line, made of Tempered Masonite, may be utilized to good advantage. While strong and tough, these panels are readily worked with ordinary wood-working tools. Panels are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick

and 19" long, and are finished in beautiful and durable baked Black or Grey Crackle Enamel. Available in Western Electric notching. Black finish will be supplied unless Grey is specified.

PM-1588	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1	\$0.50	PM-1592	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	\$1.20	PM-1596	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4	\$1.86
PM-1589	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1	.66	PM-1593	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3	1.35	PM-1597	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5	2.16
PM-1590	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2	.87	PM-1594	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3	1.50	PM-1598	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5	2.40
PM-1591	7"	2	.96	PM-1595	14"	4	1.68	PM-1599	21"	6	2.61

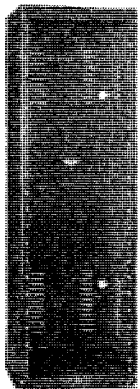


Rack Panels





## BUD PROFESSIONAL RELAY RACKS



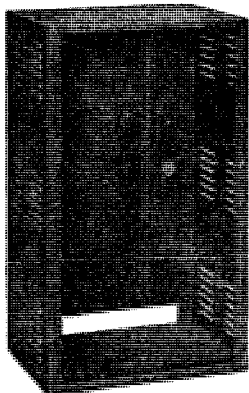
Professional appearance will be added to any Transmitter, P. A. System or any Electronic Equipment when housed in one of these excellent Cabinet Relay Racks. Complete protection from damage and dust is provided for equipment. The enclosed rack is substantially constructed from 16-gauge ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold rolled steel. Panel mounting supports which are welded to the sides are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, and are accurately punched; holes are tapped 10-32. Holes are spaced to accommodate either Western Electric or Amateur

Standard Notched Panels. The panels fit into a recess, so that the edges are not exposed. The removable rear door is provided with two snap catches. An interlock switch bracket is provided with each cabinet.

These Relay Racks are painted in either Black or Grey Crackle Enamel finish. They are shipped "Knocked Down," supplied with all necessary hardware for assembly. We also supply a sufficient number of 10-32 screws and cup washers for mounting of panels.

Cat. No.	Height	Overall Size			Panel Space		Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
		Width	Depth	Height	Width			
CR-873	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21"	17"	36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	19"	90 lbs.	\$25.50	
CR-874	47 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21"	17"	42"	19"	95 lbs.	31.20	
CR-875	66 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21"	17"	61 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	128 lbs.	38.40	
CR-884	82 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	21"	17"	77"	19"	144 lbs.	47.10	

## BUD GENERAL CABINET RACKS



For Electronic, Amateur and Commercial applications requiring neat housing at reasonable costs, this unusually fine line of cabinets is recommended. Constructed from 16-gauge ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold rolled steel, all joints welded, and ground smooth. Cabinets shipped set up and ready for use, available in either Black or Grey Crackle Enamel finish.

Ample ventilation is provided by louvers and opening in back. Hinged rear door with

snap catch is furnished on three larger sizes. All others have solid back welded to sides. Hinged top door with snap catch lock is supplied on all cabinets of this line.

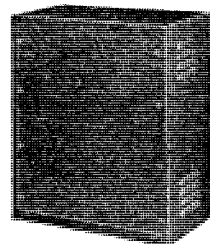
These cabinets are designed so that they will accommodate either Western Electric or Amateur Standard Notched Panels. Screws and cup washers are furnished to fasten panels to cabinets.

Cat. No.	Height	Overall Size			Panel Space		Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
		Width	Depth	Height	Width			
CR-694	9"	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	19"	22 lbs.	\$7.50	
CR-695	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	24 lbs.	9.51	
CR-693	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19"	27 lbs.	10.95	
CR-696	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	32 lbs.	14.10	
CR-697	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19"	44 lbs.	15.45	
CR-698	36"	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	35"	19"	55 lbs.	18.81	

## BUD SMALL CABINET RACK

The long-felt need for a small and inexpensive cabinet rack to house low power transmitters and similar apparatus is filled with the introduction of this new addition to the Bud line. This cabinet is constructed to accommodate two panels, one 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and one 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Cabinet height, 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", width 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", depth 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

The rear of the cabinet is covered by a hinged door with an efficient locking device, and the sides are louvred for ventilation. The entire unit is formed from Black Crackled steel and is furnished complete with panels.



Cat. No. RC-1749.....Ship. Wt. 25 lbs.....Your Cost \$14.10

## BUD STANDARD RELAY RACKS



Where a sturdy mounting for a number of panel and chassis units such as in a transmitter, public address system, etc., is desired, allowing complete accessibility to all parts, this line of Relay Racks is indispensable. The one-eighth inch steel channels, three inches deep, are held together by angle cross-pieces of the same material. The base design has been improved to incorporate a chassis-type bottom, together with the usual side angles, making the rack stronger and more stable.

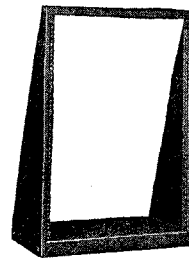
These units are intended to accommodate standard 19-inch panels with either Western Electric or Amateur Notching. Holes are drilled and tapped for 10-32 thread. The finish of these racks is baked Black Crackle Enamel, and they are shipped "knocked down." Assembly is very easy, and all necessary nuts, bolts, and washers are included.

The No. RR-1265 Rack is a professional heavy duty rack for heavier types of commercial installations. Uprights are heavy channel iron, supported by a heavy  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick angle-iron base. Finish and drilling same as above.

Cat. No.	Overall Size			Panel Size		Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
	H	W	D	H	W		
RR-1263	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20"	22"	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	38 lbs.	\$15.00
RR-1264	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20"	22"	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	48 lbs.	18.00
RR-1265	72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20"	15"	66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19"	104 lbs.	31.50

## BUD DESK TYPE RELAY RACKS

These small relay racks are perfectly suited for table mounting of low and medium power transmitters, public address systems, and other electronic instruments. Each rack is built around a heavy chassis on which the side uprights mount. This type construction permits the rack to hold great weights. Racks come "knocked down" but are complete with all necessary hardware and are easily assembled. Finish is Black Crackle Enamel. Either Western Electric or Amateur Standard notched panels can be used. Panels set in a recess so that no edges are exposed.



Cat. No.	Overall Size			Panel Size		Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
	H	W	D	H	W		
RR-1248	24"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12"	21"	19"	15 lbs.	\$5.76
RR-1249	31"	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12"	28"	19"	20 lbs.	7.20

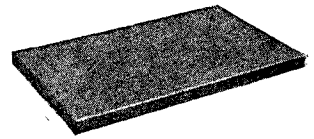
NOTE: H—Denotes Height; D—Depth; L—Length; W—Width.



## BUD RACK SHELVES

Heavy power supplies, modulator units, etc., can be mounted on these rack shelves which are supported in the cabinet by the chassis-supporting angles listed below. They are designed to slide in from the rear of the cabinet. Made of heavy gauge steel and finished in Black Crackle Enamel.

Cat. No.	H	L	D	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
CB-1976	1"	19"	15"	6 lbs.	\$2.94
CB-1977	1"	19"	12"	5 lbs.	2.55



Rack Shelf

## BUD CHASSIS SUPPORTING ANGLES

In a relay rack it is frequently desirable to have some support in addition to the panel for an unusually heavy panel-an-chassis unit. To fill this need, these Supporting Brackets may be screwed on the sides of a relay rack cabinet in such a manner that the chassis may slide and rest on them in much the same way as a desk drawer does. The angles No. SA-1349 are 14 1/2" long and project 3" from each side of cabinet. The

angles No. SA-1350 are 12" long and project 3" from each side of cabinet. Afford ample support for a standard 17" width chassis. These brackets are sold in pairs, finished in durable Black Crackle Enamel, and come complete with necessary mounting hardware.

Cat. No.	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
SA-1349	4 lbs.	\$1.29
SA-1350	4 lbs.	1.29

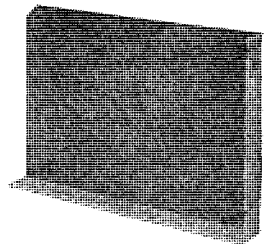


Chassis Supporting Angles

## BUD INTERSTAGE SHIELDS

These shields find many uses on receiver and transmitter chassis for eliminating interstage coupling and isolating individual circuits. Construction is of 20-gauge steel. Formed angles on front and bottom facilitate mounting on either chassis or panel. Both angles punched with two mounting holes.

Cat. No.	H	D	Ship. Wt.	Your Cost
IS-1246	5 1/2"	7"	1 lb.	\$0.36
IS-1247	5 1/2"	10"	1 lb.	.42
IS-1245	6 1/2"	10"	1 lb.	.45



Interstage Shield

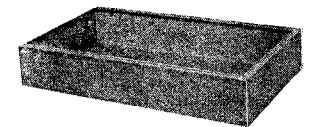
## BUD STEEL CHASSIS BASES

These rugged steel chassis are made from one piece of steel, and all corners are spot-welded. The sides are folded over on the bottom for additional strength, and this also permits bottom

plates to be attached to the chassis if desired. These bases are furnished in either Black Crackle Enamel or Electro-zinc Plated Finish.

Black Crackle Cat. No.	Zinc Plated Cat. No.	D In.	W In.	H In.	Met-Ship. Ga.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CB-628	CB-629	5	7	2	20	2	\$0.63
CB-644	CB-645	5	9 1/2	2 1/2	20	2	.75
CB-788	CB-776	5	9 1/2	1 1/2	20	2	.69
CB-604	CB-605	5	10	3	20	2	.90
CB-789	CB-1191	7	7	2	20	2	.81
CB-790	CB-1192	7	9	2	20	2	.90
CB-791	CB-1193	7	11	2	20	2	.96
CB-792	CB-793	7	12	3	20	3	1.14
CB-646	CB-1194	7	13	2	20	3	1.08
CB-647	CB-1198	5	13 1/2	2 1/2	20	2	1.08
CB-649	CB-1189	7	15	3	20	3	1.32
CB-665	CB-666	8 1/2	15	3	20	3	1.41
CB-1068	CB-1066	4	17	3	20	3	1.11
CB-648	CB-1199	7	17	2 1/2	20	4	1.29
CB-701	CB-702	8	10	2 1/2	20	3	1.17
CB-703	CB-704	8	12	2 1/2	20	3	1.26
CB-650	CB-774	8	17	2	20	4	1.44

Black Crackle Cat. No.	Zinc Plated Cat. No.	D In.	W In.	H In.	Met-Ship. Ga.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CB-651*	CB-775*	8	17	3	20	5	\$1.47
CB-652	CB-1195	10	12	3	20	5	1.44
CB-653	CB-779	10	14	3	20	5	1.47
CB-654*	CB-769*	10	17	2	20	5	1.41
CB-636*	CB-637*	10	17	3	20	6	1.29
CB-655*	CB-1196*	10	17	3	18	6	1.47
CB-656	CB-1197	10	23	3	18	7	2.01
CB-657*	CB-770*	11	17	2	18	5	1.80
CB-658*	CB-771*	11	17	3	18	6	2.01
CB-663*	CB-661*	12	17	2	18	5	1.86
CB-664*	CB-662*	12	17	3	18	6	2.01
CB-659*	CB-772*	13	17	2	18	6	2.16
CB-660*	CB-773*	13	17	3	18	6	2.46
CB-640*	CB-641*	10	17	4	18	7 1/2	2.07
CB-642*	CB-643*	13	17	4	18	8 1/2	2.79
CB-623	CB-624	10	17	5	18	8 1/2	3.15
CB-625	CB-626	13	17	5	18	9 1/2	3.54



Steel Chassis Base

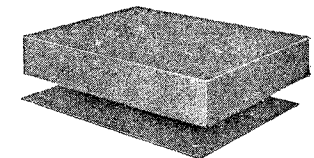
\* Indicates chassis which are punched to accommodate Chassis Mounting Brackets.

## BUD HEAVY DUTY CHASSIS BASES

(FURNISHED WITH BOTTOM PLATES)

The construction of this line of bases is identical with the line of regular Steel Chassis Bases with the exception that they are formed from heavy 1/16" steel and intended for applications requiring unusual sturdiness and where large weights are involved. All sizes are available in either Black Crackle or Electro-zinc Plated Finishes and come complete with bottom plates and mounting screws.

Black Crackle Cat. No.	Zinc Plated Cat. No.	D In.	W In.	H In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CB-1757	CB-1764	8	17	2	8	\$2.58
CB-1758	CB-1765	8	17	3	8 1/2	2.85
CB-1759	CB-1766	11	17	2	10	2.85
CB-1760	CB-1767	11	17	3	11	3.09
CB-1761	CB-1768	13	17	2	11	3.33
CB-1762	CB-1769	13	17	3	12	3.60
CB-1763	CB-1770	13	17	4	13	4.08

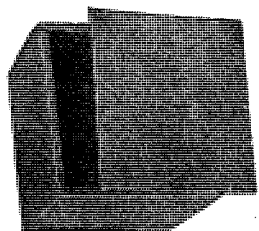


Heavy Duty Chassis Base

## BUD METAL UTILITY CABINETS

The construction of this line of cabinets is identical with the Metal Carrying Cases with the exception that the handle is omitted. The large number of sizes available makes this line useful for all sorts of Electronic Equipment, Monitors, Frequency Meters, etc. Furnished complete with screws.

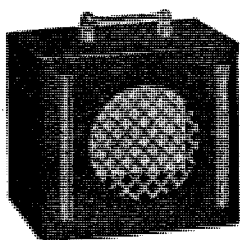
Cat. No.	D In.	W In.	H In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CU-883	2	4	4	1	\$0.81
CU-728	3	5	4	2	.87
CU-729	4	5	6	3	1.08
CU-1098	6	6	6	3	1.08
CU-1099	5	6	9	3	1.53
CU-879	7	8	10	5	1.95
CU-1124	6	7	12	5	2.10
CU-880	8	10	10	7	2.40
CU-881	8	11	12	8	2.61
CU-882	7	9	15	9	2.88



Metal Utility Cabinet



## BUD STREAMLINED SPEAKER CASES



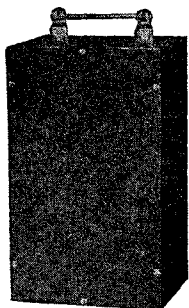
Streamlined Speaker Case

Since many communications receivers are furnished with external and unmounted speakers, this line of speaker housings was introduced to provide an attractive enclosure for such units. In addition, these cabinets are ideally suited for many more types of installations where speakers must be placed in a conspicuous place. Each cabinet has the front vertical corners rounded, and the speaker opening is covered with an artistic metal grille. Two strips of chromium trim are located vertically on each side of the speaker opening, and each case is furnished with a carrying handle which may be re-

moved if desired. These cases are available with either Black or Grey Crackle finish. Black will be supplied unless Grey is specified.

Cat. No.	Hole Size In.	Speaker Size In.	H In.	W In.	D In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CS-1935	4 1/4	6	8	9	6	6	\$3.36
CS-1936	6 1/2	8	9 1/4	11	7	6 1/2	4.20
CS-1937	8 1/4	10	11 1/2	13	8	10	5.70
CS-1938	11	12	13 1/2	15	8	12 1/2	7.50

## BUD METAL CARRYING CASE



Metal Carrying Case

Designed primarily for all types of small portable equipment, this line of Carrying Cases finds many uses in housing transceivers, field strength meters, oscilloscopes, test oscillators, etc. An easy-grip handle is riveted on the top. The removable front and rear panels are fastened to the case by means of 6-32 screws. The steel welded construction assures maximum strength at a minimum weight—very important for portable work. Finish is Black Crackle.

The line of Chassis Decks contains an appropriate size for each of these cabinets.

Cat. No.	Depth In.	Width In.	Height In.	Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CC-1095	5	6	9	3	\$2.16
CC-1091	5	9	6	3	2.16
CC-1096	6	7	12	5	2.73
CC-1092	6	12	7	5	2.94
CC-1097	7	7 1/4	15	7	3.12
CC-1100	7	10	10	6	2.94
CC-1093	7	15	9	9	4.32

## BUD STREAMLINED CABINETS

This latest development in housings for receivers, electronic instruments, etc., is this new line of metal cabinets. Their distinctive features are the rounded front vertical corners and the recessed hinged tops. These two factors make a unit built in one of these cabinets very modern in appearance. All parts are completely accessible. The panel of each cabinet is removable and fits flush with the rounded corners. The rear of the cabinet is stopped 2" above the bottom, allowing all necessary leads to the chassis to be readily brought out without

drilling the cabinet itself. Both sides are louvred for ventilation, and the bottom of each cabinet has four embossed feet. These cabinets are furnished in Black Crackle Enamel finish.

Cat. No.	W Panel In.	W In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
C-1746	10	12 1/2	8	\$3.27
C-1747	12	14 1/2	8 1/2	3.75
C-1748	14	16 1/2	9 1/2	4.32

## BUD DE LUXE STREAMLINED CABINETS

These cabinets are identical with those listed above, except that they have a 1/2" vertical chrome strip at each side of the panel, and are supplied in Grey Crackle Enamel only.

Cat. No.	W Panel In.	W In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
C-1781	10	12 1/2	8	\$4.32
C-1782	12	14 1/2	8 1/2	4.80
C-1783	14	16 1/2	9 1/2	5.40

## BUD STREAMLINED AMPLIFIER FOUNDATIONS

The utility of these new Amplifier Foundations can be appreciated only after they have been seen. Intended to house public address amplifiers, speech amplifiers, and similar apparatus, these units present a handsome appearance heretofore not available for such apparatus.

Each of these foundations consists of a standard chassis on which is mounted a removable cover held on by screws. This cover has the front and rear horizontal corners rounded; sides and ends are attractively louvred; and top contains gridded cut-outs. Chromium trim is used on top and sides, and handles are used on ends of chassis. All chassis are

3" high, and all units are 9" overall height. Standard finish for this series is either Black or Grey Crackle Enamel. Black will be supplied unless Grey is specified.

Cat. No.	W In.	D In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CA-1750	10 1/8	5	6	\$3.48
CA-1751	12 1/8	7	7	4.11
CA-1752	17 1/8	7	10	5.01
CA-1753	17 1/8	10	11	5.70

## BUD AMPLIFIER FOUNDATIONS

Almost all types of speech and amplifier equipment are readily adapted to this very neat line of ventilated housings. Each unit consists of a regular chassis on which is attached the shield cover. This shield cover has cane design sides and top and solid ends, assuring strong construction and, at the same time, adequate protection and ventilation. Material used is cold rolled steel, Black Cracked, and all joints are spot welded.

Cat. No.	H In.	W In.	D In.	H Chass. In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CA-699	8 5/8	9 5/8	5 1/2	2 1/2	4	\$2.34
CA-1125	8 5/8	13 5/8	5 1/2	2 1/2	5	2.79
CA-1126	8 5/8	17 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	7	3.45
CA-1127	8 1/2	17 1/2	10 1/2	3	10	4.32
CA-1128	8 1/2	12 1/2	10 1/2	3	8	3.81

## BUD SLOPING PANEL AMPLIFIER FOUNDATIONS

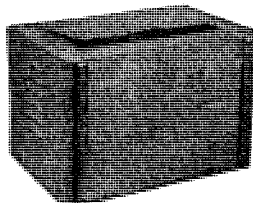
These foundations add a real "Commercial" appearance to any amplifier. The 4" sloping front on the amplifier chassis provides adequate space and easy visibility for controls and indicators.

Each foundation consists of a sloping front chassis on which is mounted a removable top cover. The top horizontal corners of this cover are rounded and the sides and ends are louvred. The top contains gridded cutouts for adequate ventilation. This cover is attractively finished with red striped chromium trim. Handles are placed on both ends of the chassis. All chassis are 3 1/2" high and all units are 9 1/2" over-all height.

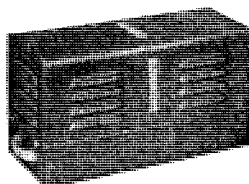
The appearance of these foundations is further enhanced by the two-tone finish. The cover is finished in Grey Crackle Enamel and the chassis is finished in Black Crackle Enamel.

Cat. No.	D of Top In.	Overall D In.	Overall W In.	Ship. Wt. lbs.	Your Cost
CA-1980	5	8	10 1/8	6 1/2	\$4.65
CA-1981	7	10	12 1/8	8	5.40
CA-1982	7	10	17 1/8	11	6.24
CA-1983	10	13	17 1/8	13	6.90

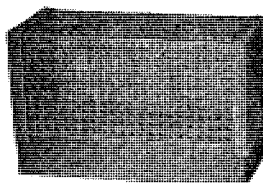
NOTE: H—Denotes Height; D—Depth; L—Length; W—Width.



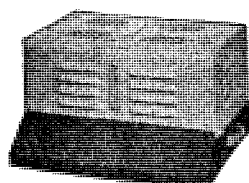
De Luxe Streamlined Cabinet



Streamlined Amplifier Foundation



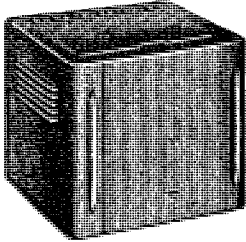
Amplifier Foundation



Sloping Panel Amplifier Foundation

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS ICA

## ICA DE LUXE HINGED STEEL CABINETS



The cabinets have rounded corners with specially designed Chrome plated "Air-Gate" ventilators on sides; and vertical Chrome Plated Trim moulding on front. Modern grille type ventilators are provided on the back panels which also have an opening on the bottom to allow for leads, cable connections, etc.

Bottoms have 4 embossed feet. Finished in a beautiful Marine Gray Ripple Enamel.

No.	H.	L.	D.	Panel Size	Net'
3860	8" x 10"	x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	\$4.35
3861	8" x 12"	x 8"	8" x 10"	8" x 10"	4.50
3862	8" x 14"	x 8"	8" x 12"	8" x 12"	5.40
3863	12" x 20"	x 12"	12" x 18"	12" x 18"	8.40

## ICA STANDARD HINGED STEEL CABINETS

Designed in the same style and appearance as the De Luxe cabinets shown above except that the Chrome trim in eliminated. Sides and backs have ventilating louvres. Backs have opening for cable connections, etc. Top panel hangs on full sized piano type hinge. Bottoms have 4 embossed feet. Finished in Marine Gray Ripple Enamel.

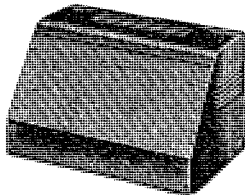
No.	H.	W.	D.	Panel Size	Net
3925	8" x 10"	x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	\$2.70
3926	8" x 12"	x 8"	8" x 10"	8" x 10"	3.15
3927	8" x 14"	x 8"	8" x 12"	8" x 12"	3.96
3928	12" x 20"	x 12"	12" x 18"	12" x 18"	7.20

## CHASSIS FOR ICA CABINETS

No.	Size	For Cabinet Numbers	Net'
4024	7" x 7" x 2"	3860 and 3925	\$0.78
4004	7" x 9" x 2"	3861 and 3926	.84
4005	7" x 11" x 2"	3862 and 3927	.90
4033	10" x 17" x 3"	3863 and 3928	1.23

## ICA DE LUXE SLOPING PANEL CABINETS

The top corners are rounded and trimmed with an attractive red striped chrome trim. The sides of the cabinets have the beautiful "Air-Gate" Chrome ventilators. The front panel is removable so that the chassis can be attached to it and used as one unit. Beautifully finished in Marine Gray Ripple Enamel.

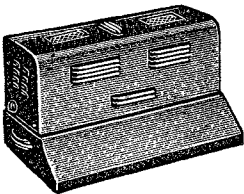


No.	H.	W.	D.	Net
3990	8" x 8"	x 8"	8" x 8"	\$3.96
3991	8" x 10"	x 8"	8" x 10"	4.35
3992	8" x 14"	x 8"	8" x 14"	5.25
3993	12" x 18"	x 8"	12" x 18"	7.65

## CHASSIS FOR ICA CABINETS

No.	Size	For Cabinet Number	Net
4024	7" x 7" x 2"	3990	\$0.78
4004	7" x 9" x 2"	3991	.84
4007	7" x 13" x 2"	3992	.99
4033	10" x 17" x 3"	3993	1.23

## ICA DE LUXE SLOPING CHASSIS AMPLIFIER UNITS

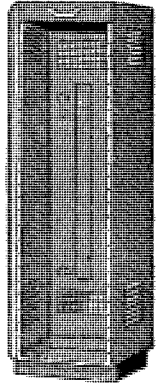


Chassis are sloped and are equipped with beautiful chrome trimmed handles. Slope provides ample space for mounting instruments. The top covers have beautiful Chrome Plated "Air-Gate" Ventilators with red striped chrome trim. Supplied with ventilating louvres on sides and back. Have raised rectangular screen opening on the tops, embellished with red striped chrome moulding. Marine Gray Ripple finish.

No.	Overall Size	Chassis Bottom	Chassis Height	Slope Size	Net
3962	7" x 17" x 9 1/2"	10" x 17"	3 1/2"	4"	\$5.46
3963	10" x 14" x 9 1/2"	13" x 14"	3 1/2"	4"	6.15
3964	10" x 17" x 9 1/2"	13" x 17"	3 1/2"	4"	6.60

## ENCLOSED RELAY RACKS

A beautifully streamlined designed rack for transmitters and public address systems. Front vertical; corners rounded. Rack is fabricated of 1/16" cold rolled steel; panel mounting angles of 1/8" steel. Universally drilled for either Amateur or Western Electric type panels. Panels fit into recess so edges are not exposed. Screen ventilators on rear door and louvres on sides afford proper ventilation. Rear door hung on sturdy hinges and equipped with two flush snap catches. Shipped "KNOCKED DOWN" with all necessary hardware. Finished in Marine gray ripple finish. Black Ripple furnished only if specified.



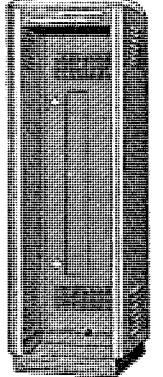
No. 3870 Net \$26.10	Overall Size	42" x 22" x 16 1/2"
	Panel Space	36 3/4" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	15 1/4"
Shipping Weight 97 Lbs.		

No. 3871 Net \$34.50	Overall Size	66 1/2" x 22" x 16 1/2"
	Panel Space	61 1/4" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	15 1/4"
Shipping Weight 145 Lbs.		

No. 3872 Net \$40.50	Overall Size	82 1/4" x 22" x 16 1/2"
	Panel Space	77" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	15 1/4"
Shipping Weight 172 Lbs.		

## ICA DE LUXE TRANSMITTER RACKS

New modern design, streamlined transmitter and public address racks. Removable vertical corner mouldings are rounded and completely cover panel edges and mounting screws. Chrome trim. Rack is made of 1/16" cold rolled steel. Panel mounting angles drilled for either Amateur or Western Electric type panels. Screen ventilators on rear door and louvres afford ample ventilation. Easily assembled. Supplied in Marine gray ripple finish. Black ripple finish furnished only on specification.



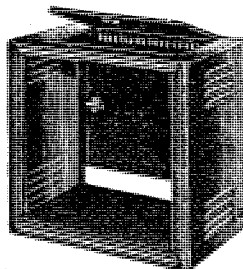
No. 3865 Net \$33.00	Overall Size	43 1/4" x 22" x 18"
	Panel Space	36 3/4" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	16 3/4"
Shipping Weight 110 Lbs.		

No. 3866 Net \$40.50	Overall Size	67 3/4" x 22" x 18"
	Panel Space	61 1/4" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	16 3/4"
Shipping Weight 162 Lbs.		

No. 3867 Net \$48.00	Overall Size	83 1/2" x 22" x 18"
	Panel Space	77" x 19"
	Interior Width	17 5/8"
	Interior Depth	16 3/4"
Shipping Weight 190 Lbs.		

## ICA MULTI-USE METAL CABINETS

An ideal unit for public address systems, transmitters, receivers, test equipment, etc. Has rounded corners on front of Cabinet. Trimmed with handsome red striped chrome trim moulding. Equipped with hinge doors, and nickel brass snap locks. Completely assembled, ready for use. Finished in Black or Marine Gray Ripple Enamel. Black will be supplied unless Gray is specified.



SINGLE UNITS Net  
No. 3880 ..... \$9.90

Size 10 1/2" x 21" x 13 1/2" Deep.  
Door on top only. Panel space 8 3/4" x 19".

No. 3881 ..... 12.00

Size 14" x 21" x 13 1/2" Deep.  
Door on top only. Panel space 12 1/4" x 19".

DOUBLE UNIT

No. 3882 ..... 16.65

Size 19 1/4" x 21" x 13 1/2" Deep.  
Doors on top and rear. Panel space 17 1/2" x 19".

TRIPLE UNIT

No. 3883 ..... 18.60

Size 23" x 21" x 13 1/2" Deep.  
Door on rear panel only. Panel space 26 1/4" x 19".

QUADRUPLE UNIT

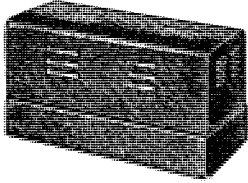
No. 3884 ..... 20.70

Size 36 3/4" x 21" x 13 1/2" Deep.  
Door on rear panel only. Panel space 35" x 19".

# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### ICA STANDARD AMPLIFIER FOUNDATION UNITS



Top covers have rounded corners. The front, sides and back are equipped with louvre ventilators. The tops have raised screen openings for additional ventilation.

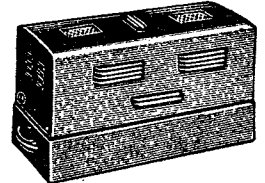
Finished in beautiful Marine Gray Ripple Enamel.

No.	Size	Height of Chassis	Net
3980.....	5 1/2" x 10" x 9"	3"	\$2.16
3981.....	8" x 12" x 9"	3"	3.15
3982.....	7" x 17" x 9"	3"	3.24
3983.....	10" x 14" x 9"	3"	3.51
3984.....	10" x 17" x 9"	3"	3.69

### ICA DE LUXE AMPLIFIER FOUNDATION CHASSIS

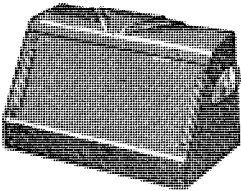
Top covers have rounded corners and fronts are embellished with the newly created Chrome plated "Air-Gate" Ventilators. Additional ventilation is obtained through the raised screen openings on the top as well as louvres on both sides and back.

Have beautiful red striped Chrome mouldings and Chrome handles. Finished in Marine Gray Ripple Enamel.



No.	Size	Height of Chassis	Net
3971.....	5 1/2" x 10" x 9"	3"	\$3.69
3972.....	8" x 12" x 9"	3"	4.80
3973.....	7" x 17" x 9"	3"	4.95
3974.....	10" x 14" x 9"	3"	5.40
3975.....	10" x 17" x 9"	3"	5.70

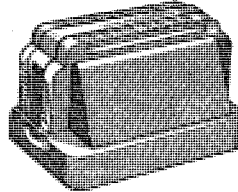
### FUTURA STREAMLINED SLOPING PANEL CABINETS



Can be used as instrument cases in studios, laboratories, etc. Raised "Futura" design — streamlined corners. Ventilator openings for cable connectors. Removable front chassis. Finished in Marine Gray Ripple enamel with chrome moulding.

No.	H.	W.	D.	Net
3840.....	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	8" x 8"	\$4.80
3841.....	8" x 10"	8" x 10"	8" x 8"	5.40
3842.....	8" x 14"	8" x 14"	8" x 8"	6.60
3843.....	8" x 18"	8" x 18"	8" x 8"	8.10
3844.....	12" x 18"	8" x 12"	8" x 12"	9.00

### "SUPER" STREAMLINED SLOPING-FRONT AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



New, modern design amplifier chassis. Front panel sloped with streamlined top cover. Removable front panel Marine Gray Ripple finish with Chrome trim. Bottom plates supplied. Top cover 6 1/2" high.

No.	Chassis Size	Net
3930.....	10" x 12" x 3"	\$6.00
3931.....	10" x 17" x 3"	6.90
3932.....	13" x 17" x 3"	7.80

### ICA HINGED COVER CABINETS



Supplied in knocked-down form for easy handling. Easily assembled.

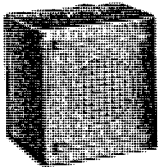
Finished in Black Ripple Enamel.

No.	W.	L.	H.	Net
3825.....	9" x 5"	5" x 6"	.....	\$2.40
3826.....	10" x 8"	8" x 7"	.....	3.00
3828.....	12" x 8"	8" x 7"	.....	3.45
3829.....	12" x 11"	8" x 8"	.....	4.11
3830.....	14" x 8"	8" x 7"	.....	3.66
3831.....	18" x 12"	8" x 9"	.....	5.16

### CHASSIS FOR ICA CABINETS

No.	W.	D.	H.	Number	Net
4000.....	8 1/2" x 4 3/8"	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.....	3825	\$6.60
4004.....	9" x 7"	2" x 2"	.....	3826	.84
4005.....	11" x 7"	2" x 2"	.....	3828	.90
4015.....	11" x 10"	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	.....	3829	1.32
4007.....	13" x 7"	2" x 2"	.....	3830	.99
4023.....	17" x 11"	3" x 3"	.....	3831	1.86

### ICA DE LUXE SPEAKER CABINETS

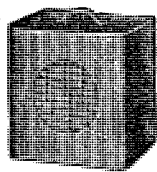


Trimmed with red striped chrome trim. Has beautiful red striped chrome handle on top. Marine Gray Ripple finish.

No.	Size	Hole Speaker Size	Net
3935.....	10" x 10" x 6"	4 3/8" x 6"	\$4.20
3936.....	12" x 12" x 7"	6 1/2" x 8"	5.28
3937.....	14" x 14" x 8"	9" x 10"	6.60
3938.....	16" x 16" x 8"	11" x 12"	8.70

### ICA STANDARD SPEAKER CABINETS

Finished in Black Ripple Enamel with plain back steel handles to match.



No.	Size	Hole Speaker Size	Net
3942.....	10" x 10" x 6"	4 3/8" x 6"	\$3.06
3943.....	12" x 12" x 7"	6 1/2" x 8"	3.66
3944.....	14" x 14" x 8"	9" x 10"	4.80
3945.....	16" x 16" x 8"	11" x 12"	6.45

### ICA METAL CABINETS

#### Black Ripple Finish

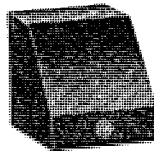
Have various uses such as input stages, mixers, transceivers, amplifiers, monitors, etc. Front and back covers are removable and can be fastened to cabinet with self tapping machine screws. Finished in Black Ripple Enamel.



No.	L.	W.	H.	Net
3810.....	4" x 2"	4" x 4"	.....	\$ .78
3811.....	4" x 3"	5" x 5"	.....	.84
3800.....	6" x 6"	6" x 6"	.....	.93
3801.....	9" x 5"	6" x 6"	.....	1.50
3802.....	10" x 8"	7" x 7"	.....	1.89
3803.....	10" x 8"	10" x 7"	.....	2.31
3804.....	12" x 11"	8" x 8"	.....	2.49

### ICA SLOPING PANEL CABINETS

#### Small—Compact



New streamlined cabinets, rugged, small and compact, have various uses such as speaker cabinets, oscillator cases, input stages, small receivers, teletalk systems, monitors, etc.

Beautifully designed, with rounded corners and finished in marine gray ripple.



No.	W.	H.	D.	Net
3905.....	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	4 1/2" x 4 1/4"	.....	\$2.29
3906.....	7 1/2" x 4 1/2"	4 1/4" x 4 1/4"	.....	2.31

### ICA PORTABLE STEEL CABINETS



Ideal for housing oscillators, transceivers, test equipment, etc. Both front and back panels are removable and are held with self-tapping screws which are supplied. Equipped with leather handle. Finished in black ripple.

No. 3850.....	Size 12" x 7 3/4" x 7"	Net \$2.31
No. 3851.....	Size 15" x 7 3/4" x 7"	Net 2.70

#### Chassis for above

No. 4025.....	7 1/2" x 6 3/4" x 2 1/2"	Net .45
---------------	--------------------------	---------

### ICA DE LUXE METER CASES

Finished in Marine Gray Ripple Enamel with rounded tops and trimmed with beautiful red striped Chrome band. Available for 2" or 3" meters.



No.	D.	W.	H.	Hole	Net
3995.....	4 1/4" x 4 3/8"	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2 3/8"	.....	\$1.35
3996.....	4 1/4" x 4 3/8"	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2 1/8"	.....	1.35

### STREAMLINED METER CASES



Modern streamlined cases, with raised "futura" design on top of cabinet. Finished in Marine Gray Ripple Enamel and trimmed with red striped chrome band.

No.	D.	W.	H.	Hole	Net
3997.....	4 1/4" x 4 3/8"	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2 3/8"	.....	\$1.80
3998.....	4 1/4" x 4 3/8"	4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	2 1/8"	.....	1.80

### ICA CHROME TRIM MOULDING

Beautiful chrome trim mouldings to dress up any cabinet, chassis, receiver, speaker cabinet, transmitter, etc. Furnished with mounting tracks or clips.



No.	Net
3510—Chrome Moulding with single Red Stripe—size 1 1/8" w. by 4" l.....	\$3.36
3513—Chrome Moulding with double Red Stripe—size 3/4" w. by 8" l.....	.60
3514—Chrome Moulding with double Red Stripe—size 3/4" w. by 12" l.....	.69
3515—Chrome Moulding with double Red Stripe—size 3/4" w. by 18 7/8" l.....	.84
3505—Bullet Shape all Chrome Moulding—size 1 1/8" w. by 6" l.....	.36

### ICA CHROME HANDLES

No. 3500—Length 4"; width 1 1/8".....	Net \$4.42
No. 3501—Length 5 1/2"; width 1/2".....	Net .42

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS ICA

## ICA STEEL CHASSIS BASES

### HEAVY DUTY



One-piece steel chassis bases. Solidly constructed! Suitable for receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, etc. Chassis bases are folded over on bottom for additional strength. They are also drilled to allow for the attaching of bottom plates.

No.	Zinc Plated Size—in.	Finish Gauge No.	Net	No.	Black Ripple Size—in.	Finish Gauge No.	Net		
1560	4 1/2 x 8	x 1 1/2	20	\$0.63	4000	4 1/2 x 8	x 1 1/2	20	\$0.60
1530	5 x 9 1/2	x 1 1/2	20	.66	4001	5 x 9 1/2	x 1 1/2	20	.63
1565	5 x 9 1/2	x 3	20	.87	4002	5 x 9 1/2	x 3	20	.84
1582	5 1/2 x 10	x 3	20	.93	4032	5 1/2 x 10	x 3	20	.84
1566	5 x 13	x 3	20	1.05	4003	5 x 13	x 3	20	.99
1526	7 x 7	x 2	20	.84	4024	7 x 7	x 2	20	.78
1569	7 x 9	x 2	20	.90	4004	7 x 9	x 2	20	.84
1570	7 x 11	x 2	20	.99	4005	7 x 11	x 2	20	.90
1527	7 x 12	x 3	20	1.17	4006	7 x 12	x 3	20	1.05
1571	7 x 13	x 2	20	1.08	4007	7 x 13	x 2	20	.99
1572	7 x 15	x 3	20	1.29	4008	7 x 15	x 3	20	1.23
1528	7 x 17	x 3	20	1.29	4009	7 x 17	x 3	20	1.23
1567	8 x 12	x 3	20	1.29	4013	8 x 12	x 3	20	1.23
1573	8 x 17	x 2	20	1.38	4014	8 x 17	x 2	20	1.32
1575	8 x 17	x 3	20	1.47	4035	8 x 17	x 3	20	1.41
1562	10 x 11	x 2 1/2	20	1.38	4015	10 x 11	x 2 1/2	20	1.32
1520	10 x 12	x 3	20	1.41	4016	10 x 12	x 3	20	1.32
1568	10 x 14	x 3	20	1.47	4017	10 x 14	x 3	20	1.38
1583	10 x 17	x 3	20	1.32	4033	10 x 17	x 3	20	1.23
1521	10 x 17	x 3	18	1.59	4018	10 x 17	x 3	18	1.50
1522	10 x 23	x 3	18	1.98	4019	10 x 23	x 3	18	1.86
1577	11 x 17	x 2	18	1.80	4027	11 x 17	x 2	18	1.65
1519	11 x 17	x 3	18	1.98	4023	11 x 17	x 3	18	1.86
1574	12 x 17	x 2	18	1.80	4020	12 x 17	x 2	18	1.71
1578	12 x 17	x 3	18	1.98	4028	12 x 17	x 3	18	1.86
1579	13 x 17	x 2	18	2.16	4029	13 x 17	x 2	18	2.07
1524	13 x 17	x 3	18	2.49	4021	13 x 17	x 3	18	2.31
1580	10 x 17	x 4	18	2.10	4030	10 x 17	x 4	18	1.98
1581	13 x 17	x 4	18	2.82	4031	13 x 17	x 4	18	2.64

## ICA CHASSIS BOTTOM PLATES



Designed to fit all ICA Chassis Bases and amplifier units listed to the left. Equipped with four raised bosses which prevent marring or scratching.

Zinc Plated No.	Black Ripple No.	Size	Net
1601	4051	5" x 9 1/2"	\$ .39
1602	4052	5" x 13"	.48
1623	4073	7" x 7"	.48
1603	4053	7" x 9"	.48
1604	4054	7" x 11"	.54
1605	4055	7" x 12"	.57
1606	4056	7" x 13"	.57
1607	4057	7" x 15"	.63
1608	4058	7" x 17"	.66
1612	4062	8" x 12"	.66
1613	4063	8" x 17"	.69
1614	4064	10" x 11"	.69
1615	4065	10" x 12"	.69
1616	4066	10" x 14"	.75
1617	4067	10" x 17"	.84
1618	4068	10" x 23"	1.08
1622	4072	11" x 17"	.84
1619	4069	12" x 17"	.90
1620	4070	13" x 17"	1.08
1624	4074	13" x 14"	.90

## ICA SLOPING FRONT CHASSIS

Has a sloping front for mounting instruments. Has the effect of a beautiful open cabinet receiver, or amplifier unit, when used without top covers. Made of Heavy Duty Steel, finished in Black Ripple Enamel.



No.	Top of Base	Bottom of Base	Hgt.	Size of Slope	List
3320	7x17"	10x17"	3 1/2"	4"	\$1.65
3321	10x14"	13x14"	3 1/2"	4"	1.80
3322	10x17"	13x17"	3 1/2"	4"	1.98

## ICA CHASSIS MOUNTING BRACKETS



Made to fit on 17" relay rack chassis. Panels must be at least 7" high. Black ripple finish.

No.	Net
3955—For 8" base	Per Pair \$0.75
3956—For 11" base	Per Pair 1.14
3957—For 13" base	Per Pair 1.32

## ICA MASONITE RELAY RACK PANELS



Made of Tempered Masonite—a non-magnetic material, sturdy and tough yet easily drilled and worked with ordinary wood-working tools and punches. Finished in Black or Gray. Supplied in Black Ripple finish unless Gray is specified.

No.	Size	List
3662	1 3/4" x 19"	\$4.48
3663	3 1/2" x 19"	.60
3664	5 1/4" x 19"	.75
3665	7" x 19"	.87
3666	8 3/4" x 19"	1.05
3667	10 1/2" x 19"	1.20
3668	12 1/4" x 19"	1.20
3669	14" x 19"	1.50
3670	15 3/4" x 19"	1.65
3671	17 1/2" x 19"	1.92
3672	19 1/4" x 19"	2.07
3673	21" x 19"	2.31

**SPECIAL SIZES RACK PANELS TO ORDER**  
We can supply Rack Panels in any thickness from 1/8" to 1/4" in Steel, Aluminum or Masonite; in any finish to specifications.

## ICA STANDARD RELAY RACK PANELS

ICA relay rack panels are supplied in 1/4" thickness, completely slotted and finished in a beautiful Baked Black or Marine Gray Ripple Finish.



Supplied in Amateur Rack notching, first notch 3/8" from edge of Panel and 1 3/4" between centers. 19" long.

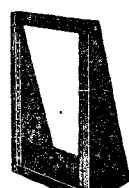
No.	Steel Ripple Size	Finish Net	Gray No.	Steel Ripple Size	Finish Net
3600	1 3/4"	\$ .66	3612	1 3/4"	\$ .66
3601	3 1/2"	.75	3613	3 1/2"	.75
3602	5 1/4"	.87	3614	5 1/4"	.87
3603	7"	.93	3615	7"	.93
3604	8 3/4"	1.17	3616	8 3/4"	1.17
3605	10 1/2"	1.32	3617	10 1/2"	1.32
3606	12 1/4"	1.62	3618	12 1/4"	1.62
3607	14"	1.86	3619	14"	1.86
3608	15 3/4"	2.16	3620	15 3/4"	2.16
3609	17 1/2"	2.31	3621	17 1/2"	2.31
3610	19 1/4"	2.49	3622	19 1/4"	2.49
3611	21"	2.82	3623	21"	2.82

## ICA RELAY RACK BRACKETS

Black Ripple Finish. Used to reinforce racks and for mounting of panels, shelves, chassis, etc.



No.	Net
3950—5" Base Brackets	Per Pair \$0.63
3951—8" Base Brackets	Per Pair .90
3952—11" Base Brackets	Per Pair 1.20



## TABLE MOUNT RELAY RACKS

Sturdily constructed heavy duty table rack with one piece base. Accurately drilled mounting holes. Finished in black ripple. Supplied "KNOCKED DOWN" with all necessary hardware.

No.	W.	H.	D.	Panel Space	Net
3910	21"	x 25"	x 12"	21" x 19"	\$4.80
3911	21"	x 32"	x 12"	28" x 19"	6.00

## ICA METER PANELS

Slotted to fit all standard racks. Finished in Baked Black or Gray Ripple. Size 5 1/4" x 19". Black will be shipped unless Gray is specified.



No.	No. Holes	Meter Size	Net
3651	5	2"	\$2.16
3652	3	2"	1.50
3653	5	3"	2.16
3654	3	3"	1.50

## MASONITE PANELS

No.	No. Holes	Meter Size	Net
3641	3	2 1/4"	\$1.20
3642	4	2 1/4"	1.32
3643	3	2 3/8"	1.20
3644	4	2 3/8"	1.32

## ICA METAL PANELS



Thickness of Panels 1/8" Black Ripple Finish

No.	Size	Net
3175	7" x 10"	\$ .48
3176	7" x 12"	.54
3177	7" x 14"	.63
3178	7" x 18"	.84
3183	8" x 12"	.66
3184	8" x 14"	.72
3186	8" x 18"	.84
3191	10" x 14"	1.17
3192	10" x 18"	1.32
3194	10" x 24"	1.65

## ICA MASONITE PANELS

Black Ripple Finish Thickness of panel 1/8"



No.	Size	Net
810	7" x 10"	\$ .60
811	7" x 12"	.66
812	7" x 14"	.75
813	7" x 18"	.90
814	7" x 21"	.99
815	8" x 12"	.81
816	8" x 14"	.87
817	8" x 16"	.99
818	8" x 18"	1.08

# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## TYPE "C" CABINET RACKS

These are professional type racks that have been used on many commercial installations, and make a DeLuxe job of any amateur or broadcast transmitter. The racks are of all-steel construction, welded into an integral unit, to give a lifetime of service.

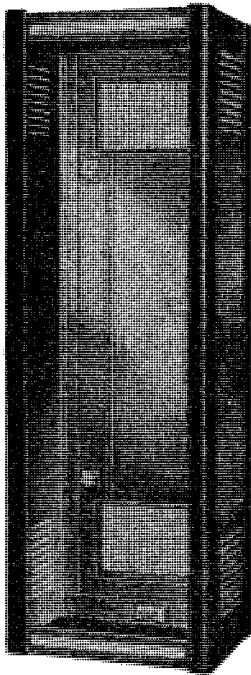
All panel mounting screws are concealed by means of a full length corner trim on each side at the front. In keeping with modern design, this front trim is rounded on the vertical corners. The rear corners are finished with regular angle trim. The front of the rack is trimmed with chrome moulding top and bottom. The door has a grille at top and bottom, and is hung on sturdy loose-joint hinges; it is held closed by two flush snap-action catches. Additional ventilation is provided

by louvres at the sides. The panel mounting angle irons are 3/16" thick, with mounting holes accurately drilled and tapped 12/24 thread on multiple 1/4"—1/2" spacings. The rack is made from 1/16" thick cold rolled steel, rigidly braced and reinforced throughout; the bottom is 7/8" thick steel. A rectangular opening is provided in the bottom for conduits, leads, etc. A duplex receptacle and outlet box are provided in the back under the door.

**FINISHES:** Either black ripple or slate grey ripple enamel. Corner trims are supplied in dull black or slate grey smooth enamel to match.

**RACKS WITHOUT LOUVRES:** To permit racks to be set up in gangs or rows of two or more, the louvres at sides are omitted. Racks may be joined by a flat trim fastened to front of adjacent racks, overlapping both racks. Shipped with corner trim as illustrated; where specified, front joining trim will be substituted in place of corner trim at same price. Front joining Trims cannot be used on racks with front doors.

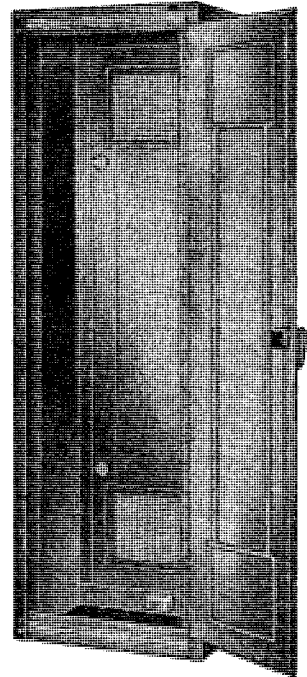
### WITH LOUVRES



### WITHOUT LOUVRES



### WITH FRONT DOORS



#### \*BLACK RIPPLE ENAMEL

##### 15 1/4" Deep Racks

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Wt. lbs.	Net Price
R-3675	42 7/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	36 3/4"	150	\$49.50
R-6625	67 3/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	61 1/4"	210	66.00
R-8325	83 1/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	77"	240	87.00

##### 18" Deep Racks

R-3618	42 7/8" x 22" x 18"	36 3/4"	160	54.00
R-6618	67 3/8" x 22" x 18"	61 1/4"	230	72.00
R-8318	83 1/8" x 22" x 18"	77"	280	93.00

\*If slate grey ripple enamel is required substitute letters "RG" instead of "R" when ordering.

#### \*BLACK RIPPLE ENAMEL

##### 15 1/4" Deep Racks

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Wt. lbs.	Net Price
P-3675	42 7/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	36 3/4"	150	\$49.50
P-6625	67 3/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	61 1/4"	210	66.00
P-8325	83 1/8" x 22" x 15 1/4"	77"	240	87.00

##### 18" Deep Racks

P-3618	42 7/8" x 22" x 18"	36 3/4"	160	\$54.00
P-6618	67 3/8" x 22" x 18"	61 1/4"	230	72.00
P-8318	83 1/8" x 22" x 18"	77"	270	93.00

\*If slate grey ripple enamel is required, substitute letters "PG" instead of "P" when ordering.

#### \*BLACK RIPPLE ENAMEL

Racks are 22" wide, 18" deep. Panels mount 2" from front allowing 14" clear inside depth behind panels to rear door.

	Catalog Number	Number
	F-6618	F-8318
Overall Height	67 3/8"	83 1/8"
Available panel space	61 1/4"	77"
Clear inside width (front)	19 1/8"	19 1/8"
Clear inside width (rear)	17 3/4"	17 3/4"
Net Price	\$96.00	\$120.00

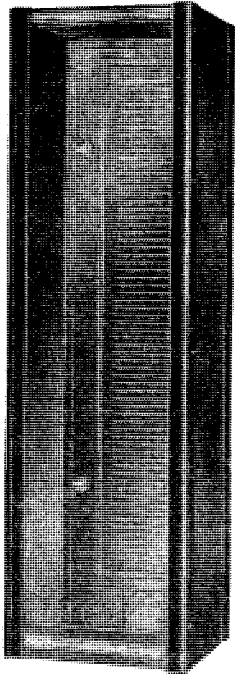
\*If slate grey ripple enamel is required, substitute letters "FG" instead of "F" when ordering.



# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## TYPE "C" TRANSMITTER RACKS

### STANDARD TYPE



Similar to standard type "C" racks listed on page J-98 except that they have been reinforced at rear corners for use with heavier apparatus. At the rear, knockouts are provided for conduit and 4" square duct, as well as a double convenience outlet with receptacle. Knockouts are also supplied at sides for conduit, suitable for entry of cables when units are ganged. The rear door, which is removable, has ample louvres for ventilation, and is covered on the inside with mesh screening. Front trim rounded on vertical corners. Racks are regularly supplied with corner trim for use as a single unit, but will be furnished with suitable front connecting strips for ganging in rows of two or more without additional charge.

**FINISH:** Black ripple enamel with dull black corner trim is standard. Slate grey ripple enamel furnished without additional charge, if so specified. For grey lacquer finish, add 8% to prices.

**PANELS:** Type "C" panels to fit the G-2218 and G-2219 racks are listed on page J-102. For cost of 30" blank panels to fit the G-3024 rack, add 100% to prices of 19" panels on page J-102.

Catalog No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Clear Depth	Ship. Wt. Lbs.	Net Price
G-2218	76 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 22" x 18"	70" x 19"	16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	270	\$91.50
G-2219	83 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 22" x 18"	77" x 19"	16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	290	102.00
G-3024	76 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 33" x 24"	70" x 30"	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	450	153.00

### DELUXE TYPE



This rack is undoubtedly the finest standard transmitter rack which we have ever made. It is constructed of 1/16" sheet steel, with a base of 1/8" steel, and is reinforced for use with heavy duty apparatus. The meter panel at the top is 7" high, has a glass front, and is provided with a blank bakelite sub-panel. The inner sides of the rack are reinforced with 1/8" steel channels, to which may be attached angle brackets to support the chassis. These channels may also be used as wiring ducts.

The rack will accommodate panels 24" wide; the front panel mounting angles are recessed to allow 2" clearance behind the front door for dials, knobs, etc. The front door is mounted on concealed hinges; the rear door has loose-joint hinges so that it may be removed. Both doors are equipped with handles, and the front door also has a lock. The rack will accommodate chassis up to and including those 26" wide by 22" deep, listed on page J-103. Blank panels 24" wide can be supplied at prices listed on page J-102 plus 50%.

#### No. G-8024

Overall dimensions: 83 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 27".

Available panel space: 70" x 24".

Clear inside width at front: 24"

Clear inside width at rear: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Clear inside depth behind front panels: 23".

Shipping weight: 540 lbs.

Net Price: \$213.00.

Black ripple enamel finish is optional.

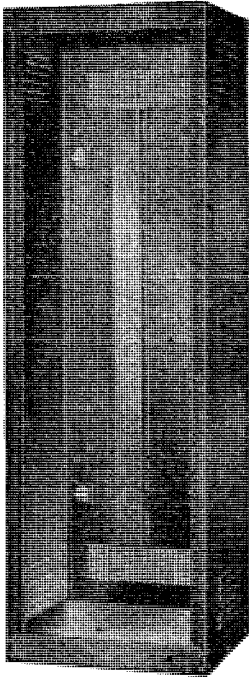
# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## TYPE "A" ENCLOSED RELAY RACKS

All of the racks on this page are shipped "knocked-down" for easy assembly with all necessary bolts supplied. Made for standard 19" wide panels, they are substantially constructed from 1/16" cold rolled steel; panel mounting angles are of 7/8" steel, accurately drilled on universal centers for either "Amateur" or type "C" panels, tapped for 10/32

machine screws. Panels fit into a recess, so that edges are not exposed. Louvres in sides and screen sections in rear door provide ample ventilation. Rear door is hung on sturdy loose-joint hinges, and closed by a flush snap catch. Ample panel mounting screws and washers supplied with each rack.

### STANDARD TYPE



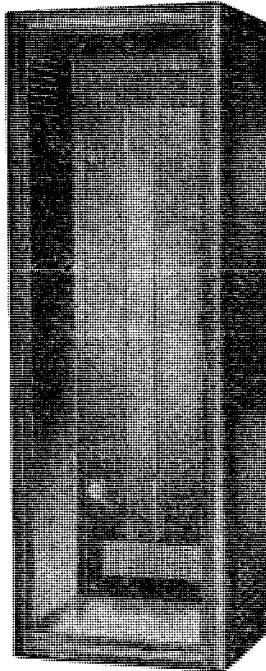
This completely enclosed rack will give your job the "professional appearance" so desirable on transmitters, test equipment, public address systems, etc. It is made in three heights in accordance with specifications below:

#### \*BLACK RIPPLE ENAMEL

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Shpg. Wt. lbs.	Net Price
ER203	42 x 21 x 16 1/2"	36 3/4"	75	\$24.00
ER205	66 1/2 x 21 x 16 1/2"	61 1/4"	135	34.50
ER207	82 1/4 x 21 x 16 1/2"	77	165	42.00

\*Slate grey ripple is optional

### ROUNDED CORNER TYPE



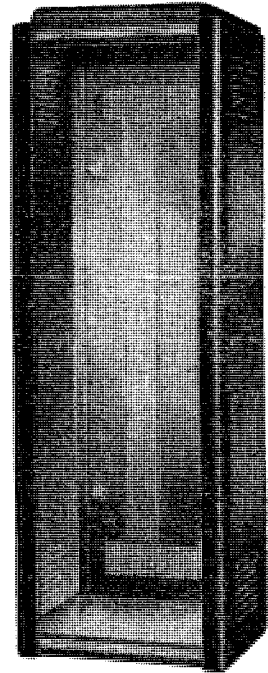
The ideal streamlined rack for your next transmitter or P.A. system. The vertical corners at the front of the rack are rounded, and the top and bottom are nicely trimmed with red striped chrome finished mouldings. The uniform slate grey ripple finish gives the assembly a superb exterior appearance. Combines modern styling and an attractive price.

#### \*SLATE GREY RIPPLE ENAMEL

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Shpg. Wt. lbs.	Net Price
ER213	42 x 22 x 16 1/2"	36 1/4"	100	\$28.50
ER215	66 1/2 x 22 x 16 1/2"	61 1/4"	150	40.50
ER217	82 1/4 x 22 x 16 1/2"	77"	175	48.00

\*Black ripple is optional.

### DELUXE TYPE



Produced in the new "streamlined" style, this rack is fully in keeping with modern design. The removable vertical corner mouldings are rounded and cover the panel mounting screws, the same as is used on our Type "C" commercial racks. The top, which has also been "streamlined," is perforated at the back to provide additional ventilation. The top and bottom are trimmed with red striped chrome finished mouldings.

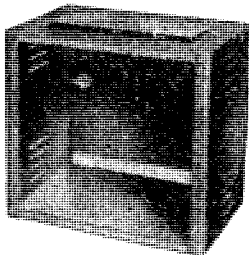
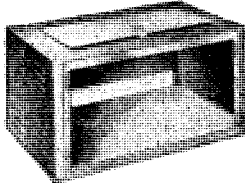
#### \*SLATE GREY RIPPLE ENAMEL

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Shpg. Wt. lbs.	Net Price
ER223	43 1/4 x 22 x 18"	36 3/4"	105	\$37.50
ER225	67 1/4 x 22 x 18"	61 1/4"	160	47.70
ER227	83 1/2 x 22 x 18"	77"	185	57.00

\*Black ripple is optional.

# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## DELUXE TYPE "A" DESK PANEL CABINET RACKS For Standard 19" Rack Panels Black Ripple Finish



Streamlined styling. In keeping with our other Deluxe racks, the vertical front corners are rounded and the top and bottom are trimmed with chrome finished mouldings. Panels fit into a recess, so that the edges are not exposed. Panel mounting holes accurately drilled on universal centers, for either "Amateur" or type "C" panels; holes are tapped for 10/32 machine screws. May be used with any chassis up to 13" x 17" in size. All cabinets constructed of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick sheet steel. Louvres provide ample ventilation through sides and back. Piano type hinges are used on the top doors, which are provided with snap catches. Panel mounting screws and washers are furnished. Black ripple enamel is standard. Slate grey is optional at same price.

Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Net Price
	With door in top only		
DL128	10½ x 21½ x 15" deep	8¾"	\$9.60
DL1225	14 x 21½ x 15" deep	12¾"	11.70
DL1413	15½ x 21½ x 15" deep	14"	13.20
	With door in top and door on rear panel		
DL1713	19¼ x 21½ x 15" deep	17½"	16.20
DL2613	28 x 21½ x 15" deep	26¼"	18.30
DL3513	36¾ x 21½ x 15" deep	35"	20.70

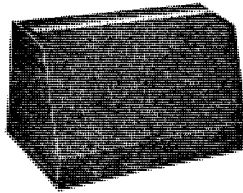
## TYPE "A" CHANNEL RELAY RACKS For Standard 19" Rack Panels Black Ripple Finish



Ideal for use on all types of transmitters and public address systems. Substantially constructed of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pressed steel. Vertical members and top cross-brace securely welded together. Base is 22" deep and extends both front and rear on the RR-195 rack; it is 19" deep on the RR-193 rack. Panel mounting holes accurately drilled on universal centers for either "Amateur" or type "C" panels, tapped for 10/32 machine screws. Ample supply of panel mounting screws and finishing washers supplied.

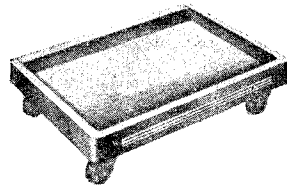
Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Shpg. Wt. lbs.	Net Price
RR-195	73¼ x 20 x 22"	71¾"	85	\$16.50
RR-193	38¼ x 20 x 19"	36¾"	57	13.20

## SLOPING FRONT CABINETS



May be readily adapted as instrument cases for use in studios, laboratories, etc. Top corner is rounded and trimmed with a chrome moulding, and with the slate grey ripple finish makes a very attractive case. A chassis may be mounted to front panel and removed as a unit. Rear of case is ventilated, with an opening for connections. Prices do not include chassis.

Cat. No.	H. W. D.	Size of Chassis	Net Price
SF-500	8 x 8 x 8"	7 x 7 x 2"	\$3.15
SF-501	8 x 10 x 8"	7 x 9 x 2"	3.39
SF-502	8 x 14 x 8"	7 x 13 x 2"	3.75
SF-503	9 x 18 x 8"	7 x 17 x 3"	5.40
SF-504	12 x 18 x 12"	10 x 17 x 3"	6.90



These trucks are designed for use on our racks. Overall size is about 3" wider than the racks for better distribution of weight. Castors are swivel type with rubber composition wheels. Finished in slate grey ripple enamel, with chrome trim.

Cat. No.	Will Fit Rack No.	Price
RT-410	DL-2613, DL-3513	\$8.25
RT-411	ER-213, ER-215, ER-217	9.30
RT-412	All 18" deep racks	10.50
RT-415	All 15½" deep racks	10.65

## TABLE TYPE RELAY RACKS

Useful where a regular floor type heavy duty rack is not required. Mounting holes accurately drilled on universal centers. Tapped for 10/32 screws. Finished in black ripple enamel and shipped "knocked-down" with all necessary screws. Shipping weight of rack is 20 pounds.



Cat. No.	Overall Size	Panel Space	Net Price
TR-2520	25 x 21 x 12"	21 x 19"	\$5.25
TR-3220	32 x 21 x 12"	28 x 19"	6.60

## SHELVES FOR CABINET RACKS

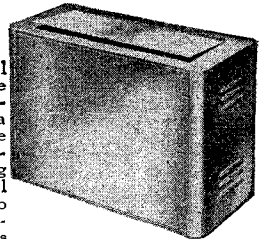
All shelves are 1" high and finished in black enamel. Shipping wt. 15 lbs.

Cat. No.	Will Fit Rack No.	Net Price
ER-2012	ER-203, 205, 207; DL-128, 1225, 1413, 1713, 2613, 3513	\$2.25
ER-2112	ER-213, 215, 217	2.85
ER-2212	ER-223, 225, 227	2.85
R-2015	R & P-3673, 6625, 8825	4.05
R-2018	R & P-3618, 6618, 8318	4.20

## HINGED STEEL CABINETS

### DELUXE TYPE

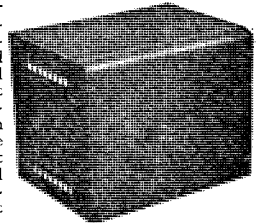
Front vertical corners are streamlined, and a panel type door is provided, hung on a full length piano hinge. Ventilating louvres



at sides. Opening at rear allows for necessary leads, cables, etc. Finished in slate grey ripple enamel. Prices do not include chassis.

### STANDARD TYPE

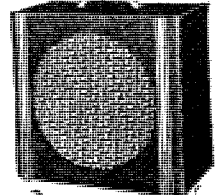
Excellent for housing monitors, oscillators, etc. Full piano hinged doors, front panels removable. Modern grille type ventilation at sides and back; top corner at front is rounded to give attractive appearance. Finished in black ripple enamel. Prices do not include chassis bases.



Cat. No.	H. L. D.	For Chassis	Net Price
CA-100	7¼ x 10½ x 6"	5½ x 9½ x 1½"	\$2.40
CA-101	7¼ x 8 x 8"	7 x 7 x 2"	2.40
CA-102	7¼ x 10 x 8"	7 x 9 x 2"	2.73
CA-103	7¼ x 14 x 8"	7 x 13 x 2"	3.09
CA-104	9 x 15 x 10¾"	10 x 14 x 3"	4.95
CA-105	12 x 18 x 12"	10 x 17 x 3"	5.70

## De Luxe Speaker Cabinets

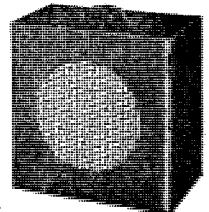
To match streamlined metal equipment. Rounded corners with chrome mouldings and handles. New modern grille. Finished in slate grey ripple enamel. Removable back cover.



Cat. No.	Hole Size	Spkr. Size	Cabinet Size	Shpg. Wt.	Net Price
SCI060	4¾"	6"	10 x 10 x 6"	8 lbs.	\$3.75
SCI270	6½"	8"	12 x 12 x 7"	9 lbs.	4.50
SCI140	9"	10"	14 x 14 x 8"	15 lbs.	5.85
SCI180	11"	12"	16 x 16 x 8"	20 lbs.	7.50

## Standard Speaker Cabinets

These cabinets are given a streamline appearance by rounded front corners. They are substantially made from sheet steel, with a louvred back cover. Keyhole slots are provided in back cover for wall hanging. Finished in black ripple enamel.



Cat. No.	Hole Size	Spkr. Size	Cabinet Size	Shpg. Wt.	Net Price
C-996	4¾"	6"	10 x 10 x 6"	8 lbs.	\$2.88
C-1170	6½"	8"	12 x 12 x 7"	9 lbs.	3.60
C-1380	9"	10"	14 x 14 x 8"	15 lbs.	4.65
C-1580	11"	12"	16 x 16 x 8"	20 lbs.	6.15

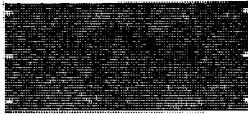
# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## TYPE "C" RACK PANELS - 19" WIDE

Unless otherwise indicated, these panels are made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick steel and are uniformly slotted to fit type "C" cabinet racks and all type "A" racks. They will also fit any other rack equipment having multiple

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacings or what is commonly termed as "W.E. spacing." They may be obtained in either black ripple enamel or slate grey ripple enamel.

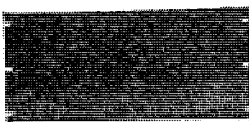
### BLANK PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL



These panels are made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick steel and are uniformly slotted to fit type "C" cabinet racks made for 19" panels, and all type "A" racks. They will also fit any other rack equipment having multiple  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacings or what is commonly termed as "W.E. spacing." They may be obtained in either black ripple enamel or slate grey ripple enamel.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Height	Net Price
6600	G-6600	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.60
6601	G-6601	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.69
6602	G-6602	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.84
6603	G-6603	7"	.93
6604	G-6604	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08
6605	G-6605	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.32
6606	G-6606	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.59
6607	G-6607	14"	1.80
6608	G-6608	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.10
6609	G-6609	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.28
6610	G-6610	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.46
6611	G-6611	21"	2.76

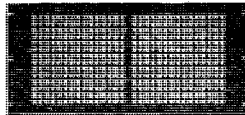
### BLANK PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " ALUMINUM



These panels are similar to those listed above, except that they are made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum. They can also be supplied from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " stock, at an additional cost of 60%.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Height	Net Price
6675	G-6675	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.96
6676	G-6676	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.38
6677	G-6677	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.74
6678	G-6678	7"	2.04
6679	G-6679	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.49
6680	G-6680	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.18
6681	G-6681	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3.75
6682	G-6682	14"	4.26
6683	G-6683	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.74
6684	G-6684	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.07
6685	G-6685	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.73
6686	G-6686	21"	6.72

### GRILLE PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL

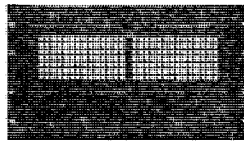


This modern type ventilating grille is stamped into the panel itself; it is not a pieced assembly.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Panel Size	Grille Size	Net Price
P-661	G-661	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$2.31
P-662	G-662	7"	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2.46
P-663	G-663	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.00
P-664	G-664	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	*3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2.70
P-665	G-665	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.30
P-666	G-666	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	*5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.00
P-667	G-667	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	*7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.45

\*Allows 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " space at bottom for chassis mounting.

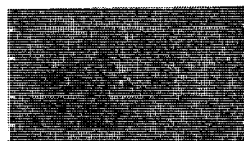
### GRILLE DOOR PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL



These panels have flush hinged doors with modern type ventilating grille. Doors are equipped with piano hinges, knob and concealed catch. All doors start 1" from top to allow space for chassis at bottom. Regular chassis brackets may be used.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Panel Size	Door Size	Net Price
P-680	G-680	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$4.35
P-681	G-681	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6" x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.65
P-682	G-682	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.25

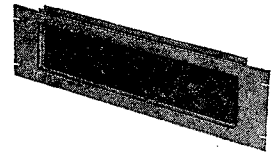
### SOLID DOOR PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL



These panels have flush hinged doors with full length piano hinges; they are equipped with a knob and concealed catch. All doors are located 1" from top to allow space for chassis at bottom. Regular chassis brackets may be used.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Panel Size	Door Size	Net Price
P-670	G-670	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$3.15
P-671	G-671	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6" x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.45
P-672	G-672	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.90

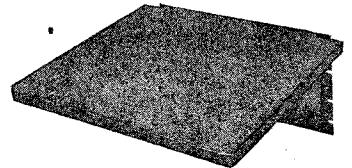
### METER PANELS $\frac{1}{8}$ " STEEL



These panels are made so that the meters may be recessed from the front of the panel. Meters are protected by a plate glass insert, allowing  $\frac{3}{4}$ " clearance in back of panel. A blank bakelite sub-panel is provided. The clear sub-panel space is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x15" on the 19" wide panel which is sufficient for 4-3" meters. On the 24" and 30" wide panel the clear sub-panel space is 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x20" and 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x26" respectively.

Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Grey	Size	Net Price
P-690	G-690	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19"	\$4.80
P-691	G-691	7" x 24"	8.40
P-692	G-692	7" x 30"	11.40

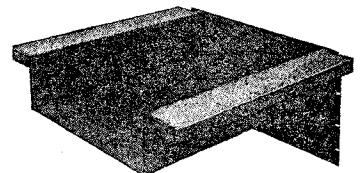
### STANDARD DESK PANELS



These standard tables are rigidly made of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick furniture steel. The rounded front corners are of seamless construction and the flanges of the shelf are folded in to provide smooth edges underneath. They are securely mounted to regular  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel panels, size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x19". They may be obtained in two sizes and finishes as listed below. The tables are 22" wide to give full working space across the front of the racks when mounted in place. Shipping weight is 35 lbs.

Cat. No.	Width	Depth	Finish	Net Price
BT-2220	22"	20"	Black enamel	\$12.30
BT-2216	22"	16"	Black enamel	11.70
AT-2220	22"	20"	Grey lacquer	13.20
AT-2216	22"	16"	Grey lacquer	12.30

### TYPEWRITER DESK PANELS



These tables are similar in construction to standard desk type except that a recess 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep is provided for using a standard typewriter. They are securely mounted on regular  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel panels, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x19", and are 22" wide to give full working space across the front of the rack. Shipping weight is 40 lbs.

Cat. No.	Width	Depth	Finish	Net Price
BY-2220	22"	20"	Black enamel	\$16.20
AY-2220	22"	20"	Grey lacquer	17.40

# PAR-METAL RACKS · CHASSIS · CABINETS for ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## BLANK STEEL CHASSIS BASES

### STANDARD TYPE

Construction is the same as our heavy-duty chassis. Stamped from one piece of cold rolled steel, and have four solid sides with welded corners. Bottom edges are flanged in on four sides to provide additional reinforcement, and they are drilled for bottom plates. The chassis are made from #20 gauge steel, except those marked (\*) which are stamped from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel exactly like our heavy-duty type.

Black Ripple	Net Price	Size	Zinc Plated	Net Price
Cat. No.			Cat. No.	
B-4500	\$0.60	5½x9½x1½"	C-4500	\$0.63
B-4508	.84	5x10x3"	C-4508	.90
B-4509	.99	6x14x3"	C-4509	1.05
B-4510	.69	7x 7x2"	C-4510	.69
B-4511	.81	7x 9x2"	C-4511	.84
B-4512	.90	7x11x2"	C-4512	.90
B-4513	.96	7x13x2"	C-4513	.96
B-4514	1.23	7x15x3"	C-4514	1.26
B-4518	1.02	4x17x3"	C-4518	1.08
B-4515	1.20	7x17x3"	C-4515	1.20
B-4531	1.32	8x17x2"	C-4531	1.32
B-4532	1.38	8x17x3"	C-4532	1.38
B-4525	1.32	10x12x3"	C-4525	1.32
B-4524	1.38	10x14x3"	C-4524	1.38
B-4528	1.38	10x17x2"	C-4528	1.38
B-4526	1.32	10x17x3"	C-4526	1.38
B-4527	1.74	10x23x3"	C-4527	1.80
B-4533*	1.74	11x17x2"	C-4533*	1.86
B-4534*	1.92	11x17x3"	C-4534*	2.16
B-4516	1.50	12x17x2"	C-4516	1.53
B-4517	1.62	12x17x3"	C-4517	1.65
B-4530	1.86	12x17x4"	C-4530	1.95
B-4535*	2.10	13x17x2"	C-4535*	2.10
B-4536*	2.22	13x17x3"	C-4536*	2.37
B-4537*	2.64	13x17x4"	C-4537*	2.88

\* Made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick steel.

### BOTTOM PLATES

Bottom plates have holes to match the chassis, and have pressed "bumpers" at the corners.

Black Ripple	Zinc Plated	Size	Net Price
Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
BP-4500	CP-4500	5½x9½"	\$0.33
BP-4508	CP-4508	5x10"	.36
BP-4509	CP-4509	6x14"	.48
BP-4510	CP-4510	7x 7"	.36
BP-4511	CP-4511	7x 9"	.39
BP-4512	CP-4512	7x11"	.45
BP-4513	CP-4513	7x13"	.51
BP-4514	CP-4514	7x15"	.57
BP-4518	CP-4518	4x17"	.45
BP-4515	CP-4515	7x17"	.60
BP-4531	CP-4531	8x17"	.60
BP-4525	CP-4525	10x12"	.60
BP-4524	CP-4524	10x14"	.63
BP-4528	CP-4528	10x17"	.78
BP-4527	CP-4527	10x23"	1.05
BP-4533	CP-4533	11x17"	.81
BP-4516	CP-4516	12x17"	.87
BP-4535	CP-4535	13x17"	.93



HEAVY DUTY TYPE

All of the chassis listed on this page may be used with the various Par-Metal racks and cabinets. Substantially constructed for "heavy duty" uses, being formed from one piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet steel, with all corners and bottoms reinforced. Bottom covers and mounting screws supplied. Ends drilled to fit standard brackets listed below. Finished in either uniform black ripple enamel or plated.

Black Ripple	Net Price	Dimensions	Zinc Plated	Net Price
Cat. No.		W.L.D.	Cat. No.	
15280	\$2.16	8x17x2"	15208	\$2.22
15281	2.40	8x17x3"	15209	2.52
15282	2.43	11x17x2"	15218	2.64
15210	2.64	11x17x3"	15219	2.91
15212	2.85	13x17x2"	15214	3.00
15213	3.12	13x17x3"	15215	3.24
15216	3.45	13x17x4"	15217	3.75

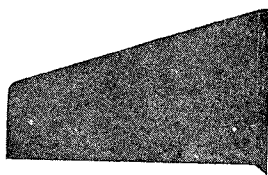
### TRANSMITTER CHASSIS



These are "heavy duty" type chassis for transmitter racks listed on page J-99. They are made from sheet steel approximately  $\frac{3}{32}$ " thick, with welded corners and reinforced edges at bottom to which may be fastened bottom plates if desired. Standard finish supplied is black ripple enamel. Cadmium plated furnished at same prices if so specified on your order.

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Shpg. Wt. Lbs.	List Price
20182	20x18x2"	20	\$ 6.90
20183	20x18x3"	23	7.50
20184	20x18x4"	26	8.10
26222	26x22x2"	30	9.30
26223	26x22x3"	33	10.50
26224	26x22x4"	36	11.70

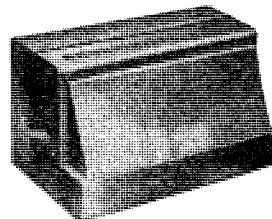
### CHASSIS MOUNTING BRACKETS



These brackets will fit any of the chassis listed above, as the mounting holes are drilled to match. Panels must be at least 7" high. Finished in black enamel.

Cat. No.	Dimensions	Shpg. Wt.	Net Price
SB-78	For 8" Base	2 lbs.	\$0.69
SB-710	For 10" Base	2 lbs.	.93
SB-711	For 11" Base	3 lbs.	1.02
SB-713	For 13" Base	3 lbs.	1.23

### DELUXE SLOPING FRONT Amplifier Foundation Chassis

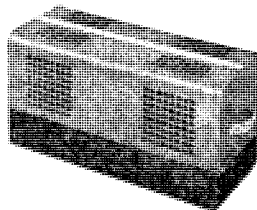


Latest trend in amplifier design. Combination of sloping front panel and streamlined cover enables you to build up a job similar to that used on commercial deluxe type amplifiers. All parts finished in slate grey ripple enamel trimmed with chrome moulding and handles. Front panel removable and protrudes 3" from face of screen cover. Chassis supplied complete WITH bottom plates.

Cat. No.	Chassis Size	Screen Cover	Net Price
F10120	10x12x3"	6½" high	\$5.70
F10170	10x17x3"	6½" high	6.60
F13170	13x17x3"	6½" high	7.35

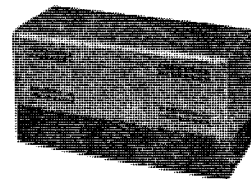
### DELUXE Amplifier Foundation Chassis

Modern professional type. Rounded corners on screen cover. Chrome mouldings & handles. Cover finished in slate grey, with black ripple chassis.



Cat. No.	Chassis Size	Depth of Cover	Shpg. Wt.	Net Price
DF510	5x10x3"	6"	9 lbs.	\$3.21
DF615	6x14x3"	6"	10 lbs.	3.75
DF717	7x17x3"	6"	11 lbs.	4.29
DF1012	10x12x3"	6"	11 lbs.	4.29
DF1017	10x17x3"	6"	13 lbs.	5.10
DF1317	13x17x3"	6"	15 lbs.	5.85

### STANDARD Amplifier Foundation Chassis



Rounded corners effectively streamline the covers on these units. Grille type ventilation gives them a modern appearance. Chassis stamped from one piece of cold rolled steel, with corners securely spot welded. Covers finished in slate grey, chassis in black ripple enamel. Chassis are drilled for bottom plates.

Cat. No.	Size	Depth of Cover	Shpg. Wt.	Net Price
F-510	5x10x3"	6"	9 lbs.	\$2.25
F-615	6x14x3"	6"	10 lbs.	2.55
F-717	7x17x3"	6"	11 lbs.	3.15
F-1012	10x12x3"	6"	11 lbs.	3.15
F-1017	10x17x3"	6"	11 lbs.	3.81
F-1317	13x17x3"	6"	15 lbs.	4.50

# MIDDLETOWN MANUFACTURING CO.

METAL PRODUCTS — ELECTRONIC DIVISION

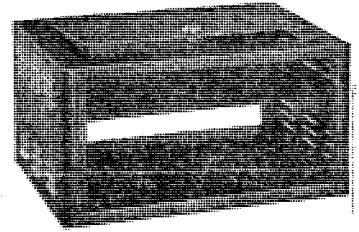
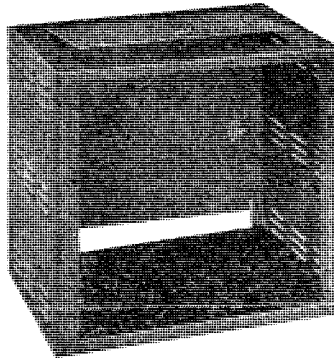
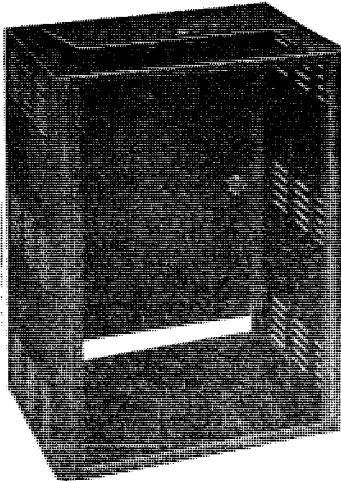
CABINETS • CHASSIS • CASES • PANELS

## D.C. DELUXE CABINET RACKS—USE 19" RACK PANELS

Middletown D. C. Cabinets conform to the conventional design of streamlined cabinets used by builders of amateur and commercial equipment.

### FEATURES

- ★ Constructed of heavy gauge 1/16" steel, electrically welded.
- ★ Adequate ventilation is provided by sufficient louvres in sides, and ventilation in back.
- ★ Front Vertical posts rounded.
- ★ Flush panel mounting (recessed).
- ★ Drilled and tapped for 10/32" screws on universal centers.
- ★ Flush door in top fitted with flush snap-lock and piano hinges.
- ★ Black Wrinkle finish. \*Grey Wrinkle if desired.\*



Cat. No.	Panel Size	Size of Cabinet	List Price
D.C. 108	8 3/4" x 19"	10 1/2" x 21 1/2" x 15"	\$15.50
D.C. 1412	12 1/4" x 19"	14" x 21 1/2" x 15"	
D.C. 1514	14" x 19"	15 3/4" x 21 1/2" x 15"	21.50

Cat. No.	Panel Size	Size of Cabinet	List Price
D.C. 1917	17 1/2" x 19"	19 1/4" x 21 1/2" x 15"	\$26.50
D.C. 2826	26 1/4" x 19"	28" x 21 1/2" x 15"	
D.C. 3635	35" x 19"	36 3/4" x 21 1/2" x 15"	33.75

## BLANK STEEL CHASSIS Heavy Duty

Middletown heavy duty Chassis are made from one piece of 1/16" sheet steel—Spot Welded at all four corners. Bottom edges are folded over on all four sides for additional rigidity and drilled to match bottom plates. Ends are drilled to fit standard Middletown brackets. Bottom plates are supplied with these Chassis.

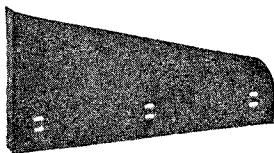
### Stock Sizes

#### BLACK WRINKLE FINISH

Cat. No.	Size	Shipping Weight	List Price
H.D. 8172	8 x 17 x 2"	8 lbs.	\$3.55
H.D. 8173	8 x 17 x 3"	9 lbs.	3.95
H.D. 11172	11 x 17 x 2"	10 lbs.	4.00
H.D. 11173	11 x 17 x 3"	11 lbs.	4.40
H.D. 13172	13 x 17 x 2"	11 lbs.	4.90
H.D. 13173	13 x 17 x 3"	13 lbs.	5.15
H.D. 13174	13 x 17 x 4"	14 lbs.	5.70

## CHASSIS BRACKETS Mounting

These brackets are for chassis listed above. Front end of the bracket is seven inches high. Finished in black wrinkle.



Cat. No.	Size	Shipping Weight	List Price
C.B. 8	For 8" Base	2 lbs.	\$1.20
C.B. 11	For 11" Base	3 lbs.	1.75
C.B. 13	For 13" Base	3 lbs.	2.10

## BLANK STEEL CHASSIS Standard Type

Middletown Chassis are made from one piece of No. 20 gauge steel spot-welded at all 4 corners—bottom edges are folded over on four sides for additional rigidity and drilled to match bottom plates.

Bottom plates are drilled to match holes on flange of chassis and have pressed bumpers at corners. Material No. 20 gauge steel.

### Standard Stock Sizes BLACK WRINKLE FINISH

Cat. No.	Size	Shipping Weight	List Price
B.S. 591	5 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 1 1/2"	2 lbs.	\$1.00
B.S. 5103	5 x 10 x 3"	3 lbs.	1.45
B.S. 4173	4 x 17 x 3"	3 lbs.	1.65
B.S. 6143	6 x 14 x 3"	4 lbs.	1.60
B.S. 772	7 x 7 x 2"	2 lbs.	1.15
B.S. 792	7 x 9 x 2"	2 lbs.	1.40
B.S. 7112	7 x 11 x 2"	3 lbs.	1.50
B.S. 7132	7 x 13 x 2"	3 lbs.	1.60
B.S. 7153	7 x 15 x 3"	4 lbs.	2.00
B.S. 7173	7 x 17 x 3"	4 lbs.	2.10
B.S. 8172	8 x 17 x 2"	4 lbs.	2.15
B.S. 8173	8 x 17 x 3"	5 lbs.	2.25
B.S. 10123	10 x 12 x 3"	4 lbs.	2.15
B.S. 10143	10 x 14 x 3"	5 lbs.	2.25
B.S. 10172	10 x 17 x 2"	5 lbs.	2.25
B.S. 10173	10 x 17 x 3"	5 lbs.	2.30
B.S. 11172*	11 x 17 x 2"	7 lbs.	2.85
B.S. 11173*	11 x 17 x 3"	9 lbs.	3.10
B.S. 12172	12 x 17 x 2"	5 lbs.	2.50
B.S. 12173	12 x 17 x 3"	5 lbs.	2.70
B.S. 12174	12 x 17 x 4"	6 lbs.	3.00
B.S. 13172*	13 x 17 x 2"	8 lbs.	3.40
B.S. 13173*	13 x 17 x 3"	9 lbs.	3.70
B.S. 13174*	13 x 17 x 4"	10 lbs.	4.30

\*Made from 1/16" Stock.



### Bottom Plates BLACK WRINKLE FINISH

Cat. No.	Size	Shipping Weight	List Price
B.P. 59	5 1/2 x 9 1/2"	1 lb.	\$.55
B.P. 510	5 x 10"	1 lb.	.60
B.P. 417	4 x 17"	2 lbs.	.80
B.P. 614	6 x 14"	1 lb.	.85
B.P. 77	7 x 7"	1 lb.	.60
B.P. 79	7 x 9"	1 lb.	.65
B.P. 711	7 x 11"	1 lb.	.75
B.P. 713	7 x 13"	2 lbs.	.85
B.P. 715	7 x 15"	2 lbs.	.95
B.P. 717	7 x 17"	2 lbs.	1.00
B.P. 817	8 x 17"	2 lbs.	1.00
B.P. 1012	10 x 12"	2 lbs.	1.00
B.P. 1014	10 x 14"	2 lbs.	1.10
B.P. 1017	10 x 17"	2 lbs.	1.35
B.P. 1117	11 x 17"	2 lbs.	1.40
B.P. 1217	12 x 17"	3 lbs.	1.45
B.P. 1317	13 x 17"	3 lbs.	1.55

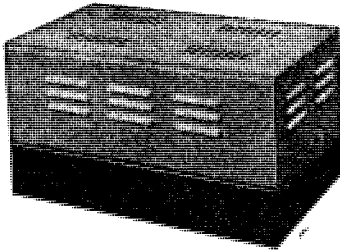
# MIDDLETOWN MANUFACTURING CO.

## METAL PRODUCTS — ELECTRONIC DIVISION

### CABINETS • CHASSIS • CASES • PANELS

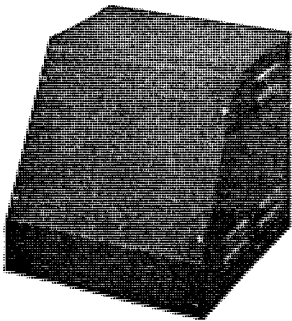
#### AMPLIFIER FOUNDATIONS—DeLuxe Models

This unit is designed to meet the most critical requirements. It has rounded corners, special Middletown designed louvres on all 4 sides and elongated holes on top to give maximum ventilation. Chassis are finished in Black wrinkle. Covers are finished in Grey wrinkle. Chassis are drilled for bottom plates which are listed separately. Covers all have a depth of 6".



Cat. No.	Size	List Price
A.F.-5103	5 x 10 x 3"	\$3.70
A.F.-6143	6 x 14 x 3"	4.15
A.F.-7173	7 x 17 x 3"	5.15
A.F.-10123	10 x 12 x 3"	5.35
A.F.-10173	10 x 17 x 3"	6.25
A.F.-13173	13 x 17 x 3"	7.35

#### SLOPING FRONT PANEL CABINETS

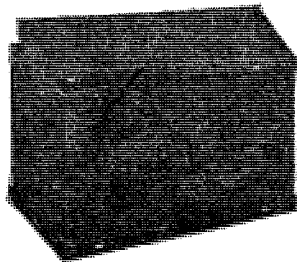


Sloping front panel cabinets have a wide application in the electronic field since they are adaptable for various uses. They are constructed of heavy gauge steel electrically spot-welded. Top corner is rounded, front panel is removable, and louvres on sides provide ventilation.

Back panel is ventilated on top and an opening is provided on the bottom so that connections can be made directly to the rear of the chassis. Finished in Grey wrinkle.

Cat.No.	H.W.D.	Chassis Size	List Price
S.F.-888	8 x 8 x 8"	7 x 7 x 2"	\$5.00
S.F.-8108	8 x 10 x 8"	7 x 9 x 2"	5.50
S.F.-8148	8 x 14 x 8"	7 x 13 x 2"	6.25
S.F.121812	12 x 18 x 12"	10 x 17 x 3"	11.25

#### STEEL UTILITY CANS

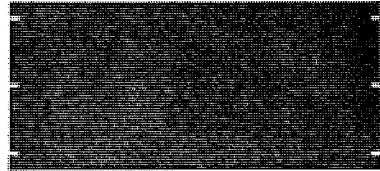


These Utility Cans are substantially made from sheet steel with spot welded reinforced corners. Tops and bottoms are removable and are flanged on all four sides. Held in place with self-tapping screws.

Cat. No.	Size	Weight	List Price
U.C. 565	5 1/2 x 6 x 5 1/2"	3 lbs.	\$1.55
U.C. 596	5 x 9 x 6"	5 lbs.	2.35
U.C. 8107	8 x 10 x 7"	6 lbs.	3.10
U.C. 81010	8 x 10 x 10"	7 lbs.	3.80
U.C. 11128	11 x 12 x 8"	9 lbs.	4.15

#### STEEL RACK PANELS — 19" LONG

These panels are made from 1/8" steel and are slotted for standard amateur mounting. Twelve standard sizes. Furnished in black or grey wrinkle finish. These panels are also supplied with commercial (W.E.) slotting. When ordering commercial type indicate by adding W to our catalogue number below.



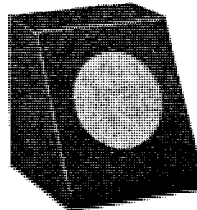
Cat. No.	Width	Weight	List Price
R.P. 1	1 3/4"	2 lbs.	\$ .95
R.P. 3	3 1/2"	5 lbs.	1.10
R.P. 5	5 1/4"	7 lbs.	1.45
R.P. 7	7"	8 lbs.	1.60
R.P. 8	8 3/4"	9 lbs.	1.85
R.P. 10	10 1/2"	10 lbs.	2.25
R.P. 12	12 1/4"	12 lbs.	2.70
R.P. 14	14"	13 lbs.	3.00
R.P. 15	15 3/4"	14 lbs.	3.45
R.P. 17	17 1/2"	15 lbs.	3.80
R.P. 19	19 1/2"	16 lbs.	4.10
R.P. 21	21"	17 lbs.	4.55

When Ordering Specify Black or Grey.

#### METER PANELS

Middletown Meter Panels are made 5 1/4" high and are made to the same specifications as our Rack Panels — are available to fit 3" meters.

Cat. No.	Holes	Hole Size	List
R.P.M. 33	3	2 3/8"	\$2.00
R.P.M. 35	5	2 1/4"	2.75

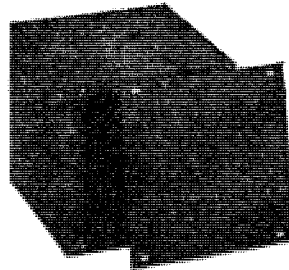


#### METER CASES

These cases have sloping front panel with rounded top corner which blends with streamline equipment. They are sturdily constructed from sheet steel with welded joints.

Cat. No.	Meter	Hole Size	H.W.D.	List Price
M.C. 13	Single 3"	2 1/8"	4 1/2 x 4 x 4	\$1.70
M.C. 33	3-3" Meters	2 1/8"	4 1/2 x 11 1/4 x 4	4.00

#### STEEL CASES — STANDARD



These cases are similar to our standard steel utility cans except they have flat tops and bottoms which are held in place with self tapping screws and are removable. These cases are of sturdy construction and have spot welded corners. Case has flanges on all edges. Finished in black wrinkle.

Cat. No.	Size	Weight	List Price
S.C. 442	4 x 4 x 2"	2 lbs.	\$1.10
S.C. 453	4 x 5 x 3"	3 lbs.	1.30
S.C. 666	6 x 6 x 6"	3 lbs.	1.65
S.C. 1276	12 x 7 x 6"	5 lbs.	3.10
S.C. 1597	15 x 9 x 7"	9 lbs.	4.35
S.C. 1287	12 x 7 3/4 x 6 1/2"	9 lbs.	3.15
S.C. 1576	15 x 7 3/4 x 6 1/2"	11 lbs.	3.75



*Thank You!*

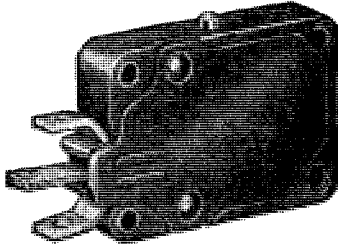
When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

***RADIO'S MASTER***

# Acro Snap SWITCHES

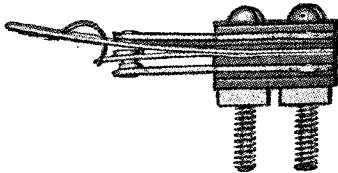
## FOR PRECISION CONTROL

ACRO ELECTRIC COMPANY • 1436 SUPERIOR AVENUE • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



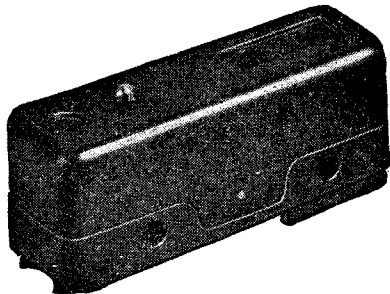
**ACRO MODEL "M"  
SNAP ACTION SWITCH**

Built with the patented Beryllium Rolling Spring. New, stronger molded case with four  $\frac{3}{32}$ " mounting holes. Sturdier barriers between terminals, affording generous electrical clearances. Heavier solder terminals with  $.082$ " terminal holes—four can be mounted in a space of less than  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Size:  $17/64$ " thick,  $1-13/64$ " long and  $53/64$ " high. Made with single pole, single or double throw contacts. Rated at 10 amps. 125 volts A.C. May be fitted with leaf actuators.

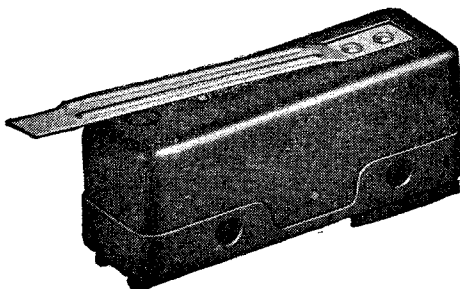


**MIDGET SINGLE POLE OPEN BLADE**

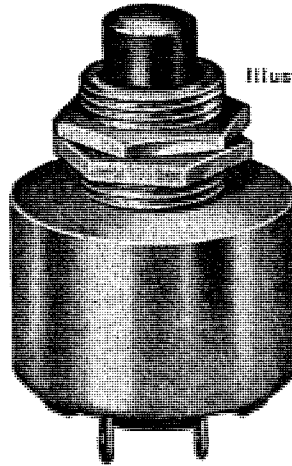
Designed for compactness and long life. Operating pressure 3 to 6 ounces. Overall dimensions  $2-1/32$ " x  $3/8$ " x  $23/64$ ". Normally open, normally closed and double throw circuits. Rated at 10 amps. 125 volts A.C.



**Pin  
Plunger  
Type 1A  
Actuator**



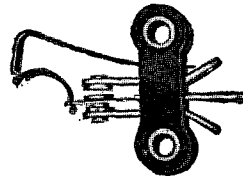
**5L  
Leaf  
Actuator**



**NUT TYPE SWITCH**

Illustration  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Times Actual Size

A new push-button type switch with a double break shorting bar feature for panel mounting applications.  $\frac{33}{32}$ " diam. Cadmium plated brass case with a sturdy threaded sleeve  $\frac{15}{32}$ -32. Normally open and normally closed circuits. Rating is 15 amps. at 125 volts A.C.

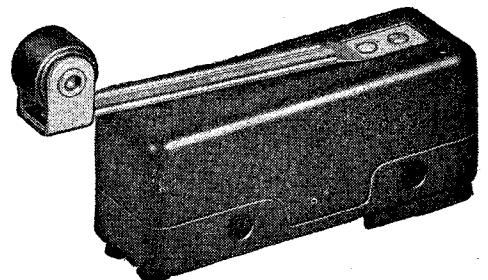


**OPEN BLADE MODEL "M"**

This ACRO switch fills the need for a compact, low priced, sturdy switch for vertical mounting singly or in multiples. Operation pressure 6 to 10 ounces. Dimensions  $1-13/32$ " x  $1-1/64$ " x  $5/16$ ". Normally open, normally closed and double throw. Rated at 10 amps. 125 volts A.C.

These three standard enclosed snap-action Acro switches operate on the rolling spring principle giving instantaneous make and break. Features of this switch are: Frictionless operation, long life, low operating pressure, high contact pressure, small size, unaffected by ordinary vibration, easy installation. Weighs less than one ounce, plastic case drilled for two  $6/32$  screws Comes with a variety of actuators, actuation pressures, gaps, overtravel, movement differential, to meet various applications. Normally open, normally closed or double throw. Rated 125 v. 10 amps. A.C.

Size:  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " x  $\frac{11}{16}$ " x  $\frac{27}{32}$ "



**2M—ROLLER LEAF ACTUATOR**



# SMALL SWITCHES, LIMIT SWITCHES, AND MAGNETIC RELAYS

## SMALL SNAP-ACTION SWITCH, G-E SWITCHETTE CR1070-C103

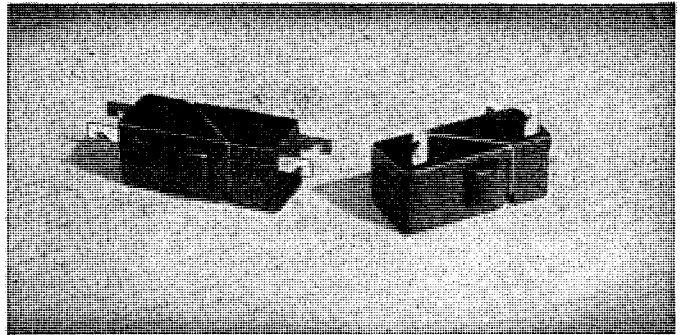
This new, lightweight switch mechanism lends itself especially to applications where space is limited and long life is required.

The Switchette is operated by movement of the spring-return button located in the housing. This button can be actuated by a lever, bellows, or other means. Snap-action, double-break-contact construction gives the G-E Switchette a high current rating and makes it suitable for applications where the vibration is severe.

### FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES

1. Small (approximately  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.) and weighs only 9 grams (0.02 lb).
2. Resists vibration and corrosion.
3. Phenolic-resin operating button provides safety from live parts during operation.
4. Contact tips are 99.95 per cent pure silver.
5. Particularly suited to electronic applications because of negligible amount of contact bounce.
6. Two terminal arrangements are available, as shown above.
7. Wide variety of forms available, for example, three basic contact arrangements: single-circuit, normally open; single-circuit, normally closed; and two-circuit, normally open and normally closed. Also many special forms.

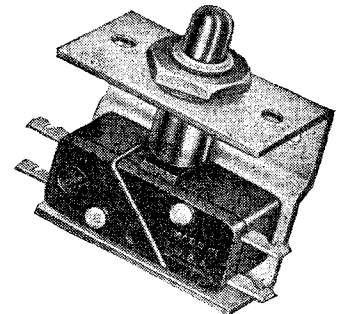
Switchettes are available in ratings up to 10 amperes at 115 or 230 volts a-c. Write for Bulletin GEA-3818.



Switchettes having two terminal arrangements

## LIMIT SWITCH, CR1070-D101

This sturdy, open-type limit switch is operated by a plunger which provides  $\frac{7}{32}$ -inch overtravel. The contact mechanism of this device is the G-E Switchette, which can be wired to control one normally open circuit and one normally closed circuit. Rated 10 amperes at 230 volts a-c. Write for Bulletin GEA-3821.



Open-type limit switch with push-rod operation

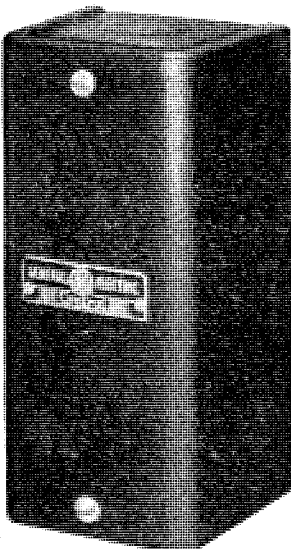
## MAGNETIC RELAY, CR2790-E

The CR2790 relay is a compact, attractively finished device for use either as a motor starter or a relaying unit. Available in either an open form or enclosed in a general-purpose housing. Three contact arrangements available: single-pole, single-throw; double-pole single-throw; and double-pole, double-throw. In the open form, all three contact arrangements use the same base, which facilitates mounting. In the enclosed form, the U-shaped cover makes wiring and servicing convenient. Rated 10 amp. continuous, 110/120 volts a-c.

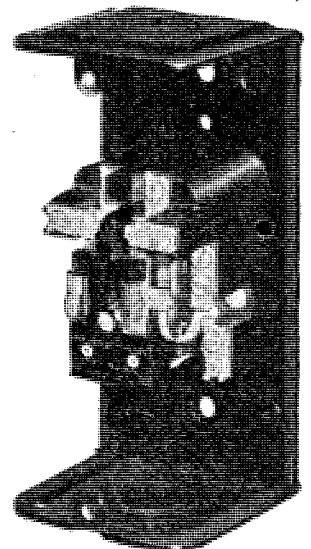
### Applications

Control of pilot circuits in response to remote control switch or thermostat, or for direct control of small motors.

As a fractional-horsepower motor starter, or in conjunction with a magnetic switch controlling larger motors, heating or lighting circuits, and signal systems.

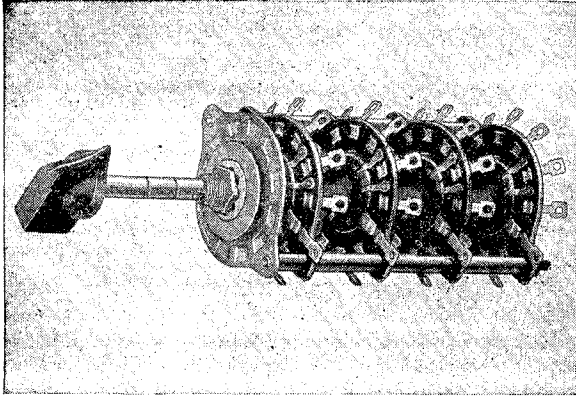


Enclosed magnetic relay



Enclosed relay with cover removed

# MALLORY CIRCUIT SELECTOR SWITCHES



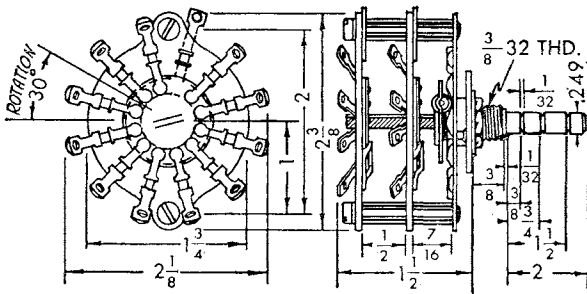
## 1200L · 1300L MULTI-GANG SWITCHES

● All contacting members of the 1200L and 1300L series of switches are silver plated except rotor contact slugs, which are solid silver. This insures low contact resistance. The high lift of the contact springs provides a wiping and self-cleaning action.

A new and improved index spring gives long-life operation. The adjustable stop feature permits extreme flexibility . . . a wider variety of circuit combinations. All switches supplied with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch long brass bushing, and 2-inch long shaft—grooved for easy cutting at popular lengths.

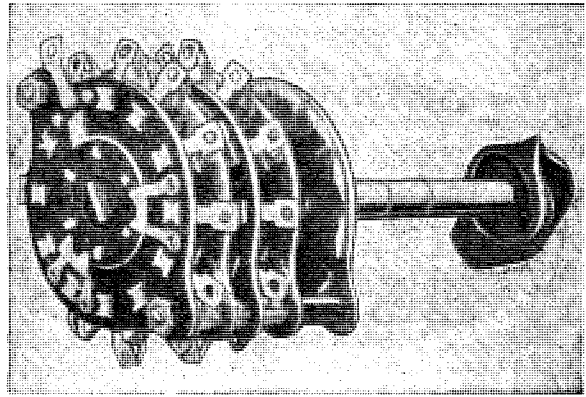
Three- and four-gang switches have one-inch spacing between sections, all others one-half inch. If necessary, these switches can be disassembled, the spacers cut down to meet the requirements as to length of the switch and the spacing of the sections.

(Prices include Mallory No. 366 Knob, one No. 232 Nut and one No. 227 Lockwasher, but do not include Dial Plates. See page 32 for special Dial Plates.)



No. of Circuits per Section or Gang	Total No. of Circuits per Switch	No. of Points or Contacts per circuit	No. of Sections or Gangs per Switch	Shorting Type Catalog No.	Non-Shorting Type Cat. No.	List Price
1	1	6	1	1216L*	1316L*	\$1.30
1	1	11	1	1211L	1311L	1.55
2	2	5	1	1215L*	1315L*	1.65
2	2	11	1	1213L*	1313L*	1.80
3	3	3	1	1212L*	1312L*	1.90
4	4	2	1	1226L*	1326L*	2.15
1	2	6	2	1221L	1321L	2.30
1	2	11	2	1225L*	1325L*	2.60
2	4	5	2	1223L*	1323L*	2.80
3	6	3	2	1222L*	1322L*	2.95
4	8	2	2	1236L*	1336L*	2.90
1	3	6	3	1231L	1331L	3.10
1	3	11	3	1235L*	1335L*	3.30
2	6	5	3	1246L*	1346L*	3.60
1	4	6	4	1241L	1341L	3.95
1	4	11	4	1245L*	1345L*	4.60
2	8	5	4	1251L	1351L	4.90
1	5	11	5	1256L	1356L	6.05
2	10	6	5	1261L	1361L	5.80
1	6	11	6	1266L	1366L	7.40
2	12	6	6			

\*These switches are provided with an "off" position which is in addition to the number of positions listed in third column.



## 1400L CIRCUIT OPENING SWITCH

● Mallory No. 1400L Switch will "open" any one of twelve "lines" for the insertion of a current reading meter and maintain a "through" circuit on the other eleven lines. This switch has found wide application in the construction of test sets, tube checkers, analyzers, and other apparatus where it is desirable to use only one meter.

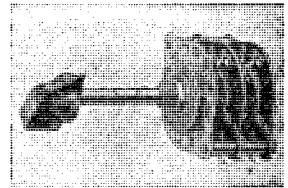
Multiplying resistors can be wired to the switch, so that the switch not only opens the line but also automatically cuts in the proper multiplying resistor.

Special Circuit Opening Switch complete with Mallory Bar Type Knob No. 366, one No. 232 Nut, one No. 227 Lockwasher, and Mallory Etched Dial Plate No. 382—

No. 1400L. List Price . . . . . \$5.90

## 13124L

### 24-POINT TAP SWITCH



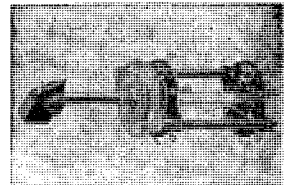
● A special single circuit, 24-point non-shorting switch with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing and 2" grooved shaft, particularly useful in test equipment applications. No stops—switch is capable of continuous rotation.

Complete with Mallory Bar Type Knob No. 366, one No. 232 Nut, one No. 227 Lockwasher, and Mallory Dial Plate No. 394—

No. 13124L. List Price . . . . . \$3.50

## 151L

### "HAMSWITCH"



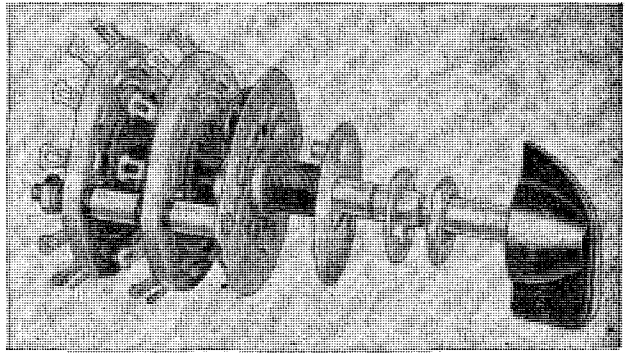
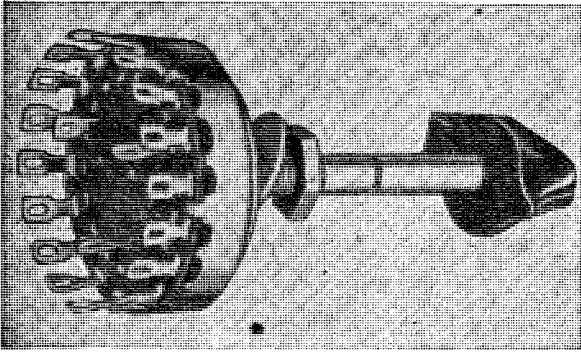
● Provides a method of using a single meter to measure currents or voltages up to and including five circuits of an Amateur Transmitter. High insulating qualities and low loss construction permit a conservative rating of 1000 volts RM: AC or 1500 volts DC.

Two-gang construction with  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " spacing between sections permitting multiplying resistors to be soldered directly to switch terminals. Has 2-inch grooved shaft,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing one each No. 366 Knob, No. 232 Nut and No. 227 Lockwasher.

"Hamswitch" No. 151L. List Price . . . . . \$2.7

Dial Plate for above, numbered 1 to 5, with markings spaced 60°. No. 487. List Price . . . . . \$0.2

# MALLORY CIRCUIT SELECTOR SWITCHES



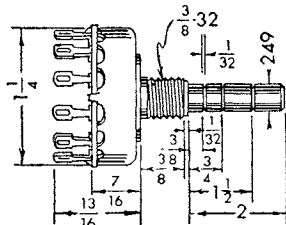
## 3100J · 3200J SINGLE GANG SWITCHES

● Compact, enclosed, low-voltage switches, ideally suited for radio frequency, tone control, antennae switching, intercommunication, test equipment and many other electronic devices where space is at a premium.

Available in single section only, and in two sizes— $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and  $1\frac{11}{16}$ -inch diameter base. The circuit combinations shown below indicate respective sizes. All combinations made in both shorting and positive non-shorting action. Adjustable stop feature is available only in the  $1\frac{11}{16}$ -inch base.

All 3100J-3200J series are equipped with universal shaft, 2 inches long and grooved to provide easy cutting at popular lengths.

(Prices include one Mallory No. 366 Knob, one No. 232 Nut, and one No. 227 Lockwasher, but no Dial Plate. See page 32 for special Dial Plates.)



## 170C CERAMIC SECTION SELECTOR SWITCHES

● These are new Mallory circuit selector switches, especially useful in high frequency circuits where the ceramic insulation minimizes RF losses as well as moisture absorption. An adjustable stop permits choice of from two to eleven positions and may be adjusted without removing switches completely from the panel. Features are heavily impregnated ceramic stators and rotors, heavy silver plating on all current carrying parts, low-resistance self-cleaning contacts and, in addition, a special silver-indium surface treatment of rotor segments, providing low torque, long life, and low contact resistance over an extended temperature range.

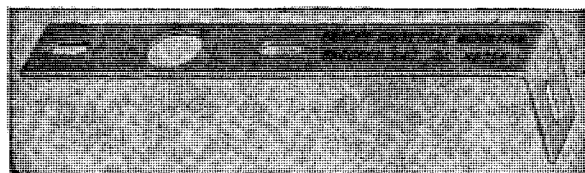
The new series is finding widespread use in laboratories, by manufacturers of transmitters, receivers, test equipment and other electronic apparatus, by experimenters, and radio amateurs. Prices include 2-inch grooved shaft and one each No. 366 Knob, No. 232 Nut and No. 227 Washer.

Number of Circuits	Number of Contacts per Circuit	Diameter of-Base	Adjustable Stop	Shorting Type Catalog No.	Non-Shorting Type Cat. No.	List Price
1	5	1 1/4"	No	3115J	3215J	\$1.15
1	12	1 1/4"	No	31112J	32112J	1.15
2	2	1 1/4"	No	3122J	3222J	1.15
2	3	1 1/4"	No	3123J	3223J	1.15
2	6	1 1/4"	No	3126J	3226J	1.15
3	4	1 1/4"	No	3134J	3234J	1.20
4	2	1 1/4"	No	3142J	*3242J	1.20
4	3	1 1/4"	No	3143J	3243J	1.20
1	17	1 11/16"	Yes	†31117J	32117J	1.80
2	9	1 11/16"	Yes	3129J	3229J	1.80
3	6	1 11/16"	Yes	3136J	3236J	1.95
6	3	1 11/16"	Yes	3163J	†3263J	1.95

\*Replaces No. 2742.

†Replaces No. 2762 by using adjustable stop.

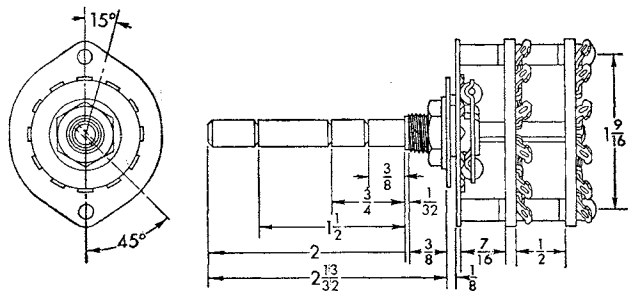
‡Replaces No. 150J by using adjustable stop.



## UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET RB254

● For baseboard or rear support mounting of all Mallory circuit selector switches, volume controls and jacks. Universal Mounting Bracket No. RB254 packed five to the carton. List price each.....\$0.25

Number of Gangs or Sections	Number of Circuits per Gang or Section	Number of Positions or Contacts per Circuit	Catalog No.	List Price
1	1	6	171C	\$1.70
1	1	11	172C	1.70
1	2	5	173C	1.70
1	3	3	174C	1.70
2	1	6	175C	2.70
2	1	11	176C	2.70
2	2	5	177C	2.70
2	3	3	178C	2.70
3	1	6	179C	3.90
3	1	11	180C	3.90
3	2	5	181C	3.90

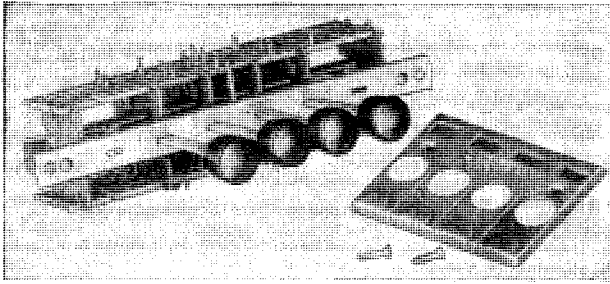


## "HAMSWITCH" No. 152L

● The 152L Switch is a two-gang unit, carrying two circuits through six positions, similar to 1326L, but with 330° shorting shoes which automatically connect together and short all unused terminals. Supplied with 3/8" bushing, 2" grooved shaft, one each No. 366 Knob, No. 232 Nut, and No. 227 Lockwasher.

"Hamswitch" No. 152L. List Price.....\$3.25

# MALLORY "HAMBAND" AND PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES



## 2100 MULTIPLE PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES

For Automatic Station Selector Tuning, Inter-Office Communication Systems, Telephone and Annunciator Systems, Signal Generator Frequency Selection, Set Analyzers, Tube Checkers, Multimeters, Transmitter Crystal and Meter Switching, or the many applications requiring a device for making, breaking, or transferring multiple circuits in any desired sequence.

Write for free technical folder Form Y-608-B, giving application data and suggested circuits. Type 2190 may be used in meter switching circuits for potentials to 1,000 volts DC, or 700 volts AC.

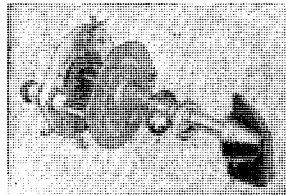
Type	Number of Buttons	Cat. No.	List Price
Circuit Closing.....	4	2164	\$5.25
Circuit Closing.....	6	2166	6.55
Circuit Closing.....	8	2168	7.90
Circuit Transfer.....	4	2184	5.25
Circuit Transfer.....	6	2186	6.55
Circuit Transfer.....	8	2188	7.90
†Circuit Transfer.....	4	2194	5.25
†Circuit Transfer.....	6	2196	6.55
†Circuit Transfer.....	8	2198	7.90

‡List price includes brown bakelite knobs, one attractive statuary bronze escutcheon plate supplied with blank designation inserts, and transparent strip for windows.

†Non-shorting.

## 160C

### CERAMIC SECTION "HAMBAND" SWITCHES



● For transmitter band switching.

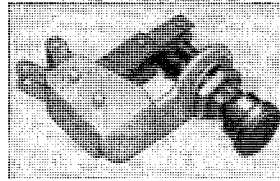
HamBand Switches are rated for use in transmitter plate circuits using up to 1000 Volts DC with power up to 100 watts inclusive.

Impregnated magnesium silicate ceramic provides low losses at high frequencies. No stops; switch shaft is capable of continuous rotation. 90° indexing. Technical data sheet. Form Y-646 available on request. Prices include 2" grooved shaft, 3/8" bushing and one each 366 Knob, No. 232 Nut and No. 227 Lockwasher.

No. of Sections or Gangs	Circuits per Switch	Spacing between Sections	Points or Contacts per Circuit	Cat. No.	List Price
1	1	..	4	161C	\$2.00
2	2	2"	4	162C	3.00
3	3	1"	4	163C	4.00
4	4	1"	4	164C	5.00
5	5	1"	4	165C	6.25

Dial Plate for above, numbered 1 to 4. No. 488. List Price. \$0.20

Copyright by U.C.P., Inc.



## 2000 PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES (SINGLE)

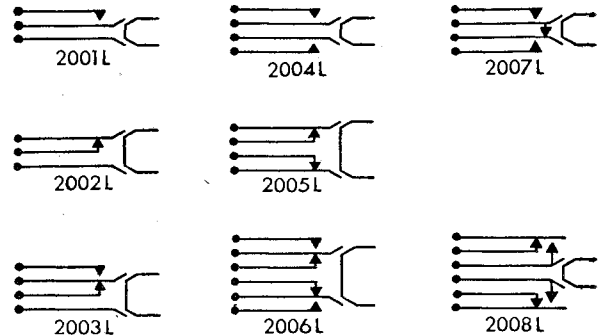
● Eight different circuit combinations permit a wide variety of applications for Mallory 2000 Series Push-Button Switches. They are especially adapted for use in laboratories, on test panels, in meter circuits and other equipment where permanent or momentary contact is desired.

Each circuit combination of this Mallory switch is available in either a locking or a non-locking type. Locking types keep the circuit closed until the button is pulled out. Non-locking types maintain contact only while the button is depressed. Special construction features provide improved electrical characteristics and assure long operating life. The switch frame and bushing are nickel-plated brass. Low-resistance contacts are silver. Contact springs are nickel-plated phosphor bronze.

Furnished with polished black Bakelite Knob, one each No. 232 Nut, No. 225 Washer and Set Screw. Mounts in single hole 1/16" diameter on panels up to 1/4" thick.

	Cat. No.	List Price
S. P. Make contact—Non-locking type.....	2001	\$1.30
S. P. Make contact—Locking type.....	2001-L	1.30
S. P. Break contact—Non-locking type.....	2002	1.30
S. P. Break contact—Locking type.....	2002-L	1.30
S. P. Double-Throw—Non-locking type.....	2003	1.40
S. P. Double-Throw—Locking type.....	2003-L	1.40
2-Pole—Make two contacts—Non-locking type.....	2004	1.60
2-Pole—Make two contacts—Locking type.....	2004-L	1.60
2-Pole—Break two contacts—Non-locking type.....	2005	1.60
2-Pole—Break two contacts—Locking type.....	2005-L	1.60
2-Pole—Double-Throw—Non-locking type.....	2006	1.95
2-Pole—Double-Throw—Locking type.....	2006-L	1.95
2-Pole—Make two—Break one—Non-locking type.....	2007	1.75
2-Pole—Make two—Break one—Locking type.....	2007-L	1.75
Double-Throw—Make before break—Non-locking type.....	2008	2.20
2-Pole—Double-Throw—Make before break—Locking type.....	2008-L	2.20

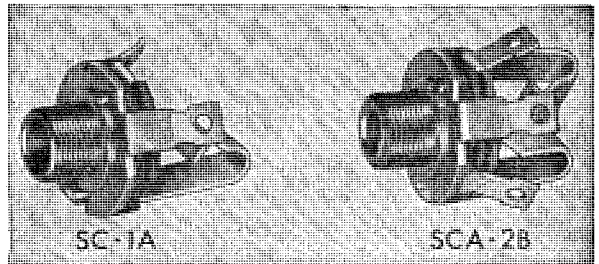
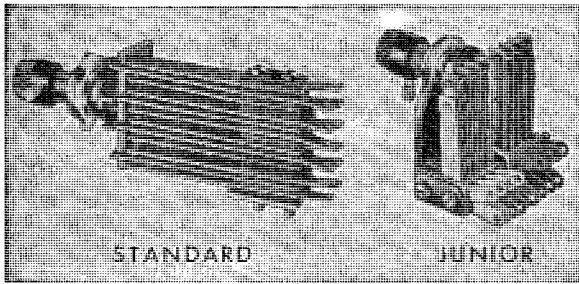
### CIRCUITS



## TECHNICAL MANUAL

408 pages of information, designed for the radio service-man, engineer, amateur or experimenter who desires technical data — presented so that he can easily apply it to everyday problems. **\$2.00 Net**

# MALLORY JACK SWITCHES • JACKS • PLUGS



## JACK SWITCHES STANDARD AND JUNIOR TYPES

Quality construction throughout; frame, bushing and other parts are nickel-plated brass; contacts are fine silver; springs are nickel-plated phosphor bronze.

Mallory Jack Switches and Junior Jack Switches are furnished complete with Black Knob and one each No. 232 Nut and No. 225 Washer. Mount in a single hole, 1/16" diameter, on panels up to 1/4" thick.

Circuit Arrangement	Two Position			
	Standard		Junior	
	No.	List Price	No.	List Price
Single-Pole, Single-Throw	20	\$1.15	720	\$1.10
Single-Pole, Double-Throw	30	1.40	730	1.35
Double-Pole, Single-Throw	40	1.55	740	1.50
Five Springs, two break and one make	45	1.85	745	1.75
Double-Pole, Double-Throw	60	1.95	760	1.95
Three-Pole, Single-Throw	73	1.95	733	1.95
Four-Pole, Single-Throw	74	2.55	744	2.55
Circuit Arrangement	Three Position			
	No.	List Price	No.	List Price
Single-Pole, Double-Throw Center off Position	32	\$1.40	732	\$1.35
Double-Pole, Double-Throw Center off Position	62	1.95	762	1.90
Three-Pole, Double-Throw Center off Position	63	2.55	763	2.50
Four-Pole, Double-Throw Center off Position	64	3.15	764	3.10

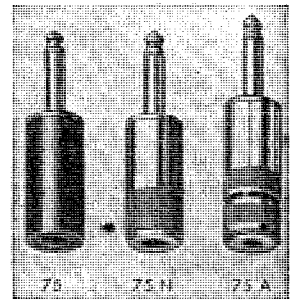
## SC JACKS SIGNAL CORPS TYPES

**No. SC-1A Phone Jack** Equivalent of Signal Corps Jack No. JK-34A. Same spring arrangement as No. 1 Long Frame Jack (see pg. 30). Designed to receive following plugs: Mallory No. 75, Western Electric Nos. 47A and 47B, Signal Corps Nos. PL-47, PL-48, PL-55, PL-148, PL-155. List Price **\$0.55**

**No. SCA-2B Microphone Jack.** Equivalent of Signal Corps Jack No. JK-33A. Same spring arrangement as No. 2B Long Frame Jack (see pg. 30). Designed to receive following plugs: Western Electric No. 109 and Signal Corps Nos. PL-46, PL-68 and PL-168. List price **\$0.65**

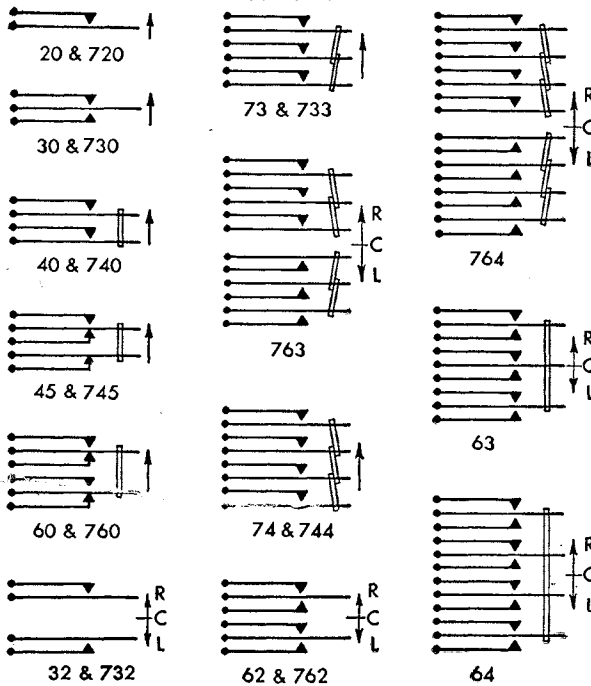
## PLUGS

### PHONE AND MICROPHONE TYPES



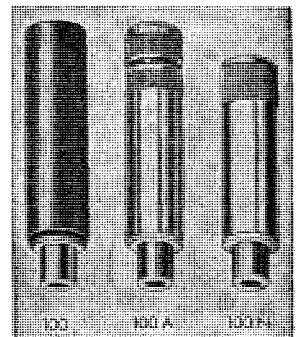
Description	Cat. No.	List Price
Two-Way Phone Plug with Tie-Cord Anchor (Bakelite Shell)	75	\$0.65
Two-Way Phone Plug with Tie-Cord Anchor (Shielded Nickel Shell)	75N	1.00
Two-Way Phone Plug with Tie-Cord Anchor (Shielded Nickel Shell) (with Built-in Cable Clamp)	75A	1.65
Three-Way Microphone Plug (Bakelite Shell)	76	1.00
Three-Way Microphone Plug (Shielded Nickel Shell) (with Built-in Cable Clamp)	76A	1.95

## CIRCUITS



## JACKS

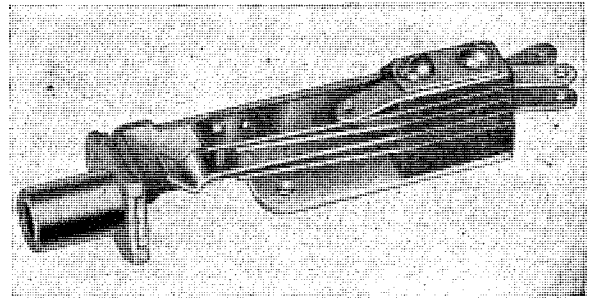
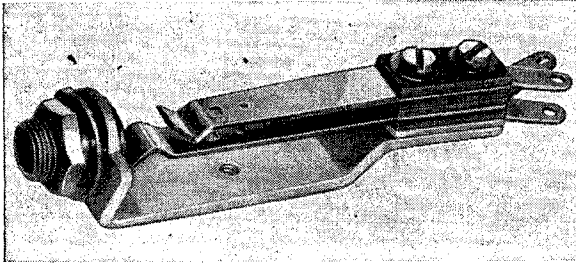
### EXTENSION TYPES



Description	Cat. No.	List Price
Two-Way Extension Jack (Fiber Shell) for No. 75 Phone Plug	100	\$1.30
Two-Way Extension Jack (Shielded Nickel Shell) for No. 75N Phone Plug	100N	1.65
Two-Way Extension Jack (Shielded Nickel Shell) for No. 75A Phone Plug (with Built-in Cable Clamp)	100A	2.30



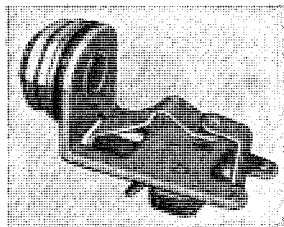
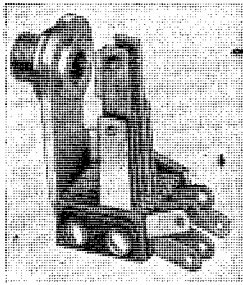
# MALLORY LONG FRAME, JUNIOR, MIDGET, TYPE XP JACKS



## JACKS LONG FRAME, JUNIOR AND MIDGET TYPES

● All Mallory Jacks—long frame, junior and midget—mount in a single  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole in panels up to  $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch thick. They fit all standard Mallory plugs of two and three-conductor types as shown at right. Nickel-plated phosphor bronze, specially selected for its spring qualities, gives uniform tension and wiping action of contacts in all spring assemblies. Contacts between springs are fine silver, giving minimum contact resistance. All frames and bushings are nickel-plated brass. Junior Jacks are small and compact; extend only  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -inch back of panel.

Spring combinations are illustrated below. All Long Frame, Junior and A1 (Infant) Jacks are supplied with one each No. 232 Nut and No. 225 Washer. All Midget Jacks have two No. 232 Nuts and one No. 225 Washer.



Above — Midget Jack  
At Left — Junior Jack

## JACKS TYPE XP LONG FRAME

● Type XP Jacks are similar to the Long Frame types listed at left, except for plain bushing and special dust protector frame construction commonly used in telephone and industrial applications. Type XP's have nickel-plated phosphor bronze springs, fine silver contacts, nickel-plated brass frame, bushing and mounting plate. Fit the standard Mallory phone plugs.

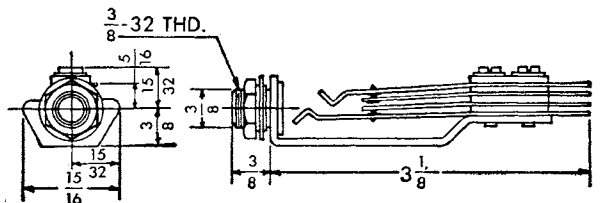
Cat. No.	List Price
XP1 (Open Circuit)	\$0.90
XP2B (Three-Circuit Microphone)	1.00
XP3B (Single Circuit, Make Before Break)	1.30

## "GROUNDING" JACK No. GJ-1

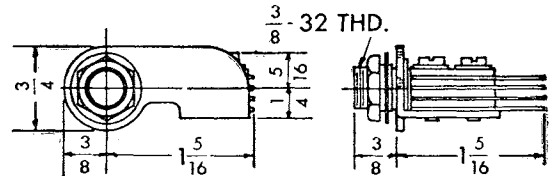
For "grounding" airplanes while refueling. Similar in construction to A1 Jack (at left) except for insulation. List Price.....\$0.45

	Long Frame		Junior Jacks		Infant and Midget	
	No.	List Price	No.	List Price	No.	List Price
	1	\$0.65	701	\$0.55	*A-1	\$0.30
	2	.80	702	.75	A-2	.50
	2A	.80	702A	.75	A-2A	.55
	2B	.80	702B	.75		
	3	.95	703	.85		
	3A	.95	703A	.85	A-3A	.80
	3B	.95	703B	.85	*Commonly referred to as "Infant" Jack.	
	3CJ	.95	703C	.85		
	4	1.10	704	1.00		
	4A	1.10	704A	1.00		
	4B	1.10	704B	1.00		
	5	1.20	705	1.15		
	6	1.30	706	1.25		

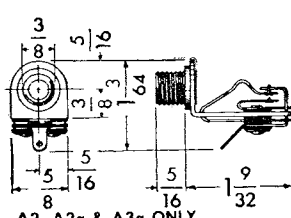
## DIMENSIONS (Jacks listed at left)



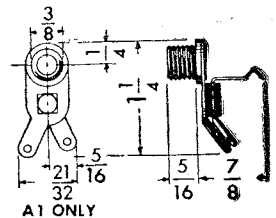
LONG FRAME



JUNIOR

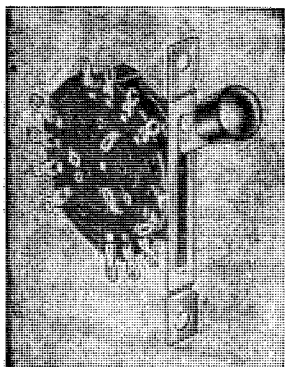


A2, A2a & A3a ONLY  
MIDGET JACK



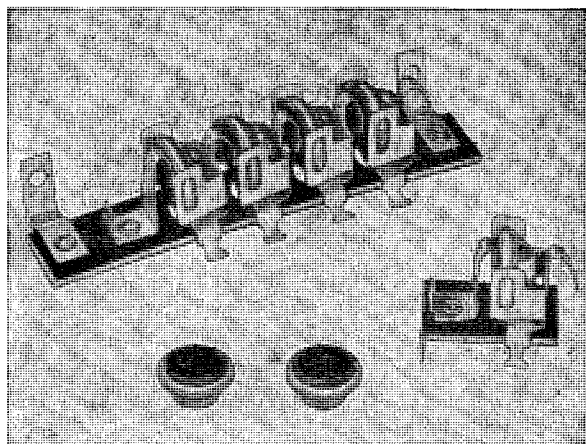
A1 ONLY  
INFANT JACK

# MALLORY SWITCHES · RESISTANCE KITS · BIAS CELLS



## LEVER ACTION SWITCHES

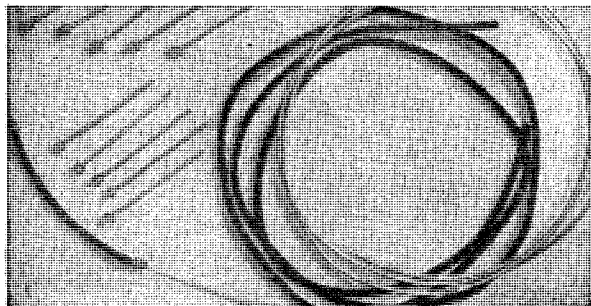
A line of lever action switches with spring return index is also being designed. Time did not permit their listing in this catalog. Full details will be sent on request.



● Mallory Series 5000 Lever Action Switches are suited to a wide range of industrial and test equipment applications, but are particularly adapted to intercommunication, centralized radio, sound distribution and public address equipment. They are available in six different circuit combinations, all with positive indexing, with either shorting or non-shorting contacts.

Indexing is two, three or four positions with 20° between positions. Dimension between mounting hole centers on bracket is 1 3/8 inches. Switches may be mounted singly or grouped in multiple mounting with 3/4-inch spacing between levers on conventional rack and panel installations. Standard push-button type knob, two 6-32 bolts and nuts are included.

Number of Poles or Circuits	Number of Positions or Contacts	Cat. No. Shorting Type	Cat. No. Non-shorting Type	List Price
4	2	6142	6242	\$1.15
4	3	6143	6243	1.15



## YO YARD-OHM RESISTANCE KITS

● Each Yard-Ohm Resistance Kit consists of an envelope containing all necessary materials to construct flexible resistors of a wide range of values. The Yard-Ohm Kit provides a real solution to the odd-value resistor problem. In addition to replacement applications, resistors made from the Yard-Ohm Kit are ideal for meter shunts, and for use wherever a high quality flexible resistor is desired.

Each Mallory Yard-Ohm Kit consists of an envelope containing the following:

- 1 yard spiral wound resistance wire
- 1 yard insulated braid
- 24 spiral wire leads

The kit is available in eight resistance values  
Dissipation—all types: 1/2 watt per inch.

Catalog Number	Resistance Value (Ohms per inch)	Carrying Capacity in amperes	List Price
YO-1	1	.707	\$0.75
YO-5	5	.315	.75
YO-10	10	.223	.75
YO-25	25	.141	.75
YO-50	50	.100	.75
YO-100	100	.071	.75
YO-250	250	.044	.75
YO-500	500	.031	.75

## GRID BIAS CELLS

● The Mallory Grid Bias Cell is a small acorn-shaped, self-contained device. The metal container or cup is the negative electrode. The black disc is the positive electrode. Available in two types—the original 1-volt cells and the new 1 1/4-volt cells. For new installations, the choice of Bias Cell types will depend on the voltage desired. Replacements should be made with the type of Bias Cell used as original equipment.

The 1 1/4-volt Bias Cells may be distinguished from the 1-volt unit by the concave depressions in both the upper electrode and bottom of the shell case.

### Application

The principal use of Mallory Grid Bias Cells is in the biasing of the first audio amplifier tube in modern high-gain receivers. Diagram of a typical circuit is shown at right. The bias cell does not need to be bypassed to ground.

Correspondence is invited regarding the application of Mallory Grid Bias Cells. Special Technical Bulletin No. B-303 may be obtained on request.

### Characteristics

The no-current potential of Mallory Grid Bias Cells is within plus or minus 10% of their rated voltage.

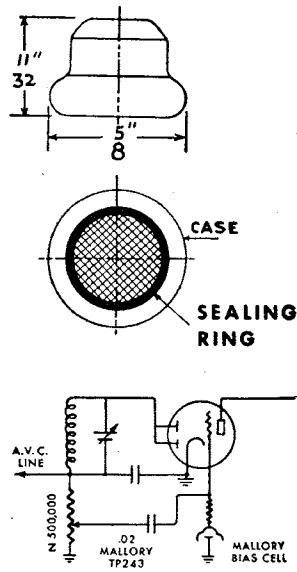
**Current**—The cell is strictly a potential or voltage cell for biasing class "A" amplifier tubes and should not be used for biasing power tubes or oscillators; or for any circuit where direct current may flow through, or be drawn from, the cell.

**Temperature**—The cells may be used in ambient temperatures from 14° above zero to 120° F. The voltage of the cell remains reasonably constant throughout this wide temperature range. It is recommended, however, that wherever possible the bias cell be placed in the coolest location.

**Humidity**—The cell exhibits no change in characteristics when exposed to a relative humidity of 90% at 120° F.

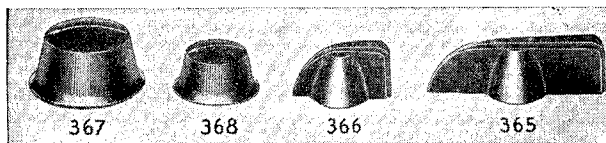
**Impedance**—Mallory Grid Bias Cells are non-reactive at audio frequencies. For the 1-volt cell, the DC resistance ranges between 11,000 and 50,000 ohms. The DC resistance of the 1 1/4-volt cell ranges between 10,000 and 40,000 ohms.

**Noise**—The cells do not cause the development of any noise.



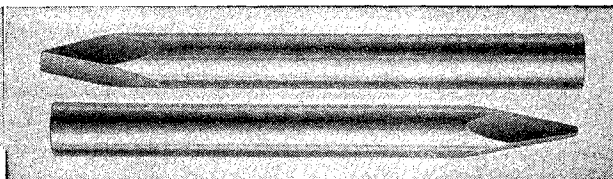
Description	Cat. No.	List Price
1-volt Grid Bias Cell (packed 10 to box).....	BC-1	\$0.40 per cell
1 1/4-volt Grid Bias Cell (packed 10 to box).....	BC-2	.40 per cell
Holder, 1-cell capacity.....	GB11A	.15 each
Holder, 1-cell capacity.....	GB11B	.20 each
Holder, 2-cell capacity.....	GB12	.25 each
Holder, 3-cell capacity.....	GB13	.35 each
Holder, 4-cell capacity.....	GB14	.40 each

# MALLORY RADIO HARDWARE • SOLDERING IRON TIPS



## KNOBBS ROUND AND BAR TYPES

Description	Cat. No.	List Price
2¼" Bar Type Knob, Black	365-1	\$0.25
2¼" Bar Type Knob, Red	365-R-1	.25
1¼" Bar Type Knob, Black	366-1	.20
1¼" Bar Type Knob, Red	366-R-1	.20
1½" Dia. Round Knob, Black	367-1	.25
1½" Dia. Round Knob, Black	368-1	.20

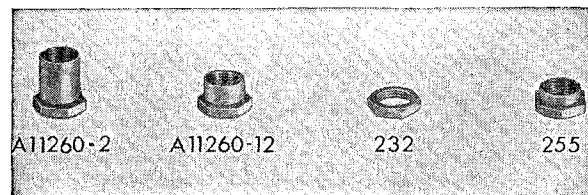


## SOLDERING IRON TIPS

**No. 311**—Replacement tip for soldering irons that are turned on for short periods only. Heats quicker than No. 312, but is not as long wearing. Made of a special Mallory copper alloy long in use as a welding tip material. Nickel plated to resist corrosion. Size— $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter, 4" length. Plunger style with "screw driver" point. List price each.....\$0.70

**No. 312**—Replacement tip for soldering irons that are used continuously for long periods of time. Made of a special Mallory copper alloy of great hardness and high electrical conductivity. Nickel plated to resist corrosion. Size— $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter, 4" length. Plunger style, with "screw driver" point . . . List price each.....\$0.80

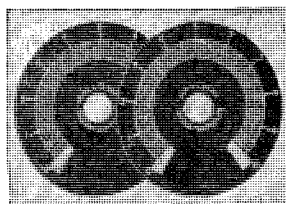
## MOUNTING NUTS HEXAGON TYPE



Description	Thread	Dimension	Cat. No.	List Price
Flat Hex Mounting Nut	¾-32	½ x ¾	232	\$0.15 per 10
Hex Mounting Nut	¾-32	½ x ¾ x ¼ shoulder nut	255	.20 each
Hex Mounting Nut	¾-32	½ x ¾ x 1½ shoulder nut	A-11260-2	.30 each
Hex Mounting Nut	¾-32	½ x ¾ x ¾ shoulder nut	A-11260-12	.25 each

## DIAL PLATES

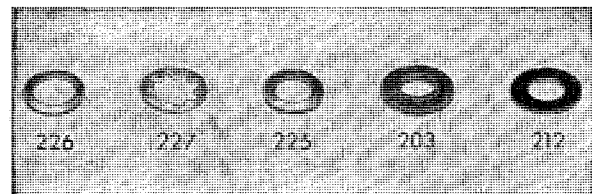
For Mallory Circuit Selector, Tap and All-Wave Switches. (Plates to match rotation of Mallory Variable Resistors on page 20.)



Neat-appearing Dial Plates with easy-to-read aluminum figures clearly etched on solid black background. Dimensions are 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ " in diameter with  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hole, with figures  $\frac{3}{64}$ " high. .020" aluminum stock.

Marking	For all Switch types 1200L, 1300L and 1¼" base 3100J, 3200J. 30 degree spacing between numerals.	For all types 3100J, 3200J Switches with 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " base. 20 degree spacing between numerals.	List Price
	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
1 to 2	372		\$0.20
1 to 3	373	453	.20
1 to 4	374	454	.20
1 to 5	375	455	.20
1 to 6	376	456	.20
1 to 7	377	457	.20
1 to 8	378	458	.20
1 to 9	379	459	.20
1 to 10	380	460	.20
1 to 11	381	461	.20
1 to 12	382	462	.20
1 to 13		463	.20
1 to 14		464	.20
1 to 15		465	.20
1 to 16		466	.20
1 to 17		467	.20
1 to 18		468	.20
Off 1 to 2		472	.20
Off 1 to 3	383	473	.20
Off 1 to 4	384	474	.20
Off 1 to 5	385	475	.20
Off 1 to 6	386	476	.20
Off 1 to 7	387	477	.20
Off 1 to 8	388	478	.20
Off 1 to 9	389	479	.20
Off 1 to 10	390	480	.20
Off 1 to 11		481	.20
Off 1 to 12		482	.20
Off 1 to 13		483	.20
Off 1 to 14		484	.20
Off 1 to 15		485	.20
Off 1 to 16		486	.20
1 to 24	394 Special 15° Spacing Between Numerals		.20

## WASHERS INSULATING



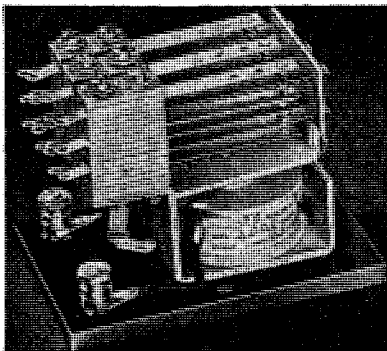
Description and Dimensions	Catalog No.	List Price Per 10
Extruded Washer—Fiber—¾ O.D. x ¾ I.D. x ¼; Extruded ½ x ½	203	\$0.30
For Set See No. 212 Flat Washer.		
Flat Washer—¾ O.D. x ¾ I.D. x ½; Bakelite	212	.20
Metal Washer—Nickel Finish—¾ O.D. x ¾ I.D. .040 Brass	225	.20
Metal Washer—Nickel Finish—¾ O.D. x ¾ I.D. .040 Brass	226	.20
Lock Washer—Cadmium Plated Steel—1½ O.D. x ¾ I.D.	227	.20

# Advance RELAYS

## GENERAL CIRCUIT CONTROL RELAYS Alternating and Direct Current

These sturdy, compact General Circuit Controls are available for operation on both alternating and direct current—Series 100 and 200 respectively—and incorporate many superior construction features not usually found in economically priced lines. "Full Floating" armature suspension, "wiping" contacts, and more than adequate insulation are but a few of their highly desirable qualities.

The switch stacks, composed of



Dimensions—3¼" x 2¼"

die-cut, spring phosphor-bronze blades, Bakelite spacers, and hard rubber sleeving, have a break-down test of 2500 volts, and will give a lifetime of service.

Each unit, mounted on a Bakelite base and equipped with binding posts for the coil connections, is entirely "above ground" and all current carrying screws and terminals are fully counter-sunk to prevent any possibility of "short-circuiting."

### PRICE CHART—For Series 100 (A.C.) and Series 200 (D.C.) Relays

CONTACT RATINGS:	1/8"	4.5 AMPS. AT 6 VOLTS TO 1.5 AMPS. AT 115 VOLTS
	3/16"	15 AMPS. AT 6 VOLTS TO 5 AMPS. AT 115 VOLTS
	1/4"	30 AMPS. AT 6 VOLTS TO 10 AMPS. AT 115 VOLTS

Contact Combinations	Type Numbers, Contact Sizes and List Prices					
		1/8" List		3/16" List		1/4" List
SINGLE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	101	\$4.40	101A	\$4.65	101B	\$4.95
SINGLE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	102	4.40	102A	4.65	102B	4.95
SINGLE POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	103	4.65	103A	4.95	103B	5.50
DOUBLE POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	104	4.95	104A	5.20	104B	5.75
DOUBLE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	105	4.65	105A	4.95	105B	5.50
DOUBLE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	106	4.65	106A	4.95	106B	5.50
THREE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	107	5.20	107A	5.75	107B	6.30
THREE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	108	5.20	108A	5.75	108B	6.30
THREE POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	109	6.05	109A	6.60	109B	7.40
FOUR POLE—Two Make—Two Break...	110	6.30	110A	6.85	110B	7.95
FOUR POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	111	6.30	111A	6.85	111B	7.95
FOUR POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	112	6.30	112A	6.85	112B	7.95
FOUR POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	113	7.15	113A	7.95	113B	9.60
FIVE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	114	7.40	114A	8.25	114B	9.60
FIVE POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	115	7.40	115A	8.25	115B	9.60
FIVE POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	116	8.25	116A	9.35	116B	11.00
SIX POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Open .....	117	8.50	117A	9.60	.....	.....
SIX POLE-SINGLE THROW Normally Closed .....	118	8.50	118A	9.60	.....	.....
SIX POLE-DOUBLE THROW.....	119	9.35	119A	11.55	.....	.....

The above chart, listing A.C. Relays, may also be used when ordering D.C. Relays by Changing the Series Number from 100 to 200. To avoid possible errors, always specify the correct A.C. or D.C. input voltage. The Series 100 Coils are obtainable for any voltage from 1 to 115 A.C.—Series 200 Coils for any Voltage from 2 to 60 D.C. Prices for other voltages will be furnished on request.

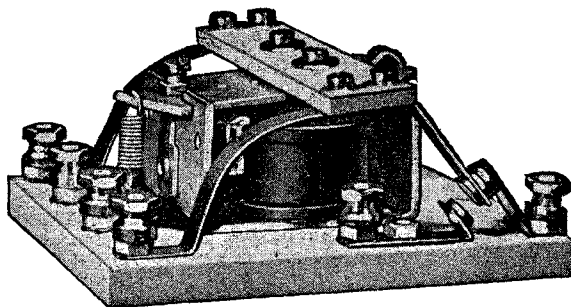
# Advance RELAYS

Isolantite model Antenna Change-Over. Designed for use in Amateur Transmitters.

The contact system is Double Pole-Double Throw, using  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pure Silver contacts, with exceptional wiping action. Three and four pole arrangements are available on special order.

For high radio frequency control. Entirely hum-

## TRANSMITTER RELAYS



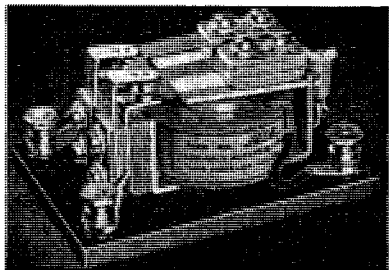
Type 400

free where intended for A.C. operation, and highly efficient on D.C. supplies. All metallic parts are cadmium and chromium plated.

Standard coils are for 110V A.C. and may also be used for 24V D.C. However, they will also be supplied for lower A.C. or D.C. voltages at no increase in price.

List Price .....\$9.90

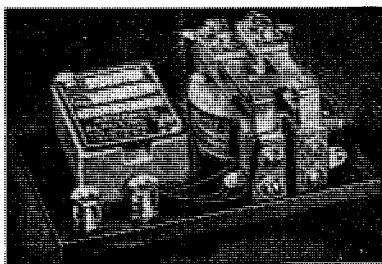
## KEYING RELAYS



Type 300—N.O.  
Type 350—N.C.

Type 101K—A.C.  
Type 201K—D.C.

## TIME DELAY RELAYS



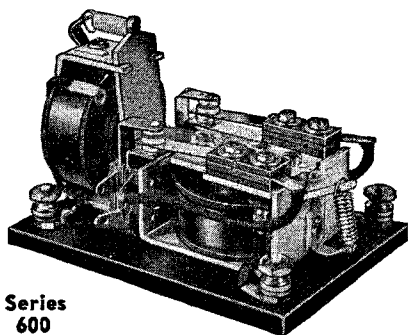
Designed expressly for use in Keying Circuits where it is desired to use low voltage across the key to control high voltage transmission through the Relay contacts. The heavy duty coil and strong return spring makes possible an exceptional keying speed. Two sets of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pure Silver contacts in series allow a carrying capacity of 2500 volts. The complete unit, mounted on a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Bakelite base with binding posts for coil connections, has over-all dimensions of 3" x 2" x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " and is obtainable for A.C. operation to 115 volts or D.C. operation to 60 volts.

List Price .....\$5.50

Particularly suited for use where short time delays (10 sec. to 1 min.) are required, these Relays are available with both normally open and normally closed thermostats. Types 300 and 350 respectively, the former being widely used for pre-heating tube filaments, etc. The contact combination on both models is Double Pole Single Throw with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pure Silver contacts. Mounted on  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Bakelite bases measuring  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " with binding posts for coil connections. Standard operating voltage is 110 A.C.....List Price \$8.25

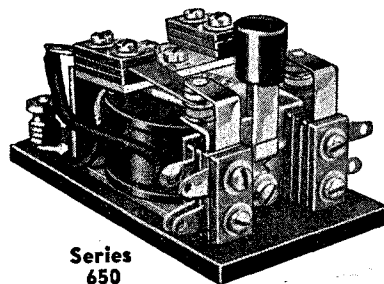
Low voltage units are available on special order.

## LATCHING RELAYS



Series 600

These Relays are highly desirable for applications where it is impractical to have the holding coil in constant service. When the coil actuating the contact arrangement is momentarily energized, the armature is locked in the closed position, and may be released electrically (Type 600) or manually (Type 650).

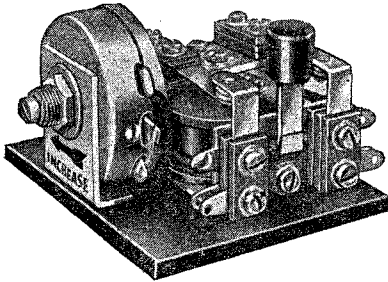


Series 650

Type	List		Type	List
Type 604B	\$9.60	.....Double Pole-Double Throw	Type 654B	\$7.15
Type 605B	9.35	.....Double Pole-Single Throw (N. O.)	Type 655B	6.85
Type 606B	9.35	.....Double Pole-Single Throw (N. C.)	Type 656B	6.85

The above list prices are for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " contacts. For  $\frac{3}{16}$ " points deduct 25c—for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " points deduct 50c. When ordering these types SPECIFY THE VOLTAGE.

# Advance RELAYS

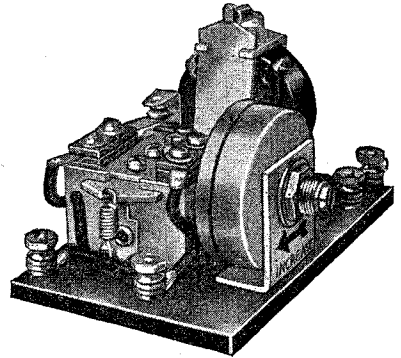


Type 700

## OVERLOAD RELAYS

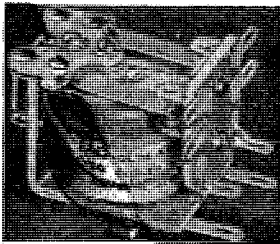
These Relays are designed to provide accurate and positive protection against current surges and continuous overloads, and both the Manual Reset (Type 700) and Electrical Reset (Type 750) are divided into two classifications: Type "A" allows the Relay to attract on any current value between 250 and 500 mills, and Type "B" for any setting between 500 mills and 1 ampere. When the current flow passes

the safety setting, the Double Pole-Single Throw  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pure Silver contacts are opened, breaking the power supply circuit until reset.



Type 750

Type 700—Base dimensions 3" x 2½"	List Price
Type 750—Base dimensions 4" x 2½"	\$10.15
	13.20



Series K1500 and K1600

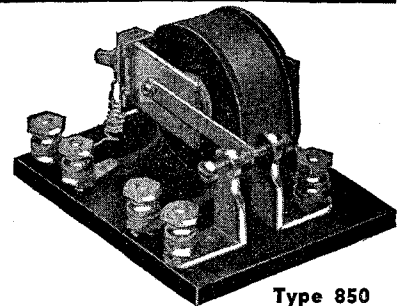
## MIDGET RELAY

Of particular interest where size and cost are factors, this new series of Midget Relays, of improved design, incorporates all of the fine construction features typical of the ADVANCE line. This unit measures only  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " high. Pure Silver contacts are used,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter. Standard coils are obtainable from 2 to 32 V D.C. and 1 to 115 V A.C. The following switch combinations can be supplied:

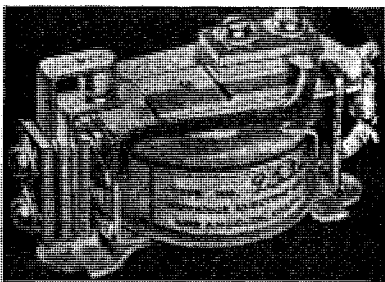
TYPE		CONTACT COMBINATION	LIST PRICES
A.C.	D.C.		
K1505	K1605	DP-ST NOR. OPEN .....	\$3.25
K1506	K1606	DP-ST NOR. CLOSED .....	3.25
K1504	K1604	DP-DT .....	3.50

## ELECTRONIC RELAY

An ultra-sensitive unit for use in electronic tube circuits, providing positive, dependable control on as little as 12 milliwatts. Adjustment screws to change the air-gap between the armature and the pole face, allow operation on a voltage differential of 30%, a condition ideal for electronic applications. The contact combination is Single Pole-Double Throw, employing  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Pure Silver points to safely handle 100 watt non-inductive loads. Obtainable in resistances of 2500, 3000, 5000 and 10,000 ohms at no increase in price.....List Price...\$7.15



Type 850



## GENERAL PURPOSE RELAYS

Types 951B — 952B — 953B

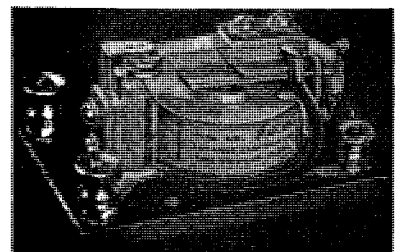
These Relays afford maximum power and efficiency at very low cost.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pure Silver contacts are standard on the Single Pole-Single Throw (N. O.) Type 951B—Single Pole-Single Throw (N. C.)—952B—and Single Pole-Double Throw—953B—switch combinations. Adequately insulated and entirely above "ground," these Relays may be mounted on any type of panel, quickly and easily, by means of the metal mounting bracket. Coils are obtainable to 115V A. C. or 60V D. C.

List Price .....\$3.85

## GEN-E-MOTOR STARTING RELAY

Type 951C

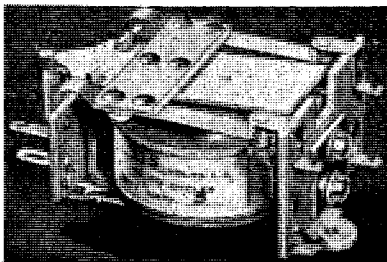
An exceptionally sturdy power transfer Relay, easily capable of handling the heavy current surge encountered on "cold" starts in motor-generator systems. The contacts are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Pure Silver and have ample carrying capacity for the usual 200-500V converters. Heavy-duty in every phase of construction, this unit is not to be compared with the common five and ten ampere circuit controls. Base dimensions are 3" x 2" and each unit is complete with a braided generator-cable pig-tail and binding posts for all connections. Coils for  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to 32V D. C. or 1 to 115 A. C. ....List Price...\$6.60



# Advance RELAYS

## MIDGET TYPE CIRCUIT CONTROLS

These Relays are designed for general circuit control applications where the space for mounting is limited, and measure only 2½" in length, 1½" in width, and 1¼" in height. A.C. operated Relays in this series require but 4 watts on 50/60 cycle current, and the D. C. models from 1.5 to 2 watts, affording maximum effi-



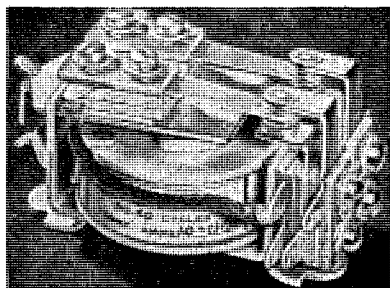
ciency without sacrifice of power and dependability. Metal brackets (not shown in the illustration) are supplied with all Relays of this type, and except on special order, these models are limited to the following contact arrangements and the usual standard operating voltages:

Type Numbers		Contact Sizes and List Prices	
Type Numbers	Contact Sizes	List	List
104AM	3/16"	\$5.50	104BM \$6.05
105AM	3/16"	5.20	105BM 5.75
106AM	3/16"	5.20	106BM 5.75

**Contact Combinations**  
 Double Pole-Double Throw ..... 104AM  
 Double Pole-Single Throw (N. O.) ..... 105AM  
 Double Pole-Single Throw (N. C.) ..... 106AM

The above chart lists type numbers for A.C. operated Relays. D. C. coils may be obtained by changing the series number from 100 to 200. Prices apply to both.

## INDUSTRIAL CONTROL RELAYS



Series 960

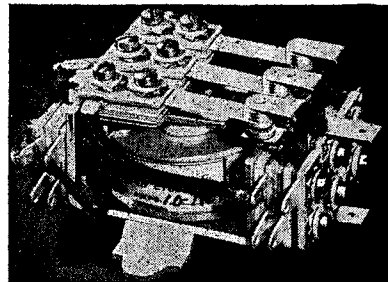
Designed mainly for industrial applications — air conditioning, lighting, and power transfer systems, the Series 960 Relays embody all of the rugged construction features demanded in units of this

type without sacrificing the desirable qualities of the midget style. Available in the following contact combinations, and to operate on standard A. C. and D. C. voltages.

Type	List
Type 964B—Double Pole-Double Throw	\$5.50
Type 965B—Double Pole-Single Throw (N. O.)	5.20
Type 966B—Double Pole-Single Throw (N. C.)	5.20

For smaller contacts, deduct 25c for 3/16" or 50c for ¼" points, from the above list prices.

Having the same characteristics as the Series 960 Relays, these Three Pole units, Series 970, may be used for fractional h/p three phase motor controls, etc. The area required for mounting 2¾" x 1⅞" for Type



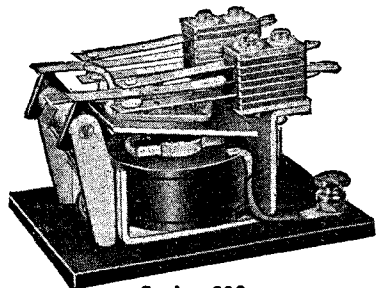
Series 970

970 Relays, as against 2½" x 1¼" for the Type 960's, is due to the slightly larger frame. The metal brackets are the same in both instances—2-5/16" long, and 2" between centers of the 6/32 mounting holes. Available in the voltages indicated in the preceding series, and in the following contact combinations:

Type	List
Type 977B—Three Pole-Single Throw (N. O.)	\$5.75
Type 978B—Three Pole-Single Throw (N. C.)	5.75
Type 979B—Three Pole-Double Throw	6.60

For smaller contacts, deduct 50c for 3/16" or 75c for ¼" points from the above list prices.

## IMPULSE RELAYS



Series 900

This is another type of Relay for use where it is not feasible to have the holding coil in constant service, but differs from the latching types in that it may be controlled with a single push-button. Coils to operate this type of unit are

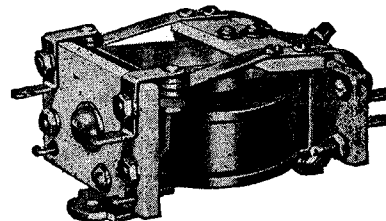
extremely heavy-duty, and are for intermittent (impulse) use only. Available for standard A. C. and D. C. voltages in the following combinations:

	D.P.S.T. List	D.P.D.T. List
With ¼" Pure Silver contacts	\$9.35	\$9.90
With 3/16" Pure Silver contacts	9.90	10.45
With ¼" Pure Silver contacts	10.45	11.55

When ordering these type, be sure to specify the input voltage, contact combination, and size of points.

## MIDGET TYPE R.F. RELAYS

These models are sturdy, compact Double Pole - Double Throw Transmitter Relays, designed expressly for use in all types of mobile-portable communications equipment



Series 1000—A.C. Series 2000—D.C.

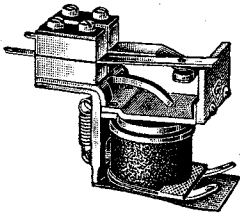
where space is at a premium. The insulation on this, as on the Type 400's, is Isolantite for both the cross-arm and end pieces, with all holes adequately well spaced to prevent structural weakness and possible "creepage." Coils are obtainable for all A. C. and D. C. voltages, and will operate in any position, the former consuming approximately four watts—the latter, two watts of power. Dimensions are 2¾" x 1½" x 1¼".

List Price .....\$8.25



# RELAYS BY GUARDIAN

A COMPLETE LINE OF AMATEUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

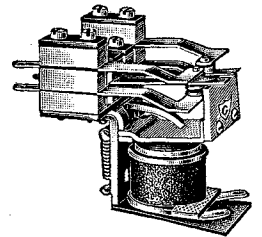


SERIES R-100  
H.F. RELAY

## HIGH FREQUENCY RELAYS

The Series R-100 and A-100 are primarily designed for high frequency applications. They are low loss AlSiMag insulated, compact, economical and sturdily constructed. For single wire fed installations, specify the A-100-C which is a single pole, double throw unit. Two A-100-C in place of one A-100 in open wire line systems will avoid possible impedance mismatch. **Radio Applications**—Antenna changeover, break-in, high voltage keying, grid controlled rectifier keying, remote control of receiver and transmitter, and other high frequency applications.

**Industrial Applications**—Oven control, remote motor control, short wave therapy and diathermy, heating equipment.

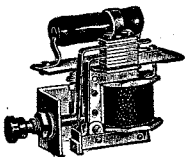


SERIES A-100  
H.F. RELAY

	Length	Width	Height	Shp. Wt. (oz.)	List Price	Net Price
A-100—D.P.D.T. ....	2 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 7/16"	7	\$7.63	\$4.58
A-100-C—S.P.D.T. ....	2 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 7/16"	6	4.25	2.55
R-100—S.P.S.T. (normally open) .....	2 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 7/8"	6	3.53	2.12
R-100-B—S.P.S.T. (normally closed) .....	2 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 7/16"	6	3.53	2.12

## X-100

### ADJUSTABLE OVERLOAD RELAYS



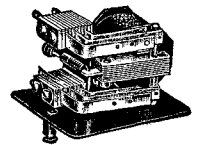
This relay provides low cost, accurate, dependable protection against current surges and overloads. Adjustable to operate on any current flow from 150 to 650 mils. Silver contacts rated

at 1500 watts on 110 volts, 60 cycle AC, non-inductive, and in AC primary circuits of any inductive power supply up to 1 KW. Positive locking action of contacts cannot be reset or points held in contact until overload is removed.

X-100—4 1/16" long, 2 5/16" wide, 3 1/8" high. Shipping Weight 12 oz.

List Price .....\$12.85 ea.  
Net Price .....\$ 7.71 ea.

## B-100 BREAK-IN RELAY



Specially designed for break-in operation on amateur transmitters. Low current drain and compact construction, plus the use of a laminated field piece and armature insuring efficient

operation, make the B-100 an ideal relay for this application. Standard coil operates on 110 50-60 cycle AC. Silver contacts rated at 1500 watts, 60 cycles AC non-inductive, and in AC primary circuits of any inductive power supply delivering up to 1 KW.

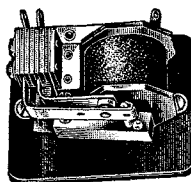
B-100—2 21/32" long, 2 1/4" high, 2 9/32" wide. Shipping weight 11 oz.

List Price .....\$9.60 ea.  
Net Price .....\$5.76 ea.

## K-100 KEYING RELAYS

A low voltage relay controlling high voltage transmission, the K-100 relay will follow key or bug at highest WPM rate attainable. High speed response, plus a strong magnet and return spring, gives a clean make and break, producing the best CW note.

A standard coil operates on 1 1/2 to 4 volts DC, 5 to 16 volts AC. Coils for other voltages and currents on specification at 10% addition to list price. Contacts—Oversize silver. Will handle 1500 watts 60 cycles and in AC primary circuits of any inductive power supply up to 1 KW.



Control capacity—up to 2000 volts with clean make or break.

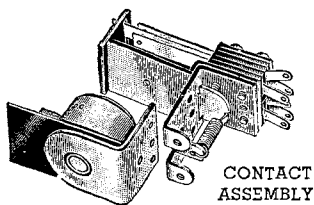
Applications—Control of battery receivers, transmitters using filament center tap keying of any stage having up to 2000 volts on plate, primary keying or control of power supplies up to and including 500 watts and grid-controlled rectifier keying of 3000 volt power supplies.

K-100—2 21/32" long, 2 9/32" wide, 1 15/16" high. Shipping weight 10 oz.

List Price .....\$7.03 ea.  
Net Price .....\$4.22 ea.

# RELAYS BY GUARDIAN

A COMPLETE LINE OF AMATEUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

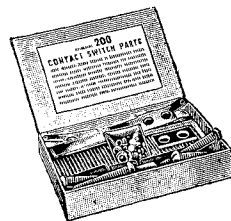


COIL ASSEMBLY

CONTACT ASSEMBLY

## SERIES 200—INTERCHANGEABLE

Two basic interchangeable parts, a coil assembly and a contact assembly, are combined in a versatile universal relay. Coil assembly consists of coil and field piece. Contact assembly consists of switch blades, armature, return spring and mounting bracket. The two contact assemblies listed below can be used with any one of 9 coils to make a required relay. Contact points are rated at 8 amps, 115 V, 60 cycle AC, non-inductive load.



GUARDIAN SERIES 200-3 Contact Switch Parts Kit

- Type 200-1**—Relay Frame with SPDT Contact Assembly.  
 List Price .....\$1.63 ea.  
 Net Price .....\$0.98 ea.
- Type 200-2**—Relay Frame with DPDT Contact Assembly.  
 List Price .....\$2.25 ea.  
 Net Price .....\$1.35 ea.

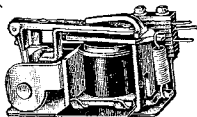
AC COILS	List Price ea.	Net Price ea.
6 Volt .....	\$2.00	1.20
12 Volt .....	2.00	1.20
24 Volt .....	2.00	1.20
115 Volt .....	2.50	1.50
<b>DC COILS</b>		
6 Volt .....	2.00	1.20
12 Volt .....	2.00	1.20

24 Volt .....	2.00	1.20
32 Volt .....	2.00	1.20
110 Volt .....	2.50	1.50

**CONTACT PARTS KIT 200-3.** Assortment of contact parts to make other switch combinations. May be used with SPDT or DPDT contact assemblies to make 3PST, 4PST, 4PDT combinations, etc. Either contact assembly takes any combination up to four pole double throw. Includes complete assembly and wiring information for all possible combinations. Complete with all necessary hardware. Shipping weight 4 oz.

List Price .....	\$1.63 ea.
Net Price .....	\$0.98 ea.

## RC-100 REMOTE LOCKING CONTROL RELAY



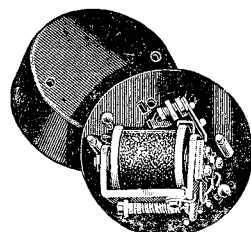
A Guardian development of the momentary impulse locking control relay. The circuit to the coil needs to be energized only long enough to close armature; contacts lock automatically. Each impulse reverses position of contacts. Standard coils operate on 115 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. Coils

for other voltage and currents on specifications. Contacts, 1/4" fine silver metal rated at 1500 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycle, non-inductive. Can also be used in AC primary circuits of any inductive power supply delivering up to 1 KW. 3" long, 2 1/8" wide, 1 17/32" high.

**Applications**—break-in control and phone to CW switching. Any circuit control where locking circuits are used.

	Shp. Wt.	List Price	Net Price
<b>RC-100-AR</b> —(4PST) .....	8 oz.	\$6.40	\$3.84
<b>RC-100-BR</b> — (3 PDT) (SPDT) (DPST).....	8 oz.	7.03	4.22

## U-100 AND U-200 ADJUSTABLE UNDERLOAD RELAYS



Sensitive, precise, designed and constructed for long, trouble-free service. Relays are encased in attractive black finished metal containers, protecting them from dirt, dust and maladjustment. Normal current through the coil on the U-100 is 300 amperes with an adjustable range of 100 to 200 milliamperes DC. Normal current through the coil on the U-200 is 600 milliamperes with an adjustable range of 200 to 400 milliamperes. Oversize contacts of fine silver, rated on the AC primary of any power supply delivering up to 500 watts.

**Radio Application**—protection of class "B" audio equipment in case of class "C" load failure.

**Industrial Application**—Any DC circuit where it is desirable to maintain currents above a set value. U-100 and U-200 are 3 5/16" in diameter, 2 1/4" high. Shipping weight 14 oz.

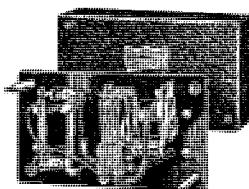
List Price .....	\$9.75 ea.
Net Price .....	\$5.85 ea.

## T-100 AND T-110 TIME DELAY RELAYS

Standard coils operate on 115 volts, 50-60 cycles non-inductive AC. Coils available on other voltages on specification. Oversize contacts rated at 1500 watts on 115 volts, 50-60 cycles non-inductive. Can also be used in the AC primary of any inductive power supply delivering up to 1 KW. Adjustable time delay for any period between 10 and 60 seconds.

**Applications**—Radio. In transmitter circuits to prevent damage of rectifiers and tube filaments by application of plate current before filaments are sufficiently heated.

**Industrial.** Any control problem requiring the changing of circuits after a predetermined interval.



**T-100**—5 1/4" long, 3" wide, 2 1/4" high. Shipping weight 1 1/4 lbs. List Price ....\$15.40 ea. Net Price .....\$9.24 ea.

The T-110 is a compact, sturdy, economical time delay relay for use in applications not requiring the capacities of the T-100. Contact capacity—1250 watts on 110 volt, 60 cycle non-inductive AC. Can also be used in the AC primary circuit of any inductive power supply delivering up to, and including, 1 KW.

**T-110**—5 5/8" long, 3 1/16" wide, 2 7/8" high. Shipping Weight 8 oz. List Price.....\$9.60 ea. Net Price .....\$5.76 ea.

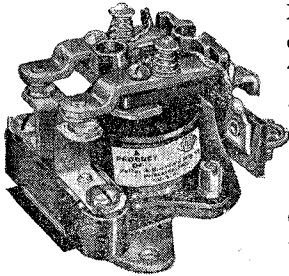


# Potter & Brumfield

## PR Series HEAVY DUTY POWER RELAYS

On these pages we list a few of the relay types we class as standard. Stocks of either completed relays or component parts are kept on hand for quick assembly, resulting in unusually prompt delivery and lower prices. From these relays a type can be selected for almost any application where the contact load does not exceed 20 amperes.

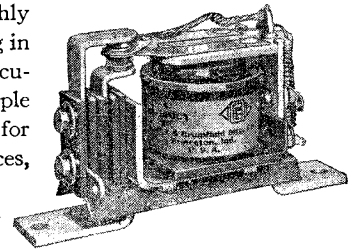
## MR Series MEDIUM DUTY POWER RELAYS



Designed for such power circuits as motor starting up to 1 HP., heater loads up to 20 amperes, remote break-in control of transmitters, electro plating devices, elevator controls, or any control circuit requiring fast positive switching. AC types operate on approximately

4 volt amperes. DC types require approximately 3 watts. Relay contacts on PR3A, PR3D, PR4A and PR4D rated at 20 A, non-inductive load 110V AC or 1 HP, AC. All other relay contacts rated at 15 A, non-inductive at 110V AC. Size approx.  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " high. When ordering, specify coil voltage and frequency.

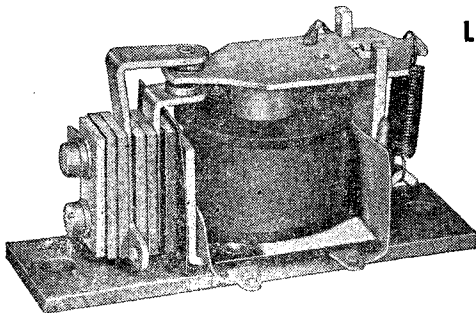
Sturdy, compact, highly efficient, for mounting in confined spaces. Particularly adapted to multiple panel mounting. Ideal for safety and signal devices, call systems, heater loads, radio protective circuits, transmitter



keying circuits, burglar alarms, photographic applications, electric sign controls, etc. Available in all contact arrangements up to and including double pole double throw. AC types operate on approximately 3 volt amperes and DC types on approximately 2 watts. Contacts rated at 8 A, 110V, 60 cycles non-inductive load. Approximate size single pole units  $2\frac{15}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " high. Double pole units  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " high.

Description	A.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110-220 Volts				D.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110 Volts			
	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net
SPST	PR1A	\$2.80	PR2A	\$2.80	PR1D	\$2.80	PR2D	\$2.80
Heavy Duty SPST	PR3A	2.80	PR4A	2.90	PR3D	2.80	PR4D	2.90
DPST	PR7A	3.60	PR8A	3.65	PR7D	3.60	PR8D	3.65
SPDT	PR5A		3.10		PR5D		3.10	
DPDT	PR11A		4.60		PR11D		4.60	
	Add 60c to prices above for coils over 150 volts.				Add 60c to prices above for coils over 50 volts.			

Description	A.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110-220 Volts				D.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110 Volts			
	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net
SPST	MR1A	\$1.68	MR2A	\$1.62	MRTD	\$1.68	MR2D	\$1.62
DPST	MR7A	2.38	MR8A	2.38	MR7D	2.38	MR8D	2.38
SPDT	MR5A		1.86		MR5D		1.86	
DPDT	MR11A		2.66		MR11D		2.66	
	Add 40c to prices above for coils over 150 volts.				Add 40c to prices above for coils over 55 volts.			



## LS Series PLATE CIRCUIT RELAYS

Designed for application where size and cost are important. Often used in photo-electric circuits, temperature control circuits and electronic timing devices. Similar to the LM Series but less sensitive. Available in all resistances up to and including 5000 ohms. Requires .09 watt minimum actuating power.

Single pole double throw, 2500 ohm coil, net \$1.68.

Single pole double throw, 5000 ohm coil, net \$1.99.

Size  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " high.

When ordering, specify coil voltage and frequency.

## POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES COMPANY

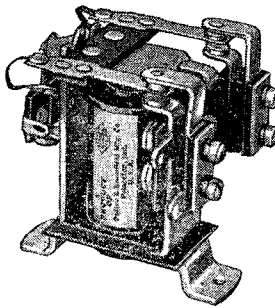
Department 250

549 WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

EXPORT SALES AT 2020 ENGINEERING BLDG., CHICAGO 6, U.S.A. • FACTORY AT PRINCETON, INDIANA

# POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES COMPANY

## LM Series PLATE CIRCUIT RELAYS

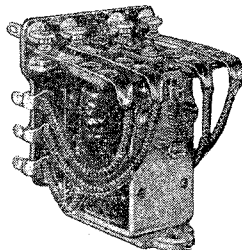


Designed to meet demand for high grade medium cost plate circuit relays in both single and double pole contact arrangements. Large coils are particularly sensitive. The single pole LM operates on as low as .015 watts, the double pole types on .070 watts. Applicable to smoke control, packaging, counting and other electronic control circuits. Contacts supplied are 3/16" fine silver. Approximate size of single pole units 2 1/4" x 1 3/8" x 2 3/8" high. Double pole units 2 1/4" x 2 1/8" x 2 3/8" high. When ordering, specify coil resistance.

DESCRIPTION	Coil Resistance Ohms	SINGLE THROW			
		Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net
SPST	2500	LM-1	\$1.90	LM-2	\$1.95
	5000		2.15		2.20
	10000		2.50		2.55
DPST	2500	LM-7	2.70	LM-8	2.75
	5000		2.95		3.00
	10000		3.30		3.35
SPDT	2500	LM-5		2.05	
	5000			2.30	
	10000			2.65	
	2500			3.05	
	5000			3.30	
10000	3.65				
DPDT	5000	LM-11		3.30	
	10000			3.65	

## KL Series

Light Duty Multiple Contact

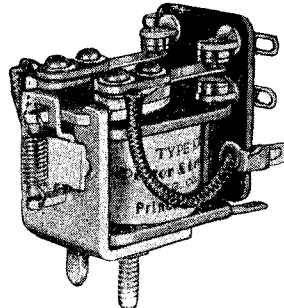


Similar to the KR Series but differing in the method of mounting, coil sizes, and larger number of poles available. KL relays have approximately twice as much coil space as the KR and are therefore more sensitive. Type KL5D will operate on values as low as .2 watt. Larger coils provide more power on multiple pole models for applications which must withstand aircraft vibration. Frequently applied to fractional horse power motor controls, transceiver switching and audio circuit switching. Contacts are

rated at 3 amperes 110 volts, 60 cycle non-inductive load. Approximate size of KL5D 1 7/16" x 1 13/16" x 1 13/16" high. Approximate size of KL17D 1 9/16" x 1 1/8" x 1 15/16" high. When ordering, specify coil voltage and frequency.

Description	A.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110-220 Volts				D.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110 Volts				
	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	
SPST	KL1A	\$3.10	KL2A	\$3.05	KL1D	\$2.85	KL2D	\$2.80	
DPST	KL7A	3.55	KL8A	3.45	KL7D	3.30	KL8D	3.20	
3PST	KL12A	4.25	KL13A	4.25	KL12D	4.00	KL13D	4.00	
4PST	KL15A	5.75	KL16A	6.35	KL15D	5.50	KL16D	5.10	
SPDT	KL5A		3.15		KL5D		2.90		
DPDT	KL11A		3.65		KL11D		3.40		
3PDT	KL14A		4.55		KL14D		4.30		
4PDT	KL17A		6.15		KL17D		5.90		
Add 25c to above prices for coils over 117 volts.					Add 25c to above prices for coils over 69 volts.				

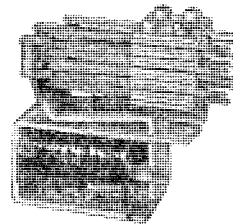
## KR Series Small Light Duty



A relay designed for application where size and weight are important. Sturdy and efficient. In applications where operating current is not too limited, the DC types can be adjusted to withstand the vibration encountered in most aircraft applications. Ideal for sub-chassis mounting and switching of RF or AF circuits. Contacts are rated at 3 amperes 110 volts, 60 cycle non-inductive. Approximate size of KR11D 1 3/16" x 1 11/16" x 1 1/4" high. When ordering, specify coil voltage and frequency.

Description	A.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110 Volts				D.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-60 Volts				
	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	
SPST	KR1A	\$2.45	KR2A	\$2.40	KR1D	\$2.20	KR2D	\$2.15	
DPST	KR7A	2.65	KR8A	2.55	KR7D	2.40	KR8D	2.30	
SPDT	KR5A		2.50		KR5D		2.25		
DPDT	KR11A		2.75		KR11D		2.50		
A.C. coils up to 117 volts at above prices.					Add 25c to above prices for coils of 3500 to 5000 ohms. From 5001 to 6000 ohms add 35c.				

## SU Series MULTIPLE LEAF RELAYS



Unique construction provides many valuable features at low cost. Larger coil space permits most efficient winding for higher voltages and lower consumption. May be mounted either vertically or horizontally, terminals easily accessible in either mounting. Suitable for applications such as signal or alarm controls, remote indicators, temperature controls, overload or underload protective

devices, etc. Contacts rated at 4 amperes 110 volts AC non-inductive load. Contact combinations up to and including 4-pole double throw. DC types require 1.5 watts actuating power. Dimensions of SU17A (illustrated) are 2 1/2" x 1 7/16" x 2 1/2" high. When ordering, specify coil voltage and frequency.

Description	A.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110-220 Volts				D.C. RELAYS 6-12-24-110 Volts				
	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	Normally Open	Net	Normally Closed	Net	
SPST	SU1A	\$1.76	SU2A	\$1.76	SU1D	\$1.76	SU2D	\$1.76	
DPST	SU7A	2.20	SU8A	2.20	SU7D	2.12	SU8D	2.12	
3PST	SU12A	2.60	SU13A	2.60	SU12D	2.55	SU13D	2.55	
4PST	SU15A	3.00	SU16A	3.00	SU15D	2.90	SU16D	2.90	
SPDT	SU5A		1.92		SU5D		1.92		
DPDT	SU11A		2.42		SU11D		2.42		
3PDT	SU14A		2.86		SU14D		2.86		
4PDT	SU17A		3.30		SU17D		3.30		
Add 63c to above prices for coils above 117 volts.					Add 63c to above prices for coils over 60 volts.				

# POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES COMPANY

Department 250

549 WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

EXPORT SALES AT 2020 ENGINEERING BLDG., CHICAGO 6, U.S.A. • FACTORY AT PRINCETON, INDIANA

## PHOTO RELAY TYPE R-010

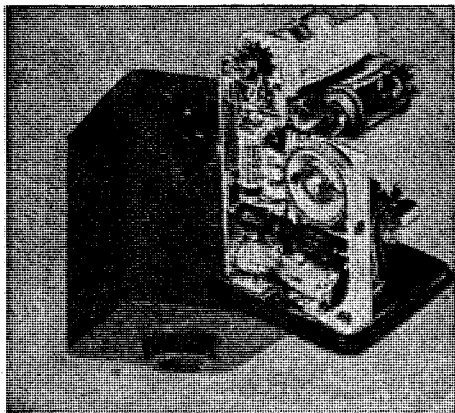


Photo Relay Type R-010—Price, \$56.00

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** The unit is self contained in a strong crackle-finish cast aluminum housing:

**WIDTH**—3 inches **DEPTH**—3½ inches **HEIGHT**—5 inches  
 Base is designed for mounting directly on standard ½-inch electrical conduit. This provides the means of electrical connection as well as support for the unit . . . providing sure contact for any secondary switching arrangement. On special order at no extra cost, a high speed unit is available with 1/20th of a second for both operation and release.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

**PRIMARY SUPPLY VOLTAGE**—115 V 50/60 cycle AC  
**OUTPUT CONNECTIONS**—those of single pole double throw switch.  
**CONTACTS**—pure silver rated at 5 amps non-inductive load.  
**SENSITIVITY CONTROL**—provided as a screw driver adjustment; enables optimum operation at varying distances up to 35 feet.  
**TUBE COMPLEMENT**—1 type 921 photo tube; 1 type 2D21 thyratron.  
**SPEED**—1/20 second for operation; 1/4 second for release.

## POSITIVE ACTION PHOTO RELAY TYPE R-012

Identical with type R-010, except in response to activating light. In this unit the relay is normally open and stays open until a light beam hits it. This is just the opposite of type R-010 where the relay is held open by the beam from the light source and closes only when that beam is interrupted. *Price is same as R-010.*

## QUICK CHANGE PHOTO RELAY TYPE R-011

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Identical with type R-010, except for mounting.

**QUICK CHANGE MOUNTING FEATURE:** A plug-in mount is provided with five connecting prongs which plug into a mounting stand. This feature permits quick replacement of the entire unit in applications where repair time must be held to a minimum. Unit Without Stand. Price, \$61.00. A variety of stand heights are available as follows:

TYPE	HEIGHT	PRICE
R-011A	12 inches	\$66.00
R-011B	18 inches	\$67.00
R-011C	24 inches	\$68.00
R-011D	32 inches	\$69.00
R-011E	34 inches	\$70.00
R-011X	any special height under 34 inches	\$72.00

\* Height is measured from center of lens to bottom of base.

## 2-in-1 PHOTO RELAY-COUNTER TYPE C-010

Small and compact this one unit combines the functions of both a photo electric relay and electrically actuated digit counter. No need to buy two units or string long interconnecting wires. This 2-in-1 SPECORHEIN unit provides both in one small case. Ease of installation and dependability make this counter ideal for application to industrial problems of counting where it is impossible to touch objects being counted, or where objects are so small they would not actuate a normal mechanical counter.

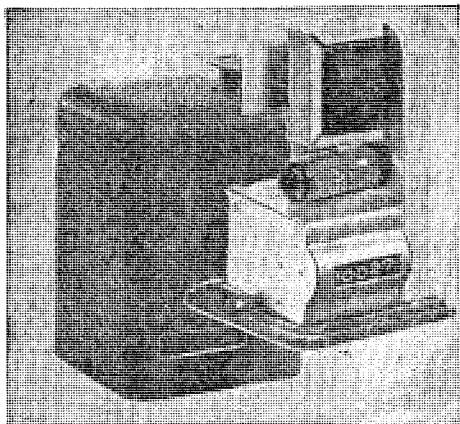


Photo Relay-Counter, Type C-010  
 Price \$70.00

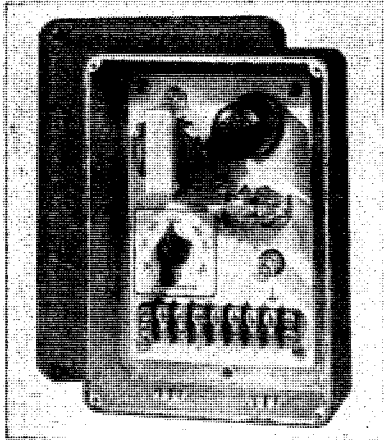
**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

Both units are self-contained in cast aluminum housing.  
**WIDTH**—3 inches **DEPTH**—3½ inches **HEIGHT**—5 inches  
 BASE: Provides for mounting directly on a standard ½-inch electrical conduit.  
**COUNTING MECHANISM:** Completely enclosed; virtually tamper proof. Face is visible from rear of case. This unit is designed to maintain mechanical operation, without interruption, far beyond normal vibration and impact requirements.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OPERATING VOLTAGE:** 115 Volts AC  
**CONNECTIONS:** Two; made to wires extending 6" below the counter base.  
**SENSITIVITY CONTROL:** enables adjustment for optimum operation at various distances. A minimum of 8' candles is required for satisfactory operation. Used with light source L-010, the operating range is 25 feet maximum; with infra red fitted lens is 18 feet.  
**SPEED:** 400 per minute maximum.  
**TUBE COMPLEMENT:** One Type 921 photo tube. One Type 2D21 thyratron.

## ELECTRONIC TIMER TYPE T-010



Electronic Timer Type T-010  
Price, \$48.00

**USES:** For time delay-action in timing short intervals. For continuously repeating a definite cycle of time. No slipping clutches. No timing gears to wear. For sequencing entire processes, such as filling of tanks, heating, curing operations in injection molding machines, timing of machine tool operation like grinding, honing, heat treating, spot welding and induction soldering.

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

**SIZE:** Fits in 5" x 7" x 3 1/2" case.

**CASE:** Cast aluminum designed for wall mounting. Holes with removable plugs provided for entry of connecting wires.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

**TIMING ELEMENTS:** High quality resistor and capacitor.

**RELAY ARMATURE:** Only moving part in unit will withstand millions of operations.

**AVAILABLE TIMING RANGE:** 1/10th second to 60 seconds. Other ranges available on application at no extra cost.

**OPERATING VOLTAGE:** 115v, 60 cycle AC.

**OUTPUT CONNECTIONS:** Those of single pole double throw switch.

**RELAY CONTACTS:** Pure silver rated at 5 amps AC, non-inductive load.

**INTERVAL VARIATIONS:** Less than 2% in repeat cycle timing. Less than 3% for as high as 10% line voltage variation.

**TUBE:** Type GL-502A Thyatron.

**NOTE:** The timer design permits complete interchangeability of equipment; that is, machine process calibration for one timer applies to all timers, permitting the use of a standard dial without special calibration for each unit. Because of the characteristics of the resistor capacitor elements, the range is spread out in a logarithmic scale making the dial dimensions wider in the shorter time periods.

## ELECTRONIC RELAY SWITCH TYPE S-010

**APPLICATION:** This unit provides a means of switching an electrical current off-and-on where it is impossible to provide a direct electrical contact to carry the required load. This relay has been designed to obtain a reliable contact from the touch of two conductors through which only a very, very small current may, or can, flow.

Type S-010 may be applied where the contact making instrument, or medium, is only a damp thread. It operates on the condensation of moisture between two points located closely together, on a liquid column of mercury such as a contact type thermometer, or any conductive liquid such as milk, chemicals, and even distilled water.

These features make it possible for the S-010 to be used as a liquid level control without the use of a float to increase the life of sensitive limit switches, feeler arms or water-type relays. It is especially adaptable for use with combustibles because of the low voltage and microamperes of current necessary for operation.

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

Designed to mount in cast aluminum case 5" x 7" x 3 1/2" but can be supplied without case where wanted to incorporate into manufactured equipment.

Case designed for wall mounting. Holes with removable plugs provided for entrance of connecting wires. May be mounted any distance from control probe or point as only one wire and normal grounding are necessary for operation.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OPERATING VOLTAGE:** 115V., 60 cycles AC (on special order 230V. AC).

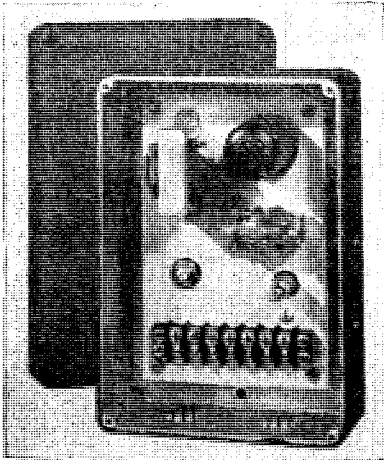
**OUTPUT CONNECTIONS:** Those of S.P.D.T. switch.

**RELAY CONTACTS:** Pure silver rated at 5 amps AC non-inductive load.

**SENSITIVITY CONTROL:** Screw driver adjustment provides operation over range of probe resistance of 5,000 ohms to 7 megohms.

**POLARITY INDICATOR:** Neon lamps insure correct connection and operation. If an error is made in connection or any changes in supply line, this lamp will glow.

**TUBE:** Type GL-502A thyatron.



Electronic Relay Switch Type S-010  
Price, \$38.00

### ACCESSORIES

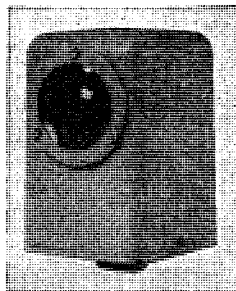
**INFRA-RED FILTERS,** Type F-011: to make light beam invisible. Price \$1.40.

**LENS SHIELD,** Type L-011A: Is supplied to replace the lens mounting ring, and is easily installed by removing three screws and using the shield instead of the lens mounting ring. For use when photo relay units are placed out of doors in direct sunlight. Price, \$2.00.

### OBSTRUCTION LIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM

Three electronic units meet CAA requirements

- Flash Indicator Unit L-C10A.....Price, \$50 00
- Electronic Flasher L-C10B.....Price, \$48.00
- Light Sensitive Switch L-C10C.....Price, \$76.00



### LIGHT SOURCE TYPE L-010

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Unit is self-contained in cast aluminum housing identical in size to Photo Relay units.

**BASE:** Provided with mounting for 1/2 inch electrical conduit.

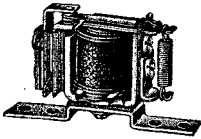
**LENS:** Two inch diameter, prefocused. No other adjustment normally required.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** **LAMP:** 21 candle power, single contact automobile Lamp. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** 115V 50/60 cycle AC. Price, \$12.00.

QUALITY

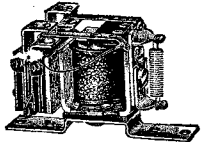
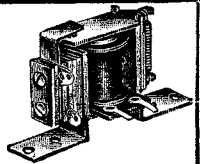
STACO

PRODUCTS



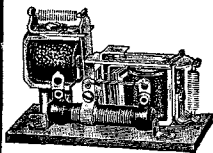
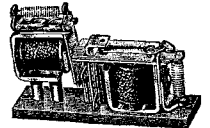
No. MR-11 • Miniature relay, 3/16" fine silver SPDT contacts, 110-volt AC coil, \$1.59 net. MR-7 is 6 volt AC model at same price.

No. MR-2 • Miniature relay, 2500-ohm coil, operates on 6 ma., SPDT contacts are 3/16" fine silver, \$1.50 net. MR-5 (5000-ohm) and MR-6 (6-volt DC) are \$2.10 and \$1.50 respectively.



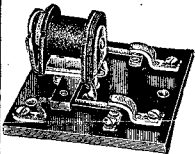
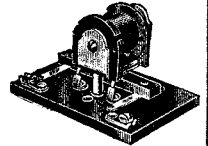
No. MRD-2 • Miniature relay 2500-ohm coil operates on 12 ma. 3/16" fine silver DPDT contacts, \$2.70 net. MRD-5 for 7.5-ma. operation and MRD-6 for 6-volt DC are \$3.60 and \$2.70 respectively. MRD-11 for 110-volt AC and MRD-7 for 6-volt AC are each \$3.00.

No. LEA • Latching relay, electrical reset, 110-volt AC coils, 3/16" fine silver SPDT contacts, \$3.75 net. LEA-6 for 6-volt AC and LED for 6-volt DC are also \$3.75 each.



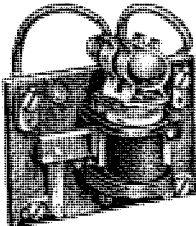
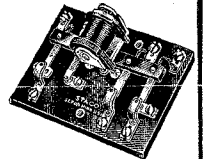
No. OA-2 • Overload relay, adjustable for 250-500 ma., operating and reset coils are 110-volt AC, 3/16" fine silver SPDT contacts \$4.50 net. OA-5 is 110-volt AC model for 500-1000 ma. range. Other models for 6-volt DC and 6-volt AC and for either range are all priced at \$4.50 net.

No. KBA • Keying relay, high speed operating, 3/16" SPST (double break) fine silver contacts, 110-volt AC coil, \$2.10 net. Models KBD for 6-volt DC and KBA-6 for 6-volt AC are available at the same price.



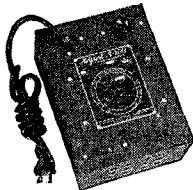
No. ABA • Antenna change-over relay, 3/16" fine silver DPDT contacts, 110-volt AC coil, \$3.00 net. Type ABD for 6-volt operation, \$3.00. Types AMA (110-volt AC) and AMD (6-volt DC) Mycalex insulated are \$4.00 net. Other R.F. Relays, SPST and DPST are available at from \$2.10 to \$3.00.

No. BBA • Break-in relay, four-pole (DPDT, SPST (normally open), 3/16" fine silver contacts, 110-volt AC coil, \$4.20 net. Type BBD for 6-volt DC operation is \$4.20. Types BMA (110-volt AC) and BMD (6-volt DC) Mycalex insulated are \$6.00 net.



No. MSA • Mercury switch relay will handle 1/4 HP motor or its equivalent, in addition to the SPST mercury contacts there is a SPST (double break) 3/16" fine silver contact set, 110-volt AC coil, \$3.75 net. Models MSA-6 (6-volt AC) and MSD-6 (6-volt DC) are also available at \$3.75.

No. T63F • Communication relay, one break and one make contact sets, 3/16" fine silver contacts, 6300-ohm coil operates on 1/10 watts, \$3.30 net.  
 T10G—10,000-ohm coil — \$3.30.  
 T40F—4000-ohm coil — \$3.15.  
 T10F—1000-ohm coil — \$2.85.  
 T25E—250-ohm coil — \$2.55.



TYPE LR-5

NEW! ISOLATION TYPE

Adjust-A-Volt  
VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

1/2 KVA Isolated Primary ADJUST-A-VOLT Variable Transformer. Continuously variable from 70 to 140 volts. Indispensable in the laboratory and for servicing AC-DC radio sets. Intermittent operation checked by detecting faulty oscillator at 105 volts or "cooking" sets at 130-140 volts to break down intermittent part. Isolated Primary permits servicing without the chance of a "bite." The isolated winding allows the use of grounded equipment without the precautions as to polarity differences.

Type LR-5—1/2 KVA-Input 115 Vts. ....	\$23.50	Type LR-10—1 Kva-Input 115 Vts. ....	\$48.50
Type LR-22—1/2 KVA-Input 230 Vts. ....	24.50	Type LR-24—1 KVA-Input 230 Vts. ....	51.00

All Models have 70-140 volts A.C. Output. All prices net.

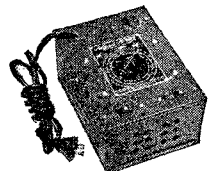
AUTO TRANSFORMER TYPE

This ADJUST-A-VOLT fills the need for a portable and efficient voltage regulator. The instrument is a necessity for the laboratory, for production testing, appliance servicing and repair, etc. Voltages between 0 and 140 volts are available in two ranges, the LO range and 0 to 70 volts and the HI range from 70 to 140 volts. Voltages in the vicinity of zero are obtainable.

Type PA-5—Output 0-140, 860 V.A. ....	\$17.50	Type MA-5—Output 0-280, 860 V.A. ....	\$25.50
Type PA-10—Output 0-140, 1500 V.A. ....	36.50	Type MA-10—Output 0-280, 1500 V.A. ....	44.50
Type CA-5—Output 0-280, 430 V.A. ....	21.50	Type NA-5—Output 0-140, 860 V.A. ....	22.50
Type CA-10—Output 0-280, 860 V.A. ....	44.50	Type NA-10—Output 0-140, 1500 V.A. ....	46.50

Models above have 115 Input Voltage

Models above have 230 Input Voltage



TYPE PA-5

QUALITY

STACO

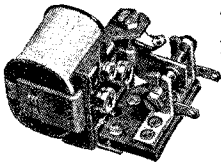
PRODUCTS



# Sigma Relays

will Meet Your Requirements for:

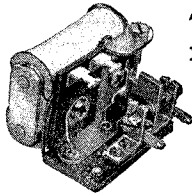
Precision • Sensitivity • Ruggedness • Compactness • Positive Action



**TYPE 4F**  
 $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{5}{32}''$   
 Weight:  $2\frac{3}{16}$  oz.

Recommended for:

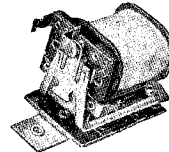
- Light Weight
- High Speed
- Moderately severe environment (temperature and vibration)
- Moderate Sensitivity
- Minimum input power 10 milliwatts
- Coil resistance up to 14,000 ohms.



**TYPE 5F**  
 $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$   
 Weight:  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Recommended for:

- Exceptionally severe environmental conditions
- Maximum Sensitivity
- Minimum input power 0.5 milliwatts
- Coil resistance up to 18,000 ohms.

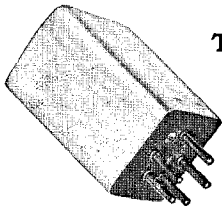


**TYPE 41F**  
 $1'' \times 1\frac{17}{32}'' \times 2\frac{5}{16}''$   
 Weight:  $2\frac{5}{16}$  oz.

Recommended for:

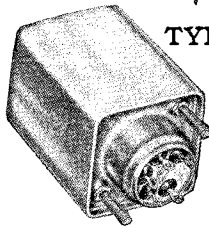
- Critical performance requirements at a low price in high volume applications. Features of other SIGMA Relays not needed in these applications have been omitted.
- Minimum input power 20 milliwatts
- Coil resistance up to 14,000 ohms.

A Wide Range of Enclosures are Available



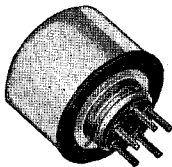
**TYPE R**

Mounted on a standard 5-pin base and enclosed in an aluminum can.



**TYPE RJ**

Mounted in a hermetically-sealed enclosure of cadmium-plated brass. Also available with octal base, type RJO.



**TYPE A**

Mounted on a standard 5-pin, molded bakelite base with snap-on aluminum enclosure.

## CONSULT SIGMA

Our Engineering Department will be glad to help you on your relay problems.

**Sigma Instruments, Inc.**  
*Sensitive RELAYS*

50 CEYLON ST., BOSTON 21, MASS.

## SIGMA A. C. RELAYS

The Series 4 and 5 relays are available with a built-in, full-wave bridge-type rectifier for operation on alternating current at any audio frequency. In specifying, add the letter "S" to the designation of the desired type.

The operating characteristics on A.C., including sensitivity and precision, are essentially the same as for the D.C. input relays.

Series 41 A.C. Relays are of shaded coil construction and do not require rectifiers. They are unusually efficient and absolutely quiet. Coils are available for any voltage from 1 to 230 volts—minimum input of 0.1 volt amperes. In specifying, the letter "Z" is added to the designation of the desired type.



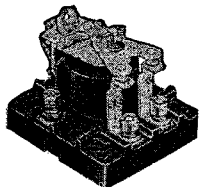
# WARD LEONARD • RADIO AMATEUR and INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

## RELAYS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Representative samples of the comprehensive line of relays made by Ward Leonard. The ones illustrated are those particularly adaptable to electronic and the more common industrial applications.

### MIDGET MAGNETIC RELAY — TYPE No. 106. —

For remote control of A.C. or D.C. circuits. Has wide application for use on power circuits or electronic circuits in which the currents to be controlled do not exceed the ratings of the contacts. May be energized from main line or from an independent circuit. Built on a molded Bakelite base. Front or back connected terminals.



#### Coil Voltages —

D.C. — 6, 8, 12, 24, 32, 115 volts.  
A.C. (60 cycles) — 6, 8, 12, 24, 32, 115 volts.

#### Contact Arrangement —

Single Pole, Double Break, Normally Open, Normally Closed and Double Throw.  
Double Pole, Single Break, Normally Open, Normally Closed and Double Throw.  
Double Pole (Common Feed), Single Break, Normally Open, Normally Closed and Double Throw.

#### Contact Ratings, in Amperes —

Volts	D. C.		60-Cycle A.C.	
	Single Break	Double Break	Single Break	Double Break
0-24	4	6	4	6
25-115	1*	2	4	6

\*0.7 Amperes if Double Throw.

Dimensions — 2" wide; 2¼" high; 2⅝" deep.

Type No. 106 Relays for 3-wire control are also available. Details will be furnished on request.

### HEAVY DUTY MIDGET RELAY — TYPE No. 105. —

A general purpose relay designed for remote control of the ordinary type of electrical appliances, such as electric heaters, electric signals, electric lights, electrically operated pumps, and most types of electronic equipments. The Heavy Duty Midget Relay is sturdily built on a molded

Bakelite base. Heavy, front connected terminals are provided. The Heavy Duty Midget Relay, as a standard unit, is of the open type, but it can be furnished with a steel knock-out box enclosure.

#### Coil Voltages —

D.C. — 6, 10, 12, 24, 32, 115 volts.  
A.C. (60 cycles) — 6, 10, 12, 24, 32, 115, 230 volts.

#### Contact Arrangement —

Single Pole, Single Break, Normally Open, Normally Closed and Double Throw.  
Double Pole, Single Break, Normally Open, Normally Closed and Double Throw.

#### Contact Ratings, in Amperes —

Volts	D. C.		60-Cycle A.C.	
	Normally Open	Normally Closed	Normally Open	Normally Closed
0-24	20	15	20	15
25-115	1	1	20	15
230	0.5	0.5	15	10

Dimensions — Single Pole: 1⅞" wide; 2⅜" high; 1½" deep. Double Pole: 2½" wide; 2¾" high; 1¾" deep.

**SENSITIVE RELAY — TYPE No. 250. —** For use in applications where a high degree of sensitivity is required such as in electronic circuits. Built on a Bakelite base with large knurled heads and nuts to facilitate adjustment of the contacts and the spring tension on the armature. The use of nickel alloy in the magnetic circuits insures good contact torque at pull-up and crisp drop-out.

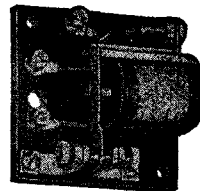
#### Contact Arrangement —

Single Pole, Double Throw.

#### Contact Rating, in Amperes —

Volts	D.C.	60-Cycle A.C.
115	0.75	2.0
230	0.5	1.5

Dimensions — 2⅝" wide; 2⅝" high; 1⅝" deep.



### MIDGET METAL BASE RELAY — TYPE No. 104. —

For use in small radio transmitters, sound equipment, aircraft control circuits, and other similar applications. Available with Bakelite insulation or ceramic insulation. Small size permits installation in limited spaces. Built on a metal base. Vibration resistant up to 10 times gravity when energized. Front connected, solder type terminals.

#### Coil Voltages —

D.C. — 6, 10, 12, 24, 32, 115 volts.  
A.C. (60 cycles) — 6, 10, 12, 24, 32, 115 volts.

#### Contact Arrangement —

Single Pole and Double Pole. Various combinations with or without auxiliary contacts.

#### Contact Ratings, in Amperes —

Volts	D.C.	60-Cycle A.C.
0-24	4	4
25-115	0.5	4

Dimensions — 1⅝" wide; 2½" high. 1⅞" deep.

### HEAVY DUTY RELAY — TYPE No. 130. —

A relay that has heavy current carrying and rupturing capacities for use in A.C. or D.C. circuits. Contact fingers are heavy stiff metal blades with large stainless steel springs for pressure. Large gap contacts with adequate surfaces. As high as four separate circuits may be opened simultaneously with the closing of up to four other circuits.

#### Coil Voltages —

D.C. — 24, 32, 115, 230 volts.  
A.C. (60 cycles) — 24, 32, 115, 230, 440 volts.  
Other voltages and frequencies available on special order.

#### Contact Arrangement —

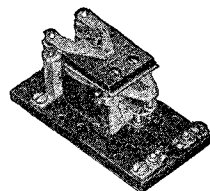
Various combinations of contacts from one to four poles.

#### Contact Ratings, in Amperes —

Volts	Direct Current	D.C. with Blowout	A.C. 25 Cycles	A.C. 60 Cycles
0-24	25	25	25	25
25-125	3	20	25	25
126-250	1	10	25	25
251-440	.....	.....	10	15

Note: Blowouts required for relays that control Direct Current circuits in excess of 23 volts or a current of 1 ampere.

Dimensions — Base dimensions vary according to size of relay. Maximum depth, 3⅞".





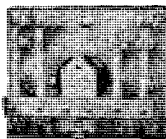
# WARD LEONARD • RADIO AMATEUR and INDUSTRIAL RELAYS

## RELAYS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

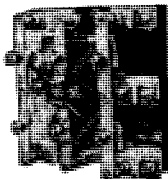
A few examples of Ward Leonard's popular line of relays for use in radio circuits are illustrated here. Information on specifications and prices are detailed in Catalog D-11 which will be furnished on request made to Ward Leonard directly or through one of its agents or distributors.

### R. F. BREAK-IN RELAYS. —

Otherwise known as "Push-to-Talk" Relay for phone transmitters. Pushing button in control circuit connects proper transmitter circuits and disconnects proper receiving circuits to transmit. Releasing button switches all circuits

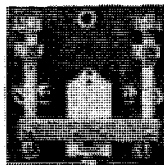


Midget Type



Heavy Duty Type

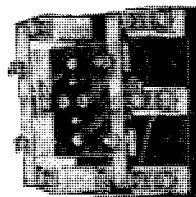
back to normal position for receiving. Furnished in two sizes, Midget Type for light duty and the Heavy Duty Type.



Midget Type



Intermediate Type

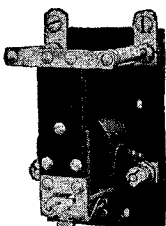


Heavy Duty Type

**ANTENNA CHANGE-OVER RELAYS. —** Switches antenna to transmit or receive. May also be used to switch transmitter or receiver to either of two antennas. Available in three sizes — Midget Type, Intermediate Type, and Heavy Duty Type. Midget Type built on Mycalex base. Contacts and terminals on Intermediate and Heavy Duty Types (except coil terminals) supported by ceramic blocks. Lucite crossarm used on all types.



Low Voltage Type



High Voltage Type

**KEYING RELAYS. —** Low voltage type for center-tap or grid-bias keying. High voltage type for use with grid controlled high voltage rectifier tubes. Use of Keying Relays reduces length of circuit wiring and permits control of keying with key located in convenient position for operating. Capable of keying up to 40 words per minute.

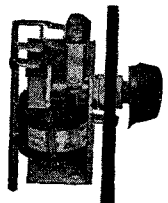


**ANTENNA GROUNDING RELAY. —** For grounding transmitting or receiving antenna when not in use. Contact arms supported on Lucite crossarm. Circuit contacts and terminals supported on ceramic insulation block. Coil terminals and grounding terminals mounted on Bakelite base. Double pole, double throw contacts, with fixed or adjustable normally closed contacts.

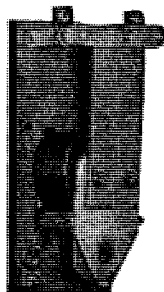


**MIDGET LATCH-IN RELAY. —** A multi-purpose relay especially useful in circuits where interference might be caused if relay coils were continually energized. Momentary energizing coil "pulls in" armature which is locked in position by mechanical latch. Momentary energizing reset coil releases latch allowing armature to drop to normal position.

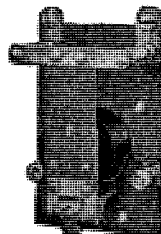
**UNDERLOAD RELAY. —** Protects against damage to tubes and other components of amplifiers when load failures occur, due, for example, to inability of one or more vacuum tubes to hold the load because of loss of excitation. De-energizing of relay coil when load drops opens contacts and prevents damage to transformers or tubes. Available from stock with coil adjusted to pick up at 100 m.a. to 200 m.a. DC or with coil adjusted to pick up at 200 m.a. to 400 m.a. DC.



**ROTARY RESET OVERLOAD RELAY. —** For protection against overloading vacuum tubes of power amplifiers or transmitters. Current surge causes armature to be pulled in, breaking the rectifier primary circuit. A mechanical latch holds the contacts open until the operator closes them by turning the reset knob. Designed for panel mounting. Available from stock with 250 m.a. DC coil and 500 m.a. DC coil.

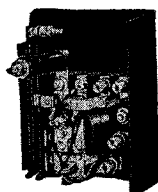


Heavy Duty Type



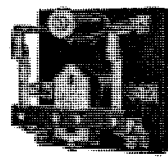
Midget Type

**BAND SWITCHING RELAYS. —** Automatically changes frequency bands through two-wire control circuit. Installation on the relay in the set near the coils eliminates the need for long R. F. leads, such as are required when a panel-mounted switch is used. Mycalex insulation used for base and contact arms. Contacts and terminals spaced to insure against leakage or creepage of high frequency and high voltage in the circuit.



**THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAY. —** Delays the application of voltage to the plates of vacuum tubes until the filaments have heated. The relay illustrated is adjustable over a range of from 15 seconds to 45 seconds. Other time delay relays — thermal type and motor driven type — are also available. Furnished with 110 volt, 60-cycle AC coil.

**SAFETY RELAY. —** A relay that should be installed in every amateur rig. It gives automatic protection against the hazards of high voltages in filter condensers when power supply unit is turned off. Furnished with resistor through which condensers are discharged. Furnished with normally closed contacts which open when transformer primary circuit is closed, energizing relay coil.



The use of Ward Leonard Relays in an Amateur Rig not only modernizes it, but also improves its efficiency and stability. Short r.f. leads prevent stray currents. Convenient control is provided.



# E. F. JOHNSON Company

WASECA,  
MINNESOTA

## SPEED-X

SPEED-X keys, formerly made by Les Logan Co. of San Francisco, Calif., have attained a pre-eminent position as the leading complete line. Now manufactured by JOHNSON, their reputation will be maintained, and improved wherever possible.

### HIGH SPEED SEMI-AUTOMATIC KEYS

SPEED-X Semi-Automatic Keys are designed and constructed to rigid specifications and are approved by the experienced professional and amateur C. W. operators. They are fully adjustable from lowest to highest speeds. Manufactured in four distinctive and attractive models. Fully guaranteed against any defect in material or workmanship. Bases of all models drilled for stationary mounting.

**STANDARD MODEL 114-500.** New-Improved Standard Model Semi-Automatic Key mounted on extra heavy steel base  $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  finished in attractive wrinkle baked enamel. Mounted on four rubber feet to insure stationary position at all times. The finish will not scratch or chip and will last indefinitely. The frame is finished same as base and has five adjustments with lock nuts, assuring dependable operations at all speeds. Vibrator arm, posts, switch and all machine parts heavily plated in beautiful satin chromium. Complete with adjustable weight, two sets  $\frac{1}{8}''$  pure silver contacts, circuit-closing switch and two paddles adjustable to any desired height. Net weight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

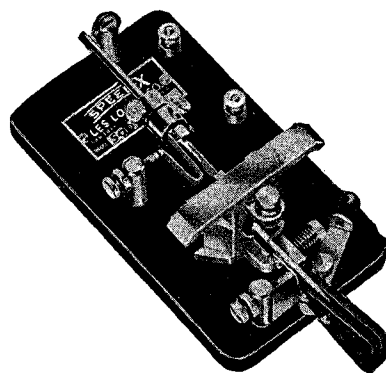
114-500.....List Price \$17.50

114-500-L (Left-handed model).....List Price 19.50

**MODEL 114-501.** New-Improved Beautiful Chrome finish. Heavy steel base  $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  with four non-slip rubber feet. Heavy brass connector strips mounted under base. Heavy die cast frame with same finish as base and with five screws for sensitive adjustments. Vibrator is designed to obtain slowest and fastest speeds required by high speed operators. Two sets of  $\frac{1}{4}''$  pure silver contacts. Pigtail connections to vibrating arm. Perfectly aligned free acting vibrator bearings. Lock nuts on all adjustments. Paddles adjustable to any required height. All machine parts heavily chrome plated, which makes this the most outstanding semi-automatic key on the market. Furnished with circuit closing switch. Net Weight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

114-501.....List Price \$25.00

114-501-L (Left-handed model).....List Price 27.50



Nos. 500, 501

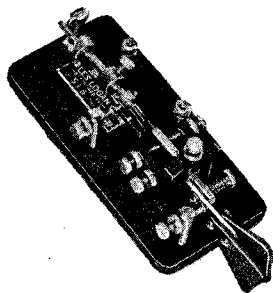
**AMATEUR MODEL 114-515.** Baked Black Wrinkle Enamel Finished Steel Base  $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  with four rubber feet to prevent slipping or tilting. Heavy Brass connector strips. Die Cast Frame finished same as base with adjustable trunion screws. Chromium brass Vibrator has main spring and U-spring made of clock spring for smooth snappy action. Adjustable weight. Two adjustable black fibre paddles. Two sets  $\frac{1}{8}''$  pure silver contacts. Lock nuts for every adjustment. Decadner wheel, post screws, springs and terminals chrome plated. Packed in attractive carton. Net Weight  $3\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

114-515.....List Price \$12.50

114-515-L (Left-handed model).....List Price 15.00

**JUNIOR MODEL 115-510.** Die Cast Base  $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  finished in black wrinkle baked enamel concealing heavy brass connector strips. Frame is same finish as base and all other parts are chromium plated. Vibrator Arm same as Standard model with lots of pep. Adjustable from eight words per minute to as high a rate as desired. Two sets of  $\frac{1}{8}''$  pure silver contacts. adjustable weight and two adjustable paddles. Circuit closing switch mounted on base. Being small, compact and streamlined, this semi-automatic key is an outstanding value. A light-weight but sturdy built machine for clean-cut sending. Net Weight  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

115-510.....List Price \$13.50



114-515

### REPLACEMENT PARTS



114-370



114-330

114-335



List		List	
114-330 Adjustable Weight	.....\$0.25	114-362 $\frac{3}{4}''$ Chrome Screw	.....\$0.13
114-335 Key Springs	......10	114-363 $1''$ Chrome Screw	......15
114-336 Dash Spring	......10	114-364 $\frac{1}{2}''$ Knurled Nut	......10
114-340 Set $\frac{1}{8}''$ Contacts	.....1.00	114-375 Vibrator Arm Comp.	.....3.00
114-341 Set $\frac{1}{4}''$ Contacts	.....2.00	114-376 Vibrator Arm Only	.....1.75
114-345 (2) $\frac{1}{8}''$ Contacts	......20	114-370 Adjustable Paddle	......25
114-346 (2) $\frac{1}{4}''$ Contacts	......50	114-380 Cord and Plug	.....1.50
114-350 Knob	......20	114-390 U-Spring $\frac{1}{8}''$ Contact	......60
114-360 Navy Knob	......30	114-391 U-Spring $\frac{1}{4}''$ Contact	......75
114-333 Self-Locking Adj. weight	......50		

#### 114-444 KIT

An assortment of the best selling parts for all makes of keys, selected from the above list, and packed in a beautiful display box.

LIST PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT, \$20.00



114-360



114-350



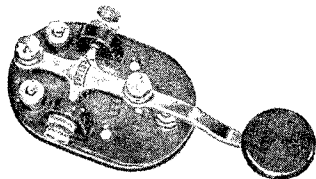
114-390



## SPEED-X

### MOULDED BAKELITE KEYS, BUZZERS, PRACTICE SETS

SPEED-X Moulded Bakelite and Metal Hand Keys, Practice Sets and Buzzers are used throughout the world as standard equipment in amateur and commercial work. Each unit is built according to rigid specifications and is fully guaranteed. All models have holes for stationary mounting. Code card supplied with each individually packed unit.



114-301

**AMATEUR KEY 114-301**—A general purpose key with moulded black bakelite base. Perfect insulation—adjustable smooth acting bearings—improved spring—nickel key arm—pigtail connections—no current on bearings— $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. Net Wt. 6 oz.

114-301.....List Price \$3.00

114-301-S—Same as Model 301 with circuit closing switch mounted on base.....List Price 3.50

Add "L" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Contacts—Extra.....List Price .25

**PRACTICE KEY 114-300**—A well-built and inexpensive practice key for the beginner. Moulded Brown Bakelite base and knob. Spring bearings, perfect action, simple adjustments,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. All machine parts nickel plated. Standard Code card furnished. Net Wt. 5 oz.

114-300.....List Price \$1.75

Add "L" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Contacts—Extra.....List Price .25

**PRACTICE KEY 114-312**—Heavy die cast base finished in Gray Wrinkled Enamel. Smooth adjustable contacts.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. Has provision for plugging in our semi-automatic keys when desired. Net Wt. 9 oz.

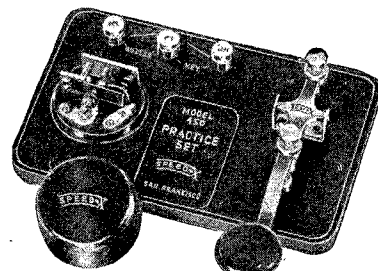
114-312.....List Price \$3.25

114-312-S—Same as Model 114-312 with circuit closing switch mounted on base.....List Price 3.75

Add "L" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Contacts—Extra.....List Price .25

**PRACTICE SET 114-450**—Consists of one constant frequency adjustable buzzer and a standard hand key with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts mounted on a moulded brown bakelite light-weight base 6" x 4". Adjusting screws, key arm and all machine parts nickel plated. Light Spring for perfect keying. A complete sending and receiving set. Three hook-up diagrams on carton show how this Practice Set may be used singly for code practice and in pairs for point to point communications. Standard Code Card included. Net Wt. 12 oz.

114-450.....List Price \$4.50



114-450

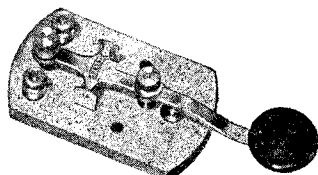
**CONSTANT FREQUENCY BUZZER 114-400**—Moulded Black Bakelite Base and Cap eliminates insulation problems. Large pure silver contacts—precision parts hold adjustments. Additional adjustment on vibrator. Resistance 2 ohms. Operates on two dry cells or one "C" battery. A high quality buzzer for all purposes. Net Wt. 3 oz.

114-400.....List Price \$1.80



114-400

### HEAVY DUTY METAL HAND KEYS



114-300, 114-305, 114-306

**METAL HAND KEY 114-305**—An inexpensive metal base key with black wrinkled enamel finish. Smooth acting spring bearings and adjustable key arm spring. Key arm and all machine parts bright nickel finish.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. Net Wt. 10 oz.

114-305.....List Price \$1.90

114-306—Same as Model 114-305 with Baked Wrinkle Brass finished base.....List Price 1.90

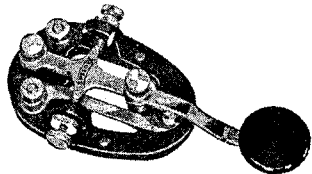
**STANDARD KEY 114-310**—Heavy die cast base finished in black wrinkled enamel. Smooth adjustable bearings.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. Has provisions for plugging in our semi-automatic keys when desired. Net Wt. 9 oz.

114-310.....List Price \$3.25

114-311—Same as 114-310 with Chromium finish base and parts.....List Price 4.00

114-316—Same as 114-310 with Baked Wrinkle Enamel Brass finish base.....List Price 3.25

Add "L" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Contacts—Extra.....List Price .25



114-310, 114-311, 114-316

**STANDARD KEY 114-310-S**—Same specifications as Standard model key 114-310 with circuit closing switch mounted on base.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " pure silver contacts. An attractive high-quality key. Net Wt. 10 oz.

114-310-S.....List Price \$3.75

114-311-S—Same as 114-311 with circuit closing switch mounted on base.....List Price 4.50

114-316-S—Same as 114-316 with circuit closing switch mounted on base.....List Price 3.75

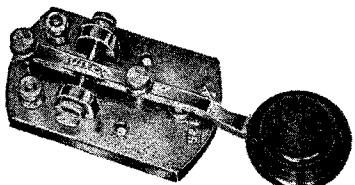
**HEAVY DUTY KEY 114-320**—Black wrinkle enameled extra heavy Die Cast Base. Large sturdy chromium plated key arm with adjustable steel bearings. Heavy brass connector strip concealed under base. Well insulated for heavy duty work. Improved Navy Type Knob and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pure silver contacts. Net Weight 12 oz.

114-320.....List Price \$4.25

114-321—Chromium Base.....List Price 5.00

**HEAVY DUTY KEY 114-326**—Same specifications as Heavy Duty Model 114-320 but base finished in a beautiful Lacquered BRASS finish. Arm and machine parts chromium plated. Well designed spring gives this model a light keying touch. Navy Type Knob and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pure silver contacts. Net Wt. 12 oz.

114-326.....List Price \$4.25

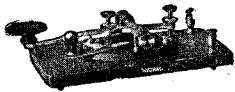


114-320, 114-321, 114-326

# WIRELESS & TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS



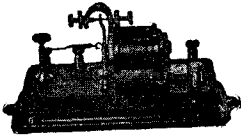
# PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS



**112-K  
KEY**

This key is designed for learners who want an instrument built scientifically correct. Mounted on a mahogany finished wood base with rubber feet. Key base cast iron black enamel finish. Key lever and binding posts in gun metal finish, switch lever brass, Platinor contacts .072" diameter.

List \$3.00



**PONY RELAY**

All the metal parts on this pony relay are brass with lacquer finish, excepting armature which is polished and plated steel. Magnets are non-adjustable. Mounted on a mahogany finished wood sub base and cast iron black enamel base.

	List
M-104—4 Ohm .....	\$8.95
M-105—20 Ohm .....	8.95
M-106—50 Ohm .....	9.20
M-107—75 Ohm .....	9.45

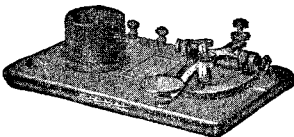


**R-48  
KEY**

This key is recommended for rapid transmitting. The base and binding posts are brass with instrument lacquer finish. Key lever gun metal finish. Platinor contacts .072" diameter.

List \$3.65

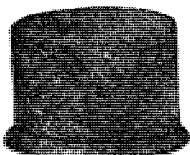
**R-68 PRACTICE SET**



Set consists of a key and adjustable high frequency 2 ohm resistance buzzer. Key has cast iron black enamel base, key lever gun metal finish with .072" platinor contact. Buzzer and key mounted on a mahogany finished wood base with brass binding posts and rubber feet. Code appears on an etched plate attached to the base. Instruction manual packed with each instrument.

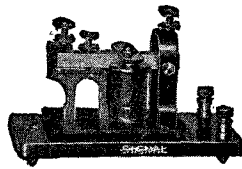
List \$5.20

**R-60 BUZZER**



This high frequency buzzer is mounted on a steel base with steel cover black crystalized lacquer finish. Adjustable frequency with standard resistance of 2 ohms.

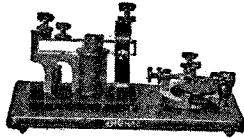
1-15/16 in. diameter by 1 1/2 in. high.  
List \$1.80



**SOUNDER**

Properly designed for accurate instant action. Aluminum sounder bar for clear resonant tone. Cast iron bar frame black enamel finish. Bridge and adjustment screws brass instrument lacquer finish. Black lacquered steel sounder plate. Instrument mounted on a mahogany finished wood base equipped with brass binding posts and rubber feet.

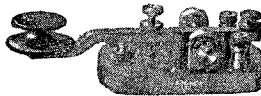
112-S—4 Ohm .....	List \$5.10
113-S—20 Ohm .....	5.35



**LEARNER SET**

For two way operation learners will find this instrument accurate and with a clear resonant sounder tone. Bar frame cast iron black enamel. Bridge and adjustment screws brass with instrument lacquered finish, sounding bar aluminum. Black lacquered steel sounder plate. Key has cast iron black enamel base, key lever gun metal finish with .072" platinor contact, brass adjusting screws. Sounder and key mounted on mahogany finished wood base with brass binding posts and rubber feet. Instruction manual packed with each instrument.

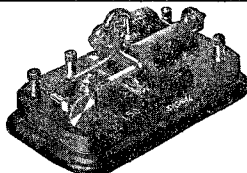
M-110—4 Ohm .....	List \$7.65
M-111—20 Ohm .....	7.90



**STANDARD KEY**

This standard wireless key is designed to carry heavy currents. All brass construction with lacquer finish. Furnished with 3/16, 1/4 or 3/8-inch coin silver contacts. Navy type key knob.

R-62—3/16" contacts .....	\$4.50
R-63—1/4" contacts .....	4.60
R-64—3/8" contacts .....	4.85



**COMMERCIAL RELAY**

The commercial relay is well designed and constructed for long, continuous service on commercial lines. Heel iron and armature are made of Norway iron. Has rubber covered adjustable coils. Mounted on mahogany finished wood sub base and cast iron black enamel base.

916—150 Ohm .....	List \$15.00
917—250 Ohm .....	15.50

**M-100  
KEY**



This key is recommended for rapid transmitting. The base, binding posts and switch lever are brass with instrument lacquer finish. Key lever gun metal finish. Platinor contacts .072" diameter.

List \$3.95

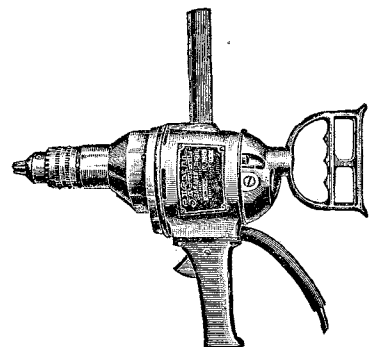
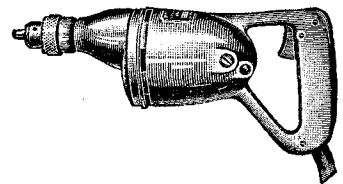
**KEY  
R-50**



This instrument is designed for the amateur interested in a well built carefully made wireless key. Cast iron base well insulated, back wrinkle finish. 1/8" coin silver contacts. Key lever gun metal finish. Binding posts and adjusting screws brass instrument lacquer finish.

List \$1.90

# PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS



Type	OB-4	OB-8	OB-5
Size	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"
Speed	1700	3000	400
Weight	7 1/4	5 1/2	14
Price	\$30.50	\$25.90	\$54.60

# T.A.C

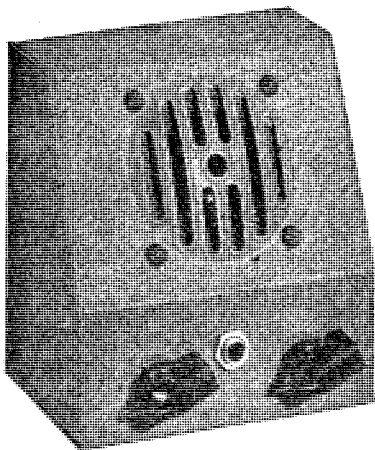
Announces the New Code Practice

## OSCILLATONES

with **ADJUSTABLE RESONATORS**

for Greater Volume . . . Better Tone

**TELEGRAPH APPARATUS CO . . . CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**



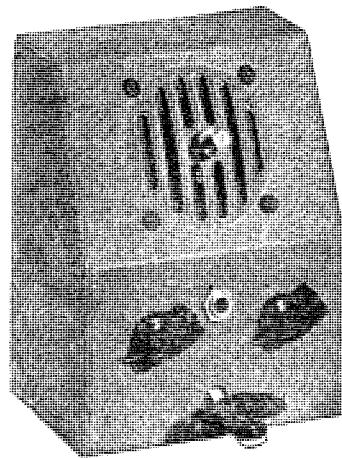
MS 710 has all features described but less resonator and less built-in key. Amateur net price.....

**9.00**

MS 710R with resonator but less built-in key. Amateur net price.....

**10.50**

Here is the last word in code practice Oscillatones. New Adjustable Resonator (optional) increases volume five times. Tone frequency variable from 600 to 1500 cycles. Volume controllable from 0 to FULL ON. "PM" DYNAMIC speaker may be disconnected during headphone operation if desired. Up to 300 head phones may be used. Has phone jack for headphones. Optional built-in key. Absolutely safe. No shocks. Clean cut, chirpless keying. Operates on 110 V. AC or DC. Uses 117N7GT tube. Gray crackle finish metal case.



MS 710 P with built-in key but less resonator. Amateur net price .....

**11.50**

MS 710PR Deluxe Master Oscillatone with all features including resonator and built-in key. Amateur net price .....

**13.00**

Designed by

**THE WORLD'S CHAMPION  
RADIO TELEGRAPHER**

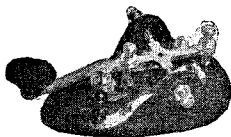
**Now in Stock at All Leading  
Radio Distributors**

### LEG CLAMP HAND KEY



Made to Signal Corps specifications. Spring metal band fits thigh of leg comfortably. Folds for compact packing. With 5 ft. rubber covered cord and plug. Model J-45; Amateur Net Price **5.10**

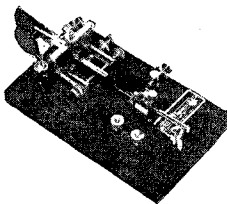
### MODEL 200 HAND KEY



circuit closing switch. Model 200; Amateur Net Price.....

**2.25**

### PROFESSIONAL HAND KEY



Designed by World's Champion Radio Telegrapher. Gray wrinkle finish and polished chrome. Silver contact points. Fully adjustable. Model CP

510; Amateur Net Price .....

**6.75**

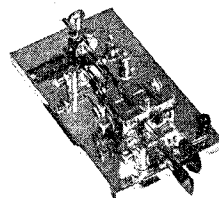
### STANDARD HAND KEY



Made to Signal Corps specifications. Solid coin silver contacts. Silver plated lever. Bakelite base. Very smooth operation. Model J-37; Amateur Net Price.....

**1.80**

### DELUXE SPEED KEY



Finest "bug" available. Chrome finished base and superstructure. Selected blue steel springs for uniform performance. Silver contacts. Nine

points of adjustment. Model CP 810; Amateur Net Price.....

**9.75**

### DELUXE HAND KEY



Finished in polished chrome and nickel. 3/16" diameter contacts, adjustable for tension, spacing and bearing position. Circuit closing switch. Model 300; Amateur Net Price .....

**3.45**



# The Vibroplex

**A SEMI-AUTOMATIC TELEGRAPH AND WIRELESS TRANSMITTING MACHINE**

*Embodying the latest exclusive features*



Prominent features which have been contributed to the success of the Vibroplex are:

- Simplicity • Durability
- Perfect control • Easy adjustment
- Strong carrier • Ease of manipulation
- Adaptability to changing wire conditions
- Ability to transmit perfect Morse and Continental signals at high speed

These features, which are found only in the genuine Vibroplex models illustrated on these pages, make for clear, rapid, easy transmission; relieve the arm of strain caused by sending on the ordinary key; rest

and strengthen the overworked muscles, and prevent telegrapher's paralysis.

### CLEAR, RAPID SENDING MADE EASY

The Vibroplex transmits the same grade of Morse and Continental code as the strongest clearest hand sender, faster than is possible on the ordinary key, and with less than half the labor.

There is no tensing of the muscles, no nerve strain, no pounding on the key in order to make clear, rapid signals. You simply press the lever—the machine does the rest.

## THE Improved "ORIGINAL" VIBROPLEX

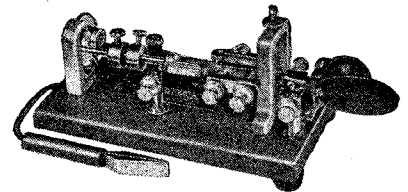
Suitable for All Classes of Transmitting work Where Speed and Perfect Morse Are Prime Essentials

### SPECIFICATIONS

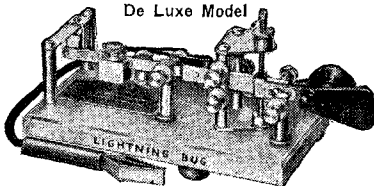
The improved model, single lever. Two pairs of contact points: one for dots, the other for dashes. Weight, 3 lbs. 8 oz. A handsome and efficient transmitting machine, with unlimited sending possibilities. Complete with cord and wedge.

Standard—Polished Chromium top parts, black base . . . **\$15.95**  
Amateur Net Price .....

DeLuxe—Polished Chromium base and top parts, with jeweled movement. Amateur Net Price ..... **19.50**



De Luxe Model



Standard — Polished Chromium top parts, black base . . . Amateur Net Price ..... **\$13.95**

DeLuxe—Polished Chromium base and top parts, with jeweled movement. Amateur Net Price ..... **17.50**

## THE "LIGHTNING BUG" VIBROPLEX

### One of the Latest Model Vibroplexes

Sending Ease Surpassing Anything Ever Achieved in Any Sending Machine

### HIGH QUALITY SIGNALS AT ALL SPEEDS

This great new Vibroplex is the smoothest and easiest working BUG ever made. It has won fame on land and sea for its clarity, precision and ease of manipulation. Can be slowed down to 10 words per minute or less or geared to as high rate of speed as desired. Maintains the same high quality signal at whatever speed, insuring easy reception under all conditions.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Single lever, with improved flat pendulum, instantly adjustable dot contact spring, circuit breaker parallel with pendulum. Two pairs of contact points, one for dots, the other for dashes. Complete with cord and wedge. Weight 3 lbs. 8 oz.

## THE "ZEPHYR" VIBROPLEX

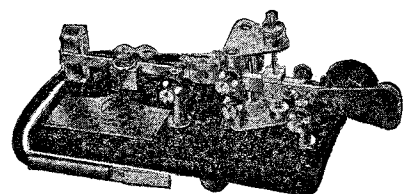
A Genuine Vibroplex. Slightly Lighter in Weight. Having Plenty of "Pep" and "Power"

Smaller and more compact but designed in most details the same as the "Lightning Bug" model. Planned to meet the demand for a low priced, efficient and high speed transmitter for telegraph use.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Single lever with standard size contact points. Mounted on slightly smaller base. Weight 3 lbs. 2 oz. Equipped with circuit closer, cord and wedge. Standard finish only. Chromium finished top parts, with black crystal base.

Amateur Net Price..... **\$12.50**



The

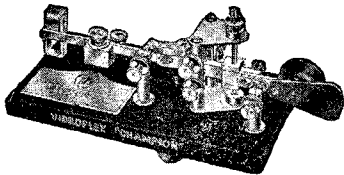
# Vibroplex



## Telegraph & Wireless Transmitting Machines

### THE "CHAMPION" VIBROPLEX

For Radio Use Only



Designed to Fulfill the Demand for  
a Low Priced Radio Transmitter

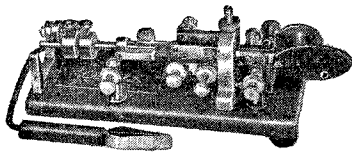
The new "Champion" is an inexpensive transmitter having exceptional sending qualities . . . clarity . . . speed . . . sending ease, which will appeal alike to amateur and professional radio operators. Designed to meet the demand for a low priced Vibroplex in the radio field.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Single lever with two pairs of contact points. Mounted on large standard size base. Weight 3 lbs. 8 oz. Without circuit closer, cord and wedge. Standard finish only. Chromium finished top parts, with black crystal base.

Amateur Net Price..... **\$9.95**

### THE "BLUE RACER" VIBROPLEX



Very similar to the Original Vibroplex except that it is only half the size. Suitable for all classes of telegraph work and in high favor with wireless men.

Small and compact, the "Blue Racer" Vibroplex can be carried around and never be in the way. Embodies the same sending possibilities, the same carrying qualities, the same strength and durability as the larger models. Built especially to meet the demand of telegraphers requiring a small, lightweight and efficient sending machine.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

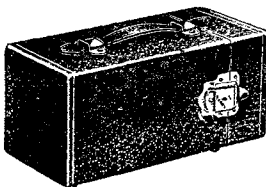
Single Lever. Two pairs of contact points—one for dots, the other for dashes. Weight, 2 lbs. 8 ozs. Complete with cord and wedge.

Standard—Polished Chromium top parts, black base . . .  
Amateur Net Price ..... **\$15.95**

DeLuxe—Polished Chromium base and top parts, with jeweled movement. Amateur Net Price..... **19.50**

### VIBROPLEX CARRYING CASE

Keeps the Machine Free from Dust, Dirt and Moisture  
Insures Safe-keeping When Not in Use



A cloth-lined case, finished in handsome simulated black morocco. Corners are reinforced, adding to its durability and attractiveness. A flexible leather handle makes it more convenient to carry. Has lock and key.

PRICE..... **\$5.50**

Parts for all VIBROPLEX equipment are always available. Price List for parts will be furnished at once, upon request.

The JEWELS used in this Model Vibroplex are the same as placed in the world's finest precision made watches and instruments.

A JEWEL bearing main lever insures a "LIFETIME" of service and an ease of operation that can only be referred to as "FEATHER-TOUCH" sending.

The "Original" and "Blue Racer" Vibroplex models have been vastly improved. To insure still further absolute uniformity in appearance and in precision construction, the main and damper frames of both models—in Standard and DeLuxe finishes—are now manufactured from streamlined high-pressure castings. No priorities are required on Vibroplex machines.

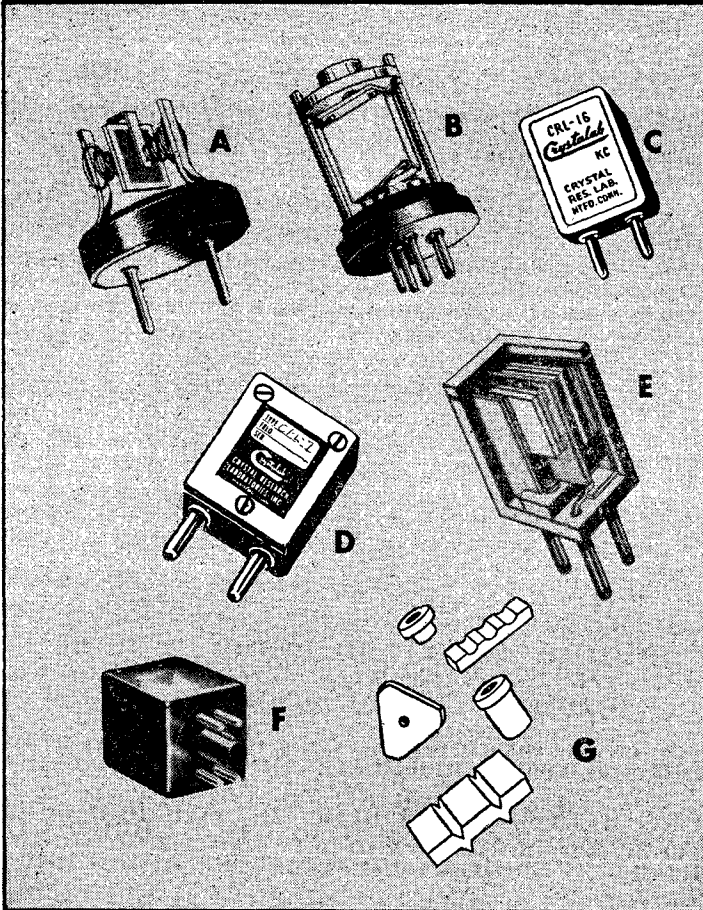
*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*



Quartz Crystals • Electronic Components • UHF-VHF  
Capacitors, Communication, Supersonic, and Test Equipment

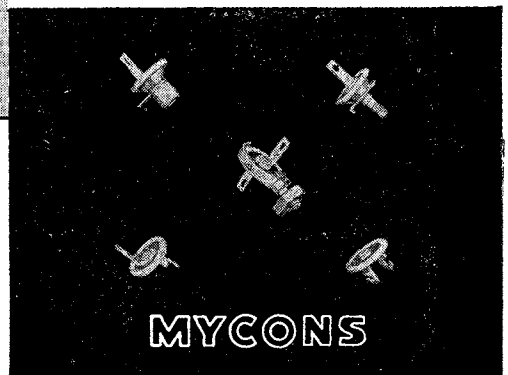


- A. 75-150 KC Freq. Standard Crystal. Spring suspended, wire mounted. Silver plated. Extreme stability. .125" diam. pins spaced .750" on centers. Overall height 2.5"; diam. 1.75".  
Cat. No. CRL-80
- B. 200-500 KC. Low freq. crystal. Rigidly mounted—NOT A SPACED UNIT—for extreme stability. Silver plated. Hermetically sealed. High current carrying capacity. Fits standard 5 pin socket. Overall height 4.062", diam. 2.25".  
Cat. No. CRL-50
- C. 2000-15,000 KC Low drift, precision cut, clamped crystal. Compact unit; overall height 1.594"; width .812"; thickness .438". .094" diam. pins spaced .486" on centers.....Cat. No. CRL-16
- D. 2,000-15,000 KC. Low drift, precision cut, clamped crystal. Larger quartz blank for high current capacity and wide temperature variations, (Aircraft, Marine, Mobile Applications). Overall height 1.937"; width 1.156"; thickness .562". .125" diam. pins spaced .750" on centers.  
Cat. No. CRL-7
- E. 1,000-15,000 KC. Dual Crystal Unit. Large crystal blanks, clamped type, for stable operation over wide temperature range (Aircraft, Marine, Mobile). Three pin base. Overall height 2.687"; width 1.187"; thickness 1.594".....Cat. No. CRL-5
- F. 2,000-15,000 KC. Constant temperature holder. Operates at  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Frequency can be controlled  $\pm .005\%$ . Heater: 6V-1A; available for other voltages. Fits standard octal socket. Overall height, 1.937"; width 1.125"; thickness 1.187".....Cat. No. CRL-30
- G. Fused Quartz. Low coefficient of expansion. High dielectric quality. Lack of distortion from heat of friction. High melting point. Fabricated, if desired, to tolerance of  $\pm .0001"$ . Give us your specifications and applications.

### Crystalab AMATEUR CRYSTAL KITS AND BLANKS

Kit No. 3 consists of 5 holders CRL-16, 5 Complete sets: springs, electrodes, covers, gaskets, screws. Lintless cloth for drying. Package fine abrasive for finishing and package medium abrasive for rough lapping. Lapping button and plate. Blueprint of Selector Switch. Photographs of Selector Switch. Illustrated Instruction Book. Kit No. 3—\$5.00 net.

Blanks available, 3500 KC to 10,000 KC, 5 per card, in a variety of frequencies. Card of 5 blanks—\$5.00 net.

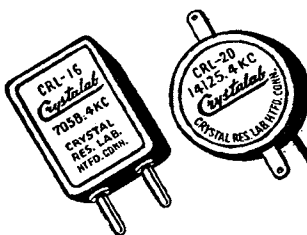


MYCONS

### Low Inductance Capacitors

Mycons—Vacuum oil impregnated, silver-mica capacitors for UHF applications. Standard sizes 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 and 1500 mmfds. Tolerances 2.5%, 5%, 10%, 20%. WV-750DC cont. Test 1000 DC. 15 min. Res. over 10,000 meg. Temp. Coeff.  $\pm 50$  PPM/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

For more information concerning Crystalab Products write to:



### Crystalab AMATEUR CRYSTALS

For operation in 2, 6, 10, 11, 20, 40, and 80 meter bands. Fundamental frequencies from 3,500 KC to 14,850 KC Available in CRL-16 holder (See "C" above) and CRL-20 round solder tab holder 1.125" diam.; .400" thick.

Stock and specific frequencies available.

## CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES INC.

HARTFORD CONN  
NEW YORK N.Y.

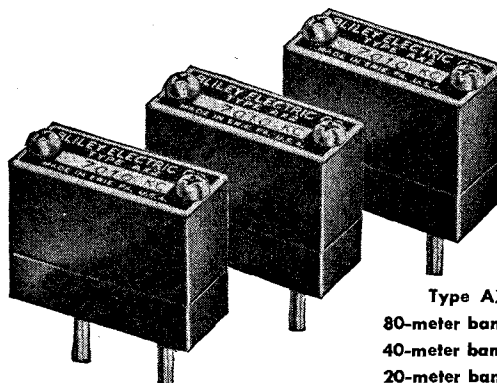


29 ALLYN ST. PHONE 7-3215  
15 E. 26TH ST. PHONE MU5-2952

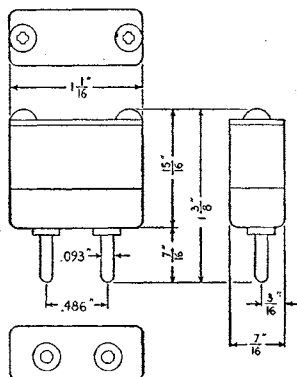
# Bliley CRYSTALS . . .

*First for amateur frequencies*

## BLILEY TYPE AX2 PLATED CRYSTALS



Type AX2 Units	
80-meter band	\$2.80 ea.
40-meter band	2.80 ea.
20-meter band	3.95 ea.



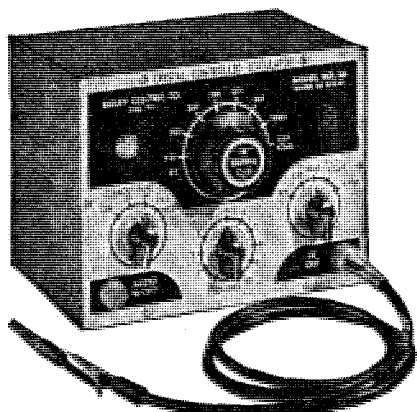
The advanced development and pace-setting design of the AX2 plated crystal again demonstrate Bliley's leadership in the manufacture of crystals for amateur frequencies.

Primary electrodes in the AX2 consist of a micro-thin metal film, deposited directly on the major surfaces of the crystal by evaporation under high vacuum. This film exhibits extremely high adhesion and can almost be considered as a chemical bond to the quartz. Secondary electrodes, under spring pressure clamp the crystal in position and provide a medium for thermal dissipation.

Bliley's plated crystal gives you better grid current stability over a wide temperature range plus improved frequency stability under high drive conditions, and in addition such famous Bliley qualities as:

- Acid etching to frequency to prevent aging.
  - Nameplate calibration accurate to  $\pm .002\%$  at 25° C in factory oscillator.
  - Temperature stability better than  $\pm .02\%$  between -10° and +60° C.
  - Activity level tested between -10° C and +60° C.
  - Solid, stainless steel pins. Welded contact between pins and contact plates.
  - Neoprene gasket seal. Moisture resistant, molded phenolic case and cover.
  - Compact size for easy stacking. Two units may be mounted back to back in standard octal socket.
  - All nomenclature on top for easy identification.
- Nothing has been overlooked to insure top performance under conditions encountered in amateur equipment.

## BLILEY CCO...CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR FOR RADIO SERVICE TECHNICIANS



The Bliley CCO is the only test instrument available to radio service technicians that features—

### DIRECT CRYSTAL CONTROL

- with instant channel selection of the five most commonly used intermediate frequencies—175 kc, 262 kc, 370 kc, 455 kc, and 465 kc.
- at 200 kc for r-f alignment.
- at 1000 kc for short wave alignment.

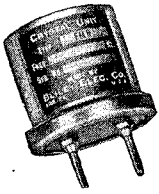
Finger tip adjustment is provided by a three position modulation selector and a five step attenuator, with vernier output from 0 to 15 volts. An external socket accommodates extra crystals for special requirements.

Simply connect the Bliley CCO to the receiver to be tested and select the frequency desired. The crystals are instantly on frequency as soon as the oscillator is energized. Save hours of time, eliminate guess work and increase your prestige as a radio service technician. The CCO is a "technicality" product of the same engineering skill that has kept Bliley Crystals foremost in dependability for over 15 years.

**\$69.50 complete with seven crystals**

**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • UNION STATION BLDG., ERIE, PA.**

# tops in TECHNICAL QUALITY



**TYPE FM6-S**  
100kc.

Recommended primarily for use as a frequency standard. Plated precision crystal is rigidly clamped between resonant pins providing exceptional electrical and mechanical stability. Frequency is adjustable to exactly 100kc. at 25°C when unit is used in recommended oscillator circuit. Frequency stability  $\pm .005\%$  at any temperature between 0°C and 50°C. Separate tank coil, with proper characteristics for correct performance, supplied with each unit.

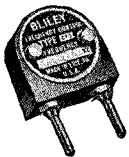
Price \$18.75



**TYPE CF6**  
455kc.

Single signal filter crystal unit. Exceptionally low holder capacity permits sharp signal discrimination in filter network of general communications receivers. Frequency 455kc. free from spurious responses within  $\pm 7$ kc.

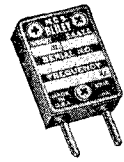
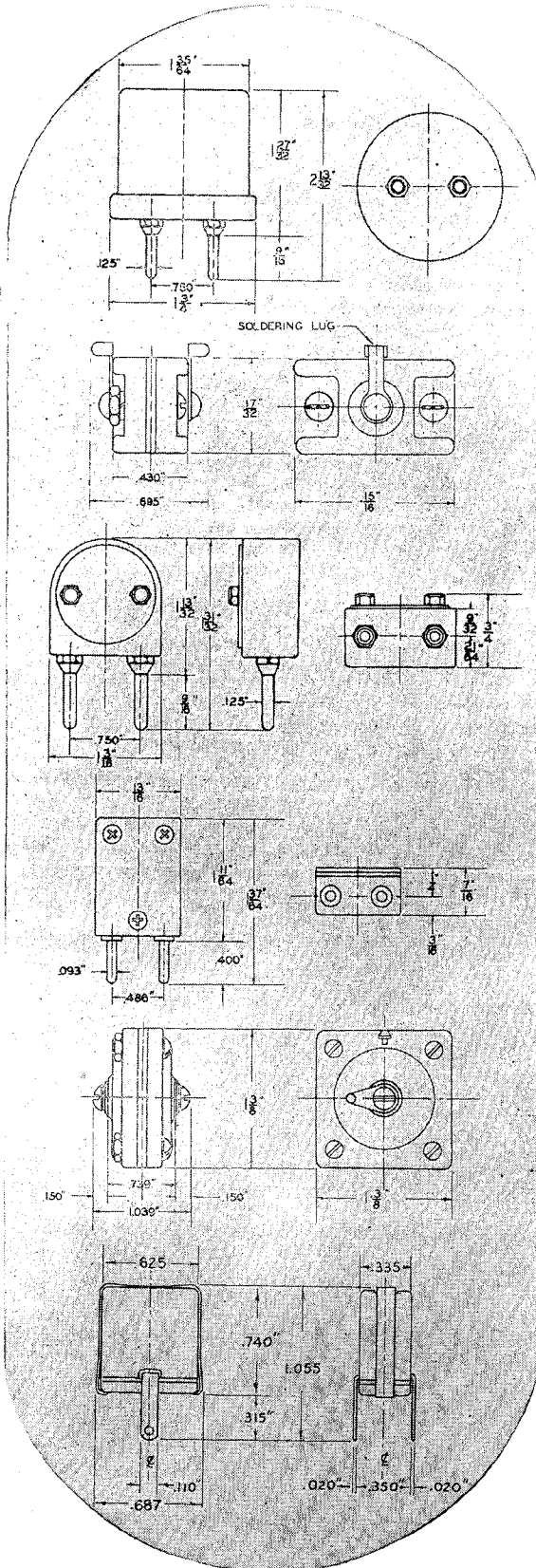
Price \$4.50



**TYPE CF3**  
455kc.

Single signal filter crystal unit. Frequency 455kc.,  $\pm 5$ kc.—free from spurious responses within  $\pm 7$ kc. of fundamental. Designed for intermediate frequency filter in general communications receivers.

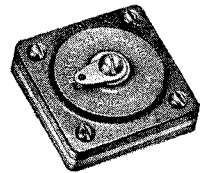
Price \$5.00



**TYPE MC9**  
3105kc.

This unit is suggested for use in private aircraft transmitters operating at 3105 kc. The crystal is guaranteed to be within  $\pm .02\%$  of 3105kc. at any temperature between 0°C and 50°C and is factory tested for performance over this temperature range. Plug-in type holder is gasket sealed against moisture and humidity.

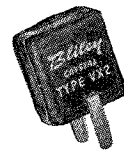
Price \$5.50



**TYPE SMC100**  
100-1000kc.

Dual frequency crystal provides either 100kc. or 1000kc. frequency source. When used in recommended oscillator circuit 1000kc. frequency is within  $\pm .05\%$  at 25°C and 100kc. frequency can be adjusted to zero beat at 25°C. Suggested for signal generators used in alignment of radio receivers.

Price \$8.75



**TYPE VX2**  
3105kc.

Designed for applications where space is at a premium, this unit is recommended for private aircraft communication at 3105kc. Guaranteed to maintain frequency within  $\pm .02\%$  at any temperature between 0°C and 50°C. Solder lug connections permit mounting under chassis and assembly is gasket sealed against moisture and humidity.

Price \$5.00

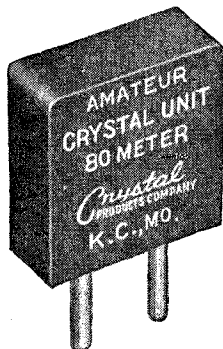
**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • UNION STATION BLDG., ERIE, PA.**

1519  
McGee St.

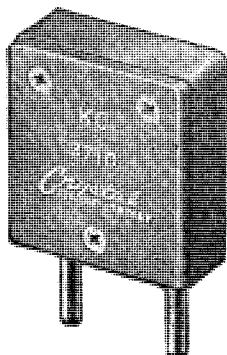
*Crystal*

PRODUCTS COMPANY

Kansas City  
8  
Missouri



**HOLDER STYLE  
153-AC for 5  
PRONG SOCKET**



**TYPE 266-PM  
or  
TYPE 267-PM**

### 40 OR 80 METER AMATEUR UNITS

Supplied in either of the convenient versatile type of holder 153-AC for 5-prong or 162-PM for octal socket. Frequency range 40 meter 7000 to 8000 KC. (80 meter 3500 to 4000 KC.) Furnished within 10 KC of specified frequency.

Type 205-RF, 40 meter for octal socket .....	\$2.80
Type 206-RF, 40 meter for 5-prong socket .....	\$2.80
Type 210-RF, 80 meter for octal socket .....	\$2.80
Type 211-RF, 80 meter for 5-prong socket .....	\$2.80

### SPECIAL AIR CRAFT

Air craft frequencies supplied in this mounting:

Type 200-AC 3105 KC for octal .....	\$5.00
Type 201-AC 3105 KC for 5-prong .....	\$5.00
Type 202-AC 6210 KC for octal .....	\$5.00
Type 203-AC 6210 KC for 5-prong .....	\$5.00

Prices subject to change without notice, F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.



**HOLDER STYLE  
162-PM  
OCTAL**

### SPECIAL UNIT FOR ALL TYPES OF OPERATIONS

Supplied by special order in a molded phenolic holder, 1-13/64" x 17/32" x 1-3/8" including pins, which are 5/8" long. (Pins are 1/8" diameter and 3/4" center to center.) Neoprene gasket seal against humidity and moisture. Available in a frequency range from 1,000 to 10,000 KC with either .500x.600 crystal blank or 3/4"x3/4" crystal blank. A durable precision unit for use in transmitter.

Type 266-PM mounted with .500x.600 crystal blank .....	\$5.25
Type 267-PM mounted with 3/4"x3/4" crystal blank .....	\$7.50

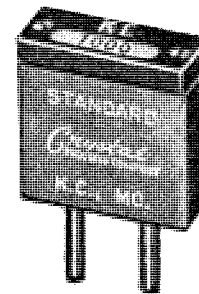
Prices subject to change without notice, F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.

### 1000 KC STANDARD

For use with multivibrator circuits for frequency standards. High output with very low T.C. Crystal pre-aged and adjusted so it can be tuned to zero beat. Durable mounting for 5-prong socket. Dimensions 1-1/8" x 1-3/16" x 7/16". Will fit in small size ovens.

Type 290-S	
List Price .....	\$8.00

Prices subject to change without notice, F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.

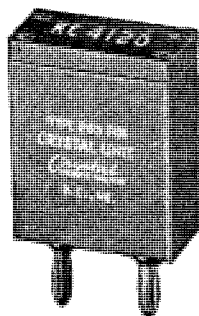


**TYPE 290-S**

## CRYSTAL BLANKS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Quartz crystal blanks can be supplied in quantity lots in either of the four stages; rough diced, surface ground, semi-finished or finished (pre-aged).

Quotations supplied upon request depending upon quantity and specifications.



## HEAVY DUTY CRYSTAL UNIT

A rugged communication crystal unit designed for rough treatment. Heavy molded bakelite holder, 1-7/16" x 3/4" x 2-1/16" (excluding pins). Screw-in banana type plugs with 7/8" spacing center to center. Stainless steel contact plates. Neoprene gasket seal. Shock proof construction, engineered for heavy duty in mobile units. Frequency range 2000 to 9000 KC.

Type 265-PM—Quotations supplied upon request depending on frequency and specifications.



1519  
McGee St.

**Crystal**

PRODUCTS COMPANY

Kansas City  
8  
Missouri

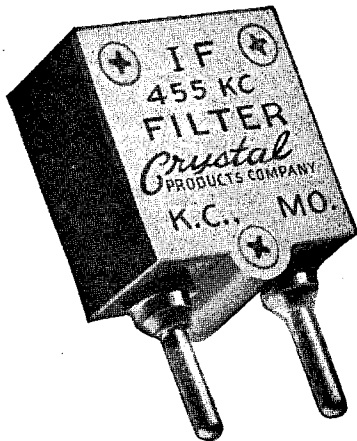
## A NEW MULTIPLE CRYSTAL UNIT Specially Designed for Amateur Use

Positive contact, low capacity, excellent for switching to four different frequencies instantly and accurately. Operates in any position and requires very small space. Will improve the appearance of any transmitter either in front or behind panel mounting. Over-all dimensions 2" high, 1-1/4" in diameter with octal socket base. Frequency range 3000 KC to 9000 KC supplied in any combination. Frequency masked name plate.

Type 275-M—Prices will depend on your specifications as to frequency and tolerance. Quotations upon request.



MULTIXTAL  
Type 275-M



## I. F. FILTER UNIT

455 or 465 KC Filter for most intermediate frequencies in receivers. Rugged design, dust and moisture proof. Dimensions 1-3/16" x 1-3/8" x 5/8"—Crystal accurately ground for peak performance free from interfering spurious frequencies. 3/4" pin spacing for regular mount or standard 5-prong socket.

Type 220-F—Quotations on request.

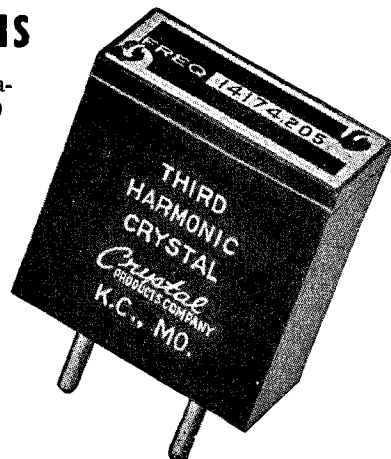
## THIRD HARMONIC OPERATIONS

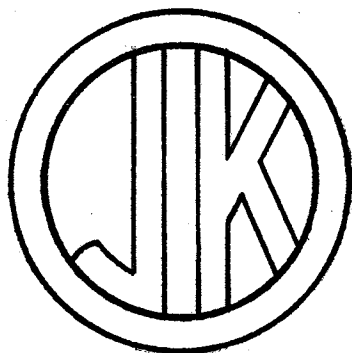
This crystal has been engineered to supply an Amateur unit that is dependable on the 14MC or 20 meter operations. Mounted in a sturdy water and dust proof holder sealed with fibre gasket. Black phenolic holder, 1-1/2"x3/4"x1-3/4" (excluding pins). Solid stainless steel contact plates. Pins 1/8" in diameter, 3/4" from center to center. Stocked frequency range 14,000 to 14,500 furnished within 10 KC of desired frequency and .01% of frequency marked on crystal.

Type 208-TH—Power drive.....\$10.00  
Supplied with smaller mounting

Type 209-TH for octal socket.....\$4.00

Prices subject to change without notice,  
F. O. B. Kansas City, Missouri





# Crystals for the Critical

JK "Stabilized" Crystals are produced by the most modern methods known to the science of crystal manufacture. Our process known as "Stabilizing" absolutely prevents frequency shifts due to aging in use or on the shelf. "Stabilized" Crystals are thus your assurance of better and longer crystal performance.

DIATHERMY

COMMUNICATIONS

AIRCRAFT

FREQUENCY STANDARD

MARINE

BROADCAST

POLICE

FILTER

SUPERSONIC

AMATEUR

Write for Complete  
Illustrated Folder



**JK OVEN**

Range 80 to 7500 kc.  
Approved by the FCC  
for BC stations. Also  
available without ther-  
mometer or without side  
terminal.

## FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

To meet your requirements—or wishes—The James Knights Company is completely equipped to cut crystalline quartz into any shape and size for any application.

For those who prefer to finish their own communications crystals, blanks can be supplied in any cut, size and thickness. For those who desire complete frequency control units, The James Knights Company specializes in custom built crystals manufactured to any specifications.

We can readily cut crystalline quartz to fit any application for supersonic equipment, measuring and testing instruments, no matter how intricate or difficult.

# THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY

SANDWICH, ILLINOIS

# PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY

2800 WEST BROADWAY—TELEPHONE 2760

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA



## CRYSTALS FOR

### Amateur 40 and 80 Meter Band Type Z-2

Highly active low temperature coefficient units for 40 and 80. Low temperature coefficient, drift less than 2 cycles per MC. per °C. Calibration accurate to within .01% of stated frequency. Holder is small and compact, fits octal tube socket. Exact frequency (integral K.C. only) in amateur bands furnished at no extra cost.

**TYPE Z-2 .....Net \$2.65**

### Amateur 20 Meter Band

#### Type Z-3

Low temperature coefficient. High activity 20 Meter Crystal Unit. Temperature coefficient less than 2 cycles per MC. per °C. Oscillates on third Harmonic. Calibration accurate to within .01% of stated frequency. Exact frequency (integral K.C. only) in amateur 20 Meter band supplied at no extra cost.

**Type Z-3 .....Net \$3.50**



### 10 Meter Amateur Band Type Z-5

The first 10 meter low temperature coefficient crystal for the Amateur. Less than 2 cycles per MC. per °C. Operation guaranteed only when used in circuit furnished with each crystal, when so used, guaranteed against fracture. Calibration accurate to within .01%, fits octal tube socket.

**TYPE Z-5 .....Net \$5.00**



### 456 and 465 k.c. Type Z-7

Excellent for the serviceman for aligning the I. F. in receivers, etc. Low temperature coefficient silver plated unit. Calibration accurate to within ± 1 K.C. Holder fits ordinary 5 prong tube socket.

**TYPE Z-7 .....Net \$5.00**

### Aircraft—Marine Police Type Z-1

A precision low temperature coefficient unit that meets F.C.C. requirements for above services. Temperature coefficient less than 2 cycles per MC. per °C. Small, compact and rugged. 1/2" pin spacing fits octal tube socket. Two units may be plugged into same socket simultaneously. Calibrated to specified frequency within ± .005%. Frequency range 1000 K.C. to 10.5 MC.



**TYPE Z-1 .....Net \$10.00**

**TYPE Z-1A** same specifications at type Z-1 except larger holder and 3/4" pin spacing will fit 5 prong tube socket.

**TYPE Z-1A .....Net \$10.00**

**SPECIAL AIRCRAFT—3105 and 6210 Kcs.** The Type Z-1 units are available in the above frequencies.  
**Net \$5.00**

### Frequency Standard Type Z-6

100 K.C. precision unit for Frequency Standard. Temperature coefficient less than 2 cycles per MC. per °C. Temperature control not required for ordinary use.

**TYPE Z-6—100 K.C. ....Net \$7.50**

### CHECK SUPERIORITY OF PR CRYSTALS

**STABILITY**—Drift characteristics of PR Crystals limited to less than 2 cycles per MC per degree. You get low drift combined with high output, dependable frequency control. X-Ray orientation guarantees uniform cut for maximum low-drift performance.

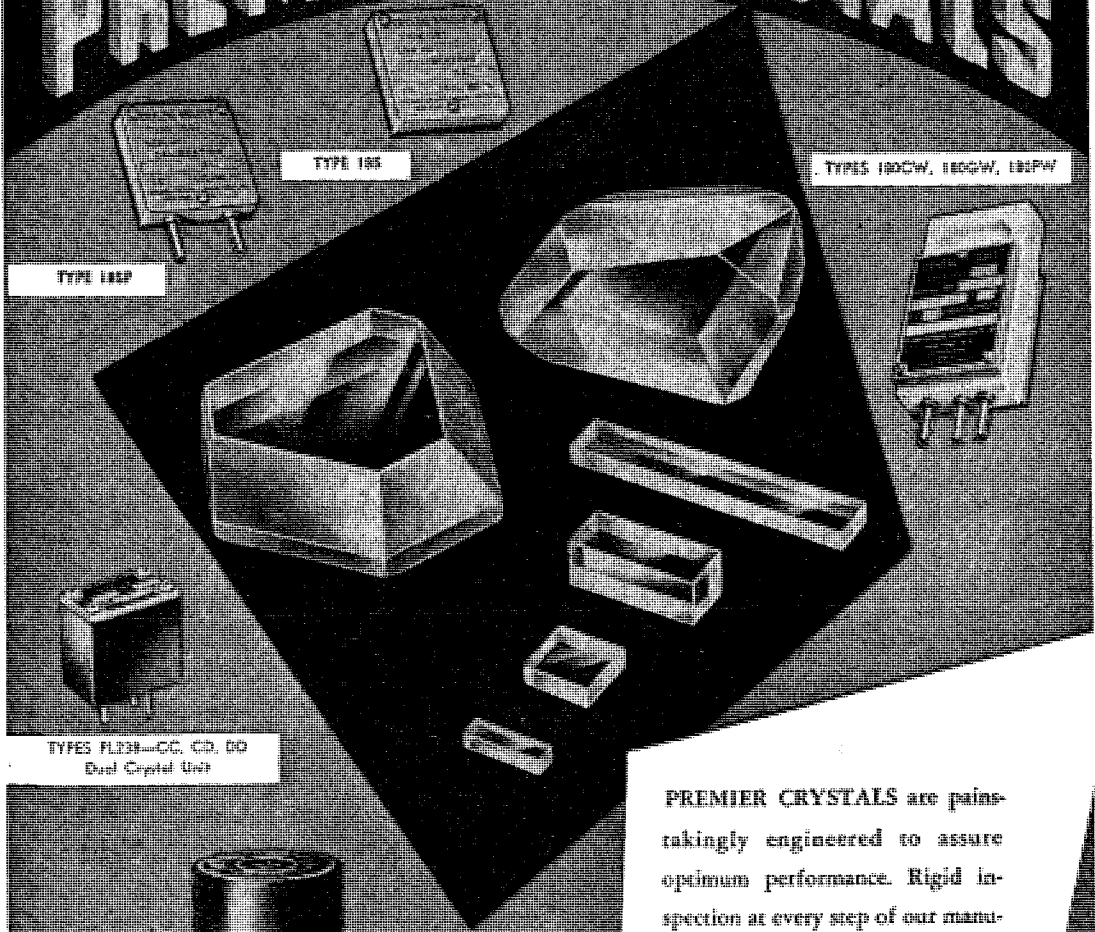
**ACCURACY**—Guaranteed accurate within .01 per cent of specified frequency or better. You KNOW where you are with PRs.

**POWER OUTPUT**—PRs are designed to give maximum power output from the exciter stage.

**ACTIVITY**—PRs give you high activity. They "come in" instantly, key without chirps. No excessive "backing off" necessary.

**UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE**—Every PR Precision CRYSTAL is guaranteed unconditionally by the makers of fine crystals since 1934.

# PREMIER CRYSTALS

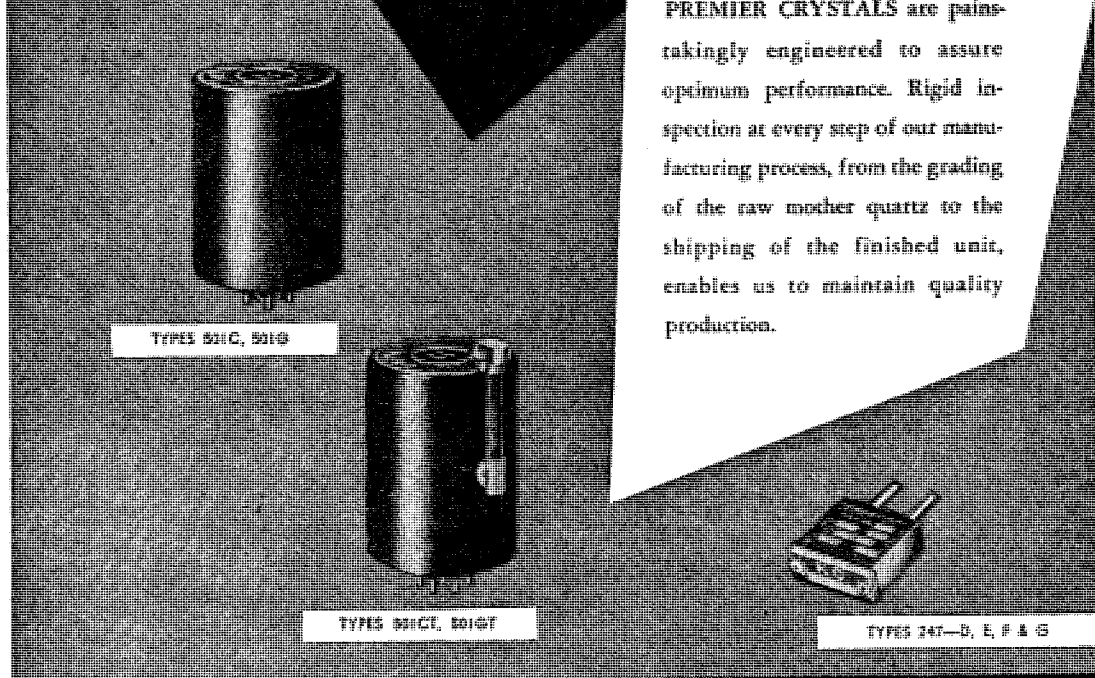


TYPE 182P

TYPE 195

TYPES 180CW, 180QW, 181PW

TYPES 1L22—CC, CD, DD  
Dual Crystal Unit



TYPES 521C, 521G

TYPES 521C, 521G

TYPES 247—D, E, F & G

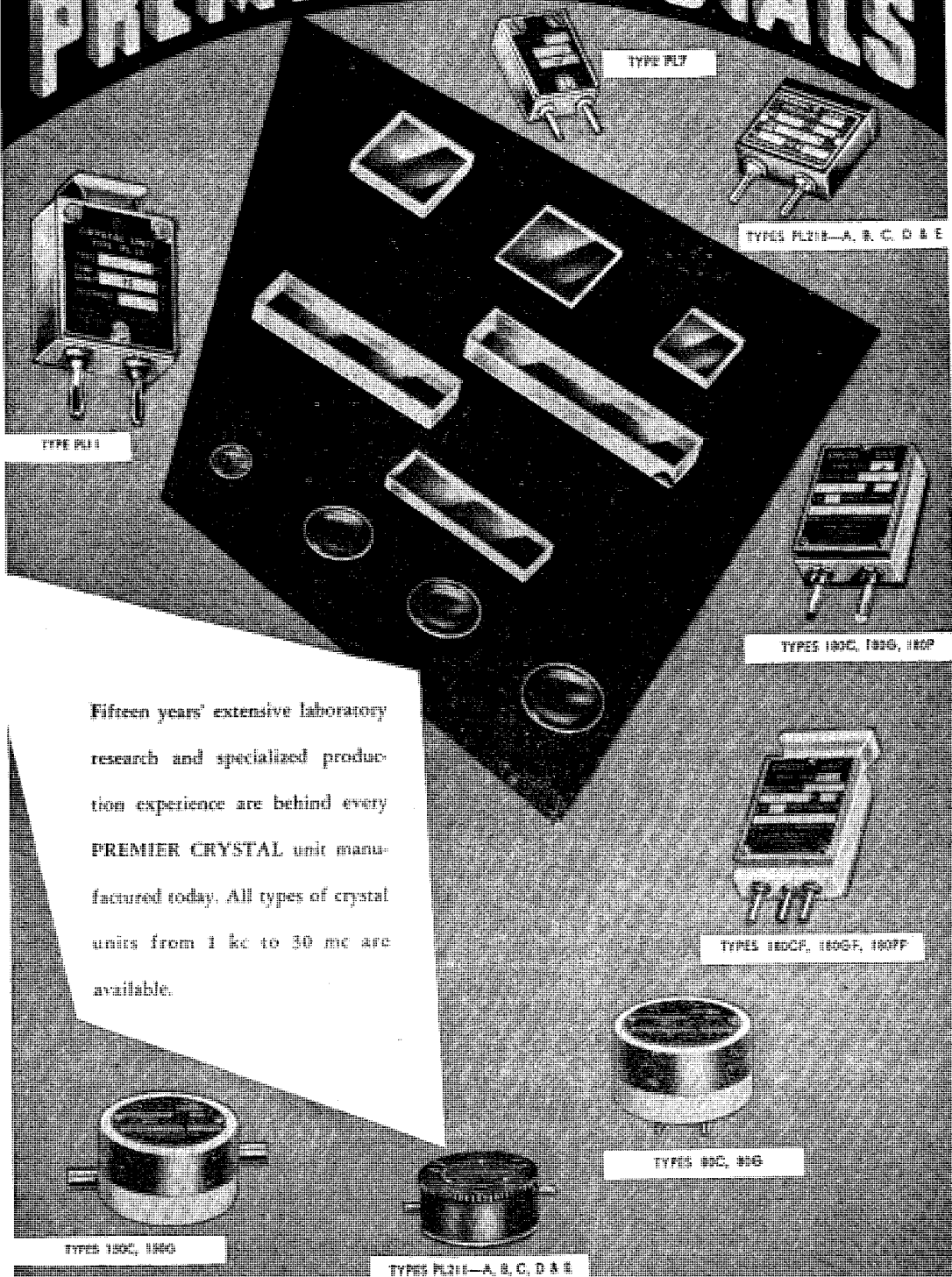
PREMIER CRYSTALS are painstakingly engineered to assure optimum performance. Rigid inspection at every step of our manufacturing process, from the grading of the raw mother quartz to the shipping of the finished unit, enables us to maintain quality production.



## PREMIER CRYSTAL LABORATORIES, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS  
OPTICAL AND PIEZO CRYSTALS—PRECISION CRYSTAL HOLDERS  
52 PARK ROW (PULITZER BLDG.) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

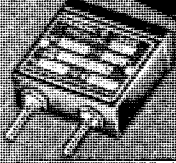
# PREMIER CRYSTALS



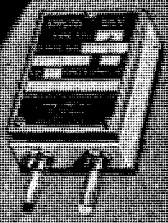
TYPE PL11



TYPE PL7



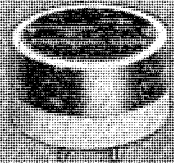
TYPES PL21B—A, B, C, D & E



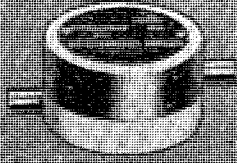
TYPES 180C, 180G, 180P



TYPES 180CF, 180GF, 180PF



TYPES 89C, 89G



TYPES 180C, 180G



TYPES PL21B—A, B, C, D & E

Fifteen years' extensive laboratory research and specialized production experience are behind every PREMIER CRYSTAL unit manufactured today. All types of crystal units from 1 kc to 30 mc are available.

## PREMIER CRYSTAL LABORATORIES, INC.

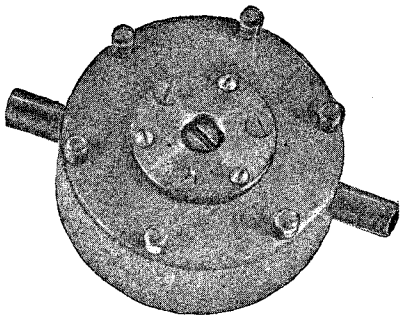
MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS  
OPTICAL AND PIEZO CRYSTALS PRECISION CRYSTAL HOLDERS  
55 PARK ROW (FIFTH FLOOR) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



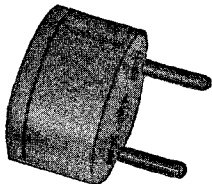


# Crystals

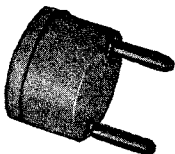
**COVERING FREQUENCIES  
FROM 90 KC TO 35,000 KC  
FOR *Every* PURPOSE...**



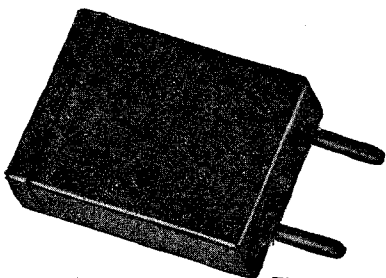
Type 1076



Type 1079  
& 1080



Type 1044



Type 1075  
& 1077

For 14 years RSMC crystals have been filling the industry's requirements for quartz crystals ground to the most rigid standards. Each crystal blank is from the highest grade Brazilian quartz and is carefully checked by X-ray diffraction methods during orientation. All crystals may be supplied with a temperature coefficient, better than 2 cycles per megacycle per degree centigrade, and normal current carrying capacity. Tolerance to .01% can be met over any reasonable temperature range. Crystals are processed to prevent ageing, and holders are hermetically sealed. Electrodes are made from highest grade stainless steel. All crystals *unconditionally guaranteed*.

## BROADCAST AND FREQUENCY STANDARD

Type 1076 approved by FCC for use in broadcast transmitters and frequency standards. Air gap is adjustable. Crystal ground to specified frequency. Frequencies: 90 kc to 6000 kc.

## MARINE CRYSTALS

This type crystal is available in type 1041 holders on any marine frequency. It may be supplied in type 1059 with banana pins on special order. Low drift with .02% tolerance.

## AMATEUR CRYSTALS

Available in type 1071 holders for any amateur frequency. Tolerance within 1 kc. of specified frequency. Fundamental crystals are furnished to 20,000 kc. and third harmonic crystals from 20,000 kc. to 35,000 kc.

Price: to 10 mc. .... \$2.65  
to 20 mc. .... 3.50  
to 35 mc. .... 4.75

## AIRCRAFT CRYSTALS

Supplied in type 1071 holders for any aviation frequency. Tolerance .02%. Fundamental crystals furnished to 20,000 kc. and third harmonic crystals higher to 35,000 kc., simplifying design of new VHF equipment. CAA type certified crystals (CAATC No. 1015) furnished in type 1058-1-1 and 1058-1-2 holders (CAATC No. 1017) are available on request. Tolerance meets CAA specifications of .015%.

PRICES ON REQUEST

**RADIO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING CO.**

2023 S.E. SIXTH AVENUE

PORTLAND 14, OREGON



# Crystals

## MEET HIGHEST PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

### MOBILE AND POLICE CRYSTALS

This type crystal is supplied in type 1041, 1071 and 1072 holders. Tolerance .02% on any frequency from 1000 kc. to 35,000 kc. (Third harmonic type beyond 20,000 kc.)

### GENERAL COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS

Available in type 1041, 1071, 1072, 1044, 1059, 1078, 1079 and 1080 holders. By special order they can be supplied in type 1075 and 1077 holders. May be ground to any tolerance required if type of oscillator circuit and constants are supplied with order. For frequency coverage see holder specification table.

### CRYSTAL SOCKET ADAPTOR

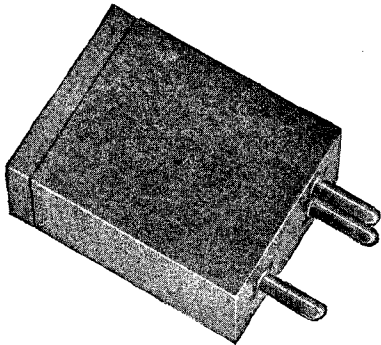
Adapts new, small type 1071 and 1072 holders (FT-243) to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " crystal sockets. Saves re-wiring and re-vamping when new type holders are used in old equipment.

PRICES ON REQUEST

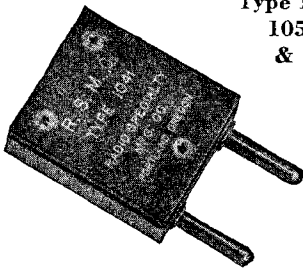
### CRYSTAL HOLDER SPECIFICATIONS

Type No.	Frequency Range	Pin Spacing	Pin Diameter	Width or Diam.	Body Height	Thickness
1040	Adaptor only.....	{.486" female .750" male}	.125"	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "
1041	2000 kc. to 6000 kc.....	.750"	.125"	1 $\frac{3}{64}$ "	1 $\frac{27}{64}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "
1044	3000 kc. to 11,000 kc.....	.750"	.125"	1"	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	.....
1058-1-1*	1 or 2 frequencies, 1718 kc. to 5940 kc.....	3 pin W.E.	.157"	1 $\frac{19}{32}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
1058-1-2*	1 or 2 frequencies, 1452 kc. to 3873 kc.....	3 pin W.E.	.157"	1 $\frac{19}{32}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
1059	2000 kc. to 6000 kc.....	.750"	{.125" plain .170" banana}	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{25}{32}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
1061	1 or 2 frequencies, 90 kc. to 2000 kc.....	3 pin W.E.	.157"	1 $\frac{19}{32}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
1071	3000 kc. to 35,000 kc.....	.486"	.093"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{13}{64}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "
1072	1000 kc. to 3500 kc.....	.486"	.093"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{13}{64}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "
1075	90 kc. to 2000 kc.....	.850"	{.125" plain .170" banana}	1 $\frac{19}{32}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
1076	90 kc. to 6000 kc.....	side caps		2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.....	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
1077	2000 kc. to 6000 kc.....	.850"	{.125" plain .170" banana}	1 $\frac{19}{32}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
1078	110 kc. to 2000 kc.....	.750"	{.125" plain .170" banana}	1 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{25}{32}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
1079	2000 kc. to 6000 kc.....	.750"	.125"	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....
1080	400 kc. to 2000 kc.....	.750"	.125"	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.....

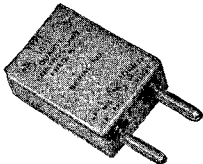
\* CAA type certified quartz control units.



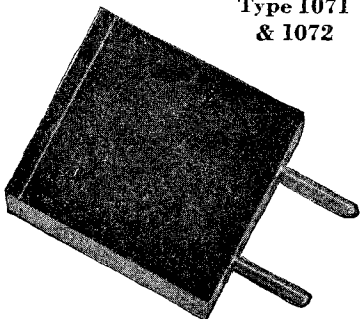
Type 1058-1-1  
1058-1-2  
& 1061



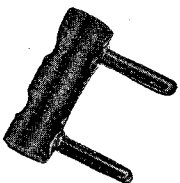
Type 1041



Type 1071  
& 1072



Type 1059  
& 1078

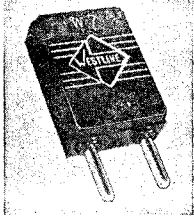


Type 1040

**RADIO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
2023 S.E. SIXTH AVENUE PORTLAND 14, OREGON



# WESTLINE



## TYPE W7: Range 7.0 to 7.4 MC.

A highly active oscillator. Made for maximum performance in the 40 and 20 meter and higher frequency bands. Expertly designed and constructed . . . molded phenolic holder . . . stainless steel electrodes . . . copper contact plates . . . this unit offers the ultimate in precision and long life. We guarantee this crystal to maintain constant calibrated frequency. Drift is less than 1 cycle/MC/°F. Westline specially processed Units offer you this precision. Plugs into either octal or 5 prong socket, or 2 units can be plugged octal or 5 prong socket. Size of holder, 1 1/8" x 13/16" x 7/16". Pin size 3/32"; Pin spacing .483"; Unit comes accurately marked to calibrated frequency.

**Type W7: 7.0 to 7.4 MC: Supplied within 1 KC of desired frequency**

**\$3.50**

**From Dealer's Stock . . . . . \$2.80**



## TYPE W6: Range 6.0 to 6.75 MC.

Another example of WESTLINE precision. These crystals will maintain constant calibrated frequency. Drift due to temperature change is less than 1 cycle/MC/°F. 8th harmonic falls into 50 to 54 MC band; 24th harmonic falls into 144-148 MC band; 36th harmonic falls into 220-225 MC band. Fine materials and expert craftsmanship gives you the finest unit that money can buy at competitive prices. Frequency accurately marked on holder. Plugs into either octal or 5 prong sockets. Size of holder, 1 1/8" x 3/16" x 7/16"; Pin size 3/32"; Pin spacing .483"; Two units will plug into one octal socket.

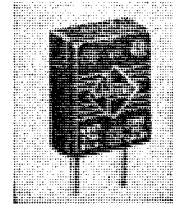
**Type W6: Supplied within 1 KC of requested frequency . . . . . \$3.50**

**From Dealer's Stock . . . . . \$2.80**

### ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Each WESTLINE unit is rigidly tested in our laboratory and is guaranteed for a period of one year against faulty construction.

# QUARTZ CRYSTALS

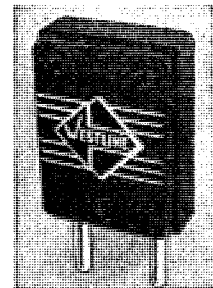


## TYPE W3: Range 3.5 to 4.0 MC.

Brazilian Quartz Crystal expertly processed by master craftsmen . . . mounted in molded phenolic holder. Stainless steel electrodes, nickel plated brass contact pins, copper contact plates, stainless steel spring, neoprene gasket. These are the reasons why WESTLINE UNITS maintain proper frequency. (Average frequency drift is less than 1 cycle/MC/°F.) That's why you get BETTER performance. Plugs into either octal or 5 prong socket. Two units will plug into one octal socket. Frequency accurately marked on holder. Size of holder, 1 1/8" x 13/16" x 7/16"; Pin size 3/32"; Pin spacing .483".

**Type W3: Supplied within 1 KC of frequency requested . . . . . \$3.50**

**From Dealer's Stock . . . . . \$2.80**



## TYPE WH14: Range 14.0 to 14.8 MC.

Three new units, especially designed and engineered by WESTLINE to operate in any circuit with plate tuned to the 3rd harmonic. Type WH14 oscillates in 14 MC band when used in oscillator with plate circuit tuned to 14 MC. Highly active, these units will give you top performance . . . at a price designed to fit your pocketbook. Supplied within 5 KC of requested frequency. Size of holder, 1 1/4" x 15/16" x 7/16"; Pin size 3/32"; Pin spacing .483"; Plugs into either octal or 5 prong socket. Two units will plug into one octal socket.

**Type WH14: 14.0 to 14.8 MC.**

**Price . . . . . \$3.50**

## TYPE WH21: Range 21.0 to 21.5 MC.

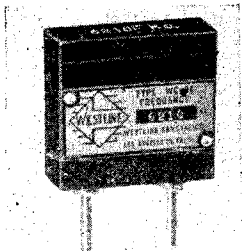
Oscillates in 21 MC band when used in oscillator with plate circuit tuned to 21 MC. Price . . . . . \$3.50

## TYPE WH28: Range 28.0 to 29.7 MC.

Oscillates in 30 MC band when used in oscillator with plate circuit tuned to 30 MC. Price . . . . . \$3.50

# WESTLINE

WC-34



1500-18000 kc

A very stable-high activity-moisture proof unit for all types of equipment. 3/4" blank mounted in stainless steel electrodes. Will stand severe abuse. Holder size is 1.375 x 1.375 x .500, pins fit 5 prong socket.

**TYPE WC-34**

Stock frequency .....\$7.50

Other .....\$9.50

WF-4



400-500 kc

For use in filter circuits of communications receivers. Supplied within ± 2 kc. Low capacity holder. Overall dimensions are .531 x .937 x .430 with solder lug attachments.

**TYPE WF-4 .....\$3.75**

**ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT  
GUARANTEE**

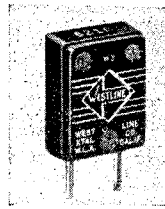
Each WESTLINE unit is rigidly tested in our laboratory and is guaranteed for a period of one year against faulty construction.

To obtain our Amateur or Commercial catalog write:

**WESTLINE CRYSTAL CO.**  
10860 Santa Monica Blvd.  
Los Angeles 25, Calif.

QUARTZ  
CRYSTALS

WC-3



1500-18000 kc

Small size, commercial type, general purpose holder. Stainless steel electrodes. Recommended where space is limited in low power oscillators. Accommodates a 1/2" x 1/2" quartz plate.

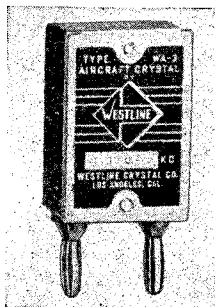
Dimensions of holder are 1.125 x .812 x .437. Standard octal socket accommodates this unit.

**TYPE WC-3**

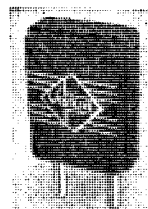
Stock frequency .....\$6.00

Other .....\$7.50

WA-3



W-3A



**AIRCRAFT FREQUENCIES  
ONLY**

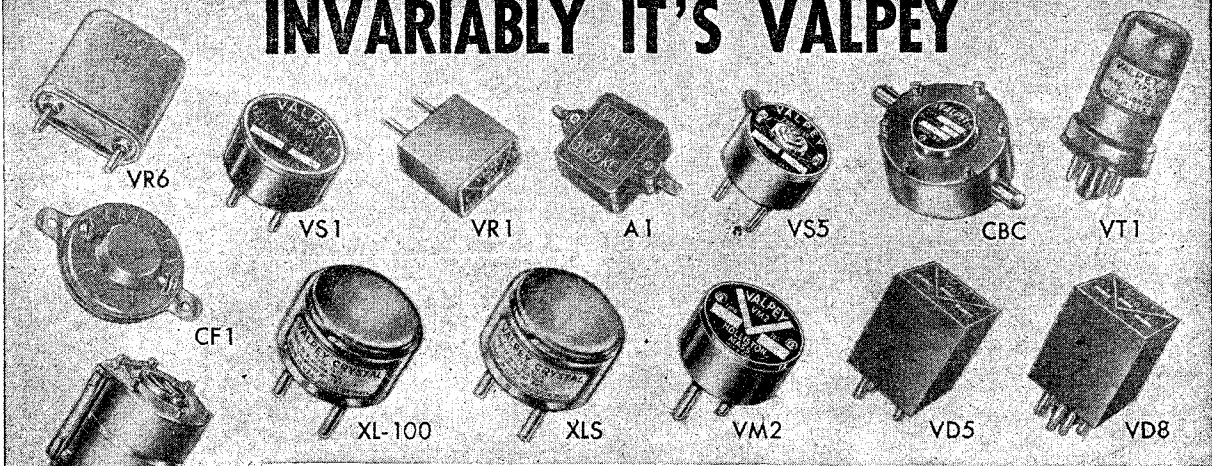
3105-6210 kc.

Stainless steel electrodes, sealed against moisture for use on airborne equipment; AT cut, drift, less than 2c/mc/oC within temperature range 0°C — 50°C. Freq. Tol. .02%. Size of WA-3 holder is 1.6 x 1.125 x .656 plugs in octal socket. Size of W-3A is 1.125 x .812 x .437 plugs in octal socket.

**TYPE WA-3 .....\$7.50**

**TYPE W-3A .....\$5.50**

# INVARIABLY IT'S VALPEY



TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE	PINS	BODY SIZE			DESCRIPTION	USE
			L	W	H		
CBC-O	60-10000KC	Standard 5-Pin Mount	2 1/4" d x 2 3/4"			6, 8, 10 Volt Oven Variable Air Gap ±1/2°C. Accuracy	Broadcast, Fixed Stations and Freq. Standards.
CBC	60-10000KC	Special	2 1/4" d x 1 3/16"			Micrometer Adjust. Variable Air Gap	Broadcast, Fixed Stations and Freq. Standards.
VDO	1000-10000KC	Standard 5-Pin Mount	1 3/8" x 1 1/8" x 1 3/16"			Single or Dual 6 Volt Oven Gasket Sealed ±1/2°C. Accuracy	Fixed and Mobile for Transceiver Equipment, Railroad Communications.
VS5	1000-4000KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1 3/4" d x 1 3/32"			Variable Air Gap Horizontal Mount	Police and Fixed Stations.
VS1	1000-4000KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1 3/4" d x 3/4"			Fixed Air Gap Pressure Clamped Horizontal Mount	Police and Fixed Stations.
VD5	1000-6000KC	Special 3-Pin Mount 5/32" Dia.	1 19/32" x 1 3/16" x 1 7/8"			Single or Dual Crystals Gasket Sealed	Marine, Aircraft or Police.
VD8	1000-6000KC	Octal 1, 8-4, 5 Xtal A—Xtal B	1 3/16" x 1 1/8" x 1 7/16"			Single or Dual Crystals Gasket Sealed	Marine, Aircraft or Police.
XLS	80-1000KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1 3/4" d x 1 5/16"			Clamped Crystal Mount. Hermetically Sealed	Radar and Fixed Stations in the Low Frequency Range.
XL-100	100KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1 9/16" d x 1"			Clamped Crystal Mount. Hermetically Sealed	Frequency Standards.
VT1	1000-10000KC	Octal 2, 3-7, 8	1 1/4" d x 2"			Vacuum Sealed Metal Tube Type Unit	Frequency Meters, Standards and General Applications.
VM2	1000-4000KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1 23/64" d x 2 1/32"			Fixed Air Gap Horizontal Mount Gasket Sealed	Fixed and Mobile Applications.
VP3	2000-60000KC	.125 Dia. Pins 3/4" Spacing	1" d x 1 9/32"			Fixed Air Gap Horizontal Mount Gasket Sealed	Marine, Police, Amateur, Fixed and Mobile Stations.
CM1	1000-4000KC	.125 Dia. Pins and G.R. Pins 3/4", 5/8", 7/8", .850 Spacing	1 11/64" x 9/16" x 1 3/8"			Gasket Sealed Fixed Air Gap Vertical Mount	Marine, Police, Aircraft and General Applications.
CM5	2000-60000KC	.094 Dia. Pins .486" Spacing	1 3/16" x 7/16" x 1 1/8"			Gasket Sealed Fixed Air Gap Vertical Mount	Marine, Police, Amateur, Fixed and Mobile Stations.
A1	1000-4000KC	Solder Lugs	1 7/16" x 1 1/8" x 1 5/32"			Flat Compact Gasket Sealed	Aircraft
VR1	2000-10000KC	.125 Dia. Pins .486" Spacing	1 1/8" x 7/16" x 1 1/8"			Fixed Air Gap Vertical Mount Gasket Sealed	Marine, Police, Aircraft.
CF1	455, 456, 465 KC	Solder Lugs	3/4" d x 5/16"			Small, Flat, Compact	Filter Applications.
VR6	4000-60000KC	.050 Dia. Pins .486" Spacing	1 1/16" x 5/16" x 1 3/16"			Vacuum Sealed Metal Case	Mobile, Fixed Stations, VHF, Experimental.

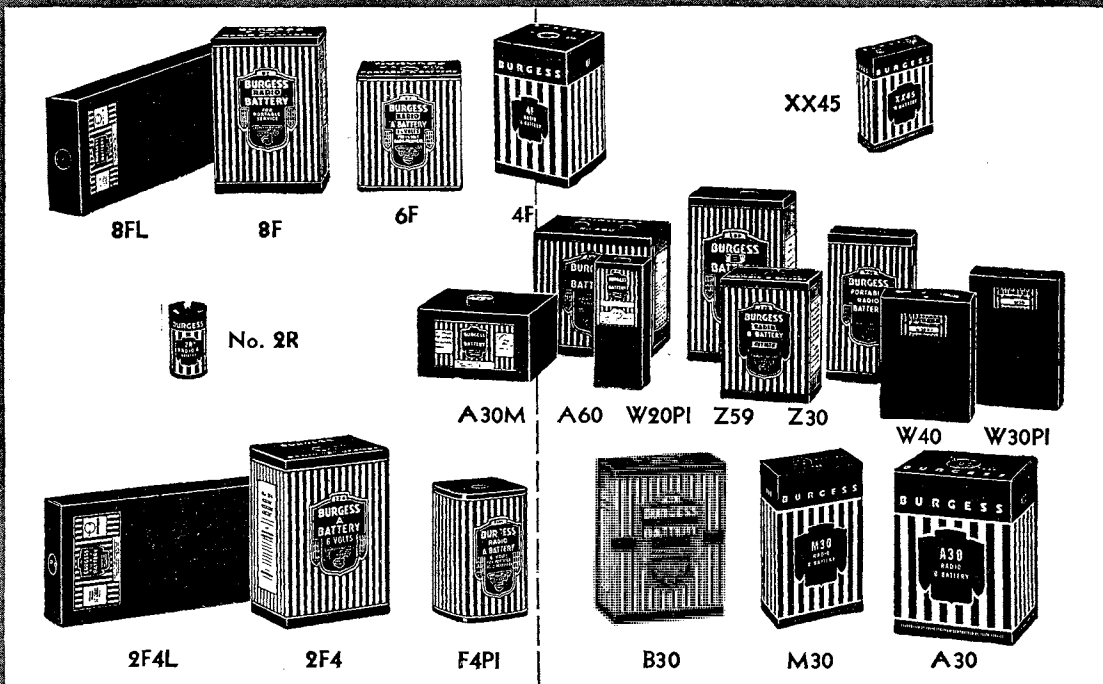
For every crystal application, VALPEY invariably gives outstanding performance. Select your VALPEY unit from the above chart, or send your specific crystal requirements to VALPEY. In every field where accurate crystal control is the aim — invariably it's VALPEY.

**Valpey**  
CRYSTALS

HOLLISTON, MASS.

Craftsmanship in Crystals Since 1931

# BURGESS BATTERIES



## PORTABLE "A"

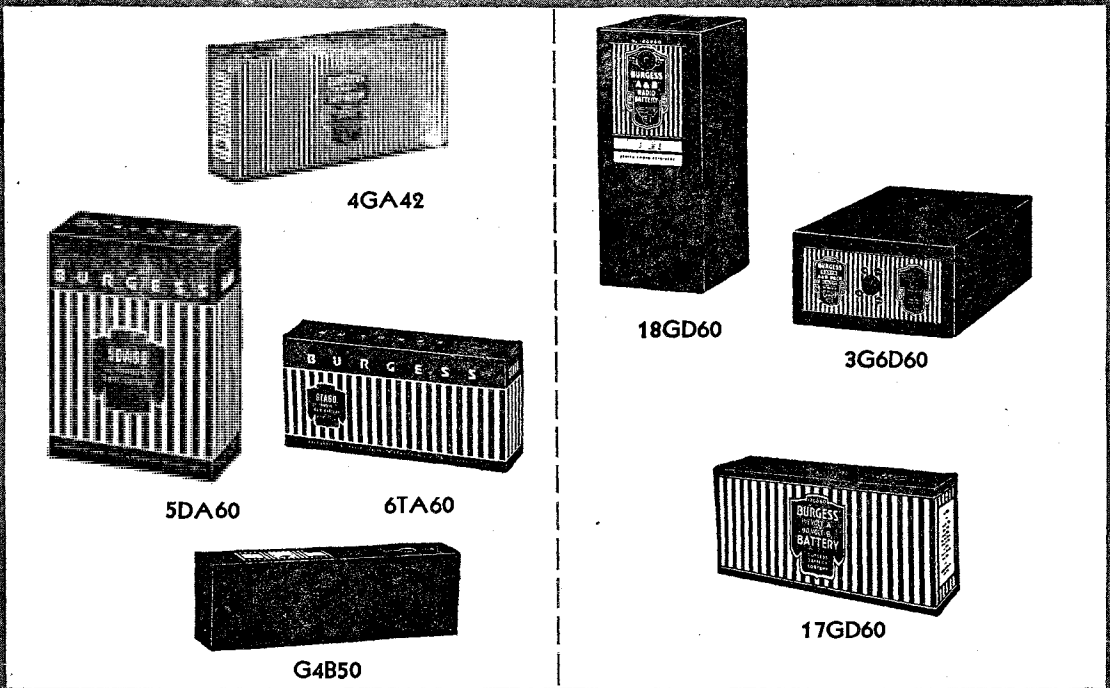
- No. 2R.** 1½ volts. Size 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 12. List price \$ .10.
- No. 8FL.** 1½ volts. Size, 3<sup>29</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 10<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.69.
- No. 4F.** 1½ volts. Size, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$ .90.
- No. 6F.** 1½ volt. Size, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 13<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.25.
- No. 8F.** 1½ volts. Size, 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.60.
- No. 2F4.** 6 volts. Size, 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.70.
- No. 2F4L.** 6 volts. Size, 3<sup>29</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 10<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.80.
- No. F4PI.** 6 volts. Size, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4". Standard package 12. List price, \$ .90.
- No. 2F.** 1½ volts. Size, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$ .56.
- No. 4FL.** 1½ volts. Size, 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Standard package 10. List price, \$ .73.
- No. FX.** 1½ volts. Size, 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" diameter x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$ 31.
- No. F4L.** 6 volts. Size, 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$ .90.
- No. F4PIX.** 6 volts. Size, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.03.
- No. G3.** 4½ volts. Size, 4" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$ .66.
- No. G5.** 7½ volts. Size, 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.10.

## PORTABLE "B"

- No. B30.** 45 volts. Size, 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$2.15.
- No. M30.** 45 volts. Size, 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$2.15.
- No. A30.** 45 volts. Size, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.15.
- No. XX45.** 67½ volts, snap-on terminals. Size, 2<sup>21</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 3<sup>21</sup>/<sub>32</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$2.45.
- No. XX30.** 45 volts, snap-on terminals. Size, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 3<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>". Standard package 12. List price, \$1.75.
- No. K20.** 30 volt midget "B". Size, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>". Standard package 20. List price, \$1.50.
- No. A30M.** 45 volts. Size, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$3.50.
- No. A60.** 90 volts. Size, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$4.35.
- No. Z59.** 88½ volts. Size, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$3.70.
- No. W40.** 60 volts. Size, 3" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$3.45.
- No. W34.** 51 volts. Size, 3" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$3.18.
- No. W20PI.** 30 volts. Size, 1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.00.
- No. Z30.** 45 volts. Size, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.58.
- No. W30PI.** 45 volts. Size, 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.05.

**THE COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LINE**

# BURGESS BATTERIES



## PORTABLE "A&B"

No.	Voltage	Size	List Price
6TA60	1½A, 90B	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2¼ x 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$5.15
5DA60	1½A, 90B	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.80
4TA60	1½A, 90B	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.25
3FA60	1½A, 90B	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 10½ x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6.60
4FA60	1½A, 90B	7 x 3½ x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.05
6FA60	1½A, 90B	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 6¼ x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.80
4GA42	1½A, 63B	9 x 2 x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.50
D4A60	6A, 90B	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 5½ x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6.35
D5A60	7½A, 90B	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.05
F4A41	6A, 61½B	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.10
F5A60	7½A, 90B	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.65
F4B60	6A, 90B	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5	4.70
G4B50	6A, 75B	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.50
G4B60	6A, 90B	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 5	4.85
G6B60	9A, 90B	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.35
2F4A60	6A, 90B	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.60
2F4B60	6A, 90B	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6.55
4GA41	1½A, 61½B	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.90
G5A42	7½A, 63B	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4.20
F5M45	7½A, 67½B	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> x 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.20
F6A60	9A, 90B	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.80
G6M60	9A, 90B	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> x 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5.35

## FARM "A&B"

No. 17GD60. 1½ volt "A", 90 volt "B". Size, 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Standard package 1. List price, \$7.50.

No. 18GD60. 1½ volt "A", 90 volt "B". Size, 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Standard package 1. List price, \$7.50.

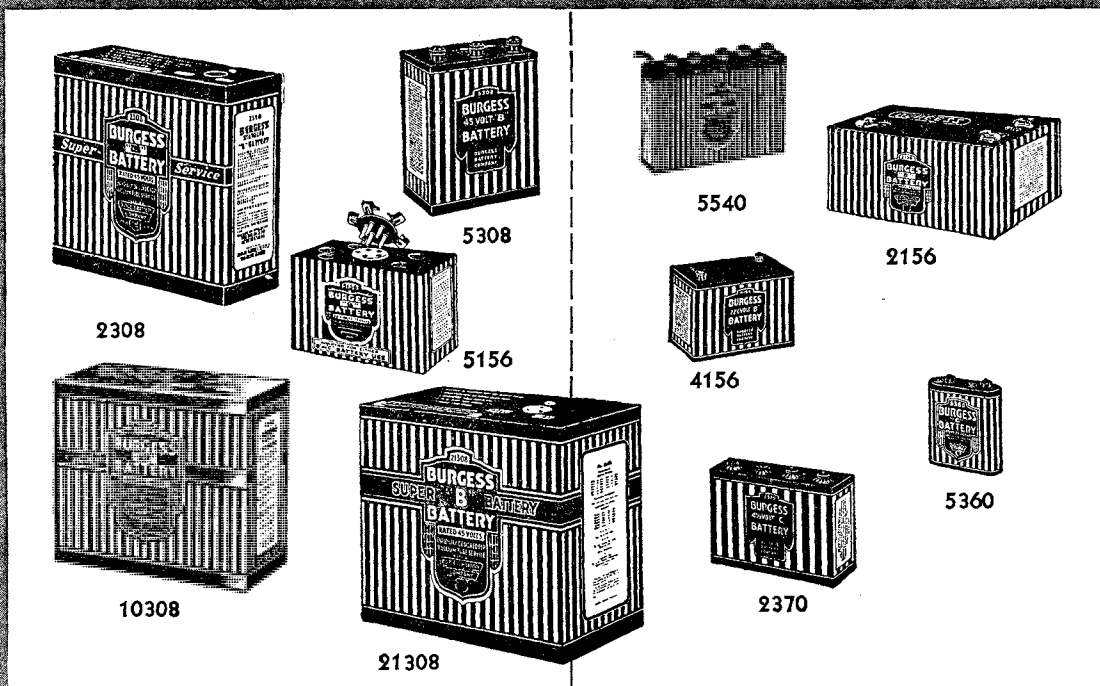
No. 3G6D60. 9 volt "A", 90 volt "B". Size, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard package 1. List price, \$7.50.

No. 739. 7½ volt "A", 90 volt "B". Size, 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 1. List price, \$8.80.

No. 398. 6 volt "A", 90 volt "B". Size, 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Standard package 1. List price, \$8.80.

## THE COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LINE

# BURGESS BATTERIES



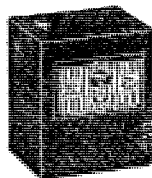
## RADIO "B"

- No. 2308. 45 volts. Size, 8" x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.40.
- No. 10308. 45 volts. Size, 8" x 4" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.93.
- No. 21308. 45 volts. Size, 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$3.32.
- No. 5308. 45 volts. Size, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$2.15.
- No. 5156. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$1.70.

## RADIO "B"&"C"

- No. 5540. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4" x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$ .90.
- No. 2156. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$1.63.
- No. 4156. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3" x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$1.30.
- No. 5360. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3" x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$ .43.
- No. 2370. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4" x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Standard package 10. List price, \$ .75.

## FARM RADIO "A"



19G

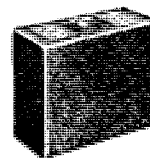
- No. 19G. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.95.
- No. 12F3. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6". Standard package 1. List price, \$4.55.

No. 20F2. 3 volts. Size, 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ " x 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Standard package 1. List price, \$4.75.

- No. 20F. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Size, 7" x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Standard package 6. List price, \$2.95.

- No. 22F2. 3 volts. Size, 15 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Standard package 1. List price, \$7.15.

No. 40F2. 3 volts. Size, 11 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Standard package 1. List price, \$12.60.



20F

# THE COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LINE

# BURGESS BATTERIES



4FH



A75BP



W30BPX



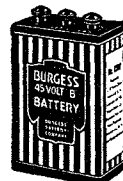
2F2H



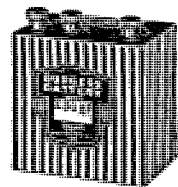
F2BP



F4BP



Z30NX



Z30BP

## FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

### "A" BATTERIES

No. 2F2H. 3 volts. Screw terminals with insulated junior knobs. Size,  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{16}$ ". List price, \$ .90.

No. F2BP. 3 volts. Screw terminals with insulated junior knobs. Size,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{21}{32}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{32}$ ". List price, \$ .71.

No. 2FBP.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{21}{32}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{32}$ ". List price, \$ .71.

No. F4BP. 6 volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size,  $2\frac{21}{32}$ " x  $2\frac{21}{32}$ " x 4". List price, \$ .70

No. 4FH.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size, 4" x  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". List price, \$ .49.

### "B" BATTERIES

No. W30BPX. 45 volts. Screw terminals. Size,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{81}{32}$ " x  $3\frac{21}{32}$ ". List price, \$2.73.

No. Z30NX. 45 volts. Screw terminals with insulated junior knobs. Size,  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{32}$ " x  $4\frac{19}{32}$ ". List price, \$2.45.

No. Z30BP. 45 volts. Screw terminals. Size,  $2\frac{11}{32}$ " x  $3\frac{11}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{7}{16}$ ". List price, \$3.00.

No. A75BP.  $112\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size,  $3\frac{15}{32}$ " x  $10\frac{9}{32}$ " x  $2\frac{9}{16}$ ". List price, \$6.18.

### "C" BATTERIES

No. W5BP.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Screw terminals with knurled nuts. Size,  $2\frac{3}{32}$ " x  $2\frac{81}{32}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". List price, \$1.03

No. B2BP. 3 volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size,  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{16}$ ". List price, \$ .65.

No. A9BP. 12 volts. Screw terminals with brass knurled nuts. Size,  $2\frac{25}{32}$ " x  $1\frac{13}{16}$ " x  $2\frac{15}{32}$ ". List price, \$1.85.

## FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES



2



1



Z

No. 2.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Standard tubular cell. Size,  $2\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{16}$ ". Standard package 48. List price, \$ .10.

No. 1.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Baby tubular cell. Size,  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x 1". Standard package 12. List price, \$ .10.

No. Z.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts. Pen-Light Uni-Cel. Size,  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Standard package 12. List price, \$ .075.

# THE COMPLETE REPLACEMENT LINE

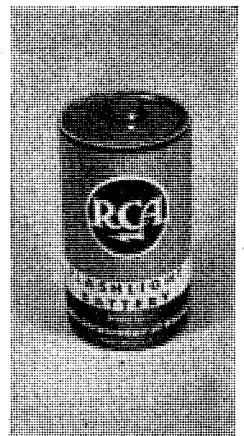
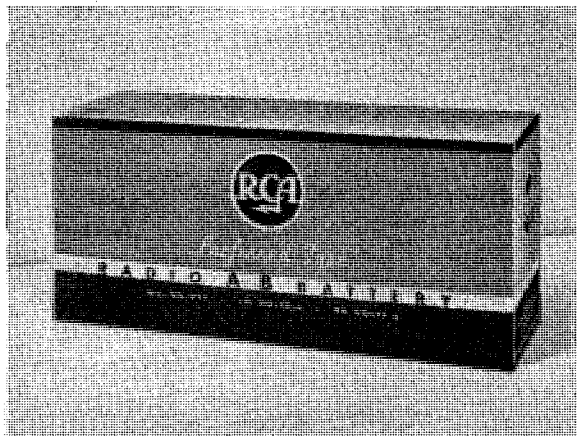




# RCA Preferred Type Renewal Products

## RADIO BATTERIES

RCA TYPE NO.	VOLTAGE	INTERCHANGEABLE WITH EVEREADY BURGESS		STD. PKG. QTY.	STD. PKG. WEIGHT	LIST PRICE EACH
<b>PORTABLE "A" BATTERIES</b>						
VS002	4½	746	G3	6	6¾	\$0.75
VS004	1½	742	4F	6	8	.90
VS007	1½	743	6F	4	8	1.25
VS008	1½	745	8FL	6	16	1.70
VS009	6	.....	F4P1	6	8½	.95
VS0011	6	747	2F4L	6	16	1.80
VS010	6A	718	2F4	6	16	1.70
VS036	1½	"Sealed in Steel"		480	108	.125
<b>PORTABLE "B" BATTERIES</b>						
VS012	45	762	B30	6	16	\$2.15
VS013	45	482	M30	6	13	2.15
VS014	45	.....	A30	6	10¼	2.30
VS016	67½	467	XX45	12	9½	2.45
VS015	45	738	Z30	6	7½	2.58
VS055	45	455	XX30	10	6¾	2.25
<b>PORTABLE "AB" BATTERY PACKS</b>						
VS018	7½-9-90	754	G6M60	6	44	\$5.45
VS019	7½-9-90	753	F6A60	6	35	5.25
VS046	6-75	Z675	G4B60	6	38¼	4.50
VS047	9-90	Z985	G6B60	6	48½	5.35
<b>FARM "AB" BATTERY PACKS</b>						
VS021	1½A-90B	.....	.....	6	53 East	\$5.70 P.C.
VS022	1½-90	748	17GD60	1	21¼ East	7.50 P.C.
VS023	1½-90	748M	.....	1	21¼ East	7.80 P.C.
VS045	1½-90	Z28	18GD60	1	21.6 East	7.50 P.C.
VS099	1½-90	.....	.....	1	22 East	8.50 P.C.
<b>FARM "A" BATTERIES</b>						
VS024	1½	740	20F	6	43¼ East	\$3.30 P.C.
VS025	3	X125	20F2	1	14¼ East	4.90 P.C.
VS028	4½	781	5360	10	3 East	.50 P.C.
<b>FARM "B &amp; B-C &amp; C" BATTERIES</b>						
VS026	45	485	2308	6	46 East	\$2.30 P.C.
VS027	45	386	10308	4	45½ East	2.50 P.C.
VS029	7½	773	5540	10	6	.95
VS030	4½	X771	2370PI	10	7¼	.75
VS031	22½	768	5156PI	6	8	1.70
<b>FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES</b>						
VS001	1½	950	#2	480	108	\$0.10
VS033 (Baby)	1½	935	#1	100	12½	.10
VS034 (Penlite)	1½	915	Z	120	4½	.075
<b>INDUSTRIAL &amp; SPECIAL BATTERIES</b>						
VS0061S	1½	6	.....	25 or 12	58 or 28 East	\$0.49 P.C.
VS039 (Hotshot)	6	1461-2	4F4H	4	41½ East	2.46 P.C.
VS040 (Lantern)	6	409	F4H	25	33 East	.70 P.C.



be sure with



# GENERAL

## DRY BATTERIES

General dry batteries contain many outstanding advancements such as extra heavy seamless extruded zinc cups, the famous paper thin separator permitting more mix and more active zinc area by utilization of the cell bottom. The curled rim lock seal which seals each cell individually. These features assure long shelf life as well as the maximum in dry battery performance.

### GENERAL A & B RADIO FARM PACKS

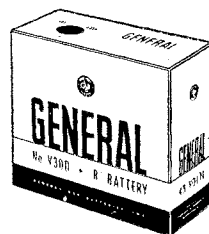
General A-B packs are made with L size cells in the A section. These cells are 40% longer than the largest conventional 1 1/4" diameter cell. This construction assures the perfect balance between these "A" and "B" sections for current drains established by the Radio Industry.



Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
60DL11L	A 1 1/2, B 90	Std. Socket	1	25 1/4	16	4 3/8	6 5/8	\$7.50
Z60D12L	A 1 1/2, B 90	Sp. Octal Socket	1	23 3/4	12	5 1/2	6 11/16	7.50
60D12L6	A 9, B 90	Std. Octal Socket	1	23 3/4	7 13/16	4 1/8	13 3/8	7.50
60B6L	A 1 1/2, B 90	Std. Socket	4	39	10 11/16	2 5/8	6 1/4	5.35
90FL6D	135, B 9C	Spec. 7 Pt. Socket	1	42	8	8 3/4	11 1/8	10.50

### GENERAL ABC HOME RADIO BATTERIES

All cells used in General batteries are filled with active mix by loading equipment developed by General which automatically puts the right amount of mix into each cell and packs it uniformly. General home radio batteries are accepted for their uniformity, dependability and long service.



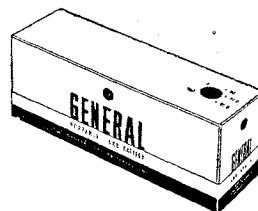
Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
12L1L	1 1/2	Std. Socket	4	34 1/4	7 3/4	2 3/4	6 5/8	\$2.95
12L1S	1 1/2	Std. Socket	4	34 1/4	5 1/8	3 13/16	6 3/4	2.95
P24L2	3	Std. Socket	1	17	10 3/8	4	6 3/4	4.73
5H5	7 1/2	Std. Socket	4	8.6	3 9/16	2 11/16	4 3/8	1.25
V30D	45	Std. Socket	6	45	7 7/8	3 1/16	7	2.40
V30DL	45	Std. Socket	6	51	7 7/8	3 1/16	7	2.50
V30F	45	Std. Socket	6	68	7 7/8	4 3/16	7	2.93
V30FL	45	Std. Socket	3	39 1/2	7 7/8	4 1/2	7	3.32
H3D	4 1/2	Std. Socket	10	7 1/2	3 15/16	1 5/8	2 15/16	.75
H3B	4 1/2	8-32 Screws	10	3	2 7/16	1 3/16	3	.45
V5B	7 1/2	5 Screws 1 wire	10	6.3	4 1/16	7/8	3 3/16	.90
H15B5	22 1/2	Std. Socket	10	15.4	4 1/8	2 1/2	2 7/8	1.70
H15B	22 1/2	Fahnestock Type	10	15.4	4 1/8	2 1/2	3 1/8	1.70
H15A	22 1/2	2-Screw	10	10	3 7/8	2	2 11/16	1.30



### GENERAL PORTABLE A&B PACKS AND A&B BATTERIES

The small size cells used in portable batteries greatly reflect the benefits derived from General's patented construction. General Batteries deliver more service hours per dollar, therefore you will find them used as original equipment in more battery radios than any other brand.

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
40CW2CF	A 1 1/2, B 60	Midget Std. Socket	6	8.7	7 7/8	2 9/16	1 1/4	\$3.00
41A4FL	A 1 1/2, B 61 1/2	Midget Std. Socket	6	25 1/2	9 3/8	2	4 3/4	3.50
60A2L	A 1 1/2, B 90	Large Std. Socket	1	4 3/4	5 1/16	2 5/8	6 13/16	5.00
60A4L	A 1 1/2, B 90	Midget Std. Socket	6	38 1/2	12	1 1/2	6 3/8	5.00
42A5G5	A 7 1/2, B 63	Std. Socket	6	30	9 1/2	2 11/16	4	3.95
291	A 7 1/2, B 90	Std. Socket	1	6 1/2	10 1/2	3 1/4	4 1/16	5.25



## General Portable A & B Packs and A & B Batteries (Cont.)

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
60A4F4	A 6, B 90	4 Hole Socket	6	33½	8½ <sup>16</sup>	2½	4½ <sup>16</sup>	\$5.00
60A6F6-5	A 7½, 9, B 90	Std. Octal Socket	1	6	9½	2½ <sup>16</sup>	4½ <sup>16</sup>	5.00
60B6F6-5	A 7½, 9, B 90	Std. Octal Socket	1	7½	11½	3½ <sup>16</sup>	4½	5.35
Z50B4F4	A 6, B 75	Spec. 4 Prong Plug	1	7	12½	2½	4¼	4.50
Z60B6F6	A 9, B 90	4 Prong Plug	1	8.9	12½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	4½ <sup>16</sup>	5.35

### GENERAL PORTABLE A BATTERIES

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
4F1	1½	Std. Socket	6	9.1	2½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	3½ <sup>16</sup>	\$0.90
6F1	1½	Std. Socket	6	13.2	3½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	4	1.25
8F1	1½	Std. Socket	6	17.4	3½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	5½ <sup>16</sup>	1.60
3L1	1½	Std. Socket	6	11.4	3¾	1½ <sup>16</sup>	6½ <sup>16</sup>	.75
4L1	1½	Std. Socket	6	15	2½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	6¾	.85
3H3	4½	Std. Socket	6	8	3¾	1¾	4½ <sup>16</sup>	.75
4F4	6	Std. Socket	6	9	2½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	4½	.90
8F4	6	Std. Socket	6	17.4	3½ <sup>16</sup>	2½ <sup>16</sup>	5½ <sup>16</sup>	1.70

### GENERAL PORTABLE B BATTERIES

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
V30A	45	Comb. Std. Socket	6	11.4	3¾	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	4¾	\$2.00
F30A	45	Comb. Std. Socket	6	11.3	4¾ <sup>16</sup>	1¾ <sup>16</sup>	5½ <sup>16</sup>	2.00
V30B	45	Comb. Std. Socket	6	17.1	4½	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	5½ <sup>16</sup>	2.00
V30AA	45	Comb. Std. Socket	6	9	2½ <sup>16</sup>	2¼	4	2.58
V30AA2	45	3 Screw	6	9	3	1¾	4½	2.58
W45A	67½	Glovesnap	12	10	2¾	1¾	3¾	2.45
W30A	45	Glovesnap	12	7	2¾	1½ <sup>16</sup>	3½	1.75
W30B	45	Comb. Std. socket	6	12	3¾ <sup>16</sup>	1¾	5½	2.15

## GENERAL FLASHLIGHT CELLS AND LANTERN BATTERIES

General Flashlight and Lantern batteries are designed to give brighter light and recuperate rapidly while idle. The Heavy Duty cells are made for moderate home use. The Industrial is to be used where light is needed frequently and for long periods.

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
C	1½	Flashlite Cell	72	8	1 diam.		1¾	\$0.10
D	1½	Flashlite Cell	250	59½	1½ <sup>16</sup>		2¾	.10
D Industrial	1½	Flashlite Cell	250	59½	1½ <sup>16</sup>		2¾	.10
AA	1½	Penlite	180	8	1¾ <sup>32</sup>		1½ <sup>16</sup>	.07½
V4F	6	Spiral Springs	10	15.8	2¾	2¾	4¾ <sup>16</sup>	.70
4FB	6	Spiral Springs	10	15.5	2¾	1¾ <sup>16</sup>	8	.70

## GENERAL IGNITION BATTERIES, MULTIPLE AND ELECTRIC FENCE

All General batteries are designed to use the most efficient cells available. The 4L1 Hywatt is far superior in service and shelf life to any other battery of comparable size because it consists of four L cells, the service being about double that secured from the conventional No. 6 dry cell. These same L cells are used in the Electric Fence and Multiple batteries and produce most satisfactory performance. GENERAL Electric Fence batteries have no equal.

Type	Voltage	Terminals	Std. Pkge.	Pounds Weight	Length	Width	Height	Price
No. 6	1½	8-32 Screw	25	61	2¾ <sup>16</sup> diam.		6¾ <sup>16</sup>	\$0.65
641	6	Insulated Screw	6	54.5	10¾	2½ <sup>16</sup>	7¾	3.15
4L1	1½	8-32 Screw	25	62½	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	6¾	.65
4F1	1½	8-32 Screw	25	37	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	2¾ <sup>16</sup>	4¼	.49

We manufacture all types of Hearing Aid and Model Airplane batteries. Write for particulars.

# GENERAL DRY BATTERIES, INC.

MAIN OFFICES AND FACTORY • 13000 ATHENS AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO  
 FACTORIES • DUBUQUE, IA. • GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y. • TORONTO, ONT.

BRANCH OFFICES & WAREHOUSES • NEW YORK, CHICAGO, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO,  
 LOS ANGELES, PORTLAND, MEMPHIS, MINNEAPOLIS

# Mueller Electric Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

## MUELLER BATTERY AND TEST CLIPS

U.S. PATENTS: 1,521,903; 1,686,842; 1,779,442; 1,794,976; 1,965,151; 1,994,251; 1,999,613; 2,074,324; 2,136,814; 2,416,113.

For use in making quick, temporary electrical connections. Packed 10 in a box, half marked + half plain to indicate polarity. Screw connections



### No. 45 PEE WEE

A very small test clip for radio, ignition, meter and similar work. 1 1/2" long. Jaw spread 3/8". Steel, cadmium plated.

EACH NET.....\$0.06      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.037



### No. 45-C Solid Copper R.F. Test Clip

Solid copper radio frequency test clip. Phosphor bronze spring, brass screw. Will not heat up in high frequency test work, entirely non-ferrous. 1 1/2" long.

**No. 45-C Clip**  
**No. 47 Insulator**  
EACH NET.....\$0.08      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.055

Use No. 47 Insulator for clips 45 and 45-C.



### No. 48-B

A small test and battery clip for radio use and general testing purposes. 2" long. Jaw spread 1/2". Steel, cadmium plated.

**No. 48C—Solid Copper. Same size as 48-B.**  
EACH NET.....\$0.10      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.07



### No. 82 Needle Clip

Needle pierces insulated wire. Ideal for quick hookup of truck trailer lighting systems, telephone and signal work. Steel, cadmium plated. 2" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.14  
LOTS OF 10.....\$0.10

Use No. 49 Insulator for Clips 48-B, 48-C and 82.



### No. 27

A high grade test clip with meshing teeth on three sides of jaws. For laboratory and shop test work 2 1/4" long. Jaw spread 5/8". Steel, cadmium plated.

EACH NET.....\$0.10      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.07  
EACH NET.....\$0.17      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.12

**No. 27-C—Solid copper. Same size as No. 27.**  
Use No. 29 Insulator for clips 27 and 27-C.



### No. 24-A

A medium sized battery clip. Stands erect on battery post. Lead coated, copper shunt protects spring. 2 3/8" long. Jaw spread 1". Steel, lead plated.

EACH NET.....\$0.12      LOTS OF 10......08  
EACH NET.....\$0.20      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.14

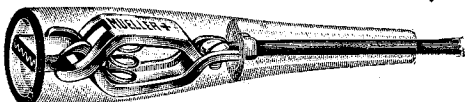
Use No. 26 Insulator for Clips 24-A and 24.

### LARGER SIZES OF CLIPS

	Each Net	lots of 10
No. 21-A—Heavy Duty Steel, lead plated, 4" long	\$0.17	\$0.12
No. 21—100 Amp. Solid Copper, 4 1/2" long....	.50	.35
No. 11A—100 Amp. Steel, lead plated. 6" long	.60	.42
No. 11—200 Amp. Solid copper. 6" long.....	1.00	0.70
No. 33—300 Amp. Solid copper. 7 3/4" long.....	1.80	1.25

(Above furnished with lug connections.)

### FLEXIBLE INSULATORS FOR CLIPS



A convenient protection against short circuit and electric shock. Packed 10 in a box, 5 red and 5 black to indicate polarity. Long tail prevents breakage of wire. Constructed so that clip is held in firmly.

### CROCODILE CLIPS

U.S. Patent No. 1,999,613



### No. 85 or 85-C Clip with No. 87 Insulator



### No. 85-T Clip

No. 85—A very small clip with slender, elongated jaws for getting into tight places in radio or electrical test work. Screw connection. 2 1/4" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.07      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.045

No. 85-C—Same as No. 85, except solid copper. A radio frequency, entirely non-ferrous test clip.

EACH NET.....\$0.10      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.07

No. 85-T—New Crocodile "Tip-Clip"—equipped with standard phone tip on one jaw, otherwise same as No. 85. Ideal for use as a prod, for ordinary clip connections and for connections to insulated binding posts having non-removable heads. 2 3/8" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.14      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.095

Use No. 87 Insulators for clips 85, 85-C and 85-T. Red and Black. Cover entire clip except nose. Protects against short and shock. Helps to distinguish leads.

### ALLIGATOR CLIPS

#### No. 60—CONVENTIONAL TYPE

Accurately made, slim jaws, fine meshing teeth. Convenient, round thumb grip, barrel connection for banana plug. Equipped with small soldering lip. Strong spring with a hard bite. Cadmium plated. 2" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.06      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.04



#### No. 60-S—SCREW CONNECTION

Eliminates necessity for soldering. Otherwise same as No. 60.

EACH NET \$0.07      LOTS OF 10 \$0.45



#### No. 60-CS—COPPER R.F. ALLIGATOR CLIP

Same as No. 60-S except made of solid copper. Has brass screw connection. Ideal for R.F. work. Will not heat up in H.P. circuits. Bright, natural copper finish. 2" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.09      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.06



#### No. 60-HS—STEEL ALLIGATOR CLIP WITH INSULATED HANDLE

Same as No. 60-S except equipped with red and black insulating sleeves on end. Very convenient for distinguishing leads. Has screw connection also. Cadmium plated. 2 1/4" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.10      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.07



#### No. 60-CHS—COPPER ALLIGATOR CLIP WITH INSULATED HANDLE

Same as No. 60-CS except equipped with red and black insulating sleeves on end. Brass screw connection, for R.F. work. 2 1/4" long.

EACH NET.....\$0.13      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.09



### WEE-PEE-WEE No. 88

Entirely Non-ferrous. Smaller Than Ever! An extremely small clip for fine testing in radio and electrical work. Light-Weight; thin-nosed; spring-temper phosphor bronze. Ideal for close-wound coils. 1 1/4" long; jaw spread 3/8".

EACH NET.....\$0.15      LOTS OF 10.....\$0.10

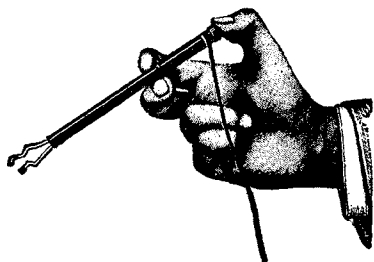
Use No. 93-P R.F. Insulator.

Insulator No.	For Use with Clip No.	Each Net	lots of 10
13	11, 11-A	\$0.52	\$0.36
23	21, 21-A	.33	.23
26	24, 24-A	.19	.13
29	27, 27-C	.15	.10
35	33	1.20	.83
47	45, 45-C	.09	.06
49	48-B, 48-C, 82	.09	.06
87	85, 85-C, 85-T	.08	.055
93-P	88	.05	.035

# Mueller Electric Co.

## THE SNAPPER

A Long Insulated Test Clip and  
A "Triple Threat" Radio Tool



U. S. Patent No. 2,074,324

No. 99—7" Long Insulated

The long tube is of insulating material and is fitted with spring contact jaws on the far end.

The jaws are operated by a push of the thumb on the near end. Wire is quickly and easily connected in a hole in the insulator knob binding post on the near end.

May be used as (1) A "Deep Sea" Electric Test Clip—test contacts with ease, deep in the recesses of radio chassis with no danger of short circuits; (2) An Electric Contact Prod—clip jaws may be used to make quick prod contacts, or clip one Snapper on ground circuit and prod with another; (3) A Retriever—start small screws and nuts or pick up odds and ends that may accidentally be dropped into inaccessible places.

PRICE...\$0.80 EACH Dealers Wholesale Price, each...\$0.48 Net Snappers are generally used in pairs—1 red and 1 black.

## INSULATED GRID CLIP ASSEMBLY

One Universal Clip That  
Fits Them All



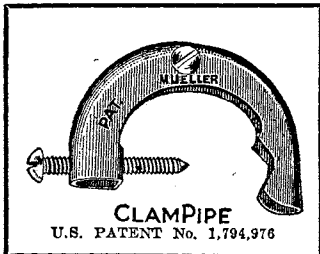
U. S. Patents  
Nos. 1,779,442-  
1,965,151

This assembly is made up of a Pee-Wee Clip with jaws specially constructed to give a firm grip on all sizes of grid caps, a rubber insulator over the clip, 10 inches of flexible, rubber-covered wire and a standard phone tip.

FEATURES: ● Will Never Weaken or Break ● Bull-Dog Grip—in either vertical or horizontal position, will not come off cap no matter how hard tube is pounded. ● Will Not Injure or Break Grid Cap—if clip itself is struck accidentally it will pull loose without damaging cap. ● Wire Will Not Pull Loose from Clip—soldered connection at both ends. ● Quick and Easy Application—fits all sizes of grid caps.

No. 106—Insulated Grid Clip Assembly.  
EACH NET \$0.22 LOTS OF 10 \$0.15

## CLAMPIPE GROUND CLAMP



No. 58

The best ground clamp value on the market. Applicable to pipe 3/8" to 1 1/2" outside diameter.

Packed 10 in a box

EACH NET.....\$0.11 LOTS OF 10.....\$0.75

The exclusive patented feature of a U-shaped cross section in combination with a U-shaped clamp gives a rigidity and effectiveness to the ClamPipe that cannot be found in any other make.

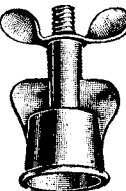
The ClamPipe will not bend or lop over when applied to a pipe. The point of the large case hardened screw, cuts through rust, paint or corrosion into clean, fresh metal, insuring a good contact. The Clamp may be installed on a pipe lying flush against a wall. Will not spread open.

## BATTERY POST ADAPTER

For Making Non-Corrosive, Semi-Permanent  
Connections to Storage Batteries

No. 103—Is simply pressed, not burned, on to battery post. The wire is quickly and easily connected under the thumb nut.

Made of non-corrosive antimonial lead. Ideal for use on battery operated home appliances.



No. 103

Packed 10 in a box

EACH NET.....\$0.21 LOTS OF 10.....\$0.15

## BATTERY CHARGING JUMPERS



No. 89—MUELLER CLIP JUMPER

A complete jumper, ready to use. Two No. 24-A clips and 14" of insulated wire.

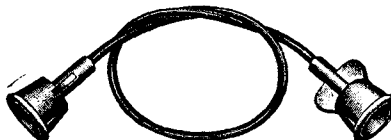
EACH NET.....\$0.29 Packed 10 in a box  
LOTS OF 10.....\$0.20



No. 57—MUELLER TAP-TITE SPIKE JUMPER

Hard, pointed steel pins soldered to ends of wire and held firmly in lead coated steel jackets. Drive into battery posts.

EACH NET.....\$0.26 Packed 10 in a box  
LOTS OF 10.....\$0.18

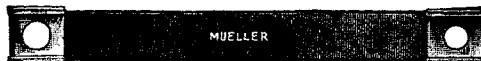


No. 38—MUELLER PRES-TITE JUMPER

Is simply pressed over battery posts. Made of non-corrosive, antimonial lead.

EACH NET.....\$0.40 Packed 10 in a box  
LOTS OF 10.....\$0.28

## BATTERY CARRIERS



No. 73—MUELLER "COCKEYED CARRIER"

No. 73—A rugged carrier with heavy, rubber covered strap which will stand plenty of abuse. To use, drop the end pieces over the battery posts and lift up. This cocks the eyes and they grab hold. The heavier the battery the tighter the grip. 12" long. Packed 10 in a box.

EACH NET.....\$0.42 LOTS OF 10.....\$0.30

NEW EXTRA LONG CARRIER

No. 73-EL—19" long. Ample length to take the new long batteries in some latest model cars. Same construction as No. 73. Packed 10 in a carton.

EACH NET.....\$0.53 LOTS OF 10.....\$0.37

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*

# ESPY INSTRUMENTS

## GIVE YOU CONTROL OVER YOUR TEST CONDITIONS

Research and development laboratories are finding that Espy equipment gives them convenient, dependable accuracy in the control of test variables. The exacting standards maintained

in design, workmanship, and materials give you confidence in your test methods. Assure accurate, reliable results by standardizing on Espy instruments for all your lab measurements.



### MODEL P-11 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

- continuously variable
- 0 to +400 v.d-c, 200 ma
- 0 to -150 v.d-c
- 6.3 v.a-c, 6 amperes
- 1.0% regulation
- metered output

### Model P-12 Regulated Power Supply

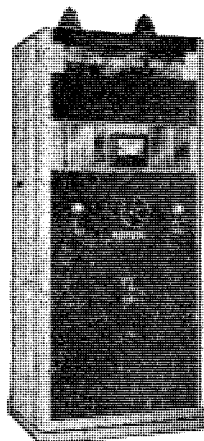
- 0 to +600 v. d-c
- 0 to 300 ma d-c
- other features same as Model P-11
- \$375.00 f.o.b. factory

- cabinet or rack mounting
- voltages available at both front and rear
- 105/125 v.a-c source
- \$250.00 f.o.b. factory
- early delivery

- voltage connections isolated from ground
- SLO-DOWN circuit prevents initial voltage surge
- line and high voltage fuses on front panel

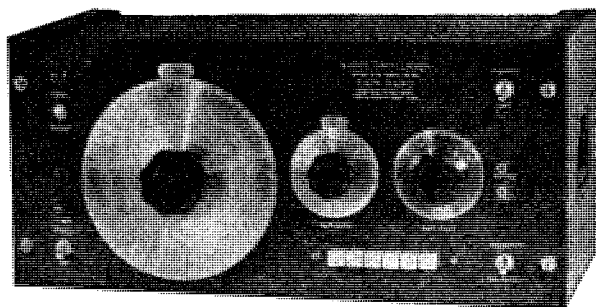
### Model P-14 Regulated Power Supply

- +200 to +1000 v. d-c
- 0 to 500 ma d-c
- other features same as Model P-11
- \$550.00 f.o.b. factory



### CUSTOM BUILT REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

We specialize in custom designed power supplies for such applications as magnetron, klystron, X-ray, and television equipment. Ask for details of our regulated laboratory master power supply system.



### MODEL G-21 AUDIO OSCILLATOR

- 10-20,000 cps
- 5w max. output; 30v across 200 ohms
- 0.5% distortion
- 6 push button frequencies
- incremental dial
- less than 1% hum
- RC oscillator b.f.o. circuit
- cabinet or rack mounting
- $\pm 2\%$  frequency accuracy
- square wave output provided by toggle switch
- 105/125 v. a-c source
- output voltage maintained constant within 1.0 db
- \$350.00 f.o.b. factory

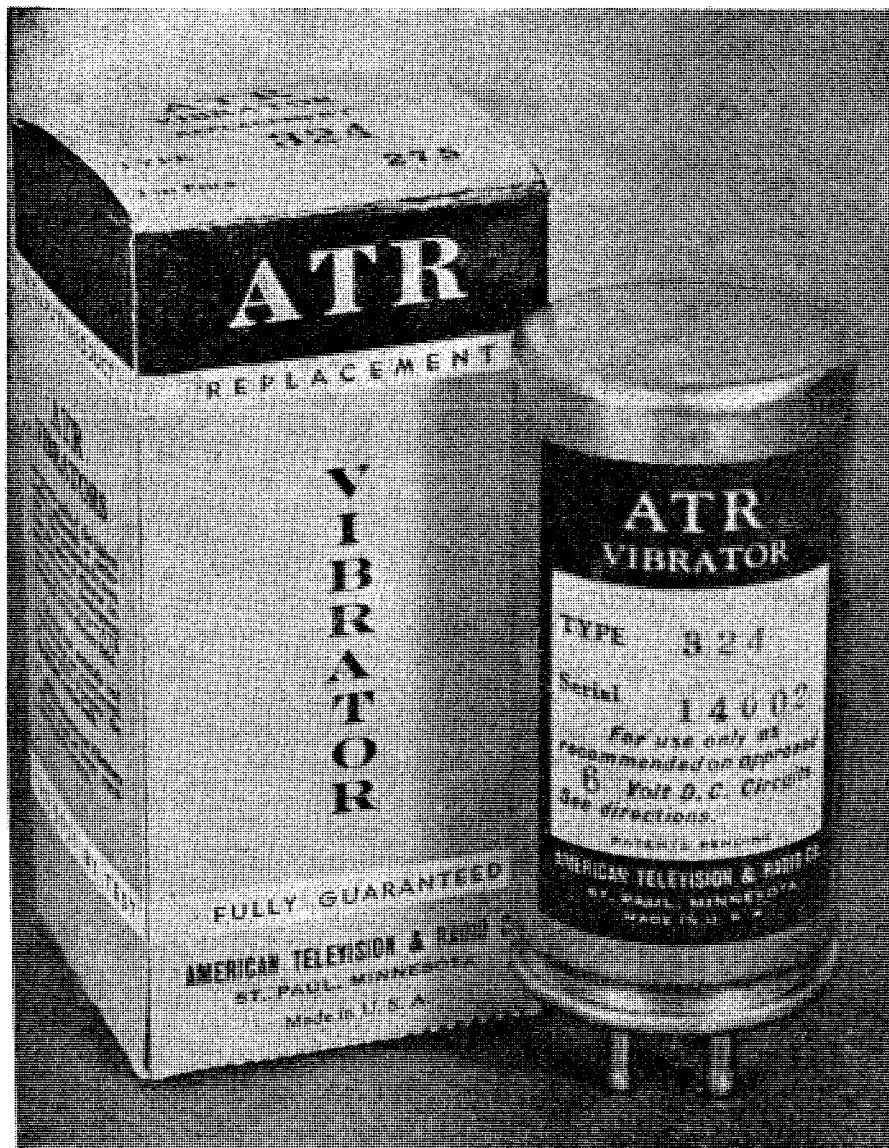
**ESPY RADIO and ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**  
1218 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, California



# ATR

## REPLACEMENT VIBRATOR GUIDE

For AUTO and FARM RADIOS



- Longer Life
- Improved Performance
- Precision Construction

Insist on ATR Vibrators —

*The Best by Test*

➔ Write for Literature

ATR Vibrators, the heart of vibrator-operated power supplies, are proven units of the highest quality, engineered to perfection. They are backed by more than twelve years of vibrator design and research, development and manufacturing — ATR pioneered in the vibrator field.

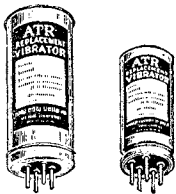
# ATR • V I B R A T O R S • ATR

## AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

### ATR INVERTER VIBRATORS

ATR Vibrators, the heart of vibrator-operated power supplies, are proven units of the highest quality, engineered to perfection. They are backed by more than twelve years of vibrator design and research, development and manufacturing—ATR pioneered in the vibrator field.

ATR Inverter Vibrators incorporate the following features:



- Large Oversized  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Diameter Tungsten Contacts having Full Wiping Action—for greater reliability and longer life.
- Highest Quality Spring Steel Reed—for uniform flexibility and prevention of reed breakage.
- Highly Efficient Magnetic Circuit with Formed Base—for greater accuracy and more uniform operation on both high and low voltages.
- Mica and Metal Stack Spacers with Bolted Stack Construction—for adjustment permanency under any operating condition.
- Highest Precision Construction and Workmanship—practically all parts are held to within a tolerance of 0.0005 of an inch.
- When Ordering ATR Inverter Vibrators for replacement, be sure to mention the type number, model number, and serial number of the ATR Inverter for which it is intended. Consult the ATR Inverter Vibrator Guide.

### ATR INVERTER Replacement VIBRATOR GUIDE

ATR INVERTER		ATR Replacement Vibrator No.	Exchange List Price	Outright List Price	ATR INVERTER		ATR Replacement Vibrator No.	Exchange List Price	Outright List Price
Model	Type				Model	Type			
1934, 1935 & early 1936 having serial Nos. 53401 to 63608	6 & 6S	6	\$6.50	\$6.95	RSA or RSB	6 & 6S	610	\$7.50	\$8.50
	12 & 12S	12	6.50	6.95	RSA or RSB	6 & 6S	610	7.50	8.50
	32 & 32S	32	6.50	6.95	RSB	24 & 24S	2410	7.50	8.50
	50 & 50S	50	6.50	6.95	RSA or RSB	32 & 32S	3210	7.50	8.50
	90 & 90S	90	6.50	6.95	RHA or RHB	32B, SB	3210	7.50	8.50
	110 & 110S	110	6.50	6.95	RSA or RSB	50 & 50S	5010	7.50	8.50
	150 & 150S	150	6.50	6.95	RSA or RSB	90 & 90S	9010	7.50	8.50
Late 1936, & early 1937 having serial Nos. 73609 to 73799	220 & 220S	220	6.50	6.95	RSA or RSB	110 & 110S	11010	7.50	8.50
	All types as above except as indicated below: 110 & 110S	All as above except as indicated below: 110-2	as above	as above	RSA or RSB	110A, SA	11010	7.50	8.50
Late 1937, 1938, and early 1939 having serial Nos. 83701 to 23903	6 & 6S	6-8	6.95	7.95	RHA or RHB	110B, SB	11010	7.50	8.50
	12 & 12S	12-8	6.95	7.95	RSA or RSB	110C, SC	11010	7.50	8.50
	32 & 32S	32-8	6.95	7.95	RSA or RSB	110D	11010	7.50	8.50
	32P & 32P1	32-8P	6.95	7.95	RSA or RSB	220 & 220S	22010	7.50	8.50
	50 & 50S	50-8	6.95	7.95	RSA or RSB	220A	22010	7.50	8.50
	90 & 90S	90-8	6.95	7.95	ISM or ISO	6 & 6S	610	7.50	8.50
	110 & 110S	110-8	6.95	7.95	ISM or ISO	12 & 12S	1210	7.50	8.50
	110P & 110P1	110-8P	7.50	8.50	ISO	24 & 24S	2410	7.50	8.50
	150 & 150S	150-8	6.95	7.95	ISM or ISO	32 & 32S	3210	7.50	8.50
	220 & 220S	220-8	6.95	7.95	ISM or ISO	32P, SP	3210	7.50	8.50
220P & 220P1	220-8P	7.50	8.50	IHM or IHO	32B, SB	3210	7.50	8.50	
Shaverpacks (SPA)	6 & 6S	663	5.25	5.75	ISM or ISO	110 & 110S	11010	7.50	8.50
	12 & 12S	1263	5.25	5.75	ISM or ISO	110P, SP	11010	7.50	8.50
	32 & 32S	3263	5.25	5.75	ISM or ISO	110A, SA	11010	7.50	8.50
	110 & 110S	11063	5.25	5.75	IHM or IHO	110B, SB	11010	7.50	8.50
	220 & 220S	22063	5.25	5.75	ISM or ISO	220 & 220S	22010	7.50	8.50
Low Power Inverters (LIA) (LIB) or (LIC)	6 & 6S	664	6.50	6.95	ISM or ISO	220P, SP	22010	7.50	8.50
	12 & 12S	1264	6.50	6.95	Vibrator Packs (VPM)	6	6101	7.50	8.50
	24 & 24S	2464	6.50	6.95	Vibrator Packs (VPM)	12	12101	7.50	8.50
	32 & 32S	3264	6.50	6.95	Vibrator Packs (VPM)	24	24101	7.50	8.50
	110 & 110S	11064	6.50	6.95	Vibrator Packs (VPM)	32	32101	7.50	8.50
Polarity Changers	220 & 220S	22064	6.50	6.95	Vibrator Packs (VPO)	110	110101	7.50	8.50
	6 & 6S	110	9.00	10.00	Vibrator Packs (VPO)	220	220101	7.50	8.50
	12 & 12S	110A	9.00	10.00	PCA	110	110102	9.00	10.00
	24 & 24S	220	9.00	10.00	PCA	110A	110102	9.00	10.00
	32 & 32S	110	7.50	8.50	PCA	220	220102	9.00	10.00
	110 & 110S	110	7.50	8.50	PCF	110	110106	7.50	8.50
	220 & 220S	110	7.50	8.50	PCF-R	110	110106	7.50	8.50
		110	7.50	8.50	PCF-F	110	110106	7.50	8.50

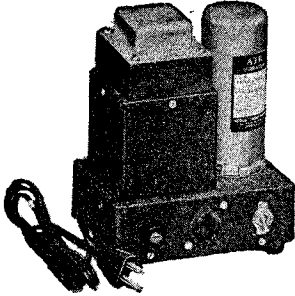
When ordering ATR Inverter Vibrators, be sure to mention type number, model number, and serial number of the ATR Inverter for which it is intended.

# ATR • INVERTERS • ATR

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

## ATR Low Power INVERTERS

For Operating Small A. C. Motors, Electric Razors, and Devices of Approximately 35 watts Consumption from 6, 12, 24, 32, 110, and 220 volt D. C. Lines.



Illustrating all ATR Low Power Inverters except Types 6 and 12.

This line of ATR Low Power Inverters was specially brought out to meet the insistent demand for a good, low power, inexpensive portable Inverter for operating phonograph and other A. C. motors and a host of small A. C. devices from D. C. voltage sources. These Inverters operate at an efficiency in excess of 90% and are designed for operation of loads having a power factor as low as 60%. They are ruggedly built and powered by a special ATR six-contact plug-in Inverter Vibrator utilizing four 1/4" diameter tungsten power contacts and two silver alloy driver contacts.

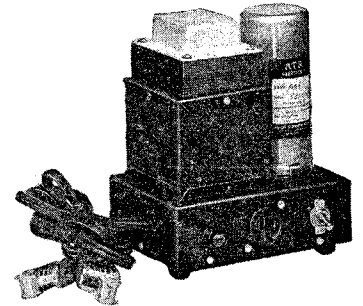
Type	Input D. C. volts	A.C. Output 60 cycles	Wattage		Code Word	List Price
			Intermittent	Continuous		
6 LIC	6	110 volts	35	25	ALICM	\$21.50
12 LIC	12	110	50	35	BLICN	21.50
24 LIC	24	110	50	35	FLICR	25.00
32 LIC	32	110	50	35	CLICO	25.00
110 LIC	110	110	75	35	DLICP	21.50
220 LIC	220	110	75	35	ELICQ	25.00

Radio frequency interference not suppressed. Built-in filter model available, \$7.95 additional. Protective cover, \$2.00 additional.

Any of the above type Low Power Inverters are available with 220 volt A. C. output at prices 25% higher. In ordering, specify "S" after the type number and substitute for the last letter in the code word "T"; that is, if a 110 volt D. C. Low Power Inverter having a 220 volt A. C. output is desired, this would be ordered as Type 110S covered by code word, "DLICT".

Dimensions, 5 3/8" x 4" x 6 3/8"; shipping weight, 6 1/2 lbs.

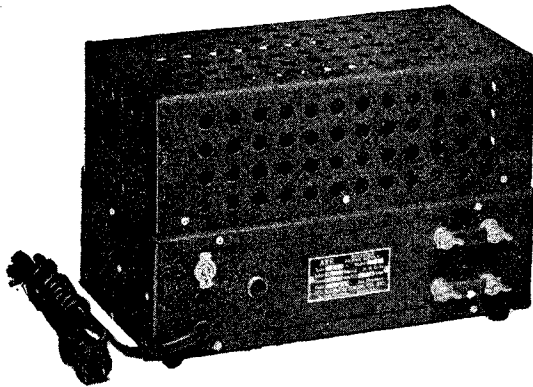
Replacement Vibrators for any of the above Low Power Inverters are available. Be sure to mention the type number as well as model number when ordering. Consult Inverter Vibrator Guide.



Illustrating Types 6 and 12 Low Power Inverters only.

## ATR "A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS

Specially Designed for Testing D. C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A. C. Lines, 105-125 Volts 50-60 Cycles



Illustrating Heavy Duty "A" Battery Eliminator, Type 120C EL10.

### SUGGESTED USES:

As a power supply for radio sets, aircraft instruments, relays, motors and other electrical and electronic equipments. In the laboratory, for supplying various low D.C. voltages by simply using a rheostat in one side of the A.C. cord.

Battery Eliminators may be treated as batteries in the sense that they can be connected in series for higher voltages at the same current output per unit or in parallel for the same output voltage per unit at higher currents.

Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

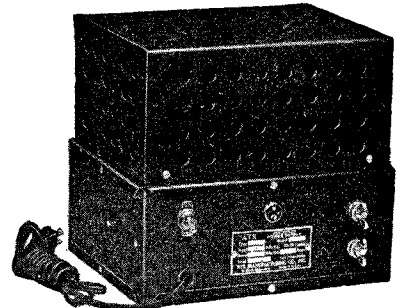
**TYPE 60 EL1A**—Rated output 6.3 volts at 6.5 amperes. Size 8"x6 1/4"x7 1/4"; shipping weight, 18 3/4 lbs. Code word "SELIA". List Price.....\$38.00

**TYPE 120C EL10**—Uses dual rectifiers. Size 11 5/8"x6 1/4"x7 1/4". Shipping weight, 32 lbs. Code word "HELM".

Rated Output: 6.3 volts at 14 amperes or 14 volts at 7 amperes. Either output obtainable by means of simple output terminal switching arrangement.  
List Price.....\$62.00

All ATR Eliminators have as standard equipment: On-Off Switch, Pilot Light Indicator, 10-Ampere Fuse, Rubber Mounting Feet, 6-ft. All-Rubber Cord Set, and Cabinet of heavy gauge metal having attractive black-wrinkled finish.

- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency at all Times.
- Delivers Filtered Direct Current at the Correct Voltage for Proper Operation.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.

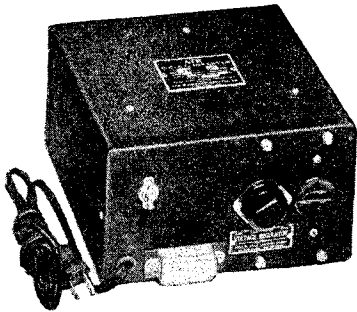


Illustrating Standard "A" Battery Eliminator, Type 60 EL1A.

# ATR • INVERTERS • ATR

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

## ATR STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY RADIO INVERTERS

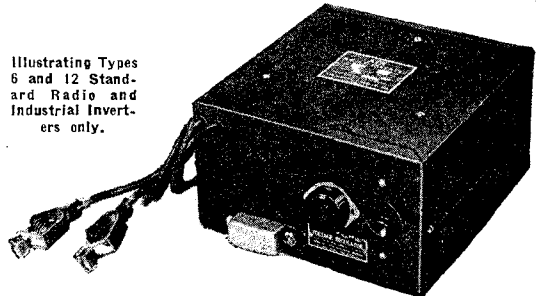


Illustrating all Standard Types ATR Radio Inverters except Types 6 and 12. For Heavy Duty Styles—see cut below.

Specially Designed for Operating A. C. Radios, Public Address Systems, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Inter-call Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes, and in D. C. Districts.

This group of ATR Inverters is especially recommended for use with A. C. radios, amplifiers, and similar electronic equipment, being exceptionally well filtered to insure interference-free radio reception. With ATR Inverters, the need for special equipment is eliminated. They are designed for quiet, long-life radio operation. All models indicated are equipped with an ATR ten-contact plug-in Inverter Vibrator of new design and construction having dual arms and utilizing eight 1/4" diameter tungsten power contacts and two silver alloy driver contacts, insuring increased long life and reliable service. These Inverters also come equipped with four point voltage regulators, which make possible the correct output voltage for minimum to maximum loads and also help compensate for input voltages which are lower or higher than normal; the operating efficiency is in excess of 85%.

Type	Input D.C. Volts	A.C. Output 60 Cycles	Output Wattage		Code Word	List Price
			Intermittent	Continuous		
6 RSB	6	110 volts	85	75	ARSD	\$38.00
12 RSB	12	110	125	100	BRSB	38.00
24 RSB	24	110	125	100	NRSBQ	42.00
32 RSB	32	110	150	100	CRSB	39.50
32B-RIB	32	110	200	180	DRIBG	59.50
50 RSB	50	110	150	100	ERSBH	49.50
110 RSB	110	110	250	150	GRSBJ	39.50
110A-RHB	110	110	325	225	HRHBK	57.00
110B-RHB	110	110	500	350	IRHBL	65.00
110C-RSB	110	110/220	250	150	JRSBM	49.50
220 RSB	220	110	250	150	LRSBO	42.00
220A-RSB	220	110/220	250	150	MRSBP	49.50



Illustrating Types 6 and 12 Standard Radio and Industrial Inverters only.

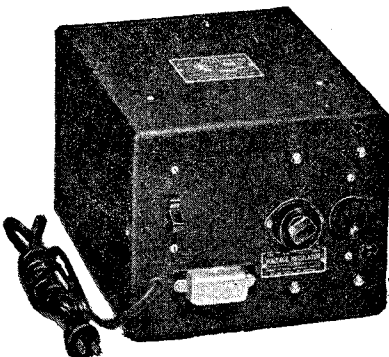
Radio frequency interference completely suppressed. Any of the above type Inverters are available with 220 volt A. C. output at prices 25% higher. In ordering, specify "S" after the type number and substitute for the last letter in the code word "T"; that is, if a 110 volt D. C. Inverter having a 220 volt A. C. output is desired, this would be ordered as Type 110S covered by code word, "GRSBJ".

ATR Standard and Heavy Duty Radio Inverters are housed in attractively finished black-wrinkled metal cabinets. Dimensions of Standard Model Radio Inverters, 7 1/2" x 8-3/16" x 4 1/2"; Shipping weight, 17 lbs. Dimensions of Heavy Duty Model Radio Inverters, 7 1/2" x 9" x 6 1/4"; Shipping weight, 26 lbs. For correct replacement vibrator, consult Inverter Vibrator Guide.

## ATR STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL INVERTERS

For Operating A. C. Motors, Electronic Apparatus, Electrical Testing Equipment, and A. C. Electrical Appliances from D. C. Lines.

These units are specially designed for applications as indicated, permitting the use of standard A. C. equipment on D. C. lines. These Inverters operate at an efficiency in excess of 80% and are carefully built and equipped to give the longest possible life and operating satisfaction. All Inverters indicated utilize ATR ten contact plug-in vibrators, and are also equipped with four point voltage regulators as fully described above. These Industrial Inverters are recommended for use with loads having power factors as low as 60%, and as low as 50% for the "P" Inverters indicated. These Inverters should not be used with Neon signs.



Illustrating Heavy Duty Models Radio and Industrial Inverters except types 6 and 12. Types 6 and 12 Industrial Inverters are illustrated by center cut above.

Type	Input D.C. volts	A.C. Output 60 cycles	Output Wattage		Code Word	List Price
			Intermittent	Continuous		
6 ISO	6	110 volts	85	75	AISOD	\$38.00
12 ISO	12	110	125	100	BISOE	38.00
24 ISO	24	110	125	100	LISON	42.00
32 ISO	32	110	150	100	CISOE	39.50
32P* ISO	32	110	150	125	DISOF	49.50
32B-IHO	32	110	200	180	FIHOG	59.50
110 ISO	110	110	250	150	FISOH	39.50
110P* ISO	110	110	250	150	GISOI	49.50
110A-IHO	110	110	325	225	HIHOJ	57.00
110B-IHO	110	110	500	350	HIHOK	65.00
220 ISO	220	110	250	150	JISOL	42.00
220P* ISO	220	110	300	150	KISOM	49.50

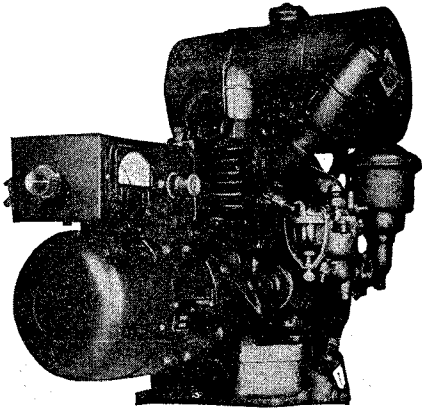
Radio frequency interference not suppressed. Any of the above type Inverters are available with 220 volt A. C. output at slightly higher prices. In ordering, follow similar directions given above. ATR Standard and Heavy Duty Industrial Inverters are housed in attractively finished black-wrinkled metal cabinets. Dimensions of Standard Model Industrial Inverters, 7 1/2" x 8 3/8" x 4 1/2". Shipping weight, 17 lbs. Dimensions of Heavy Duty Industrial Inverters, 7 1/2" x 9" x 6 1/4"; shipping weight, 26 lbs. For correct replacement vibrator, consult Inverter Vibrator Guide. \*\*P\* Inverters are corrected for loads having power factors as low as 50%. Built-in filter, \$10.00 additional.

# Cyclohm POWER PLANTS

CYCLOHM POWER PLANTS, which proved their dependability and popularity with the Armed Forces of the Allied Nations, are now available for civilian use. Powered by Briggs & Stratton air-cooled gasoline engines . . . embodying the most advanced features of power unit design. Known for their efficient, dependable performance as LIGHTING PLANTS (portable or stationary) for homes, boats, fisheries, farms, mines, camps, etc. . . . BATTERY CHARGERS for mechanized

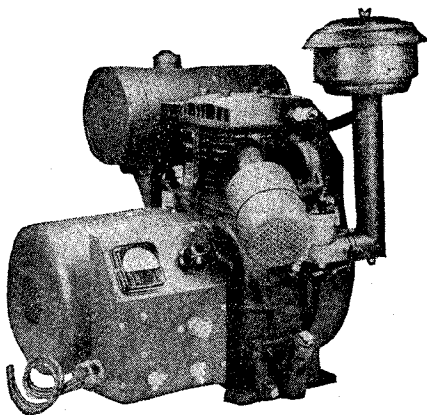
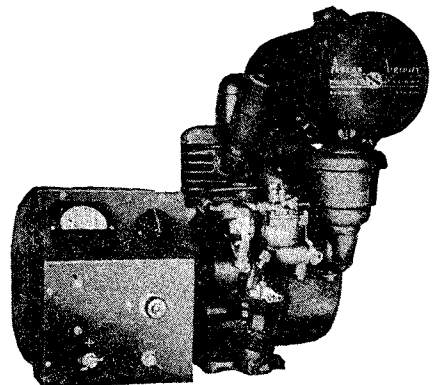
equipment, industrial works, radio, farms, boats, mobile repair plants, truck fleets, etc.

The following optional equipment is available at additional cost:—ignition radio shielding—carrying handle—battery charging cables with terminals in lengths of 3, 9 and 15 feet—connections and flexible hose for exhaust extension—remote control starting and stopping—vibration insulated sub-base—fungus proofing—stellite faced valves and seats for operation on highly leaded fuels.



SERIES 'C' D.C. GENERATOR UNIT						
Model	Watts	Volts	Max. Chrg. Rate	RPM	Net Weight	List Price
C6A	350 @	6	58 amps.	3600	56 lbs.	\$153.00
C12A	350 @ 175 @	12 6	29 amps.	3600	56 lbs.	153.00
C24A	350 @	24	15 amps.	3600	56 lbs.	153.00
C32A	350 @	32	11 amps.	3600	56 lbs.	153.00

SERIES 'E' D.C. GENERATOR UNIT						
Model	Watts	Volts	Max. Charge Rate	RPM	Net Weight	List Price
E6A	500 @	6	75 amps.	3600	75 lbs.	\$164.00
E12A	500 @ 250 @	12 6	42 amps.	3600	75 lbs.	164.00
E24A	500 @	24	21 amps.	3600	75 lbs.	164.00
E32A	500 @	32	16 amps.	3600	75 lbs.	164.00



SERIES 'G' A.C. GENERATOR UNIT								
Model	Watts	Power Factor	Volts	Frequency Cycles	R.P.M.	Net Weight	Electric Starting	List Price
G11A01	800	1.0	110 AC	60	1800	145 lbs.	yes	\$223.00
G12A01	800	1.0	110 AC	60	1800	145 lbs.	no	218.00
G13A01	800	1.0	220 AC	60	1800	145 lbs.	yes	223.00
G14A01	800	1.0	220 AC	60	1800	145 lbs.	no	218.00

a product of **CYCLOHM MOTOR CORPORATION**

Long Island City 1, N. Y., U. S. A.

DYNAMOTORS  
CONVERTERS

# Carter

MAGMOTORS  
GENERATORS

CARTER—the oldest name

in Rotary Power Supplies for mobile radio

## CARTER SUPER DYNAMOTOR

The Carter Super Dynamotor is widely acclaimed as the finest and most reliable Power Supply by leading Communications Equipment Manufacturers, Engineers, Police Departments, Government Agencies, etc. Exact care in the selection and design of armature, brushes, commutators, bearings, and other component parts, assures trouble-free, efficient operation. Excellent regulation, minimum AC ripple, easy to filter and install.

SUPER DYNAMOTOR							
8 1/4" long, 4 1/2" wide, 4 3/4" high, weight 13 lb.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
A450	6	26.4	400	250	250	Con.	\$60.00
A520	6	26.4	500	300	300	Con.	65.50
A530	6	39.2	500	300	300	Con.	82.00
A650	6	39.2	600	250	250	Con.	82.00
VSF630	5.5	56.	600	300	300	Int.	86.00

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPER DYNAMOTOR							
10 1/4" long, 4 1/2" wide, 4 3/4" high, weight 19 1/2 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
B540	12	24.9	500	400	400	Con.	\$100.00
B820	12	21.3	800	200	200	Con.	104.00
B1150	12	19.1	1000	150	150	Con.	114.00
BS1250	12	20.5	1000	250	250	Int.	125.00

Multi Output Super models for two or three outputs available. Other outputs to 3000 volts. Add "X" to code No. for filter, \$27.50 extra. Add "R" to code No. for starting relay, \$8.00 extra. Above models available from 5.5 to 115 volts DC input.

## CARTER GENEMOTOR

The oldest Genemotor in continuous production! That's the record of the Carter Original Genemotor. Available in 3 frame sizes, it is the recognized standard Power Supply of Police Radio, Aircraft, Amplifier, and Marine radio equipment. Minimum ripple, efficient and dependable. Complete filter and starting relay available as illustrated.

1 1/2" frame, 5 5/16" long, 4 1/8" wide, 3 1/2" high, weight 7 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
251A	6	7.9	250	100	100	Con.	\$40.75
351A	6	10.9	350	100	100	Con.	44.20

2" frame, 6 1/8" long, 4 1/8" wide, 3 1/2" high, weight 8 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
355A	6	14.0	350	150	150	Con.	\$48.00
415A	6	18.2	400	150	150	Con.	51.00

3" frame, 7 1/8" long, 4 1/8" wide, 3 1/2" high, weight 10 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
320A	6	18.2	300	200	200	Con.	\$53.00
420A	6	23.4	400	200	200	Con.	56.00
450AS	6	27.4	400	250	250	Int.	58.00
520AS	6	27.4	500	200	200	Int.	58.00
620AS	6	32.0	600	200	200	Int.	64.50

Add "X" to code No. for filter. 1 1/2" and 2" frame \$24.00 extra. 3" frame, \$25.00 extra. Add "R" to code No. for starting relay, \$8.00 extra. Available from 5.5 to 115 volt DC input.

## CARTER SUPER CONVERTER

The Carter Super Converter is a small, compact, quiet running, two pole, 3600 RPM fan-cooled unit for changing DC to AC. This long life double-wound type unit is ideally suited for non-inductive loads such as radio equipment, public address systems, musical instruments, testing devices, small signs, etc. Available in 85% to 100% Power Factor only, ball bearing equipped, from 40 to 250 watt capacities.

8 1/4" long, 4 1/2" wide, 4 3/4" high, weight 13 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
D1080C	115	1.3	110	80	80	Con.	\$52.00
D1010C	115	1.9	110	110	110	Con.	54.75
D1015C	115	2.6	110	150	150	Con.	58.70

HV FRAME, 10 1/4" long, 4 1/2" wide, 4 3/4" high, weight 19 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
D1020C	115	2.9	110	200	200	Con.	\$68.00
D1025C	115	3.5	110	250	250	Con.	70.00

Add "X" to code No. for filter, \$25.00 extra. Above Converters available from 12 to 115 volts DC input. 6-volt models available up to 150 watts output. Frequency Controlled models available on special order.

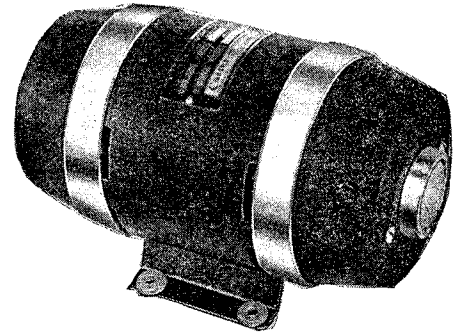
## CARTER MAGMOTOR

The exclusive patented Permanent Magnet field design of the Carter Magmotor permits higher efficiency, longer life, and greater output from a small, compact frame.

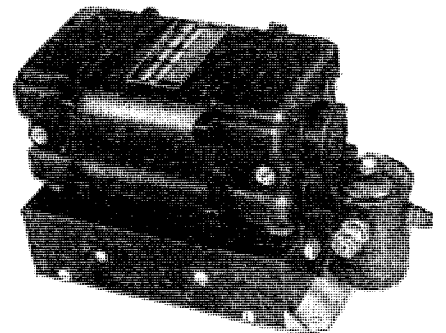
The preferred Power Supply for Police Mobile FM and AM receivers, small aircraft transmitters. Low drain, ball bearing equipped.

5 5/8" long, 3 1/8" wide, 2 1/2" high, weight 4 3/4 lbs.							
Code No.	Input		Output		M.A.	Duty	List Price
	Volts	Amps	Volts	Amps			
MB250	12	2.1	250	50	50	Con.	\$43.30
MB251	12	3.9	250	100	100	Con.	45.90
MB301	12	4.5	300	100	100	Con.	47.00
MBS355	12	7.1	350	150	150	Int.	51.00
MBS420	12	10.8	400	200	200	Int.	56.00
MBS450	12	12.8	400	250	250	Int.	65.50
MBS520	12	12.8	500	200	200	Int.	65.50

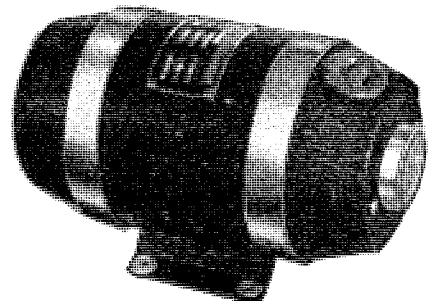
Magmotors available from 5.5 to 115 volt DC input. Add "X" to code No. for filter, \$24.00 extra.



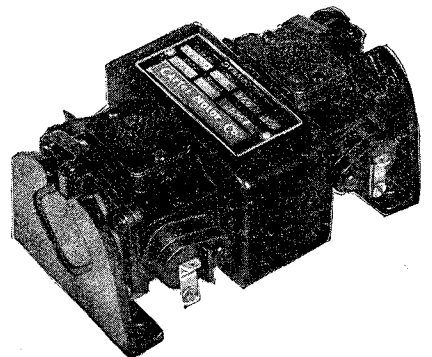
CARTER SUPER DYNAMOTOR



CARTER ORIGINAL GENEMOTOR



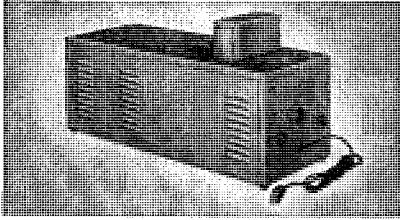
CARTER SUPER CONVERTER



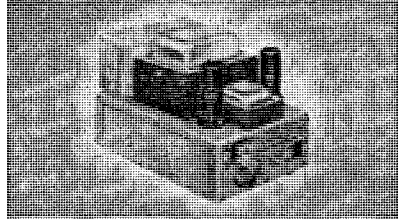
CARTER MAGMOTOR

E-L

# VIBRATOR CONVERTERS RECTIFIER PACKS FREQUENCY CHANGERS



**801** A typical standard E-L frequency changer. Input: 115 volts AC, 25 cycle; Output: 115 volts AC, 60 cycle; Output power: 100 watts; Dimensions:  $19\frac{1}{8}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 10''$ ; Weight: 29 pounds.



**619** A typical E-L standard vibrator converter for transmitter application. Input: 6 volt DC and 115 volt AC; Output: 300 volts DC; Output power: 60 watts; Dimensions:  $9\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6''$ ; Weight:  $14\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

E-L Vibrator Converters have been designed to make possible the operation of equipment requiring high DC voltages from 6, 12 or 24 volt storage batteries. Offered in an extensive line of models, there is a Standard E-L Converter for every popular application, including the provision of plate and grid supply of radio receivers and transmitters in stationary, portable, or mobile applications, public address systems, communications equipment, electrical and electronic test equipment, and the like.

## RECTIFIER PACKS

The rectifier pack is a power supply with an AC input and DC output, and is useful in electrical and electronic laboratories as well as in radio service shops.

## FREQUENCY CHANGERS

A frequency changer is a vibrator power supply with an AC input of one frequency, and an AC output of a different frequency. This makes possible the use of standard 110 volt 60 cycle AC equipment, such as amplifiers, public address systems, etc. from 110 volt AC of different frequency.



## SPECIAL FOR AMATEUR PORTABLE MOBILE RADIO OPERATION

**2606** A brand new improved E-L portable amateur radio power supply, completely filtered with hum-free output. Input: 6 volts DC at 8 amps.; Output: 300 volts DC at 100 ma; uses vibrator number 1823. Dimensions:  $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{7}{8}'' \times 5\frac{1}{4}''$ ; Wt.: 5 lbs. 2 ozs.



Electronic

LABORATORIES INC.

INDIANAPOLIS

REPAIR PARTS SUPPLY FOR LISTED COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT - ELECTRIC REPAIRS AND TEST EQUIPMENT





# E-L

# SPECIFICATION CHARTS INVERTERS... CONVERTERS

## DC to AC STANDARD VIBRATOR INVERTERS

MOD. NO.	INPUT VOLTS DC	OUTPUT VOLTS AC	OUTPUT WATTS	LOAD† P.F. (%)	DIMENSIONS (In.)	WT. (Lbs.)	PRINCIPAL APPLICATIONS
308	6	115	10	70-100	3 x 3 x 5	2	Electric Razors Electric Motors, Appliances Portable Inverter and Battery Charger Radio Receivers, Appliances
*303	6	115	25	80-100	7½ x 4¼ x 5¼	6	
*320	6 & 115AC	115 & 6DC	75	80-100	14½ x 9½ x 10	23¼	
307	6	115	100	80-100	10¾ x 7½ x 8¼	23¼	
*502	12	115	100	80-100	9¾ x 6¾ x 4¾	14½	Radio Receivers, Appliances Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Appliances
507	12	115	150	80-100	10¾ x 7½ x 8¼	25	
2115	32	115	100 max	60-100	9½ x 7½ x 6½	13	Dual Outlet Appliances and Radio Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Appliances
102	32	115	100	80-100	9¾ x 6¾ x 4¾	12¾	
144	32	115	250	80-100	10¾ x 7½ x 8¼	27	
146	32	115	350	80-100	16 x 10 x 8¾	48	
267	115	115	5	80-100	9¾ x 2½ x 2¼	2	Flea Motors Phonograph Motors Radio Receivers, Appliances Receivers, Transmitters, Appliances Receivers, Transmitters, Appliances Motors, Communications Equipment
2120	115	110	25 max	60-80	4½ x 4 x 2½	1	
261	115	115	75	80-100	7½ x 4¼ x 5¼	6¼	
204	115	115	150	80-100	9¾ x 6¾ x 4¾	12½	
262	115	115	250	85-100	10¾ x 7½ x 8¼	27	
268	115	115	750	80-100	20¾ x 11¾ x 7½	66	
424	230	115	150	80-100	9¾ x 6¾ x 4¾	23¼	
*434	230	115	350	80-100	10¾ x 7½ x 8¼	24	

† Typical High Power Factor Loads: Universal (Brush Type) AC-DC Motors, Radio Receivers and Transmitters, Coin Phonographs; Typical Low Power Factor Loads: Neon Signs, Fluorescent Lights, Synchronous Motors, Repulsion-Induction Motors, Refrigerator Motors, P. A. Systems, Sun Lamps. \* These Models, as well as many other types of E-L Power Supplies, available on quantity orders only.

## FREQUENCY CHANGERS

MODEL NO.	INPUT VOLTS AC	OUTPUT VOLTS AC	OUTPUT WATTS	DIMENSIONS (In.)
801	115 at 25 Cycles	115 at 60 Cycles	100	9¾ x 8¾ x 16½
802	115 at 50 Cycles	115 at 60 Cycles	100	9¾ x 8¾ x 16½

## DC to DC STANDARD VIBRATOR CONVERTERS

MOD. NO.	INPUT VOLTS DC	OUTPUT VOLTS DC	OUT-PUT WATTS	RECTIFI-CATION	DIMENSIONS (In.)	WT. (Lbs.)	PRINCIPAL APPLICATIONS
605A	6	275	19	Synch.	5½ x 3¼ x 6	5½	Power Pack, Tapped Output Power Pack, Tapped Output Power Pack, Tapped Output Transmitters
601	6	300	30	Tube	4¾ x 4 x 6	6	
604A	6	300	30	Synch.	5½ x 3¼ x 6	5½	
619	6 & 115AC	300 & 6.3AC	60	Tube	9¾ x 5¾ x 6	14½	
616	6 & 115AC	400 & 115AC	100	Tube	7½ x 7 x 6¾	16	Power Pack, Tapped Output; 115 V AC for Phono-Motor Receivers, Transmitters, Sound Equipment
2606	6	300	30	Synch. (Completely Filtered)	4½ x 4¾ x 5¼	6½	
*620	12 & 115AC	400 & 115AC	80	Tube	7½ x 7 x 6¾	16	Power Pack, Tapped Output; 115 V AC out for Phono-Motor Tapped Output; Transmitter
*618	12	600	200	Tube	11¼ x 6¼ x 7¾	25½	

\*These Models, as well as many other types of E-L Power supplies, available on quantity orders only.

## RECTIFIER PACKS

MODEL NO.	INPUT VOLTS AC	OUTPUT VOLTS DC	OUTPUT POWER	DIMENSIONS (In.)	WEIGHT (Lbs.)	NOTES
902	115	6	10 Amps.	9 x 8¾ x 5½	19	Filtered
976	115	6	7 Amps.	8¾ x 6¾ x 6¾	11	Filtered
904	115	6-16	10 Amps.	12½ x 10 x 7½	29	Filtered, Tapped Output, Metered



# Electronic

LABORATORIES INC.  
INDIANAPOLIS

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES FOR LIGHTING, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRIC MOTOR OPERATION - ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

# ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES

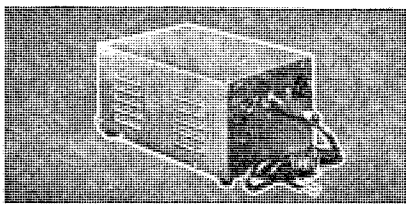
## VIBRATOR INVERTERS

### DC TO AC POWER CONVERSION

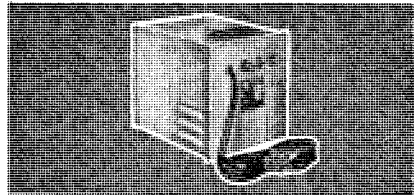
## For EFFICIENCY ECONOMY SERVICE

Changing the characteristics of electric power is the job of E-L Vibrator Power Supplies. Available for applications up to 1500 watts, they have established an outstanding record of efficiency and economy in accomplishing these basic power conversions: Inverters for changing direct current to alternating current; Rectifier Packs for changing alternating current to direct current; Converters for increasing or decreasing DC voltages as desired, and Frequency Changers for changing frequency of alternating current.

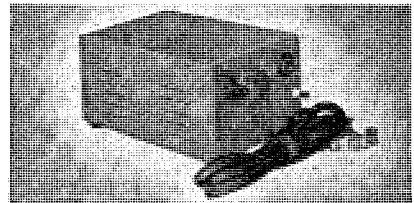
E-L Vibrator Inverters have been designed to make possible the operation of standard 115-volt AC equipment and appliances from various DC voltages. Offered in an extensive line of standard models, there is an E-L Inverter for every popular application, such as the operation of radio receivers and transmitters, public address systems, intercommunication systems, coin-operated equipment, motors, electrical appliances, refrigerators, etc.



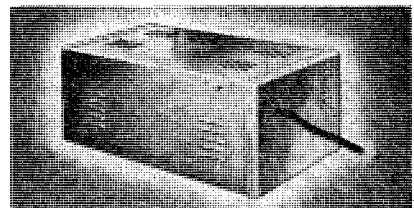
**204** A standard E-L vibrator inverter operating on 115-volt DC source. Especially useful in DC areas existing in large cities, as well as with Marine and Farm power plants producing 115 volts DC. Input: 115 volts DC; Output: 115 volts AC; Output power: 150 watts (max.); Dimensions:  $9\frac{3}{8}'' \times 6\frac{3}{8}'' \times 4\frac{5}{8}''$ ; Wt.: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



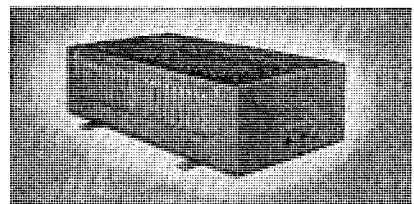
**307** A standard E-L vibrator inverter operating on 115-volt AC equipment (up to 100 watts) from 6-volt storage batteries. Input: 6 volts DC; Output: 115 volts AC; Output power: 100 watts (max.); Dimensions:  $10\frac{3}{4}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}''$ ; Wt.: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



**502** A typical E-L standard vibrator inverter operating on 12 volts DC for powering radio receivers and electric appliances. Input: 12 volts DC; Output: 115 volts AC; Output power: 100 watts; Dimensions:  $9\frac{3}{8}'' \times 6\frac{3}{8}'' \times 4\frac{5}{8}''$ ; Weight: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.



**146** A standard E-L vibrator inverter operating on 32 volts DC for powering radio receivers and transmitters, coin phonographs and other equipment which demands 350 watts power. Input: 32 volts DC; Output: 115 volts AC; Output power: 350 watts; Dimensions:  $16'' \times 10'' \times 8\frac{3}{8}''$ ; Weight: 48 pounds.



**268** A standard E-L vibrator inverter with output power of 750 watts operating on 115-volts DC for powering radio transmitters, electric motors and appliances. Input: 115 volts DC; Output: 115 volts AC; Output power: 750 watts; Dimensions:  $20\frac{1}{8}'' \times 11\frac{1}{4}'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$ ; Wt.: 66 lbs.



# Electronic

LABORATORIES INC.

INDIANAPOLIS

WHOLESALE PRICES OFFERED FOR LISTING, DEMONSTRATIONS AND FIELD-USE MODELS OPERATING ON 115-VOLT ELECTRICAL AND OTHER EQUIPMENT





**4 E-L Models Service 95%  
of Current Replacement Demand**



Typical E-L Auto-Radio Replacement Vibrator

● E-L has led the way in the standardization and simplification of auto-radio vibrators with its outstanding new line. Just 4 E-L Models will service 95% of the current demand for auto-radio vibrator replacement! Also, E-L makes available nine additional models, which, together with the four volume leaders, provide exact replacements for *all* current auto-radio demands. Here's simplification that really counts—reducing vibrator inventories over *two-thirds*—speeding up turnover—and increasing profits in vibrator sales!

**The E-L "BIG FOUR"**

	LIST
Model 1703 Services 755 Auto Radios.....	\$4.10
Model 2041 Services 9 Auto Radios.....	4.10
Model 2689 Services 52 Auto Radios.....	4.10
Model 2092 Services 20 Auto Radios.....	6.90

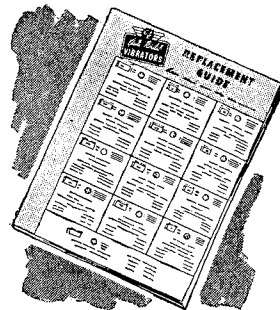
● E-L Auto Radio Vibrators leave nothing to be desired in service and performance. Embodying many improvements in design and construction, developed during the war, they produce life and operating characteristics far superior to the best that was known prior to the war.

Write for full information on E-L Auto Radio Vibrators. They'll please your customers... build your business... and make you money!

**A complete Vibrator Replacement Guide is available. It lists alphabetically every auto radio model serviced by E-L Vibrators, and the proper E-L Vibrator Model Number.**

**These E-L Vibrator Models Plus the "Big 4" Provide Exact Replacements for all Current Auto Radios**

	LIST
Model 2088 Services 54 Auto Radios.....	\$4.10
Model 2089 Services 257 Auto Radios.....	6.90
Model 2090 Services 38 Auto Radios.....	4.10
Model 2605 Services 255 Auto Radios.....	3.45
Model 2107 Services 44 Auto Radios.....	6.90
Model 2682 Services 64 Auto Radios.....	7.65
Model 2685 Services 146 Auto Radios.....	3.45
Model 2687 Services 26 Auto Radios.....	6.90
Model 2688 Services 281 Auto Radios.....	6.90

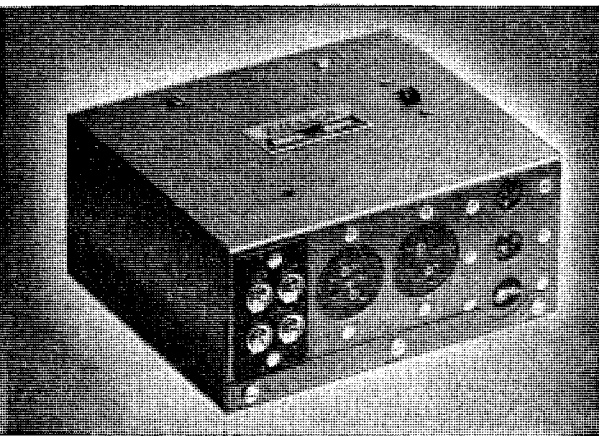
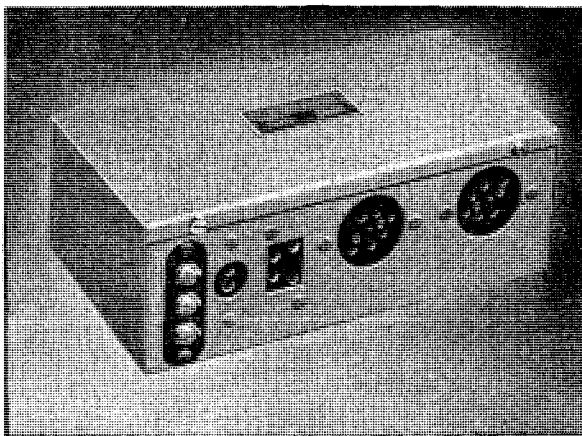


**ELECTRIFY with ELECTRO**

Now battery radio reception can be enjoyed at its best without the usual grief and expense incurred when using batteries. Radio can be used for unlimited periods without fading. Costs but a few cents per hundred hours of operation.

FOUR TYPICAL MODELS are shown on this and

the following page. These are ruggedly constituted units of unusually long life—easy to install—no liquids to spill—no moving parts to get out of order and wear out—operate in any position. Completely filtered, hum free and silent in operation. Universal plugs and sockets are provided to accommodate any radio. All units durably finished in blue crystallac.



**MODEL "Q" SYNCRO POWER**

Operates Any 1.4 Volt—4, 5, or 6 Tube Battery Radio from 6 Volt D.C. Source

This Eliminator is to be used where 115 volt A.C. lines are not available. Will provide all "A" and "B" voltages more efficiently and at lower cost from 6 volt battery. Will operate a 4-tube radio three weeks at 3 hours a day on a single storage battery (100 A.H.) charge. Low battery drain—one-eighth that of ordinary auto radio—one-third that of 6-volt farm radio. Excellent for use at farm, summer cottage or camp, in automobile, motor boat, etc.

**Technical Data**

**"A" Supply Output**

- 5-6 tubes (average).....1.4 V. @ 320 ma.
- 4 tubes .....1.4 V. @ 250 ma.
- 4 tubes .....1.4 V. @ 200 ma.

**"B" Supply Output**

90 Volts D.C. @ 12 ma. (max.)

**Primary**

6 Volts D.C. @ 0.8 amp. (for 4 tube radio).

**Specifications**

- Cord and battery clips on primary.
- On and Off switch in Eliminator turns power on.
- Size: 5" x 5" x 2 3/8".
- Weight packed: 3 1/2 pounds.

LIST PRICE \$16.50

**MODEL "R" SYNCRO POWER**

Operates Any 2 Volt—4, 5, 6 or 7 Tube Battery Radio from 6 Volt D.C. Source

Ideal for use where 115 volt 60 cycle lines are not available. Provides "A" and "B" power for portable radios for 3 weeks at 3 hours per day from single 100 A.H. storage battery charge. For use with 1A4, 1C7, 1D5, 1E5, 1F5, 1F7, 1G5, 1H4G, etc. Permits longer use of portable radios at less cost and with greater volume. Fine for use at the farm, summer cottage, camp, in motor boat, trailer or auto.

**Technical Data**

**"A" Supply Output**

- 7 tubes .....2 V. @ 480 ma.
- 6 tubes .....2 V. @ 420 ma.
- 4-5 tubes (average).....2 V. @ 325 ma.

**"B" Supply Output**

67, 90, 112, 135 volts @ 18 ma. (max.).

**Primary**

6 Volts D.C. @ 1.2 amps. (for 4 tube radio).

**Specifications**

- Cord and battery clips on primary.
- On and Off switch in Eliminator turns power on.
- Size: 5 1/2" x 5" x 2 3/8".
- Weight packed: 3 1/2 pounds.

LIST PRICE \$18.95

**ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES**



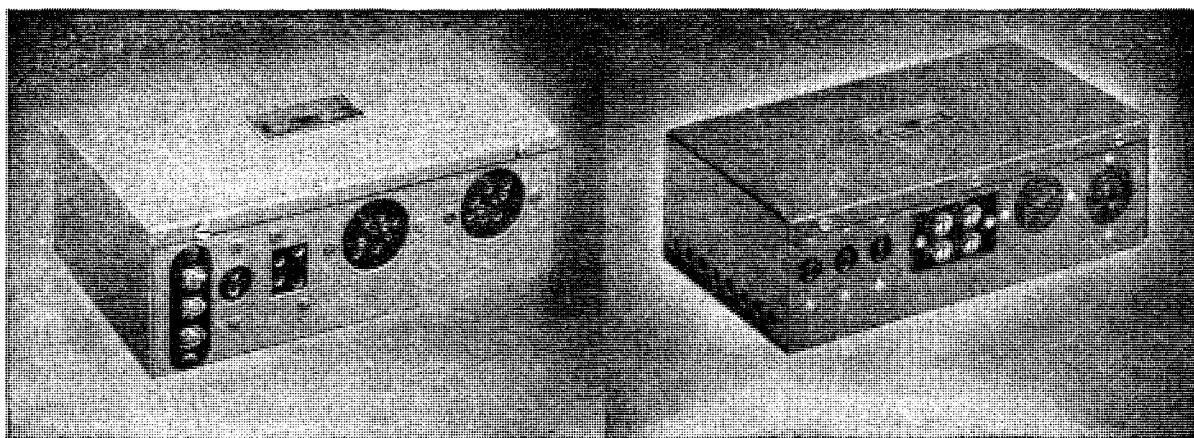
# BATTERY ELIMINATORS *of Distinction*

## ELECTRIFY with ELECTRO

Now battery radio reception can be enjoyed at its best without the usual grief and expense incurred when using batteries. Radio can be used for unlimited periods without fading. Costs but a few cents per hundred hours of operation.

FOUR TYPICAL MODELS are shown on this and

the preceding page. These are ruggedly constituted units of unusually long life—easy to install—no liquids to spill—no moving parts to get out of order and wear out—operate in any position. Completely filtered, hum free and silent in operation. Universal plugs and sockets are provided to accommodate any radio. All units durably finished in blue crystallac.



### MODEL "P" COMPACT

Operates Any 1.4 Volt—4, 5, or 6 Tube Battery Radio from 115 Volt 60 Cycle Source

Designed for sets using 1A7, 1E4, 1N5G, 1N5G, 1Q5G, etc., tubes to convert battery radio to an efficient AC receiver with low operating cost. Fits in battery compartment of most radios. Ideal for use in home, hotel, camp or any place where normal AC is available.

#### Technical Data

##### "A" Supply Output

5-6 tubes (average)	1.4 V. @ 320 ma.
4 tubes	1.4 V. @ 250 ma.
4 tubes	1.4 V. @ 200 ma.

##### "B" Supply Output

90 Volts D.C. @ 12 ma. max.

##### Primary

115 Volts A.C. @ 60 cycles.

##### Specifications

Six foot card and plug—switch in cord.

Size: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Weight packed: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

LIST PRICE \$15.00

### MODEL "F" COMPACT

Operates Any 2 Volt—4, 5, 6 or 7 Tube Battery Radio from 115 Volt 60 Cycle Source

For use in receivers employing 1A4, 1C7, 1D5, 1E5, 1F5, 1F7, 1H4G, etc., tubes to change radio into an all-electric set giving maximum performance at all times. Inexpensive to operate. Excellent to use when AC current is available and save batteries for occasions when used as portable.

#### Technical Data

##### "A" Supply Output

7 tubes	2 V. @ 480 ma.
6 tubes	2 V. @ 420 ma.
4-5 tubes (average)	2 V. @ 325 ma.

##### "B" Supply Output

67, 90, 112, 135 Volts D.C. @ 18 ma.

##### Primary

115 Volts A.C. @ 60 cycles.

##### Specifications

Six foot card and plug—switch in cord.

Size: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Weight packed: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

LIST PRICE \$17.95

## ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

**Take advantage of the High Line.**

**Convert Battery Radios to All-Electric Operation.**

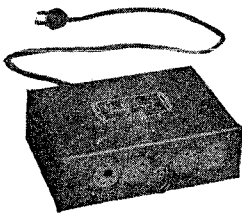


# PERMA-POWER

(the Improved Porta-power)

- ★ **GUARANTEED** electrically for 3 years.
- ★ **YEAR AFTER YEAR** of trouble-free performance.
- ★ **SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** No tubes.
- ★ **RADIO PLAYS IMMEDIATELY.** No warm-up period required.
- ★ **HUM-FREE** operation of 4, 5 or 6 tube, 1½ volt farm or portable battery radios from 105-125 volt, 50-60 cycle lines.

## Model "A"



for 1½ volt radios  
of 4, 5 or 6 tubes

Circuit designed for optimum voltage regulation and changes in line voltages. Supplies all needed power.

Universal sockets for all battery plugs.

Fits in 99% of all portables as well as all farm battery radios.

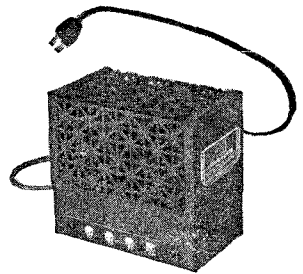
**PROVIDES:**

- "A"—1.5v at 200 m.a.
- 1.35v at 250 m.a.
- 1.55v at 300 m.a.
- 1.35v at 350 m.a.
- "B"—90v at 13 m.a.
- 101v at 8.5 m.a.

List . . . . . **\$1675**

Size 2½ x 4½ x 6¾"  
Shipping Weight 4 pounds.

## Model "B"



FOR 6  
VOLT RADIOS  
"TWIN-POWERED"

**CONVERTS 98%** of all 6 VOLT RADIOS  
Vibrator disturbance is eliminated and high fidelity performance assured by sensational new design having *two isolated sources*; one for the vibrator and one for the filaments.

Provides two sources of 6 volts at 1½ amps. or connected in parallel 3 amps—Screw type terminals.

List . . . . . **\$1995**

Shipping weight approximately 7 lbs.  
(Size: 3½" x 6½" x 5½")

### GUARANTEE

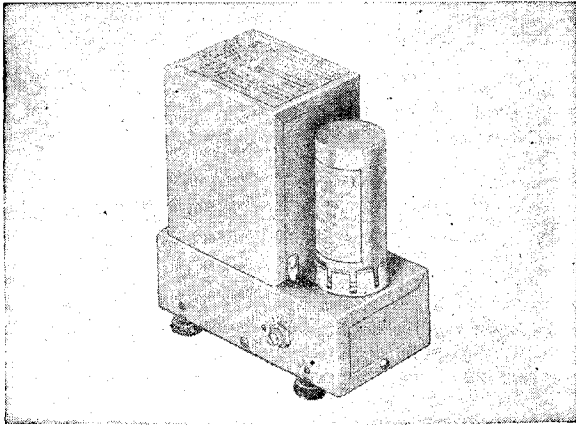
**This unit is guaranteed against electrical failure for three years from date of manufacture, provided it has been used for the purpose for which it is intended and has not been abused. This guarantee does not cover mechanical breakage of parts.**

**Our liability under this guarantee is limited to repair or replacement only.**



# MALLORY VIBRAPACKS\* (Vibrator Power Supplies)

\* REG U. S. PAT. OFF.



TYPE VP-552

● Vibrapacks are the ideal vibrator power supplies designed for providing dependable and low cost high voltage direct current from a low voltage storage battery. Proved efficient and dependable by more than ten years of actual field service. Available in various types and sizes, with outputs up to 60 watts at 300 and 400 volts.

**Outstanding Advantages:**

1. High efficiency—low battery drain.
2. Dependable—trouble free—time-tested in thousands of installations.
3. Low cost—low maintenance.
4. Compact—light in weight.
5. Ease of installation.
6. Flexibility. Single unit Vibrapacks can be adjusted to give 4 output voltage ranges each.

**Applications**

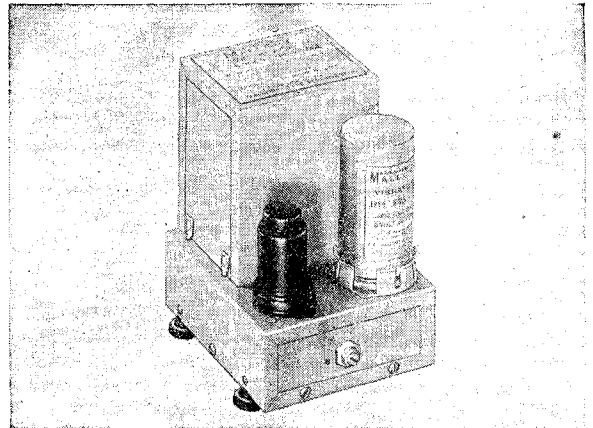
Vibrapacks are widely used for furnishing "B" power in the following applications:

- Automobile receivers—police, sheriff, amateur short wave, etc.
- Aircraft and marine receivers and transmitters.
- Farm receivers.
- Police mobile two-way equipment.
- Automobile P. A. systems.
- Military, lighthouse, and forestry service radio communication apparatus.
- Miscellaneous electronic applications where commercial power is unavailable.

Catalog Number	Nominal Operating Voltage	Nominal Output Voltage	Maximum Output Current	Type	List Price
VP-551	6.3	125-150 } 175-200 }	100 ma.	Self-Rectifying	\$18.50
VP-552	6.3	225-250 } 275-300 }			
VP-553	6.3	125-150 } 175-200 }	100 ma.	Tube Rectifier	19.50
VP-554	6.3	225-250 } 275-300 }			
VP-555	6.3	300	200 ma.	Tube Rectifier	46.00
VP-557	6.3	400	150 ma.	Tube Rectifier	46.00
VP-G556	12.6	225-250 } 275-300 }	100 ma.	Self-Rectifying	23.50
VP-F558	32.	225-250 } 275-300 }			

**NOISE SUPPRESSION**

● Vibrapacks are equipped with complete, built-in noise suppression equipment. Type VP-555 also includes an efficient low-frequency hum filter. Type VP-557 incorporates the first input filter condenser only. Other Vibrapacks do not include the high voltage hum filter. High voltage filter requirements are similar to equivalent AC power packs.



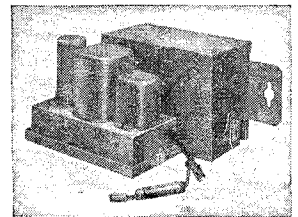
TYPE VP-554

**TYPE VP-540**

● Designed for use as a complete "B" power unit for automobile, airplane, and marine service. May be used to operate long wave, broadcast-band, and short wave receivers, or any electronic device within its load capabilities. Rigid anchorage of components permits satisfactory operation under conditions of considerable vibration. Completely filtered for both RF and audio so that the hum and hash level is extremely low.

Universal mounting, any position, with horizontal preferred. VP-540 is of the synchronous, or self-rectifying type. Nominal output, 250 volts at 60 ma. Nominal input, 6.3 volts. Size 7 1/2 x 3 15/16 x 5 1/8" high, exclusive of mounting brackets and leads. Weight, 7 lbs., 14 oz.

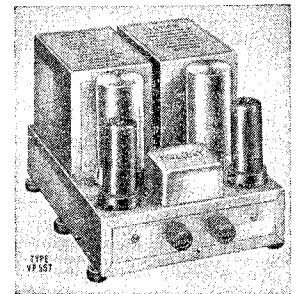
No. VP-540 Vibrapack. List price.....\$26.00



**TYPES VP-555, VP-557**

(See listing at left)

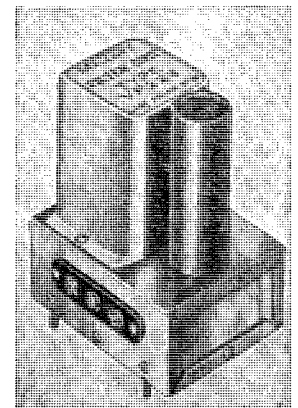
● Special Dual Packs for high output. Tube rectifier types permit "B—" to be isolated from ground if desired. Output voltages indicated are nominal. Actual average output voltages at various loads will be found in the graphs of our Form No. 555E, when operated at rated terminal voltage. Vibrapacks are supplied complete with special Mallory vibrator. Rectifier tubes included in the interrupter types.



**TYPE VF-223 AUDIO FILTER**

● A complete audio filter system for use with all single-unit Vibrapacks. Designed to give maximum suppression of hum with minimum voltage drop. Especially recommended for applications which are sensitive to hum, or where voltage regulation is important as in Class "B" audio amplifiers.

No. VF-223 Filter. List price.....\$8.00





# MALLORY REPLACEMENT VIBRATORS

● Mallory Vibrators are better than ever today—and here's why:

- Heavy frame holds springs in permanent alignment
- Extra heavy cans insure better sound deadening
- High-grade clock spring steel eliminates reed breakage
- Precision measurements in increments of .0001" insure long life
- 105-strand lead wire defies vibration—connections stay intact

—Optical adjustment methods insure accuracy not obtainable with unaided eye

—Individual testing for output, starting voltage and waveform assures high quality

There is a Mallory Replacement Vibrator for most automobile receivers and vibrator-powered equipment.

For recommendations by receiver make and model number, see your distributor for the Mallory Vibrator Guide, or consult the 5th Edition Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia.



## RECOMMENDED SUBSTITUTIONS FOR DISCONTINUED VIBRATORS

Discontinued Type	Recommended Replacement	Discontinued Type	Recommended Replacement
220B	See Note 2	299	298
F220C	See Note 2	500P	507P
221	292	501P	853
223	222 (See Note 1)	503	292
F223	See Note 2	504	246 (See Note 1)
224	222 (See Note 1)	508P	859
226	222 (See Note 1)	509P	859
245SW	245	510P	859
G245	G749C	722A	246 (See Note 1)
G249	G725C	728A	246 (See Note 1)
F251	F294	850	859
G253	G826C	G850	G826C
253Y	294	866	859
277S	286S (See Note 1)	868	870
F285Y	246 (See Note 1)	869	859
289Y	249	902M	859
294SW	854	903M	859
296	298	951P	246
297	298		

NOTE 1. To make this substitution certain wiring changes are necessary. See instruction sheet packed with vibrator or installation note in the Mallory Vibrator Guide and the 5th Edition Radio Service Encyclopedia.

NOTE 2. An exact duplicate is no longer available. Every effort is being exerted to determine a satisfactory substitute. If a substitute can be made available, your Mallory Distributor will be advised.

Type No.	Volt	Type	Base Dia.	Can Type	Size	List Price
222	6	Syn.	20	2	4 7/8 x 1 7/8 x 1 13/16	\$ 7.65
245	6	Syn.	21	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
245A	6	Syn.	21	1	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	6.90
245C	6	Syn.	28	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
W245	4	Syn.	21	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
W245A	4	Syn.	21	1	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	6.90
246	6	Syn.	38	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
246A	6	Syn.	38	1	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	6.90
W246	4	Syn.	38	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
247	6	Syn.	46	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
F247	32	Syn.	46	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	7.65
248	6	Syn.	44	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
249	6	Syn.	32	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
270B	6	Syn.	23	1	2 x 4 1/2	8.30
†271	6	Syn.	24	1	2 x 4 1/2	8.30
ADAPTER	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.35
271HD	6	Syn.	24	1	2 x 4 1/2	8.30
273C	6	Syn.	29	1	2 x 4 1/2	7.65
273D	6	Syn.	31	1	2 x 4 1/2	7.65
†286S	6	Syn.	44	1	2 x 4 1/2	7.65
†G286S	12	Syn.	44	1	2 x 4 1/2	10.40
292	6	Int.	3	2	1 1/2 x 1 3/8 x 27/16	4.80
294	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	4.10
F294	32	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.20
†F297	32	Int.	33	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
298	6	Int.	51	1	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	5.50
F502P	32	Int.	9	5	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	8.30
505P	6	Int.	8	1	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	3.45
506P	6	Int.	36	1	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	5.50
507P	6	Int.	10	3	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	3.45
514	6	Syn.	30	6	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	6.90
716	6	Syn.	30	7	1 15/16 x 3 1/2	6.90
*725C	6	Syn.	32	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	7.65
*G725C	12	Syn.	32	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	9.05
742	6	Syn.	32	1	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	6.90
743	6	Syn.	38	1	1 1/4 x 3 1/4	6.90
748	6	Syn.	44	1	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	6.90
*G749C	12	Syn.	21	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	9.05
*825C	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.25
*826C	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	5.50
*F826C	32	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
*G826C	12	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	6.90
839	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	4.80
852	6	Int.	14	3	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	4.10
853	6	Int.	10	3	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	4.10
854	6	Int.	11	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	4.10
859	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	4.10
860	6	Int.	14	7	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	4.10
870	6	Int.	14	1	1 1/2 x 3	4.10
901M	6	Int.	8	1	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	3.45
952W	6	Syn.	16	1	1 3/8 x 2 7/8	6.90
953W	6	Syn.	16	1	1 1/2 x 3 5/16	6.90
954	6	Syn.	39	1	1 1/2 x 3 5/16	6.90
1100	6	Int.	8	1	1 5/8 x 2 3/8	4.10

\*Hermetically Sealed Construction.

Int.—Interrupter

†A substitution will be made available after present inventory is depleted.

Syn.—Synchronous

## MALLORY REPLACEMENT VIBRATOR GUIDE

● Bigger and better than ever before, this Vibrator Guide lists replacements for all prewar auto radios and is sectionalized for quick reference. It includes a new section on buffer capacitor circuits... another section on servicing old radios that need obsolete or discontinued types of vibrators... even information on vibrator power supplies. No charge.

# MALLORY REPLACEMENT VIBRATORS

## These Mallory Vibrators Meet 90% of Your Replacement Needs

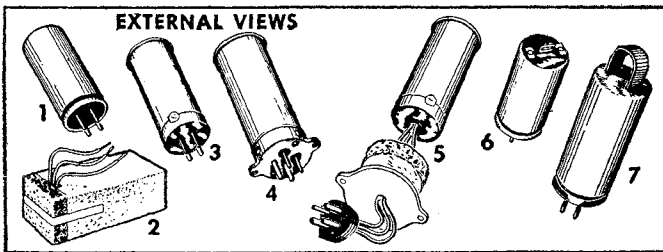
● The 12 basic vibrator types listed at right cover 90% of your replacement needs. The entire line of Mallory Vibrators has been simplified so that replacements can be made easily and quickly. By effecting substitutions, Mallory is materially reducing the number of vibrators needed to meet your requirements.

This Mallory standardization program means that your distributor will stock fewer vibrator types and more units of each—thus delivery will be tremendously speeded up.

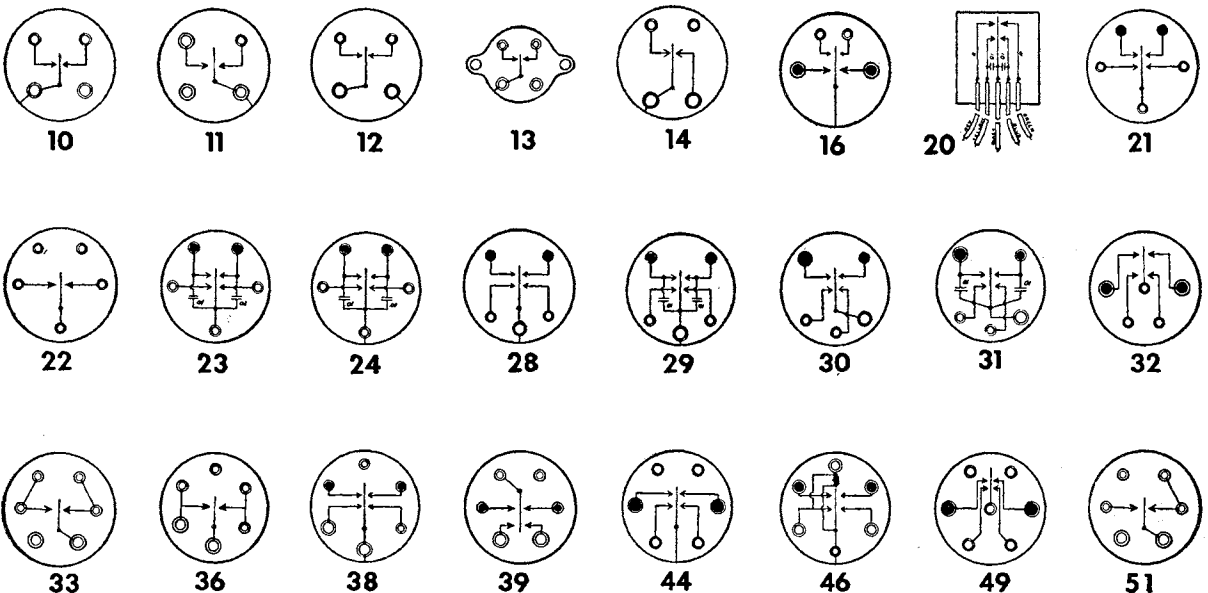
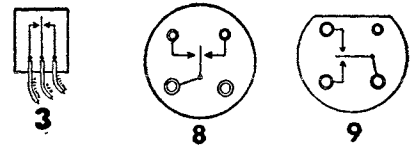
The vibrator replacement problem is being simplified but Mallory quality remains the same. Mallory precision

vibrators, backed by years of outstanding performance; still offer the dependability, the long life and the trouble-free service that you and your customers expect. It pays to insist on Mallory Approved Precision Products.

Type No.	Volt	Type	Base Dia.	Size	List Price
245	6	Syn.	21	1½ x 3¼	\$6.90
246	6	Syn.	38	1½ x 3¼	6.90
248	6	Syn.	44	1½ x 3¼	6.90
249	6	Syn.	32	1½ x 3¼	6.90
273C	6	Syn.	29	2 x 4½	7.65
294	6	Int.	8	1½ x 3¼	4.10
716	6	Syn.	30	1½ <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3½	6.90
852	6	Int.	14	1½ x 3½	4.10
854	6	Int.	11	1½ x 3½	4.10
859	6	Int.	8	1½ x 2½	4.10
870	6	Int.	14	1½ x 3	4.10
1100	6	Int.	8	1½ <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2½	4.10

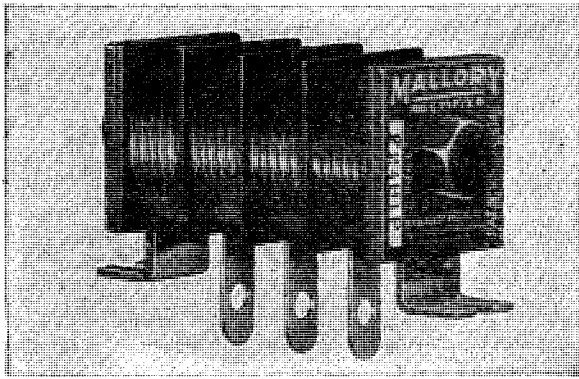


## BASE DIAGRAMS



NOTE—Pins shown in black on above diagrams are rectifier contact connections.

# MALLORY DRY-DISC RECTIFIERS • BATTERY CHARGERS



## RECTIFIERS DRY-DISC TYPE

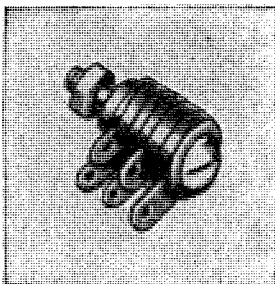
● Low voltage, direct current—from a watt to kilowatts—is easy and economical to obtain with Mallory Magnesium-Copper Sulphide Rectifiers.

For battery charging, electroplating, energizing magnetic chucks, there is no substitute for direct current. There are countless other applications where it does a better job than alternating current. They range from operating train models to powering motion picture arc lights. High gain speech amplifiers, for instance, can be made more hum-free by operating the tube heaters from DC Solenoids and electromagnets operate smoothly and without chattering when powered by direct current.

Full details are incorporated in Form R-615A, available without charge from your Mallory distributor or from the factory. Inquiries from manufacturers whose products employ dry-disc rectifiers are also invited.

Catalog Number	Replacement for Type Number	List Price
B8C3M	8A3, 4A3, W8A3.....	\$3.85
IB12C1M	12C1, F12C1, IF12C1B, 12C1F, F12C1K, IB12CX1, X112, X12, U12, 3C Booster.....	5.30
F16C3M	16C3, F16CB3, 16CD3, X116, X16, ME16, 16C3B*, XB16*, M16*.....	6.15
F16H1P	W16A1, F16G1.....	3.60
IS16CB7M	For 5535 B Charger.....	7.65
IF16CB7M	For 5535 A Charger.....	7.80
IS16B7M	For 107 Charger.....	9.60
F20H1P	F20G1, W20A1, 20A1, X20.....	4.30
F24H1P	F24G1, W24A1.....	5.10
F28H1PM	F28G1, F28H1P.....	5.80
F32H1PM	F32H1P.....	6.55

\*Use base from old rectifier.



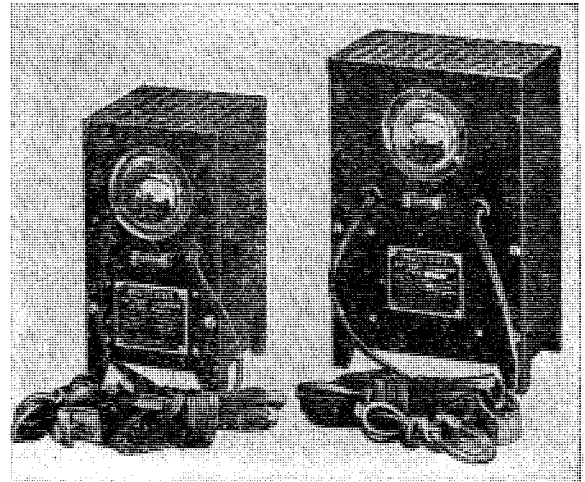
## IB4R • IB8R ULTRA-COMPACT RECTIFIERS

● These midget rectifiers, measuring  $\frac{9}{16}$ -inch in diameter and  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch overall height including terminals, have been widely used during recent years in battery eliminators, power packs and similar equipment. For complete electrical

specifications of their use on specific types of loads—inductive, resistive, capacitive and taper charging—refer to Booklet R-615A.

**No. IB4R.** Replaces similar rectifier supplying filament power in packs (GTC Porta-Power, Electro Battery Eliminators, etc.) for conversion of 1½-volt portable or farm radios, of 4, 5 or 6 tubes, to 105-125 volt 50-60 cycle lines. List price each.....\$1.75

**No. IB8R.** Similar to IB4R but with eight rectifying junctions instead of four. Maximum AC volts (115 volt line or equivalent), 7.2 at no load, 6.44 operating. Maximum intermittent DC amps., 5. List price each.....\$2.40



TYPE 5535B

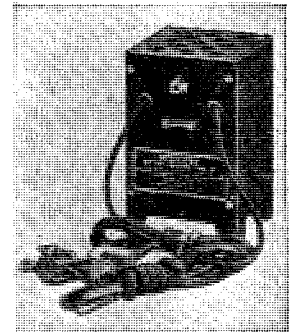
TYPES 107 and 125

## BATTERY CHARGERS

● Mallory Chargers and Boosters are designed primarily for charging automobile storage batteries. For this purpose they are provided with clamp-on dash receptacle and plug for easy attachment to any automobile, truck, bus, taxi-cab or trailer. They offer a simple, economical and dependable method of keeping the battery charged to give prompt starting on cold mornings and to provide an abundance of current for lights, radio, heater and other accessories.

Mallory Chargers and Boosters are also ideal for charging storage batteries used in small boats, farm radios, laboratories, and aircraft. They are designed to operate from 115 volts, 50-60 cycles, and to automatically provide a tapering charge; that is, a high charging rate into a discharged battery, the rate gradually decreasing as the battery becomes charged and a safe charging rate when the battery is fully charged. Mallory Chargers and Boosters are equipped with an automotive type fuse which protects the charger from improper connection to the battery and from serious overloads. The fuse is located on the front of the box for accessibility and convenience in replacing.

Although designed especially for battery charging, Mallory Chargers and Boosters may be used as a direct current power supply for: electroplating, toy and model train operation, operating loud speaker fields, coin machines, relays, solenoids, scientific apparatus, small generator and alternator fields and other applications requiring a low voltage direct current.



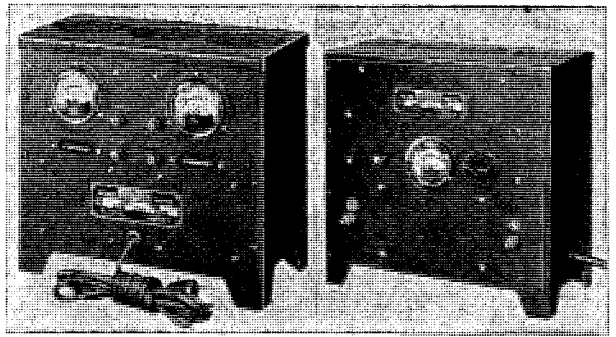
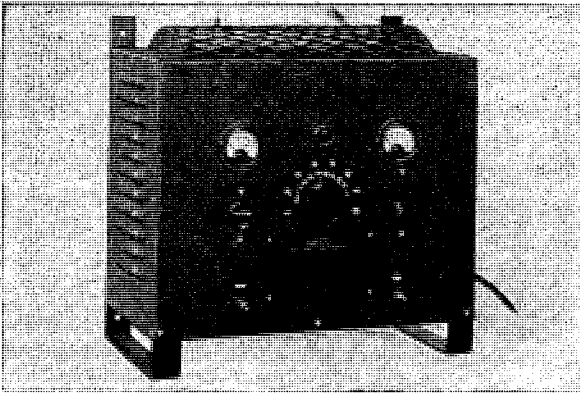
TYPE 3C BOOSTER

Type Charger	Max. Charg. Rate (Amps.)	Tapered Rate (Amps.)	Charging Meter	Height (In.)	Width (In.)	Depth (In.)	Approx. Shipping Weight	Length A.C. Cord (Ft.)	Length D.C. Cord (Ft.)	List Price
3C	4	2	No	6 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	4	6	4	\$ 9.55
5535B	6	4	Yes	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	6	6	6	13.80
107	10	7	Yes	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	11	6	6	6	6	18.00
125†	5	3	Yes	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	11	6	6	6	6	27.00

†For charging 12-volt storage batteries in aircraft, boats, buses and fire trucks. Types 3C, 5535B and 107 are for charging batteries of 6 volts or less. All chargers are equipped with one No. 652 dash receptacle.

No. 652—Extra dash receptacle and plug for Mallory 3C, No. 5535A, No. 5535B and 107 charger.....\$1.80

# MALLORY BATTERY CHARGERS • RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLIES



## RECTOPOWER\*\* STATIONARY TYPES

● A compact, heavy-duty Mallory Dry Disc Rectifier that furnishes constant and adequate DC power. The unit is particularly suited for testing and repairing electrical communications and electronic equipment in all applications employing voltage within specified ranges.

May also be used for the economical and efficient taper charging of batteries.

Requires no special foundation; may be quickly and easily mounted on wall or bench for the most convenient location.

Featuring a variable voltage output to simulate actual operation under different conditions, the power supply has low ripple characteristics—3% at full load, lower at light load. Send for catalog sheet R-659-A.

Type	D.C. Output		A.C. Input		Dimensions				Approx. Net Weight	Net Price††
	Volts	Amps.	Volts	Phase/Cycle	Length	Depth	Height	Overall Height		
6VA10	6	10	115	1/60	14 x 10 x 15 x 18			20	\$ 65.00	
12VA10†	12	10	115	1/60	14 x 10 x 15 x 18			32	95.00	
24VA10†	24	10	115	1/60	20 x 12 x 15 x 18			60	145.00	
32VA10†	32	10	115	1/60	20 x 12 x 15 x 18			75	180.00	
6VA25*	6	25	115	1/60	17 x 14 x 24 x 28			45	125.00	
12VA25*	12	25	115	1/60	17 x 14 x 24 x 28			72	180.00	
24VA25†*	24	25	115	1/60	24 x 16 x 24 x 28			140	265.00	
32VA25†*	32	25	115	1/60	24 x 16 x 24 x 28			175	335.00	

\*Fan cooled.

†Can be furnished for dual operation, i.e., half voltage, double current.

\*\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

††Prices, F.O.B. Indianapolis.

## RECTOPOWER\*\* PORTABLE TYPES

● The portable rectopower requires no special foundation, but may be rolled easily about the laboratory or assembly floor to the exact spots where it can be used most conveniently. Radio transmitters and receivers, and other electric and electronic equipment, may be tested while in the process of manufacture or after being installed.

Rectopowers have variable voltage output to simulate actual operation under different conditions, good regulation, and low ripple characteristics—3% at full load, lower at light loads. Circuits are arranged to deliver both 12 and 24 volts simultaneously. A DC contactor prevents discharge of battery if AC starting switch is open when unit is used as a battery charger or in parallel with a battery for precision regulation.

### TYPE VA 1500

Type No.	AC Input
VA1500	208 or 230 V. 3 phase 60 cycle
VA1500-A	460 V. 3 phase 60 cycle

DC Output for Both Types:  
100 amps. at 10-16 volts or 50  
amps. at 20-32 volts.

VA1500	net price \$400.00
VA1500-A	net price 420.00

## BATTERY CHARGERS AVIATION TYPES

● Mallory aviation rectifier battery chargers have been designed and developed to answer the need for a practical and economical unit to charge 12 and 24-volt aircraft batteries and battery carts.

Featuring a tapering charge, these units supply a high charging rate for a discharged battery with a gradually decreasing rate as the battery becomes charged.

Mallory aircraft battery chargers employ the tried and proven Mallory magnesium-copper sulfide dry disc method of rectification. This method eliminates all moving parts and assures long life and dependability.

Write for catalog sheet R-662.

Type Charger	5AC24D	10AC24
Battery Volts.....	12* and 24*	24
Number of Cells.....	6 and 12	12
Amps. Charg. Initial.....	7½ and 5	10
Amps. Tapered.....	4½ and 3	6
DC Output Connection.....	Parallel Series	Straight
Type.....	4 Studs	Studs
Length.....	10 in.	12 in.
Width.....	5½ in.	10 in.
Height.....	9 in.	14 in.
Approx. Shipping Weight..	20 lbs.	85 lbs.
AC Cord Length.....	8 feet	8 feet
Net Price††.....	\$37.50	\$72.50

\*Two 12-volt batteries may be charged simultaneously from independent circuits or connected in series and charged from 24-volt output.

### TYPE VA 3000

Type No.	AC Input
VA3000	208 or 230 V. 3 phase 60 cycle
VA3000-A	460 V. 3 phase 60 cycle

DC Output for Both Types:  
200 amps. at 10-16 volts or  
100 amps. at 20-32 volts.

VA3000	net price \$500.00
VA3000-A	net price 520.00

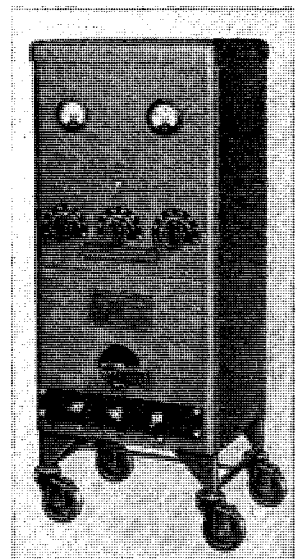
### TYPE VA 4500

Type No.	AC Input
VA4500	208 or 230 V. 3 phase 60 cycle
VA4500-A	460 V. 3 phase 60 cycle

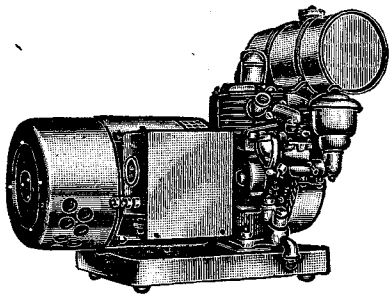
DC Output for Both Types:  
300 amps. at 10-16 volts or  
150 amps. at 20-32 volts.

VA4500	net price \$625.00
VA4500-A	net price 645.00

Prices F.O.B. Indianapolis

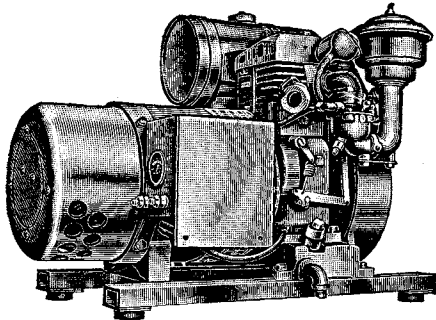


# 110 VOLT AC ANYWHERE WITH KATOLIGHT!



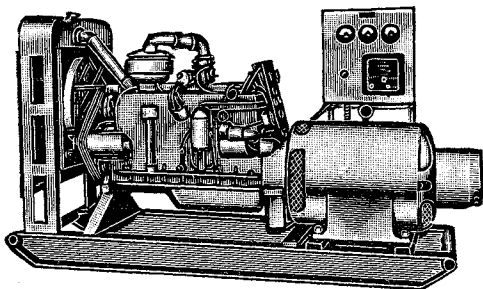
## Model 23HAB4

500 watt, 115-volt, 60-cycle, AC KATOLIGHT plant powered with a 1 h.p., single cylinder, 4 cycle, air-cooled engine. Approximately 25" long x 11" wide x 20" high, net wt. 135 lbs., shipping wt. 170 lbs. As a special feature this model is furnished with start and stop button right on the generator, with cutout, D.C. ammeter, charge control resistor and battery cables.



## Model 28HAB4

1500 watt, 115-volt, 60-cycle, A.C. KATOLIGHT plant powered with Briggs & Stratton 4 h.p., 1 cylinder, 4 cycles, aircooled engine. (Illustrated with 40-ft. Remote Control. Standard models are furnished with manual cranking arrangement.) 31" long x 40" high x 21" wide, net wt. approximately 350 lbs., shipping wt. 410 lbs.



## MODEL 55MPK6

25,000 watt, 127/220 volt, three phase, 60 cycle, 4 wire, 1200 r.p.m., A.C. revolving field type Katolight generator powered with Chrysler Industrial engine. This type unit suitable for continuous duty or for standby service. Net wt. approximately 3800 lbs.

## CONTINUOUS DUTY — ECONOMICAL RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED — PORTABLE

Designed for sound trucks, homes, cottages, trailers, farms or any place where plant is desired for running many hours daily and expected to give years of trouble-free service.

KATOLIGHT PLANTS are the result of actual experience in the light plant field; the result of much laboratory and actual field tests. The engine that will give the best performance is selected for each model. Engine manufacturers are known internationally and maintain service stations in key cities in U. S., Canada and foreign countries. The user is assured of service and parts from authorized service stations.

KATOLIGHT PLANTS are already to go by simply adding a little gasoline and oil and connecting to the lines; complete with engine, generator, base, fuel tank, instruction manual, hand crank.

## GAS ENGINE DRIVEN PLANTS

500 to 5000 Watts, Aircooled, 110-volt A.C., 60 Cycle, 1800 R.P.M.

Watts Capacity	Model	Code	Battery Necessary for Self-Cranking	Net Wt.	Ship. Wt.	List Price
500 A.C.	23HAB4	ABTOL	1-6V.	125	175	\$182.00
600 A.C.	14HAB4	ALERT	2-6V.	170	225	241.50
1000 A.C.	26HAB4	ABBOT	2-6V.	265	295	343.00
1500 A.C.	28HAB4	ABEAR	3-6V.	350	410	420.00
2000 A.C.	30HAB4	ABIDE	3-6V.	350	410	517.50
5000 A.C.	45HAW4	ACTAN	5-6V.	860	990	977.50

10,000 to 25,000 Watts, A.C., Watercooled, 1800 R.P.M.

10,000 A.C.	49MPK4	ALBUN	1-6V.	1100	1300	\$1680.00
15,000 A.C.	52MPK4	ACTIV	1-6V.	1300	1500	1874.00
25,000 A.C.	55MPK4	ACTAV	1-6V.	2250	2500	2645.00

(3 ph only)

10,000 to 25,000 Watts, A.C., Watercooled, 1200 R.P.M.

10,000 A.C.	49MPK6	ALBUS	1-6V.	1300	1500	\$1875.00
15,000 A.C.	52MPK6	ALBAT	1-6V.	1300	1500	2025.00
25,000 A.C.	55MPK6	ALBUT	1-6V.	2250	2500	2990.00

(3 ph only)

Watts Rating at 100% Power Factor (Lamp Load)

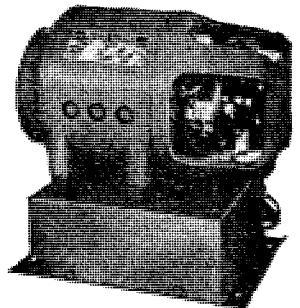
Available in all standard voltages other than list, at a LIST EXTRA cost of . . . \$40.25. Also available for 32-volt direct current operation on specification at an ADDITIONAL LIST of \$17.25 on sizes through 2000 watts or an ADDITIONAL LIST of \$40.25 on sizes to 5000 watts.

## LIST PRICES—ACCESSORIES

40-Ft. Remote Control (For starting and stopping plant 40 ft. or less away)—A.C. models only.....	\$23.00
500-Ft. Remote Control (For starting and stopping plant 500 ft. or less away)—A.C. models only. 2000 watt plants and under. (No control wire furnished.) .....	40.25
500-Ft. Remote Control (For starting and stopping plant 500 ft. or less away)—A.C. and D.C. plants over 2000 watts. (No control wire furnished.) .....	138.00
Full Automatic Control — 2000 watt plants and under. A.C. plants only ..	115.00
Full Automatic Control — For model 45HAW4 .....	172.50
Special Mufflers and 5-Ft. Flexible Exhaust Tubing .....	10.35
Remote Control Station Only—Including 40-ft., 3-wire control cable.....	5.75

## KATO KONVERTERS

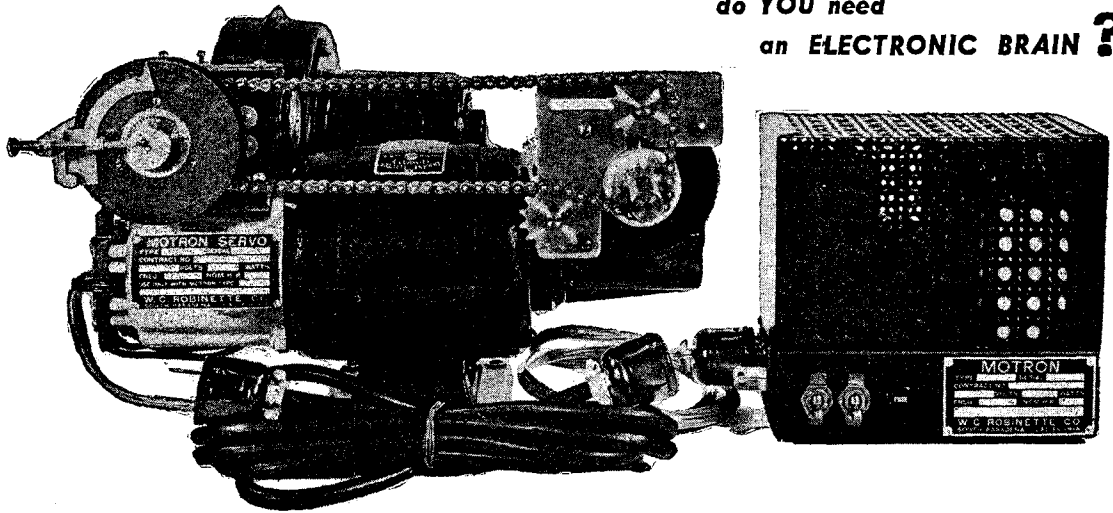
Kato Konverters furnish standard 115-volt, 60-cycle A.C. from a source of 32, 115 or 230-volts direct current. Ideal for operating radio and electronic equipment, appliances, etc. All steel frames available. Send for bulletins and prices. (Model 5 KA43, 225-watt illustrated.)



Manufacturers of A.C. & D.C. Generators, Rotary Konverters, A.C. & D.C. Power Plants, Motor-Generators, Frequency Changers, High Frequency Generators, Gas-Engine Driven Battery Chargers, etc. Write for quotations and specifications.

# MOTRON—

do YOU need  
an ELECTRONIC BRAIN ?



## ELECTRONIC SERVOMECHANISM

may be YOUR answer

The MOTRON (MOTor-electRON, TM, Reg.) Servo Model 61A is a packaged continuous-balance control system of practical infinite sensitivity that can be applied to the automatic control or regulation of a large variety of practical problems to eliminate the need of human supervision. Several miniature vacuum tubes directly control (without circuit-breaking contactors) the speed and direction of a standard 1/15 horsepower induction motor, (according to the setting of the input-dial), which can be used to control other larger power sources.

The input-dial is mounted on selected precision instrument ball bearings and may be rotated by extremely small forces, such as electrical meter movements, pressure gages, flow gages, nylon or silk filaments, precision weighing balances, miniature motors and repeaters, synchronous electric clocks, wet paper fibres, air vanes, metal bellows and magnetic compass needles.

The input-dial controls either the velocity or position of the motor to very accurate limits. The velocity in either direction may be limited from zero to maximum independent of input-dial setting, so that hunting instability can never occur. The motor may

actuate any device or mechanism (with 33-75 in.-lb. torque, 0-29 R P M) that controls the process, state, or condition that is measured on the input-dial, thus controlling and regulating the process. Alternately the motor may act as a torque amplifier or remote positioning agent. Since the motor velocity (not torque) is controlled, load change or complete loss of load cannot cause instability.

The 61 A Servo is designed for short time-constant systems and is usually capable of great sensitivity, 15/100 of one percent to 3/100 of one percent. Electronic components are in a replaceable plug-in can for instant servicing.

### Suggested uses:

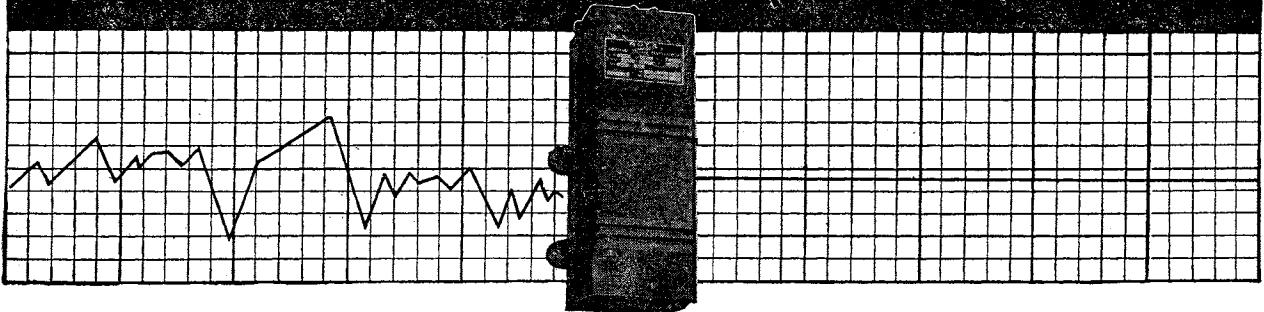
Air velocity controller to within as close as 25 or 50 F P M or .01 inch of water for separation of food products from chaff or sizing coal or other granular material; Vehicle steering or cam following; Tracer controlled mechanisms such as oxy-acetylene cutting or lathe duplicators; Automatic weighing; Antenna positioning; Tensioning, guiding and winding paper, cloth, thread, wire, etc.

*An inquiry on your company letterhead will bring further information*

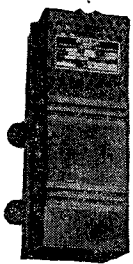
W. C. ROBINETTE COMPANY

802 FAIR OAKS AVENUE • SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

# SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers



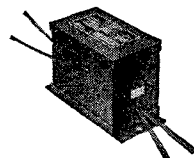
## FLUCTUATING LINE VOLTAGE



SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER  
TYPE 3

Constant Voltage Transformers are designed to provide a constant output voltage which is unaffected by changes in input voltage. Stabilization is instantaneous and automatic and there are no moving parts. Constant Voltage Transformers also provide isolation between input and output circuits. Low output voltage wave distortion and small size make these transformers especially attractive for use with all types of electronic equipment.

## CONSTANT OUTPUT VOLTAGE



SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER  
TYPE 1

**FOR CHASSIS MOUNTING**

TYPE 11

Output capacities up to 15 VA, with output at either 6.3 volts or 115 volts. Both types are immersion proof and capable of tropical service. Type 12 furnished with separate condenser. Prices include condenser.

TYPE 12

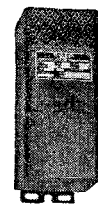


SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER  
TYPE 2

SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER  
TYPE 21

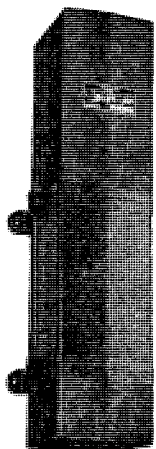


SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER  
TYPE 22



**FOR COMPLETE CATALOG INFORMATION SEE OPPOSITE PAGE →**

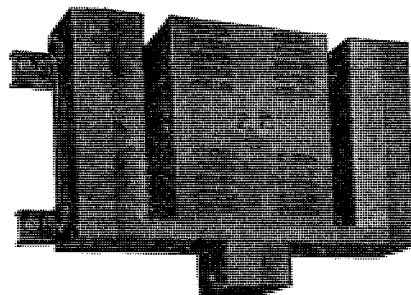
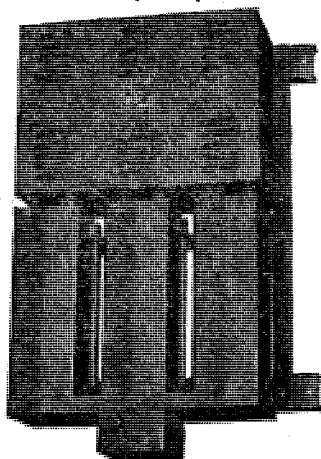
For complete operational data write for Bulletin 13CV-102



SOLA  
CONSTANT  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER

← TYPE 4

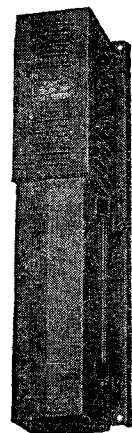
TYPE 6 →



SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMERS

↑ TYPE 5

TYPE 41 →



**SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY • 2525 CLYBOURN AVENUE, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS**



# SOLA

## Constant Voltage Transformers

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS										60 CYCLE	
Catalog Number	Output Capacity in VA	Input Volts	Output Volts	Dimensions in Inches					Approx. Shipping Weight	List Price Each	
				A	B	C	E	F			
<b>TYPE 1</b>											
30488	15	95-125	6.0	5 $\frac{11}{16}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{7}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	....	6	\$ 15.00	
30492	15	95-125	6.3	5 $\frac{11}{16}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{7}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	....	6	15.00	
30498	15	95-125	115.0	5 $\frac{11}{16}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{7}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{16}$	....	6	15.00	
<b>TYPE 2</b>											
30804	30	95-125	115.0	8 $\frac{9}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{13}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	12	17.00	
30805	60	95-125	115.0	8 $\frac{13}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	24.00	
30806	120	95-125	115.0	9 $\frac{11}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{13}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	17	32.00	
<b>TYPE 3</b>											
30807	250	95-125	115.0	11 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{15}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	30	52.00	
30M807	250	190-250	115.0	11 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{15}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	30	52.00	
30808	500	95-125	115.0	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{15}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	40	75.00	
30M808	500	190-250	115.0	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{15}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	40	75.00	
<b>TYPE 4</b>											
30809	1000	95-125	115.0	19 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	125.00	
30M809	1000	190-250	115.0	19 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	125.00	
30811	2000	95-125	115.0	31 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	205	225.00	
30M811	2000	190-250	115.0	31 $\frac{1}{8}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	205	225.00	
<b>TYPE 5</b>											
30M814	4000	95/190-125/250	115.0	21 $\frac{5}{8}$	42 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{7}{16}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 $\frac{1}{4}$	520	380.00	
30M815	5000	95/190-125/250	115.0	24 $\frac{1}{8}$	42 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	40 $\frac{1}{4}$	570	475.00	
30M816	5000	95/190-125/250	230.0	24 $\frac{1}{8}$	42 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	40 $\frac{1}{4}$	570	475.00	
<b>TYPE 6</b>											
30M817	10,000	190/380-250/500	115.0	48	35 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{5}{8}$	38 $\frac{7}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	1025	930.00	
30M818	10,000	190/380-250/500	230.0	48	35 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{5}{8}$	38 $\frac{7}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{4}$	1025	930.00	
<b>TYPE 11</b>											
30785	17	95-125	6.3	5 $\frac{13}{16}$	3 $\frac{21}{32}$	2 $\frac{19}{32}$	3	2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	20.00	
30955	17	95-125	115.0	5 $\frac{13}{16}$	3 $\frac{21}{32}$	2 $\frac{19}{32}$	3	2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	20.00	
<b>TYPE 12</b>											
301002	15	95-125	6.3	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.50	
301003	15	95-125	115.0	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.50	
<b>TYPE 21</b>											
30801	25	95-125	6.0	8 $\frac{7}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	12	16.00	
30881	25	95-125	6.3	8 $\frac{7}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	12	16.00	
30802	50	95-125	6.0	8 $\frac{13}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	22.00	
30882	50	95-125	6.3	8 $\frac{13}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	22.00	
<b>TYPE 22</b>											
30885	60	95-125	115.0	10 $\frac{5}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{9}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13	24.00	
30886	120	95-125	115.0	11 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{7}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	19	32.00	
<b>TYPE 41</b>											
30M813	3000	95/190-125/250	115.0	44 $\frac{11}{16}$	10	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	42 $\frac{5}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	325	300.00	

**DIMENSIONS--** A: OVERALL LENGTH  
B: OVERALL WIDTH

C: OVERALL HEIGHT  
E&F: MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE

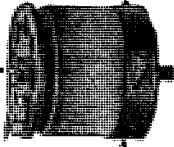
**SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY • 2525 CLYBOURN AVENUE, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS**

# POWERSTAT

**VARIABLE  
 TRANSFORMERS**

The **POWERSTAT** is a variable auto-transformer used in applications requiring a smooth continuously adjustable output voltage from a-c power lines. Essentially this device consists of a single layer toroidal winding on a silicon-steel core with a set

of brushes contacting a bared portion of each turn. By rotating these brushes on the bared part of the winding, any voltage can be "picked-off" from zero to above line.

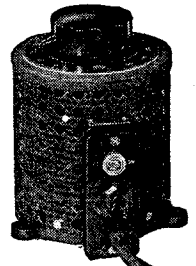


**TYPE 20**

**Input:** 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 1 phase  
**Output:** 0-135 volts, 3.0 amps., 405 va

## THE 1/2 KVA SERIES

For applications that require a small compact variable transformer of relatively low electrical capacity, there is no greater value than type 20. Ruggedly constructed yet requiring a space of only 3 1/2 by 3 3/4 inches, this unit delivers a variable output of 0-115 or 0-135 volts (depending upon terminals employed) from a 115 volt single phase line.

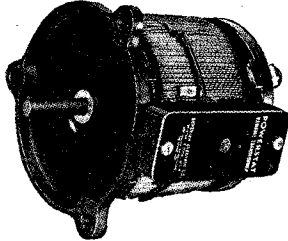


**TYPE 116**

**Input:** 115 volts 50/60 cycles, 1 phase.  
**Output:** 0-135 volts, 7.5 amps., 1 KVA.

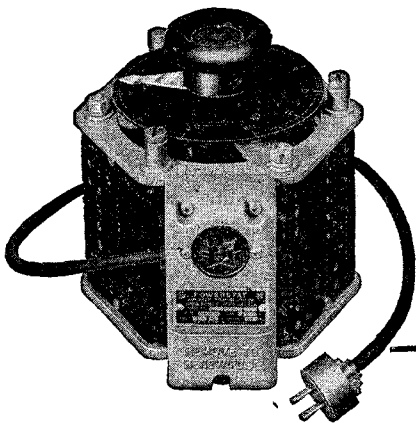
## THE 1 KVA SERIES

**TYPE 116U**  
**Input:** 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 1 phase. **Output:** 0-115/135 volts, 7.5 amps.

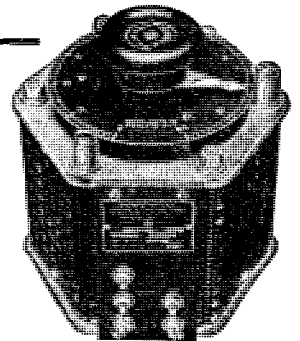


When used for general purposes, these **POWERSTATS** are offered with protective screening, fuse protection, "on-off" switch, output receptacle, and input cord-plug. If the unit is to be incorporated with other apparatus, the accessory equipment is not furnished. These **POWERSTATS** are available in the tabulated rating and also for 230 volt single phase service. Two and three phase operation is possible by mounting individual **POWERSTATS** in tandem.

## THE 2 KVA SERIES



**TYPE 2PF1126**  
**Input:** 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 1 phase  
**Output:** 0-135 volts, 15 amps., 2.0 KVA



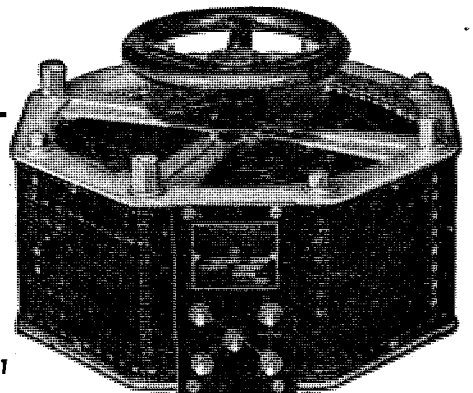
**TYPE 1226**  
**Input:** 230/115 volts, 50/60 cycles 1 phase  
**Output:** 0-270 volts, 9.0 amps., 2.4 KVA

## THE 5 KVA SERIES

With high output current capacities, the 5 KVA **POWERSTATS** find wide application for large power requirements. Both the 115 volt (1156) and the 230 volt (1256) units are readily adaptable to gang mounting to supply a continuously adjustable output from 115, 230, or 440 volt single or poly phase lines. Standard types are offered in capacities up to 100 KVA.

**TYPE 1256**  
**Input:** 230/115 volts, 50/60 cycles, 1 phase  
**Output:** 0-270 volts, 28 amps., 7.5 KVA

**SEND FOR BULLETIN MRI**

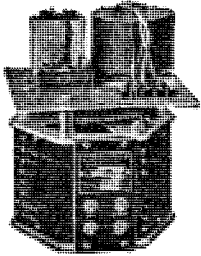


# MOTOR-DRIVEN POWERSTATS

FOR PUSH BUTTON OR AUTOMATIC CONTROL

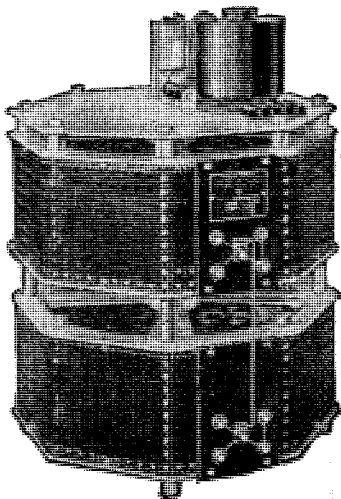
Where it is necessary to locate the **POWERSTAT** away from the control station or it is desirable to automatically control the source of variable voltage . . . **POWERSTATS** can be equipped with motor-drives. This arrangement enables the operator to remotely control kilowatts of power in a safe and convenient manner. A smooth continuously adjustable output voltage is at the finger-tips and with a push of the control button, any voltage from zero to above line is obtainable.

## SINGLE PHASE UNITS

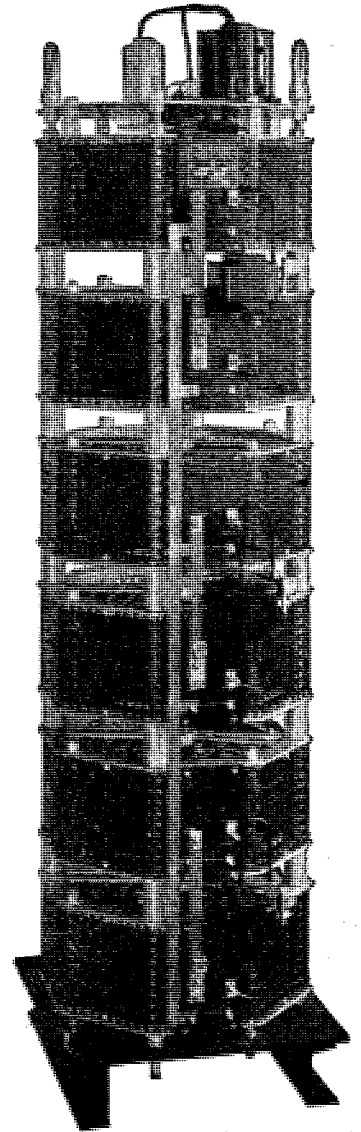


For operation from 115, 230, or 440 volt single phase lines, **POWERSTATS** with motor-drives are offered in ratings up to 50 KVA. The driving motor is a reversible, highly damped, rapid starting, synchronous type of low fundamental speed. It is a three wire ball-bearing mounted unit that operates from a 115 volt single phase source. Since the motor-driven **POWERSTAT** has the same fine adjustment of voltage as found in manually-operated units, it is ideal for numerous applications requiring efficient, quick, convenient and continuous control of a-c power.

## POLYPHASE UNITS

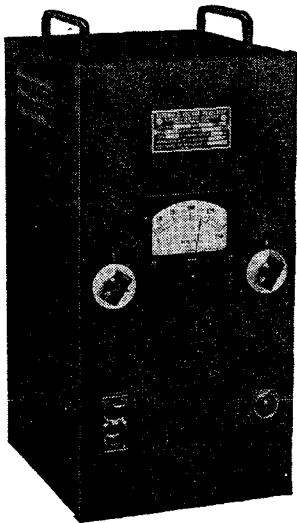


Although the motor used to drive the **POWERSTAT** is physically small, the torque delivered is sufficient to drive even the largest tandem mounted 5 KVA units. As with the single phase **POWERSTATS**, all manually-operated two and three phase units can be motor driven. It is recommended that an investigation be made of **POWERSTAT** variable transformers where a self-contained piece of apparatus is required for rapidly controlling 115, 230, or 440 volt two or three phase power lines. Already this equipment has found wide use in radio transmitters, electrical testing, induction heating, electric furnace temperature control, and automatic voltage regulators. Perhaps it is the solution to your voltage control problem.



SEND FOR BULLETIN MRI

# SECO AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS



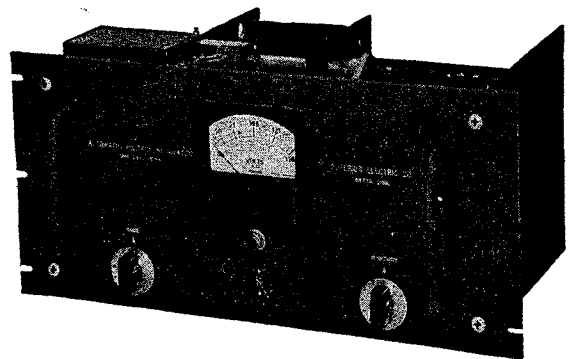
TYPE SVR4101-H

For automatic control of a-c power lines, the **SECO** Automatic Voltage Regulator has no equal. Regardless of variations in input voltage or output load current, it always maintains a constant output voltage. In addition—there is no waveform distortion—no internal mechanical adjustments—operation is not affected by changes in power factor of the system.

## SINGLE PHASE UNITS

The many advantages offered by **SECO** Automatic Voltage Regulators, not found in other types of voltage stabilizers, is the result of combining a motor-driven **POWERSTAT** variable transformer with a special electronic detector circuit. When the detector circuit notes a variation from the nominal output voltage (set by means of knob on the panel) it authorizes the motor controlling the **POWERSTAT** to rotate in the required direction. This bucks or boosts the incoming line to the pre-determined output voltage value. When this value is reached, the detector circuit calls for no further correction until the incoming line again fluctuates.

No matter what the requirements of a particular voltage control application, there is a **SECO** Automatic Voltage Regulator to fulfill the need. Standard single phase **SECO** regulators are available in ratings from 1 to 28 KVA in 115, 230, and 440 volt models. Most units will correct line variations of approximately 15% from the nominal voltage. The self-contained cabinet type SVR4101-H illustrated above is representative of the entire line of **SECO** Regulators. It shows the combination quick-trip circuit-breaker and "on-off" switch, pilot light, and easily read voltmeter all housed in a compact black wrinkle-finish cabinet. Whereas the SVR4101-H is designed for table or wall mounting, its companion the SVR4101-R is for relay rack mounting as a component part of existing equipment.



TYPE SVR4101-R

## POLYPHASE UNITS

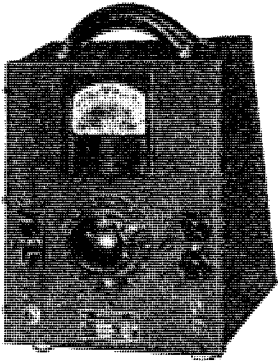
In capacities ranging up to 75 KVA, the three phase **SECO** Automatic Voltage Regulators are indispensable for many factory and laboratory requirements. All equipment on a power line can be controlled by one **SECO** regulator. An installation will insure proper operation of motors, electric furnaces, heater units and other equipment that is critical of line voltage. Standard models are wye connected for use on 230 or 440 volt three phase lines. The three phase

**SECO** Automatic Voltage Regulators possess all the characteristics inherent in single phase types. Some features not mentioned previously are . . . efficiency runs as high as 98 percent or better at full load . . . low exciting current . . . low cost per KVA . . . built-in circuit protection on all units . . . and although not instantaneous, the **SECO** regulator is extremely rapid in correcting line voltage variations.

SEND FOR BULLETIN M71

# THE VOLTBOX

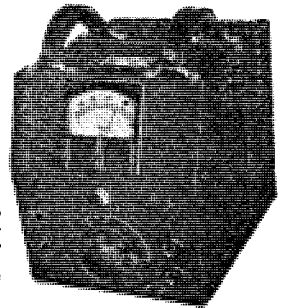
## a-c power supply



TYPE U-1000

Input: 115 volts,  
60 cycles, 1 phase.  
Output: 0-135 volts,  
7.5 amps, 1 KVA.

For the laboratory, assembly line, and maintenance shop, the VOLTBOX a-c power supply offers a compact portable source of variable a-c voltage. Unregulated and automatically regulated models are available. The unregulated VOLTBOX consists of a strong, light weight, steel enclosure with a POWERSTAT variable transformer to supply any voltage from zero to above line, a 1% voltmeter, high speed circuit protection, pilot light, binding post inserts and input cord-plug. In addition to the type U-1000 tabulated to the left, a companion 230 volt model is available as are 2 KVA 115 or 230 volt units. The regulated type, the R-500, has all the components of type U-1000 plus a voltage stabilizer. Its rating is tabulated under the photograph.



TYPE R-500

Input: 95-125 volts,  
60 cycles 1 phase.  
Output: 0-135 volts,  
4.0 amps.

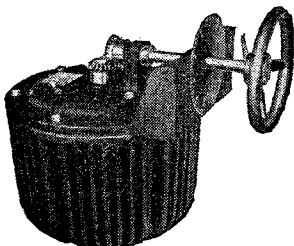
## SECO CUSTOM-BUILT EQUIPMENT

**SECO REMOTE POSITIONER**—This instrument affords a method of remotely controlling a POWERSTAT variable transformer with a high degree of accuracy. Servo-operation is achieved by turning the dial of the remote controller causing the motor-driven POWERSTAT to follow in accordance with the dial position. Control wires between the Remote Positioner and the POWERSTAT act as an "electrical flexible shaft."

**SECO D-C POWER SUPPLIES**—In addition to its line of superior a-c voltage control apparatus, SECO offers d-c power supplies. Both regulated and unregulated models can be designed and built to specific requirements. Capacities range up to 3000 volts, 2 KVA for regulated types and up to 5000 volts, 5 KVA for unregulated. Inquiries are invited.

**SECO FIXED-RATIO TRANSFORMERS**—For those who desire fixed-ratio transformers of the same high quality as found in POWERSTAT variable transformers and other SECO manufactured equipment, it is recommended that the SECO engineers be consulted on requirements of 500 va and larger. A request for information will receive immediate attention.

**SECO SATURABLE REACTORS**—At times the use of POWERSTAT variable transformers for unusually large current requirements is not feasible. Other times, definite requirements necessitate the employment of saturable reactors. To meet these needs, SECO has engineers who will be most pleased to cooperate in supplying a saturable reactor to rigid specifications.



TYPE O-1226

Input: 230/115 volts  
50/60 cycles, 1 phase  
Output: 0-270 volts,  
18.0 amps, 4.9 KVA.

## OIL-COOLED POWERSTATS

By mounting any air-cooled POWERSTAT variable transformer in a sufficient quantity of transformer oil, its rating can be increased up to 100 percent above normal air operation. For a high continuous output from a variable transformer of small physical size, SECO offers the standard 1, 2, and 5 KVA POWERSTATS in a compact, cast-aluminum oil-container. Not only do these units allow increased output currents but immersion in oil permits their use in hazardous or humid atmospheres and where high momentary overloads are occasioned. Standard oil-cooled POWERSTATS can be obtained for 115, or 230 volt single phase duty in capacities up to approximately 10 KVA.

SEND FOR BULLETIN MRI

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*

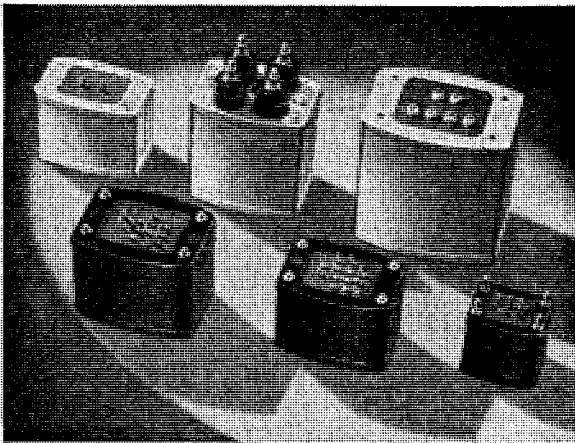


# TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS

## For Radio and Other Electronic Devices

### Hermetically Sealed Units

Compound-filled and hermetically sealed against the entrance of moisture. Designed to meet U. S. Navy salt water immersion tests. Standard hermetic case types range from very small up to units approximately 200 volt-amperes physical size. Special construction is employed for larger units.



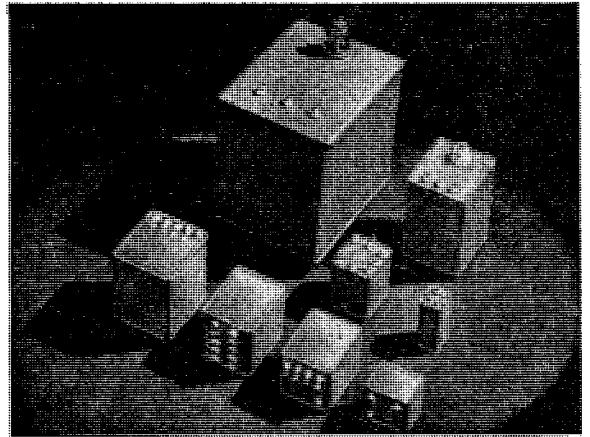
Conventional compound-filled units

### Core-and-coil Units

Usually applied where moisture resistance is not a factor, and where size and weight must be kept to the minimum. Standard core laminations are utilized in core-and-coil units 15 kva and smaller (physical size). Larger units are built up from special parts and ratings above 15 kva require special laminations.

Three general types of transformers and a complete line of reactors assembled from standard unit parts to meet specified requirements: **power**—with plate, and plate-and-flament units; **filament**—both conventional types and high-voltage units; **audio-frequency**—include microphone, input, interstage (or grid), modulation, and output types.

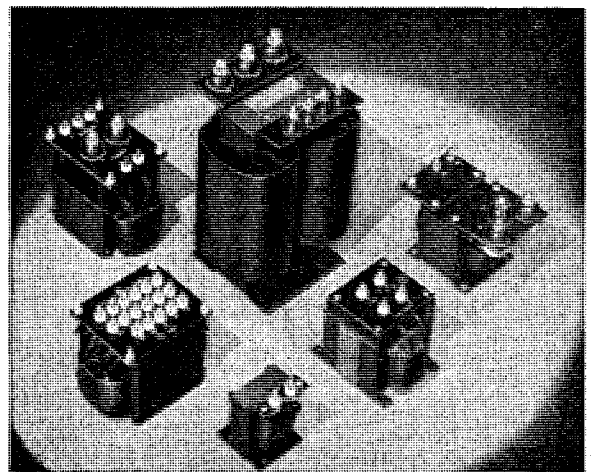
The line of reactors contains microphone, plate,



Hermetically sealed units

### Conventional Compound-filled Units

Not hermetically sealed. Moisture resistant, but not immersion-proof. Wide application in the Frequency-Modulation field. Top or bottom mounting for open or underdeck wiring. Standard case types include units up to 250 volt-amperes physical size. Larger units employ special construction.



Core-and-coil units

filter (conventional or swinging), and modulation units.

No standard ratings are listed as being in stock, but standard parts are available for manufacturing to specifications. This method of production enables every transformer to be specially designed for its given application.

Write for Bulletin GEA-4280



# ALTEC

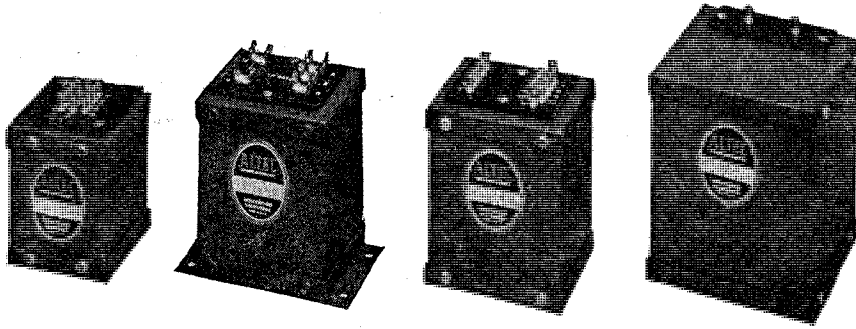
## LANSING CORPORATION

# SPEAKERS

## AMPLIFIERS

### TRANSFORMERS

1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



### TRANSFORMERS

Altec Lansing has developed a complete line of transformers which have the necessary frequency range, power carrying capacity, low insertion loss, low phase shift, and ample electro-magnetic and electrostatic shielding, good balance of windings for push pull operation, and proper impregnation and treatment so that heat and moisture will not adversely affect their continued operation. Ability to handle the rated power at low frequencies insures that intermodulation products will be very low.

The use of negative feedback in amplifiers requires that the frequency range of the amplifier must be made much broader than the actual amplification characteristic needed. The required frequency range

over which the transmission characteristics of the feedback loop must be controlled is surprisingly high and represents the price that must be paid in order to obtain the benefits of negative feedback.

Altec Lansing transformers, unless otherwise specified, have a transmission range of 20-20,000 cycles ( $\pm 1$  db) and this condition will hold over a range of 60 db in power. In most cases the transformers will have good transmission up to 50 KC so that it is not necessary to use special compensation in the feedback path when the transformer is part of it. The same is true at the very low frequencies since in general the transformers will not be down over 3 db at 10 cycles.

### INPUT AND INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMERS

TYPE	Application	Balanced to Ground	Impedances—Ohms		Frequency Range	Response $\pm$	Max. Level Ref. 6 mw.	Shielding	Overall Dimensions as Mounted (Inches)	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
			Input	Output							
TB-103	Input line to single or PP grids	Secondary only	500 250 30	70000 17500	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	25 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	1 1/4 x 1 1/2 dia.	9 1/2 oz.	\$33.33
TB-151	Interstage or bridging Single or PP grids to single or PP grids	Primary & Secondary	10000 2500	40000 10000	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	20 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	1 1/4 x 1 1/2 dia.	9 1/2 oz.	40.00
TBB-102	Input line to single or PP grids	Secondary only	250 125 62.5 31	70000 17500	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	90 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	2 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/4 H	1 1/4 lb.	53.33
TBB-103	Input line to single or PP grids	Secondary only	500 250 30	70000 17500	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	90 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	2 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/4 H	1 1/4 lb.	38.67
TBB-115	Input line to single or PP grids	Secondary only	20 5	70000 17500	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	90 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	2 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/4 H	1 1/4 lb.	53.33
TBB-151	Interstage or bridging Single or PP grids to single or PP grids	Primary & Secondary	10000 -2500	40000 10000	20-20000	1DB	-20DB	90 DB Magnetic & Electrostatic	2 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/4 H	1 1/4 lb.	46.67
TL-101B	Input A-287F ampl.	Primary & Secondary	500 220 125 56 14	30000 7500	20-20000	1DB	+34DB 15 watts	None	3 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/4 H	5 1/2 lbs.	53.33

### MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

TYPE	Application	Balanced to Ground	Impedances—Ohms		Frequency Range	Response $\pm$	Max. Level Ref. 6 mw.	Shielding	Overall Dimensions as Mounted (Inches)	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
			Input	Output							
TL-262	Medium Level	No	1000 500 250	20 10	20-20000	1DB	+35DB 19 watts	None	3 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/4 H	7 lbs.	\$24.00
TP-255A	Hybrid 3 winding	All windings	500 500	500	20-10000 20-20000	1DB 2DB	+15DB 0.2 watt	30DB	2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H	2 lbs. 5 oz.	56.00
	Matching Low Level	All windings	1000 250	500 125	20-10000 20-20000	1DB 2DB	+15DB 0.2 watt		2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H		
FP-256A	Low Level	All windings	500/600 250/300 125/150 62.5/75	500/600 250/300 125/150 62.5/75	20-20000	1DB	+15DB 0.2 watt	40DB	2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H	2 lbs. 9 oz.	60.00

# ALTEC

LANSING CORPORATION

**SPEAKERS**

**AMPLIFIERS**

**TRANSFORMERS**

1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • 250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

TYPE	Application	Impedances—Ohms		Frequency Range	Response ±	Max. Level R.F.P. 6 mw.	Shielding	Total Max. D.C. Plate Current	Max. D.C. Unbalance	Overall Dimensions as Mounted (Inches)	Shipping Wt.	LIST PRICE
		Input	Output									
TJ-152A	Output or interstage PP high level with tertiary winding	9500 2375	3000 2000 750 500	20-20000	1DB	+39DB 48 watts	None	200MA	10MA	4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 H	11 1/2 lbs.	\$80.00
TJ-211B	PP high level	9500	20 10	20-20000	1DB	+39DB 48 watts	None	130MA	7MA	4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 H	11 1/2 lbs.	64.00
TL-216A	PP medium level with tertiary winding	6600 1650	500 220 125 58 14	20-20000	1DB	+35DB 19 watts	None	130MA	7MA 6600 ohm 14MA 1650 ohm	3 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 4 1/8 H	6 lbs.	42.57
TL-217A	PP medium level	6600	2.5/5 8/12 16/24	20-20000	1DB	+35DB 19 watts	None	130MA	7MA	3 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 4 1/8 H	6 lbs.	24.00
TL-217B	An output transformer identical in design to the TL-217-A. The TL-217-B has no terminal boards. It has 12" long leads.											21.33
TL-219	Output or interstage PP medium level with tertiary	6600 1650	3000 2000 750 500	20-20000	1DB	+35DB 19 watts	None	130MA	7MA 6600 ohm 14MA 1650 ohm	3 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 4 1/8 H	6 lbs.	46.67
TM-220A	PP high level	4000	16 8 4 2	20-20000	1DB	+41DB 75 watts	None	240MA	12MA	5 1/2 x 6 x 6 H	23 lbs.	80.00
TP-202	PP low level	20000 5000	500 250 125 62.5	20-20000	1DB	+15DB 0.2 watt	60DB	Parallel Feed		2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 3/8 H	2 lbs. 5 oz.	46.67
TP-204	PP low level	12500 3125	500 250 125 62.5	20-20000	1DB	+15DB 0.2 watt	60DB	Parallel Feed		2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 3/8 H	2 lbs. 5 oz.	53.33

## POWER TRANSFORMERS

TYPE	Frequency	Primary Volts	Secondary Volts	Amps	Electro-static Shield	Overall Dimensions as Mounted (Inches)	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
TJ-604B	50-60	105 117 130	350-0-350 6.3 CT 5.0	0.175 DC 5.0 3.0	Yes	4 x 4 3/8 x 5 1/4 H.	11 1/4 lbs.	\$37.33
TJ-618D	50-60	105 117 130	605-0-605 565-0-565 6.3 CT 5.0	0.150 DC 0.150 DC 3.5 3.0	No	4 x 4 5/8 x 5 1/4 H.	11 1/4 lbs.	40.00
TJ-619C	50-60	105 117 130	545-0-545 6.3 CT 5.0 6.3 6.3	0.200 DC 3.0 3.0 3.0 0.7	No	4 x 4 5/8 x 5 1/4 H.	11 1/4 lbs.	42.66
TL-608	50-60	117	350-0-350 6.3 CT 5.0	0.100 DC 2.4 3.0	Yes	3 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 4 1/8 H.	6 lbs.	26.67

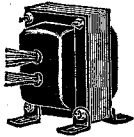
## CHOKE COILS

TYPE	Application	Inductance		D. C. Resistance Ohms	Overall Dimensions As Mounted (Inches)	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
		Henries	D.C.M.A.				
TBB-301	Plate feeder with TP 202 and TP 204 TRANS.	100 25	5 10	4600 1150	2 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 2 3/8 H.	1 lb. 10 oz.	\$24.00
TBB-314	Filter	35+	40	400	2 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 2 3/8 H.	1 lb. 13 oz.	21.33
TP-506B	Filter	9	150	170	2 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 H.	2 lb. 6 oz.	20.00

# HALLDORSON

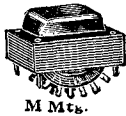
# REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS



L Mtg.

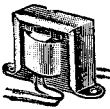
Number	To Feed From	Voice Call Impedance	Mounting	Mounting Centers	Core	H. Size L. W.	Wt.
D4-604	Universal.....	Given in Chart	D4	2"	½"x½"	1½"x2½"x1½"	½
A4-777			A4	2½"	½"x½"	1½"x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
B6-816A			B6	Universal	¾"x ¾"	2" x2½"x1¾"	1
B5-816			B5	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
S-72			S	2½"x2½"	1¼" 1¼"	4¼"x3¼"x3¾"	5½
E-1042	P. P. 6L6—(60 Watt).....	4, 8, 15, 500	E	2" x1"	1" x1"	3" x2½"x2¾"	2½
S-81	P. P. 6L6, Reverse Feedback (35W.).....	4, 8, 15, 500	S	2½"x2½"	1¼"x1¼"	4" x3¼"x3¾"	4¾
B4-850	2A3, 43, 45, 50, 59, 71A.....	4, 8, 15	B4	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B4-851	31, 33, 42, 47, 79, 2A5.....		B4	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B5-852	6A4, 10, 38, 41, 53.....		B5	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B5-853	P. P. 2A3, 43, 45, 50, 59, 71A, 6B5.....		B5	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B5-854	P. P. 31, 33, 42, 47, 79, 2A5.....		B5	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B5-855	P. P. 6A4, 10, 38, 41, 53.....		B5	2½"	¾"x ¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
A5-700	P. P. 2A3, 43, 45, 50, 59, 71A, 6B5.....	2, 4, 8	A5	2"	¾"x ¾"	2" x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
D4-600	2A5, 42, 47, 79 — For Midget	3 to 6	D4	2"	½"x ¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	½
D4-601	— and A.C.-D.C. Sets	Ohm	D4	2"	½"x ¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	½
D4-602	41, 19, 38 —	Voice Coil	D4	2"	½"x ¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	½
A4-770	Universal Types for Midget and A.C.-D.C. Sets	3 to 6 Ohm Voice Coil	A4	2½"	¾"x ¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
A5-772	Single and P. P. 2A5, 19, 38, 41, 42, 43, 47, 79.....	3 to 6 Ohm Voice Coil	A5	2"	¾"x ¾"	2" x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
K4-800	Single 1S4.....	3 to 6 Ohm Voice Coil	K4	1½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x 7/8"	6 oz.
A4-775	Single 1A5G, 1E7G, 1N6G, 6V7G.....	Ohm	A4	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
S-86	Single 6L6—4000 Ohm.....	4, 8, 15, 500	S	2"x1¾"		3½"x2½"x3"	2½
D4-605A	25L6, 100 Ohm Tap on PR1.....	3 to 6	D4	2		1½"x2½"x1¼"	8 oz.



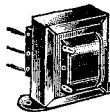
M Mtg.

## AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Number	Application	Mounting	Over All Ratio	Mounting Centers	Core	H. Size L. W.	Wt.
B4-805	Single Plate to Single Grid Class A	B4	2½-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2" x3½"x1¾"	1
B4-807		R4	3½-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2" x3½"x1¾"	1
A4-751		A4	3-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
A4-752		A4	2½-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	9 oz.
E-1027	Single Plate to Pushpull Grids Class A	E	4-1	2"x2"	1"x1"	3" x2½"x2¾"	2½
B4-810		B4	4-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
B4-893		B4	3-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1½
A4-703		A4	2-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	15 oz.
A4-761		A4	3½-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	9 oz.
A4-760		A4	3-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1½"	10 oz.
B4-818	Universal Pushpull Input To replace any input transformer used in Class A Circuit.	B4	3-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2" x3½"x1¾"	1
B7-8-0		B7	3-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2½"x2½"x1¾"	1
C4-918	C. T. PR1. Split Secondary.....	C4	3-1	3½"		2½"x3½"x2½"	2
B7-811	Two Plates to Two Grids—Class A	B7	1½-1	1½"x2¼"	¾"x¾"	2½"x2½"x2¾"	1½
B4-811		B4	1½-1	2½"	¾"x¾"	2" x3½"x1¾"	1
E-1037	P. P. Plates to P. P. Grids.....	E	3.16-1			3"x2½"x2¾"	2½



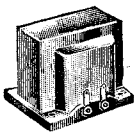
A4, B4, E4 D4 Mtg.



B5 A5 Mtg.

## MICROPHONE AND LINE TRANSFORMERS

Number	Application	Pri. Impedance	Sec. Impedance	Mtg.	Mounting Centers	H. Size L. W.	Wt.
E-1040	Microphone, Line or Mixer to Single Grid.....	*500 C.T., 250, *200 C.T., 50	Grid of Tube C.T	E	2"x2"	3"x2½"x2¾"	2½
E-1041	Line to Line or Line to Voice Coil.....	*500 C.T., 250, *200 C.T., 50	4, 8, 15, 500	E	2"x2"	3"x2½"x2¾"	2½
B7-822	Microphone to Single Grid.....	200 C.T.	Grid of Tube	B7	2½"	3"x2¼" diam.	1¾
P-300	Line to Multiple Speakers—60 Watt.....	250 or 500	Adjustable to Match 1 to 6 Speakers	Special		3"x5" x4½"	6½
E-1036	Line to Crystal Head.....	500	75,000	E	2"x2"	3"x2½"x2¾"	2¾
C7-965	Line to Voice Coil.....	500	8-4-2.6-2-1.5:7	C7		2½"x3¾"x3"	2¾



B Mtg.

## FILTER CHOKES

Number	Ohms	Henries	At M.A.	Mounting	Mounting Centers	Core	H. Size L. W.	Wt.
E-1030	250	23	110	E	2"x2"	1"x1"	3" x2½"x2½"	2½
C4-967	350	31	80	C4	3½"	¾"x¾"	2½"x3¾"x2½"	1½
C4-968	400	50	60	C4	3½"	¾"x¾"	2½"x3¾"x2½"	1½
B4-837	400	15	40	B4	2½"	¾"x¾"	2" x2½"x1¾"	1
T-1002	300	11	50	A4	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	10 oz.
T-1001	400	12	40	A4	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	10 oz.
T-391	350	14.5	35	A4	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	10 oz.
T-333	200	6.5	60	A4	2½"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	10 oz.
T-341	400	12.5	30	D4	2"	¾"x¾"	1½"x2½"x1¾"	6 oz.
E-1031	2200	80	28	E	2"x1¾"	1"x1"	3"x2½"x2¾"	2½
E-1032	160	7.5	150	E	2"x2"	1"x1¼"	3½"x2½"x3"	8 2½
E-243	70	4	250	E			4½"x3¾"x3½"	11
E-242	-150	15	350	E			4½"x4" x4½"	11
S-250	100	5-15	350	S			4½"x4" x4"	9½



E or S Mtg.

# HALLDORSON Replacement Transformers

## POWER TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Plate Voltage C.T.	5 V. Fil.	2.5 V. Fil.	6.3 V. Fil.	Tube Combinations	Mtg Type	Dimensions H. W. D.	Mounting Centers	Wtg. Lbs.
S-21	500 V.—60 M.A.	2 A.		2 A., C.T.		S			
L-20	700 V.—70 M.A.	3 A.		2.5 A., C.T.		L	3 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/2"	Universal	4 1/2
S-84	800 V.—160 M.A.	3 A.	14 A., C.T.	4.5 A., C.T.		S	4 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 4 1/2"	3" x 3 3/4"	10 1/2
M663	700 V.—110 M.A.	3 A.	(1) 3.5 A., C.T., or (2) 10.5 A., C.T.	3.5 A., C.T.	2-47, 2A5, or 7-77, 6K7; 2-42, 6F6 6-24, 27, or 10-56, 57	M	3 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	Universal	6 3/4
L-64	700 V.—100 M.A.	3 A.	(1) 3.5 A., C.T. (2) 15 A.		2-47, 2A5 8-24, 27, or 15-56, 57	L	3 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	Universal	7 1/2
S-66	650 V.—50 M.A.	3 A.		2 A., C.T.	4-77, 78, 6K7; 1-42, 6F6	S	3 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 3 1/4"	2 1/4" x 2 1/4"	3 3/4
S-67	700 V.—70 M.A.	3 A.		3 A., C.T.	5-77, 78, 6K7; 2-42, 6F6	S	4" x 3 1/4" x 3 3/8"	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	5
L-68	700 V.—120 M.A.	3 A.		4.5 A., C.T.	10-76, 6C6, 6K7; 2-42, 6F6	L	3 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	Universal	6 1/2
S-58	700 V.—100 M.A.	3 A.		5 A., C.T.	12-76, 6C6, 6K7; 2-42, 6F6	S	4 3/4" x 4" x 3 1/2"	3" x 2 3/8"	7 1/2
S-59	800 V.—120 M.A.	3 A.	(1) 3.5 A., C.T. (2) 14.5 A., C.T.		2-47, 2A5 8-24, 27 or 14-56, 57	S	4 3/4" x 4" x 3 3/4"	3" x 2 3/8"	9
S-70	700 V.—100 M.A.	3 A.	6 A., C.T.	3.3 A., C.T.	Including 77, 78, 6K7; 42, 6F6, 47 2A5, 24, 27, 56, 58	S	4 3/4" x 4" x 3 1/2"	3" x 2 1/2"	8
L-70	700 V.—100 M.A.	3 A.				L	3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2"	Universal	8
S-80	800 V.—150 M.A.	3 A.		2.5 A., C.T.	6J7, 6Y7, 2-6L6	S	4 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"	3 1/2" x 2 3/8"	7 3/4
S-75	750 V.—180 M.A.	3 A.	6 A., C.T.	3.5 A., C.T.		S	4 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"	3 1/2" x 2 3/8"	8
L-75	750 V.—180 M.A.	3 A.				L	4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 3/4"	Universal	8
S-77	800 V.—200 M.A.	3 A.		5.5 A., C.T.		S	4 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 3 3/4"	3 1/2" x 3"	9
S-74	745 V.—145 M.A.	3 A.		5 A., C.T.	6L6, 42, 6F6	S	4 3/4" x 4" x 3 1/2"	3" x 2 1/2"	8 3/4
L-74	745 V.—145 M.A.	3 A.				L	3 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 3 3/4"	Universal	8 3/4
L-85	560 V.—50 M.A.			(1) 1.5 A. (2) .6 A.		L	3" x 3" x 2 1/2"	Universal	3
S-44	450 V.—40 M.A.	2A.		1 A.C.T.		S	3 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/2"		2 1/2
S67A	550 V.—80 M.A.	3A.		3 A.C.T.		S	4" x 3 1/2" x 3 3/8"		5
S-89	880 V.—135 M.A.	3A.		35 A.C.T.		S	4" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"		5
M-21	500 V.—60 M.A.	2A.		2 A.C.T.		M	1 3/4" x 3" x 2 1/2"		2 1/2
S-90	660 V.—200 M.A.	3A.		5 A.C.T.		S	4 3/4" x 4" x 4"		10
					7.5 V. Fil.		1.5 V. Fil.		
S-50	600 V.—70 M.A.	(1) 3 A. (2) 1/2 A.	3.5 A., C.T.			S	4 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3 3/8"	2 1/2" x 2 3/8"	5
S-54	800 V.—110 M.A.	3 A.	(1) 3.5 A. (2) 3 A., C.T.			S	4 3/4" x 4" x 4"	3" x 3"	8 3/4
S-73	900 V.—110 M.A.		10.5 A.			S	4 3/4" x 4" x 4 1/2"	3" x 3 3/8"	10 1/2
S-76	700 V.—100 M.A.	3 A.	(1) 2 A., C.T. (2) 3 A., C.T.			S	4" x 3 1/4" x 3 1/2"	2 1/2" x 2 3/8"	5 1/4

The above are 117 V 50-60 cycle.

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Number	Capacity at 50-60 Cycles	Mounting	Mounting Centers	Core	H.	Size L.	W.	Wt.
E-1051	115 V. to 2 1/2 Volts, 12 A. C.T.	E	3 3/8"	1 "x1"	2 1/2"	x4"	x2 1/4"	2 1/4
B5-860	115 V. to 6.3 Volts, 3 A.	B5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x1 1/4"	1
B5-861	115 V. to 2 1/2 Volts, 6 A. C.T.	B5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x1 1/4"	1
S-25	115 V. to 6.3 V., 4 A. C.T., 5 V., 3 A.	S	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	4 1/4"	x3 1/4"	x3 3/8"	1
B5-859	115 V. to 5 V., 3 A.	B5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x1 1/4"	1
U5-1052	117 V. to 5 V. C.T.—10A.	U5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	1 1/4
U5-1153	107-117 V.—6.3 V.—6A.	U5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	2 1/2
S-235	117 V. to 7.5 V. C.T.—5A.	S	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x3	3 1/2
B5-862	117 V. to 7.5 V. C.T.—2.5 A.	B5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x1 1/4"	1
U5-1301	117 V. to 10 V. C.T.—5A.	U5	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x3 1/2"	x3 1/2"	5 1/2
S-26	117 V. to 5 V. C.T.—3A.—7.5 V. C.T.—3.25 A.	S	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x3 1/2"	x3 1/2"	3
A4-702	117 V. to 6.3 V.—1.5 A.	A4	2 1/2"	3/4" x 3/4"	2 3/8"	x2 3/8"	x1 3/4"	10 oz.

## DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Number	Drivers	Class	Driving	Mounting	Ratio Pri. to 1/2 Sec.	Mounting Centers	H.	Size L.	W.	Wt.
E-1045	6C5, 6R7 or 6F6 Triode	AB	6L6 P.P.	E	5-1	2" x 1 3/4"	3 1/4"	x 2 3/8"	x 2 3/4"	2 1/4
B7-830	6C5, 6R7 or 6F6 Triode	AB	6L6 P.P.	B7	5-1	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	x 2 3/8"	x 1 1/2"	1
B7-831	6A6 or 53 Paraleled	B	6N7 P.P.	B7	5-1	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	x 2 3/8"	x 1 1/2"	1
B4-819	80	B	1-19 or 2-30	B4	2.5-1	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	x 3 3/8"	x 1 1/4"	1
B7-832	89 Triode or 46 or 59	B	1-79	B7	2.2-1	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	x 2 3/8"	x 1 1/4"	1

## SIX VOLT VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Sec. D.C. Volts to Filter	Sec. M.A.	Mounting	Height, Width, Depth	Weight, Lbs.
J-92	250	60	J	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 2 3/4"	2
J-94	255	75	J	2 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/4"	2 3/4
J-90	225	40	J	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 2 3/4"	2
J-91	250	50	J	3 1/2" x 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"	2 1/4

## SIX VOLT D.C. OR 115-VOLT A.C. VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

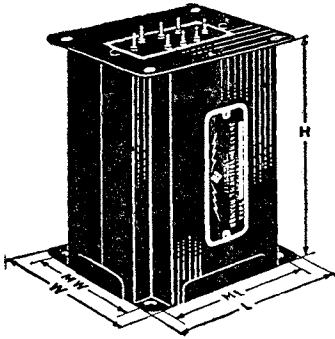
S-500	350 Fil. 6.3 V., C.T.	135 4.75 AMP.	S	4 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 4 1/4"	10
S-501	375 Fil. 6.3 V., C.T.	115 3 AMP.	S	4 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/4"	7

## STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS

P-610	160 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE
P-612	100 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE
P-1964	50 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE
P-613	250 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE
P-614	500 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE
P-1871	350 WATTS	S2	220 V. to 110 V., 50-60 CYCLE



# KENYON "T" LINE TRANSFORMERS



## DIMENSIONS OF "T" LINE TRANSFORMERS

MOUNTING DIMENSIONS			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
Case No.	ML	MW	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)
1A	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
2A	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
3A	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
4A	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
5A	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5
5 1/2 A	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5
6A	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5
7A	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
8A	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
9A	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
10A	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

## LOW IMPEDANCE SOURCE TO GRID TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	From	Primary Ohms	Secondary Ohms	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-1 (Hum bucking type)	S.B. or D.B. Mic.	400-300-200-100-50	80,000 Single Grid	1A	1 lb. 1 oz.	\$7.95
T-2 (Hum bucking type)	Any line	500-333-250-200-125-50	80,000 Single Grid	1A	1 lb. 1 oz.	7.95
T-3 (Hum bucking type)	Any line	500-333-250-200-125-50	80,000 P.P. Grids	1A	1 lb. 1 oz.	8.20
T-6 (See Bottom Page 9)	Any line	500-333-250-200-125-50	20,000 Single Grid	1A	1 lb.	10.10

## LINE-TRANSFORMERS—LINE TO LINE AND LINE TO VOICE COIL

Type No.	Primary Ohms	Secondary Ohms	Maximum Level	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-25	500-200-50	500-200-50	+ 24 D.B.	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	\$7.40
T-26 (Hum bucking type)	500-333-250-200-125-50	500-333-250-200-125-50	+ 24 D.B.	1A	1 lb. 10 ozs.	7.25
T-28	500-200	15-8-4	30 watts	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	12.45

## INTERSTAGE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	From	To	Ratio	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-51	Single 10,000 ohm plate	Single Grid	1:4	1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	\$5.95
T-52	Single 10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	1:4	2A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	6.15
T-54	P.P. 10,000 ohm plates	P.P. Grids	1:1.8	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	7.85
T-55	Single 10,000 ohm plate	Single Grid	1:3	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	7.15
T-56	Single 10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	1:2	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	7.20
T-57 (Hum bucking type)	Single 10,000 ohm plate	Single Grid	1:2	2A	1 lb. 7 ozs.	7.70
T-58 (Hum bucking type)	Single 10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	1:2	2A	1 lb. 7 ozs.	7.95

## DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Primary to match	Class AB or Class B Tubes	Ratio (pri. to 1/2 Sec.)	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-251	Single 53, 6A6, 6N7, 56, 6C5	53, 6A6, 6N7	2.3:1	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	\$6.60
T-252	Single 30, 49, 89	19, 30's, 49's	1.7:1	1A	1 lb. 13 ozs.	5.70
T-253	Single 46, 59	46's, 59's, 6F6's	2.3:1	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	6.35
T-255	P.P. 56, 6C5, 53, 6N7	6L6's	3.2:1	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	7.10
T-267	4-2A3's	354E's, 354F's	2.1:1	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	12.35
T-271	P.P. 45's, 2A3's, 6F6's	6L6's, 809's, T4Z0's	3.7:1	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	9.20

## PREAMPLIFIER OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	From	Secondary Ohms	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-101	Single 56, 76, 6C5	200-500	1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	\$5.75
T-102	P.P. 56, 76, 6C5	200-500	1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	6.05

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS TO 500-200 OR 15-8-4 OHMS

Type No.	From	Primary Ohms	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-104	Single 2A5, 6F6, 42, 47, 89	7,000	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	\$7.60
T-105	Class "A," P.P. 2A5's, 6F6's, 42's, 47's, 89's	14,000	2A	2 lbs.	8.25
T-317	Class "AB" P.P. 6L6's	6,600 or 3,800	4A	5 lbs. 6 ozs.	14.00
T-319	Class "AB2" P.P. 6L6's	6,000 or 3,800	5A	8 lbs. 7 ozs.	17.75
T-301	Class "A," P.P. 6L6's, Class AB 45's, 2A3's	5,000 or 3,000	4A	4 lbs. 5 ozs.	12.60



# KENYON "T" LINE TRANSFORMERS

## KEN-O-DYNE UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.		Case No.	Weight	List Price	
T-108	15 watts	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	\$9.30	Will match any set of Push-Pull or Push-Pull Parallel or a single plate to 500-200 or speaker voice-coils. Low impedance connection for speaker voice coils range from .5 to 25 ohms.
T-109	30 watts	4A	5 lbs. 2 ozs.	13.55	
T-110	60 watts	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	18.20	

## KEN-O-TAP MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Ken-o-Tap Transformers never grow obsolete! Ideal for amateurs who wish to keep up to date with new tube combinations. Will match any Class B tube or tubes to any Class C load.

Type No.	Audio Output Primary	Class "C" Secondary	Primary Range	Secondary Range	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-489	15 watts	30 watts	2000-20000	200-20000	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	\$8.90
T-493	40 watts	80 watts	2000-20000	200-20000	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	13.35
T-494	75 watts	150 watts	2000-20000	200-20000	5A	9 lbs.	18.10
T-495	125 watts	250 watts	500-18000	200-19000	7A	19 lbs. 2 ozs.	48.30
T-496	300 watts	600 watts	500-18000	200-19000	8A	26 lbs. 4 ozs.	56.00

## PLATE TRANSFORMERS FOR STANDARD AMATEUR DUTY

Type No.	Secondary Voltage	D.C. Volts	D.C.M.A.	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-668	1000/750-0-750/1000	500/750	300	5½A	12 lbs. 6 ozs.	\$21.80
T-669	1460/1180-0-1180/1460	1000/1250	300	7A	19 lbs. 2 ozs.	35.80
T-670	2360/2080/1760-0-1760/2080/2360	1500/1750/2000	300	8A	31 lbs. 9 ozs.	46.75
T-671	1460/1180-0-1180/1460	1000/1250	500	8A	31 lbs. 9 ozs.	44.75

## PLATE TRANSFORMERS FOR HEAVY AMATEUR DUTY

Type No.	Primary Conn.	SECONDARY NO. 1			SECONDARY NO. 2			SECONDARY NO. 3			Standard—Amateur M.A. D.C.	Case No.	Weight	List Price
		D.C.	A.C.	M.A. D.C.	D.C.	A.C.	M.A. D.C.	D.C.	A.C.	M.A. D.C.				
T-664		600	740-0-740	150							200	5A	10 lbs. 10 ozs.	\$17.45
T-655	High Low	450 350	575-0-575 460-0-460	250 250							325	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	19.20
T-656	High Low	750 600	925-0-925 740-0-740	300 300							400	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	28.80
T-657	High Low	1000 750	1170-0-1170 900-0-900	200 200	1000 750	1170-0-1170 900-0-900	200 200				250	7A	21 lbs. 9 ozs.	41.25
T-658	High Medium Low	500 450 400	650-0-650 585-0-585 520-0-520	175 175 175	560 510 450	710-0-710 640-0-640 570-0-570	175 175 175	560 510 450	710-0-710 640-0-640 570-0-570	175 175 175	All windings	7A	22 lbs. 12 ozs.	44.00
T-654	High Medium Low	470 420 375	610-0-610 550-0-550 490-0-490	250 250 250	625 560 500	785-0-785 710-0-710 630-0-630	250 250 250	625 560 500	785-0-785 710-0-710 630-0-630	250 250 250	20% higher current	8A	32 lbs. 9 ozs.	47.00
T-659	High Medium Low	500 450 400	650-0-650 585-0-585 520-0-520	350 350 350	560 510 450	710-0-710 640-0-640 570-0-570	350 350 350	560 510 450	710-0-710 640-0-640 570-0-570	350 350 350		9A	48 lbs.	61.50
T-665	High Low	1250 1000	1470-0-1470 1180-0-1180	250 250							300	7A	23 lbs. 4 ozs.	42.40
T-666		1250	1460-0-1460	350							400	8A	32 lbs. 2 ozs.	46.50
T-667		1250	1460-0-1460	500							600	9A	50 lbs.	52.00
T-660		1250	1460-0-1460	500	500	630-0-630	200				600-400	9A	49 lbs. 11 ozs.	55.00
T-652	High Low	1750 1500	2080-0-2080 1760-0-1760	450 450							550	9A	50 lbs. 8 ozs.	59.00
T-663		2000	2360-0-2360	600							700	10A	82 lbs.	106.00

All power transformers are designed for 115 volt, 50 to 60 cycle operation. For any other voltage 50 to 60 cycle operation add 25% to list prices. For 115 volt 25 cycle operation, add 60% to list prices. For any other voltage 25 cycle operation add 100% to list prices. Case sizes for 25 cycle application are different from those specified for standard 115 volt 50 to 60 cycle operation.

# KENYON "T" LINE TRANSFORMERS



## FILTER REACTORS

## SWINGING REACTORS

Type No.	Inductance Henries	Max. M.A.	D.C. Resistance	Insulation Test	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-155	290	10	4700	1000 V	2A	2 lbs.	\$ 5.95
T-156	30	25	800	1000 V	1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	4.55
T-157	20	50	200	1000 V	1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	4.45
T-153	30	90	350	1000 V	3A	2 lbs. 12 ozs.	6.05
T-154	15	165	210	1000 V	3A	3 lbs. 2 ozs.	7.05
T-151	10	250	100	1000 V	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	8.50
T-152	10	200	100	1000 V	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	6.45
T-164	14	250	135	1500 V	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	15.50
T-166	11	300	125	1500 V	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	15.50
T-159	12	500	77	1500 V	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	17.30
T-165	10	150	275	3000 V	3A	3 lbs. 2 ozs.	7.60
T-168	13	250	125	3000 V	5A	10 lbs. 10 ozs.	15.50
T-160	11	300	120	3000 V	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	15.50
T-167	11	400	80	3000 V	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	17.30
T-175	10	200	140	5000 V	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	10.75
T-176	10	300	110	5000 V	5A	10 lbs. 11 ozs.	17.20
T-178	10	400	90	5000 V	6A	15 lbs. 2 ozs.	19.30
T-177	12	500	95	5000 V	7A	21 lbs. 1 oz.	33.30
T-161	10	600	50	5000 V	7A	21 lbs. 4 ozs.	31.80

Type No.	Inductance Henries	Max. M.A.	D.C. Resistance	Insulation Test	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-517	15-45	90-20	350	1000 V	3A	2 lbs. 12 ozs.	\$6.03
T-515	10-25	165-30	210	1000 V	3A	3 lbs. 2 ozs.	6.15
T-506	5-20	200-30	100	1000 V	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	6.45
T-501	5-15	250-30	100	1000 V	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	8.50
T-510	6-19	300-30	125	1500 V	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	15.50
T-502	6-18	500-50	77	1500 V	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	17.30
T-509	6-19	200-30	140	5000 V	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	10.75
T-512	5-15	300-40	110	5000 V	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	15.50
T-513	5-18	400-50	90	5000 V	6A	15 lbs. 2 ozs.	19.25
T-521	6-21	500-60	95	5000 V	7A	21 lbs. 1 oz.	33.20
T-505	5-17	600-60	50	5000 V	7A	21 lbs. 4 ozs.	31.70
T-516	5-20	400-50	80	3000 V	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	17.30

## PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	High Voltage— Volts M.A.	Filament No. 1 Volts Amps	Filament No. 2 Volts Amps	Filament No. 3 Volts Amps	Filament No. 4 Volts Amps	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-249*	235-0-235	20	6.3 C.T. 0.6	6.3 C.T. 0.9		2A	2 lbs.	\$8.60
T-245*	320-0-320	40	5 2	6.3 C.T. 2		3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	9.65
T-205*	350-0-350	75	5 2	6.3 C.T. 2		4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	12.50
T-222*	250-0-250	50	5 2	6.3 C.T. 2		3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	9.25
T-206*	325-0-325	100	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 2	5A	9 lbs.	18.00
T-212	420-0-420	125	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	2.5 C.T. 4	5A	9 lbs. 2 ozs.	19.00
T-244*	425-0-425	165	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6A	13 lbs. 11 ozs.	24.20
T-248*	425-0-425	165	5 3	2.5 C.T. 6	2.5 C.T. 6	6A	13 lbs. 11 ozs.	24.20
T-213	520-110-0-520	180	5 3	2.5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	5A	10 lbs. 6 ozs.	25.00
T-215	360-125-0-360	200	5 3	2.5 C.T. 3	2.5 C.T. 10	5A	10 lbs. 10 ozs.	19.00
T-247	590-0-590	200	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 3	5A	10 lbs. 10 ozs.	25.80
T-216	520-85-0-520	250	5 3	2.5 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	28.60
T-202*	0-150	20	6.3 0.6			1A	1 lb. 4 ozs.	5.95
T-220*	125-0-125	200	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 3	4A	5 lbs.	11.70
T-246	625-0-625	250	5 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 3	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	27.30
T-223	600-0-600	300	5 6	6.3 C.T. 3	6.3 C.T. 2	6A	15 lbs. 9 ozs.	21.10
T-221	High voltage secondary 520-390- and 300 V. D.C. at 160 M.A. Filament No. 1 5 V.-6A	105-390-520 to deliver 400 V. D.C. at 400 M.A. Filament No. 2 5 V.-3A	105-390-520 to deliver 400 V. D.C. at 160 M.A. Filament No. 3 2.5 V.-3A	105-390-520 to deliver 400 V. D.C. at 400 M.A. Filament No. 4 6.3 V. C.T.-4A	105-390-520 to deliver 400 V. D.C. at 400 M.A. Filament No. 5 6.3 V. C.T.-4A	7A	21 lbs. 10 ozs.	43.00

\* Indicates unit designed for condenser input. (All other units should be used choke input.)

## POWER LINE AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Input	Output	Capacity Volt-Amperes	Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-219	88 to 130 volts	115 volts	500	5A	10 lbs. 1 oz.	\$21.00

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.			Case No.	Weight	List Price
T-388	2.5, 5, 6.3 V.—3A	1000 V. Test	1A	1 lb. 7 ozs.	\$5.90
T-379	2.5 V.—5 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	1A	1 lb. 6 ozs.	5.40
T-352	2.5 V.—10 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	6.45
T-360	2.5 V.—10 A. C.T.	5000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	7.95
T-389	2.5 V.—10 A. C.T.	9000 V. Test	4A	4 lbs. 14 ozs.	11.75
T-354	5 V.—3 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	6.35
T-357	5.25 V.—12 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	10.40
T-358	5.25 V.—20 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	5A	9 lbs. 2 ozs.	15.25
T-380	5, 5.1, 5.25 V.—8 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	4A	4 lbs. 5 ozs.	10.50
T-381	5, 5.1, 5.25 V.—10.5 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs.	11.90
T-382	5, 5.1, 5.25 V.—16 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	12.80
T-383	5, 5.1, 5.25 V.—21 A. C.T.	2000 V. Test	5A	9 lbs. 2 ozs.	17.10



# KENYON "T" LINE TRANSFORMERS

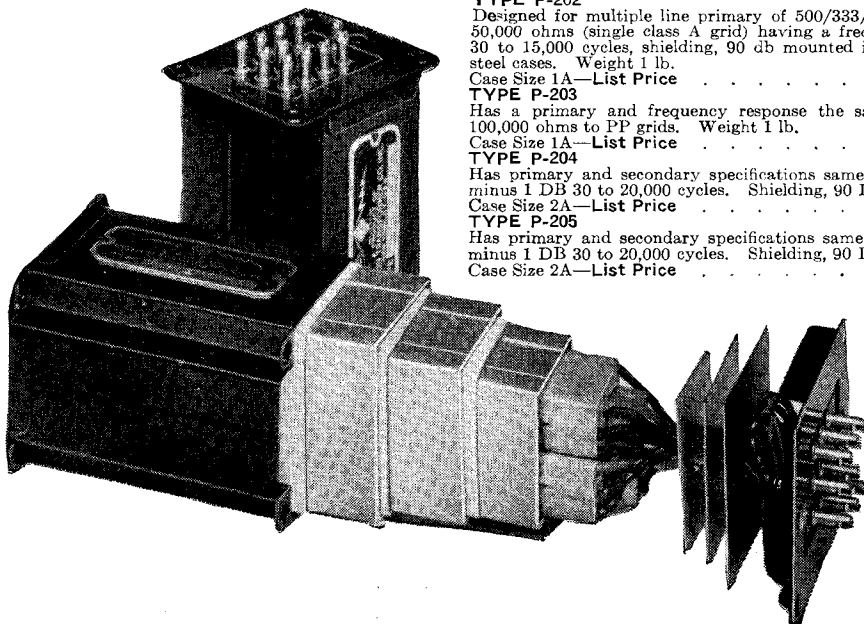


## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.		Case No.	Weight	List Price		
T-390	5 V.-20 A. CT. 10000 V. Test	5½A	11 lbs. 9 ozs.	\$18.90		
T-351	6.3 V.-3 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	2A	1 lb. 14 ozs.	6.15		
T-378	6.3, 7.5 V.-7 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	8.20		
T-387	6.3, 6.45, 6.6 V.-8 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	8.50		
T-392	7.5, 7.7, 7.9 V.-6 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	8.60		
T-353	7.5 V.-4½ A. CT. 2000 V. Test	2A	2 lbs.	6.75		
T-359	7.5 V.-9 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs.	11.70		
T-365	10 V.-4 A. CT. 5000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs.	7.85		
T-361	10 V.-8 A. CT. 5000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs.	10.65		
T-384	10, 10.5, 11 V.-5 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs.	11.70		
T-385	10, 10.5, 11 V.-10 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5A	8 lbs. 15 ozs.	17.20		
<b>TWO WINDINGS</b>						
T-386	6.3 V.-3 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5 V.-4 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	3A	2 lbs. 13 ozs. \$8.95		
T-369	2.5 V.-8 A. CT. 1000 V. Test	6.3 V.-4 A. CT. 1000 V. Test	4A	4 lbs. 11 ozs. 12.20		
T-368	6.3 C.-4 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-4 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	4A	4 lbs. 11 ozs. 12.20		
T-366	2.5 V.-10 A. CT. 5000 V. Test	2.5 V.-10 A. CT. 5000 V. Test	4A	5 lbs. 10 ozs. 13.75		
<b>THREE WINDINGS</b>						
T-376	6.3 V.-4 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-4 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5 V.-3 A. 2000 V. Test	4A 5 lbs. 10 ozs. \$12.70		
T-356	6.3 V.-3 A. CT. 750 V. Test	5 V.-4 A. CT. 3000 V. Test	5 V.-8 A. CT. 3000 V. Test	4A 5 lbs. 9 ozs. 12.70		
T-355	5 V.-3 A. CT. 4000 V. Test	5 V.-3 A. CT. 4000 V. Test	5 V.-6 A. CT. 4000 V. Test	4A 5 lbs. 10 ozs. 13.10		
T-375	2.5 V.-5 A. CT. 6000 V. Test	2.5 V.-5 A. CT. 6000 V. Test	2.5 V.-10 A. CT. 6000 V. Test	4A 5 lbs. 9 ozs. 13.20		
<b>FOUR WINDINGS</b>						
T-367	6.3 V.-5 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-5 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5 V.-6 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5 V.-3 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5A 10 lbs. 1 oz. \$18.80	
<b>FIVE WINDINGS</b>						
T-377	5 V.-3 A. 2000 V. Test	5 V.-3 A. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-1 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-5 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	6.3 V.-5 A. CT. 2000 V. Test	5A 10 lbs. 1 oz. \$20.00

## TELESCOPIC SHIELDED HUMBUCKING TRANSFORMERS

The core type, humbucking, construction employed in these transformers tends to minimize hum pick-up. In addition, they are mounted in multiple electromagnetic shields of high permeability alloy steel which are annealed after complete construction to remove shearing and bending strains thus assuring maximum permeability upon which depends the efficiency of shielding.



- TYPE P-202**  
Designed for multiple line primary of 500/333/250/200/125/50 ohms and secondary of 50,000 ohms (single class A grid) having a frequency response of plus or minus 2 DB 30 to 15,000 cycles, shielding, 90 db mounted in four high permeability alloy annealed steel cases. Weight 1 lb.  
Case Size 1A—List Price . . . . . \$20.60
- TYPE P-203**  
Has a primary and frequency response the same as type P-202 above. Secondary: 100,000 ohms to PP grids. Weight 1 lb.  
Case Size 1A—List Price . . . . . \$24.90
- TYPE P-204**  
Has primary and secondary specifications same as P-202. Frequency response plus or minus 1 DB 30 to 20,000 cycles. Shielding, 90 DB. Weight 1 lb. 7 ozs.  
Case Size 2A—List Price . . . . . \$29.25
- TYPE P-205**  
Has primary and secondary specifications same as P-203. Frequency response plus or minus 1 DB 30 to 20,000 cycles. Shielding, 90 DB. Weight 1 lb. 7 ozs.  
Case Size 2A—List Price . . . . . \$34.25

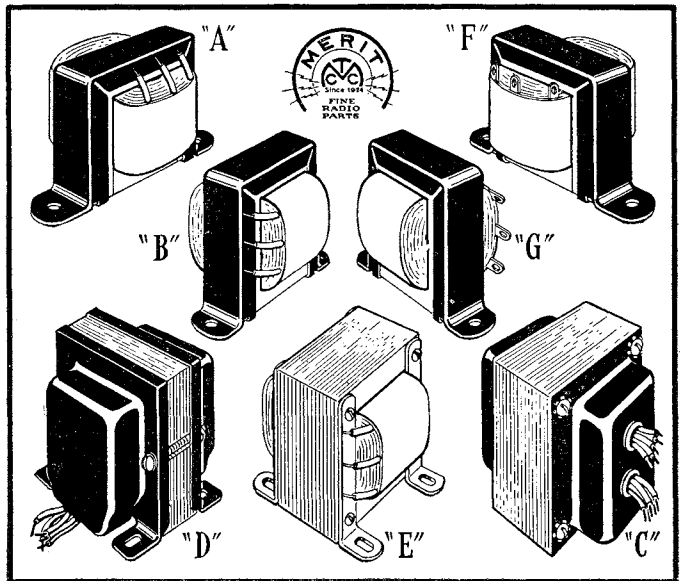
**TYPE T-6**  
Designed with a multiple line primary of 500/333/250/200/125/50 ohms and secondary of 20,000 ohms (single class A grid). Frequency response plus or minus 3 db 60 to 10,000 cycles. Shielding, 50 db. Mounted in 2 high permeability annealed alloy steel cases and plain steel outer case. These units are designed for use in low level input circuits where hum-pick-up must be kept to absolute minimum. Weight 1 lb.  
Case Size 1A—List Price . . . \$10.10



# TRANSFORMERS

**M**ERIT presents a line of replacement transformers specially designed to supply the jobber with a simplified, compact line which will meet 90% of customers' requirements and eliminate carrying an excessive stock.

Embodying new developments, Merit Transformers have demonstrated dependable service under the most difficult conditions, and will be recognized and welcomed by thousands of customers. Conforming to the latest and most rigid specifications, Merit Transformers are now standard equipment with many leading radio manufacturers.



## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Receiver Replacement Type

To couple the plate or plates of the output stage to the speaker voice coil. Sec. impedance — 3.5 ohms.

Type No.	List Price	Tube	Class	Pri. Impedance	Pri. M.A.	Max. Watts	Mtg. Centers	Dimen.			Mtg.
								H.	W.	D.	
A-2928	\$1.25	Single 2A3, 6A3, 6B4, 6Y6, 25AC5, 25B6, 25N6, 25L6, 35A5, 35L6, 50L6, 48	A	2000	60	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2930	1.30	Single 6V6, 7C5, 12A, 12A5, 25A6, 25A7, 35A5, 35L6, 31, 45, 50, 59	A	5000	40	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2935	2.50	PP 6L6	A	5000 c.t.	150	18	2 3/8	2	3 1/4	1 3/8	A
A-2931	1.30	Single 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 7B5, 20, 31, 31, 33, 42, 47, 59	A	7000	30	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2932	1.35	Single 1C5, 1Q5, 3C5, 6A4, 6G6, 6N7, 6R7, 12A, 38, 41, 49	A	10000	30	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2938	1.85	Single 1G6, 1J6, 19	B	10000 c.t.	40	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2936	2.10	PP 1H4, 30, 49	B								
		PP 6AC5	AB <sub>1</sub>	10000 c.t.	40	10	2 3/8	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/2	A
A-2933	1.55	Single 1D8, 7B5, 6K6, 6G6	A	12000	10	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2934	1.40	Single 1D8, 1F4, 1F5, 1J5, 1T5, 6V7, 12A7, 85	A	15000	10	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2937	1.80	Single 1A5, 1N6, 6V7, 85	A	25000 c.t.	10	5	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
		PP 1E7, 1J5, 6G6									

## UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

To Provide Correct Coupling Between a Variety of Output Tubes and Any Speaker Voice Coil

Type No.	List Price	Tube	Ohms Impedance Pri.	Sec.	Pri. M.A.	Max. Watts	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
								H.	W.	D.	
A-2900	\$2.10	Single or Push-pull	4000-7000-8000-10000-14000 c.t.	.17 to 32	35	4	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	F
A-2901	2.25	Single or Push-pull	4000-7000-8000-10000-14000 c.t.	.17 to 32	40	8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/2	F
A-2902	2.20	Single	1500-2000-4000-5000-7000-10000	.1 to 40	55	10	2 3/8	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/2	F
A-2904	2.80	Single or Push-pull	4000-7000-8000-10000-14000 c.t.	.17 to 32	40	18	2 3/8	2 1/4	2 3/8	1 3/8	G
A-2905	3.75	Single or Push-pull	3000-5000-7000-8000-10000 c.t.	.17 to 32	70	24	3 1/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	2 3/8	F



# TRANSFORMERS

## HEAVY DUTY OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

High Level Type to Couple to Line or Speaker. Sec. Impedance: 4-8-15-250-500 ohms

Type No.	List Price	Tube	Class	Pri. Impedance	Pri. M.A. per Side	Max. Watts	Dimensions			Mtg.
							H.	W.	D.	
A-3127	\$4.25	Single 6L6	A	2500	80	8	3 1/2	2 3/8	2 1/2	D
A-3128	6.75	PP6V6	AB <sub>1</sub>	8000 c.t.*	50	14	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8	D
A-3129	6.75	PP6L6	AB <sub>1</sub>	4300 c.t.*	95	25	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8	D
A-3130	7.50	PP6L6	AB <sub>1</sub>	6600 c.t.*	80	34	3 1/2	3 3/16	3 3/8	D
A-3131	5.75	PP6L6	A	5000 c.t.	80	30	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8	D
		PP2A3, 6A3, 45	AB							
		PP6N7	B							
A-3132	6.00	PP6F6, 2A5 Single 6N7, 6A6	AB <sub>2</sub> B	10000 c.t.	40	25	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8	D

\*10% Feedback Winding.

## UNIVERSAL LINE TRANSFORMERS

To Couple Various Line Impedances to a Voice Coil

Type No.	List Price	Ohms Impedance		Max. Watts	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
		Pri.	Sec.			H.	W.	D.	
A-2907	\$3.25	500-1000-1500-2000	6-8	18	2 3/4	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	G
A-2908	3.50	500-1000-1500-2000	6-8	24	3 1/8	2 3/4	3 1/16	2 1/8	F

## TUBE TO LINE TRANSFORMERS

For Coupling Single or Push-Pull Plates to Line or Mixer

Type No.	List Price	Ohms Impedance		Pri. M.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
		Pri.	Sec.			H.	W.	D.	
A-2925	\$3.25	20000 c.t.	500/125	10	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A
A-2926	3.25	20000 c.t.	200/50	10	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A

## INPUT TRANSFORMERS

For Coupling Microphone or Line to Single or Push-Pull Grids

Type No.	List Price	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
		Pri.	Sec.			H.	W.	D.	
A-2918	\$3.00	100	400000 c.t.	1:64	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A
A-2919	2.75	200/50	100000	1:22	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A
A-2924	3.25	500/125	100000 c.t.	1:14	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A

## INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMERS

To Couple a Single Plate to a Single Grid.

Type No.	List Price	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Pri. M.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
		Pri.	Sec.				H.	W.	D.	
A-2910	\$1.60	10000	90000	3:1	10	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2911	1.85	10000	90000	3:1	10	2 3/8	1 5/8	2 15/16	1 1/2	A
A-2912	2.25	10000	90000	3:1	10	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A

To Couple a Single Plate to Push-Pull Grids

A-2914	1.80	10000	90000 c.t.	3:1	10	2	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4	A
A-2915	2.10	10000	90000 c.t.	3:1	10	2 3/8	1 5/8	2 15/16	1 1/2	A
A-2916	2.50	10000	90000 c.t.	3:1	10	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A

To Couple Push-Pull Plates to Push-Pull Grids

A-2913	2.50	20000 c.t.	20000 c.t.	1:1	10 per side	2 3/8	1 5/8	2 15/16	1 1/2	A
A-2917	3.00	20000 c.t.	45000 c.t.	1.5:1	10 per side	2 15/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A



# TRANSFORMERS

## DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

To Couple Driver Plate to Amplifier Grids.

Type No.	List Price	Driver	Output	Ratio, Pri. to 1/2 Sec.	Class	Pri. M.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
								H.	W.	D.	
A-2920	\$2.00	6C5, 30, 49	Single 1J6, 19; Push-pull 30, 49	2.5:1	B	10	2 3/8	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 1/2	A
A-2921	3.00	6F6, 42	PP6F6, 6L6	1.7:1, 1.5:1, 1.3:1	AB	35	2 13/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A
A-2922	3.50	6A6	Single 6A6	5:1, 4:1, 3:1, 2.5:1	B	10	2 13/16	2	3 1/4	1 5/8	A
A-3123	4.25	PP6A6 PP6C5	PP6N7 PP6L6	5:1*	B	10	2 x 1 11/16	3 1/4	3 3/8	2 5/8	D
A-3125	6.00	6F6	PP6L6	1.4:1*	AB <sub>2</sub>	40	2 1/4 x 2	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8	D
A-3124	4.25	46, 6F6 2A5, 42	PP6L6	2.2:1	B AB <sub>2</sub>	30	2 x 1 11/16	3 1/4	2 5/8	2 5/8	D

\* Split secondary.

## POWER TRANSFORMERS

Receiver Replacement Type

Primary for 115 V., 60 Cy. Leads R.M.A. Color Coded—Mtg. Fig. C

Type No.	List Price	H. V. Secondary		Rectifier		Fil. Wdgs.		Mtg. Centers	Dimensions		
		Volts	DC. M.A.	Volts	Amp.	Volts	Amp.		H.	W.	D.
P-2949	\$4.25	240-240	40	5	2	6.3 c.t.	2	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2	3	2 1/2
P-2965	4.50	325-325	40	5	2	2.5 c.t.	4	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2	3	2 3/4
P-2966	6.25	350-350	70	5	3	2.5 c.t.	9	2 1/4 x 2 15/16	2 15/16	3 3/8	3 3/8
P-2967	6.75	350-350	90	5	3	2.5 c.t.	3.5	2 1/2 x 3 1/8	3 1/8	3 3/4	4 1/8
P-2968	8.75	400-400	110	5	3	2.5 c.t.	15	3 x 3 3/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	3 15/16
P-2950	4.50	325-325	40	5	2	6.3 c.t.	2	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2	3	2 5/8
P-2951	5.75	350-350	70	5	3	6.3 c.t.	2.5	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2	3	3 1/8
P-2952	6.25	350-350	90	5	3	6.3 c.t.	3.5	2 1/4 x 2 15/16	2 15/16	3 3/8	3 3/4
P-2953	7.00	350-350	129	5	3	6.3 c.t.	4.7	2 1/2 x 3 1/8	3 1/8	3 3/4	3 15/16
P-2954	9.00	375-375	150	5	3	6.3 c.t.	5	2 1/2 x 3 1/8	3 1/8	3 3/4	4 1/8
P-2955	10.75	400-400	200	5	3	6.3 c.t.	5	3 x 3 3/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	4 3/8
P-2956	12.75	435-435 (80-volt Bias Tap)	250	5 2.5	3 3	6.3 c.t. 2.5 c.t.	1.5 10	3 x 3 3/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	4 3/8

## POWER TRANSFORMERS

Fully Shielded Upright Mounting Type—Mtg. Fig. D.

Type No.	List Price	H.V. Secondary		Rectifier		Fil. Wdgs.		Mtg. Centers	Dimensions		
		Volts	DC. M.A.	Volts	Amp.	Volts	Amp.		H.	W.	D.
P-3149	\$5.00	240-240	40	5	2	6.3 c.t.	2	2 x 1 11/16	3 1/8	2 5/8	2 5/8
P-3150	5.50	325-325	40	5	2	6.3 c.t.	2	2 x 1 1/8	3 1/8	2 5/8	2 5/8
P-3160	6.00	350-350	50	5	2	6.3 c.t.	2.6	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	3 1/2	2 15/16	3 1/8
P-3151	7.00	350-350	70	5	3	6.3 c.t.	3	2 1/2 x 1 15/16	3 7/8	3 1/8	3 3/8
P-3152	7.75	350-350	90	5	3	6.3 c.t.	3.5	2 3/4 x 2 1/4	4 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/8
P-3153	8.75	350-350	110	5	3	6.3 c.t.	4.5	3 x 2 1/4	4 5/8	3 15/16	3 1/8
P-3155	10.75	400-400	200	5	3	6.3 c.t.	5	3 x 3 3/8	4 5/8	3 15/16	4 1/4
P-3156	12.75	435-435 (80-volt Bias Tap)	250	5 2.5	3 3	6.3 c.t. 2.5 c.t.	1.5 10	3 x 3 15/16	4 5/8	3 15/16	4 1/4

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

For Amplifier, Amateur, Industrial Use. Pri.: 115 Volts, 60 Cycles

Type No.	List Price	Sec. Volts	Sec. Amp.	Insulation, Volts	Dimensions			Mtg.
					H.	W.	D.	
P-2939	\$2.75	2.5 c.t.	5	1500	2	3 1/4	1 3/8	A
P-2940	4.00	2.5 c.t.	10	7500	2 3/8	4	2 1/4	A
P-2941	3.50	5 c.t.	5	1500	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/4	A
P-2942	5.00	5 c.t.	12	1500	3 1/8	2 15/16	2 3/8	E
P-2943	7.75	5 c.t.	20	1500	3 3/4	3 1/8	3	E
P-2944	2.00	6.3 c.t.	1	1500	1 5/8	2 15/16	1 1/2	A
P-2945	2.25	6.3 c.t.	2	1500	2	3 1/4	1 3/8	A
P-2946	2.75	6.3 c.t.	3	1500	2	3 1/4	1 3/8	A
P-2947	4.00	6.3 c.t.	6	1500	2 3/8	4	2 1/4	A
P-2948	5.50	6.3 c.t.	10	1500	3 1/8	2 15/16	2 3/8	E



# TRANSFORMERS

## PLATE TRANSFORMERS

For Small Transmitters. DC Voltage Ratings are Approx. Values Obtained at Output of a 2 Section Choke Input Filter Using Mercury Vapor Rectifier Tubes. Pri. is for 115 V. 60 cy.

Type No.	List Price	Sec. Rms. Volts	Sec. DC Volts	DC Sec M.A.	Dimensions			Mtg.
					H.	W.	D.	
P-3157	\$9.25	{660-660}▲	{500}	250	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{13}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	D
P-3158	12.00	{550-550}	{400}	125	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{13}{16}$	5	D
P-3159	10.00	{1080-1080}	{1000}* {400}	150 225	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{13}{16}$	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	D
		{500-500}	{750}					
		{900-900}	{600}					
		{800-800}						

\* For dual operation with simultaneous use of both sec. ratings.

▲ Has 40 V. bias tap.

## VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

For Operation from 6 V. Battery and Vibrator

Type No.	List Price	Sec. DC Volts to Filter	Sec. M.A.	Dimensions			Mtg.
				H.	W.	D.	
P-2969	\$3.75	150	40	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	A
P-2970	4.00	225	40	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	E
P-2971	4.25	250	50	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	E
P-2972	5.00	260	60	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	E

## STEP-DOWN AUTOTRANSFORMERS

Input 220—250 V. 60 cy. Output 110—125 V. Pri. Cord and Plug. Sec. Receptical.

Type No.	List Price	Output Watts	Dimensions			Mtg.
			H.	W.	D.	
P-3161	\$7.00	80	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{15}{16}$	3	D
P-3162	9.25	150	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{16}$	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	D
P-3163	11.75	250	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{15}{16}$	4	D

## REPLACEMENT TYPE FILTER CHOKES

Inductance Ratings are at 10 V. 60 cy. with Rated Current Flowing as Recommended by the R.M.A.

Type No.	List Price	Inductance Henries	Current Rating M.A.	DC Res. Ohms	Volts Insul.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Mtg.
							H.	W.	D.	
C-2977	\$1.30	4.5	50	200	1500	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{13}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	A
C-2975	1.25	3.5	50	330	1500	2	1 $\frac{13}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	A
C-2981	1.35	8.5	50	400	1500	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{13}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	A
C-2985	1.35	20	15	900	1500	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{13}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	A
C-2987	1.75	16	50	550	1500	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	A
C-2990	2.35	15	75	400	1500	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{11}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	A
C-2993	3.00	10.5	110	220	1500	3 $\frac{3}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	A

## FILTER CHOKES

For Small Transmitter and Amplifier Applications

Type No.	List Price	Inductance Henries	Current Rating M.A.	DC Res. Ohms	Volts Insul.	Dimensions			Mtg.
						H.	W.	D.	
C-3192	\$3.50	15	85	325	1500	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	D
C-3193	3.25	10	110	200	1500	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	D
C-3194	4.00	12	150	230	1500	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	D
C-3195	6.00	15	150	180	2000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	D
C-3196	5.35	5	200	80	1500	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	D

## FILTER SMOOTHING CHOKES

For Transmitter Power Supplies

C-3180	\$4.50	10	150	210	3000	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	D
C-3181	5.75	10	200	140	3000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{13}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	D
C-3182	9.75	10	250	125	3000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	D

## FILTER INPUT OR SWINGING CHOKES

C-3187	\$4.50	4-16	150	210	3000	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	D
C-3188	5.75	4-16	200	140	3000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{13}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	D
C-3189	9.75	4-16	250	125	3000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	D



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

**UNIVERSAL TYPE—2.5 VOLT**

Stancor Number	No. of Tubes	Plate V.C.T. Ma.	Fil. No. 1 V. A.	Fil. No. 2 V. A.	Fil. No. 3 V. A.	Mtg. Type	Mtg. Area	Mtg. Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
P-6001	4-5	650 40	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 2.0	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.3	
P-6002	5-6	700 50	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 7.25	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.3	
P-6009	6-7	550 70	5.0-C.T. 2.0	5.0-C.T. 0.5	2.5-C.T. 10.5	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	4.2	
P-6005	6-7	700 70	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 9.0	2.5-C.T. 3.5	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	5.4	
P-6003	6-7	700 70	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 9.0	.....	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	3.8	
P-6004	8-9	700 90	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 12.5	.....	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.4	
P-6007	10-12	800 110	5.0-C.T. 3.0	2.5-C.T. 15.0	2.5-C.T. 3.5	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	6.3	
P-6006	11-13	700 120	5.0-C.T. 3.0	2.5-C.T. 12.5	2.5-C.T. 3.5	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.9	

**UNIVERSAL TYPE—6.3 VOLT**

P-6289	6-5	420 40	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.0	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.1	
P-6297	4-5	480 40	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.0	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.2	
P-6010	4-5	650 40	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.0	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.3	
P-6119	6-7	600 55	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.7	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.5	
P-6120	7-9	630 70	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 3.5	.....	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	5.2	
P-6011	6-7	700 70	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.5	.....	M	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	3.3	
P-6312	7-8	580 90	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.8	.....	M	3½" x 2½"	2½" x 2½"	5.4	
P-6012	8-9	700 90	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 3.5	.....	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 3½"	5.2	
P-6013	11-13	700 120	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 4.7	.....	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.3	
P-6313	11-13	580 125	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 4.5	.....	M	4½" x 3½"	3½" x 2¾"	6.4	
P-6014	13-15	750 150	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 5.0	.....	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.8	
P-6165	14-16	800 200	5.0-C.T. 4.0	6.3-C.T. 5.5	.....	M	3½" x 4½"	3" x 3¾"	6.5	
P-6314	14-16	700 200	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 5.5	.....	M	4½" x 3¾"	3½" x 3"	7.7	
P-6315	16-18	740 275	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 7.0	.....	M	4½" x 3¾"	3½" x 3"	8.5	

**UNIVERSAL TYPE—6.3 AND 2.5 VOLT COMBINATION**

P-6293	6-7	600 60	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.5	2.5-C.T. 7.5	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	4.0	
P-6294	8-9	750 85	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 9.0	6.3-5.0, 2.5-C.T.	M	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	4.0	
P-6295	8-9	700 90	5.0-C.T. 2.0	6.3, 2.5 C.T.	3.5 2.5-C.T. 9.0	M	3½" x 3¾"	2¼" x 3½"	5.7	
P-6234	11-13	660 90	5.0-C.T. 2.0	2.5-C.T. 12.0	6.3, 5.0, 4.0	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.9	

Has an additional 2.5 V. at 1.75 A.C.T. winding.

P-6008	14-16	750 180	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 3.3	2.5-C.T. 6.0	M	3½" x 4½"	2¾" x 3½"	6.5	
--------	-------	---------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---	-----------	-----------	-----	--

**UNIVERSAL TYPE—WITH MOTOR TUNING WINDINGS**

P-6290	11-13	700 120	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 4.7	50-24-18	M	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	5.4	
P-6291	13-15	750 150	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 5.0	50-24-18	M	3½" x 3¾"	3½" x 2½"	5.9	
P-6292		800 200	5.0-C.T. 3.0	6.3-C.T. 5.2	50-24-18	M	4½" x 3¾"	3½" x 3"	7.8	

\*Underwriters' type mounting studs, tapped to fit the bolts on these transformers. Catalog No. 2053. List price \$0.25 per set

**HALF SHELL WITH LUGS—2.5 VOLTS**

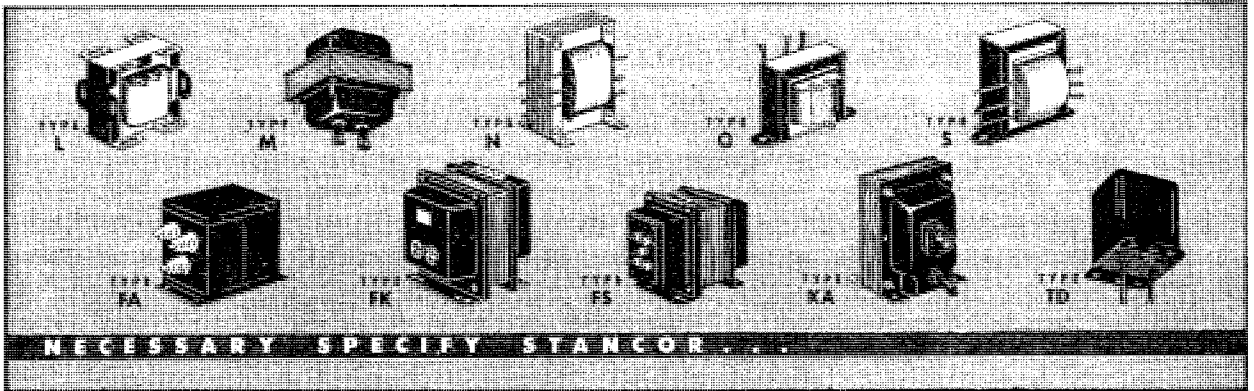
Stancor No.	No. of Tubes	Plate V.C.T. Ma.	Filament 1 V. A.	Filament 2 V. A.	Filament 3 V. A.	Mounting Type	Mounting Area	Mtg. Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
P-2750	4	650 40	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 3.75	.....	G	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	2.2	
P-2770	4-5	650 40	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 4.5	.....	G	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	2.5	
P-2868	4-5	650 40	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 1.75	2.5 3.5	G	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	2.5	
P-2869	5-6	700 50	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 1.75	2.5 5.25	G	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	3.0	
P-2859	6-7	700 70	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 3.5	2.5 7.5	G	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	3.6	
P-2860	8-9	700 90	5.0 2.0	2.5-C.T. 3.5	2.5 9.0	G	3½" x 4½"	2¾" x 3½"	5.2	

**HALF SHELL WITH LUGS—6.3 VOLTS**

P-2751	4	650 40	5.0 2.0	6.3-C.T. 1.6	.....	G	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	2.2	
P-2771	4-5	650 40	5.0 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.0	.....	G	2½" x 3"	2" x 2½"	2.5	
P-947	4-5	700 50	5.0 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.0	.....	G	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	3.3	
P-948	5-6	675 70	5.0 2.0	6.3-C.T. 2.5	.....	G	3½" x 3¾"	2½" x 3½"	4.7	
P-949	7-10	700 120	5.0 3.0	6.3-C.T. 3.0	.....	G	3½" x 4½"	2½" x 3½"	5.5	
P-6335	6-8	700 120	5.0 3.0	6.3-C.T. 3.0	.....	G	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	4.2	
P-6336	6-8	600 150	5.0 3.0	6.3-C.T. 3.0	.....	G	2½" x 3½"	2¼" x 2½"	4.2	
P-955	11-14	800 160	5.0 3.0	6.3-C.T. 4.5	.....	G	3½" x 4½"	3" x 3½"	6.5	

All of the above transformers are for operation on 117 volts, 60 cycles. Other voltage and frequency combinations available on special order. Write for quotations.

**Half Shell Transformers**



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

**FULLY SHIELDED WITH LEADS—2.5 VOLTS**

Stancor No.	No. of Tubes	Plate		Fil. No. 1		Fil. No. 2		Fil. No. 3		Mtg. Type	Mtg. Area	Mtg. Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
		V.C.T.	Ma.	V.C.T.	A.	V.C.T.	A.	V.C.T.	A.					
P-4042	6-7	700	70	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	3.5	2.5	7.5	C	3 1/4" x 3"	2 1/2" x 1 3/4"	3.7	
P-4043	8-9	700	90	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	3.5	2.5	9.0	C	3 3/8" x 3 3/8"	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	4.5	
P-4044	10-12	700	110	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	3.5	2.5	14.0	C	3 1/2" x 3 3/8"	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	4.7	

**FULLY SHIELDED WITH LEADS—6.3 VOLTS**

P-4076	4-5	650	40	5.0	2.0	6.3-C.T.	2.0	.....	.....	C	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	2 1/2" x 1 3/4"	2.7	
P-4077	5-6	700	50	5.0	2.0	6.3-C.T.	2.6	.....	.....	C	3" x 2 3/4"	2 1/4" x 1 7/8"	3.2	
P-4078	6-7	700	70	5.0	2.0	6.3-C.T.	3.0	.....	.....	C	3 1/4" x 3"	2 1/2" x 1 7/8"	4.0	
P-4079	8-9	700	90	5.0	2.0	6.3-C.T.	3.5	.....	.....	C	3 3/8" x 3 3/8"	2 3/4" x 2 1/4"	4.9	
P-4080	10-12	700	110	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	4.5	.....	.....	C	3 3/8" x 3 3/8"	3" x 2 1/4"	5.4	
P-6143	8-9	880	130	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	3.5	.....	.....	C	3 3/8" x 4"	2 3/4" x 3"	5.0	
P-4081	11-14	800	160	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	4.5	.....	.....	C	3 3/8" x 3 1/2"	3" x 2 1/2"	5.0	
P-4004*	11-14	800	175	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	2.5	6.3-C.T.	2.5	C	3 3/8" x 4 1/8"	3" x 2 3/4"	11.0	
P-5059	11-14	675	200	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	5.0	.....	.....	C	3 7/8" x 4 3/8"	3" x 3 1/2"	10.0	
P-6179	.....	1200	200	5.0	3.0	6.3-C.T.	3.0	6.3-C.T.	4.0	C	3 7/8" x 4 3/8"	3" x 3 1/2"	13.3	

**FULLY SHIELDED WITH LEADS—2.5 AND 6.3 OR 7.5 VOLT COMBINATION**

P-4045	4-5	600	40	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	5.25	6.3	2.0	C	2 5/8" x 2 5/8"	2 1/4" x 1 3/4"	2.7	
P-4046	5-6	700	50	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	7.25	6.3	2.6	C	3" x 3"	2 1/4" x 2"	3.2	
P-4047	6-7	700	70	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	9.0	6.3	3.0	C	3 1/4" x 3"	2 1/2" x 1 7/8"	3.7	
P-4048	8-9	700	90	5.0	2.0	2.5-C.T.	10.0	6.3	3.5	C	3 3/8" x 3 1/2"	2 3/4" x 2 5/8"	5.0	
P-4049	10-12	700	110	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	14.0	6.3	4.5	C	3 3/8" x 3 3/8"	3" x 2 3/8"	5.3	
P-3005†	10-12	720	125	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	10.0	6.3-C.T.	4.0	C	3 7/8" x 3 7/8"	3" x 2 3/4"	5.5	
P-4050*	11-14	800	160	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	14.0	6.3	4.5	C	3 7/8" x 3 3/4"	3" x 2 3/4"	6.2	
P-6169	.....	1200	200	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	10.0	7.5-C.T.	3.0	C	3 7/8" x 4 1/8"	3" x 3 1/2"	12.0	

\*Has 80 V. bias tap and extra 2.5 V. 1.75A filament. †Has 80 V. bias tap and extra 5 V. 2A filament.

**FULLY SHIELDED WITH LEADS—1.5; 2.5 AND 5 VOLT COMBINATION**

Stancor No.	Plate		Rectifier Filament		Filaments No. 1, 2		Filaments No. 3, 4		Mounting Type	Mounting Area	Mounting Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	V.C.T.	Ma.	V.	A.	V.	A.	V.	A.					
P-1501	600	60	5.0	2.0	1.5-C.T.	1.0	1.5	4	C	3 1/2" x 3 3/8"	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	5.0	
P-1503	700	120	5.0	3.0	1.5-C.T.	1.0	1.5	5	C	4" x 3 3/4"	3 1/8" x 3 1/8"	7.5	
					2.5-C.T.	4.0	2.5-C.T.	3.5					
P-1505	700	120	5.0	3.0	2.5-C.T.	4.0	2.5-C.T.	9	C	4" x 3 3/4"	3" x 3"	7.5	
					2.5-C.T.	3.5							

Stancor No.	Secondary		Type Mounting	Dimensions			Weight in Carton	List Price
	D.C. Volts to Filter	Ma.		H	W	D		
P-6031	150	40	S	2 5/16"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	1.3	
P-4060	225	40	N	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	3"	2.2	
P-4061	250	50	N	3 3/8"	2 1/2"	3"	2.3	
P-4062	260	65	N	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	3"	2.6	
P-4063	285	75	N	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"	3.0	
P-6131	330	100	N	3 1/2"	2 15/16"	3 1/4"	3.5	
P-6166	350 V @ 135 Ma. Fil. 6.3 V.C.T. @ 2.25 A		C	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	4"	9.0	

Stancor No.	Primary Voltage	Secondary		Filament Winding	Type Mounting	Mounting Dimensions			Weight in Carton	List Price
		D.C. Volts	Ma. Output			H	W	D		
P-6149	115	100	150	5 V @ 3 A	C	3 3/8"	2 15/16"	3 1/4"	3.2	
P-6146	115	115	Up to 250	5 V @ 3 A	C	4"	3 1/8"	3 1/4"	5.0	
P-6147	115	300	Up to 200	5 V @ 3 A	C	4 3/8"	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	7.5	

Stancor No.	Primary		Secondary Volts	Type Mounting	Dimensions			Weight in Carton	List Price
	Volts	Cycles			H	W	D		
P-1834-3	105, 115, 125	50-60	1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.3, 5.0, 6.3, 7.0, 7.5, 12, 25, 30, 35, 50, 70, 85, 110, 117	A	2 5/8"	4 1/8"	2"	2.6	

All of the above power transformers are for operation on 117 volts, 60 cycles. Other voltage and frequency combinations available on special order. Write for quotations.

**Power Transformers (Fully Cased)**

**Vibrator Transformers Six Volt Universal**  
These units equipped with mounting brackets for universal replacement work.

**Six Volt D.C. or 115 Volt A.C. Speaker Field Supply Transformers**

**Tube Checker Transformer**  
Especially designed for use in modernizing older types of tube checkers. Ideal for other testing equipment and laboratory. Packed with wiring instructions giving color coding of leads.





(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

**Universal Output Transformers**

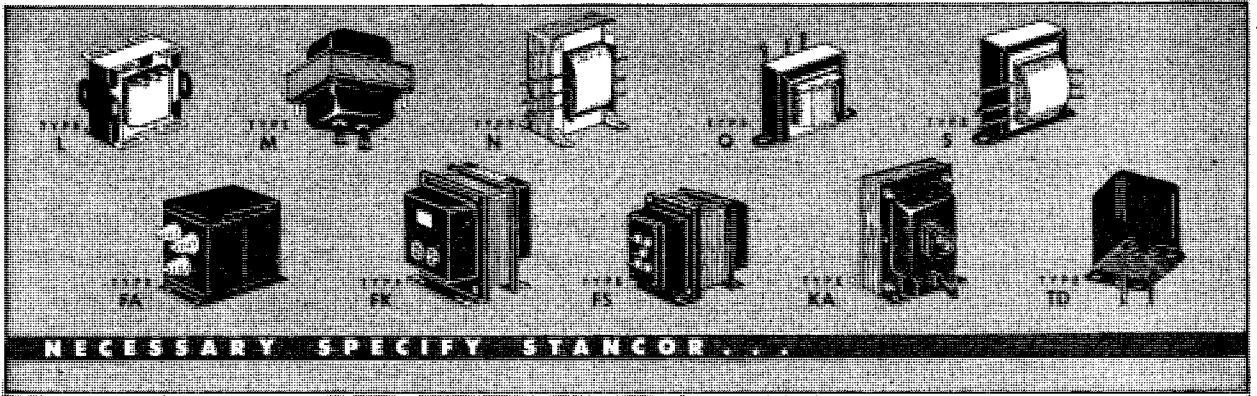
Stancor No.	Output Tubes	Impedance		D.C. Pri. M.A.	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mounting	Dimensions			Weight in Carton	List Price
		Primary	Sec.				H	W	D		
A-3856	Single or P.P. Plates	2,000, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 8,000, 10,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	35	..	Q	1 5/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
A-3849	Universal Single Plate	1,500, 2,000, 4,000, 5,000, 7,000, 10,000	4, 8, 15	55	10	Q	1 5/8"	2 3/8"	1 1/2"	0.7	
A-3823	Single or P.P. Plates	2,000, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 8,000, 10,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	40	8	Q	2"	2 13/16"	1 1/2"	0.7	
A-3850	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	40	8	J	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/2"	0.7	
A-3852	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	40	18	J	2 3/16"	2 7/8"	2"	1.6	
A-3870	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	50	18	Q	2 7/8"	3 1/4"	2"	1.6	
A-3880	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	40	15	Q	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	2 1/4"	1.7	
A-3830	Single or P.P. Plates	2,000, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 8,000, 10,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	60	20	Q	2 11/16"	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	3.0	
A-3890	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	50	15	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/8"	1.3	
A-2855	Single or P.P. Plates	4,000, 7,000, 8,000, 10,000, 14,000 C.T.	4, 8, 15	50	15	L	2 1/4"	2 3/8"	1 1/4"	1.3	
A-3841	Universal Single Plate	2,500, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 7,000	500	60	10	J	2 11/16"	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	1.8	
A-3842	Universal P.P. Plates	8,000, 10,000, 12,000, 14,000 C.T.	500	55	10	J	2 11/16"	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	1.8	

**Crystal Recorder Output Transformers**

Stancor No.	Output Tubes	Impedance in Ohms		Core Size	Max. Watts Level	Type Mtg	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
		Primary	Secondary				H	W	D		
A-3853	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 42	7,000	70,000 or 4-6	3/8" x 3/4"	5	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	2 13/16"	1.0
A-3854	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 42	7,000	70,000 and 4-6	3/8" x 1/8"	10	A	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	2 1/4"	3 1/8"	1.5
A-3859	P.P. 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 42	10,000	70,000 or 4-6	3/8" x 3/4"	5	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	2 13/16"	1.0
A-3860	P.P. 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 42	10,000	70,000 and 4-6	3/8" x 7/8"	10	A	2 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2 1/4"			3 1/8"	1.5
A-3869	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 6L6 (C1, A1)	3,000-5,000	70,000	3/8" x 3/8"	10	W2	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	3 1/8"	....	3.0
A-3886	P.P. 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 42	10,000	70,000	3/8" x 3/8"	10	W2	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	3 3/8"	....	3.0
A-3897	500 Ohm Line	500	70,000	3/8" x 3/8"	10	W2	3 1/2" x 2 7/8"	3 1/8"	....	3.0	

**Tube to Line Transformers (UNIVERSAL)**

Stancor No.	From	To	Impedance		D.C. Pri. Ma.	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.			H	W	D		
A-3250	Sgl. or P.P. 27, 30, 12A, 37, 55, 56, 76, 6C5, 6C6.	Line	10,000 or 20,000	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	10	Q	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.2	
A-3315	Sgl. or P.P. 27, 30, 37, 55, 56, 76, 12A, 6C5, 6C6.	Line	10,000 or 20,000	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	35	D	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	3 5/8"	2.6	
A-4770	Univ. Single Tube	Line	2,500, 4,000, 5,000, 6,000, 7,000	500	60	J	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.3	
A-4771	Univ. P.P. Tubes	Line	8,000, 10,000, 12,000, 14,000 C.T.	500	55	A	2 5/8"	4"	2 5/8"	2.3	



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices.)

Stancor No.	Output Tubes	Class	Impedance in Ohms		D.C. Pri. Ma.	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.				H	W	D		
A-3865	Sgl. 48, 25B6, 25L6, 50L6	A	1,500	2, 4, 6	55	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3876	Sgl. 2A3, 6A3, 6B4, 6W6, 6Y6, 25AC5, 25B5, 25L6, 25L6, 35A5, 35L6, 50L6	A	2,000	4	60	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3825	Sgl. 2A3, 6A3, 6B4, 6L6, 6W6, 6Y6, 25AC5, 25B5, 25L6, 25N6, 35N6, 35L6, 50L6	A	2,500	1, 2, 4	75	8	Q	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/8"	1.0	
A-2203	Sgl. 12A5, 25A6, 31, 43, 45, 71, 48	A	4,000	8	40	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.7	
A-3877	Sgl. 2B6, 6V6, 7C5, 12A, 25A6, 31, 43, 59	A	5,000	4	40	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3822	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 7B5, 38, 41, 42, 47, 59, 89	A	7,000 10,000	0.7, 1, 1.4 2, 2.8, 4	45	5	Q	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 1/2"	0.5	
A-3878	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 7B5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 20, 31, 33, 42	A	7,000	4	30	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-2313	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 7B5, 33, 41, 42, 47, 59, 89	A	7,000	8	40	10	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.1	
A-2201	Sgl. 6A6, 53 P.P. 25A6, 43, 45, 48, 71	A	8,000	6	40	10	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.0	
A-3824	Sgl. 6A6, 6N7, 53; P.P. 46	B	8,000	1, 2, 4	75	8	Q	1 1/8"	3 1/4"	2"	1.4	
A-3879	Sgl. 1J6, 3C5, 6A4, 6G6, 6N7, 6R7, 12A, 38	A	10,000	4	30	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3831	Sgl. 1G6, 1J6, 19, 6E6 P.P. 30, 49	B	10,000	2, 4, 8	40	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 1/2"	2.6	
A-3496	P.P. 2A5, 6F6, 6K6, 7B5, 33, 41, 42, 47, 49	A	14,000	4	45	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.7	
A-2312	P.P. 2A5, 6F6, 6K6, 7B5, 33, 41, 42, 47, 49	A	14,000	4	40	10	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.1	
A-3881	Sgl. 1D8, 1E7, 1F4, 1F5, 1J5, 1T5, 6V7, 6Y7, 12A7	A	15,000	4	10	5	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3848	Sgl. 1D8, 1F4, 1F5, 1J5, 1T5, 6R7, 950	A	16,000	1, 2, 4	10	5	Q	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
A-3857	Sgl. 1A5, 1E7, 1N6, 6V7 P.P. 1F4, 1F5, 1J5, 1T5, 6G6.	A	25,000	4	10	5	A	1 3/8"	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	0.7	
A-3306	P.P. PAR. 48, 25L6 P.P. PAR. 2A3, 45	A AB	2,500	4, 8, 15, 500	100	25	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 3/8"	3.6	
A-3301	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 6B4 P.P. 48, 25L6	AB A	3,000	4, 8, 15, 500	55	30	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 3/8"	3.7	
A-3802	P.P. PAR. 6L6 P.P. 45, 6L6	AB1 AB2	3,300 3,800	4, 8, 250, 500	250	75	C	4 3/8"	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	8.3	
A-5528	P.P. 6Y6, 25L6	A	4,000	4, 8, 15, 500	65	8	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 3/8"	2.4	
A-3851	P.P. 6L6*	AB1	4,400	4, 8, 15, 250, 500	70	30	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 3/8"	3.6	
A-3872	P.P. 6L6; P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45	A	5,000	4, 8, 15	150	18	TD	2 1/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/16"	1.8	
A-3310	Sgl. 45, 2B6, 6L6, 6V6, 25A6, 25A7	A	5,000	4, 8, 15, 500	55	20	C	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 5/8"	2.5	
A-3800	P.P. 6L6 P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45	A AB	5,000	4, 8, 15, 250, 500	80	30	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 1/8"	3.7	
A-3307	P.P. 2A5, 6F6, 42 P.P. 46, 59 P.P. PAR. 6A6, 6N7, 53	AB2 B	6,000	4, 8, 15, 500	100	30	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 1/8"	3.6	
A-3801	P.P. 6L6	AB1	6,600	4, 8, 15, 250, 500	150	35	C	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	5.0	
A-3855	Sgl. 2A5, 6AC5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 7B5, 33, 41, 42, 47, 59, 89; P.P. 12A5, 45	A	7,000	10, 2,000	40	5	TD	2 1/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/16"	1.7	
A-3885	P.P. 6L6	AB1	9,000	4, 8, 15, 250, 500	150	35	C	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	5.0	
A-3304	Sgl. 6A4, 6B5, 6N6 P.P. 6V6, 45 Sgl. 6A6, 6N7, 53; P.P. 6AC5	A B	7,000 7,000 10,000	4, 8, 15, 500	60	25	C	3 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 5/8"	2.6	
A-3839	Sgl. 1G6, 1J6, 19 P.P. 1H4, 30, 49 Sgl. 1G5, 3C5, 6G6, 6R7, 12A	B A	10,000	4, 8, 15, 2000	30	10	TD	2 1/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/16"	1.7	
A-3311	Sgl. 6A6, 6N7, 53 P.P. 6B5, 6N6 P.P. 6F6, 6V6	B AB	10,000	4, 8, 15, 500	70	25	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 1/8"	3.8	
A-3303	Sgl. 6Y7, 6Z7, 79 P.P. 2A5, 6F6, 6K6, 7B5, 41, 42, 47, 59, 89	B A	14,000	4, 8, 15, 500	55	20	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.6	

\*10% Inverse Feedback Winding Used. NOTE: All transformers shown for P.P. operation have C.T.

**Replacement Output Transformers**

**Heavy Duty Output Transformers to Line or Speaker**

(HIGH LEVEL)



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

### Interstage Transformers

Designed primarily as radio replacements, this group of transformers has a multiplicity of applications because of the wide range of sizes and types. Listed are units in channel frames, ranging from the smallest to the largest in common usage, a universal bracket universal winding transformer, large core heavy duty units for higher fidelity push-pull and universal interstage transformers and a fine grouping of drivers. Size for size, unit for unit, these transformers represent the finest offering by any manufacturer — and they're so easy to use.

Stancor No.	From	To	Impedance		Turns Ratio Sec. to Pri.	D.C. Pri. Ma.	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.				H	W	D		
A-4205	20,000 ohm plate	Grid	20,000	115,000	2.4:1	15	C	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.5	
A-53C	10,000 ohm plate	Grid	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.5	
A-63C	10,000 ohm plate	Grid	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.75	
A-73C	10,000 ohm plate	Grid	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	2"	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.0	
A-2132	Screen Grid Tube	P.P. Grids	10,000	10,000	1:1	10	S	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.4	
For coupling screen grid or power detector.												
A-52C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	40,000	2:1	10	A	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.5	
A-62C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	40,000	2:1	10	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.75	
A-4741	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	40,000	2:1	10	S	2"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.8	
A-4745	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	40,000	2:1	10	TD	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.5	
For super-regenerative detector, static shield between windings.												
A-53C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.5	
A-63C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.75	
A-73C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	2"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.0	
A-103C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.2	
A-4155	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	L	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.2	
A-4719	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	TD	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.5	
A-4750	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	S	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.0	
A-4740	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	S	2"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.75	
A-83C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	A	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.5	
A-4206*	20,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	20,000	180,000	3:25:1	15	C	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.5	
A-64C	10,000 ohm plate	P.P. Grids	10,000	160,000	4:1	10	S	2"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	0.75	

\*Split Secondary.

A-4208*	P.P. Plates	P.P. Grids	25,000	13,000	1:1.39	15	C	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.5	
A-4711	P.P. Plates	P.P. Grids	20,000	20,000	1:1	10	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.8	
A-4772*	P.P. Plates	P.P. Grids	20,000	45,000	1.5:1	10	S	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.2	
A-4777*	P.P. Plates	P.P. Grids	20,000	45,000	1.5:1	10	C	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.5	
A-4155	P.P. Plates	P.P. Grids	10,000	90,000	3:1	10	L	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.2	

\*Split Secondary.

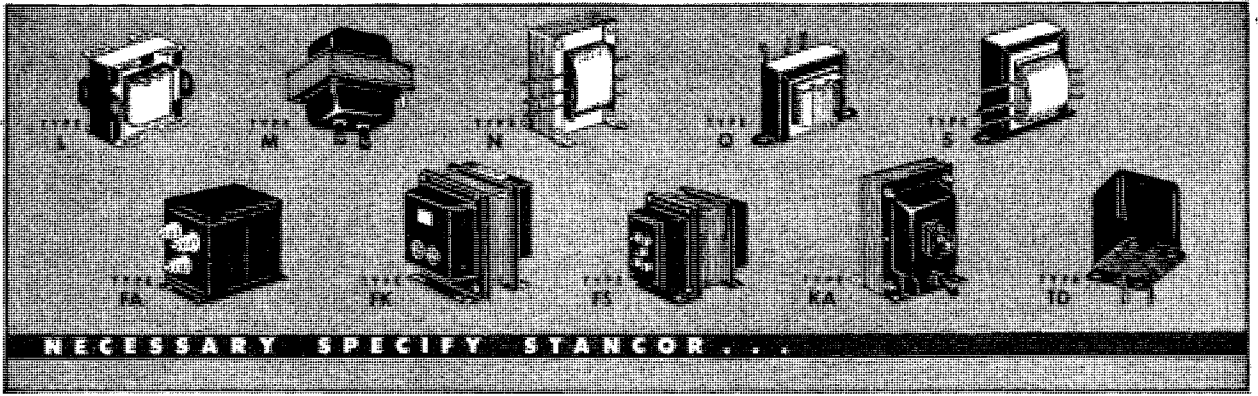
### Universal Interstage Transformers (Split Secondaries)

Stancor No.	Application	Turns Ratio	D.C. Pri. Ma.	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Mtg. Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
					H	W	D			
A-4773	Universal	3:1	10	TD	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.5	
A-4774	Universal	3:1	10	S	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.5	
A-4775	Universal	3:1	10	S	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.8	

May be used as plate to grid; push pull input or push-pull interstage replacement transformers. Have 3:1 over all ratio, however, primary is center-tapped and secondary has split winding, thus permitting ratios of 1:1, 3:1 and 6:1. Transformers may be used in either step-up or step-down applications.

Stancor No.	From	To	Class	Pri. Impedance	1/2 Sec. Impedance	Turns Ratio Pri. to 1/2 Sec.	D.C. Pri. Ma.	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in. Ctn.	List Price
									H	W	D		
A-4722	1-42, 47 2A5, 6K6	P.P. 42, 2A5, 6F6, 6K6	AB	10,000	2,500	2:1	30	TD	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.5	
A-4752	1-6G6G, 6F6, 42, 2A5 as	P.P. Grids 6V6, 6Y6, Triodes 6F6, 6L6, 6Z7	AB	10,000	2,500 4,400 10,000	2:1 1.5:1	35	A	2"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.5	
May be used from P.P. primary with ratio of 2:1.													
A-4713	1-46, 45, 2A5, 6F6,	P.P. Grids 79, 2A5, 6A6, 6F6	AB	10,000	2,500	2:1	30	A	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	
A-4292	1-6C5, 30, 49	1-1J6, 19, 2-30, 2-49	B	10,000	1,600	2.5:1	10	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	
A-4734	1-30, 2A5, 6A6, 1G5, 6F6, 6K6	P.P. Grids 19, 2A5, 6A6, 1J6	B	10,000	1,600	2.5:1	15	S	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.4	
A-4401	1-27, 30, 37, 56, 76, 6C5, 1H4, 6J5	1-19, 79, 1J6	B	10,000	1,400	2.63:1	15	J	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1.3	
A-4723	1-30, 2A5, 6A6, 1G5, 6K6 etc.	P.P. Grids 19, 79, 2A5, 6A6 6F6, 1J6, 6K6	B	10,000	1,100	3:1	30	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	
A-4712	P.P. 27, 30, 37, 56, 76 6C5, 1H4, 6J5	P.P. 19, 53, 6A6, 1J6, 6N7	B	20,000	2,200	3:1	10	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	

### Driver Transformers



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

Stancor No.	From	To	Impedance		Ratio Overall	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.			H	W	D		
A-4742	S.B. Microphone	Sgl. or P.P. Grids	100	400,000 C. T.	1:64	S	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1.0	
A-4743	S.B. Microphone Has shield cover which encloses entire coil.	Sgl. or P.P. Grids	100	400,000 C.T.	1:64	S	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1.1	
A-4707	S.B. Microphone	Single Grid	100	58,500	1:24.2	J	2"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.8	
A-4706	S.B. Microphone	Single Grid	100	60,000	1:24.6	A	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.6	
A-4708	D.B. Microphone	Single Grid	200 C.T.	57,000	1:17	J	2"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.8	
A-4727	D.B. Microphone	Single Grid	200 C.T.	100,000	1:22.2	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.8	
A-4709	Dynamic or Pickup	Single Grid	4, 8, 15, 30	106,000	1:60	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.8	
A-4351	S.B. or D.B. Microphone or line	Single Grid	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	89,000	1:13.3	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.0	
A-4408	S.B. or D.B. Microphone or Line	Single Grid	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	80,000	1:12.5	D	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.6	
A-4726	D.B. Microphone and 200 ohm line	P.P. Grids	200 C.T.	100,000	1:22.3	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.8	
A-4352	S.B. or D.B. Microphone or Line	P.P. Grids	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	89,000	1:13.3	Q	2"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.0	
A-4409	S.B. or D.B. Microphone or Line	P.P. Grids	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	157,000	1:17.7	D	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2.6	
A-4705	S.B. Microphone	Single Grid	200 or 70	80,000	1:20	A	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.5	
A-4728	1, 2, 3, or 4 Circuit Mixer	Single Grid	50, 100, 150, 200	100,000	1:22.2	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1.8	
A-4729	1, 2, 3, or 4 Circuit Mixer	Single Grid	200, 400, 600, 800	100,000	1:11.2	TD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2.0	

**Microphone, Pickup or Line to Grid Transformers**

A-4350	Sgl. or D.B. microphone	Line	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	50, 125, 200, 333, 500		Q	2"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.0	
A-4407	Sgl. or D.B. microphone	Line	50, 125, 200, 333, 500	50, 125, 200, 333, 500		D	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.6	

**Microphone or Line to Line Transformer**

Stancor No.	For Coupling	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
						H	W	D		
A-3882	Line to voice coil	250, 333, 500	4, 8, 15	25	D	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2.6	
A-3883	Line to voice coil	500	4, 6, 8, 15	25	J	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.5	
A-3818	Line to voice coil	500, 1000, 1500	4, 8, 15	25	J	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.6	
A-3820	Line to voice coil	500, 1000, 1500, 2000	4, 8, 15	40	D	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5.8	
A-3838	Line to speakers autoformer	500	250, 166, 125, 100, 84	30	B	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2.6	
A-3837	Line to voice coil. 1 to 6 can be paralleled across 500 ohm line	500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000	.06 to 8 ohm from primary of 500 ohms—12 to 16 from 1000, etc.	15	J	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2"	2.0	

**Line to Voice Coil Transformers**

Stancor No.	From	To	Impedance in Ohms		Core Size	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Mtg. Ctrs.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.			H	W	D			
A-4744	Voice Coil	Sgl. Grid	4	25,000	1/2" x 5/8"	A	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	0.5	
Has shield cover enclosing entire coil.												
A-3835	Sgl. Button Micro. and Plate	to Single Grid.	5,000 200	60,000	10	5	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	
A-4413	Sgl. Button Micro. and Plate	to Single Grid.	10,000 200	90,000	45	10	J	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1.5	
A-3836	Pentode Plate	to Low or High Impedance Phone or Oscillator	10,000	2,000 50	30	5	A	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	0.7	

**Input Transformer Inter communication**

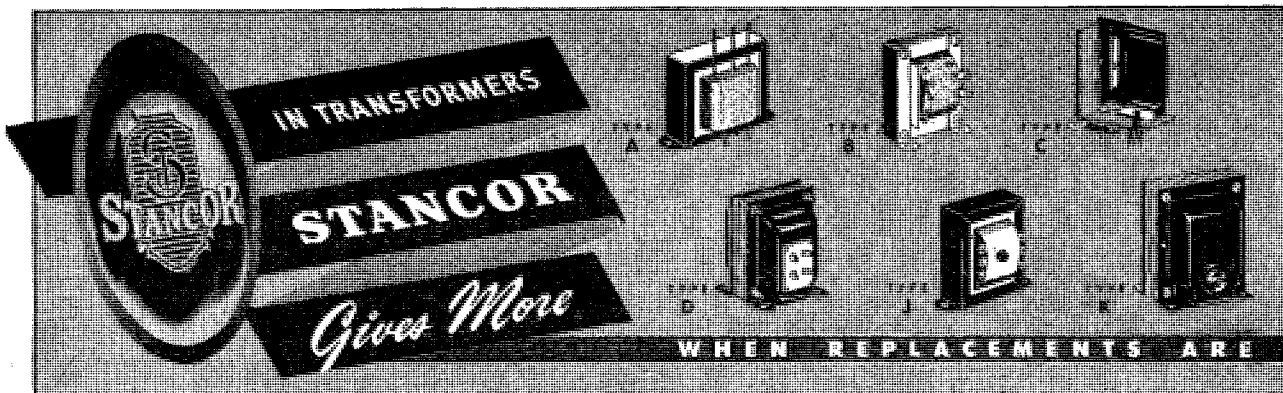
**Transceiver Transformers**

### Tone Control Unit

The necessary components for a dual tone control circuit to provide both bass and treble attenuation when used in conjunction with two dual 250,000 ohm potentiometers. Contained in Hi-Fi-type W-1 cast case for

shielding against hum pickup and provided with 12" Flexible Coded Leads for direct connection in the circuit. Dimensions H.3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x W.2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x L.3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Packed with complete instructions for installation and use.

STANCOR No. C-2332-1.....List



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

### Variable Line Autoformers

These transformers designed so that the associated equipment may be kept at a specific input voltage regardless of line voltage. Line regulating transformers continuously variable in 5 volt steps from 85-125 volts.

### Special Autoformer

This Autoformer will deliver full output wattage at any secondary voltage specified below or can be used to supply any voltage in 5 volt steps from zero to 130 volts for special experimental applications.

### Testing Autoformer

Incorporates a convenient tap switch to permit variable voltages from 90 to 150 volts. Primary equipped with 5 ft. approved cord and plug. Secondary connected to female receptacle. Locking screw mounted on switch.

### Step-Down Autoformer

These transformers are excellent units to be used with standard apparatus on 220-250 volt lines. May also be wired to step up 110-125 volts to 220-250 volts for test purposes or other applications.

### Isolation Transformers

These transformers are designed with an electrostatic shield to isolate line noises and interference from the apparatus being used. They are suitable for screen test booths, electrical therapeutic machines, medical instruments, beauty parlor equipment, electric furnaces, amateur transmitters, etc. Each unit complete with a 6 ft. cord and plug and a female receptacle. Primary tapped for 105, 115, and 125 volts, 50-60 cycles. Secondary rated at 115 volts. Tap switch controls primary voltage, except on Nos. P-6123 and P-6125.

### Fence Controller Transformers

### Universal Speaker Field Substitute Choke

Designed for the service department, to take the place of the speaker field on the test bench. Packed complete with full instructions.

Stancor No.	Primary		Secondary	Output Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Volts	Cycles	Volts			H	W	D		
P-5066	85-125	50-60	85-125	35	B	3½"	2½"	2½"	2.0	
P-5067	85-125	50-60	85-125	75	B	3½"	3"	2¾"	3.4	
P-5068	85-125	50-60	85-125	125	B	3½"	3"	3½"	4.0	
P-6145	85-125	50-60	85-125	500	B	4½"	3¾"	4½"	10.0	
P-6148	25-55-75 95-105-110 115-120 125-130	50-60	25-55-75 95-105-110 115-120 125-130	250	B	4½"	3¾"	3¾"	8.0	

Stancor No.	Secondary Voltage	Primary Voltage	Output Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
					H	W	D		
P-6299	90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, @ 50-60 cy.	115V.	150	KA	3¾"	3¾"	4¾"	8.0	

Stancor No.	Primary		Secondary	Output Watts	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Volts	Cycles	Volts			H	W	D		
P-6287	220-250	50-60	110-125	40	*	4¼"	3"	3"	2.5	
P-5062	220-250	50-60	110-125	80	K	3½"	2½"	3¼"	4.5	
P-5063	220-250	50-60	110-125	100	K	3½"	3¼"	3¼"	5.2	
P-5064	220-250	50-60	110-125	150	K	4¼"	3½"	3½"	6.6	
P-5065	220-250	50-60	110-125	250-300	K	4½"	3½"	4½"	9.8	
P-6141	220-250	50-60	110-125	500	K	4½"	3½"	5½"	14.5	
P-6124	220-250	50-60	110-125	1000	F	7¾"	6"	6½"	30.0	

\*Mounted in special can and equipped with cord, plug and receptacle.

Stancor Number	Watts	Type Mounting	Mounting Dimensions			Weight in Carton	List Price
			H	W	D		
P-6160	100	KA	4½"	3¾"	3¾"	5.5 lbs.	
P-6161	250	KA	4½"	3¾"	5¼"	14.0 lbs.	
P-6298	500	FK	7¾"	6"	6¼"	37.0 lbs.	
P-6125	1000	FK	7½"	7½"	6½"	50.0 lbs.	
P-6123	1500	FK	7½"	7½"	7½"	60.0 lbs.	

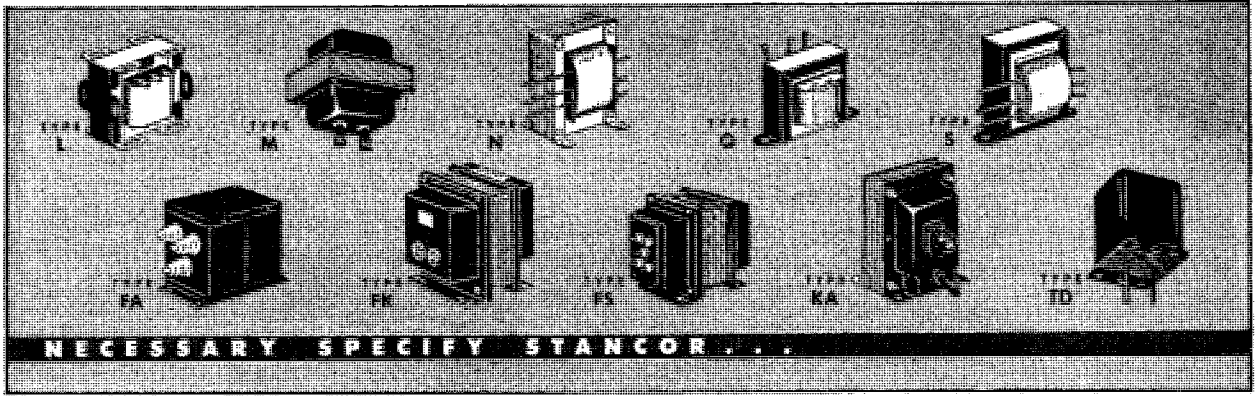
NOTE: Type FK is Type F with female receptacle mounted in side.

Stancor No.	Primary Voltage	Filament		Secondary Open Circuit	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
		Volts	Amps.			H	W	D		
P-6122	6V. D.C.	None	...	3000 Inst. Peak	A*	2½"	2½"	2"	1.5	
P-6126†	200V. A.C.	None	...	3000 Inst.	N*	2¾"	3½"	2¼"	4.0	
P-6127	115V. A.C.	5.0 2.0	2.0 8.0	900 V. (25 Ma. Peak)	N*	4½"	3¾"	2¾"	2.0	

\*Has special moisture resisting compound overall.

†P-6126 special output transformer used in conjunction with P-6127 power transformer. Insulated for 5000V. A.C.

Stancor No.	D. C. Resistance in Ohms	Resistance and Current Rating	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
				H	W	D		
C-2302	3000 tapped at 2500, 1000 and 750	250, 750, 1000, 1750 ohms—60 Ma. cont. or 75 Ma. Int. Duty 500, 1500, 2000, 2250, 2500, 3000 ohms —40 Ma. cont. or 55 Ma. Int. Duty	B	3¾"	2¾"	3"	2.6	



**NECESSARY SPECIFY STANCOR**

(Write your Stancor distributor for latest prices) ▼

Stancor No.	Rated Inductance in Henries	Maximum Current in Ma.	D.C. Resistance in Ohms	Volts Insulation	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
						H	W	D		
C-1515	20	15	900	1650	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.7	
C-1706	4.5	50	300	1650	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
C-1707	6	50	500	1650	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
C-1003	16	50	550	1650	A	1 7/8"	3 5/16"	1 5/8"	1.4	
C-1708	13	65	460	1650	A	1 7/8"	3 1/4"	2 13/16"	1.1	
C-1355	8	75	275	1650	L	2 1/4"	2 1/16"	1 3/4"	1.2	
C-1002	15	75	400	1650	A	2 1/4"	3 11/16"	1 7/8"	1.7	
C-1420	15	80	350	2000	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	2.6	
C-1709	8	85	250	1650	A	1 7/8"	3 1/4"	2 13/16"	1.5	
C-2305	4.8	100	275	2000	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/16"	1.7	
C-1001	16.5	110	200	3000	A	2 1/2"	4"	2"	2.4	
C-2303	2.5	130	100	2000	A	2"	3 3/8"	1 5/8"	1.4	
C-1421	7.5	140	160	3000	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	2.7	
C-2304	2.3	150	65	2000	A	2"	3 3/8"	1 5/8"	1.4	
C-2309	3.3	150	90	2000	A	2 1/4"	3 11/16"	1 7/8"	1.5	
C-1710	7	150	200	1650	A	2 1/2"	4"	2 1/16"	2.3	
C-1410	20	175	100	3000	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	2.7	
C-1646	20	200	70	5000	C	4"	3 3/4"	3 3/8"	4.7	
C-1411	15	200	80	3000	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/4"	4.0	
C-1721	15	200	120	3000	N	4"	3 1/8"	3 1/2"	4.5	
C-1703	15	250	60	3000	B	3 1/2"	2 13/16"	3 1/2"	3.9	
C-1412	15	250	60	3000	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/4"	4.8	
C-1722	13	300	80	3000	N	4 1/2"	3 3/4"	3 1/2"	8.5	
C-2308	13	300	80	3000	C	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	3 3/8"	9.0	
C-1413	12	300	80	5000	D	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	3 7/8"	8.5	
C-1414	10	400	60	5000	D	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	4 7/8"	13.5	
C-1415	5	500	70	5000	FS	8 5/16"	6"	5 3/4"	17.0	

**Filter Chokes (REPLACEMENT TYPES)**

These chokes include all commonly used ratings for units of their type. Since inductance varies with the amount of D.C. flowing through the coil these units have been tested under uniform conditions. Filter chokes are rated at 10 Volts 60 Cycles with maximum D.C. in winding. Swinging chokes are rated at 10 Volts 60 Cycles from maximum to 10% of maximum D.C. in windings. Audio chokes are rated at 2 Volts 200 Cycles with maximum D.C. in winding. Tolerance of plus 15% is maintained on all ratings.

**Filter Chokes (HEAVY DUTY TYPES)**

Stancor No.	Inductance in Henries	Maximum Current in Ma.	D.C. Resistance in Ohms	Volts Insulation	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
						H	W	D		
C-1718	8-30	150	130	2000	C	3 5/16"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	2.5	
C-1400	8-40	175	100	3000	C	3 5/16"	2 5/8"	2 1/2"	2.7	
C-1401	8-30	200	80	3000	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	3.5	
C-1645	8-35	200	85	5000	C	3 7/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	4.7	
C-1719	5-25	200	120	3000	N	3 3/4"	3 1/8"	3 1/4"	5.0	
C-1702	8-30	250	60	3000	B	3 1/2"	2 13/16"	3"	3.9	
C-1402	8-30	250	60	3000	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	4.6	
C-1720	5-25	300	80	3000	N	4 1/2"	3 3/4"	3 1/2"	8.5	
C-2307	5-25	300	80	3000	C	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	3 7/8"	9.0	
C-1403	8-25	300	80	5000	D	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	3 7/8"	8.4	
C-1404	5-25	400	60	5000	D	4 5/8"	3 7/8"	4 7/8"	12.3	
C-1405	3-20	500	70	5000	FS	8 5/16"	6"	5 3/4"	17.0	
C-1711	4.5	50	325	1600	Q	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
C-1723	4.4	50	330	1600	A	1 3/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	0.5	
C-1080	15	50	200	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1325	15	50	250	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1277	15	50	300	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1227	15	50	350	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1279	15	50	400	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1333	15	50	450	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1215	15	50	500	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1362	15	50	550	1600	A	1 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/4"	0.6	
C-1003	30	50	550	1600	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.4	
C-1034*	30	30	1150	1600	A	2"	3 1/4"	1 3/4"	1.3	

**Swinging Chokes**

**A.C.-D.C. Chokes**

**Output Chokes**

Stancor No.	Rated Inductance in Henries	Inductance Measured at Ma.	Maximum Current Ma.	D.C. Res. Ohms	Volts Insulation	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
							H	W	D		
C-2300	1000	0.5	10	5500	1600	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 5/16"	1.5	
C-2301	300	5	10	6000	1600	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 5/16"	1.8	
C-1701*	300	10	10	11400	1600	D	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	3 1/2"	2.5	

**Audio Reactors**

\*Center tapped.





### Plate Transformers

This group of transformers is designed primarily to deliver the rated D.C. voltage and current outputs when used with full-wave mercury vapor rectifier tubes in conjunction with a two section filter employing choke input and two 2 mfd. condensers working into a resistive load. Generous coil and core design result in a transformer with above average regulation and efficiency. Phenolic terminal boards and heavy duty ceramic insulators assure protection from voltage breakdown.

(Write your Stancor distributor for latest prices) ▼

Stancor No.	Primary Voltage	D.C. Voltage After Filter	Taps	Current in Ma.	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
						H	W	D		
P-8040	115	400	40	300	C	4 3/4"	4"	4 1/2"	12.3	
P-8041	115	500	400-40	250	C	4 3/4"	4"	5 1/8"	9.0	
P-8042	115	600	400-40	300	C	4 3/4"	4"	6 1/2"	16.5	
P-8043	115	750	600-40	300	FS	7 1/2"	6 3/8"	8"	27.2	
P-8044*	115	1000	400	150-150	FS	7 1/2"	6 1/8"	8 1/4"	28.0	
P-8045	115	1000	750	250	FS	7 1/2"	6 1/8"	8"	27.2	
P-8025	115	1000	750	400	FS	7 1/2"	6 1/8"	8 3/4"	35.5	
P-8026	115	1250	1000	300	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	8 1/4"	36.0	
P-8027	115	1250	1000	500	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9 1/2"	40.0	
P-8028	115	1500	1250	300	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9"	38.0	
P-8029	115-230	1500	1250	500	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9 3/4"	52.0	
P-8030	115	1750	1500	300	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9 1/2"	40.0	
P-8031	115-230	1750	1500	500	FS	11"	7 3/8"	9 3/4"	52.0	
P-8032	115	2000	1750	300	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9 3/4"	45.0	
P-8033	115-230	2000	1750	500	FS	11"	7 3/8"	10"	57.0	
P-8034	115-230	2500	2000	300	FS	7 5/8"	7 3/8"	9 3/4"	52.0	
P-8035	115-230	2500	2000	500	FS	11"	7 3/8"	10 1/4"	60.0	

\* Secondary with taps suitable for dual rectifier supply. Each output available at rated current.  
 Note: Transformers with more than one high voltage output have secondary with taps suitable for dual rectifier supply. Total current should not exceed rating.

### Bias Transformers

Stancor No.	D.C. Output		Filament		Primary Volts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Volts	Ma.	Volts	Amps.			H	W	D		
P-6317	90-130-170-200	200	5	3	115	CD	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/4"	4.9	
P-6318	250-350-400-450	200	5	3	115	CD	4 1/4"	3 1/8"	4 1/4"	7.0	

Above plate and bias transformers are for listed voltage 60 cycle operation.  
 Other voltage and frequency combinations available on special order. Write for quotations.

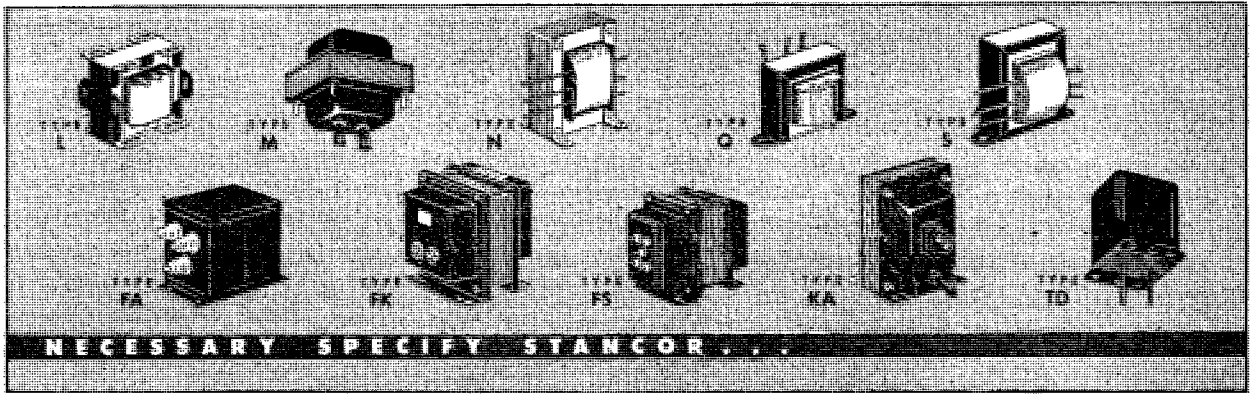
### Volt Adjusters

STANCOR'S volt-adjuster is the answer to the fluctuating voltage problem. It is a compact unit containing a ruggedly constructed step-up; step down autotransformer.

The primary winding accommodates various voltages in 10 volt steps. A 10 position tap switch with an off position permits changing of the primary winding when a voltage shift occurs, and through this switch the output may be changed and kept at 115 or 230 volts. A meter with 0-150 or 0-250 volt range indicates the output at all times. The nominal output is indicated on the meter face by a red line. Unit is housed in beautiful black wrinkle finish case.

Stancor No.	Voltages		Freq. in Cycles	Output Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Primary	Secondary				H	W	D		
P-6171	65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 125, 135, 145	115	50-60	150	KB	7"	4"	5"	7.0	
P-6245	170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250	230	50-60	150	KB	7"	4"	5"	7.0	
P-6247	65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 125, 135, 145	115	50-60	300	KB	7"	4"	5"	9.0	
P-6246	170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250	230	50-60	300	KB	7"	4"	5"	9.0	
P-6248	65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 125, 135, 145	115	50-60	500	KB	7"	4"	5"	12.5	
P-6231	170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250	230	50-60	500	KB	7"	4"	5"	12.5	
P-6230	65, 75, 85, 95, 105, 115, 125, 135, 145	115	50-60	1000	KB	10"	7"	7"	27.	
P-6230C	170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250	220	50-60	1000	KB	10"	7"	7"	27.	





**NECESSARY SPECIFY STANCOR.**

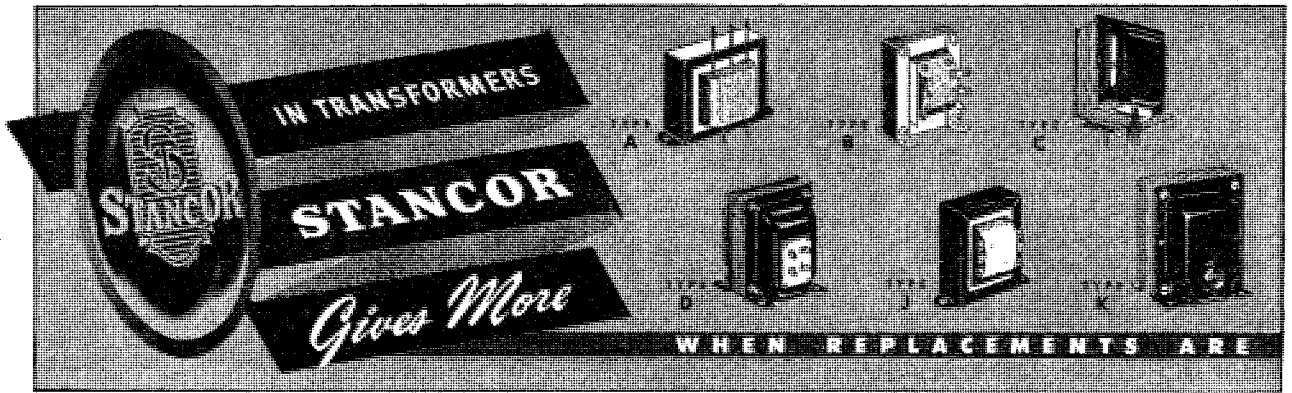
(Write your Stancor distributor for latest prices) ♣

Stancor No.	Primary Voltage	Secondary		Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Sec. Volts Insulation	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
		Volts	Amperes		H	W	D			
P-4026	115	2.5 C.T.	1.5	A	1 1/16"	1 1/8"	2 3/8"	2,500	0.5	
P-4082	105-115	2.5 C.T.	2.5	TD	2 1/16"	2 3/4"	2 3/8"	2,500	1.4	
P-6133	115	2.5 C.T.	5	S	2 1/16"	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	7,500	2.7	
P-4083	105-115	2.5 C.T.	6	C	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	2 3/8"	2,500	2.2	
P-3024	105-115	2.5 C.T.	10	C	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2,500	2.7	
P-3060	115	2.5 C.T.	10	B	3 1/2"	2 13/16"	2 1/2"	10,000	3.0	
P-3025	105-115	2.5 C.T.	10	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	10,000	5.3	
P-3026	105-115	5.0 C.T.	3	C	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2,500	2.5	
P-4088	115	5.0 C.T.	3	B	3 3/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/8"	2,500	2.0	
P-3062	115	5.0 C.T.	6	B	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	2,500	2.5	
P-5000	105-115	5.0 C.T.	6	C	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	2 7/8"	2,500	3.2	
P-6135	115	5.0 C.T.	10	N	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	3 1/4"	2,500	3.1	
P-4086	105-115	5.0 C.T.	14	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	10,000	9.4	
P-6302	105-115	5.0 C.T.	22	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	10,000	12.0	
P-6305	105-115	5.0 C.T.	30.0	FB	5"	4 1/4"	10"	10,000	17.1	
P-6136	115	5.25 C.T.	4	S	2 1/16"	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	2,500	2.3	
P-6137	115	5.25 C.T.	13	N	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	2,500	4.2	
P-5011	105-115	5.25 C.T.	13	C	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	2,500	5.8	
P-6134	115	6.3 C.T.	1.2	A	1 5/8"	2 13/16"	1 1/2"	2,500	0.6	
P-5014	115	6.3 C.T.	3	B	3 3/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	2,500	2.0	
P-4019	105-115	6.3 C.T.	4	C	3 1/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2,500	2.8	
P-3064	115	6.3 C.T.	6	B	3 3/8"	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	2,500	2.4	
P-4089	105-115	6.3 C.T.	6	C	3 3/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	2,500	3.7	
P-6308	105-115	6.3 C.T.	10	N	3 1/2"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	2,500	4.0	
P-6309	115	6.3 C.T.	20	N	4 5/8"	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	2,500	7.5	
P-5015	115	7.5 C.T.	4	B	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	2,500	2.5	
P-4091	105-115	7.5 C.T.	5	C	3 3/8"	2 13/16"	2 7/8"	2,500	4.0	
P-6138	115	7.5 C.T.	8	N	3 3/4"	3 1/8"	3 1/2"	2,500	4.1	
P-4092	105-115	7.5 C.T.	8	C	3 1/8"	3 1/2"	3 5/8"	2,500	5.6	
P-4094	105-115	7.5 C.T.	15	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	5,000	7.8	
P-4093	105-115	7.5 C.T.	24	FB	5"	4 1/4"	10"	5,000	15.8	
P-5016	115	10.0 C.T.	4	B	3 1/2"	3"	2 7/8"	2,500	3.0	
P-4096	105-115	10.0 C.T.	5	C	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	2,500	4.6	
P-6139	115	10.0 C.T.	8	N	3 1/8"	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2,500	4.1	
P-4097	105-115	10.0 C.T.	8	C	3 3/8"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	2,500	5.8	
P-5002	105-115	10.0 C.T.	12	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	7,500	11.6	
P-3020	105-115	11.0 C.T.	10	C	4 5/8"	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	2,500	7.8	
P-6164	115	*6.3, 5, 2.5	2.5	B	2 5/8"	2 1/4"	2 3/8"	2,500	1.8	
P-5012	105-115	2.5 C.T. 5.0 C.T.	10.0 3.0	FA	5"	4 1/4"	8 1/2"	10,000	7.5	
P-3061	115	2.5 C.T. 7.5 C.T.	5.0 4.0	B	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	3"	2,500	3.5	
P-6324	105-115	5.0 C.T. 2.5 C.T.	3.0 6.0	C	3 7/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	2,500	5.0	
P-5009	105-115	5.0 C.T. 6.3 C.T.	3.0 6.0	C	3 7/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	2,500	4.7	
P-5008	105-115	5.0 C.T. 6.3 C.T.	4.0 3.6	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/4"	2,500	4.0	
P-4022	105-115	5.0 C.T. 6.3 C.T.	6.0 6.0	C	3 7/8"	3 1/4"	3 3/8"	2,500	5.0	
P-4090	115	6.3 C.T. 7.5 C.T.	3.0 4.0	B	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	3"	2,500	3.7	
P-6144	115	2.5 C.T. 5.0 C.T. 6.3 C.T.	3.5 3.0 3.0	C	3 5/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	2,500	4.0	
P-4084	105-115	5.0 C.T. 6.3 C.T. 7.5 C.T.	3.0 3.6 3.25	C	3 7/8"	3 1/4"	3 5/8"	2,500	5.6	
P-6310	105-115	2.5 C.T. *2.5 2.5 C.T.	*2.5 4.0	C	3 3/8"	2 13/16"	3 1/8"	2,500	3.7	
P-6333	115	7.5, 6.3 C.T. *5.0 *5.0 *6.3	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0	B	2 7/8"	3 3/8"	2 3/4"	2,500	4.6	
P-6338	115	*6.3 *2.5, *5.0 5.0 C.T.	3.0 2.0	N	3 1/2"	2 7/8"	2 3/4"	2,500	4.0	

**Filament Transformers**  
**Single Secondary**  
 This group of filament transformers represents a complete listing of all commonly used electrical and physical specifications for units of this type. All transformers except those especially indicated have center taps. They are designed to provide accurate voltage output at rated loads with good regulation. Generous insulation provides a safety factor over and above the test voltage as indicated. Each group of transformers by voltage ratings is available in several convenient mounting styles which lend themselves to most applications.

**Multiple Secondary**

\*Windings not center tapped. Other voltage and frequency combinations available on special order. Write for quotations.



(Write your Stancor Distributor for latest prices) ▼

**Modulation Transformers**

**Poly-Pedance Modulation Transformers**

Stancor No.	Max. Aud. Watts	Pri. Ma. Per Side	Secondary Ma.		Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Series	Parallel		H	W	D		
A-3891	15	45	45	90	D	3 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.5	
A-3892	30	80	80	160	D	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.0	
A-3893	60	125	125	250	D	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	7.3	
A-3894	125	150	150	300	D	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	5"	12.0	
A-3898	300	260	260	520	FS	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9"	40.0	
A-3899	600	350	350	700	FS	11"	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	75.0	

**Plate Modulation Transformers**

Listings cover two distinct groups of transformers, universal or Poly-pedance and specific types. The latter group covers the most frequently used ratios, core sizes and mounting styles. They should be used in permanent installations whenever possible since their design permits the best efficiency and fidelity for units of this type. Poly-pedance transformers are ideally suited for use in experimental or temporary equipment, such as schools, laboratories, etc., since they are provided with a large number of taps to permit the user to secure the widest practical range of impedance match. All units represent outstanding values.

Stancor No.	Output Tubes	Class	Impedance		D.C. Pri. Ma.	D.C. Sec. Ma.	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.					H	W	D		
A-3812	1-1G6, 1J6, 19, 6E6, 6G6, 6Z7, P.P. 1H4, 30, 49, 1-1G5, 6K6, 37, 38, 41	B A	10,000	4,000	32	50	5	A	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	0.7	
A-3871	1-6B5*, 6F6*, 6L6, 6N6*, HY69	A1	4,500	8,500	60	50	10	TD	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	1.8	
A-3873	P.P. 6L6, RK56, HY60	AB1	8,500	8,000	100	100	25	C	3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.1	
A-3845	1-6A6, 6N7, 53, 79, 6Y7 P.P. 6F6, 6V6, 2A5, 42	B AB2	10,000	3,000, 5,000, 6,500, 8,000	100	100	25	C	3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.5	
A-3835	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45 6A5, 6B4, 50, P.P. 6L6	AB A1	3,000, 5,000	5,350, 8,350, 10,000	80	100	25	C	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.2	
A-3868	P.P. 6L6	AB1	6,600	10,000, 12,000	100	70	35	C	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.1	
A-2906	P.P. 10, HK24, 46, 59, 801, 1602 P.P. 6L6, 50, HY69	B AB	6,000	3,300, 4,000, 5,000, 6,250	200	125	40	D	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.0	
A-3843	P.P. 6L6, RK56, HY60	AB1	6,600	5,000, 7,500, 14,500	150	150	40	D	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.0	
A-3874	P.P. 6L6	AB1	6,000	500, 2,800	100	200	50	C	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.5	
A-3808	P.P. 6L6, 807, HY61, RK41 P.P. PAR. 6L6	AB2 AB1	3,800	4,000, 5,000, 7,500, 10,000	260	170	60	D	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.7	
A-2907	P.P. 10, T20, T220, HY25, 46, 801, 825, 841	B	8,000	3,300, 5,000, 6,800, 9,000, 12,500	200	150	90	D	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10.2	
A-2908	P.P. RK18, T20, T220, HY25, RK31, 35T, 50T, 800, 801, 830B, 1623	B	7,200, 12,000	3,000, 4,500, 5,350, 6,250	260	220	120	D	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	10.4	
A-3829	P.P. RK12, HY25, 35T, HY40Z, T40, T240, 100TL, HK354, 756, 809, 830B	B	6,900, 9,000	3,300, 4,000, 5,000, 6,250	250	300	175	D	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	11.8	

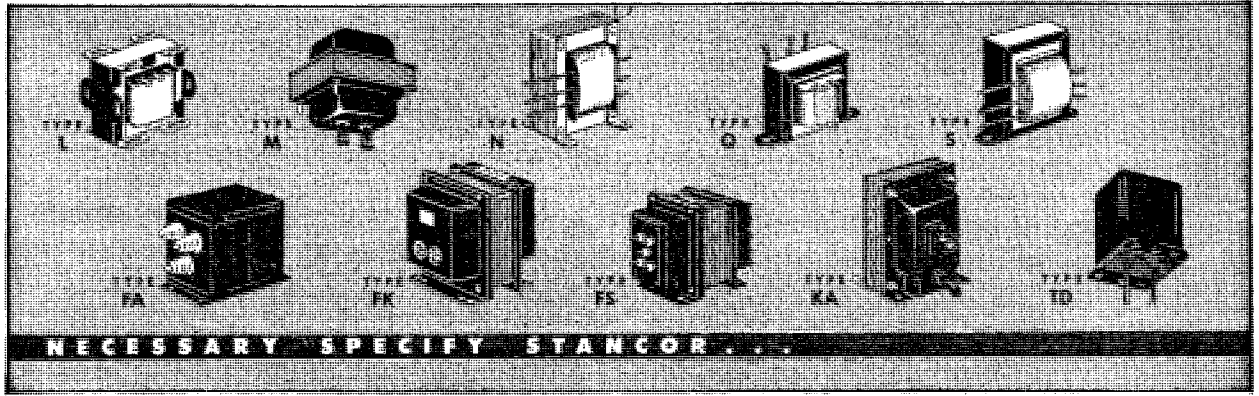
\* Secondary winding used as primary.

**Cathode Modulation Transformers**

Stancor No.	Impedance		D.C. Pri. Ma.	D.C. Sec. Ma.	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Pri.	Sec.					H	W	D		
A-3888	4000, 6000, C.T.	150, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500	50	250	25	D	3 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.0	
A-3889	4000, 6000, C.T.	150, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500	125	450	60	D	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4.8	

**Modulation Transformers Line to R.F. Load**

Stancor No.	Ohms Impedance		D.C. Sec. Ma.	Max. Audio Watts	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
	Primary	Secondary Load				H	W	D		
A-3834	500, 200	4,000, 6,000, 9,500	150	30	C	4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.5	
A-3866	500, 200	5,000, 6,000, 7,000, 8,000, 9,000, 10,000	150	30	D	4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.5	



**NECESSARY SPECIFY STANCOR**

(Write your Stancor distributor for latest prices) ▼

Stancor No.	Capacity in Watts	Primary Ma. Per Side	Ratio Primary to 1/2 Secondary	Type Mtg.	Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
					H	W	D		
A-4761	15	60	1.25:1, 1.4:1, 1.6:1, 1.8:1, 2:1, 2.2:1, 2.4:1	CD	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	3 3/4"	3.0	
A-4762	15	60	2.6:1, 3:1, 3.2:1, 3.4:1, 4:1, 4.5:1, 5:1	CD	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	3 1/4"	2.8	
A-4763	30	120	1.25:1, 1.5:1, 1.75:1, 2:1, 2.25:1, 3.2:1	CD	3 3/8"	3"	4"	4.3	
A-4764*	30	120	1.5:1, 2:1, 2.5:1, 3:1, 3.5:1	CD	3 3/8"	3"	4"	4.3	

\* P.P. 6L6's with 16% inverse feedback.

Stancor No.	Capacity in Watts	Ratio Primary to 1/2 Secondary	Dimensions			Type Mtg.	Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
			H	W	D			
A-4765	15	1:0.75, 1:0.85, 1:1, 1:1.25, 1:1.45, 1:1.75, 1:2, 1:2.25, 1:2.5, 1:2.75, 1:3.15	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	3 1/2"	CD	3.0	
A-4766	30	1:0.75, 1:0.85, 1:1, 1:1.25, 1:1.45, 1:1.75, 1:2, 1:2.25, 1:2.5, 1:2.75, 1:3.15	3 3/8"	3"	3 3/4"	CD	4.0	

Stancor No.	From	To	Class	Impedance		Ratio Pri. to 1/2 Sec.	D.C. Pri. Ma.	Type Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions			Wgt. in Ctn.	List Price
				Pri.	1/2 Sec.				H	W	D		
A-4752†	P.P. or Sgl. 45, 6F6, 2A5, 42, 6K6, 6N7, 6C5	P.P. 6K6, 2A5, 42, 6F6, 6L6, 6V6, 6Y6, 6Z7	AB	10,000	10,000, 4,400, 2,500	1:1, 1.5:1, 2:1	35	S	2 1/4"	2 1/8"	1 7/8"	1.5	
A-4405	Sgl. 45, 6F6, 42, 2A5, 6K6, 41	P.P. 42, 89, 2A5, 6F6, 6V6, 6Z7	B	10,000	6,400	1.24:1	40	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.7	
A-4406	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45	P.P. 50T, 154, 203A, HF100, HF200, 825	B	18,500	6,250	1.71:1	95	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.6	
A-4721	Sgl. 2A3, 6A3, 45, 46, 59, 42, 6F6, 2A5, 89, 53, 6A6, 6N7, 6C5, 37, 30, 1H4	P.P. 1J6, 19, 79, 6Z7, 53, 6N7, 42, 45, 6F6, 46, 49, 2A5, 59, 89, 6K6, TZ20	B	10,000, 22,500	2,500	2:1, 3:1	30	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 1/16"	1.5	
A-4404	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45, 6L6, 6V6, P.P. Par. 2A3, 6F6, 50, 42, 59	P.P. 849, P.P. 800, 830B, 10, RK18, HF100, 811, P.P. 154, 812, 203A, 838, 211, 203Z, RK38, HF100, 100TL, HF200, 822, HD203A, 354, 150T	A, B	14,000	3,500	2:1	90	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 1/8"	3.7	
A-4292	Sgl. 6C5, 6J5, 30, 1H4, 49	P.P. 1J6, 19, 79, 6Z7, 30, 1H4, 49	B	10,000	1,600	2.5:1	10	A	1 5/8"	2 3/16"	1 1/2"	0.7	
A-4208†	P.P. 6C5, 6J5, 6N7, 6L5, 56, 27, 76, 55, 85, 6R7	P.P. 2A3, 2A5, 6A3, 6F6, 6L6, 6V6, 42, 45, 50, 59, 89	AB	25,000	3,200	2.79:1	15	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.5	
A-4210	Sgl. 2A3, 6A3, 45, 46, 59, 2A5, 6F6, 42, 89, 6C5, 6N7, 76	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 46, 59, P.P. 2A5, 42, 45, 6F6, 6L6, 807	B, AB	22,500	2,500	3:1	40	C	3 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.6	
A-4701†	P.P. 46, 89, 6C5, 6J5, 56, 37, 27, 76	P.P. 6L6, 6V6, 6Y6, 42, 6F6, 45, 2A3, 6A3	AB1	20,000	2,200	3.1:1	25	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.7	
A-4212	P.P. 2A3, 6A3, 45, 6L6	P.P. 801, 830B, 35T, 808, 838, RK57, HY40Z, 805, 828, 756, 100TL, 100TH, TZ20, T140, P.P. Par. 46, 59, PP. 807	B	25,600	2,500	3.2:1	50	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.6	
A-4216	Sgl. 53, 6A6, 6N7, 79, 6E6, P.P. 53, 6A6, 6N7	P.P. 53, 6A6, 6N7, 6E6, 6N6, 89, P.P. Par. 53, 6A6, 6N7	B	25,000	1,000	5:1	15	TD	2 11/16"	2 3/4"	2 1/16"	1.5	
A-4416†	P.P. 2A3, 45, 46, 59, 6F6, P.P. 53, 6A6, 6N7	P.P. 6L6, 6V6, P.P. Par. 46, 59, P.P. Par. 53, 6A6, 6N7	AB2, B	30,000	1,200	5:1	40	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.7	
A-4702†	Sgl. 2A3, 45, 46, 89, 2A5, 6F6, 42	P.P. 6L6, 6V6, 6F6, 45, P.P. Par. 6L6	AB2, AB1	50,000	2,000	5:1	80	C	3 3/16"	2 5/8"	2 5/8"	2.7	
A-4703†	P.P. 2A3, 45, 46, 6L6, 89, 6F6, 2A5, 42	P.P. 807, HY61, P.P. Par. 6L6	AB2	10,000	325	5.6:1	95	C	3 3/8"	3"	3 1/8"	3.8	

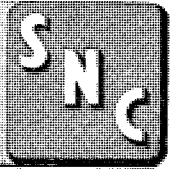
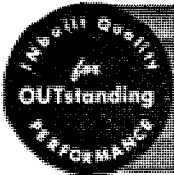
†P.P. primary ratio is 2:1. ‡Split Secondary.

**Driver Transformers Poly-Pedance**

**Poly-Pedance Line Driver Transformers**

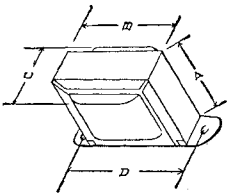
**Driver Transformers**

Two distinct groups of driver transformers are shown. Tapped or Poly-pedance and specific or fixed ratio types. Poly-pedance units are especially designed for experimental and laboratory work where it is desirable to change the turns ratio to optimum value. Two power ratings one of which is applicable to circuits employing inverse feedback and two line drivers are available. Specific types are listed in the most frequently used ratios, core sizes and mounting styles. They should be used wherever possible in permanent installations because their design permits the best efficiency and fidelity for units of this type.

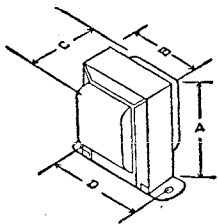


# DIMENSIONAL DATA PAGE FOR SNC PRODUCTS...

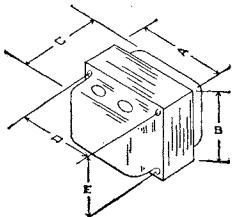
*SNC Products have back of them years of engineering experience and manufacturing skill plus the use of only finest quality raw materials throughout.*



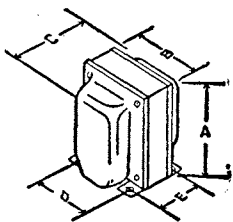
**MOUNTING STYLES A AND C**



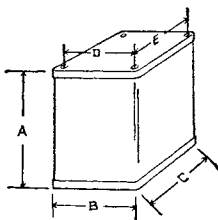
**MOUNTING STYLES B AND D**



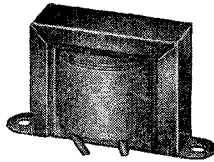
**MOUNTING STYLES E AND F**



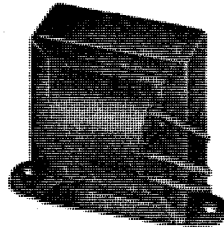
**MOUNTING STYLES G**



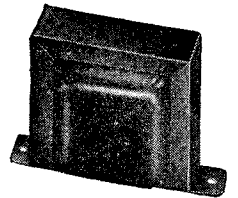
**MOUNTING STYLES H AND J**



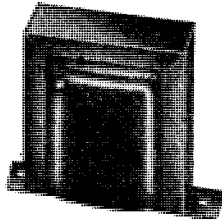
**STYLE A**



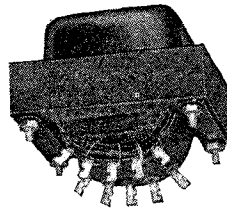
**STYLE B**



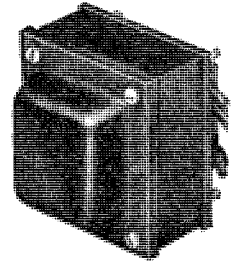
**STYLE C**



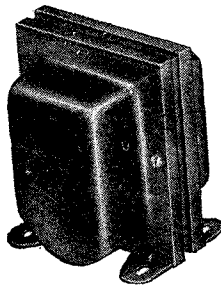
**STYLE D**



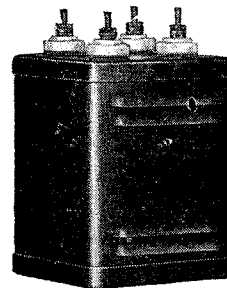
**STYLE E**



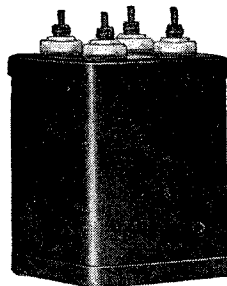
**STYLE F**



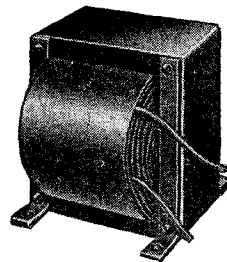
**STYLE G**



**STYLE H**



**STYLE J**

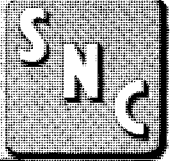


**STYLE BX**



# SNC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF SNC TRANSFORMERS  
GLENVIEW, ILL.



## AUDIO INPUT

Type Number	APPLICATION	Wt.	Impedance		Pri. Ma.	Turns Ratio	Mtg.	Dimensions				List
			Pri.	Sec.				A	B	C	D	
1P121	V. C. to Grid	3/4	3-6	100,000	0	1:157	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2	\$3.75
1P125	Low Z Mic. to Sgl. or P.P. Grids	3/4	50	100,000CT	0	1:50	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2	3.45
1P128	Sgl. or D.B. Mic. to Sgl. or P.P. Grids	2 1/4	200-50	100,000CT	50	1:22	D	2 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16	5.55
1P136	Line to Sgl. or P.P. Grids	2 1/4	500-125	100,000CT	0	1:12	D	2 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16	5.55
1P145	Sgl. or P.P. Plates to Line	1 1/2	20,000CT	500-125	8	6.3:1	D	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	4.30
1P152	Sgl. or P.P. Plates to Line	1 1/2	20,000CT	200-50	8	10:1	D	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	4.30
1P161	Line to Line	1 1/2	500-125	500-125	0	1:1	D	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	5.75

## AUDIO INTERSTAGE

1P323	Sgl. Plate to Sgl. Grid	3/4	10,000	90,000	8	1:3	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2	2.50
1P331	Sgl. Plate to P.P. Grids	3/4	10,000	90,000CT	8	1:3	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2	2.50
1P339	Sgl. Plate to P.P. Grids	1 1/4	10,000	90,000CT	8	1:3	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	3.45
1P342	Sgl. Plate to P.P. Grids	2 1/4	10,000	90,000CT	8	1:3	D	2 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16	6.35
1P346	P.P. Plate to P.P. Grids	2 1/4	20,000CT	45,000CT	10	1:1.5	D	2 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16	6.35
1P351	Universal	1 1/2	Universal		8	1:3	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	3.65
3P363	Sgl. 30 to 19 - 1J5 - 1H4 or P.P. 30 Class B	3/4	10,000	3,500CT	8	2.4:1	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2	2.60

## AUDIO REACTORS

Type Number	Inductance at Rated D.C.	D.C. Mils	D.C. Res.	Mtg.	Volt Insul.	Wt.	Dimensions					List
							A	B	C	D	E	
2P123	300-500 HY.	5-0.5	5000	A	2000	1 1/4	1 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16		\$3.15
2P124	300-500 HY.	5-0.5	5000	C	2000	1 3/4	1 3/8	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16		4.20
2P126	25-35 HY.	35-15	1500	A	2000	1 1/2	1 3/8	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16		3.15
2P127	25-35 HY.	35-15	1500	C	2000	1 3/4	1 3/8	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16		4.20

## FILTER INPUT AND SWINGING CHOKES

2P132	8 HY.	40	450	A	2000	1/2	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2		1.60
2P135	8 HY.	65	350	A	2000	1	1 1/8	2 15/16	1 3/8	2 3/8		2.05
2P138	8 HY.	85	300	A	2000	1 1/2	1 3/8	3 1/4	1 3/8	2 15/16		2.75
2P141	8 HY.	110	200	B	2000	2	2 3/8	3 3/8	1 3/8	2 15/16		3.15
2P142	8 HY.	110	200	D	2000	2 1/4	2 3/8	3 3/8	2	2 15/16		3.75
2P144	8 HY.	150	165	B	2000	2 1/4	3	3 5/8	2 3/8	3 1/8		3.45
2P145	8 HY.	150	165	D	2000	2 1/2	3	3 5/8	2 3/4	3 3/8		4.30
2P147	8 HY.	200	125	G	2000	3 3/4	3 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/4	2 1/4	2	6.25
2P148	3-15 HY.	200-20	125	G	2000	3 3/4	3 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/8	2 1/4	2	6.25
2P151	8 HY.	300	90	G	3500	10	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 3/8	3	2 15/16	11.50
2P152	3-15 HY.	300-30	90	G	3500	10	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 3/8	3	2 15/16	11.50
2P155	8 HY.	500	65	H	3500	25	7 1/2	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	28.50
2P156	3-15 HY.	500-50	65	H	3500	25	7 1/2	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	28.50

## DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Type Number	Primary Impedance	Watts	Ratio Pri. to 1/2 Sec. or Sec. Z	Pri. Mils	Wt.	Mtg.	Dimensions					List
							A	B	C	D	E	
3P323	6,000 to 10,000	15	6, 5.5, 5:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	\$11.00
3P328	3,000 to 5,000	15	6, 5.5, 5:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P334	6,000 to 10,000	15	4.5, 4, 3.5:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P338	3,000 to 5,000	15	4.5, 4, 3.5:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P342	6,000 to 10,000	15	3, 2, 1:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P347	3,000 to 5,000	15	3, 2, 1:1	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P353	6,000 to 10,000	15	500 Ohms	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P358	3,000 to 5,000	15	500 Ohms	60	3	G	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	2	1 15/16	11.00
3P363	10,000	5	2.4:1	10	3/4	B	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2		2.60

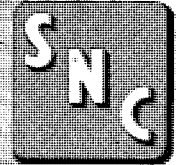
## VOLTAGE ADJUSTERS—AUTO TYPE WITH SWITCH

Type Number	Primary Voltage	Sec. Voltage	V. A.	Wt.	Mtg.	Dimensions					List
						A	B	C	D	E	
9P732	80-130 5V. Steps	115	150	8	H	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/8	3 3/8	3 1/2	\$21.00
9P737	80-130 5V. Steps	115	250	14	H	7 1/2	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	27.50
9P739	80-130 5V. Steps	115	500	21	H	8 1/8	6 1/4	6	5 3/4	5 1/2	41.00



# SNC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF SNC TRANSFORMERS  
GLENVIEW, ILL.



## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type Number	Each Transformer Suitable for Any One of the Three Applications Listed Below						Volt. Insul.	Wt.	Mtg.	Dimensions					List
	Application No. 1		Application No. 2		Application No. 3					A	B	C	D	E	
4P222	Two Sec. of 2.5V. @ 2.5 A.	5 V. @ 2.5 A.	2.5V. @ 5 A.	2,000	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8			\$3.80		
4P226	Two Sec. of 2.5V. @ 5 A.	5 V. @ 5 A.	2.5V. @ 10 A.	10,000	2 1/2	B	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 3/8	2 13/16			5.75		
4P227	Two Sec. of 2.5V. @ 5 A.	5 V. @ 5 A.	2.5V. @ 10 A.	2,000	2 1/2	B	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 3/8	2 13/16			5.20		
4P234	Two Sec. of 2.5V. @ 7.5 A.	5 V. @ 7.5 A.	2.5V. @ 15 A.	2,000	3 1/4	B	3	3 3/8	2 1/2	3 1/8			7.25		
4P239	Two Sec. of 5 V. @ 3.25A.	10 V. @ 3.25A.	5 V. @ 6.5A.	2,000	3 1/4	B	3	3 3/8	2 1/2	3 1/8			5.75		
4P242	Two Sec. of 5 V. @ 10 A.	10 V. @ 10 A.	5 V. @ 20 A.	10,000	6 1/2	Bx	3 3/4	3 3/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	2 1/4		13.75		
4P243	Two Sec. of 5 V. @ 10 A.	10 V. @ 10 A.	5 V. @ 20 A.	2,000	6 1/2	Bx	3 3/4	3 3/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	2 1/4		10.50		
4P244			6.3V. @ 0.6A.	2,000	3/4	B	1 7/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2			2.10		
4P245			6.3V. @ 1.2A.	2,000	3/4	B	1 7/8	2 3/8	1 3/8	2			2.60		
4P246	Two Sec. of 6.3V. @ 1 A.	12.6V. @ 1 A.	6.3V. @ 2 A.	2,000	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8			3.15		
4P251	Two Sec. of 6.3V. @ 3 A.	12.6V. @ 3 A.	6.3V. @ 6 A.	2,000	3	B	3	3 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8			5.55		
4P256	Two Sec. of 6.3V. @ 5 A.	12.6V. @ 5 A.	6.3V. @ 10 A.	2,000	4 1/2	Bx	3 3/8	2 13/16	2 3/8	2 1/4	2 3/8		7.25		
4P260	Two Sec. of 7.5V. @ 1.5 A.	15 V. @ 1.5 A.	7.5V. @ 3 A.	2,000	2 1/2	B	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 3/8	2 13/16			4.85		
4P267	Two Sec. of 7.5V. @ 2.3 A.	15 V. @ 2.3 A.	7.5V. @ 4.5A.	2,000	3 1/4	B	3	3 3/8	2 1/2	3 1/8			5.75		
4P272	Two Sec. of 11 V. @ 5 A.	22 V. @ 5 A.	11 V. @ 10 A.	2,000	6 1/2	Bx	3 3/4	3 3/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	2 1/4		11.50		

## UNIVERSAL MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Type Number	Primary Impedance	Power Watts	Primary Current Mils	Secondary Characteristics				Wt.	Mtg.	Dimensions					List
				Z Ohms	Ma.	Z Ohms	Ma.			A	B	C	D	E	
5P341	3K-8K	15	60	3K-8K	50	1K-5K	100	2 1/4	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 3/8		\$8.65
5P346								5 1/2	H						13.75
5P347	3K-15K	50	80	2K-18K	75	500-4.5K	150	7 1/2	J	4 7/8	3 7/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	16.00
5P352								13	H						26.00
5P353	3K-15K	100	120	2K-18K	100	500-4.5K	200	17	J	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/8	3 7/8	3 1/2	32.00
5P354								21	H						38.00
5P355	3K-15K	200	200	2K-18K	150	500-4.5K	300	27	J	7 1/8	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5	45.00
5P357								27	H						46.00
5P358	3K-15K	300	250	2K-18K	250	500-4.5K	500	34	J	8 3/8	6 1/4	6	5 3/4	5 1/2	55.00
5P363								43	J						80.00
5P364	3K-15K	500	300	2K-18K	300	500-4.5K	600	51	J	10 3/4	7 1/4	6 1/4	6 3/4	5 3/4	97.50

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

### SMALL SPECIFIC DUTY

Type Number	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	Pri. Ma.	Power Watts	Wt.	Mtg.	Dimensions					List
							A	B	C	D	E	
6P300	2,000 Ohms	3-6 Ohms	50	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		\$1.60
6P306	4,000	3-6	35	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		1.60
6P312	7,500CT	3-6	35	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		2.10
6P316	10,000CT	3-6	35	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		2.10
6P319	15,000CT	3-6	35	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		2.10
6P321	20,000CT	3-6	30	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		2.10
6P325	25,000CT	3-6	20	6	1/2	A	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2		2.10

### UNIVERSAL TYPE

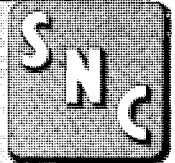
6P166	Sgl. or P.P. Plates	.03-16	50	8	3/4	A	1 1/8	2 13/16	1 3/8	2 3/8		\$2.85
6P172	Sgl. or P.P. Plates	.03-20	50	15	1	B	1 7/8	2 3/8	1 1/2	2		3.10
6P169	Single Plate	0.1-26	45	10	3/4	A	1 1/8	2 13/16	1 3/8	2 3/8		2.85
6P172	P.P. Plates	0.2-16	60	20	2 1/4	B	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		5.20

### TUBE TO LINE AND TO VOICE COIL

6P701	2500-7500 Sgl. Plate	500	45	10	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8		\$3.80
6P710	7500-15,000 P.P. Plates	500	45	10	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8		4.15
6P714	Universal Sgl. or P.P. Pl.	500	45	10	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8		6.20
6P717	250-500	4-8-16	0	35	2 1/4	B	2 3/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.20
6P722	500-3000	2-16	0	10	1 1/4	B	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8		5.45
6P726	3300CT and 3800CT	4-8-16-250-500	90	60	5 1/4	G	3 1/2	2 7/8	2 3/4	2 1/4	1 13/16	9.65
6P731	4500CT and 6600CT	4-8-16-250-500	90	60	5 1/4	G	3 1/2	2 7/8	2 3/4	2 1/4	1 13/16	9.65
6P736	500CT	4-8-16-250-500	70	25	2 1/2	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.90
6P740	4300CT	4-8-16-250-500	70	25	2 1/2	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.90
6P743	6600CT	4-8-16-250-500	70	25	2 1/2	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.90
6P746	8000CT	4-8-16-250-500	70	25	2 1/2	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.90
6P749	10,000CT	4-8-16-250-500	60	25	2 1/2	D	2 5/8	3 3/8	1 7/8	2 13/16		6.90
6P752	2500	4-8-16-250-500	60	10	1 1/4	D	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/8	2 3/8		4.90



**SNC MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF SNC TRANSFORMERS  
 GLENVIEW, ILL.



**PLATE TRANSFORMERS**

Type Number	Primary Voltage	Pri. V. A.	Secondary Voltage	D.C. Voltage	D.C. Current	Wt.	Mtg.	A	B	Dimensions C	D	E	List
7P530	115-230	220	920-0-920	750									
7P535			740-0-740	600	200MA	12	G	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$15.00
7P536	115-230	300	940-0-940	750		17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	H						26.00
7P542			760-0-760	600	300	23	J	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	40.00
7P543	115-230	500	1430-0-1430	1250		28	H						37.50
7P551			1180-0-1180	1000	300	36	J	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57.50
7P552	115-230	750	2100-0-2100	1750		35	H						46.00
7P557			1830-0-1830	1500	300	47	J	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63.00
7P558	115-230	1100	2950-0-2950	2500		50	H						57.50
7P563			2350-0-2350	2000	300	62	J	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	83.50
7P564	115-230	1900	2950-0-2950	2500		77	H						110.00
			2350-0-2350	2000	500	95	J	13	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	138.00

**POWER TRANSFORMERS**

Type Number	Pri. Volts	R. M. S. Rect. Plate Sec.	D.C. Ma.	R. M. S. Rect. Fil. Volts	R. M. S. Heater Volts	Wt.	Mtg.	A	B	Dimensions C	D	E	List
8P180	120	265-0-265	40	5V. @ 2A.	6.3V. CT @ 2 A.	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	\$4.95
8P382	120	300-0-300	50	5V. @ 2A.	6.3V. CT @ 2 A.	3	E	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.50
*8P183	120	300-0-300	50	5V. @ 2A.	6.3V. CT @ 2 A.	3	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.50
8P385	120	325-0-325	60	5V. @ 2A.	6.3V. CT @ 3 A.	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	E	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.35
*8P186	120	325-0-325	60	5V. @ 2A.	6.3V. CT @ 3 A.	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.35
8P287	120	350-0-350	70	5V. @ 3A.	2.5V. CT @ 6 A.	4	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7.25
*8P487	120	350-0-350	70	5V. @ 3A.	2.5V. CT @ 8 A.	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7.20
					2.5V. CT @ 3.5A.								
8P388	120	350-0-350	70	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 2.5A.	4	E	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.90
*8P189	120	350-0-350	70	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 3.5A.	4	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.90
8P293	120	350-0-350	90	5V. @ 3A.	2.5V. CT @ 8 A.	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7.75
*8P192	120	350-0-350	90	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 4 A.	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7.75
*8P194	120	375-0-375	110	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 4 A.	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8.25
*8P494	120	375-0-375	110	5V. @ 3A.	2.5V. CT @ 10 A.	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9.25
					2.5V. CT @ 3.5A.								
8P295	120	350-0-350	150	5V. @ 3A.	2.5V. CT @ 12 A.	6	F	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10.50
*8P196	120	350-0-350	150	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 4.8A.	6	F	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10.50
*8P199	120	400-0-400	70	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 3.5A.	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	F	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8.75
*8P202	120	450-0-450	200	5V. @ 3A.	6.3V. CT @ 5 A.	7	F	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3	12.75
8P205	120	450-0-450	325	5V. @ 6A.	6.3V. CT @ 8 A.	15	H	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	23.00
8P208	120	550-0-550	275	5V. @ 6A.	6.3V. CT @ 6 A.	15	H	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	23.00

\* Available in G mounting on order at same price.

**BIAS TRANSFORMERS**

8P510	120	40-0-40	25	5V. @ 2A.		2	C	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		\$4.05
8P511	120	0-90-150-200-250	50	5V. @ 2A.		3	G	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.45

**VIBRATOR POWER TRANSFORMERS**

8P610	6-8	150-0-150	40			2	A	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		\$4.90
8P611	6-8	225-0-225	40			2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	G	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.45
8P612	6-8	260-0-260	60			3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	G	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	6.60

**VOLTAGE CHANGER AND ISOLATION**

Type Number	Primary Voltage	Secondary Voltage	Capacity in V. A.	Wt.	Mtg.	A	B	Dimensions C	D	E	List
9P707	220-250	110-125	75	4	G	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$8.50
9P713	220-250	110-125	150	8	G	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11.50
9P718	220-250	110-125	300	13	H	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	14.50

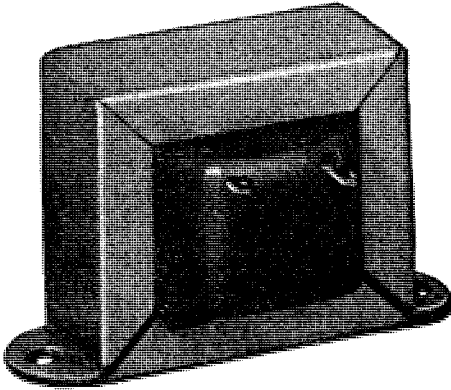
**ISOLATION WITH CONNECTOR AND CORD**

9P721	110-250	110-250	150	8	G	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$20.00
9P725	110-250	110-250	250	17	H	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	34.00
9P728	110-250	110-250	500	28	H	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45.00

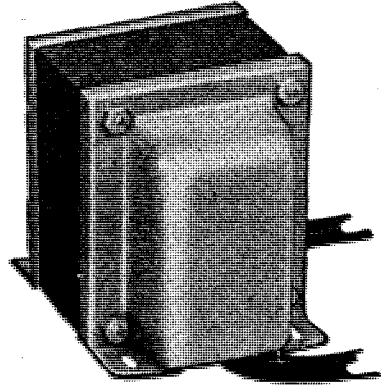


From out of the  
west . . . America's  
finest transformers . . .

---



*L Case Type*



*A Case Type*

Superior materials, workmanship and performance have established these Thermador transformers as America's finest. Designed, engineered and produced by the West's largest manufacturer of transformers, the name Thermador guarantees their rugged, precision construction and their longer life.

**Adaptable to a particular job**

The transformer models listed have been engineered to cover the replacement field for both the old and new home radio receivers. The new line affords the widest range of application for use in receivers, amplifiers and small transmitters.

**Compact in size—low in temperature rise**

Both the L Case Type and the A Case Type are attractively finished in durable baked grey enamel. High silicon content core materials,

with low current and flux densities, contribute to the engineering superiority which results in small physical size and low temperature rise of Thermador power transformers. All power transformers have static shields which are grounded to the case and core.

**Thermitite treated to withstand heat and humidity**

Thermador transformers are Thermitite treated, which is a well tested and approved form of vacuum impregnation. This treatment, proved on thousands of transformers under severe climatic conditions, gives these units the resistance to withstand extreme conditions of humidity and heat.

**Specifications**

For further information about Thermador transformers, write Dept. TT.



## SEVEN LEAGUES AHEAD

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, California

Kimball 6131

### TRANSCEIVER TRANSFORMER

TYPE NO.	CASE TYPE	PRI.	SEC.	RATIO	OUTSIDE DIM.			MOUNTING CENTERS		WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
					H.	W.	D.	W.	D.		
2L1726	L	100-10,000	65,000	1.0:25.5	1½	1¼	1⅞	1½		3 Oz.	\$3.65

### INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMER

TYPE	CASE	PRI.	SEC.	RATIO	H.	W.	D.	MOUNTING CENTERS W.	MOUNTING CENTERS D.	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3A2602	A	20,000 P.P.	55,000 P.P.	1:1.73	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞	1¾	2	1# 13 Oz.	\$6.10
3L1103	L	10,000 Sngl.	100,000 P.P.	1:3.16	1⅞	2¾	1½	2¼		8 Oz.	\$2.95

### OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

TYPE	CASE	PRI.	SEC.	WATTS	MA. PRI.	H.	W.	D.	MOUNTING CENTERS W.	MOUNTING CENTERS D.	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
4L1026	L	5K, 7K, 10K, Sngl.	2-6	3	15	1¼	1¾	1¼	1½		3 Oz.	\$2.70
4L1048	L	3.5K, 5K, 8K, 10K, Sngl. & P.P.	2-8	10	40	1½	2⅞	1½	2		5 Oz.	\$3.10
4L4066	L	2K, 2.5K, 3K, 4K, Sngl.	2-6	10	55	1½	2⅞	1½	2		5 Oz.	\$3.00
4L1051	L	4K, 5K, 8K, 10K, P.P.	2-12	18	50	2⅞	3	1¾	2½		1# 5 Oz.	\$3.55

### POWER TRANSFORMER 118 Volt Primary

TYPE	CASE	SEC.	SEC. CUR.	RECT. FIL.	FIL.	H.	W.	D.	MOUNTING CENTERS W.	MOUNTING CENTERS D.	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
5A4056	A	205-0-205	50 Ma.		6.3 @ 2.5A	2¾	2⅞	3⅞	1¾	2 13/16	2# 5 Oz.	\$4.80
5A5066	A	270-0-270	60 Ma.	5V 2A	6.3 @ 2A	3¼	2¾	3¼	2	2 7/16	3# 6 Oz.	\$5.90
5A6076	A	300-0-300	65 Ma.		6.3 @ 2.7A	3¼	2¾	3¼	2	2 7/16	3#	\$5.35
5A6086	A	300-0-300	75 Ma.	5V 2A	6.3 @ 2.85A	3½	3 1/16	3 7/16	2¼	2 9/16	4# 1 Oz.	\$6.80
5A6096	A	275-0-275	90 Ma.	5V 2A	6.3 Ct. 3.15A	3½	3 3/16	3 5/16	2¼	1 5/16	3# 11 Oz.	\$7.35
5A6146	A	300-0-300	135 Ma.	5V 3A	6.3 Ct. 3.3A	4⅞	3¾	3¾	2¾	2 ¼	5# 13 Oz.	\$8.10

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMER 118 Volt Primary

TYPE	CASE	FIL.	CURRENT	TEST	H.	W.	D.	MOUNTING CENTERS W.	MOUNTING CENTERS D.	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
6L6022	L	6.3 Ct.	2.25 A	2000	2	3⅞	1⅞	2¾		1# 8 Oz.	\$3.00
6A6042	A	6.3 Ct.	4.0 A	2000	2¾	2⅞	3 5/16	1¾	2¼	2# 5 Oz.	\$4.80

### CHOKES

TYPE	CASE	IND.	CURRENT	RESIS	H.	W.	D.	MOUNTING CENTERS W.	MOUNTING CENTERS D.	WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
7L1005	L	10 Hy.	50 Ma.	450 Ohms	1⅞	2¾	1 3/8	2¼		9 Oz.	\$2.45
7L1008	L	10 Hy.	75 Ma.	380 Ohms	2	3⅞	1 ½	1¾		8 Oz.	\$2.90
7A1414	A	14 Hy.	135 Ma.	260 Ohms	3¼	3¾	3	2	2 3/16	2# 12 Oz.	\$5.75
7A1809	A	18 Hy.	90 Ma.	600 Ohms	2⅞	2⅞	2 13/16	1¾	1 5/16	1# 14 Oz.	\$4.85

Case "A" is an Enclosed Underwriters' Approved case Upright Mounted, leads through bottom of case.

Case "L" is an Open Bracket Strap Mounted type with Leads and Lugs.

All prices O.P.A. approved.

Prices subject to usual trade discounts.

Form No. TR-46-1

All prices subject to change without notice.

F.O.B. Factory. Freight allowed on shipments in U.S.A. \$100.00 net or over.

Printed in U.S.A.

# THERMADOR

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. • 5119 DISTRICT BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA

# THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS

## NEW STREAMLINED SERIES

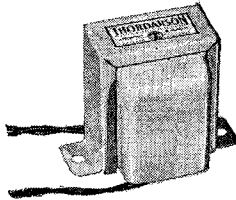
This is the new Thordarson post-war series of Transformers and Chokes. Every unit has been designed for utmost efficiency and adaptability. Many of the engineering and production advancements developed by Thordarson during the war, are used in producing this line.

The new lamination alloys and insulating material, incorporated in this series, results in superior performance and a greater factor of safety without an increase in size or weight. Consequently, some types are smaller and more compact

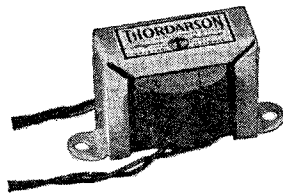
without sacrificing efficiency or performance.

Finished in baked grey enamel and fitted with matched mounting styles, the units present a uniform appearance. This is especially desirable where several Transformers and Chokes are mounted on the same chassis.

Types for Radio Receiver Replacement, Amateur Radio, Sound Systems and allied applications, can be selected from this listing.



FGV



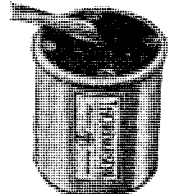
BAH



Z



RTV



RAV

### AUDIO INPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Application	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
				Primary	Secondary			W.	D.	H.	
T-20A00	\$2.40	BAH	Line or mic to single or push-pull grids*	600 Ct.	60,000 Ct.	1:10	2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
				200 Ct.	20,000 Ct.						
				50	20,000 Ct.						
T-20A01	3.40	FGV	Line or mic to single grid†	600 Ct.	240,000	1:20	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
				200 Ct.	80,000						
				50	80,000						
T-20A02	3.50	FGV	Line or mic to push-pull grids§	600 Ct.	240,000 Ct.	1:20	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
				200 Ct.	80,000 Ct.						
				50	80,000 Ct.						
T-20A03	3.00	BAH	Single plate and mic or line to grid*	5,000 to 10,000	100,000	1:3.25	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
				200	250,000						
T-20A04	2.10	BAH	Voice coil or mic to grid*	3 to 6	37,000	1:79	2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
				50	315,000						
T-20A05	10.00	RTV	Line or mic to single or push-pull grids§ (Hum-bucking coil and core—fully potted)	600 Ct.	60,000 Ct.	1:10	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ diam.	2		$\frac{1}{2}$
				200 Ct.	20,000 Ct.		$\frac{x}{1}$				
				50	20,000 Ct.		1 $\frac{1}{8}$				
T-20A40	20.00	Z	Microphone cable input transformer†	30 to 60	50,000	1:31.6		1 Diam.		2 $\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
T-20A41	20.00	Z	Microphone cable input transformer†	200 to 250	50,000	1:14.2		1 Diam.		2 $\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

† Can be used in reverse—i.e., High impedance source to line.

\* Frequency response—250 to 10,000 c.p.s.

§ Frequency response—60 to 10,000 c.p.s.

† Used for converting high impedance input of amplifier to accommodate low impedance microphones—Frequency response within  $\frac{1}{2}$  Db 30 to 15,000 c.p.s.—High permeability shield for reduction of hum—Fitted with 2-prong connector for balanced mic cable and single contact connector for fitting to amplifier input.

### AUDIO INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Application	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Pri. M.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
				Primary	Secondary				W.	D.	H.	
T-20A16	\$2.40	BAH	Single plate to single or push-pull grids	10,000	40,000 Ct.	1:2	8	2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
T-20A17	2.60	RAV	Single plate to single or push-pull grids	10,000	40,000 Ct.	1:2	8	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Diam.	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	
T-20A19	2.60	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to single or push-pull grids	Universal	Universal	1:3	8	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	
T-20A22	3.20	BAH	Single plate to single or push-pull grids	10,000	90,000 Ct.	1:3	8	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{15}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
T-20A23	3.50	FGV	Single plate to single or push-pull grids	10,000	90,000 Ct.	1:3	8	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20A24	4.10	FGV	Push-pull plates to push-pull grids	20,000 Ct.	180,000 Ct.	1:3	8 Bal.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20A25	7.50	RTV	Single or push-pull plates to single or push-pull grids (Hum-bucking coil and core—fully potted)	Universal	Universal	1:1.41	8 Bal.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Diam.	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	

### TUBE TO LINE TRANSFORMERS (Low Level)

T-22S90	\$4.50	FGV	Single or push-pull plates to line	20,000 Ct.	500 Ct. or 125 to 200	..	8	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
T-22S92	10.00	RTV	Single or push-pull plates to line (Hum-bucking coil and core—fully potted)	20,000 Ct.	500 Ct. or 125 to 200	..	8	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Diam.	2		$\frac{1}{2}$

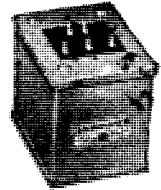
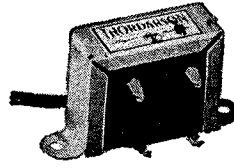
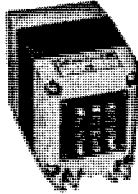
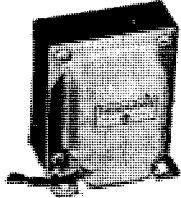
### DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Application	Turns Ratio		Pri. M.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
				Pri.— $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec.	Sec.			W.	D.	H.	
T-20D75	\$2.25	BAH	Single plate to push-pull Class B grids Primary 10,000 ohms—1H4-G or 30 to 19, etc.	2.4:1		3	2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D76	2.50	BAH	Single plate to push-pull Class B grids Primary single 6N7 to Class B 6N7, etc.	5.2:1		7	2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D77	3.75	FGV	Primary single 6F6 to PP 6L6, etc.	2.5:1		30	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
T-20D78	5.00	GGV	Push-pull plates to push-pull grids Primary 6F6 triode to PP 6L6, etc.	4:1		40	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D79	4.25	FGV	Parallel or P-P parallel 6N7 to P-P parallel 6N7, etc.	5.2:1		30	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D80	5.90	GGV	Push-pull 2A3 or 6A3 to 805-838, etc.	3.2:1		40	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D81	7.50	GGV	Push-pull 845 to push-pull 805-833, etc.	5:1		50	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D82	7.50	GGV	Push-pull plates to push-pull grids Push-pull 2A3-6F6, etc. to 805, etc.	5:1		60	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{16}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
T-20D83	24.00	PUV	15 Watt 500 Ohm line to class B grids.	1:7.5, 1:8.5, 1:1.25, 1:1.4, 1:1.75, 1:2, 1:2.25, 1:2.5, 1:2.75, 1:3, 1.5			1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	8



TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON

# THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS



GGV

PUV

BHH

KTV

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Application	Primary Imp. Ohms	Max. Prim. Per Side	D.C. M.A. Unbal.	Secondary Imp. Ohms	Power Watts	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
										W	D	H	
T-22S45	\$1.65	BAH	Single plate to voice coil....	1500 to 3000.....	..	55	3.2	3	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
T-22S46	1.70	BAH	Single plate to voice coil....	3000 to 6000.....	..	35	3.2	3	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
T-22S47	2.25	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	6000 to 12000 Ct...	..	35	3.2	3	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
T-22S48	2.40	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	12000 to 25000 Ct..	10	8	3.2	3	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
T-22S56	3.00	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	8000/10000 Ct.....	50	35	3.2 to 4/6 to 8	8	2 3/16	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1 3/4
T-22S58	3.00	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	5000/7000 Ct.....	50	45	3.2 to 4/6 to 8	8	2 3/16	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1 3/4
T-22S60	3.40	BAH	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	2500/4000 Ct.....	60	60	3.2 to 4/6 to 8	8	2 3/16	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1 3/4
T-22S64	6.25	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	10000 Ct.....	50	30	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	25	2 x 1 1/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	3 3/8	2 1/2
T-22S66	6.25	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	8000 Ct.....	50	30	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	25	2 x 1 1/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	3 3/8	2 1/2
T-22S68	6.50	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	6500 Ct.....	70	40	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	25	2 x 1 1/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	3 3/8	2 1/2
T-22S70	7.00	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	5000 Ct.....	80	45	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	25	2 x 1 1/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	3 3/8	2 1/2
T-22S72	7.00	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	3000 Ct.....	90	50	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	25	2 x 1 1/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	3 3/8	2 1/2
T-22S78	9.50	GGV	Single or push-pull plates to voice coil	3300 Ct.....	180	150	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15/250/500	60	2 1/2 x 2 3/16	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	5 3/4
T-22S74	5.25	BHH	Universal single or push-pull tubes to voice coil	14000/10000/8000/6600/5000/3000/2500 Ct.	80	60	1 to 30	25	3 3/16	4	2 1/2	2 3/16	2 1/2
T-22S76	5.50	BHH	Universal single or push-pull tubes to line	14000/12000/10000/8000/5000/3000 Ct.	80	60	500	25	3 3/16	4	2 1/2	2 3/16	2 1/2
T-22S80	4.00	BHH	Single line to voice coil.....	500 to 600	..	..	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	8	3 3/8	3 1/16	2	2 1/4	1 3/2
T-22S82	8.00	BHH	Multiple lines to voice coil...	2000/1500/1000/500	..	..	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	25	3 3/16	4	2 3/4	2 3/16	2 1/4
T-22S83	5.50	BAH	Multiple lines to voice coil...	2000/1500/1000/500	..	..	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	15	3 3/8	3 1/16	2	2 1/4	1 3/2
T-22S84	3.90	BAH	Multiple lines to voice coil....	2000/1500/1000/500	..	..	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	5	2 3/16	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1
T-22S85	3.40	BAH	Multiple lines to voice coil...	2000/1500/1000/500	..	..	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	3	2 3/8	2 3/8	1 3/2	1 3/8	3/4
T-22S62	3.70	BHH	Universal single plate to voice coil	4000/3000/2500/2000/1500	..	50	.1 to 29	8	2 3/16	3 3/4	2	2	1 3/4
T-22S88	3.25	BAH	Universal single or push-pull plates to voice coil	14000 Ct./8000 Ct./3500/2000	50	35	3.2 to 4/6 to 8/15	8	2 3/16	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1
T-22S87	3.00	BAH	Universal single or push-pull plates to voice coil	14000 Ct./8000 Ct./3500/2000	50	35	3.2 to 4/6 to 8	6	2 3/8	2 3/8	1 3/2	1 3/8	3/4
T-22S86	2.75	BAH	Universal single or push-pull plates to voice coil	14000 Ct./8000 Ct./3500/2000	50	35	3.2 to 4/6 to 8	3	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	3/4

## MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Capacity Watts	Primary Imp. Ohms	Secondary Imp. Ohms	Secondary Volts	M.A.	Primary Application	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
										W.	D.	H.	
T-21M50	\$2.80	BAH	3	10,000 Ct.	4500	135	30	19, etc.	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
T-21M52	4.00	PGV	10	10,000 Ct.	4500/3750/3000	350	80	6N7, etc.	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/4	2 3/16	1 1/4
T-21M54	5.75	GGV	25	6,600 Ct.	4000	400	100	PP 6L6, etc.	2 x 1 1/16	2 3/8	2 1/16	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21M56	9.00	GGV	75	10,000 Ct.	6600/3750	1250	200	TZ-20-809, etc.	2 1/2 x 2 1/16	3 3/16	4 3/8	3 3/8	6 3/4
T-21M58	22.50	KTV	100	15,000 Ct.	6250	Max. 1250	200	811-812, etc.	3 1/2 x 4 1/16	4 3/8	5 1/16	5 3/8	13

It is essential that the class C R.F. load be properly matched to the class B modulator tubes for a maximum transfer of speech energy with low distortion. Thordarson Multi-Match modulation transformers have sufficient flexibility to enable the engineer or amateur to adjust the impedance ratio of primary to secondary, to meet any practical condition of operation. This feature forestalls the possibility of the modu-

lator transformer becoming obsolete due to changing the modulator or class C tubes. The use of new tubes or a change in class C voltage and current will not necessitate the need of a new modulation transformer, providing the power capacity is adequate. Complete charts and instructions for proper matching are supplied with each unit.

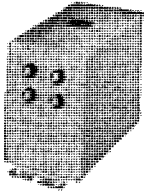
## UNIVERSAL MULTI-MATCH MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Capacity Watts	Primary M.A. each side	Secondary Series	M.A. Parallel	Mtg. Centers	W.	Dimensions		Wt. Lbs.
									D.	H.	
T-21M60	\$12.00	KTV	15	50	50	100	2 1/16 x 2 1/2	2 1/16	3 1/16	4	3 3/4
T-21M61	18.00	PUV	60	125	125	250	1 3/4 x 4 5/8	3 3/8	5 1/4	4	8 3/4
T-21M62	27.50	PUV	125	210	160	320	2 3/8 x 6 1/8	4 1/16	6 3/8	5 3/8	16 3/4
T-21M64	47.50	PUV	300	250	250	500	2 1/16 x 6 1/8	4 1/16	7 3/4	6	20
T-21M65	80.00	PUV	500	320	320	640	3 1/16 x 10	5 3/16	11	6 3/8	50
T-21M66	20.00	KTV	50	500 Ohm Line to R.F. Load—5000/6000/7000/8000/9000/10,000 Ohms—Max. Sec. D.C. 200 M.A.			3 1/4 x 3 3/4	4 3/16	5 3/8	5 1/4	11

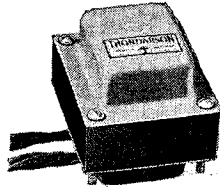


TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON

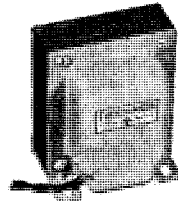
# THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS



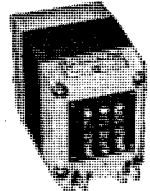
PUV



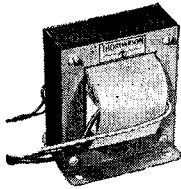
GGV



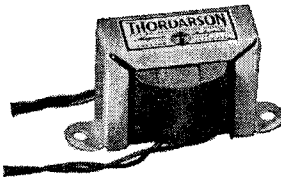
AGF



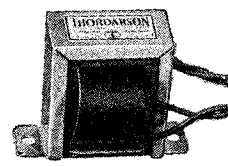
KTF



BAV



BAH



CAV

## REPLACEMENT POWER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	H.V. Secondary A.C. Volts	M.A. D.C.	Ret. Fil.	Fil. No. 2	Fil. No. 3	Pri. Volts 50/60 Cy. VA.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions W. D. H.	Wt. Lbs.	
T-22R00	\$5.25	AGF	250-250	40	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-2A.		117	45	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 1 1 1/16	1 3/4
T-22R01	5.30	AGF	275-275	50	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-2.5A.		117	55	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 1 1 1/16	2 1/4
T-22R02	6.75	AGF	300-300	70	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-3A.		117	65	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 2 1/2 2 1/2	2 3/4
T-22R04	7.50	AGF	300-300	90	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-3.5A.		117	80	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	3
T-22R05	8.00	AGF	300-300	120	5V.-3A.	6.3V. CT-5A.		117	95	2 1/2 x 3 1/8	3 1/8 3 3/4 2 1/2	4 1/4
T-22R06	9.50	AGF	325-325	150	5V.-3A.	6.3V. CT-5A.		117	125	2 1/2 x 3 1/8	3 1/8 3 3/4 3	5 3/4
T-22R07	10.80	AGF	350-350	200	5V.-3A.	6.3V. CT-6A.		117	165	3 x 3 3/8	3 3/8 4 1/2 2 1/2	7 1/2
T-22R08	5.25	AGF	250-250	40	5V.-2A.	2.5V. CT-4A.		117	40	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 1 1 1/16	1 3/4
T-22R09	6.25	AGF	275-275	50	5V.-2A.	2.5V. CT-7.5A.		117	55	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 1 1 1/16	2 1/4
T-22R10	8.00	AGF	325-325	85	5V.-2A.	2.5V. CT-9A.	2.5V. CT-3.5A.	117	90	2 1/2 x 3 3/8	3 1/8 3 3/4 2 1/4	3 1/2
T-22R11	9.50	AGF	325-325	120	5V.-3A.	2.5V. CT-12.5A	2.5V. CT-5A	117	125	2 1/2 x 3 3/8	3 1/8 3 3/4 3	5 1/2

## POWER TRANSFORMERS (AMPLIFIER, ETC.)

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	H.V. Secondary	M.A. D.C.	Ret. Fil.	Fil. No. 2	Fil. No. 3	Pri. Volts	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions W. D. H.	Wt. Lbs.	
T-22R30	\$7.25	GGV	275-275	50	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-2.5A.		117	55	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 3 1/2 3 1/2	3 1/4
T-22R31	7.75	GGV	360-360	80	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-2.5A.		117	76	2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 3 1/2 3 1/2	4
T-22R32	8.75	GGV	350-350	110	5V.-2A.	6.3V. CT-3A.	6.3V. CT-3A.	117	107	2 1/2 x 2 1/8	3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	5 3/4
T-22R33	10.50	GGV	375-375	160	5V.-3A.	6.3V. CT-5A.		117	145	3 x 3 3/8	3 3/8 2 1/2 4 3/8	7 1/2
T-22R34	13.50	GGV	385-385	225	5V.-3A.	6.3V. CT-6A.		117	186	3 x 3 3/8	3 3/8 4 1/2 4 3/8	10
T-22R35	15.00	GGV	400-400	340	5V.-6A.	6.3V. CT-7A.		117	290	3 x 4 1/8	3 3/8 5 1/2 4 3/8	12 1/2

## VIBRATOR POWER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Primary	H.V. Secondary	Sec. No. 2	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions W. D. H.	Wt. Lbs.
T-22R20	\$5.50	CAV	6-8 volts D.C.	250 volts D.C. at 50 M.A.		2 x 1 3/4	2 1/2 2 1/4 3 1/2	2 1/2
T-22R22	6.50	CAV	6-8 volts D.C.	325 volts D.C. at 75 M.A.		2 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 3 3 1/2	3 1/2
T-22R24	12.00	GGV	117V. 60 cycle or 6-8 volts D.C.	325 volts D.C. at 135 M.A.	6.3 volts Ct. at 4.75 A.	3 x 3 1/8	3 1/8 4 1/2 4 3/8	8 3/4

## PLATE TRANSFORMERS

The new Thordarson plate transformers are designed to deliver the rated D.C. voltage from a two-section filter which includes the voltage drop in the rectifier tubes and chokes. Two current ratings are indicated, "Continuous Commercial

Service" (CCS) and "Intermittent Commercial or Amateur Service" (ICAS). These dual ratings make it possible to select the plate transformer exactly suited for each application.

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Pri. Volts 50-60 Cy.	Prim. ICAS	V.A. CCS	Secondary Volts A.C. R.M.S.	D.C. Volts	D.C.M.A. ICAS	CCS	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions W. D. H.	Wt. Lbs.
T-21P75	\$135.00	PUV	115/230	1900	1500	3000-2400-1500-0-1500-2400-3000	2500-2000-1250	650	500	4 3/4 x 12 1/2	7 1/2 13 1/2 9 1/2	135
T-21P77	95.00	PUV	115/230	1250	900	3000-2450-0-2450-3000	2500-2000	425	300	3 1/4 x 10	6 3/8 11 9	77
T-21P79	67.50	PUV	115/230	1000	750	1875-1560-0-1560-1875	1500-1250	550	400	3 1/4 x 10 1/8	5 1/2 11 6 3/8	60
T-21P81	57.50	PUV	115*	630	480	1560-1265-0-1265-1560	1250-1000	425	300	3 1/4 x 10 1/8	5 1/2 11 6 3/8	57
T-21P82	60.00	PUV	115*	820	600	2335-1700-0-1700-2335	2000-1500	300	220	3 1/4 x 9 3/8	5 1/2 10 6 3/8	43
T-21P83	37.00	PUV	115*	440	300	1560-1250-0-1250-1560	1250-1000	300	200	2 1/4 x 7 3/8	4 1/2 8 1/2 6	33
T-21P85	25.50	PUV	115*	370	260	850-730-0-730-850	600-500	425	300	2 1/4 x 6 3/8	4 1/2 6 3/8 5 1/2	10
T-21P87	15.90	GGV	115*	250	185	835-650-0-650-835	650-500	300	220	3 x 3 1/2	3 3/8 4 1/2 4 3/8	10
T-21P89	9.00	GGV	115	135	95	550-0-550	450	200	175	2 1/2 x 2 1/8	3 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2	6 1/2
T-21P91	27.00	PUV	115	375	280	1200-0-1200	1000 and 750†	200	150	2 1/2 x 6 3/8	4 1/2 7 3/8 5 1/2	22
T-21P93	15.00	GGV	115	210	160	900-0-900†	1000 and 400†	110	150	95 3 x 3 3/8	3 3/8 4 1/2 4 3/8	10
						500-0-500†		125	125			

\* Secondary voltages changed by means of primary taps.

† Designed for double rectifiers and will deliver both secondary ratings simultaneously. If only the lower voltage taps are used the current rating is equal to the current rating of both windings.



TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON

# THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Secondary		Ins. R.M.S.	Pri. Volts 50/60 Cy.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
			Volts	Amps.				W	D	H	
T-21F00	\$3.25	BAV	2.5 Ct.	@ 5	1600	117	2 3/8	2 7/8	1 3/4	2 5/16	1
T-21F01	4.20	BAV	2.5 Ct.	@ 10	1600	117	2 11/16	3 1/8	2	2 11/16	1 1/2
T-21F02	5.00	CAV	2.5 Ct.	@ 10	7500	117	2 x 1 3/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21F03	3.30	BAV	5 Ct.	@ 3	1600	117	2 3/8	2 3/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	1
T-21F04	5.60	BAV	5 Ct.	@ 7	1600	117	2 11/16	3 1/8	2	2 11/16	1 1/2
T-21F05	5.00	CAV	5 Ct.	@ 2	10,000	117	2 x 1 3/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/8	2
T-21F06	5.50	CAV	5 Ct.	@ 13	1600	117	2 x 2	2 1/2	2 3/2	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21F07	7.50	CAV	5 Ct.	@ 21	1600	117	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/4	3 11/16	5 3/4
T-21F08	2.70	BAV	6.3 Ct.	@ 1	1600	117	2	2 3/8	1 3/4	2	3/4
T-21F10	3.25	BAH	6.3 Ct.	@ 3	1600	117	2 3/4	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1
T-21F11	5.60	BAV	6.3 Ct.	@ 3	1600	117	2 11/16	3 1/8	2	2 3/4	1 1/2
T-21F12	5.50	CAV	6.3 Ct.	@ 10	1600	117	2 x 2	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21F14	3.60	BAH	6.3-5-2.5	@ 2.5	1600	117	2 3/4	3 3/4	1 3/4	2	1
T-21F15	4.00	BAV	7.5 Ct.	@ 4	1600	117	2 3/4	3 1/8	2	2 11/16	1 1/2
T-21F16	5.50	CAV	7.5 Ct.	@ 8	1600	117	2 x 2	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21F17	6.25	CAV	7.5 Ct.	@ 12	1600	117	2 3/4 x 2 1/4	2 11/16	3 3/4	3 3/8	4
T-21F18	5.00	CAV	10 Ct.	@ 5	1600	117	2 x 1 3/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/8	2 3/4
T-21F19	7.50	CAV	10 Ct.	@ 12 or 11 Ct. @ 11	1600	117	2 1/2 x 2 3/4	3 3/8	3 3/4	3 11/16	5 3/4

## CHOKES—REACTORS

### Universal Types—Swinging and Smoothing

Thordarson Universal Chokes are designed for use both in the input and smoothing positions. Where the current taken from the power supply is essentially constant (not varying more than a few percent) the chokes should be selected so as not to exceed the rated D.C.—M.A. If the current fluctuates considerably, as is the case where the power supply furnishes a class B modulator stage, the chokes should be selected so as not to exceed the rated D.C.—M.A. rating under the steady

state of operation, and not to exceed the Max. D.C.—M.A. rating when the modulator stage is fully excited.

These are truly universal chokes suitable for use in power supplies requiring either input, swinging or smoothing types.

The tapped Splatter Chokes are used between the modulator and Class C stage for eliminating objectionable side band splatter. Full instructions and circuit diagrams are supplied with each unit.

Type No.	List Price	Mtg. Fig.	Inductance in Henries*			Current in M.A.		D.C. Res. Ohms	Test Volts R.M.S.	Mtg. Centers W.	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.	
			O D.C.	Rated D.C.	Max. D.C.	Rated D.C.	Max. D.C.				W.	D.	H.		
T-20C50	\$ 3.00	BAH	475	350	75	5	25	5500	2000	2 3/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	
T-20C51	1.80	BAH	70	35	15	15	25	1850	1200	2	2 3/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	3/2	
T-20C52	1.80	BAH	13	8	4	4	65	450	1200	2	2 3/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	3/2	
T-20C53	2.50	BAH	24	12	8	8	100	375	2000	2 3/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	
T-20C54	4.25	GGV	16	8	4	4	150	200	145	2700	2	1 11/16	2 3/4	3 1/8	2 3/8
T-20C55	4.75	GGV	11	6	2	2	200	300	75	2700	2 1/4	2	3 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/8
T-20C56	7.75	GGV	10	7	4	4	300	375	60	3500	2 1/2	3	4 1/8	3 3/8	6 3/8
T-20C57	30.00	PUV	16	10	6	6	500	600	65	7500	2 11/16	7	4 1/8	7 3/4	26
T-20C58	2.00	BAH		.75		.5			30	1100	2 3/8	2 1/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	3/2

\*Measured at 50 volts, 60 cycles at D.C. current shown.

### Dual Tone Control Reactor

		HUM-BUCKING CONSTRUCTION		220		500		1 1/16		1 9/16 Diameter 2		3/4	
T-20C74	\$3.25	RAV	22	0									
R-1068	4.15	USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH DUAL TONE CONTROL CHOKE T-20C74											

### Splatter Chokes

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Application	D.C. Resistance	Mtg. Dim.	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.
						W.	D.	H.	
T-20C60	\$14.00	KTV	Inductance—.2 to 1.5 H. @ 300 M.A. D.C.	30 ohms	2 5/8 x 3 1/8	3 1/2	4 13/16	4 1/2	7
T-20C61	17.00	KTV	Inductance—.2 to 1.5 H. @ 500 M.A. D.C.	27 ohms	2 7/8 x 3 1/8	3 7/8	4 25/32	4 7/8	9

### Automatic Voltage Regulators

Type No.	List Price	Mtg.	Primary Voltage	Secondary Voltage Plus or Minus 1%	V.A.	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt.
							W.	D.	H.	
T-23V06	\$ 50.00	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	6.3	20	2 x 3 1/2	4	4 1/4	4 1/8	7
T-23V00	57.50	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	110/115/120	40	2 x 4	4 1/2	4 3/8	4 3/8	9
T-23V01	65.00	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	110/115/120	100	11 1/8 x 2 5/8	12 3/8	5 1/4	6 3/4	17
T-23V02	90.00	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	110/115/120	250	11 1/8 x 3 3/8	12 3/8	6 3/8	8 1/2	26
T-23V05	135.00	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	110/115/120	500	16 x 4	17	6 3/8	7 3/8	50
T-23V10	230.00	KTF	95-130-60 Cyc.	110/115/120	1000	19 x 4	20	7 3/8	10 1/4	95

### Voltage Changer—Auto Transformers

T-23V21	\$10.00	GGV*	220-250	110-125†	80	2 1/2 x 1 11/16	3 3/8	2 15/16	3 3/8	5
T-23V22	12.00	GGV*	220-250	110-125†	150	2 1/2 x 1 15/16	3 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	6 1/4
T-23V23	15.00	GGV*	220-250	110-125†	250	3 x 2 5/8	3 11/16	3 3/8	4 11/16	10 1/4
T-23V24	20.00	GGV*	220-250	110-125†	500	3 x 3 3/8	3 11/16	4 3/8	4 11/16	13

\*Furnished with primary cord and secondary receptacle.

†Output is proportional to voltage applied to input.

## THORDARSON LITERATURE

**TRANSFORMER MANUAL:** A complete book containing literature on Radio receiver replacement transformers, Sound amplifiers, amateur transmitters and current Thordarson catalogs. Bound in heavy blue and orange loose leaf cover permitting addition of future Thordarson releases. Manual No. 340—35 cents.

**TRANSFORMER CATALOG:** A complete listing of Thordarson transformers, chokes, voltage changers, and regulators for receiver replacement, amateur radio and sound amplifiers. Tables and curves give complete data on application and characteristics of output, modulation and other transformers and chokes. Catalog 400—Free.

**TRU-FIDELITY TRANSFORMER CATALOG:** Complete technical data on Thordarson broadcast units. Includes audio

transformers, filters, line equalizers, filament transformers, filter reactors, plate transformers, and modulation reactors and transformers. Highest quality units that satisfy the requirements of discriminating engineers, broadcast stations and laboratories. Catalog 500—Free.

**AMATEUR RADIO:** Carefully prepared and edited to make learning of Radio, by all beginners, easy and interesting. Presents fundamental theory and instructions for making code practice oscillators, receivers and transmitters. Has 160 pages and over 100 illustrations and drawings. Heavy book cover, finished in wear-resistant blue cloth and imprinted with gold lettering. Amateur net price—75 cents.



TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS SINCE 1895 THORDARSON

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*





# PRICE LIST

Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	Net Price
A-10	\$15.00	CGE-1	25.00	LS-5	\$42.00	LS-185	\$400.00	R-39	\$3.80	S-37	\$14.00
A-11	16.00	CVA-1	\$10.00	LS-6	21.00	LS-190	27.00	R-40	5.50	S-38	14.00
A-12	15.00	CVA-2	13.00	LS-7	31.00	LS-691	350.00	R-41	7.50	S-39	10.50
A-14	14.00	CVA-3	17.50	LS-10	25.00	LS-692	700.00	R-42	8.50	S-40	10.50
A-16	13.00	CVA-4	26.00	LS-10X	32.00	LS-693	1500.00	R-43	9.50	S-41	9.50
A-17	15.00	CVA-5	36.00	LS-12	28.00	LS-950	14.00	R-44	12.50	S-42	12.50
A-18	14.00	CVL-1	8.00	LS-12X	35.00	LS-980	40.00	R-45	20.00	S-43	17.50
A-19	18.00	CVL-2	11.50	LS-14	28.00	MC-1	13.00	R-46	35.00	S-44	15.50
A-20	15.00	CVL-3	17.50	LS-14X	35.00	MC-2	17.00	R-47	10.00	S-45	12.00
A-21	16.00	CVL-10	8.00	LS-15	28.00	O-1	13.25	R-48	13.50	S-46	15.00
A-24	15.00	CVL-11	11.50	LS-15X	35.00	O-2	13.25	R-53	3.70	S-47	19.00
A-25	14.00	CVL-12	17.50	LS-18	31.00	O-3	12.00	R-54	6.60	S-48	28.00
A-26	15.00	CVM-0	8.50	LS-19	24.00	O-4	10.50	R-55	1.75	S-49	26.50
A-27	15.00	CVM-1	14.00	LS-20	21.00	O-5	10.50	R-56	3.70	S-50	37.00
A-30	10.00	CVM-2	20.50	LS-21	24.00	O-6	12.00	R-57	5.80	S-51	9.00
CG-1C	60.00	CVM-3	30.00	LS-22	31.00	O-7	12.00	R-58	3.00	S-52	12.00
CG-1S	60.00	CVM-4	50.00	LS-25	28.00	O-8	13.25	R-59	3.50	S-53	3.20
CG-21.6	19.00	CVM-5	115.00	LS-26	25.00	O-9	13.25	R-60	3.70	S-54	3.20
CG-41.6	29.00	CVP-1	9.00	LS-27	24.00	O-10	13.25	R-64	70.00	S-55	3.20
CG-15	11.00	CVP-2	14.00	LS-30	25.00	O-11	13.25	R-73	13.00	S-56	3.20
CG-16	11.00	CVP-3	20.00	LS-30X	32.00	O-12	12.00	R-74	24.00	S-57	4.50
CG-19	11.00	CVP-4	29.00	LS-31	28.00	O-13	9.50	R-75	35.00	S-58	5.50
CG-34	11.50	CVP-5	50.00	LS-31X	35.00	O-14	13.25	R-76	55.00	S-59	4.50
CG-40	8.50	FT-1	2.70	LS-32	28.00	O-15	13.25	R-77	95.00	S-60	10.00
CG-41	8.50	FT-2	2.70	LS-33	28.00	P-1	14.50	R-78	18.00	S-61	4.50
CG-44	8.50	FT-3	3.00	LS-34	42.00	P-2	14.50	R-79	22.00	S-62	5.50
CG-45	8.50	FT-4	3.25	LS-38	32.00	P-3	13.25	R-80	30.00	S-63	10.00
CG-48C	8.50	FT-5	3.25	LS-39	25.00	P-4	13.25	R-81	60.00	S-64	5.50
CG-51AX	10.50	FT-6	3.25	LS-40	24.00	P-5	12.00	R-83	18.00	S-65	5.50
CG-53AX	12.50	FT-7	3.25	LS-47	35.00	P-6	12.00	R-84	22.00	S-66	5.50
CG-59AX	12.50	FT-8	6.00	LS-48	50.00	P-7	13.25	R-85	30.00	S-67	5.50
CG-100	9.00	HA-100	19.00	LS-49	42.00	P-8	13.25	R-86	60.00	S-68	6.00
CG-101	9.00	HA-100X	24.00	LS-50	24.00	P-9	14.50	R-90	3.00	S-69	6.00
CG-102	14.00	HA-101	22.00	LS-51	24.00	P-10	14.50	R-91	7.00	S-70	6.00
CG-103	14.00	HA-101X	27.00	LS-52	28.00	P-11	14.50	R-92	7.00	S-71	10.00
CG-104	21.00	HA-103A	22.00	LS-54	20.00	P-12	13.25	R-93	14.00	S-72	6.30
CG-105	21.00	HA-104	20.00	LS-55	28.00	P-13	10.50	R-94	20.00	S-74	16.50
CG-108	37.00	HA-105	14.00	LS-56	28.00	P-14	14.50	R-95	15.00	V-0	11.50
CG-109	37.00	HA-106	16.00	LS-57	20.00	P-15	14.50	SO-1	5.60	V-0-B	15.00
CG-120	15.00	HA-107	24.00	LS-58	50.00	PF-1	10.00	SO-2	5.60	V-1	17.50
CG-121	21.00	HA-108	19.00	LS-60A	35.00	PF-2	10.00	SO-3	5.60	V-1-M	29.00
CG-122	18.00	HA-108X	24.00	LS-61	28.00	PF-3	4.50	SO-4	5.60	V-2	15.00
CG-124	18.00	HA-111	19.00	LS-62A	35.00	R-1	6.10	SO-5	5.10	V-2-B	18.00
CG-125	21.00	HA-112	19.00	LS-63	20.00	R-2	7.40	Type No.	Net Price	V-3	22.00
CG-126	33.00	HA-113	18.00	LS-66	100.00	R-3	9.00	S-1	\$3.30	V-3-B	29.00
CG-131	9.50	HA-114	19.00	LS-67	100.00	R-4	10.70	S-2	3.80	V-4	32.00
CG-132	10.00	HA-130X	27.00	LS-70	34.00	R-5	13.00	S-3	3.10	V-4-B	40.00
CG-133	12.50	HA-133	18.00	LS-72	40.00	R-6	6.10	S-4	5.20	Type No.	List Price
CG-134	12.50	HA-134	20.00	LS-73	54.00	R-7	7.80	S-5	4.25	VI-C1	\$11.00
CG-135	13.50	HA-135	19.00	LS-80	23.00	R-8	9.50	S-6	3.10	VI-C2	11.00
CG-136	13.50	HA-136	20.00	LS-82	30.00	R-9	11.00	S-7	5.00	VI-C3	11.00
CG-137	10.00	HA-137	22.00	LS-83	60.00	R-10	14.00	S-8	4.00	VI-C4	11.00
CG-140	12.00	HC-115	13.00	LS-84	23.00	R-11	9.50	S-9	5.20	VI-C5	11.00
CG-141	13.50	HC-116	20.00	LS-88	11.00	R-12	10.80	S-10	4.70	VI-C6	11.00
CG-233	11.00	HC-117	12.00	LS-89A	87.00	R-13	15.50	S-11	4.25	VI-C7	14.00
CG-235	17.50	HC-127	20.00	LS-90	14.00	R-14	2.10	S-12	4.70	VI-C8	14.00
CG-238AX	32.00	HC-128	20.00	LS-91	14.00	R-15	2.10	S-13	6.20	VI-C9	14.00
CG-300	18.00	HP-122	13.00	LS-92	23.00	R-16	2.10	S-14	4.50	VI-C10	14.00
CG-301	25.00	HP-123	20.00	LS-93	40.00	R-17	2.80	S-15	4.70	VI-C11	14.00
CG-302	30.00	Type No.	Net Price	LS-94	14.00	R-18	2.80	S-16	6.20	VI-C12	14.00
CG-303	45.00	HQA-12.5	\$7.00	LS-96	67.00	R-19	3.90	S-17	7.50	CI-C13	14.00
CG-304	120.00	HQA-30	8.50	LS-98	40.00	R-20	4.30	S-18	5.00	VI-C14	14.00
CG-305	68.00	HQA-80	10.00	LS-99	100.00	R-21	4.30	S-19	7.50	VI-C15	16.50
CG-306	120.00	HQA-200	11.50	LS-02	70.00	R-22	3.90	S-20	11.00	VI-C16	16.50
CG-307	105.00	HQA-500	13.00	LS-103	98.00	R-23	4.10	S-21	15.50	VI-C17	16.50
CG-308	144.00	HQA-1250	14.50	LS-104A	500.00	R-24	4.30	S-22	24.00	VI-C18	16.50
CG-309	250.00	HQA-2000	17.00	LS-105	100.00	R-25	4.50	S-23	3.40	VI-C19	16.50
CG-310	185.00	HQA-12.5 Hys	23.00	LS-120	43.00	R-26	4.50	S-24	3.70	VI-C20	16.50
CG-311	68.00	HQA-30 Hys	23.00	LS-121Y	54.00	R-27	4.10	S-25	3.10	VI-C21	17.50
CG-315	15.00	HQA-80 Hys	23.00	LS-140	35.00	R-28	5.80	S-26	3.10	FILTERS AND EQUALIZERS	
CG-316	25.00	HQA-200 Hys	25.00	LS-141	28.00	R-29	4.30	S-27	3.80	Type No.	Net Price
CG-333	11.00	HQA-500 Hys	27.00	LS-142	35.00	R-30	11.00	S-28	3.80	3A	\$125.00
CG-422	19.00	HQA-1250 Hys	30.00	LS-143	28.00	R-31	3.50	S-29	3.80	3AX	205.00
CG-428	25.00	HQA-2000 Hys	30.00	LS-150	25.00	R-32	5.00	S-30	3.80	4C	185.00
CG-429	27.50	Type No.	List Price	LS-151	25.00	R-33	2.90	S-31	5.00	BPI	35.00
CG-431	40.00	LS6L1	\$42.00	LS-180	17.00	R-34	3.00	S-32	5.00	BPL	35.00
CG-433	12.00	LS6L3	28.00	LS-181	21.00	R-35	3.70	S-33	7.00	HPI	25.00
CG-512	30.00	LS6L4	50.00	LS-182	67.00	R-36	3.70	S-34	7.00	HPL	35.00
CG-710	11.00			LS-183	87.00	R-37	3.90	S-35	10.50	LPI	35.00
CG-312	67.00			LS-184	170.00	R-38A	8.00	S-36	10.50	LPL	35.00

Prices shown are as of May 1947 and are subject to change without notice.



# LINEAR STANDARD AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

The ever increasing use of wide range equipment for broadcast service has reached the point where the major limiting factor is the frequency range of the transformers employed. UTC Linear Standard components represent the closest approach to the ideal transformer from the standpoint of uniform frequency response, low wave form distortion, high efficiency, thorough shielding, and dependability.

## LINEAR STANDARD AUDIO UNITS FEATURE:

**UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE . . .** at low frequencies, is effected through the use of HIPERM-ALLOY, a STABLE nickel iron alloy of very high initial permeability. Uniform high frequency response is the result of multiple section interleaved windings arranged in a semi-toroidal coil structure. This, plus special winding methods and insulations, assures a minimum of distributed capacity and leakage reactance.

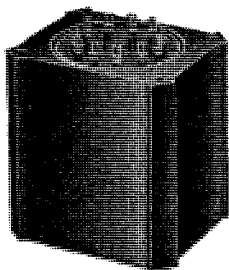
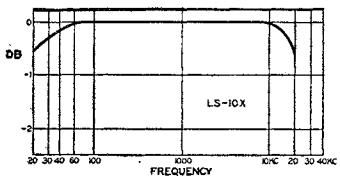
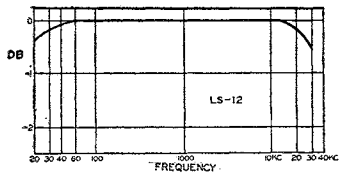
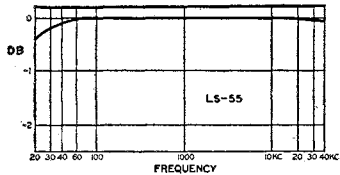
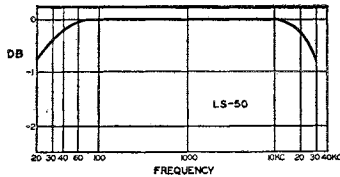
**UTC LINEAR STANDARD transformers are the ONLY audio units with a GUARANTEED uniform response . . .  $\pm 1.3$  DB from 20 to 20,000 cycles.**

**MINIMUM HUM PICKUP . . .** is accomplished through the use of a hum balanced, semi-toroidal, coil structure which affords maximum neutralization of external fields. In addition, all low level units employ an internal high permeability alloy case as well as the high conductivity outer case for maximum shielding. For very low level applications, units whose code numbers end in X employ quadruple alloy shielding, making possible a transformer with the lowest inductive pickup commercially available.

**NEGLIGIBLE WAVE FORM DISTORTION . . .** is a function of proper impedance matching, minimum phase shift, and low flux density. These elements have been given great attention in the design of Linear Standard units. It is interesting to note that an output transformer reasonably flat from 20 to 20,000 cycles may show serious distortion at 30 and 10,000 cycles. For this reason, UTC high level units have a frequency range better than guaranteed value in some instances up to 50,000 cycles.

**MULTIPLE TAP WINDINGS . . .** make possible a wide combination of impedance terminations without impairing fidelity or efficiency. Precision winding methods result in winding accuracy of .1% . . . perfect balance of inductance and capacity . . . exact impedance reflection. For all practical uses, 500 ohm termination may be used for 600 ohm requirements. For maximum efficiency and balance, 250 ohm lines are recommended to be connected to 200 ohm terminations.

**DEPENDABILITY . . .** is a function of external and internal structure. Linear Standard units are housed in rugged die cast cases of precise dimension with reversible mounting to permit above chassis or subchassis wiring. The solid terminal posts on low absorption bakelite are arranged in a circular layout so that a round chassis hole will clear all terminals. Coils are vacuum baked and impregnated. Semi-hermetic sealing is accomplished through the use of a high adhesion compound poured through the large opening opposite the terminal board after controlled preheating of the unit for full compound penetration.



LS-1 CASE

Length	3 1/8"
Width	2 7/8"
Height	3 1/4"
Mounting	1 15/16" x 2 7/16"
Screws	6-32
Cutout	1 7/8" dia.
Unit Weight	3 lbs.

## LOW IMPEDANCE TO GRID TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	$\pm 1$ db from	Max. Level	Relative* hum-pickup reduction	Max. Unbalanced DC in prim'y	Case No.
LS-10	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-10X	As above	As above	50,000 ohms	20-20,000	+14 DB	-92 DB-Q	5 MA	LS-1
LS-12	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	120,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-12X	As above	As above	80,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+14 DB	-92 DB-Q	5 MA	LS-1
LS-14	Low impedance mike, pickup, or parallel mixer to grid	2.5, 5.5, 10, 15, 22, 30, 33, 50 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-14X	As above	As above	50,000 ohms	20-20,000	+14 DB	-92 DB-Q	5 MA	LS-1
LS-15	Three isolated lines or pads to one or two grids	30, 50, 200, 250 ohms each primary	60,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-15X	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+14 DB	-92 DB-Q	5 MA	LS-1
LS-18	High level multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+30 DB	-50 DB	5 MA	LS-2
LS-26	Bridging line to single or push pull grids	5,000 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	15-20,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	0	LS-1

The values of unbalanced DC shown will effect approximately 1.5 DB loss at 30 cycles.

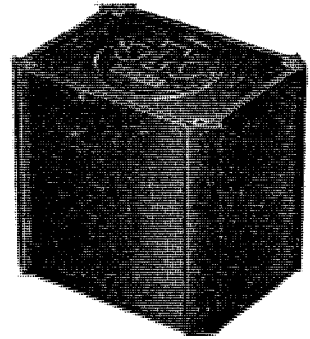
\* Comparison of hum balanced unit with magnetic shielding to normal uncased type.

Q Quadruple alloy magnetic shield.



# INTERSTAGE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Relative* hum-pickup reduction	Max. Unbalanced DC in prim'y	Case No.
LS-19	Single plate to push pull grids like 2A3, 6L6, 300A. Split secondary	15,000 ohms	95,000 ohms; 1.25:1 each side	20-20,000	+17 DB	-50 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-20	Single plate to single grid	15,000 ohms	60,000 ohms; 2:1 turn ratio	20-20,000	+14 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-21	Single plate to push pull grids. Split primary and secondary	15,000 ohms	135,000 ohms; turn ratio 3:1 overall	20-20,000	+14 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-40	Single plate to push pull grids. Split secondary	15,000 ohms	135,000 ohms; turn ratio 3:1 overall	20-12,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	8 MA	LS-1
LS-22	Push pull plates to push pull grids. Split primary and secondary	30,000 ohms plate to plate	80,000 ohms; turn ratio 1.6:1 overall	20-20,000	+26 DB	-50 DB	.25 MA	LS-2
LS-25	Push pull plates to push pull grids. Medium level. Split primary and secondary	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50,000 ohms; turn ratio 1.3:1 overall	20-20,000	+17 DB	-74 DB	1 MA	LS-1
LS-26	Bridging line to 1 or 2 grids	5000	60,000 in two sections	15-20,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	0	LS-1

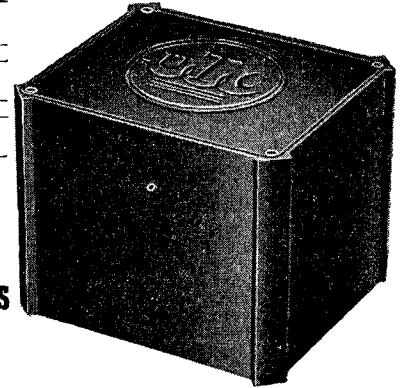


LS-2 CASE

Length ..... 4 7/16"  
 Width ..... 3 1/2"  
 Height ..... 4 3/8"  
 Mounting ..... 2 1/16" x 3 1/16"  
 Screws ..... #8-32  
 Cutout ..... 2 3/4" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 7.5 lbs.

## MIXING TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Relative* hum-pickup reduction	Max. Unbalanced DC in prim'y	Case No.
LS-41	Impedance or multiple line	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	20-20,000	+17 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-42	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+15 DB	-92 DB-Q	3 MA	LS-1
LS-43	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1
LS-44	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+14 DB	-92 DB-Q	3 MA	LS-1
LS-45	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-1



LS-3 CASE

Length ..... 5 13/16"  
 Width ..... 5"  
 Height ..... 4 11/16"  
 Mounting ..... 4 7/16" x 5 1/32"  
 Screws ..... #10-32  
 Cutout ..... 3 3/4" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 15 lbs.

## CRYSTAL, PHOTOCELL, AND BRIDGING TO LINE TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Relative* hum-pickup reduction	Max. Unbalanced DC in prim'y	Case No.
LS-27	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-12,000 cycles	+20 DB	-74 DB	8 MA	LS-1
LS-50	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	20-20,000	+17 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-51	Push pull low level plates to multiple line	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	20-20,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	1 MA	LS-1
LS-38	Crystal microphone pickup to multiple line with internal equalizer	100,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	Equalized for crystal	+14 DB	-74 DB	0	LS-1
LS-39	Photocell, high-mu diode or over detector to multiple line	100,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	20-20,000	+14 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-150	Bridging transformer from 50 to 500 ohm line to line	4,000 ohms, bridging	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	15-30,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	1 MA	LS-1
LS-151	Bridging transformer from 50 to 500 ohm line to line	16,000 ohms, bridging	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	15-30,000	+22 DB	-74 DB	1 MA	LS-1

## HYBRID AND REPEAT COILS

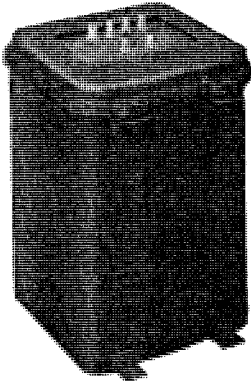
Type No.	Application	Pri. and Sec. Impedances	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Hum* Reduction	Max. Unbalanced DC in prim'y	Case No.
LS-140	Line to line for isolating balanced and unbalanced circuits; balanced for maximum reduction cross talk (70 DB)	500/600 ohms split 500/600 ohms split	30-20,000	+10 DB	-92 DB Quadruple alloy shield	0 MA	LS-1
LS-141	Three sets of balanced windings for hybrid service, center-tapped	500/600 ohms 500/600 ohms 60,000 ohms	30-12,000	+10 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-142	Line to line and to push pull grids for hybrid service	500/600 ohms 500/600 ohms 60,000 ohms	30-12,000	+10 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	LS-1
LS-143	High efficiency ring and talk repeat coil, for low frequency ringing	500/600 ohms 500/600 ohms	Efficient 15/12,000 cycles	+25 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	LS-2

### SPECIAL LOW LEVEL LINEAR STANDARD UNITS

Where unusual impedance or frequency ranges are required, UTC can supply units to specific customer requirements.

For example, one special design, for bolometer service, has following characteristics:

Frequency Range ..... 1 cycle to 20 cycles  
 Secondary Inductance ..... 250,000 Hys.  
 Primary Impedance ..... 10 ohms  
 Impedance Ratio ..... 75,000:1  
 Shielding ..... for 100 DB operation



LS-6 CASE

Length ..... 15 3/4"  
 Width ..... 13"  
 Height ..... 22"  
 Mounting ..... 7 3/8" x 14 1/8"  
 Mounting Hole ..... 3/8" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 350 lbs.



## DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Reflected Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Max. Unbalanced DC in Primary	Case No.
LS-5	Driver, multiple line to class B 833's, 805's, ZB-120's, 203A's and similar tubes	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	2,000 ohms; 1:2 overall turns ratio	20-20,000	+36 DB	5 MA	LS-2
LS-6	Driver, push pull 45's, 59's, 2A3's, 6A5G's, etc., to push pull 845 or 211D grids	5,000 ohms plate to plate	2.25 primary impedance; turns ratio 1.5:1 overall	20-20,000	+33 DB	5 MA	LS-2
LS-7	Push pull 56, 6C5 or similar plates to A prime 45's, 42's, 6B6's, 2A3's, 6L6's	30,000 ohms plate to plate	.45 primary impedance; turns ratio 1.5:1 Pri. to Sec.	20-20,000	+25 DB	1 MA	LS-2
LS-47	Driver from push pull 2A3's, 6A5G's, or 300A's to class B 833's, 203A's, 805's, or ZB120's	5,000 ohms plate to plate	.1 pri. impedance turns ratio, Pri./1/2 Sec. 5:1, 1:2	20-20,000	+33 DB	5 MA	LS-2
LS-48	Driver transformer push pull 845's to 204 or 849 grids in class B.	12,000 ohms plate to plate	.038 pri. impedance turns ratio, Pri./1/2 Sec. 5:1, 1:2	20-20,000	+42 DB	15 MA	LS-3
LS-49	Push pull parallel 2A3, 6A5G, or 300A tubes to four 833, 203A, 805, or ZB120 tubes.	2,500 ohms plate to plate	Ratio Pri./1/2 Sec. 4:1 and 2.5:1	20-20,000	+39 DB	10 MA	LS-3

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

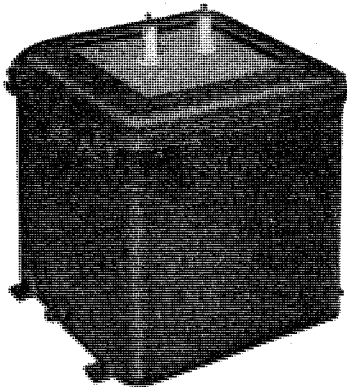
Linear Standard output and matching transformers employ large cores of high permeability steel and precisely balanced, highly interleaved coil structures. The frequency response and harmonic distortion are unequalled in commercially available material.

The multiple top windings afford a wide range of impedances for every application. The impedance values given are for one load. Where it is desired to feed two loads simultaneously, with equal power, it is necessary to connect the loads to terminations of half the impedance value.

For example, if it is desired to split the output between a 500 ohm line and a 15 ohm voice coil, connect the 500 ohm line to 250 ohm termination and the 15 ohm speaker to the 7.5 ohm termination. If the bulk of the output is desired in one of the loads, connect this load to its correct termination and the other load to a termination of 20% rating or less. For example, if in the above case, the speaker were used solely for monitoring, connect 500 ohm line to 500 ohm termination and 15 ohm voice coil to 2.5 ohm termination.

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS TO LINE AND VOICE

Type No.	Primary will match following typical tubes	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Case No.
LS-52	Push pull 245, 250, 6V6, 42 or 2A5 A prime	8,000 ohms	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	15 watts	
LS-54	Same as above	8,000 ohms	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	15 w	
LS-55	Push pull 2A3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 275A's, 6A3's, 6L6's	5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	20 w	
LS-57	Same as above	5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	20	
LS-58	Push pull parallel 2A3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 6A3's	2,500 ohms plate to plate and 1,500 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	4	
LS-60A	Push pull 2A3's, 6A3's, 6B4G's fixed bias, cathode follower drive	4,600 ohms plate to plate	15, 10, 7.5, 5, 3.75, 2.5, 1.2	20-20,000	30	
LS-62A	Same as above	As above	500, 125	20-20,000	30 wa	
LS-61	Push pull 6B5, 6A6, 53, 6F6, 71A, 59, 79, 89, class B46, 59's	10,000 ohms plate to plate and 6,000 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	15 wa	
LS-63	Same as above	10,000 ohms plate to plate and 6,000 ohms plate to plate	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	15 watts	
LS-6L1	Push pull 6L6's self bias	9,000 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	30 watts	LS-3
LS-6L3	Same as above	9,000 ohms plate to plate	7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	30 watts	LS-3
LS-6L4	Push pull 6L6's fixed bias or push pull parallel 6L6's self bias	3,800 ohms plate to plate and 4,500 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	55 watts	LS-3



LS-7 CASE

Length ..... 20 3/4"  
 Width ..... 17 3/4"  
 Height ..... 25"  
 Mounting ..... 11 5/8" x 19 5/8"  
 Mounting Hole ..... 3/8" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 500 lbs.

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS TO HIGH IMPEDANCE (RF) LOAD

Type No.	Primary will match following typical tubes	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Case No.
LS-56	Push pull 2A3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 275A's, 6A3's	5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate	6000, 5000, 4000, 1800, 1500, 1000, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	20 watts	LS-2
LS-66	Class B 203A, 833, ZB120, 805	3,000 ohms plate to plate	5000, 4200, 4100, 3500, 3300, 2650, 2500, 2100, 1250, 600	25-20,000	260 watts	EC-175
LS-67	Class B 203A, 833, ZB120, 805	3,000 and 6900 ohms plate to plate	10000, 2500	25-20,000	260 watts	EC-175
LS-691	Class B 849, 833, 250TH	10,400 ohms plate to plate	4500, 4000, 3500, 2750, 2000	25-20,000	1000 watts	LS-6
LS-692	Class B push pull parallel 833's	3,650 ohms plate to plate	2500, 2000, 1750, 1500, 1250	25-20,000	2500 watts	LS-7
LS-693	To specifications			25-20,000	5000 watts	Spec.

## HIGH LEVEL MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Case No.
LS-33	High level line matching	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	1.2, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600	20-20,000	15 watts	LS-2
LS-34	High level line matching	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	1.2, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600	20-20,000	30 watts	LS-3

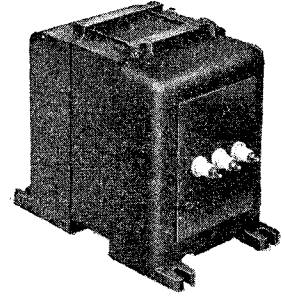


# LINEAR STANDARD POWER EQUIPMENT

In choosing power components for broadcast and commercial equipment, the first factor to be considered is dependability. Linear standard power components are very conservatively designed for maximum reliability. Designs provide for low temperature rise 40°, and high insulation safety factors. Only the finest of materials and workmanship are used throughout.

The low power components of the Linear Standard series are housed in the familiar rectangular LS case with top or bottom mounting facilities. High power components are housed in end castings which completely protect the winding, while directly exposing the laminations for maximum heat transfer.

Units have a deep grey finish to obtain the highest heat radiation co-efficient. Large components (up to 250 KVA) are housed in oil tanks.



## PLATE TRANSFORMERS

	Primary Voltage 50/60 cycles	High Voltage	Approximate DC Voltage Out of Filter	DC Current
	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	1500-1250-0-1250- 1500	1250-1050	200 MA
	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	1500-1250-0-1250- 1500	1250-1050	350 MA
all parallel	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	1750-1500-0-1500- 1750	1500-1250	400 MA
HF200, HF300, TH, etc.	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	3500-3000-2500-0- 2500-3000-3500	3000-2500-2100	500 MA
class B and class C	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	3500-3000-2500-0- 2500-3000-3500	3000-2500-2100	1.2 amp.

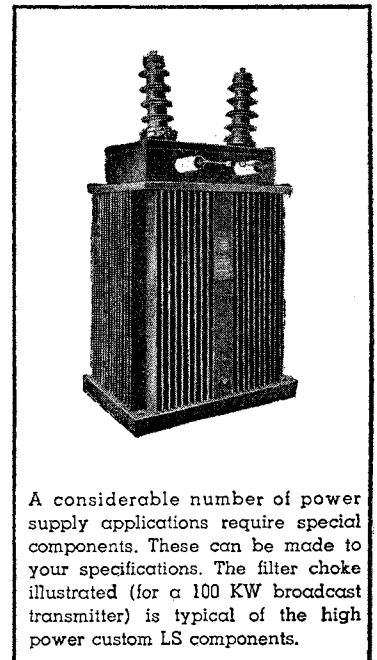
Type No.	L	W	H	Mtg.	Wt.
LS-66	9 1/4	4 1/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 9 1/4	37
LS-67	9 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 9 1/4	37
LS-73	9 1/4	4 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 8 3/4	34
LS-83	8 3/4	4 1/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 8 3/4	25
LS-89A	9 3/4	7	9	6 x 8 1/2	68
LS-96	10 1/4	4 1/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 9 1/4	40
LS-99	14 1/4	8 1/2	10 1/4	7 1/4 x 13 1/4	80
LS-102	9 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 9 1/4	37
LS-103	13 1/4	8 1/2	10 1/4	7 1/4 x 12 3/4	58
LS-104A	16 1/2"	High	—	LS-7 Case	500
LS-105	13 1/4	8 1/2	10 1/4	7 1/4 x 12 3/4	58
LS-121Y	8 3/4	3 3/4	5 1/2	3x7-13/16	23
LS-181	9 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 9 1/4	37
LS-182	10 3/4	4 3/4	6 3/4	3 3/8 x 10 1/4	45
LS-183	15 1/2	10	13 1/4	8 1/2 x 14 1/2	70
LS-184	17 1/4	10	13 3/4	8 3/4 x 16 1/4	102
LS-185	23	10	13 3/4	8 1/2 x 22	230

## BINDED PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Application	Primary Voltage 50/60 cycles	High Voltage	Filament Windings	Case No.
For pre-amplifier service	110	225-0-225 15 MA	6.3 V.C.T.-2A 6.3 V.C.T.-3A	LS-1
Same as above but in hum-balanced construction (dual symmetrically arranged to neutralize stray fluxes)				LS-1
LS-190 Low power amplifier and receiver service	100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125	350-300-0-300-350 125 MA	5 V.C.T.-3A 2.5 V.C.T.-6A 6.3 V.C.T.-3A	LS-3
LS-70 High power amplifier service	100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125	425-375-0-375-425 200 MA 70-0-70 50 MA	5 V.C.T.-3A 5 V.C.T.-2A 2.5 V.C.T.-10A 6.3 V.C.T.-1A 6.3 V.C.T.-3A	LS-3
LS-72 For fixed or self bias 6L6's, 300A's	100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125	525-450-0-450-525 250 MA 70-0-70 50 MA	5 V.C.T.-3A 2.5 V.C.T.-3A 2.5 V.C.T.-3A 6.3 V.C.T.-1A 6.3 V.C.T.-3A tapped at 5 V.C.T.-6A	LS-3
LS-73 For push pull parallel 6L6's, 300A's, 2A3's	100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125	500-400-0-400-500 500 MA 70-0-70 50 MA	5 V.C.T.-6A 2.5 V.C.T.-10A 2.5 V.C.T.-3A 6.3 V.C.T.-4A 6.3 V.C.T.-6A 5 V.C.T.-6A	EC-175

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Voltage 50/60 cycles	Secondary Voltage	Insulation Test Voltage	Case No.
LS-80	866 rectifiers	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	2.5 V.C.T.-10A	10,000	LS-3
LS-82	872 rectifiers	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	5 V.C.T.-20A	12,000	LS-3
LS-84	203A, 845, etc. HF200, HF300	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	10 V.C.T.-8A	10,000	LS-3
LS-88	6.3 volt tubes	105, 115, 125	6.3 V.C.T.-2A	2,500	LS-1
LS-120	866 Bridge rectifier	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	2.5 V.C.T.-10A 2.5 V.C.T.-5A 2.5 V.C.T.-5A	12,000	LS-3
LS-121Y	872 Bridge rectifier	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	5 V.C.T.-20A 5 V.C.T.-10A 5 V.C.T.-10A	12,000	EC-150
LS-83	872A, 575 or 869 rectifiers	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	5 V.C.T.-20A	35,000	EC-175
LS-89A	Three 869 rectifiers	100, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240	5 V.C.T.-60A	35,000	EC-13

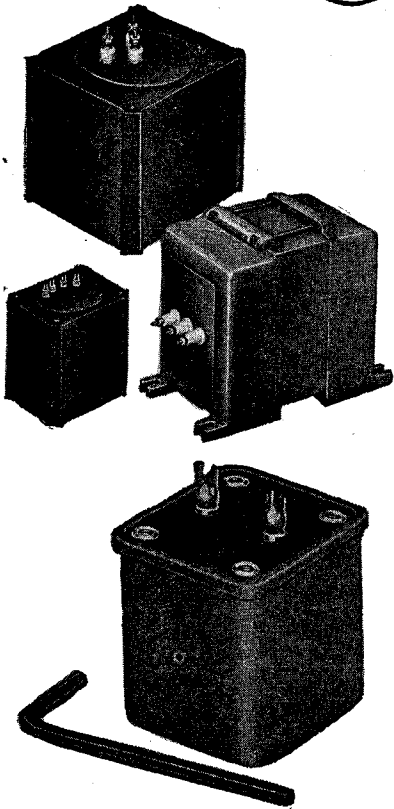


A considerable number of power supply applications require special components. These can be made to your specifications. The filter choke illustrated (for a 100 KW broadcast transmitter) is typical of the high power custom LS components.



# LINEAR STANDARD FILTER, SWINGING, AND AUDIO CHOKES

(Inductance values are at D.C. current shown)



Type No.	Application	Inductance	DC Current	DC Resistance	Insulation Test Voltage	Case No.
LS-90	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-50 hy Parallel-12.5 hy	50 MA 100 MA	510 ohms 125 ohms	2000	LS-2
LS-91	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-14 hy Parallel-3.5 hy	125 MA 250 MA	200 ohms 50 ohms	2000	LS-2
LS-92	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-16 hy Parallel-4 hy	175 MA 350 MA	96 ohms 24 ohms	2500	LS-3
LS-93	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-26 hy Parallel-6.25 hy	200 MA 400 MA	112 ohms 28 ohms	3500	LS-3
LS-94	Parallel feed and filter choke tap	Series-320 hy Parallel-80 hy	3 MA 6 MA	6400 ohms 1600 ohms	1500	LS-1
LS-950	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-100 hy Parallel-25 hy	35 MA 70 MA	1000 ohms 200 ohms	1500	LS-2
LS-96	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-20 hy Parallel-5 hy	500 MA 1 amp	90 ohms 22.5 ohms	7500	EC-175
LS-980	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-14 hy Parallel-3.5 hy	400 MA 800 MA	100 ohms 25 ohms	5000	LS-3
LS-98	Swinging choke	8-40 hy	400 MA	90 ohms	5000	LS-3
LS-99	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	Series-20 hy Parallel-5 hy	1 amp 2 amp	50 ohms 12.5 ohms	10000	EC-13
LS-105	Swinging choke	8-40 hy	1 amp	50 ohms	10000	EC-13

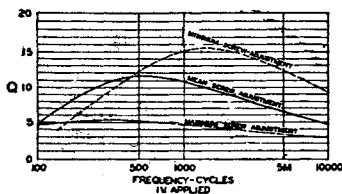
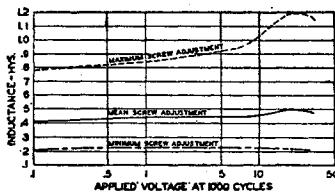
## MODULATION REACTORS

Type No.	Application	Inductance	DC Current	P
LS-102	Modulation reactor	50 hy	350 MA	
LS-103	Modulation reactor	50 hy	500 MA	
LS-104A	Modulation reactor	50 hy	1.3 amp	

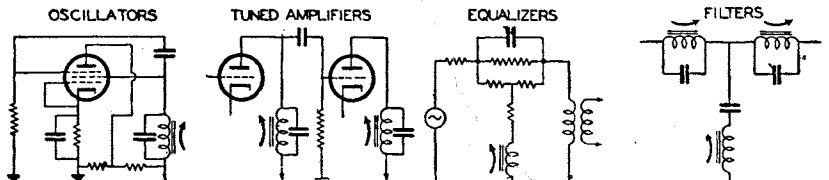
# UTC VARIABLE INDUCTORS

UTC type VIC variable inductors offer a revolutionary approach to the problem of tuned audio circuits. By adjusting a set screw in the side of the inductor an inductance value of +90%, -50% from mean value is obtainable. Q is positive. Effective Q for a wide frequency range and variation of inductance with applied AC voltage are shown on the illustrated curves, for a typical VIC unit.

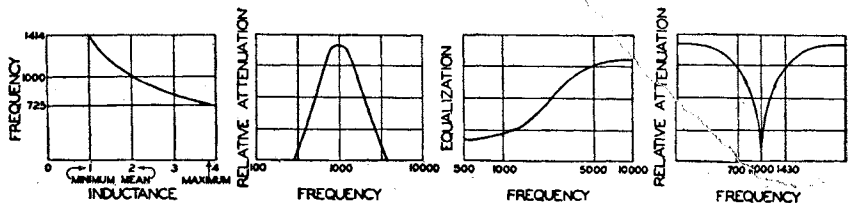
The VIC inductor is housed in a rugged die cast case  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " high with mounting centers on terminal board side  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight is  $5\frac{1}{2}$  oz.



## TYPICAL VIC APPLICATIONS



Type	Mean Hys.	Type	Mean Hys.
VI-C1	.0085	VI-C11	.85
VI-C2	.013	VI-C12	1.3
VI-C3	.021	VI-C13	2.2
VI-C4	.034	VI-C14	3.4
VI-C5	.053	VI-C15	5.4
VI-C6	.084	VI-C16	8.5
VI-C7	.13	VI-C17	13.
VI-C8	.21	VI-C18	21.
VI-C9	.34	VI-C19	33.
VI-C10	.54	VI-C20	52.
		VI-C21	83.





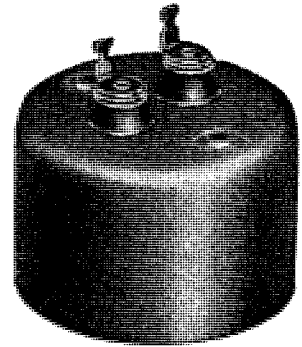
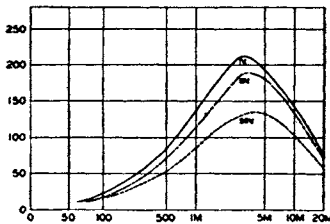
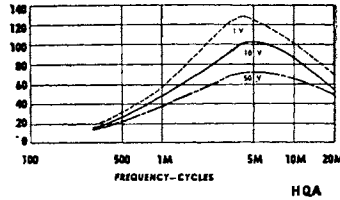
# UTC HIGH Q TOROID INDUCTORS

There are many applications in the audio, carrier, and supersonic field requiring inductors of high Q and great stability. The HQ series of units developed for these applications have remarkable characteristics as illustrated below. HQA coils have high Q (100 at 5000 cycles) and are available in inductances from 5 MHY to 2 henrys. HQB coils have very high Q (200 at 4000 cycles) and are available in inductances from 5 MHY to 12 henrys.

HUM PICKUP is low due to the toroidal winding structure, 70 and 140 microvolts per gauss respectively for the HQA and HQB at 60 cycles.

**Stability** is excellent. For the .14 Hy. HQA coil illustrated, inductance change is less than 1% for applied voltages from .1 to 25 volts. For the .45 Hy. HQB coil illustrated, inductance change is less than 1% for applied voltages from 1 to 50 volts. 1000% variation from -55 to plus 55% inductance change is less than 1/3%. due to DC current is linearly for the HQA and 3/4% for the HQB. HQA is scaled.

For type followed by inductance a 250 MHY type HQB is carried as HQB-250 MHY. Inductance tolerance is 2%. For 1% increase is 10%.



Diameter	1 13/16"
Height	1 3/16"
Mounting	1 1/8"
Screws	6-32
Cutout	3/16" x 1 1/16"
Weight	5 oz.

## UNITS CARRIED IN STOCK

Type No.	H Q A	Inductance
HQA-12.5 MHY		12.5 MHY
HQA-30 MHY		30.0 MHY
HQA-80 MHY		80.0 MHY
HQA-200 MHY		.20 HY.
HQA-500 MHY		.50 HY.
HQA-1.25 HY		1.25 HY.
HQA-2.0 HY		2.00 HY.

# INTERSTAGE FILTERS

Interstage filters lend themselves to effecting gain simultaneously with their frequency attenuation. UTC manufactures three basic types of filters for such application with a nominal impedance of 10,000 ohms to be used in a circuit as illustrated.

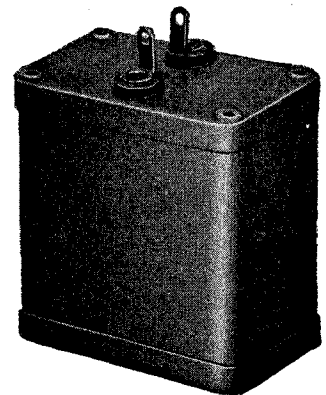
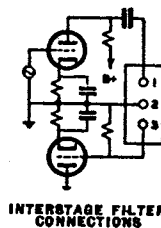
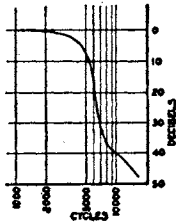
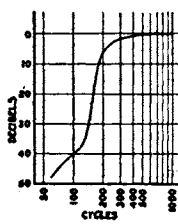
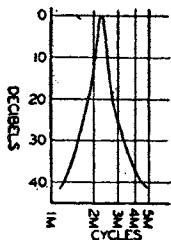
Type BPI (band pass), LPI (low pass), and HPI (high pass) interstage filters are not carried in stock, but are available from standardized designs and components. They are available for any frequency from 200 to 10,000 cycles. Order by type followed by frequency as: LPI-2500, which designates a low pass filter—2500 cycles cutoff frequency. For low impedance circuits (500/600 ohms), order as BPL, LPL or HPL in similar manner.

All interstage filters are housed in hermetically sealed cases identical in dimensions to HQB, but cutout is 3/8 x 2 inches. Dual alloy shielding reduces hum pickup to 150 MV per gauss at 60 cycles.

BPI units have 2:1 gain. They are sharply peaked, having approximately 2 DB attenuation at plus or minus 3% from mean frequency and attenuations of approximately 40 DB per octave. They are adjusted to zero phase shift at mean frequency.

HPI units have loss of less than 6 DB at cutoff frequency. At .67 cutoff frequency the attenuation is 35 DB and at .5 cutoff frequency, 40 DB.

LPI units have loss of less than 6 DB at cutoff frequency. At 1.5 cutoff frequency the attenuation is 35 DB and at twice cutoff frequency, 40 DB.



H Q B	Inductance
HQB-30 MHY	30 MHY
HQB-120 MHY	120 MHY
HQB-.5 HY	.5 HY.
HQB-2 HY	2.0 HY.
HQB-7.5 HY	7.5 HY.
HQB-12 HY	12.0 HY.

H Q B	Inductance
HQB-30 MHY	30 MHY
HQB-120 MHY	120 MHY
HQB-.5 HY	.5 HY.
HQB-2 HY	2.0 HY.
HQB-7.5 HY	7.5 HY.
HQB-12 HY	12.0 HY.

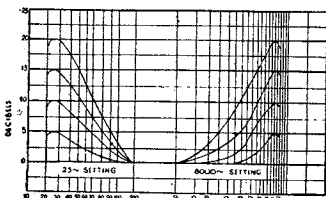
  

Case	Dimensions
HQB, BPI, HPI, LPI, BPL, HPL, LPL	Length 2 5/8"
	Width 1 3/8"
	Height 2 1/2"
	Mounting 1 1/4" x 2 1/4"
	Screws 6-32
	Cutout 3/16" x 1 1/8"
	Unit Weight 14 oz.

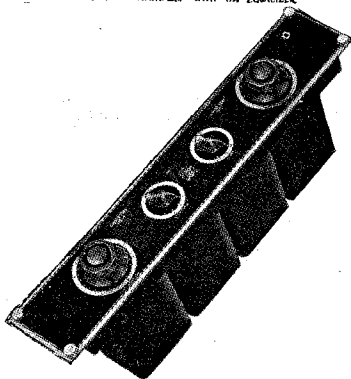




# EQUALIZERS and FILTERS



TYPICAL CURVES OBTAINABLE WITH 3A EQUALIZER



## 3AX UNIVERSAL EQUALIZER\*

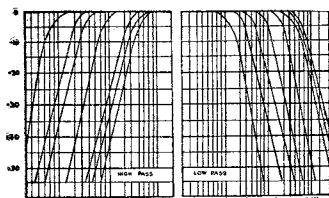
The universal characteristics of the UTC 3AX equalizer have made it the most popular item for broadcast and recording equalization. This unique unit, with which most communications engineers are already familiar, is an accurately calibrated, quickly adjustable, combined low and high frequency equalizer. The low frequency controls include a switch for adjusting the maximum equalization frequency to 25, 50, or 100 cycles and a calibrated T-pad for exact adjustment of the amount of equalization. The high frequency portion of this unit includes a switch to set maximum equalization point at 4000, 6000, 8000, 10,000 or 15,000 cycles, and a similar calibrated control reading directly in DB. Equalization up to 25 DB available at any frequency selected.

Through a unique arrangement of compensating pads, changes in adjustment of the 3AX equalizer do not affect the insertion loss (50 DB). This permits rapid changes in tone color, with negligible change in volume. Where rapid change-over is required in service from one line to another, or from recording to play back, it is merely necessary to predetermine the required setting. The actual adjustment of the controls can be taken care of almost instantaneously. The construction is of the depressed chassis, etched panel, rack type. Thoroughly shielded against inductive pickup with UTC Trialloy Shielding. D' of panel 3 1/2" x 19" Depth 7 1/2". Weight 15 lbs.

## 3A UNIVERSAL EQUALIZER\*

The 3A equalizer is identical to the 3AX described above, except for the compensating pads for constant insertion loss. The proportional to the amount of equalization employed. All other characteristics of the 3AX unit, this item weighs 10 lbs.

## 4C SOUND EFFECTS FILTER\*



CHARACTERISTICS OBTAINABLE WITH 4C FILTER

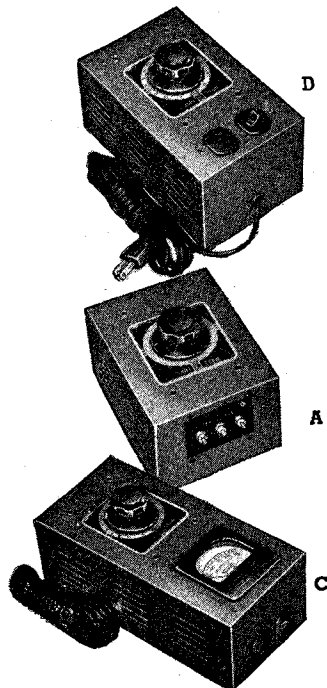
The use of filters to obtain unusual sound effects is now finding wide application. The Model 4C Filter was originally developed for one of the chains, and is now used extensively by most broadcast stations. Two channels provided on the 5 1/4" x 19" panel, which is similar in appearance to the 3AX unit. The 4C unit is 20 lbs.

The low pass switch can be set for cutoff frequencies of 100, 250, 500, 1000, 4000, or 5000 cycles. The high pass switch has identical frequency points. The choice of cutoff frequencies provides for a wide latitude of tone control. If desired, normally necessary, external potentiometers may be inserted in the circuit for control.

\*500/600 ohms

# UTC VARITRAN CONTROL UNIT

For controlling: Rectifier output . . . motors . . . heaters . . . lights . . . line volta



The UTC Varitran is a simple autotransformer whose turns are arranged on one layer with the insulation removed so that every exposed turn may be used as a tap of the winding. A special non-fusing contact can be moved to any position on the winding, permitting the exact voltage desired to be obtained. The regulation and efficiency are excellent and no distortion of wave form occurs. The output voltage is independent of load. In addition to its many laboratory uses, the Varitran is widely employed for controlling electric ovens, fans, soldering irons, furnaces and heaters, for photographic and enlarging lighting control, for life tests of lamps and for dimming illumination.

## VARITRAN RATINGS

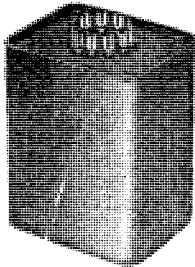
Standard Varitrans are designed for 115 or 230 volt service. The respective output voltages are 0-130 and 0-260 volts. The Varitran autotransformer current and wattage rating is based at 115 volts (115V models). As the voltage is reduced, the wattage output is reduced correspondingly. The maximum current can be taken at any point from 0 to 20 volts and from 95 to 130 volts. Between 20 and 95 volts the current capacity tapers off from the two ends to approximately 60% of the rated maximum current at the 65 volt point. The mounting facilities are at both top and bottom of each unit to assure ease of mounting on panel, chassis or for laboratory bench service.

Type	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Watts	Max. Amps.	Figure	Approx. Dimensions	Weight
V-0	115 volts	0-130	230	2	A	4 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2	10
V-0-B	230 volts	0-260	230	1	A	4 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2	11
V-1	115 volts	0-130	570	5	B	4 1/4 x 8 x 3 1/2	12
V-1-M	115 volts	0-130	570	5	C	4 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2	14
V-2	115 volts	0-130	570	5	A	4 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	13
V-2-B	230 volts	0-260	570	2.5	A	4 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	16
V-3	115 volts	0-130	850	7.5	A	4 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	16
V-3-B	230 volts	0-260	850	3.75	A	5 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2	20
V-4	115 volts	0-130	1250	11	A	6 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 5	34
V-4-B	230 volts	0-260	1250	5.5	A	6 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 5	38



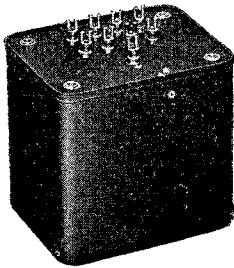
# UTC HIPERM ALLOY TRANSFORMERS

The UTC Hiperm alloy audio and power transformers are specifically designed for portable and compact service. While light in weight and small in dimensions, neither dependability nor fidelity has been sacrificed. The frequency characteristic of the Hiperm alloy audio units is uniform from 30 to 20,000 cycles. These units are similar in general design and characteristics to the Linear Standard audio units, incorporating a Hiperm-alloy nickel iron core and a hum balanced coil structure. The rugged die cast case is of high conductivity alloy finished in grey, arranged for mounting with the terminals either up or down.



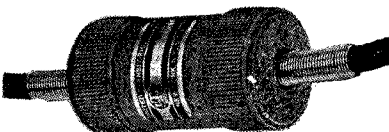
TYPE H-1 CASE

Length ..... 2 3/8"  
 Width ..... 1 11/16"  
 Height ..... 3 1/8"  
 Mounting ..... 1 3/8" x 1 13/16"  
 Screws ..... 6-32  
 Cutout ..... 1 13/16" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 2 lbs.



TYPE H-2 CASE

Length ..... 3 3/8"  
 Width ..... 2 13/16"  
 Height ..... 3 1/2"  
 Mounting ..... 2" x 2 1/4"  
 Screws ..... 8-32  
 Cutout ..... 2 13/16" dia.  
 Unit Weight ..... 5 lbs.



UTC MICROPHONE CABLE TRANSFORMERS

UTC cable transformers are designed to be inserted in the cable circuit, and are ruggedly constructed to withstand mechanical abuse. The cable connections (supplied less cable) are made through the spring strain relief to terminal boards inside the end caps. These units may be located any place on the cable within twenty-five feet of the amplifier. 1 1/2" diameter, 2 1/2" long . . . 1/2" b.

## LOW IMPEDANCE TO GRID AND MIXING TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Max. Unbal. DC in Prim'y	Case No.
HA-100	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	30-20,000	+15 DB	5 MA	H-1
HA-100X	Same as above but with tri-alloy internal shield to effect very low hum pickup	as above	as above				H-1
HA-101	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	120,000 ohms overall, in two sections	30-20,000	+15 DB	5 MA	H-1
HA-101X	As above but with tri-alloy internal shield to effect very low hum pickup	as above	80,000 ohms overall, in two sections				H-1
HA-103A	Low impedance mike, pickup, or parallel mixer to grid	2.5, 5.5, 10, 15, 22, 30, 38, 60 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	30-20,000	+15 DB	5 MA	H-1
HA-108	Mixing, low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000	+15 DB	5 MA	H-1
HA-108X	Same as above but with tri-alloy internal shield to effect very low hum pickup						H-1
HA-130X	Three isolated lines or pads to one or two grids with tri-alloy internal shield	30, 50, 200, 250 ohms each primary	60,000 ohms overall, in two sections	30-20,000	+15 DB	5 MA	H-1

## INTERSTAGE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Max. Unbal. DC in Prim'y	Case No.
HA-104	Single plate to P.P. grids like 2A3, 5B, 6L6 (split secondary)	15,000 ohms	95,000 ohms 1.25:1	30-20,000	+17 DB	0 MA	H-1
HA-105	Single plate to single grid (split secondary)	15,000 ohms	60,000 ohms 2:1 turn ratio	30-20,000	+17 DB	0	H-1
HA-106	Single plate to push pull grids (split secondary)	15,000 ohms	135,000 ohms 3:1 ratio overall	30-20,000	+17 DB	0	H-1
HA-107	Push pull plates to push pull grids (split primary and secondary)	30,000 ohms plate to plate	80,000 ohms 1.6:1 turn ratio overall	30-20,000	+25 DB	.25 MA	H-2
HA-137	Push pull plates to push pull grids (split primary and secondary)	30,000 ohms plate to plate	68,000 ohms 1.5:1 turn ratio overall	30-20,000	+17 DB	0	H-1

## PLATE AND CRYSTAL TO LINE TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± 1 db from	Max. Level	Max. Unbal. DC in Primary	Case No.
HA-111	Crystal microphone or pickup, to multiple line	100,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000 measured with resistive source	+4 DB	0	H-1
HA-113	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000	+18 DB	0 MA	H-1
HA-133	Single plate to multiple line (D.C. in Pri.)	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-12,000	+18 DB	8 MA	H-1
HA-114	Push pull low level plates to multiple line plate to plate	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000	+20 DB	1 MA	H-1
HA-134	Push pull 89's or 2A3's to line	5,000/9400 ohms plate to plate	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000	+32 DB	5 MA	H-2
HA-135	Push pull 2A3's to voice coil	5,000 ohms plate to plate	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	30-20,000	+26 DB	5 MA	H-2

## POWER TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

Type No.	Application	Primary Voltage 50/60 cycles	High Voltage	Filament Windings	Case No.
HP-122	Pre-amp. power supply using 84 rectifier	115	220-0-220	6.3 V.C.T. - .5A 15 MA	H-1
HP-123	Pre-amp. or tuner power supply using 84 rectifier	115	275-0-275 35 MA	6.3 V.C.T. - .5A 6.3 V.C.T. - .2A	H-2

Type No.	Application	Inductance	DC Current	DC Resistance	Insulation Test Voltage	Case No.
HC-115	Parallel feed and filter choke	Series-400 by Parallel-100 by	2.5 MA 5 MA	7000 ohms 1750 ohms	1500	H-1
HC-116	Parallel feed and filter choke	Series-600 by Parallel-150 by	8 MA 18 MA	4000 ohms 1000 ohms	1500	H-2
HC-117	Filter choke with hum bucking tap	60 by	15 MA	3000 ohms	1500	H-1

## UTC MICROPHONE CABLE TRANSFORMERS

Type MC-1—primary tapped 30/50 and 200/250 ohms, secondary to grid standard fidelity.

Type MC-2—primary tapped 30/50 and 200/250 ohms, secondary to grid, high fidelity,

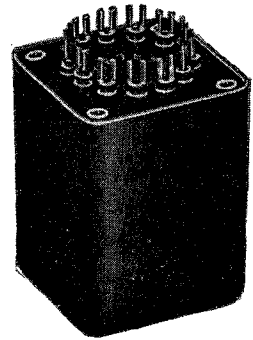


# ULTRA COMPACT AUDIO UNITS

The UTC Ultra compact audio units are small and light in weight, ideally suited to remote amplifier and similar compact equipment. High fidelity is obtainable in all individual units, the frequency response being  $\pm 2$  DB from 30 to 20,000 cycles.

All units except those carrying DC in Primary employ a true hum balancing coil structure, which combined with a high conductivity outer case, effects good inductive shielding. The die-cast (Type A) case provides for top or bottom mounting. Maximum operating level  $+ 10$  DB.

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	$\pm 2$ db from
A-10	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50,000 ohms	30-20,000
A-11	Low impedance mike, pickup, or line to 1 or 2 grids	50, 200, 500	50,000 ohms	50-10,000 multiple alloy shield for extremely low hum pickup
A-12	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	80,000 ohms overall, in two sections	30-20,000
A-14	Dynamic microphone to one or two grids	30 ohms	50,000 ohms overall, in two sections	30-20,000
A-16	Single plate to single grid	15,000 ohms	60,000 ohms, 2:1 turn ratio	30-20,000
A-18	Single plate to two grids Split primary, can also be used for F.P. plates	15,000 ohms	80,000 ohms overall, 2.3:1 turn ratio overall	30-20,000
A-19	Single plate to two grids 8 MA unbalanced D.C.	15,000 ohms	80,000 ohms overall, 2.3:1 turn ratio overall	50-12,000
A-20	Mixing, low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to multiple line	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000
A-21	Mixing, low impedance mike, pickup, or line to line	50, 200/250, 500/600	50, 200/250, 500/600	50-10,000 multiple alloy shield for extremely low hum pickup
A-24	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000
A-25	Single plate to multiple line 8 MA unbalanced D.C.	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	50-12,000
A-26	Push pull low level plates to multiple line	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000
A-27	Crystal microphone to multiple line	100,000 ohms	50, 125, 200/250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-20,000 measured with non-inductive source
A-30	Audio choke, 300 henrys @ 2 MA 6000 ohms D.C., 75 henrys @ 4 MA 1500 ohms D.C., inductance with no D.C. 450 henrys			



TYPE A CASE

Length	1 1/2"
Width	1 1/2"
Height	2"
Mounting	1 5/8" sq.
Screws	4-40
Cutout	1 3/8" dia.
Unit Weight	1/2 lb.

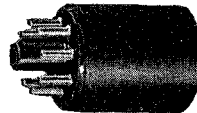
# OUNCER AND PLUG-IN AUDIO UNITS

OUNCER Type No.	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	PLUG-IN UNITS Type No.
O-1	Mike, pickup or line to 1 grid	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000	P-1
O-2	Mike, pickup or line to 2 grids	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000	P-2
O-3	Dynamic mike to 1 grid	7.5/30	50,000	P-3
O-4	Single plate to 1 grid	15,000	60,000	P-4
O-5	Single plate to 1 grid, D.C. in Pri.	15,000	60,000	P-5
O-6	Single plate to 2 grids	15,000	95,000	P-6
O-7	Single plate to 2 grids, D.C. in Pri.	15,000	95,000	P-7
O-8	Single plate to line	15,000	50, 200/250, 500/600	P-8
O-9	Single plate to line, D.C. in Pri.	15,000	50, 200/250, 500/600	P-9
O-10	Push pull plates to line	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 200/250, 500/600	P-10
O-11	Crystal mike or pick-up to line	50,000	50, 200/250, 500/600	P-11
O-12	Mixing and matching	50, 200/250	50, 200/250, 500/600	P-12
O-13	Reactor, 200 Hys.—no D.C.; 50 Hys.—2MA, D.C., 6000 ohms			P-13
O-14	50:1 mike or line to 1 grid	200	1/2 megohm	P-14
O-15	10:1 single plate to 1 grid	15,000	1 megohm	P-15



OUNCER CASE

Diameter	7/8"
Height	1 1/8"
Mounting	1 1/16"
Sockets	2-56



PLUG-IN (P) CASE

Diameter	1 3/32"
Height	1 11/32"
Socket	Standard Octal

UTC OUNCER components represent the same in compact quality transformers. These units, which weigh one ounce, are fully impregnated and sealed in a drawn aluminum housing 7/8" diameter . . . mounting opposite terminal board.

Ouncer items are ideal for portable broadcast, hearing aid, aircraft, concealed service, and similar applications. High fidelity characteristics are provided, uniform from 40 to 15,000 cycles, except for O-14, O-15, and units carrying DC which are intended for voice frequencies from 150 to 4,000 cycles. Maximum operating level 0DB.

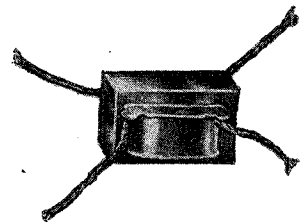
"P" series units are identical to the UTC OUNCER units but are sealed in bakelite housings with plug in base to fit standard octal socket. While of submersion proof design, these units weigh but two ounces. Oversize pins in the base make it impossible to dislodge these units from their sockets, even when used upside down in portable equipment.

# SUBOUNCER UNITS

FOR HEARING AIDS . . . VEST POCKET RADIOS . . . MIDGET DEVICES

UTC Sub-Ouncer units weigh only 1/3 ounce. Through unique construction, however, these miniature units have performance and dependability characteristics far superior to any other comparable items. The coil is uniform layer wound of Formex wire . . . On a molded nylon bobbin . . . insulation is of cellulose acetate . . . leads mechanically anchored . . . core material Hiperm-alloy . . . entire unit triple (waterproof) sealed. The frequency response of these standard items is  $\pm 3$  DB from 200 to 5,000 cycles.

Type	Application	Level	Pri. Imp.	D.C. In Pri.	Sec. Imp.
SO-1	Input	+ 4 V.U.	200 50	0	250,000 62,500
SO-2	Interstage/3:1	+ 4 V.U.	10,000	0	90,000
SO-3	Plate to Line	+ 23 V.U.	10,000 25,000	3 mil. 1.5 mil.	200 500
SO-4	Output	+ 20 V.U.	30,000	1.0 mil.	50
SO-5	Reactor 50 HY at 1 mil. D.C.				3000 ohms D.C. Res.

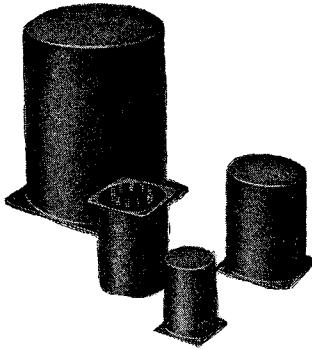


SUB-OUNCER UNIT

Dimensions	9/16" x 5/8" x 7/8"
Weight	1/3 oz.

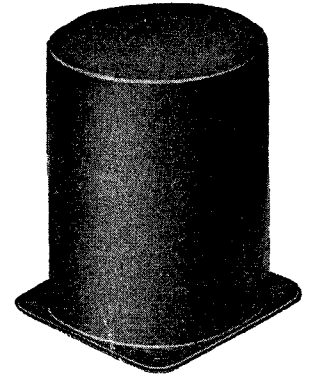


# UTC COMMERCIAL GRADE COMPONENTS



The commercial grade series of transformers incorporate conservative design and rugged construction to assure dependability under continuous service operation in industrial and commercial grade communication equipment. These units are mounted in uniform drawn cases finished in light grey enamel, and intended for chassis mounting. All items are poured with special sealing compound in addition to vacuum impregnation of coil structures. The CG line was developed to replace our very popular PA series in a more rugged construction, with professional appearance. Type numbers are identical with the PA units except for the prefix "CG".

CG-134, 135 and 136 are of the hum-bucking type to assure low hum pick-up. All audio components are linear.  $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$  DB from 60 to 8,500 cycles (no unbalanced D.C.). Parallel feed low level interstage units with 50,000 ohms and .25 mfd. 200 ohm windings on input transformers are balanced and may be used for 250 ohm circuits.



## INPUT, INTERSTAGE, MIXING AND LOW LEVEL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

(200 ohm windings are balanced and can be used for 250 ohms)

Type No.	Application	Primary Impedance Ohms	Secondary Impedance Ohms	Case No.
CG-131	1 plate to 1 grid	15,000	90,000 2:1 ratio	RC-50
CG-132	1 plate to 2 grids	15,000	135,000 center-tapped 3:1 ratio overall	RC-62
CG-133	2 plates to 2 grids	30,000 P to P	80,000 overall 1.6:1 ratio overall	RC-75
CG-134	Line to 1 grid hum-bucking	50, 200, 500	80,000	RC-50
CG-135	Line to 2 grids hum-bucking	50, 200, 500	120,000 overall	RC-50
CG-235	Line to 1 or 2 grids, hum-bucking; multiple alloy shielded for low hum pick-up	50, 200, 500 ohms	80,000 overall	RC-75
CG-136	Single plate and low impedance mike or line to 1 or 2 grids hum-bucking	15,000, 50, 200	80,000 overall	RC-62
CG-233	PP 6CS, 56, similar triodes to AB 45's, 2A3's, 6L6's, etc.	30,000 P to P	25,000 overall .9:1 ratio overall	RC-87
CG-333	PP 6CS, 56, similar triodes to fixed bias 6L6's	30,000 P to P	7,500 overall .5:1 ratio overall	RC-87
CG-433	PP 45, 2A3, similar tubes to fixed bias 2 or 4 6L6's	5,000 P to P	1,250 overall .5:1 ratio overall	RC-100
CG-137	Mixing	50, 200, 500	50, 200, 500	RC-50
CG-140	Triode plate to line	15,000	50, 200, 500	RC-50
CG-141	PP triode plates to line	15,000	50, 200, 500	RC-50

## COMMERCIAL GRADE CASE

Case No.	Base Dim. (Sq.)	Mounting Dim. (Sq.)	Height	Cutout Dia.	Unit Weight (Lbs.)
RC-50	1 1/2"	1-5/16"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1/2
RC-62	1-13/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4
RC-75	2-3/16"	1-13/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2
RC-87	2-9/16"	2-3/32"	3 1/4"	2"	2
RC-100	3"	2 1/2"	3 3/4"	2"	3
RC-112	3-7/16"	2-11/16"	4 1/2"	3"	4 1/2
RC-125	3 3/4"	3"	4 1/2"	3"	5 1/2
RC-150	4 1/2"	3-9/16"	5 1/2"	3"	10
RC-152	5 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 1/2"	4"	15
RC-175	5 3/4"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	4"	20

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Secondary Impedances: 500, 200, 16, 8, 5, 3, 1.5 ohms

Type No.	Imped. P.P. Ohms, Overall	Typical Tubes	Max. Watts	Case No.
CG-15	8,000	45, 48, 6F6 triode	20	RC-100
CG-16	3,000/5,000	2A3, 6A3, 48, 6B4	20	RC-100
CG-19	6,000/10,000	6N7, 6A6, 6F6, 89, 46, 6V6	20	RC-100
CG-710	14,000/20,000	41, 42, 47, 49, 6K6, 7B5	20	RC-100
CG-2L6	9,000	6L6's, AB2	30	RC-125
CG-4L6	3,800/4,500	2-6L6's, AB2 or 4-6L6's AB	55	RC-150

## CG VARIMATCH OUTPUTS FOR P. A.

Universal units designed to match any tube within the rated output power, to line or voice coil. Output impedance 500, 200, 50, 16, 8, 5, 3, 1.5 ohms. Primary impedance 3000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 10,000, 14,000 ohms (except 125 and 300 watt models).

Case No.	Audio Watts	Typical Tubes	Case No.
CVP-1	12	42, 43, 45, 47, 2A3, 6A6, 6F6, 25L6	RC-100
CVP-2	30	42, 45, 2A3, 6L6, 6V6, 6B5	RC-125
CVP-3	60	46's, 50's, 300A's, 6L6's, 801, 807	RC-150
CVP-4	125	800's, 801's, 807's, 4-6L6's, 845's	RC-152
CVP-5	300	211, 242A's, 203A's, 838's, 4-845's, ZB-120's	RC-175

## CG VARIMATCH LINE TO VOICE COIL TRANSFORMERS

The UTC VARIMATCH line to voice coil transformers will match any voice coil or group of voice coils to a 500 ohm line. More than 50 voice coil combinations can be obtained, as follows:

2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.3, 3.8, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.25, 6.6, 7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25, 28, 30, 31, 40, 47, 50, 63, 69, 75.

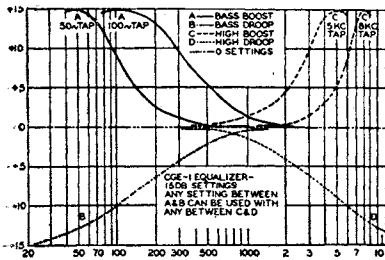
Where speakers are to be connected in groups to one transformer, it is preferable that parallel connection be used to eliminate the possibility of multiple resonance. If two speakers of different impedances are connected in parallel, the lower impedance speaker will develop greater power. If connected in series, the higher impedance speaker will develop greater power.

Type No.	Audio Watts	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	Case No.
CVL-1	15	500 ohms	.2 to 75 ohms	RC-87
CVL-2	40	500 ohms	.2 to 75 ohms	RC-125
CVL-3	75	500 ohms	.2 to 75 ohms	RC-150

## CG VARIMATCH LINE AUTOFORMERS

UTC Varimatch Line Autoformer will match one to ten 500 ohm lines or CGL windings to the 500 ohm output of an audio amplifier. The CGA-10 to 12 autoformers have impedances of 500, 250, 167, 125, 100, 83, 71, 62, 50 ohms.

Type No.	Audio Watts	Case No.
CVA-10	15	RC-87
CVA-11	30	RC-125
CVA-12	60	RC-150



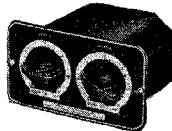
## UNIVERSAL INTERSTAGE EQUALIZER

This new UTC unit is the ideal device for any application requiring frequency response correction. Designed to be connected between two triode audio stages or will match a high impedance (5000 to 30000 ohms) source to grid.

The CGE-1 equalizer is not a simple R-C tone control, but employs resonant circuits to permit low or high end equalization without affecting mid-frequencies. With controls in center, no equalization is effected. Moving one control to left increases bass; to right, drops bass. Moving other control to left increases highs; to right drops highs. Controls are independent so that bass may be raised and highs dropped simultaneously, etc. Amount of equalization is continuously adjustable, up to 15 DB. The insertion loss effected is equal to the combined low frequency and high frequency settings plus 6 DB, or a maximum of 36 DB. Unless existent gain of equipment to which CGE-1 is added is high, an additional audio stage may be required.

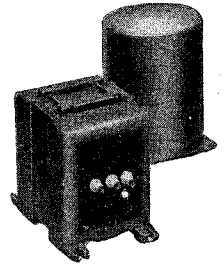
This unit comes complete so that controls with etched panel (calibrated in DB) can be mounted on a chassis (2 1/2 inch minimum) or a panel with case containing the electrical elements held by etched panel screws.

CGE-1 Panel Dim. 2 3/8 x 4. Wt. 2 Lb.





# COMMERCIAL GRADE COMPONENTS



UTC CG power transformers, Varimatch units and chokes are designed to A.I.E.E. commercial standards. Ratings are conservative for continuous duty. Designs provide temperature rise less than 55 degrees C. Units are tested for breakdown at twice maximum working voltage plus 1000 volts. Plate transformers are given a surge test of 250% normal voltage at 200 cycles. All items are vacuum impregnated and sealed with special insulating compound.

The conservative design and manufacturing procedure of these units make them suitable for virtually all types of commercial equipment as well as ideally suited for quality amateur and public address service.

## CG VARIMATCH MODULATION UNITS

Will match any modulator tubes to any RF load

The ever increasing number of vacuum tubes available for audio and RF applications has increased the difficulty of obtaining transformers suitable for matching to the various correct tube loads. If a standard transformer having a limited impedance range is purchased and used for a specific purpose as the "nearest thing" available, comparatively high distortion is inevitable. While a 20% mismatch caused by such an occurrence does not represent a serious loss in power, it greatly reduces the undistorted power available from a class B modulator because optimum plate load is not reflected to the tubes. The UTC Varimatch transformer eliminates this difficulty through the use of a combination of tapped windings affording an extremely wide range in impedance matching. Designs provide that for any load impedance employed, full class C plate current can be carried by secondary winding.

Primary impedances from 500 to 20,000 ohms  
Secondary impedances from 30,000 to 300 ohms

Type No.	Max. Audio Watts	Max. Class C Input	Typical Modulator Tubes	Case No.
CVM-0	12	25	30, 40, 79, 6A6, 53, 2A3, 6B5	RC-100
CVM-1	30	60	6V6, 6B5, 2A3, 42, 46, 6L6, 210	RC-125
CVM-2	60	125	801, 6L6, 809, 4-46, T-20, 1608	RC-150
CVM-3	125	250	800, 807, 845, TZ-20, RK-30, 35-T	RC-152
CVM-4	300	600	50-T, 203A, 805, 838, T-55, ZB-120	RC-175
CVM-5	600	1200	805, HF-300, 204A, HK-354, 250TH	7x12x9H 60 lbs.

## CG VARIMATCH DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Primary	Typical Output Tubes	Case No.
CG-51AX	All single tubes like: 6C5, 30, 49, 53, 79, 89, 6A6, 45, 46, 2A3	19, 30, 49, 79, 89, 2A3, 45,	RC-87
CG-53AX	P, P, tube like: 45, 59, 2A3, 6B5, 6L6	46, 4-46, 841, 210, 801, RK-18, 800, 203A, 833, 805, 50T, 830B	RC-112
CG-59AX	50, 200, 600 ohm line	805, 838, 203A, ZB-120, 100TH, 800, 50T, RK-18	RC-112
CG-238AX	4-2A3, 4-45, 4-50, 2-211A, 2-845	4-805's, 4-838's, 4-203A's, 2-204's, 2-849's, 2-HF300's, 2-HF200's, 2-250TH's, 2-450TH's	RC-150
CG-512	50, 200, 500 ohm line	2-250TH, 2-450TH, 2-HF200, 2-HF300, 2-204A, 2-849	RC-150

## VARIPOWER AUTO-FORMERS

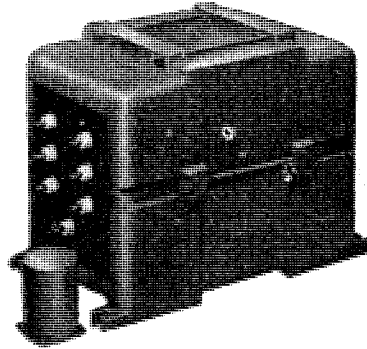
Designed for line voltage control, filament control and reduced power operation. Output voltage from 0 to 130 volts, 50/60 cycles. Vari-power units permit control of filament voltage at the tube socket to within 2 1/2% of desired value simultaneously with line voltage control and plate voltage control. Can be used to reduce or increase voltages on filament transformers. Taps at 25, 55, 75, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 volts permit output voltages from 0 to 130 volts in 5 volt steps.

Type No.	Watts Output	Case No.
CVA-1	150	RC-112
CVA-2	250	RC-125
CVA-3	500	RC-150
CVA-4	1000	RC-152
CVA-5	2000	RC-175

## POWER AND BIAS TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 volts 50/60 cycles

Type No.	High Voltage	DC MA.	Fil. 1	Fil. 2	Fil. 3	Fil. 4	Case No.
CG-422	435-385-0-385-435 125-0-125	125 25	5V-3A	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-3A	2.5 VCT-5A	RC-150
CG-428	500-0-500 80-0-80	250 100	5V-3A	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-4A	6.3 VCT-3A, tapped 2.5 VCT-3A	RC-152
CG-429	600-525-0-525-600	250	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-3-A	7.5 VCT-3A, tapped 6.3 VCT-3A		RC-152
CG-431	500-400-0-400-500 80-0-80	500 100	5V-3A	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-5A	6.3 VCT-3A	RC-175
CG-345	Tapped for any DC voltage from 15 to 100 volts within 6% - 250 MA						RC-125
CG-316	Tapped for any DC voltage from 75 to 400 volts within 6% - 250 MA						RC-152



## CG PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Primaries for 105, 115, 220, 230 volts, 50/60 cycles. For reduced power, secondary voltages can be reduced to half by using 220V. Pri. on 110 volts. These transformers may be used on 25 to 43 cycles if 220V Pri. is used on 110 volts. Secondary voltage is simultaneously halved.

Type No.	High Voltage	DC Voltage	DC MA	Case No.
CG-300	625-515-0-515-625	500/400	200	RC-150
CG-301	580-530-300-0-300-530-580	475/425/250	420	RC-152
CG-302	950-750-0-750-950	760/610	360	RC-175
CG-303	1500-1235-400-0-400-1235-1500	1250/1000 300	260 175	RC-175

## TYPE EC CASE UNITS

Type No.	High Voltage	DC Voltage	DC MA	L	W	H	Wt. Lbs.
CG-304	1500-1235-0-1235-1500	1250/1000	800	15	8 1/2	10 1/2	100
CG-305	2400-1750-0-1750-2400	2000/1500	300	10 1/2	4 1/2	6 1/2	50
CG-306	2400-1750-0-1750-2400	2000/1500	500	15	8 1/2	10 1/2	100
CG-307	3500-3000-2400-0-2400-3000-3500	3000/2500 2000	300	14 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	90
CG-308	3500-3000-2400-0-2400-3000-3500	3000/2500 2000	500	16 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	125
CG-309	3500-3000-2400-0-2400-3000-3500	3000/2500 2000	1000	21	10	13 1/2	185
CG-310	4600-4050-3500-0-3500-4050-4600	4000/3500 3000	600	19	10	13 1/2	150
CG-311	1500-1235-0-1235-1500	1250/1000	500	10 1/2	4 1/2	6 1/2	50
CG-312	1800-1500-0-1500-1800	1500/1250	400	10 1/2	4 1/2	6 1/2	50

## FILTER CHOKES

INDUCTANCE SHOWN IS AT RATED DC MA

Type No.	Inductance Henrys	DC MA	DC Res. Ohms	Test Volts	Case No.
CG-40	10	200	110	1750	RC-112
CG-41	4-20	200	110	1750	RC-112
CG-44	30	100	400	1750	RC-100
CG-45	250	15	5000	1750	RC-87
CG-48C	75	50	2500	1750	RC-87
CG-100	12	150	120	2500	RC-125
CG-102	12	250	105	3000	RC-150
CG-104	10	350	90	5000	RC-152
CG-108	10	500	55	7000	RC-175
CG-1S	10	1000	45	9000	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8 1/2 H, 60 lb.

## SWINGING INPUT CHOKES

INDUCTANCE SHOWN IS FROM 100% TO 10% OF RATED DC MA

Type No.	Inductance Henrys	DC MA	DC Res. Ohms	Test Volts	Case No.
CG-101	5-25	150	120	2500	RC-125
CG-103	5-25	250	105	3000	RC-150
CG-105	5-25	350	90	5000	RC-152
CG-109	5-25	500	55	7000	RC-175
CG-1C	5-25	1000	45	9000	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 6 1/2 H, 60 lb.

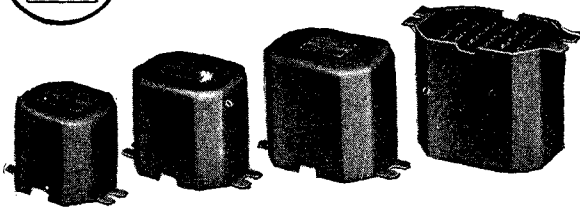
## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary for 105, 115, 220, 230 volts, 50/60 cycles. These transformers may be used on 25 to 43 cycles if 220 volt primary is used on 110 volts. Secondary voltage is simultaneously reduced to half.  
\* Two Windings.

Type No.	Sec. Volts C. T.	Sec. Amps.	Working Voltage	Test Voltage	Case No.
CG-34	2 1/2	10	2500	6000	RC-112
CG-120	2 1/2	10	5000	11000	RC-125
CG-121	5	22	5000	11000	RC-150
CG-122	7.5/6.3	8	1500	4000	RC-125
CG-124	10	10	1500	4000	RC-150
CG-125	14/12/11	10	1500	4000	RC-150
CG-126	*14/11/10 14/11/10	10	1500	4000	RC-152

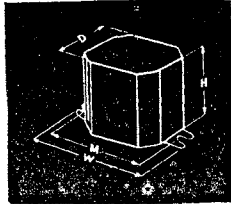


# SPECIAL SERIES AUDIO TRANSFORMERS



## CASE SIZES

Type No.	H	W	D	M	Wt. Lbs.
G-1	1 1/2"	2-13/16"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	1
G-2	2-5/16"	3 3/8"	1-15/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/2
G-3	2 1/2"	3 1/2"	2-5/32"	3 1/4"	2
G-4	2-15/16"	4 1/8"	2-5/16"	3 3/8"	3



UTC Special Series transformers are specifically designed for amateur and popular-priced PA service. The Special units are finished in a rich, commercial type medium gray enamel. A recessed terminal strip is provided permitting above chassis or breadboard wiring in addition to standard chassis type wiring. The universal windings provided on driver, matching and output transformers assure a maximum of flexibility. Modulator output units will carry the DC current of the class C stage for any of the impedances available and will match practically any audio tubes to any RF load within the power rating of the transformer. Large components are housed in formed cases with top or bottom mounting. All units are vacuum impregnated—compound filled.

## TYPICAL MODULATOR COMBINATIONS

### S-18 — 12 WATTS MAX.

**DRIVER TUBES:** In the combinations shown below, typical suitable driver tubes are: 27, 30, 37, 49, 53, 56, 76, 79, 89, 6A6, 6C5, 6C6 triode, 6E6, 6N7.

## CLASS A INPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Ratio	Case
S-1	1 plate* to 1 grid	3 1/2:1	G-2
S-2	1 plate* to 2 grids	4:1	G-2
S-3	1 plate* to 1 or 2 grids compact type	2:1	G-1
S-4	1 plate* to 2 grids wide range response	1:1	G-3
S-5	Single or double button mike or line to 1 grid hum-bucking type	16:1	G-2
S-6	Single or double button mike or line to 1 grid, compact type	16:1	G-1
S-7	Single plate* and carbon mike to one or two grids	3:1 16:1	G-2

\* Will match tubes like 56, 6C5, 6C6 triode, 77 triode, 37 etc. Can be used with high mu triodes with loss in low frequencies.

## UNIVERSAL DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

(See Modulator chart for tube types)

Type No.	Application	Case
S-8	Single driver plate to pushpull grids	G-3
S-9	Pushpull driver plates to grids of class B tubes up to 400 watts output	G-4
S-10	Pushpull 56, 6C6 triode, 6C5, or similar plates to 45's, 2A3's or 6L6's, self of fixed bias.	G-3

## MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Application	Pri. Ohms	Sec. Ohms	Case
S-11	Single 56, 6C6 triode, 6C5 or similar tube to line.	15,000	200/500	G-2
S-12	Line to speaker 15 watts.	500, 2000, 4000	2, 4, 8, 15	G-2
S-13	Line to speaker 30 watts.	500, 2000, 4000	2, 4, 8, 15	G-4

## UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS TO LINE AND VOICE COIL

(Secondary Impedances: 500, 15, 8, 2 ohms)

Type No.	Primary Impedance	Typical Tubes	Class	Case
S-14 10 W	2500 ohms	2A3, 6A3, 6A5, 6B4, 6L6, 6Y6, 25L6, 35L6	A	G-2
	4000 ohms	21, 43, 45, 48, 6V6, 12A5, 12A6	A	
	7000 ohms	33, 47, 42, 47, 59, 89, 2A5, 6AC5, 6F6, 6K6, 6N6, 7B5	A	
S-15 12 W	10,000 ohms	37, 38, 41, 1G5, 3C5, 6A4, 6N7	A	
	4000 ohms	6Y6, 25L6	AB	G-2
	5000 ohms	45, 2A3, 6A3, 6A5, 6B4, 30, 1H4, 6AC5G, 6B5, 19, 49, 53, 79, 89, 6A6, 6N6, 6N7, 6Y7	AB B	
S-16 30 W	3000 ohms	45, 48, 2A3, 6A3, 6A5, 6B4, 25L6	AB	G-4
	6000 ohms	42, 2A5, 6F6 triodes	AB	
	9000/10000 ohms	46, 59, Parallel 53, 6A8, 6N7, 42, 45, 2A5, 6AC5, 6B5, 6F6, 6L6, 6V6	B	
S-17 55 W	3800 ohms	6L6's	AB2	G-5
	4500/5000 ohms	4-6L6's 46, 1868, 809	AB1 B	

## UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Secondary carries class C current  
Any modulator tubes to any RF load. (See chart)

Type No.	Audio Power	Case
S-18	12 watts	G-3
S-19	30 watts	G-4
S-20	55 watts	G-5
S-21	110 watts	G-7
S-22	250 watts	G-9

DRIVER Transf.	Sec. Term.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	MODULATOR STAGE P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Bias Volts
S-2	G-G	6E6	1.6	14,000	250	27
S-2	G-G	19, 186G	2.1	10,000	135	0
S-8	G-G	30	2.5	10,000	180	18
S-8	G-G	49	3.5	12,000	180	0
S-8	G'-G'	89	3.5	10,000	180	0
S-2	G-G	25L6	4	4,000	110	7.5
S-8	G'-G'	6Z7G	4.2	12,000	180	0
S-2	G-G	6Y6G	7	4,000	135	13.5
S-8	G-G	79, 6Y7G	8	14,000	250	0
S-8	G'-G'	6AC5G	8	10,000	250	0
S-8	G'-G'	53, 6A6, 6N6, 6N7	10	10,000	300	0
S-2	G-G	2A3, 6A3, 6A5G, 6B4G	10	5,000	325	750 ohms
S-2	G-G	6B5	10	10,000	300	0
S-8	G-G	45	10	5,000	275	770 ohms

### SINGLE TUBES

Tube or Tubes	DRIVER Transf.	Sec. Terms.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Bias Volts
S-1	P-G		43, 45, 59, 71A, 12A5, 25A6, 25A7	4,000 ohms			
			31, 46, 59, 6V6, 53	6,000 ohms			
			33, 42, 46, 47, 49, 89, 2A5, 6F6, 6B5	7,000 ohms			
S-1	P-G		59, 89 pentode	8,000 ohms			
			10, 41, 32, 6G5, 6K6	10,000 ohms			
			33, 12A7	14,000 ohms			

## S-19 — 30 WATTS MAX.

(53, 56, 6C6 triode, 6N7, may be substituted for 6C5 tubes)

Tube or Tubes	DRIVER Transf.	Sec. Terms.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Bias Volts
6C5	S-10	G-G	6V6	13	8,000	300	20
6C5	S-2	G-G	6B5	13.5	10,000	325	0
6C5	S-10	G-G	2A3, 6A3, 45, 6A5G, 6B4G	15	3,000	325	68
6C5	S-10	G-G	2A5, 42, 6F6, Pentode AB	10	10,000	375	340 ohms
2A5	S-8	G-G	2A5, 42, 6F6, triode AB	18	6,000	350	38
89	S-8	G'-G'	Parallel 53's, 6A6, 6N6, 6N7	19	5,000	300	0
45	S-8	G-G	10, 160Z	25	8,000	425	50
45	S-8	G'-G'	45, 59	25	6,000	425	0
45	S-8	G'-G'	841	28	7,000	425	5
6C5	S-10	G-G	6L6 self bias	30	9,000	400	23

## S-20 — 55 WATTS MAX.

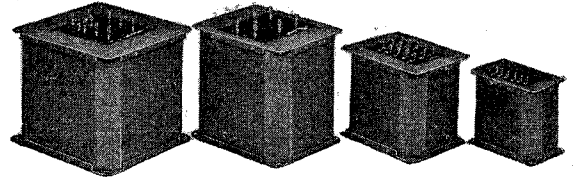
P.P. Tubes	DRIVER Transf.	Sec. Term.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	MODULATOR STAGE P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Bias Volts	Bias Trsf.
Single 45	S-8	G'-G'	46	40*	5000	470	S-44	0
2A3	S-9	1-1	801	45	10000	600	S-45	75
2A3	S-9	3-3	1608	50	5000	425	S-44	15
2A3	S-9	1-1	T-20	50	8000	600	S-45	30
Single 45	S-8	G'-G'	4-46	56	3000	425	S-44	0
6C5	S-10	G-G	6L6 AB2	60	3800	400	S-39	25
6C5	S-10	G-G	4-6L6	60	4500	400	S-40	23
2A3	S-9	3-3	809	60	5000	500	S-41	0

\* Above manufacturers' rating, but frequently employed by amateurs.



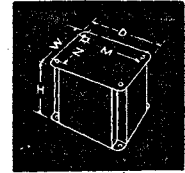
# UTC SPECIAL SERIES POWER EQUIPMENT

UTC Special Series power supply components are designed specifically for amateur and popular-priced PA service. The ratings are based on such applications and recommended for intermittent service. For commercial applications, CG or LS grade components should be employed. Tapped coil structures on power and bias supply transformers afford maximum flexibility, permitting a given transformer to be used with many circuits and types of tubes.



## CASE SIZES

Type No.	H	W	D	M	N	Wt. Lbs.
G-5	3 3/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/4	2-7/16	4 1/2
G-7	4 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/2	4-27/32	3-25/32	8
G-8	4 3/4	5 1/4	5 3/4	4-25/32	4 3/4	12
G-9	5 1/4	5 3/4	6 3/32	6-3/32	4-19/32	21
G-10	5 3/4	6 1/4	6 3/4	5-15/16	5-13/32	24
G-11	5 3/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	6-21/32	5-29/32	31
G-12	10 3/4	7 1/4	9 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	52



## S-21 — 115 WATTS MAX.

P.P.-2A3 Driver S-9 Transf. Sec. Term.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	MODULATOR STAGE P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Plate Transf.	Bias Volts	Bias Trsf.
2-2	TZ-20	70	12000	800	S-46	0	
1-1	T-20	70	12000	800	S-46	40	S-51
*	845	75	4600	1000	S-47	175	S-52
3-3	4-46, 59	80	2500	470	S-44	0	
1-1	807	80	6600	600	S-45	30	S-51
1-1	800, RK-30	90	6600	750	S-45	40	S-51
1-1	800, RK-30	100	12000	1000	S-47	55	S-51
3-3	809	100	8400	750	S-45	5	S-51
2-2	825	100	6600	850	S-46	30	S-51
2-2	TZ-40	100	6000	750	S-45	0	
2-2	T-756	100	7000	850	S-46	30	S-51
1-1	50-T	100	8060	1000	S-47	90	S-51
2-2	RK-18	100	12000	1000	S-47	50	S-51
1-1	HK-354	100	15000	1000	S-47	60	S-51
*	845	105	8800	1250	S-47	225	S-52
3-3	BK-31	110	14000	1000	S-47	0	
1-1	4-6L6	110	2000	400	S-44	25	S-51
2-2	35-T	115	11000	1000	S-47	30	S-51

\* Reverse S-9 transformer using terminals 1-1 for plates and P.P. for grids.

## S-22 — 250 WATTS MAX.

P.P.-2A3 Driver S-9 Transf. Sec. Term.	P.P. Tubes	Watts Output	MODULATOR STAGE P.P. Load	Plate Volts	Plate Transf.	Bias Volts	Bias Trsf.
3-3	RK-31	140	17000	1250	S-47	0	
*	50 T	135	12000	1250	S-47	112	S-52
*	50 T	250	20000	2000	S-50	180	S-52
*	50 T	160	17000	1500	S-49	140	S-52
2-2	TZ-40	175	6800	1000	S-47	0	
1-1	T-55	175	6900	1000	S-47	40	S-51
1-1	T-55	225	9400	1250	S-47	50	S-51
2-2	HF-100	200	7000	1000	S-47	35	S-51
2-2	HF-100	250	12000	1500	S-49	52	S-51
2-2	100 TH	200	5200	1000	S-47	0	
2-2	100 TH	250	7200	1250	S-47	0	
†	100 TL	170	5200	1000	S-47	90	S-51
†	100 TL	230	7200	1250	S-47	112	S-52
2-2	ZB-120	150	4800	750	S-45	0	
2-2	ZB-120	200	6900	1000	S-47	0	
2-2	ZB-120	245	9000	1250	S-47	0	
*	HK-154	200	7500	1000	S-47	155	S-52
*	HK-154	225	11400	1250	S-47	210	S-52
1-1	203 A	200	6900	1000	S-47	35	S-51
1-1	203 A	250	9000	1250	S-47	45	S-51
3-3	203 Z	200	8900	1000	S-47	0	
2-2	203 Z	250	8700	1100	S-47	0	
1-1	211	200	6900	1000	S-47	77	S-51
1-1	211	250	9000	1250	S-47	100	S-51
1-1	HK-354	220	15000	1500	S-49	100	S-51
2-2	868	190	12700	1250	S-47	15	S-51
2-2	880 B	175	7600	1000	S-47	35	S-51
2-2	888	200	6900	1000	S-47	0	
2-2	888	250	9000	1250	S-47	0	

\* Reverse S-9, using 2-2 for plates and P-P for grids.

† Reverse S-9, using 1-1 for plates and P-P for grids.

## FILTER, SWINGING, AND AUDIO CHOKES

Type No.	Service	Inductance	Current	Resistance	Insulation	Case No.
S-23	Audio	500 Hy.	5 Ma.	6000 ohms	1500 V.	G-2
S-24	P.P.	500 Hy.				
	Choke	C.T.	3 Ma.	4000 ohms	1500 V.	G-2
S-25	Filter	30 Hy.	30 Ma.	900 ohms	1500 V.	G-2
S-26	Filter	15 Hy.	60 Ma.	230 ohms	1500 V.	G-2
S-27	Filter	30 Hy.	75 Ma.	350 ohms	1500 V.	G-4
S-28	Filter	20 Hy.	100 Ma.	350 ohms	1500 V.	G-4
S-29	Filter	10 Hy.	175 Ma.	95 ohms	1500 V.	G-4
S-30	Swinging	5/25 Hy.	175 Ma.	95 ohms	1500 V.	G-4
S-31	Filter	20 Hy.	225 Ma.	120 ohms	2700 V.	G-5
S-32	Swinging	5/25 Hy.	225 Ma.	120 ohms	2700 V.	G-5
S-33	Filter	20 Hy.	300 Ma.	90 ohms	4000 V.	G-7
S-34	Swinging	5/25 Hy.	300 Ma.	90 ohms	4000 V.	G-7
S-35	Filter	20 Hy.	400 Ma.	85 ohms	5000 V.	G-8
S-36	Swinging	5/25 Hy.	400 Ma.	85 ohms	5000 V.	G-8
S-37	Filter	20 Hy.	550 Ma.	60 ohms	6000 V.	G-8
S-38	Swinging	5/25 Hy.	550 Ma.	60 ohms	6000 V.	G-8

## COMBINED PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 V. — 50/60 Cycles

Type No.	Voltage	D.C. Voltages*	Rectifier Fil.	Fil. No. 1	Fil. No. 2	Case No.
S-39	490-400-0-400-480 175 Ma.	400/310	5 V.-3A	2.5 V.C.T.-6A	6.3 V.C.T.-4A	G-7
S-40	525-425-0-425-525 250 Ma.	400/310	5 V.-3A	6.3 V.C.T.-3A	6.3 V.C.T.-3A	G-7
S-41	600-0-600 200 Ma.	475	5 V.-3A	7.5 V. tapped 6.3 V.-3A	6.3 V.C.T.-2A	G-7
S-42	600-525-0-525-600 300 Ma.	480/400	5 V.-3A	6.3 V.-3A	6.3 V.C.T.-3A	G-8
S-43	525-0-525 450 Ma. 40-0-40, 200 Ma.	400	5 V.-3A 5 V.-6A	6.3 V.C.T.-2A	6.3 V.C.T.-3A	G-9

\* Based on two section filter, choke input.

## PLATE TRANSFORMERS — BIAS TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 V. — 50/60 Cycles

Type No.	High Voltage	DC Voltages*	DC Current	Case No.
S-44	575-525-0-525-575	470/430	500 Ma.	G-9
S-45	900-750-0-750-900	750/820	200 Ma.	G-8
S-46	1800-750-0-750-1800	825/800	300 Ma.	G-9
S-74	1175-500-0-500-1175	1000 Duplex rectifier	1150 Ma. 1150 Ma.	G-10
S-47	1500-1250-1000-0-1000-1250-1500	1275/1050/825	300 Ma.	G-10
S-48	1500-1250-1000-0-1000-1250-1500	1300/1075/850	500 Ma.	G-11
S-49	2100-1800-1500-0-1500-1800-2100	1815/1540/1275	300 Ma.	G-11
S-50	3000-2500-0-2500-3000	2625/2175	300 Ma.	G-12
S-51	Will supply any bias voltage from 15 to 190 volts DC within approximately 6% of desired value.			
S-52	Will supply any bias voltage from 75 to 400 volts DC within approximately 6% of desired value.			

\* Based on two section filter for 200 Ma. and 300 Ma. units, single section filter for 500 Ma. units, both choke input.

† 200 Ma. if used alone

‡ 300 Ma. if used alone

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary Tapped 105, 115 Volts — 50/60 Cycles

Type No.	Secondary Volts	Secondary Current	Insulation	Case No.
S-53	2.5 VCT	10 A.	1500 V.	G-3
S-54	5 VCT	4 A.	2500 V.	G-3
S-55	6.3 VCT	3 A.	1500 V.	G-3
S-56	7.5 VCT	3 A.	1500 V.	G-3
S-57	2.5 VCT	10 A.	10,000 V.	G-5
S-58	2.5 VCT	20 A.	10,000 V.	G-5
S-59	5 to 5.25 VCT	18 A.	5000 V.	G-5
S-60	5 to 5.25 VCT	22 A.	10,000 V.	G-7
S-61	7.5 VCT tapped 6.3 VCT	8 A.	3000 V.	G-5
S-62	10 VCT	10 A.	3000 V.	G-5
S-63	14 VCT tapped 12 VCT and 11 VCT	10 A.	5000 V.	G-7

Type No.	Fil. 1	Fil. 2	Fil. 3	Insulation	Case No.
S-64	2.5 VCT-5A	2.5 VCT-5A	5 VCT-6A	3000 V.	G-5
S-65	2.5 VCT-5A	5 VCT-4A	6.3 VCT-3A	3000 V.	G-5
S-66	2.5 VCT-10A	7.5 VCT-6.5A		3000 V.	G-5
S-67	5 VCT-6A	6.3 VCT-5A		3000 V.	G-5
S-68	5 VCT-3A	6.3 VCT-4A	7.5 VCT-5A	3000 V.	G-5
S-69	6.3 VCT-3A	7.5 VCT-6.5A		3000 V.	G-5
S-70	6.3 VCT-5A	6.3 VCT-5A		3000 V.	G-5
S-71	2.5 VCT-6A	2.5 VCT-6A	2.5 VCT-12A	19000 V.	G-7
S-72	5 VCT-3A	6 VCT-3A	5 VCT-6A	5000 V.	G-5

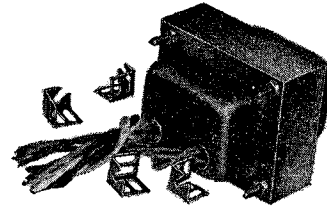




# UTC REPLACEMENT TYPE COMPONENTS

## VARITAP DUPLICATE REPLACEMENT POWER TRANSFORMERS

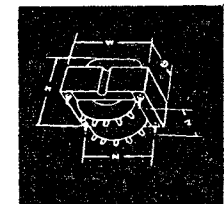
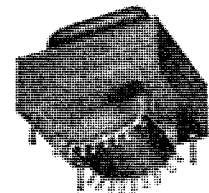
Type No.	High Voltage	Rect. Fil.	Dimensions, In.							Wt. Lb.
			Fil. 1	Fil. 2	W	D	H	M	N	
R-1	325-0 325 40MA	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-2A or 2.5-VCT-4A		3	2 1/2	2 3/4	2 1/2	2	2 1/2
R-2	350-0 350 70MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-2.5A or 2.5-VCT-4A		3 3/8	2 7/8	3	2-13/16	2 1/4	3
R-3	350-0 350 95MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-4.5A or 2.5-VCT-4.5A	2.5 VCT-9A	3 3/8	3 1/8	3 3/8	3 1/8	2 1/2	5 1/2
R-4	375-0 375 120-MA	5V-4A	6.3 VCT-5A or 2.5-VCT-5A	2.5 VCT-15A	4 1/2	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	3	6 1/2
R-5	385-0 385 180-MA	5V-4A	6.3 VCT-4A or 2.5-VCT-6A	6.3 VCT-5A	4 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/4	3	8 1/2



The UTC shells and universal brackets employed make possible a latitude in mounting dimensions never approached heretofore. Using Varitap coil construction a minimum number of transformers have been developed to cover any requirement in the replacement field.

## VARITAP FLUSH TYPE POWER TRANSFORMERS

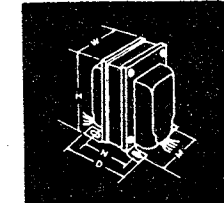
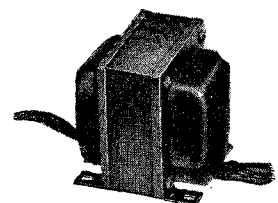
Type No.	High Voltage	Rect. Fil.	Dimensions, In.							Wt. Lb.
			Fil. 1	Fil. 2	W	D	H	M	N	
R-6	300-0 300 50MA	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-2A or 2.5-VCT-5A		3	2 1/2	3	2 1/2	2	2 1/2
R-7	350-0 350 75MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-3A or 2.5-VCT-3A	2.5 VCT-8A	3 3/8	2 7/8	3 1/4	2-13/16	2 1/4	3
R-8	375-0 375 100-MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-4A or 2.5-VCT-4A	2.5 VCT-10A	3 3/8	3 1/4	3 3/8	3 3/8	2 1/2	5 1/2
R-9	400-0 400 125-MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-4A or 2.5-VCT-4A	6.3 VCT-2A or 2.5 VCT-10A	4 1/2	3 3/4	4	3 3/4	3	6 1/2
R-10	425-0 425 200-MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-5A or 2.5-VCT-5A	6.3 VCT-3A or 2.5 VCT-12A	4 1/2	3 3/4	4 3/4	3 3/4	3	8 1/2



Through unique construction the five UTC Varitap Duplicate replacement transformers will service as many types of radio receivers as the 15 or 20 units more customarily employed for such service. The universal feet may be used for upright or horizontal mounting, or eliminated for flush mounting.

## VERTICAL SHIELDED POWER TRANSFORMERS FOR RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

Type No.	High Voltage	Rect. Fil.	Dimensions, In.							Wt. Lb.
			Fil. 1	Fil. 2	W	D	H	M	N	
R-54	300-0 300 50MA	5V-2A	6.3 VCT-2A or 2.5-VCT-5A		2 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/4	2	1 3/4	2 1/2
R-11	350-0 350 75MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-3A or 2.5-VCT-3A	2.5 VCT-8A	3	3 1/4	3 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/2
R-12	375-0 375 100-MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-4A or 2.5-VCT-4A	6.3 VCT-2A or 2.5 VCT-8A	3 3/4	3 3/4	4	2 1/2	2 1/2	6
R-13	425-0 425 200-MA	5V-3A	6.3 VCT-5A or 2.5-VCT-5A	6.3 VCT-3A or 2.5 VCT-12A	3 3/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	3	3 3/4	8 1/2

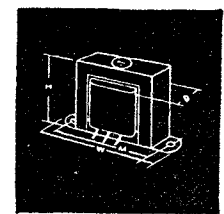
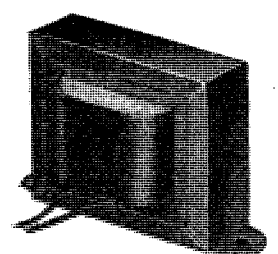


UTC flush type transformers are husky units designed for low temperature rise and good regulation. By employing a Varitap universal coil structure, the five units described are universal in application. The rugged solder terminals permit ease of circuit change for the experimenter.

## FILTER AND AUDIO CHOKES

Inductance Shown is at Rated D.C.M.A.—Insulation Test: 1750 Volts

Type No.	Induct. Hys.	Current	Resistance Ohms	Dimensions, In.				Lbs.
				W	D	H	M	
R-55	6	40MA	300	2 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	2	1/2
R-14	8	40MA	250	2 1/2	1 3/8	1-11/16	2 3/8	3/8
R-15	12	30MA	450	2 1/2	1 3/8	1-11/16	2 3/8	3/8
R-16	15	30MA	600	2 1/2	1 3/8	1-11/16	2 3/8	3/8
R-17	20	40MA	850	3-5/16	1 3/8	2	2-13/16	1
R-18	8	80MA	250	3-5/16	1 3/8	2	2-13/16	1
R-19	14	100MA	450	3 3/8	1 3/8	2-5/16	3 3/8	1 1/2
R-20	7	160MA	100	4 1/2	2	2 3/8	3-9/16	2 1/2
R-21	4/20	160MA	100	4 1/2	2	2 3/8	3-9/16	2 1/2
R-22	120	5MA	4000	3-5/16	1 3/8	2	2-13/16	1



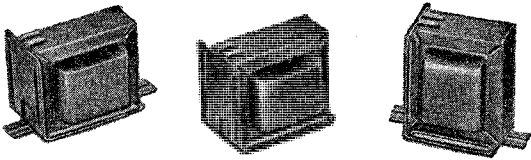
UTC vertical power transformers are unusually attractive in appearance, having smooth drawn cases finished in high lustre black enamel. The Varitap coil structure assures flexibility of application.

## CHANNEL FRAME FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

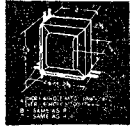
Pri. 115 V. 50/60 Cycles—1500 V. Breakdown

Type No.	Secondary	Dimensions, Inches				Wt. Lbs.
		W	D	H	M	
FT-1	2.5 V.C.T.-3A	2 1/2	1 3/8	1-11/16	2 3/8	3/8
FT-2	6.3 V.C.T.-1.2A	2 1/2	1 3/8	1-11/16	2 3/8	3/8
FT-3	2.5 V.C.T.-6A	3-5/16	1 3/8	2	2-13/16	1
FT-4	6.3 V.C.T.-2.5A	3-5/16	1 3/8	2	2-13/16	1
FT-5	2.5 V.C.T.-10A	3 3/8	1 3/8	2-5/16	3 3/8	1 1/2
FT-6	5 V.C.T.-8A	3 3/8	1 3/8	2-5/16	3 3/8	1 1/2
FT-7	7.5 V.C.T.-3A	3 3/8	1 3/8	2-5/16	3 3/8	1 1/2
FT-8	6.3 V.C.T.-6A	4 1/2	2 1/2	2 3/8	3-9/16	2 1/2

Channel frame chokes and audios are conservatively designed. Standard black enamel mounting channels are employed. Coils are tropic-sealed by vacuum-pressure method.



Varitap Duplicate audio units are extremely attractive, the double shells and universal mounting brackets being finished in high lustrous black enamel. The figure A units use the UTC universal bracket. This bracket makes possible four hole horizontal or vertical mounting and two hole, channel type, horizontal or vertical mounting. The coils of these units, in addition to efficient design and mechanical shielding, are vacuum impregnated and sealed with a special compound to assure complete protection against adverse climatic conditions.



## SHIELDED UNIVERSAL MOUNTING AUDIO TRANSFORMERS AND FILTER CHOKES

Type No.	Application	Description	Fig.	Wt. Lbs.
R-23	1 plate* to 1 grid	3½:1 ratio	A	1
R-24	1 plate* to 2 grids	2:1 ratio	A	1
R-25	2 plates* to 2 grids	1.5:1 stepup for class A triodes, 1.5:1 stepdown for 6L6's, 2A3's, 2A5's, etc.	A	1¼
R-26	Driver, 1 plate to 2 grids	Single 42, 2A5, 6F6, 45, 46	A	1¼
R-27	15 watt Universal Output	All tubes up to 15 watts to any voice coil from .1 to 30 ohms	A	1¼
R-28	35 watt Universal Output	All tubes up to 35 watts to any voice coil from .1 to 30 ohms	B	2½
R-29	Mike to grid	Single or double button mike or line to 1 grid	A	1¼
R-30	Filter choke	13 Hys-250 MA-100 ohms	C	7
R-31	Filter Choke	10 Hys- 80 MA-250 ohms	A	2½
R-32	Filter choke	10 Hys-150 MA-100 ohms	B	2¼

\* Will match tubes like 27, 37, 56, 6CG triode, 6CS. Can be used with high mu triodes with loss in low frequencies.

## CHANNEL FRAME AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

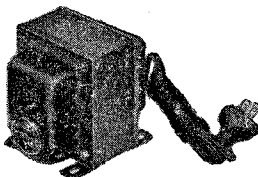
Type No.	Application	Description	Dimen., Ins.				Wt. Lbs.
			W	D	H	M	
R-33	1 plate* to 1 grid	4:1 ratio	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-34	1 plate* to 2 grids	2:1 ratio	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-35	Mike to 1 grid	17:1 ratio	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-30	Intercomm. speaker to grid	4 ohm to 40,000 ohm grid	2%	1%	1%	2%	¾
R-53	Plate & mike to grid	3:1 and 17:1 ratio	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-56	1 plate to 2 grids	2:1 ratio	3-5/16	1%	2	2-13/16	1
R-57	1 plate to 2 grids	2½:1 ratio	4%	2	2%	3-9/16	2½
R-36	Driver	30, 49, etc. to class B 19, 49, 79, 89 grids	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-37	R.F. Output	Class B 19, 49, 79, 89 plates to 3500 and 5,000 ohms	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-58	5 watt Universal output	Any single tube to any voice coil, .1 to 30 ohms	2½	1%	1%	2%	¾
R-38A	6 watt Universal	Any tubes up to 6 watts to any voice coil, .1 to 30 ohms	2½	1%	1%	2%	¾
R-59	10 watt Universal	Any tubes up to 10 watts to any voice coil, .1 to 30 ohms	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-60	15 watt Universal	Any tubes up to 15 watts to any voice coil, .1 to 30 ohms	3-5/16	1%	2	2-13/16	1
R-39	10 watt line Matching Transformer	250, 500, 1,500 ohms to 2, 8, 15 ohms	2%	1%	1-11/16	2%	¾
R-40	25 watt line Matching Transformer	250, 500, 1,500 ohms to 2, 8, 15 ohms	4%	2%	2%	3-9/16	2¼

\* Will match tubes like 27, 37, 56, 6CG triodes, 6CS. Can be used with high mu triodes with loss in low frequencies.

## STEP DOWN AUTO-TRANSFORMERS

With 6 foot cord and female receptacle  
220-240 to 110-120 Volts—50/60 Cycles

Type No.	Application	Wt. Lbs.
R-41	85 watt capacity	4
R-42	125 watt capacity	5
R-43	175 watt capacity	5½
R-44	250 watt capacity	6½
R-45	500 watt capacity	12
R-46	1200 watt capacity	18
R-64	2500 watts, no cord	30



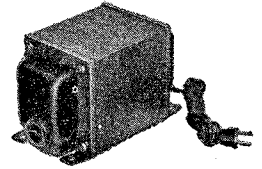
N-52

## ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Ideal for isolating line noise, AC-DC sets, etc. Excellent electrostatic shielding. 2000 volt breakdown test. Six foot cord and female receptacle.

Primary 110-120 volts, 50/60 cycles—Secondary 110-120 volts

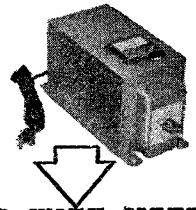
Type No.	Rating	Wt. Lbs.
R-73	100 watts	6
R-74	250 watts	12
R-75	600 watts	20
R-76	1200 watts	30
R-77	2500 watts (no cord)	70



## EXPORT VOLTAGE ADAPTER

Complete with cord and plug and special locking switch providing for line voltages of 105, 115, 125, 135, 150, 210, 230, 250 volts; 42 to 60 cycles. Output voltage 115.

Type No.	Rating	Wt. Lbs.
R-47	85 watts	4½
R-48	150 watts	5½



## LINE VOLTAGE ADJUSTERS WITH METER

The perfect answer to abnormal or fluctuating line voltage. Adjust switch so that meter reads at red line and you know that your equipment is working at correct voltage.

These units combine a tapped auto-transformer with a switch and meter in a compact, rugged assembly.

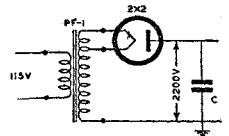
The nine tap switch provides for line voltages of 60 to 140 volts on 115 volt output models and 160 to 240 volts on 230 volt output models. All units are designed for 50/60 cycle service and come complete with 6 foot input cord and plug-and outlet receptacle.

Type No.	Primary Voltages	Sec. Volts	Watts	Wt. Lbs.
R-78	60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140	115	150	6
R-79	60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140	115	300	9
R-80	60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140	115	600	13
R-81	60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140	115	1200	21
R-83	160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240	230	150	6
R-84	160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240	230	300	9
R-85	160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240	230	600	13
R-86	160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240	230	1200	21

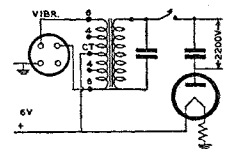
## PHOTO FLASH TRANSFORMERS

Can be used for either standard (Amglo type) or trigger (Sylvania type) multiple flash bulbs. Circuit details included with transformer.

PF-1 Primary for 115 volts, 50/60 cycles. Secondaries for power supply delivering 2200 volts DC to condenser up to 100 Mfd. (30 Mfd. charges in 4 Sec.) Compound sealed in G-3 case 2½ x 2¾ x 2½ inches high. Weight 2 Lbs.



PF-2 For portable photoflash service. Primary tapped for 4 volt or 6 volt battery (full wave vibrator). Secondary for power supply delivering 2200 volts DC to condenser up to 60 Mfd. (30 Mfd. charges in 8 sec. with 6 volts or 14 Sec. with 4 volts). Compound sealed in G-3 case. Weight 2 Lbs.



PF-3 Trigger Transformer 15 KV peak

## TELEVISION TRANSFORMERS

These components are quality designs, vacuum impregnated and fully compound sealed in heavy steel cases affording a high degree of shielding.

Type No.	Application	Case	Wt. Lbs.
R-91	Horizontal oscillator (15750 cycles)	RC-50	1
R-92	Vertical oscillator (60 cycles)	RC-50	1
R-93	Vertical output, tapped for different tubes	RC-100	4
R-94	Horizontal output (special core), tapped for adjustment	RC-100	4
R-95	2800 vac (4000 DC) 2.5V-1.8A., 6.3V-.6A tapped 2.5V-2.1A, 7000 V test	RC-125	5

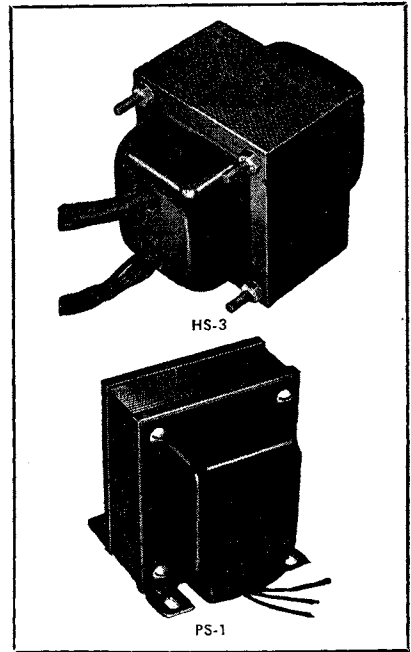
*Universal Replacement*  
**POWER TRANSFORMERS**

# FREED



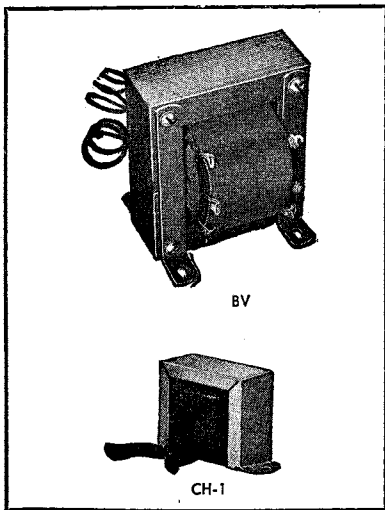
## TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

This group of units provides replacement for the majority of existing radio receivers. The design of special mounting angles permits mounting in flush, vertical and horizontal positions. Leads are R.M.A. color coded.



Freed No.	H.V. A.C. Volts	C.T. D.C. Ma.	Rect.		Fil. C.T.		Fil. C. T.		Mounting Type	Mounting Center		Dimensions			Ship. Wt.	List Price
			V.	A.	V.	A.	V.	A.		W	D	W	D	H		
F-410 A	480	40	5	2	6.3	2			PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	3 3/4	2 1/2	\$5.85
F-411 A	650	40	5	2	2.5	4			PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 3/4	2 3/4	5.85
F-412 A	590	50	5	2	6.3	2			PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/4	3	6.30
F-413 A	650	50	5/6.3	2/.6	6.3	2.5			PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/4	3	6.90
F-414 A	700	50	5	2	2.5	7.5			PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/4	3	7.30
F-415 A	700	70	5	2	2.5	9			PS-1	2 1/4	1 7/8	2 3/8	3 1/8	3 3/8	4	7.60
F-416 A	700	70	5/6.3	2/.6	6.3	2.5			PS-1	2 1/4	2	2 3/8	3 1/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	7.90
F-417 A	700	70	5	2	6.3	2.5			PS-1	2	2 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/8	7.55
F-418 A	700	90	5	2	2.5	12.5			PS-1	2 1/2	2 7/8	3 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	5 1/4	8.75
F-419 A	700	90	5	2	6.3	3.5			PS-1	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 7/8	3 3/4	5	8.30
F-420 A	700	120	5	3	2.5	3.5	2.5	12.5	PS-1	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 1/2	4 1/4	6 1/2	10.20
F-421 A	700	120	5	3	6.3	5			PS-1	2 1/2	2 7/8	3 5/8	3 5/8	3 3/4	5 1/4	9.10
F-422 A	750	150	5	3	6.3	5			PS-1	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	6 1/2	10.90
F-423 A	750	150	5	3	6.3	5	2.5	5	PS-1	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	7	12.00
F-424 A	800	200	5	4	6.3	5			PS-1	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 7/8	4 1/4	7 3/8	12.45
F-410	480	40	5	2	6.3	2			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	4.50
F-411	650	40	5	2	2.5	4			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2 1/2	2 5/8	2 3/4	4.50
F-412	590	50	5	2	6.3	2			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	4.55
F-413	650	50	5/6.3	2/.6	6.3	2.5			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	5.10
F-414	700	50	5	2	2.5	7.5			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	5.75
F-415	700	70	5	2	2.5	9			HS-3	2 1/8	2 1/4	3 3/8	2 1/8	3	4	6.00
F-416	700	70	5/6.3	2/.6	6.3	2.5			HS-3	2 1/8	2 1/4	3 3/8	2 1/8	3 1/8	4 3/8	6.35
F-417	700	70	5	2	6.3	2.5			HS-3	2 1/2	2	3	2	3 1/8	4 3/8	5.75
F-418	700	90	5	2	2.5	12.5			HS-3	3 1/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/8	3 1/2	5 1/4	7.05
F-419	700	90	5	2	6.3	3.5			HS-3	3 1/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/8	3 1/4	5	6.50
F-420	700	120	5	3	2.5	3.5	2.5	12.5	HS-3	3 3/4	3	4 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/4	6 1/2	8.70
F-421	700	120	5	3	6.3	5			HS-3	3 1/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/8	3 3/8	5 1/4	7.15
F-422	750	150	5	3	6.3	5			HS-3	3 3/4	3	4 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/4	6 1/2	9.40
F-423	750	150	5	3	6.3	5	2.5	5	HS-3	3 3/4	3	4 1/2	3 3/4	3 1/2	7	10.15
F-424	800	200	5	4	6.3	5			HS-3	3 3/4	3	4 1/2	3 3/4	3 3/8	7 3/8	10.90

The above transformers are designed for primary operation of 115 volts 50-60 cycles. They are also available for 220 volts 60 cycles and 115 volts 25 cycles.



# Replacement FILTER CHOKES and VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

# FREED



## TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

### REPLACEMENT FILTER CHOKES

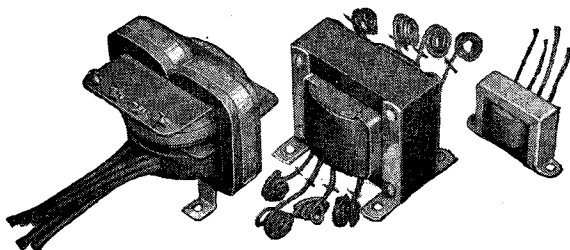
Freed No.	Ind. Henry	D.C. Cur.	D.C. Res.	R.M.S. Test Volt.	Mounting Type	Mtg. Centers		Dimensions			Weight	List Price
						W	D	W	D	H		
F-600	3	40	160	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	\$1.40
F-601	4	40	200	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-602	6	40	300	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-603	9	40	400	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-604	11	40	500	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-605	7	55	200	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1.45
F-606	9	55	300	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1.45
F-607	10	55	400	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1.45
F-608	13	55	500	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1.45
F-609	20	30	1250	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.75
F-610	6	50	400	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-611	4	60	300	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-612	3	75	200	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1/2	1.40
F-613	15	35	625	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/4	1.45
F-614	5	75	200	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/2	1 3/4	1 7/8	3/4	1.45
F-615	20	50	475	1600	CH-1	2 1/2		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.55
F-616	10	75	250	1600	CH-1	2 1/2		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.40
F-617	6	100	150	2000	CH-1	2 1/2		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.40
F-618	3.5	150	100	2000	CH-1	2 1/2		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.40
F-619	2	200	60	2000	CH-1	2 1/2		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.40

### VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

Designed for Automobile Receivers Using  
A Vibrator from a Six Volt Battery Source.

Freed No.	D.C. Output Deliver by Sec.		Style Mtg.	Mounting Dimensions		Dimensions			Weight	List Price
	Volts	Ma.		W	D	W	D	H		
F-450	225	40	BV	2	1 3/4	2 1/2	2	3 1/8	2	\$4.25
F-451	250	50	BV	2	1 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/4	4.60
F-452	250	60	BV	2 1/4	1 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/2	5.30
F-453	275	70	BV	2 1/4	1 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	3 1/8	3	6.00
F-454	350	75	BV	2 1/4	2	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 1/8	3 1/2	6.50

## TELEVISION COMPONENTS AVAILABLE



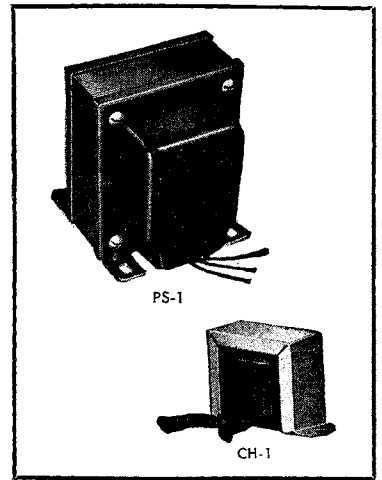
- Horizontal Deflection Transformers
- Vertical Deflection Transformers
- Horizontal Deflection Transformers with High Voltage Fly-Back Winding
- Horizontal Blocking Oscillator Transformers
- Vertical Blocking Oscillator Transformers

# CHOKES and AUDIO REACTORS



# FREED

## TRANSFORMER CO., INC.



### AMPLIFIER AND SMALL TRANSMITTER FILTER CHOKES Rated under full D.C. current.

Freed No.	Ind. Hen.	D.C. Cur.	D.C. Resis.	R.M.S. Test Volts	Mounting Type	Mounting Dimensions		Dimensions			Weight	List Price
						W	D	W	D	H		
F-620	20	50	475	1600	PS-1	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 7/8	2 1/2	2 7/8	1 3/4	\$3.15
F-621	10	75	250	1600	PS-1	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 1/2	3.05
F-622	6	100	150	2000	PS-1	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 1/2	3.05
F-623	3.5	150	100	2000	PS-1	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 1/2	3.05
F-624	2	200	60	2000	PS-1	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 7/8	1 1/2	3.05
F-625	20	75	375	1600	PS-1	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 11/16	2 3/8	3.25
F-626	10	110	210	2000	PS-1	1 3/4	1 5/8	2 3/8	2 1/2	2 11/16	2 1/4	3.40
F-627	5	150	100	2000	PS-1	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 11/16	2 3/8	3.25
F-628	20	100	400	2000	PS-1	2	1 11/16	2 5/8	3	3 3/16	3 1/2	4.95
F-629	10	125	240	2000	PS-1	2	1 11/16	2 5/8	2 3/4	3 3/16	3	4.60
F-630	12	160	180	2500	PS-1	2	2 1/8	2 5/8	3 1/8	3 3/16	3 1/2	4.95
F-631	7	200	100	2500	PS-1	2	1 11/16	2 5/8	3	3 3/16	3 1/2	4.95
F-632	5	250	70	3000	PS-1	2	1 11/16	2 5/8	3	3 3/16	3 1/2	4.95
F-633	12	180	235	2500	PS-1	2 1/4	1 7/8	2 3/4	3 1/8	3 3/16	4	5.70
F-634	10	200	150	2500	PS-1	2 1/4	2	2 3/4	3 1/4	3 3/16	4 1/4	5.85
F-635	5	300	65	3000	PS-1	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 3/4	3 3/8	3 3/16	4 1/2	5.85
F-636	20	160	330	2500	PS-1	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 1/16	3 11/16	5 1/8	7.30
F-637	15	200	200	2500	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/8	3 5/8	3 11/16	5 1/2	7.30
F-638	10	250	135	3000	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/8	3 5/8	3 11/16	5 1/2	7.30
F-639	20	250	160	3000	PS-1	3	3 1/8	3 3/4	4 1/4	4 1/16	10	9.90

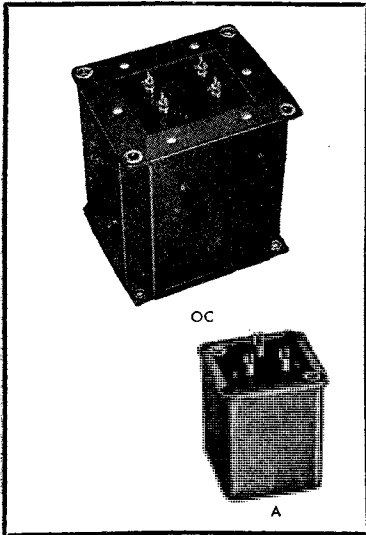
### AMPLIFIER AND SMALL TRANSMITTER SWINGING CHOKES Rated under full D.C. current.

F-640	5-25	160	180	2500	PS-1	2	1 11/16	2 5/8	2 3/4	3 3/16	3	\$4.95
F-641	5-25	180	235	2500	PS-1	2 1/4	1 7/8	2 3/4	3 1/8	3 3/16	4	5.70
F-642	5-20	200	150	2500	PS-1	2 1/4	2	2 3/4	3 1/4	3 3/16	4 1/4	5.85
F-643	5-30	200	200	2500	PS-1	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 5/8	3 11/16	5 1/2	7.30
F-644	5-20	250	135	3000	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/8	3 5/8	3 11/16	5 1/2	7.30

### PARALLEL FEED AUDIO REACTORS

Designed to eliminate the direct current component in the primary of audio transformers to be used as plate coupling reactor where the use of a high resistance is objectionable. Low distributed capacity insures excellent high frequency response.

F-645	100	10	3500	1600	CH-1	2		2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/16	1/2	\$1.95
F-646	350	.5	4900	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 11/16	1 3/4	1 11/16	3/4	2.10
F-647	500	.5	6150	1600	CH-1	2 11/16		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	3.00
F-648	700	.5	6150	1600	CH-1	2 11/16		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	3.00
F-649	30	35	650	1600	CH-1	2 11/16		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/2	2.55



# FILTER CHOKES and HI "Q" REACTORS

# FREED



## TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

**HUM BUCKING CONSTRUCTION FILTER CHOKES**  
Designed for Series - Parallel Operation at Full Rated Load and Low Temperature Rise

Freed No.	Induct.	D.C. Cur.	D.C. Resis.	R.M.S. Test Volts	Mounting Type	Mtg. Dimensions		Dimensions			Weight Lbs.	List Price
						W	D	W	D	H		
F-700	320/80	3/6	6000/1500	2500	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	3	\$11.00
F-701	100/25	35/70	1400/350	2500	OC	3 1/8	2 1/8	4 1/8	3 1/2	4 5/8	7 1/2	11.25
F-702	50/12.5	50/100	600/150	2500	OC	2 1/8	2 3/8	3 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/8	5 1/2	11.25
F-703	50/12.5	100/200	528/132	3000	OC	4 1/2	3 5/8	5 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/8	10	20.30
F-704	16/4	125/250	240/60	3000	OC	3 1/8	2 1/8	4 1/8	3 1/2	4 5/8	7	11.25
F-705	16/4	175/350	88/22	5000	OC	4 1/2	3 5/8	5 1/8	4 1/8	5 1/8	10	20.30
F-706	24/6	200/400	160/40	7500	OC	5 1/2	5 1/2	6 5/8	6 5/8	7 3/4	20	36.50

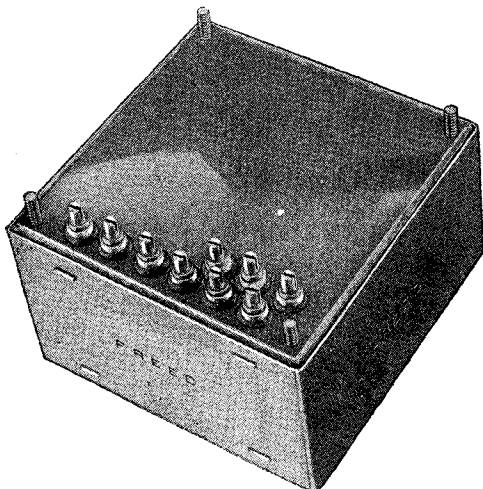
### HI "Q" REACTORS

To be used in filters or tuned circuits.

Standard values range from 10 millihenries to 50 henries

Freed No.	Application	Ind. Hen.	Cur. MA	DC Ohms	Mounting Type	Mounting Dimensions		Dimensions			Weight Lbs.	List Price
						W	D	D	W	H		
F-750	Filters, tuned circuits	10	10	1200	A	1 5/8	*	1 1/8	1 1/8	2"	1/2	\$ 5.70
F-751	Filter or tuned circuits	1	20	315	A	1 5/8	*	1 1/8	1 1/8	2"	1/2	5.70
F-752	Filter or tuned circuits	.25	20	30	A	1 5/8	*	1 1/8	1 1/8	2"	1/2	5.70
F-753	Filter or tuned circuits	2	30	190	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	2	11.40
F-754	Filter or tuned circuits	.5	30	75	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	2	11.40

The mounting dimension 1 5/8 is given between centers across corners.



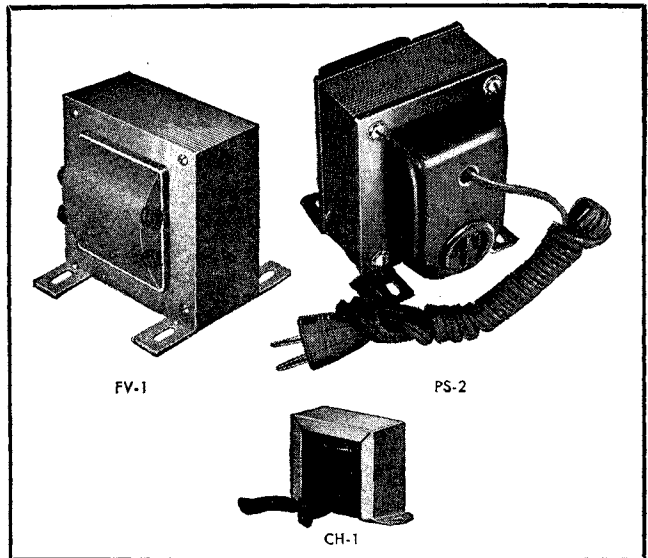
### THE FREED MULTICHANNEL FILTER

The unit is a five channel interstage type narrow bandpass filter designed for frequency selective remote control applications. The five inputs are connected in parallel, the five outputs are available separately. The frequency characteristic of each individual filter is  $\pm 1.5$  DB for  $\pm 10\%$  of the nominal frequency. The attenuation per octave ranges from 35 to 40 DB. Each individual filter provides a step up ratio of 6 DB. The units are designed for a 10,000 ohms input impedance. Filters of this type can be supplied for frequencies from 300 to 10,000 cps.

# FILAMENT, AUTO and ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

# FREED

## TRANSFORMER CO., INC.



### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Part No.	Fil. V	C.T. A	Test Volts R.M.S.	Mounting Type	Mounting Centers		Dimensions			Weight Lbs.	List Price
					W	D	W	D	H		
F-210	2.5	3	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	3/4	\$2.05
F-211	2.5	7.5	1600	CH-1	2 1/8		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	2.90
F-212	2.5	12	1600	CH-1	3 3/8		3 1/8	2 1/4	2 5/16	2	3.25
F-213	5	1.5	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	3/4	2.05
F-214	5	4	1600	CH-1	2 1/8		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	2.90
F-215	5	6	1600	CH-1	3 3/8		3 1/8	2 1/4	2 5/16	2	3.25
F-216	5	8	1600	FV-1	2	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	3 1/16	2 3/4	4.25
F-217	5	13	1600	FV-1	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 7/16	4	5.60
F-218	6.3	1.35	1600	CH-1	2 3/8		2 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	3/4	2.05
F-219	6.3	3	1600	CH-1	2 1/8		3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	2.90
F-220	6.3	5	1600	CH-1	3 3/8		3 1/8	2 1/4	2 5/16	2	3.25
F-221	6.3	7	1600	FV-1	2	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	3 1/16	2 3/4	4.25
F-222	6.3	10	1600	FV-1	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 7/16	4	5.60
F-223	7.5	4	1600	CH-1	3 3/8		3 1/8	2 1/4	2 5/16	2	3.25
F-224	7.5	8	1600	FV-1	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 7/8	3 7/16	4	5.75
F-225	10	12	1600	FV-1	2 1/2	2 1/2	3 3/8	3 1/2	3 1/8	6	9.10

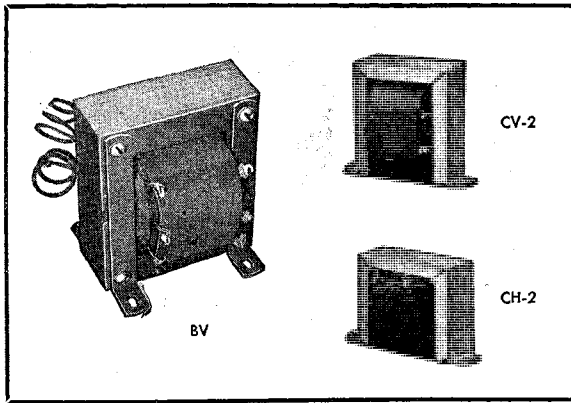
### AUTO TRANSFORMERS To be used as a step-down transformer. Equipped with standard receptacle and line cord.

Freed No.	V. A. Rating	230/115 50/60 cy.	Mounting Type	Mounting Centers		Dimensions			Weight	List Price
				W	D	W	D	H		
F-900	100	" " "	PS-2	2 1/4	1 3/4	2 3/8	3	3 3/8	4 1/2	\$8.40
F-901	200	" " "	PS-2	2 1/2	2 1/8	3 5/8	3 3/8	3 3/4	6 1/4	9.55
F-902	300	" " "	PS-2	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 5/8	4 1/4	7 1/4	12.15
F-903	400	" " "	PS-2	3	2 1/8	3 3/8	3 7/8	4 1/4	8.0	15.20
F-904	500	" " "	PS-2	3	3 1/8	3 3/8	4 7/8	4 1/4	13 1/2	18.25
F-905	750	" " "	PS-2	3 1/2	3 7/8	4 7/16	5 1/4	5 3/8	20	24.30
F-906	1000	" " "	PS-2	3 1/2	5 3/8	4 7/16	6 3/4	5 3/8	29	30.75
F-907	1500	" " "	PS-2	3 1/2	6 3/8	4 7/16	7 3/4	5 3/8	38	45.65

### ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS Electrostatic shield between primary and secondary. Equipped with standard receptacle and line cord.

Freed No.	V. A. Rating	115/115 50/60 cy.	Mounting Type	Mounting Centers		Dimensions			Weight	List Price
				W	D	W	D	H		
F-920	50	" " "	PS-2	2 1/4	1 3/4	2 3/8	3	3 3/8	4 1/2	\$9.10
F-921	100	" " "	PS-2	2 1/2	2 5/16	3 5/8	3 5/8	3 3/4	6 1/4	13.00
F-922	300	" " "	PS-2	3 1/2	3 3/8	4 7/16	4 3/4	5 7/16	18	32.85
F-923	500	" " "	PS-2	3 1/2	4 7/8	4 7/16	6 1/4	5 7/16	27	40.00





Replacement and Universal  
**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

**FREED**  
TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

**REPLACEMENT OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

For coupling receiver audio output tube to speaker. These transformers are usually mounted on the loudspeaker frame.

Freed No.	Application or Tube Type	Class	Ohms Impedance		Pri. MA	Max. Per Side	Max. Wat.	Mtg. Type	Mtg. Centers	Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.						W	D	H		
F-314	1-25L6, 48	A	1,500 or 2,000	3.2	55	5	CH-2	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2	\$1.40	
F-315	1-43, 46, 71-A, 12A5 1-25A6	A	4,000	3.2	40	5	CH-2	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2	1.40	
F-316	1-2A5, 6A4, 6F6, 41 1-42, 47, 89	A	7,000	3.2	40	5	CH-2	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2	1.40	
F-317	1-3Q5, 3S4, 1Q5, 1C5 1-1S4, 3A4	A	8,000	3.2	10	5	CH-2	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2	1.45	
F-318	1-1D8, 1F5, 1T5, 38	A	14,000 or 16,000	3.2	10	5	CH-2	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2	1.45	
F-319	1-3Q4 1-19PP, 1J6GPP, 1G6G 2-30PP, 49PP	A B B	10,000 CT	3.2	15	8	CH-2	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	3/4	2.00	
F-320	2-45PP-71PP, 43PP 2-25 AG PP	A	8,000 CT	3.2	40	10	CH-2	2 1/8"	3 1/4"	2	2	1 1/4	2.70	
F-321	2- 6F6 PP, 42 PP 2- 2A5PP, 6A4, P.P.	A	14,000 CT	3.2	40	8	CH-2	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 1/8"	3/4	2.00	

**UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

Covering most applications. Correct matching for the various conditions can be obtained by the wide range of plate or line and voice coil impedances.

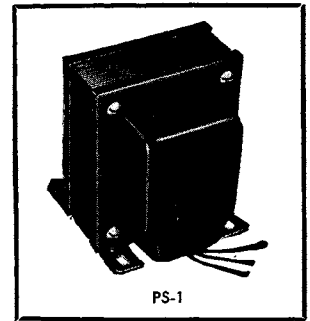
Freed No.	Classification or Application	Ohms impedance		Pri. MA	Max. Watts	Mtg. Type	Mounting Centers		Dimensions			Wt. Lbs.	List Price	
		Pri.	Sec.				W	D	W	D	H			
F-300	Universal single or P.P. tubes to speaker	From 1500 to 20,000	Adjustable .1-29	36	6	CH-2	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	3/4	\$2.25	
F-301				55	10	CH-2	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2"	2"	1 1/4"	1 1/4	2.90
F-302				80	15	CV-2	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/4
F-303	Universal single tube to speaker			60	10	CH-2	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	1 7/8"	1 1/8"	1	2.25	
F-304	Universal P.P. tubes to speaker	From 3,000 to 10,000	Adjustable .1-29	60	20	CV-2	3 1/8"	3 5/8"	2 1/2"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"	2 1/2	4.25	
F-305	Universal single tube to line	2,500-4,000 5,000-7,000	500 600	60	12	CV-2	3 1/8"	3 5/8"	2 1/2"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"	2 1/2	5.35	
F-306	Universal P.P. tubes to line	8,000-10,000 12,000-14,000	500 600	60	12	CV-2	3 1/8"	3 5/8"	2 1/2"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"	2 1/2	5.75	
F-307	Line to tapped voice coil	500-1,000 1,500-2,000 2,500-3,000	Min. .06 to Max. 48	10	10	CV-2	2 1/8"	3 5/8"	2 1/4"	2 3/4"	3 1/8"	1 1/4	4.60	
F-308				15	15	CV-2	3 1/8"	3 5/8"	2 1/2"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"	2 1/2	5.40	
F-309				20	20	BV-2	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	3 1/8"	3 1/8"	3 1/2	6.00
F-310				30	30	BV-2	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 3/8"	3 1/8"	3 3/8"	3 1/8"	4 1/4	7.40
F-311	Line to voice coil	500/250	15-8-4-2 50-25-16-8 4			CV-2	2 3/8"	2 7/8"	2"	2 3/8"	1 1/4	3.40		
F-312						BV-2	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	3 1/8"	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	4 1/4	9.10	
F-313	Line to multiple speakers (auto-transformer)	500	250/166 125/100/84	70		BV-2	2 1/2"	2 1/4"	3 1/8"	3 1/4"	3 1/8"	4 1/4	9.10	

# FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.



## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

### H. O. T. Series



Designed for delivering the maximum audio frequency power from an amplifier to a load (voice coil or line). Good frequency response and low harmonic distortion are the quality factors of the H.O.T. output transformers. Fully enclosed shielded type with leads. All H.O.T. series transformers have multiple secondary impedances.

#### HEAVY OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Freed No.	Application or Tube Type	Class	Ohms Impedance		Pri. Ma. Per Side	Inv. Max. Wat. back %	Feed- back Type	Mtg. Type	Mounting Centers		Dimensions			Wt. Lbs	List Price
			Pri.	Sec.					W	D	W	D	H		
F-110	1-6A3, 2A3, 6Y6, 6L6	A	2,500	2-4-8-500	80	8	PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	3 1/8	2 1/2	\$5.10	
F-111	1-6L6	A	4,000	2-4-8-500	70	10	PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	3 1/8	2 1/2	6.05	
F-112	1-6V6, 1-7C5	A	5,000	2-4-8-500	50	6	PS-1	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.35	
F-113	1-6F6, 42, 2A5, 47 6N6, 6B5	A	7,000	2-4-8-500	40	5	PS-1	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.35	
F-114	2-6V6-7C5 PP	AB <sub>1</sub>	8,000	2-4-8-250-500	50	15	10	PS-1	2 1/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	6.85
F-115	2-2A3-PP 6A3 PP 6B4G PP 45 PP 2-6L6 PP 6Y6 PP	AB A	5,000	2-4-8-250-500	80	20		PS-1	2 1/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	6.85
F-116	2-6L6 PP	AB <sub>1</sub>	6,600	2-4-8-250-500	80	30	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	5	8.00
F-117	2-6L6 PP	AB <sub>1</sub>	3,800	2-4-8-250-500	80	20	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	5	8.00
F-118	2-6L6 PP	AB <sub>1</sub>	9,000	2-4-8-250-500	60	30	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	5	8.00
F-119	2-6L6 PP	AB <sub>2</sub>	6,000	4-8-16-250-500	80	40	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	5	8.75
F-120	2-6L6 PP	AB <sub>2</sub>	3,800	4-8-16-250-500	110	50	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	5 1/2	8.75
F-121	4-6L6 PP Par.	AB <sub>1</sub>	3,300	4-8-16-250-500	160	60	10	PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	5 1/2	9.50
F-122	4-6L6 PP Par.	AB <sub>1</sub>	3,300	50-125-200-250 333-500	160	60		PS-1	2 1/2	2 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	5 1/2	9.50
F-123	4-6L6 PP Par.	AB <sub>2</sub>	1,900	84-100-125-166 250-500	220	100	10	PS-1	3	3 1/8	3 7/8	5	4 5/8	13 1/2	21.90
F-124	2-6F6-42-2A5 PP 1-6N7, 6A6, 53 PP 2-6N6, 6B5, 2B6, 6AC5	AB <sub>2</sub> B A	10,000	4-8-15-500	45	20		PS-1	2 3/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	6.85
F-125	2-2A3, 6A3, 6B4G 2-48, 25L6	AB A	3,000	4-8-15-500	60	20		PS-1	2 3/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	6.05
F-126	4-2A3, 6A3, 6B4G, 45 PP Par.	AB	1,500	4-8-15-500	80	40		PS-1	2 3/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	5.85
F-127	2-45, 43, 25 A6 PP 1-6N7, 6A6, 53 PP	A B	8,000	4-8-15-500	36	15		PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	3 1/8	2 1/2	5.85
F-128	1-12A6-6K6-7B5	A	7,500	4-8-15-500	40	5		PS-1	1 3/4	1 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.35
F-129	2-12A6-6K6-7B5	A	12,000	4-8-15-500	40	15	10	PS-1	2	1 1/8	2 5/8	2 1/2	3 1/8	2 1/2	5.35
F-130	2-807 PP	AB <sub>2</sub>	4,200	50-125-200-250 333-500	120	75		PS-1	3	3 1/8	3 7/8	5	4 5/8	13 1/2	21.90
F-131	2-50 PP 2-6F6, 42, 2A5 PP	A AB <sub>2</sub>	8,000	4-8-15-500	55	30		PS-1	2 3/4	2	2 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 1/2	7.30

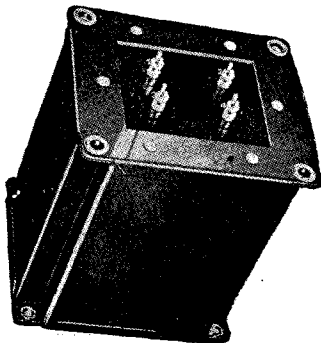
The 500 ohms secondary is designed in such a way that it can be used with a 600 ohm line.

#### FREED BAND PASS FILTER

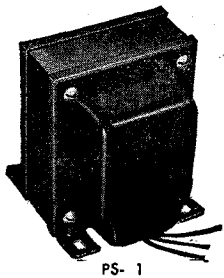
This unit is designed for use in communication equipment to transmit speech frequencies only. The highly selective property of the filter makes possible the increase of power in the frequency band necessary for special communication work and eliminates undesirable frequency components in the high and low end of the audio spectrum.

##### THE FILTER HAS THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS:

10,000 ohms or 8000 ohms impedance	1.5 DB Insertion Loss
Low frequency cut-off at 300 cps	40 DB attenuation at 100 cps
High frequency cut-off at 3000 cps	Working Level — 0 DB
2.5 DB attenuation at the cut-off frequencies	Maximum Level — ±10 DB.
40 DB attenuation at 50% of the high frequency cut-off.	



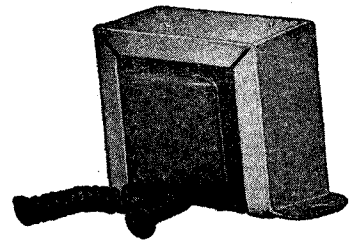
# FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.



PS-1

## AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

*Receiver and Amplifier*



CH-1

### RECEIVER AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Designed for use in receiver audio circuits where a reasonably good frequency response is required. To be used for Class A applications, i.e., where no great current is drawn.

Freed No.	Classification	Application	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Pri MA Per Side	Mtg. Type	Mtg. Centers W	Dimensions			Wgt. Lbs.	List Price
			Pr.	Sec.					W	D	H		
F-550	Input	DB mike to grid	200/50	100,000	1:22.4		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	\$3.15
F-551	Input	SB mike to grid	100	100,000	1:31.6	100	CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.15
F-552	Input	Dyn. mike line or mixer to single or P.P. grid	200/50	100,000 CT	1:22.4		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.40
F-553	Input	Line to single or P.P. class A grids	125/500	100,000 CT	1:14.1		CH-1	3 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.10
F-554	Input	Plate and single button mike to grid	10,000 100	100,000 100,000	1:31.6 1:31.6		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.15
F-555	Input	Voice coil to grid	4/8	100,000	1:112		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	2	1 1/2	3.65
F-556	Matching	DB mike to line	200/50	500/125			CH-1	3 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.50
F-557	Matching	High impedance mike to line or mixer	100,000	200/50	1:22.4	8	CH-1	3 1/8	3 1/8	2 1/4	2 1/8	1 3/4	4.50
F-558	Interstage	Single plate to single grid	10,000	90,000	1:3	8	CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	2.60
F-559	Interstage	Single plate to P.P. grids	10,000	90,000 CT	1:3	2	CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	2.70
F-560	Interstage	Single High Imp. plate to single grid	50,000	50,000	1:1		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	4.25
F-561	Interstage	P.P. plates to P.P. grids	20,000 CT	20,000 CT	1:1	8	CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	4.25
F-562	Output	Single plate to line or mixer	10,000	200/50	7.1:1	8	CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.05
F-563	Output	Single plate to line	10,000	500/125	4.8:1		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.05
F-564	Output	P.P. plate to line or mixer	20,000	200/50	10:1		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.05
F-565	Output	P.P. plates to line	20,000	500/125	6.32:1		CH-1	2 1/8	3 1/4	2	2	1 1/4	3.05

### AMPLIFIER AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

Designed for amplifier and transmitter audio circuits. To be used for Class "A" applications.

Fully enclosed shielded type construction, conservative design and good frequency response are the quality features of the amplifier audio transformers.

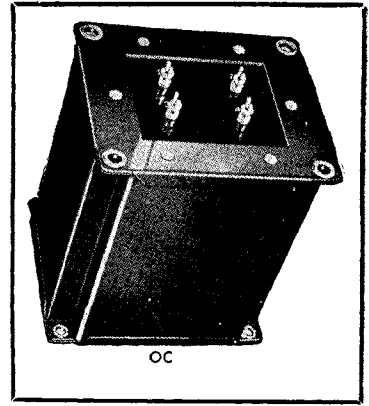
F-500	Input	DB mike to grid	200/50	100,000	1:22.4		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	\$3.75
F-501	Input	SB mike to grid	100	100,000	1:31.6	100	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.75
F-502	Input	Dyn. mike line or mixer to single or P.P. grids	200/50	100,000 CT	1:22.4		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	4.00
F-503	Input	Line to single or P.P. class A grids	150/600	100,000 CT	1:12.9		PS-I	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	4.75
F-504	Input	Plate and single button mike to grid	10,000 100	100,000 100,000	1:31.6 1:31.6		PS-I	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.75
F-505	Input	Voice coil to grid	4/8	100,000	1:112		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/8	1 3/8	4.25
F-506	Matching	DB mike to line	200/50	500/125			PS-I	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	5.10
F-507	Matching	High Impedance mike to line or mixer	100,000	200/50	1:22.4		PS-I	1 3/4	1 1/2	2 1/8	2 3/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	5.10
F-508	Interstage	Single plate to single grid	10,000	90,000	1:3	8	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.35
F-509	Interstage*	Single plate to PP grid	10,000	90,000	1:3	8	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.45
F-510	Interstage	Single High Imp. plate to single grid	50,000	50,000	1:1	2	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	4.80
F-511	Interstage*	PP plate to PP grids	20,000 CT	20,000 CT	1:1		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	4.80
F-512	Output	Single plate to line or mixer	10,000	200/50	7.1:1	8	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.65
F-513	Output	Single plate to line	10,000	500/125	4.8:1	8	PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.65
F-514	Output	PP plate to line or mixer	20,000 CT	200/50	10:1		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.65
F-515	Output	P.P. plates to line	20,000 CT	500/125	6.32:1		PS-I	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	3.65



# AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

## C Series

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.

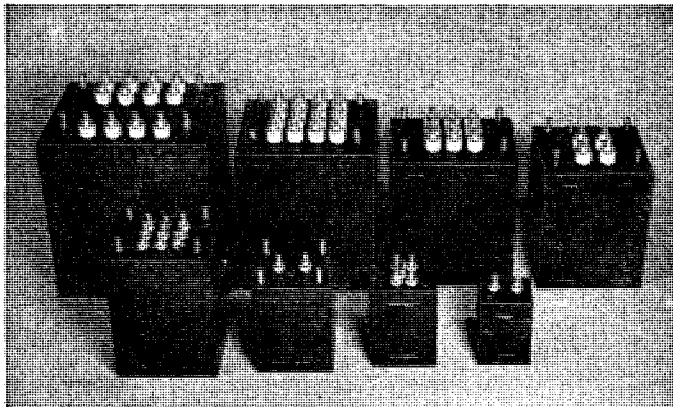


A quality line of transformers used in Public Address amplifiers and transmitters. Uniform case design, universal mounting, conservative ratings, vacuum impregnation of coils and moisture proof sealing of all these transformers is one of the outstand-

ing features of the C Series Audio Transformers. Low level input and output transformers have a balanced hum bucking coil construction. The frequency response of all these units is flat within  $\pm 2$  db from 60 to 10,000 cps.

Freed No.	Classification	Application	Ohms Impedance		Turns Ratio	Pri MA Per Side	Mtg. Centers			Dimensions			Wgt. Lbs.	List Price
			Pr.	Sec.			Type	W	D	W	D	H		
F-150	Input	Microphone, line or mixer to grid	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	60,000 or 15,000	1:11	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	\$11.65	
F-151	Input	Microphone, line or mixer to P.P. grids	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	120,000 CT	1:22	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65	
F-152	Input	Dynamic mike to grid	60/38 30/22 15/10 5.5/2.5	60,000 or 15,000	1:31.6	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65	
F-153	Input	Microphone, line or mixer to grid; magnetic shielding	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	50,000	1:10	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	14.60	
F-154	Matching	Microphone, mixer or line to low impedance line	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	1:1	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65	
F-155	Matching	Dynamic mike or mixer to low impedance line	60/38 30/22 15/10 5.5/2.5	500*/333 250/200* 125/50	1:2.9	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65	
F-156	Output	Single plate to line or mixer	10,000 to 15,000	500*/333 250/200* 125/50		8	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65
F-157	Output	Single plate to line or mixer; magnetic shielding	10,000 or 15,000	500*/333 250/200* 125/50			OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	14.60
F-158	Output	P.P. plates to line or mixer	20,000 CT	500*/333 250/200* 125/50		8	OC	2 1/8	1 3/4	2 5/8	2 1/4	3 1/8	1 3/4	11.65

\*Indicates balanced C.T.



## HERMETICALLY SEALED UNITS AVAILABLE

Made to customer's specifications where temperature and humidity are factors. For performance under most adverse conditions.

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*

# AEROVOX

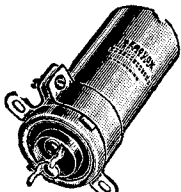
# Electrolytic Capacitors

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR

## UPRIGHT OR INVERTED MOUNTING CAPACITORS

### TYPE E

These units are widely used in highest-quality radio, communications, electronic and similar types of apparatus. Type E capacitors are hermetically-sealed. Ring-type clamp provides rigid and convenient method of mounting unit inverted or upright, beneath, on, or through mounting surface. Available with single or multiple elements. Single unit has two terminals, dual unit has three terminals, and triple unit has four terminals. Cathode connections made through one terminal in cover.



TYPE E  
Single Section  
(2 terminals)

600v Surge Pk.—475v D.C. Work.  
Type E475—Single Section

Cap. Mfds.	Can Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.90	\$1.14

525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.  
Type E450—Single Section

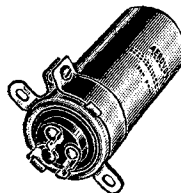
4	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.70	\$1.02
8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.75	1.05
10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.00	1.20
12	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.15	1.29
16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.40	1.44
20	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.65	1.59
30	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.00	1.80
40	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.40	2.04
80	1 1/8 x 4 1/4	6.00	3.60

75v Surge Pk.—50v D.C. Work.  
Type E50—Single Section

10	1 x 1 3/4	\$1.55	\$0.93
25	1 x 1 3/4	1.65	.99

40v Surge Pk.—25v D.C. Work.  
Type E25—Single Section

10	1 x 1 3/4	\$1.50	\$0.90
25	1 x 1 3/4	1.55	.93



TYPE E  
Dual Element  
(3 terminals)

525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.  
Type E450—Dual Element

8-8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$2.75	\$1.65
8-16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.25	1.95
10-10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.00	1.80
12-12	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.25	1.95
16-16	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	3.50	2.10
20-20	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	4.00	2.40

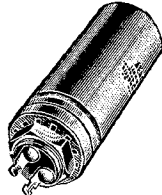
Type E450—Triple Element

8-8-8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$4.25	\$2.55
10-10-10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	5.00	3.00

## INSULATED SCREW-MOUNTING CAPACITORS

### TYPE G

These capacitors are highest quality hermetically-sealed aluminum can units, used in all quality electronic, radio and communications equipment. Constructed with threaded cover, provided with lock washer and hexagonal nut to provide simple means of mounting capacitor through hole in mounting surface. The capacitor may also be insulated from chassis by use of an insulating washer. Terminals are molded in cover. Single element units have two terminals; dual-element units have three terminals. Cathode connection is made through one terminal in the cover.



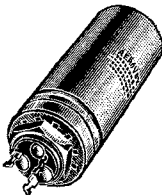
TYPE G  
Single Element  
(2 terminals)

600v Surge Pk.—475v D.C. Work.  
Type G475—Single Element

Cap. Mfds.	Can Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.90	\$1.14
8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.25	1.35

525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.  
Type G450—Single Element

4	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.70	\$1.02
8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.75	1.05
10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.00	1.20
12	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.15	1.29
16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.40	1.44
20	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.65	1.59
30	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.00	1.80
40	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	3.40	2.04
80	1 1/8 x 4 1/4	6.00	3.60



TYPE G  
Dual Element  
(3 terminals)

Type G450—Dual Element

8-8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$2.75	\$1.65
8-16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.25	1.95
10-10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.00	1.80
12-12	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	3.25	1.95
16-16	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	3.50	2.10
20-20	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	4.00	2.40

## SCREW-MOUNTING WIRE-LEAD CAPACITORS

### TYPE GL

These inverted mounting, aluminum can capacitors are made in single, double and triple section units with two separate color-coded leads 3 1/2" long brought out from each section. The threaded neck and palmnut provide a simple means of mounting the unit through a hole in the mounting surface. \*Suitable for replacement of wet electrolytics.



800v Surge Pk.—600v D.C. Work.  
Type GL600—Single Section

Cap. Mfds.	Can Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 3/8 x 4	\$3.00	\$1.80
8	1 3/8 x 4 1/2	4.00	2.40
16	1 3/8 x 4 1/2	5.00	3.00

600v Surge Pk.—475v D.C. Work.  
Type GL475—Single Section

8*	1 3/8 x 3	\$2.25	\$1.35
12*	1 3/8 x 3	3.15	1.89
16*	1 3/8 x 3	3.50	2.10

Type GL475—Double Section

8-8	1 3/8 x 4	\$3.65	\$2.19
-----	-----------	--------	--------

525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.  
Type GL450—Single Section

4	1 1/8 x 3	\$1.70	\$1.02
8	1 1/8 x 3	1.75	1.05
10	1 1/8 x 3	2.00	1.20
12	1 1/8 x 3	2.15	1.29
16	1 1/8 x 3	2.40	1.44
20	1 1/8 x 3	2.65	1.59
30	1 1/8 x 3	3.00	1.80
40	1 1/8 x 3	3.40	2.04
80	1 1/8 x 4	6.00	3.60

Type GL450—Double Section

8-8	1 1/8 x 4	\$2.75	\$1.65
8-16	1 1/8 x 4	3.25	1.95
10-10	1 1/8 x 4	3.00	1.80
12-12	1 1/8 x 4	3.25	1.95
16-16	1 1/2 x 4	3.50	2.10
20-20	1 1/2 x 4	4.00	2.40

Type GL450—Triple Section

8-8-8	1 1/2 x 4	\$4.25	\$2.55
10-10-10	1 1/2 x 4	5.00	3.00

## MIDGET Screw-Mounting WIRE-LEAD CAPACITORS

### TYPE GLS

Colored polarity-indicating flexible leads. Inverted screw-mounting. Two 3 1/2-inch leads for each section. 1-inch diameter can and short length make for more compact assemblies, while retaining generous proportions for hard service. Otherwise, similar to Type GL.



525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.  
Type GLS450—Single Section

Cap. Mfds.	Can Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 x 2 1/8	\$1.70	\$1.02
8	1 x 2 1/8	1.75	1.05
12	1 x 3 1/4	2.15	1.29
16	1 x 3 1/4	2.40	1.44

Type GLS450—Double Section

8-8	1 1/8 x 3	\$2.75	\$1.65
-----	-----------	--------	--------

300v Surge Pk.—250v D.C. Work.  
Type GLS250—Single Section

4	1 x 2 1/8	\$1.55	\$0.93
8	1 x 2 1/8	1.60	.96
12	1 x 2 1/8	1.75	1.05
16	1 x 3 1/4	1.85	1.11

## CLEAT-MOUNTING METAL-CAN CAPACITORS

### TYPE PRVC

Aerovox-originated type. Replaces other electrolytics requiring mounting hole in chassis. Installed in a jiffy by center screw and metal cleat. Separate sections, two leads each section. Coded leads.



Type PRVC 600—Single Section  
600v D.C. Working

Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 3/8 x 4	\$2.60	\$1.56
8	1 1/2 x 4	3.45	2.07
16	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	4.20	2.52

Type PRVC 475—Single & Double  
475v D.C. Working

8	1 1/8 x 3	\$1.95	\$1.17
12	1 1/8 x 3	2.60	1.56
16	1 1/8 x 3	3.00	1.80
8-8	1 1/8 x 4	3.30	1.98

Type PRVC 450—Single Section  
450v D.C. Working

4	1 1/8 x 3	\$1.40	\$0.84
8	1 1/8 x 3	1.45	.87
10	1 1/8 x 3	1.60	.96
12	1 1/8 x 3	1.75	1.05
16	1 1/8 x 3	1.95	1.17
20	1 1/8 x 3	2.15	1.29
30	1 1/8 x 3	2.40	1.44
40	1 1/8 x 3	2.80	1.68
80	1 1/8 x 4	4.85	2.91

Type PRVC 450—Double Section

8-8	1 1/8 x 4	\$2.50	\$1.50
8-16	1 1/8 x 4	2.95	1.77
10-10	1 1/8 x 4	2.70	1.62
12-12	1 1/8 x 4	2.95	1.77
16-16	1 1/2 x 4	3.35	2.01
20-20	1 1/2 x 4	3.75	2.25

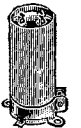
Type PRVC 450—Triple Section

8-8-8	1 1/2 x 4	\$3.50	\$2.10
10-10-10	1 1/2 x 4	4.00	2.40

## HIGH-CAPACITY LOW-VOLTAGE CAPACITORS

### TYPE HCLV

These high-capacity low-voltage units are used in electric fence control and other applications requiring very high capacitance values at very low voltages. These capacitors are supplied with an outer insulating tube and mounting ring. Sizes given below are over the outside tube.



Type HCLV12—12v D.C. Working

Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
500	1 1/8 x 3	\$2.75	\$1.65
1000	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.90	1.74
2000	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	4.80	2.88
3000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	6.30	3.60
4000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	7.10	4.26

Type HCLV18—18v D.C. Working

500	1 1/8 x 3	\$3.40	\$2.04
1000	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	4.00	2.40
2000	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	6.20	3.72
4000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	8.75	5.25

Type HCLV25—25v D.C. Working

500	1 1/8 x 3	\$4.00	\$2.40
1000	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	4.85	2.91
2000	2 1/8 x 3 1/2	7.20	4.32
3000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	8.55	5.13
4000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	9.85	5.91

Type HCLV50—50v D.C. Working

1000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	\$7.00	\$4.20
2000	2 1/8 x 4 1/2	9.10	5.46

**AEROVOX**

# Electrolytic Capacitors

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR

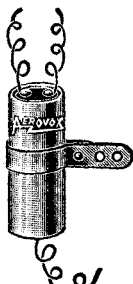
## DANDEES

### Miniature Tubular Aluminum Can DRY ELECTROLYTICS

TYPE PRS



SINGLE-SECTION  
Two Leads



DUAL-ELEMENT  
Three Leads

Tightly sealed aluminum-can dry electrolytics for use where money- and space-saving considerations are paramount. Smallest proportions consistent with full-rated capacity and voltage, operating under normal-duty conditions.

Excellent for crowded assemblies, DANDEES are favorites for use in midget sets, AC-DC sets, auto-radios, etc. Also many servicing jobs where low cost is important.

Electrically insulated with special waxed paper jacket. Ends spun over can rim, eliminating possibility of shorts if leads are bent close to unit. Generous length tinned wire leads. DANDEES are thoroughly aged, ready for immediate use. Each unit is thoroughly tested. Individually packed with guarantee slip. Dual-element units have three leads (common negative).

### SINGLE-SECTION UNITS

Type PRS 450			
525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.90	\$0.54
8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.95	.57
10	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.05	.63
12	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.15	.69
16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.35	.81
20	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.50	.90
30	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.65	.99
40	*1 1/8 x 3 1/4	2.00	1.20

Type PRS 350			
400v Surge Pk.—350v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.85	\$0.51
8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.90	.54
12	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.10	.66
16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.25	.75
24	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.35	.81

Type PRS 250			
300v Surge Pk.—250v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.80	\$0.48
8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.85	.51
12	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.00	.60
16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.10	.66
20	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.20	.72

Type PRS 150			
200v Surge Pk.—150v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
4	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.75	\$0.45
8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.80	.48
12	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.85	.51
16	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.90	.54
20	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.90	.54
24	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.95	.57
30	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.00	.60
40	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.10	.66
50	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.20	.72

Type PRS 50			
75v Surge Pk.—50v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
10	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.80	\$0.48
25	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.90	.54
50	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.05	.63
100	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.50	.90

Type PRS 25			
40v Surge Pk.—25v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
10	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$0.75	\$0.45
25	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	.85	.51
50	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.00	.60
100	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.20	.72

\*Two leads at one end. Supplied with mounting bracket.

### DUAL-ELEMENT UNITS

Type PRS 450			
525v Surge Pk.—450v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
8-8	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.70	\$1.02
8-16	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	2.00	1.20
10-10	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.85	1.11

Type PRS 200			
250v Surge Pk.—200v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
8-8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$1.25	\$0.75
8-16	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.30	.78
16-16	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.50	.90

Type PRS 150			
200v Surge Pk.—150v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
8-8	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$1.15	\$0.69
8-16	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.20	.72
20-20	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	1.30	.78
40-40	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	1.70	1.02

Type PRS 50			
75v Surge Pk.—50v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
10-10	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$1.15	\$0.69

Type PRS 25			
40v. Surge Pk.—25v D.C. Work.			
Cap. Mfds.	Size-Ins. Dia.-High	List Price	Net Price
10-10	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	\$1.05	\$0.63

## TWIST-PRONG BASE CAPACITORS\*

TYPE AF

These capacitors are tightly sealed round aluminum can units. They are mounted by means of prongs which extend through the mounting surface and are twisted to hold the unit in place. These are high-quality units especially suitable in compact assemblies where space is limited. All connections, except the cathode, are made through terminals in the cover. The cathode is connected to the container. Base prongs slip into fibre or metal elliptic washer that is riveted or eyeletted on chassis, and are bent over. Fibre washer provides insulated can; metal elliptic washer, grounded can. Metal or fibre washer supplied at 5c each net. The terminal lugs slip through holes in washers for soldered connections.



Type	Cap. Mfds. x D.C.W.V.	Size D. x H.	List Price	Net Price
<b>SINGLE-ELEMENT UNITS</b>				
AF5A	25x25	1x2	\$1.05	\$0.63
AF5D	25x150	1x2	1.20	.72
AF6D	30x150	1x2	1.25	.75
AF8D	40x150	1x2	1.35	.81
AF10D	50x150	1x2	1.45	.87
AF20D	100x150	1x2 1/2	1.95	1.17
AF4F	20x250	1x2	1.45	.87
AF3G	15x300	1x2	1.40	.84
AF16H	80x400	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	2.95	1.77
AF2J	10x450	1x2	1.30	.78
AF3J	15x450	1x2	1.55	.93
AF4J	20x450	1x2	1.75	1.05
AF6J	30x450	1x2 1/2	1.90	1.14
AF8J	40x450	1x3	2.25	1.35

<b>DUAL-ELEMENT UNITS</b>				
AF44D	20-20x150	1x2	\$1.55	\$0.93
AF66D	30-30x150	1x2	1.75	1.05
AF88D	40-40x150	1x2 1/2	1.95	1.17
AF1010D	50-50x150	1x2 1/2	2.10	1.26
AF22F	10-10x250	1x2	1.75	1.05
AF44F	20-20x250	1x2	2.05	1.23
AF22J	10-10x450	1x2	2.10	1.26
AF44J	20-20x450	1x3	2.65	1.59
AF88J	40-40x450	1 3/8 x 3	4.00	2.40

<b>TRIPLE-ELEMENT UNITS</b>				
AF444D	20-20-20x150	1x2	\$2.30	\$1.38
AF844D	40-20-20x150	1x2 1/2	2.40	1.44
AF888D	40-40-40x150	1 3/8 x 2	2.60	1.56
AF44D4A	20-20x150+20x25	1x2	2.20	1.32
AF44D40A	20-20x150+200x25	1x3	2.65	1.59
AF64D4A	30-20x150+20x25	1x2	2.20	1.32
AF84D4A	40-20x150+20x25	1x3	2.30	1.38
AF84D20A	40-20x150+100x25	1x3	3.00	1.80
AF86D4A	40-30x150+20x25	1x2 1/2	2.35	1.41
AF88D4	40-40x150+20x25	1x2 1/2	2.40	1.44
AF106D20A	50-30x150+100x25	1x3	3.10	1.86
AF1010D4A	50-50x150+20x25	1x3	2.55	1.53
AF33F4A	15-15x250+20x25	1x2	2.45	1.47
AF43F4A	20-15x250+20x25	1x2	2.45	1.47
AF32K4A	15-10x350+20x25	1x2 1/2	2.40	1.44
AF64K4A	30-20x350+20x25	1 3/8 x 2	2.80	1.68
AF222J	10-10-10x450	1x3	2.50	1.50
AF444J	20-20-20x450	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	3.45	2.07
AF22J4A	10-10x450+20x25	1x2 1/2	2.35	1.41
AF44J4A	20-20x450+20x25	1 3/8 x 2	2.95	1.77
AF88J4A	40-40x450+20x25	1 3/8 x 3	3.65	2.19

<b>QUADRUPLE-ELEMENT UNITS</b>				
AF4444D4A	20-20-20x150+20x25	1 3/8 x 2	\$2.85	\$1.71
AF886D4A	40-40-30x150+20x25	1 3/8 x 2	3.10	1.86
AF101010D4A	50-50-50x150+20x25	1 3/8 x 2	3.40	2.04
AF2222J	10-10-10-10x450	1 3/8 x 2	3.25	1.95
AF4444J	20-20-20-20x450	1 3/8 x 3	4.50	2.70
AF444J4A	20-20-20x450+20x25	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	4.00	2.40
AF862J4A	40-30-10x450+20x25	1 3/8 x 3	4.15	2.49

\* Line will be increased as demand warrants.









# Mica Capacitors

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR

## SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

For most critical applications where precise capacity values must be attained and maintained, AEROVOX silvered mica units are generally available. Encased in red molded XM bakelite. Similar in external appearance to standard bakelite molded mica units.

Unique construction. Only plus .0022 per degree F.—a remarkably low temperature coefficient. Excellent retrace characteristics. Practically no capacity drift with time. Exceptionally high "Q". Mechanically protected against physical damage and changes in electrical characteristics due to varying atmospheric conditions. Wax impregnated externally. Ideal for use in circuits where inductance and capacity product must remain constant under all operating conditions. Specifically designed for use in push-button tuning, oscillator padding circuits, fixed tuned circuits, and as capacitance standards, etc., where accuracy and stability are of prime importance.

Standard tolerance  $\pm 5\%$ . For  $\pm 20\%$  deduct 10% from price. For  $\pm 10\%$  deduct 5%. For  $\pm 3\%$  add 10%. For  $\pm 2\%$  add 15%. For  $\pm 1\%$  add 25%.



**TYPE 1464—1000v. D.C. TEST**  
Size  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. square. Provided with wire leads. \*600v. D.C. test.

Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.000075	\$0.90	\$0.54	.002	\$1.35	\$0.81
.00008	.95	.57	.0025	1.80	1.08
.00009	1.00	.60	.003*	2.05	1.23
.001	1.10	.66	.004*	2.15	1.29
.0015	1.35	.81	.005*	2.25	1.35



**TYPE 1469—1000v. D.C. TEST**  
Size  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Provided with wire leads.

Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.000005	\$0.55	\$0.33	.00015	\$0.45	\$0.27
.00001	.40	.24	.0002	.45	.27
.000025	.40	.24	.00025	.45	.27
.00004	.40	.24	.0005	.55	.33
.00005	.40	.24	.00035	.60	.36
.00007	.40	.24	.0004	.65	.39
.000075	.40	.24	.0005	.70	.42
.0001	.40	.24			



**TYPE 1479—1000v. D.C. TEST**  
Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Provided with wire leads.

Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.0001	\$0.40	\$0.24	.0005	\$0.70	\$0.42
.00015	.45	.27	.0007	.85	.51
.0002	.45	.27	.00075	.90	.54
.00025	.45	.27	.0008	.95	.57
.0003	.55	.33	.0009	1.00	.60
.00035	.60	.36	.001	1.10	.66
.0004	.65	.39			

## Commercial Grade MICA TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

- Extra-heavy-duty Capacitors for Commercial Communication Companies
- Broadcasters
- Builders of Quality Radio and Electronic Equipment
- Amateurs, Experimenters

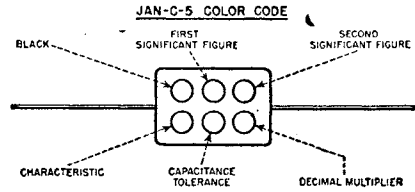
With these capacitors Aerovox is contributing its share towards narrowing still more the small remaining gap between professional and amateur radio practices.

Due to the normally limited demand for these extra-heavy-duty mica capacitors, as well as the considerable number of capacitance and voltage ratings in which they are made, this line is made to special order. However, your Authorized Aerovox Jobber is now able to order these commercial-grade capacitors for you.

Consult your Aerovox Jobber for specifications and quotations.



## MICA CAPACITOR COLOR CODES



Color	Figure or Multiplier	Characteristic Letter	Tolerance	Color	Figure or Multiplier	Characteristic Letter	Tolerance
Black	0	A	20% (M)	Blue	6	G	....
Brown	1	B	..	Violet	7	..	....
Red	2	C	2% (G)	Gray	8	..	....
Orange	3	D	..	White	9	..	....
Yellow	4	E	..	Gold	.1	..	5% (J)
Green	5	F	....	Silver	.01	..	10% (K)

## CHARACTERISTIC LETTERS

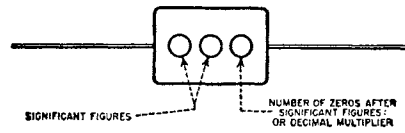
Characteristic Letter	Temperature Coefficient Parts/Million/deg. C	Maximum Capacitance Drift (F-6)	Verification of Characteristics by Production Test
A	Not specified	Not specified	Not required
B	[As specified in D-5c (1)]	Not specified	Not required
C	..	0.5 per cent	Not required
D	..	0.2 per cent	Not required
E	..	0 to +100	Not required
F	..	0 to +50	Required
G	..	0 to -50	Required

Type No.	AEROVOX No. & Remarks	Type No.	AEROVOX No. & Remarks
CM20	1468, 1469	CM56	1652A thin (up to .0043 mfd., incl.)
CM25	1478, 1479	CM56	1651A thin (.0047 to .013 mfd., incl.)
CM30	1464, 1467	CM56	1650A thin (.015 to .003 mfd., incl.)
CM35	1464, 1467 (500 v. DCW up to .0062 mfd. incl.)	CM60	1652 thick (up to .012 mfd., incl.)
CM40	1441W or 1441 WR (500 v. DCW up to .0082 mfd. incl.)	CM60	1651 thick (.018 to .033 mfd., incl.)
CM45	1447 thin (up to .0018 mfd., incl.)	CM60	1650 thick (.036 to .047 mfd., incl.)
CM45	1446 thin (.002 to .0036 mfd., incl.)	CM61	1652A thick (up to .012 mfd., incl.)
CM45	1445 thin (.0039 to .01 mfd., incl.)	CM61	1651A thick (.018 to .033 mfd., incl.)
CM50	1447 thick (.002 to .0051 mfd., incl.)	CM61	1650A thick (.036 to .047 mfd., incl.)
CM50	1446 thick (.0056 to .011 mfd., incl.)	CM65	1670
CM50	1445 thick (.012 to .027 mfd., incl.)	CM70	1650
CM55	1652 thin (up to .0043 mfd., incl.)	CM75	1950
CM55	1651 thin (.0047 to .013 mfd., incl.)	CM80	1960
CM55	1650 thin (0.015 to .033 mfd., incl.)	CM85	1970
		CM90	1980
		CM95	1940

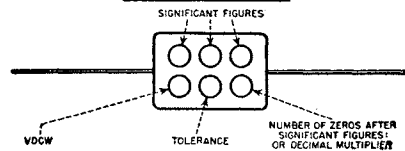
## RMA COLOR CODE

### THREE DOT RMA COLOR CODE

USED FOR 500 VDCW CAPACITORS WHOSE TOLERANCE IS GREATER THAN 10%.



### SIX DOT RMA COLOR CODE



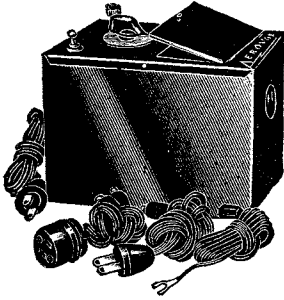
Color	Significant Figure, or No. of Zeros, or Decimal Multiplier	VDCW	Tolerance	Color	Significant Figure, or No. of Zeros, or Decimal Multiplier	VDCW	Tolerance
Black	0	..	..	Violet	7	700	7%
Brown	1	100	1%	Gray	8	800	8%
Red	2	200	2%	White	9	900	9%
Orange	3	300	3%	Gold	.1	1000	5%
Yellow	4	400	4%	Silver	.01	2000	10%
Green	5	500	5%	None	..	500	20%
Blue	6	600	6%				

# AEROVOX

# Interference Filters and Auto-Radio CONDENSERS

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR.

## AEROVOX INTERFERENCE FILTER SELECTOR



### TYPE ANL-37

Plugs between interfering device and outlet. Selector switch adjusted until noise is eliminated or minimized. Dial indicates which type filter to use. Handsome, sturdy metal cabinet. Compartment contains necessary test leads and attachment plugs and clips. Size 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 8 inches.

### TYPE ANL-37

Dealers Net Price.....\$17.50

## AEROVOX Type IN-23



For elimination of interference caused by neon lamps or fractional horsepower motors. Mounting bracket for attaching to neon fixture (one eliminator needed for each fixture) or for attaching to frame of motor. Flexible leads for connecting across motors such as in hair-driers, fans, mixers, etc. .5-.5 mfd. 1 x 2 1/2 in.

### TYPE IN-23

List Price \$1.50 Net Price \$0.90

## AEROVOX Type IN-27

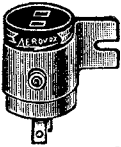


Simple, inexpensive noise filter. Inserted between set and outlet when interference is slight. Also used with appliance causing low-intensity interference. Keeps troublesome noises out of house wiring and power line. Size 1 3/4 x 1 1/2 inches.

### TYPE IN-27

List Price \$1.50 Net Price \$0.90

## AEROVOX Type IN-28



Intended for cases where ground is considerable distance from point of application. Most efficient when mounted directly on interfering device by bracket. Size 1 3/4 x 2 inches.

### TYPE IN-28

List Price \$2.00 Net Price \$1.20

## AEROVOX Type IN-29



Provides additional filtering action over IN-27 and IN-28. Especially effective for local sources of interference of variable character but strong intensity. Very effective for electric razor and other vibrating devices. Plugs between device and line. Size 1 3/4 x 3 inches.

### TYPE IN-29

List Price \$1.75 Net Price \$1.05

## AEROVOX Type IN-30



Similar to IN-29 but with additional inductance. Handles more severe interference. Plugs between set and outlet, or preferably between noisy appliance and outlet. Size 1 3/4 x 3 inches.

### TYPE IN-30

List Price \$2.50 Net Price \$1.50

## AEROVOX Type IN-31



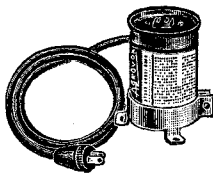
Plugs in between attachment cord and electric outlet, either of set or preferably at appliance. Additional inductance for better filtering. Works best mounted by bracket directly on interfering

appliance. Size 1 3/4 x 3 inches.

### TYPE IN-31

List Price \$3.00 Net Price \$1.80

## AEROVOX Type IN-42



Designed for use in the more serious cases of radio interference from power lines and appliances. Provided with inductance as well as capacitance for thorough filtering action. Plugs into electric outlet. Radio set or interfering device plugs into receptacle of the filter. Recommended for use between interfering device and power line. Size 2 1/2" x 3 3/4". Provided with mounting ring. Rated at 6 amps. for 110-220v. A.C..

### TYPE IN-42

List Price \$7.50 Net Price \$4.50

## AUTO-RADIO CONDENSERS

### SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS



Type	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
1120	1.0	\$1.35	\$0.81
1140	0.5	1.00	.60

### Dual-Section SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS



Type	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
1141	.5-.5	\$1.50	\$0.90

### MOTOROLA Replacement Condenser

For Models 65 and 70 (Part No. 3321)  
Consists of two Aerovox Type 1466 Mica Capacitors rated at .0008 mfd., 2500 volts D.C. Test. List Price (complete).....\$0.70  
Net Price .....\$0.42

### SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS FOR FORD AUTO RADIOS



Type	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
1144	.5	\$1.00	\$0.60

For 1936 Models  
Type 1150  
Cap. Mfd. .5  
List Price \$1.25  
Net Price \$0.75

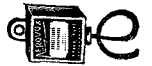
### AMMETER CONDENSERS



Type	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
1160	.5	\$1.00	\$0.60

### Oil-impregnated Metal-Case

### VIBRATOR CONDENSERS



Type 1130 — One Lead	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Type 1131- Two Leads	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.007	.05	.07	.007	.05	.07	.07
.01	.06	.08	.01	.06	.08	.08
.02	.07	.10	.02	.07	.10	.10
.03			.03			
List \$1.25			List \$1.50			Net \$0.90

### Oil-impregnated Vibrator Condensers



Type	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
1135	.01	\$1.50	\$0.90
1135	.5	1.50	.90

### Oil-impregnated, Oil-Filled TUBULAR VIBRATOR CONDENSERS



Type 1689—1600v D.C.W.  
Hermetically-sealed oil filled capacitors in metal tubes, with an outer cardboard tube as an insulating cover.

Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.005	\$1.20	\$0.72
.006	1.20	.72
.007	1.20	.72
.008	1.20	.72
.01	1.20	.72
.02	1.30	.78
.05	1.40	.84

### GAS GAUGE FILTER CONDENSER



Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
.05	\$1.00	\$0.60

### DOME LIGHT FILTER CONDENSER



Type 1180	List Price	Net Price
	\$1.60	\$0.96

### OIL GAUGE FILTER CONDENSER



Type 1142-0	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
	.25	\$1.00	\$0.60







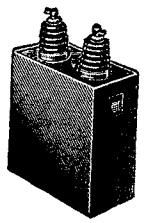
# Paper Capacitors

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR

## HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSMITTER TYPE D.C. CAPACITORS

### Type 20

6,000v. D.C. Work. to 50,000v. D.C. Work.



These capacitors meet the exacting requirements of radio transmitter service and other applications requiring high-voltage, heavy-duty, transmitter-type oil capacitors. Available in ratings from 6000 volts to 50,000 volts D.C. working. These are single-section or parallel-section capacitors. Type 20 units are critically checked to close standards of physical and electrical perfection. Capacitor sections consist of multi-layered capacitor tissues and high-purity aluminum foil, uniformly and accurately wound under critically-controlled tension, then vacuum-impregnated with Aerovox Hyvol to insure stability of full-rated capacitance, even at zero temperatures. Welded steel containers finished in non-corrosive, dark grey lacquer. Heavy-duty porcelain insulator assembly is cork-gasketed and pressure sealed to prevent leakage of oil or entrance of moisture at the terminals. Single-section units rated at 30 KV or less are normally supplied with capacitor section insulated from ground. Additional information on Type 20 units rated at 37,500 volts and 50,000 volts, as well as voltage-doubler units rated at 25,000 volts output is available on application.

All Type 20 units are built to special order—not carried in stock. Submit full application information when ordering.

**Type 6020—6000v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
2.0	11x 8x4	\$136.00	\$ 82.00
4.0	11x12x4	167.00	100.00
5.0	11x12x4	189.00	113.00
6.0	13x12x4	212.00	127.00
10.0	13x12x6	265.00	159.00

**Type 7520—7500v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
0.5	11x 8x4	\$ 75.00	\$ 45.00
1.0	11x 8x4	98.00	59.00
2.0	11x 8x4	151.00	91.00
4.0	13x12x4	227.00	136.00
6.0	13x12x6	273.00	164.00

**Type 10020—10,000v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
1.0	11x 8x4	\$197.00	\$118.00
2.0	11x12x4	250.00	150.00
4.0	13x12x6	303.00	182.00
5.0	13x12x6	334.00	200.00

**Type 12520—12,500v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
0.5	11x 8x4	\$167.00	\$100.00
1.0	11x12x4	212.00	127.00
2.0	13x12x6	265.00	159.00
5.0	15x12x9½	501.00	300.00

**Type 15020—15,000v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
0.25	11x 8x4	\$159.00	\$ 95.00
0.5	11x12x4	189.00	113.00
1.0	13x12x4	265.00	159.00
2.0	15x12x9½	349.00	209.00
3.0	15x12x9½	478.00	287.00

**Type 20020—20,000v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
0.25	11x 8x4	\$189.00	\$113.00
0.5	11x12x4	243.00	145.00
1.0	13x12x6	326.00	195.00
1.5	15x12x9½	440.00	264.00
2.0	15x12x9½	524.00	314.00
4.0	15x14x16	919.00	551.00

**Type 25020—25,000v. D.C.W.**

Cap. Mfds.	Case Size-Ins. H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
0.2	11x12x4	\$197.00	\$118.00
0.25	11x12x4	265.00	159.00
0.5	13x12x6	288.00	173.00
1.0	15x12x9½	432.00	259.00

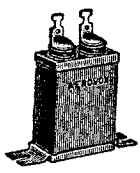
**Type 37520—37,500v. D.C.W.**  
(Information supplied on application.)

**Type 50020—50,000v. D.C.W.**  
(Information supplied on application.)

**Type 12520 VD**  
25,000 Volts Output (12,500—12,500 Volts)—Dual Units  
(Information supplied on application.)

## COMPACT HERMETICALLY-SEALED OIL-IMPREGNATED, OIL-FILLED "HYVOL" CAPACITORS

### Type 16T (Terminals on Top)



Compact, oil-filled, hermetically-sealed units for use where least space and minimum weight are essential. Corrosion-proof metal container. Special immersion-proof terminals designed for equipment subjected to severe atmospheric and climatic conditions. Suitable for by-pass and filter applications in receivers and low-power transmitters.

### Type 416T 400v. D.C. Working

Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.01	1½x1½x1½	\$2.60	\$1.56
.05	1½x1½x1½	2.65	1.59
.1	1½x1½x1½	2.85	1.71
.25	1½x1½x1½	2.90	1.74
.5	1½x1½x1½	2.95	1.77
1.0	2½x1½x1½	3.30	1.98

### Type 616T 600v. D.C. Working

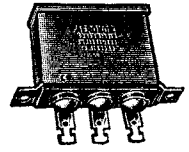
Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.01	1½x1½x1½	\$2.65	\$1.59
.05	1½x1½x1½	2.80	1.68
.1	1½x1½x1½	2.90	1.74
.25	1½x1½x1½	2.95	1.77
.5	2½x1½x1½	3.05	1.83
1.0	2½x1½x1½	3.40	2.04

### Type 1016T 1000v. D.C. Working

Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.01	1½x1½x1½	\$2.80	\$1.68
.05	1½x1½x1½	2.85	1.71
.1	1½x1½x1½	2.95	1.77
.25	1½x1½x1½	3.05	1.83
.5	2½x1½x1½	3.30	1.98

## COMPACT HERMETICALLY-SEALED OIL-IMPREGNATED, OIL-FILLED "HYVOL" CAPACITORS

### Type 18B (Terminals on Bottom)



Compact, oil-filled, hermetically-sealed units. Type 18 is smaller in height and depth than Type 16. However, greater width makes Type 18 adaptable for applications where small-sized dual- and triple-section capacitors with three terminals are required. Otherwise, similar to Type 16 with respect to construction and application.

### Type 418B 400v. D.C. Working Single Section Units

Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.05	1 x1½x1½	\$2.85	\$1.71
.1	1 x1½x1½	2.95	1.77
.25	1½x1½x1½	3.05	1.83
.5	1½x1½x1½	3.15	1.89
1.0	2 x1½x1½	3.50	2.10

### Dual-Section Units

.05-.05	1 x1½x1½	\$3.65	\$2.19
1-1	1½x1½x1½	3.75	2.25
.25-.25	1½x1½x1½	3.90	2.34
.5-.5	2 x1½x1½	4.25	2.55

### Triple-Section Units

.05-.05-.05	1 x1½x1½	\$4.50	\$2.70
1-1-1	1½x1½x1½	4.80	2.88
.25-.25-.25	2 x1½x1½	5.20	3.12

### Type 618B 600v. D.C. Working Single Section Units

Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.05	1 x1½x1½	\$2.90	\$1.74
.1	1 x1½x1½	3.05	1.83
.25	1½x1½x1½	3.15	1.89
.5	1½x1½x1½	3.35	2.01
1.0	2½x1½x1½	3.65	2.19

### Dual-Section Units

.05-.05	1 x1½x1½	\$3.80	\$2.28
1-1	1½x1½x1½	3.90	2.34
.25-.25	1½x1½x1½	4.15	2.49
.5-.5	2½x1½x1½	4.50	2.70

### Triple-Section Units

.05-.05-.05	1½x1½x1½	\$4.55	\$2.73
1-1-1	1½x1½x1½	4.95	2.97
.25-.25-.25	1½x1½x1½	5.30	3.18

### Type 1018B 1000v. D.C. Working Single Section Units

Cap. Mfds.	H x W x D	List Price	Net Price
.05	1 x1½x1½	\$3.05	\$1.83
.1	1 x1½x1½	3.15	1.89
.25	1½x1½x1½	3.30	1.98
.5	1½x1½x1½	3.50	2.10

### Dual-Section Units

.05-.05	1½x1½x1½	\$4.15	\$2.49
1-1	1½x1½x1½	4.45	2.67
.25-.25	1½x1½x1½	4.55	2.73

### Triple-Section Units

.05-.05-.05	1½x1½x1½	\$4.95	\$2.97
1-1-1	2½x1½x1½	5.30	3.18

### CUSTOM-BUILT PAPER CAPACITORS TO MEET YOUR SPECIAL NEEDS —

If your paper capacitor needs are most unusual, AEROVOX will work with you in designing and producing special types. With many basic types to draw upon—a wide choice of containers, terminals, mountings, sizes, etc.—we can quickly and economically produce out-of-the-ordinary capacitors to meet those extraordinary requirements. Address your inquiry to Aerovox Engineering Department, New Bedford, Mass.

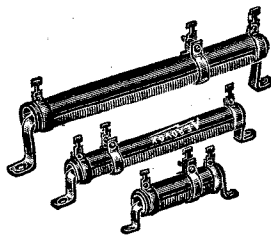


# AEROVOX

# Vitreous-Enameled and Carbon RESISTORS

IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR.

## "SLIDEOHM" Wire-Wound Vitreous-Enameled ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS



Adjustable resistors combining adjustment to any resistance value within unit's range, with positive, permanent, non-fluctuating qualities of wire-wound resistor. Each Slideohm Resistor is provided with horizontal mounting brackets and one adjustable contact slider.

### Type 952—25 Watts Size 5/8 x 2 inches

Ranges	List	Net
1-5000 ..... each	\$1.24	\$0.74
6000-10,000 .....	1.43	.85
Extra Slider Bands—13c ea., Net 7c		

Type Resis. Ohms	952 25 Watts Cur. M.A.	954 50 Watts Cur. M.A.	956 75 Watts Cur. M.A.	957 100 Watts Cur. M.A.	958 200 Watts Cur. M.A.
1	5000				
3	2380				
5	2230	3160	3870	4470	6320
10	1580	2240	2740	3160	4470
15	1290		2240	2580	

20	1115				
25	1000	1410	1730	2000	2825
50	710	1000	1220	1410	2000
75	580	815	1000	1150	
100	500	705	865	1000	1400

150	410	575			
200	355	500	610		
250	315	445	550	630	900
300	290	405	500		
400	250	350	430		

500	225	315	385	445	630
750	180	260	315	365	
800		250	305		
850	170				
1000	160	225	275	315	450

1250	140	200	245		
1500	130	180	225	260	365
2000	110	160	195	225	315
2250	105	150			
2500	100	140	173	200	280

3000	90	130	158	180	260
3500	85	120	146	170	240
4000	80	110	137	160	225
4500	74	105	129	150	210
5000	70	100	122	140	200

6000	65	91	111	130	
7000	57	85	103		
7500	53		100	115	165
8000	50	79	97	110	
8500	47				

9000	44	75	91		
10,000	40	71	87	100	140
12,000		64			
15,000		58	71	80	115
20,000		48	61	70	100

25,000		40	55	60	90
30,000		33	50	50	82
35,000			43	43	71
40,000		25	37	37	62
50,000		20	30	30	50

60,000			25	25	42
70,000			21	21	
75,000				20	33
100,000					25
125,000					20
150,000					16

### Type 954—50 Watts Size 3/4 x 4 1/2 inches

Ranges	List	Net
5-5000 ..... each	\$1.95	\$1.17
6000-25,000 .....	2.15	1.29
30,000-50,000 .....	2.47	1.48
Extra Slider Bands—13c ea., Net 7c		

### Type 956—75 Watts Size 3/4 x 6 1/2 inches

5-5000 ..... each	\$2.54	\$1.52
6000-25,000 .....	2.86	1.71
30,000-50,000 .....	3.25	1.95
60,000-70,000 .....	3.58	2.14
Extra Slider Bands—20c ea., Net 12c		

### Type 957—100 Watts Size 1 1/8 x 6 1/2 inches

5-5000 ..... each	\$2.86	\$1.71
6000-25,000 .....	3.25	1.95
30,000-50,000 .....	3.58	2.14
60,000-75,000 .....	3.90	2.34
Extra Slider Bands—20c ea., Net 12c		

### Type 958—200 Watts Size 1 1/8 x 10 1/2 inches

5-10,000 ..... each	\$4.29	\$2.57
15,000-100,000 .....	5.01	3.00
125,000-150,000 .....	5.33	3.19
Extra Slider Bands—20c ea., Net 12c		

## "PYROHM JUNIOR" Wire-Wound Vitreous-Enameled FIXED RESISTORS

Types 931 and 933



Compact, genuine wire-wound units. Covered with vitreous-enamel. Highest quality materials used throughout. Correctly designed. Note these features:

1. Crack-proof refractory tubing for the support. Adequate heat dissipation.

2. Quality resistance wire precisely space wound under tension.

3. Copper terminal band clamped to tubing. Wire ends wrapped about raised ear and brazed to same.

4. Heavy vitreous-enamel coating for permanent seal against moisture, oxidation and mechanical damage.

5. Pig-tail of stiff wire 2 in. long soldered to terminal band for positive, non-breakable connection.

### Type 931—10 Watts Size—Ins. 1/8 x 1 1/2

Ranges	List	Net
1-10,000 .....	\$0.59	\$0.35
12,000-50,000 .....	.65	.39
30,000 to 50,000 ohms, rated at 5 watts.		

#### Stock Resistance Ranges

1	200	1750	12,000
2	250	2000	12,500
3	300	2500	13,500
4	350	2750	14,300
5	400	3000	15,000
7.5	450	3500	16,000
10	500	4000	17,500
12	600	4500	18,000
15	650	5000	20,000
20	700	5500	22,500
25	750	6000	25,000
30	800	7000	30,000
35	850	7500	35,000
40	900	8000	40,000
50	1000	8500	45,000
75	1100	9000	50,000
100	1200	10,000	
125	1250		
150	1400		
175	1500		

### Type 933—20 Watts Size—Ins. 1/8 x 2

Ranges	List	Net
1-15,000 .....	\$0.91	\$0.59
20,000-50,000 .....	1.11	.66
55,000-100,000 .....	1.43	.85
25,000-100,000 ohms rated at 7 watts.		

#### Stock Resistance Ranges

1	650	3000	35,000
3	700	3500	40,000
5	750	4000	45,000
10	800	4500	50,000
15	850	5000	55,000
25	1000	6000	60,000
50	1200	7000	65,000
75	1250	7500	70,000
100	1500	8000	75,000
150	1750	10,000	80,000
175	1850	12,500	85,000
200	2000	13,000	90,000
250	2250	15,000	95,000
300	2400	20,000	100,000
350	2500	25,000	
400	2750	30,000	
500			

## INSULATED MOLDED CARBON RESISTORS

Types 1097 and 1098



Small, noiseless, vibration-proof. Crack-proof molded casing around molded carbon resistance element. Tinned copper pig-tail leads 2 in. long. Resists humidity effects. Ideal for AVC circuits, high-gain amplifiers. RMA color-coded; stamped with resistance value. Precision tested. Standard tolerance 10%. These types may come thru for some time in slightly larger sizes until complete changeover is achieved.

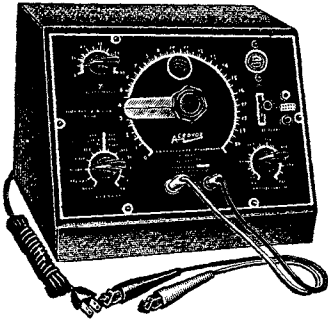
#### Stock Resistance Ranges—Ohms

10	750	11000	150000
15	800	12000	175000
20	900	12500	200000
25	1000	13000	250000
30	1250	14000	300000
40	1500	15000	400000
50	1750	17500	500000
60	2000	20000	600000
75	2250	22500	750000
100	2500	25000	1 Meg.
120	3000	30000	1 1/2 Meg.
150	3500	35000	2 Meg.
200	4000	40000	2 1/2 Meg.
250	5000	50000	3 Meg.
300	6000	60000	4 Meg.
350	7000	65000	5 Meg.
400	7500	70000	6 Meg.
450	8000	75000	7 Meg.
500	9000	100000	10 Meg.
600	10000	125000	20 Meg.

Types	Rating Watt	Size Ins.	List ea.	Net ea.
1098	1	1 1/4 x 5/8	\$.17	\$.10
1097	1/2	1/2 x 3/8	.13	.08

**AEROVOX**

# TEST INSTRUMENTS



## AEROVOX CAPACITANCE AND RESISTANCE BRIDGE

**AEROVOX MODEL 76** Resistance Capacitance Bridge is the new postwar general-utility instrument combining simplicity of operation, remarkable degree of accuracy, and modest price.

Extreme ruggedness makes it equally suitable out on the job, in the shop, or in the laboratory.

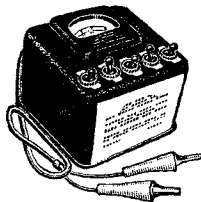
Sloping panel 10" x 6". Aluminum, etched and anodized. Steel cabinet, black crackle finish. All readings taken from main 4" dial. Same calibrated scale eliminates trouble and chances for errors in reading. Linear scale, also an exclusive feature, means no crowding at high end to make readings difficult and inaccurate. Both the resistance and the capacitance readings are covered by six overlapping ranges, as against two or three in usual service instruments, for maximum sensitivity and accuracy. Positive "magic eye" indicator.

Here is what Model 76 bridge does: (1) Measures capacitance from 100 mmf. to 200 mfd. in six ranges. (2) Measures resistance from 10 ohms to 20 megohms in six ranges. (3) Measures power factor from 0 to 50%. (4) Provides D.C. polarizing potential for leakage measurements, from 0 to 600 V. D.C., continuously variable and calibrated in volts. (5) Checks leakage or insulation resistance.

Instrument is provided with shockproof, color-coded test leads fitted with banana plugs for panel jacks, and with clips. Instructions. Measures 10" x 7 3/4" x 8 1/4". Weight 8 lbs. 3 oz.

## AEROVOX MOTOR-STARTING CAPACITOR SELECTOR

★ Determine the necessary capacitance to replace the wornout motor-starting capacitor, at the mere flip of a switch or two! That's the idea of the Aerovox Motor-Starting Capacitor Selector. In the absence of label, nameplate or other identification means of the original equipment being serviced, this simple, inexpensive, handy instrument provides the immediate answer.



The Capacitor Selector, by throwing a series of toggle switches, provides a choice of capacitance ratings: 17 1/2, 35, 52 1/2, 65, 70, 82 1/2, 100, 117 1/2, 135 and 152 1/2 mfd. A voltmeter indicates the maintenance of safe starting voltage. The instrument is merely clipped to the motor in place of the defective capacitor. Capacitance readings are made from the total of open switches directly from the selector. The 0-150v AC voltmeter can be used independently.

**Complete Kit, Model No. 87, comprising**  
Capacitor Selector and two Emergency  
Capacitors. Dealer's, servicemen's net cost **\$20.95**  
**Capacitor Selector, Model No. 85.....\$11.64**  
**Emergency Capacitor, Model No. 86, each \$4.65**

## EMERGENCY CAPACITORS

★The **RIGHT** capacity value is determined by the Capacitor Selector in a jiffy. That's half the job.

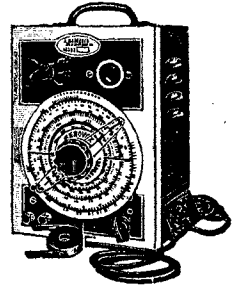
The other half is to have that **RIGHT** capacity immediately available. And that's where the Aerovox Emergency Capacitors come in to round out this Aerovox "Jiffy Way" of handling motor-starting capacitor jobs.

The Aerovox Emergency Capacitors are truly universal Units. Each provides any capacity value from 17 1/2 to 152 1/2 mfd., simply by cutting in one or more sections. The unit then clips on to the motor. The refrigerator gets going without delay. Later, at the serviceman's convenience, the usual replacement is installed.

Emergency Capacitor, Model No. 86, \$4.65 Net, each

## AEROVOX L-C CHECKER

★ This exclusive Aerovox development has no counterpart, much less an equal. Basically, it determines the effectiveness of any capacitance or inductance while actually connected in its circuit. Testing efficiency is greatly increased. Components may be tested singly or in combinations whereby to determine resonant frequency and effectiveness of given circuits. Circuit or systems may be adjusted by this checking means for proper operating efficiency. Certainly a "must" instrument for the radio worker.



### HERE'S A PARTIAL LISTING OF WHAT THE AEROVOX L-C CHECKER DOES:

It checks capacitance of capacitors at radio frequencies **without removing them from circuit.** • It checks alignment of r.f. circuits; also tracking of super-het. oscillator. • It checks alignment of broad or narrow band i.f. amplifiers. • It checks the tuning of wave traps and of image-rejection circuits; frequency ranges of receivers; frequency ranges of signal generators; calibration of wave meters. • Identifies harmonics of frequency standard in precision frequency calibration of radio equipment • It checks natural resonant points of r.f. chokes making sure they are beyond operating range. • It traces resonant absorption trouble in "all-wave" receiver circuits—locating dead spots, etc. • It locates resonant points in shorted windings (unused coils) in multi-range oscillators, etc. • Locates resonant frequency of r.f. coupling chokes, making certain of placement to secure enough gain balance over tuning range of r.f. stage • It checks natural period of antennae and transmission lines in order to have resonant peaks at certain frequencies. • It checks quartz crystals for frequency, false frequency, operation at harmonics, and for activity. • Checks FM i.f. transformers. • Checks alignment of FM i.f. channels. • Checks leakage of paper capacitors. And it checks many other functions when used with auxiliary equipment. This checker operates from AC or from DC 120 volts source. It has a frequency range from 100 KC to 44MC as follows:

Range: A — 75 — 225 KC	D — 1.5 — 5 MC
B — 200 — 600 KC	E — 4.5 — 14.5 MC
C — 550 — 1650 KC	F — 13 — 44 MC

**Capacitance Range:** .00025 mfd.— 1 mfd.

**Inductance Range:** 0 — 500 MH

**Tube Complement:** 6J5G, 25Z5, 6E5, VR105

**Accuracy:** Capacitance and Inductance ± 10%

**Frequency Ranges A, B, C:** ± 1%

**Other ranges:** ± 2.5%

**Dimensions:** 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2

This new model L-C Checker has provisions for determining the insulation resistance of capacitors in addition to the measurements described in bulletin 995A.

**Weight:** (shipping) 6 lbs.

Watch for the announcement of the new  
model Aerovox L-C Checker!



## Standard Universal Electrolytic Motor-Starting Replacement Capacitors

Many of these Standard Universal replacements are also Exact Duplicate replacements. They have the same AEROVOX catalog numbers shown in the special Motor-Starting Capacitor Catalog devoted to the AEROVOX complete line. This list is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitor when manufacturer's part number and AEROVOX catalog number are not known. Information given: capacity range, voltage rating, dimensions and type of container may help determine capacitor required in absence of original unit or name-plate data. This listing also ideal for use with the AEROVOX Capacitor Selector.

### 110 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—ULTRA-COMPACT TYPE MSRT—1 3/8" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

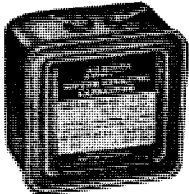


TYPE MSRT

Supplied with insulating tube (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 18A or 18B.

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.		A.C. Voltage	DIMENSIONS D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure	List Price	Net Price
	Actual Range	Nominal Range					
MSRT-217	20-24	20	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	\$1.70	\$1.19
MSRT-218	26-30	25	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.70	1.19
MSRT-219	32-36	30	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.83	1.25
MSRT-220	38-42	35	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.83	1.25
MSRT-168	43-48	40	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.83	1.25
MSRT-193	53-60	50	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.89	1.32
MSRT-167	64-72	60	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	1.89	1.32
MSRT-176	70-78	65	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.02	1.41
MSRT-196	75-84	70	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.02	1.41
MSRT-180	86-96	80	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.08	1.45
MSRT-194	97-107	90	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.15	1.50
MSRT-162	108-120	100	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.15	1.50
MSRT-160	124-138	115	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.27	1.58
MSRT-171	145-162	135	110	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.78	1.94
MSRT-198	161-180	150	110	1 3/8 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.03	2.12
MSRT-197	161-180	150	110	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.03	2.12
MSRT-257	189-210	175	110	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.54	2.47
MSRT-192	216-240	200	110	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.11	2.87
MSRT-213	248-270	225	110	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.55	3.18
MSRT-207	270-300	250	110	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.31	3.71
MSRT-210	324-360	300	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.07	4.24
MSRT-206	378-420	350	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.83	4.78
MSRT-256	400-480	450	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	9.49	6.64

### 110 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—HEAVY-DUTY TYPE MSRT—2" and 2 1/2" Cans with Insulating Tube

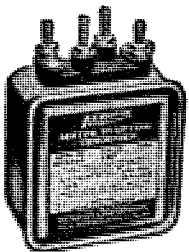


TYPE MSQT

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 12.

MSRT-221	32-36	30	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	\$3.35	\$2.34
MSRT-166	53-60	50	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.41	2.38
MSRT-149	64-72	65	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.54	2.47
MSRT-146	86-96	80	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.60	2.52
MSRT-222	97-107	90	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-147	108-120	100	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-140	124-138	115	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.79	2.65
MSRT-223	145-162	135	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.30	3.01
MSRT-224	161-180	150	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.55	3.18
MSRT-225	189-210	175	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.19	3.63
MSRT-226	270-300	250	110	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.83	4.78
MSRT-227	32-36	30	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.35	2.34
MSRT-228	53-60	50	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.41	2.38
MSRT-229	64-72	60	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.54	2.47
MSRT-107	86-96	80	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.60	2.52
MSRT-230	97-107	90	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-142	108-120	100	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-110	124-138	115	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.79	2.65
MSRT-148	145-162	135	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.30	3.01
MSRT-188	161-180	150	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.55	3.18
MSRT-231	189-210	175	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.19	3.63
MSRT-232	270-300	250	110	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.83	4.78

### 110 VOLTS A.C.—SQUARE DRAWN CANS TYPE MSQT—3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Cardboard Insulating Container



TYPE MSTT

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 15A.

MSQT-233	32-36	30	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/8	MSQT or 12	\$3.03	\$2.12
MSQT-159A	53-60	50	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/8	MSQT or 12	3.03	2.12
MSQT-234	64-72	60	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/8	MSQT or 12	3.22	2.25
MSQT-159B	86-96	80	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	3.22	2.25
MSQT-235	97-107	90	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	3.35	2.34
MSQT-157	108-120	100	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	3.35	2.34
MSQT-137	124-138	115	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	3.79	2.65
MSQT-236	145-162	135	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	4.30	3.01
MSQT-255	161-180	150	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	4.55	3.18
MSQT-237	189-210	175	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	5.19	3.63
MSQT-238	270-300	250	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	6.83	4.78

### 110 VOLTS A.C.—SQUARE DRAWN CANS Type MSTT—3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Terminal Board for Thermostat Connections and Cardboard Insulating Container

MSTT-239	32-36	30	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	\$3.03	\$2.12
MSTT-240	53-60	50	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.03	2.12
MSTT-241	64-72	60	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.22	2.25
MSTT-242	86-96	80	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.22	2.25
MSTT-243	97-107	90	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.35	2.34
MSTT-116	108-120	100	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.35	2.34
MSTT-101	124-138	115	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	3.79	2.65
MSTT-200	145-162	135	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	4.30	3.01
MSTT-208	161-180	150	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	4.55	3.18
MSTT-244	189-210	175	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	5.19	3.63
MSTT-245	270-300	250	110	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSTT or 15A	6.83	4.78



## Standard Universal Electrolytic Motor-Starting Replacement Capacitors

Many of these Standard Universal replacements are also Exact Duplicate replacements. They have the same AEROVOX catalog numbers shown in the special Motor-Starting Capacitor Catalog devoted to the AEROVOX complete line. This list is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitor when manufacturer's part number and AEROVOX catalog number are not known. Information given: capacity range, voltage rating, dimensions and type of container may help determine capacitor required in absence of original unit or name-plate data. This listing also ideal for use with the AEROVOX Capacitor Selector.

### 125 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—ULTRA-COMPACT TYPE MSRT—1 3/8" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

(Max. Surge Voltage 120% of Rated Voltage)

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.		A.C. Voltage	DIMENSIONS		List Price	Net Price
	Actual Range	Nominal Range		D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure No.		
MSRT-258	20-24	20	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	\$2.08	\$1.45
MSRT-259	26-30	25	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.08	1.45
MSRT-260	32-36	30	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-261	38-42	35	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-262	43-48	40	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-263	53-60	50	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.27	1.58
MSRT-264	64-72	60	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.27	1.58
MSRT-265	70-78	65	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.46	1.72
MSRT-266	75-84	70	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.46	1.72
MSRT-267	86-96	80	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.53	1.77
MSRT-268	97-107	90	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.59	1.81
MSRT-269	108-120	100	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.59	1.81
MSRT-270	124-138	115	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	2.78	1.94
MSRT-271	145-162	135	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.35	2.34
MSRT-272	161-180	150	125	1 3/8 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-273	216-240	200	125	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.93	3.45
MSRT-274	270-300	250	125	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.38	4.46
MSRT-275	324-360	300	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	7.84	5.13
MSRT-276	378-420	350	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	8.22	5.75
MSRT-277	400-480	450	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	11.39	7.97



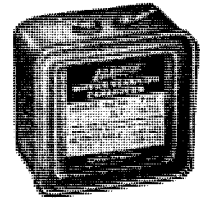
TYPE MSRT

Supplied with insulating tube (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 18A or 18B.

### 125 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—HEAVY-DUTY TYPE MSRT—1 3/8", 1 3/4" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

(Max. Surge Voltage 140% of Rated Voltage)

MSRT-278	32-36	30	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	\$5.06	\$3.54
MSRT-279	53-60	50	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.12	3.58
MSRT-280	64-72	65	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.31	3.71
MSRT-281	86-96	80	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.48	3.80
MSRT-282	97-107	90	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.50	3.85
MSRT-283	108-120	100	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.50	3.85
MSRT-284	124-138	115	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.69	3.98
MSRT-285	145-162	135	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.45	4.51
MSRT-286	161-180	150	125	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	6.83	4.78
MSRT-287	189-210	175	125	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	7.77	5.43
MSRT-288	216-240	200	125	2 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	8.73	6.11
MSRT-289	243-270	225	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	9.49	6.64
MSRT-290	270-300	250	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	10.25	7.17
MSRT-291	324-360	300	125	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	13.67	9.56

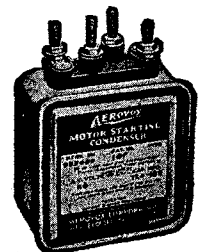


TYPE MSQT

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 12.

### 220 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—ULTRA COMPACT TYPE MSRT—1 3/8" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

MSRT-246	20-24	20	220	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	\$2.91	\$2.03
MSRT-202	26-30	25	220	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.35	2.34
MSRT-248	32-36	30	220	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	3.79	2.65
MSRT-249	38-42	35	220	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.30	3.01
MSRT-250	43-48	40	220	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	4.55	3.18
MSRT-251	53-60	50	220	2 x 4 1/2	MSRT or 18B	5.10	3.63



TYPE MSTT

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 16A.

### 220 VOLTS A.C.—SQUARE DRAWN CANS TYPE MSQT—3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Cardboard Insulating Container

MSQT-215	26-80	25	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	\$4.55	\$3.18
MSQT-253	32-36	30	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	5.31	3.71
MSQT-254	43-48	40	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	MSQT or 12	6.07	4.24



## Standard Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors

The following Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors are arranged according to types of containers, and capacitance and voltage ratings. The listing is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitors when manufacturers' part numbers and Aerovox catalog numbers are not known. The required standard Aerovox capacitor may be determined from the information given below.

### ROUND CAN—Type RR—1 3/8", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" Containers

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.	A.C. Volts	DIMENSIONS D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure	List Price	Net Price
<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RR-673	1	220	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 3.79	\$2.65
RR-661	2	220	1 7/8 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	4.67	3.26
RR-698	3	220	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.06	3.54
RR-638	4	220	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.62	3.93
RR-717	5	220	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	6.14	4.29
RR-636	6	220	2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.83	4.78
RR-634	8	220	2 1/2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	7.59	5.31
RR-637	10	220	2 1/2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	8.66	6.06
RR-635	12	220	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	9.87	6.90
RR-753	15	220	3 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	12.53	8.77
RR-758	18	220	3 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	15.19	10.63



TYPE RR

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 25.

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RR-639	1	330	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RR-658	2	330	2 x 2 1/2	RR or 25	5.19	3.63
RR-640	2	330	2 x 3 1/4	RR or 25	5.19	3.63
RR-641	3	330	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.56	3.89
RR-642	4	330	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	6.19	4.33
RR-643	5	330	2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.77	4.73
RR-644	6	330	2 1/2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	7.52	5.26
RR-767	8	330	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	8.35	5.84
RR-768	10	330	3 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	9.54	6.67
RR-769	12	330	3 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	10.88	7.61
RR-770	15	330	3 x 5 3/4	RR or 25	13.79	9.65

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RR-645	1	440	2 x 3 1/2	RR or 25	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
RR-646	2	440	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	5.75	4.02
RR-647	3	440	2 1/2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	6.14	4.29
RR-648	4	440	2 1/2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	6.83	4.78
RR-722	5	440	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	7.46	5.22
RR-738	8	440	3 x 5 3/4	RR or 25	9.23	6.46

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RR-671	1	660	2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
RR-693	2	660	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.38	4.46

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RT—3 3/8" Square (Terminals on Side)

#### 220 VOLTS A.C.

RT-700	3	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8	RT or 21	\$ 5.06	3.54
RT-719	5	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	6.14	4.29
RT-727	6	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 3/4	RT or 21	6.83	4.78
RT-736	8	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/4	RT or 21	7.59	5.31

#### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RT-688	2	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8	RT or 21	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.63
RT-712	4	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 3/4	RT or 21	6.19	4.33
RT-730	6	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/4	RT or 21	7.52	5.26

#### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RT-691	2	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	\$ 5.75	\$ 4.02
RT-705	3	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2	RT or 21	6.14	4.29

#### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RT-627	1	660	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 7/8	RT or 21	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RD—3 3/8" Square (Terminals on Bottom)

#### 220 VOLTS A.C.

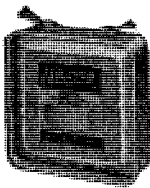
RD-675	1	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8	RD or 22	\$ 3.79	\$ 2.65
RD-685	2	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/4	RD or 22	4.67	3.26

#### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RD-677	1	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 5/8	RD or 22	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RD-522	2	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1	RD or 22	5.19	3.63
RD-525	5	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/8	RD or 22	6.77	4.73

#### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RD-680	1	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8	RD or 22	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------



TYPE RT

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 21.



TYPE RD

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 22.



## Standard Universal Electrolytic Motor-Starting Replacement Capacitors

Many of these Standard Universal replacements are also Exact Duplicate replacements. They have the same AEROVOX catalog numbers shown in the special Motor-Starting Capacitor Catalog devoted to the AEROVOX complete line. This list is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitor when manufacturer's part number and AEROVOX catalog number are not known. Information given: capacity range, voltage rating, dimensions and type of container may help determine capacitor required in absence of original unit or name-plate data. This listing also ideal for use with the AEROVOX Capacitor Selector.

### 125 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—ULTRA-COMPACT TYPE MSRT—1 3/8" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

(Max. Surge Voltage 120% of Rated Voltage)

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.		A.C. Nominal Range Voltage	DIMENSIONS		Figure No.	List Price	Net Price
	Actual Range	Nominal Range		D.H. or L.W.D.				
MSRT-258	20-24	20	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	\$2.08	\$1.45
MSRT-259	26-30	25	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.08	1.45
MSRT-260	32-36	30	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-261	38-42	35	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-262	43-48	40	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.21	1.54
MSRT-263	53-60	50	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.27	1.58
MSRT-264	64-72	60	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.27	1.58
MSRT-265	70-78	65	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.46	1.72
MSRT-266	75-84	70	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.46	1.72
MSRT-267	86-96	80	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.53	1.77
MSRT-268	97-107	90	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.59	1.81
MSRT-269	108-120	100	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.59	1.81
MSRT-270	124-138	115	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	2.78	1.94
MSRT-271	145-162	135	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	3.35	2.34
MSRT-272	161-180	150	125	1 3/8 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	3.67	2.56
MSRT-273	216-240	200	125	2 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	4.93	3.45
MSRT-274	270-300	250	125	2 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	6.38	4.46
MSRT-275	324-360	300	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	7.34	5.13
MSRT-276	378-420	350	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	8.22	5.75
MSRT-277	400-480	450	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	11.39	7.97



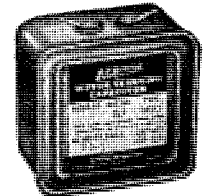
TYPE MSRT

Supplied with insulating tube (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 18A or 18B.

### 125 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—HEAVY-DUTY TYPE MSRT—1 3/8", 1 1/4" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

(Max. Surge Voltage 140% of Rated Voltage)

MSRT-278	32-36	30	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	\$5.06	\$3.54
MSRT-279	53-60	50	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.12	3.58
MSRT-280	64-72	65	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.31	3.71
MSRT-281	86-96	80	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.43	3.80
MSRT-282	97-107	90	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.50	3.85
MSRT-283	108-120	100	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.50	3.85
MSRT-284	124-138	115	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.69	3.98
MSRT-285	145-162	135	125	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	6.45	4.51
MSRT-286	161-180	150	125	2 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	6.83	4.78
MSRT-287	189-210	175	125	2 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	7.77	5.43
MSRT-288	216-240	200	125	2 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	8.73	6.11
MSRT-289	243-270	225	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	9.49	6.64
MSRT-290	270-300	250	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	10.25	7.17
MSRT-291	324-360	300	125	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	13.67	9.56

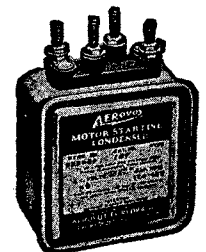


TYPE MSQT

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 12.

### 220 VOLTS A.C.—ROUND CANS—ULTRA COMPACT TYPE MSRT—1 3/8" and 2" Cans with Insulating Tube

MSRT-246	20-24	20	220	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	\$2.91	\$2.03
MSRT-202	26-30	25	220	1 3/8 x 3 1/8		MSRT or 18B	3.35	2.34
MSRT-248	32-36	30	220	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	3.79	2.65
MSRT-249	38-42	35	220	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	4.30	3.01
MSRT-250	43-48	40	220	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	4.55	3.18
MSRT-251	53-60	50	220	2 x 4 1/8		MSRT or 18B	5.19	3.63



TYPE MSST

Supplied with cardboard insulating container (not shown). Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 15A.

### 220 VOLTS A.C.—SQUARE DRAWN CANS TYPE MSQT—3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Cardboard Insulating Container

MSQT-215	26-80	25	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2		MSQT or 12	\$4.55	\$3.18
MSQT-253	32-36	30	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2		MSQT or 12	5.31	3.71
MSQT-254	43-48	40	220	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2		MSQT or 12	6.07	4.24



## Standard Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors

The following Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors are arranged according to types of containers, and capacitance and voltage ratings. The listing is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitors when manufacturers' part numbers and Aerovox catalog numbers are not known. The required standard Aerovox capacitor may be determined from the information given below.

### ROUND CAN—Type RR—1 3/8", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" Containers

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.	A.C. Volts	DIMENSIONS D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure	List Price	Net Price
<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RR-673	1	220	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 3.79	\$2.65
RR-661	2	220	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	4.67	3.26
RR-698	3	220	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.06	3.54
RR-638	4	220	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.62	3.93
RR-717	5	220	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	6.14	4.29
RR-636	6	220	2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.83	4.78
RR-634	8	220	2 1/2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	7.59	5.31
RR-637	10	220	2 1/2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	8.66	6.06
RR-635	12	220	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	9.87	6.90
RR-753	15	220	3 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	12.53	8.77
RR-758	18	220	3 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	15.19	10.63



TYPE RR

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 25.

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RR-639	1	330	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RR-658	2	330	2 x 2 1/2	RR or 25	5.19	3.63
RR-640	2	330	2 x 3 1/4	RR or 25	5.19	3.63
RR-641	3	330	2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	5.56	3.89
RR-642	4	330	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	6.19	4.33
RR-643	5	330	2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.77	4.73
RR-644	6	330	2 1/2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	7.52	5.26
RR-767	8	330	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	8.25	5.84
RR-768	10	330	3 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	9.54	6.67
RR-769	12	330	3 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	10.88	7.61
RR-770	15	330	3 x 5 3/4	RR or 25	13.79	9.65

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RR-645	1	440	2 x 3 1/2	RR or 25	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
RR-646	2	440	2 x 4 1/4	RR or 25	5.75	4.02
RR-647	3	440	2 1/2 x 3 3/4	RR or 25	6.14	4.29
RR-648	4	440	2 1/2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	6.83	4.78
RR-722	5	440	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	7.46	5.22
RR-738	8	440	3 x 5 3/4	RR or 25	9.23	6.46

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RR-671	1	660	2 x 4 3/4	RR or 25	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
RR-693	2	660	2 1/2 x 5 1/4	RR or 25	6.38	4.46

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RT—3 3/8" Square (Terminals on Side)

#### 220 VOLTS A.C.

RT-700	3	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	\$ 5.06	3.54
RT-719	5	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	6.14	4.29
RT-727	6	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 3/4	RT or 21	6.83	4.78
RT-736	8	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/4	RT or 21	7.59	5.31

#### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RT-688	2	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.63
RT-712	4	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 3/4	RT or 21	6.19	4.33
RT-730	6	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/4	RT or 21	7.52	5.26

#### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RT-691	2	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	\$ 5.75	\$ 4.02
RT-705	3	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2	RT or 21	6.14	4.29

#### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RT-627	1	660	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RT or 21	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RD—3 3/8" Square (Terminals on Bottom)

#### 220 VOLTS A.C.

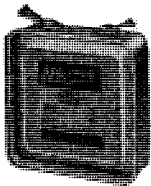
RD-675	1	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/2	RD or 22	\$ 3.79	\$ 2.65
RD-685	2	220	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 3/4	RD or 22	4.67	3.26

#### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RD-677	1	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 5/8	RD or 22	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RD-522	2	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1	RD or 22	5.19	3.63
RD-525	5	330	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 2 1/8	RD or 22	6.77	4.73

#### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RD-680	1	440	3 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 1 1/8	RD or 22	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------



TYPE RT

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 21.



TYPE RD

Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 22.





## Standard Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors

The following Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors are arranged according to types of containers, and capacitance and voltage ratings. The listing is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitors when manufacturers' part numbers and Aerovox catalog numbers are not known. The required standard Aerovox capacitor may be determined from the information given below.

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RS—4 3/8" Square (Terminals on Side)

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.	A.C. Volts	DIMENSIONS D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure	List Price	Net Price
<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RS-728	6	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	\$ 6.83	\$ 4.78
RS-743	10	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	8.66	6.06
RS-749	12	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 5/8	RS or 23	9.87	6.90
RS-659	15	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 7/8	RS or 23	12.53	8.77
RS-757	16	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 2	RS or 23	13.79	9.65

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RS-529	4	330	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	\$ 6.19	\$ 4.33
RS-530	5	330	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	6.77	4.73
RS-745	10	330	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 2 1/8	RS or 23	9.54	6.67

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RS-714	4	440	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	\$ 6.83	\$ 4.78
RS-732	6	440	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 2 1/8	RS or 23	8.28	5.79

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RS-681	1	660	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RS or 23	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
RS-695	2	660	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/4	RS or 23	6.38	4.46

### DRAWN CONTAINER—Type RB, 4 3/8" Square (Terminals on Bottom)

<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RB-686	2	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RB or 24	\$ 4.67	\$ 3.26
RB-701	3	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RB or 24	5.06	3.54
RB-711	4	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 5/8	RB or 24	5.62	3.93
RB-720	5	220	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 7/8	RB or 24	6.14	4.29

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RB-689	2	330	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RB or 24	\$ 5.19	\$ 3.63
RB-703	3	330	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/4	RB or 24	5.56	3.89

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RB-679	1	440	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/8	RB or 24	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
RB-692	2	440	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 1 1/4	RB or 24	5.75	4.02

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RB-707	3	660	4 3/8 x 4 3/8 x 2 1/4	RB or 24	\$ 7.39	\$ 5.17
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------

### RECTANGULAR CASE—Type RY

<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RY-674	1	220	2 1/4 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	\$ 3.79	\$ 2.65
RY-684	2	220	3 1/4 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	4.67	3.26
RY-699	3	220	3 7/8 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	5.06	3.54
RY-710	4	220	3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	5.62	3.93
RY-718	5	220	3 7/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	6.14	4.29
RY-726	6	220	4 5/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	6.83	4.78
RY-735	8	220	3 7/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	7.59	5.31
RY-742	10	220	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	8.66	6.06
RY-748	12	220	4 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	9.87	6.90
RY-754	15	220	5 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	12.53	8.77
RY-759	20	220	5 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2	RY or 28	16.39	11.47
RY-763	25	220	5 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 3 1/8	RY or 28	19.62	13.73
RY-766	30	220	3 3/4 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	22.78	15.94

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

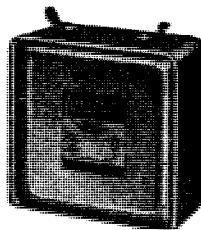
RY-663	1	330	2 1/4 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RY-664	2	330	3 7/8 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	5.19	3.63
RY-665	3	330	3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	5.56	3.89
RY-666	4	330	4 5/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	6.19	4.33
RY-667	5	330	3 7/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	6.77	4.73
RY-668	6	330	4 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	7.52	5.26
RY-669	8	330	3 7/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	8.35	5.84
RY-670	10	330	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	9.54	6.67
RY-751	12	330	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/4	RY or 28	10.88	7.61
RY-755	15	330	4 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 3 1/8	RY or 28	13.79	9.65
RY-760	20	330	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	18.23	12.76
RY-764	25	330	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 4 3/8	RY or 28	22.78	15.94

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

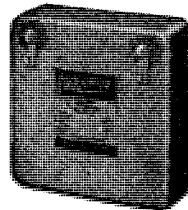
RY-678	1	440	3 7/8 x 1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
RY-690	2	440	4 1/8 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	RY or 28	5.75	4.02
RY-704	3	440	3 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	6.14	4.29
RY-713	4	440	3 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	6.83	4.78
RY-723	5	440	4 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4	RY or 28	7.46	5.22
RY-731	6	440	3 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/4	RY or 28	8.28	5.79
RY-739	8	440	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/4	RY or 28	9.23	6.46
RY-746	10	440	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 3 1/8	RY or 28	10.50	7.35
RY-752	12	440	3 7/8 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	12.01	8.40
RY-756	15	440	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 4 3/8	RY or 28	15.31	10.71
RY-761	20	440	6 x 3 3/4 x 4 3/8	RY or 28	20.06	14.03

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RY-694	2	660	4 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/8	RY or 28	\$ 6.38	\$ 4.46
RY-706	3	660	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/4	RY or 28	7.39	5.17
RY-715	4	660	4 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	8.22	5.75
RY-724	5	660	4 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 3 1/8	RY or 28	8.98	6.28
RY-733	6	660	5 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 3 1/8	RY or 28	9.92	6.94
RY-740	8	660	5 1/8 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	10.56	7.39
RY-747	10	660	6 x 3 3/4 x 4 1/8	RY or 28	12.65	8.85



TYPE RS  
Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 23.



TYPE RB  
Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 24.



TYPE RY  
Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 28.

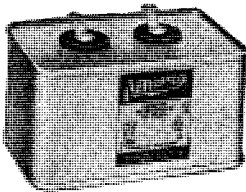


## Standard Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors

The following Universal Replacement Oil Capacitors are arranged according to types of containers, and capacitance and voltage ratings. The listing is intended to simplify the selection of required capacitors when manufacturers' part numbers and Aerovox catalog numbers are not known. The required standard Aerovox capacitor may be determined from the information given below.

### RECTANGULAR CASE—Type RF—4 7/8" x 3 1/8" (Terminals on Cover)

Aerovox Cat. No.	CAPACITY MFDS.	A.C. Volts	DIMENSIONS D.H. or L.W.D.	Figure	List Price	Net Price
<b>220 VOLTS A.C.</b>						
RF-676	1	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 7/8	RF or 20	\$ 3.79	\$ 2.65
RF-687	2	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/8	RF or 20	4.67	3.26
RF-702	3	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/4	RF or 20	5.06	3.54
RF-662	4	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 3/8	RF or 20	5.62	3.93
RF-721	5	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RF or 20	6.14	4.29
RF-729	6	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 5/8	RF or 20	6.83	4.78
RF-737	8	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 7/8	RF or 20	7.59	5.31
RF-744	10	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/8	RF or 20	8.66	6.06
RF-750	12	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/4	RF or 20	9.87	6.90
RF-660	20	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 3/8	RF or 20	16.39	11.47
RF-657	30	220	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 3/8	RF or 20	22.78	15.94



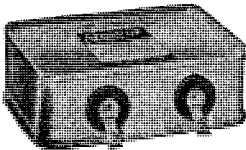
TYPE RF  
Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 20.

### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RF-508	1	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1	RF or 20	\$ 4.17	\$ 2.91
RF-509	2	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/8	RF or 20	5.19	3.63
RF-510	3	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 3/8	RF or 20	5.56	3.89
RF-511	4	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RF or 20	6.19	4.33
RF-649	5	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 5/8	RF or 20	6.77	4.73
RF-512	6	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 7/8	RF or 20	7.52	5.26
RF-513	8	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/8	RF or 20	8.35	5.84
RF-561	10	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/4	RF or 20	9.54	6.67
RF-562	12	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3	RF or 20	10.88	7.61
RF-563	14	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 3/8	RF or 20	12.65	8.85
RF-564	16	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 1/8	RF or 20	15.19	10.63
RF-620	20	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 1/2	RF or 20	18.23	12.76
RF-765	25	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 5 1/2	RF or 20	22.78	15.94

### 440 VOLTS A.C.

RF-650	1	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1	RF or 20	\$ 4.61	\$ 3.22
RF-586	2	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 3/8	RF or 20	5.75	4.02
RF-584	3	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RF or 20	6.14	4.29
RF-652	4	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2	RF or 20	6.83	4.78
RF-653	5	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 3/8	RF or 20	7.46	5.22
RF-654	6	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/2	RF or 20	8.28	5.79
RF-655	8	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 1/8	RF or 20	9.23	6.46
RF-600	10	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 3/8	RF or 20	10.50	7.35
RF-599	12	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 1/8	RF or 20	12.01	8.40
RF-762	20	440	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 7	RF or 20	20.05	14.03



TYPE RK  
Former AEROVOX designation Fig. 29.

### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RF-672	1	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RF or 20	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
RF-696	2	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/4	RF or 20	6.38	4.46
RF-708	3	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3	RF or 20	7.39	5.17
RF-716	4	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 3/8	RF or 20	8.22	5.75
RF-725	5	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 1/8	RF or 20	8.98	6.28
RF-734	6	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 5 1/8	RF or 20	9.92	6.94
RF-741	8	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 6 3/8	RF or 20	10.56	7.39

### RECTANGULAR CASE—TYPE RK—4 7/8" x 3 1/8" (Terminals on Side)

#### 330 VOLTS A.C.

RK-612	3	330	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RK or 29	\$ 5.56	\$ 3.89
--------	---	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------	---------

#### 660 VOLTS A.C.

RK-548	1	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/2	RK or 29	\$ 5.12	\$ 3.58
RK-549	2	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2 1/4	RK or 29	6.38	4.46
RK-550	3	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3	RK or 29	7.39	5.17
RK-551	4	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 3 3/8	RK or 29	8.22	5.75
RK-552	5	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 4 1/8	RK or 29	8.98	6.28
RK-553	6	660	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 5 1/8	RK or 29	9.92	6.94

**AEROVOX**

# Special-duty Capacitors

**IF IT'S MARKED "AEROVOX" IT'S A QUALITY CAPACITOR**

# P. S.

● This is a postscript. This page contains several new Aerovox products recently introduced and not as yet cataloged. These special-duty capacitors are of particular interest to advanced radio workers, builders of special equipment, experimenters and engineers.

Other new products are being announced from

time to time. Aerovox engineering is keeping abreast of the rapid advances of the radio-electronic art. Therefore, if you do not see what you need in these pages, tell us about your unusual needs. Aerovox either has a type already developed and in production, or will consider an entirely new type if warranted by the anticipated demand.

## LOW-INDUCTANCE MICA CAPACITOR

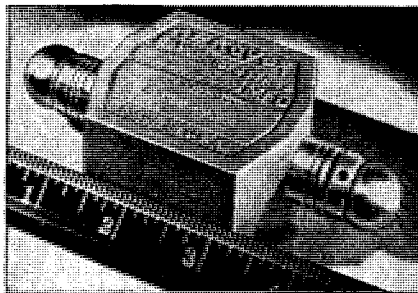
AEROVOX SERIES 1690 is a molded-in-bakelite mica capacitor designed for exceptionally low loss operation at ultra high frequencies. External evidence of its efficiency is offered by the rounded hardware—round nuts, round washers and spherical lock nuts eliminating sharp edges and corners that cause corona losses. The use of fine threads for the terminal studs insures maximum contact and minimum r.f. resistance. Silver plating of all conducting members minimizes skin resistance. The body is of XM or yellow low-loss bakelite. Internally, the mica stack is designed for a straight-line path for high frequencies.

This type is several times larger than the conventional molded-in-bakelite transmitting

micas. Body dimensions are 2 3/4" wide x 2-3/16" deep x 1 3/8" high, and 4 1/2" overall between rounded terminal tips.

Units are available in ratings up to 20,000 volts D.C. Test or 10,000 volts operating, and in capacitance values up to .001 mfd. at the highest voltage rating.

This type has been developed specifically for lower r.f. resistance and impedance, thereby providing increased KVA ratings for given size. Such units can be advantageously applied as blocking capacitors in transmission lines, as tank capacitors for high-frequency oscillators, as by-pass capacitors for ultra-high-frequency energy, and as coupling or by-pass capacitors in induction-heating circuits.



## WATER-COOLED MICA CAPACITOR

AEROVOX SERIES 1780 water-cooled mica capacitor is available for extra-heavy duty service such as high-power transmitters and induction furnaces. The water-cooling feature boosts the KVA rating by a factor of five or more, or conversely, greatly reduces the bulk for given rating.

The higher KVA ratings are obtained in two ways: First, by exceptional design such as critical arrangement and location of mica sections; critical selection of materials; specially-plated parts; large cross-section of conductors; attention to details. Second, by the use of a water-cooling system so designed as to provide maximum heat transfer from capacitor to cooling coils.

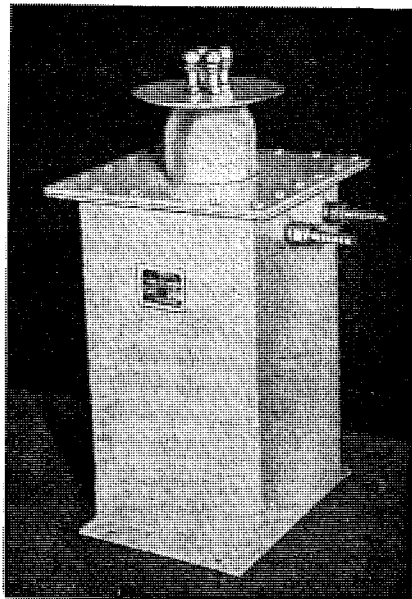
The mica stacks are in an oil bath. Cooling coils in the oil bath provide for the efficient transfer of heat. What this cooling system means may be judged from the fact that a unit handling 200 KVA for

air-cooled operations steps up to 1000 KVA with water-cooling.

The series-parallel mica stack is designed for uniform current distribution throughout. There is a large factor of safety. Silver-plated hardware minimizes skin resistance. Terminals are furnished with large radii of curvature to minimize and even eliminate corona. The steatite insulator is shaped to hold gradients below corona limits.

Heavy non-ferrous welded metal case, hermetically-sealed and grounded. Side-mounted nipples for connecting water-cooling hose. Sturdy mounting flanges. Provisions for making connections with high-current-capacity conductors. Four-stud terminal for low-loss connections.

Available in ratings up to 25,000 volts A.C. Test, and in capacitances up to .01 mfd.



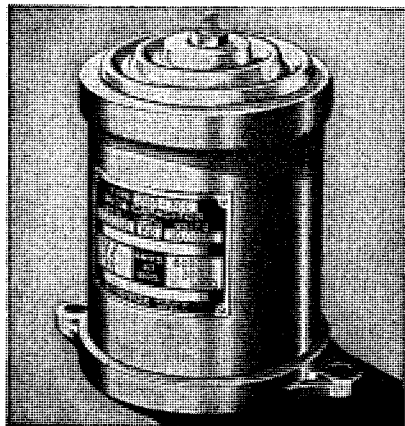
## ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCY CAPACITORS

AEROVOX SERIES 1860 and 1865 are engineered and especially recommended for use in ultra-high-frequency radio equipment such as television and FM transmitter, as well as other miscellaneous applications in the u.h.f. field. In such applications they are readily adaptable for use as fixed-tuning capacitors, by-pass, blocking, coupling, neutralizing and antenna-series capacitors.

Losses are extremely low, due to the highly refined sulphur dielectric. Corona losses are avoided by the unique construction design, the grounded case and the terminal on each type.

Series 1860 (not illustrated) is the smaller unit in an aluminum can, intended more for the radio amateur and experimenter, and for low-cost assemblies. It has a suitably plated brass terminal mounted on a mica insulating plate. Available in four types: .0001 mfd., 10,000 v.; .000025 mfd., 10,000 v.; .00005, 5000 v.; .00005, 10,000 v. Voltage is Peak Working Volts.

Series 1865 (illustrated) is the larger unit, in a cast aluminum case with steatite insulator supporting the higher-voltage terminal. Available in capacitances from .00002 to .000125 mfd., at 10,000 v.



*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*



# AMERICAN CONDENSER CO.

4410 No. RAVENSWOOD AVE.

CHICAGO 40,

## AMCON PAPER CAPACITORS

There is a standard type of Amcon Paper Capacitor to fill practically all commonly encountered requirements—a wide range of capacities, voltages, dimensions, casings and terminals. All are built to AMCON'S highest precision standards. For special capacitor problems, AMCON'S competent engineering staff is always available and inquiries for specific needs are invited.



Type PPL

### PAPER CAPACITORS IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS



Type PPL

Encased in gleaming plastic with inverted one nut mounting permitting use on top or side of chassis. Condenser unit is oil cooled and molded in oil proof wax. Permanently sealed, moisture proof, wide temperature range.

Working Voltage 600 V.D.C.—Test Voltage 1800 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
PPL62	2	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$2.15
PPLL62	2	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.50

### TYPE US UNCASED SECTIONS

IDEAL FOR REPLACEMENT WORK



Designed for reliability rather than for appearance. Wound of chemically pure paper and foil, carefully impregnated and sealed with high melting point wax. Long, securely anchored leads.

Working Voltage 600 V.D.C.—Test Voltage 1800 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
US-601	1	1/2 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$0.90
US-602	2	7/8 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.35
US-604	4	3/4 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.70

Working Voltage 1000 V.D.C.—Test Voltage 1800 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
US-1001	1	3/4 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$1.50
US-1002	2	7/8 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2	2.50

### TUBULAR PAPER CAPACITORS

Non-inductively wound with highest quality paper and tinfoil. Pigtail leads hot soldered to sections. Vacuum sealed in thoroughly impregnated cardboard tubes and fully protected against moisture.

WORKING VOLTAGE 600 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
TP60T1	.0001	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$0.15
TP60T25	.00025	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60T50	.0005	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60B1	.001	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60B20	.002	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60B30	.003	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60B50	.005	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP60B60	.006	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP6001	.01	3/8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP6002	.02	7/16 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.15
TP6005	.05	9/16 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.20
TP6010	.1	11/16 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.25
TP6025	.25	15/16 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	.30
TP6050	.5	11/16 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.40
TP6100	1.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	.50

### TUBULAR UNITS FOR VIBRATOR USE



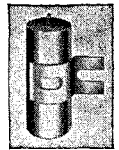
Sturdy, heavy duty units specifically designed to withstand the high voltage encountered in vibrator duty.

WORKING VOLTAGE 1600 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
TPX005	.005	7/16 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$0.30
TPX01	.01	1/2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	.35
TPX02	.02	3/8 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	.45

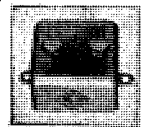
### TYPE GC GENERATOR CONDENSER

For heavy-duty automotive service. Leads hot soldered and swaged to the condenser section and to the can. Thoroughly impregnated and sealed.



.5 Generator Condenser ..... 50c

### TYPE AHB-PAPER DIELECTRIC (BATH-TUB) CAPACITORS



Units are non-inductively wound, wax impregnated, oil cooled, wax sealed and encased in drawn metal container, well tinned to prevent corrosion. Exclusive AMCON Terminals (combination one-piece bushing) give high voltage rating between terminals and can. Tested at three times rated voltage.

600 VOLTS D.C. WORKING

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size (ins.)	C to C Mount	List
AHB05	.05	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$1.70
AHB10	.1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.75
AHB25	.25	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.80
AHB50	.5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.95
AHB100	1.0	2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.25
AHB200	2.0	2 x 2 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.00
AHB05D	.05x.05	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.15
AHB10D	.1x.1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.20
AHB25D	.25x.25	2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.25
AHB50D	.5x.5	2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.55
AHB10T	.1x.1x.1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.50

1000 VOLTS D.C. WORKING

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size (ins.)	C to C Mount	List
AHBM05	.05	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$1.75
AHBM10	.1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.85
AHBM25	.25	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.90
AHBM50	.5	2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.05
AHBM1	1.	2 x 2 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.75
AHBM05D	.05x.05	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.15
AHBM10D	.1x.1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.30
AHBM25D	.25x.25	2 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.50



# AMERICAN CONDENSER CO.

4410 No. PAVENSWOOD AVE.

CHICAGO 40,

## AMCON ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

All AMCON Electrolytic Capacitors measure up to the highest standards for consistent uniformity in electrical characteristics and for dependable long life in service. Inquiries for specific needs are invited.

### ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS



Type PL



Type PLL

Inverted type plastic casing can be used on a top chassis mounting with a nut. 100% moisture proof, withstands extreme heat or cold. Type PL with 4 1/2" insulated wire leads; PLL with soldering lugs.

#### TYPE PL—WORKING VOLTAGE 450 V.D.C. PEAK 600 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
PL5-8	8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	\$1.20
PL5-10	10	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.50
PL5-12	12	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.60
PL5-16	16	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.75
PL5-20	20	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.95
PL5-24	24	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.05
PL5-30	30	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.25
PL5-35	35	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.35
PL5-40	40	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.65
PL5-88	8-8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.90

#### TYPE PLL—WORKING VOLTAGE 450 V.D.C. PEAK 600 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
PLL 5—2 Lugs	8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	\$1.45
PLL10—2 Lugs	10	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.75
PLL12—2 Lugs	12	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.85
PLL16—2 Lugs	16	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.00
PLL20—2 Lugs	20	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.20
PLL24—2 Lugs	24	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.30
PLL30—2 Lugs	30	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.50
PLL35—2 Lugs	35	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.60
PLL5 40—2 Lugs	40	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.90
PLL5 88—3 Lugs	8-8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.15

### TYPE IC CAPACITORS

Standard Amcon quality condensers offered for use where economy is a prime factor. Furnished in kraft cardboard tubes with 1/4 inch c-c spade bolt mounting.



#### WORKING VOLTAGE 450 V. — PEAK 600 V.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
IC5- 8	8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	\$1.00
IC5-48	4-8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.50
IC5-88	8-8	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.60
IC5-10	10	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.30
IC5-12	12	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.40
IC5-16	16	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.55
IC5-20	20	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.75
IC5-24	24	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	1.90
IC5-30	30	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.10
IC5-35	35	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.25
IC5-40	40	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.40

### TYPE IC FILTER BLOCKS

Concentrically wound units with all sections having a common negative. High voltage sections are rated 150 working V., 200 peak V. Low voltage sections are 25 working V., 50 peak V. Also available on special order with separate negatives.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
IC2-101	16-12 & 10-10	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	\$2.15
IC2-102	16-8 & 5-5	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.00

### TYPE KT CAPACITORS

Kraft tube unit with center mounting bracket for use in assemblies where space is limited. 4 1/2" insulated wire leads. Dual units made with four or three leads and common negative. Other capacity combinations available on request.



#### THREE LEADS — COMMON NEGATIVE Working Volts 150 D.C. — Peak V. 200 D.C.

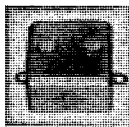
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
KT3-20-20	20-20	1 x 2 3/8	\$1.25
KT3-30-20	30-20	1 x 2 3/8	1.40
KT3-40-20	40-20	1 x 3	1.60
KT3-40-40	40-40	1 x 3	1.85
KT3-60-30	60-30	1 x 3	2.05

#### 4 LEADS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
KT4-20-20	20-20	1 x 2 3/8	\$1.45
KT4-30-30	30-30	1 x 3	2.00
KT4-40-40	40-40	1 x 3	2.10

### TYPE AEB ELECTROLYTIC (BATH TUB TYPE)

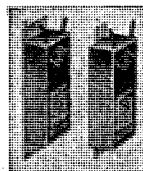
Constructed to withstand salt water immersion tests—ideal for marine use. Characteristics remain constant under extreme climatic variations. Engineered to highest standards—hermetically sealed.



Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts	C-C Mount	Size	List
AEB10	10	25	1 1/8 x 1 x 1 1/8	2 1/8	\$1.75
AEB25	25	25	1 1/8 x 1 x 1 1/8	2 1/8	1.90
AEB105	10	50	1 1/8 x 1 x 1 1/8	2 1/8	1.80
AEB255	25	50	1 1/8 x 1 x 1 1/8	2 1/8	1.95

### TYPE CB ELECTROLYTIC In Cardboard Containers

These dry electrolytics are available in a wide variety of capacities and voltages. Furnished with six inch leads and solder lug mountings. Triple sealed for long unfailling service.



#### WORKING VOLTAGE 450 V.D.C.—PEAK 600 V.D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
CB5-2	2	1 x 5/8 x 2 3/4	\$0.65
CB5-4	4	1 x 3/4 x 3 1/8	.75
CB5-8	8	1 x 7/8 x 3 1/8	.95
CB5-12	12	1 x 1 3/8 x 3 1/8	1.30
CB5-16	16	1 x 1 3/8 x 3 1/8	1.45
CB5-44	4-4	1 x 1 3/8 x 3 1/8	1.20
CB5-48	4-8	1 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/8	1.35
CB5-88	8-8	1 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/8	1.50

#### AC-DC FILTER BLOCKS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
CB2-101	16-12	1 x 1 1/4 x 2 1 1/8	2.15
	10-10		
CB2-102	16-8	1 x 1 1/4 x 2 1 1/8	2.00
	5-5		
CB2-103	20-10-10	1 x 1 1/4 x 2 1 1/8	2.15



# AMERICAN CONDENSER CO.

4410 No. RAVENSWOOD AVE.

CHICAGO 40,

## AMCON ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



### MIDGET PAPER ELECTROLYTICS

TYPES LP2 - LP3 - LP5

Small and compact, these dry electrolytics are readily wired into almost inaccessible places—are interchangeable in any circuit with standard larger size capacitors. Uniform, dependable characteristics. Dual and multiple type units are of separate sections.

TYPE LP-2 150 W. V. — 200 P.V. D.C.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
LP2-8	8	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	\$0.75
LP2-12	12	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.75
LP2-16	16	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.90
LP2-20	20	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.95
LP2-30	30	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	1.10
LP2-40	40	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.25
LP2-12-12	12-12	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.35
LP2-12-16	12-16	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.45
LP2-16-16	16-16	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.50
LP2-30-10	30-10	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.75
LP2-20-10 C.N.	20-10-10	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	2.00

TYPE LP-3 250 W.V. 325 P.V. DC

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
LP3-8	8	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	\$0.80
LP3-12	12	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.95
LP3-16	16	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	1.05
LP3-20	20	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.20
LP3-4-8	4-8	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.15
LP3-8-8	8-8	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.25
LP3-8-16	8-16	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.45
LP3-16-16	16-16	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.65
LP3-8-8-8 CN	8-8-8	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.90

TYPE LP-5 450 W.V. 525 P.V. DC

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
LP5-2	2	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	\$0.65
LP5-4	4	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.75
LP5-8	8	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	.90
LP5-10	10	23/8 x 3/4 x 3/4	1.15
LP5-12	12	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.30
LP5-16	16	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.45
LP5-4-4	4-4	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.20
LP5-4-8	4-8	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.35
LP5-8-8	8-8	23/8 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	1.50
LP5-8-8-8	8-8-8	3 x 1 1/4 x 1	2.20

### LITTLE AMERICAN ELECTROLYTICS



Highest precision standards plus extreme compactness. Moisture proof with tinned leads securely anchored to foil. Traditional AMCON dependability and long life.

Cap. Mfd.	Size	List
25 VOLT D. C.	5 1 1/8" x 1 1/2"	\$0.40
	10 1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	.40
	25 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.50
50 VOLT D. C.	5 1 1/8" x 1 1/2"	.45
	10 1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	.50
	25 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.55
	5-5 3/8" x 2 1/8"	.65
	10-10 3/8" x 2 1/8"	.65
150 VOLT D. C.	4 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.40
	8 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.45
	12 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.50
	16 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.55
	20 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.60
	30 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.65
	40 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.70
12-12 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.95	
16-16 3/4" x 2 1/8"	1.05	
250 VOLT D. C.	4 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.45
	8 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.50
	12 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.65
	16 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.75
350 VOLT D. C.	20 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.80
	40 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.95
	4 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.50
450 VOLT D. C.	8 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.55
	12 5/8" x 2 1/8"	.60
	16 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.75
	8-8 3/4" x 2 1/8"	.90
1.1" x 2 1/4"	1.00	

## AMCON TELEPHONE CONDENSERS Type AHT

HERMETICALLY SEALED IN METAL CONTAINERS

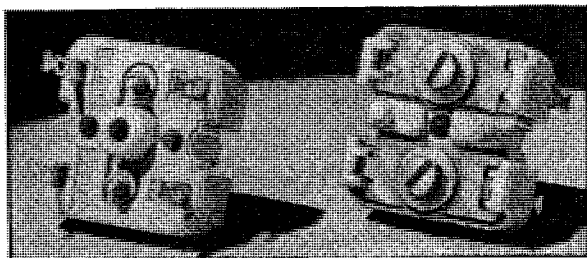
Each unit receives full minute test at flash-test rating—is fully guaranteed as to capacity, insulation and breakdown tests. Heavy-duty, water-tight, all-metal containers, enamel dipped. Minus 10, plus 30 tolerance, standard; others on special order.

No.	Mfd.	FL. Test	Size	Lug. Dis.	List	No.	Mfd.	FL. Test	Size	Lug. Dis.	List
280	1/20	500 V.D.C.	1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	\$0.80	359	2	400 V.D.C.	1/2 4	2 3/4 1 1/4	\$1.80
290	1/10	500 V.D.C.	1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.00	370	3	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	3 1/4 1 1/4	2.50
310	1/4	500 V.D.C.	1/2 3 1/2	1 3/4 3/8	1.10	371	3	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	3 1/4 1 1/4	2.50
311	1/4	500 V.D.C.	1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.10	372	3	400 V.D.C.	3/8 4 3/8	2 3/4 1 1/4	2.30
321	1/2	500 V.D.C.	1/2 4 1/2	1 3/4 5/8	1.20	380	4	500 V.D.C.	1 1/8 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	3.10
322	1/2	500 V.D.C.	1/2 4	1 3/4 5/8	1.20	381	4	500 V.D.C.	1 1/8 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	3.10
323	1/2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.10	400	1/20	1000 V.D.C.	1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.10
324	1/2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.10	410	1/10	1000 V.D.C.	1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.30
325	1/2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.10	420	1/4	1000 V.D.C.	3/4 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.50
331	1	500 V.D.C.	1/2 4 1/2	1 3/4 5/8	1.50	430	1/2	1000 V.D.C.	1 1/8 4 1/2	1 3/4 5/8	1.60
332	1	500 V.D.C.	1/2 4 1/2	1 3/4 5/8	1.50	431	1/2	1000 V.D.C.	1 1/8 4 1/2	2 1/4 5/8	1.60
333	1	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 5/8	1.50	440	1	1000 V.D.C.	3/4 4 3/8	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.90
334	1	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4	2 3/4 5/8	1.50	441	1	1000 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 5/8 1 1/4	1.90
337	1	400 V.D.C.	1 1/2 2 1/4	1 1/4 3/8	1.40	442	1	750 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	2 5/8 1 1/4	1.80
341	1 1/2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 3 3/8	1 5/8 3/8	1.80	443	1	750 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	1 3/4 5/8	1.80
342	1 1/2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 3 3/8	1 5/8 3/8	1.80	450	2	1000 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	4 3/8 2	2.60
343	1 1/2	500 V.D.C.	7/8 3	2 3/8 1 1/4	1.80	451	2	1000 V.D.C.	1 1/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	2.60
350	2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.90	452	2	750 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	2.10
351	2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.90	453	2	750 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 5/8 1 1/4	2.10
355	2	500 V.D.C.	3/4 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.90	460	3	1000 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	3 1 1/4	3.10
356	2	400 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.80	470	4	1000 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	4 3/8 2	3.90
358	2	400 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	2 3/4 1 1/4	1.80	471	4	750 V.D.C.	1 1/2 4 1/2	3 1 1/4	3.60



# EL-MENCO CAPACITORS

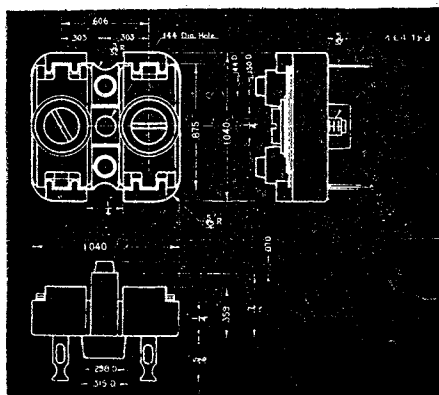
## TYPE 50 DUAL PADDER



Type 50 Dual Padders provide two variable trimmers mounted on a single base. This unit is designed as a tuning component for I. F. transformers; and as such, may be snap-in mounted along with the transformer coil in any size shield having dimensions exceeding 1-1/16" x 1-1/16".

PRICES, TYPE 50

Part No.	No. of Plates	Guaranteed Range		List Price
		At tight cap. will be more than MMF	At two turns open cap. will be less than MMF	
504	4 Pl.	260	50	\$0.80
503	3 Pl.	170	19	.70
502	2 Pl.	80	7.5	.60



## TYPE 30 PADDER



El-Menco Padding Condensers have been acclaimed by engineers as the finest development in adjustable mica condensers.

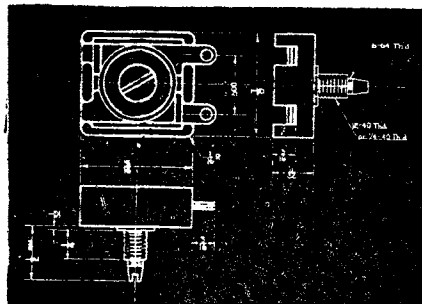
The construction is such as to completely enclose and protect the delicate edges of the mica films, made of the finest quality clear India ruby mica.

The phosphor bronze adjusting plates assure permanent resilience and freedom from mechanical fatigue. All parts are heavily plated to resist corrosion.

The adjustable screw advances 1/64 inch for one complete rotation thus insuring accurate adjustment of the capacity setting.

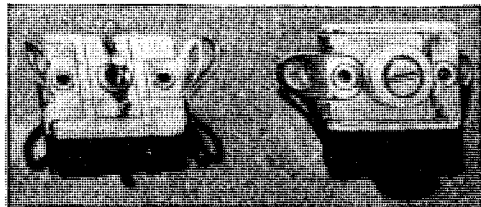
PRICES TYPE 30 PADDER

Part No.	No. of Plates	Guaranteed Range		List Price
		At tight cap. will be more than MMF	At 2 1/2 turns open cap. will be less than MMF	
306	6 Pl.	1050	280	\$0.70
305	5 Pl.	800	200	.65
304	4 Pl.	560	130	.60
303	3 Pl.	315	85	.55
302	2 Pl.	115	20	.50



# EL-MENCO CAPACITORS

## TYPE 46 MICA TRIMMER CONDENSER



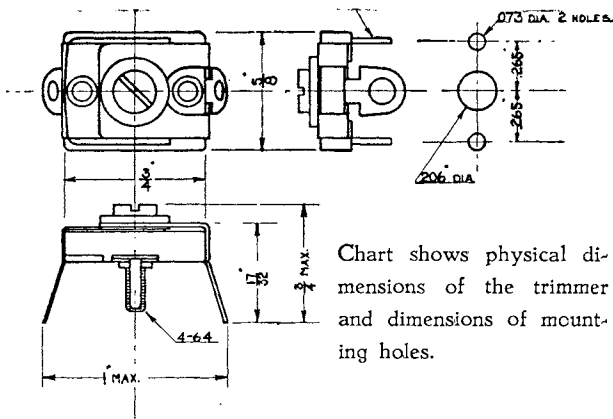
The base is made of the lowest dielectric loss ceramic material available and the mica is clear India Ruby.

The soldering lugs may be bent in any position without affecting capacity setting due to the rigid construction of adjusting plates.

El Menco trimmer condensers are treated for resistance to humidity and for permanence of capacity setting. Trimmers shown here are standard sizes and capacities.

### PRICES TYPE 46

Part No.	No. of Plates	Guaranteed Range		List Price
		At tight cap. will be more than MMF	At 3 turns open cap. will be less than MMF	
469	9 Pl.	780	150	\$0.70
468	8 Pl.	680	125	.65
467	7 Pl.	580	100	.60
466	6 Pl.	480	70	.55
465	5 Pl.	380	45	.50
464	4 Pl.	280	25	.45
463	3 Pl.	180	9	.40
462	2 Pl.	80	4	.30
461	1½ Pl.	30	2	.30
460	1¼ Pl.	15	1.5	.30



## EL MENCO FUSED PLUG

They're all saying again, "It's a wonder no one thought of it before." Here's a plug that carries its own fuses.

It attaches to the cord just as any standard plug, looks pretty much the same, light-weight, but easier to handle because of finger grips. However, it contains two small fuses, which provide complete protection against damage to the appliance and to the main line.

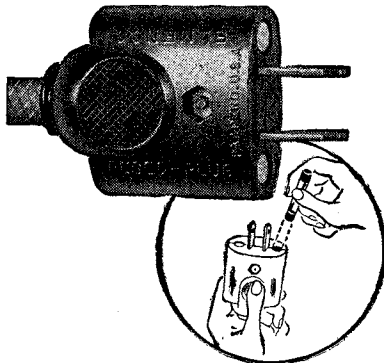
Blown fuses are easily removable; replacements are available up to 10 amperes.

*Fuses Available Wherever Electrical Supplies Are Sold*

LIST PRICE

**35¢**

EACH  
LESS FUSES



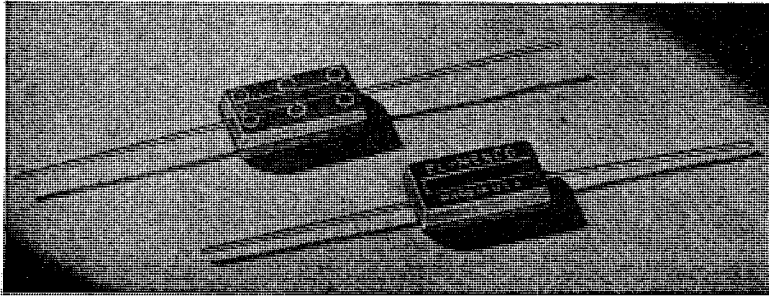
REMOVE FUSES  
IN A JIFFY

REPLACE FUSES  
INSTANTLY

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY APPROVED

# EL-MENCO CAPACITORS

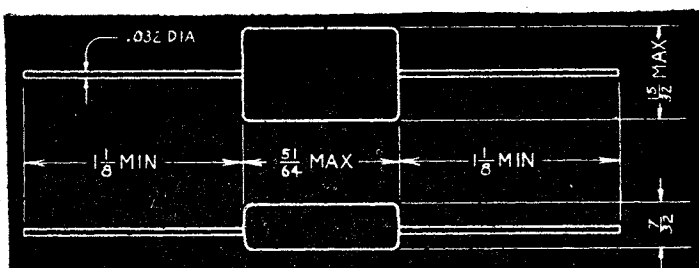
FIXED  
MICA  
DIELECTRIC  
CAPACITORS  
•  
ALL  
IMPREGNATED  
AND  
JAN-C-5  
COLOR  
CODED



MADE IN  
ACCORDANCE  
WITH  
AMERICAN  
WAR  
STANDARDS  
TO MEET  
ARMY AND  
NAVY  
JAN-C-5  
SPECIFICATIONS

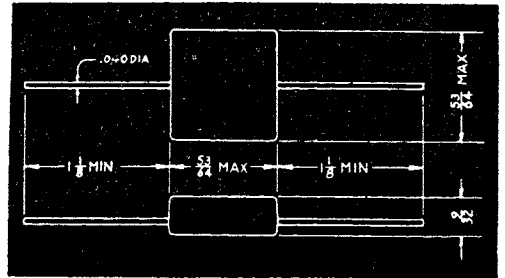
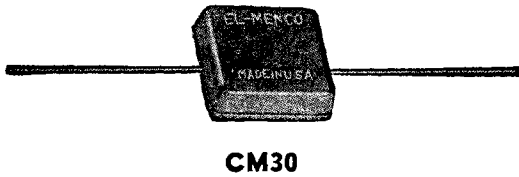
All units are rated at 500 Volts D.C. working and tested at 1000 Volts D.C. except on capacities higher than 6200 mmf. which are rated at 300 Volts D.C. working and 600 Volts D.C. Test. All are tested for accuracy of capacity according to tolerance requested and voltage breakdown.

Type Designation	Cap. mmf.	DC Wkg. Vtge.	COLOR CODE				LIST PRICE	
			Upper Left Dot	Upper Center Dot	Upper Right Dot	Lower Right Dot	Regular Mica	Silvered Mica
CM20-050-	5	500	black	green	black	gold	\$0.25	\$0.60
CM20-100-	10	500	black	brown	black	black	.25	.50
CM20-120-	12	500	black	brown	red	black	.25	.50
CM20-150-	15	500	black	brown	green	black	.25	.50
CM20-180-	18	500	black	brown	gray	black	.25	.50
CM20-200-	20	500	black	red	black	black	.25	.50
CM20-220-	22	500	black	red	red	black	.25	.50
CM20-240-	24	500	black	red	yellow	black	.25	.50
CM20-270-	27	500	black	red	violet	black	.25	.50
CM20-300-	30	500	black	orange	black	black	.25	.50
CM20-330-	33	500	black	orange	orange	black	.20	.50
CM20-360-	36	500	black	orange	blue	black	.20	.50
CM20-390-	39	500	black	orange	white	black	.20	.50
CM20-430-	43	500	black	yellow	orange	black	.20	.50
CM20-470-	47	500	black	yellow	violet	black	.20	.50
CM20-510-	51	500	black	green	brown	black	.20	.50
CM20-560-	56	500	black	green	blue	black	.20	.50
CM20-620-	62	500	black	blue	red	black	.20	.50
CM20-680-	68	500	black	blue	gray	black	.20	.50
CM20-750-	75	500	black	violet	green	black	.20	.50
CM20-820-	82	500	black	gray	red	black	.20	.50
CM20-910-	91	500	black	white	brown	black	.20	.50
CM20-101-	100	500	black	brown	black	brown	.20	.50
CM20-111-	110	500	black	brown	brown	brown	.20	.50
CM20-121-	120	500	black	brown	red	brown	.20	.50
CM20-131-	130	500	black	brown	orange	brown	.20	.50
CM20-151-	150	500	black	brown	green	brown	.20	.50
CM20-161-	160	500	black	brown	blue	brown	.20	.50
CM20-181-	180	500	black	brown	gray	red	.20	.50
CM20-201-	200	500	black	red	black	brown	.20	.50
CM20-221-	220	500	black	red	red	brown	.20	.50
CM20-241-	240	500	black	red	yellow	brown	.25	.50
CM20-271-	270	500	black	red	violet	brown	.25	.60
CM20-301-	300	500	black	orange	black	brown	.25	.60
CM20-331-	330	500	black	orange	orange	brown	.25	.70
CM20-361-	360	500	black	orange	blue	brown	.25	.70
CM20-391-	390	500	black	orange	white	brown	.25	.70
CM20-431-	430	500	black	yellow	orange	brown	.25	.80
CM20-471-	470	500	black	yellow	violet	brown	.25	.80
CM20-511-	510	500	black	green	brown	brown	.25	.80
CM20-561-	560	500	black	green	blue	brown	.25	.90
CM20-621-	620	500	black	blue	red	brown	.25	.90
CM20-681-	680	500	black	blue	gray	brown	.25	1.00
CM20-751-	750	500	black	violet	green	brown	.25	1.20
CM20-821-	820	500	black	gray	red	brown	.25	1.35
CM20-911-	910	500	black	white	brown	brown	.25	1.35
CM20-102-	1000	500	black	brown	black	red	.30	1.50

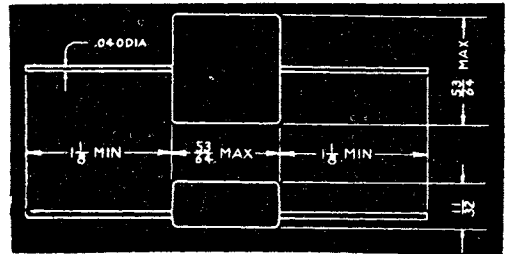
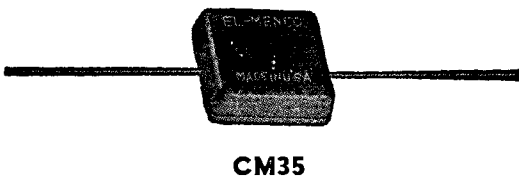


STANDARD  
tolerance on above listed  
units are:  
Regular MICA ..... ±20%  
Silvered MICA ..... ± 5%  
(closest tolerance ±1 MMFD)

# EL-MENCO CAPACITORS



Type Designation	Cap. mmf.	DC Wkg. Vtge.	COLOR CODE				LIST PRICE	
			Upper Left Dot	Upper Center Dot	Upper Right Dot	Lower Right Dot	Regular Mica	Silvered Mica
CM30-102-	1000	500	black	brown	black	red	\$0.30	\$1.50
CM30-112-	1100	500	black	brown	black	red	.30	1.50
CM30-122-	1200	500	black	brown	brown	red	.30	1.50
CM30-132-	1300	500	black	brown	orange	red	.30	1.50
CM30-152-	1500	500	black	brown	green	red	.30	1.80
CM30-162-	1600	500	black	brown	blue	red	.40	1.80
CM30-182-	1800	500	black	brown	gray	red	.40	1.80
CM30-202-	2000	500	black	red	black	red	.40	1.80
CM30-222-	2200	500	black	red	red	red	.40	1.80
CM30-242-	2400	500	black	red	yellow	red	.45	2.40
CM30-272-	2700	500	black	red	violet	red	.45	2.40
CM30-302-	3000	500	black	orange	black	red	.50	2.70
CM30-332-	3300	500	black	orange	orange	red	.50	2.70



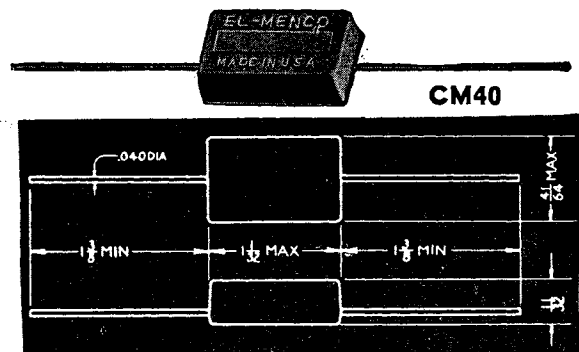
CM35-362-	3600	500	black	orange	blue	red	.50	2.70
CM35-392-	3900	500	black	orange	white	red	.55	2.85
CM35-432-	4300	500	black	yellow	orange	red	.55	2.85
CM35-472-	4700	500	black	yellow	violet	red	.55	2.85
CM35-512-	5100	500	black	green	brown	red	.60	3.00
CM35-562-	5600	500	black	green	blue	red	.60	3.50
CM35-622-	6200	500	black	blue	red	red	.70	4.00
CM35-682-	6800	300	black	blue	gray	red	.75	4.50
CM35-752-	7500	300	black	violet	green	red	.80	5.00
CM35-822-	8200	300	black	gray	red	red	.80	5.50
CM35-912-	9100	300	black	white	brown	red	.85	6.00
CM35-103-	10000	300	black	brown	black	orange	.90	6.50
CM45-203-	20000	600	black	red	black	orange	1.90	....

NOTE: CM40 can be supplied in same capacities and prices as CM35 shown above.

## COLOR CODING TABLE

Color	Significant Figure	Decimal Multiplier	Tolerance
Black	0	1	20 per cent (M)
Brown	1	10	
Red	2	100	
Orange	3	1000	
Yellow	4		
Green	5		2 per cent (G)
Blue	6		
Violet	7		
Gray	8		
White	9		
Gold	—		5 per cent (J)
Silver	—		10 per cent (K)

NOTE: For any RMA size not shown in above listings, figure price to the nearest capacity.



# PLASTICON CAPACITORS

## TYPE A PLASTICONS

### DIELECTRIC

PLASTICON A is a transparent, thin plastic film. Made to our specifications, it is chemically pure, and has extremely uniform characteristics. Superior to the finest linen or kraft condenser paper hitherto used, Plasticon A film is free from metallic particles or other foreign matter. It has a much higher tensile strength than paper and does not become brittle with age and heat. It is not porous in the same sense as paper and has a higher breakdown voltage (4000 to 4500 v.p.m. as against 700 to 1000 v.p.m. for paper).

### PROCESSING

Plasticon A film is carefully processed to remove all traces of moisture. The capacitor sections are cased in various types of containers and impregnated through small vents and then solder sealed. With a uniform film as a foundation, this process guarantees uniformity in production.

### IMPREGNANTS

The three impregnants used in Plasticon A capacitors are chemically neutral to the film. They are carefully processed to remove residual moisture and entrapped gases.

**PLASTICON AO** . . . Mineral oil impregnated Plasticon A capacitor winding. Properly processed mineral oil is one of the finest electrical insulating mediums.

**PLASTICON AS** . . . Silicone fluid impregnated Plasticon A winding. Silicones are Hydrocarbon-Silicon-Oxygen compounds of great thermal, chemical, and electrical stability. The silicone fluid used in Plasticon AS units will not deteriorate at 250°C. It has a dielectric constant of 3 and a p.f. of .0002. For a liquid it has an extremely high dielectric strength (about 2000 v.p.m.)

**PLASTICON AW** . . . Petroleum-Wax impregnated Plasticon A capacitor winding. Used at rated voltage and temperature Plasticon AW capacitors have a fine performance record on less severe applications where size and cost are a factor.

## COMPARISON CHARTS

CHARACTERISTIC	PLASTICON AO	PLASTICON AS	PLASTICON AW	Chlorinated Oil Paper Capacitor	Vegetable Oil Paper Capacitor	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +105°C	-40°C to +125°C	-40°C to +75°C	-40°C to +93°C	-40°C to +85°C	
Insulation resistance 25°C 85°C megohms per mfd.	6000 to 12,000 100 to 150	10,000 to 23,000 400 to 600 50 to 100	6000 to 8000 2000 at 75°C	8000 30-40	700 under 10	
60 cycle Power Factor in percent	-40°C 25°C 85°C 125°C	1.6 to 1.7 0.9 to 1.0 0.3 to 0.4	0.9 to 1.0 0.7 to 0.8 0.1 to 0.3 0.9 to 1.0	1.6 to 1.7 0.9 to 1.0 0.5 at 75°C	above 10% 0.3 to 0.4 0.6 to 2.0	above 10% 0.35 to 0.5 above 10%
Capacitance shift	-40°C 0°C 25°C=100% 85°C	94% 98% 103%	96% 99% 102%	95% 98% 102% at 75°C	70 to 73% 90% 97%	75% 99% 96%
DC Life Tests (2xDC rated) (Insulation resistance change)	70°C 85°C 105°C 125°C	+50% in 1000 hrs. +35% in 1000 hrs. +20% in 1000 hrs. Failed in 200 hrs.	+20% in 1000 hrs. +15% in 1000 hrs. +5% in 1000 hrs.	+25% in 1000 hrs.	-25% in 1000 hrs. -50% in 1000 hrs. Failed in 105 hrs.	-20% in 1000 hrs. Failed in 500 hrs. Failed in 75 hrs.
AC Life Tests (1/2 KVA)	85°C	pf drops in 1000 hrs.	pf drops in 1000 hrs. pf drops in 1000 hrs.	pf drops in 1000 hrs. (at 70°C)	pf drops in 1000 hrs. Failed in 20 hrs.	Failed in 100 hrs.
Size Factors of Dc Capacitors (Cubic dimensions)	600V 1000V 2000V 3000V 5000V 10,000V	         	0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	         	0.9 1.0 1.4 2.0 2.5 5.0	0.9 1.0 1.4 2.0 2.5 5.0
Size Factors of AC Capacitors (Cubic dimensions)	220 330 440 660	     	0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9	     	0.9 1.0 1.1 1.3	.9 1.25 1.6 2.5
Weight Factor (approximate)	600VDC 2000VDC 5000VDC 440VAC	     	.95 .95 .95 .95	     	1.1 1.5 2.7 1.1	1.1 1.5 2.7 1.7
Approximate Costs	600VDC 3000VDC 660VAC	   	1.5 1.4 1.5	0.9   	1.1 1.3 1.1	1.1 1.3 1.5

**Condenser Products Company**  
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# PLASTICON CAPACITORS

## DC CAPACITORS *for the following applications*

TRANSMITTERS, RADIO AND TELEVISION  
 AIRCRAFT ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
 AMPLIFIERS  
 CAPACITANCE TESTERS  
 OSCILLOSCOPES

DYNAMOTOR AND MOTOR FILTERS  
 TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS  
 ELECTRONIC TIMERS  
 DC POWER SUPPLIES  
 DIELECTRIC AND INDUCTION HEATERS

### DC OVALS

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Mineral oil impregnated and filled. Hermetically sealed; can be operated in any position.

Conservatively rated; can be operated continuously at 10% over rated voltage.

Capacitance Tolerance—Standard plus or minus 10%.

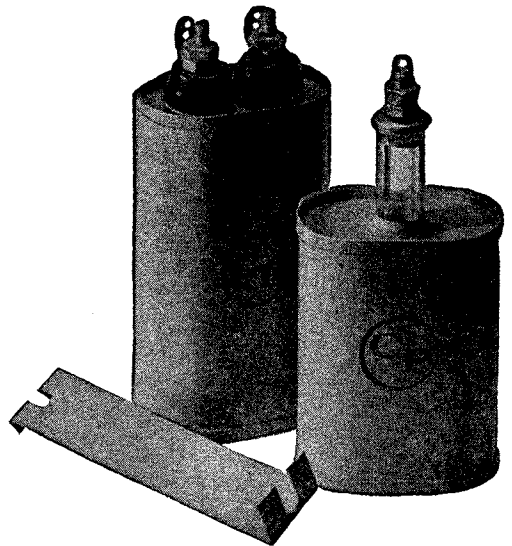
Ambient Temperature Range—minus 40°C to plus 85°C. If required, Plasticon AOCO capacitors can be made for 105°C operation.

Insulators—Two wet-process porcelain bushings on Types AOCO6C, AOCO1M and AOCO2M. One soldered-in metallized glass stand-off, can grounded on Types AOCO3M, AOCO5M, AOCO8M and AOCO10M.

Terminals—All DC Ovals have 8-32 screw and hex nuts with removable hot-tinned solder lugs.

Case—Obround (flattened oval) cross section. Drawn or lock-seam lead coated steel with heavy finish of gray organic lacquer.

Brackets—Two right angle mounting foot brackets are provided as standard on all AOCO capacitors. Add 1/2" to C to get mounting centers. Universal mounting strap or spade-screw bracket can be furnished on request.



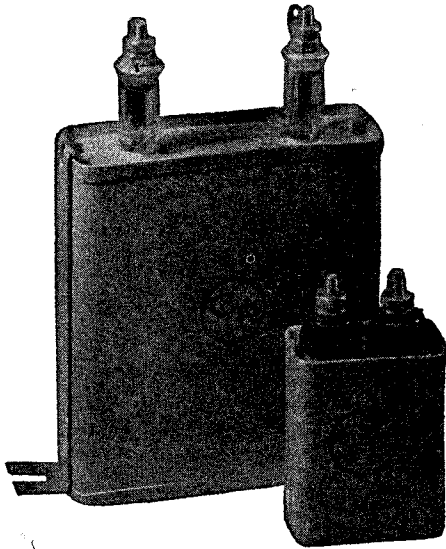
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D.C.	A—height of can; B—width; C—thickness; D—height of insulator assembly; E—distance between centers of insulators.					List Price*
			A	B	C	D	E	
AOCO6C05	0.5	600	2	2	1	7/8	1	\$ 3.20
AOCO6C1	1.0		2	2	1	7/8	1	3.30
AOCO6C2	2.0		2 3/8	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	4.00
AOCO6C4	4.0		4	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	4.80
AOCO1M05	0.5	1000	2	2	1	7/8	1	3.30
AOCO1M1	1.0		2 3/8	2	1 1/4	7/8	1	3.50
AOCO1M2	2.0		3 1/2	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	4.70
AOCO1M4	4.0		4 5/8	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	5.70
AOCO2M025	0.25	2000	2	2	1	7/8	1	4.10
AOCO2M05	0.5		2	2	1	7/8	1	4.30
AOCO2M1	1.0		2 3/8	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	5.20
AOCO2M2	2.0		4	2	1 1/4	7/8	3/4	6.00
AOCO3M01	0.1	3000	2 3/8	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		6.90
AOCO3M025	0.25		2 3/8	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		7.60
AOCO3M05	0.5		2 3/4	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		9.85
AOCO3M1	1.0		4	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		10.90
AOCO5M01	0.1	5000	2 3/4	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		12.80
AOCO5M025	0.25		3 1/2	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		14.00
AOCO5M05	0.5		4 5/8	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		16.50
AOCO8M005	0.05	8000	2 3/4	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		13.80
AOCO8M01	0.1		3 1/2	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		15.20
AOCO10M005	0.05	10,000	3 1/2	2	1 1/4	1 1/4		17.50

\*PRICES INCREASED 10% SEPTEMBER 15, 1946

# Condenser Products Company

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# PLASTICON CAPACITORS



## DC RECTANGULARS

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Mineral oil impregnated and filled. Hermetically sealed; can be operated in any position.

Conservatively rated; can be operated continuously at 10% over rated voltage.

Capacitance Tolerance—Standard plus or minus 10%.

Ambient Temperature Range—minus 40°C to plus 85°C. If required, Plasticon AOC capacitors can be made for 105°C operation.

Insulators—Two wet process porcelain bushings on Types AOC6C, AOC1M, AOC2M. Two soldered-in metallized glass standoffs on Types AOC3M, AOC4M, AOC5M, AOC75C, AOC10M.

Terminals—All DC Rectangulars have 8-32 screw and hex nuts with removable hot-tinned solder lugs.

Case—Rectangular base; lead coated steel with heavy finish of gray organic lacquer.

Brackets—Two right angle mounting foot brackets are provided as standard. Add 1/2" to B or C to get mounting centers.

Universal mounting strap or spade-screw bracket can be furnished on request.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D.C.	A—height of can; B—width; C—thickness; D—height of insulator assembly; E—distance between centers of insulators.					List Price*
			A	B	C	D	E	
AOC6C1	1.0	600	2 7/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	\$ 3.40
AOC6C2	2.0		2 3/4	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC6C4	4.0		3 1/2	2 1/2	1-3/16	7/8	1 1/8	
AOC6C6	6.0		4	2 1/2	1-3/16	7/8	1 1/8	
AOC6C8	8.0		4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC6C10	10.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC1M05	0.5	1000	2 1/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	3.40
AOC1M1	1.0		2 3/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC1M2	2.0		4	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC1M4	4.0		4	2 1/2	1-3/16	7/8	1 1/8	
AOC1M6	6.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC1M8	8.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	2	
AOC1M10	10.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	2	
AOC1M12	12.0		4	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M01	0.1	2000	2 1/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	3.90
AOC2M025	0.25		2 1/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC2M05	0.5		2 3/8	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC2M1	1.0		3 1/2	1 3/4	1	7/8	3/4	
AOC2M2	2.0		3 1/2	2 1/2	1-3/16	7/8	1 1/8	
AOC2M3	3.0		3 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M4	4.0		3 1/2	3 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M5	5.0		4	3 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M6	6.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M8	8.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	
AOC2M10	10.0		4	3 3/4	3-3/16	7/8	2	
AOC2M12	12.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	3-3/16	7/8	2	
AOC3M01	0.1	3000	2 1/8	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	9.20
AOC3M025	0.25		2 1/8	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	
AOC3M05	0.5		2 3/4	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	
AOC3M1	1.0		4	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	
AOC3M2	2.0		4	3 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	2	
AOC3M4	4.0		4 5/8	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	
AOC4M01	0.1	4000	2 1/8	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	18.35
AOC4M025	0.25		2 3/4	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	
AOC4M05	0.5		3 1/2	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	
AOC4M1	1.0		4	3 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	2	
AOC4M2	2.0		4	3 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	2	
AOC4M4	4.0		4	3 3/4	4-9/16	1 1/4	2	
AOC5M05	0.5	5000	4	2 1/2	1-3/16	1 1/4	1 1/8	24.20
AOC5M1	1.0		4	3 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	2	
AOC5M2	2.0		3 1/2	3 3/4	4-9/16	1 1/4	2	
AOC75C1	1.0	7500	3 1/2	3 3/4	4-9/16	1 1/4	2	45.00
AOC10M1	1.0	10,000	4	3 3/4	4-9/16	2	2	80.00

\*PRICES INCREASED 10% SEPTEMBER 15, 1946

# Condenser Products Company

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



# PLASTICON CAPACITORS

## GLASSMIKES

TELEVISION AND OSCILLOSCOPE CIRCUITS  
 VIBRATOR BUFFER AND ARC ELIMINATION  
 AF AND RF COUPLING AND BYPASS USES  
 GEIGER COUNTER AND INSTRUMENT CAPACITORS  
 HIGH TEMPERATURE AC AND DC APPLICATIONS, Etc.

Modern functionally designed capacitors. Metal ferrules are soldered to silver bands fused to each end of heavy-walled glass tubes. This vacuum tight assembly is fungus-proof and passes Signal Corp, Air Corp, and Navy thermal cycle and immersion tests. Ample flashover spacing is provided between silver bands for sea level operation. Submit specifications for high altitude applications.

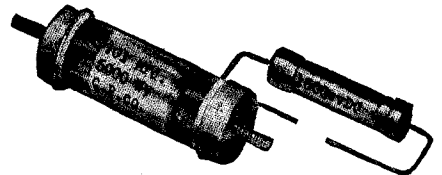
### Specifications:

Mounting: 2" tinned copper wire pigtails are provided on all Glassmikes 19/32 OD and under. 8-32 screw terminals, and removable solder lugs on all other Glassmikes. Glassmikes can also be mounted in fuse clips.

AC and RF operation: Glassmikes can be operated at low and medium power. Submit specifications, including frequency and ambient temperature.

Temperature range: PLASTICON ASG: from 60°C to plus 125° C. PLASTICON AOG: from minus 40°C to plus 105°C.

Capacitance tolerance: Plus or minus 10%.



### PLASTICON ASG Silicone-Filled GLASSMIKES

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D. C.	Diam. & Length	List Price	Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D. C.	Diam. & Length	List Price
ASG 1	.01	600	19/32 x 1-3/16	\$1.50	ASG 27	.001	5000	19/32 x 1-3/16	\$6.50
ASG 2	.02		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.60	ASG 28	.002		19/32 x 1-3/16	6.70
ASG 3	.05		19/32 x 1-9/16	1.75	ASG 29	.005		19/32 x 1-9/16	6.95
ASG 4	.1		3/4 x 1-3/4	1.95	ASG 30	.01		3/4 x 1-3/4	7.25
ASG 5	.25		29/32 x 2-1/4	2.25	ASG 31	.02		3/4 x 2-1/4	7.65
ASG 6	.5		1-3/8 x 2-3/4	2.60	ASK 32	.05		1-3/8 x 2-3/4	8.15
ASG 7	.005	1000	19/32 x 1-3/16	1.50	ASG 33	.1	1-3/8 x 3-1/2	9.10	
ASG 8	.01		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.60	ASG 34	.001	19/32 x 1-9/16	7.00	
ASG 9	.02		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.70	ASG 35	.002	19/32 x 1-9/16	7.25	
ASG 10	.05		3/4 x 1-3/4	1.85	ASG 36	.005	3/4 x 1-3/4	7.55	
ASG 11	.1		3/4 x 2-1/4	2.15	ASG 37	.01	3/4 x 2-1/4	8.15	
ASG 12	.25		29/32 x 2-3/4	2.50	ASG 38	.02	29/32 x 2-3/4	9.25	
ASG 13	.002	2000	19/32 x 1-3/16	1.90	ASG 39	.05	1-3/8 x 2-3/4	11.50	
ASG 14	.005		19/32 x 1-3/16	2.05	ASG 40	.0005	19/32 x 1-9/16	7.30	
ASG 15	.01		19/32 x 1-3/16	2.25	ASG 41	.001	19/32 x 1-9/16	7.50	
ASG 16	.02		19/32 x 1-9/16	2.50	ASG 42	.002	19/32 x 1-9/16	7.80	
ASG 17	.05		3/4 x 1-3/4	2.80	ASG 43	.005	3/4 x 1-3/4	9.00	
ASG 18	.1		29/32 x 2-1/4	3.20	ASG 44	.01	29/32 x 2-1/4	10.50	
ASG 19	.25	1-3/8 x 2-3/4	3.70	ASG 45	.02	1-3/8 x 2-3/4	12.50		
ASG 20	.001	3000	19/32 x 1-3/16	5.15	ASG 46	.03	1-3/8 x 3-1/2	15.00	
ASG 21	.002		19/32 x 1-3/16	5.25	ASG 47	.0005	29/32 x 2-3/4	14.50	
ASG 22	.005		19/32 x 1-3/16	5.40	ASG 48	.001	29/32 x 2-3/4	14.80	
ASG 23	.01		19/32 x 1-9/16	5.60	ASG 49	.002	1-3/8 x 2-3/4	15.50	
ASG 24	.02		3/4 x 1-3/4	5.85	ASG 50	.0005	1-3/8 x 3-1/2	19.50	
ASG 25	.05		29/32 x 2-1/4	6.15	ASG 51	.001	1-3/8 x 3-1/2	20.50	
ASG 26	.1	1-3/8 x 2-3/4	6.50	ASG 52	.0005	1-3/8 x 3-1/2	22.50		

### PLASTICON AOG MINERAL Oil-Filled GLASSMIKES VIBRATOR CAPACITORS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D. C.	Diam. & Length	List Price	Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Volts D. C.	Diam. & Length	List Price
AOG 1	.001	1600	19/32 x 1-3/16	\$1.10	AOG 7	.01	1600	19/32 x 1-3/16	\$1.10
AOG 2	.002		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.10	AOG 8	.015		19/32 x 1-9/16	1.20
AOG 3	.005		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.10	AOG 9	.02		19/32 x 1-9/16	1.25
AOG 4	.006		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.10	AOG 10	.03		3/4 x 1-3/4	1.30
AOG 5	.007		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.10	AOG 11	.04		3/4 x 1-3/4	1.35
AOG 6	.008		19/32 x 1-3/16	1.10	AOG 12	.05		3/4 x 1-3/4	1.35

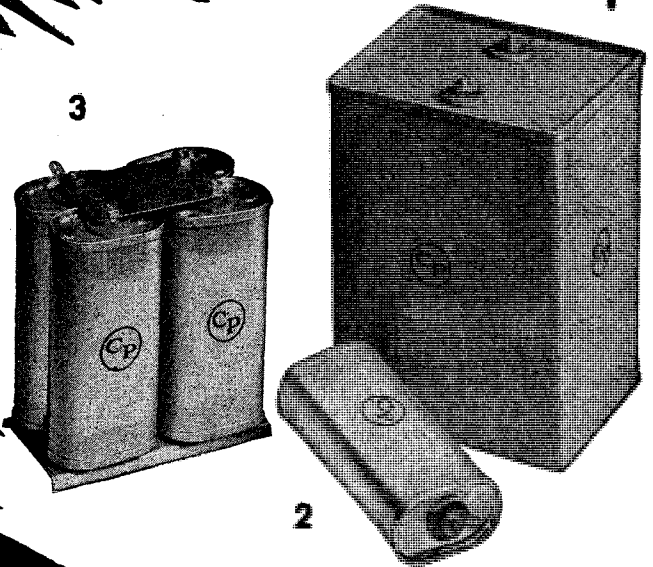
# Condenser Products Company

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# PLASTICONS\*

The Best  
Photo-Flash  
Capacitors

SPEEDIER DISCHARGE  
MORE BRILLIANT LIGHT



For  
Photographic  
Quality



**PLASTICONS\*** Are Superior to  
Paper Capacitors:

- Lighter Weight
- More Compact
- Lower Losses (less inductance and series resistance)
- Operates More Safely at High Voltages
- Lower Absorbtion (less residual energy)

**PLASTICON\*** Type AOCE Capacitors are used extensively in Energy Storage Welders

Order from your jobber: If he cannot supply you, order direct.

\*PLASTICONS: Plastic-Film Dielectric Capacitors

Condenser Products Company  
Chicago 22, Illinois

**PLASTICONS:**\* The most complete line of Energy Storage Capacitors

Cat. No.	Watt Seconds	Peak Chg. Volts	Hgt.	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.	List Price
				W	Th		
AOCE16C4	5	1600	4	2	1 1/4	.5	\$ 4.00
AOCE22C3	7.6	2250	4	2	1 1/4	.5	4.50
AOCE3M2	9.	3000	4	2	1 1/4	.5	4.65
AOCE4M1.5	12	4000	4	2	1 1/4	.5	4.95
AOCE55C1	15.1	5500	4	2	1 1/4	.5	5.50
AOCE2M15	30	2000	4	3 3/4	3-3/16	2.7	21.50
AOCE2M25	48	2000	5 1/2	4-9/16	3 3/4	4.5	38.00
AOCE25C32	100	2500	6 3/8	4-9/16	3 3/4	5.2	45.00
AOCE4M12	100	4000	4 1/2	4-9/16	3 3/4	4.	42.00
AOCE4M24	200	4000	8	4-9/16	3 3/4	7.5	60.00

Referring to Plasticons illustrated.

1—Type AOCE

2—Type AOCE

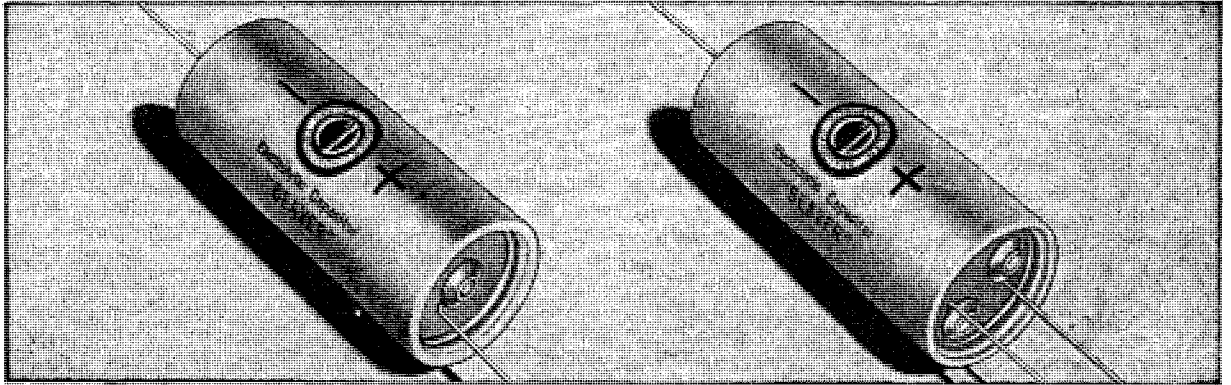
3—Illustrates group arrangement of AOCE units with following advantages: flexibility, lighter weight, economy.

Prices increased 10%  
September 15, 1946

# CORNELL DUBILIER



## TUBULAR CAN-TYPE DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



### TYPES BR AND BRD "BLUE BEAVER" CAPACITORS

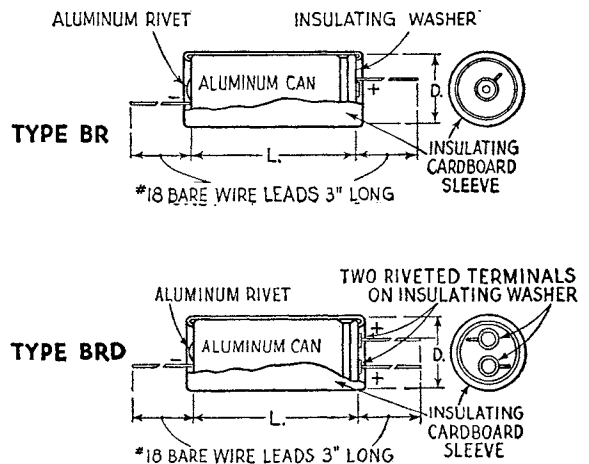
Types BR and BRD "Blue Beavers" are the most popular electrolytic capacitors employed for all applications where units are required for convenient mounting in small spaces beneath a chassis or connected directly in the wiring assembly. They are small in physical size and self-supporting by means of strong, bare tinned-copper wire leads, while the larger sizes may be mounted with a metal strap or any other arrangement which may be found suitable.

Type BR capacitors employ seamless, drawn aluminum can construction encased in a tightly fitted insulated cardboard tube sleeve. A bare tinned-copper wire lead is riveted to the bottom of the can for negative connection while the positive terminal lead is riveted in the center of an insulated disc cover at the opposite end. Polarity of all units is clearly indicated on the cardboard tube casing.

Type BRD, dual section units, in the small size (BRD202A), are furnished in an aluminum tube which is closed at both ends with an insulated disc, each disc supporting a positive wire lead. Common negative connection to the unit is made to a metal mounting strap around the middle of the tube. No cardboard tube sleeve is of course supplied on this unit. All other BRD capacitors are furnished with positive leads riveted on an insulated disc cover at one end of a drawn aluminum can and provided with a cardboard tube sleeve.

All BR and BRD units are hermetically sealed and are suited for operation under conditions of relatively high humidity. The range of capacities and voltage ratings available cover practically all uses as replacements in radio service work. Two and more of these small size capacitors may be strapped together in a unit in order to obtain a wide variety of capacity combinations employed in various circuits of standard receivers.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Diam. x Length	List Price	Net Price
<b>25 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 102A	10	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	\$.75	\$.45
BR 202A	20	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 252A	25	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.85	.51
BR 502	50	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.95	.57
<b>50 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 550	5	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.75	.45
BR 105	10	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 205	20	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.85	.51
BR 255	25	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.90	.54
BR 505	50	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	1.05	.63
<b>150 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 415	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.75	.45
BR 815	8	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 1215	12	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.85	.51
BR 1615	16	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.90	.54
BR 2015	20	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.95	.57
BR 3015	30	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.00	.60
BR 4015	40	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.10	.66
BR 5015	50	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.20	.72
<b>250 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 425	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 825	8	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 1225	12	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	1.00	.60
BR 1625	16	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	1.10	.66
BR 2025	20	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	1.20	.72
BR 4025	40	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	.84
<b>350 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 435	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.85	.51
BR 835	8	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.90	.54
BR 1235	12	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.05	.63
BR 1635	16	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.20	.72
<b>450 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 145	1	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.80	.48
BR 245	2	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.85	.51
BR 445	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	.90	.54
BR 845	8	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	.95	.57
BR 1045	10	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	1.05	.63
BR 1245	12	$\frac{5}{8}$ x 2	1.15	.69
BR 1645	16	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.35	.81
BR 2045	20	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	.90
BR 3045	30	1 x 3	1.65	.99
BR 4045	40	1 x 3	2.00	1.20
<b>500 V. D.C.</b>				
BR 850	8	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	1.30	.78
BR 1650	16	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	1.20

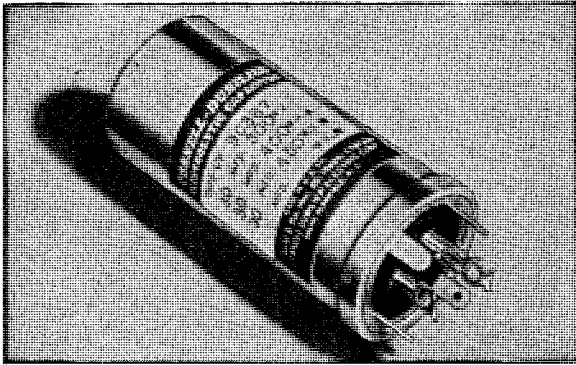


Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
BRD 202A	20-20	25	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	\$1.10	\$0.66
BRD 2215	20-20	150	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	1.30	.78
BRD 3315	30-30	150	1 x 2	1.50	.90
BRD 3515	30-50	150	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.70	1.02
BRD 4215	40-20	150	1 x 2	1.50	.90
BRD 4415	40-40	150	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.70	1.02
BRD 2225	20-20	250	1 x 2	1.80	1.08
BRD 2235	20-20	350	1 x 3	2.10	1.26
BRD 1145	10-10	450	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1.85	1.11
BRD 1845	18-18	450	1 x 3	2.35	1.41

\* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.  
Copyright by U. C. P., Inc.



## PRONG-BASE DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



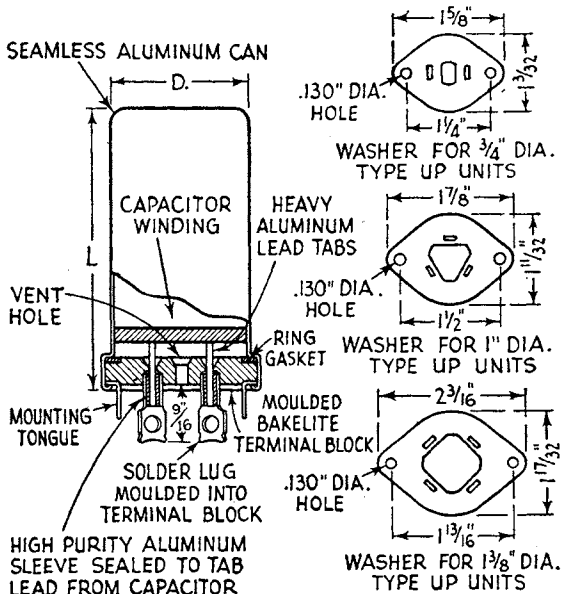
### TYPE UP CYLINDRICAL CAN UNITS

Type UP capacitors are the smallest can-type electrolytic units available. They are hermetically sealed in aluminum cans with positive terminal lugs on a bakelite insulating cover, the can being the common negative terminal.

Projecting tongues provide facilities for mounting in a vertical position on metal chassis bodies or on metal or bakelite mounting washer. Bakelite and metal washers are furnished with each unit. The projecting tongues have small wire holes and are tinned for convenient soldering to common negative connections. All solder lugs are mechanically strong, being made of cold rolled steel, although nothing other than pure aluminum comes in contact with the electrolyte within the container to cause galvanic corrosion. Electrically, these Type UP units possess excellent characteristics, having exceptionally low leakage and power factor, and are especially dependable in operation over wide temperature variations with minimum capacity change.

DIMENSIONS OF  
METAL AND BAKELITE  
MOUNTING WASHERS  
FOR TYPE UP CAPACITORS  
METAL WASHER - .025" THICK  
BAKELITE WASHER - 1/16" THICK

### TYPE UP



Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—In. D. x L.	List Price	Net Price
UP 1A J22	40	25	1 3/4 x 2	\$1.10	\$0.66
UP 4A J23	100	25	1 3/4 x 2	1.45	.87
UP 1A J24	30	150	1 3/4 x 2	1.25	.75
UP 4A J25	50	150	1 3/4 x 2	1.45	.87
UP 1A J26	20	250	1 3/4 x 2	1.45	.87
UP 4A J10	30	250	1 3/4 x 2	1.55	.93
UP 4A J27	40	250	1 3/4 x 2	1.70	1.02
UP 1A J28	15	300	1 3/4 x 2	1.40	.84
UP 4A J29	30	300	1 3/4 x 2	1.65	.99
UP 6A J30	50	350	1 3/4 x 3	2.05	1.23
UP 9A J31	125	350	1 3/4 x 3	3.55	2.13
UP 1045	10	450	1 3/4 x 2	1.30	.78
UP 4A J18	15	450	1 3/4 x 2	1.55	.93
UP 2045	20	450	1 3/4 x 2	1.75	1.05
UP 4045	40	450	1 3/4 x 3	2.25	1.35
UP 9A J32	80	400	1 3/4 x 3	3.85	2.31

### Dual Section Units

UP 2215	20-20	150	1 x 2	\$1.55	\$0.93
UP 3315	30-30	150	1 x 2	1.75	1.05
UP 6B J34	50-50	150	1 x 3	2.10	1.26
UP 2225	20-20	250	1 x 2	2.05	1.23
UP 4B J36	15-15	300	1 x 2	1.95	1.17
UP 1145	10-10	450	1 x 2	2.10	1.26
UP 6B J38	20-20	450	1 x 3	2.65	1.59
UP 9B J39	40-40	450	1 3/4 x 3	4.00	2.40
UP 9B J40	80-10	400	1 3/4 x 3	4.00	2.40

### Triple Section Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—In. D x L.	List Price	Net Price
UP 4C J2	30-20/20	150/25	1 x 2	\$2.20	\$1.32
UP 6C J41	50-50/20	150/25	1 x 3	2.55	1.53
UP 4C J58	20-20/100	150/6	1 x 2	2.60	1.56
UP 4C J59	40-20/100	150/6	1 x 2	2.70	1.62
UP 6C J60	20-20/250	150/6	1 x 3	2.70	1.62
UP 6C J61	40-20/250	150/6	1 x 3	2.80	1.68
UP 6C J62	40-20/100	150/12	1 x 3	2.80	1.68
UP 4C J3	15-15/20	250/25	1 x 2	2.45	1.47
UP 6C J21	30-30/20	250/25	1 x 3	2.70	1.62
UP 4C J5	10-10/20	350/25	1 x 2	2.30	1.38
UP 6C J12	10-10/20	450/25	1 x 3	2.35	1.41
UP 4C J43	20-20-20	25	1 x 2	2.00	1.20
UP 4C J1	20-20-20	150	1 x 2	2.30	1.38
UP 6C J44	40-40-40	150	1 x 3	2.60	1.56
UP 6C J45	10-15-30	250	1 x 3	2.65	1.59
UP 6C J20	20-15-10	450/300-300	1 x 3	2.85	1.71
UP 6C J17	15-20-20	450-350-250	1 x 3	2.95	1.77
UP 6C J18	10-10-10	450	1 x 3	2.50	1.50
UP 6C J47	15-15-15	450	1 x 3	3.05	1.83
UP 10C 156	15-15/10	450/300	1 x 3 1/2	2.80	1.68

### Quadruple Section Units

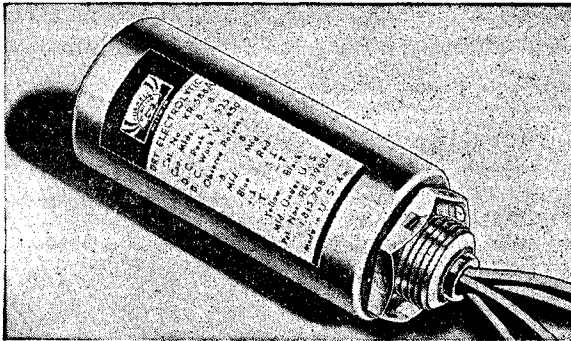
UP 9D J48	50-50-50/20	150/25	1 3/4 x 3	\$3.40	\$2.04
UP 9D J50	20-15-15/20	450/350/25	1 3/4 x 3	3.60	2.16
UP 7D J51	10-10-10/20	450/25	1 3/4 x 2	3.05	1.83
UP 7D J52	20-15-20/20	450/25	1 3/4 x 2	3.40	2.04
UP 9D J53	40-30-10/20	450/25	1 3/4 x 3	4.15	2.49
UP 7D J54	10-10-10-10	450	1 3/4 x 2	3.25	1.95
UP 9D J55	20-20/30-30	450/300	1 3/4 x 3	4.35	2.61
UP 9D J56	20-20-20-20	450	1 3/4 x 3	4.50	2.70

### Hardware For Type UP Capacitors

Cat. No.	Item	Description	List Price	Net Price
22272	Wrench for	Mounting Type UP Units	\$1.13	\$0.67
19891	Bakelite Washer	For 3/4" UP	.06	.03
19884	Bakelite Washer	For 1" UP	.06	.03
19888	Bakelite Washer	For 1 3/8" UP	.06	.03
19890	Metal Washer	For 3/4" UP	.06	.03
19883	Metal Washer	For 1" UP	.06	.03
19887	Metal Washer	For 1 3/8" UP	.06	.03
21368-1	Mounting Clip	For 3/4" UP	.14	.08
21368-2	Mounting Clip	For 1" UP	.14	.08
21368-3	Mounting Clip	For 1 3/8" UP	.14	.08
22153-1	Insulating Tube	For 1/2 x 2" UP	.06	.03
22153-4	Insulating Tube	For 1 x 2" UP	.06	.03
22153-6	Insulating Tube	For 1 x 3" UP	.06	.03
22153-7	Insulating Tube	For 1 3/4 x 2" UP	.06	.03
22153-8	Insulating Tube	For 1 3/4 x 3" UP	.06	.03

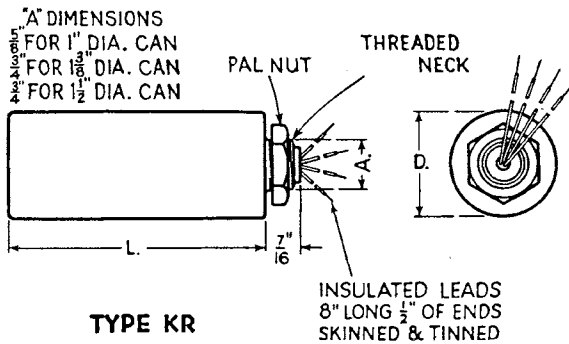


## ONE-HOLE MOUNTING DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



### TYPE KR CYLINDRICAL CAN UNITS

Types KR and KRC single-hole mounting units are compact etched foil type dry electrolytic capacitors furnished in cylindrical (inverted mounting) aluminum cans. Available in single, dual and triple sections with color-coded leads. Made in all popular voltage ratings for use in A.C.-D.C. or voltage-doubler midsets and A.C. operated sets.



TYPE KR

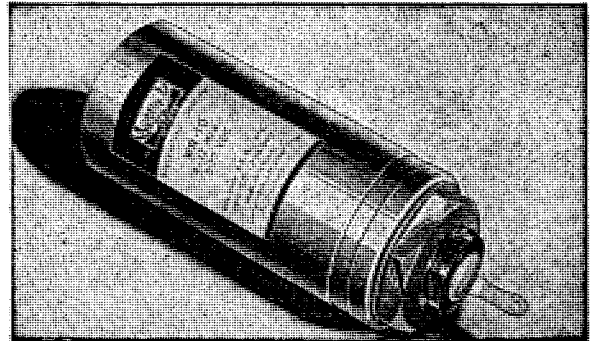
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
KR 105	50	25	1 x 2 3/8	\$1.75	\$1.05
KR 204	4	250	1 x 2 3/8	1.55	.93
KR 208	8	250	1 x 2 3/8	1.60	.94
KR 212	12	250	1 x 2 3/8	1.75	1.05
KR 225	25	250	1 x 3 3/8	2.00	1.20
KR 350	50	300	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	3.00	1.80
KR 504	4	450	1 x 2 3/8	1.70	1.02
KR 508	8	450	1 x 2 3/8	1.75	1.05
KR 512A	12	450	1 x 2 3/8	2.15	1.29
KR 516A	16	450	1 x 3 3/8	2.40	1.44
KR 520	20	450	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	2.65	1.59
KR 530	30	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	3.00	1.80
KR 540	40	450	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	3.40	2.04
KR 604	4	600	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	3.00	1.80
KR 608	8	600	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	4.00	2.40
KR 616	16	600	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	5.00	3.00

### Common Negative Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
KRC 248	4-8	250	1 x 3	\$2.15	\$1.29
KRC 288	8-8	250	1 x 3	2.30	1.38
KRC 2888	8-8-8	250	1 3/8 x 3	3.80	2.28
KRC 548	4-8	450	1 3/8 x 3	2.50	1.50
KRC 588	8-8	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	2.75	1.65
KRC 5116	16-16	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	3.50	2.10
KRC 5220	20-20	450	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	4.00	2.40
KRC 5888	8-8-8	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	4.25	2.55

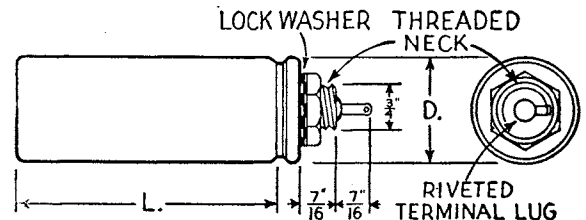
### Separate Section Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
KR 248	4-8	250	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	\$2.15	\$1.29
KR 288	8-8	250	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	2.30	1.38
KR 2888	8-8-8	250	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	3.80	2.28
KR 2881	8-8-16	250	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	4.05	2.43
KR 2811	8-16-16	250	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	4.30	2.58
KR 548A	4-8	450	1 3/8 x 3	2.50	1.50
KR 588A	8-8	450	1 3/8 x 3	2.75	1.65
KR 5816A	8-16	450	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	3.25	1.95
KR 5888A	8-8-8	450	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	4.25	2.55



### TYPE WR REPLACEMENTS FOR WET ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

These dry electrolytic capacitors furnished in cylindrical aluminum cans are offered as substitutes for replacement of wet electrolytic units which have been discontinued in manufacture during the war. The limited range of capacities listed below cover practically all applications in standard radio receivers and other equipment in which wet type electrolytic capacitors were originally employed.



TYPE WR  
 WET ELECTROLYTIC REPLACEMENT

### TYPE WR—500-Volt D.C. Replacements

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Replacement for	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
WR 10	10	4 to 12 mfd.	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	\$1.45	\$0.87
WR 20	20	16 to 20 mfd.	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	2.25	1.35
WR 30	30	20 to 30 mfd.	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	2.60	1.56
WR 40	40	30 to 40 mfd.	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	2.90	1.74

For one-inch diameter can wet electrolytic replacements we recommend employing C-D Type KR capacitors in one-inch diameter cans of equivalent capacity and voltage ratings.

### TYPE EB REPLACEMENT CAPACITORS

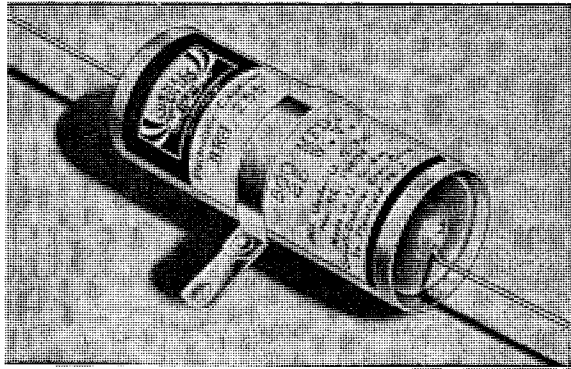
Type EB electrolytic capacitors are especially suited for replacement purposes in radio receivers to replace units of larger physical sizes. They are identical in mounting hole dimensions and general construction to Type WR capacitors except they are provided with insulated color-coded wire leads brought through the threaded neck of the unit instead of a lug terminal.

### TYPE EB—450-Volt D.C. Electrolytic Capacitors

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
EB 9080	8	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	\$1.80	\$1.08
EB 9100	10	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	2.10	1.26
EB 9120	12	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	2.35	1.41
EB 9160	16	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	2.65	1.59
EB 9180	18	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	2.75	1.65
EB 8800	8-8	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	2.70	1.62

# CORNELL DUBILIER

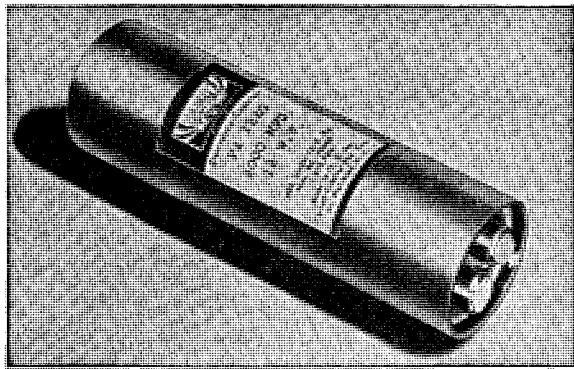
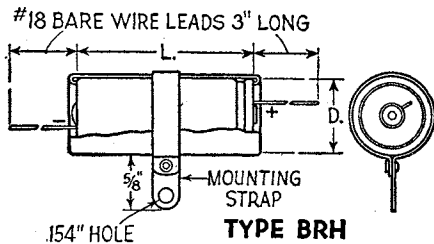
## HIGH CAPACITY DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



**TYPE BRH HIGH-CAPACITY  
LOW-VOLTAGE UNITS**

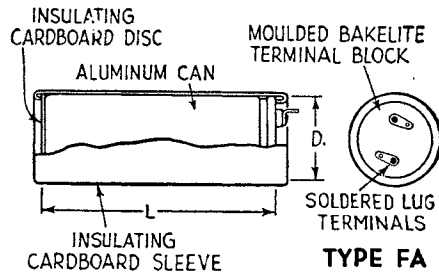
These compact C-D etched foil electrolytic capacitors have been especially designed for all applications requiring high capacity units operating in low voltage D.C. circuits. They are widely employed in portable radio power rectifying circuits, electric fence devices, telephone and D.C. timing circuits. Units are available in standard capacities and voltage ratings for all uses.

Hermetically sealed in pure aluminum cans with an external cardboard insulating sleeve, these units are provided with metal mounting strap and bare wire leads for convenient wiring into any circuit assembly. They are constructed identically the same as Type BR "Blue Beavers" except all units are provided with a mounting strap.



**TYPE FA HIGH-CAPACITY  
LOW-VOLTAGE UNITS**

Type FA capacitors in round aluminum cans are designed for high capacity, low voltage applications, and are especially popular as replacements in motion picture sound equipment, "A" battery power supplies and other low voltage circuits where hum-free operation is essential. All units are provided with lug terminals on a moulded bakelite cover and furnished with an external cardboard insulating sleeve for protection against short circuits.

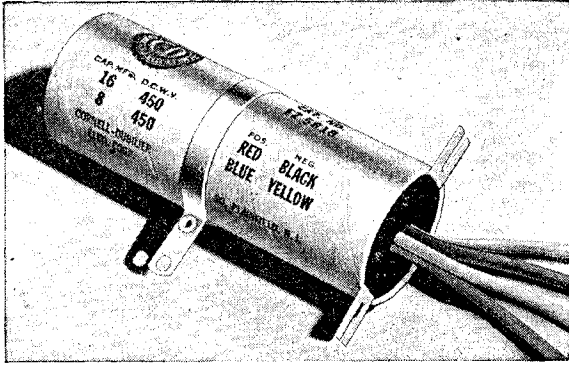


Cat. No.	Cap. Mid.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Inches Dia. x Lgth.	List Price	Net Price
BRH 601	100	6	5/8 x 1 1/4	\$1.15	\$0.69
BRH 6025	250	6	5/8 x 1 1/4	1.45	.87
BRH 605	500	6	5/8 x 2 1/2	1.70	1.02
BRH 610	1000	6	7/8 x 2	2.25	1.35
BRH 615	1500	6	7/8 x 2 1/2	3.00	1.80
BRH 620	2000	6	1 x 2 1/2	3.90	2.34
BRH 121	100	12	5/8 x 1 1/4	1.55	.93
BRH 1225	250	12	3/4 x 2	1.75	1.05
BRH 125	500	12	7/8 x 2 1/2	1.90	1.14
BRH 151	100	15	5/8 x 1 1/4	1.70	1.02
BRH 1525	250	15	3/4 x 2	1.90	1.14
BRH 155	500	15	7/8 x 2 1/2	2.10	1.24
BRH 251	100	25	5/8 x 2	1.20	.72
BRH 2525	250	25	7/8 x 2	2.00	1.20
BRH 255	500	25	1 x 2 1/2	2.25	1.35
BRH 501	100	50	3/4 x 2	1.50	.90

Cat. No.	Cap. Mid.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Inches Dia. x Lgth.	List Price	Net Price
FA 1205	500	12	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	\$2.75	\$1.65
FA 1210	1000	12	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	2.90	1.74
FA 1215	1500	12	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.50	2.70
FA 1220	2000	12	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.80	2.88
FA 1225	2500	12	1 1/2 x 4 1/8	5.40	3.24
FA 1230	3000	12	1 3/2 x 4 1/8	6.00	3.60
FA 1240	4000	12	1 3/2 x 4 1/8	7.10	4.26
FA 1505	500	15	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	3.10	1.86
FA 1510	1000	15	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	3.70	2.22
FA 1520	2000	15	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	5.80	3.48
FA 1530	3000	15	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	7.00	4.20
FA 1540	4000	15	1 3/2 x 4 1/8	8.10	4.86
FA 1805	500	18	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	3.40	2.04
FA 1810	1000	18	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	4.00	2.40
FA 1820	2000	18	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	6.20	3.72
FA 1840	4000	18	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	8.75	5.25
FA 2005	500	20	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	3.75	2.25
FA 2010	1000	20	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.40	2.64
FA 2020	2000	20	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	6.50	3.90
FA 2040	4000	20	2 x 4 1/8	9.25	5.55
FA 2505	500	25	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	4.00	2.40
FA 2510	1000	25	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.85	2.91
FA 2520	2000	25	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	7.20	4.32
FA 2540	4000	25	2 x 4 1/8	9.85	5.91
FA 3010	1000	30	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	5.75	3.45
FA 3020	2000	30	2 1/2 x 4 1/8	6.50	3.90
FA 3040	4000	30	3 x 4 1/8	11.20	6.72
FA 3505	500	35	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.25	2.55
FA 3510	1000	35	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	6.50	3.90
FA 3520	2000	35	2 1/2 x 4 1/8	7.50	4.50
FA 3530	3000	35	3 x 4 1/8	9.00	5.40
FA 4010	1000	40	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	7.85	4.71
FA 4020	2000	40	2 1/2 x 4 1/8	8.40	5.04
FA 5005	500	50	1 3/8 x 4 1/8	4.80	2.88
FA 5010	1000	50	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	7.00	4.20
FA 5020	2000	50	2 1/2 x 4 1/8	9.10	5.46



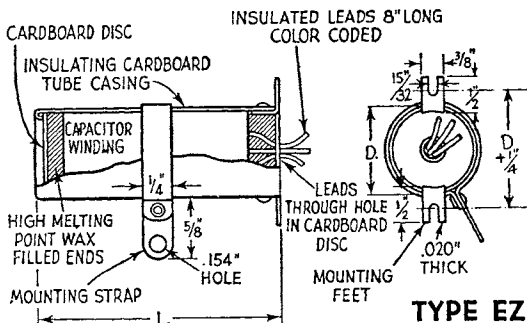
## CARDBOARD TUBE DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



### TYPE EZ UNIVERSAL-MOUNTING UNITS

Type EZ capacitors are especially popular for radio servicing where low cost replacements are required. They are designed with mounting feet for upright mounting to replace inverted can-type units, spade-lug units, or may be mounted beneath the chassis by means of the mounting strap provided around the center of the cardboard tube casing. In any instance, the unused mountings may easily be cut off.

These units are without doubt the most practical all-around replacement capacitors available and incorporate C-D etched foil features in design and construction. They are completely sealed in moisture-proof cardboard tube casing, filled with special wax compound, and provided with insulated wire leads eight inches long. All units are clearly stamped with capacities, voltages and color code designation of leads.



### COLOR CODING OF WIRE LEADS ON TYPE EZ CAPACITORS

- BLACK — Common negative lead.
- RED — Positive, highest voltage or capacity.
- BLUE — Positive, next highest voltage or capacity.
- GREEN — Positive, next highest voltage or capacity.
- YELLOW — Positive, next highest voltage or capacity, or negative in units where two separate negative terminals are required.
- BROWN — Negative, in units where three separate negative terminals are required.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
EZ 825	8	250	3/8 x 2 1/4	\$1.05	\$0.63
EZ 1625	16	250	1 x 2 3/4	1.30	.78
EZ 2425	24	250	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.45	.87
EZ 835	8	350	3/8 x 2 3/4	1.10	.66
EZ 1235	12	350	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.30	.78
EZ 1635	16	350	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	1.45	.87
EZ 2435	24	350	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	1.55	.93
EZ 845	8	450	1 x 2 3/4	1.15	.69
EZ 1245	12	450	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.35	.81
EZ 1645	16	450	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	1.55	.93
EZ 3045	30	450	1 3/4 x 3 1/2	1.85	1.11

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lth.	List Price	Net Price
----------	-----------	---------------	-----------------------	------------	-----------

### Dual Common Negative Units

EZ 2215	20-20	150	1 x 2 1/4	\$1.50	\$0.90
EZ 3315	30-30	150	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.70	1.02
EZ 5515	50-50	150	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.05	1.23
EZ 8825	8-8	250	1 x 2 3/4	1.65	.99
EZ 8835	8-8	350	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	1.80	1.08
EZ 8845	8-8	450	1 x 3 1/2	1.90	1.14

### Dual Separate Section Units

EZ 288	8-8	250	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	\$2.20	\$1.32
EZ 2116	16-16	250	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.75	1.65
EZ 388	8-8	350	1 3/8 x 3	2.25	1.35
EZ 3112	12-12	350	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.70	1.62
EZ 3116	16-16	350	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	3.00	1.80
EZ 588	8-8	450	1 3/8 x 3	2.30	1.38
EZ 5816	8-16	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.70	1.62
EZ 5112	12-12	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.70	1.62
EZ 5116	16-16	450	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	3.20	1.92

### Triple Common Negative Units

EZ 2215C	20-20/20	150/25	1 x 3	\$2.10	\$1.26
EZ 3215C	30-20/20	150/25	1 x 3	2.15	1.29
EZ 3115C	30-10/20	150/25	1 x 3	2.05	1.23
EZ 4215C	40-20/20	150/25	1 1/8 x 3	2.00	1.20
EZ 3211S	30-20-10	150	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	2.15	1.29
EZ 4221S	40-20-20	150	1 1/8 x 3	2.30	1.38
EZ 1A135C	15-10/20	350/25	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.30	1.38
EZ 2143C	20/10/20	400/350/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.50	1.50

### Triple Separate Section Units\*

EZ 8825S	8-8/20	250/25	1 3/8 x 3	\$2.45	\$1.47
EZ 8835S	8-8/20	350/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.55	1.53
EZ 12D35S	12-12/20	350/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.75	1.65
EZ 16D35S	16-16/20	350/25	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	3.20	1.92
EZ 8845S	8-8/20	450/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.65	1.59
EZ 12D45S	12-12/20	450/25	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	3.00	1.80
EZ 88825	8-8-8	250	1 3/8 x 3	2.50	1.50
EZ 88835	8-8-8	350	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.65	1.59
EZ 88845	8-8-8	450	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.75	1.65

### Quadruple Common Negative Units

EZ 8815CC	8-8/10-10	150/25	1 x 2 3/4	\$2.35	\$1.41
EZ 3215CC	30-20/10-10	150/25	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	2.60	1.56
EZ 42215C	40-20/20/20	150/25	1 3/8 x 3	2.85	1.71
EZ 53215C	50-30/20/20	150/25	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	2.95	1.77
EZ 44315C	40-40-30/20	150/25	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	3.00	1.80
EZ 55515C	50-50-50/20	150/25	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	3.30	1.98

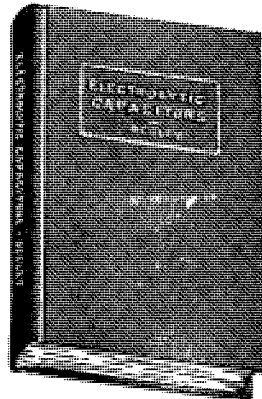
### Quadruple Separate Section Units\*

EZ 16D15SS	16-16/10-10	150/25	1 3/8 x 3	\$3.15	\$1.87
EZ 8815SS	8-8/10-10	450/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	3.25	1.95
EZ 43215SS	40-30-20/20	150/25	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	3.65	2.19

\*First section separate, others common negative.

## "ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS"

By PAUL McK. DEELEY



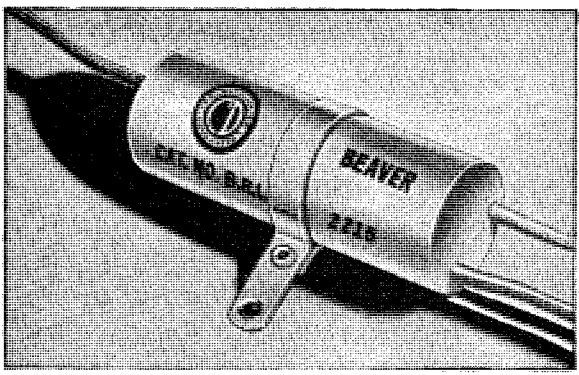
This instructive book supplies the reader with specific information concerning the many factors involved in the theory design and construction of electrolytics. It is profusely illustrated and describes all applications of electrolytic capacitors. 300 pages, size 5 1/2" x 7 1/8", cloth bound hard cover. Every page is gold mine of facts and data.

This 300-page book \$1.00 net postpaid — for only



# CORNELL DUBILIER CAPACITORS

## CARDBOARD TUBE DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



### TYPE BRL CARDBOARD TUBE UNITS

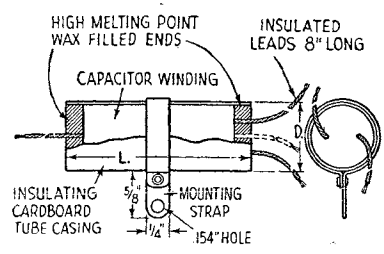
Type BRL Capacitors are dual and triple common negative units in cardboard tube containers with wax-filled ends. Capacities, voltages and polarity of the leads are clearly defined by color coding stamped on the cardboard tube casing. Units are provided with insulated wire leads brought out at both ends of the unit. A mounting strap around the center of the cardboard tube casing enables mounting the unit with one screw under the chassis assembly.

### Dual Common Negative Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Ins. Dia. x Lgth.	List Price	Net Price
BRL 2101	10-10	25	5/8 x 1 3/4	\$1.05	\$0.63
BRL 115	10-10	50	5/8 x 2 1/4	1.15	.69
BRL 2115	20-10	150	5/8 x 2 1/2	1.25	.75
BRL 2215	20-20	150	5/8 x 2 3/8	1.30	.78
BRL 4215	40-20	150	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.50	.90
BRL 8125	8-16	250	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	1.60	.96
BRL 1125	16-16	250	1 x 2 3/4	1.70	1.02
BRL 8845	8-8	450	1 x 2 3/4	1.70	1.02
BRL 8145	8-16	450	1 1/8 x 3 1/4	2.00	1.20

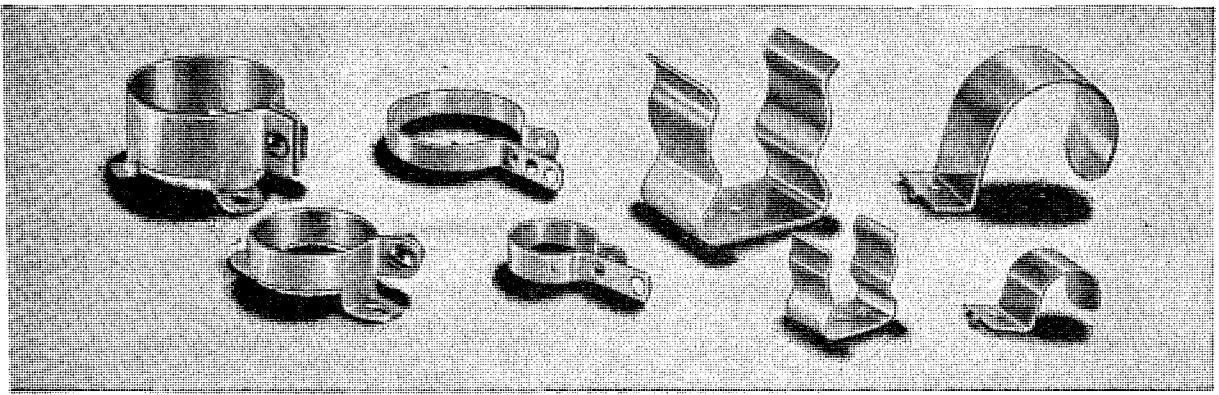
### Triple Common Negative Units

BRL 2215C	20-20/20	150/25	1 x 2 1/2	\$1.90	\$1.14
BRL 4215C	40-20/20	150/25	1 x 2 3/4	2.00	1.20
BRL 5315C	50-30/20	150/25	1 1/2 x 3	2.10	1.26



### TYPE BRL COMMON NEG. UNITS

COLOR CODING OF LEADS STAMPED ON CARDBOARD TUBE CASING OF ALL UNITS



### Mounting Rings, Tubular Straps, Mounting Clips and "C" Clamps

#### CAPACITOR MOUNTING HARDWARE

Additional hardware for mounting all types of electrolytic capacitors as well as tubular paper units is available as shown in the accompanying diagrams and listed below.

Part No.	Description	List Price	Net Price
4582	Mounting Ring for 1" dia. Cans	\$0.09	\$0.05
2125	Mounting Ring for 1 1/8" dia. Cans	.09	.05
5591	Mounting Ring for 1 1/2" dia. Cans	.14	.08
6693	Mounting Ring for 1 3/4" dia. Cans	.17	.10
4464	Mounting Ring for 2" dia. Cans	.21	.12
3590	Mounting Ring for 2 1/8" dia. Cans	.21	.12
3591	Mounting Ring for 3" dia. Cans	.21	.12
5266	Mounting Ring for 3 1/2" dia. Cans	.21	.12
7842	Mounting Ring for 1" dia. Cans	.09	.05
9213	Mounting Ring for 1 1/8" dia. Cans	.09	.05
8573	Mounting Ring for 1 1/2" dia. Cans	.09	.05
7843	Mounting Ring for 1 3/4" dia. Cans	.09	.05
7844	Mounting Ring for 1 1/2" dia. Cans	.14	.08
1368-1	Mounting Clip for 3/8" dia. Cans	.14	.08
1368-2	Mounting Clip for 1" dia. Cans	.14	.08
1368-3	Mounting Clip for 1 1/8" dia. Cans	.14	.08
1920	"C" Clamp for 3/8"-3/4" Cans or Tubulars	.14	.08
1921	"C" Clamp for 1/2"-1" Cans or Tubulars	.14	.08
1922	"C" Clamp for 1 1/8"-1 1/2" Cans or Tubulars	.14	.08
1923	"C" Clamp for 1 3/8"-1 1/2" Cans or Tubulars	.14	.08
1279 to	Tubular Straps for Mounting		
1287	All Types of Tubular Units	.06	.03

#### MOUNTING RINGS

MADE OF .035" CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

PART No.	A*	B	C
17842	1	1 1/2	1 1/2
19213	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/4
18573	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2
17843	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4
17844	1 1/2	1 3/4	2

\*INSIDE DIAMETER (CAN DIAMETER SIZE)

#### MOUNTING RINGS FOR CAN SIZES - 1" TO 3 1/2" DIAMETER

MADE OF 1/32" CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

PART No.	A	B	C	FOR CAN SIZE
14582	3/32	1 1/2	1 1/2	1"
12125	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/8"
15591	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/2"
16093	1 3/4	2 1/8	2 1/8	1 3/4"
14464	1 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/8	2"
13590	2 3/8	2 3/8	3 1/8	2 3/8"
13591	2 3/8	3 3/8	3 3/8	3"
15266	3 3/8	3 3/8	4 1/8	3 1/2"

#### MOUNTING CLIPS

EMBOSSED 1/8" DEEP  
MADE OF CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

PART No.	A	B	C	D	FOR CAN SIZE
21368-1	3/8	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/8"
21368-2	1/2	3/4	3/4	1	1/2"
21368-3	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/4"

#### TUBULAR STRAPS

MADE OF .020" THINNED STEEL

PART No.	I.D.	PART No.	I.D.
16279	3/8	20440	3/8
16280	1/2	27950	1
17203	3/8	21187	1 1/8
17516	3/8	21068-1	1 1/8
16285	3/8	19033-1	1 1/8
17517	3/8	17673-1	1 1/8
27886	3/8	17606	1 1/2

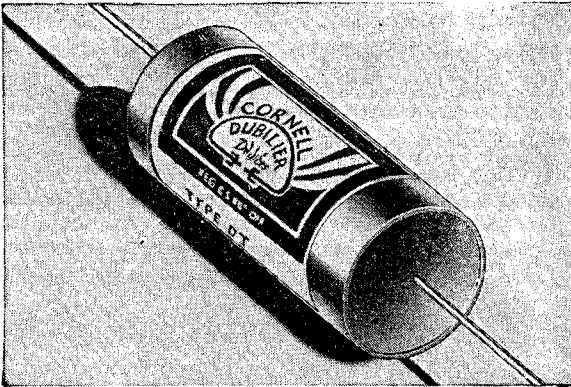
#### "C" CLAMPS

MADE OF CADMIUM PLATED STEEL

PART No.	A	B
17920	3/8 - 1/2	1/2
17921	1/2 - 1	1/2
17922	1/2 - 1 1/4	3/4
17923	1/2 - 1 1/2	3/4



## TUBULAR PAPER CAPACITORS



### TYPES DT AND MD TUBULAR UNITS

Type DT, "Dwarf Tiger" capacitors are non-inductively wound, wax impregnated units in specially treated cardboard tubes with high melting point wax filled ends. They have tinned-copper wire leads  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

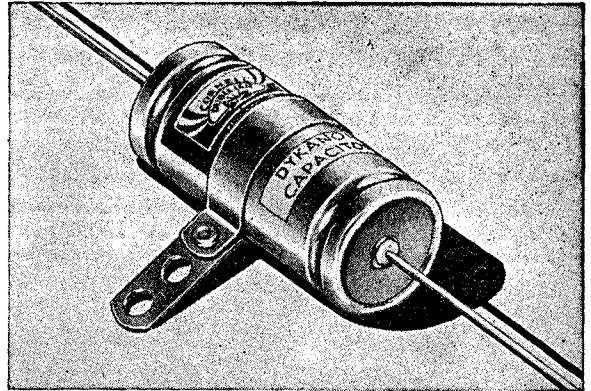
Type MD "Blue Tiger" capacitors are impregnated with Dykanol "D" which provides longer life under more severe conditions of humidity and temperature.

#### TYPE DT - Wax Impregnated Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size - Inches Dia. x Length	List Price	Net Price
<b>400 V. D.C.</b>				
DT 4S1	.01	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.25	\$0.15
DT 4S15	.015	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 4S2	.02	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 4S25	.025	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 4S3	.03	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 4S4	.04	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 4S5	.05	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
DT 4S6	.06	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.35	.21
DT 4P1	.1	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.35	.21
DT 4P2	.2	$\frac{11}{16} \times 2$	.40	.24
DT 4P25	.25	$\frac{11}{16} \times 2$	.45	.27
DT 4P5	.5	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.60	.36
DT 4W1	1.	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.90	.54
<b>600 V. D.C.</b>				
DT 6T1	.0001	$\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.25	\$0.15
DT 6T25	.00025	$\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 6T5	.0005	$\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 6D1	.001	$\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.15
DT 6D2	.002	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 6D3	.003	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 6D4	.004	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 6D5	.005	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 6D6	.006	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
DT 6S1	.01	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
DT 6S15	.015	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
DT 6S2	.02	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
DT 6S25	.025	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.35	.21
DT 6S3	.03	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.35	.21
DT 6S4	.04	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.35	.21
DT 6S5	.05	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.40	.24
DT 6S6	.06	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.40	.24
DT 6P1	.1	$\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.45	.27
DT 6P2	.2	$\frac{15}{32} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
DT 6P25	.25	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
DT 6P3	.3	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.70	.42
DT 6P5	.5	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.80	.48

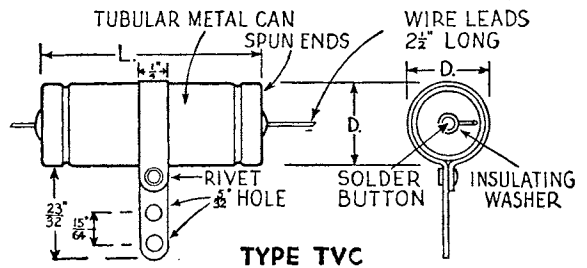
#### TYPE MD - Dykanol "D" Impregnated Units

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size - Inches Dia. x Length	List Price	Net Price
<b>1600 V. D.C.</b>				
MD 16D1	.001	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.55	\$0.33
MD 16D2	.002	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.55	.33
MD 16D25	.0025	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.55	.33
MD 16D3	.003	$\frac{15}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.55	.33
MD 16D4	.004	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
MD 16D5	.005	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
MD 16D6	.006	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
MD 16D7	.007	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
MD 16D8	.008	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	.33
MD 16S1	.01	$\frac{5}{16} \times 2$	.60	.36
MD 16S15	.015	$\frac{5}{16} \times 2$	.60	.36
MD 16S2	.02	$\frac{11}{16} \times 2$	.60	.36
MD 16S25	.025	$\frac{11}{16} \times 2$	.60	.36
MD 16S3	.03	$\frac{3}{8} \times 2$	.60	.36
MD 16S4	.04	$\frac{15}{32} \times 2$	.65	.39
MD 16S5	.05	$1 \times 2$	.70	.42



### TYPE TVC METAL TUBULARS

Type TVC capacitors are compact tubular metal can type units designed to withstand severe climatic conditions. They are non-inductively wound, impregnated and filled with Dykanol "B" to maintain high insulation resistance.



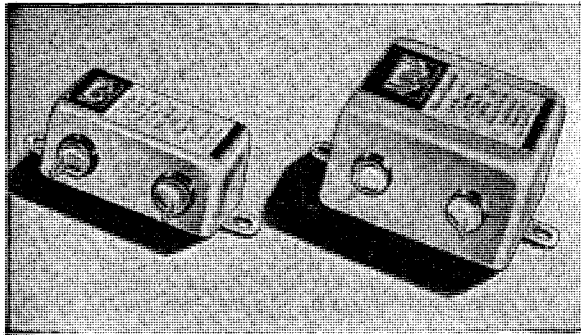
#### TYPE TVC - Dykanol Impregnated and Filled Units in Metal Tube Containers (See Note below).

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size - Inches Dia. x Length	List Price	Net Price
<b>400 V. D.C.</b>				
TVC 4D5	.005	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.90	\$0.54
TVC 4S1	.01	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.90	.54
TVC 4S15	.015	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.00	.60
TVC 4S2	.02	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.00	.60
TVC 4S3	.03	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.05	.63
TVC 4S4	.04	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.05	.63
TVC 4S5	.05	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.05	.63
TVC 4P1	.1	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.15	.69
TVC 4P25	.25	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{16}$	1.45	.87
TVC 4P5	.5	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{16}$	1.70	1.02
<b>600 V. D.C.</b>				
TVC 6D5	.005	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.95	\$0.57
TVC 6S1	.01	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.95	.57
TVC 6S15	.015	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.00	.60
TVC 6S2	.02	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.05	.63
TVC 6S3	.03	$\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.10	.66
TVC 6S4	.04	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.10	.66
TVC 6S5	.05	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.10	.66
TVC 6P1	.1	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.25	.75
TVC 6P25	.25	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	1.70	1.02
TVC 6P5	.5	$1 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	2.20	1.32
<b>1000 V. D.C.</b>				
TVC 10D5	.005	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.10	\$0.66
TVC 10S1	.01	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.10	.66
TVC 10S15	.015	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	.72
TVC 10S2	.02	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.20	.72
TVC 10S3	.03	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.20	.72
TVC 10S4	.04	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.20	.72
TVC 10S5	.05	$\frac{17}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1.30	.78
TVC 10P1	.1	$\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{16}$	1.50	.90
<b>1600 V. D.C.</b>				
TVC 16D5	.005	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	\$1.20	\$0.72
TVC 16S1	.01	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.20	.72
TVC 16S15	.015	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	1.25	.75
TVC 16S2	.02	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	1.30	.78
TVC 16S3	.03	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	1.30	.78
TVC 16S4	.04	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	1.30	.78
TVC 16S5	.05	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	1.40	.84

NOTE - For units provided with insulating sleeve over metal tube add 10c to list price. When ordering add ".5" to Cat No. (Example TVC 4D5-.5).

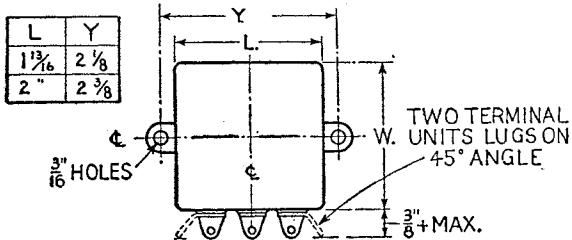


## DRAWN METAL SHELL PAPER CAPACITORS



### TYPE DYR DYKANOL "G" FILLED UNITS

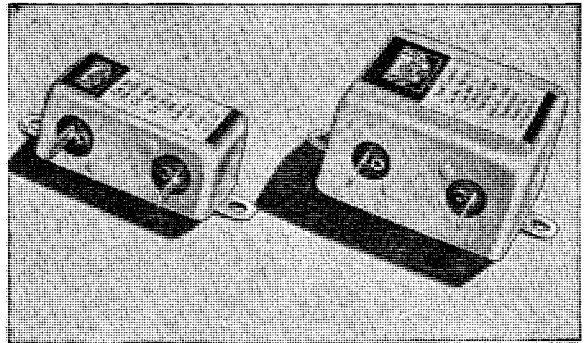
Type Dyr Dykanol Bypass Capacitors are non-inductively wound and meet the need for dependable capacitors of fractional capacities that will operate efficiently in R.F. and A.F. bypass, audio frequency coupling and A.C. circuits under all humidity conditions and at temperatures up to approximately 85° C. (185° F.). They are built to stand an immersion test in hot water and have been specially designed to fill the severe requirements of aircraft, submarine, marine and tropical applications for maximum capacity and voltage in minimum space, where quality and reliability are of paramount importance. They are impregnated and filled with Dykanol "G" and sealed in non-corrosive cases with leakproof riveted terminals.



THIS TERMINAL COMMON ON DUAL UNITS  
CASE COMMON ON TRIPLE UNITS

TYPE DYR

Cat. No.	Capacity Mid.	Size—Inches Lth. x Wid. x Thick.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
DYR 6005	.05	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	\$2.60	\$1.56
DYR 6010	.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.65	1.59
DYR 6025	.25	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.80	1.68
DYR 6050	.5	1 1/16 x 1 x 1/2	3.00	1.80
DYR 6100	1	2 x 1 1/4 x 1/2	3.40	2.04
DYR 6200	2	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.55	2.73
DYR 6005S	.05-.05	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.30	1.98
DYR 6011	-.1-.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.35	2.01
DYR 6022	.25-.25	1 1/16 x 1 1/4 x 3/8	3.40	2.04
DYR 6055	.5-.5	2 x 1 1/4 x 1/2	3.90	2.34
DYR 6110	1-.1	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.80	2.88
DYR 6111	1-.1-1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.80	2.28
DYR 6222	.25-.25-.25	2 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8	4.30	2.58
DYR 6555	.5-.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	5.20	3.12
<b>1000 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
DYR 10005	.05	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	\$2.75	\$1.65
DYR 10010	.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.85	1.71
DYR 10025	.25	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.95	1.77
DYR 10050	.5	2 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8	3.20	1.92
DYR 10100	1	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.00	2.40
DYR 10100S	.05-.05	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.50	2.10
DYR 10011	-.1-.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.60	2.16
DYR 10022	.25-.25	2 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8	3.80	2.28
DYR 10055	.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.95	2.97
DYR 10111	1-.1-1	1 1/16 x 1 1/4 x 3/8	4.15	2.49
DYR 10222	.25-.25-.25	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	5.00	3.00

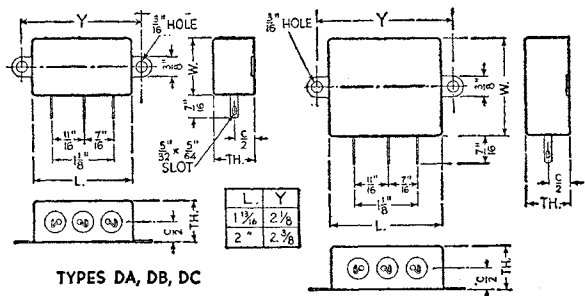


### TYPES DA, DB & DC WAX FILLED UNITS

Types DA to DC capacitors are non-inductively wound and wax-potted in drawn metal shell containers. They are available in a large variety of ratings for radio frequency bypass, audio frequency coupling and bypass functions. Lug terminals are amply insulated. Integral with casing, the mounting feet allow ease of assembly.

In the single and dual section capacitor units, the terminals are insulated from the container. The duals have three terminals, the common lug being on the left. In the triple and quadruple section capacitors, the common terminal connection is grounded to the metal case.

All units are wound with the highest grade pure aluminum foil and multi-laminated Kraft tissue, thoroughly dried under vacuum pressure, impregnated in the finest grade wax compound, oil-cooled, and potted in a special wax compound. Conservative D. C. ratings of these capacitors by triple testing assure dependable service in operation.

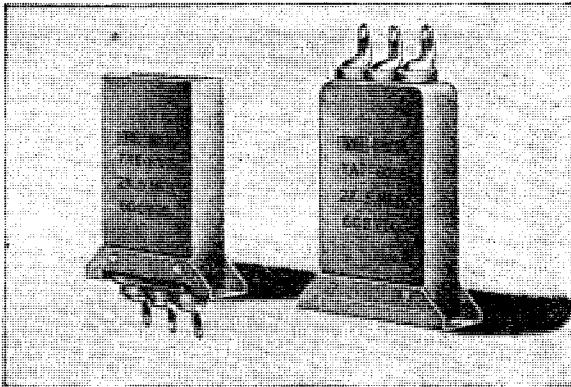


TYPES DA, DB, DC

Cat. No.	Capacity Mid.	Size—Inches Lth. x Wid. x Thick.	List Price	Net Price
<b>400 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
DA 4011	.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	\$1.75	\$1.05
DA 4025	.25	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.00	1.20
DA 4050	.5	1 1/16 x 1 x 1/2	2.15	1.29
DA 4100	1	2 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8	2.60	1.56
DA 4200	2	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	3.35	2.01
DB 4010	1-.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	2.75	1.65
DB 4025	.25-.25	2 x 1 1/4 x 3/8	3.00	1.80
DB 4050	.5-.5	2 x 1 1/4 x 1	3.50	2.10
DC 4010	1-.1-1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	3.40	2.04
<b>600 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
DA 6011	.1	1 1/16 x 1 x 3/8	\$2.40	\$1.44
DA 6025	.25	1 1/16 x 1 1/4 x 3/8	2.55	1.53
DA 6050	.5	2 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/8	2.75	1.65
DA 6100	1	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	3.15	1.89



## DRAWN METAL SHELL PAPER CAPACITORS



### TYPE YAB AND YAT DYKANOL CAPACITORS

Types YAT and YAB are impregnated and filled with Dykanol "G" (chlorinated diphenyl) a synthetic, non-inflammable, non-oxidizable liquid compound which is unaffected by wide latitude of temperature changes or voltage stresses. They are especially suited for use in bypass, audio frequency coupling circuits and other applications where conditions of high humidity and temperatures are encountered.

Units are sealed in drawn metal shell containers and provided with leakproof terminals either on top or bottom of the can containers, designated as Types YAT and YAB accordingly. All units are provided with rugged metal mounting brackets which provide rigid mountings. Two or more units may be mounted close together in an assembly.

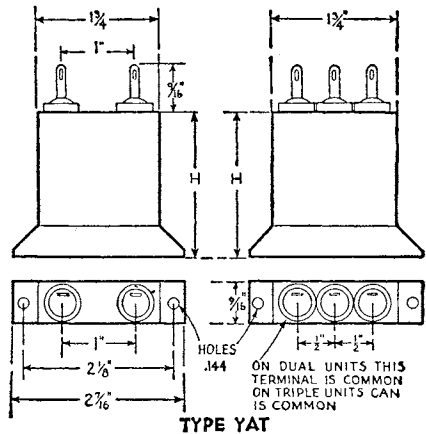
Single section units are provided with two terminals while dual and triple section units have three terminals. In single and dual section units terminals are insulated from the metal container. The third terminal of dual section units is the common terminal and marked for identification. In triple section units the common terminal connection is grounded to the metal case.

Types WAT and WAB Capacitors are smaller size units of similar construction and electrical characteristics but only supplied in single section units with two terminals. These units are ideally suited for use in assemblies where space is limited and multiple units may be mounted close together for compactness.

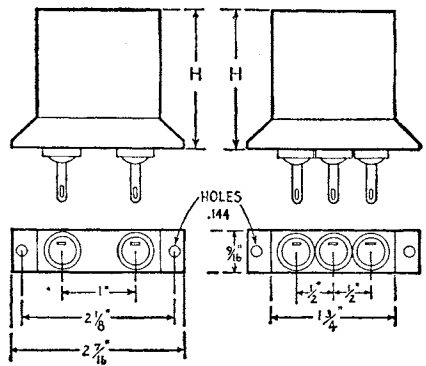
### TYPES YAT AND YAB—Dykanol "G" Impregnated and Filled Units

Cat. Nos.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches L. x W. x H.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
YAT or YAB 6005	.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	\$3.25	\$1.95
YAT or YAB 6010	.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	3.25	1.95
YAT or YAB 6025	.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.50	2.10
YAT or YAB 6050	.5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.75	2.25
YAT or YAB 6100	1.0	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.25	2.55
YAT or YAB 60055	.05-.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	3.30	1.98
YAT or YAB 6011	.1-.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.25	2.55
YAT or YAB 6022	.25-.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.25	2.55
YAT or YAB 6055	.5-.5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.00	3.00
YAT or YAB 60555	.05-.05-.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	4.75	2.85
YAT or YAB 6111	.1-.1-.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.80	2.28
YAT or YAB 6222	.25-.25-.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.25	3.15

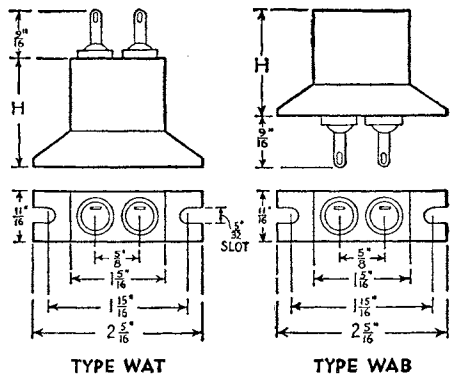
Cat. Nos.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches L. x W. x H.	List Price	Net Price
<b>1000 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
YAT or YAB 10005	.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	\$3.35	\$2.01
YAT or YAB 10010	.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1	3.60	2.16
YAT or YAB 10025	.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.75	2.25
YAT or YAB 10050	.5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.00	2.40
YAT or YAB 100055	.05-.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.00	2.40
YAT or YAB 10011	.1-.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4.50	2.70
YAT or YAB 10022	.25-.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.75	2.85
YAT or YAB 100555	.05-.05-.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5.25	3.15
YAT or YAB 10111	.1-.1-.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.75	3.45



TYPE YAT



TYPE YAB



TYPE WAT

TYPE WAB

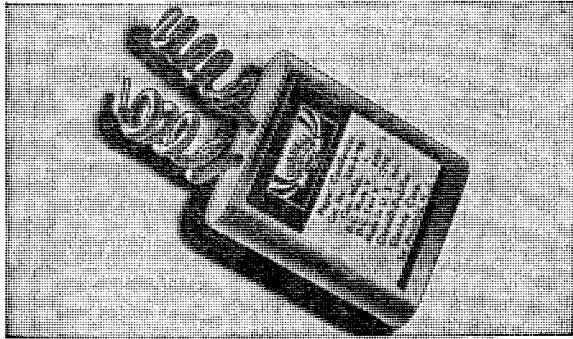
### TYPES WAT AND WAB—Dykanol "G" Impregnated and Filled Units

Cat. Nos.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Lgth. x Wid. x Hgth.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
WAT or WAB 6005	.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	\$3.50	\$2.10
WAT or WAB 6010	.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.75	2.25
WAT or WAB 6025	.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	4.00	2.40
WAT or WAB 6050	.5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.25	2.55
WAT or WAB 6100	1.0	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.75	2.85

Cat. Nos.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Lgth. x Wid. x Hgth.	List Price	Net Price
<b>1000 V.D.C. Work.</b>				
WAT or WAB 10005	.05	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	\$3.75	\$2.25
WAT or WAB 10010	.1	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.75	2.25
WAT or WAB 10025	.25	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.00	2.40
WAT or WAB 10050	.5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.00	2.40



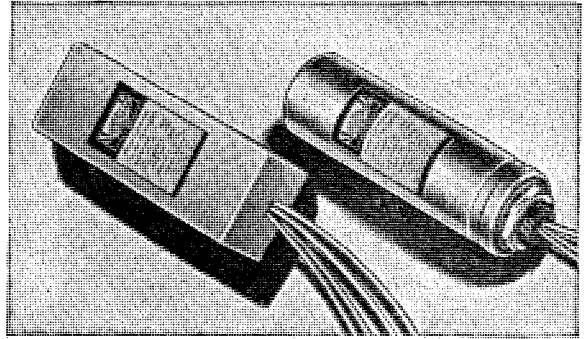
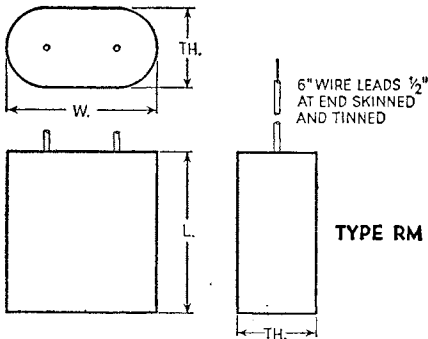
## REPLACEMENT PAPER CAPACITORS



### TYPE RM UNCASSED PAPER CAPACITORS

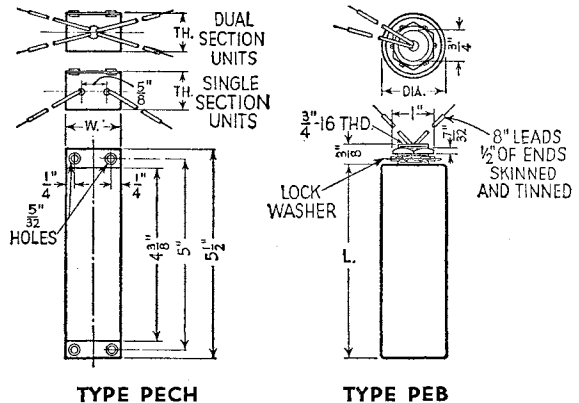
Type RM uncased capacitors are made available to repair paper dielectric filter blocks which were used in the early models of A.C. operated radio sets. Also useful in the elimination of electrical interference caused by pushbuttons, bells, buzzers, and similar applications in radio, electronic and electrical devices.

Special capacitor units can be made up and potted into suitable containers by servicemen to fulfill many requirements.



### TYPE PECH AND PEB REPLACEMENT UNITS

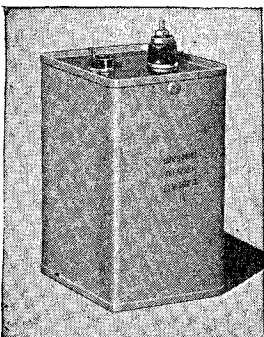
Paper Replacement Capacitors that simulate electrolytics in appearance; these types fulfill many service requirements. Their actual capacity is from  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the usual value employed when using electrolytics. They afford a high voltage breakdown which an electrolytic does not offer. There is no polarity to observe when using these capacitors. Mounting flanges are provided on all cardboard box units. Dual section units have separate leads.



Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Lth. x Wid. x Thick.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V. D.C.</b>				
RM 6010	.1	2 x 1 x $\frac{1}{16}$	\$0.80	\$0.48
RM 6025	.25	2 x 1 x $\frac{1}{8}$	.90	.54
RM 6050	.5	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$	1.05	.63
RM 6100	1	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	.84
RM 6200	2	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	2.10	1.26
RM 6400	4	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	2.28

### HIGH SPEED PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITOR

for  
High Speed  
Stroboscopic  
Photography



Type KGT 6250-1 Capacitor is rated for operation at 2000 V.D.C. Peak and each unit offers a capacity value of 25 microfarads. Two or more units may be used to provide any desired multiple of this value in the construction of speed flash lamps for making stroboscopic pictures. Unit comes in sealed metal case,  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ".

**Type KGT 6250-1 25 Mfd. 660 V.A.C.-2000 V.D.C. Peak**

List Price \$41.01

Net Price \$24.61

### TYPE PECH, 1200 V. D. C. Test, 800 V. D. C. Peak, 600 V. D. C. Working

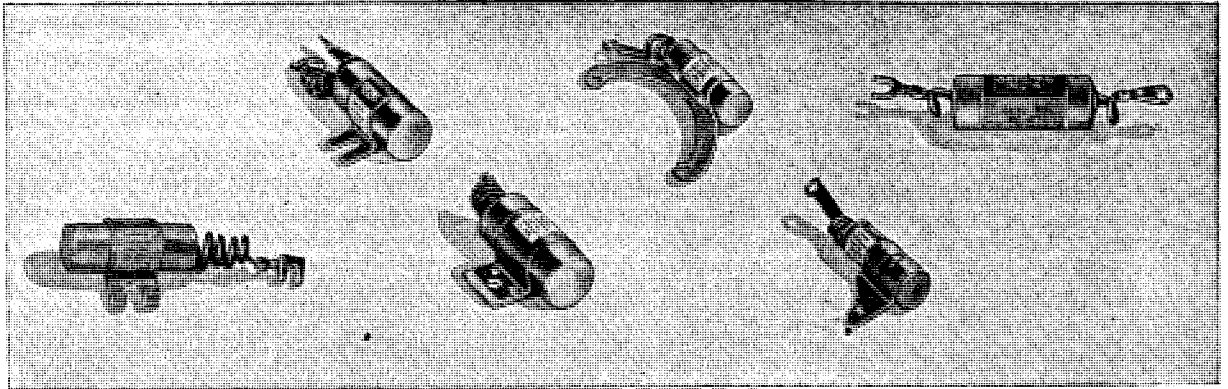
Cat. No.	'Replace-ment' for Electrolytic Cap. Mfd.	Actual Capacity Approx. Mfd.	Size—Inches Length x Width x Thickness	List Price	Net Price
PECH 6004	4	2	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{15}{16}$	\$2.00	\$1.20
PECH 6008	8	5.5	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	3.25	1.95
PECH 6808	8-8	2.7-2.7	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	2.40

### TYPE PEB, 1200 V. D. C. Test, 800 V. D. C. Peak, 600 V. D. C. Working

Cat. No.	'Replace-ment' for Electrolytic Cap. Mfd.	Actual Capacity Approx. Mfd.	Size—Inches Length x Width x Thickness	List Price	Net Price
PEB 6004	4	1.75	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	\$2.10	\$1.26
PEB 6008	8	2.75	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	3.50	2.10
PEB 6808	8-8	1.7-1.7	$4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	2.58

# CORNELL DUBILIER CAPACITORS

## AUTO RADIO CAPACITORS



**TYPES: (Top Row) IC-2P55, FC-2P5A AND HC-870E; (Bottom Row) IC-2P5V, ICH-2W1A AND FC-2P5V**

The mechanical design of C-D Auto Radio Capacitors insures against damage by the high temperatures and excessive vibration existing under the hood of an auto. Special units such as these are designed for certain particular

installations. Thus, for instance, Ford generator capacitor, FC-2P5V, has a special mounting bracket while others are also provided with special mountings and terminals. Vibrator capacitors are oil-treated to withstand high peak and surge voltages.

### GENERATOR UNITS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Lth. x Wth. x Thick.	List Price	Net Price
ICS 2S5A	.05	1/4 x 1 1/4	\$1.00	\$0.60
IC 2P5C	.5	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	1.00	.60
FC 2P5A	.5	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	1.25	.75
FC 2P5V	.5	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	1.00	.60
IC 2P55	.5-.5	1 1/4 x 2	1.50	.90
ICH 2W1A	1.0	1 x 2 1/2	1.35	.81
ICV 2P25A	.25	1 1/4 x 1 1/2	.90	.54
ICV 2P5A	.5	1 1/4 x 1 1/2	1.00	.60
ICV 2W1A	1.0	1 x 2 3/8	1.35	.81

### AMMETER UNIT

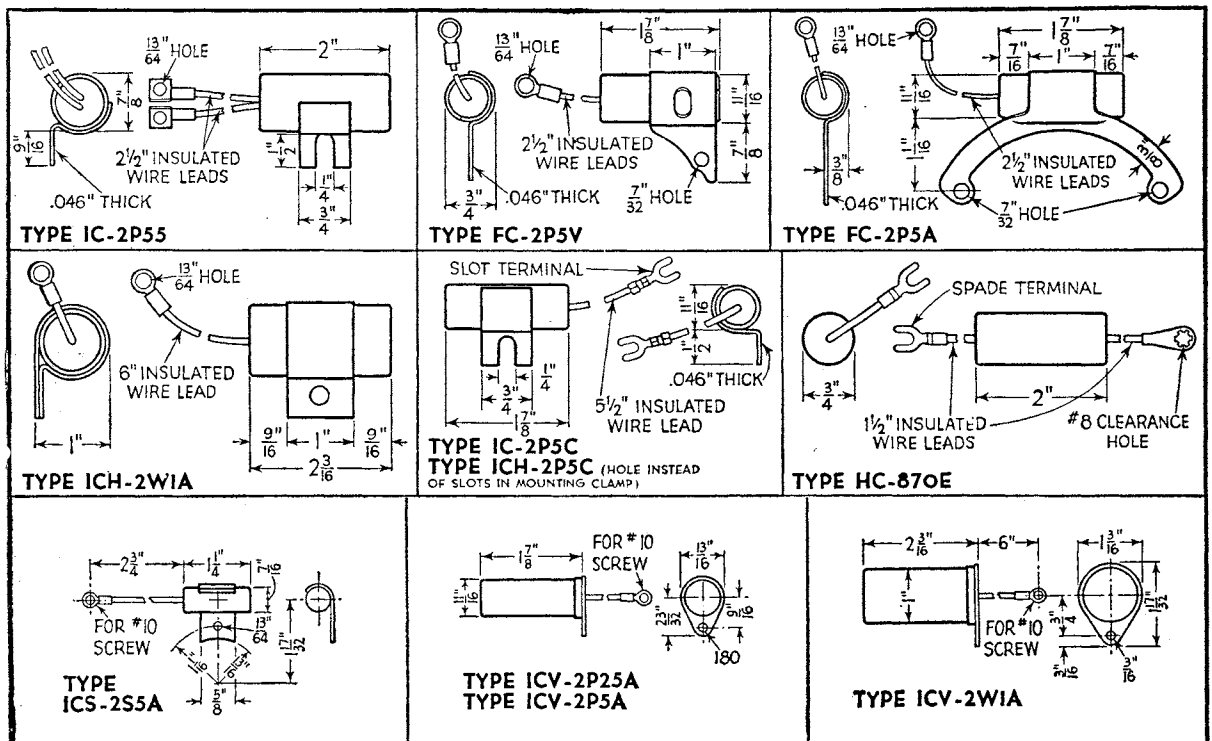
HC 870E	.5	3/4 x 2	\$1.00	\$0.60
---------	----	---------	--------	--------

### VIBRATOR BUFFER UNITS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Size—Inches Dia x Lgth.	List Price	Net Price
TVC 16D5-6	.005	5/8 x 1 5/8	\$1.20	\$0.72
TVC 16D7-6	.007	5/8 x 1 5/8	1.20	.72
TVC 16S1-6	.01	6/8 x 1 5/8	1.20	.72
TVC 16S2-6	.02	1 1/16 x 2 1/8	1.30	.78

Metal cased oil-impregnated and processed tubular paper capacitors with cardboard insulating sleeve and mounting strap. 2000 V.D.C. Peak.

For oil-impregnated and processed paper tubular capacitors, see Type MD listed on page P-37.





# CORNELL



# DUBILIER

## DYKANOL TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



### TYPES T, T1H, T1L AND T1U DYKANOL CAPACITORS

Type T-series Dykanol transmitting capacitors are the finest and most dependable units obtainable for use in all amateur, broadcast and commercial equipment. Units are provided with well insulated terminals, and mountings desired as shown in the accompanying illustrations. These units are standard in thousands of broadcast and government stations all over the world, and also employed in all types of sound equipment, television receivers and transmitters, and other electronic apparatus.

Type T capacitors are thoroughly impregnated and filled with Dykanol "G" (chlorinated diphenyl), a non-inflammable, fireproof, non-oxidizable liquid compound which provides a high factor of safety and exceptionally long life at high temperatures.

In the past, organic oils, resins, and waxes were used as paper impregnants in electrical insulation. Because of the variation of these natural materials, uniformity of results could be desired only and not attained. The concentrated attention of chemists and electrical engineers was turned toward the development of non-organic, synthetic substitutes and new substances, the properties of which could be controlled and modified as desired. The chlorinated diphenyls were recognized as outstanding among the rapidly increasing number of synthetics available. Of these compounds, continued research pointed to one narrow group, that known as Dykanol "G," the characteristics of which were particularly suited to the capacitor art. This material, having the lowest power factor compatible with the highest dielectric constant, is used as the impregnant in Type T capacitors.

For the dielectric separator in Type T capacitors, only the highest grade of kraft paper is used, ranging in thickness

from .0003 to .001 of an inch for a single sheet. Three or more layers of paper dielectric as a separator between foil members are always used. The higher voltage units use as many as six or more layers. This multiple lamination builds a high safety factor into Type T capacitors.

All paper is manufactured to meet rigid specifications and is subjected to a series of tests at the C-D laboratories before acceptance for use in these capacitors. The paper must be of exceptionally high quality to pass the tests. In order to determine its many characteristics, tests are made for porosity, tensile strength, effect of heating, conducting particles, dielectric strength, ash content and ash analysis, acidity or alkalinity, soluble impurities, general appearance, and mechanical considerations such as yield, thickness, width, etc.

Due to the use of Dykanol "G" and multi-layer kraft capacitor tissue in these units, many outstanding advantages are thus gained, i.e., small size, light weight, low dielectric stress and long life at higher operating temperatures. The size is reduced due to the high dielectric constant of Dykanol "G" which also affords reduction in weight. A low dielectric stress is obtained as the result of efficient use of container volume, and the high specific inductive capacity of the impregnant. And since the dielectric stress is low, the life of the unit in operation is greatly increased. The synthetic liquid impregnant employed in these capacitors does not oxidize or deteriorate like commonly used organic oils.

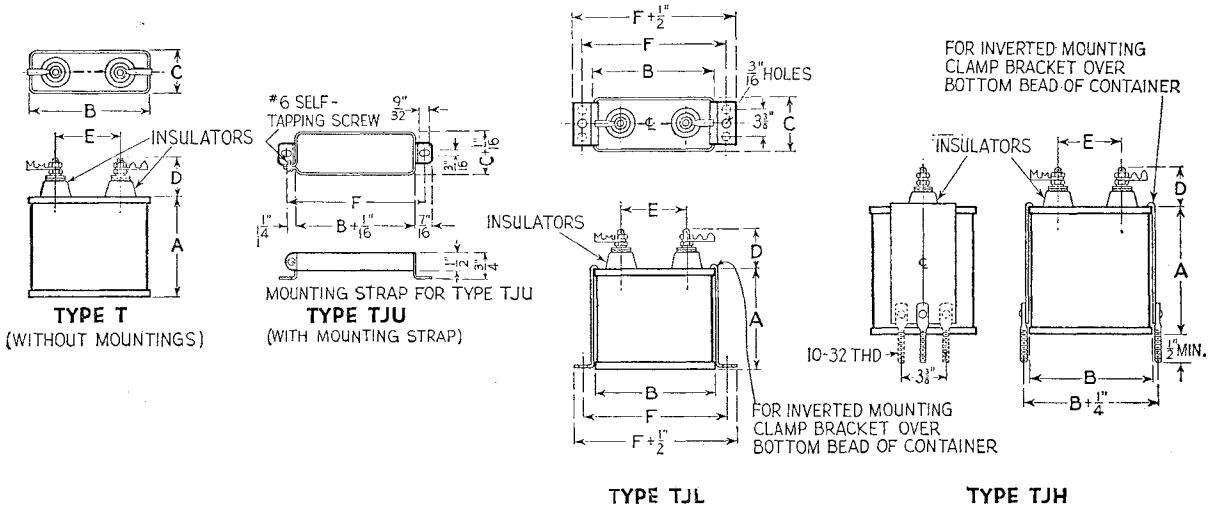
For higher voltage units, ranging from 6000 to 25,000 v.d.c., write for data and prices on Type TK capacitors.

*Copyright by U. C. P., Inc.*





## DYKANOL TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



TYPE DESIGNATIONS—Type T (basic units) are without mountings. To order Types TJH, TJL or TJU with mountings as shown above, add letter symbols of type mountings desired to Cat. No. as follows

TYPE T—(Basic unit) without mountings.

TYPE TJH—With screw spade-lug brackets.

TYPE TJL—With mounting foot brackets.

TYPE TJU—With universal mounting strap.

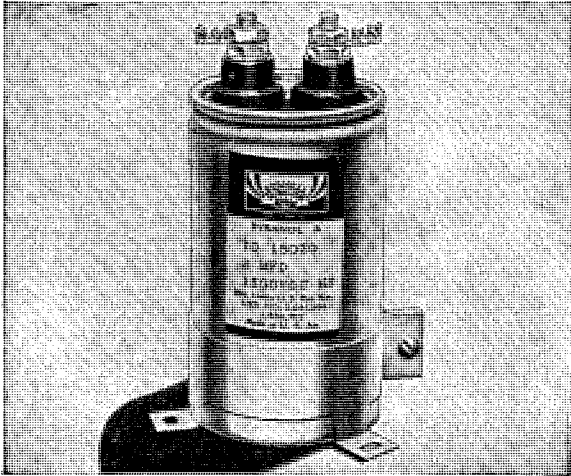
Prices below include mounting brackets or universal mounting strap when ordered according to these type numbers.

Cat. No.	Cap Mfd	Dimensions—Inches						List Price	Net Price
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
<b>600 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 6005	.5	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	\$4.25	\$2.55
T 6010	1	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	5.25	3.15
T 6020	2	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	6.50	3.90
T 6030	3	3 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	7.50	4.50
T 6040	4	3 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3	8.25	4.95
T 6050	5	4 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	9.50	5.70
T 6060	6	4 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3	10.25	6.15
T 6080	8	3 15/16	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.25	7.35
T 6100	10	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	13.75	8.25
<b>1,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 10001	1	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	\$3.75	\$2.25
T 100025	25	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	4.25	2.55
T 10005	5	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	4.50	2.70
T 10010	10	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	5.75	3.45
T 10020	2	4 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	7.50	4.50
T 10030	3	3 1/2	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/8	3	8.75	5.25
T 10040	4	4 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/8	3	9.50	5.70
T 10050	5	3 15/16	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	11.50	6.90
T 10060	6	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.75	7.65
T 10080	8	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	13.75	8.25
T 10100	10	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	15.25	9.15
T 10120	12	3 3/16	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	16.50	9.90
T 10150	15	4 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/2	7/8	2	4 3/8	18.25	10.95
<b>1,500 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 15005	.5	2 7/8	1 3/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	\$5.75	\$3.45
T 15010	1	4 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	6.75	4.05
T 15020	2	4 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3	9.50	5.70
T 15030	3	4 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3	11.25	6.75
T 15040	4	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.75	7.65
T 15050	5	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	13.75	8.25
T 15060	6	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	15.50	9.30
T 15080	8	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	19.00	11.40
T 15100	10*	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	22.75	13.65
T 15120	12*	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	24.75	14.85
T 15150	+15*	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	27.25	16.35
<b>2,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 20001	1	2 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	\$6.00	\$3.60
T 200025	25	2 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	6.50	3.90
T 20005	5	2 3/8	1 3/8	1 1/16	7/8	1 3/16	2 1/4	6.75	4.05
T 20010	.5	3 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3	8.25	4.95
T 20020	2	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	9.75	5.85
T 20030	3	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.00	7.20
T 20040	4	4 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	13.75	8.25
T 20050	5	3 3/16	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	15.25	9.15
T 20060	6	4 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	18.25	10.95
T 20080	8*	4 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	22.75	13.65
T 20100	+10*	4 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	27.75	16.65
T 20120	+12*	5 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	30.25	18.15
<b>2,500 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 25005	5	3 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	\$10.50	\$6.30
T 25010	1	3 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.00	7.20
T 25020	2	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	19.50	11.70
T 25040	+4*	4	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	27.25	16.35
T 25100A	+10*	6 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	68.25	40.95
<b>3,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 30001	1	2	2 1/2	1 1/16	7/8	1 1/8	3	\$12.75	\$7.65
T 300025	.25	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/16	7/8	1 1/8	3	13.50	8.10
T 30005	.5	3 7/8	2 1/2	1 1/16	7/8	1 1/8	3	15.25	9.15
T 30010	1	3 15/16	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	18.25	10.95
T 30020	2*	4 1/8	3 3/4	3 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	22.75	13.65
T 30040	+4*	4 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	33.50	20.10
<b>4,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 40001	1	2 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	\$22.75	\$13.65
T 400025	25	2 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	24.00	14.40
T 40005	5	4 3/8	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	27.25	16.35
T 40010	1	5	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	33.50	20.10
T 40020	+2*	5 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	42.50	25.50
T 40040B	+4*	8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	60.75	36.45
<b>5,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 50005	5	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	\$30.25	\$18.15
T 50010	+1*	4 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	38.00	22.80
T 50020	+2*	6	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	48.75	29.25
<b>6,000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
T 60010A	+1*	8	3 3/4	4 3/16	7/8	2	4 3/8	\$76.00	\$45.60

NOTES.—\*Type TJU units are not furnished in these larger sizes.  
+ TYPES TJL and TJH units furnished with two mounting holes or spade-lugs 3 3/8" apart. All other units furnished with a single mounting hole or spade-lug centered on each bracket.

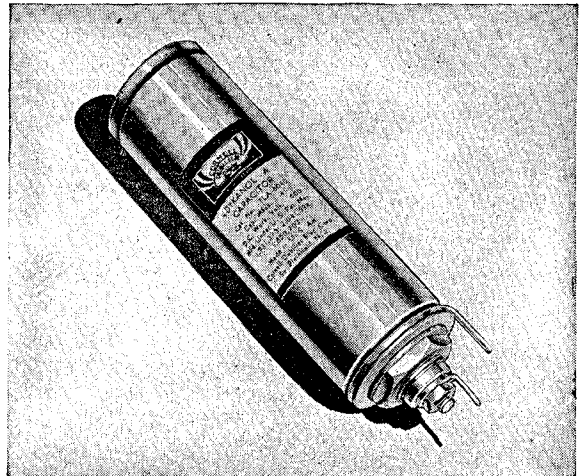


## DYKANOL TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



### TYPE TQ DYKANOL CAPACITORS

Cornell-Dubilier, Type TQ Dykanol Capacitors, in cylindrical aluminum containers are provided with two insulated terminals and universal mounting rings for mounting the unit in any position with terminals either above or below a subpanel assembly. These units are designed primarily for filter circuits in amateur, low-power broadcast and commercial transmitters. They are also adapted for high-power, high-fidelity public address systems and portable power amplifiers.

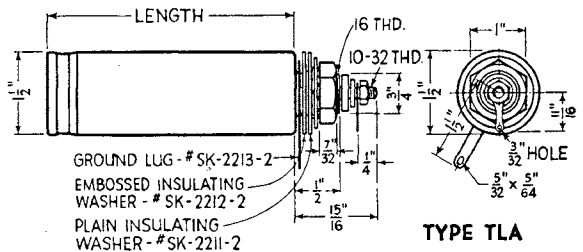
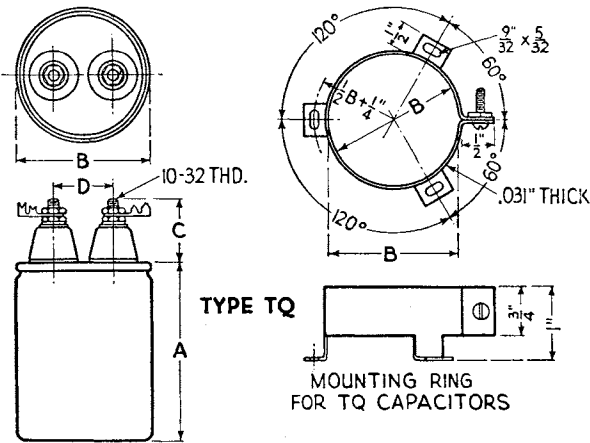


### TYPE TLA DYKANOL CAPACITORS

For compact high-voltage filter applications in high-fidelity P.A. amplifiers, power supplies for short-wave portable transmitters and transceivers, type TLA Dykanol filter units in cylindrical aluminum containers are ideal in every respect. One terminal is well insulated, the other being the metal can itself. Insulating washers, as well as a large spade lug, are provided so that the metal container may be insulated from the chassis.

Type TLA capacitors are thoroughly impregnated and filled with Dykanol "G" (chlorinated diphenyl), a non-inflammable, fireproof, non-oxidizable liquid compound which provides a high factor of safety and exceptionally long life at high temperatures.

Type TLAD Capacitors are similar in construction except that the capacitor section is insulated from the metal container and furnished with two soldering lug terminals instead of one.



Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions—Inches				List Price	Net Price
		A	B	C	D		
<b>600 Volts D.C. Working</b>							
TQ 6020	2	2 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	\$4.95	\$2.97
TQ 6040	4	2 3/8	2	1	1 15/16	6.85	4.11
<b>1000 Volts D.C. Working</b>							
TQ 10010	1	1 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	4.20	2.52
TQ 10020	2	2 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	5.70	3.42
TQ 10040	4	3 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	7.25	4.35
<b>1500 Volts D.C. Working</b>							
TQ 15010	1	2 3/8	2	1	1 15/16	5.30	3.18
TQ 15020	2	3 3/8	2	1	1 15/16	7.25	4.35
<b>2000 Volts D.C. Working</b>							
TQ 20010	1	3 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	6.85	4.11
TQ 20020	2	4 1/8	2	1	1 15/16	7.60	4.56
TQ 20040	4	4 3/8	3	1 1/4	1 1/4	10.75	6.45
<b>3000 Volts D.C. Working</b>							
TQ 30010	1	3 3/4	3	1 1/4	1 1/4	13.75	8.25
TQ 30020	2	5 1/4	3	1 1/4	1 1/4	16.75	10.05

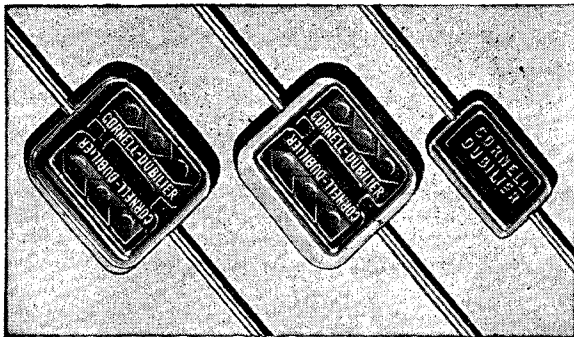
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	D.C. W. Volts	Size—Inches Lth. x Diam.	List Price	Net Price
TLA 6020	2	600	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	\$4.15	\$2.49
TLA 6040	4	600	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	5.70	3.42
TLA 10010	1	1000	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	3.80	2.28
TLA 10020	2	1000	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	4.95	2.97
TLA 15005	.5	1500	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	4.55	2.73
TLA 15010	1	1500	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	4.95	2.97

### TYPE TLAD—Units Insulated from Container

TLAD 6020	2	600	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	\$4.90	\$2.94
TLAD 6040	4	600	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	6.45	3.87
TLAD 10010	1	1000	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	4.55	2.73
TLAD 10020	2	1000	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	5.70	3.42
TLAD 15005	.5	1500	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	5.30	3.18
TLAD 15010	1	1500	4 1/8 x 1 1/2	5.70	3.42



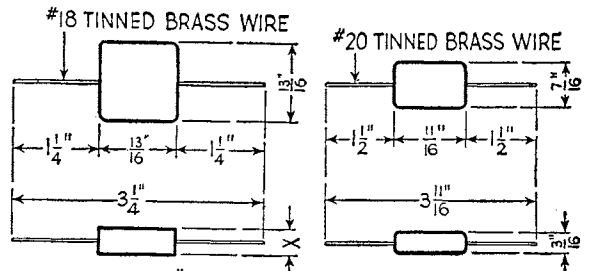
## MOULDED MICA RECEIVING CAPACITORS



**TYPES 1W, 1D & 5W MICA CAPACITORS**

Cap. Mfd.	1000 V.D.C. Test—500 V.D.C. Work.			List Price	Net Price
	Type 5W Cat. No.	Type 1W Cat. No.	Type 1D Cat. No.		
.000005	5W 5V5			\$0.25	\$0.15
.00001	5W 5Q1			.25	.15
.00002	5W 5Q2			.25	.15
.000025	5W 5Q25			.25	.15
.00003	5W 5Q3			.25	.15
.00004	5W 5Q4			.20	.12
.00005	5W 5Q5			.20	.12
.00007	5W 5Q7			.20	.12
.0001	5W 5T1			.20	.12
.00015	5W 5T15			.20	.12
.0002	5W 5T2			.20	.12
.00025	5W 5T25			.25	.15
.0003	5W 5T3			.25	.15
.0004	5W 5T4			.25	.15
.0005	5W 5T5			.25	.15
.0006		1W 5T6		.25	.15
.0007		1W 5T7		.25	.15
.0008		1W 5T8		.25	.15
.0009		1W 5T9		.25	.15
.001		1W 5D1		.30	.18
.0015		1W 5D15		.30	.18
.002		1W 5D2		.40	.24
.0025		1W 5D25		.45	.27
.003		1W 5D3		.50	.30
.004			1D 5D4	.55	.33
.005			1D 5D5	.60	.36
.006			1D 5D6	.75	.45
			600 V.D.C. Test		
			300 V.D.C. Working	.90	.54
.007			1D 3D7	1.00	.60
.008			1D 3D8	1.00	.60
.009			1D 3D9	1.00	.60
.01			1D 3S1	1.20	.72

Moulded Bakelite Capacitors, Types 1W, 1D, and 5W are suitable for numerous electronic uses and are specially adapted to serve many important functions in low-voltage radio circuits. Standard units are furnished in brown bakelite and also available in low-loss yellow bakelite on special order. They are individually tested for accuracy of capacity and voltage breakdown and designed to give dependable service where small size units are required.



### Notes on Ordering Special Capacitors

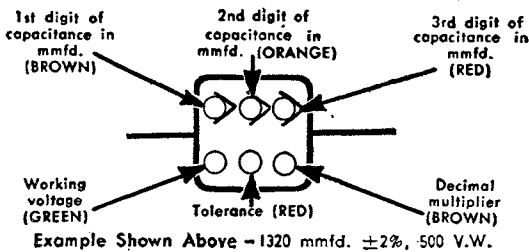
The listing at the left gives the range of capacities available from stock. Intermediate capacities, not exceeding the maximum as listed for each type, can also be furnished upon request.

**STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE** is plus or minus 20%. Also available, on order, in plus or minus 10%, 5%, 3% and 2% tolerance ratings (or within 1 mmfd.—whichever is greater). For capacity tolerance of: 10% add 10% to list prices; 5% add 20% to list prices; 3% add 40% to list prices; 2% add 75% to list prices.

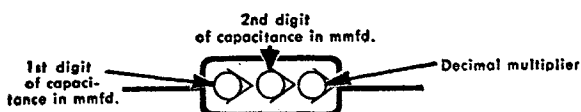
**"L"** MOULDED IN LOW-LOSS BAKELITE available on order—add "L" to Cat. No. (examples: 5WL; 1DL; 1WL). For types 1WL, 1DL and 5WL add 10c to list prices.

## RMA Standard Color Code

### Six Dot RMA Color Code



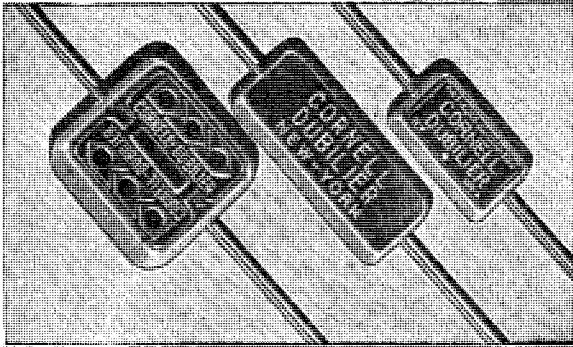
### Three Dot RMA Color Code



COLOR	DIGIT NUMERAL	DECIMAL MULTIPLIER	TOLERANCE	VOLTS WORKING
BLACK	0	1	20%	—
BROWN	1	10	1%	100
RED	2	100	2%	200
ORANGE	3	1000	3%	300
YELLOW	4	10000	4%	400
GREEN	5	—	5%	500
BLUE	6	—	6%	600
VIOLET	7	—	7%	700
GRAY	8	—	8%	800
WHITE	9	—	9%	900
GOLD	—	.1	—	1000
SILVER	—	.01	10%	—



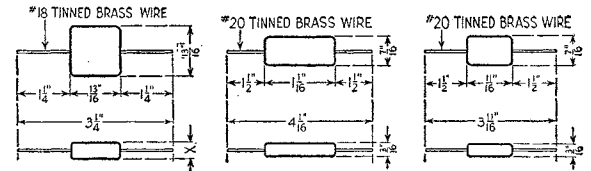
## HIGH-STABILITY SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS



**TYPES 1R & 1DR, 2R, AND 5R MICA CAPACITORS**

Cap. Mid.	1000 V.D.C. Test—500 V.D.C. Work.			List Price	Net Price
	Type 5R Cat. No.	Type 2R Cat. No.	Type 1R & 1DR Cat. No.		
.000005	5R 5V5			\$0.45	\$0.27
.00001	5R 5Q1			.40	.24
.00002	5R 5Q2			.40	.24
.000025	5R 5Q25			.40	.24
.00003	5R 5Q3			.40	.24
.00004	5R 5Q4			.40	.24
.00005	5R 5Q5			.40	.24
.00007	5R 5Q7			.40	.24
.0001	5R 5T1	2R 5T1		.40	.24
.00015	5R 5T15	2R 5T15		.45	.27
.0002	5R 5T2	2R 5T2		.45	.27
.00025	5R 5T25	2R 5T25		.45	.27
.0003	5R 5T3	2R 5T3		.55	.33
.0004	5R 5T4	2R 5T4		.65	.39
.0005	5R 5T5	2R 5T5		.70	.42
.0007		2R 5T7		.85	.51
.0008		2R 5T8		.95	.57
.0009		2R 5T9		1.00	.60
.001		2R 5D1	1R 5D1	1.10	.66
.0015			1R 5D15	1.35	.81
.002			1R 5D2	1.35	.81
.0025			1R 5D25	1.80	1.08
.003			1R 5D3	2.05	1.23
.004			1DR 5D4	2.15	1.29
.005			1DR 5D5	2.25	1.35

Types 1R, 1DR, 2R and 5R "Silver-Mike" Silvered Mica Capacitors are designed for use in high Q electronic circuits where frequency stability and minimum loss must be maintained. They are ideally suited for use in circuits where the LC product must be maintained constant, and particularly adapted for use in tuning IF transformers, push-button tuning circuits and other similar applications. Standard units are moulded in low-loss red bakelite and furnished with tinned brass wire leads. All units are rated at 500 volts D.C. working and tested at 1000 volts D.C.



TYPE 1R - X  $\frac{1}{4}$ " THICK  
TYPE 1DR - X  $\frac{1}{8}$ " THICK

TYPE 1R & 1DR

TYPE 2R

TYPE 5R

### Notes on Ordering Special Capacitors

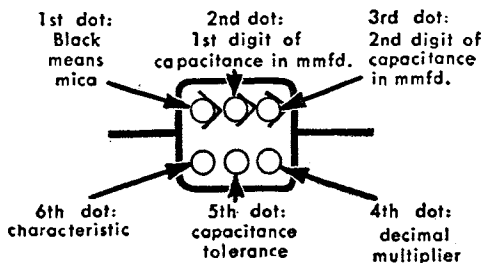
The listing at the left gives range of capacities which are available from stock. Intermediate capacities, not exceeding the maximum as listed for each type, can also be furnished upon request.

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE is 5%. Also available, on special order, in tolerance ratings of plus or minus 3%, 2% and 1% (or within 1 mmfd.—whichever is greater). All types can also be supplied in plus or minus 10% and 20% tolerances at lower prices.

TEST VOLTAGE—All Types 1R, 1DR, 2R and 5R are tested at 1000 volts D.C.—500 volts D.C. working. Higher capacities in the latter are tested at 600 volts D.C.—300 volts D.C. working.

## Joint Army-Navy Standard Color Code

### Specification Jan-C-5 "Capacitors, Mica Dielectric, Fixed"



1st dot: black • 2nd dots: green • 3rd dots: brown • 4th dot: brown • 5th dots: gold • 6th dots: red = 510 mmfd.  $\pm$  5% Characteristic "C"

JAN TYPE	C-D TYPE
CM 20	5
CM 25	2
CM 30	1
CM 35	1D
CM 40	3D

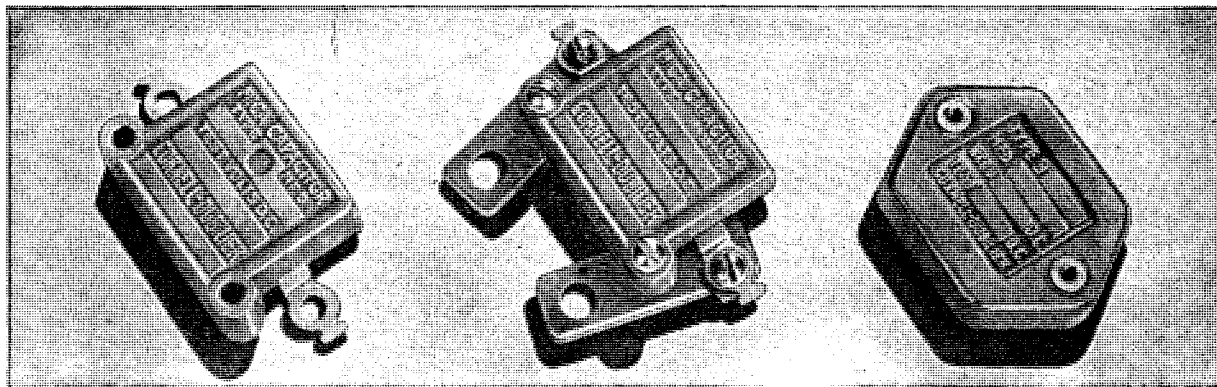
COLOR	DIGIT NUMERAL	*CHARACTERISTIC	DECIMAL MULTIPLIER	TOLERANCE
BLACK	0	A	1	20% (M)
BROWN	1	B	10	
RED	2	C	100	2% (G)
ORANGE	3	D	1000	
YELLOW	4	E		
GREEN	5	F		
BLUE	6	G		
VIOLET	7			
GRAY	8			
WHITE	9			
GOLD			.1	5% (J)
SILVER			.01	10% (K)

### \*DESCRIPTION OF CHARACTERISTIC

characteristic	temperature coefficient parts/million degrees C	capacitance drift
A	not specified	not specified
B	not specified	not specified
C	-200 to +200	$\pm$ 0.5 percent
D	-100 to +100	$\pm$ 0.3 percent
E	-20 to +100	$\pm$ (0.1 percent +0.1 mmf.)
F	0 to +70	$\pm$ (0.05 percent +0.1 mmf.)
G	0 to -50	$\pm$ (0.05 percent +0.1 mmf.)



## MOULDED MICA TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



**TYPES 4, 4E AND 9 MICA CAPACITORS**

C-D Mica Capacitors Types 4 and 9 are designed to meet the requirements of power amplifiers and low-power transmitters. They are principally employed for grid and plate blocking purposes and for r. f. by-pass functions.

TYPE 4			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>1000 V. D. C. Test— 600 V. D. C. Working</b>			
4-14050	.00005	\$0.70	\$0.42
4-13010	.0001	.70	.42
4-13020	.0002	.70	.42
4-13025	.00025	.70	.42
4-13030	.0003	.70	.42
4-13040	.0004	.70	.42
4-13050	.0005	.70	.42
4-12010	.001	.70	.42
4-12015	.0015	.70	.42
4-12020	.002	.80	.48
4-12025	.0025	.90	.54
4-12030	.003	1.00	.60
4-12040	.004	1.00	.60
4-12050	.005	1.00	.60
4-12060	.006	1.20	.72
4-12070	.007	1.30	.78
4-12080	.008	1.40	.84
4-11010	.01	1.60	.96
4-11015	.015	1.80	1.08
4-11020	.02	2.20	1.32
4-11025	.025	2.65	1.57
4-11030	.03	2.95	1.77

TYPE 4			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>2500 V. D. C. Test— 1200 V. D. C. Working</b>			
4-24050	.00005	\$1.00	\$0.60
4-23010	.0001	1.00	.60
4-23020	.0002	1.00	.60
4-23025	.00025	1.00	.60
4-23030	.0003	1.00	.60
4-23050	.0005	1.00	.60
4-22010	.001	1.25	.75
4-22015	.0015	1.60	.96
4-22020	.002	1.90	1.14
4-22025	.0025	2.00	1.20
4-22030	.003	2.10	1.26
4-22040	.004	2.10	1.26
4-22050	.005	2.40	1.44
4-22060	.006	2.40	1.44
4-22080	.008	3.10	1.86
4-21010	.01	3.90	2.34

TYPE 4			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>5000 V. D. C. Test— 2500 V. D. C. Working</b>			
4-54050	.00005	\$1.25	\$0.75
4-53010	.0001	1.25	.75
4-53020	.0002	1.40	.84
4-53025	.00025	1.50	.90
4-53030	.0003	1.55	.93
4-53050	.0005	1.70	1.02
4-52010	.001	2.05	1.23
4-52015	.0015	2.70	1.62
4-52020	.002	3.10	1.86
4-52025	.0025	3.45	2.07
4-52030	.003	3.80	2.28
4-52040	.004	4.35	2.61
4-52050	.005	4.70	2.82

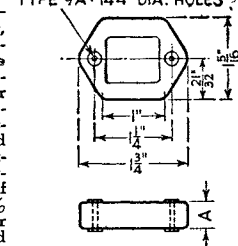
TYPE 9			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>1000 V. D. C. Test— 600 V. D. C. Working</b>			
9-14050	.00005	\$0.85	\$0.51
9-13010	.0001	.85	.51
9-13025	.00025	.85	.51
9-13050	.0005	.85	.51
9-12010	.001	.85	.51
9-12020	.002	.90	.54
9-12025	.0025	.90	.54
9-12030	.003	1.00	.60
9-12040	.004	1.20	.72
9-12050	.005	1.20	.72
9-12060	.006	1.40	.84
9-12080	.008	1.65	.99
9-11010	.01	1.95	1.17
9-11015	.015	2.25	1.35
9-11020	.02	2.60	1.56
9-11025	.025	3.20	1.92
9-11030	.03	3.45	2.07
9-11040	.04	4.50	2.70
9-11050	.05	5.35	3.21
9-11060	.06	6.20	3.72

TYPE 9			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>2500 V. D. C. Test— 1200 V. D. C. Working</b>			
9-24050	.00005	\$1.00	\$0.60
9-23010	.0001	1.00	.60
9-23025	.00025	1.00	.60
9-23050	.0005	1.00	.60
9-22010	.001	1.25	.75
9-22020	.002	1.90	1.14
9-22025	.0025	2.00	1.20
9-22030	.003	2.20	1.32
9-22040	.004	2.20	1.32
9-22050	.005	2.40	1.44
9-22060	.006	2.40	1.44
9-22080	.008	3.10	1.86
9-21010	.01	3.90	2.34
9-21015	.015	4.65	2.79
9-21020	.02	5.45	3.27
9-21025	.025	6.10	3.66
9-21030	.03	6.40	3.84

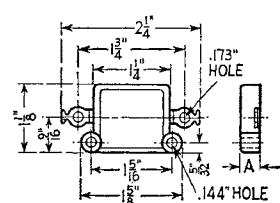
TYPE 9			
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>5000 V. D. C. Test— 2500 V. D. C. Working</b>			
9-54050	.00005	\$1.25	\$0.75
9-53010	.0001	1.25	.75
9-53025	.00025	1.50	.90
9-53050	.0005	1.70	1.02
9-52010	.001	2.05	1.23
9-52020	.002	3.10	1.86
9-52025	.0025	3.45	2.07
9-52030	.003	3.80	2.28
9-52040	.004	4.35	2.61
9-52050	.005	4.70	2.82
9-52060	.006	4.85	2.91
9-52080	.008	5.30	3.18
9-51010	.01	5.70	3.42
9-51015	.015	6.20	3.72

### Notes on Ordering Special Capacitors

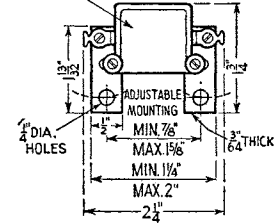
- Type No. Suffix
- STANDARD TOLERANCE** is plus or minus 10%. Also available on order in plus or minus 5% and 2%. For capacity tolerance of: 5% add 15c to list prices; 2% add 40c to list prices.
  - "L"** MOULDED IN LOW-LOSS BAKELITE available on order. Add "L" to Cat. No. (example: 4L-22060; 9L-11010). Add 25c to list prices.
  - "S"** SPECIAL SALT WATER IMMERSION SEAL AGAINST HUMIDITY. To order, add "S" to Cat. No. (example: 4S-53010; 9S-12050). Add 10c to list prices.
  - "T"** HEAT AGEING TREATMENT for stabilizing capacity over extremely wide temperature changes, minus 40° C. to plus 70° C., furnished on special order. Add "T" to Cat. No. (example: 4T-12010; 9T-21020). Add 15c to list prices.
  - "LST"** TO ORDER A COMBINATION OF ABOVE FEATURES, add letters specified to Cat. No. (example: 4LST-12040; 9LST-13020). Add 50c to list prices.
  - INSULATION RESISTANCE**—Brown Bakelite, 20,000 megohms per unit—Low-Loss Bakelite, 40,000 megohms per unit. Low-Loss Bakelite provides higher Q and lowers the power factor.
  - "4E"** SMALL METER BRACKETS adapted for Weston Model 301 meters, add "E" to Cat. No. (example: 4E-22050). Add 20c to list prices.
  - "9A"** UNTAPPED MOUNTING HOLES. Standard units are tapped for 6-32 and furnished with round head screws. For untapped mounting hole, .144" diameter (No. 6 clearance), add "A" to Cat. No. (example: 9A-1030).
  - "9F"** HIGHER VOLTAGE CONSTRUCTION, rated 6,000 v.d.c. test, 3,000 v.d.c.—1500 v.a.c. operating. Capacity range limited. Moulded in low-loss Bakelite, BM 262. The thickness of these units, or "A" dimension, is 1/16" for capacities up to .002 mfd. and 3/16" for capacities from .0022 to .005 mfd. max. To order, add "F" to Cat. No. (example: 9F-63050, the numeral "6" designating 6,000 volts test). Prices of "9F" units are double the list prices shown.
  - "9R"** HIGH STABILITY UNITS—Special high stability units, comprising low-loss Bakelite, BM 262, temperature aged and sealed construction for use as low power master oscillator tank capacitors or accessory positions. These units are fixed and permanent in characteristics, having a capacity-temperature coefficient of approximately plus .003% (30 parts per million) per degree C. To order, add "R" to Cat. No. (example: 9R-52020). Prices of 9R units are double the list prices shown.



**TYPE 9**  
STANDARD TYPE 4  
C-D MICA CAPACITOR



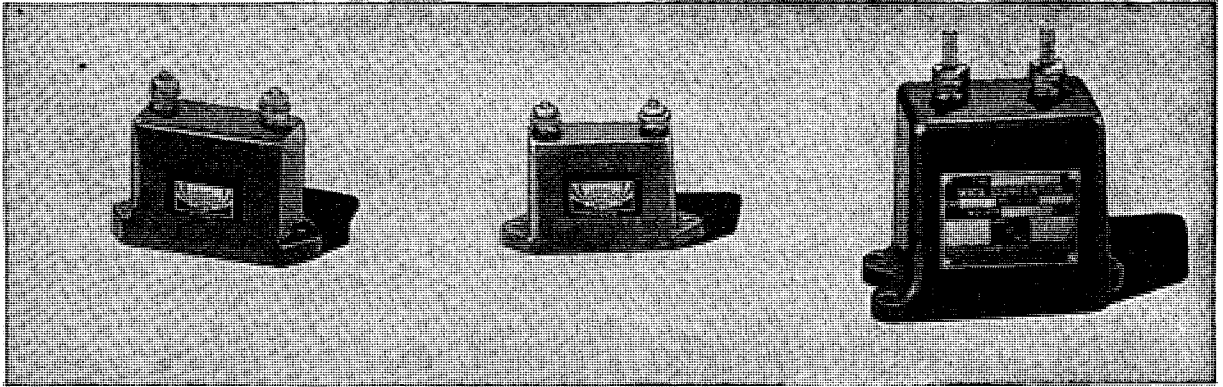
**TYPE 4**



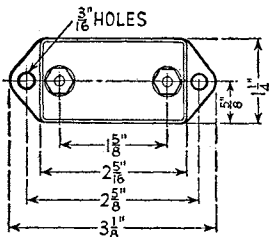
**TYPE 4E**



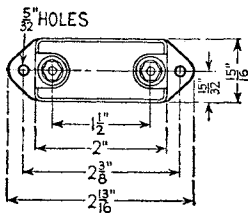
## BAKELITE CASED MICA TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



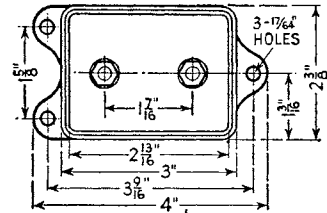
TYPES 6, 15L AND 30B BAKELITE CASED MICA CAPACITORS



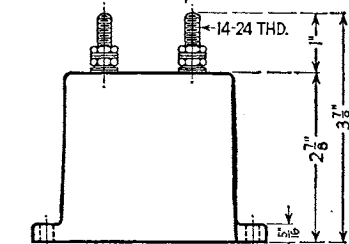
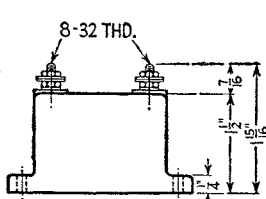
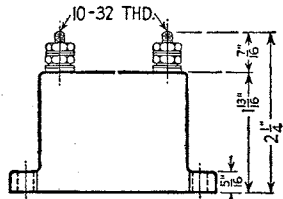
TYPE 6



TYPE 15



TYPE 30B



Types 6, 15L and 30B Mica Capacitors in moulded bakelite cases are designed for a wide variety of radio frequency applications where size and weight are at a premium, such as in aircraft, portable equipment, low-power transmitters and the earlier stages of high-power transmitters. They are specially suited for use as grid, plate, coupling, tank and by-pass functions. These units are among the smallest types employing the patented series-stack construction permitting their use on higher r.f. voltages.

### Notes on Ordering Special Capacitors

**Type 15L** units are available only in low-loss Bakelite (BM-262 or equivalent) cases. Types 6 and 30B may be had in either standard (brown) or low-loss (yellow) Bakelite cases. When ordering low-loss units, add "L" to Cat. No. (example: 217-6L; 604-30BL). Add \$1.00 to list price for Type 6. Add \$1.50 to list price for Type 30B.

**STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCES**—Plus or minus 5%. Tolerance of 2% can be furnished on special order. Add \$1.50 to list price for Types 6 and 15L. Add \$2.00 to list price for Type 30B.

**OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE**—Up to 60° C. maximum.

**SALT WATER IMMERSION SEAL**—To order, add "S" to Cat. No. (example: 246-6S; 726-15LS; 113-30BS). Add to list: \$.30 for Types 6 and 15L. Add to list: \$.50 for Type 30B.

**"H" TYPE**—These units have been developed for use where excellent retrace and low temperature coefficient are required. Over a range of -40° C. to +70° C. the capacity temperature coefficient is approximately +.003% per degree C. A limited range of capacity and voltage ratings is available. Made only in low-loss Bakelite and sealed for immersion test. To order, add "H" to Cat. No. (example: 6H, 15H, 30BH). Add to list: \$4.00 for Type 6. Add to list: \$2.00 for Type 15L. Add to list: \$5.00 for Type 30B.

**TYPE 6K**—This unit is a still further refinement being a compensated unit which can be made with a positive, zero or negative coefficient within the limits of +.003% to -.005% per degree C. over a temperature range of from -40° C. to +70° C. Type 6K is available in a limited range of low capacities and voltage ratings. "K" Type includes low-loss Bakelite and immersion seal. When ordering Type 6K, temperature coefficient must be specified. (Type 6 only) Add to list Price: for plus or minus 5%—\$12.00; for plus or minus 3%—\$13.00; for plus or minus 2%—\$14.00; for plus or minus 1%—\$18.00.

### TYPE 6 BAKELITE CASED MICA UNITS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Test. Volt. Effective	Max. Oper. Cur. in Amps.				List Price	Net Price
			3000 kc.	1000 kc.	300 kc.	100 kc.		
390-6	.00005	5,000	1.5	.8	.2	.07	\$14.40	\$8.64
362-6	.0000625	5,000	1.8	.8	.2	.07	14.40	8.64
321-6	.0001	5,000	2	1	.3	.1	14.40	8.64
395-6	.00015	5,000	3	1.5	.5	.16	14.40	8.64
307-6	.0002	5,000	3.5	1.7	.7	.18	14.40	8.64
364-6	.00025	5,000	5	2.5	1	.3	14.40	8.64
294A-6	.0003	5,000	3.5	2	.8	.4	14.40	8.64
283-6	.0004	5,000	4	2.5	1	.5	14.40	8.64
272-6	.0005	5,000	4	2	1.4	.8	14.40	8.64
266-6	.0006	5,000	5	3	1.6	.8	14.40	8.64
654-6	.00075	5,000	5	3.5	2	1	14.40	8.64
599-6	.0008	5,000	6	4	2	1	14.40	8.64
246-6	.001	5,000	7	4	2	1	14.40	8.64
234-6	.0015	5,000	9	5	3	1.5	14.40	8.64
215-6	.002	3,000	6	3	1.5	.8	11.50	6.90
217-6	.002	6,000	9	6	4	2	14.40	8.64
473-6	.0025	5,000	9	6	4	2	14.40	8.64
197-6	.003	3,000	8	6	4	2	14.40	8.64
184-6	.004	3,000	8	6	5	2	14.40	8.64
173-6	.005	2,000	8	5	3	1.5	14.40	8.64
474-6	.005	3,000	9	6.5	4	2	14.40	8.64
565-6	.0075	2,000	10	8	5	3	14.40	8.64
476-6	.008	2,000	11	9	7	3	14.40	8.64
162-6	.008	3,000	10	8	5	3	14.40	8.64
151-6	.01	2,000	10	8	5	3.5	14.40	8.64
140-6	.015	1,500	12	10	7	4	13.00	7.80
784-6	.015	2,000	12	12	8	4	14.40	8.64
131-6	.02	2,000	12	11	10	7	16.00	9.60
479-6	.03	2,000	14	20	15	7	16.00	9.60
480-6	.04	1,500	13	13	11	6	14.40	8.64
118-6	.05	1,500	13	15	12	7	14.50	8.70
111-6	.1	500	17	20	15	8	16.50	9.90
406-6	.1	1,000	18	20	15	8	19.00	11.40
110-6	1-1	250	20	20	15	10	21.00	12.60
105-6	.2	250	18	20	16	12	22.00	13.20
885-6	.25	250	18	20	16	12	24.00	14.40

# CORNELL



# DUBILIER

## BAKELITE CASED MICA TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

### TYPE 15L BAKELITE CASED MICA UNITS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Test. Volt. Effective	Max. Oper. Cur. in Amps.				List Price	Net Price
			3000 kc.	1000 kc.	300 kc.	100 kc.		
639-15L	.00005	3,000	1.2	.6	.15	.05	\$10.80	\$6.48
583-15L	.0001	3,000	2.2	.8	.3	.1	10.80	6.48
657-15L	.00015	3,000	2.3	1	.45	.15	10.80	6.48
582-15L	.0002	3,000	3	1.2	.6	.2	10.80	6.48
895-15L	.00025	3,000	3	2.5	1	.4	10.80	6.48
640-15L	.0003	3,000	3.5	2	.8	.4	10.80	6.48
641-15L	.0004	3,000	4	2	.9	.45	10.80	6.48
642-15L	.0005	3,000	4	2	1	.55	10.80	6.48
643-15L	.0006	3,000	4.5	2	1.2	.6	10.80	6.48
727-15L	.0008	3,000	4.5	2.5	1.5	.7	10.80	6.48
591-15L	.001	3,000	5	3	1.6	.8	10.80	6.48
679-15L	.0015	3,000	6	3.5	2	1	10.80	6.48
726-15L	.002	3,000	6.5	4	2.5	1.5	10.80	6.48
645-15L	.003	2,000	7.5	5	3	1.5	10.80	6.48
639-15L	.004	2,000	8	6	3.5	1.6	10.80	6.48
725-15L	.005	2,000	8.5	6.5	4	2	10.80	6.48
590-15L	.006	2,000	9	7.5	4.5	2.2	10.80	6.48
724-15L	.008	1,500	10	8	5	2.3	10.80	6.48
677-15L	.01	1,000	10	8	5	2.5	10.80	6.48
723-15L	.02	1,000	11	10	7	3	11.50	6.90
722-15L	.05	500	11	10	8	5	11.50	6.90
721-15L	.1	250	11	12	10	6	12.00	7.20

### TYPE 30B BAKELITE CASED MICA UNITS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Test. Volt. Effective	Max. Oper. Cur. in Amps.				List Price	Net Price
			3000 kc.	1000 kc.	300 kc.	100 kc.		
533-30B	.0001	4,000	(20 Amps. at 60 mc.)	(3 Amps. at 4 mc.)			\$22.00	\$13.20
958-30B	.00025	8,000	7	4.5	1.5	.5	30.00	18.00
959-30B	.0005	8,000	8.5	6	3	1	30.00	18.00
960-30B	.001	8,000	10	8.5	4.5	1.5	34.00	20.40
961-30B	.002	8,000	11	11	7.5	2.5	34.00	20.40
759-30B	.003	8,000	12	14	10	5	36.00	21.60
757-30B	.004	8,000	12	14	10	6	38.00	22.80
758-30B	.005	8,000	13	15	11	6	42.00	25.20
756-30B	.006	6,000	15	15	11	6	42.00	25.20
962-30B	.01	5,000	16	20	15	8	36.00	21.60
915-30B	.01	8,000	16	20	15	8	48.00	28.80
963-30B	.02	5,000	18	20	17	10	48.00	28.80
741-30B	.03	4,000	20	20	18	12	48.00	28.80
771-30B	.05	2,000	18	25	22	12	54.00	32.40
964-30B	.05	4,000	18	25	22	12	54.00	32.40
113-30B	.1	2,000	18	25	22	12	42.00	25.20
603-30B	.2	600	18	25	22	12	34.00	20.40
750-30B	.25	600	18	25	22	12	38.00	22.80
933-30B	.3	600	18	25	22	12	38.00	22.80
604-30B	.5	600	18	25	22	12	46.00	27.60
898-30B	1.0	600	18	25	22	12	72.00	43.20

## ELECTROLYTIC MOTOR STARTING CAPACITORS



### TYPES JDS, ETN AND ETNCB MOTOR STARTING CAPACITOR REPLACEMENTS

Types ETN and JDS Electrolytic Motor-Starting Capacitors are universal replacement units for use in standard makes of oil-burners, refrigerators and other motor driven equipment. The list of units below simplifies the selection of the capacitor required when the capacity, voltage rating, and size are known.

In many cases where a round can-type unit is to be replaced a smaller size capacitor of the same capacity and voltage rating may be selected as a replacement. The smaller size unit may be wrapped tightly with ordinary corrugated paper and fitted into the capacitor housing on the motor. While only the most widely used range of capacities are listed below, Type ETN 110 V.A.C. capacitors can be supplied in intermediate capacities from 10 mids. to 498 mids.

All units are furnished with tightly fitted insulating cardboard tube or paper box casings with screw terminals on Type ETN or with terminal board on Type JDS capacitors. Type ETN units are available with black lacquered steel end caps, designated as Type ETNC, or with both end caps and black lacquered steel mounting bracket designated as Type ETNCB (see illustration above). Units must be designated accordingly upon ordering. (See note below.)

### TYPE ETN-110 VOLTS A.C. 50-60 CYCLES

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd. Min.-Max.	Dimensions—Ins. Dia. x Lgth.	List Price	Net Price
ETN-20	20-24	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	\$1.70	\$1.19
ETN-35	32-36	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	1.82	1.27
ETN-40	38-46	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	1.82	1.27
ETN-45	43-48	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	1.82	1.27
ETN-55	53-60	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	1.89	1.32
ETN-70	64-72	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	1.89	1.32
ETN-80	75-84	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.02	1.41
ETN-90	86-96	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.08	1.46
ETN-100	97-107	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.14	1.50
ETN-110	107-129	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.14	1.50
ETN-115	109-120	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.14	1.50
ETN-130	124-138	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.27	1.59
ETN-145	130-157	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	4.29	3.00
ETN-155	145-162	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	2.78	1.95
ETN-175	161-180	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	3.03	2.12
ETN-200	189-210	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	3.59	2.51
ETN-225	216-240	1 1/8 x 4 1/2	4.11	2.88
ETN-340	324-360	2 x 4 1/2	6.06	4.24
ETN-400	378-420	2 x 4 1/2	6.83	4.78
ETN-450	432-480	2 1/2 x 4 1/2	7.59	5.31

### TYPE JDS-110 VOLTS A.C. 50-60 CYCLES

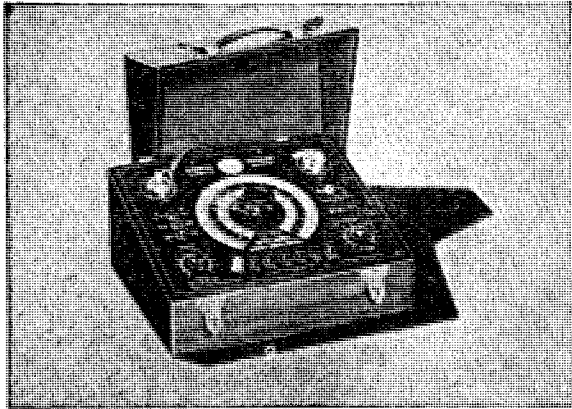
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions—Ins. L. x W. x T.	List Price	Net Price
JDS-10	10	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	\$2.90	\$2.03
JDS-20	20	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	2.90	2.03
JDS-25	25	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	2.90	2.03
JDS-30	30	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.03	2.12
JDS-40	40	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.03	2.12
JDS-50	50	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.16	2.21
JDS-60	60	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.16	2.21
JDS-65	65	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.16	2.21
JDS-70	70	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.21	2.25
JDS-80	80	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.21	2.25
JDS-90	90	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.34	2.34
JDS-100	100	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.34	2.34
JDS-115	115	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2	3.79	2.65

NOTE—For units with metal end caps, Type ETNC, add 60c to list price. For units with metal end caps and mounting bracket, Type ETNCB, add \$1.00 to list price.





## CAPACITOR TEST INSTRUMENTS



### C-D CAPACITOR ANALYZER

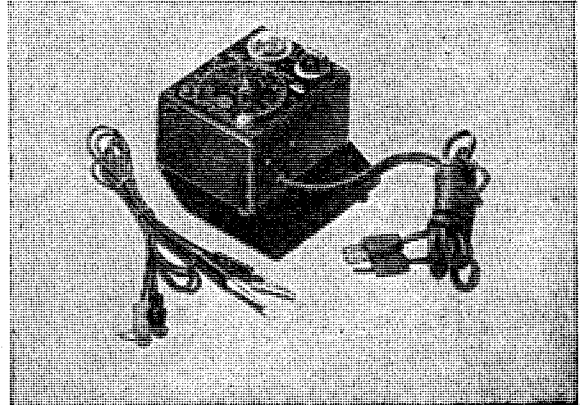
The Model BF-50 Capacitor Analyzer quickly and accurately measures all important characteristics of all types of capacitors. It offers the most accurate and thorough capacitor test of any instrument of its type, and may be operated on any 110-volt, 50-60 cycle power line. The analyzer will determine the true condition of all paper, mica and electrolytic capacitors, including A.C. motor starting types. It is the only instrument of its type which provides a complete test for all capacitors, with amplifier for adequate sensitivity, easy reading linear scales, push-button switches for simplicity of adjustments, D.C. voltage supply and visual eye leakage indicator.

#### Features of C-D Analyzer

1. Measures Capacity—Accurately measures capacity of paper, mica, air, electrolytic and motor-starting capacitors from .00001 to 240. mfd.
2. Measures Power Factor—Measurements of power factor from zero to 50 percent on all types of electrolytic capacitors including motor-starting types.
3. Employs Wien Bridge—Assures permanent accuracy of capacity and power factor measurements. Readings not affected by line voltage variations.
4. Indicates Insulation Resistance—Insulation resistance measurements of paper and mica capacitors up to 1500 megohms. Also measures many types of insulation.
5. Indicates Leakage—Measurements of leakage of electrolytic capacitors by means of built-in direct current power supply.
6. Visual Eye Leakage Indicator—Provides simplified and reliable leakage tests on all types of capacitors. Enables measurements to be made rapidly.
7. Detects Defective Capacitors—Character measurements, such as leaky, shorted, open, high and low capacity, and high power factor on all capacitors.
8. High Sensitivity on All Measurements—Amplifier for capacity, power factor and leakage tests provides sharp and accurate readings. Amplifier built in Analyzer.
9. Balance Sensitivity Control—Provides sharp or broad balances for quick and accurate readings. All readings are made simply and directly.
10. Direct Reading Linear Scale Calibration—Provides simplified measurements. All scales on panel uniformly spaced, easy to read, thus avoiding possible errors in using multipliers or charts.
11. Push-Button Switching—For convenient and simplified adjustments, all tests and circuit changes are made by means of modern push-button switches.
12. Visual Eye Bridge Balance—Visual detector gives positive indication of bridge balance for convenient, simplified and accurate capacity and power factor measurements.
13. Six Color-Coded Scales—Accurately calibrated, six color-coded scales. Uniformly spaced over total spacing of sixty inches. Easy to read. No "blind" spots.
14. General Purpose Instrument—May be used to check continuity capacity between circuits, insulation of transformer windings and other types of coils, etc.
15. Self-Contained—Portable—An instrument complete in itself, requiring no external standard, headphones, meters or accessories. A portable unit, for 110 volt, 50-60 cycle operation, supplied in walnut cabinet, removable cover, with carrying handle. Size, 6 1/2 x 12 x 9 3/4 inches. Weight, 9 pounds.

MODEL BF-50 CAPACITOR ANALYZER

Net Price..... **\$39.80**  
For Operation on 110 volts, 50-60 cycles.



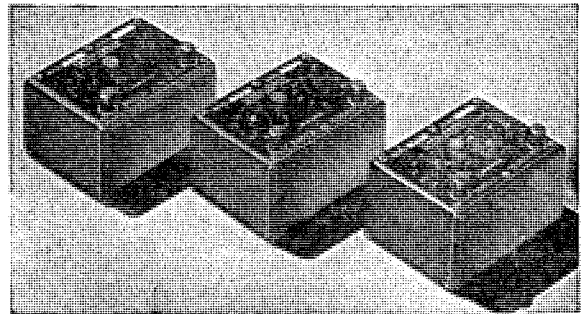
### C-D CAPACITOR BRIDGE

#### Features of C-D Capacitor Bridge

1. Measures Capacity—Accurately measures capacity of paper mica electrolytic and air capacitors from .00001 mfd. to 50 mfd.
2. Indicates Power Factor—Power factor of electrolytic capacitor indicated by means of visual eye detector tube.
3. Detects Defective Capacitors—Detects many types of defective capacitors, open and short circuited, high and low capacity, and high power factor.
4. Checks Circuit Continuity—May be used on continuity meter. A handy instrument for checking circuits, coils, transformers and many other uses.
5. Employs Wien Bridge—Employs Wien Bridge circuit for all measurements. Accuracy independent of line voltage variations.
6. Visual Eye Bridge Balance—Dual type visual bridge balance for accurate measurements facilitates quick tests on service jobs.
7. Direct Reading Scale—Direct reading ranges with all scale markings directly in microfarads. Clear reading dial scale. All capacity calibrations marked on panel. No charts or multipliers required.
8. Self-Contained—The Capacitor Bridge is complete in itself and requires no headphones, standards, external meters or similar accessories.
9. Extremely Compact—The unusually small size of this bridge makes it particularly handy for portable use—3 1/2" x 5" x 3" weight 2 pounds.
10. Attractive—Supplied in attractive walnut Bakelite case complete with detachable test leads and useful instruction booklet.

MODEL BN CAPACITOR BRIDGE

For operation on 110 volts, 60 cycles. Net Price..... **\$17.50**



### C-D CAPACITOR DECADES

C-D Capacitor Decades provide accurate standards over a wide range of capacity. May be used in groups of the three decades, shown above, or used individually for maximum flexibility. Each decade is furnished with calibration chart giving exact capacity values for all scale markings, extending use to more precise measurements.

Rated Voltage—600 D. C.—220 A. C.

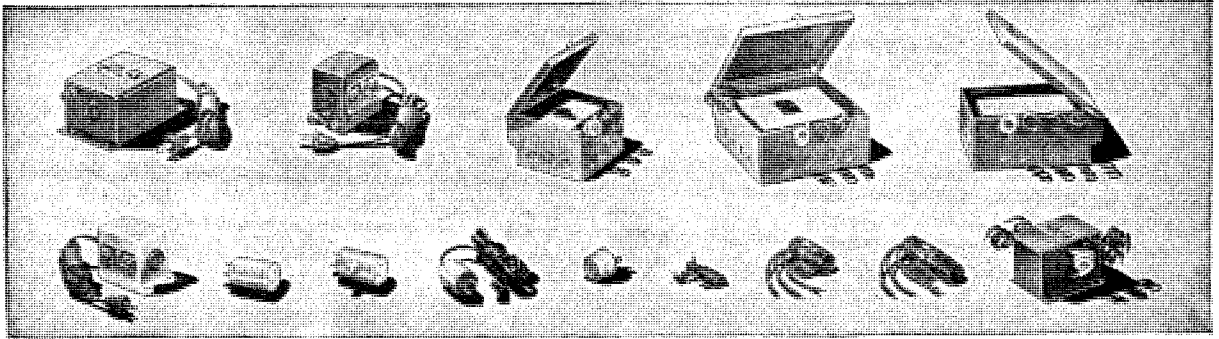
Model	Capacity	+ or - Tol.	Dielectric	Net Price
CDA-5	.011 mfd. in .0001 mfd. steps	5%	Mica	\$8.50
CDB-5	1.1 mfd. in .01 mfd. steps	5%	Oil-Paper	8.50
CDC-3	1.1 mfd. in .01 mfd. steps	3%	Oil-Paper	12.00
CDA-5	10.0 mfd. in 1.0 mfd. steps	5%	Oil-Paper	17.50
CDC-3	10.0 mfd. in 1.0 mfd. steps	3%	Oil-Paper	19.50

# CORNELL



# DUBILIER

## QUIETONE INTERFERENCE FILTERS



Top row—Types IF-18; IF-21; IF-11 & 12; IF-7A, 15 & 16, and IF-14

Bottom row—Types IF-19; IF-4 & 5; IF-6; IF-22; IF-20; IF-24; IF-25; IF-26; IF-27, 28 & 29

### RADIO AND APPLIANCE QUIETONES

Most satisfactory results are obtained when Quietones are installed at the source of the interference. A Quietone installed in connection with an offending appliance corrects the noise caused by that appliance.

Where source of interference cannot be located a Quietone connected in the electric supply line of the radio receiver will alleviate, if not fully correct, the condition. When a Quietone is installed, interference will be greatly reduced. Remaining interference usually enters receiver through the antenna system.

#### Quietones for Use at the Radio Receiver

**TYPE IF-4**—For use on small radio receivers, such as A.C.-D.C. midget sets, etc., where noise level is not too severe. Connects in power line between the radio receiver plug and wall receptacle. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Furnished in ivory, walnut, or green finish. List Price \$1.10 Net Price \$0.66

**TYPE IF-18**—For use in connection with all radio receivers where noise level is severe. Furnished in Bakelite case (see colors). Employs highly effective all-wave capacitive-inductive type filter. Ratings: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Furnished in ivory or walnut Bakelite. List Price \$8.35 Net Price \$5.01

#### Quietones for Use at Appliances

**TYPE IF-5**—For small electrical appliances such as food mixers, hair dryers, etc., where radio interference is of low intensity. Plug type filter. Convenient to install. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Furnished in ivory, walnut or green finish. List Price \$1.10 Net Price \$0.66

**TYPE IF-6**—For all types of home electrical appliances where interference is of moderately low intensity. Installed between appliance and power supply line with short return lead which reduces radiation. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Furnished in ivory, walnut or green finish. List Price \$1.75 Net Price \$1.05

**TYPE IF-18**—An efficient all-wave capacitive-inductive section, band type filter for use in connection with all types of electrical appliances where interference conditions are severe. Provided with frame connection for reduction of radiation. Furnished in Bakelite case (see colors). Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Bakelite case, walnut finished. List Price \$8.35 Net Price \$5.01

**TYPE IF-19**—Capacitive-inducted type filter for use where interference is severe. Frame connection provided. Furnished in Bakelite case. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Bakelite case, ivory or walnut finish. List Price \$7.00 Net Price \$4.20

**TYPE IF-20**—For use on small electrical appliances where interference is very low. Simply connected to cord plug of appliance and plugged into wall receptacle. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 5 amps. Colors—Bakelite case. Ivory or walnut finish. List Price \$0.75 Net Price \$0.43

**TYPE IF-21**—All-wave capacitive-inductive type filter for use on appliances where return lead to the frame of appliance cannot be made, such as shaver, barber clippers, etc. Furnished in Bakelite case. Rating: 110 V.A.C.-D.C. 1.6 amps. Colors—Bakelite case. Ivory or walnut finish. List Price \$4.00 Net Price \$2.40

**TYPE IF-22**—For use in connection with electric shavers of all standard types. Line cord and plug provided with Schick and Packard type adapters which fit practically all type shavers. (Specify type desired when ordering.) Type IF-22A for Schick, Knapp Monarch, and similar type shavers. Type IF-22B for Packard, Zephyr, Remington-Rand and Ronson type shavers. Rating: 110 V.A.C. 5 amps. Colors—Bakelite case. Ivory or black finish. List Price \$4.75 Net Price \$1.65

Copyright by U. C. P., Inc.

### INDUSTRIAL QUIETONES

The development of radio receiving and broadcasting equipment has been perfected to a degree where complete enjoyment of programs is within the reach of all. However, only too frequently is radio reception marred by disturbing noises commonly referred to as "man-made static." This condition does not have to be endured. It is unnecessary to tolerate the majority of these offending noises. Quietone Filters enable you to enjoy quiet, noise-free reception.

Although atmospheric disturbances in many instances cause radio noise, this condition is not chronically annoying. With the average radio receiver, noise is generally caused by the operation of electrical appliances or apparatus which create high frequency oscillations. Many types of equipment cause minute sparks as a result of a change in electrical conditions within the device, which are essential to its operation. In effect these appliances act as miniature radio transmitters, setting up a disturbance which may affect radio receivers at a considerable distance.

It is highly desirable to correct noise conditions at the source as one filter properly installed at this point may eliminate the noise in a number of radio receivers. Where it is impossible to locate the equipment which is causing the interference a Quietone installed at the receiver will correct the noise in that receiver.

The Quietones listed below will correct radio noise conditions caused by motors, generators, elevators, stokers and many other types of industrial electrical apparatus. They are designed for convenient mounting, and contain highest quality capacitors, with lowest possible impedance internal connections. There are no current limitations for (CP) Capacitive Quietones.

#### Capacitive (CP) Quietones

Type	Volts A.C.— D.C.	Connections	Housing	List Price	Net Price
IF-24*	110	Flex-Leads	Metal	\$1.10	\$0.66
IF-25	110-220	Flex-Leads	Metal	4.50	2.70
IF-26	110-220	Flex-Leads	Metal	6.00	3.60
IF-11	110	BX	Cutout Box	12.00	7.20
IF-12	220	BX	Cutout Box	16.50	9.90
IF-14**	110-220	BX	Cutout Box	22.50	13.50

\*\* All Quietones listed above with exception of IF-14 are for single phase circuits. IF-14 is for 2 or 3 phase or 3-wire circuits.

\* Dual unit for use on fluorescent lighting fixtures.

The Quietones listed below are for the more severe radio noise conditions caused by motors, generators, elevators, diathermy, oil burners, etc. They are designed for convenient mounting and quick connection to these machines. They consist of low-loss coils and highest quality capacitors with correct noise conditions in both broadcast and short wave receivers. They are the most efficient filters available for heavy duty application. All capacitive-inductive (CI) Quietones are for single phase circuits.

#### Capacitive-Inductive (CI) Quietones

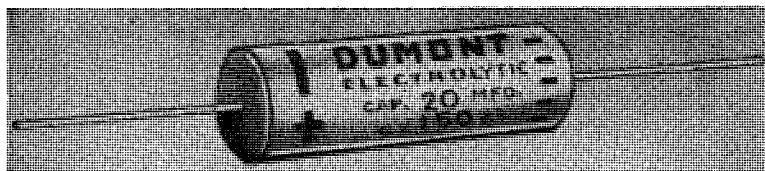
Type	Volts A.C.— D.C.	Max Amps	Connections	Housing	List Price	Net Price
IF-7A*	110-220	5	BX	Cutout Box	\$12.50	\$7.50
IF-15	110-220	10	BX	Cutout Box	25.00	15.00
IF-16	110-220	20	BX	Cutout Box	35.00	21.00
IF-27	110	5	Flex-Leads	Steel Box	7.00	4.20
IF-28	110	10	Flex-Leads	Steel Box	12.50	7.50
IF-29	110	20	Flex-Leads	Steel Box	22.00	13.20

\* For use on oil burners.

# DUMONT

# MIDGET PAPER

# CAPACITORS



## NEW DUMONT

# *Electrolytics*

The DUMONT CO. were first to make and produce the long life DRY ELECTROLYTIC condensers now standard in the industry.

### FEATURES:

1. LONG LIFE ASSURED
2. MOISTUREPROOF
3. COMPACT

Cat. No.	Volt. W.	Cap. M.F.D.	Sizes	List Prices	Cat. No.	Volt. W.	Cap. M.F.D.	Sizes	List Prices
E1- 0	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.58	E1-15	150	40	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.95
E1-22	25	25	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.69	E1-16	150	50	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.25
E1- 3	25	50	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.85	E1-17	150	20-20	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.50
E1- 4	25	100	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.25	E1-18	150	30-30	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.75
E1- 5	50	10	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.64	E1-19	150	40-40	1 x $2\frac{1}{4}$	2.00
E1- 6	50	25	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.80	E1-20	150	50-50	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	2.25
E1- 7	50	50	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.00	E1-21	250	8	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$	.75
E1- 8	50	100	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.40	E1-22	250	16	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.20
E1- 9	150	4	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.55	E1-23	450	4	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	.80
E1-10	150	8	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.65	E1-24	450	8	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	.87
E1-11	150	10	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.69	E1-25	450	10	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	.95
E1-12	150	16	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.80	E1-26	450	12	1 x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.00
E1-13	150	20	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	.87	E1-27	450	16	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.28
E1-14	150	30	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	.90	E1-28	450	20	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	1.40

M'F'G  
BY

**DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP.**

34-54 HUBERT ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

# DUMONT

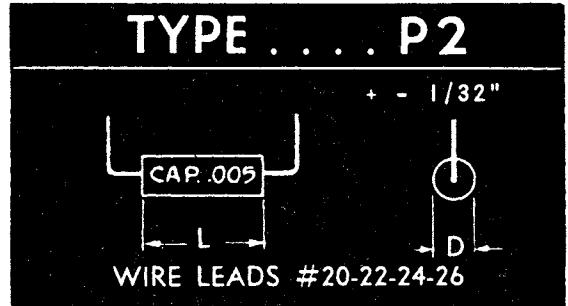
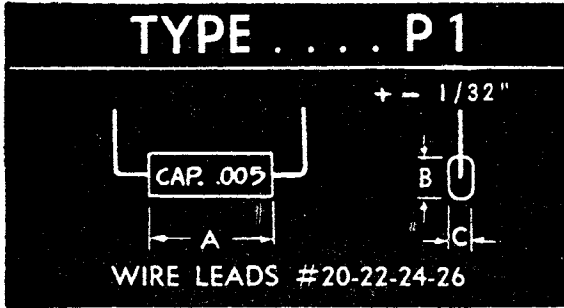
# MIDGET PAPER

# CAPACITORS

### FEATURES:

ENDS SEALED IN BAKELITE RESINOID;  
 P1-P2 for USE AT 95 R.N.  
 PIN-P2N for USE UP TO 100 R.N.  
 NON-INDUCTIVE—BRASS OR COPPER WIRE

WILL NOT MELT AT 100 C.  
 GOOD LEAKAGE RESISTANCE  
 LEADS WILL NOT PULL OUT WHEN HOT

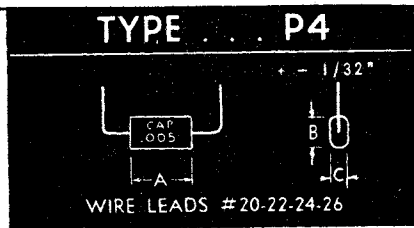


Cat. No.	Cap. M.F.D.	Voltage	Dimensions			List Price
			A	B	C	
P1-5	.005	300	5/8	3/8	3/16	\$ .50
P1-5A	.005	600	3/4	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-6	.006	300	5/8	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-6A	.006	600	3/4	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-7	.01	150	5/8	3/8	1/8	.50
P1-7A	.01	400	5/8	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-7B	.01	600	5/8	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-8	.02	150	3/4	3/8	1/8	.50
P1-8A	.02	400	5/8	3/8	3/16	.50
P1-8B	.02	600	3/4	3/8	3/16	.60
P1-8 1/2	.03	150	3/4	3/8	1/8	.60
P1-8 1/2 A	.03	400	3/4	3/8	3/16	.70
P1-9	.05	150	3/4	3/8	3/16	.70
P1-9A	.05	400*	3/4	3/8	3/16	.80
P1-10	.1	150	3/4	1/2	3/16	.90
P1-10A	.1	400*	3/4	1/2	1/4	.90
P1-11	.25	150*	3/4	3/8	3/8	1.70
P1-12	.5	150*	3/4	3/8	1 1/8	1.80
P1-13	1.	150	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	1.95
P1-14	2.	150	1	1 1/8	1 1/8	2.50

Cat. No.	Cap. M.F.D.	Voltage	Dimensions		List Price
			L	O	
P2-3	.001	150	5/8	3/16	\$ .40
P2-3A	.001	300	5/8	1/4	.40
P2-4	.002	150	3/4	3/16	.40
P2-4A	.002	300	3/4	1/4	.40
P2-5	.005	150	3/4	3/16	.40
P2-5A	.005	300	3/4	1/4	.40
P2-6	.006	150	3/4	1/8	.40
P2-6A	.006	300	3/4	3/16	.40
P2-7	.01	150	3/4	1/4	.40
P2-7A	.02	300	3/4	3/8	.40
P2-8	.02	150	3/4	3/16	.40
P2-8A	.02	300	3/4	3/8	.40
P2-9	.05	150	3/4	3/8	.50
P2-10	.1	150	3/4	1/2	.60
P2-11	.25	150	1 1/8	3/8	.70

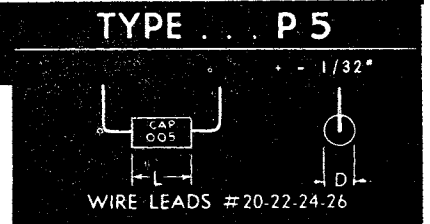
Some sizes available in voltages of 600-1000-1600  
 -10% -5% -2% -1% at additional increases.

\*Also in 200-400-600 Volts.



**TINYMITE**

1% - 2% - 5% - 10%  
 at additional prices.



**TYPE P4-P4N**  
 TYPE P4-90 HUMIDITY APPLICATIONS  
 TYPE P4N-100 HUMIDITY APPLICATIONS

Cat. No.	Cap. M.F.D.	Voltage	Dimensions			Price List
			A	B	C	
P4-1	.00005	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	\$ .50
P4-2	.0001	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	.50
P4-3	.00025	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	.50
P4-4	.0005	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	.50
P4-5	.001	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	.50
P4-6	.002	600	1/2	3/16	1/8	.50
P4-7	.004*	150	1/2	1/4	1/8	.50
P4-8	.005*	150	1/2	1/4	1/8	.50
P4-9	.006*	150	1/2	1/4	1/8	.50
P4-10	.01*	150	1/2	3/4	1/8	.65
P4-11	.02*	150	1/2	3/4	1/8	.70
P4-12	.03*	150	1/2	3/4	1/8	.75
P4-13	.05*	150	1/2	3/4	1/8	.80

\* Also in 200-300-400-600 Volts.

**TYPE P5-P5N**  
 TYPE P5-90 HUMIDITY APPLICATIONS  
 TYPE P5N-100 HUMIDITY APPLICATIONS

Cat. No.	Cap. M.F.D.	Voltage	Dimensions		List Price
			L	D	
P5-1	.00005	600	1/2	3/16	\$ .40
P5-2	.0001	600	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-3	.00025	600	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-4	.0005	400	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-5	.001	200*	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-6	.002	200*	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-7	.003	150*	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-8	.004	150*	1/2	1/4	.40
P5-9	.005	150*	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-10	.006	150*	1/2	1/4	.40
P5-11	.0075	150*	1/2	3/16	.40
P5-12	.01	150*	1/2	3/8	.50
P5-13	.02	150*	1/2	3/8	.60

\* Also in 200-400-600 Volts.

M.F.G  
 BY

**DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP.**

34-54 HUBERT ST.  
 NEW YORK, N. Y.

# DUMONT

# MIDGET PAPER

# CAPACITORS

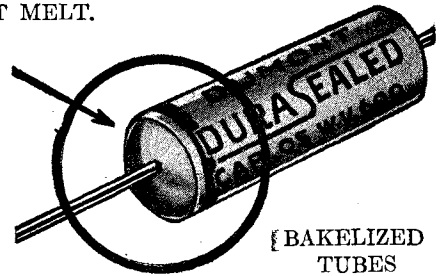
## At Last . . .

## A WAR TIME DEVELOPMENT NOW RELEASED FOR PUBLIC USE

### FEATURES:

1. HEAT-PROOF . . . CANNOT MELT OUT.
2. MOISTURE-PROOF . . . 100 R.H.
3. ANCHORED LEAD WIRES.
4. MUCH LONGER LIFE.
5. SMALLER . . . LESS ROOM.
6. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE.
7. VACUUM SEALED.

BAKELITE RESINOID  
CANNOT MELT.



BAKELIZED  
TUBES

Pats. Pending

## TYPE . . . . P 6

Cat. No.	Cap. M.F.D.	150 V D X L	List Price	200 V D X L	List Price	400 V D X L	List Price	600 V D X L	List Price	1000 V D X L	List Price	1500 V D X L	List Price	2000 V L
P6-D	.00005	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1/4 x 5/8	\$0.30	3/8 x 7/8	\$0.50	3/8 x 7/8	\$0.60	1/2 x 1
P6-C	.0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1/4 x 5/8	.30	3/8 x 7/8	.50	3/8 x 7/8	.60	1/2 x 1
P6-B	.00025	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1/4 x 5/8	.30	3/8 x 7/8	.50	3/8 x 7/8	.60	1/2 x 1
P6-A	.0005	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1/4 x 5/8	.30	3/8 x 7/8	.50	3/8 x 7/8	.60	1/2 x 1
P6-1	.001	1/4 x 5/8	\$.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1/4 x 7/8	.30	3/8 x 7/8	.50	1/2 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1
P6-2	.002	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 7/8	.50	1/2 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1
P6-2A	.0025	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 7/8	.50	1/2 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1
P6-3	.003	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 7/8	.50	1/2 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1
P6-4	.004	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 7/8	.50	5/8 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1 1/4
P6-5	.005	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	\$.30	5/16 x 7/8	.30	5/8 x 7/8	.50	5/8 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1 1/4
P6-6	.006	1/4 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	5/16 x 7/8	.30	5/8 x 7/8	.50	5/8 x 1	.60	5/8 x 1 1/4
P6-7	.008	5/16 x 5/8	.50	.....	.....	5/16 x 7/8	.30	5/16 x 7/8	.30	5/8 x 7/8	.50	5/8 x 1 1/4	.60	5/8 x 1 1/4
P6-8	.01	5/16 x 5/8	.50	5/16 x 7/8	\$.30	3/8 x 7/8	.30	3/8 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 1 1/4	.50	5/8 x 1 1/4	.60	5/8 x 1 1/4
P6-9	.02	3/8 x 5/8	.50	3/8 x 7/8	.30	7/16 x 7/8	.30	1/2 x 7/8	.30	5/8 x 1 1/4	.50	5/8 x 1 1/4	.70	3/4 x 1 1/4
P6-10	.03	3/8 x 7/8	.50	7/16 x 7/8	.30	7/16 x 1 1/4	.30	1/2 x 1 1/4	.35	5/8 x 1 1/4	.70	5/8 x 1 1/4	.80	3/4 x 1 1/4
P6-10A	.04	3/8 x 7/8	.50	7/16 x 7/8	.30	7/16 x 1 1/4	.30	1/2 x 1 1/4	.35	5/8 x 1 1/4	.80	3/4 x 1 1/2	.95	3/4 x 2
P6-11	.05	3/8 x 7/8	.50	7/16 x 7/8	.30	7/16 x 1 1/4	.35	1/2 x 1 1/4	.35	3/4 x 1 1/4	.90	.....	.....	.....
P6-12	.01	1/2 x 7/8	.50	3/8 x 1 3/8	.30	7/16 x 1 1/4	.40	1/2 x 1 1/4	.40	1/2 x 1 1/4	.40	.....	.....	.....
P6-13	.25	3/8 x 1 3/8	.60	1/2 x 1 1/2	.40	3/4 x 2	.50	3/4 x 2 1/8	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P6-14	.5	1/2 x 1 3/8	.70	5/8 x 1 1/2	.50	1 x 2	.60	1 x 2 1/8	.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

All OD 1/4" — All length 1/16".  
Available in 1-2-5% additional costs.

M'F'G  
BY

## DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP.

34-54 HUBERT ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

# DUMONT OIL PAPER CAPACITORS

## TYPE . . . . P 7

Suitable for  
AC and DC  
Operation

Pats. Pending



- OIL IMPREGNATED UNITS
- BAKELITE TREATED TUBES
- BAKELITE RESINOID END SEALED
- OPERATES—60°C TO 125°C

### IMPORTANT

Will not leak oil at  
100 C. Continuous.

Cat. No.	CAP. M.F.D.	200 V Size	400 V Size	600 V Size	800 V Size	1000 V Size	1600 V Size	2000 V Size
P7-1	.00005			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-2	.0001			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-3	.00025			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-4	.0005			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-5	.001			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-6	.002			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-7	.005			3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-8	.01	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/2
P7-9	.02	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	7/16 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 2	3/8 x 2	3/8 x 2	3/8 x 2
P7-10	.03	3/8 x 1	3/8 x 1	7/16 x 1 1/8	3/8 x 2	3/8 x 2	7/16 x 2	1/2 x 2
P7-11	.05	1/2 x 1 1/2	1/2 x 1 1/8	1/2 x 1 5/8	3/8 x 2	1/2 x 2	1/2 x 2	1/2 x 2
P7-12	.1	5/8 x 1	5/8 x 1 5/8	5/8 x 1 5/8	5/8 x 2	1/2 x 2	9/16 x 2	1/2 x 2
P7-13	.25	3/4 x 1	3/4 x 1 1/4	3/4 x 2	5/8 x 2	3/4 x 2	3/4 x 2	1 x 2 1/2
P7-14	.5	1 x 1 1/2	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x 2 1/2

All Sizes: ± 1/16 Special sizes up to 10000 Volts can be had on application.

M'FG  
BY

**DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP.**

34-54 HUBERT ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

# Hi-Q

# ELECTRICAL REACTANCE CORP.

★ FRANKLINVILLE, N. Y. ★

## Hi-Q COMPONENTS INSURE 3 BIG JOBS IN A LITTLE SPACE



STAND-OFF CONDENSERS



DUREZ COATED CAPACITORS



CERAMIC CAPACITORS



WIRE WOUND RESISTORS



CHOKE COILS



## CERAMIC CAPACITORS CI TYPE

HI-Q Type Temp. Coef. 10 <sup>-6</sup> MMF/MMF/°C	J.A.N. Temp. Coef. Designations	Temp. Coef. Tol.	CI-1 = CC21 - .437 x .218 Max. Cap in MMF	CI-2 = CC26 - .687 x .218 Max. Cap in MMF
P-100	A	H thru K	10	18
NPO	C	F thru K	16	30
N-030	H	F thru K	17	30
N-080	L	G thru K	22	46
N-150	P	G thru K	25	51
N-220	R	H thru K	26	53
N-330	S	H thru L	30	63
N-470	T	H thru K	35	75
N-750	U	J thru K	51	110



## CERAMIC CAPACITORS CN TYPE

HI-Q Type Temp. Coef. 10 <sup>-6</sup> MMF/MMF/°C	JAN Designations Temp. Coef.	Temp. Coef. Tolerance.	CN1 = CC-20 .121 x .375 Max.Cap.	CN13 = CC-30 .121 x .437 Max.Cap.	CN2 = CC-25 .121 x .625 Max.Cap.	CN7 = Special .156 x .812 Max.Cap.	CN19 = Special .187 x .850 Max.Cap.	CN4 = CC-35 .265 x 1.062 Max.Cap.	CN3 = CC-35 .187 x 1.078 Max.Cap.	CN5 = CC-45 .265 x 1.5 Max.Cap.	CN6 = CC-50 .265 x 1.875 Max.Cap.
-P-ZERO	A	H thru K	10	12	20	35	38	42	31	52	62
N-030	C	F thru K	19	52	43	100	100	290	140	420	520
N-080	H	F thru K	19	52	47	110	110	310	150	450	550
N-150	L	G thru K	23	62	53	110	115	350	155	520	600
N-220	P	G thru K	23	65	52	120	120	350	160	530	600
N-330	R	H thru K	24	77	55	125	130	370	165	550	630
N-470	S	H thru L	28	91	63	150	150	420	200	630	820
N-750	T	H thru K	32	110	75	170	180	490	230	730	950
	U	J thru K	60	160	120	250	270	700	370	1000	1400

For special temp. coef. and tolerances consult our engineering department.

## Hi-Q WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

Designations Hi-Q Type	Vitrous Type Wattage	Organic Type Wattage	Tube Size			Maximum Ohms		Minimum	
			O.D.	L.D.	Lgth.	Vitrous Standard	Organic Standard	Ohms	Terminals
REA	5	2	5/16	3/16	1	2000	9000	1.0	B, C, D
REB	10	4	5/16	3/16	1 1/4	10000	25000	1.0	B, C, D
REC	20	8	3/8	1/4	2	15000	35000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RED	25	10	3/8	3/8	2	18000	40000	1.0	A, B, C, D
REE	40	16	3/4	1/2	3 1/2	40000	100000	1.0	A, B, C, D
REF	50	20	3/4	1/2	4 1/2	50000	110000	1.0	A, B, C, D
REG	80	32	3/4	1/2	6 1/2	75000	125000	2.0	A, B, C, D
REH	100	40	1 1/8	3/4	6 1/2	100000	150000	5.0	A, B, C, D
REI	160	64	1 1/8	3/4	8 1/2	100000	200000	5.0	A, B, C, D
REJ	200	80	1 1/8	3/4	10 1/2	100000	250000	5.0	A, B, C, D

Order above by HI-Q Type Number.

JAN-R-26						JAN-R-26	JAN-R-26		
RW30	5	2	7/16	5/16	1	1000	1000	1.0	B, C, D
RW31	8	3	7/16	5/16	1 1/2	2000	2000	1.0	B, C, D
RW32	16	5	7/16	5/16	2	4000	4000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW33	24	8	7/16	5/16	2	16000	16000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW34	30	9	3/4	1/2	3	16000	16000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW35	38	12	3/4	1/2	4	20000	20000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW36	60	18	1 1/8	3/4	4	40000	40000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW37	78	22	1 1/8	3/4	6	50000	50000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW38	100	30	1 1/8	3/4	8	80000	80000	1.0	A, B, C, D
RW39	155	43	1 1/8	3/4	12	100000	100000	1.0	A, B, C, D

Order by JAN-C-26 Designations.

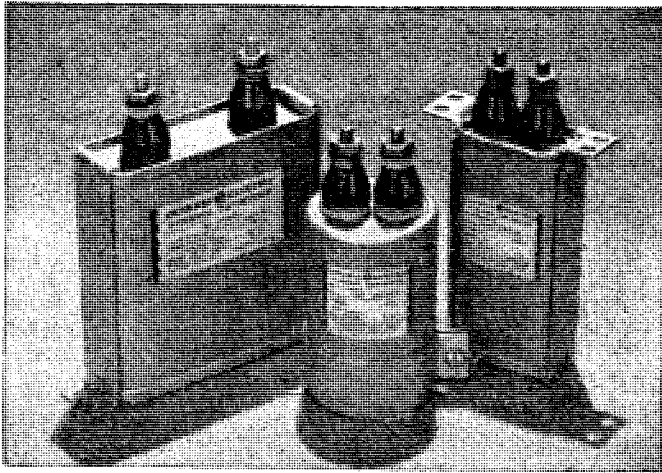
For Special Physical Sizes or Resistances Please Write Franklinville Office or Contact Sales Representative.





# PYRANOL\* CAPACITORS

## For Amateur Radio Equipment



- A COMPLETE LINE**
- Outstanding Characteristics**
- Continuous operation at 10 per cent above rating**
- Long life, for low cost per service-year**
- Small size—means easy portability**
- Upright or inverted mounting**
- Round or rectangular cases**
- Hermetically sealed for permanence**

G-E Pyranol capacitors for d-c communications equipment are filled and treated with Pyranol, a non-inflammable dielectric developed and patented by General Electric. Pyranol has extraordinary dielectric qualities, and its use makes possible an unusually small and compact unit for all transmitter-capacitor ratings. Compare the size with that of a capacitor of conventional design.

The cases are hermetically sealed, assuring permanence of the characteristics of the capacitors, as contamination from air and moisture is impossible. Long life and ability to withstand temperatures as high as 75 C make these capacitors outstanding in their field.

\*Trade-mark reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The high quality of General Electric Pyranol transmitter capacitors is the result not only of extensive research into the design and manufacture of capacitors, but also of wide application experience. Thousands of units are in service in broadcasting stations, in commercial transmitters on shipboard, on airplanes—all over the world. Materials closely controlled as to quality, manufacturing processes under careful engineering and laboratory supervision, years of tested application experience—all these combine to give the amateur an unexcelled capacitor—the same high-quality capacitor as those used in the largest General Electric transmitters.

### RECTANGULAR-CASE DESIGNS

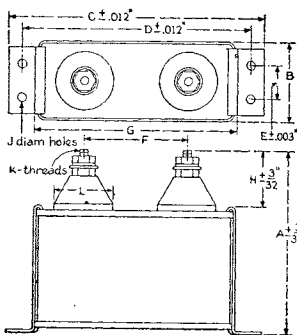
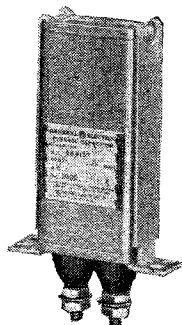


Fig. 1—Base-mounting assembly. See table on opposite page for specifications



1000-volt, 2-microfarad G-E Pyranol transmitter capacitor for inverted mounting

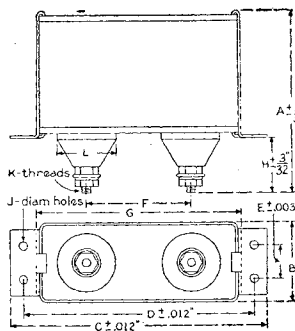
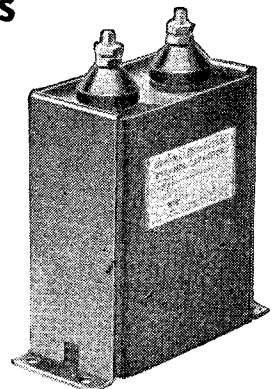


Fig. 2—Inverted-mounting assembly. See table on opposite page for specifications



2000-volt, 5-microfarad G-E Pyranol transmitter capacitor for base mounting



# PYRANOL CAPACITORS

**RECTANGULAR-CASE DESIGNS**  
 With Mounting Bracket for Base Mounting or Inverted Mounting  
**PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS**

Mu f	Base Mtg. Fig. 1 Cat. No.	Inverted Mtg. Fig. 2 Cat. No.	List Price	Dimensions in Inches											Net Weight in Lb.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	
<b>600 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F1	26F172	\$4.39	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	3/8
2	23F2	26F167	5.34	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	3/8
4	23F4	26F106	6.91	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	5/8
10	23F8	26F105	11.30	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<b>1000 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F10	26F156	\$4.72	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	7/16
2	23F11	26F157	6.29	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1/2
4	23F13	26F93	7.85	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1
5	23F14	26F176	9.45	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
10	23F17	26F95	12.49	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	2
15	23F19	26F180	15.10	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
<b>1500 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F20	26F181	\$5.64	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1/2
2	23F21	26F182	7.85	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	7/8
4	23F23	26F184	10.70	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5	23F24	26F185	11.30	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
10	23F27	26F187	18.89	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
15	23F29	26F189	22.69	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<b>2000 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F30	26F190	\$6.91	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	3/4
2	23F31	26F191	8.17	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
4	23F33	26F193	11.30	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
5	23F34	26F194	12.49	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	3/4	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
10	23F37	26F197	23.21	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5
12	23F38	26F198	25.20	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6
<b>2500 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F39	26F199	\$10.00	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
2	23F40	26F200	16.30	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.213	#12-28	3/4	2
4	23F41	26F201	22.69	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	#12-28	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4
<b>3000 VOLTS D-C</b>															
1	23F42	26F202	\$15.10	5 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2	23F43	26F203	18.89	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>35</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4	23F44	26F204	27.80	6 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<b>4000 VOLTS D-C</b>															
.5	23F45	26F205	\$22.69	5 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
1	23F46	26F206	27.80	6 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2	23F47	26F207	35.40	6 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<b>5000 VOLTS D-C</b>															
.5	23F48	26F208	\$25.20	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1	23F49	26F209	31.50	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2	23F50	26F210	40.40	7 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> + 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9/32	5/16-18	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

Price and other data subject to change without notice.  
 Prices are in accordance with OPA regulations applicable to General

Electric Company. Dealers or distributors, however, should not use any list price suggested if it exceeds their ceiling price.

The rectangular-case-design Pyranol transmitter capacitors listed above and illustrated on opposite page, are hermetically solder-sealed and provided with ceramic insulators and mounting bracket as shown. The mounting bracket is rigidly attached to the

capacitor, before shipment, by mechanical means and cannot loosen. All ratings are furnished with a durable silver-gray finish.

These capacitors may be operated continuously at voltage up to 10 per cent above the rated value.



# PYRANOL CAPACITORS

CYLINDRICAL-CASE AND  
SMALL-RECTANGULAR-CASE DESIGNS

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

## CYLINDRICAL-CASE DESIGNS

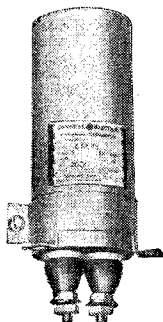
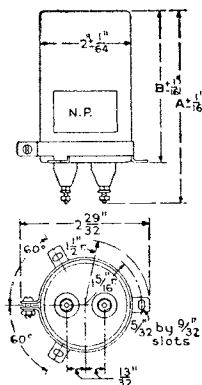


Fig. 3

G-E cylindrical-case Pyranol capacitors are hermetically solder-sealed and provided with ceramic insulators and an adjustable clamp-type mounting bracket, as illustrated. They may be mounted in any position. All ratings are furnished with a durable gray lacquer finish.

These capacitors are built to the same high standard of quality that has gained such great favor with radio amateurs for the rectangular-case Pyranol design. They may be operated continuously at voltages up to 10 per cent above the rated value.

Mu f	Cat. No.	List Price	Dimensions in Inches		Net Weight in Oz
			A	B	
<b>600 VOLTS D-C</b>					
2	23F60	\$4.08	3 1/16	1 1/16	10
3	23F61	4.72	3 7/16	2 1/16	10
4	23F62	5.64	4 9/16	3 3/16	14
<b>1000 VOLTS D-C</b>					
1	23F63	\$3.45	3 1/16	1 1/16	10
2	23F64	4.72	3 7/16	2 1/16	10
3	23F65	5.34	4 9/16	3 3/16	14
4	23F66	5.96	4 15/16	3 9/16	16
<b>1500 VOLTS D-C</b>					
0.5	23F67	\$3.77	3 1/16	1 1/16	10
1.0	23F68	4.40	3 1/16	1 1/16	10
2.0	23F69	5.96	4 5/16	2 15/16	14
<b>2000 VOLTS D-C</b>					
1.0	23F70	\$5.64	3 13/16	2 7/16	14
2.0	23F71	6.30	4 15/16	3 9/16	16

## SMALL-RECTANGULAR-CASE DESIGNS

RATED 500 VOLTS D-C — 1 MU F

1000 VOLTS D-C — 0.01, 0.05, 0.10, 0.25, AND 0.5 MU F

These G-E Pyranol capacitors, of very small size, are hermetically sealed in metal containers and are furnished with a gray lacquer finish. The capacitors may be operated continuously at voltages up to 10 per cent above the rated value.

Rating		Cat. No.	List Price	Net Wt in Oz	Dimensions in Inches See Diagram	
Volts D-c	Mu f				B	A
500	1.0	23F154	\$3.80	3	2 25/32	1 15/16
1000	0.01	23F155	2.50	2	2 9/32	1 7/16
1000	0.05	23F156	2.82	2	2 5/32	1 9/16
1000	0.1	23F157	3.15	2	2 9/32	1 9/16
1000	0.25	23F158	3.45	2 1/2	2 13/32	1 9/16
1000	0.5	23F159	3.77	3	2 25/32	1 15/16

Prices and Other Data Subject to Change without Notice.

Prices are in accordance with OPA regulations applicable to General Electric Company. Dealers or distributors should not, however, use any list price suggested if it exceeds their ceiling price.

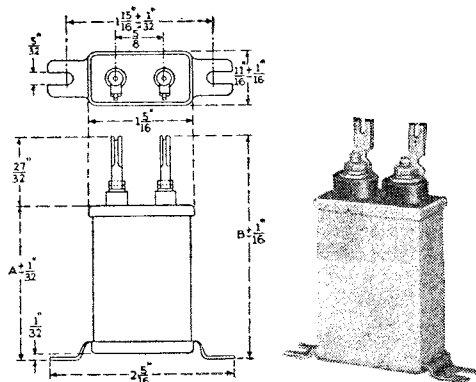


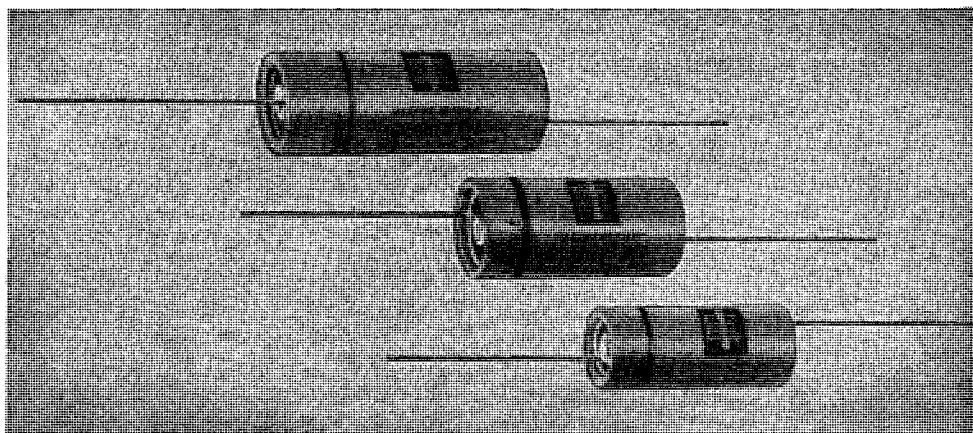
Fig. 4

FOR AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT



# ILLINOIS CONDENSERS

TIME TESTED QUALITY



"ILLINI HYCAPS" are now manufactured in a new and modern plant designed especially for the manufacture of capacitors. Our thorough engineering, plus old manufacturing skills and a rigid policy of quality control enables us to produce a product that is of unexcelled quality.

"ILLINI HYCAPS" are again available, and you will agree after using them that they meet every requirement a superior condenser should have for long life and dependable service.

"ILLINI HYCAPS" are guaranteed unconditionally for a period of one year, from date of purchase.

1. Short proof—ample separation of foils by highest purity cellulose separator plus tough anodic film—will withstand the highest surge voltages.
2. Condenser hermetically sealed and anchored in an aluminum shell. Completely resistant to changes due to temperature and humidity. Built to withstand all kinds of vibrations and shocks.
3. Attractive kraft tube spun over condenser ends . . . prevents shorting of pig tail leads to condenser or other components. Aluminum lock-washers hold leads securely in place, will not loosen or break off.
4. Low power factor, low leakage, excellent shelf life.
5. Extremely longer life—due to our use of C. P. chemicals and highest purity foils and insulation materials available. A balanced non-corrosive electrolyte contributes to quiet stable operation.

## TYPE IHT TUBULAR ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS IN ALUMINUM CAN SELF SUPPORTING WITH WIRE PIGTAILS

### LOW-VOLTAGE

Part No.	Cap. MFD	W. V.	SIZE		LIST PRICE
			Dia.	Length	
IHT-1025	10	25 WVDC	11/16"	1 1/4"	\$0.75
IHT-1050	10	50 WVDC	11/16"	1 1/4"	.80
IHT-2590	25	90 WVDC	11/16"	1 1/4"	.95
IHT-2525	25	25 WVDC	11/16"	1 1/4"	.85
IHT-10025	100	25 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	1.20
IHT-2550	25	50 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.90
IHT-8150	8	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 1/4"	.80
IHT-10150	10	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.80
IHT-1215	12	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.85
IHT-1615	16	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.90
IHT-2015	20	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.95
IHT-2415	24	150 WVDC	11/16"	1 3/4"	.95
IHT-3015	30	150 WVDC	13/16"	1 3/4"	1.00
IHT-4015	40	150 WVDC	13/16"	1 3/4"	1.10
IHT-5015	50	150 WVDC	13/16"	1 3/4"	1.20

### HIGH-VOLTAGE

IHT-4450	4	450 W. V.	11/16"	1 3/4"	.90
IHT-6450	6	450 W. V.	13/16"	1 3/4"	.90
IHT-8450	8	450 W. V.	13/16"	1 3/4"	.95
IHT-10450	10	450 W. V.	13/16"	1 3/4"	1.05
IHT-12450	12	450 W. V.	13/16"	2-3/16"	1.15
IHT-16450	16	450 W. V.	13/16"	2-3/16"	1.35



# ILLINOIS CONDENSERS

TIME TESTED QUALITY

## Clamp Mounting Tubulars

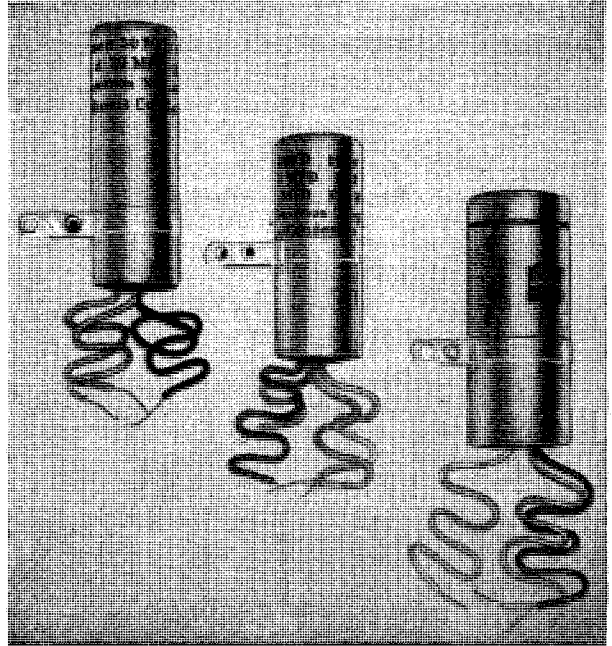
### "ILLINI-HYCAPS"

Through careful selection of high temperature sealing compounds and superior engineering design, these completely hermetically sealed, compact tubular electrolytic condensers are the acme of dependability. They operate efficiently under high temperatures and will give long life under all climatic conditions.

The small size and convenient mounting features of our type IHC "ILLINI-HYCAPS" make them popular in both manufacturing and replacement work.

Leads are color coded and securely anchored in the hard wax seal. Dual units have four leads for universal replacement work and are completely insulated.

Clamp may be moved to any position on tube for rapid mounting.



### TYPE IHC — LOW VOLTAGE WAX IMPREGNATED CARDBOARD TUBULARS POTTED WAXED ENDS—FLEXIBLE WIRE LEADS—CLAMP MOUNTING

Part No.	Cap. MFD	W. V.	SIZE		LIST PRICE
			Dia.	Length	
IHC-161615	16-16	150 Common Negative	3/4"	2 3/8"	\$1.25
IHC-2215	20-20	150 Common Negative	3/4"	2 3/8"	1.30
IHC-d 2215	20-20	150 Separate Negative) 4 Leads	15/16"	2 3/8"	2.00
IHC-3315	30-30	150 Common Negative	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.50
IHC-4215	40-20	150 Common Negative	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.50
IHC-4415	40-40	150 Common Negative	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.70
IHC-5315	50-30	150 Common Negative	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.70
IHC-6215	60-20	150 Common Negative	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.70
IHC-22215	20-20-20	150 Common Negative	1"	2 3/4"	2.10
IHC-5050	50-50	150 Common Negative	1"	3"	1.85
IHC-5520	50-50 } -20 }	150 Common Negative 25 Common Negative			2.25
IHC-53100	50-30 } -100 }	150 Common Negative 25 Common Negative	1"	3"	2.40

### HIGH VOLTAGE

IHC-1245	12	450	7/8"	2 3/4"	1.15
IHC-1645	16	450	15/16"	2 3/4"	1.35
IHC-2045	20	450	1"	2 3/4"	1.50
IHC-3045	30	450	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	1.65
IHC-4045	40	450	1-3/16"	2 3/4"	2.00

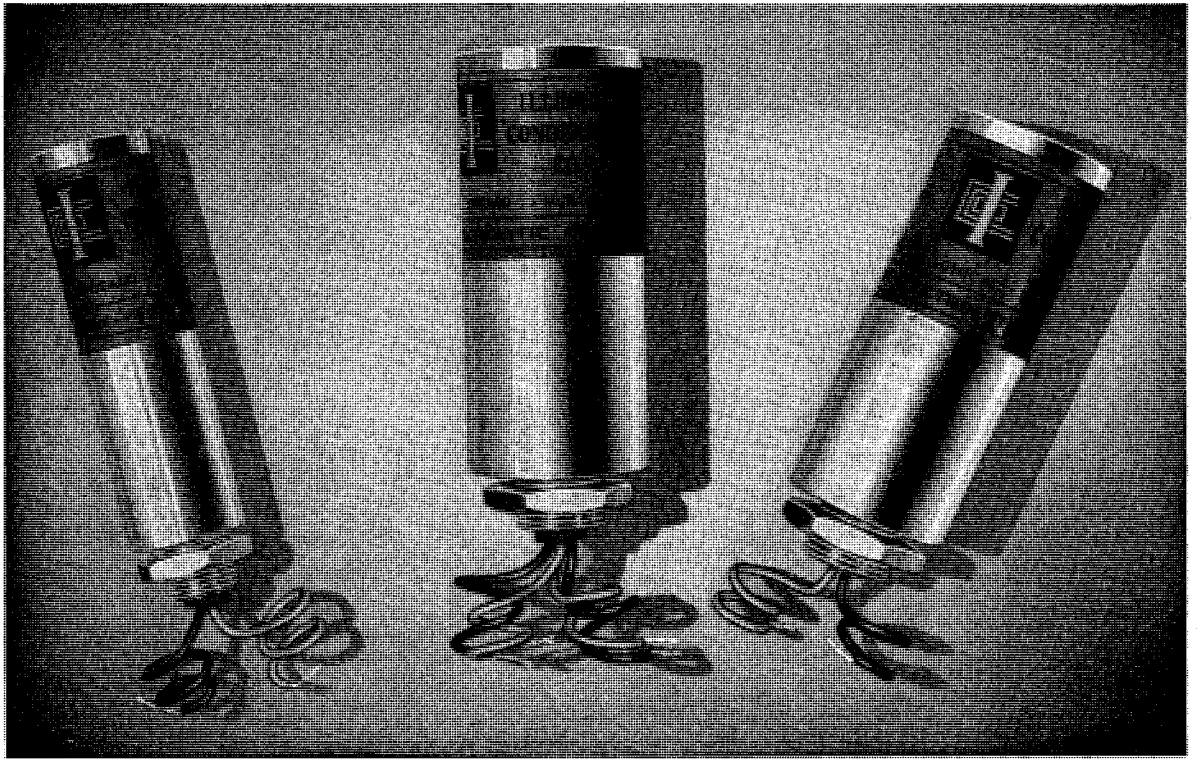
### HIGH VOLTAGE—MULTIPLE UNITS

IHC-8845	8-8	450 Common Negative	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	1.70
IHC-d 8845	8-8	450 Separate Negative) 4 Leads	1-3/16"	2 3/4"	2.10
IHC-101045	10-10	450 Common Negative	1 1/8"	2 3/4"	1.85
IHC-16845	16-8	450 Common Negative	1 3/8"	3"	2.00
IHC-161645	16-16	450 Common Negative	1 1/2"	3"	3.00
IHC-88845	8-8-8	450 Common Negative	1 1/2"	3"	2.75



# ILLINOIS CONDENSERS

TIME TESTED QUALITY



## TYPE LN Inverted Screw Mounting ALUMINUM CAN CONDENSERS

Type LN aluminum can condensers are manufactured to operate satisfactorily under the severest conditions. Units are completely sealed in an inner impregnated tube then resealed. Correct design has allowed for maximum heat dissipation with resultant ability of the condensers to operate at higher temper-

atures and higher voltage surges.

Separate negative and positive leads for each section for universal replacement work. Pal Nut furnished with each condenser. Individually packaged in attractive, varnished outer box. These units are ideal for long life and continuous service.

### LOCKNUT METAL CANS—STUD SCREW BASE MOUNTING

#### HIGH VOLTAGE

Part No.	Cap. MFD	W. V.	SIZE		LIST PRICE
			Dia.	Length	
LN-80	8	450	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	\$1.75
LN-120	12	450	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	2.15
LN-160	16	450	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	2.40
LN-200	20	450	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	2.65
LN-250	25	450	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	2.85
LN-300	30	450	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	3.00
LN-400	40	450	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	3.40

#### HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLE UNITS

LN-88	8-8	450 Common Negative	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	2.75
LN-d 88	8-8	450 Separate Negative) 4 Leads	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	2.95
LN-1010	10-10	450 Common Negative	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	3.00
LN-168	16-8	450 Common Negative	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	3.25
LN-3888	8-8-8	450 Common Negative	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	4.25
LN-216	16-16	450 Common Negative	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	3.50

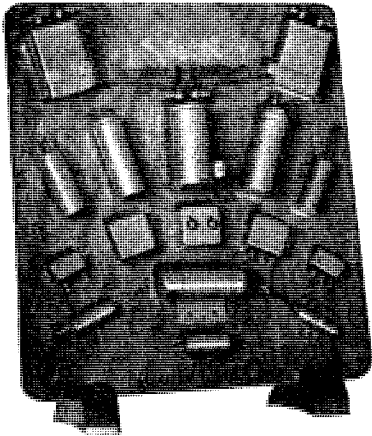
#### 600 VOLT WORKING

LN-460	4	600 WVDC	1 3/8"	3 3/8"	3.00
LN-860	8	600 WVDC	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	4.00
LN-126	12	600 WVDC	1 1/2"	3 3/8"	4.62

# INDUSTRIAL



# CONDENSER

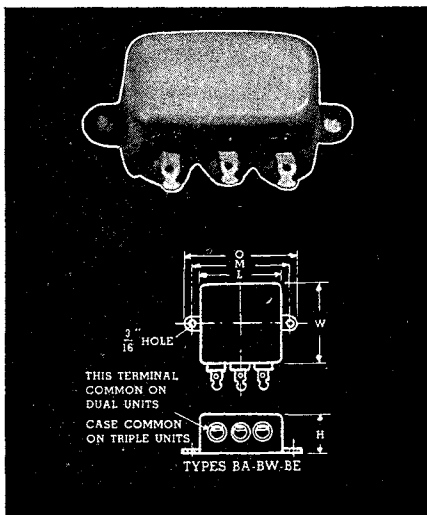


THE INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORP. was formed in 1940 in order to answer a definite need for a midwestern manufacturer of oil, wax, electrolytic and motor starting capacitors. Since this time INDUSTRIAL has grown to a leading place in the industry.

In addition to the standard types of paper and electrolytic capacitors covered in these pages (see Bulletin 1031A for complete line) and carried in distributors' stocks throughout the country, a wide variety of other types are available on special order.

The display shown at the left is on the counter of every INDUSTRIAL distributor. Reference to this will be of assistance in selecting the proper unit for each application.

## Built to U. S. Signal Corps and Navy Specifications



### DRY ELECTROLYTICS

Type "BE" electrolytic capacitor is the first commercially available unit of this type with the reliability of the total submersion type, oil filled capacitors.

Wound with the highest purity aluminum foil and cellulose separators available; impregnated in electrolyte having excellent temperature characteristics, these units will outlive their associated equipment.

Cat. No.	Cap. in Mfds.	Volts	Dimen. in In.				List Price
			L	W	H	M	
25BE10	10	25	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	\$2.25
25BE25	25	25	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2.40
50BE10	10	50	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2.30
50BE25	25	50	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2.50

### TYPE "BA" OIL FILLED

1. INCCO OIL "A" permits efficient operation of these compact units over the widest range of temperature.
2. The use of the HIGHEST GRADE CONDENSER TISSUE insures greater safety factor and longer life.
3. Specially PROCESSED RIVETED TERMINALS are designed to withstand total submersion in salt water and changes in temperature from 50° below zero Centigrade to 90° above zero Centigrade without loosening or losing their integrity.
4. CONDENSER MOUNTINGS form an integral part of these drawn shell containers insuring permanent and rigid fastenings.
5. All units are NON-INDUCTIVELY WOUND providing efficient operation over the widest range of frequencies.
6. HERMETICALLY SEALED, they are unaffected by time, temperature or humidity.
7. CONSERVATIVELY RATED for safe and continuous uninterrupted operation at 10% above rated voltage for the lifetime of associated equipment.
8. Tested at twice the rated voltage between terminals and twice the rated voltage plus 1000 from each terminal to case.

Cat. No.	Cap. in MFDs.	Dimensions in Inches					List Price
		L	W	H	M	O	
600 V. D. C. WORKING							
6BA05	.05	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	\$2.20
6BA10	.1	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.25
6BA25	.25	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.30
6BA50	.5	1 13/16	1	7/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.50
6BA100	1.0	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	2.85
6BA0505	.05-.05	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.75
6BA11	.1-1	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.80
6BA22	.25-.25	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	2.85
6BA55	.5-.5	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	3.25
6BA111	.1-1-1	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	3.20
6BA222	.25-.25-.25	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	3.60
6BA200	2	2	2	1 1/8	2 3/8	2 13/16	3.85
1000 V. D. C. WORKING							
10BA05	.05	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.25
10BA10	.1	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.35
10BA25	.25	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.40
10BA50	.5	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	2.65
10BA100	1.0	2	2	1 1/8	2 3/8	2 13/16	3.55
10BA0505	.05-.05	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	2.75
10BA11	.1-1	1 13/16	1	1 3/8	2 1/8	2 1/2	3.00
10BA22	.25-.25	2	1 3/4	7/8	2 3/8	2 3/4	3.20

Above units also available in 200 V. D. C., 400 V. D. C. and 1500 V. D. C. on request.

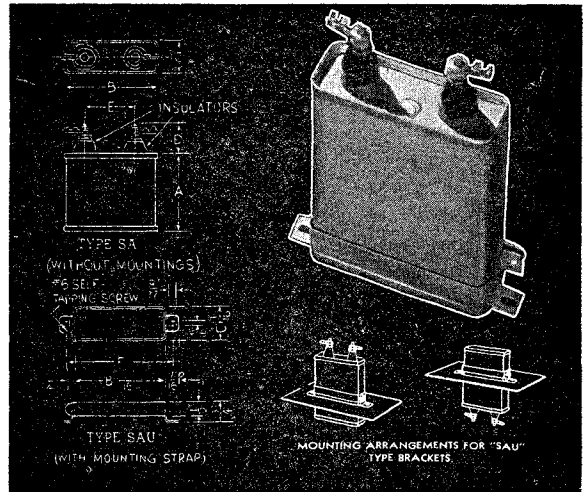
NOTICE—Most units are available with TERMINALS ON TOP, BOTTOM, OR ENDS. When ordering, add "T" for top terminals, "B" for terminals on bottom, or "E" for end terminals, i.e., 6BAT100 for terminals on top. Type "B" also available in WAX FILLED. When ordering, change catalog number A to W, i.e., 6BW100. If terminal position is not designated, side terminals are furnished. STANDARD CAPACITY tolerance of plus 20 per cent minus 10 per cent furnished on oil filled and wax filled units unless otherwise specified when ordering. Can be furnished in plus or minus 1 per cent capacity tolerance on special request.



## TYPE "SA" OIL FILLED

1. INCCO OIL "A" IMPREGNATED AND FILLED—permitting efficient operation over widest range of temperatures.
2. HERMETICALLY SEALED CASE—is unaffected by time, humidity, or operating temperatures.
3. Use of HIGHEST GRADE CONDENSER TISSUES insures a long uninterrupted life.
4. HIGH-GLAZE PORCELAIN INSULATORS—insure low moisture absorption and high terminal to case flash over.
5. CONSERVATIVELY RATED—SAFE FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT 10 PER CENT OVERLOAD.
6. Use of "SPACE SAVER" UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET provides adjustable capacitor heights.
7. LEAD COATED STEEL CASE—IS NON-CORROSIVE and lacquer finished.
8. TESTED FOUR TIMES BEFORE SHIPMENT—guarantees a 100 per cent perfect product electrically and mechanically.

If riveted terminal construction is wanted in place of porcelain stand-off insulators add "R" to catalog number. For example, 6SA50 changes to 6SAR50. Submersion proof terminal construction to meet Army and Navy specifications is optional; specify on order. Standard capacity tolerance plus or minus 10 per cent. Mounting brackets supplied in accordance with following catalog designations: **TYPE SA**—No mounting brackets. **TYPE SAU**—"Space Saver" universal bracket. **TYPE SAJ**—Soldered vertical mounting bracket. **TYPE SAL**—Reversible mounting foot bracket. **TYPE SAH**—Re-



versible spade bolt bracket. For example: The 8mfd. 600V. type with "Space Saver" bracket has catalog number 6SAU800.

**NOTE:** To facilitate delivery we have standardized on container heights. In many cases units can be supplied in shorter containers if required.

600 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
6SA50	.5	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	\$3.55
6SA100	1.0	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	4.45
6SA200	2.0	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	5.45
6SA400	4.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	3	3	7.05
6SA600	6.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	3	3	8.65
6SA800	8.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	10.25
6SA1000	10.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	11.55
1000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
10SA10	.1	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	3.20
10SA25	.25	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	3.55
10SA50	.5	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	3.85
10SA100	1.0	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	4.80
10SA200	2.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	6.40
10SA400	4.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	3	3	8.05
10SA600	6.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	10.60
10SA800	8.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	11.55
10SA1000	10.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	12.85
1500 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
15SA50	.5	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	5.10
15SA100	1.0	4	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	5.80
15SA200	2.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	3	3	8.05
15SA400	4.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	10.90
15SA600	6.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	13.15
2000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
20SA10	.1	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	5.10
20SA25	.25	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	5.45

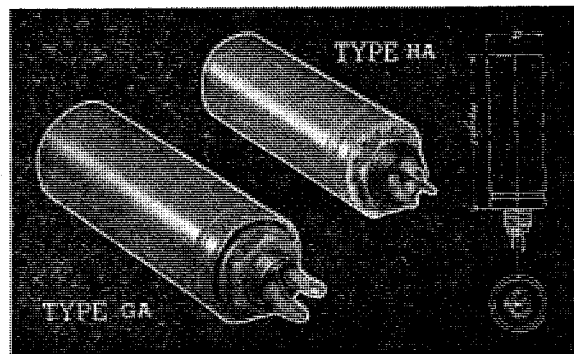
\* Where G dimension is given, two spade lugs or mountings holes are supplied on each bracket.

2000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
20SA50	.5	2 7/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	\$5.80
20SA100	1.0	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	3	3	7.05
20SA200	2.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	8.30
20SA400	4.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	11.55
20SA600	6.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	15.10
2500 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
25SA50	.5	4	3 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	9.00
25SA100	1.0	3 1/4	3 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	10.25
25SA200	2.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	16.70
25SA400	4.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	4 1/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	23.10
3000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
30SA10	.1	2 5/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	3	3	10.90
30SA25	.25	3 3/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	3	3	11.55
30SA50	.5	4 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	3	3	12.85
30SA100	1.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	15.35
30SA200	2.0	4 3/4	3 3/4	3 1/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	19.25
4000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
40SA10	.1	2 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	19.25
40SA25	.25	2 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	20.50
40SA50	.5	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	23.10
40SA100	1.0	5	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	28.20
5000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
50SA50	.5	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	25.70
50SA100	1.0	4 1/4	3 3/4	4 1/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	32.05
6000 V.D.C. WORKING									
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Dimensions in Inches						List Price	
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
60SA50	.5	7	3 3/4	3 3/8	2 1/8	1 7/8	4 3/8	4 3/8	57.75
60SA100	1.0	6 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/8	2 1/8	2	4 3/8	4 3/8	64.15

## TYPES "GA" and "HA" OIL FILLED

These inverted mounting capacitors fill a definite need where chassis space is the prime factor.

Types "GA" and "HA" are INCCO Oil "A" impregnated and filled.



The case is a one-piece metal extrusion with a "locked-in" molded neck. This construction meets and surpasses the Army and Navy requirements for a submersion-proof capacitor.

Type "GA" is available in the seven standard ratings listed below, but can also be supplied in other capacities and/or voltages to manufacturers' specifications.

In the standard "GA" and "HA" types the container is insulated. A grounding lug can be supplied for connecting one terminal to the case. Fiber washer for insulating container from chassis, when case is grounded, and insulating cover for insulating the container from adjacent equipment, can also be supplied on special order.

Type "HA" differs from "GA" in container and mounting neck size, and also in the fact that it has three insulated terminals. Primarily, type "HA" is supplied to manufacturers' specifications, to meet special requirements of multiple-section and multiple-terminal capacitors, with either insulated or grounded container.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Working Voltage D.C.	Height	Case		List Price
				Diameter	Neck	
				GA	HA	
6GA200	2	600	3"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$4.25
6GA300	3	600	4 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	5.10
6GA400	4	600	4 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	5.80
10GA100	1	1000	3"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3.85
10GA200	2	1000	4 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	5.10
15GA50	.5	1500	3"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	4.65
15GA100	1	1500	4 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	5.10

# INDUSTRIAL



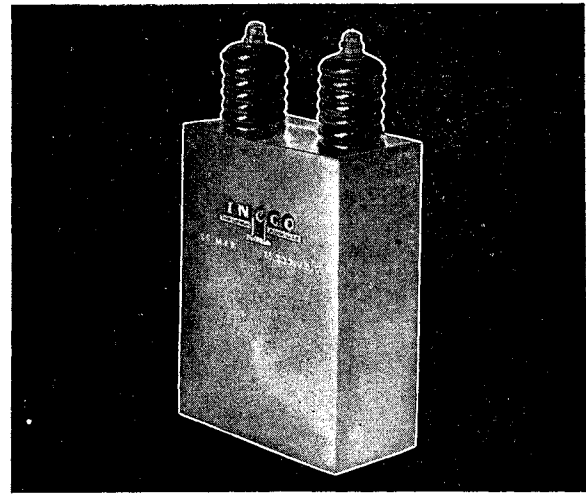
# CONDENSER

## CAPACITORS TO 250,000 V.D.C.W.

INCCO OIL "A" IMPREGNATED AND FILLED assures smaller size, low power factor, and widest range of operating temperatures.  
 ELECTRIC ARC WELDED HEAVY GAUGE HOT TINNED STEEL CASES are non-corrosive—finished in durable lacquer.  
 GLAZED WET-PROCESS PORCELAIN INSULATORS—low moisture absorption and high terminal to case flash over.  
 WOUND WITH HIGHEST GRADE CONDENSER TISSUES—insures a long, uninterrupted life.  
 CONSERVATIVELY RATED—Safe for continuous operation at 10 per cent overload.  
 HERMETICALLY SEALED STEEL CASE — unaffected by time, humidity or operating temperatures.  
 AVAILABLE TO MEET U. S. SIGNAL CORPS AND NAVY SALT WATER SUBMERSION REQUIREMENTS.

### TYPE "WA" — HIGH VOLTAGE OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Case Dimensions in Inches			List Price
		Width	Length	Height	
6,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
60WA200	2.	4	8	11	\$108.00
60WA400	4.	4	12	11	
60WA500	5.	4	12	11	
60WA600	6.	4	12	13	
60WA1000	10.	6	12	13	
7,500 V. D. C. WORKING					
75WA50	.5	4	8	11	60.00
75WA100	1.	4	8	11	78.00
75WA200	2.	4	8	11	120.00
75WA400	4.	4	12	13	180.00
75WA600	6.	6	12	13	216.00
10,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
100WA100	1.	4	8	11	156.00
100WA200	2.	4	8	13	198.00
100WA400	4.	6	12	13	240.00
100WA500	5.	6	12	13	264.00
12,500 W. D. C. WORKING					
125WA50	.5	4	8	11	132.00
125WA100	1.	4	12	11	168.00
125WA200	2.	6	12	13	210.00
125WA500	5.	9 1/2	12	15	396.00



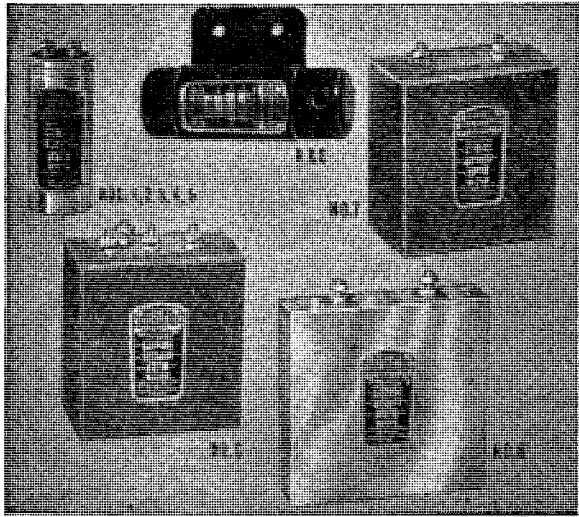
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Case Dimensions in Inches			List Price
		Width	Length	Height	
15,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
150WA25	.25	4	8	11	126.00
150WA50	.5	4	12	11	150.00
150WA100	1.	4	12	13	210.00
150WA200	2.	9 1/2	12	15	276.00
150WA300	3.	9 1/2	12	15	378.00
20,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
200WA25	.25	4	8	11	150.00
200WA50	.5	4	12	11	192.00
200WA100	1.	6	12	13	258.00
200WA150	1.5	9 1/2	12	15	348.00
200WA200	2.0	9 1/2	12	15	414.00
25,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
250WA20	.2	4	12	11	156.00
250WA25	.25	4	12	11	210.00
250WA50	.5	6	12	13	228.00
250WA100	1.	9 1/2	12	15	342.00
50,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
500WA25	.25	6	13 1/2	16 3/4	*
500WA50	.5	7 1/4	18	20	*
80,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
800WA25	.25	7 1/4	18	20	*
100,000 V. D. C. WORKING					
1000WA20	.2	7 1/4	18	20	*

\* Prices on application.

### MOTOR STARTING CONDENSERS

These motor starting condensers are all heavy duty three second start. Built of the finest materials obtainable, these capacitors are engineered to the Nth degree of perfection. They are used by all the leading manufacturers of high quality motors.

The listings shown will take care of 90% of all your replacement requirements.

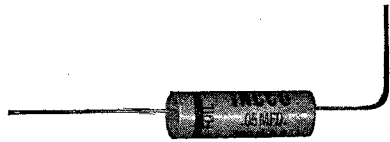


Number	Size, Inches	Capacity	List Price
MS145	1 3/4 Dia. x 3 3/4	45 - 70	\$1.65
MS185	1 3/4 Dia. x 3 3/4	85 - 115	1.80
MS1108	1 3/4 Dia. x 3 3/4	108 - 120	1.85
MS1120	1 3/4 Dia. x 3 3/4	120 - 160	1.90
MS1145	1 3/4 Dia. x 3 3/4	145 - 182	2.35
MS285	1 1/2 Dia. x 3 3/4	85 - 115	1.85
MS2120	1 1/2 Dia. x 3 3/4	120 - 150	2.00
MS390	2 Dia. x 4 1/2	90 - 115	3.05
MS3120	2 Dia. x 4 1/2	120 - 150	3.20
MS3245	2 Dia. x 4 1/2	245 - 300	4.20
MS3161	2 Dia. x 4 1/2	161 - 190	3.50
MS3191	2 Dia. x 4 1/2	191 - 240	3.85
MS485	2 1/2 Dia. x 4 1/2	85 - 115	3.05
MS4120	2 1/2 Dia. x 4 1/2	120 - 150	3.20
MS5100	3 Dia. x 4 1/2	100 - 115	3.10
MS690	3 1/2 x 4 x 2	90 - 115	3.05
MS6124	3 1/2 x 4 x 2	124 - 138	3.20
MS6145	3 1/2 x 4 x 2	145 - 162	3.40
MS780	3 1/2 x 4 x 2	80	2.70
MS750	3 1/2 x 4 x 2	50 - 65	2.35
MS8100	4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4	100 - 120	3.20
MS870	4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4	70 - 90	3.05
R	Mounting Bracket for 1 3/4 x 3 3/4		.75
S	Mounting Bracket for 2 x 4 1/2		.95

SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 1075 WHICH LISTS OUR OIL FILLED MOTOR RUNNING CAPACITORS

# INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION

## TUBULAR PAPER CONDENSERS



TYPE PT

INDUSTRIAL By-Pass Condensers are non-inductively wound and designed for maximum efficiency up to the highest radio frequencies. The units themselves are completely impregnated and sealed with a special non-hydroscopic sealing compound, thus preventing moisture penetration under the most humid conditions. The lead connected to the outside foil of the condenser is indicated by a black stripe around the end of the tube.

### TESTED AT 3 TIMES RATED VOLTAGE

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Working Voltage	List Price
PT100	.0001	1000	\$0.30
PT101	.00025	1000	.30
PT102	.0005	1000	.30
PT103	.001	1000	.35
PT104	.002	1000	.35
PT105	.005	1000	.35
PT106	.006	1000	.35
PT107	.01	1000	.45
PT135	.01	600	.30
PT136	.02	600	.30
PT137	.03	600	.35
PT138	.05	600	.35
PT139	.1	600	.40
PT140	.25	600	.50
PT141	.5	600	.75
PT142	1.0	600	1.20
PT170	.01	400	.30
PT171	.02	400	.30
PT172	.05	400	.30
PT173	.1	400	.35
PT174	.25	400	.40
PT175	.5	400	.50
PT176	1.0	400	.75
PT200	.02	200	.30
PT201	.05	200	.30
PT202	.1	200	.40
PT203	.25	200	.40
PT204	.5	200	.50
PT205	1.0	200	.75

### VIBRATOR REPLACEMENTS

PT260	.005	2000	\$0.50
PT261	.0075	2000	.50
PT262	.01	2000	.50
PT263	.02	2000	.50

### INTERFERENCE ELIMINATOR



No. 7249

Designed for eliminating radio interference caused by fluorescent lights. By installing this unit directly in the fluorescent fixture, it eliminates all interference from the fixture. It is small enough to fit in any corner and is light enough so as not to require any special mounting. List Price .....\$1.55 ea.

## DIRECT REPLACEMENT

*For Either Dry or Wet Types*  
**No Drilling — No Changes**

The "IL" type capacitor is a dry electrolytic assembled in an aluminum container having a threaded mounting neck which is an integral part of the container.

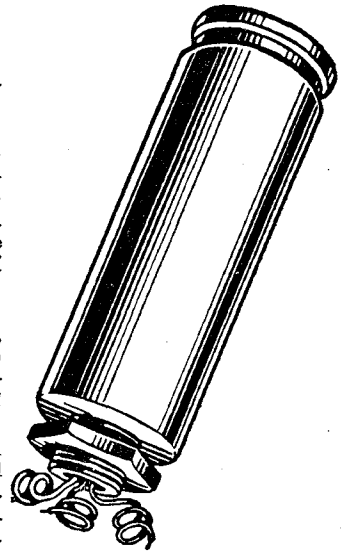
Our "IL" type capacitors may be used as replacements for the old type wet or dry electrolytic capacitors and will mount in the same mounting hole as the part replaced, eliminating the use of adaptors or auxiliary workmanship.

Electrically and mechanically this condenser is designed for heavy duty service. It incorporates the exclusive INDUSTRIAL etched foil process of construction.

Although these capacitors are not hermetically sealed, they are highly superior to the paper type units generally used for this kind of replacement.

These units are supplied with Underwriters Approved 75° C rubber covered leads.

Individually boxed in attractive carton with instructions.

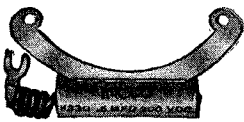


### To replace 1 3/8" diameter screw neck type

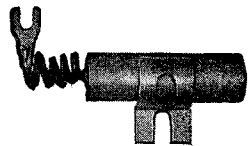
Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Work Volt	Peak Volt	Dimensions	Mtg. Neck	List Price	
IL649	8	600	725	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	\$3.95	
IL650	8	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	1.55	
IL651	12	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2.10	
IL652	16	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2.35	
IL653	4 leads	8-8	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2.40
IL646	20	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2.60	
IL647	30	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	2.80	
IL648	40	475	600	1 3/8" x 4"	3/4"	3.60	

## AUTO GENERATOR CONDENSER

ALSO AVAILABLE IN HERMETICALLY SEALED SUBMERSION-PROOF CONSTRUCTION



TYPE F



TYPE G

Completely enclosed in a metal container to overcome severe operating conditions of temperature and humidity. Sturdily built to withstand constant vibration.

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price	Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	List Price
G325	.25	\$0.55	G328	1.0	\$1.15
G326	.5	.75	F330	.5	.75

# INDUSTRIAL



# CONDENSER

## DRY ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

### MIGHTY MIDGET METAL TUBULAR TYPE "MM"

Cat. No	Cap. Mfd.	Peak W.V.	Volts	Dimen. Dia. L.	List Price
MM406	100	10	25	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	\$1.55
MM400	5	25	35	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.50
MM401	10	25	35	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.55
MM402	25	25	35	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.75
MT403*†	10-10	25	35	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	.90
MM404	10	50	75	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.65
MM405	25	50	75	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.85
MM360	8	150	200	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.65
MM368	12	150	200	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.75
MM361	16	150	200	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.85
MM362	20	150	200	1 1/16 x 2 1/8	.90
MM369	30	150	200	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	.95
MM363	40	150	200	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	1.05
MM370†	20-20	150	200	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	1.60
MM364	4	475	600	1 1/16 x 1 1/16	.85
MM365	8	475	600	1 1/16 x 2 1/8	.90
MM366	16	475	600	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	1.30
MM367†	8-8	475	600	1 1/16 x 2 3/8	1.60

\* In cardboard tube with wax filled ends. † 3 leads.

### MIGHTY MIDGET CARTON TYPE "MC"

Cat. No.	Cap. Mfd.	Peak W.V.	Volts	Dimensions W. T. L.	List Price
MC450†	16-16	150	200	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2	\$2.05
MC451†	20-20	150	200	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2	2.15
MC452	8	475	600	3/4 x 1 1/8 x 2 1/2	1.45
MC453†	4-4	475	600	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2	1.75
MC454†	8-8	475	600	1 x 1 1/4 x 3	2.30

† 4 leads.

### LARGE CARTON TYPE "C"

C500	8	150	200	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2	\$1.20
C501†	16-16	150	200	1 x 1 1/4 x 3	2.50
C502*	16-12	150	200	1 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2	3.25
	10-10	25	35		
C503†	16-16-8	150	200	1 1/2 x 1 1/8 x 3 1/2	3.70
	10-10	25	35		
C504	4	475	600	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2	1.15
C505	8	475	600	1 x 1 1/4 x 3	1.45
C506†	4-4	475	600	1 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2	1.80
C507†	8-8	475	600	1 1/2 x 1 1/8 x 3 1/2	2.30

†C501, C506, C507—4 leads.

\*C502—6 leads. †C503—7 leads.

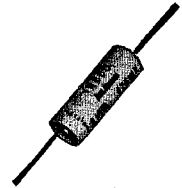
Cat. No	Cap. Mfd.	Peak W.V.	Volts	Dimen. Dia. L.	List Price
SB550†	16-12	150	200	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	\$2.30
SB551†	16-12	150	200	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	3.10
	10-10	25	35		
SB552†	8-8	475	600	1 3/8 x 3 3/4	2.30
SM600*	30-10	150	200	1 3/8 x 3	2.80
SM601*	30-30	150	200	1 3/8 x 3	2.90
SM607*	50-30	150	200	1 x 3	3.10
SM602†	16-12	150	200	1 1/4 x 3	3.10
	10-10	25	35		
SM605*	20-20	150	200	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	2.80
SM606†	20-20	150	200	1 x 2 1/2	2.90
SM603	8	475	600	1 3/8 x 3	1.45
SM604*	8-8	475	600	1 x 3	2.30

\* SM600, SM601, SM607, SM605, SM604—3 leads.

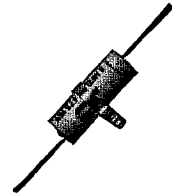
† SB550, SB552, SB606—4 leads.

‡ SB551, SM602—6 leads.

An extremely popular type of condenser due to its exceptional high quality and midget size. Hermetically sealed in a small metal case and scientifically vented, to protect against adverse operating conditions of voltage, temperature and humidity. Container is insulated by a high grade tube which is spun over the ends of the can to eliminate shorts when wires are bent close to container. Easily mounted by their rigid wire leads.



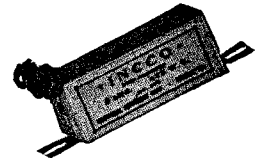
Type MM



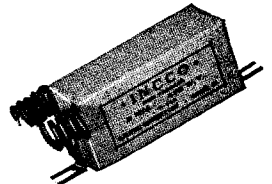
Type MMS

All Type "MM" units are available with mounting strap. Recommended in cases of extreme vibration or when advisable to have unit solidly anchored. When ordering add the letter S before the catalog number.

Each unit is completely embedded in a high grade wax and then sealed in an impregnated carton to insure efficient operation under the most adverse conditions. New, high voltage formation, gives complete protection against surges and high peak voltages. Supplied with color coded, Underwriters' Approved, rubber covered leads. Universal lugs permit easy mounting in any position.



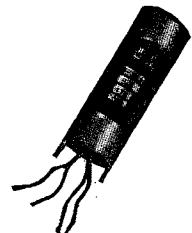
Type MC



Type C

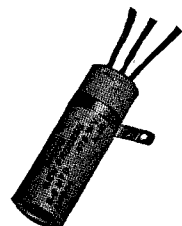
Type "C" is similar to type "MC" above. It is designated, however, for older type sets where space is not limited.

Spade bolt type "SB" of mounting has been very popular due to its wide use in many radio sets. Each unit is embedded in a high temperature wax and then sealed in a thoroughly impregnated cardboard tube, affording complete immunity to moisture penetration. New high voltage formation gives complete protection against surges and high peak voltages.



Type SB

Type "SM" has identical characteristics as "SB". The addition of the strap mounting bracket has proved favorable in its use due to its wide application in AC-DC and portable sets in the replacement field. The strap can be moved to the best mounting position and then bolted or soldered.



Type SM

Supplied with color-coded, Underwriters' Approved, rubber covered leads.

**Jennings**  
**RADIO**  
 VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**FIXED  
 HIGH  
 VOLTAGE  
 VACUUM**

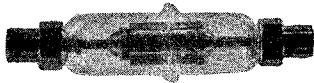
**CAPACITORS**

**CHARACTERISTICS**

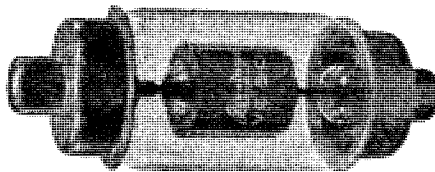
1. Small physical size and light weight.
2. High current carrying capacity.
3. Low power factor.
4. Low distributed capacity.
5. High voltage characteristics.
6. Rugged mechanical construction.
7. No ceramic or internal insulator.
8. Highly efficient vacuum dielectric employed.

*Special characteristics on a to-order basis*

**WRITE FOR BULLETIN "RM"**



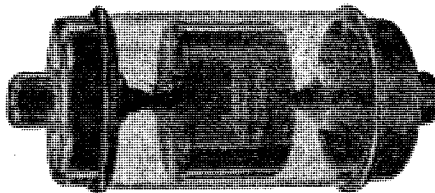
**TYPE Y—PINENUT**, 1-5 mmfd.,  
 17,000 Peak Volts, 10 Amps.  
 Length  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \pm 1/16''$ , Diameter  $13/16'' \pm 1/16''$



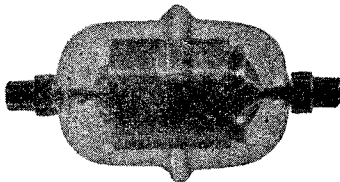
**TYPE VC 50**, 6-50 mmfd., 20,000 Peak Volts,  
 (available up to 32,000 Peak Volts), 20 Amps.  
 Length  $6\frac{1}{2}''$ , Diameter  $2\frac{1}{4}''$



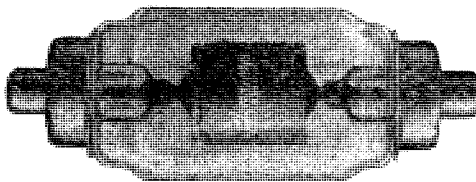
**TYPE X—PEANUT**, 5-25 mmfd.,  
 17,000 Peak Volts, 20 Amps.  
 Length  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \pm 1/16''$ , Diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \pm 1/16''$



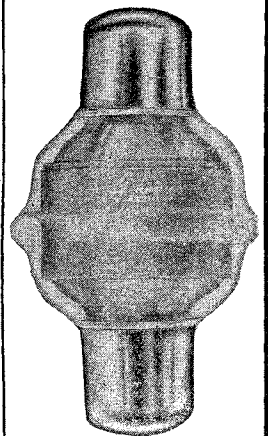
**TYPE VC 250**, 50-250 mmfd., 20,000 Peak Volts,  
 60 Amps. Length  $6\frac{1}{2}''$ , Diameter  $2\frac{1}{2}''$



**TYPE W—WALNUT**, 3 to 100 mmfd.,  
 20,000 Peak Volts (Available up  
 to 32,000 Peak Volts), 20 Amps.  
 Length  $4-3/16'' \pm 1/16''$ , Diameter  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \pm 1/16''$



**TYPE K**, 50 mmfd.,  
 50,000 Peak Volts, 60 Amps.  
 Length  $8\frac{1}{2}''$ , Diameter  $3''$



**TYPE M—COCONUT**,  
 500 mmfd., 750 mmfd.,  
 1,000 mmfd., 10,000 peak volts;  
 Length  $7\frac{7}{8}''$ , Diameter  $4\frac{3}{8}''$   
**TYPE N—COCONUT**,  
 up to 200 mmfd.  
 35,000 Peak Volts,  
 Dimension same as Type M

**WATCH JENNINGS FOR NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF SPECIALIZED VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

**JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

**1098 EAST WILLIAM STREET, SAN JOSE 12, CALIFORNIA**

# VARIABLE HIGH VOLTAGE VACUUM



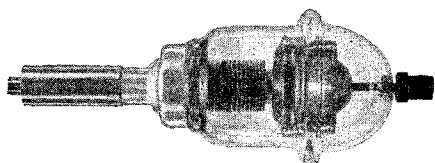
# CAPACITORS

## CHARACTERISTICS

- 9. Electrical characteristics independent of atmospheric pressure and humidity.
- 10. Built-in external insulators.
- 11. Wide frequency operating range.
- 12. Self-healing after overloading.
- 13. Stainless steel working parts with ball bearing action.
- 14. Uniform capacitance change.

*Special characteristics on a to-order basis*

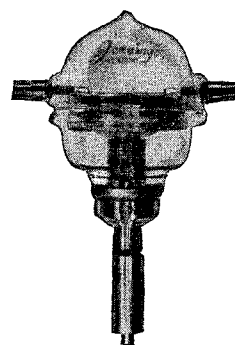
WRITE FOR BULLETIN "RM"



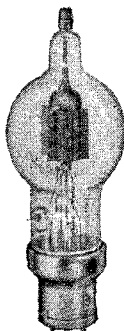
**TYPE T—VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITOR**  
Peak Volts 10,000 and 20,000.  
Ranges of 5-25 mmfd.



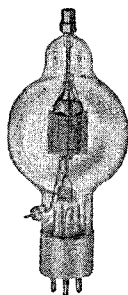
**TYPE R—VARIABLE CAPACITOR**  
10,000 Peak Volts.  
Capacity range, 3-8 mmfas.



**TYPE S—SPLIT STATOR VARIABLE CAPACITOR**  
15,000 and 30,000 Peak Volts.  
Capacity range, 7-15 mmfds.

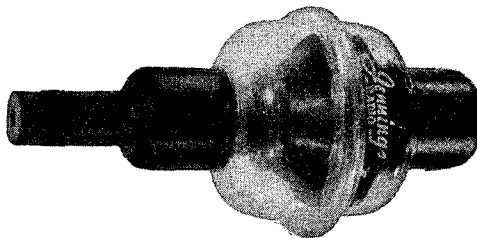


**TYPE 250th**



**TYPE 100th**

Other special types on request  
**TRANSMITTING and INDUSTRIAL TUBES**

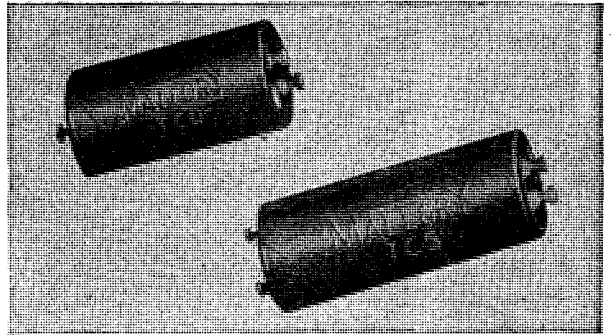
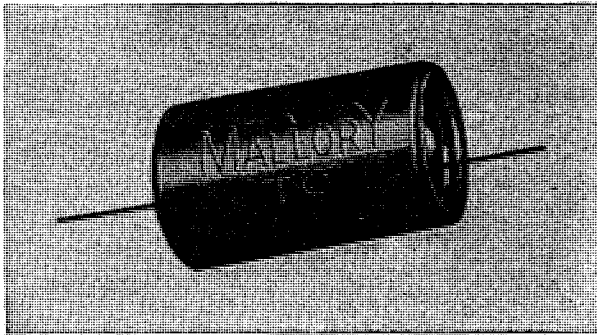


**TYPE U—VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITOR**  
10,000 Peak Volts  
Length 11 3/4", Diameter 4 3/8"

WATCH JENNINGS FOR NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF SPECIALIZED VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
1098 EAST WILLIAM STREET, SAN JOSE 12, CALIFORNIA

# MALLORY DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



## TC SINGLE TUBULAR CAPACITORS (Aluminum Encased)

● These compact hermetically sealed tubulars are ideal for under-chassis mounting and all applications where space is at a premium.

Furnished in aluminum tubes with external insulating covers, they are smaller than cardboard tubulars of equivalent rating.

Completely dependable under all climatic conditions, they assure many years of satisfactory performance.

Types TC-82 and TC-92 are especially designed for high working and surge voltage applications which may be continuously applied within the limits shown in the chart.

All TC units are supplied with 3" bare wire leads and are available in the ratings listed below.

See page 5 for mounting hardware.

## TCD · TCS DUAL TUBULAR CAPACITORS (Aluminum Encased)

● These are aluminum encased dual tubulars similar in construction to the type TC single units.

Type TCD tubulars are the common negative type with three terminals.

Type TCS tubulars are the separate section type with four terminals. They may be used to replace either common negative, common positive or separate section capacitors by proper use of the four terminals.

Both types are extremely compact, as shown by the dimensions below, and all electrical characteristics are equal or superior to those of other types.

Cutting and stripping of covered leads has been eliminated through the use of solder lug terminals which may also be used as convenient anchor points for other wires.

A Mallory type TH mounting clip, described on page 5, is supplied with each unit.

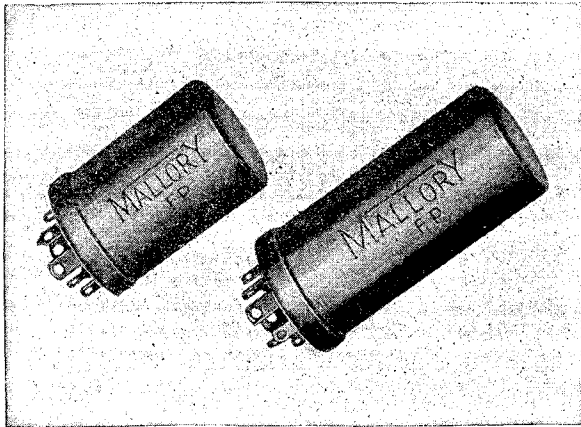
Cap. Mfd.	DC Wkg. Volts	Maximum Surge Voltage	Size Dia. Length	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
1000	3	4	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TC310	\$2.21
500	6	10	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC605	1.89
1000	6	10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC610	2.65
500	15	20	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TC1505	2.65
10	25	40	9/ <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC22	.63
25	25	40	9/ <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC26	.75
50	25	40	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC29	.94
100	25	40	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC2501	1.39
10	50	75	9/ <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC32	.69
25	50	75	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC36	.88
50	50	75	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC39	1.07
5	150	175	9/ <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC40	.63
10	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC42	.75
15	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC44	.88
20	150	175	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC45	.94
30	150	175	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TC47	1.01
40	150	175	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC48	1.07
50	150	175	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC49	1.39
60	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC50	1.64
10	250	325	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC52	.88
20	250	325	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC55	1.26
10	350	425	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC62	1.01
20	350	425	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC65	1.39
5	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC70	.88
8	450	525	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC71	.94
10	450	525	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC72	1.07
15	450	525	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC74	1.39
20	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC75	1.51
30	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC77	1.83
40	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TC78	2.21
10	500	650	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TC82	2.84
10	600	750	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TC92	3.10

Cap. Mfd.	DC Wkg. Volts	Maximum Surge Voltage	Size Dia. Length	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
25-25	25	40	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCD26	\$1.32
20-20	150	175	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD45	1.64
30-30	150	175	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD47	1.77
40-40	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD48	2.02
10-10	250	325	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD52	1.51
20-20	250	325	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD55	2.15
10-10	350	425	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD62	1.77
20-20	350	425	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TCD65	2.40
8-8	450	525	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD71	1.64
10-10	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2	TCD72	1.83
15-15	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TCD74	2.40
20-20	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TCD75	2.65

Cap. Mfd.	DC Wkg. Volts	Maximum Surge Voltage	Size Dia. Length	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
15-15	150	175	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS44	1.96
20-20	150	175	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS45	2.08
30-30	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS47	2.27
40-40	150	175	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS48	2.53
10-10	250	325	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS52	2.15
20-20	250	325	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS55	2.78
8-8	350	425	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS61	2.15
15-15	350	425	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS64	2.78
8-8	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS71	2.27
15-15	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TCS74	3.10
20-20	450	525	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	TCS75	3.35



# MALLORY DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



## FP STANDARD CAPACITORS

● Accepted as the industry standard for vertical mounting, these low cost, compact capacitors are available in the ratings shown.

Originally designed to mount directly to the chassis by twisting the mounting ears provided, they may also be mounted through the use of several types of hardware described on page 5.

Available in single, dual, triple and quad arrangements, all types utilize the mounting ears as the negative terminal. A separate positive terminal is provided for each section. Since the case is grounded to the negative terminal, it is necessary to use some external means to insulate the unit from the chassis in circuits where the negative is not at chassis potential. Such cases are infrequent but may be handled by the use of the proper hardware available for this purpose.

Any 1" or 1 1/4" diameter FP capacitor may be used as a plug-in type by employing the Mallory type PS sockets described on page 5. In such cases the blank mounting ear on the FP capacitor should be removed with diagonal cutting pliers in order to polarize the unit with respect to the socket.

In making replacements it is not necessary to use exactly the same ratings as the original capacitor. Higher capacity or voltage ratings are perfectly satisfactory and the electrical characteristics are not affected in such cases.

The wide variety of ratings originally used makes it impractical to stock all ratings for replacement. It is suggested, therefore, that the following system be considered where exact replacements are not at hand.

1. Use higher capacity or voltage ratings as explained above.
2. Use parallel connections on multiple units, (i.e., use dual 10 mfd. for 20 mfd. or triple 10 mfd. for a 20-10 mfd. etc.)
3. Leave some section unused. (i.e., use two sections of a triple 10 mfd. to replace a dual 10 mfd.)
4. Use high voltage sections to replace bypass units. (i.e., a triple 10 mfd. 150 volt unit can satisfactorily replace a unit rated 10-10-20 mfd. 150-150-25 volts. The 10 mfd. 150 volt section has approximately the same impedance as a 20 mfd. 25 volt section and impedance, not capacity, is determining factor.)

Type FP capacitors are supplied with one type BP mounting wafer. In replacement work this wafer is usually not required since the original equipment has the proper mounting facilities. This wafer may be used, however, for either insulated or grounded mounting where necessary. For grounded mounting simply connect one mounting ear to the chassis.

NOTE: Type FP capacitors are made with Mallory fabricated plate anodes. Type WP is made with etched plate anodes.

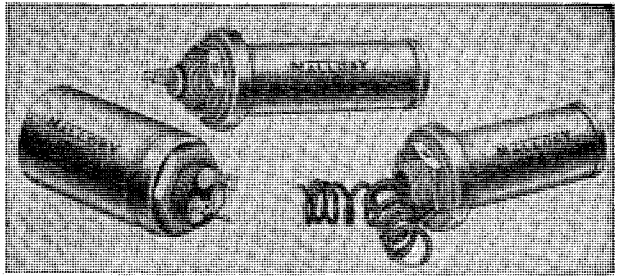
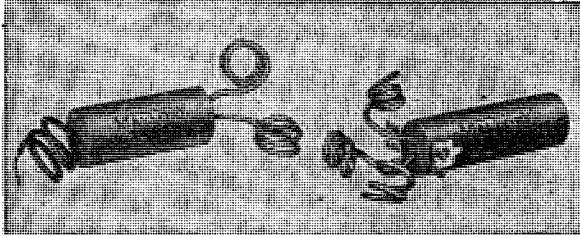
Capacity Mfd.	Wkg. Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
3000	10	1 1/2 x 3	WP032	\$5.63
1000	15	1 x 3	WP039	3.98
2000	15	1 1/2 x 3	WP041	5.69
100	25	1 x 2	WP055	1.64
500	25	1 x 3	WP057	3.41
1000	25	1 1/2 x 3	WP059	5.31
500	50	1 1/2 x 3	WP065	5.63
50	150	1 x 2	FP115	1.45
100	150	1 x 3	FP116	2.15
30	350	1 x 2	FP135	1.64
50	350	1 x 3	FP137	2.21
125	350	1 1/2 x 3	FP140	3.98
10	450	3/4 x 2	FP142	1.13
15	450	1 x 2	FP143	1.51
20	450	1 x 2	FP144	1.70
30	450	1 x 3	FP145	2.08
40	450	1 x 3	FP146	2.46
80	450	1 1/2 x 3	FP149	3.73
1000-1000	15	1 1/2 x 3	WP200	6.70
30-30	150	1 x 2	FP211	1.70
50-50	150	1 x 3	FP214	2.02
20-20	250	1 x 2	FP217	1.70
15-15	350	1 x 2	FP225	1.70
20-20	350	1 x 3	FP227	2.08
30-30	350-300	1 x 3	FP228	2.27
10-10	450	1 x 2	FP231	1.83
20-20	450	1 x 3	FP234	2.53
40-40	450	1 1/2 x 3	FP238	4.05
10-80	450-400	1 1/2 x 3	FP550	4.17
80-10	450	1 1/2 x 3	FP245	4.17
40-40-40	25	1 x 2	WP520	1.83
15-15-1000	150-150-2	1 x 2	FP302	2.59
40-20-200	150-150-25	1 x 3	FP304	2.78
40-20-20	150-150-25	1 x 2	FP306	1.83
50-30-100	150-150-25	1 x 3	FP309	2.59
50-50-20	150-150-25	1 x 3	FP311	2.21
30-20-20	200-200-25	1 x 2	FP313	1.89
20-15-20	250-250-25	1 x 2	FP316	1.77
15-10-20	350-350-25	1 x 2	FP328	1.77
20-10-5	350-350-250	1 x 2	FP369	1.98
30-10-20	350-350-250	1 x 3	FP371	2.40
30-20-20	350-350-25	1 x 3	FP330	2.40
30-30-20	350-300-25	1 x 3	FP331	2.46
10-10-20	450-450-25	1 x 2	FP332	2.02
20-15-15	450-350-300	1 x 3	FP380	2.59
20-20-20	450-450-25	1 x 3	FP339	2.65
40-40-20	450-450-25	1 1/2 x 3	FP346	4.17
20-20-20	150	1 x 2	FP354	1.83
40-40-40	150	1 x 3	FP357	2.40
15-20-20	250-150-150	1 x 2	FP360	1.83
40-20-20	250	1 1/2 x 2	FP363	2.46
10-10-10	350	1 x 2	FP367	2.08
10-10-10	450	1 x 3	FP389	2.40
15-15-10	450	1 x 3	FP390	2.65
30-20-20-200	150-150-150-10	1 1/2 x 2	FP407	2.84
40-40-30-20	150-150-150-25	1 1/2 x 2	FP409	2.53
50-50-50-20	150-150-150-25	1 1/2 x 3	FP410	2.91
40-40-20-20	350-300-300-25	1 1/2 x 3	FP416	3.54
15-15-10-20	450-450-450-25	1 1/2 x 2	FP424	2.91
20-15-20-20	450-450-25-25	1 1/2 x 2	FP426	2.78
40-30-10-20	450-450-450-25	1 1/2 x 3	FP429	4.30
10-10-10-10	450	1 1/2 x 2	FP434	2.91
20-20-20-20	450	1 1/2 x 3	FP444	4.17

### SURGE VOLTAGE DATA

● Due to the many multiple section listings on FP capacitors, it is not practical to show surge voltage ratings without consuming considerable space in the chart. The surge voltage ratings are, therefore, given separately in the small chart.

Wkg. VDC.	Surge Volts
6	10
10	15
15	20
25	40
150	200
200	275
250	325
300	375
350	425
400-450	525

# MALLORY DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



## 2N · 2S · 3N · 3S · 4S · ST · TN · UR CARDBOARD TUBULAR CAPACITORS

● These capacitors are supplied in waxed cardboard tubes in the ratings shown in the chart. All units are furnished with an adjustable strap (type MS-1) for horizontal mounting except TN111 and UR182-193.

Those types marked (\*) have leads out both ends and are intended for horizontal mounting only.

Other types have all leads out one end and are provided with mounting feet for vertical mounting in addition to the strap for horizontal mounting.

UR182-193 has 3 separate sections in one tube and replaces the former rectangular types UR182 and UR193.

Mallory type TH clips may also be used for mounting where the diameter falls within the TH clip range. See page 5 for hardware.

## RS · RM · HD · HS · SR THREADED NECK CAPACITORS

● This type is supplied in aluminum threaded neck type containers. Type RS is single section while type RM is multiple separate section.

Type HS is for high voltage applications.

Type HD684 is now designed to replace former types HD684, SR643 and SR644 and special hardware is included to fit all original mounting means.

Type SR638 and SR645 have 1/8" threaded necks and lug terminals. SR645 has one terminal common anode, one negative terminal and the other negative to container.

All are supplied with special hardware permitting their use in replacing original units regardless of diameter.

See page 5 for hardware.

### Single Sections

Mfd.	Volts DC	Size	Mallory Catalog	List Price
8	450	3/4 x 2 1/2	ST595	\$ .94
16	450	1 1/16 x 2 3/4	ST597	1.39
20	450	1 x 2 3/4	ST598	1.51
30	450	1 x 3 1/2	ST599	2.27

### Dual Common Negative

10-10	25	5/8 x 1 1/4	TN111	1.07
20-20	150	7/8 x 2 3/4	2N509*	1.64
30-30	150	7/8 x 2 3/4	2N513*	1.77
40-20	150	7/8 x 2 3/4	2N514*	1.77
40-40	150	1 x 2 3/4	2N511*	2.02
50-30	150	1 x 2 3/4	2N520*	2.02
50-50	150	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	2N521	2.08
8-8	250	7/8 x 2 3/4	2N516*	1.51
8-8	450	1 1/16 x 2 3/4	2N518	1.64

### Dual Separate Sections

30-30	150	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	2S556	2.21
8-8	450	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	2S567	2.08
16-16	450	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	2S569	3.03

### Triple Common Negative

20-20-20	150-25	1 1/16 x 2 3/4	3N527*	2.21
30-30-20	150-25	1 x 2 3/4	3N533*	2.27
20-10-10	150	7/8 x 2 1/2	TN125*	2.15
40-20-20	150	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	TN129	2.53

### Triple Separate Section

10-10-25	150	1 1/16 x 2 1/2	UR182-193	2.78
8-8-20	450-25	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	3S579	2.53
8-8-8	250	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	3S582	2.27
8-8-8	450	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	3S584	2.84

### Quad Separate Sections

16-16, 10-10	150-25	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	4S715	2.91
8-8, 10-10	450-25	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	4S718	3.03

NOTE—Triple and Quad Separate Section units have first section separate, others common negative.

Mfd.	Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
30	250	1 x 3 1/2	RS207	\$2.27
8	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS212	1.64
8	450	1 x 2 3/4	RS213	1.64
12	450	1 x 2 3/4	RS215	2.15
12	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS214	2.15
16	450	1 x 3 1/2	RS216	2.40
16	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS217	2.40
20	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS219	2.65
30	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS223	3.03
40	450	1 1/8 x 3	RS224	3.48
10	450	1 x 3	HD684	1.89
8	600	1 1/8 x 4	HS693	3.98
8-8	450	1 1/8 x 3 3/4	RM262	2.46
8-8-8	450	1 1/8 x 4 1/4	RM265	3.54
8-8	450	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	SR638	2.46
8-8	450	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	SR645	2.46

## 5th Edition RADIO SERVICE ENCYCLOPEDIA

● The most complete Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia of all—listing 4,000 radio sets never before included—bringing your service information up to date on every pre-war model.

Complete tube complements. I.F. Peaks. Original part numbers and recommended replacements that are readily available. Circuit references. In short, everything you need to know to do a thorough service job—quickly and profitably.

Net Price . . . . . \$1.25

# MALLORY DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



## HC · NP HIGH CAPACITY—LOW VOLTAGE and NON-POLARIZED CAPACITORS

● Type HC capacitors are high capacity low voltage units for use in filtering dry disc rectifiers, electric fence equipment, talking picture equipment and other low voltage applications. (See page 1 for additional TC tubular types.)

Type HC1060A is a special design for electric fence controller replacement.

Type NP capacitors are non-polarized for use where polarity may be applied in either direction but are not for use on continuous AC applications. They are useful for welding and control equipment where capacitor is employed as a stored energy device. The non-polarized feature prevents loss of capacity due to reverse voltage encountered in this service.

Both HC and NP units are supplied in moisture-proof plastic containers and require no external insulation.

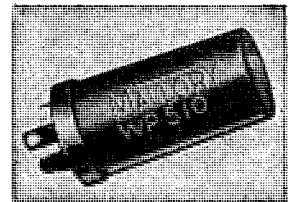
A type VR bracket for vertical mounting is supplied with each unit. See page 5 for description of VR and other available hardware.

Capacity Mfd.	DC Wkg. Volts	Maximum Surge Voltage	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
2000	10	15	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	HC1020	\$ 4.93
4000	10	15	1 13/16 x 4 3/8	HC1040	8.35
6000	10	15	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC1060	12.66
6000	10	15	1 1/2 x 4 3/8	HC1060A*	6.50
2000	15	20	1 3/16 x 3 3/8	HC1520	5.69
4000	15	20	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	HC1540	12.15
6000	15	20	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC1560	15.19
1000	25	40	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	HC2510	5.31
2000	25	40	1 13/16 x 4 3/8	HC2520	9.11
4000	25	40	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC2540	12.66
500	50	75	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	HC5005	4.93
1000	50	75	1 13/16 x 4 3/8	HC5010	9.11
2000	50	75	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC5020	12.66
1000	150	175	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC15010	15.19
500	200	275	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	HC20005	15.19

2000	25	40	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP0340	12.66
500	50	75	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	NP0555	6.96
200	125	200	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	NP1225	6.96
300	125	200	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP1235	8.22
400	125	200	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP1245	10.12
500	125	200	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP1255	12.66
100	250	325	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	NP2514	6.33
150	250	325	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	NP2520	8.22
200	250	325	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP2525	10.19
15	300	375	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	NP3003	3.79
30	300	375	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	NP3006	4.74
45	300	375	1 7/16 x 3 3/8	NP3008	5.38
100	300	375	1 3/16 x 4 3/8	NP3014	8.22
150	300	375	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP3020	10.12
200	300	375	2 1/16 x 4 3/8	NP3025	12.66

\*This unit in Aluminum Case

## WP · FP SPECIAL TELEVISION CAPACITORS



● The frequencies encountered in television applications require special capacitor ratings. The units listed below are similar to the standard FP or WP types except for special impedance ratings designed for television frequencies.

Type WP520 may be used for bypassing in the audio, and synchronizing amplifier stages, and also for bypassing the deflecting amplifier cathodes.

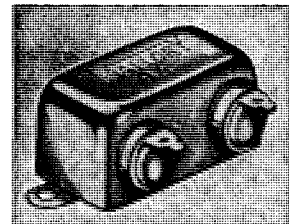
Type FP550 is suggested for filtering the low voltage power supply. Note that the 10 mfd. 450 volt section is designed as the input and the 80 mfd. 400 volt section as the output.

Type WP505 is designed for the Video amplifier cathode bypass. Type WP510 is for the horizontal centering control bypass.

Type WP540 is intended for bypassing the vertical centering control.

Capacity or Impedance	Wkg. Volts	Max. Surge Voltage	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
40-40-40	25 DC	40	1 x 2	WP520	\$1.83
10 80	450 DC 400 DC	525 475	1 3/8 x 3	FP550	4.17
10 Z @ 30 cycles to 5 megacycles	3 NP	4	3/8 x 2	WP505	1.89
.5 Z @ 15750 cycles	3 NP	4	1 x 2	WP510	2.59
1.0 Z @ 60 cycles	3 NP	4	1 1/8 x 3	WP540	5.63

## BS BATH-TUB CAPACITORS



● These are ideal for marine, aircraft, geophysical and other applications where extreme operating conditions are encountered.

Type BS81 and BS91, rated 500 and 600 working volts respectively, are excellent for power amplifier and other high voltage applications.

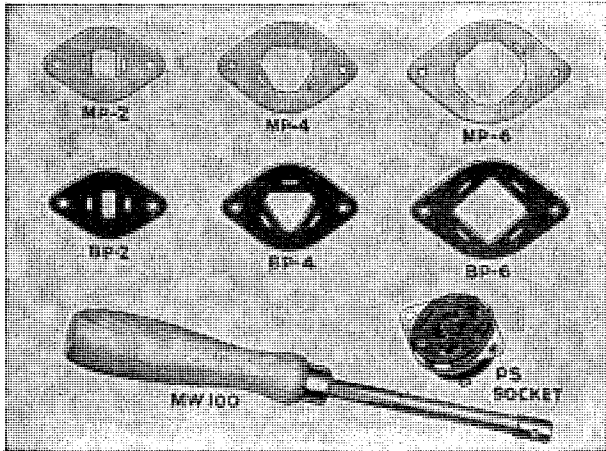
Capacitor cartridges are first sealed in aluminum tubes and then encased in sturdy corrosion-resistant hot-tinned steel cases. All units are internally insulated from case.

Cap. Mfd.	DC Wkg. Volts	Max. Surge Voltage	Size* H W L Y	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
25	25	40	3/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS26	\$2.78
50	25	40	3/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS29	3.22
25	50	75	3/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS36	3.03
50	50	75	3/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS39	3.41
20	150	175	7/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS45	3.16
40	150	175	1 x 1 1/4 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS48	3.48
10	300	375	7/8 x 1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS62	3.10
20	300	375	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	BS65	3.79
8	500	650	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 x 2 3/8	BS81	5.36
8	600	750	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 x 2 3/8	BS91	6.20

\*H—Height; W—Width; L—Length; Y—Mounting Centers.

# MALLORY CAPACITOR HARDWARE

● While hardware is included in the display carton with certain capacitors, as explained, the list below covers all types currently available.



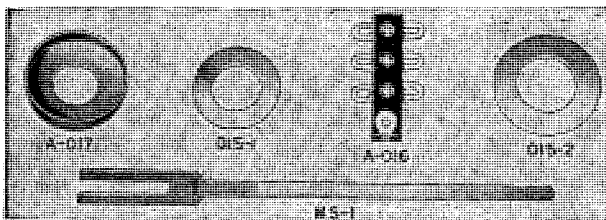
**TYPE MP**—Metal plates for grounded mounting of FP and WP capacitors.

**TYPE BP**—Bakelite plates for insulated mounting of FP and WP capacitors.

**TYPE PS**—Molded plastic sockets for plug-in mounting FP or WP capacitors. (Blank ear on capacitor should be removed to permit polarization with respect to socket.)

**TYPE MW-100**—Special wrench for twisting mounting ears on FP or WP capacitors.

Cat. No.	Description	Size	List Price
MP-2	Metal mounting wafer for FP...	¾"	\$0.06
MP-4	Metal mounting wafer for FP...	1"	.06
MP-6	Metal mounting wafer for FP...	1½"	.06
BP-2	Bakelite mounting wafers for FP	¾"	.06
BP-4	Bakelite mounting wafers for FP	1"	.06
BP-6	Bakelite mounting wafers for FP	1½"	.06
PS-4	Plug-in socket for FP	1"	.75
PS-6	Plug-in socket for FP	1½"	.94
MW-100	Mounting wrench for FP	Var.	1.13



**TYPE MS-1**—Adjustable metal strap for horizontal mounting tubular types up to 1½" diameter.

**TYPE A-016**—Terminal connector or anchor strap for general use where required.

**TYPE O15-1**—Washer for RS type ¾" neck when used in over-size chassis hole.

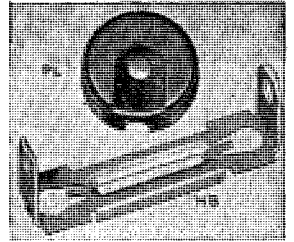
**TYPE O15-2**—Washer for use with RS, RM or HS units where chassis hole is too large for regular mounting. Use two washers, one above and one below chassis.

**TYPE A-017**—Special washer with turned over edge for ring clamp mounting 1" RS type in 1⅜" ring clamp.

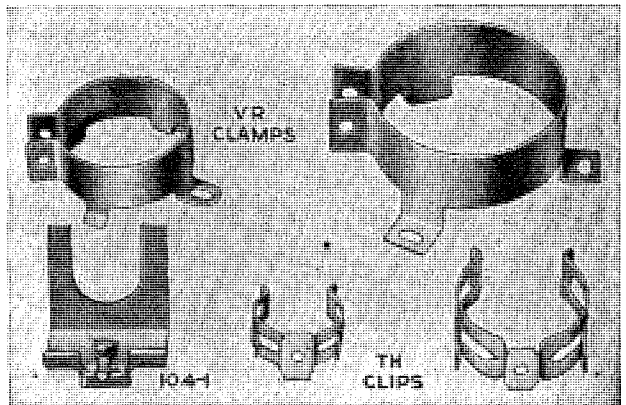
Cat. No.	Description	Size	List Price
O15-1	Washer for ¾" neck in ¾" hole...	Var.	\$0.06
O15-2	Washer for ¾" neck in 1" hole...	Var.	.06
MS-1	Adjustable mounting strip	Var.	.06
A-016	Terminal connector	Var.	.06
A-017	Washer for clamp mounting neck cans	Var.	.06

**TYPE PL**—Plastic end cap to protect terminals on HC or NP units when desired.

**TYPE HB**—Horizontal bracket for mounting HC and NP units complete with end cap type PL.



Cat. No.	Description	Size	List Price
PL-3	Plastic end cap	17/16"	\$0.18
PL-6	Plastic end cap	1 1/16"	.18
PL-8	Plastic end cap	2 1/16"	.25
HB-4	Horizontal bracket (Plastic Cases)	3%	.31
HB-8	Horizontal bracket (Plastic Cases)	4%	.31



**TYPE TH**—Special clips for horizontal mounting of any tubular or FP unit within the diameter range shown. Designed primarily to mount without tools under special chassis lances in original equipment, they may also be attached to chassis with 5-32 screw and nut in any ⅛" hole.

**TYPE VR**—Brackets for vertical mounting round units.

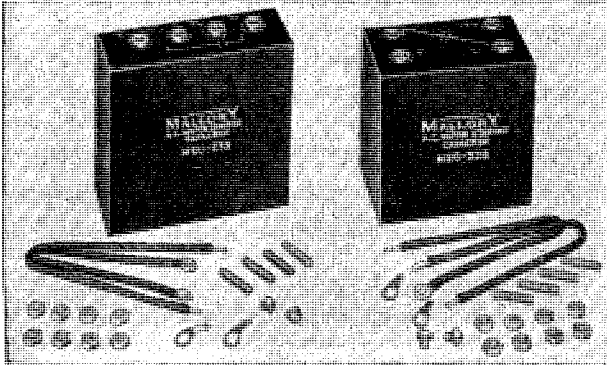
**TYPE 104-1**—Special bracket with spade bolt for mounting RS and RM units where spade bolt mounting was used.

Cat. No.	Description	Size	List Price
TH-13	Spring clip for TC	¾ to 7/16"	\$0.06
TH-15	Spring clip for TC	½ to 9/16"	.06
TH-17	Spring clip for TC	5/8 to 11/16"	.06
TH-19	Spring clip for TC and FP	¾ to 1 1/16"	.06
TH-21	Spring clip for TC	¾ to 1 3/16"	.06
TH-23	Spring clip for TC and FP	1 to 1 1/16"	.06
TH-25	Spring clip for TC and FP	1 3/8 to 1 7/16"	.06
VR-1	Clamps for vertical mounting	1 to 1 1/16"	.12
VR-3	Clamps for vertical mounting	1 3/8 to 1 7/16"	.12
VR-4	Clamps for vertical mounting	1 ½ to 1 9/16"	.18
VR-6	Clamps for vertical mounting	1 ¾ to 1 13/16"	.25
VR-8	Clamps for vertical mounting	2 to 2 1/16"	.25
104-1	Spade bolt mounting for neck type cans	Var.	.18

## OE AND CE INSULATING SLEEVES

Cat. No.	Description	Size	List Price
OE-1	Open end FP insulating sleeves	¾ x 2	\$0.06
OE-3	Open end FP insulating sleeves	1 x 2	.06
OE-4	Open end FP insulating sleeves	1 x 3	.06
OE-5	Open end FP insulating sleeves	1 3/8 x 2	.06
OE-6	Open end FP insulating sleeves	1 3/8 x 3	.06
CE-1	Closed end FP insulating sleeve	¾ x 2	.12
CE-3	Closed end FP insulating sleeve	1 x 2	.12
CE-4	Closed end FP insulating sleeve	1 x 3	.12
CE-5	Closed end FP insulating sleeve	1 3/8 x 2	.12
CE-6	Closed end FP insulating sleeve	1 3/8 x 3	.12

# MALLORY AC MOTOR STARTING CAPACITORS



## MSF · MSG RECTANGULAR CASED AC CAPACITORS

● Although the rectangular cased electrolytic motor-starting capacitor is seldom used in new motor production, there is sufficient demand for replacement to continue listing this type.

Original rectangular units were supplied in three styles, i.e., flexible leads, solder lugs and stud type. All Mallory units listed are of the universal type and can be used to replace all three types. This is possible due to the complete set of hardware included, as pictured, with each capacitor.

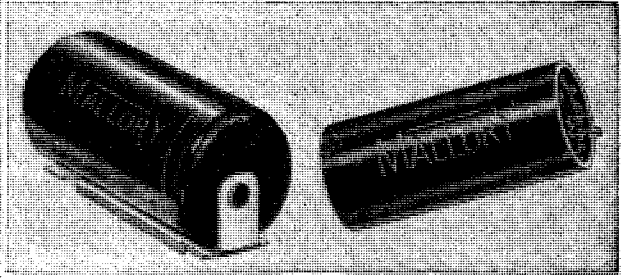
Complete instructions are supplied with each capacitor regarding the use of this special hardware.

All units are equipped with four terminals. The unmarked and L terminal are the capacitor terminals, the two others being dummies for additional connections where required. Terminal T is for the thermostat lead and is usually used as an anchor point for one side of the starting and running windings. TL is the anchor point for the other thermostat lead and one side of the line. The other line and running winding are connected to L. The unmarked terminal goes to the starting switch. If the original capacitor had only two terminals, then do not use T and TL. The relative location of these terminals to the original is unimportant.

Note that the minimum capacity will be used rather than the minimum-maximum capacity rating formerly employed.

Mfd. New	Rating Old	Volts AC	Size*		Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
			W	L H		
32	32-36	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG220	\$3.03
53	53-60	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG221	3.03
64	64-72	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG222	3.22
78	78-85	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG223	3.22
86	86-96	110	1¼	x 4½ x 4½	MSF224	3.22
97	97-107	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG225	3.35
108	108-120	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG226	3.35
108	108-120	110	1¼	x 4½ x 4½	MSF227	3.35
124	124-138	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG228	3.79
124	124-138	110	1¼	x 4½ x 4½	MSF229	3.79
145	145-162	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG230	4.30
161	161-180	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG231	4.55
161	161-180	110	1½	x 4½ x 4½	MSF232	4.55
189	189-210	110	1½	x 4½ x 4½	MSF233	5.19
270	270-300	110	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG234	6.83
26	26-30	220	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG250	4.55
32	32-36	220	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG251	5.31
32	32-36	220	1¼	x 4½ x 4½	MSF252	5.31
43	43-48	220	2	x 3½ x 3½	MSG253	6.83

\*W—Width; L—Length; H—Height.



## P · MSU ROUND CASED AC CAPACITORS

● Type P capacitors are furnished in the new Mallory perfected plastic case. These are interchangeable with former types of same size and are superior from a moisture resistant standpoint.

Type P may also be used with the new end cap and bracket shown, where required.

Type MSU's are the same as type P but furnished in aluminum containers with insulating covers.

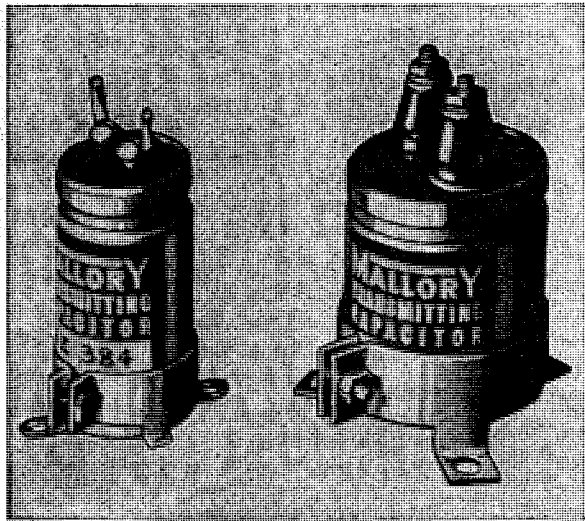
All units are now marked with minimum capacity only.

Mfd. New	Rating Old	Volts AC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
20	20-24	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU120	\$1.70
26	26-30	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU121	1.70
32	32-36	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU122	1.83
38	38-42	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU123	1.83
43	43-48	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU124	1.83
53	53-60	110	1¾ x 2¾	MSU125	1.89
53	53-60	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P5310	1.89
64	64-72	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P6410	1.89
70	70-78	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P7010	2.02
75	75-84	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P7510	2.02
86	86-96	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P8610	2.08
97	97-107	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P9710	2.15
108	108-120	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P10810	2.15
124	124-138	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P12410	2.27
130	130-157	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P13010	2.40
145	145-162	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P14510	2.78
161	161-180	110	1¾ x 4¼	MSU134	3.03
161	161-180	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P16110	3.03
194	194-216	110	1¾ x 4¼	MSU136	3.67
194	194-216	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P19410	3.67
200	200-220	110	1¾ x 4¼	MSU138	3.98
216	216-240	110	1⅞ x 3¾	P21610	4.11
243	243-270	110	1⅞ x 4¾	P24310	4.55
270	270-300	110	1⅞ x 4¾	P27010	5.31
324	324-360	110	1⅞ x 4¾	P32410	6.07
340	340-412	110	2⅞ x 4¾	P34010	6.39
378	378-420	110	2⅞ x 4¾	P37810	6.83
400	400-450	110	2⅞ x 4¾	P40010	7.27
430	430-485	110	2⅞ x 4¾	P43010	7.90
25	26-30	220	1⅞ x 3¾	P2520	3.35
32	32-36	220	1⅞ x 3¾	P3220	3.79
38	38-42	220	1⅞ x 3¾	P3820	4.30
43	43-48	220	1⅞ x 3¾	P4320	4.55
53	53-60	220	1⅞ x 3¾	P5320	5.19
64	64-72	220	1⅞ x 4¾	P6420	5.95
70	70-78	220	2⅞ x 4¾	P7020	6.26
75	75-84	220	2⅞ x 4¾	P7520	6.58
86	86-96	220	2⅞ x 4¾	P8620	7.34

### TYPE "P" HARDWARE (MSU Hardware on Page 7)

Description	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
Plastic End Cap	PL-3	\$0.18
Plastic End Cap	PL-6	.18
Plastic End Cap	PL-8	.25
Mtg. Bracket	HB-4	.31
Mtg. Bracket	HB-8	.31

# MALLORY TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS



## TZ ROUND TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

● Type TZ capacitors are designed for low-power transmitting, industrial, television and power amplifier applications. They may be mounted upright or inverted by means of the ring clamp supplied with each unit. All units are internally insulated from case.

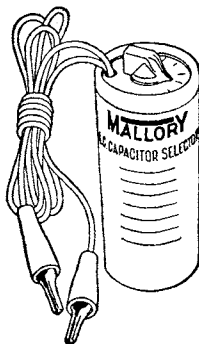
Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size Dia. Height	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
2.0	600	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	TZ382	\$4.17
4.0	600	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	TZ383	5.69
1.0	1000	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	TZ384	3.79
2.0	1000	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	TZ385	4.93
4.0	1000	2 x 4	TZ389	7.21
.5	1500	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	TZ386	4.55
1.0	1500	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	TZ387	4.93
2.0	1500	2 x 4	TZ388	7.21
1.0	2000	2 x 3 3/8	TZ390	6.83
2.0	2000	2 x 4 3/8	TZ391	7.59

## MSS AC CAPACITOR SELECTOR

● The Mallory selector determines the correct capacity required without removing original unit. May also be used as a temporary replacement. Range 26 to 161 mfd.

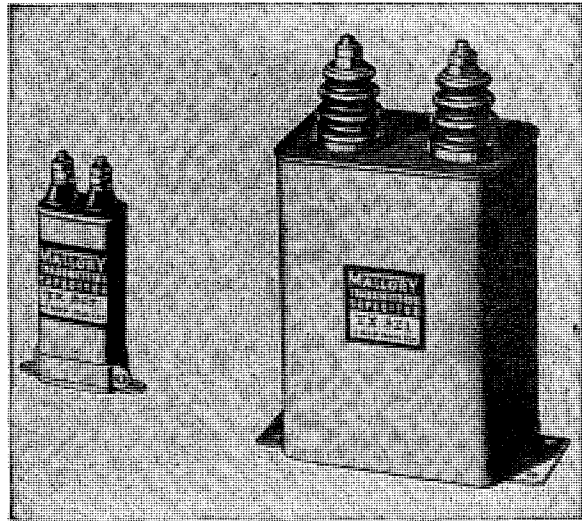
Price complete with instructions.

\$9.11 List.



### TYPE "MSU" HARDWARE

Description		Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
Top Cap	1 3/8	115-1	\$0.18
Top Cap	2	116-1	.18
Bottom Cap	1 3/8	118-1	.18
Bottom Cap	2	119-1	.18
Bracket	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	121-1	.31
Bracket	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	122-1	.31
Bracket	2 x 3 3/8	123-1	.31
Bracket	2 x 4 3/8	124-1	.31



## TX RECTANGULAR TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

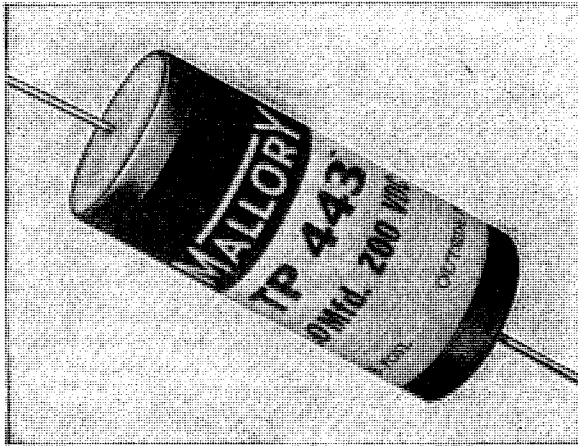
● These Mallory transmitting capacitors are compact in size and conservatively rated. Type TX capacitors are heavy duty general purpose units ideal for commercial, amateur, broadcast, industrial and television applications. Latest type insulated, leakproof terminal construction is employed throughout. Ratings from 600 to 6000 volts DC are carried in stock as listed below. Mounting hardware is included in all cases.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size*			Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
		W	L	H		
1	600	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	TX801	\$ 5.13		
2	600	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 3/8	TX802	6.45		
4	600	1 x 1 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX803	8.35		
6	600	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 4 3/8	TX816	10.25		
10	600	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX817	13.67		
.5	1000	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	TX822	4.55		
1	1000	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 3/8	TX804	5.69		
2	1000	1 x 1 3/8 x 3 3/8	TX805	7.59		
4	1000	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 4 3/8	TX806	9.49		
6	1000	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX824	12.53		
10	1000	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX825	15.19		
1	1500	1 x 1 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX807	6.83		
2	1500	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 4 3/8	TX808	9.49		
4	1500	1 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX809	12.66		
6	1500	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX829	15.56		
10	1500	3 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX830	22.78		
.25	2000	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/2	TX831	6.45		
.5	2000	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 3/8	TX832	6.83		
1	2000	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 3 3/8	TX810	8.35		
2	2000	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX811	9.87		
4	2000	2 1/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX823	13.67		
6	2000	3 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX833	17.84		
10	2000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX834	27.85		
1	2500	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 3 3/8	TX812	12.15		
2	2500	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX813	19.74		
.1	3000	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 2 3/8	TX835	12.66		
.25	3000	1 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 3 3/8	TX836	13.67		
.5	3000	1 13/16 x 2 1/2 x 4 3/8	TX837	15.19		
1	3000	1 3/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX814	18.23		
2	3000	3 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX815	22.78		
4	3000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 5 1/2	TX838	33.54		
1	4000	2 1/8 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX839	33.54		
2	4000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX827	42.41		
4	4000	8 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 1/2	TX828	60.76		
1	5000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 4 3/8	TX818	37.98		
2	5000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 6	TX819	48.61		
.5	6000	4 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 1/2	TX820	60.76		
1	6000	4 3/16 x 3 3/8 x 8	TX821	75.96		

\*W—Width; L—Length; H—Height.



# MALLORY PAPER TUBULAR CAPACITORS



## TP WAX IMPREGNATED CARDBOARD TUBULARS

● Mallory type TP capacitors are wax impregnated and furnished in thoroughly waxed cardboard tubes. The substantial wax seal at each end and the type of wax used overall provide maximum protection from atmospheric conditions for this type of capacitor.

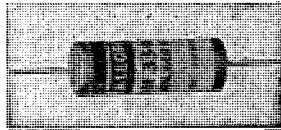
These tubular capacitors are attractively labelled and have as small physical dimensions as possible without sacrificing quality.

The chart below lists the wide assortment of ratings considered standard and available from stock.

The 200 volt ratings formerly listed have been dropped, since price and size differentials listed were small and the demand was of little consequence. The dual TP units formerly listed have also been dropped due to the lack of demand.

## OW

### OIL IMPREGNATED WAX FILLED TUBULARS



● These cardboard tubulars are oil impregnated and wax sealed. They provide an extra safety factor for voltage applications higher than recommended for regular wax impregnated units.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.0005	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	OW340	<b>\$0.56</b>
.001	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	OW341	.56
.002	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	OW331	.56
.003	1600	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	OW342	.56
.004	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	OW343	.56
.005	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	OW332	.56
.006	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW344	.56
.007	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW345	.56
.0075	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW346	.56
.008	1600	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW333	.56
.01	1600	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW334	.56
.015	1600	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW335	.56
.02	1600	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	OW336	.56
.03	1600	$\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	OW337	.56
.04	1600	$1\frac{3}{16}$ x 2	OW338	.63
.05	1600	$\frac{3}{8}$ x 2	OW339	.69

## TP WAX IMPREGNATED CARDBOARD TUBULARS

Cap. Mfd.	400 Volts DC			600 Volts DC		
	Mallory Cat. No.	S	List Price	Mallory Cat. No.	S	List Price
.0001				TP401	1	\$.25
.00025				TP402	1	.25
.0005				TP403	1	.25
.001				TP404	2	.25
.002				TP405	2	.25
.003				TP406	2	.25
.004				TP407	2	.25
.005				TP408	2	.25
.006				TP409	2	.25
.007				TP445	4	.25
.008				TP450	4	.25
.01	TP421	2	\$.25	TP410	4	.25
.015	TP400	4	.25	TP411	5	.25
.02	TP423	5	.25	TP412	5	.25
.025				TP451	6	.31
.03	TP424	6	.25	TP413	6	.31
.04	TP425	6	.25	TP414	8	.31
.05	TP426	7	.25	TP415	8	.31
.06	TP427	7	.31	TP416	8	.37
.075				TP452	9	.37
.1	TP428	8	.31	TP418	9	.37
.15				TP417	11	.50
.2	TP429	10	.37	TP419	12	.56
.25	TP430	11	.37	TP420	13	.56
.3	TP444	11	.50	TP453	14	.69
.4	TP442	12	.56	TP454	15	.75
.5	TP431	14	.56	TP432	16	.75
1.0	TP422	17	.75	TP433	18	1.26

1000 Volts DC						
.001	TP455	2	\$.31			
.002	TP456	2	.31			
.003	TP457	3	.31			
.004	TP458	3	.31			
.005	TP459	5	.31			
.006	TP460	5	.31			
.007	TP461	6	.31			
.008	TP462	6	.31			
.01	TP434	6	.50			
.015	TP463	7	.50			
.02	TP435	8	.50			
.03	TP464	9	.56			
.04	TP465	9	.56			
.05	TP437	10	.56			
.06	TP466	10	.56			
.075	TP467	11	.63			
.1	TP439	12	.75			

### TYPE TP SIZE CHART

To save space in the main chart, the various sizes have been listed below. Column "S" refers to these sizes.

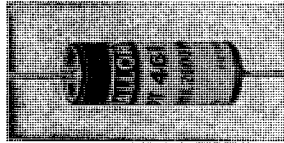
S	Size	S	Size
1	$\frac{1}{32}$ x 1	10	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$
2	$\frac{3}{8}$ x 1	11	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$
4	$\frac{7}{16}$ x 1	13	$1\frac{3}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$
5	$\frac{7}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	14	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	15	$\frac{3}{8}$ x 2
7	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	16	1 x $2\frac{1}{4}$
8	$1\frac{1}{32}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	17	1 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
9	$\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	18	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$



# MALLORY PAPER DIELECTRIC CAPACITORS

## OT

**OIL FILLED  
METAL TUBULARS**

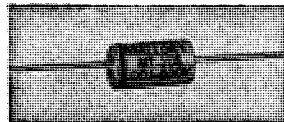


● Mallory OT metal cased tubulars represent the finest quality obtainable. Hermetically sealed, and provided with insulating sleeves, they are ideal for vibrator buffer and coupling applications. All OT tubulars are furnished with a Mallory TH clip for mounting purposes.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.01	600	5/8 x 1 1/8	OT101	\$0.82
.02	600	5/8 x 1 1/8	OT103	.88
.05	600	1 1/8 x 1 3/8	OT106	1.01
.1	600	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT110	1.13
.25	600	1 3/8 x 2 1/8	OT113	1.70
.5	600	1 1/2 x 2 1/4	OT116	2.27
.01	1000	5/8 x 1 1/8	OT301	.88
.02	1000	1 1/8 x 1 3/8	OT303	.94
.05	1000	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	OT306	1.13
.1	1000	1 3/8 x 2 1/8	OT310	1.51
.002	1600	5/8 x 1 3/8	OT370	.69
.003	1600	5/8 x 1 3/8	OT377	.69
.005	1600	5/8 x 1 3/8	OT371	.69
.008	1600	5/8 x 1 3/8	OT372	.75
.01	1600	1 1/8 x 1 3/8	OT373	.88
.015	1600	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT375	.94
.02	1600	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT376	.94
.03	1600	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	OT378	1.07
.04	1600	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	OT379	1.07
.05	1600	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	OT380	1.13
.0025	2000	1 1/8 x 1 3/8	OT458	.94
.005	2000	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT459	1.01
.0075	2000	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT460	1.07
.01	2000	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT461	1.13
.0125	2000	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT462	1.13
.015	2000	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	OT463	1.13
.02	2000	1 3/8 x 2 1/8	OT464	1.26
.03	2000	1 3/8 x 2 1/8	OT465	1.32
.04	2000	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	OT466	1.32
.05	2000	1 3/8 x 2 3/8	OT467	1.39

## MT

**MINIATURE  
METAL  
TUBULARS**

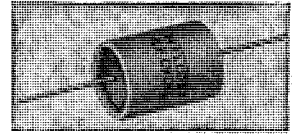


● These new Mallory type MT miniature tubulars provide the small size so useful for hearing-aid and personal radio applications. They are supplied in metal tubes with external insulating sleeves in the ratings and sizes shown in the chart.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.001	100	3/32 x 1/2	MT105	\$0.82
.002	100	3/32 x 1/2	MT107	.82
.005	100	3/32 x 1/2	MT115	.82
.01	100	2 1/64 x 1/2	MT125	.88
.02	100	2 1/64 x 1 1/8	MT127	.88
.05	100	2 1/64 x 1 1/8	MT135	.94
.1	100	2 1/64 x 1 3/8	MT145	1.01
.001	600	3/32 x 1 3/8	MT605	.82
.002	600	3/32 x 1 5/8	MT607	.88
.005	600	3/32 x 1 5/8	MT615	.94
.01	600	2 1/64 x 1 3/8	MT625	1.01

## RF

**RADIO FREQUENCY  
CHOKE COILS**



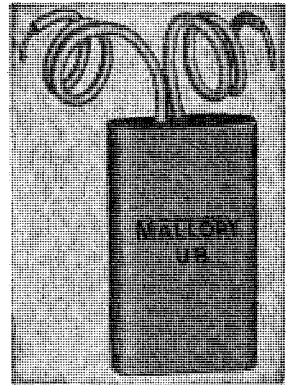
● These are general purpose RF chokes supplied in convenient form as pictured and specially wound for low distributed capacity.

Turns	Wire	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
90	16	1 x 1 1/2	RF581	\$1.01
55	16	1 x 1 3/8	RF582	.75
55	12	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	RF583	1.13

## UB UNCASED WAX CAPACITORS

● Mallory type UB uncased capacitors are convenient as replacement sections in paper condenser block type filters. They may be used for any application requiring capacitors of this type.

For best results, these units should be potted with compound and not left unprotected from moisture in service.



Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size*			Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
		W	L	H		
1	200	1/2 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/8	UB351	\$0.94		
2	200	3/4 x 1 1/8 x 2 1/8	UB352	1.45		
4	200	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 x 2 1/8	UB353	2.59		
1	400	9/16 x 1 1/8 x 2 1/8	UB354	1.13		
2	400	1 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/8	UB355	1.77		
4	400	1 1/8 x 1 5/8 x 4 3/8	UB356	3.03		
.5	600	1/2 x 1 3/8 x 2 1/8	UB357	.94		
1	600	3/4 x 1 1/8 x 2 1/8	UB358	1.39		
2	600	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 x 2 1/8	UB359	2.08		
4	600	1 1/8 x 1 3/8 x 4 1/8	UB364	4.11		
1	1000	5/8 x 1 1/8 x 4 3/8	UB362	2.27		
2	1000	1 1/8 x 1 3/8 x 4 3/8	UB363	3.79		

\*W—Width; L—Length; H—Height.

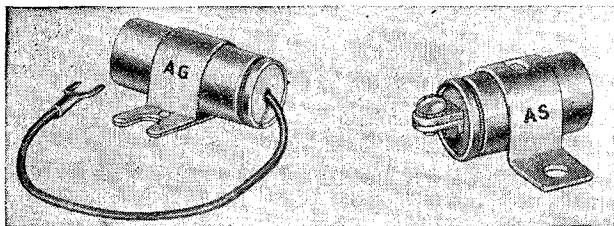
## MALLORY TECHNICAL MANUAL

● This simply written, practical book bridges the gap between radio theory and practice. Designed for the radio serviceman, engineer, amateur or experimenter who wants the latest technical information . . . presented so that he can easily apply it to everyday problems.

Contains 408 pages of information profusely illustrated. It's worth far more than its price.

**\$2.00 Net**

# MALLORY MISCELLANEOUS OIL-FILLED PAPER CAPACITORS



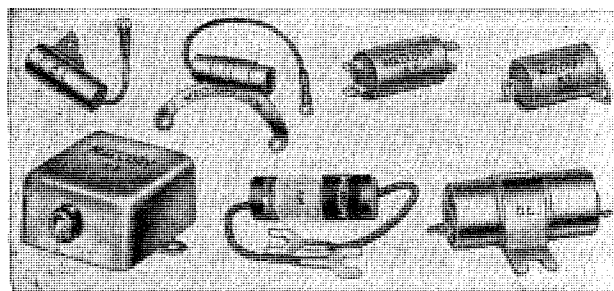
## AG · AS AUTO NOISE SUPPRESSION CAPACITORS

● Type AG capacitors are designed for suppressing radio interference emanating from auto generators, oil and gas gauges, etc.

Type AS capacitors are for similar applications but embody the latest noise suppression technique developed during the war. These are extremely rugged units and are ideal for all suppression applications.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.05	100	3/8 x 1 1/4	AG442	\$0.75
.05	100	7/16 x 1 3/16	AG443	.75
.25	200	3/8 x 1 3/4	AG444	.75
.5-.5	100	3/8 x 2	AG450	1.13
.5	200	3/4 x 2	AG451	.75
1.0	200	1 x 2 5/16	AG452	1.07
.5	200	3/4 x 2	AG453	1.13
.01	100	.675 x 1 5/16	AS125	1.13
.1	100	.675 x 1 3/4	AS145	1.32
.25	100	3/4 x 1 1/2	AS165	1.45
.5	100	1 x 1 3/8	AS185	1.58
.01	500*	.675 x 1	AS525	1.26
.1	500*	1 x 1 1/2	AS545	1.51
.25	500*	1 x 2 1/2	AS565	1.89

\*500 volts AC or DC

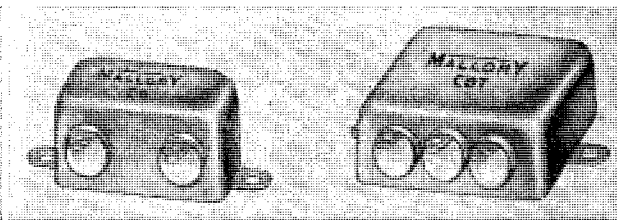


Types: (Top Row) FM441; FM442; RF481-RF482; RF480. (Bottom Row) CA275X; AM454; DL445.

## AM · FM · DL · RF · CA NOISE SUPPRESSION CAPACITORS

● These units are also intended for radio noise suppression. Type AM is designed for use on ammeters. Type FM is for Ford generators. Type DL is for domelight filtering. Type RF is designed for low RF impedance and is ideal for general vibrator hash suppression. Type CA275X is bath-tub type for general suppression work in aircraft and marine applications.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size D L	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.5	200	1 1/16 x 2	AM454	\$0.69
.5	100	.675 x 1 1/8	FM441	.75
.5	160	.675 x 1 1/8	FM442	.75
.5	200	1 x 2 3/8	DL445	1.32
.5	100	1 3/16 x 1 5/16	RF480	.63
.5	50	3/4 x 1 3/8	RF481	.94
1.0	50	1 3/16 x 1 5/8	RF482	1.13
4.0	50	2 x 2 x 1	CA275X	2.53



## CB OIL-FILLED CASED BYPASS CAPACITORS

● Mallory cased bypass type CB capacitors are oil-filled leak-proof units of extremely rugged construction. While seldom used in ordinary radio broadcast receivers, they are ideal for all applications where the finest quality is desired.

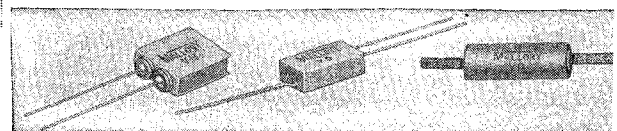
Industrial electronic, geophysical equipment and other special requirements provide frequent need for this type.

Completely sealed in heavy hot-tinned steel cases, they assure long trouble-free service under such adverse atmospheric conditions as may be encountered in aircraft and marine applications.

Type CB should not be confused with the former unsealed wax-impregnated types.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size* W L H X	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.25	400	3/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CB403	\$2.27
.5	400	1 x 1 3/4 x 7/8 x 2 1/2	CB404	2.40
1.0	400	1 3/4 x 2 x 3/4 x 2 3/8	CB405	2.84
2.0	400	2 x 2 x 1 1/8 x 2 3/8	CB406	3.60
.1	600	3/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CB602	2.65
.25	600	1 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CB603	2.78
.5	600	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 7/8 x 2 1/2	CB604	2.97
1.0	600	1 3/4 x 2 x 7/8 x 2 3/8	CB605	3.41
.1	1000	3/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CB1002	2.84
.25	1000	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CB1003	2.91
.5	1000	1 3/4 x 2 x 7/8 x 2 3/8	CB1004	3.16
.25-.25	400	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CBD403	3.03
.5-.5	400	1 3/4 x 2 x 3/4 x 2 3/8	CBD404	3.79
1-1	600	3/8 x 1 3/4 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	CBD602	3.35
3X .25	400	1 3/4 x 2 x 3/4 x 2 3/8	CBT403	3.22
3X .5	400	1 3/4 x 2 x 1 x 2 3/8	CBT404	4.55
3X .1	600	1 x 1 3/4 x 7/8 x 2 1/2	CBT602	3.79

\*W—Width; L—Length; H—Height; X—Mounting Centers.



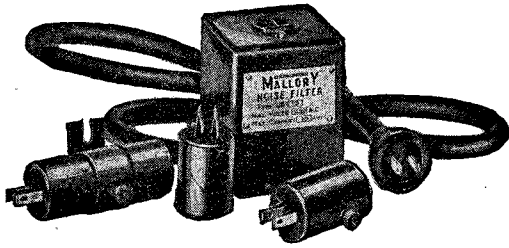
## VB · VD · VO VIBRATOR BUFFER CAPACITORS

● Types VB and VD are specially designed for high voltage vibrator buffer applications. Type VO is useful in hash suppression in low voltage vibrator and other circuits.

Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Size* W L H	Fig. No.	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.0075	1600	5/16 x 5/8 x 7/8	1	VB470	\$0.69
.01	1600	5/16 x 5/8 x 7/8	1	VB471	.69
.0008	1600	5/16 x 5/8 x 1 1/16	2	VD491	.69
.0008					
.5	120	7/16 x 3/4 x 2 1/2	3	VO480	.69

\*H—Height; W—Width; L—Length.

# MALLORY RADIO NOISE FILTER CAPACITORS



## GENERAL NOISE ELIMINATION INFORMATION

● All radio noise suppression devices should be applied at the source of the noise. Filters inserted in radio receiver cords are usually ineffective.

The filters described on this page are, therefore, designed for insertion at the offending device. They incorporate many improvements accomplished through the extensive research and war production experience of the P. R. Mallory Company. While there will be some exceptions, most of the types of interference found in the home can be effectively reduced by the Mallory filters described. Unusual cases should be referred to the Mallory Engineering Department for advice.

Each filter is supplied with a complete instruction sheet for proper installation.

## X · Z PLUG TYPE NOISE FILTERS

**Type X1** is for relatively slight interference. Use at radio or appliance cord plug. Size  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", rated 110 volts, 5 amps.

List Price each.....\$0.75

**Type X3** is a capacitor type filter having greater efficiency than Type X1. Use at radio or appliance cord plug. Size  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", rated 110-220 volts, 5 amps.

List Price each.....\$1.13

**Type X5** is a triple capacity filter with provision for return lead to appliance. Special safety feature prevents possibility of shock and makes this unit ideal for use with vacuum cleaners, food mixers, etc. Size  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", rated 110-220 volts, 5 amps., and equipped with binding post for connection to appliance or motor frame.

List Price each.....\$1.89

**Type Z2** is a capacitor-inductance filter for medium interference. Use with electric razor, radio or appliance cord plugs. Most effective on grounded line systems where reversal of plug will affect operation. Size  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", rated 110-220 volts, 3 amps.

List Price each.....\$1.77

**Type Z4** is a dual inductance-capacity filter for severe interference on appliances where a return lead from the filter is inconvenient. Ideal for electric razor, vibrators and household appliances. Use at radio or appliance cord plug. Size  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3", rated 110-220 volts, 3 amps.

List Price each.....\$2.08

**Type Z6** is a dual inductance-capacity filter with provision for return lead to ground. Recommended for suppressing severe interference. Use at radio cord plug or motor and appliance plugs. Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{3}{8}$ ". Rated 110-220 volts, 3 amps.

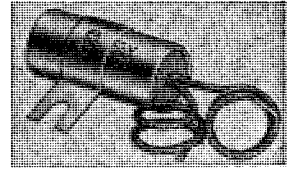
List Price each.....\$2.65

**Type Z8** is same as Z6 but with provision for return wire connection to motor or appliance frame rather than ground. An efficient filter equivalent to box type within 3 amp. rating.

List Price each.....\$2.65

## W

## MOTOR BRUSH FILTERS



● These Mallory capacity type filters, while primarily designed for installation on motor brushes, may be used wherever permanent connection to the appliance is desired.

All type W filters are designed to automatically ground the common connection, via the filter case, to the motor or appliance frame. Where a shock hazard may exist type W followed by the letters SP should be specified as shown below. Type W has no ampere limit.

Type W7 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
for Light interference—List Price.....\$1.13

Type W9 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
for Medium interference—List Price.....\$1.51

Type W11 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
for Severe interference—List Price.....\$1.89

Type W7SP 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
for Light interference—List Price.....\$1.13

Type W9SP 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
for Medium interference—List Price.....\$1.51

Type Z8A 115-220 Volts AC-DC3 Amperes  
for Fluorescent Lights—List Price.....\$3.03

## LC5 · LC10

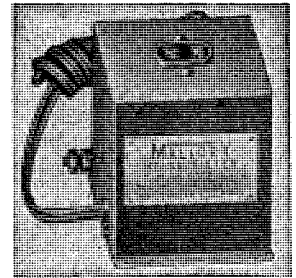
## HEAVY DUTY APPLIANCE FILTERS

● Type LC filters are choke-capacity types for line insertion as pictured. They have provision for return lead to motor or appliance frame.

They are recommended for use where severe noise is encountered and a portable filter is desired.

Type LC5 rated 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
5 Amperes—List Price.....\$7.59

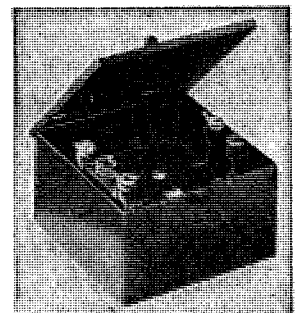
Type LC10 rated 115-220 Volts AC-DC  
10 Amperes—List Price.....\$12.15



## LB

## HEAVY DUTY PERMANENT INSTALLATION FILTERS

● These are heavy duty filters for permanent installation at house meter board or permanently installed motors. Supplied in standard type cut-out boxes as listed below



Type	Rating	Size	List Price
LB-10	220V-10 Amp.	6" x 6" x 4"	\$18.23
LB-20	220V-20 Amp.	10" x 10" x 6"	42.41
LB-40	220V-40 Amp.	12" x 10" x 6"	52.74

# MALLORY MICA CAPACITORS

## MC

### MICA CAPACITORS

● Mallory type MC mica capacitors are furnished in standard brown bakelite cases.

Designed primarily for radio receiving applications, they may be used in television and other electronic circuits within their voltage ratings.

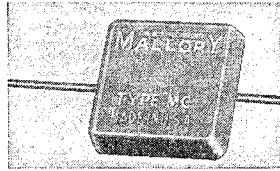
The standard mica type has a capacity tolerance of  $\pm 20\%$ .

The silver mica type may be secured in  $\pm 10\%$  or  $\pm 2\%$  as shown in the chart. Molded in low loss bakelite, these units are ideal for circuits where extreme stability is required.

High quality bakelite case material and carefully selected mica are used throughout.

For color code identification see illustration at right.

Available in standard packages of 10 units.



### RMA COLOR CODE

● The RMA color code, shown below, permits positive identification of the mica capacitors listed.

Reading in the direction of the arrow, top line first:—  
1st dot — First significant capacity figure in *micro-microfarads*

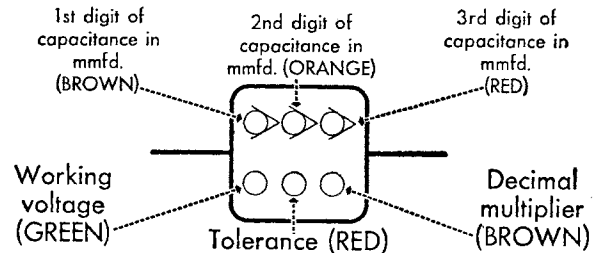
2nd dot—Second significant capacity figure in *micro-microfarads*

3rd dot —Third significant capacity figure in *micro-microfarads*

The figure thus derived is now multiplied by the decimal multiplier indicated by the fourth dot. This gives capacity in *micro-microfarads*. (Divide by 1,000,000 for *microfarads*, if desired.)

5th dot — Capacity tolerance in percent

6th dot — Working voltage rating.



Example Shown Above = 1320 mmfd.  $\pm 2\%$ , 500 V. W

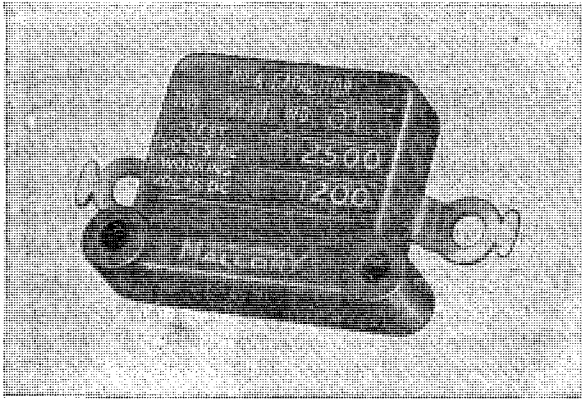
### Case Size — $\frac{7}{16}'' \times 2\frac{5}{32}'' \times \frac{7}{32}''$ With $\frac{1}{8}''$ Wire Leads ● Voltage Rating = 500 VDC Working — 1000 VDC Test

Capacity Mfd.	Standard Mica $\pm 20\%$ Cap. Tolerance		Silver Mica $\pm 10\%$ Cap. Tolerance		Silver Mica $\pm 2\%$ Cap. Tolerance	
	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.000005	MC205	\$0.25	MCB205	\$0.55	MCE215	\$0.60
.00001	MC215	.25	MCB215	.50	MCE220	.60
.000025	MC220	.25	MCB220	.50		
.00004	MC223	.20	MCB223	.50	MCE223	.60
.00005	MC225	.20	MCB225	.50	MCE225	.60
.000075	MC230	.20	MCB230	.50	MCE230	.60
.0001	MC235	.20	MCB235	.50	MCE235	.60
.00015	MC236	.20	MCB236	.55	MCE236	.70
.0002	MC237	.20	MCB237	.55	MCE237	.70
.00025	MC240	.25	MCB240	.55	MCE240	.70
.0003	MC241	.25	MCB241	.85	MCE241	1.05
.0004	MC243	.25	MCB243	.85	MCE243	1.05
.0005	MC245	.25	MCB245	.85	MCE245	1.05
.0008	MC251	.25	MCB251	1.15	MCE251	1.55
.001	MC255	.30	MCB255	1.40	MCE255	1.75
.0015	MC256	.35				

### Case Size — $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ With $\frac{1}{8}''$ Wire Leads ● Voltage Rating = 500 VDC Working — 1000 VDC Test

Capacity Mfd.	Standard Mica $\pm 20\%$ Cap. Tolerance		Silver Mica $\pm 10\%$ Cap. Tolerance		Silver Mica $\pm 2\%$ Cap. Tolerance	
	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.0005	MC445	\$0.25	MCB445	\$0.85	MCE445	\$1.05
.0008	MC451	.25	MCB451	1.15	MCE451	1.55
.001	MC455	.30	MCB455	1.40	MCE455	1.75
.0015	MC456	.30	MCB456	1.70	MCE456	2.10
.002	MC457	.40	MCB457	1.70	MCE457	2.10
.0025	MC460	.45	MCB460	2.30	MCE460	2.75
.003	MC461	.50	MCB461	2.55	MCE461	3.10
.004	MC463	.55	MCB463	2.70	MCE463	3.30
.005	MC465	.60	MCB465	2.85	MCE465	3.50
.006	MC467	.75	MCB467	3.30	MCE467	4.30
.007	MC469	.90	MCB469	3.85	MCE469	4.90
.008	MC471	1.00	MCB471	4.30	MCE471	5.60
.01	MC475	1.20	MCB475	5.30	MCE475	6.80

# MALLORY MICA CAPACITORS



## MH TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

● Mallory type MH capacitors, molded in standard bakelite, are available for circuit voltages higher than permitted for type MC.

Transmitting and power amplifier equipment represent applications where they may be used to advantage in addition to the usual blocking and RF bypass requirements.

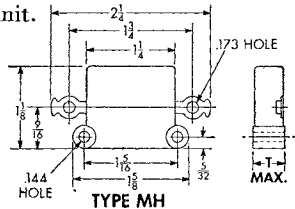
Furnished in the capacity and voltage ratings shown below, they have a capacity tolerance of  $\pm 20\%$ .

Column T in the chart designates the case thickness, the only variable dimension.

The design of the type MH case permits permanent insulated mounting of the unit.

India mica of gauged thickness gives higher voltage breakdown and low power factor.

Type MH capacitors are strong mechanically, well insulated, provided with short, heavy terminals for minimum RF and contact resistance.

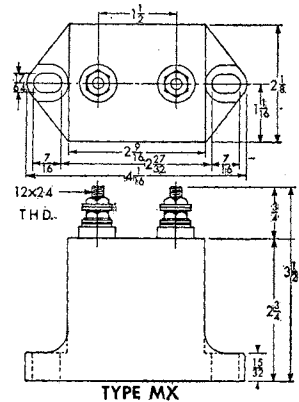


## MX TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

● Mallory type MX mica capacitors are furnished in attractive porcelain cases in voltages from 2000 to 12,500 DC test as shown.

Ideal for amateur transmitting equipment, they may also be used in coupling, tank and bypass circuits at radio frequencies within their current ratings.

Note that the maximum amperes for several radio frequencies are given in the chart. The operating current should be kept within these limits.



Cap. Mfd.	Working Volts DC	Test Volts DC	T	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.001	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH535	\$0.60
.001	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH635	.85
.001	2500	5000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH735	1.10
.0005	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH545	.60
.0005	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH645	.85
.0005	2500	5000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH745	1.55
.001	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH555	.65
.001	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH655	1.15
.001	2500	5000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH755	1.95
.002	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH557	.80
.002	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH657	1.65
.002	2500	5000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH757	2.90
.005	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH565	.95
.005	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH665	2.25
.005	2500	5000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH765	4.30
.01	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH575	1.40
.01	1200	2500	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH675	3.40
.02	600	1000	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	MH577	2.05

Cap. Mfd.	Test Volts DC	Max. Amps.	Freq. KC	Mallory Cat. No.	List Price
.001	12,500	{ 9.0 10.0 11.0 12.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX855	\$ 7.50
.002	12,500	{ 9.0 12.0 13.0 15.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX857	10.30
.005	10,000	{ 10.0 13.0 14.0 15.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX865	13.75
.01	7,000	{ 10.0 13.0 15.0 15.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX875	14.50
.02	3,500	{ 10.0 13.0 17.0 17.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX877	13.75
.05	3,500	{ 11.0 14.0 16.0 18.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX885	15.80
.1	2,000	{ 11.0 14.0 16.0 18.0	{ 15000 7500 3750 1875	MX895	15.50

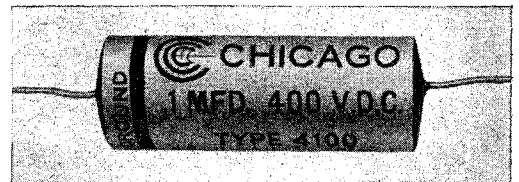


# CHICAGO CONDENSER CORPORATION

3255 WEST ARMITAGE AVENUE  
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

TYPE NO.	CAP. MFD.	LENGTH	DIAMETER
<b>200 VOLTS D.C. OPERATING</b>			
25x2	1.0	2 1/2"	1"
2500	.5	2"	3/4"
2250	.25	1 3/4"	5/8"
2100	.1	1 5/8"	1/2"
2050	.05	1 1/4"	7/16"
2040	.04	1 1/4"	7/16"
2030	.03	1 1/4"	3/8"
2020	.02	1 1/4"	3/8"
2010	.01	1 1/4"	3/8"
<b>400 VOLTS D.C. OPERATING</b>			
45x2	1.0	2 1/2"	1"
4500	.5	2"	7/8"
4250	.25	2"	1 1/16"
4100	.1	1 5/8"	9/16"
4050	.05	1 5/8"	7/16"
4040	.04	1 5/8"	7/16"
4030	.03	1 5/8"	7/16"
4020	.02	1 1/4"	7/16"
4010	.01	1 1/4"	3/8"
<b>600 VOLTS D.C. OPERATING</b>			
6500	.5	2 1/2"	1 1/8"
6250	.25	2"	3/4"
6100	.1	1 7/8"	5/8"
6050	.05	1 5/8"	9/16"
6040	.04	1 5/8"	9/16"
6030	.03	1 5/8"	1/2"
6020	.02	1 5/8"	7/16"
6010	.01	1 1/4"	3/8"
6006	.006	1 1/4"	3/8"
6005	.005	1 1/4"	3/8"
6004	.004	1 1/4"	3/8"
6003	.003	1 1/4"	3/8"
6002	.002	1 1/4"	3/8"
6001	.001	1 1/4"	3/8"

## CHICAGO WAX TUBULAR CAPACITORS

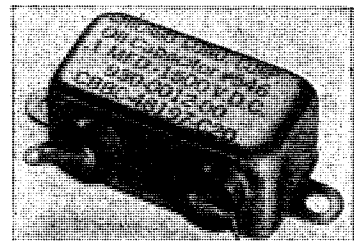


- NON-INDUCTIVELY WOUND
- HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATION
- PAPER TUBES VACUUM WAXED
- TINNED COPPER WAXED
- END FILLED WITH HI-WAX
- FLASH TESTED 3 TIMES

## CHICAGO OIL IMPEGNATED VACUUM FILLED CAPACITORS

TYPE NO.	CAP. MFD.	WIDTH	THICK-NESS	HEIGHT	MOUNT.
<b>600 VOLTS D.C.</b>					
9005	.05	1 13/16"	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"
9010	.1	1 13/16"	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"
9025	.25	1 13/16"	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"
9050	.5	1 13/16"	1"	1"	2 1/8"
9100	1.0	2"	1 3/4"	7/8"	2 3/8"
9200	2.0	2"	2"	1 1/8"	2 3/8"
29005	.05-.05	1 13/16"	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"
29010	.1-.1	1 13/16"	1"	3/4"	2 1/8"
29025	.25-.25	1 13/16"	1"	7/8"	2 1/8"
29050	.5-.5	2"	1 3/4"	7/8"	2 3/8"
29100	1.0-1.0	2"	2"	1 1/8"	2 3/8"
39010	.1-.1-1	1 13/16"	1"	7/8"	2 1/8"
39025	.25-.25-.25	2"	1 3/4"	7/8"	2 3/8"
39050	.5-.5-.5	2"	2"	1 1/8"	2 3/8"

## BATH TUB TYPE CONDENSER



- BATH TUB TYPE RADIO & MOTORS
- INTERFERENCE
- ELECTRONIC
- SPECIAL TIMING
- HERMETICALLY SEALED
- TESTED AT THREE-TIME VOLTAGE

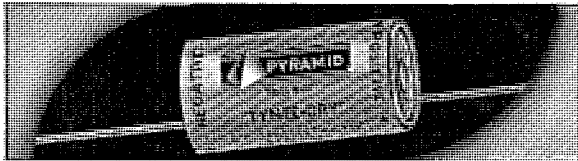
ALL SINGLE UNITS HAVE 2 TERMINALS—ALL DUAL UNITS HAVE 3 TERMINALS—ALL TRIPLE UNITS HAVE 3 TERMINALS—ONE GROUNDED TO CASE. OTHER UNITS HIGHER OR LOWER VOLTAGES CAN BE SUPPLIED UPON REQUEST.

# "LONG-LIFE" CAPACITORS



## "TYNEE-DRY" TYPE TD

D.C. Dry Electrolytic Capacitors in Sealed Metal Tubes with Insulating Cardboard Sleeves; 3" Bare Wire Leads



Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Outside Dimensions, Inches Diameter Length	List Price
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------

### 6 VOLTS WORKING

TD-1000-6	1000	15/16 2 1/8	\$1.60
TD-1500-6	1500	1 1/16 2 1/8	2.00
TD-2000-6	2000	1 1/16 2 5/8	2.45

### 12 VOLTS WORKING

TD-250-12	250	13/16 1 3/4	1.00
TD-500-12	500	15/16 2 1/8	1.35

### 15 VOLTS WORKING

TD-100-15	100	11/16 1 3/4	.80
TD-250-15	250	13/16 1 3/4	1.10
TD-500-15	500	15/16 2 1/8	1.60

### 25 VOLTS WORKING; 40 VOLTS PEAK

TD-10-25	10	11/16 1 3/8	.60
TD-25-25	25	11/16 1 3/8	.70
TD-50-25	50	11/16 1 3/8	.80
TD-100-25	100	11/16 1 3/4	1.20
TD-150-25	150	13/16 1 3/4	1.45
TD-200-25	200	13/16 1 3/4	1.60
TD-250-25	250	15/16 2 1/8	1.85
TD-500-25	500	1 1/16 2 1/8	2.00

### 50 VOLTS WORKING; 70 VOLTS PEAK

TD-5-50	5	11/16 1 3/8	.60
TD-10-50	10	11/16 1 3/8	.65
TD-25-50	25	11/16 1 3/8	.75
TD-50-50	50	11/16 1 3/8	.90
TD-100-50	100	11/16 1 3/4	1.20

### 150 VOLTS WORKING; 225 VOLTS PEAK

TD-4-150	4	11/16 1 3/4	.60
TD-8-150	8	11/16 1 3/4	.65
TD-12-150	12	11/16 1 3/4	.70
TD-16-150	16	11/16 1 3/4	.75
TD-20-150	20	11/16 1 3/4	.80
TD-24-150	24	13/16 1 3/4	.80
TD-30-150	30	13/16 1 3/4	.85
TD-40-150	40	13/16 1 3/4	.90
TD-50-150	50	13/16 1 3/4	1.00
TD-80-150	80	15/16 2 1/8	1.30

## "TYNEE-DRY" Single Sections, cont'd

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Outside Dimensions, Inches Diameter Length	List Price
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------

### 250 VOLTS WORKING; 325 VOLTS PEAK

TD-8-250	8	11/16 1 3/4	.65
TD-16-250	16	13/16 1 3/4	.90
TD-20-250	20	13/16 1 3/4	1.00
TD-24-250	24	13/16 1 3/4	1.10
TD-30-250	30	15/16 1 3/4	1.15
TD-40-250	40	15/16 1 3/4	1.20

### 350 VOLTS WORKING; 425 VOLTS PEAK

TD-8-350	8	11/16 1 3/4	\$.75
TD-16-350	16	13/16 1 3/4	1.00
TD-20-350	20	13/16 1 3/4	1.10
TD-30-350	30	15/16 2 1/8	1.25
TD-40-350	40	1 1/16 2 1/8	1.45

### 450 VOLTS WORKING; 525 VOLTS PEAK

TD-4-450	4	13/16 1 3/4	.75
TD-8-450	8	13/16 1 3/4	.80
TD-10-450	10	13/16 1 3/4	.90
TD-12-450	12	15/16 2 1/8	.95
TD-16-450	16	15/16 2 1/8	1.15
TD-20-450	20	15/16 2 1/8	1.30
TD-30-450	30	1 1/16 2 1/8	1.40
TD-40-450	40	1 1/16 2 5/8	1.75

### 525 VOLTS WORKING; 600 VOLTS PEAK

TD-8-525	8	15/16 1 3/4	1.10
TD-16-525	16	1 1/16 2 1/8	1.70

## Dual Section Units

Two Positive Bare Wire Leads At One End;  
Common Negative At Opposite End

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Outside Dimensions, Inches Diameter Length	List Price
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------

### 50 VOLTS WORKING; 70 VOLTS PEAK

TD-D10-50	10+10	13/16 1 3/4	.90
-----------	-------	-------------	-----

### 150 VOLTS WORKING; 225 VOLTS PEAK

TD-D8-150	8+8	13/16 1 3/4	1.00
TD-816-150	8+16	13/16 1 3/4	1.05
TD-D16-150	16+16	13/16 1 3/4	1.10
TD-D20-150	20+20	13/16 1 3/4	1.15
TD-D30-150	30+30	15/16 2 1/8	1.30
TD-4020-150	40+20	15/16 2 1/8	1.30
TD-D40-150	40+40	15/16 2 1/8	1.50
TD-5030-150	50+30	15/16 2 1/8	1.50
TD-D50-150	50+50	15/16 2 1/8	1.60
TD-8040-150	80+40	1 1/16 2 1/8	1.75

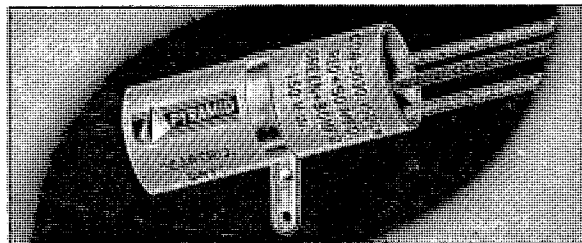
### 450 VOLTS WORKING; 525 VOLTS PEAK

TD-D4-450	4+4	15/16 2 1/8	1.30
TD-48-450	4+8	15/16 2 1/8	1.35
TD-D8-450	8+8	15/16 2 1/8	1.40
TD-D10-450	10+10	15/16 2 1/8	1.50
TD-816-450	8+16	1 1/16 2 1/8	1.75
TD-D16-450	16+16	1 1/16 2 5/8	2.05
TD-D20-450	20+20	1 1/16 2 5/8	2.20





# "LONG-LIFE" CAPACITORS



## "CARTRIJ-DRY" TYPE CDB

D.C. Dry Electrolytic Capacitors in Wax-Filled Impregnated Cardboard Tubes; Terminals Are 6" Flexible Insulated Leads At One End of Tube; Supplied with Assembled Mounting Strap

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Outside Dimensions, Inches		List Price
		Diameter	Length	

**Duals, Common Negative; Three Leads**  
150 Volts Working; 225 Volts Peak

CDB-D16-150CN	16+16	7/8	2 3/8	\$1.10
CDB-D20-150CN	20+20	7/8	2 3/8	1.15
CDB-D30-150CN	30+30	1	2 3/8	1.30
CDB-4020-150CN	40+20	1	2 3/8	1.30
CDB-D40-150CN	40+40	1	2 3/8	1.50
CDB-5030-150CN	50+30	1	2 3/8	1.50
CDB-D50-150CN	50+50	1	2 3/8	1.60
CDB-8040-150CN	80+40	1	2 3/4	1.75

**Duals, Common Negative; Three Leads**  
450 Volts Working; 525 Volts Peak

CDB-D8-450CN	8+8	1	3	1.40
--------------	-----	---	---	------

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Outside Dimensions, Inches		List Price
		Diameter	Length	

**Duals, Separate Sections; Four Leads**  
150 Volts Working; 225 Volts Peak

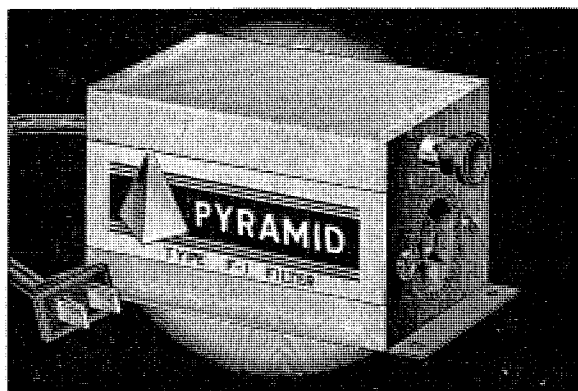
CDB-D16-150SS	16+16	1	2 3/8	\$1.60
CDB-D20-150SS	20+20	1	2 3/8	1.75
CDB-D40-150SS	40+40	1 1/4	3	2.00

**Duals, Separate Sections, Four Leads**  
450 Volts Working; 525 Volts Peak

CDB-D8-450SS	8+8	1	3	1.75
--------------	-----	---	---	------

**Triples, Common Negative; Four Leads**  
150 Volts Working; 225 Volts Peak

Part Number	Capacity Mfd., in Sequence	D.C. Working Voltage in Sequence	Outside Dimensions, Inches		List Price
			Diameter	Length	
CDB-T20-150CN	20+20+20	150	1	2 3/8	\$1.75
CDB-404020-150CN	40+40+20	150	1	3	1.90
CDB-T40-150CN	40+40+40	150	1	3	2.00
CDB-21	40+40+25	150-150-25	1	3	1.85
CDB-41	50+30+25	150-150-25	1	3	1.85



## TYPE F-1

Capacitive-Inductive  
Radio-Noise Filter

- High-quality, highly efficient
- Effective with radios or appliances
- Sturdy, attractively-finished container
- Individually packaged

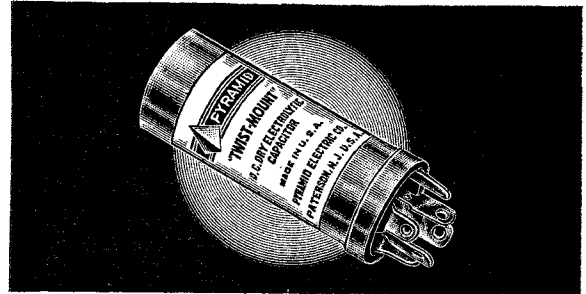
Rated voltage: 110 Volts AC-DC  
Maximum current: 5 amperes  
List price: \$8.00

# "LONG-LIFE" CAPACITORS



## "TWIST-MOUNT" TYPE TM

D.C. dry electrolytic capacitors in grounded aluminum containers with lug terminals and mounting ears. . . . Popular ultra-compact replacement type. . . . Excellent electrical characteristics. . . . Legible terminal coding. . . . Each unit supplied with metal and bakelite mounting plates. Individually packaged.



### SINGLE CAPACITY UNITS

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	D.C. Working Voltage	Can Size, Inches		List Price
			Diameter	Height	
TM-100-25	100	25	1	2	\$1.65
TM-250-25	250	25	1	2	1.85
TM-500-25	500	25	1	2 1/2	2.05
TM-20-150	20	150	1	2	1.00
TM-40-150	40	150	1	2	1.10
TM-80-150	80	150	1	2	1.50
TM-10-450	10	450	1	2	1.05
TM-20-450	20	450	1	2	1.50
TM-30-450	30	450	1	3	1.65
TM-40-450	40	450	1	3	1.95
TM-80-450	80	450	1 3/8	3	3.25

### DUAL CAPACITY UNITS

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	D.C. Working Voltage	Can Size, Inches		List Price
			Diameter	Height	
TM-D20-150	20-20	150	1	2	\$1.35
TM-D30-150	30-30	150	1	2	1.50
TM-4020-150	40-20	150	1	2	1.50
TM-D40-150	40-40	150	1	2	1.65
TM-5030-150	50-30	150	1	2	1.65
TM-D50-150	50-50	150	1	2	1.80
TM-8040-150	80-40	150	1	3	2.00
TM-D10-450	10-10	450	1	2	1.75
TM-D16-450	16-16	450	1	3	2.20
TM-D20-450	20-20	450	1	3	2.35
TM-D40-450	40-40	450	1 3/8	3	3.50

### TRIPLE CAPACITY UNITS

Part Number	Capacity Mfd., in Sequence	D.C. Working Voltage, in Sequence	Can Size, Inches		List Price
			Diameter	Height	
TM-1	20-20-25	150-150-25	1	2	\$1.50
TM-21	20-20-100	150-150-25	1	2	1.85
TM-41	40-40-25	150-150-25	1	2 1/2	1.85
TM-T20-150	20-20-20	150	1	2	1.85
TM-402020-150	40-20-20	150	1	2 1/2	1.90
TM-404020-150	40-40-20	150	1	2 1/2	2.00
TM-T40-150	40-40-40	150	1	3	2.10
TM-61	50-50-25	150-150-25	1	2 1/2	2.00
TM-81	80-40-25	150-150-25	1	3	2.50
TM-101	10-10-20	450-450-25	1	3	1.75
TM-T10-450	10-10-10	450	1	3	2.10
TM-T16-450	16-16-16	450	1 3/8	3	2.40
TM-T20-450	20-20-20	450	1 3/8	3	2.65

### QUADRUPLE CAPACITY UNITS

Part Number	Capacity Mfd., in Sequence	D.C. Working Voltage, in Sequence	Can Size, Inches		List Price
			Diameter	Height	
TM-151	10-10-10-20	450-450-450-25	1 3/8	2	\$2.25
TM-Q10-450	10-10-10-10	450	1 3/8	2	2.55

NOTE: Each of the units listed above is regularly supplied with a bakelite as well as a metal mounting plate. Where additional hardware is required, order from this listing. →

Part Number	Description	List Price
TMMP-1	Metal grounding plate for 1" dia. cans	\$.06
TMMP-2	Bakelite insulating plate for 1" dia. cans	.06
TMMP-8	Metal grounding plate for 1 3/8" dia. cans	.06
TMMP-9	Bakelite insulating plate for 1 3/8" dia. cans	.06



# "LONG-LIFE" CAPACITORS

## "METL-CAN" TYPE MC

D.C. Dry Electrolytic Capacitors in Insulated Cylindrical Screw-Base Aluminum Cans with 6" Flexible Insulated Leads; Nut for Mounting

- Popular type for upright mounting
- Maximum protection against humidity
- Individually packaged in attractive container

Single Section Units; Two 6" Flexible Insulated Leads

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Can Body Size in Inches		List Price
		Diameter	Height	

### 450 VOLTS WORKING; 525 VOLTS PEAK

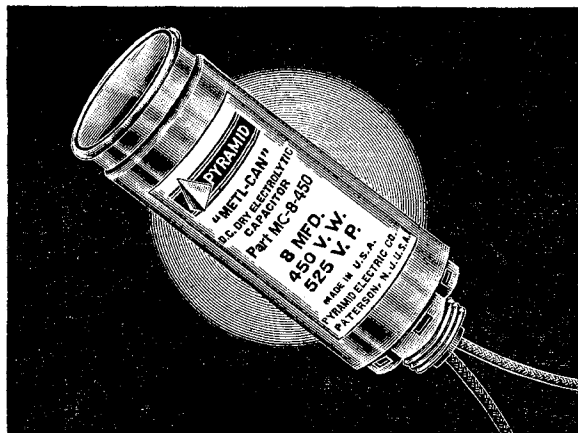
MC-4-450	4	1 3/8	3 1/8	\$1.15
MC-8-450	8	1 3/8	3 1/8	1.40
MC-12-450	12	1 3/8	3 1/8	1.85
MC-16-450	16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.05
MC-20-450	20	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.30
MC-30-450	30	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.60
MC-40-450	40	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.90

### 525 VOLTS WORKING; 600 VOLTS PEAK

MC-8-525	8	1 3/8	3 1/8	1.95
MC-16-525	16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.95

### 600 VOLTS WORKING; HIGHEST QUALITY SERIES-WOUND CONSTRUCTION

MC-4-600	4	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.60
MC-8-600	8	1 3/8	3 1/8	3.40
MC-12-600	12	1 3/8	3 1/8	3.95
MC-16-600	16	1 3/8	3 1/8	4.40



Dual Section Units; 450 Volts Working; 525 Volts Peak; Separate Section Construction; Four 6" Flexible Insulated Leads

Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Can Body Size in Inches		List Price
		Diameter	Height	
MC-D4-450SS	4+4	1 3/8	3 1/8	\$1.90
MC-48-450SS	4+8	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.00
MC-D8-450SS	8+8	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.20
MC-816-450SS	8+16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.50
MC-D16-450SS	16+16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.95
MC-D20-450SS	20+20	1 3/8	3 1/8	3.10

Dual Section Units; 450 Volts Working; 525 Volts Peak; Common Negative Construction; Three 6" Flexible Insulated Leads

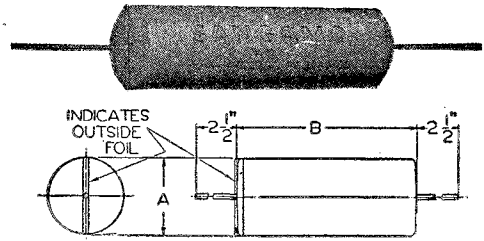
Part Number	Capacity Mfd.	Can Body Size in Inches		List Price
		Diameter	Height	
MC-D4-450CN	4+4	1 3/8	3 1/8	\$1.90
MC-48-450CN	4+8	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.00
MC-D8-450CN	8+8	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.20
MC-816-450CN	8+16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.50
MC-D16-450CN	16+16	1 3/8	3 1/8	2.95
MC-D20-450CN	20+20	1 3/8	3 1/8	3.10

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPE 30 PLASTIC MOLDED PAPER TUBULAR CAPACITORS

*"Molded Like Miccas"*

Here is an entirely new concept in paper tubular construction: capacitors which are molded in plastic—just like miccas! The immediate results are obvious: more stable capacity values, excellent seal characteristics, and application at higher ambient temperatures. In the long run, too, the result is obvious: a new standard of permanence. Halowax impregnation, identified by tan coloring of the molded plastic, is suitable for operation in ambient temperature ranges from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Diaclor impregnated capacitors, identified by a red plastic case, are recom-



mended for operation at higher voltages or temperatures. A chlorinated dielectric, diaclor possesses a high dielectric constant, dielectric strength, volume resistivity and low power factor. The great chemical stability of diaclor permits prolonged operation at elevated temperatures with little change in capacity, breakdown characteristics or other properties. For 1000 or 1600 volt applications or for temperatures as high as  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., diaclor is definitely superior to wax as a capacitor impregnant.

### TYPE 30 WAX IMPREGNATED

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Size Inches A x B	List Price	Net Price
<b>400 V.D.C. Working</b>				
30421	.001	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	\$0.25	\$0.15
30411	.01	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30412	.02	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30415	.05	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
30401	.1	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
304015	.15	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	.35	.21
30402	.2	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.35	.21
304025	.25	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.35	.21
30405	.5	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
30410	1.	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.65	.39
<b>600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
306325	.00025	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	\$0.25	\$0.15
30635	.0005	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30621	.001	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30622	.002	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30623	.003	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30624	.004	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30625	.005	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30626	.006	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.25	.15
30611	.01	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
306115	.015	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
30612	.02	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.25	.15
306125	.025	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
30614	.04	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
30615	.05	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
30616	.06	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	.35	.21
30601	.1	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.35	.21
306015	.15	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.45	.27
30602	.2	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	.50	.30
306025	.25	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
30605	.5	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	.65	.39
30610	1.	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	1.10	.66

Prices subject to change without notice.

Voltage required will determine type of impregnant unless order specifies otherwise.

### TYPE 30 DIACLOR IMPREGNATED

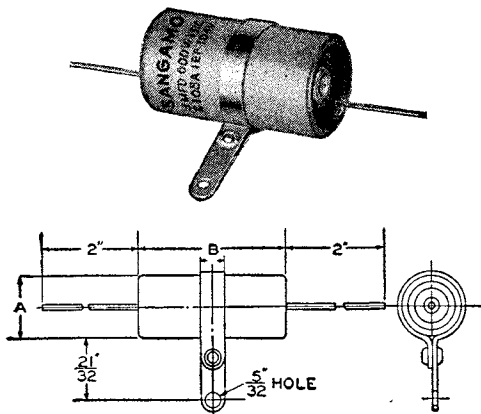
Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Size Inches A x B	List Price	Net Price
<b>1000 V.D.C. Working</b>				
301021	.001	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	\$0.30	\$0.18
301022	.002	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.30	.18
301023	.003	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.30	.18
301024	.004	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.30	.18
301025	.005	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.30	.18
301026	.006	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.30	.18
301011	.01	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.30	.18
3010115	.015	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
301012	.02	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.30	.18
301013	.03	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.40	.24
301015	.05	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.45	.27
301016	.06	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
301001	.1	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	.60	.36
3010025	.25	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	.80	.48
<b>1600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
301621	.001	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	\$0.50	\$0.30
301622	.002	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	.50	.30
3016225	.0025	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.50	.30
301623	.003	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	.50	.30
301624	.004	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.50	.30
301625	.005	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.50	.30
301626	.006	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	.50	.30
301627	.007	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	.50	.30
301628	.008	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	.50	.30
301629	.009	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	.50	.30
301611	.01	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
3016115	.015	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
301612	.02	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	.50	.30
3016125	.025	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	.50	.30
301613	.03	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	.50	.30
301614	.04	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$	.55	.33
301615	.05	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$	.60	.36

Prices subject to change without notice.

Voltage required will determine type of impregnant unless order specifies otherwise.

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPES 20 AND 21 METAL CASED MINERAL OIL PAPER CAPACITORS



TYPES 20 AND 21

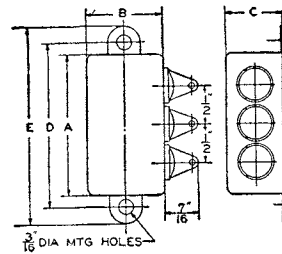
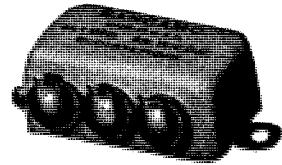
Designed for by-pass and coupling applications, types 20 and 21 are non-inductively wound paper capacitors impregnated in mineral oil of greatest stability and housed in metal tubes. Type 21, having terminals insulated from the case, is covered with a cardboard sleeve. Type 20, having one terminal grounded to the case, is similarly covered unless specified without sleeve, in which case for all ratings the diameter and length are reduced by 1/16 and 3/16 inches respectively. The Type 20 is the same price as the Type 21.

### Type 21

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Size Inches A x B	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
2106—.006	.006	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	\$0.85	\$0.51
2106—.01	.01	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	.85	.51
2106—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	.95	.57
2106—.1	.1	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2106—.5	.5	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	2.20	1.32
<b>1000 V.D.C. Working</b>				
2110—.0005	.0005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	.90	.54
2110—.005	.005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	.90	.54
2110—.01	.01	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	.90	.54
2110—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2110—.1	.1	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	1.35	.81
<b>1600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
2116—.0005	.0005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.001	.001	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.002	.002	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.005	.005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.01	.01	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.02	.02	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.00	.60
2116—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	1.25	.75
2116—.1	.1	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	1.75	1.05
<b>2000 V.D.C. Working</b>				
2120—.0005	.0005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.05	.63
2120—.001	.001	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.05	.63
2120—.005	.005	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.05	.63
2120—.01	.01	1 1/8 x 1 5/8	1.10	.66
2120—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	1.30	.78

Prices subject to change without notice. Inquiries should be directed to the factory for capacities and voltages other than those listed above.

## TYPES 50 AND 59 BYPASS PAPER CAPACITORS



TYPES 50 AND 59

Types 50 and 59 paper capacitors are non-inductively wound paper dielectric sections sealed in seamless containers. Primarily intended for bypass applications, their characteristics are excellent for R.F. and A.F. bypass, audio frequency coupling and A.C. circuits. The Type 50 capacitors are vacuum impregnated and filled with the finest mineral oil available for use; the Type 59 capacitors are vacuum impregnated and filled with diacolor; a chlorinated dielectric providing maximum capacity and voltage in minimum space.

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Size Inches A x B x C	List Price	Net Price
<b>Type 50 600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
5006RS—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	\$2.50	\$1.50
5006RS—.5	.5	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/8	2.85	1.71
5006RS—1.	1.	2 x 1 3/4 x 3/8	3.35	2.01
5006RS—.05x2	.05-.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	3.10	1.86
5006RS—.5x2	.5-.5	2 x 1 3/4 x 3/8	3.75	2.25
5006RS—1x3	1.-1.-1	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	3.75	2.25
5006RS—.5x3	.5-.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	5.00	3.00
<b>Type 50 1000 V.D.C. Working</b>				
5010RS—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	2.55	1.53
5010RS—1.	1.	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.05	2.43
5010RS—.05x2	.05-.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	3.15	1.89
5010RS—.5x2	.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.80	2.88
5010RS—.25x3	.25-.25-.25	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	5.10	3.06
<b>Type 59 600 V.D.C. Working</b>				
5906RS—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	2.35	1.41
5906RS—1.	1.	2 x 1 3/4 x 1 1/8	3.05	1.83
5906RS—2.	2.	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	3.80	2.28
5906RS—.05x2	.05-.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	2.90	1.74
5906RS—1x2	1.-1.	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.10	2.46
5906RS—1x3	1.-1.-1	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	3.45	2.07
5906RS—.5x3	.5-.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.75	2.85
<b>Type 59 1000 V.D.C. Working</b>				
5910RS—.05	.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	2.40	1.44
5910RS—1.	1.	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	3.95	2.37
5910RS—.05x2	.05-.05	1 1/8 x 1 x 3/4	3.00	1.80
5910RS—.5x2	.5-.5	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.50	2.70
5910RS—.25x3	.25-.25-.25	2 x 2 x 1 1/8	4.75	2.85

Standard tolerance +20% -10%. Types 50 and 59 standard capacitors supplied with side terminals or to customer spec. When ordering non-standard terminals specify design, R—Rivet, S—Screw, F—Glass; specify position, T—Top, B—Bottom, E—End.

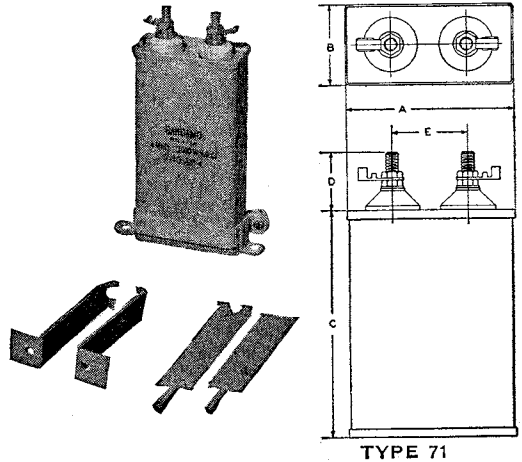
Prices subject to change without notice. Inquiries should be directed to the factory for capacities and voltages other than those listed above.

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPE 71 DIACLOR IMPREGNATED TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

Sangamo Diaclor impregnated capacitors have the advantage of longer life, lighter weight, and smaller size. Diaclor is a specially compounded, chemically purified chlorinated liquid dielectric. This synthetic impregnant, whose characteristics can be controlled with great uniformity, assures a high dielectric constant, high volume resistivity, low power factor, high dielectric strength, and is non-inflammable and non-explosive.

Type 71 Diaclor impregnated capacitors are supplied with Type A universal bracket, Type B footed bracket, or Type C spade lug bracket. Mounting dimensions of these brackets are given from center to center, in inches, in column "F" below. Terminals: composition rivet or screw; pyrex glass; or, stand-off porcelain.



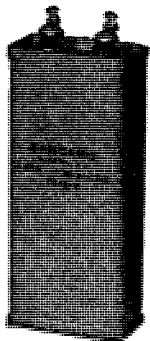
Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	A	B	Dimensions — Inches		E	F	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7106-.5	.5	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	\$ 3.80	\$ 2.28
7106-1	1	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	4.85	2.91
7106-2	2	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	5.85	3.51
7106-4	4	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 3/8	7/8	1 1/2	3	7.00	4.56
7106-5	5	1 3/4	1	4 3/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	8.60	5.16
7106-6	6	2 1/2	1 3/8	4 3/8	7/8	1 1/2	3	9.30	5.58
7106-8	8	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	7/8	2	4 3/8	11.00	6.60
7106-10	10	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.40	7.44
<b>1000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7110-.1	.1	1 3/4	1	2	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	3.45	2.07
7110-.25	.25	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	3.80	2.28
7110-.5	.5	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	4.15	2.49
7110-1	1	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	5.65	3.39
7110-2	2	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	6.90	4.14
7110-4	4	2 1/2	1 3/8	4 3/8	7/8	1 1/2	3	8.60	5.16
7110-5	5	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	10.35	6.21
7110-6	6	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	11.50	6.90
7110-8	8	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.40	7.44
7110-10	10	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	13.80	8.28
7110-12	12	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	14.95	8.97
7110-15	15	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	16.65	9.99
<b>1500 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7115-.5	.5	1 3/4	1	2 7/8	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	5.65	3.39
7115-1	1	1 3/4	1	4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	6.20	3.72
7115-2	2	2 1/4	1 3/8	4 1/8	7/8	1 1/2	3	8.60	5.16
7115-4	4	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	11.50	6.90
7115-5	5	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	12.40	7.44
7115-6	6	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	14.10	8.46
7115-8	8	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	17.25	10.35
7115-10	10	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	20.70	12.42
7115-12	12	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	22.40	13.44
7115-15	15	3 3/4	4 3/8	4 3/8	7/8	2	4 3/8	24.70	14.82
<b>2000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7120-.1	.1	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	5.55	3.33
7120-.25	.25	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	5.85	3.51
7120-.5	.5	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	1 1/2	2 1/4	6.20	3.72
7120-1	1	2 1/4	1 3/8	3 3/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	3	7.60	4.56
7120-2	2	3 3/4	2 1/4	4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	8.95	5.37
7120-4	4	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	12.40	7.44
7120-5	5	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	13.80	8.88
7120-6	6	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	16.65	9.99
7120-8	8	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	20.70	12.42
7120-10	10	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	25.30	15.18
7120-12	12	3 3/4	4 3/8	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	27.60	16.56
<b>2500 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7125-.5	.5	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	9.65	5.79
7125-1	1	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	11.00	6.60
7125-2	2	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	17.80	10.68
7125-4	4	3 3/4	4 3/8	4 1/4	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	22.70	14.82
7125-10	10	3 3/4	4 3/8	6 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	62.00	37.20
<b>3000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7130-.1	.1	2 1/2	1 3/8	2	1 1/4	1 1/2	3	11.50	6.90
7130-.25	.25	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	3	12.40	7.44
7130-.5	.5	2 1/2	1 3/8	3	1 1/4	1 1/2	3	13.80	8.88
7130-1	1	3 3/4	2 1/4	2 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	16.65	9.99
7130-2	2	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	20.70	12.42
7130-4	4	3 3/4	4 3/8	4 3/8	1 1/4	2	4 3/8	30.50	18.30
<b>4000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7140-.1	.1	3 3/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	2	2	4 3/8	20.70	12.42
7140-.25	.25	3 3/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	2	2	4 3/8	21.85	13.11
7140-.5	.5	3 3/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	2	2	4 3/8	24.70	14.82
7140-1	1	3 3/4	2 1/4	4	2	2	4 3/8	30.50	18.30
7140-2	2	3 3/4	4 3/8	5	2	2	4 3/8	38.60	23.16
7140-4	4	3 3/4	4 3/8	8	2	2	4 3/8	55.25	33.15
<b>5000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7150-.5	.5	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 1/4	2	2	4 3/8	27.60	16.56
7150-1	1	3 3/4	4 3/8	4 1/4	2	2	4 3/8	34.50	20.70
7150-2	2	3 3/4	4 3/8	6	2	2	4 3/8	44.25	26.55
<b>6000 V.D.C. Working</b>									
7160-1	1	3 3/4	4 3/8	8	2	2	4 3/8	69.00	41.40

Standard tolerance  $\pm 10\%$

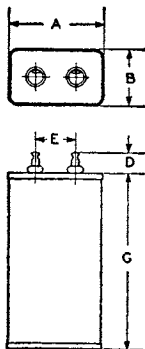
Prices subject to change without notice.

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPE 75 DIACLOR IMPREGNATED A.C. CAPACITOR



TYPE 75



Type 75 Sangamo Diaclor Impregnated Capacitors are designed for continuous A.C. duty in ambient temperatures up to 75 degrees centigrade. These capacitors are recommended for use with capacitor motors—and as power factor correction capacitors—and other similar A.C. applications. They are supplied with either the composition rivet or screw terminal, with pyrex glass terminals, or with stand-off porcelain terminal. Type mounting bracket desired should be specified when ordering.

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Dimensions — Inches				List Price	Net Price
		A	B	C	D		

### 220 V.A.C. Working

7522—2	2.	1 3/4	1	2 3/4	7/8	\$3.65	\$2.19
7522—3	3.	1 3/4	1	3 3/8	7/8	3.95	2.37
7522—3.75	3.75	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 1/4	7/8	4.05	2.43
7522—5	5.	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 7/8	7/8	4.50	2.70
7522—7.5	7.5	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	7/8	5.80	3.48
7522—8	8.	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	7/8	6.25	3.75
7522—10	10.	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 5/8	7/8	7.05	4.23
7522—12	12.	3 3/4	1 3/4	3 7/8	7/8	8.10	4.86
7522—15	15.	3 3/4	1 3/4	4 5/8	7/8	9.90	5.94
7522—25	25.	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 5/8	7/8	15.85	9.51

### 330 V.A.C. Working

7533—2	2.	1 3/4	1	2 3/4	7/8	4.00	2.40
7533—3	3.	1 3/4	1	3 3/8	7/8	4.50	2.70
7533—3.75	3.75	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 1/4	7/8	4.60	2.76
7533—5	5.	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 7/8	7/8	6.45	3.87
7533—7.5	7.5	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	7/8	6.65	3.99
7533—10	10.	3 3/4	1 1/4	4 5/8	7/8	8.05	4.83

### 460 V.A.C. Working

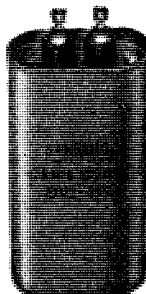
7546—1	1.	1 3/4	1	2 1/4	7/8	3.00	1.80
7546—2	2.	1 3/4	1	3 3/8	7/8	3.90	2.34
7546—3	3.	2 1/2	1 3/8	3 1/4	7/8	4.85	2.91
7546—3.75	3.75	2 1/2	1 3/8	4 5/8	7/8	5.05	3.03
7546—5	5.	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 7/8	7/8	6.60	3.96
7546—7.5	7.5	3 3/4	1 3/4	3 7/8	7/8	8.00	4.80
7546—10	10.	3 3/4	1 3/4	4 5/8	7/8	9.80	5.88

### 660 V.A.C. Working

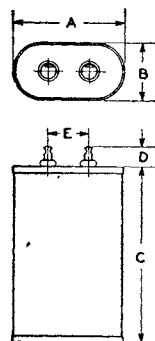
7566—1	1.	1 3/4	1	3 7/8	7/8	3.60	2.16
7566—2	2.	2 1/2	1 3/8	4 1/8	7/8	4.95	2.97
7566—3	3.	3 3/4	1 1/4	3 1/2	7/8	5.95	3.57
7566—3.75	3.75	3 3/4	1 3/4	3 1/2	7/8	7.15	4.29
7566—5	5.	3 3/4	1 3/4	4 1/2	7/8	8.45	5.07

Inquiry should be directed to the factory for capacities and voltages other than those listed above. Prices subject to change without notice.

## TYPE 80 DIACLOR IMPREGNATED A.C. CAPACITOR



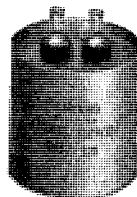
TYPE 80



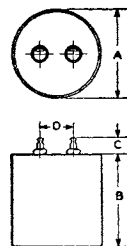
Sangamo Type 80 Diaclor Impregnated capacitors are especially recommended for fluorescent use but can be employed for numerous A.C. applications. These units are designed to operate continuously at 75 degrees centigrade.

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Dimensions — Inches				List Price	Net Price	
		A	B	C	D			
<b>220 V.A.C. Working</b>								
8022-3.75	3.75	2	1	3 1/2	3/4	1	\$3.20	\$1.92
8022-4.5	4.5	2	1	4 1/8	3/4	1	3.40	2.04
8022-4.75	4.75	2	1	4 1/8	3/4	1	3.50	2.10
8022-5	5.	2	1	4 1/8	3/4	1	3.60	2.16
8022-5.5	5.5	2	1	4 1/8	3/4	1	4.00	2.40
<b>330 V.A.C. Working</b>								
8033-2	2.	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	2.80	1.68
8033-2.5	2.5	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.20	1.92
8033-2.75	2.75	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.30	1.98
8033-3	3.	2	1	3 3/8	3/4	1	3.50	2.10
8033-3.25	3.25	2	1	3 3/8	3/4	1	3.60	2.16
8033-3.5	3.5	2	1	3 3/8	3/4	1	3.60	2.16
8033-3.75	3.75	2	1	3 3/8	3/4	1	3.90	2.34
8033-4	4.	2	1	3 3/8	3/4	1	4.00	2.40

## TYPE 90 DIACLOR IMPREGNATED A.C. CAPACITOR



TYPE 90



Sangamo Type 90 Diaclor Impregnated capacitors are designed to operate continuously at 75 degrees centigrade in any standard A.C. application. They are particularly adaptable to fluorescent use. Either composition rivet or pyrex glass terminals are available.

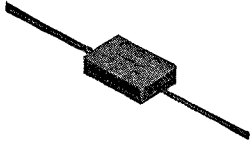
Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Dimensions — Inches				List Price	Net Price	
		A	B	C	D			
<b>330 V.A.C. Working</b>								
9033-1.5	1.5	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	\$2.50	\$1.50
9033-2.5	2.5	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.20	1.92
9033-2.75	2.75	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.40	2.04
9033-3	3.	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.50	2.10
9033-3.5	3.5	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.85	2.31
90.33-3.75	3.75	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	3.90	2.34
9033-4	4.	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	4.00	2.40
9033-5	5.	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	4.75	2.85
9033-10	10.	2	1	2 3/8	3/4	1	6.05	4.83

Inquiry should be directed to the factory for capacities and voltages other than those listed above. Prices subject to change without notice.

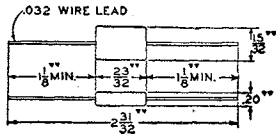


# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

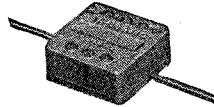
## TYPE K Mica Capacitor



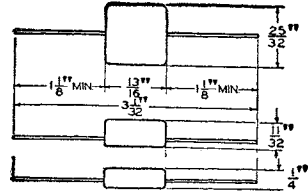
## TYPE KR Silvered Mica



## TYPE C Mica Capacitor



## TYPE CR Silvered Mica



### Type K Mica

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>500 V.D.C. Working— 1000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
K-1550	.000005	\$0.30	\$0.18
K-1410	.00001	.30	.18
K-1415	.000015	.30	.18
K-1420	.00002	.30	.18
K-1425	.000025	.30	.18
K-1430	.00003	.30	.18
K-1439	.000039	.30	.18
K-1443	.000043	.25	.15
K-1450	.00005	.25	.15
K-1475	.000075	.25	.15
K-1310	.0001	.25	.15
K-1315	.00015	.30	.18
K-1320	.0002	.30	.18
K-1325	.00025	.30	.18
K-1330	.0003	.30	.18
K-1340	.0004	.30	.18
K-1350	.0005	.30	.18
K-1370	.0007	.35	.21
K-1380	.0008	.35	.21
K-1210	.001	.35	.21

### Type KR Silvered Mica

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>500 V.D.C. Working— 1000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
KR-1550	.000005	\$0.60	\$0.36
KR-1410	.00001	.60	.36
KR-1415	.000015	.60	.36
KR-1420	.00002	.60	.36
KR-1425	.000025	.60	.36
KR-1430	.00003	.60	.36
KR-1439	.000039	.50	.30
KR-1443	.000043	.50	.30
KR-1450	.00005	.50	.30
KR-1475	.000075	.50	.30
KR-1310	.0001	.50	.30
KR-1315	.00015	.60	.36
KR-1320	.0002	.60	.36
KR-1325	.00025	.60	.36
KR-1330	.0003	.60	.36
KR-1340	.0004	.60	.36
KR-1350	.0005	.60	.36
KR-1370	.0007	.70	.42
KR-1380	.0008	.70	.42
KR-1210	.001	.70	.42

### Type C Mica

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>500 V.D.C. Working— 1000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
C-1350	.0005	\$0.25	\$0.15
C-1362	.00062	.25	.15
C-1375	.00075	.25	.15
C-1380	.0008	.25	.15
C-1390	.0009	.25	.15
C-1210	.001	.30	.18
C-1215	.0015	.35	.21
C-1220	.002	.40	.24
C-1225	.0025	.45	.27
*C-1230	.003	.45	.27
*C-1240	.004	.50	.30
*C-1250	.005	.65	.39
*C-1260	.006	.65	.39
<b>300 V.D.C. Working— 600 V.D.C. Test</b>			
*C-06275	.0075	.90	.54
*C-06280	.008	.95	.57
*C-06290	.009	1.10	.66
*C-06110	.01	1.15	.69

### Type CR Silvered Mica

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>500 V.D.C. Working— 1000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
CR-1350	.0005	\$0.95	\$0.57
CR-1362	.00062	1.00	.60
CR-1375	.00075	1.00	.60
CR-1380	.0008	1.10	.66
CR-1390	.0009	1.10	.66
CR-1210	.001	1.25	.75
CR-1215	.0015	1.25	.75
CR-1220	.002	1.50	.90
CR-1225	.0025	1.50	.90
*CR-1230	.003	1.75	1.05
*CR-1240	.004	2.00	1.20
*CR-1250	.005	2.00	1.20
*CR-1260	.006	2.50	1.50
<b>300 V.D.C. Working— 600 V.D.C. Test</b>			
*CR-06275	.0075	2.50	1.50
*CR-06280	.008	2.85	1.71
*CR-06290	.009	3.00	1.80
*CR-06110	.01	3.25	1.95

Standard tolerance,  $\pm 20\%$ , B characteristic.

Standard tolerance,  $\pm 5\%$ , C characteristic.

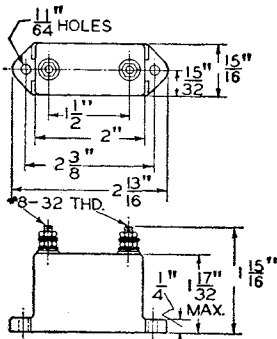
Standard tolerance,  $\pm 20\%$ , B characteristic. \*Thickness  $\frac{1}{32}$ "

Standard tolerance,  $\pm 5\%$ , C characteristic. \*Thickness  $\frac{1}{32}$ "

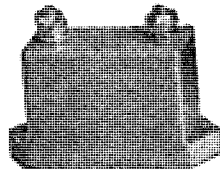
Inquiry should be directed to the factory as to the availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed.

Inquiry should be directed to the factory as to the availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed.

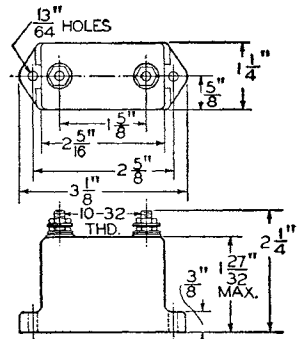
## TYPES F1 AND F2 MICA CAPACITORS



TYPE F1



Types F1 and F2 capacitors, the smallest of the Sangamo line of transmitting types, possess a range of voltage and current ratings suitable for many applications. They are housed in low loss molded bakelite cases. The mica and foil sections are permanently clamped, vacuum impregnated, and installed in the case in such a manner as to provide stable characteristics and adequate moisture proofing.



TYPE F2

### TYPE F1 MICA CAPACITORS

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
F1-331	.0001	3000	\$9.90	\$5.94
F-1332	.0002	3000	9.90	5.94
F1-3325	.00025	3000	9.90	5.94
F1-335	.0005	3000	9.90	5.94
F1-321	.001	3000	9.90	5.94
F1-322	.002	3000	9.90	5.94
F1-223	.003	2000	9.90	5.94
F1-224	.004	2000	9.90	5.94
F1-225	.005	2000	9.90	5.94
F1-226	.006	2000	9.90	5.94
F1-1528	.008	1500	9.90	5.94
F1-111	.01	1000	9.90	5.94
F1-112	.02	1000	10.45	6.27
F1-0215	.05	250	10.45	6.27
F1-0201	.1	250	11.00	7.60

### TYPE F2 MICA CAPACITORS

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
F2-531	.0001	5000	\$14.30	\$8.58
F2-5325	.00025	5000	14.30	8.58
F2-535	.0005	5000	14.30	8.58
F2-536	.0006	5000	14.30	8.58
F2-521	.001	5000	14.30	8.58
F2-522	.002	5000	14.30	8.58
F2-523	.003	5000	15.40	9.24
F2-325	.005	3000	14.30	8.58
F2-326	.006	3000	14.30	8.58
F2-211	.01	2000	14.30	8.58
F2-212	.02	2000	15.40	9.24
F2-1515	.05	1500	14.85	8.91
F2-0501	.1	500	15.95	9.57
F2-0202	.2	250	20.90	12.54
F2-02025	.25	250	23.10	13.86

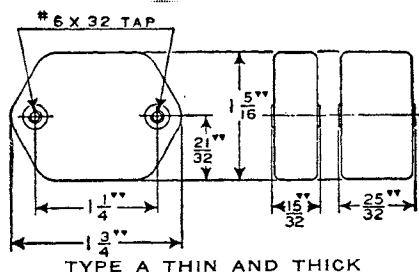
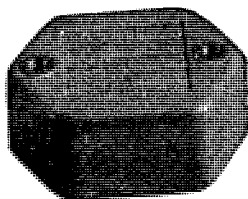
Standard tolerance  $\pm 5\%$ , B characteristic.

Inquiry should be directed to the factory for availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed above.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPE A MICA CAPACITORS



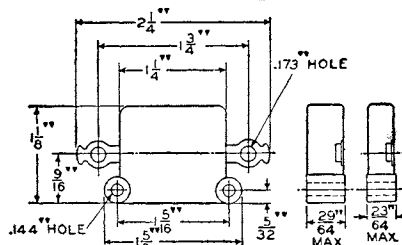
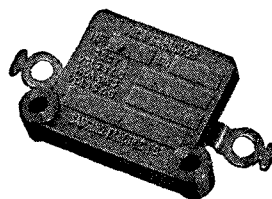
Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Working — 1200 V.D.C. Test</b>			
A-1450	.00005	\$0.65	\$0.39
A-1310	.0001	.65	.39
A-1320	.0002	.65	.39
A-1350	.0005	.65	.39
A-1210	.001	.65	.39
A-1220	.002	.70	.42
A-1230	.003	.85	.51
A-1250	.005	.85	.51
A-1110	.01	1.40	.84
A-1115	.015	1.65	.99
A-1120	.02	1.85	1.11
*A-1125	.025	2.30	1.38
*A-1130	.03	2.50	1.50
*A-1150	.05	3.80	2.88
<b>1200 V.D.C. Working — 2500 V.D.C. Test</b>			
A-2450	.00005	.70	.42
A-2310	.0001	.70	.42
A-2320	.0002	.70	.42
A-2350	.0005	.70	.42
A-2210	.001	.90	.54
A-2220	.002	1.35	.81
A-2230	.003	1.60	.96
A-2250	.005	1.75	1.05
A-2110	.01	2.80	1.68
*A-2115	.015	3.35	2.01
*A-2120	.02	3.90	2.34
A-2130	.03	4.85	2.91
<b>2500 V.D.C. Working — 5000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
A-5450	.00005	.90	.54
A-5310	.0001	.90	.54
A-5320	.0002	1.05	.63
A-5350	.0005	1.25	.75
A-5210	.001	1.50	.90
A-5215	.0015	1.95	1.17
A-5220	.002	2.25	1.35
A-5230	.003	2.75	1.65
A-5250	.005	3.30	1.98
*A-5110	.01	4.10	2.46
*A-5115	.015	4.45	2.67

\*Thickness 25/32" — Standard Insulators are available if desired. If .144" clearance holes are required, designate by adding letter "A" to Type No. (AA).

Standard tolerance  $\pm 20\%$ , B Characteristic.

Inquiry should be directed to the factory as to the availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed above.

## TYPE H MICA CAPACITORS



Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	List Price	Net Price
<b>600 V.D.C. Working — 1200 V.D.C. Test</b>			
H-1450	.00005	\$0.50	\$0.30
H-1310	.0001	.50	.30
H-1320	.0002	.50	.30
H-1350	.0005	.50	.30
H-1210	.001	.50	.30
H-1220	.002	.60	.36
H-1230	.003	.70	.42
H-1250	.005	.70	.42
H-1110	.01	1.20	.72
*H-1115	.015	1.35	.81
*H-1120	.02	1.60	.96
*H-1125	.025	1.90	1.14
*H-1130	.03	2.10	1.26
<b>1200 V.D.C. Working — 2500 V.D.C. Test</b>			
H-2450	.00005	.70	.42
H-2310	.0001	.70	.42
H-2320	.0002	.70	.42
H-2350	.0005	.70	.42
H-2210	.001	.90	.54
H-2220	.002	1.35	.81
H-2230	.003	1.60	.96
*H-2250	.005	1.75	1.05
*H-2110	.01	2.80	1.68
<b>2500 V.D.C. Working — 5000 V.D.C. Test</b>			
H-5450	.00005	.90	.54
H-5310	.0001	.90	.54
H-5320	.0002	1.10	.66
H-5350	.0005	1.15	.69
H-5210	.001	1.50	.90
H-5215	.0015	1.95	1.17
H-5220	.002	2.25	1.35
*H-5230	.003	2.75	1.65
*H-5250	.005	3.30	1.98

\*Thickness 29/64". For meter mounting bracket add letter "E" to Type designation; if assembled add 30 cents to list price; if unassembled add 20 cents and specify case size.

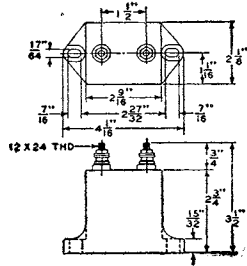
Standard tolerance  $\pm 20\%$ , B Characteristic.

Inquiry should be directed to the factory as to the availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed above.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# SANGAMO CAPACITORS

## TYPE E MICA CAPACITORS



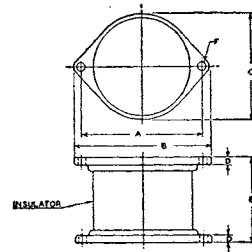
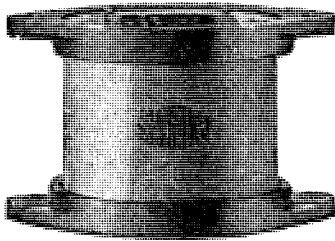
TYPE E

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts D.C.	List Price	Net Price
E-1245	.00005	12500	\$8.70	\$5.22
E-1231	.0001	12500	8.70	5.22
E-1235	.0005	12500	8.70	5.22
E-721	.001	7000	7.90	4.74
E-1221	.001	12500	8.70	5.22
E-722	.002	7000	10.30	6.19
E-1222	.002	12500	11.80	7.14
E-723	.003	7000	11.10	6.66
E-1023	.003	10000	14.30	8.58
E-3525	.005	3500	10.30	6.19
E-1025	.005	10000	15.85	9.51
E-3511	.01	3500	15.85	9.51
E-711	.01	7000	16.60	9.96
E-215	.05	2000	15.85	9.51
E-3515	.05	3500	18.25	10.95
E-201	.1	2000	18.25	10.95

Standard tolerance  $\pm 20\%$ .

This type capacitor specifically designed for amateur transmitters. It is not recommended for commercial applications.

## TYPES G1, G2, G3 AND G4 MICA CAPACITORS



TYPE G1, 2, 3 and 4

### TYPE G1

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
G1-641	.00001	6000	\$22.00	\$13.20
G1-645	.00005	6000	24.20	14.52
G1-631	.0001	6000	26.40	15.84
G1-635	.0005	6000	29.70	17.82
G1-621	.001	6000	29.70	17.82
G1-622	.002	6000	30.80	18.48
G1-624	.004	6000	31.90	19.14
G1-625	.005	6000	33.00	19.80
G1-511	.01	5000	33.00	19.80
G1-312	.02	3000	33.00	19.80

### TYPE G3

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
G3-2031	.0001	20000	\$66.00	\$39.60
G3-2032	.0002	20000	73.70	44.22
G3-2035	.0005	20000	73.70	44.22
G3-2021	.001	20000	73.70	44.22
G3-15215	.0015	15000	73.70	44.22
G3-1522	.002	15000	77.00	46.20
G3-1025	.005	10000	82.50	49.50
G3-1011	.01	10000	93.50	56.10
G3-512	.02	5000	88.00	52.80
G3-313	.03	3000	77.00	46.20

### TYPE G2

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
G2-1031	.0001	10000	\$41.80	\$25.08
G2-1032	.0002	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-10325	.00025	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-1035	.0005	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-1021	.001	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-10215	.0015	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-1022	.002	10000	41.80	25.08
G2-824	.004	8000	41.80	25.08
G2-525	.005	5000	41.80	25.08
G2-511	.01	5000	44.00	26.40

### TYPE G4

Catalog Number	Capacity Mfd.	Test Volts Effective Peak Wkg.	List Price	Net Price
G4-3031	.0001	30000	\$104.50	\$62.70
G4-3032	.0002	30000	121.00	72.60
G4-3035	.0005	30000	121.00	72.60
G4-3021	.001	30000	126.50	75.90
G4-25215	.0015	25000	104.50	62.70
G4-2022	.002	20000	104.50	62.70
G4-2024	.004	20000	110.00	66.00
G4-1525	.005	15000	118.00	70.80
G4-1526	.006	15000	126.50	75.90
G4-1011	.01	10000	132.00	79.20

Standard tolerance  $\pm 5\%$ , B characteristic.

### TYPE G MICA CAPACITOR DIMENSIONS — INCHES

Type	A	B	C	D	E	F
G1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
G2	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3	$\frac{3}{8}$
G3	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	$\frac{3}{8}$	4	.377
G4	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	$\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	.377

Inquiry as to the availability of capacities and voltages other than those listed above should be directed to the factory.

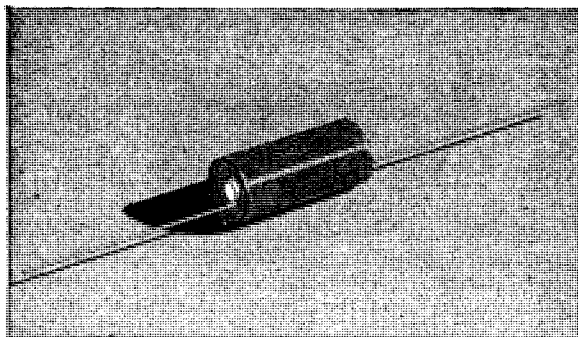
Type G ceramic cased capacitors are intended for service where highest voltage and R.F. current ratings are required, such as in commercial transmitting or induction heating applications. All possible steps are taken in design and manufacturing operations to insure permanence of quality. Current ratings of these four sizes as well as detailed information on the Type G5 will be supplied upon request. Terminal plates are designed to permit any usual connecting or mounting practices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## "MINICAP" DRY ELECTROLYTICS

These high-quality compact capacitors are hermetically sealed in aluminum tubes, covered with kraftboard insulating jackets. All units have tinned copper leads for easy soldering. Dual capacitors have common negative. Assembled radial mounting strap furnished on high-capacitance low voltage capacitors and on all dual units. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>525 WVDC</b>				
M-8-525	8	7/8 x 2 1/16	\$1.30	\$.78
M-16-525	16	1 x 2 3/8	2.00	1.20

<b>450 WVDC</b>				
M-4-450	4	5/8 x 1 9/16	.90	.54
M-8-450	8	3/4 x 1 9/16	.95	.57
M-10-450	10	3/4 x 1 9/16	1.05	.63
M-12-450	12	7/8 x 1 9/16	1.15	.69
M-16-450	16	7/8 x 2 1/16	1.35	.81
M-20-450	20	1 x 2 1/16	1.50	.90
M-30-450	30	1 x 2 3/8	1.65	.99
M-40-450	40	1 x 2 11/16	2.00	1.20
M-2x8-450	8+8	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	1.70	1.02
M-2x10-450	10+10	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	1.85	1.11

<b>350 WVDC</b>				
M-10-350	10	3/4 x 1 9/16	1.00	.60
M-20-350	20	7/8 x 1 9/16	1.30	.78
M-40-350	40	1 x 2 1/16	1.65	.99

<b>250 WVDC</b>				
M-8-250	8	5/8 x 1 9/16	.85	.51
M-16-250	16	3/4 x 1 9/16	1.10	.66

<b>150 WVDC</b>				
M-8-150	8	1/2 x 1 9/16	.80	.48
M-10-150	10	5/8 x 1 1/8	.85	.51
M-12-150	12	5/8 x 1 9/16	.85	.51
M-16-150	16	5/8 x 1 9/16	.90	.54
M-20-150	20	5/8 x 1 9/16	.95	.57

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
M-24-150	24	5/8 x 1 9/16	\$.95	\$.57
M-30-150	30	3/4 x 1 9/16	1.00	.60
M-40-150	40	3/4 x 2 1/16	1.10	.66
M-50-150	50	3/4 x 2 1/16	1.20	.72
M-2x20-150	20+20	3/4 x 1 9/16 S	1.30	.78
M-2x30-150	30+30	7/8 x 1 9/16 S	1.50	.90
M-2x40-150	40+40	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	1.70	1.02
M-5030-150	50+30	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	1.70	1.02
M-2x50-150	50+50	1 x 2 1/16 S	1.85	1.11
M-8040-150	80+40	1 x 2 3/8 S	2.00	1.20

### 50 WVDC

M-10-50	10	1/2 x 1 9/16	.80	.48
M-25-50	25	1/2 x 1 9/16	.90	.54
M-50-50	50	5/8 x 1 9/16	1.05	.63
M-100-50	100	3/4 x 1 9/16	1.50	.90

### 25 WVDC

M-10-25	10	1/2 x 1 9/16	.75	.45
M-25-25	25	1/2 x 1 9/16	.85	.51
M-50-25	50	5/8 x 1 9/16	1.00	.60
M-100-25	100	5/8 x 1 9/16	1.20	.72
M-250-25	250	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	2.00	1.20
M-500-25	500	1 x 2 3/8 S	2.25	1.35
M-2x10-25	25+25	3/4 x 1 9/16 S	1.05	.63

### 15 WVDC

M-100-15	100	5/8 x 1 9/16 S	1.70	1.02
M-250-15	250	3/4 x 2 1/16 S	1.90	1.14
M-500-15	500	7/8 x 2 3/8 S	2.10	1.26

### 12 WVDC

M-100-12	100	5/8 x 1 9/16 S	1.55	.93
M-250-12	250	3/4 x 2 1/16 S	1.75	1.05
M-500-12	500	7/8 x 2 3/8 S	1.90	1.14

### 6 WVDC

M-1000-6	1000	7/8 x 2 1/16 S	2.25	1.35
M-1500-6	1500	7/8 x 2 3/8 S	3.00	1.80
M-2000-6	2000	1 x 2 3/8 S	3.90	2.34

†—Dimensions are for metal tubes. Add 1/16" to diameter and 1/8" to length for over-all dimensions over cardboard insulating tube.

S—Furnished with mounting strap.

## "MINICAP" HANDIPACKS

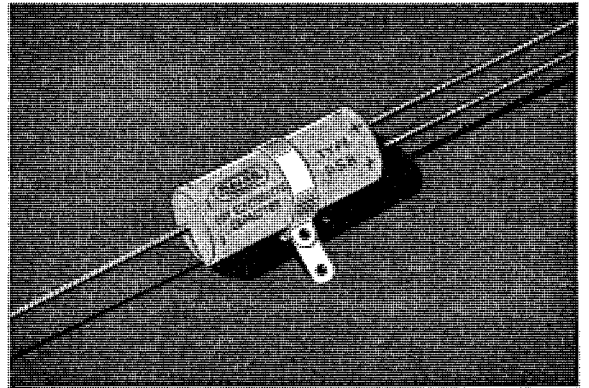
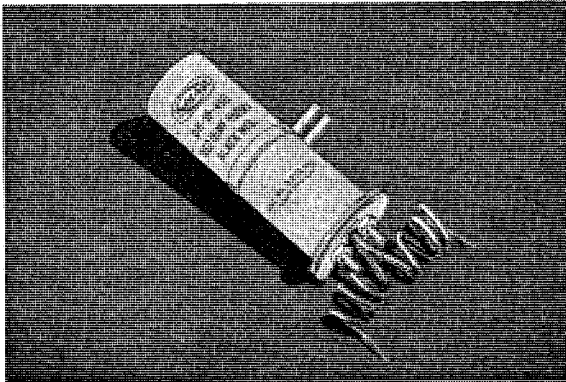
These handy quantity packages of the most popular sizes of Minicaps are ideal for the busy serviceman.

Handipack Number	Contents	List Price	Dealer Net Price
M-3	Five M-8-450	\$4.75	\$2.85
M-5	Five M-20-150	4.75	2.85
M-7	Five M-2x20-150	6.50	3.90

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE DH "UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT" DRYs

These popular service-type cardboard tubular dry electrolytics have an exceptionally long life because of the Solar-pioneered plastic-film inner wrap. The stud-disc mounting arrangement is ideal for replacement of ring-clamp, spade-foot, screw-base, and twist-prong mounting capacitors. A metal strap is also provided for horizontal mounting. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>SINGLE UNITS</b>					
DH-20-150	20	150	7/8x2 1/2	\$1.15	\$.69
DH-8-250	8	250	7/8x2 1/2	1.05	.63
DH-16-250	16	250	7/8x2 1/2	1.30	.78
DH-8-350	8	350	7/8x2 1/2	1.10	.66
DH-16-350	16	350	7/8x2 1/2	1.45	.87
DH-8-450	8	450	7/8x2 1/2	1.15	.69
DH-16-450	16	450	7/8x2 7/8	1.55	.93
DH-20-450	20	450	1x2 7/8	1.70	1.02
DH-30-450	30	450	1x3 1/2	1.85	1.11
DH-8-525	8	525	1x2 7/8	1.50	.90
DH-16-525	16	525	1x3 1/2	2.20	1.32

<b>DUAL UNITS—COMMON NEGATIVE</b>					
DH-2x20-150	20+20	150	7/8x2 1/2	1.50	.90
DH-2x50-150	50+50	150	1 x2 3/8	2.05	1.23
DH-2x8-450	8+8	450	1 x2 3/8	1.90	1.14

<b>DUAL UNITS—SEPARATE SECTIONS</b>					
DH-2x20-150SS	20+20	150	1 x3	2.20	1.32
DH-2x8-450SS	8+8	450	1 1/2x3	2.30	1.38
DH-816x450SS	8+16	450	1 1/2x3	2.70	1.62
DH-2x16-450SS	16+16	450	1 1/2x3 3/8	3.20	1.92

<b>TRIPLE UNITS—SEPARATE SECTIONS</b>					
DH-3x8-450SS	8+8+8	450	1 1/2x4	2.75	1.65



## SPRING-TYPE MOUNTING CLIPS

Catalog Number	Tube or Can Diameter	List Price	Dealer Net Price
HMC-3	3/8" and 7/16"	\$.05	\$.03
HMC-4	1/2" and 9/16"	.05	.03
HMC-5	5/8" and 11/16"	.05	.03
HMC-6	3/4" and 13/16"	.05	.03
HMC-7	7/8" and 15/16"	.05	.03
HMC-8	1" and 1 1/16"	.05	.03
HMC-11	1 3/8" and 1 1/4"	.10	.06

## TYPE DSB CARDBOARD TUBE ELECTROLYTICS

Ruggedly constructed in strong, impregnated cardboard tubes with long insulated leads and furnished complete with mounting strap, Type DSB dry electrolytic capacitors find wide use in service work. Solar-pioneered plastic-film inner wrap assures exceptionally long life. Capacitors are individually boxed.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>DUAL UNITS—COMMON NEGATIVE</b>					
DSB-2x10-25	10+10	25	3/8x2 1/2	\$1.05	\$.63
DSB-2x20-150	20+20	150	3/4x2 1/2	1.30	.78
DSB-2x30-150	30+30	150	7/8x2 1/2	1.50	.90
DSB-2x40-150	40+40	150	1 x2 1/2	1.70	1.02
DSB-5030-150	50+30	150	1 x2 1/2	1.70	1.02
DSB-2x50-150	50+50	150	1 x3	1.85	1.11
DSB-8040-150	80+40	150	1 1/8x3	2.00	1.20

<b>DUAL UNITS—SEPARATE SECTIONS</b>					
DSB-2x20-150SS	20+20	150	1 x2 3/8	2.00	1.20

<b>TRIPLE UNITS—COMMON NEGATIVE</b>					
DSB-3x20-150	20+20+20	150	1 x2 1/2	2.00	1.20
DSB-403020-150	40+30+20	150	1 x3	2.15	1.29
DSB-804020-150	80+40+20	150	1 1/8x3 1/2	2.50	1.50
DSB-301	40+10/20	150/25	1 x2 1/2	1.95	1.17
DSB-302	30+20/20	150/25	1 x2 1/2	1.95	1.17
DSB-303	40+30/20	150/25	1 x3	2.05	1.23
DSB-304	50+50/20	150/25	1 x3 1/4	2.25	1.35
DSB-305	40+40/40	150/25	1 x3 1/4	2.20	1.32



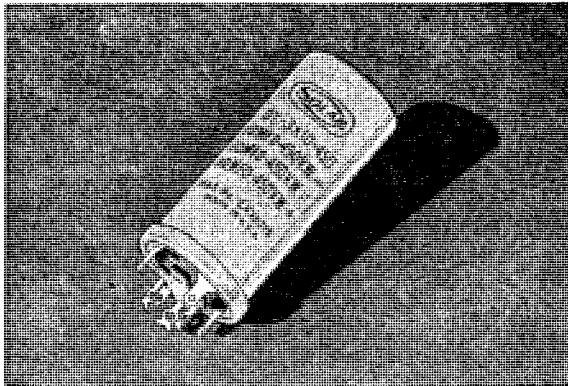
## MOUNTING STRAPS FOR TUBULAR UNITS

Catalog Number	Tube Diam.	List Price	Dealer Net Price
HCL-2	3/8"	\$.11	\$.07
HCL-3	7/16"	.11	.07
HCL-4	1/2"	.11	.07
HCL-5	9/16"	.11	.07
HCL-6	5/8"	.11	.07
HCL-7	11/16"	.15	.09
HCL-8	3/4"	.15	.09
HCL-9	13/16"	.15	.09
HCL-10	7/8"	.15	.09
HCL-11	15/16"	.15	.09
HCL-12	1"	.18	.11
HCL-13	1 1/16"	.18	.11
HCL-14	1 1/8"	.18	.11
HCL-15	1 1/4"	.18	.11
HCL-16	1 3/8"	.18	.11
HCL-17	2"	.18	.11

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE DY "TWIST PRONG" DRY ELECTROLYTICS

New set designs favor these long-lived, hermetically-sealed, aluminum-encased capacitors. Terminal coding is clearly stamped on each container. One laminated plastic and one metal mounting plate supplied with each unit. Individually packaged.

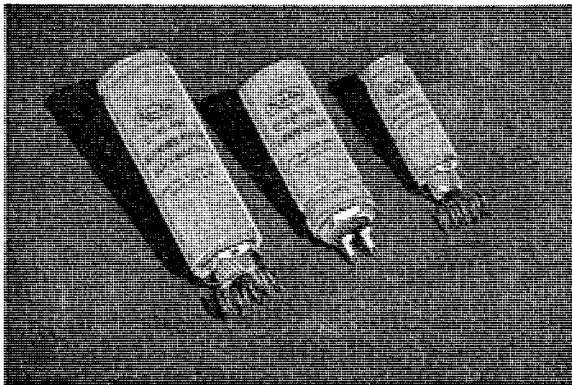
Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>SINGLE UNITS</b>					
DY-3000-10	3000	10	G	\$4.50	\$2.70
DY-1000-15	1000	15	C	3.25	1.95
DY-2000-15	2000	15	G	4.70	2.82
DY-25-25	25	25	A	1.05	.63
DY-100-25	100	25	A	1.45	.87
DY-500-25	500	25	C	2.45	1.47
DY-1000-25	1000	25	G	3.55	2.13
DY-500-50	500	50	G	3.55	2.13
DY-20-150	20	150	A	1.20	.72
DY-40-150	40	150	A	1.35	.81
DY-80-150	80	150	A	1.75	1.05
DY-20-350	20	350	A	1.55	.93
DY-30-350	30	350	A	1.70	1.02
DY-50-350	50	350	C	2.05	1.23
DY-125-350	125	350	H	3.55	2.13
DY-10-450	10	450	A	1.30	.78
DY-20-450	20	450	A	1.75	1.05
DY-30-450	30	450	B	1.90	1.14
DY-40-450	40	450	C	2.25	1.35
DY-50-450	50	450	D	2.85	1.71
DY-80-450	80	450	H	3.85	2.31
DY-10-525	10	525	B	1.75	1.05
DY-20-525	20	525	C	2.65	1.59
<b>DUAL UNITS</b>					
DY-2x20-25	20+20	25	A	1.35	.81
DY-2x10-150	10+10	150	A	1.45	.87
DY-2x20-150	20+20	150	A	1.55	.93
DY-3020-150	30+20	150	A	1.65	.99
DY-2x30-150	30+30	150	A	1.75	1.05
DY-4020-150	40+20	150	A	1.75	1.05
DY-4030-150	40+30	150	A	1.85	1.11
DY-2x40-150	40+40	150	A	1.95	1.17
DY-5030-150	50+30	150	A	1.95	1.17
DY-2x50-150	50+50	150	B	2.10	1.26
DY-8040-150	80+40	150	B	2.25	1.35

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>DUAL UNITS—continued</b>					
DY-2x15-350	15+15	350	A	\$2.10	\$1.26
DY-2x20-350	20+20	350	B	2.35	1.41
DY-40-150/20-50	40/20	150/50	A	1.70	1.02
DY-20-400/20-25	20/20	400/25	A	1.95	1.17
DY-10-450/25-50	10/25	450/50	A	2.00	1.20
DY-2x10-450	10+10	450	A	2.10	1.26
DY-2x20-450	20+20	450	C	2.65	1.59
DY-2x30-450	30+30	450	F	3.25	1.95
DY-2x40-450	40+40	450	G	4.00	2.40
<b>TRIPLE UNITS</b>					
DY-3x20-25	20+20+20	25	A	2.00	1.20
DY-3x20-150	20+20+20	150	A	2.30	1.38
DY-3x40-150	40+40+40	150	B	2.60	1.56
DY-402010-150	40+20+10	150	A	2.35	1.41
DY-403020-150	40+30+20	150	A	2.45	1.47
DY-604020-150	60+40+20	150	B	2.65	1.59
DY-804020-150	80+40+20	150	C	2.80	1.68
DY-301	15+15/1200	150/1.5	A	2.80	1.68
DY-302	15+15/40	150/25	A	2.20	1.32
DY-303	30+20/25	150/25	A	2.25	1.35
DY-304	40+20/100	150/25	B	3.00	1.80
DY-305	40+40/40	150/25	A	2.45	1.47
DY-306	50+30/30	150/25	A	2.45	1.47
DY-307	50+50/40	150/25	C	2.60	1.56
DY-308	60+40/10	150/25	B	2.50	1.50
DY-309	30+30/25	300/50	B	2.90	1.74
DY-310	15+15/20	350/25	B	2.55	1.53
DY-311	30+30/50	350/50	F	3.05	1.83
DY-312	20+20/20	450/25	C	2.95	1.77
DY-3x10-450	10+10+10	450	C	2.50	1.50
DY-3x15-450	15+15+15	450	D	3.05	1.83
DY-3x20-450	20+20+20	450	F	3.45	2.07
DY-313	30+30/20	450/25	G	3.15	1.89
DY-314	40+40/40	450/25	H	3.75	2.25
DY-315	40+20/25	450/50	G	3.40	2.04
DY-316	15+10/40	450/25	C	2.55	1.53
DY-317	15+15/10	450/50	C	2.70	1.62
Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>QUADRUPLE UNITS</b>					
DY-418	20+20+20/20	150/25	E	\$2.85	\$1.71
DY-419	40+40+40/20	150/25	E	3.15	1.89
DY-401	40+30+20/20	150/25	E	3.00	1.80
DY-4x10-450	10+10+10+10	450	E	3.25	1.95
DY-4x20-450	20+20+20+20	450	H	4.50	2.70
DY-402	10+10+10/20	450/25	E	3.05	1.83
DY-403	30+30+20/20	450/25	H	4.20	2.52
DY-404	20/20/20/20	450/400/350/25	F	3.80	2.28
DY-405	20+20/20/20	450/400/25	F	3.95	2.37
DY-406	40+30+20/20	450/25	H	4.45	2.67
Can is negative terminal for all sections.					
†Size Code:					
A	= 1"x2"	E	= 1 3/8"x2"		
B	= 1"x2 1/2"	F	= 1 3/8"x2 1/2"		
C	= 1"x3"	G	= 1 3/8"x3"		
D	= 1"x3 3/8"	H	= 1 3/8"x3 3/8"		
<b>MOUNTING PLATES</b>					
Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Dealer Net Price		
HDYP-3	Metal Grounding Plate for 1" Cans	\$.07	\$.04		
HDYP-4	Insulating Plate for 1" Cans	.07	.04		
HDYP-7	Metal Grounding Plate for 1 3/8" Cans	.11	.07		
HDYP-8	Insulating Plate for 1 3/8" Cans	.11	.07		

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE D, DI, AND DM SCREW-BASE DRY

These highest quality aluminum-encased dry electrolytics provide excellent protection against the effects of humidity. Supplied with mounting nuts . . . Individually boxed.  
Type D—1 3/8" x 4 3/8" can with 3/4"—16 thread on mounting base; Type DI—1 3/8" x 3 1/4" can with 7/8"—16 molded screw-base; Type DM—1" diameter can with 5/8"—18 thread on mounting base.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>TYPE D—INSULATED CAN, INSULATED LEADS</b>				
D-8-250	8	250	\$1.60	\$.96
D-12-250	12	250	1.75	1.05
D-24-250	24	250	2.00	1.20
D-8-450	8	450	1.75	1.05
D-12-450	12	450	2.15	1.29
D-16-450	16	450	2.40	1.44
D-20-450	20	450	2.65	1.59
D-30-450	30	450	3.00	1.80
D-40-450	40	450	3.40	2.04
D-2x8-450	8+8*	450	2.75	1.65
D-3x8-450	8+8+8*	450	4.25	2.55
D-8-475	8	475	2.25	1.35

<b>TYPE D—HIGH-VOLTAGE, SERIES WOUND UNITS</b>				
D-4-600	4	600	3.00	1.80
D-8-600	8	600	4.00	2.40
D-16-600	16	600	5.00	3.00

<b>TYPE DI—GROUNDED CAN, LUG TERMINALS</b>				
DI-8-450	8	450	1.75	1.05
DI-16-450	16	450	2.40	1.44
DI-2x8-450	8+8†	450	2.75	1.65
DI-3x8-450	8+8+8†	450	4.25	2.55

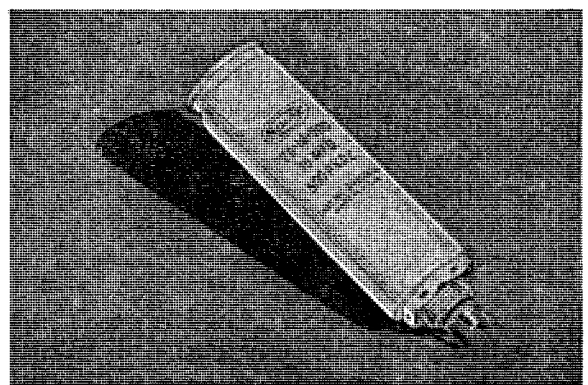
<b>TYPE DM—INSULATED CAN, INSULATED LEADS</b>				
DM-8-450	8‡	450	1.75	1.05
DM-16-450	16§	450	2.40	1.44

\*Separate Section      ‡Can Height: 2 1/2"  
†Common Negative      §Can Height: 3 1/2"

## SURGE VOLTAGES FOR DRY ELECTROLYTICS

The following tabulation of peak d-c surge voltages applies to all standard Solar dry electrolytic capacitors:

WVDC	VsP	WVDC	VsP	WVDC	VsP
600	700	350	425	25	40
525	600	250	300	15	20
475	550	150	225	12	15
450	525	50	75	6	9
400	475				



## TYPE Z, ZD, AND ZV WET ELECTROLYTICS

These long-life wet electrolytics with the famous Solar "accordion-star" anode and film stabilization are unexcelled for difficult replacement applications . . . Self-healing under overload voltages . . . Supplied with 3/4"—16 mounting nut . . . Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	Peak VDC	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>TYPE ZD—1 3/8" x 4 3/8" CAN</b>				
ZD-8-500	8	500	\$1.45	\$.87
ZD-12-500	12	500	1.75	1.05
ZD-16-500	16	500	2.10	1.26
ZD-20-500	20	500	2.25	1.35
ZD-24-500	24	500	2.45	1.47
<b>TYPES Z AND ZV—1 1/2" x 4 3/8" CAN</b>				
Z-30-500	30	500	2.60	1.56
Z-40-500	40	500	2.90	1.74
ZV-8-600	8	600	2.25	1.35
ZV-16-600	16	600	3.05	1.83

## TYPE DW SCREW-BASE DRY REPLACEMENTS FOR WET ELECTROLYTICS

These ultra-reliable screw-base aluminum-encased capacitors are especially processed for use as replacements for wet electrolytic capacitors. They are identical in appearance with the Type ZD wets above. Ideal for power supplies in large audio amplifiers and small transmitters.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	List Price	Dealer Net Price
DW-10-525	10	525	\$2.80	\$1.68
DW-20-525	20	525	3.90	2.34
DW-30-525	30	525	4.40	2.64
DW-40-525	40	525	4.90	2.94

## MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR SCREW-BASE CONTAINERS

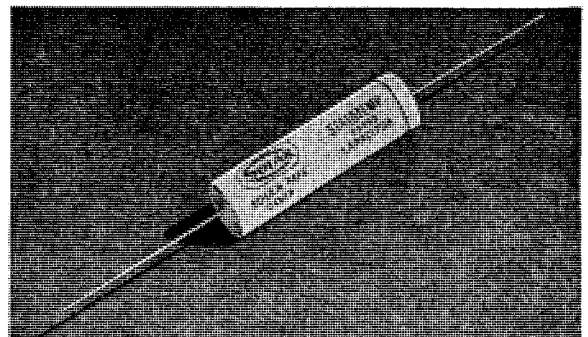
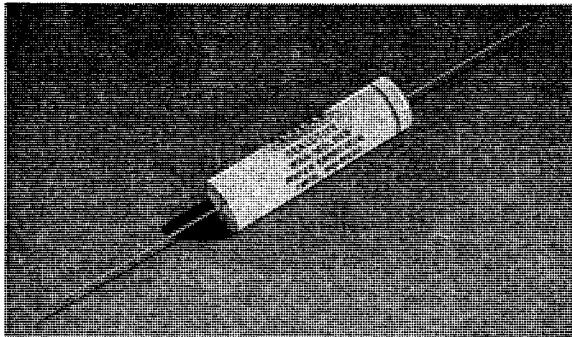
Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Dealer Net Price
HH-20	Set of 2 fibre washers and 1 ground lug for 3/4" diam. base	\$.15	\$.09
HPN-3-4	3/4"—16 Palmut	.07	.04
HRG-01	Mounting ring for 1" diam. can	.12	.07
HRG-1	Mounting ring for 1 3/8" diam. can	.12	.07
HRG-2	Mounting ring for 1 1/2" diam. can	.15	.09



# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## "SEALDTITE" WAX-MOLDED PAPER CAPACITORS

These famous paper tubulars are actually sealed tight against moisture by a distinctive Solar wax-molding process. The solid, squeezeproof molded housing over the Halowax-impregnated section is the mark of uniformly reliable capacitors in all climates. Non-inductive windings give Sealdtite capacitors excellent r-f characteristics. Tinned leads make for easy soldering.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
----------------	----	-------	------------	------------------

### 400 WVDC

S-4-01A	.01	3/8x1	\$.30	\$.18
S-4-01	.01	3/8x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-4-02	.02	7/16x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-4-05	.05	7/16x1 5/8	.30	.18
S-4-1	.1	9/16x1 5/8	.35	.21
S-4-2	.2	5/8x2	.40	.24
S-4-25	.25	11/16x2	.45	.27
SDH-4-5*	.5	7/8x2	.60	.36
SDH-4-1M*	1.0	1x2 1/2	.90	.54

### 600 WVDC

S-6-00025	.00025	3/8x1	.25	.15
S-6-0005	.0005	3/8x1	.25	.15
S-6-001	.001	3/8x1	.25	.15
S-6-002	.002	3/8x1	.25	.15
S-6-003	.003	3/8x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-6-004	.004	3/8x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-6-005	.005	3/8x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-6-006	.006	3/8x1 3/16	.25	.15
S-6-01	.01	7/16x1 3/16	.30	.18
S-6-02	.02	7/16x1 5/8	.30	.18
S-6-03	.03	7/16x1 5/8	.35	.21
S-6-04	.04	1/2x1 5/8	.35	.21
S-6-05	.05	1/2x1 5/8	.40	.24
S-6-06	.06	9/16x1 5/8	.40	.24
S-6-1	.1	9/16x2 1/8	.45	.27
S-6-2	.2	11/16x2	.55	.33
S-6-25	.25	3/4x2 1/8	.55	.33
SDH-6-5*	.5	7/8x2 1/2	.80	.48
SDH-6-1M*	1.0	1x3 1/8	1.25	.75

†Diameter x Length in inches. Leads 2" long minimum.

\*Capacitors marked \* are supplied in Duravolt construction in wax-impregnated Kraft tubes with wax end-seals. These units are given a final over-all wax coating for extra protection.

## TYPE TM "SEALDTEMP" PAPER CAPACITORS

Protected against moisture by a resin end-fill and a heavy varnish coating, these mineral-oil impregnated paper tubulars are intended for use as buffer capacitors in automobile radios and for use in similar high-voltage, high-temperature applications in other types of electronic equipment.

The resin end-seals not only bond to the Kraftboard housings to keep out moisture, but also make for virtually pull-proof leads. The varnish coating on the tubes does away with dripping coating wax as on conventional tubulars.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
----------------	----	-------	------------	------------------

### 1000 WVDC

TM-10-01	.01	7/16x1 5/8	\$.50	\$.30
TM-10-02	.02	1/2x1 5/8	.50	.30
TM-10-05	.05	9/16x2	.60	.36
TM-10-1	.1	3/4x2	.75	.45

### 1600 WVDC

TM-16-001	.001	7/16x1 1/4	.55	.33
TM-16-002	.002	7/16x1 1/4	.55	.33
TM-16-0025	.0025	7/16x1 1/4	.55	.33
TM-16-003	.003	7/16x1 5/8	.55	.33
TM-16-004	.004	7/16x1 5/8	.55	.33
TM-16-005	.005	7/16x1 5/8	.55	.33
TM-16-006	.006	7/16x1 5/8	.55	.33
TM-16-007	.007	7/16x1 5/8	.55	.33
TM-16-008	.008	7/16x1 5/8	.60	.36
TM-16-01	.01	1/2x1 5/8	.60	.36
TM-16-015	.015	1/2x2	.60	.36
TM-16-02	.02	9/16x2	.60	.36
TM-16-025	.025	5/8x2	.60	.36
TM-16-03	.03	5/8x2	.60	.36
TM-16-04	.04	11/16x2	.70	.42
TM-16-05	.05	3/4x2	.70	.42

†Diameter x Length in inches. Leads 2" long minimum.

## "SEALDTITE" HANDIPACK

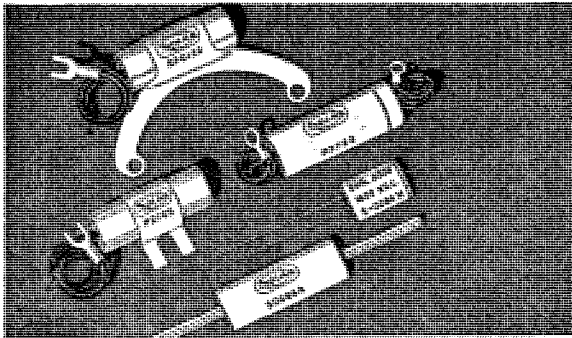
This handy assortment of the most popular paper replacement capacitors is ideal for busy servicemen.

Catalog Number	Contents	List Price	Dealer Net Price
SPK-2	25 Asst'd { 1 S-6-001; 2 S-6-005 7 S-6-01; 4 S-6-02 7 S-6-05; 4 S-6-1	\$8.65	\$5.19

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## SUPPRESSOR TYPES

These units are specially designed for suppressor applications on vehicular and industrial electrical equipment. All of these types are built to exacting standards, and are capable of withstanding severe conditions of vibration.

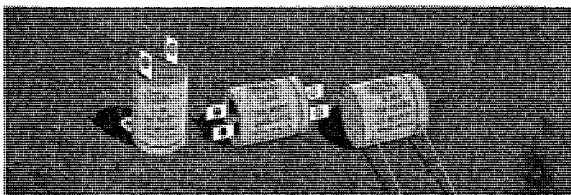
Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>GENERATOR CAPACITORS</b>				
P-2702	.25	11/16x2	\$ .90	\$.54
P-2705	.5	11/16x2	1.00	.60
P-2708	1.	1x2 1/4	1.35	.81

Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>AMMETER CAPACITORS</b>				
P-2722	.5	3/4x2 1/4	1.00	.60
P-2724	1.	15/16x2 3/16	1.25	.75

Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>SPECIAL FORD CAPACITORS</b>				
RF-0132	V-8 to 1936,	11/16x2	1.25	.75
RF-0133	1937, 1938, 1939	11/16x2	1.00	.60

Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>OVAL TUBULAR CAPACITOR</b>				
S-0286A	.5-120V	7/16x3/4x2 3/16	1.00	.60

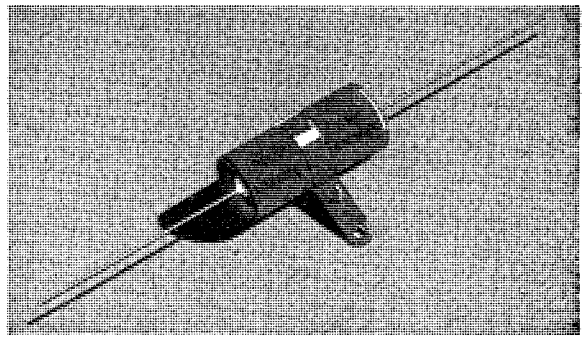
Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>SPECIAL VIBRATOR UNIT</b>				
S-0286M	Dual .0008	1/4x11/16x1 1/16	1.00	.60



## TYPE SHH "HASH" FILTERS

These capacitors are intended for "hash" suppression in portable and automobile radios using vibrator-type power supplies. Type SHH-1 has radial wire leads. Types SHH-2 and 3 have flat strap leads to minimize effects of lead inductance and to reduce r-f resistance.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size	List Price	Dealer Net Price
SHH-1	.5-120V	7/8x1 1/8	\$.60	\$.36
SHH-2	.5-120V	3/4x1 1/4	.70	.42
SHH-3	.5-120V	3/4x1 1/8	.70	.42



## TYPE XTIMWPS OIL-FILLED PAPER CAPACITORS

Hermetically sealed in metal tubes with cardboard outer sleeves and assembled mounting strap, these non-inductively wound capacitors are both impregnated and filled with mineral oil to insure constancy of their superior electrical characteristics under all operating temperatures. Capacitor sections are insulated from the metal housings. Leads are hot-tinned for easy soldering. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
----------------	----	-------	------------	------------------

<b>600 WVDC</b>				
XTIMWPS-6-.003	.003	1/2x1 3/16	\$ .95	\$.57
XTIMWPS-6-.006	.006	1/2x1 3/16	.95	.57
XTIMWPS-6-.01	.01	1/2x1 3/16	.95	.57
XTIMWPS-6-.02	.02	1/2x1 9/16	1.05	.63
XTIMWPS-6-.03	.03	23/32x1 5/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-6-.05	.05	23/32x1 5/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-6-.06	.06	23/32x1 5/16	1.20	.72
XTIMWPS-6-.1	.1	23/32x1 11/16	1.25	.75
XTIMWPS-6-.25	.25	13/16x2 3/16	1.70	1.02
XTIMWPS-6-.5	.5	1 1/16x2 7/16	2.20	1.32

<b>1000 WVDC</b>				
XTIMWPS-10-.003	.003	1/2x1 9/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-10-.006	.006	1/2x1 9/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-10-.008	.008	1/2x1 9/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-10-.01	.01	23/32x1 5/16	1.10	.66
XTIMWPS-10-.02	.02	23/32x1 5/16	1.20	.72
XTIMWPS-10-.05	.05	23/32x1 11/16	1.30	.78
XTIMWPS-10-.1	.1	23/32x2 1/16	1.50	.90
XTIMWPS-10-.25	.25	1 1/16x2 3/8	2.00	1.20

<b>1500 WVDC</b>				
XTIMWPS-15-.003	.003	23/32x1 5/16	1.20	.72
XTIMWPS-15-.006	.006	23/32x1 5/16	1.20	.72
XTIMWPS-15-.01	.01	23/32x1 11/16	1.20	.72
XTIMWPS-15-.02	.02	23/32x1 11/16	1.30	.78
XTIMWPS-15-.05	.05	23/32x2 1/16	1.40	.84
XTIMWPS-15-.1	.1	1 1/16x2 1/16	2.15	1.29

<b>2000 WVDC</b>				
XTIMWPS-20-.0005	.0005	13/16x1 11/16	1.25	.75
XTIMWPS-20-.003	.003	13/16x1 11/16	1.25	.75
XTIMWPS-20-.006	.006	13/16x1 11/16	1.25	.75
XTIMWPS-20-.01	.01	13/16x1 11/16	1.25	.75
XTIMWPS-20-.02	.02	13/16x2 3/16	1.35	.81
XTIMWPS-20-.05	.05	13/16x2 9/16	1.45	.87
XTIMWPS-20-.1	.1	1 1/16x2 11/16	2.25	1.35

†Diameter x length in inches. Leads 2" long minimum.

# SOLAR

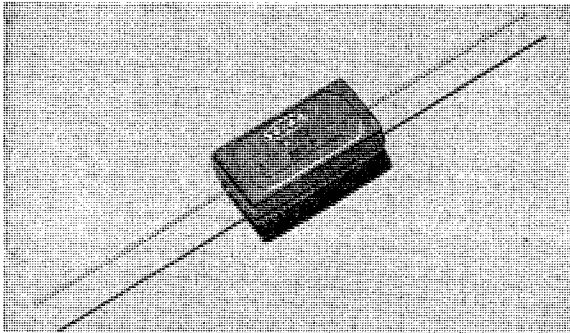


# CAPACITORS

## TYPE XTIMWPS—continued

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>3000 WVDC</b>				
XTIMWPS-30-.0005	.0005	1 1/16x1 7/8	\$1.50	\$.90
XTIMWPS-30-.003	.003	1 1/16x1 7/8	1.50	.90
XTIMWPS-30-.006	.006	1 1/16x1 7/8	1.50	.90
XTIMWPS-30-.01	.01	1 1/16x1 7/8	1.50	.90
XTIMWPS-30-.02	.02	1 1/16x2 3/8	1.65	.99
XTIMWPS-30-.05	.05	1 1/16x2 3/4	1.90	1.14

†Diameter x length in inches. Leads 2" long minimum.



## "DOMINO" MOLDED PAPER CAPACITORS

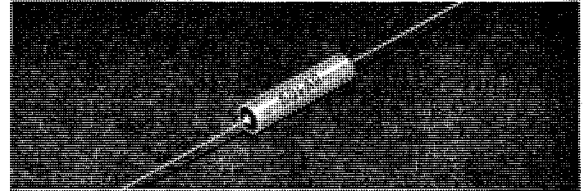
Molded in thermosetting phenolic plastic, Type MPH "Domino" capacitors meet Underwriters' Laboratories requirements for units with a non-combustible housing. These Halowax-section units are widely used as line bypass capacitors up to 250 volts a-c, in instruments, electric fuel pumps, etc.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>200 WVDC</b>				
MPH-2-1	.1	3/8x3/4x1 13/32	\$.55	\$.33
MPH-2-25	.25	9/16x1x2	.65	.39
MPH-2-5	.5	9/16x1x2	.90	.54
<b>400 WVDC</b>				
MPH-4-05	.05	3/8x3/4x1 13/32	.55	.33
MPH-4-1	.1	3/8x3/4x1 13/32	.65	.39
MPH-4-25	.25	9/16x1x2	.70	.42
<b>600 WVDC</b>				
MPH-6-005	.005	5/16x3/4x1 13/32	.50	.30
MPH-6-01	.01	5/16x3/4x1 13/32	.55	.33
MPH-6-02	.02	5/16x3/4x1 13/32	.60	.36
MPH-6-05	.05	3/8x3/4x1 13/32	.65	.39
MPH-6-1	.1	9/16x1x2	.75	.45
<b>1000 WVDC</b>				
MPH-10-002	.002	1/4x5/8x1 5/32	.60	.36
MPH-10-005	.005	5/16x3/4x1 13/32	.60	.36
MPH-10-01	.01	3/8x3/4x1 13/32	.70	.42

### DOMINO MOUNTING CLAMPS

HMPC-1	Clamp for rigid mounting 9/16"x1" units	\$.10	\$.06
HMPC-2	Clamp for rigid mounting 3/8"x3/4" units	.10	.06

†Size: Thickness x width x length.



## TYPE QAIM MINIATURE METAL TUBULARS

Housed in hermetically-sealed 1/4" diameter metal tubes, Solar Type QAIM capacitors are of ultra-compact multi-paper and foil construction. They are useful in a wide variety of applications ranging from hearing aids to firing devices. Non-inductive windings are insulated from container.

Catalog Number	Mf	Length Inches	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>100 WVDC</b>				
QAIM-1-.0005	.0005	5/8	\$.85	\$.51
QAIM-1-.001	.001	5/8	.85	.51
QAIM-1-.003	.003	3/4	.85	.51
QAIM-1-.006	.006	7/8	.85	.51
QAIM-1-.01	.01	1	.85	.51
<b>200 WVDC</b>				
QAIM-2-.001	.001	5/8	.90	.54
QAIM-2-.003	.003	3/4	.90	.54
QAIM-2-.006	.006	7/8	.90	.54
QAIM-2-.01	.01	1 1/8	.90	.54
<b>600 WVDC</b>				
QAIM-6-.001	.001	3/4	1.00	.60
QAIM-6-.003	.003	1	1.00	.60
QAIM-6-.006	.006	1 1/4	1.00	.60
QAIM-6-.01	.01	1 1/2	1.00	.60

## OTHER SOLAR CAPACITORS

The capacitors and radio interference filters shown on these pages include only the types in relatively popular usage in the radio and electronic industry and do not represent the limit of Solar production.

Many other types are regularly cataloged for specialty use in the electronic and electrical industries, while a large volume of capacitors are manufactured strictly to purchaser's specifications.

Where any question may arise concerning the correct standard types or new designs to meet unusual requirements, Solar's Engineering Department will gladly provide capacitor users with advice concerning proper choice of units for dependable service.

The right is reserved to change standard Solar designs or constructional details without notice.

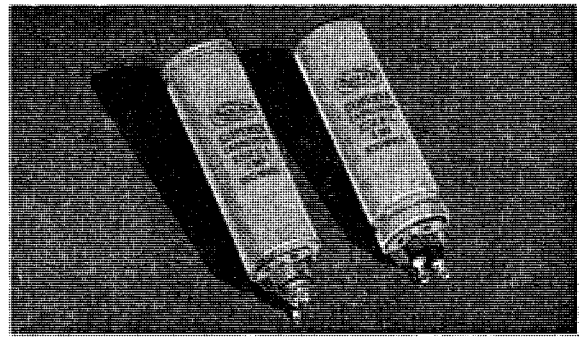
## SOLAR DEPENDABILITY

It is the unqualified Solar guarantee that all of the products shown in this catalog are manufactured of high-quality, carefully tested materials, under most rigid and exacting engineering control, with the sole purpose of achieving quality which is "Reliable in Every Climate." Solar capacitors are used in commercial and military electronic equipment throughout the world. This extensive acceptance of Solar products is the best testimonial of Solar dependability.

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS

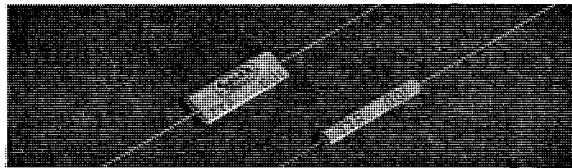


## TYPE TT UNCASED PAPER CAPACITORS

These flat, compact sections are wax-impregnated and wax-sealed within varnished wrappers. They are ideal for "potting" with other electronic components in audio filter and similar applications. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size H x W x T*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>1000 WVDC; 2000 V TEST—RED LEADS</b>				
TT-10-1	.1	2 1/8x1 1/2x1/4	\$1.00	\$ .60
TT-10-25	.25	3x1 19/32x11/32	1.25	.75
TT-10-5	.5	4 1/4x1 3/4x13/32	1.55	.93
TT-10-1	1.0	4 1/4x2 1/8x21/32	2.30	1.38
TT-10-2	2.0	4 1/4x2 19/32x1 1/16	3.80	2.28
<b>600 WVDC; 1200 V TEST—BLUE LEADS</b>				
TT-6-1	.1	2 1/8x13/16x1/4	.80	.48
TT-6-25	.25	2 1/8x1 5/32x5/16	.90	.54
TT-6-5	.5	2 1/8x1 5/8x13/32	1.05	.63
TT-6-1	1.0	2 1/8x1 29/32x21/32	1.40	.84
TT-6-2	2.0	2 1/8x2 3/32x1 5/32	2.10	1.26
TT-6-4	4.0	2 1/8x2 9/16x2	3.80	2.28

\*Height x Width x Thickness



## "TOM THUMB" TINY PAPER CAPACITORS

Outgrowth of the wartime proximity fuze, where millions were used, these tiny resin end-filled uncased paper units are ideal for ultra-compact hearing aids, pocket radios, and similar electronic applications.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size H x W x T*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>TYPE TTF FLAT UNITS—150 WVDC</b>				
TTF-1.5-001	.001	7/8x5/16x1/8	\$.40	\$.24
TTF-1.5-002	.002	13/16x3/8x1/8	.40	.24
TTF-1.5-003	.003	13/16x3/8x1/8	.40	.24
TTF-1.5-006	.006	13/16x3/8x5/32	.40	.24
TTF-1.5-01	.01	13/16x3/8x5/32	.45	.27
TTF-1.5-02	.02	13/16x7/16x5/32	.50	.30
TTF-1.5-05	.05	15/16x1/2x3/16	.55	.33
TTF-1.5-1	.1	1 1/16x3/8x3/16	.65	.39
TTF-1.5-25	.25	1 5/16x1/2x1/4	.75	.45
<b>TYPE TTR ROUND UNITS—150 WVDC</b>				
TTR-1.5-001	.001	5/8x3/16 Dia.	.35	.21
TTR-1.5-002	.002	5/8x3/16	.35	.21
TTR-1.5-003	.003	5/8x3/16	.35	.21
TTR-1.5-006	.006	5/8x7/32	.35	.21
TTR-1.5-01	.01	5/8x1/4	.40	.24
TTR-1.5-02	.02	5/8x9/32	.45	.27
TTR-1.5-05	.05	15/16x3/8	.50	.30
TTR-1.5-1	.1	1 1/8x3/8	.60	.36

\*Height x Width x Thickness

## SCREW-BASE SUPEREX PAPER CAPACITORS

These Superex-filled capacitors are especially valuable in assemblies where chassis space is limited. They are widely used in high-powered audio amplifiers, small transmitters, and industrial electronic equipment. The 1/2" diameter aluminum containers have 3/4"—16 threaded bases. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Height Inches	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>TYPE XCGX, GROUNDED CAN, INSULATED STUD</b>					
XCGX6-1	1	600	2	\$3.50	\$2.10
XCGX6-2	2	600	2 7/8	4.15	2.49
XCGX6-4	4	600	4 1/2	5.70	3.42
XCGX10-1	1	1000	2 7/8	3.80	2.28
XCGX10-2	2	1000	4 1/2	4.95	2.97
XCGX15-.5	.5	1500	2 3/8	4.55	2.73
XCGX15-1	1	1500	3 7/8	4.95	2.97
<b>TYPE XCIX, INSULATED CAN, 2 TERMINALS</b>					
XCIX6-1	1	600	2	4.25	2.55
XCIX6-2	2	600	2 7/8	4.90	2.94
XCIX6-4	4	600	4 1/2	6.45	3.87
XCIX10-1	1	1000	2 7/8	4.55	2.73
XCIX10-2	2	1000	4 1/2	5.70	3.42
XCIX15-.5	.5	1500	2 3/8	5.30	3.42
XCIX15-1	1	1500	3 7/8	5.70	3.42



## TYPE QLX SUPEREX SPEEDFLASH CAPACITORS

These hermetically-sealed discharge capacitors are rated for dependability in pulsed lighting service. Units are especially constructed to minimize discharge stresses, have heavy internal leads, low inherent inductance, and an excellent energy-storage to weight ratio. Furnished with hook-on brackets.

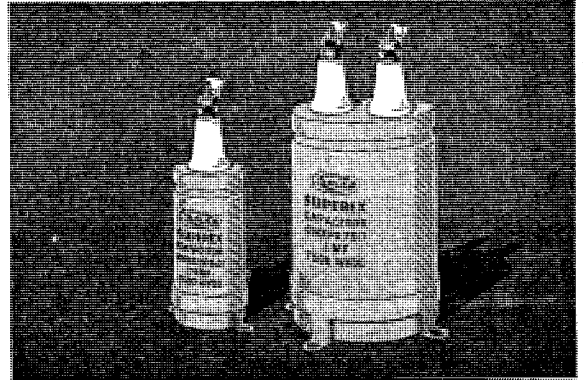
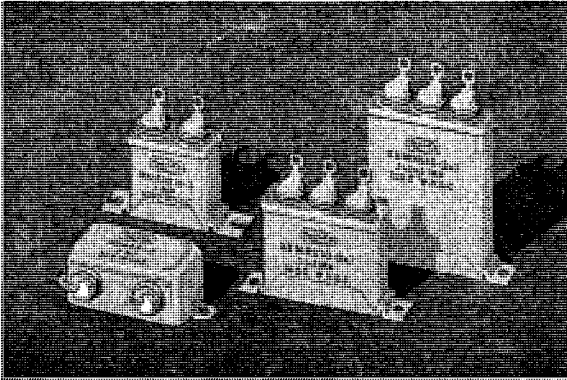
Catalog Number	Watt-Seconds	Mf	Can Height*	Wt. (lb.)	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>2000 VOLTS D-C PEAK</b>						
QLXCJ-20-28	56	28	4 5/8	5	\$20.00	\$12.00
<b>2500 VOLTS D-C PEAK</b>						
QLXCJ-25-32	100	32	6	6 1/4	32.00	19.20
<b>4000 VOLTS D-C PEAK</b>						
QLXPJ-40-12.5	100	12.5	4 5/8	4 3/4	24.00	14.40

\*Height in inches. Base size: 3 3/4" x 4 9/16"

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## COMPACT, OIL-FILLED PAPER CAPACITORS

Type XDMR, XEMRS, and XKMRS capacitors are all compact, hermetically-sealed units. Sections are impregnated and filled with mineral oil for superior performance over wide temperature ranges. Compression-seal terminals have tinned solder lugs. Containers are hot-tin dipped.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Size†	List Price	Dealer Net Price
----------------	----	------	-------	------------	------------------

### TYPE XDMR—DRAWN CASE "BATHTUB" UNITS

XDMR6-.05	.05	600	A	\$2.60	\$1.56
XDMR6-.1	.1	600	A	2.65	1.59
XDMR6-.25	.25	600	A	2.80	1.68
XDMR6-.5	.5	600	B	3.00	1.80
XDMR6-1	1.0	600	C	3.40	2.04
XDMR6-2	2.0	600	D	4.55	2.73
XDMR6-2x.05	.05+.05	600	A	3.30	1.98
XDMR6-2x.1	.1+.1	600	A	3.35	2.01
XDMR6-2x.25	.25+.25	600	B	3.40	2.04
XDMR6-2x.5	.5+.5	600	C	3.90	2.34
XDMR6-2x1	1.0+1.0	600	D	4.80	2.88
XDMR6-3x.1	.1+.1+.1	600	A	3.80	2.28
XDMR6-3x.25	.25+.25+.25	600	B	4.30	2.58
XDMR6-3x.5	.5+.5+.5	600	D	5.20	3.12

†Size:	W"	D"	H"	Mtg. Ctr."
A	1 1/8	1	3/4	2 3/8
B	1 1/2	1	7/8	2 5/8
C	2	1 3/4	1	2 3/4
D	2	2	1 1/8	2 3/8

### TYPE XKMRS—SMALL RECTANGULAR CASE

			Height†		
XKMRS10-.05	.05	1000	1 7/8	3.35	2.01
XKMRS10-.1	.1	1000	1 7/8	3.60	2.16
XKMRS10-.25	.25	1000	2 1/8	3.75	2.25
XKMRS10-.5	.5	1000	2 1/8	4.00	2.40

†Case Base: 1 1/8" x 1 5/8" with 1 1/8" mounting centers.

### TYPE XEMRS—SMALL RECTANGULAR CASE

			Height†		
XEMRS10-2x.05	.05+.05	1000	1 1/2	4.00	2.40
XEMRS10-2x.1	.1+.1	1000	1 1/2	4.50	2.70
XEMRS10-2x.25	.25+.25	1000	2 1/2	4.75	2.85
XEMRS10-3x.05	.05+.05+.05	1000	1 1/2	5.25	3.15
XEMRS10-3x.1	.1+.1+.1	1000	2 1/2	5.75	3.45

†Case Base: 9/16" x 1 3/4" with 2 3/8" mounting centers.

## ROUND CASE SUPEREX TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

Designed to meet the exacting service required of capacitors in commercial transmitters and electronic equipment, these Type QNX paper capacitors are impregnated and filled with non-flammable, high insulation resistance, low power-factor Superex. Units are hermetically sealed in hot tin-dipped containers with sturdy porcelain insulators. All units are supplied with mounting rings and are individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mf	WVDC	Diam.	Height	List Price	Dealer Net Price
----------------	----	------	-------	--------	------------	------------------

### TYPE QNXPS—INSULATED CASE, 2 TERMINALS

QNXPS6-2	2	600	2	2 3/8	\$4.95	\$2.97
QNXPS6-4	4	600	2	3 3/8	6.85	4.11
QNXPS10-2	2	1000	2	2 5/8	5.70	3.42
QNXPS10-4	4	1000	2	4 1/8	7.25	4.35
QNXPS15-2	2	1500	2	3 3/8	7.25	4.35
QNXPS15-4	4	1500	2 1/2	4 3/8	9.50	5.70
QNXPS20-1	1	2000	2	3 3/8	6.85	4.11
QNXPS20-2	2	2000	2 1/2	3 3/8	7.60	4.56
QNXPS20-4	4	2000	3	4 1/4	10.75	6.45
QNXPS30-1	1	3000	2 1/2	4 5/8	13.75	8.25
QNXPS30-2	2	3000	3	4 1/4	16.75	10.05

QNXPS75-.01	.01	7500	2 1/2	3 7/8	12.00	7.20
QNXPS75-.02	.02	7500	2 1/2	3 7/8	13.00	7.80
QNXPS75-.03	.03	7500	2 1/2	3 7/8	14.00	8.40
QNXPS75-.05	.05	7500	2 1/2	4 1/8	15.50	9.30
QNXPS75-.1	.1	7500	3	4 1/2	19.00	12.30

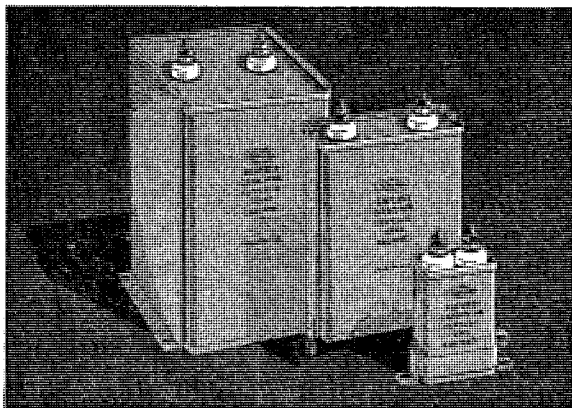
### TYPE QNGXPS—GROUNDED CASE, SINGLE TERMINAL

QNGXPS30-.005	.005	3000	1 1/2	2 1/8	6.50	3.90
QNGXPS30-.01	.01	3000	1 1/2	2 1/8	7.50	4.50
QNGXPS30-.05	.05	3000	1 1/2	2 3/8	8.00	4.80
QNGXPS30-.1	.1	3000	1 1/2	3 1/8	8.50	5.10
QNGXPS75-.01	.01	7500	1 1/2	3 1/2	10.50	6.30
QNGXPS75-.02	.02	7500	1 1/2	4 1/2	11.50	6.90
QNGXPS75-.03	.03	7500	1 1/2	5	12.50	7.50
QNGXPS75-.05	.05	7500	2	4 1/2	14.00	8.40
QNGXPS75-.1	.1	7500	3	4 1/2	17.50	10.50

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## RECTANGULAR-CASE SUPEREX CAPACITORS

The Type XLXP series of Superex-treated paper-dielectric capacitors is conservatively designed to meet the exacting requirements of industrial electronic equipment and commercial radio apparatus. The synthetic, non-flammable Superex impregnant and fill assures long life, small size, high insulation resistance, low power factor, and stability of electrical characteristics at elevated temperatures.

Capacitors are furnished in gray-lacquered hermetically-sealed fabricated terneplate containers with high-voltage porcelain terminal bushings.

Type XLXPL units are supplied with hook-on flat-flange mounting brackets; Type XLXPJ units are supplied with hook-on spade-bolt brackets; and Type XLXPU capacitors have wrap-around universal mounting brackets.

Catalog No. Footed Brkt.†	Mf	Case Base* Height	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>600 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-6-1	1	A 2	\$5.30	\$3.18
XLXPL-6-2	2	A 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6.45	3.87
XLXPL-6-4	4	B 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8.35	5.01
XLXPL-6-6	6	B 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10.25	6.15
XLXPL-6-8	8	C 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12.15	7.29
XLXPL-6-10	10	C 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13.65	8.19
<b>1000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-10-1	1	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.70	3.42
XLXPL-10-2	2	A 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7.60	4.56
XLXPL-10-4	4	B 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9.50	5.70
XLXPL-10-6	6	C 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12.55	7.53
XLXPL-10-8	8	B 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	13.65	8.19
XLXPL-10-10	10	D 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15.20	9.12
<b>1500 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-15-25	.25	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.45	3.27
XLXPL-15-5	.5	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.05	3.63
XLXPL-15-1	1	A 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6.85	4.11
XLXPL-15-2	2	B 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	9.50	5.70
XLXPL-15-4	4	C 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12.90	7.74
XLXPL-15-6	6	D 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15.55	9.33
XLXPL-15-8	8	E 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19.00	11.40
XLXPL-15-10	10	G 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22.80	13.68
<b>2000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-20-1	.1	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.05	3.63
XLXPL-20-25	.25	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.45	3.87
XLXPL-20-5	.5	A 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	6.85	4.11
XLXPL-20-1	1	B 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8.35	5.01
XLXPL-20-2	2	C 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9.90	5.94
XLXPL-20-4	4	C 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13.65	8.19

Catalog No. Footed Brkt.†	Mf	Case Base* Height	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>2000 WVDC—continued</b>				
XLXPL-20-6	6	F 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$17.85	\$10.71
XLXPL-20-8	8	G 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22.80	13.68
XLXPL-20-10	10	J 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	28.10	16.86
<b>2500 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-25-1	.1	A 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9.35	5.61
XLXPL-25-25	.25	A 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10.00	6.00
XLXPL-25-5	.5	A 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10.65	6.39
XLXPL-25-1	1	B 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12.15	7.29
XLXPL-25-2	2	D 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19.75	11.85
XLXPL-25-4	4	E 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	27.35	16.41
XLXPL-25-10	10	J 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	68.35	41.01
<b>3000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-30-1	.1	B 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12.90	7.74
XLXPL-30-25	.25	B 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13.65	8.19
XLXPL-30-5	.5	B 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15.20	9.12
XLXPL-30-1	1	C 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	18.25	10.95
XLXPL-30-2	2	D 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22.80	13.68
XLXPL-30-4	4	J 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	33.40	20.04
<b>4000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-40-1	.1	B 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22.80	13.68
XLXPL-40-25	.25	B 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24.30	14.58
XLXPL-40-5	.5	B 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27.35	16.41
XLXPL-40-1	1	D 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	33.40	20.04
XLXPL-40-2	2	G 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42.55	25.53
XLXPL-40-4	4	J 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60.75	36.45
<b>5000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-50-1	.1	B 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24.35	14.61
XLXPL-50-25	.25	B 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27.55	16.53
XLXPL-50-5	.5	C 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30.40	18.24
XLXPL-50-1	1	E 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	38.00	22.80
XLXPL-50-2	2	J 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	48.60	29.16
<b>6000 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-60-1	.1	C 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30.40	18.24
XLXPL-60-25	.25	C 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	38.00	22.80
XLXPL-60-5	.5	E 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43.05	25.83
XLXPL-60-1	1	G 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	75.95	45.57
<b>7500 WVDC</b>				
XLXPL-75-1	.1	C 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43.05	25.83
XLXPL-75-25	.25	C 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45.55	27.33
XLXPL-75-5	.5	G 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	49.35	29.61

†Substitute letter "J" in catalog number for hook-on spade-bolt mounting brackets; substitute "U" for wrap-around mounting bracket.

*Case	Width	Depth	*Case	Width	Depth
A	1 13/16	1 1/16	E	3 3/4	2 1/4
B	2 1/2	1 3/16	F	3 3/4	2 1/2
C	3 3/4	1 1/4	G	3 3/4	3 3/16
D	3 3/4	1 3/4	J	4 9/16	3 3/4

Case	Bracket Mounting Centers		
	"J"	"L"	"U"
A	2 1/16	2 1/4	2 5/16
B	2 3/4	3	3 1/16
C	4	4 3/8	4 5/16
D	4	4 3/8	4 5/16
E	4	4 3/8	4 5/16
F	4	4 3/8	4 5/16
G	4	4 3/8	4 5/16
J	4	4 1/2	4 5/16

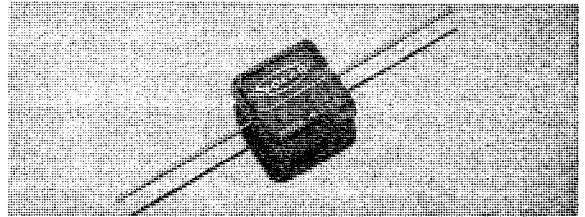
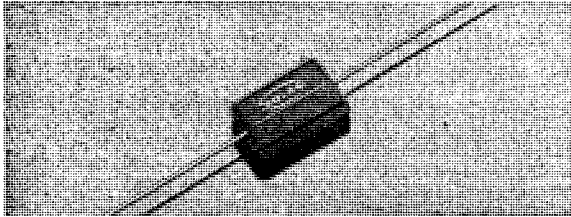
Case	"J" Bolts		"L" Holes		"U" Slot Size
	C. to C.	C. to C.	C. to C.	Dia.	
A	**	**	**	3/16	3/16x9/32
B	**	**	**	3/16	3/16x9/32
C	**	**	**	3/16	3/16x9/32
D	5/8	5/8		.213	3/16x9/32
E	1 1/4	1 1/4		.213	3/16x9/32
F	1 1/4	1 1/4		.213	3/16x9/32
G	1 15/16	1 15/16		.213	3/16x9/32
J	3 3/8	3 3/8		9/32	3/16x9/32

\*Single bolt or hole on center line of bracket

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE MO MOLDED FOIL-MICA CAPACITORS

These small molded capacitors are widely used in applications where small capacitances with excellent "Q" and high insulation resistance are required. High quality phenolic molding material and wax impregnation for moisture resistance are standard. Size:  $\frac{7}{32} \times \frac{1}{32} \times \frac{3}{32}$ ".

Catalog Number	Mmf	WVDC*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
MO.5-55	5	500	\$.25	\$.15
MO.5-41	10	500	.25	.15
MO.5-425	25	500	.25	.15
MO.5-43	30	500	.25	.15
MO.5-44	40	500	.20	.12
MO.5-45	50	500	.20	.12
MO.5-31	100	500	.20	.12
MO.5-315	150	500	.20	.12
MO.5-32	200	500	.20	.12
MO.5-325	250	500	.25	.15
MO.5-33	300	500	.25	.15
MO.5-34	400	500	.25	.15
MO.5-35	500	500	.25	.15
MO.5-36	600	500	.30	.18
MO.3-37	700	500	.30	.18
MO.3-38	800	300	.30	.18
MO.3-39	900	300	.35	.21
MO.3-21	1000	300	.40	.24

Standard capacitance tolerance:  $\pm 20\%$ . For  $\pm 10\%$  tolerance, add 10% to list price. For  $\pm 5\%$  tolerance, add 20% to list price.  
\*500 WVDC tested at 1000 VDC; 300 WVDC tested at 600 VDC.

## TYPE MOS MOLDED SILVERED-MICA CAPACITORS

These units, identical in size with Type MO capacitors, are used where extremely high "Q" and circuit stability are required. Molded in red low-loss phenolic. Standard capacitance tolerance is  $\pm 5\%$ ; for  $\pm 2\%$  tolerance add 20% to list price.

Catalog Number	Mmf	WVDC*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
MOS.5-55	5	500	\$.45	\$.27
MOS.5-41	10	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-42	20	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-425	25	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-43	30	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-44	40	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-45	50	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-47	70	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-31	100	500	.40	.24
MOS.5-315	150	500	.45	.27
MOS.5-32	200	500	.45	.27
MOS.5-325	250	500	.45	.27
MOS.5-33	300	500	.55	.33
MOS.5-34	400	500	.65	.39
MOS.5-35	500	500	.70	.42

\*500 WVDC tested at 1000 VDC.  
10 mmf = .00001 mf.

## TYPE MW MOLDED FOIL-MICA CAPACITORS

These postage-stamp sized capacitors for standard receiver and commercial applications have excellent "Q" and high insulation resistance. Final wax-impregnation of high-quality phenolic molded case assures moisture resistance. Size:  $\frac{1}{32} \times \frac{1}{32} \times \frac{25}{32}$ ".

Catalog Number	Mmf	WVDC*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
MW.5-35	500	500	\$.25	\$.15
MW.5-36	600	500	.25	.15
MW.5-37	700	500	.25	.15
MW.5-38	800	500	.25	.15
MW.5-39	900	500	.25	.15
MW.5-21	1000	500	.30	.18
	Mf			
MW.5-215	.0015	500	.30	.18
MW.5-22	.002	500	.40	.24
MW.5-225	.0025	500	.45	.27
MW.5-23	.003	500	.50	.30
MW.5-24	.004	500	.55	.33
MW.5-25	.005	500	.60	.36
MW.5-26	.006	500	.75	.45
MW.3-27	.007	300	.90	.54
MW.3-28	.008	300	1.00	.60
MW.3-29	.009	300	1.00	.60
MW.3-11	.01	300	1.20	.72

Standard capacitance tolerance:  $\pm 20\%$ . For  $\pm 10\%$  tolerance, add 10% to list price. For  $\pm 5\%$  tolerance, add 20% to list price.  
\*500 WVDC tested at 1000 VDC; 300 WVDC tested at 600 VDC.

## TYPE MWS MOLDED SILVERED-MICA CAPACITORS

These red low-loss phenolic molded capacitors, similar in size to Type MO units, find their use in applications where extremely high "Q" and excellent circuit stability are needed. Standard capacitance tolerance is  $\pm 5\%$ ; for  $\pm 2\%$  tolerance add 20% to list price.

Catalog Number	Mmf	WVDC*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
MWS.5-35	500	500	\$.70	\$.42
MWS.5-37	700	500	.85	.51
MWS.5-21	1000	500	1.10	.66
	Mf			
MWS.5-215	.0015	500	1.35	.81
MWS.5-22	.002	500	1.35	.81
MWS.5-225	.0025	500	1.80	1.08
MWS.5-23	.003	500	2.05	1.23
MWS.5-24	.004	500	2.15	1.29
MWS.5-25	.005	500	2.25	1.35

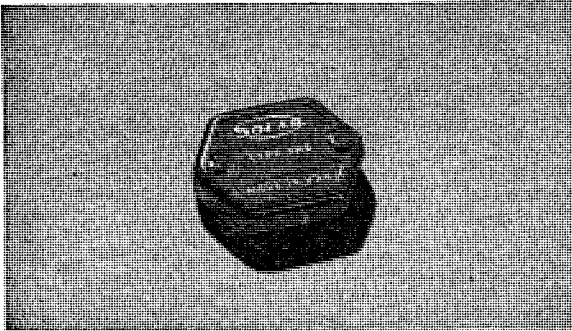
\*500 WVDC tested at 1000 VDC.



# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE XMB MICA TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

These low-loss phenolic-molded units are designed for r-f, by-pass, and blocking applications in commercial transmitters. Units mount by No. 6-32 screws in tapped holes in brass terminal inserts. Also available as Type XMUB with untapped holes.

Catalog Number	Mmf	Size*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>600 WVDC; 1200 VDC TEST</b>				
XMB.6-41	10	A	\$.85	\$.51
XMB.6-43	30	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-44	40	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-45	50	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-31	100	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-315	150	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-32	200	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-325	250	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-33	300	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-34	400	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-35	500	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-375	750	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-21	1000	A	.85	.51
XMB.6-215	1500	A	.90	.54
XMB.6-22	2000	A	.90	.54
XMB.6-225	2500	A	1.00	.60
XMB.6-23	3000	A	1.20	.72
XMB.6-24	4000	A	1.20	.72
XMB.6-25	5000	A	1.20	.72
XMB.6-26	6000	A	1.40	.84
XMB.6-27	7000	A	1.50	.90
XMB.6-28	8000	A	1.65	.99
XMB.6-11	.01 Mf	A	1.95	1.17
XMB.6-115	.015 Mf	A	2.25	1.35
XMB.6-12	.02 Mf	A	2.60	1.56
XMB.6-125	.025 Mf	A	3.20	1.92
XMB.6-13	.03 Mf	B	3.45	2.07
XMB.6-14	.04 Mf	B	4.50	2.70
XMB.6-15	.05 Mf	B	5.35	3.21
XMB.6-16	.06 Mf	B	6.20	3.72

Catalog Number	Mmf	Size*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>1200 WVDC; 2500 VDC TEST</b>				
XMB1.2-41	10	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-43	30	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-44	40	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-45	50	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-31	100	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-315	150	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-32	200	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-325	250	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-33	300	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-34	400	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-35	500	A	1.00	.60
XMB1.2-375	750	A	1.15	.69
XMB1.2-21	1000	A	1.25	.75
XMB1.2-215	1500	A	1.60	.96
XMB1.2-22	2000	A	1.90	1.14
XMB1.2-225	2500	A	2.00	1.20
XMB1.2-23	3000	A	2.20	1.32
XMB1.2-24	4000	A	2.20	1.32
XMB1.2-25	5000	A	2.40	1.44
XMB1.2-26	6000	A	2.40	1.44
XMB1.2-27	7000	A	2.90	1.74
XMB1.2-28	8000	A	3.10	1.86
XMB1.2-11	.01 Mf	A	3.90	2.34
XMB1.2-115	.015 Mf	B	4.65	2.79
XMB1.2-12	.02 Mf	B	5.45	3.21
XMB1.2-125	.025 Mf	B	6.10	3.66
XMB1.2-13	.03 Mf	B	6.40	3.84

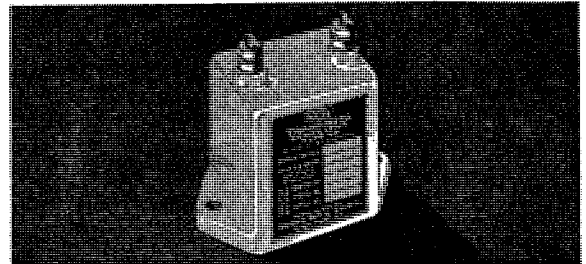
Catalog Number	Mmf	Size*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>2500 WVDC; 5000 VDC TEST</b>				
XMB2.5-41	10	A	1.25	.75
XMB2.5-43	30	A	1.25	.75
XMB2.5-44	40	A	1.25	.75
XMB2.5-45	50	A	1.25	.75
XMB2.5-31	100	A	1.25	.75
XMB2.5-315	150	A	1.30	.78
XMB2.5-32	200	A	1.40	.84
XMB2.5-325	250	A	1.50	.90
XMB2.5-33	300	A	1.55	.93
XMB2.5-34	400	A	1.65	.99
XMB2.5-35	500	A	1.70	1.02
XMB2.5-375	750	A	1.90	1.14
XMB2.5-21	1000	A	2.05	1.23
XMB2.5-215	1500	A	2.60	1.56
XMB2.5-22	2000	A	3.10	1.86
XMB2.5-225	2500	A	3.45	2.07
XMB2.5-23	3000	A	3.80	2.28
XMB2.5-24	4000	A	4.35	2.61
XMB2.5-25	5000	B	4.70	2.82
XMB2.5-26	6000	B	4.85	2.91
XMB2.5-27	7000	B	5.05	3.03
XMB2.5-28	8000	B	5.30	3.18
XMB2.5-11	.01 Mf	B	5.70	3.42
XMB2.5-115	.015 Mf	B	6.20	3.72

Standard Tolerance:  $\pm 10\%$ . For  $\pm 5\%$ , add \$.15 to list price. For  $\pm 2\%$ , add \$.40 to list price.

\*Size: A - 1 3/4" x 1 5/16" x 15/32" thick.

B - 1 3/4" x 1 5/16" x 3/4" thick.

No. 6-32 mounting holes on 1 1/4 centers.



## TYPE XA PORCELAIN-CASED MICA CAPACITORS

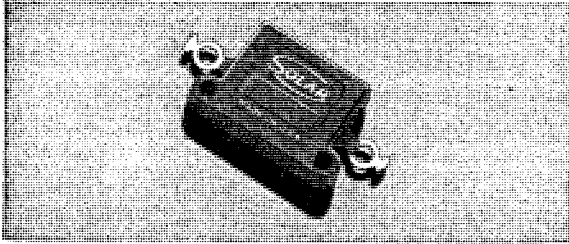
Type XA capacitors are designed and rated for use under the intermittent duty of experimental and amateur transmitters. Construction features a stack of selected high-grade mica and foil, vacuum-impregnated, clamped and sealed in an attractive porcelain case; 2-5/8" x 2-9/16" x 2 7/8" high with 1/4" diameter mounting holes on 3/4" centers.

Catalog Number	Mmf	Max. Amperes at 15 Mc	7.5 Mc	3.75 Mc	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>12,500 VDC MAX; 10,000 VAC TEST</b>						
XA12-45	50	3.5	2.5	1.7	8.00	\$4.80
XA12-31	100	5.5	4.5	3.	8.00	4.80
XA12-325	250	7.	8.	5.	8.00	4.80
XA12-35	500	8.	9.	7.	8.00	4.80
XA12-21	1000	10.	10.	11.	8.00	4.80
XA12-215	1500	9.	10.	11.	9.50	5.70
XA12-22	2000	9.	11.	12.	11.00	6.60
XA12-23	3000	9.	11.	12.	15.25	9.15
<b>10,000 VDC MAX; 8000 VAC TEST</b>						
XA10-25	5000	10.	12.	14.	14.50	8.70
<b>7000 VDC MAX; 6000 VAC TEST</b>						
XA7-35	500	8.	8.	6.	6.50	3.90
XA7-21	1000	8.	9.	9.	7.25	4.35
XA7-215	1500	8.	9.	10.	8.00	4.80
XA7-22	2000	9.	9.	10.	9.50	5.70
XA7-25	5000	10.	12.	14.	11.00	6.60
XA7-11	.01 Mf	10.	12.	14.	15.25	9.15
<b>3500 VDC MAX; 3000 VAC TEST</b>						
XA3-23	3000	8.	9.	10.	8.75	5.25
XA3-25	5000	10.	10.	11.	10.50	6.30
XA3-11	.01 Mf	10.	12.	14.	16.00	9.60
XA3-12	.02 Mf	11.	13.	15.	16.00	9.60
XA3-15	.05 Mf	12.	14.	16.	18.50	11.10
<b>2000 VDC MAX; 1600 VAC TEST</b>						
XA2-12	.02 Mf	10.	12.	14.	14.75	8.85
XA2-01	.1 Mf	12.	14.	16.	18.50	11.10

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



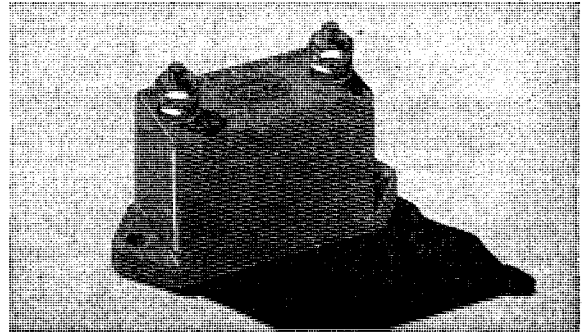
## TYPE XQB MICA TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

Molded in mica-filled low-loss phenolic, these highest quality mica capacitors have short, heavy lug terminals to minimize r-f and contact resistance. Mounting is by No. 6 screws on 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " centers through the holed mounting ears.

Catalog Number	Mf	Size*	List Price	Dealer Net Price
<b>600 WVDC; 1200 VDC TEST</b>				
XQB.6-45	50	A	\$.70	\$.42
XQB.6-31	100	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-32	200	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-325	250	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-33	300	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-34	400	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-35	500	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-21	1000	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-215	1500	A	.70	.42
XQB.6-22	2000	A	.80	.48
XQB.6-225	2500	A	.90	.54
XQB.6-23	3000	A	1.00	.60
XQB.6-24	4000	A	1.00	.60
XQB.6-25	5000	A	1.00	.60
XQB.6-26	6000	A	1.20	.72
XQB.6-27	7000	A	1.30	.78
XQB.6-28	8000	A	1.40	.84
XQB.6-11	.01 Mf	A	1.60	.96
XQB.6-115	.015 Mf	B	1.80	1.08
XQB.6-12	.02 Mf	B	2.20	1.32
XQB.6-125	.025 Mf	B	2.65	1.59
XQB.6-13	.03 Mf	B	2.95	1.77
<b>1200 WVDC; 2500 VDC TEST</b>				
XQB1.2-45	50	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-31	100	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-32	200	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-325	250	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-33	300	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-34	400	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-35	500	A	1.00	.60
XQB1.2-21	1000	A	1.25	.75
XQB1.2-215	1500	A	1.60	.96
XQB1.2-22	2000	A	1.90	1.14
XQB1.2-225	2500	A	2.00	1.20
XQB1.2-23	3000	A	2.10	1.26
XQB1.2-24	4000	B	2.10	1.26
XQB1.2-25	5000	B	2.40	1.44
XQB1.2-26	6000	B	2.40	1.44
XQB1.2-27	7000	B	2.75	1.65
XQB1.2-28	8000	B	3.10	1.86
XQB1.2-11	.01 Mf	B	3.90	2.34
<b>2500 WVDC; 5000 VDC TEST</b>				
XQB2.5-45	50	A	1.25	.75
XQB2.5-31	100	A	1.25	.75
XQB2.5-32	200	A	1.40	.84
XQB2.5-325	250	A	1.50	.90
XQB2.5-33	300	A	1.55	.93
XQB2.5-34	400	A	1.65	.99
XQB2.5-35	500	A	1.70	1.02
XQB2.5-21	1000	A	2.05	1.23
XQB2.5-215	1500	A	2.70	1.62
XQB2.5-22	2000	B	3.10	1.86
XQB2.5-225	2500	B	3.45	2.07
XQB2.5-23	3000	B	3.80	2.28
XQB2.5-24	4000	B	4.35	2.61
XQB2.5-25	5000	B	4.70	2.82

Standard Capacitance Tolerance:  $\pm 10\%$ .  
 Special Tolerances: For  $\pm 5\%$ , add \$.15 to list price. For  $\pm 2\%$ , add \$.40 to list price.

\*Size A: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x11/32"; Size B: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x7/16". Width across ears: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



## TYPE XRB MICA TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

These small, potted mica-dielectric transmitter capacitors are housed in low-loss mica-filled phenolic cases. All metal parts are non-magnetic. Each capacitor is tested at 300 Kc and rated r-f current as part of the standard testing procedure. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mmf	Max. Amperes Operating				List Price	Dealer Net Price
		3 Mc	1 Mc	300 Kc	100 Kc		
<b>3000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XRB3-45	50	1.2	.6	.15	.05	\$10.80	\$6.48
XRB3-31	100	2.2	.8	.3	.1	10.80	6.48
XRB3-315	150	2.3	1.	.45	.15	10.80	6.48
XRB3-32	200	3.	1.2	.6	.2	10.80	6.48
XRB3-325	250	3.	2.5	1.	.4	10.80	6.48
XRB3-33	300	3.5	2.	.8	.45	10.80	6.48
XRB3-34	400	4.	2.	.9	.45	10.80	6.48
XRB3-35	500	4.	2.	1.	.55	10.80	6.48
XRB3-36	600	4.5	2.	1.2	.6	10.80	6.48
XRB3-375	750	4.5	2.5	1.5	.7	10.80	6.48
XRB3-21	1000	5.	3.	1.6	.8	10.80	6.48
XRB3-215	1500	6.	3.5	2.	1.	10.80	6.48
XRB3-22	2000	6.5	4.	2.5	1.5	10.80	6.48
<b>2000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XRB2-225	2500	6.5	4.	2.5	1.5	10.80	6.48
XRB2-23	3000	7.5	5.	3.	1.5	10.80	6.48
XRB2-24	4000	8.	6.	3.5	1.6	10.80	6.48
XRB2-25	5000	8.5	6.5	4.	2.	10.80	6.48
XRB2-26	6000	9.	7.5	4.5	2.2	10.80	6.48
<b>1000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XRB1-11	.01 Mf	10.	8.	5.	2.5	10.80	6.48
XRB1-12	.02 Mf	11.	10.	7.	3.	11.50	6.90
<b>500 VDC MAX.</b>							
XRB.5-15	.05 Mf	11.	10.	8.	5.	11.50	6.90
<b>250 VDC MAX.</b>							
XRB.25-01	.1 Mf	11.	12.	10.	6.	12.00	7.20

Standard Capacitance Tolerance:  $\pm 5\%$ .  
 Dimensions: 2"x15/16"x1 1/2" high. Mounting base 2 13/16" long with 5/32" holes 2 3/8" apart. Terminals are No. 8-32 threaded studs 7/16" high.



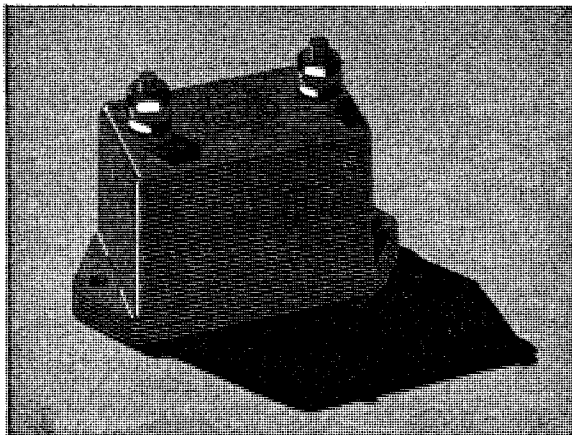
### DO YOU SUBSCRIBE?

For regular news of the latest developments in the capacitor art, read the Solar System. Subscriptions are available, without charge, to all radiomen. Simply send your name and home or business address to Solar Manufacturing Corporation, 1445 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N. J.

# SOLAR



# CAPACITORS



## TYPE XSB MICA TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

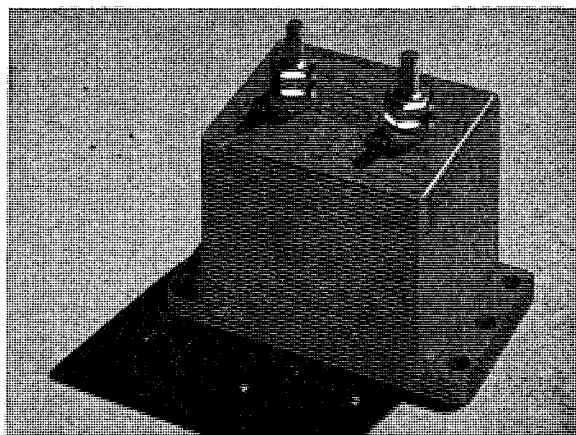
Used where electrical requirements require larger units than Type XR capacitors, these potted mica capacitors have high insulation resistance and low r-f losses. Stable operation is assured by careful testing, including heat runs at 300 Kc and rated current. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mmf	Max. Amperes Operating				List Price	Dealer Net Price
		3 Mc	1 Mc	300 Kc	100 Kc		
<b>5000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XSB5-45	50	1.5	.8	.2	.07	\$14.40	\$8.64
XSB5-31	100	2.	1.	.3	.1	14.40	8.64
XSB5-32	200	3.5	1.7	.7	.18	14.40	8.64
XSB5-325	250	5.	2.5	1.	.3	14.40	8.64
XSB5-35	500	6.	3.	2.	.8	14.40	8.64
XSB5-375	750	5.	3.5	2.	.1	14.40	8.64
XSB5-21	1000	7.	4.	2.	1.	14.40	8.64
XSB5-215	1500	9.	5.	3.	1.5	14.40	8.64
XSB5-22	2000	9.	6.	4.	2.	14.40	8.64
XSB5-225	2500	9.	6.	4.	2.	14.40	8.64
<b>3000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XSB3-22	2000	6.	3.	1.5	.8	11.50	6.90
XSB3-23	3000	10.	8.	5.	2.	14.40	8.64
XSB3-24	4000	11.	8.5	5.5	2.5	14.40	8.64
XSB3-25	5000	9.	6.5	4.	2.	14.40	8.64
XSB3-28	8000	10.	8.	5.	3.	14.40	8.64
<b>2000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XSB2-25	5000	8.	5.	3.	1.5	14.40	8.64
XSB2-11	.01 Mf	14.	14.	9.	4.	14.40	8.64
XSB2-12	.02 Mf	14.	15.	11.	5.	16.00	9.60
XSB2-13	.03 Mf	14.	20.	15.	7.	16.00	9.60
<b>1500 VDC MAX.</b>							
XSB1.5-14	.04 Mf	12.	13.	11.	6.	14.40	8.64
XSB1.5-15	.05 Mf	13.	15.	12.	7.	14.50	8.70
<b>500 VDC MAX.</b>							
XSB.5-01	.1 Mf	17.	20.	15.	8.	16.50	9.90

Standard Capacitance Tolerance:  $\pm 5\%$ .

Dimensions: 2 9/32" x 1 1/4" x 1 3/4" high. Mounting base 3 1/8" long with 3/16" holes 2 5/8" apart. Terminals have No. 10-32 threaded studs 9/16" high.

VDC Max.	VAC Test Rms.	VDC Max.	VAC Test Rms.
5000	5000	2000	2000
3000	3000	1500	1500
		500	500



## TYPE XHB MICA TRANSMITTER CAPACITORS

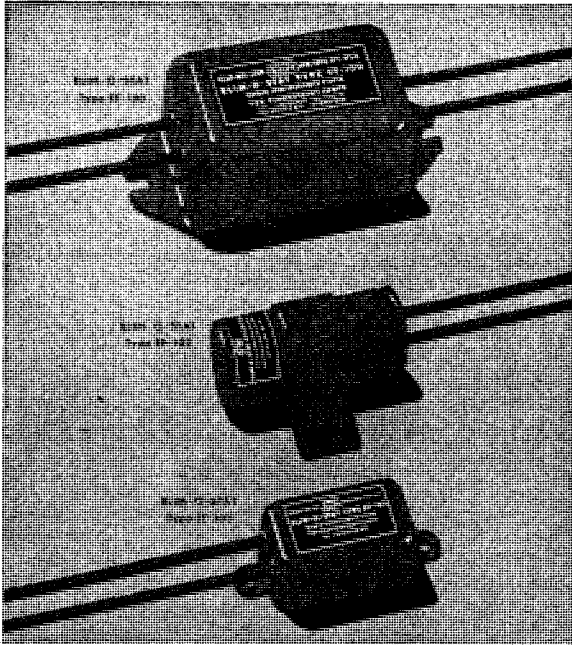
Largest of the low-loss phenolic-potted mica capacitors, Type XHB units are designed for exacting applications requiring both high breakdown voltage and high r-f current ratings. Long-cycle vacuum impregnation of the carefully constructed mica stacks and reliable sealing are followed by an r-f heat test at 300 Kc. Individually packaged.

Catalog Number	Mmf	Max. Amperes Operating				List Price	Dealer Net Price
		3 Mc	1 Mc	300 Kc	100 Kc		
<b>8000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB8-45	50	1.5	.75	.5	.15	\$20.00	\$12.00
XHB8-31	100	3.25	1.75	1.	.3	22.00	13.20
XHB8-325	250	7.	4.5	2.	.5	30.00	18.00
XHB8-35	500	8.5	6.	3.	1.	30.00	18.00
XHB8-21	1000	10.	8.5	4.5	1.5	34.00	20.40
XHB8-22	2000	11.	11.	7.5	2.5	34.00	20.40
XHB8-23	3000	12.	14.	10.	5.	36.00	21.60
XHB8-24	4000	12.	14.	10.	6.	38.00	22.80
XHB8-25	5000	13.	15.	11.	6.	42.00	25.20
XHB8-11	.01 Mf	16.	20.	15.	8.	48.00	28.80
<b>6000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB6-12	.02 Mf	18.	20.	17.	10.	48.00	28.80
<b>5000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB5-13	.03 Mf	20.	20.	18.	12.	48.00	28.80
<b>4000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB4-15	.05 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	54.00	32.40
<b>2000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB2-01	.1 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	42.00	25.20
<b>1000 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB1-02	.2 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	34.00	20.40
XHB1-025	.25 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	38.00	22.80
<b>600 VDC MAX.</b>							
XHB.6-03	.3 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	38.00	22.80
XHB.6-05	.5 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	46.00	27.60
XHB.6-1	1.0 Mf	18.	25.	22.	12.	72.00	43.20

Standard Capacitance Tolerance:  $\pm 5\%$ .

Dimensions: 3" x 2 3/8" x 2 7/8" long. Mounting base 4" long, with 17/64" holes on 3 9/16" centers. Holes in each flange spaced 13/16" apart. Terminals are No. 14-24 threaded studs 1" high.

VDC Max.	VAC Test Rms.	VDC Max.	VAC Test Rms.
8000	8000	2000	2000
6000	6000	1000	1000
5000	5000	600	600
4000	4000		



## ELIM-O-STATS FOR FLUORESCENT LAMPS

**ELIM-O-STAT TYPE EF 100** Most effective of all radio frequency interference filters over the wide range of frequencies from 150 kilocycles to 150 megacycles used for audio and video entertainment and communications, the EF-100 is the Elim-O-Stat for fixtures in laboratories, radio salesrooms, rural homes, and wherever else sensitive receivers are used or station signal strengths are weak. Of carefully engineered symmetrical twin-pi construction, the EF-100 Elim-O-Stat is designed to be installed in series with the line leads within the fixture at the point where the power leads enter. Only one unit is needed per fixture. Filter is securely housed in a light-gray metal container. Rated Voltage: 125 volts A-C. Maximum Current: 2.7 Amperes. Will handle up to six 40-watt tubes. Underwriters' Approved.

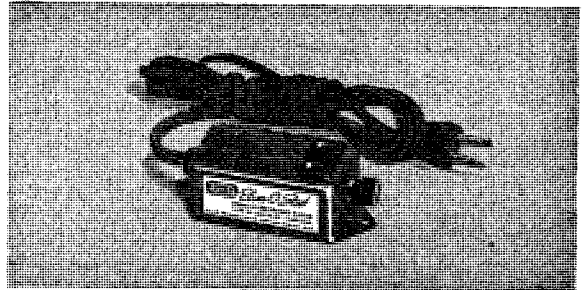
List Price: \$3.80 Dealer Net Price: \$2.28

**ELIM-O-STAT TYPE EF 101** This Elim-O-Stat, electrically a delta-capacitive network, is about 90% as effective as the Type EF-100 Elim-O-Stat. Its small size and low cost make it the overwhelming choice for the great majority of applications. EF-101 Elim-O-Stats are furnished in a standard light-gray metal "bath-tub" container. They are designed to be connected across 125-volt A-C or D-C lines as they enter fluorescent fixtures or lamps of any type or wattage rating. Only one Elim-O-Stat is needed per fixture. Underwriters' Approved.

List Price: \$1.25 Dealer Net Price: \$.75

**ELIM-O-STAT TYPE EF-102** This Elim-O-Stat is electrically identical with the Type EF-101 unit but is furnished in a cylindrical container with a tangential mounting bracket. EF-102 units have been found particularly useful in home lighting fixtures of various types, including those using the new "circular" tubes. Unfiltered home floor lamps of this type are especially prone to cause radio interference. Underwriters' Approved.

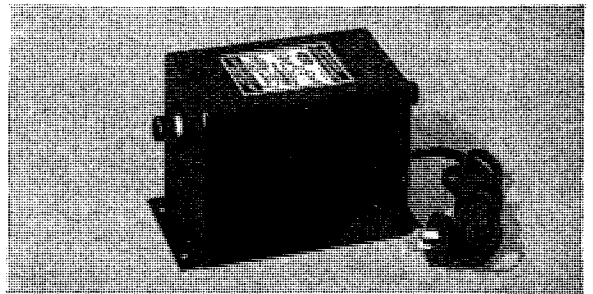
List Price: \$1.20 Dealer Net Price: \$.72



### TYPE RP "ELIM-O-STAT"

This Elim-O-Stat is ideal for use with electric razors, small appliances, or midget radios with a maximum power consumption of approximately 125 watts. Suitable for suppression of interference on standard and short-wave broadcast bands and the new television channels. Furnished with 7-foot line cord. Rated voltage: 125 volts AC or DC. 1 Amp. Max.

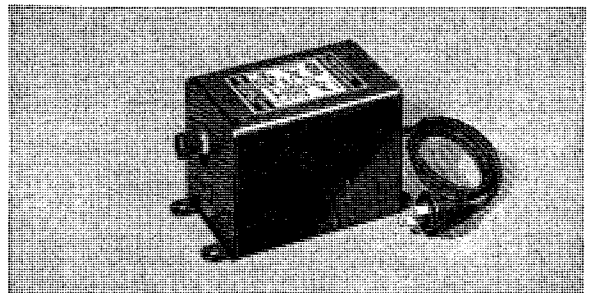
List Price: \$4.50 Dealer Net Price: \$2.70



### JUMBO "ELIM-O-STAT"

This Elim-O-Stat is an effective capacitive-inductive type in large attractive container. It is popular as a merchandising leader. Designed for attachment to radio set or medium-sized appliances. Will effectively attenuate interference on the new television frequencies as well as on the regular and short-wave broadcast bands. Underwriters' Approved. Rated voltage: 125 volts AC-DC. Maximum current: 1.5 amperes.

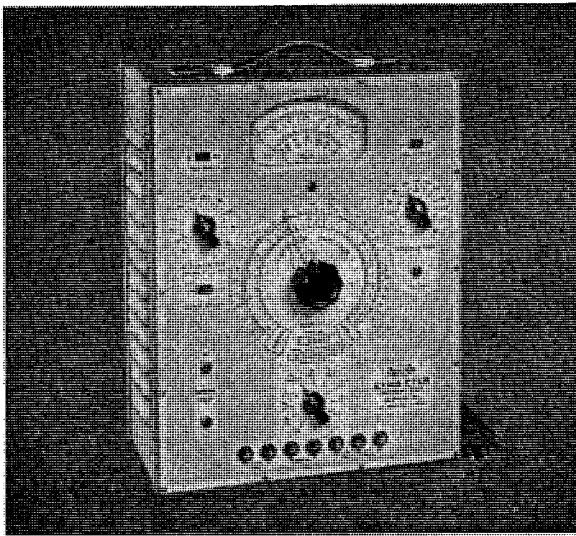
List Price: \$6.98 Dealer Net Price: \$4.19



### TYPE RN "ELIM-O-STAT"

A capacitive-inductive Elim-O-Stat of high efficiency. It is of sectional band-suppression construction. Designed to be effective over standard and short-wave broadcast bands, as well as the new television frequencies. Also useful with appliances. Rated voltage: 125 volts AC-DC. 5 Amps. Max.

List Price: \$8.38 Dealer Net Price: \$5.03



## MODEL CF EXAM-ETER WITH "QUICK-CHECK"

Most comprehensive of all capacitor analyzers, this sturdy, reliable instrument is designed to simplify electronic servicing.

- Has exclusive, patented "Quick-Check" circuit for qualitative tests and intermittent checks without unsoldering capacitor leads
- Capacitance range—10 mmf to 2000 mf by Wien Bridge
- Power Factor range—0 to 50 percent
- Insulation Resistance range—3 to 10,000 megohms
- Leakage Current—Reads electrolytic leakage current directly on large recessed 4½" meter
- Continuously Adjustable 0-550 volt D-C power supply for electrolytic tests
- 0-600 volt, 3-range D-C vacuum-tube voltmeter
- 5-50 volt, A-C vacuum-tube voltmeter
- 100 ohm to 7.5 megohm A-C resistance bridge
- JAN Quality Components for Long, Trouble-free Service
- Neat and attractive. Gray metal case with etched panel
- Size: 12¾" high by 10" wide by 5½" deep
- Weight: Only 12¾ lbs. for CF-1-60
- Clear step-by-step, 20-page printed Technical Manual

### MODEL CF CAPACITOR EXAM-ETER

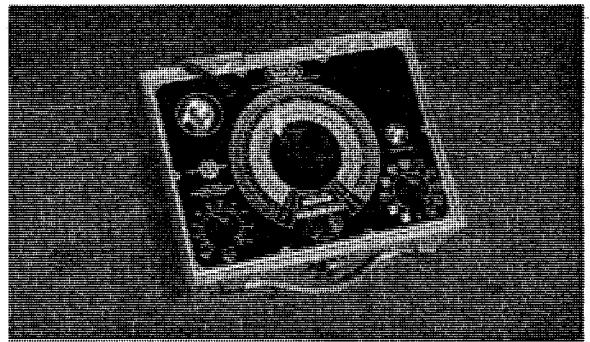
Complete with tubes and test leads—Ready to operate

Catalog Number	For use on	Dealer Net Price
CF-1-60	115 volts a-c, 50-60 cycles	\$59.70†
CF-2-U	115-230 volts a-c, 25-60 cycles	70.45†

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

TEST LEADS for Model CF Capacitor Exam-eters are especially adjusted for use with the balanced "Quick-Check" oscillator circuit. Use of non-standard leads will result in faulty operation.

Part Number		Dealer Net Price
QC-465	Quick-Check Test Leads	\$.75
CF-27	Bridge Test Leads	.75



## "QUICK AS A WINK" MODEL CBB ANALYZER

An up-to-the-minute version of the famous Solar Model CB, long-time standard analyzer of the radio service industry.

- "Magic-Eye" tube for "Quick As A Wink" bridge balance indication
- Capacitance range—10 mmf to 800 mf by Wien Bridge method
- Power Factor range—0 to 55 percent
- Simplified Neon-Lamp circuit for visual check of insulation resistance and electrolytic leakage
- Resistance Bridge—50 ohms to 2 megohm range
- Easy-to-read color-coded scales
- Self-contained and compact  
Size: 9½"x7½"x6½". Weight: 7 lbs. for CBB-1-60
- Portable case with detachable cover has hand-rubbed finish
- Reliable components for operation in humid climate

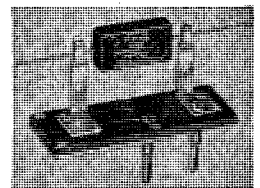
### MODEL CBB ANALYZERS

Complete with tubes and test leads—Ready to operate

Catalog Number	For use on	Dealer Net Price
CBB-1-60	115 volts a-c, 50-60 cycles	\$39.80†
CBB-2-U	115-230 volts a-c, 25-60 cycles	46.90†

### TYPE RT-3 RAPID TEST FIXTURE

Adjustable rapid test fixture facilitates making capacitance and resistance measurements on axial-lead capacitors and resistors. It is an invaluable aid when checking "stock." Just slip part leads between spring clips for test. Standard ¾" spacing of banana plugs permits use on all standard test equipment.



Catalog Number		Dealer Net Price
RT-3	For wire lead terminal capacitors and resistors	\$2.20

Solar Capacitor Analyzers are fully described in Catalog IN-2, available at your distributor or directly from Solar Capacitor Sales Corp., 1445 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N. J.

†Dealer Net Prices for Denver and West of Denver, are 5 percent higher.

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS

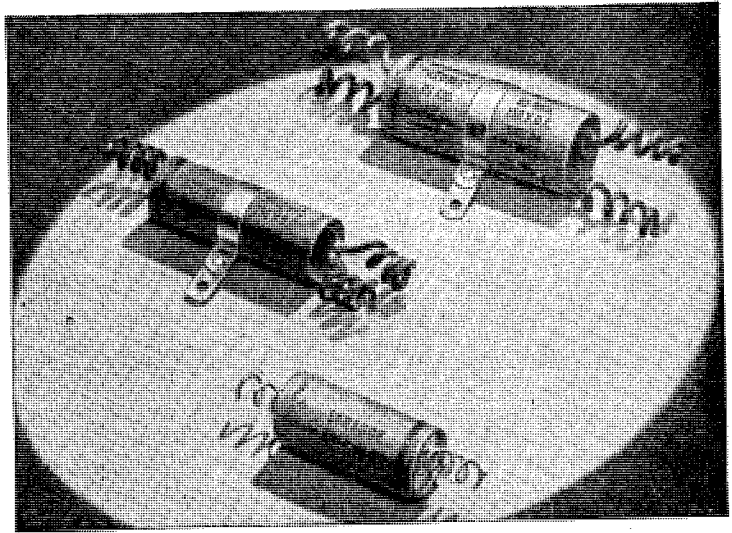


## SPRAGUE ATOMS THE UNIVERSAL MIDGET DRY ELECTROLYTICS

Sprague Atom Capacitors—"Mightiest Midgets of All"—are the answer to 90% or more of all radio service requirements for replacement dry electrolytic units. A small stock of different capacities and voltages equips you for quick, dependable service on practically every job.

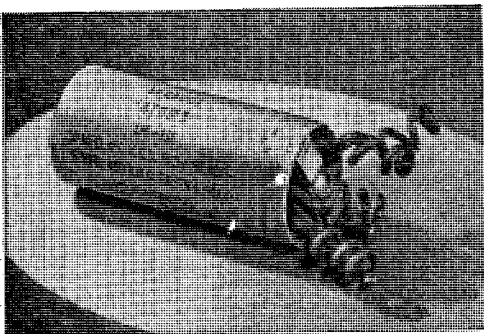
Sprague atoms will fit anywhere. The smaller units can be mounted by means of their sturdy, tinned-copper leads. Metal mounting straps are provided with all dual units and are available for the larger single units. (See Hardware page P-123.) Or if desired, you can mount them by any other suitable means. Despite their extremely small size, Atoms will last longer and stand far more punishment than much larger, old-style dry electrolytics.

Atoms are guaranteed to have low leakage, to withstand high surge voltages, and to have exceptionally long shelf life. They are fully sealed against moisture and blow-ups by an exclusive Sprague process.



SINGLE					Voltage—Dimen.					Voltage—Dimen.								
Cat. No.	DC			List Price	Cat. No.	Mfd.	DC working	Surge	D	L	List Price	Cat. No.	Mfd.	DC working	Surge	D	L	List Price
	Mfd.	working	Surge															
TA-5	5	25	40	\$0.70	UT-402	40	250	300	1 1/2	2 5/8	\$1.45	TA-230	20-30	150	200	7/8	2 3/8	\$1.40
TA-10	10	25	40	.75	UT-43	4	350	400	1 1/2	1 3/4	.85	TA-240	20-40	150	200	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.50
TA-25	25	25	40	.85	UT-83	8	350	400	1 1/2	1 3/4	.90	TA-330	30-30	150	200	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.50
TA-50	50	25	40	1.00	UT-123	12	350	400	1 1/2	1 3/4	1.00	TA-430	40-30	150	200	1	2 3/8	1.60
TA-55	5	50	75	.75	UT-163	16	350	400	1 1/2	1 3/4	1.25	TA-440	40-40	150	200	1	2 3/8	1.70
TA-510	10	50	75	.80	UT-203	20	350	400	1 1/2	1 3/4	1.30	TA-530	50-30	150	200	1	2 3/8	1.70
TA-525	25	50	75	.90	UT-4	4	450	525	1 1/2	1 3/4	.90	TA-505	50-50	150	200	1 1/8	3 3/8	1.85
TA-550	50	50	75	1.05	UT-8	8	450	525	1 1/2	1 3/4	.95	TA-816	8-16	200	250	3/4	2 3/8	1.30
UT-41	4	150	200	.75	UT-12	12	450	525	1 1/2	1 3/4	1.15	TA-212	12-12	200	250	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.30
UT-81	8	150	200	.80	UT-16	16	450	525	1 1/2	2 1/8	1.35	TA-216	16-16	200	250	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.50
UT-121	12	150	200	.85	UT-20	20	450	525	1 1/2	2 1/8	1.50	AT-816	8-16	250	300	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.60
UT-161	16	150	200	.90	UT-30	30	450	525	1 1/2	2 1/8	1.65	AT-261	16-16	250	300	1 1/8	2 3/8	1.70
UT-201	20	150	200	.95	UT-40	40	450	525	1 1/2	2 1/8	2.00	UT-88	8-8	450	525	1	2 3/8	1.70
UT-301	30	150	200	1.00	UT-85	8	500	600	1 1/2	1 3/4	1.30	UT-816	8-16	450	525	1	2 3/8	2.00
UT-401	40	150	200	1.10	UT-165	16	500	600	1 1/2	2 1/8	2.00	<b>SEPARATE POSITIVE AND SEPARATE NEGATIVE—4 LEADS</b>						
UT-501	50	150	200	1.20	UT-205	20	500	600	1 1/2	2 1/8	2.40	TU-220	20-20	150	200	1	2 3/8	\$2.00
UT-42	4	250	300	.80	<b>COMMON NEGATIVE—3 LEADS</b>					TU-420	40-20	150	200	1 1/8	2 3/8	2.35		
UT-82	8	250	300	.80	TA-110	10-10	25	40	9/16	2 3/8	\$1.05	TU-816	8-16	250	300	1	2 3/8	2.25
UT-122	12	250	300	1.00	TA-100	10-10	50	75	9/16	2 3/8	1.15	TU-216	16-16	250	300	1	2 3/8	2.55
UT-162	16	250	300	1.10	TA-88	8-8	150	200	1 1/2	2 3/8	1.15	TU-88	8-8	450	525	1 1/8	3 3/8	2.10
UT-202	20	250	300	1.20	TA-122	12-20	150	200	3/4	2 3/8	1.25	TU-1616	16-16	450	525	1 1/8	3 3/8	3.15
					TA-116	16-16	150	200	3/4	2 3/8	1.25	TA-303	30-30-30	150	200	1 1/8	2 3/8	2.20
					TA-220	20-20	150	200	1 1/2	2 3/8	1.30							

## SPRAGUE LM UNIVERSAL MOUNTING REPLACEMENTS



Sprague Type LM are the handiest, most convenient dry electrolytics yet developed for vertical chassis mounting. Mount them in any position to replace inverted can or spade-lug capacitors, or any other type. Their special mounting arrangements are designed to replace screw type can mounting and will fit any chassis hole from 3/16" to 7/8" diameter. All Type LM units have separate positive and separate negative leads which can be connected together to get common positive or negative sections. They are particularly recommended to replace old common positive capacitors since they eliminate all possibility of section to section electrolysis, which causes common positive sections to fail. Units are of famous Sprague etched foil construction completely sealed and moisture-proofed.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
LM-121	20	150	200	3/4	2 7/8	\$1.15
LM-8	8	450	525	3/4	2 7/8	1.15
LM-16	16	450	525	1	2 7/8	1.55
LM-220	20-20	150	200	1	2 7/8	2.20
LM-28	8-8	250	300	1	2 7/8	2.20
LM-216	16-16	250	300	1	3 3/8	2.75
LM-88	8-8	450	525	1	3 3/8	2.30
LM-816	8-16	450	525	1 3/8	3 3/8	2.70
LM-1616	16-16	450	525	1 3/8	3 3/8	3.20
LM-2016	20-16/25	250/25	300/40	1 1/4	3 3/8	3.05
LM-4020	40-20/25	250/25	300/40	1 1/4	3 3/8	3.35



# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS

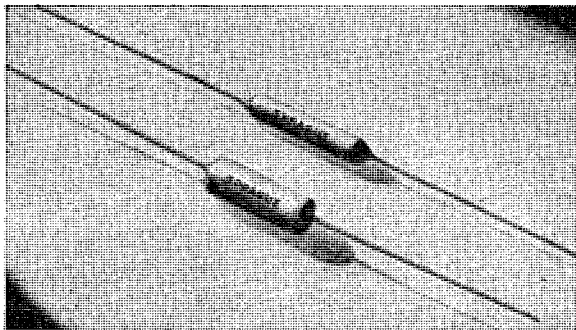


## SPRAGUE 68P MIDGET TUBULARS WHERE SPACE IS AT A PREMIUM

Sprague 68P type capacitors are the ultimate in extra small paper tubular capacitors. These midget capacitors are especially designed for miniature radio applications where space saving is a prime

factor. These units are of fundamentally new engineering design and construction. The outstanding humidity performance which these capacitors exhibit is a result of this new construction.

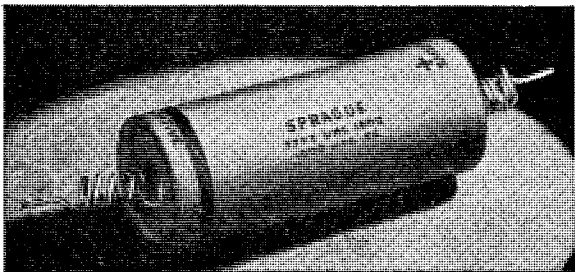
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions D	L	List Price
68P1	.001	400	1/4	1 1/16	\$0.35
68P2	.002	400	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P3	.003	400	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P4	.004	400	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P5	.005	400	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P6	.005	400	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P8	.01	400	1/4	1 1/16	.40
68P9	.02	400	3/16	1	.45
68P10	.05	400	3/16	1	.50
68P11	.005	200	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P12	.006	200	1/4	1 1/16	.35
68P14	.01	200	3/8	1 1/16	.40
68P15	.02	200	3/8	1 1/16	.45
68P16	.05	200	3/8	1	.50
68P17	.1	200	3/8	1	.60
68P19	.25	100	3/8	1 1/8	.70
68P20	.5	100	5/8	1 1/8	.80



## SPRAGUE UHC HIGH-CAPACITY, LOW-VOLTAGE TUBULARS

These miniature high-capacity, low-voltage tubular dry electrolytics are specifically constructed for use as cathode by-pass capacitors and as smoothing filters for low-voltage, high-current power supplies. Whereas ordinary high-capacity, dry electrolytics have high leakage current and relatively high power factor, Type UHC provides exceptionally low leakage current and low power factor. In by-pass applications, this means unusually high filtering action,

without the introduction of shunt resistance across low-resistance bias units, and it is particularly important in controlled feedback amplifiers.



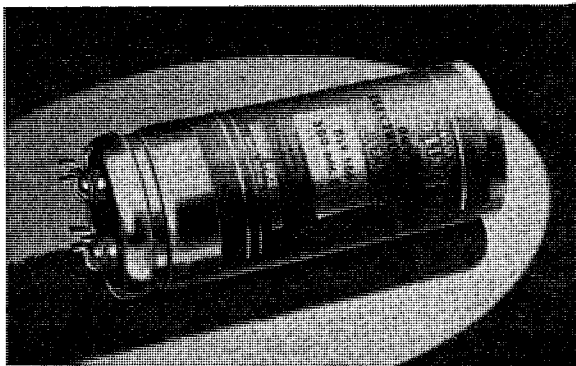
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
UHC-106	100	6	10	1 1/16	1 1/16	\$1.40
UHC-206	250	6	10	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.55
UHC-506	500	6	10	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.70
UHC-1000	1000	6	10	1 1/16	2 1/16	2.25
UHC-1500	1500	6	10	1 1/16	3 1/16	3.00
UHC-112	100	12	15	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.55
UHC-212	250	12	15	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.75
UHC-512	500	12	15	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.90
UHC-1012	1000	12	15	1 1/16	2 1/16	2.75
UHC-115	100	15	20	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.70
UHC-215	250	15	20	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.90
UHC-515	500	15	20	1 1/16	2 1/16	2.10
UHC-1015	1000	15	20	1 1/16	3 1/16	3.00
UHC-102	100	25	40	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.20
UHC-202	250	25	40	1 1/16	1 1/16	2.00
UHC-502	500	25	40	1 1/16	2 1/16	2.25
UHC-105	100	50	75	1 1/16	1 1/16	1.50

## SPRAGUE HLV HIGH-CAPACITY, LOW-VOLTAGE ALUMINUM CAN TYPES

These aluminum can low-capacity, low-voltage capacitors are specifically designed for tough filter applications, in "A" eliminators, talking movie equipment, plant telephone systems and

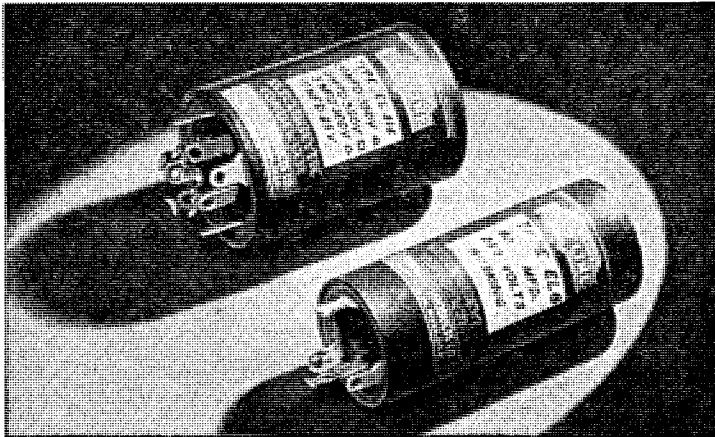
similar low-voltage, high capacity filter circuits where it is essential to have absolute reliability, and to eliminate all hum. All units have outer insulating tube.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
HLV-506	500	6	10	1	2 1/8	\$2.70
HLV-106	1000	6	10	1 1/8	2 1/8	3.25
HLV-156	1500	6	10	1 1/8	2 3/8	4.00
HLV-206	2000	6	10	1 1/8	3 1/8	4.80
HLV-5012	500	12	15	1 1/8	2 1/4	2.75
HLV-1012	1000	12	15	1 1/8	2 1/4	2.90
HLV-1512	1500	12	15	1 1/8	2 3/4	4.50
HLV-2012	2000	12	15	1 1/8	3 1/4	4.80
HLV-5015	500	15	20	1 1/8	2 1/4	3.10
HLV-1015	1000	15	20	1 1/8	2 1/4	3.70
HLV-1515	1500	15	20	1 1/8	3 1/4	4.75
HLV-2015	2000	15	20	1 1/8	3 3/4	5.80
HLV-525	500	25	40	1 1/8	2 1/4	4.00
HLV-1025	1000	25	40	1 1/8	3 1/4	4.85
HLV-2025	2000	25	40	1 1/8	4 1/4	7.20





# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE EL SELF - MOUNTING MIDGET CAN TYPE

The popularity of EL units is proved by their wide-spread use by leading manufacturers. They are easy to mount, and no other dry type gives so much dependability in such compact size. EL Capacitors are of highest quality etched-foil construction, hermetically sealed in aluminum cans and have twist-prong tabs for washer or direct to chassis mounting. Tabs have holes and are tinned for easy soldering. Each unit is supplied to you with Bakelite and metal washers, making them ideal for above-chassis mounting. The mounting tab ring, formed by the end of the metal container and serving as the negative terminal, is electrically welded to the capacitor cathode. Multi-Section EL Capacitors\* are concentrically wound and have common cathode construction.

### SINGLE SECTION

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions D L		List Price
EL-13	3000	10	1 3/8	3	\$4.50
EL-111	1000	15	1	3	3.25
EL-121	2000	15	1 3/8	3	4.70
EL-142	40	25	3/4	2	1.10
EL-112	100	25	3/4	2	1.45
EL-152	500	25	1	2 1/2	2.45
EL-122	1000	25	1 3/8	2	3.55
EL-50	150	50	3/4	2 1/2	2.45
EL-55	500	50	1 3/8	2 1/2	3.55
EL-31	30	150	3/4	2	1.25
EL-51	50	150	3/4	2 1/2	1.45
EL-14	40	200	1	2	1.50
EL-12	20	250	3/4	2	1.45
EL-30	30	250	3/4	2 1/2	1.55
EL-42	40	250	1	2	1.70
EL-6	60	250	1	2 1/2	2.05
EL-203	15	300	3/4	2	1.40
EL-33	30	300	1	2	1.65
EL-53	50	300	1	2 1/2	1.95
EL-123	125	300	1 3/8	3	3.20
EL-5	50	350	1	3	2.05
EL-125	125	350	1 3/8	3	3.55
EL-10	10	400	3/4	2	1.25
EL-20	20	400	1	2	1.65
EL-80	80	400	1 3/8	2 1/2	2.95
EL-1	10	450	3/4	2	1.30
EL-15	15	450	1	2	1.55
EL-2	20	450	1	2	1.75
EL-3	30	450	1	2 1/2	1.90
EL-4	40	450	1	3	2.25
EL-115	10	525	1	2	1.75

### DUAL SECTION

EL-242	40-40	25	1	2	1.50
EL-250	50-50	50	1	2	1.70
EL-221	20-20	150	1	2	1.55
EL-231	30-15	150	1	2	1.60
EL-230	30-30	150	1	2	1.75
EL-24	40-20	150	1	2	1.75
EL-35	50-30	150	1	2	1.95
EL-25	50-50	150	1	2	2.10
EL-26	60-60	150	1	3	2.25
EL-101	10-10	250	1	2	1.75
EL-120	20-20	250	1	2	2.05
EL-245	40-40	250	1	3	2.30
EL-21	10-10	300	1	2	1.80
EL-253	15-15	300	1	2	1.95
EL-22	20-20	300-25	1	2	1.85
EL-23	30-30	300-350	1	3	2.60
EL-32	30-20	350	1	3	2.50
EL-254	15-15	400	1	2 1/2	2.30
EL-214	80-10	400	1 3/8	3	4.00
EL-210	10-10	450	1	2	2.10
EL-151	15-10	450	1	2 1/2	2.35
EL-220	20-10	450	1	3	2.65
EL-240	40-40	450	1 3/8	3	

### TRIPLE SECTION

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions D L		List Price
EL-325	20-20-20	25	1	2	\$2.00
EL-335	30-30-30	50	1	2	2.30
EL-313	10-30-30	150	1	2	2.30
EL-320	20-20-20	150	1	2	2.30
EL-224	40-20-20	150	1	2	2.40
EL-340	40-40-40	150	1	3	2.60
EL-321	30-20-100	150-150-6	1	2	2.65
EL-222	20-20-20	150-150-25	1	2	2.20
EL-324	30-20-20	150-150-25	1	2	2.20
EL-332	30-30-20	150-150-25	1	2	2.25
EL-43	30-40-25	150-150-25	1	2	2.35
EL-343	40-30-20	150-150-25	1	2	2.35
EL-351	50-30-100	150-150-25	1	2	3.10
EL-352	50-50-20	150-150-25	1	2 1/2	2.55
EL-355	10-15-15	250	1	2	2.50
EL-315	10-15-30	250	1	2	2.65
EL-354	40-20-20	250	1	3	3.00
EL-331	15-15-20	250-250-25	1	2	2.45
EL-334	30-30-20	250-250-25	1	2 1/2	2.70
EL-314	10-20-50	250-250-350	1	3	2.80
EL-316	10-10-10	300	1	2	2.40
EL-333	20-20-20	300-300-25	1	2	2.60
EL-341	40-15-20	300-300-25	1	2 1/2	2.80
EL-102	10-10-20	350-350-25	1	2	2.30
EL-153	15-10-20	350-350-25	1	2	2.40
EL-326	15-15-20	350-350-25	1	2 1/2	2.55
EL-212	20-10-20	350-350-25	1	2 1/2	2.45
EL-323	30-20-20	350-350-25	1	3	2.80
EL-311	10-10-10	400	1	2 1/2	2.50
EL-342	15-15-40	400-400-25	1	2 1/2	2.70
EL-322	20-20-20	400-400-25	1	3	2.80
EL-310	10-10-10	450	1	2 1/2	2.50
EL-344	15-15-10	450	1	3	2.85
EL-362	20-15-10	450-300-300	1	3	2.85
EL-363	10-10-20	450-350-25	1	2	2.30
EL-364	15-20-20	450-350-250	1 3/8	2	2.95
EL-345	10-10-10	450-450-25	1	2	2.30
EL-202	10-10-20	450-450-25	1	2	2.35
EL-312	10-20-20	450-450-25	1	3	2.55
EL-353	15-15-20	450-450-25	1	3	2.70
EL-205	20-15-20	450-450-25	1	3	2.80
EL-350	20-20-20	450-450-25	1	3	2.95
EL-330	30-30-20	450-450-25	1 3/8	2 1/2	3.15
EL-360	15-15-10	450-450-300	1	3	2.80
EL-215	15- 5-15	450-450-350	1	3	2.50

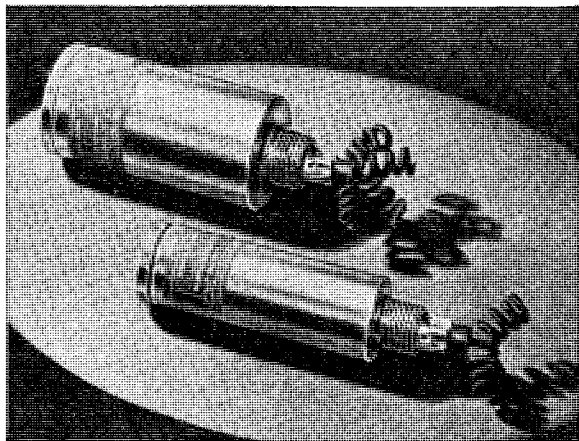
### QUADRUPLE SECTION

EL-434	30-30-30-40	150-150-150-25	1 3/8	2	3.05
EL-443	40-40-30-20	150-150-150-25	1 3/8	2	3.10
EL-452	50-50-50-20	150-150-150-25	1 3/8	2	3.40
EL-422	40-20-10-20	200-200-200-25	1 3/8	2	3.15
EL-412	10-10-10-20	300-300-300-25	1 3/8	2	2.95
EL-432	40-40-20-20	350-300-300-25	1 3/8	3	3.95
EL-415	20-10- 5-10	350-350-350-25	1 3/8	2	3.05
EL-442	20-20-20-20	400-400-400-25	1 3/8	2 1/2	3.80
EL-410	10-10-10-10	450	1 3/8	2	3.25
EL-420	20-20-20-20	450	1 3/8	3	4.50
EL-421	20-15-15-20	450-350-350-25	1 3/8	2	3.60
EL-423	20-15-20-20	450-450- 25-25	1 3/8	2	3.40
EL-425	20-20-30-30	450-450-300-300	1 3/8	3	4.35
EL-431	10-10-10-20	450-450-450-25	1 3/8	2	3.05
EL-424	40-30-10-20	450-450-450-25	1 3/8	3	4.15

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE PLS "TINY MIKE" 450V



Type PLS Capacitors can be used with complete dependability on applications where much larger, old-style can-type dry electrolytics were previously necessary. Their exceptional quality and dependability in minimum size are made possible by the exclusive Sprague etched foil process which permits high capacity with very small leakage currents and low power factor. Aluminum cans have threaded bushing and locknut at one end for mounting. Cans are completely insulated from the capacitor sections.

Special ring clamps are available for upright mounting. (See Hardware, page P-123.)

CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 450 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 525 VOLTS

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
PLS-4	4	450	525	1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.70
PLS-8	8	450	525	1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1.75
PLS-12	12	450	525	1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.15
PLS-16	16	450	525	1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.40
PLS-20	20	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.65
PLS-25	25	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.85
PLS-30	30	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00
PLS-40	40	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.40
PLS-48	4-8	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.50
PLS-88	8-8	450	525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.75
PLS-816	8-16	450	525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.25
PLS-216	16-16	450	525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50
PLS-888	8-8-8	450	525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25

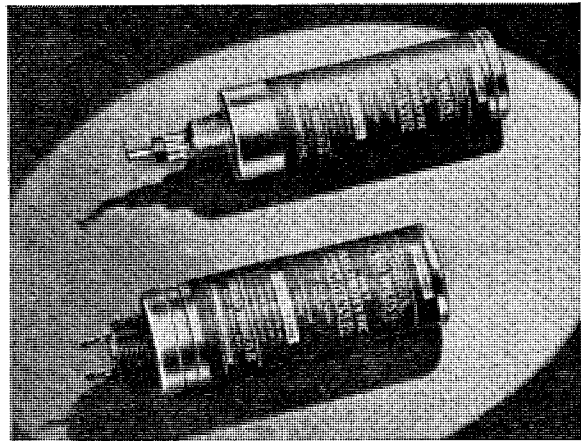
## SPRAGUE LS ALUMINUM CAN TYPES, 450V

Popular units for replacing older can type capacitors. May be mounted in any position. Standard mounting through chassis by threaded bushing on can. Packed with mounting hardware and insulating washers for use where can must be insulated from chassis. Special ring mounting clamps are available for upright mounting with can partly extending through panels or chassis. (See Hardware, page P-123.)

TYPE LS UNITS have the can as negative terminal, and lug terminals for anode connections.

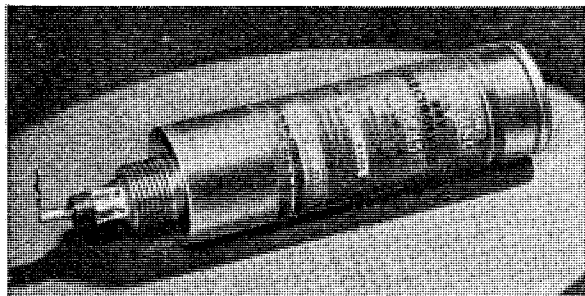
CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 450 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 525 VOLTS

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
LS-8	8	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.75
LS-12	12	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.15
LS-16	16	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.40
LS-20	20	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.65
LS-25	25	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.85
LS-30	30	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.00
LS-40	40	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.40
LS-88	8-8	450	525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.75



## SPRAGUE SC INVERTED SCREW CAN MOUNTING TYPE, 475V

(WITH CAN AS NEGATIVE TERMINAL)



Can type dry electrolytics especially designed for the exacting continuous duty requirements of public address and power amplifier work. High surge voltage rating provides extra safety in high-current power supplies where high peaks often occur. Unexcelled for "extra tough" service replacement uses. Provided with threaded bushing for standard mounting in any position. Can is the negative terminal in all units. Positive terminal is lug connection. Supplied with mounting nut, and insulating washer to insulate can from chassis. Special ring clamps are available for upright mounting. (See Hardware, page P-123.)

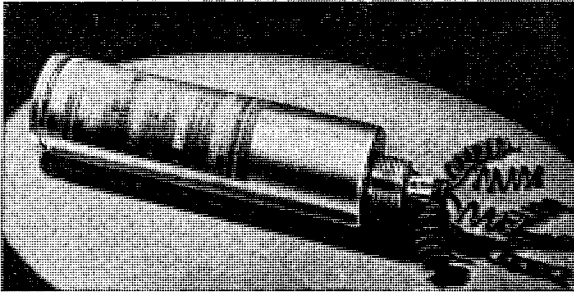
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
SC-4	4	475	600	1	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.90
SC-8	8	475	600	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.25
SC-12	12	475	600	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.15
SC-16	16	475	600	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50
SC-88	8-8	475	600	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65

CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 475 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 600 VOLTS

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE CL INVERTED SCREW CAN MOUNTING TYPE, 475V (WITH CAN INSULATED FROM SECTIONS)

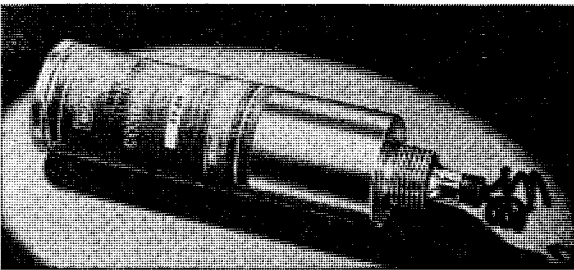


These can-type dry electrolytics are similar to Type SC Capacitors except that the can is insulated from the filter sections. Separate positive and negative terminal leads for each section. Especially recommended for high gain, high power amplifiers where minimum inter-stage coupling through power supply is desired. Special ring clamps are available for upright mounting. (See Hardware, p. P-123.)

CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 475 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 600 VOLTS

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
CL-8	8	475	600	1 3/8	4 7/16	\$2.25
CL-16	16	475	600	1 1/2	4 1/8	3.50
CL-88	8.8	475	600	1 1/2	4 1/8	3.65

## SPRAGUE AP HIGH-VOLTAGE CAN TYPES, 600V



These sturdy can-type units are outstandingly popular for all public address and theater applications where the working voltage is high and surges run well over 600 volts. These high capacities and high voltage ratings are obtained by use of balanced dry electrolytic sections connected in series, assuring long, trouble-free performance. Full capacity, full working voltage and low power factor are GUARANTEED.

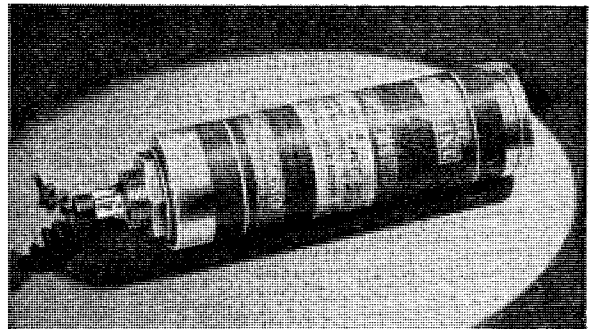
CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 600 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 800 VOLTS

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
AP-46	4	600	800	1	4 7/16	\$3.00
AP-86	8	600	800	1 3/8	4 1/8	4.00
AP-16	16	600	800	1 1/2	4 1/8	5.00

## SPRAGUE WR WET ELECTROLYTIC REPLACEMENTS

Sprague Type WR Capacitors are NOT SUBSTITUTES. Instead they are dry electrolytics of very high voltage formation specifically designed for use wherever wet electrolytic capacitors may have been used in the past. Not only will they stand high peak voltages, but they'll handle a-c ripples that might cause ordinary 450 volt dries to break down. Diameter is the same as standard wet mounting holes.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions		List Price
		DC working	Surge	D	L	
WR-8	8	500	600	1	4 7/16	\$2.50
WR-16	16	500	600	1 3/8	4 1/8	3.75
WR-25	25	500	600	1 1/2	5 7/16	4.00

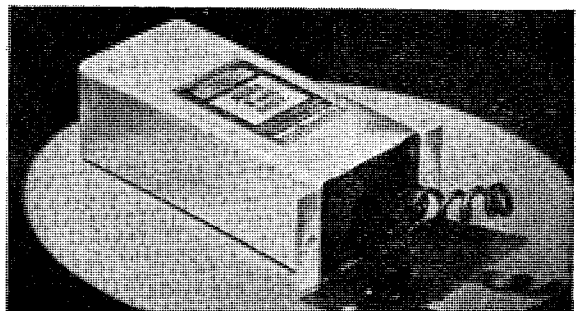


## SPRAGUE RC HIGH-VOLTAGE METAL CONTAINER TYPE, 800V

These units are for use in portable public address and theater equipment applications where space is limited and working voltages are high and surges may run well over 600 volts. Operation at full rated working voltage, low leakage and low power factor are FULLY GUARANTEED. Type RC-88 is recommended for use on requirements for capacities up to and including 8 mfd.

CONTINUOUS WORKING VOLTAGE 800 VOLTS  
MAXIMUM SURGE VOLTAGE 1000 VOLTS

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage		Dimensions			List Price
		DC working	Surge	W	T	L	
RC-88	8	800	1000	1 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	\$5.50

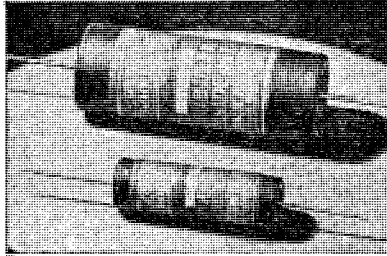


# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE TC TUBULARS, 600V "NOT A FAILURE IN A MILLION"

Under Sprague engineering leadership, cartridge by-pass tubular capacitors have reached their highest state of perfection. Of all that have been used in all parts of the world, the slogan "Not a failure in a Million" is far more than a boast. It is a fact proved by long experience under the most difficult conditions of use.



TC By-Pass Capacitors consist of non-inductively wound, tubular sections impregnated by a special process and assembled in wax-impregnated tubes with wax end seals. Tinned wire leads are 2 1/2 inches long, and are firmly anchored so that they will not pull out. Tubes are clearly marked to indicate polarity.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
TC-31	.0001	600	3/8	1 1/4	\$0.25
TC-325	.00025	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-34	.0004	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-35	.0005	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-21	.001	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-22	.002	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-23	.003	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-24	.004	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-25	.005	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-26	.006	600	3/8	1 1/4	.25
TC-11	.01	600	3/8	1 1/4	.30
TC-12	.02	600	1/2	1 1/4	.30
TC-13	.03	600	1/2	1 1/4	.35
TC-14	.04	600	1/2	1 1/4	.35
TC-15	.05	600	1/2	1 1/4	.40
TC-16	.06	600	1/2	1 1/4	.40
TC-1	.1	600	3/4	2	.45
TC-2	.25	600	1 1/8	2 1/2	.55
TC-5	.5	600	1 1/8	2 1/2	.80
TC-10	1.0	600	1 1/8	2 1/2	1.25

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
TR-35	.0005	1600	3/8	1 1/4	\$0.55
TR-21	.001	1600	3/8	1 1/4	.55
TR-22	.002	1600	3/8	1 1/4	.55
TR-23	.003	1600	3/8	1 1/4	.55
TR-24	.004	1600	1/2	1 1/4	.55
TR-25	.005	1600	1/2	1 1/4	.55
TR-26	.006	1600	1/2	1 1/4	.55
TR-27	.007	1600	1/2	1 1/4	.55
TR-28	.008	1600	1/2	1 1/4	.60
TR-11	.01	1600	1/2	2	.60
TR-12	.02	1600	3/4	2	.60
TR-13	.03	1600	3/4	2 1/4	.60
TR-14	.04	1600	1 1/8	2 1/4	.70
TR-15	.05	1600	1 1/8	2 1/4	.70

## SPRAGUE TR HIGH-VOLTAGE PAPER TUBULARS, 1600V

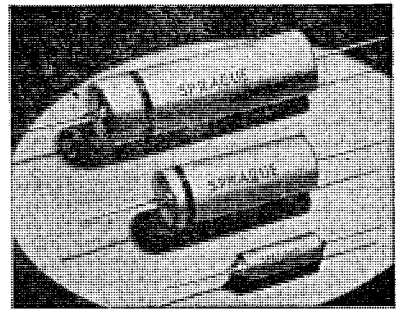
Oil-impregnated and wax-filled in cardboard tubes, Sprague TR Tubulars are especially designed for use as buffers and other high-voltage applications

such as automobile radio, vibrator power supplies, etc. They are constructed throughout for long life under extreme conditions of vibration and heat. Full capacity — true voltage ratings.



## SPRAGUE PX HERMETICALLY-SEALED OIL-IMPREGNATED METAL TUBULARS, 600V AND 1000V DC

Here is your answer to every need calling for higher-voltage tubular capacitors in the smallest possible size for real dependability under difficult operating conditions. Sprague Type PX Capacitors consist of specially wound sections, impregnated with an exclusive Sprague oil and hermetically sealed in metal containers for long trouble-free service. Each unit is supplied with an external sleeve to insulate it from the chassis and other metal parts. Mounting may be made by means of the tinned copper leads 2 1/2" long, or by standard Sprague Mounting straps (see Hardware P-123).



### SPRAGUE TYPE PX TABLE

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price	Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L					D	L	
PX-316	.0001	600	1/2	1 1/4	\$0.95	PX-26	.25	600	1 1/8	2 1/4	\$1.70
PX-3256	.00025	600	1 1/4	1 1/4	.95	PX-56	.5	600	1 1/8	2 1/4	2.20
PX-356	.0005	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-106	1.0	600	1 1/8	3 1/4	3.00
PX-216	.001	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-311	.0001	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-226	.002	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-3251	.00025	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-236	.003	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-351	.0005	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-246	.004	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-211	.001	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-256	.005	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-221	.002	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-266	.006	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-231	.003	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-276	.007	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-241	.004	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-286	.008	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-251	.005	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-296	.009	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-261	.006	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-116	.01	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	.95	PX-271	.007	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-126	.02	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.05	PX-281	.008	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-136	.03	600	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.10	PX-291	.009	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-146	.04	600	5/8	1 1/4	1.10	PX-111	.01	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.10
PX-156	.05	600	5/8	1 1/4	1.10	PX-121	.02	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-166	.06	600	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.20	PX-131	.03	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-186	.08	600	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.20	PX-141	.04	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-16	.1	600	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.25	PX-151	.05	1000	1 1/8	1 1/4	1.30

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE PX (CONTINUED)

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
PX-161	.06	1000	1 1/8	2	1.35
PX-181	.08	1000	1 1/8	2	1.40
PX-11	1.	1000	1 1/8	2	1.50
PX-21	.25	1000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2.00
PX-51	.5	1000	1 1/8	3 1/2	2.85
PX-2215	.002	1500	5/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-2515	.005	1500	5/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-1115	.01	1500	5/8	1 1/4	1.20
PX-1215	.02	1500	5/8	1 1/4	1.30

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
PX-352	.0005	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-212	.001	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-252	.005	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-262	.006	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-2752	.0075	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-112	.01	2000	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.25
PX-122	.02	2000	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.35
PX-132	.03	2000	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.40
PX-142	.04	2000	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.40
PX-152	.05	2000	1 1/8	2 1/8	1.45

## OIL-FILLED TRANSMITTING CAPACITORS

Filled with

# KVO

(KILO-VOLT-OIL — The Sprague wartime research oil development)

## SPRAGUE CR

(With Universal Mounting Feature)

An oil-filled transmitting capacitor is no better than the oil with which it is filled—and Sprague brings you the best! KVO\*—Kilo Volt Oil—is the result of extensive laboratory research and engineering tests and has proved its excellence throughout the world during the war in capacitors used on practically every type of equipment. KVO retains its dielectric efficiency at low temperatures to a greater extent than any other type of oil in common use. High insulation resistance and low power factor are maintained over a very broad range of operating temperatures. Oil-filled capacitors are essential for high-voltage use, and you can rely upon Sprague KVO units under all conditions. Terminals are insulated from the cans for AT LEAST TWICE the working voltage. Capacitor sections are hermetically sealed in sturdy rectangular metal cans which can be automatically grounded through the mounting clamps.

For special industrial applications, where extremely high insulation resistance requirements must be met, Sprague can supply special dielectric materials.



CR Capacitors are of convenient rectangular shape and have handy adjustable universal flanges for mounting in any position. Each unit is labelled with operating information based on A.R.R.L. standards and, in accordance with Sprague custom, ALL RATINGS ARE CONSERVATIVE. No need to "play safe" by buying most costly, higher-voltage transmitting capacitors than you actually need.

Unconditionally guaranteed against breakdown when used as specified.

\*Trademark applied for.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions			List Price
			T	W	L	
CR-056	.5	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	\$4.15
CR-16	1.0	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	5.30
CR-26	2.0	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	6.45
CR-36	3.0	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	3 1/4	7.60
CR-46	4.0	600	1 1/8	1 1/8	3 1/2	8.35
CR-66	6.0	600	1 3/8	2 1/2	4 3/4	10.25
CR-86	8.0	600	1 3/8	3 3/4	3 3/4	12.15
CR-106	10.0	600	1 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	13.65
CR-011	.1	1000	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	3.80
CR-0251	.25	1000	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	4.15
CR-051	.5	1000	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	4.55
CR-11	1.0	1000	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	5.70
CR-21	2.0	1000	1 1/8	1 1/8	3 3/8	7.60
CR-41	4.0	1000	1 1/8	2 1/2	4 3/4	9.50
CR-81	8.0	1000	1 1/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	13.65
CR-101	10.0	1000	1 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	15.20
CR-121	12.0	1000	2 1/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	16.45
CR-151	15.0	1000	2 1/2	3 3/4	4 3/4	18.25
CR-0515	.5	1500	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 1/4	5.70
CR-115	1.0	1500	1 1/8	1 1/8	3 3/8	6.85
CR-215	2.0	1500	1 1/8	2 1/2	4 1/4	9.50
CR-415	4.0	1500	1 1/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	12.65
CR-515	5.0	1500	1 1/8	3 3/4	4	13.65
CR-815	8.0	1500	2 1/2	3 3/4	4 3/4	19.00
CR-1015	10.0	1500	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	22.80
CR-012	.1	2000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	6.05
CR-0252	.25	2000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	6.45
CR-052	.5	2000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 3/8	6.85
CR-12	1.0	2000	1 1/8	2 1/2	3 1/2	8.35
CR-22	2.0	2000	1 1/8	3 3/8	4 1/4	9.85
CR-32	3.0	2000	1 1/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	12.15
CR-42	4.0	2000	2 1/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	13.65
CR-62	6.0	2000	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 1/2	17.85
CR-102	10.0	2000	4 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	27.85
CR-0125	.1	2500	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	9.35
CR-0525	.5	2500	1 1/4	3 3/4	3 1/4	10.65
CR-125	1.0	2500	1 3/4	3 3/4	3 1/4	12.15
CR-225	2.0	2500	1 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	19.60
CR-425	4.0	2500	4 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	27.20
CR-013	.1	3000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	12.65
CR-0253	.25	3000	1 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	13.65
CR-053	.5	3000	1 1/8	2 1/2	4 1/4	15.20
CR-13	1.0	3000	2 1/4	3 3/4	3 1/4	18.25
CR-23	2.0	3000	3 3/8	3 3/4	4 1/2	22.80
CR-43	4.0	3000	4 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/4	33.40
CR-014	.1	4000	2 1/4	3 3/4	2 3/4	22.80
CR-0254	.25	4000	2 1/4	3 3/4	2 3/4	24.05
CR-054	.5	4000	2 1/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	27.20
CR-14	1.0	4000	2 3/4	3 3/4	5 1/8	33.40
CR-24	2.0	4000	4 1/8	3 3/4	5 1/8	42.40
CR-025	.2	5000	1 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	27.20
CR-055	.5	5000	2 1/4	3 3/4	4 1/2	30.40
CR-15	1.0	5000	4 3/8	3 3/4	4 3/8	38.00
CR-25	2.0	5000	4 3/8	3 3/4	6	48.60
CR-0160	.1	6000	2 1/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	30.40
CR-0260	.2	6000	1 3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4	38.00
CR-160	1.0	6000	8	4	11	75.95
CR-0175	.1	7500	2 1/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	43.05
CR-0275	.2	7500	1 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	45.60

## FREE! LIFEGUARD PROTECTIVE CAPS

Don't run any chance of getting hold of a "hot one!" Each Sprague Type KVO Capacitor comes to you equipped with the famous Sprague "LifeGuard" Protective Insulating Caps at no extra charge. They afford maximum protection at all times.

BUY LIFEGUARDS FOR YOUR OLD CAPACITORS  
LG-1—List price per pair, 30¢



# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS

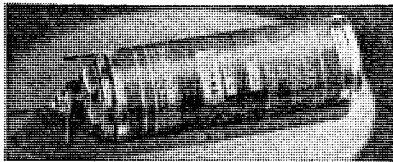
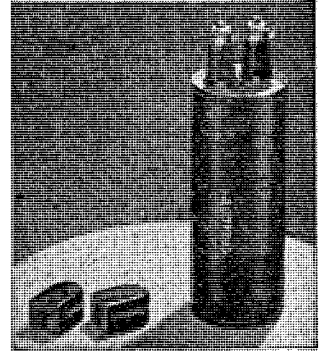


## SPRAGUE OT POPULAR, INEXPENSIVE ROUND CAN TRANSMITTING TYPES, 600V TO 3000V

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions			List Price
			D	L	R	
OT-26	2	600	2	2 1/2	1 1/4	\$4.95
OT-11	1	1000	2	2 3/8	1 1/4	4.20
OT-21	2	1000	2	3 1/8	1 1/4	5.70
OT-41	4	1000	2	5 3/8	1 1/4	7.25
OT-515	0.5	1500	2	2 1/2	1 1/4	4.55
OT-115	1	1500	2	2 3/8	1 1/4	5.30
OT-215	2	1500	2	4 1/8	1 1/4	7.25
OT-12	1	2000	2	4 3/8	1 1/4	6.85
OT-22	2	2000	2 1/2	4 3/8	1 1/2	7.60
OT-13	1	3000	2 1/2	4 3/8	1 1/2	13.75

Long a favorite with amateurs, broadcasters, etc., throughout the world. Impregnated and filled with KVO\*. Rated to conform with tube and circuit design requirements. As with other Sprague high-voltage transmitting types, each unit is equipped with ceramic terminals and LIFE GUARD Safety Caps. Mounting clamp is provided. Unconditionally guaranteed when used as specified.

\*Trademark applied for.



## SPRAGUE PC INVERTED ROUND SCREW CAN TRANSMITTING TYPES, 600V TO 1500V

These popular Sprague TYPE PC inverted round screw can capacitors

are filled (NOT just impregnated) with KVO\*, the famous Sprague 500°F. flash protection oil that has the added advantage of retaining its dielectric efficiency at low temperatures. The PC Capacitors find a wide field of usefulness in such applications as public address systems, medium-voltage transmitters, television and high-gain amplifiers. THEY ARE RATED CONSERVATIVELY and labelled according to A.R.R.L. standards. Ample safety factor is assured. Units include spade washer and insulating lug to insulate the round metal can containers from the chassis. Ring clamp is available for upright mounting. (See page P-123.)

\*Trademark applied for.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
PC-26	2.0	600	1 1/2	2 7/8	\$4.15
PC-36	3.0	600	1 1/2	3 7/8	4.95
PC-46	4.0	600	1 1/2	4 7/8	5.70
PC-11	1.0	1000	1 1/2	2 7/8	3.80
PC-21	2.0	1000	1 1/2	4 7/8	4.95
PC-515	0.5	1500	1 1/2	2 7/8	4.55
PC-115	1.0	1500	1 1/2	3 7/8	4.95

## SPRAGUE AR & LR AUTO GENERATOR AND VIBRATOR TYPES

Exceptionally sturdy design to withstand the bouncing and vibration of automobile use is a feature of these Automobile Generator and Vibrator types. They are oil-impregnated and metal-encased for long service under difficult conditions of heat and humidity.

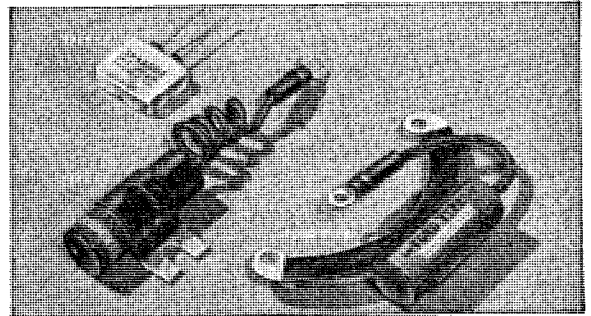
### AR (GENERATOR TYPES)

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
AR-1	1.0	400	1	2 1/8	\$1.35
AR-2	.5	400	1 1/8	1 3/8	1.00
AR-25	.5	400	1	2 3/8	1.50
AR-Ford	.5	400	1 1/8	1 7/8	1.25

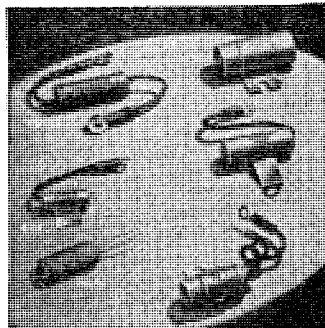
### LR (VIBRATOR TYPES)

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price	
			D	L		
LR-11	.01	1600	1/4	7/8	1 1/8	\$0.80
LR-12	.02	1600	1/4	7/8	1 1/8	.80
LR-27	.007	1600	1/4	7/8	1 1/8	.80

The Ford Type has a special mounting bracket to accommodate cars of this make. All units are conservatively rated, and designed to withstand high surge voltages. Full capacity-true voltage ratings.



## SPRAGUE SPECIAL AUTOMOBILE TYPES



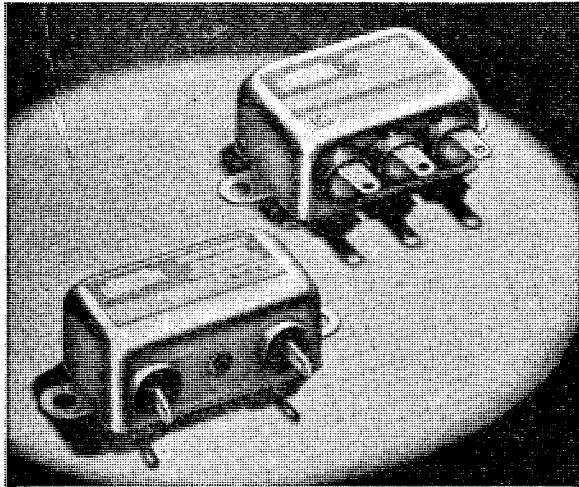
Designed for special automobile services as indicated in the table, the following Sprague capacitors are equipped with suitable mounting features.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
DL-1—Dome Light Filter	.2	200	1 7/8	2 3/8	\$1.60
GG-5—Gas Gauge Filter	.05	200	1 1/8	1 3/8	.75
OG-50—Oil Gauge Filter	.25	200	1 1/8	1 7/8	.90
P-2077—Ford Replacement	.5	200	1 1/8	1 7/8	1.00
P-3402—Ammeter Capacitor	.5	200	1 1/8	2	1.00
P-2153—Motorola Replacement	.0008-.0008	1000	3/4	1 3/8	1.00

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



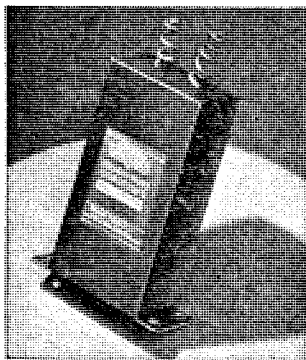
## SPRAGUE BP METAL-ENCASED BATHTUB UNITS (WITH SIDE TERMINALS)



These popular units are styled for use where the most severe conditions of heat and moisture must be met. They are oil impregnated and filled with KVO\*. Mounting flanges or ears are integral parts of the containers.

\* Trademark applied for.

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions			List Price
			L	W	H	
BP-1	.1	400	1 1/8	1	3/4	\$1.75
BP-25	.25	400	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.00
BP-50	.5	400	1 1/8	1	7/8	2.15
BP-10	1.0	400	2	1 3/4	7/8	2.60
BP-21	.1-1	400	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.75
BP-225	.25-.25	400	1 1/8	1	1	3.00
BP-250	.5-.5	400	2	1 3/4	7/8	3.50
BP-31	.1-1-1	400	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.40
BP-56	.05	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.60
BP-16	.1	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.65
BP-256	.25	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.80
BP-506	.5	600	1 1/8	1	7/8	3.40
BP-106	1.0	600	2	1 3/4	7/8	3.40
BP-206	2.0	600	2	2	1 1/8	4.55
BP-2056	.05-.05	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.30
BP-216	.1-1	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.35
BP-2256	.25-.25	600	1 1/8	1	1	3.40
BP-2506	.5-.5	600	2	1 3/4	7/8	3.90
BP-116	1.0-1.0	600	2	2	1 1/8	4.80
BP-316	.1-1-1	600	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.80
BP-3256	.25-.25-.25	600	2	1 3/4	7/8	4.30
BP-356	.5-.5-.5	600	2	2	1 1/8	5.20
BP-51	.05	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.75
BP-11	.1	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.85
BP-251	.25	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	2.95
BP-501	.5	1000	2	1 3/4	7/8	3.20
BP-101	1.0	1000	2	2	1 1/8	4.00
BP-2051	.05-.05	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.50
BP-211	.1-1	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	3.60
BP-2251	.25-.25	1000	2	1 3/4	7/8	3.80
BP-2501	.5-.5	1000	2	2	1 1/8	4.95
BP-311	.1-1-1	1000	1 1/8	1	3/4	4.15
BP-3251	.25-.25-.25	1000	2	2	1 1/8	5.00



Sprague Type UC cardboard-cased capacitors cost only about one-third the price of conventional high-voltage units—and you can count on them fully for tip-top service for practically any transmitting or similar use up to 1000 volts as rated. They are equally popular with beginners as well as old-time amateurs who want to save money on their rigs without interfering with efficiency. These capacitors are oil impregnated, wax filled, fully cased and sealed in durable cardboard containers. Handy mounting flanges may be cut off when not needed. Unconditionally guaranteed when used at rated voltages.

## SPRAGUE UC INEXPENSIVE CARDBOARD-CASED TRANSMITTING TYPES, 400V TO 1000V

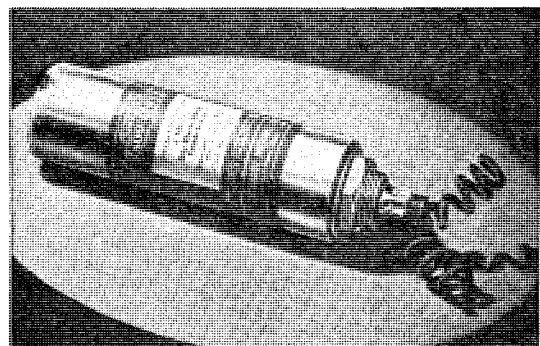
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC working	Dimensions			List Price
			T	W	H	
UC-54	0.5	400	5/8	1 3/8	2 3/8	\$0.85
UC-14	1	400	3/4	1 5/8	2 3/8	1.15
UC-24	2	400	1 1/8	1 5/8	2 3/8	1.80
UCL-24	2	400	1 1/8	1 3/8	3 1/2	1.80
UC-16	1	600	1 1/8	1 1/2	2 3/8	1.40
UC-26	2	600	1 1/8	1 7/8	3 1/2	2.10
UC-46	4	600	1 1/2	2 1/4	4 1/2	3.80
UC-18	1	800	1 1/8	1 7/8	3 1/2	1.85
UC-28	2	800	1 1/8	2 1/4	4 1/2	2.95
UC-11	1	1000	1 3/8	1 7/8	4 1/2	2.30
UC-21	2	1000	1 7/8	2 1/8	4 1/2	3.80
UC-41	4	1000	2 1/8	3 1/2	4 1/2	5.50

## SPRAGUE DR CAN - ENCASED PAPER DIELECTRIC TYPE, 600V (FOR DRY ELECTROLYTIC REPLACEMENTS)

The steady demand for Paper Dielectric Capacitors of the same sizes and shapes as Dry Electrolytics to serve as replacements for Dry Electrolytics has prompted us to bring you this line of capacitors. The actual capacity is one-third to one-half that of a Dry Electrolytic in the same size container. The leakage and power factor are extremely low. No polarity has been observed.

Ideal for replacements in high-voltage public address systems, power amplifiers and high-voltage filter circuits.

Catalog No.	Replacement Cap.	Voltage Mfd. DC working	Dimensions		List Price
			D	L	
DR-8	8	600	1 3/8	4 1/2	\$3.50
DR-8S	8-8	600	1 3/8	4 1/2	4.30



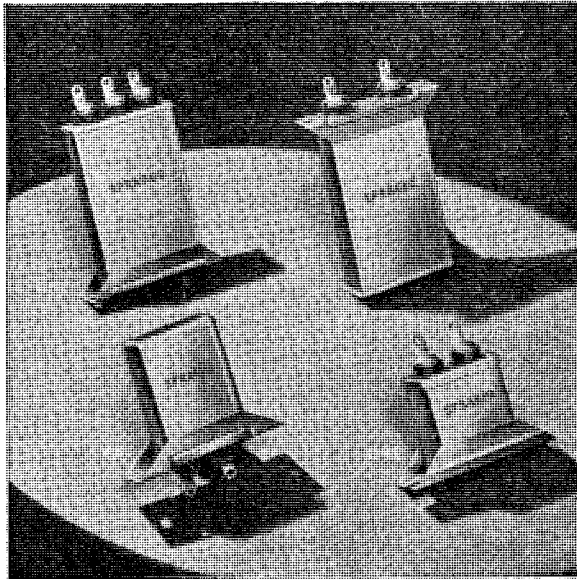


# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



**SPRAGUE**

## CAB, CAT, CNB & CNT WITH CHANNEL BRACKET MOUNTINGS



These oil-impregnated paper dielectric Capacitors meet many special needs where the call is for sturdy, small-size units to withstand severe operating conditions. Extreme care is exercised to assure hermetic sealing of the metal containers. Channel bracket mountings, firmly soldered to the containers, are supplied as standard.

These units are specifically designed for chassis and relay rack mounting, and are mechanically constructed to withstand severe vibration in automotive, aircraft, or industrial use.

The capacitor sections are oil impregnated and the units are oil filled with specially processed KVO\*. All units are flash tested at twice rated voltage, and ground tested from terminals to container at twice rated voltage. Standard capacity tolerance for single and dual units is  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 20\%$ , and for triple units is  $\pm 20\%$ .

\*Trademark applied for.

### CNB—CNT

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC Working	—Dimensions—			List Price
			T	W	H	
CNB-154	CNT-154	.05	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	\$2.85
CNB-14	CNT-14	.1	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	2.95
CNB-24	CNT-24	.25	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.05
CNB-54	CNT-54	.5	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.15
CNB-104	CNT-104	1.0	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.50
CNB-2154	CNT-2154	.05-.05	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	3.65
CNB-214	CNT-214	.1-.1	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.75
CNB-224	CNT-224	.25-.25	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.90
CNB-254	CNT-254	.5-.5	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	4.25
CNB-3154	CNT-3154	.05-.05-.05	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	4.50
CNB-314	CNT-314	.1-.1-.1	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.80
CNB-324	CNT-324	.25-.25-.25	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	5.20
CNB-126	CNT-126	.02	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	2.80
CNB-156	CNT-156	.05	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	2.90
CNB-16	CNT-16	.1	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	3.05
CNB-26	CNT-26	.25	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.15
CNB-56	CNT-56	.5	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.35
CNB-106	CNT-106	1.0	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.65
CNB-2156	CNT-2156	.05-.05	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	3.80
CNB-216	CNT-216	.1-.1	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.90
CNB-226	CNT-226	.25-.25	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.15
CNB-256	CNT-256	.5-.5	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	4.50
CNB-3156	CNT-3156	.05-.05-.05	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.55
CNB-316	CNT-316	.1-.1-.1	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.95
CNB-326	CNT-326	.25-.25-.25	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	5.30
CNB-151	CNT-151	.05	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	3.05
CNB-11	CNT-11	.1	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	3.15
CNB-21	CNT-21	.25	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	3.30
CNB-51	CNT-51	.5	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.50
CNB-2151	CNT-2151	.05-.05	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1"	4.15
CNB-211	CNT-211	.1-.1	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.45
CNB-221	CNT-221	.25-.25	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.55
CNB-3151	CNT-3151	.05-.05-.05	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	4.95
CNB-311	CNT-311	.1-.1-.1	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	5.30

### CAB—CAT

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage DC Working	—Dimensions—			List Price
			T	W	H	
CAB-154	CAT-154	.05	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	\$2.65
CAB-14	CAT-14	.1	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.85
CAB-24	CAT-24	.25	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.90
CAB-54	CAT-54	.5	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2"	2.95
CAB-104	CAT-104	1.0	400	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.30
CAB-156	CAT-156	.05	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.80
CAB-16	CAT-16	.1	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.90
CAB-26	CAT-26	.25	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.95
CAB-56	CAT-56	.5	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2"	3.05
CAB-106	CAT-106	1.0	600	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.40
CAB-151	CAT-151	.05	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.85
CAB-11	CAT-11	.1	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 1/2"	2.95
CAB-21	CAT-21	.25	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2"	3.05
CAB-51	CAT-51	.5	1000	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 1/2"	3.30

## SPRAGUE MICA CAPACITORS Twice Tested for R-F Characteristics

Sprague Mica Capacitors provide maximum quality for R-F applications where exacting requirements involving low-power factor and high-insulation resistance at high frequencies must be met. The line includes types for every requirement ranging from the tiny "toothpick" 1FM types to the giant ceramic-jacketed types 4CO. Each type incorporates outstanding developments based on far-reaching Sprague wartime engineering.

Mica units are perhaps the most critical of all capacitor types to produce properly—and it is in the handling of these essential details that Sprague engineering and production excels. Beginning with selection and handling of the mica itself, extreme care is taken in every operation to assure completed units which, although they look like conventional units on the surface, will far surpass ordinary mica capacitors in actual service.

Stocks of raw mica are carefully selected. So critical are Sprague requirements that far more mica is rejected than is actually selected for use. The selected mica is then hand split and each piece electrically graded by exclusive Sprague methods.

Particular care is exercised in the interleaving of section foils and in connecting them to terminals through specially designed low-resistance R-F bonds. Perhaps most important of all is the fact that each and every Sprague Mica Capacitor section receives a painstaking radio frequency test before being encased in its mold. After this test, each section is carefully impregnated and moisture-proofed prior to the molding operation.

Upon completion, all Sprague Mica Capacitors required to carry large R-F currents are actually R-F current tested for their peak ratings. This test combined with thorough testing before molding assures the serviceman, amateur, experimenter or industrial user of units of utmost dependability for any application or any condition of use.

## SPRAGUE MS SILVER MICA CAPACITORS

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions			List Price
	L	W	T	
MS-55 through MS-35	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	.40
MS-36 through MS-23	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	.40
MS-24 through MS-28	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	.65
MS-29 through MS-11	1"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	.70

Standard Capacity Tolerance  $\pm 5\%$

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
MS-55	.000005	500	1000	\$0.45
MS-41	.00001	500	1000	.40
MS-415	.000015	500	1000	.40
MS-42	.00002	500	1000	.40
MS-425	.000025	500	1000	.40
MS-43	.00003	500	1000	.40
MS-44	.00004	500	1000	.40
MS-45	.00005	500	1000	.40
MS-46	.00006	500	1000	.40
MS-47	.00007	500	1000	.40
MS-31	.0001	500	1000	.40
MS-32	.0002	500	1000	.45
MS-33	.0003	500	1000	.55
MS-34	.0004	500	1000	.65
MS-35	.0005	500	1000	.70
MS-36	.0006	500	1000	.80
MS-37	.0007	500	1000	.85
MS-38	.0008	500	1000	.95
MS-39	.0009	500	1000	1.00
MS-21	.001	500	1000	1.10
MS-22	.002	500	1000	1.35
MS-23	.003	500	1000	2.05
MS-24	.004	500	1000	2.15
MS-25	.005	500	1000	2.25
MS-26	.006	500	1000	2.40
MS-27	.007	300	600	2.60
MS-28	.008	300	600	2.80
MS-29	.009	300	600	3.10
MS-11	.01	300	600	3.40

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



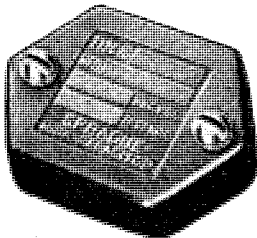
## MICA TYPES (continued)



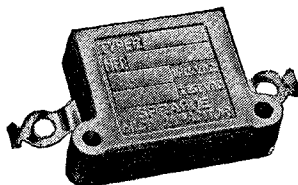
TYPES MS  
and 1FM



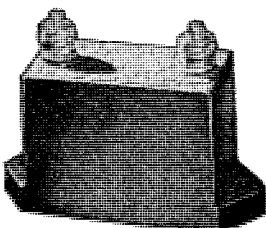
TYPES 3AFM  
3BFM and 3CFM



TYPES 7FM  
8FM and 9FM



TYPES XFM  
YFM and ZFM



TYPES 1MC  
and 2MC

## SPRAGUE 1FM

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 20\%$

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
1FM-44	.00004	500	1000	\$0.20
1FM-45	.00005	500	1000	.20
1FM-475	.000075	500	1000	.20
1FM-31	.0001	500	1000	.20
1FM-315	.00015	500	1000	.20
1FM-32	.0002	500	1000	.20
1FM-325	.00025	500	1000	.25
1FM-335	.00035	500	1000	.25
1FM-34	.0004	500	1000	.25
1FM-35	.0005	500	1000	.25
1FM-37	.0007	500	1000	.25
1FM-21	.001	500	1000	.30
1FM-215	.0015	500	1000	.30
1FM-22	.002	500	1000	.40
1FM-23	.003	500	1000	.50
1FM-24	.004	500	1000	.55
1FM-25	.005	500	1000	.60
1FM-26	.006	500	1000	.75
1FM-27	.007	300	600	.90
1FM-28	.008	300	600	1.00
1FM-29	.009	300	600	1.00
1FM-11	.01	300	600	1.20

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions		
	L	W	T
1FM-44 through 1FM-35	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
1FM-37 through 1FM-23	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
1FM-24 through 1FM-28	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
1FM-29 through 1FM-11	1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$

## SPRAGUE 3AFM 3BFM & 3CFM

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 10\%$

### 3AFM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
3AFM-25	.005	300	600	\$0.60
3AFM-26	.006	300	600	.75
3AFM-27	.007	300	600	.90
3AFM-28	.008	300	600	1.00
3AFM-11	.01	300	600	1.20
3AFM-115	.015	300	600	1.00

### 3BFM

3BFM-31	.0001	500	1000	.20
3BFM-32	.0002	500	1000	.20
3BFM-325	.00025	500	1000	.25
3BFM-33	.0003	500	1000	.25
3BFM-34	.0004	500	1000	.25
3BFM-35	.0005	500	1000	.25
3BFM-21	.001	500	1000	.30
3BFM-215	.0015	500	1000	.30
3BFM-22	.002	500	1000	.40
3BFM-225	.0025	500	1000	.45
3BFM-23	.003	500	1000	.50
3BFM-24	.004	500	1000	.55
3BFM-25	.005	500	1000	.60
3BFM-26	.006	500	1000	.75
3BFM-27	.007	500	1000	.90
3BFM-28	.008	500	1000	1.00

### 3CFM

3CFM-45	.00005	1000	2000	.60
3CFM-31	.0001	1000	2000	.60
3CFM-32	.0002	1000	2000	.60
3CFM-325	.00025	1000	2000	.60
3CFM-33	.0003	1000	2000	.70
3CFM-34	.0004	1000	2000	.70
3CFM-35	.0005	1000	2000	.70
3CFM-21	.001	1000	2000	.75
3CFM-215	.0015	1000	2000	.80
3CFM-22	.002	1000	2000	.80
3CFM-225	.0025	1000	2000	.80

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions		
	L	W	T
3AFM Types	1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
3BFM Types	1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
3CFM Types	1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$

## SPRAGUE 7FM 8FM & 9FM

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 10\%$

### 7FM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
7FM-45	.00005	600	1200	\$0.85
7FM-31	.0001	600	1200	.85
7FM-315	.00015	600	1200	.85
7FM-32	.0002	600	1200	.85
7FM-325	.00025	600	1200	.85
7FM-35	.0005	600	1200	.85
7FM-21	.001	600	1200	.85
7FM-22	.002	600	1200	.90
7FM-225	.0025	600	1200	1.00
7FM-23	.003	600	1200	1.20
7FM-24	.004	600	1200	1.20
7FM-25	.005	600	1200	1.20
7FM-26	.006	600	1200	1.40
7FM-28	.008	600	1200	1.65
7FM-11	.01	600	1200	1.95
7FM-115	.015	600	1200	2.25
7FM-12	.02	600	1200	2.60
7FM-13	.03	600	1200	3.45
7FM-14	.04	600	1200	4.50
7FM-15	.05	600	1200	5.35
7FM-16	.06	600	1200	6.20

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions		
	L	W	T
7FM-45 through 7FM-13	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
7FM-14 through 7FM-16	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$

### 8FM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
8FM-45	.00005	1200	2500	\$1.00
8FM-31	.0001	1200	2500	1.00
8FM-315	.00015	1200	2500	1.00
8FM-32	.0002	1200	2500	1.00
8FM-325	.00025	1200	2500	1.00
8FM-35	.0005	1200	2500	1.00
8FM-21	.001	1200	2500	1.25
8FM-22	.002	1200	2500	1.90
8FM-225	.0025	1200	2500	2.00
8FM-23	.003	1200	2500	2.20
8FM-24	.004	1200	2500	2.20
8FM-25	.005	1200	2500	2.40
8FM-26	.006	1200	2500	2.40
8FM-28	.008	1200	2500	3.10
8FM-11	.01	1200	2500	3.90
8FM-115	.015	1200	2500	4.65
8FM-12	.02	1200	2500	5.45
8FM-125	.025	1200	2500	6.10
8FM-13	.03	1200	2500	6.40

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions		
	L	W	T
8FM-45 through 8FM-115	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
8FM-12 through 8FM-13	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$

### 9FM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage—		List Price
		Working	Test	
9FM-45	.00005	2500	5000	\$1.25
9FM-31	.0001	2500	5000	1.25
9FM-325	.00025	2500	5000	1.50
9FM-35	.0005	2500	5000	1.70
9FM-21	.001	2500	5000	2.05
9FM-22	.002	2500	5000	3.10
9FM-225	.0025	2500	5000	3.45
9FM-23	.003	2500	5000	3.80
9FM-24	.004	2500	5000	4.35
9FM-25	.005	2500	5000	4.70
9FM-26	.006	2500	5000	4.85
9FM-28	.008	2500	5000	5.30
9FM-11	.01	2500	5000	5.70
9FM-115	.015	2500	5000	6.20

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions		
	L	W	T
9FM-45 through 9FM-26	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
9FM-28 through 9FM-115	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## SPRAGUE XFM YFM & ZFM

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 10\%$   
(See Photos, Page P-121)

XFM				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage— Working Test		List Price
XFM-45	.00005	600	1200	\$0.70
XFM-31	.0001	600	1200	.70
XFM-32	.0002	600	1200	.70
XFM-325	.00025	600	1200	.70
XFM-33	.0003	600	1200	.70
XFM-34	.0004	600	1200	.70
XFM-35	.0005	600	1200	.70
XFM-21	.001	600	1200	.70
XFM-215	.0015	600	1200	.70
XFM-22	.002	600	1200	.80
XFM-225	.0025	600	1200	.90
XFM-23	.003	600	1200	1.00
XFM-24	.004	600	1200	1.00
XFM-25	.005	600	1200	1.00
XFM-26	.006	600	1200	1.20
XFM-27	.007	600	1200	1.30
XFM-28	.008	600	1200	1.40
XFM-11	.01	600	1200	1.60
XFM-12	.02	600	1200	2.20
XFM-13	.03	600	1200	2.95

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions L W T		
XFM-45 through XFM-11	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
XFM-12 through XFM-13	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 3/8

### YFM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage— Working Test		List Price
YFM-45	.00005	1200	2500	\$1.00
YFM-31	.0001	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-32	.0002	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-325	.00025	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-33	.0003	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-34	.0004	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-35	.0005	1200	2500	1.00
YFM-21	.001	1200	2500	1.25
YFM-215	.0015	1200	2500	1.60
YFM-22	.002	1200	2500	1.90
YFM-225	.0025	1200	2500	2.00
YFM-23	.003	1200	2500	2.10
YFM-24	.004	1200	2500	2.10
YFM-25	.005	1200	2500	2.40
YFM-26	.006	1200	2500	2.40
YFM-27	.007	1200	2500	2.75
YFM-28	.008	1200	2500	3.10
YFM-11	.01	1200	2500	3.90

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions L W T		
YFM-45 through YFM-24	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
YFM-25 through YFM-11	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 3/8

### ZFM

Catalog No.	Mfd.	—DC Voltage— Working Test		List Price
ZFM-45	.00005	2500	5000	\$1.25
ZFM-31	.0001	2500	5000	1.25
ZFM-32	.0002	2500	5000	1.40
ZFM-325	.00025	2500	5000	1.50
ZFM-33	.0003	2500	5000	1.55
ZFM-34	.0004	2500	5000	1.65
ZFM-35	.0005	2500	5000	1.70
ZFM-21	.001	2500	5000	2.05
ZFM-215	.0015	2500	5000	2.70
ZFM-22	.002	2500	5000	3.10
ZFM-23	.003	2500	5000	3.80
ZFM-24	.004	2500	5000	4.35
ZFM-25	.005	2500	5000	4.70

Catalog Nos.	Dimensions L W T		
ZFM-45 through ZFM-22	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
ZFM-23 through ZFM-25	1 5/8	1 1/4	1 3/8

## SPRAGUE 1MC & 2MC

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 5\%$   
(See Photos, Page P-121)

1MC				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak		List Price
1MC-45	.00005	3000		\$10.80
1MC-31	.0001	3000		10.80
1MC-315	.00015	3000		10.80
1MC-32	.0002	3000		10.80
1MC-325	.00025	3000		10.80
1MC-33	.0003	3000		10.80
1MC-34	.0004	3000		10.80
1MC-35	.0005	3000		10.80
1MC-36	.0006	3000		10.80
1MC-37	.0007	3000		10.80
1MC-38	.0008	3000		10.80
1MC-21	.001	3000		10.80
1MC-215	.0015	3000		10.80
1MC-22	.002	3000		10.80
1MC-23	.003	2000		10.80
1MC-24	.004	2000		10.80
1MC-25	.005	2000		10.80
1MC-26	.006	2000		10.80
1MC-27	.007	2000		10.80
1MC-28	.008	1500		10.80
1MC-11	.01	1000		10.80
1MC-115	.015	1000		10.80
1MC-12	.02	1000		11.50
1MC-13	.03	500		11.50
1MC-14	.04	500		11.50
1MC-15	.05	250		11.50
1MC-1	.1	250		12.00

Catalog No.	Dimensions L W H		
1MC	2	1 1/8	1 3/8

## 2MC

Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak		List Price
2MC-45	.00005	5000		\$14.40
2MC-31	.0001	5000		14.40
2MC-315	.00015	5000		14.40
2MC-32	.0002	5000		14.40
2MC-325	.00025	5000		14.40
2MC-33	.0003	5000		14.40
2MC-34	.0004	5000		14.40
2MC-35	.0005	5000		14.40
2MC-36	.0006	5000		14.40
2MC-37	.0007	5000		14.40
2MC-38	.0008	5000		14.40
2MC-21	.001	5000		14.40
2MC-215	.0015	5000		14.40
2MC-22	.002	5000		14.40
2MC-23	.003	3000		14.40
2MC-24	.004	3000		14.40
2MC-25	.005	3000		14.40
2MC-26	.006	3000		14.40
2MC-27	.007	3000		14.40
2MC-28	.008	2000		14.40
2MC-11	.01	2000		14.40
2MC-115	.015	2000		14.40
2MC-12	.02	2000		16.00
2MC-13	.03	1500		14.40
2MC-14	.04	1500		14.40
2MC-15	.05	1500		14.50
2MC-16	.06	1000		15.00
2MC-17	.07	1000		15.50
2MC-18	.08	500		16.00
2MC-1	.1	500		16.50

Catalog No.	Dimensions L W H		
2MC	2 1/4	1 1/4	1 1 3/8

## SPRAGUE 1CC & 2CC

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE  $\pm 5\%$   
(See Photos, Page P-119)

1CC				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak		List Price
1CC-45	.00005	6000		\$26.40
1CC-475	.000075	6000		27.75
1CC-31	.0001	6000		28.80
1CC-315	.00015	6000		31.20
1CC-32	.0002	6000		31.20
1CC-325	.00025	6000		31.20
1CC-33	.0003	6000		32.40
1CC-34	.0004	6000		32.40
1CC-35	.0005	6000		32.40
1CC-36	.0006	6000		32.40
1CC-37	.0007	6000		32.40
1CC-38	.0008	6000		32.40
1CC-21	.001	6000		32.40
1CC-215	.0015	6000		33.60
1CC-22	.002	6000		33.60
1CC-23	.003	6000		34.80
1CC-24	.004	6000		34.80
1CC-25	.005	4000		34.80
1CC-26	.006	4000		34.80
1CC-27	.007	4000		34.80
1CC-28	.008	4000		34.80
1CC-11	.01	4000		36.00
1CC-115	.015	3000		36.00
1CC-12	.02	2000		36.00
1CC-125	.025	2000		37.50
1CC-13	.03	1500		39.00
1CC-14	.04	1500		41.00
1CC-15	.05	1500		42.50
1CC-16	.06	1500		44.00
1CC-17	.07	1000		45.00
1CC-18	.08	1000		46.00
1CC-1	.1	1000		48.00

Catalog No.	Dimensions D H	
1CC	2 1/4	2 1/2

2CC				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak		List Price
2CC-45	.00005	10000		\$48.00
2CC-475	.000075	10000		48.00
2CC-31	.0001	10000		48.00
2CC-315	.00015	10000		45.60
2CC-32	.0002	10000		45.60
2CC-33	.0003	10000		45.60
2CC-34	.0004	10000		45.60
2CC-35	.0005	10000		45.60
2CC-36	.0006	10000		45.60
2CC-37	.0007	10000		45.60
2CC-38	.0008	10000		45.60
2CC-21	.001	10000		45.60
2CC-215	.0015	10000		45.60
2CC-22	.002	10000		45.60
2CC-23	.003	8000		45.60
2CC-24	.004	8000		45.60
2CC-25	.005	6000		48.00
2CC-26	.006	6000		48.00
2CC-27	.007	5000		48.00
2CC-28	.008	5000		48.00
2CC-11	.01	5000		48.00
2CC-115	.015	4000		48.00
2CC-12	.02	3000		48.00
2CC-125	.025	8000		50.00
2CC-13	.03	2000		51.00
2CC-14	.04	2000		54.00
2CC-15	.05	2000		56.00
2CC-16	.06	2000		57.50
2CC-17	.07	1500		59.00
2CC-18	.08	1500		60.00
2CC-1	.1	1500		62.50

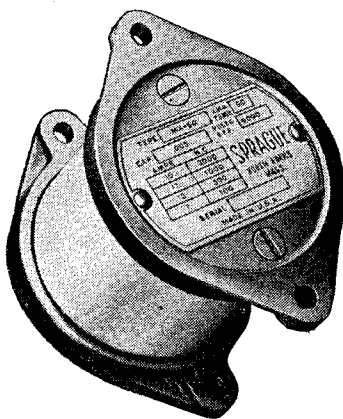
Catalog No.	Dimensions D H	
2CC	3 1/2	3

# SPRAGUE CAPACITORS



## MICA TYPES (continued)

## SPRAGUE 3CC-4CC



TYPES 1CC, 2CC,  
3CC and 4CC

STANDARD CAPACITY TOLERANCE OF  
TYPES 3CC AND 4CC IS  $\pm 5\%$ .

3CC				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak	List Price	
3CC-45	.00005	20000	\$72.00	
3CC-475	.000075	20000	78.00	
3CC-31	.0001	20000	80.40	
3CC-315	.00015	20000	80.40	
3CC-32	.0002	20000	80.40	
3CC-33	.0003	20000	80.40	
3CC-34	.0004	20000	80.40	
3CC-35	.0005	20000	80.40	
3CC-36	.0006	20000	80.40	
3CC-37	.0007	20000	80.40	
3CC-38	.0008	20000	78.00	
3CC-21	.001	20000	78.00	
3CC-215	.0015	15000	78.00	
3CC-22	.002	15000	78.00	
3CC-23	.003	12000	78.00	
3CC-24	.004	12000	78.00	
3CC-25	.005	10000	79.20	
3CC-26	.006	10000	82.00	
3CC-27	.007	10000	84.00	
3CC-28	.008	10000	86.00	
3CC-11	.01	8000	90.00	
3CC-115	.015	5000	86.00	
3CC-12	.02	5000	86.00	
3CC-125	.025	3000	79.20	
3CC-13	.03	3000	79.20	
3CC-14	.04	3000	79.20	
3CC-15	.05	3000	79.20	
3CC-16	.06	3000	83.00	
3CC-17	.07	2000	86.00	
3CC-18	.08	2000	90.00	
3CC-1	.1	2000	95.00	

Catalog No.	Dimensions	
	D	H
3CC	5	4

4CC				
Catalog No.	Mfd.	Voltage AC Peak	List Price	
4CC-31	.0001	30000	\$114.00	
4CC-315	.00015	30000	123.00	
4CC-32	.0002	30000	132.00	
4CC-33	.0003	30000	132.00	
4CC-34	.0004	30000	132.00	
4CC-35	.0005	30000	132.00	
4CC-36	.0006	30000	132.00	
4CC-37	.0007	30000	126.00	
4CC-38	.0008	30000	126.00	
4CC-21	.001	30000	126.00	
4CC-215	.0015	25000	114.00	
4CC-22	.002	20000	114.00	
4CC-23	.003	20000	120.00	
4CC-24	.004	15000	120.00	
4CC-25	.005	15000	138.00	
4CC-26	.006	15000	138.00	
4CC-27	.007	15000	144.00	
4CC-28	.008	12000	144.00	
4CC-29	.009	12000	144.00	
4CC-11	.01	10000	150.00	
4CC-115	.015	8000	144.00	
4CC-12	.02	6000	138.00	
4CC-13	.03	6000	138.00	
4CC-14	.04	5000	144.00	
4CC-15	.05	5000	150.00	
4CC-16	.06	5000	160.00	
4CC-17	.07	4000	165.00	
4CC-18	.08	3000	170.00	
4CC-1	.1	3000	180.00	

Catalog No.	Dimensions	
	D	H
4CC	5	5 3/4

## SPRAGUE HARDWARE

Sprague Mounting Clamps and Straps provide quick, dependable means for securing a wide variety of capacitors and resistors to a mounting surface. All clamps and straps are made from plated steel.

CMC Vertical Mounting Clamps for Cylindrical Capacitors (Figs. 1 and 2) are ideally suited for vertical or "above chassis" mounting of Sprague capacitor Types AP, CL, DR, EL, HLV, LM, LS, OT, PC, PLS, RW, SC or other round can units.

The RMC Wrap Around Clamps for Rectangular Capacitors (Fig. 3) are designed for mounting Type CR Capacitors or other rectangular units.

Type TMS Mounting Straps for Tubular Capacitors (Fig. 4) fit any tubular capacitor or resistor having a diameter of between 1/8" and 1 3/8", inclusive. They may be used with Sprague Types AT, PX, SW, TA, TC, TR, TU, UHC, UT or other tubular units and with Sprague "Koolohp Resistor Types 5KT/5NIT, 10KT/10NIT, 25KT/25NIT, 50KT/50NIT and 120KT/120NIT.

### VERTICAL MOUNTING CLAMPS FOR CYLINDRICAL CAPACITORS

Catalog No.	A Diameter	B Mounting Radius	Figure No.	List Price
CMC-12	3/4"	1 1/8"	1	\$0.08
CMC-16	1"	1 1/4"	1	.08
CMC-20	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1	.08
CMC-22	1 3/8"	1 1/2"	1	.08
CMC-24	1 1/2"	1 5/8"	1	.12
CMC-28	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1	.14
CMC-32	2"	1 7/8"	2	.18
CMC-40	2 1/2"	2 1/8"	2	.18

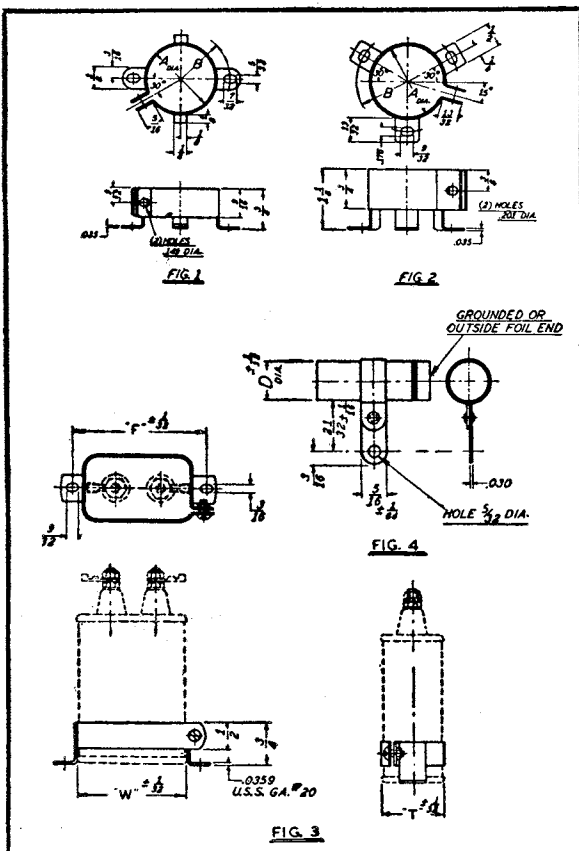
### WRAP AROUND CLAMPS FOR RECTANGULAR CAPACITORS

Catalog No.	Dimensions		Figure No.	List Price	
	T	W			
RMC-17	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	3	\$0.20
RMC-19	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	3"	3	.20
RMC-20	1 1/4"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.20
RMC-28	1 3/4"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.20
RMC-36	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.25
RMC-40	2 1/2"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.25
RMC-51	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.30
RMC-73	4 1/8"	3 3/4"	4 3/8"	3	.40
RMC-128	8"	4"	4 5/8"	3	.50

### MOUNTING STRAPS FOR TUBULAR CAPACITORS

Catalog No.	Tube Diameter	Figure No.	List Price	Catalog No.	Tube Diameter	Figure No.	List Price
TMS-4	1/4"	4	\$0.06	TMS-14	7/8"	4	\$0.06
TMS-5	5/16"	4	.06	TMS-15	1 1/8"	4	.06
TMS-6	3/8"	4	.06	TMS-16	1 1/4"	4	.10
TMS-7	1/2"	4	.06	TMS-17	1 1/8"	4	.10
TMS-8	5/8"	4	.06	TMS-18	1 1/2"	4	.10
TMS-9	3/4"	4	.06	TMS-19	1 3/8"	4	.10
TMS-10	7/8"	4	.06	TMS-20	1 1/2"	4	.15
TMS-11	1"	4	.06	TMS-21	1 3/8"	4	.15
TMS-12	1 1/8"	4	.06	TMS-22	1 3/4"	4	.15
TMS-13	1 1/4"	4	.06				

\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



# SPRAGUE KOOLOHMS



## THE RESISTORS WITH THE CERAMIC-COATED WIRE INSULATION

Sprague Koolohm Wire-Wound Resistors are wound with wire that is insulated before it is wound with a flexible, ceramic coating that is impervious to heat as high as 1000° C. In addition, each resistor is doubly protected by a glazed ceramic coating and new type of end seals which guard it effectively against any moisture or other climatic conditions. Ordinary resistors may be designed to provide some degree of "tropicalized" protection at extra cost. STANDARD Koolohms give FULL protection at regular prices!

### No Other Resistors Have These Features

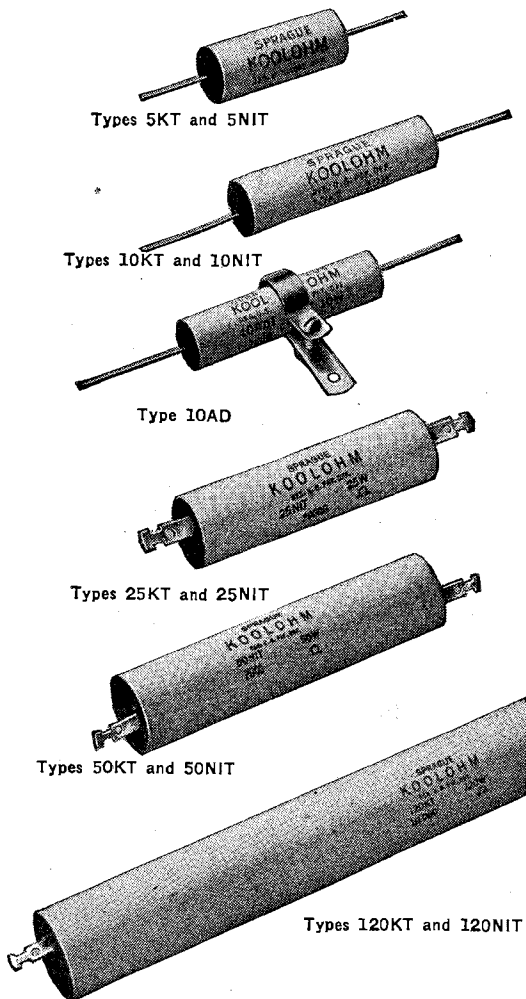
Because of the complete protection afforded by both their wire insulation and outer ceramic shells, Koolohms may be mounted anywhere, even flat against a chassis or against grounded parts. They can safely be used at full wattage ratings, even on the high-resistance values because of the excellent insulation at high temperatures. No danger of shorts

or current leakage! Thanks to their ceramic wire insulation, Koolohms can be wound in layers. This means higher ratings in much smaller physical sizes. Even more important, larger, sturdier wire sizes can be used. Actually, the wire sizes in Koolohm Resistors average 2¼ times greater in cross-sectional area than those in ordinary resistors of the same size!

### High Insulation Resistance

Also standard Koolohms have the high insulation resistance to ground required for television and other high-voltage uses—10,000 volts from the surface of their sturdy ceramic jackets to their resistance elements!

The following listings include only the Sprague Koolohm Wire-Wound Resistor types commonly supplied for radio repair service and amateur radio applications. Various other types are also regularly produced in large quantities and to the most exacting standard or special applications. All have been thoroughly proved and tested for the most exacting military, naval and aircraft applications.



Types 5KT and 5NIT

Types 10KT and 10NIT

Type 10AD

Types 25KT and 25NIT

Types 50KT and 50NIT

Types 120KT and 120NIT

STANDARD RESISTANCE TOLERANCE ±5%

### 5 Watts

1 1/32" x 1 1/8" Diameter  
CATALOG TYPES 5KT  
and 5NIT (Non-Inductive)

List Price Type 5KT	Resistance Ohms	Maximum Current M.A.	Maximum Volts	List Price 5NIT (Non-Induc.)
\$.52	5	1000	5.00	\$.78
.52	10	707	7.07	.78
.52	15	587	8.67	.78
.52	20	500	10	.78
.52	25	446	11	.78
.52	30	406	12	.78
.52	40	354	14	.78
.52	50	316	15	.78
.52	75	258	19	.78
.52	100	224	22	.78
.52	150	183	27	.78
.52	200	158	31	.78
.52	250	141	35	.78
.52	300	129	38	.78
.52	400	112	44	.78
.52	500	100	50	.78
.52	600	91	54	.78
.52	700	84	59	.78
.52	800	79	63	.78
.52	900	74	67	.78
.52	1000	70	70	.78
.52	1250	63	79	.91
.52	1500	57	86	.91
.52	1750	53	93	.91
.52	2000	50	100	.91
.52	2500	44	112	.98
.52	3000	40	123	.98
.52	4000	35	141	.98
.52	5000	31	158	1.04
.54	6000	28	173	.98
.54	7000	26	187	.98
.54	7500	25	194	.98
.54	8000	25	200	.98
.54	9000	23	212	.98
.54	10000	22	234	.98
.60	12500	20	250	.98
.60	14000	18	265	.98
.60	15000	18	274	.98
.66	20000	15	333	.98
.84	25000	14	354	.98
.90	30000	13	387	.98
1.02	40000	11	447	.98

### 10 Watts

1 1/8" x 1 1/8" Diameter  
CATALOG TYPES 10KT  
and 10NIT (Non-Inductive)

List Price Type 10KT	Resistance Ohms	Maximum Current M.A.	Maximum Volts	List Price 10NIT (Non-Induc.)
\$.59	5	1414	7.07	\$.78
.59	10	1000	10	.78
.59	15	830	12.3	.78
.59	20	707	14.1	.78
.59	25	630	15.8	.78
.59	30	575	17.4	.78
.59	40	500	20	.78
.59	50	447	22.4	.78
.59	75	365	27.4	.78
.59	100	316	31.6	.78
.59	150	259	38.7	.78
.59	200	223	44.6	.78
.59	250	200	50	.78
.59	300	182	54.7	.78
.59	400	158	63.3	.78
.59	500	141	70.7	.78
.59	600	129	77.6	.78
.59	700	119	84	.78
.59	750	115	86.9	.78
.59	800	112	89.5	.78
.59	900	105	95	.78
.59	1000	100	100	.78
.59	1250	89	112	.91
.59	1500	81	123	.91
.59	1750	75	133	.91
.59	2000	70	143	.91
.59	2500	63	158	.98
.59	3000	57	174	.98
.59	4000	50	200	.98
.59	5000	44	227	1.04
.59	6000	41	245	1.04
.59	7500	36	275	1.17
.59	8000	35	283	1.17
.59	9000	33	300	1.17
.59	10000	32	316	1.50
.65	12000	29	346	.98
.65	14000	26	384	.98
.65	15000	25	400	.98
.72	17500	24	419	.98
.72	20000	21	475	.98
.84	25000	20	500	.98
.90	30000	18	555	.98
1.08	40000	16	632	.98
1.20	50000	14	700	.98
1.50	60000	13	780	.98
1.68	70000	12	840	.98

# SPRAGUE KOOLOHMS



10 Watts Adjustable† 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Diameter CATALOG TYPE No. 10-AD				25 Watts 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Diameter CATALOG TYPES 25KT and 25NIT (Non-Inductive)				50 Watts 4" x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Diameter CATALOG TYPES 50KT and 50NIT (Non-Inductive)				120 Watts 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Diameter CATALOG TYPES 120KT & 120NIT (Non-Inductive)						
Resistance Ohms	Maxi- mum Current M.A.	Maxi- mum Volts	List Price	List Price Type 25KT	Resist- ance Ohms	Maxi- mum Current M.A.	Maxi- mum Volts	List Price 25NIT (Non- Induc.)	List Price Type 50KT	Resist- ance Ohms	Maxi- mum Current M.A.	Maxi- mum Volts	List Price 50NIT (Non- Induc.)	List Price Type 120KT	Resist- ance Ohms	Maxi- mum Current M.A.	Maxi- mum Volts	List Price 120NIT (Non- Induc.)
10	1000	10	\$0.98	\$1.08	5	2.23	11	\$1.98	1.56	5	3.16	15	\$2.82	\$4.60	5	4.9	24.5	\$6.60
25	630	15.8	.98	1.08	10	1.58	15	1.98	1.56	10	2.23	22	2.82	4.60	10	3.46	34.6	6.60
50	447	22.4	.98	1.08	25	1.0	25	1.98	1.56	25	1.41	35	2.82	4.60	25	2.18	54.6	6.60
100	316	31.6	.98	1.08	50	.707	35	1.98	1.56	50	1.00	50	2.82	4.60	50	1.54	77.4	6.60
150	259	38.7	.98	1.08	75	.577	43	1.98	1.56	75	.816	61	2.82	4.60	75	1.26	94.8	6.60
200	223	44.6	.98	1.98	100	.500	50	1.98	1.56	100	.707	70	2.82	4.60	100	1.09	109.5	6.60
250	200	50	.98	1.08	150	.408	61	1.98	1.56	150	.577	86	2.82	4.60	150	.884	134	6.60
300	182	54.7	.98	1.08	200	.353	70	1.98	1.56	200	.500	100	2.82	4.60	200	.775	155	6.60
400	158	63.3	.98	1.08	250	.316	79	1.98	1.56	250	.447	111	2.82	4.60	250	.692	173	6.60
500	141	70.7	.98	1.08	500	.223	111	1.98	1.56	500	.316	158	2.82	4.60	500	.490	245	6.60
750	115	86.9	.98	1.08	600	.204	122	1.98	1.56	600	.289	173	2.82	4.60	600	.446	268	6.60
1000	100	100	.98	1.08	750	.182	137	1.98	1.56	750	.258	193	2.82	4.60	750	.400	300	6.60
1500	81	123	.98	1.08	1000	.158	158	1.98	1.56	1000	.223	223	2.82	4.60	1000	.346	346	6.60
2000	70	143	.98	1.08	1500	.129	193	1.98	1.56	1500	.182	274	2.82	4.60	1500	.282	424	6.60
2500	63	158	.98	1.08	2000	.111	223	1.98	1.56	2000	.158	316	2.82	4.60	2000	.245	490	6.60
3000	57	174	.98	1.08	2500	.100	250	1.98	1.56	2500	.141	353	2.82	4.60	2500	.219	548	6.60
4000	50	200	.98	1.08	3000	.091	273	1.98	1.56	3000	.129	387	2.82	4.60	3000	.200	600	6.60
5000	44	227	.98	1.08	4000	.079	316	1.98	1.56	4000	.111	447	2.82	4.60	5000	.154	774	6.60
7500	36	275	.98	1.08	5000	.070	353	1.98	1.56	5000	.100	500	2.82	4.80	7500	.126	948	7.20
10000	32	316	.98	1.26	7500	.057	432	1.98	1.80	7500	.081	612	3.24	4.80	10000	.109	1095	7.20
				1.26	10000	.050	500	1.98	1.80	10000	.070	707	3.24	5.00	15000	.089	1340	7.60
				1.26	12000	.046	548	2.22	1.80	12000	.064	775	3.24	5.20	20000	.077	1550	8.00
				1.26	15000	.041	612	2.22	1.80	15000	.057	870	3.24	5.20	25000	.069	1733	8.00
				1.44	20000	.035	707	2.64	1.80	20000	.050	1000	3.24	5.60	50000	.049	2450	8.40
				1.44	25000	.032	790	2.64	1.80	25000	.044	1120	3.24	6.35	*75000	.040	3000	
				1.80	*50000	.022	1118		2.15	50000	.032	1580	3.90	7.10	*100000	.034	3460	
				2.15	*75000	.018	1370		2.50	*75000	.026	1936						
				2.40	*100000	.016	1580		2.70	*100000	.022	2238						

Extra Bands, \$0.10

†Adjustable resistors are not of tropicalized construction.

\*Type KT only.

Other types not listed in this catalog include: Hermetically-Sealed, Ferrule Terminal, Power Wire-Wound Resistors, with power ratings of 15, 20, 40, 50, 90, 120 and 150 watts. These are the famous Sprague Koolohm "Grade 1, Class 1" resistors that are impervious to salt water, thermal shock, and corrosive atmospheres.

Precision Meter Multiplier Resistors, Wire-Wound, Hermetically-Sealed. Resistance values up to 7.5 megohms per unit. Three types, MFA, MFB, and MFC. Resistance tolerances of  $\pm 0.5\%$  and stability of  $\pm 0.1\%$ . The most rugged meter multipliers in the world!

Voltage Divider Resistors. Wire-wound power resistors with ratings of 10, 15, and 25 watts. Designed for through bolt mounting as individual units, or in multiple sections of any size to provide tapped voltage dividers.

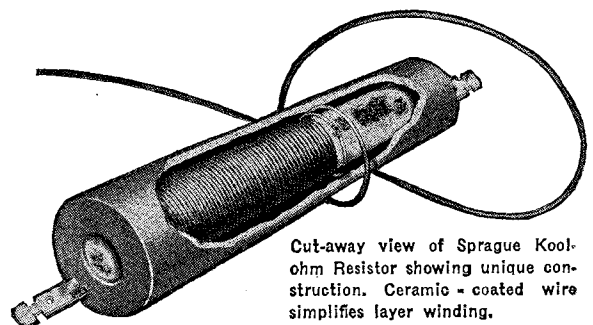
\*MEGOMAX, High-resistance, High-Voltage, Resistors. Ferrule terminal, hermetically-sealed, composition resistors of pressed and sintered ring construction, capable of high-temperature operation to 150° C. Three types with resistance values to 1000 megohms; power ratings of 6, 12 and 22 watts and voltages up to 20,000 volts.

BOBBIN Wire-Wound, Semi-Precision Resistors. Wound with ceramic-insulated wire on high-temperature plastic forms. Five high stability types with

power ratings of 1, 2, 2.5, 3 and 5 watts, and resistance values to 500,000 ohms. Resistance tolerance down to  $\pm 0.5\%$ .

Complete details on the above and other new types are contained in the Sprague Koolohm Industrial Resistor Catalog No. 100E, copy of which will gladly be sent on request by industrial users. Sprague engineers welcome the opportunity to be of assistance regarding industrial resistor applications.

\*Trademark applied for.



Cut-away view of Sprague Koolohm Resistor showing unique construction. Ceramic-coated wire simplifies layer winding.



# SPRAGUE FILTEROL



## INTERFERENCE FILTERS

Sprague FILTEROL Radio Interference Filters are a direct outgrowth of highly successful Sprague wartime engineering research, and offer for civilian use a war-tested, practical filter that suppresses man-made radio noises and television "scrambles" on practically any application. They are small, completely self-contained, and easily installed. Applicable to any electrical device within their current and voltage ratings, they provide maximum noise suppression on radio broadcast bands. A study of the Attenuation Curve (available on request) illustrating typical FILTEROL noise suppression performance will show that this surpasses anything normally available in the past.

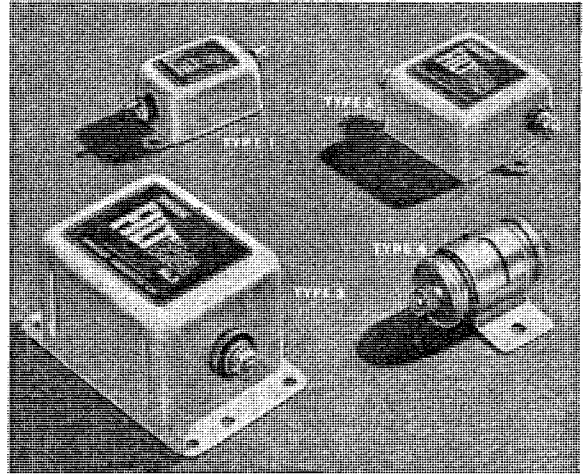
SPRAGUE FILTEROL TYPES 1, 2 and 3 are designed for connection in series with power supply lines to interference-producing devices. Their basic circuit is a special three-terminal network of which the can is one terminal. The filter selected should have a rating higher than the continuous running current of the device. A single FILTEROL connected in one side of the line is usually sufficient. However, in severe interference cases a FILTEROL in each power line may be necessary. For three-or-four wire systems, a FILTEROL in each wire is necessary.

FILTEROL TYPE 4 is a new, exclusive Sprague invention incorporating a Sprague \*HYPASS capacitor and provides exceptionally high attenuation at frequencies above 5MC. It is effective up to 150 MC or more. Intended for all small devices with continuous current ratings up to 20 amperes. Applied by mounting directly on the frame of the device to be filtered, and connecting the power supply line in series through the filter. In severe cases, a FILTEROL may be necessary in each line wire.

### SPRAGUE IF TYPES

IF-15—A TRIPLE-SECTION FILTER for all small motor-operated devices. Especially designed to prevent accidental shocks from discharge of filter capacitors.

IF-21—COMPACT DUAL METAL-ENCASED TUBULAR FILTER for use across brushes of fractional horsepower motors with can grounded to motor frame. Also across line terminals of motors.



IF-11—A DUAL HIGH-CAPACITY FILTER with completely enclosed safety construction. Designed for motors over 1 horsepower and up to 220 volts AC or DC. Also used on high-current arcing or sparking devices.

IF-S1—SINGLE 2-LEAD FILTER SECTION with can completely insulated. For use across make-and-break contacts.

IF-37—3-SECTION DELTA-CONNECTED FILTER. Only one IF-37 required for each fluorescent lamp fixture. Also effective on make-and-break governor-type motors.

\*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.  
†Trademark applied for.

### RATINGS

#### SPRAGUE FILTEROL TYPES

#### SPRAGUE IF TYPES

SPRAGUE FILTEROL TYPES	RATINGS	SPRAGUE IF TYPES
FILTEROL 1	1 AMP.	IF-15
FILTEROL 2	10 AMP.	IF-11
FILTEROL 3	35 AMP.	IF-21
FILTEROL 4	20 AMP.	IF-S1
		IF-37

SPRAGUE FILTEROL TYPES	RATINGS	SPRAGUE IF TYPES
FILTEROL 1	115V AC or DC	IF-15
FILTEROL 2	115V AC or DC	IF-11
FILTEROL 3	115V AC or DC	IF-21
FILTEROL 4	220V AC or DC	IF-S1
		IF-37

SPRAGUE FILTEROL TYPES	RATINGS	SPRAGUE IF TYPES
	List Price	IF-15
	\$4.75	IF-11
	9.75	IF-21
	12.50	IF-S1
	2.75	IF-37
		List Price
		\$1.90
		4.40
		1.55
		1.15
		1.50

## NEW! SPRAGUE TO-3 DELUXE TEL-OHMIKE

Universal Capacitance and Resistor Analyzer with Built-in DC Volt-milliammeter



\$59.70 net

This fast, simplified operation is the keynote of the new TO-3 De Luxe Tel-ohmike. "Speedy check" locates open, intermittent, or shorted condensers WITHOUT REMOVING THEM FROM THE CIRCUIT. One pair of plainly marked binding posts and a total of only five controls assure quick, effective operation on all tests. Dial is of direct-reading, calibrated type, color coded to correspond to selector switch. It is easy to see, easy to read. In addition to all of its uses in radio work, Tel-ohmike checks motor-starting condensers, and measures insulation resistance of motors, transformers, etc.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: .00001-2,000 MFD. in 4 ranges.

Power Factor: 0-50% at 60 cycles.

Insulation Resistance: 0-2500 Megohms (Direct reading on the meter).

Electrolytic Leakage: Measured in M.A. at rated D.C. voltage. Capacity and power factor of electrolytic condensers

measured with rated polarizing voltage applied.

Resistance: 2.5 Ohms-25 Megs. in 3 ranges.

D.C. Meter Range: 0-15, 150, 750 volts — 0-1.5, 15, 75 M.A.

Size: 13 1/4" wide, 10 1/2" high, — 5" deep.

Power: 35 watts at 115 volts — 60 cycle.

Shipping Weight: 15 lbs.

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, NORTH ADAMS, MASS. — CATALOG No. C-603



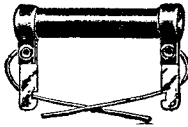


# ATLAS RESISTORS



## Atlas Wire Wound Resistors with Pig-Tails & Lugs

### 5 AND 10 WATT RATINGS



- MOISTURE PROOF
- TRIPLE INSULATION
- TOLERANCE WITHIN 5%
- 64 STANDARD OHMAGES

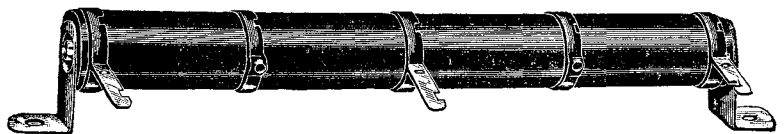
5 WATTS—TYPE 1PT—1 3/4" x 5/16"			10 WATT—TYPE 2PT—1 3/4" x 3/8"		
<b>List \$0.35</b>	Ohms	Ohms	<b>List \$0.40</b>	Ohms	Ohms
Ohms	450	3,500	Ohms	600	6,000
5	500	4,000	5	700	7,000
10	600	4,500	10	750	7,500
15	700	5,000	15	800	8,000
20	750	6,000	20	850	8,500
25	800	7,000	25	900	9,000
30	850	7,500	30	1,000	10,000
40	900	8,000	40	1,100	
50	1,000	8,500	50	1,200	<b>List \$0.45</b>
75	1,100	9,000	75	1,250	12,500
100	1,200	10,000	100	1,350	14,000
125	1,250		125	1,400	15,000
150	1,350	<b>List \$0.40</b>	150	1,500	17,500
175	1,400	12,500	175	1,750	20,000
200	1,500	14,000	200	2,000	22,500
225	1,750	15,000	225	2,250	25,000
250	2,000	17,500	250	2,500	
275	2,250	20,000	275	2,750	<b>List \$0.50</b>
300	2,500	22,500	300	3,000	30,000
350	2,750	25,000	350	3,500	35,000
400	3,000		400	4,000	40,000
			450	4,500	45,000
			500	5,000	50,000

## ATLAS HEAVY-DUTY IRON-OXIDE COATED NON-INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTING BLEEDER RESISTORS WITH CENTER TAP

### 4 or 8 Sections

Ruggedly built, accurately made and procurable in a practical non-inductive winding. Atlas high voltage bleeder resistors are designed to improve the performance of your transmitter by functioning quietly and effectively.

A most important feature found only in Atlas heavy duty bleeder resistors is the non-inductive winding. Each side of the center tap has two to four oppositely wound sections of equal resistance. Therefore should only one section be used, that section will be purely non-inductive as well.



Used for Grid Leaks as Well as for Bleeders by AMATEUR SHORT-WAVE AND BROADCAST STATIONS  
Specify whether you want Inductive or Non-Inductive Bleeders  
EQUIPPED WITH HEAVY MOUNTING BRACKETS

100 WATTS—Size 8" x 15/16"			
Type	Ohmage	Resistance	List
IF	5000	2500-0-2500	\$1.95
IFA	10000	5000-0-5000	1.95
IFB	15000	7500-0-7500	2.20
IFC	20000	10000-0-10000	2.20
IFD	30000	15000-0-15000	2.20
IFE	40000	20000-0-20000	2.50
IFF	50000	25000-0-25000	2.50
IFG	100000	50000-0-50000	2.50

150 WATTS—Size 9 1/2" x 1"			
Type	Ohmage	Resistance	List
IG	5000	2500-0-2500	\$2.20
IGA	10000	5000-0-5000	2.20
IGB	20000	10000-0-10000	2.20
IGC	50000	25000-0-25000	2.45
IGD	100000	50000-0-50000	2.80

200 WATTS Size 11" x 1 1/8"			
Type	Ohmage	Resistance	List
IH	5000	2500-0-2500	2.50
IHA	10000	5000-0-5000	2.50
IHB	15000	7500-0-7500	2.50
IHC	20000	10000-0-10000	2.50
IHD	30000	15000-0-15000	2.50
IHE	40000	20000-0-20000	2.70
IHF	50000	25000-0-25000	2.70
IHG	100000	50000-0-50000	3.10

Add 40c for Non-Inductive



# ATLAS RESISTORS



## Atlas Heavy Duty Adjustable Voltage Dividers

### S-I-X OUTSTANDING REASONS W-H-Y

You Get Far More for Your Money When You Buy Atlas Variable Resistors . . .

- 1—Fully pack wire wound—not space-wound
- 2—Heavier wire and more of it—full safe wattage rating
- 3—Heavy duty iron-oxide coating—safely dissipating high heat
- 4—One band supplied free with every resistor
- 5—Accurately wound resistance values—well within 5% tolerance
- 6—Large, oversize non-hydroscopic tubing—affording plenty of area for heat dissipation

All Adjustable  
Resistors Are  
Supplied with



Mounting Brackets  
at No Extra  
Charge

75 WATTS—Size 5 3/4" x 3/4"  
Coated Semi Variable Type

10 WATTS Type 1AT 2" x 1/2" List \$0.60	20 WATTS Type 2AT 2 1/2" x 9/16" List \$0.75	25 WATTS Type 3AT 3" x 5/8" List \$0.85	50 WATTS Type 4AT 5" x 3/4" List \$1.35	Type 5AT 75 WATTS 5 3/4" x 3/4" List \$1.75	100 WATTS Type 6AT 6 1/2" x 1 1/8" List \$2.00	160 WATTS Type 7AT 8 1/2" x 1 1/8" List \$2.60
Ohms 1 2 3 5 7.5 10 15 20 25 50 75 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 750 800 1,000 1,250 1,450 1,500 2,000 2,250 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000	Ohms 1 3 5 10 15 25 50 75 100 150 200 250 300 400 500 750 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 5,000	Ohms 1 3 5 10 15 25 50 75 100 150 200 250 300 400 500 750 800 1,000 1,250 1,500 2,000 2,250 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 5,000	Ohms 5 10 25 50 75 100 150 200 250 300 400 500 750 800 1,000 1,250 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 4,000 5,000	Ohms 5 10 15 25 50 100 200 250 300 400 500 750 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 5,000	Ohms 100 200 400 500 750 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 4,000 5,000	Ohms 100 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 4,000 5,000 10,000 15,000
List \$0.65	List \$0.80	List \$0.95	List \$1.50	List \$2.00	List \$2.25	List \$2.75
6,000 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,500 9,000 10,000	6,000 7,500 10,000 12,000 15,000	6,000 7,500 8,000 9,000 10,000 12,000 15,000	6,000 7,500 8,000 10,000 12,000 15,000 20,000 25,000	6,000 7,500 8,000 10,000 15,000 20,000 25,000	6,000 7,500 8,000 10,000 15,000 20,000 25,000	100 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 4,000 5,000 10,000 15,000
List \$1.05	List \$1.70	List \$2.00	List \$2.25	List \$2.50	List \$2.75	List \$3.80
20,000 25,000	30,000 40,000 50,000	30,000 40,000 50,000	30,000 35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000	30,000 40,000 50,000	30,000 40,000 50,000	15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 60,000 75,000
			0.1 meg.	0.1 meg.	0.1 meg.	0.1 meg.

IMPORTANT: Do not order values above maximum ohms listed. Higher values not possible at specified wattage ratings.



**AUTOMATIC**

# AMPERITE

**REGULATOR**

**BALLAST TUBE FOR AUTOMATIC REGULATION OF CURRENT AND VOLTAGE**



## 110 Volts—A.C. Sets

**AMPERITE IS A REAL REGULATOR**—Its resistance automatically varies to compensate for supply voltage variations. It should not be confused with ordinary resistors.

**For 110-V. A.C. Sets**—The proper Amperite is determined by the line current. A set drawing 0.7A requires Amperite 7A10, 1.2A requires Amperite 12A10, etc. Depending upon the line voltage, the voltage drop across an Amperite of -A10 series will vary from 8 to 30 volts and will control line voltages of 100 to 140 volts.

The line current drain of most 110 Volt A.C. Sets—except those using 6L6 or 750 tubes—average approximately 0.1 amp. per tube. A 7-tube set will draw 0.7A—use Amperite 7A10, etc. 220 Volt A.C. sets have half the current drain of similar 110 A.C. sets. For proper Amperite see Chart at left.

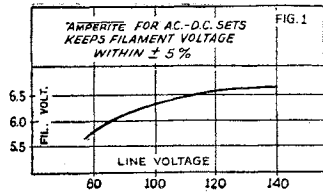
### HOW TO DETERMINE PROPER AMPERITE FOR A.C. SETS

Line Voltage	110 V	220 V
No. of Tubes in Set	Use Amperite No.	Use Amperite No.
4 or 5	5-A-5	2H-5
6 or 7	7-A-5	3H-5
8, 9 or 10	9-A-5	4H-5
11 or 12	11-A-5	5H-5

## A. C. - D. C. SETS

### For A.C.-D.C. Sets

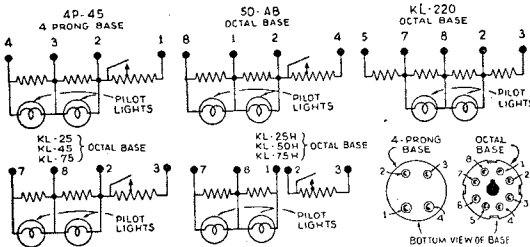
The Amperite Regulators are designed to pass only 0.3A through tube filaments. Filament voltages will be kept within  $\pm 5\%$  with line voltage variations of 85 to 140 volts. Due to the fact that Amperite is a real regulator, 2 types of Amperite with four prongs and 2 with octal bases will replace 150—90% of all—



o-called ballasts or resistors used in A.C.-D.C. sets. No extra resistor required.

**Pilot Lights**—None, one or two of either 0.150A or 0.250A can be used with same Amperite. Should a pilot light burn out, the set will continue to operate properly without any damage to the Amperite, tubes or other parts. The patented starting resistor in the Amperite prevent overloading and premature burning-out of tubes and pilot lights. In some sets the ballast socket is purposely wired in such a way that the Pilot Light Resistors of standard ballasts would be burned out if inserted. In such sets special Amperites are required, as shown in table. Avoid burnouts—use proper Amperite.

### BASE WIRING OF AMPERITES FOR A.C.-D.C. SETS



## AMPERITES

### FOR 2-VOLT BATTERY SETS

Two-volt tube filaments are delicate and easily overloaded. Keeping the tube filaments at their proper voltage with a real regulator like Amperite invariably results in considerably more battery and tube life. The same Amperite can be used for dry cell, air cell, or 2 volt storage battery operation. The proper Amperite is determined by the total filament-current drain of the set. e.g.—for 0.5A use Amperite 5B1. etc

### REPLACEMENT REGULATORS—A.C.-D.C. SETS. List \$1.25

Amperite No.	Amperite Numbers Shown Replace All A.C.-D.C. Ballasts		
	Starting With Letter	With Numbers From	Ending In
KL 25 # KL 45 KL 75	K, L, M or BK BL or BM	10 to 36 36 " 67 67 " 105	A, B, C, or D "
KL 25H KL 50H KL 75H	K, L, M, or BK "	11 to 26 36 " 67 67 " 105	F, G, or H "
KL 50S1 KL 50S2 KL 50S3	K or L "	40 to 100 "	S1 S2 S3
KL 50E	"	36 " 67	E

# Except K18B, use Amperite K18B—4 Prong Base.

For	Use Amperite	For	Use Amperite	For	Use Amperite	For	Use Amperite
.0C2	a R300	3MZ-419	a 3MZ-419	8A10	c 8A10	40	a 3-40
.03G	a .03G	3MZ419A	a 3MZ419A	9-20	r 9-20	40W	a 3-40
.038	r 11-20			9-150	c 9-150	40A2	a 4P45
.042	b 5E1	4	4	9-220	c 9-220	40B2	a 4P45
		4-1	a 1G1	9V10	c 8A5	40X300	a 4P45
1-1	r 1-1	4A1	b 4A1				
1A1	b 5E1	4A 10	b 4A10	10-1	b 10-1	42A	a 3-40
1A2	b 30	4-20	c 4-20	10A 10	c 10A10	42A1	a 50AB
1A5	c 1A5	4-150	c 4-150	10A	a 10A	42A2	a 50AB
1B1	b 3H1		c	10AB	b 5H-1	42B2	a 50AB
1B2	b 31	4-220	c 4-220	10-10	r 10-10	42HA	a
1C1	b 7H1	4H-1	b 4H-1	10V10	c 10V10		
1C2	b 52	4H-10	c 4H-10	10-20	r 10-20	45W	a 4P45
1D1	b 2H-1	4H-10	r 4H-10	10-23A	a KL-25		
1D2	b 1D2	4H-20	c 4H-20	10-25	r 10-25	46A1	a 46A1
1E1	b 5E1	4H-150	c 4H-150	10-150	c 10-150	46B1	a 46B1
1E2	b 1E2			10-220	c 10-220	49A	a 4P45
1F1	b 7-1	4H-220	c 4H-220	10-220	c 10-220	49A1	a 50AB
1G1	b 4-1	4SR311	a 4SR311	10-610	a 10-610	49A2	a 50AB
1H-1	b 1H-1	4-TU-9	a KL-45	10-800	a 10-800	49B2	a 50AB
1H-5	c 1H-5					50M/G	a KL50S1
1J1	b 6-1	5	a 5				
1K1	b 5H-1	5B	a 3-40	11A10	c 11A10	50W	a 4P45
1L1	b 1L1	5-1	b 5E1	11-20	r 11-20	50A2	a 4P45
1N1	b 1N1	5A10	c 5A10	11-150	c 11-150	50A2MG	a KL50S2
1P1	b 1P1	5-10	r 5-10	11-220	c 11-220	50B2	a 4P45
1Q1	b 1Q1	5-16	c 5-16			50B2MG	a KL50S1
1R1	b 1R1	5-20	r 5-20	12A10	c 12A10	50X3	a 4P45
1S1	b 1S1	5-150	c 5-150	12-20	r 12-20	50X3T	a 4P45
1T1	b 1T1	5-220	c 5-220	12-150	c 12-150	50X300	a 4P45
1U1	b 1U1	5E1	b 5E1	12-220	c 12-220		
1V1	b 5H-1	5H-1	b 5H-1			52	b 1C2
1W1	b 1W1	5H-3	c 5H-3	13A10	c 13A 10		
1Y1	b	5H-10	c 5H-10	13-20	r 13-20	55A	a KL45
1Z1	b 9-1	5H-20	r 5H-20	14A10	c 14A10	55H	a KL50H
		5H-150	c 5H-150	14-20	r 14-20	55LB	a 1.55B
		6H-220	c 6H-220			55KB	a KL-45
2	a 2						
2-1	b 2-1	6	r 1F1	15A10	c 15A10	60-92A	a KL-75
2A10	c 2A10	6-1	r 1J1	15-10	r 15-10	60R30	a 60R30G
2-10	r 2-10	6A10	c 6A10	15-20	r 15-20	60R30G	a 60R80G
2-20	c 2-20	6-20	c 6-20			64.23	a
2CR-241	a KL-45	6-150	c 6-150	16A10	c 16A10	67A	a KL45
2LR-218	a 50AB	6-220	c 6-220				
2M2	s 2M2	6A	b 5E1	17-2	s 17-2	69-2027	a 3-40
2UR-215	a KL-45	6B	a 4P45	17A10	c 17A10	69-2028	b 3-220
2UR-224	a KL-45	6 125	a KL-45J			69-2032	a KL-45
2H-1	b 1D1	6 126	a KL-45J	18	r 18-10	66-2037	a KL-45
2H-2E	b 2H-2E	6-128	a KL-45J			70	r 70
2H-10	c 2H-10	6-120	a KL-45J	20-1	s 20-1	75	a KL-75
2H-10	r 2H-10	6-130	a 6-130	20A5	c 20A5	77-109	a 77-109
2H-20	a 4P45	6-133	a KL-45J	20-10	c 20-10	77-126	a 77-126
		6-134	a	22-10	r 22-10	77-127	a 77-127
		6-134	a			77-128	a 77-128
		6-135	a KL-45J			77-181	a 77-181
3-1	b 3-1			23-55A	a KL-45	77-181	a 77-181
3A10	c 3A10			23-55F	a KL-50H	80	a 4P45
3A20	c 3A20	7	a 7	23-3	s 23-3	80R	a 80R
3-25	a 3-25	7-1	b 1F1	KL25	a KL25	85L75CC	a 85L75C C
3-40	c 3-40	7A10	c 7A10	KL45	a KL45		
3-150	c 3-150	7-20	r 7-20	KL45	a KL45		
3-220	b 3-220	7-150	c 7-150	KL45	a KL45	90	r 90
3CR-241	a KL-45	7-220	c 7-220	KL45	a KL45	92A	a 4P45
3ER-248	a KL-45J			24-4	s 24-4	95K2	a KL-45
3ER-249	b 3ER-249	8	a 4P45			98	r 9-20
3H-1	b 1B1	8-1	b 8-1	30	b 1A2		
3H-2E	b 3H-2E	8A10	c 8A10	30A	a 3-25	100	r 9-20
3H-5	c 3H-5	8-20	r 8-20	31	b 1B2	100 R8	a 4P45
3H-10	r 3H-10	8-150	c 8-150	32	a KL-50H	100-33	a
3H-20	r 3H-20	8-220	c 8-220	33AG	a KL-25	100-37	a KL-45J
3H-150	c 3H-150			33-310	a	100-38	a KL-45J
3H-220	c 3H-220	9	a 4P45	36D5	a 3.6D5	100-46	a 100-46
3MR-253	a 3MR-253	9-1	b 1Z1	36A	a KL-25	100-47	a 100-47

(Continued on next page)

### PRICES

The proper AMPERITE Replacement may be determined by looking up the number under column "FOR" and noting corresponding Amperite in the column "USE AMPERITE". Numbers in "FOR" column run consecutively and then alphabetically.

★ The letter code in the center column is interpreted as follows:

a	For 110V. A.C.-D.C. Sets	\$1.25
b	For 2V. Battery Sets	2.25
c	For 110V. A.C. Sets	2.25
d	For 220V. A.C.-D.C. Sets	2.25
r	For 110V. A.C. Sets having 70-95V. Primary	1.25
s	For special apparatus.	

List Price

For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	For	* Use Amperite	
100-48	h	3ER249	165KC	a	4P45	808-4	a	808-4	a	808-4	a	808-4	a	808-4
100-49	h	3ER-249	165LB	a	4P45	809-5	a	809-5	a	809-5	a	809-5	a	809-5
100-52	h	1D2	165LC	a	4P45	838	a	838	a	838	a	838	a	838
100-53	h	1E2	165L4	a	4P45	874	a	874	a	874	a	874	a	874
100-55	a	100-55	165L8	a	4P45	874-R48	a	874-R48	a	874-R48	a	874-R48	a	874-R48
100-56	a	100-56	165L44	a	4P45	875R48	a	875R48	a	875R48	a	875R48	a	875R48
100-57	h	3ER-249	165M4	a	4P45	1916	a	1916	a	1916	a	1916	a	1916
100-58	h	3ER-249	165M8	a	4P45	2342	a	2342	a	2342	a	2342	a	2342
100-59	h	3ER-249	165R	a	4P45	2342-1	a	2342-1	a	2342-1	a	2342-1	a	2342-1
100-60	h	3ER-249	165R4	a	4P45	2917	a	2917	a	2917	a	2917	a	2917
100-61	a	100-61	165R8	a	4P45	2918	a	2918	a	2918	a	2918	a	2918
100-62	a	100-62	165R44	a	4P45	2919	a	2919	a	2919	a	2919	a	2919
100-63	a	100-63		a		3271	a	3271	a	3271	a	3271	a	3271
100-64	h	3ER-249	169	c	10A5	3313	a	3313	a	3313	a	3313	a	3313
100-65	h	3ER-249	185A	a	4P45	3326	a	3326	a	3326	a	3326	a	3326
100-66	h	3ER-249	185KB	a	4P45	3334	a	3334	a	3334	a	3334	a	3334
100-70	a	KL-45J	185KC	a	4P45	3334A	a	3334A	a	3334A	a	3334A	a	3334A
100-71	a	KL-45J	185L4	a	4P45	3014	a	3014	a	3014	a	3014	a	3014
100-76	a	100-76	185L8	a	4P45	5184	a	5184	a	5184	a	5184	a	5184
100-77	a	100-77	185L44	a	4P45	5459	c	5459	c	5459	c	5459	c	5459
100-79	a	100-79	185L8	a	4P45	5893	a	5893	a	5893	a	5893	a	5893
100-81	a	100-81	185L4	a	4P45	5895	a	5895	a	5895	a	5895	a	5895
101	r	9-20	185M4	a	4P45	5898	a	5898	a	5898	a	5898	a	5898
105	r	9-20	185M8	a	4P45	5900	a	5900	a	5900	a	5900	a	5900
110	r	11-20	185R	a	4P45	5801	a	5801	a	5801	a	5801	a	5801
			185R4	a	4P45	5863	a	5863	a	5863	a	5863	a	5863
115-14	a	KL-75	185R8	a	4P45	5864	a	5864	a	5864	a	5864	a	5864
115-17	a	115-17	185R44	a	4P45	8717	a	8717	a	8717	a	8717	a	8717
115-18	a	115-18	192A	a	MT650	8850	a	8850	a	8850	a	8850	a	8850
115-18	a	115-18	200R	a	200R									
115-19	a	115-19	200R4	a	4P45									
115-20	a	115-20	200R8	a	4P45									
115-22	a	KL-45		a		81963	a	81963	a	81963	a	81963	a	81963
115-24	a	115-24	203	c	12A5	81973	a	81973	a	81973	a	81973	a	81973
115-25	a	115-25	216	c	11A5	84152	a	84152	a	84152	a	84152	a	84152
115-26	a	115-26	218	r	18-10	86892-0	a	86892-0	a	86892-0	a	86892-0	a	86892-0
115-27	a	115-27	245A	a	4P45	26871	a	26871	a	26871	a	26871	a	26871
115-28	a	KL-45	245KB	a	4P45									
115-40	a	KL-45	250A	a	4P45	35000	a	35000	a	35000	a	35000	a	35000
115-41	a	KL-45	250KB	a	4P45	84428	a	84428	a	84428	a	84428	a	84428
115-42	a	KL-25	250KC	a	4P45	922337-1	a	922337-1	a	922337-1	a	922337-1	a	922337-1
115-42A	a	115-42A	250L4	a	4P45	BBR	c	BBR	c	BBR	c	BBR	c	BBR
115-43	h	3ER-249	250L8	a	4P45	K40Y	a	K40Y	a	K40Y	a	K40Y	a	K40Y
115-44	h	3ER-249	250M4	a	4P45	K42A	a	K42A	a	K42A	a	K42A	a	K42A
115-46	a	115-46	250M8	a	4P45	K42B	a	K42B	a	K42B	a	K42B	a	K42B
115-47	a	250R	250R4	a	4P45	K42B2	a	K42B2	a	K42B2	a	K42B2	a	K42B2
115-49	a	115-49	250R8	a	4P45	K42B-K4	a	K42B-K4	a	K42B-K4	a	K42B-K4	a	K42B-K4
118	c	11A5	260	a		K42C	a	K42C	a	K42C	a	K42C	a	K42C
120R8	a	4P45		a		K42D	a	K42D	a	K42D	a	K42D	a	K42D
125	c	10A5	270L4	a	4P45	K42E	a	K42E	a	K42E	a	K42E	a	K42E
126	r	12-20	270L8	a	4P45	K42F	a	K42F	a	K42F	a	K42F	a	K42F
130R	a	4P45	270M4	a	4P45	K42G	a	K42G	a	K42G	a	K42G	a	K42G
130R8	a	4P45	270R4	a	4P45	K42H	a	K42H	a	K42H	a	K42H	a	K42H
130-35	a	4P45	270R8	a	4P45	K42I	a	K42I	a	K42I	a	K42I	a	K42I
135KJ	a	KL-45	275	a		K42J	a	K42J	a	K42J	a	K42J	a	K42J
135K1A	a	KL-45	300R	a	4P45	K42K	a	K42K	a	K42K	a	K42K	a	K42K
135T380	a	KL-45	300R4	a	4P45	K42L	a	K42L	a	K42L	a	K42L	a	K42L
140	a	4P45	313	r	13-20	K42M	a	K42M	a	K42M	a	K42M	a	K42M
140R4	a	4P45	314	r	14-20	K42N	a	K42N	a	K42N	a	K42N	a	K42N
140R8	a	4P45	315	r	15-20	K42O	a	K42O	a	K42O	a	K42O	a	K42O
140L4	a	4P45	320R	a	4P45	K42P	a	K42P	a	K42P	a	K42P	a	K42P
140L44	a	4P45	320R4	a	320R4	K42Q	a	K42Q	a	K42Q	a	K42Q	a	K42Q
140M4	a	4P45	380	c	380	K42R	a	K42R	a	K42R	a	K42R	a	K42R
140M8	a	4P45	400R	a	400R	K42S	a	K42S	a	K42S	a	K42S	a	K42S
140KB	a	4P45	410	a		K42T	a	K42T	a	K42T	a	K42T	a	K42T
140KC	a	4P45	415	r	11-20	K42U	a	K42U	a	K42U	a	K42U	a	K42U
			424-90	r	6-20	K42V	a	K42V	a	K42V	a	K42V	a	K42V
145A	a	145A	425	r	13-20	K42W	a	K42W	a	K42W	a	K42W	a	K42W
150	c	15A5	439	r	3H-20	K42X	a	K42X	a	K42X	a	K42X	a	K42X
155	c		444-90	r	3-20	K42Y	a	K42Y	a	K42Y	a	K42Y	a	K42Y
158	r	18-10	449	r	14-20	K42Z	a	K42Z	a	K42Z	a	K42Z	a	K42Z
			454	r	5-20	E157	c	E157	c	E157	c	E157	c	E157
			460	r	13-20	FBE-1	a	FBE-1	a	FBE-1	a	FBE-1	a	FBE-1
160-32	a	KL-45	464-90	r	8-20	FBE-5324	a	FBE-5324	a	FBE-5324	a	FBE-5324	a	FBE-5324
160-36	a	L55B	464-200	r	8-20	FL-55C	a	FL-55C	a	FL-55C	a	FL-55C	a	FL-55C
160-37	a	160-37	464-200	r	3H-20	FM-370	a	FM-370	a	FM-370	a	FM-370	a	FM-370
160-40	a	KL-45	484-90	r	16-20									
160-41	a		484-200	r	7-20	H553*	a	H553*	a	H553*	a	H553*	a	H553*
160-42	a		495K1	a	495K1	K11A	a	K11A	a	K11A	a	K11A	a	K11A
160-43	a		538	r	9-20	K11B	a	K11B	a	K11B	a	K11B	a	K11B
160KB	a	4P45		a		K11B2	a	K11B2	a	K11B2	a	K11B2	a	K11B2
160R4	a	4P45	610-10	a	610-10	K11D	a	K11D	a	K11D	a	K11D	a	K11D
164	c	7A5		a		K11E	a	K11E	a	K11E	a	K11E	a	K11E
165A	a	4P45	808-1	a	808-5	K11F	a	K11F	a	K11F	a	K11F	a	K11F
165KB	a	4P45	808-2	a	808-2	K11G	a	K11G	a	K11G	a	K11G	a	K11G
				a										

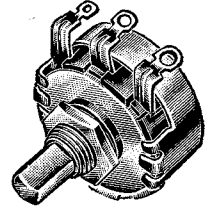
# CLAROSTAT

## SERIES "M" COMPOSITION-ELEMENT CONTROLS

★ Compactness—yet without sacrificing operating efficiency and long service life. Only 1 1/8" dia. by 1 1/8" deep (with switch, 3/8" deep).

Utilizes the exclusive Clarostat stabilized element, insuring the control's constancy in all weather and in all climates. Many years of painstaking research and experience are incorporated into the design of Clarostat Series "M" controls, assuring the user of the best results at all times.

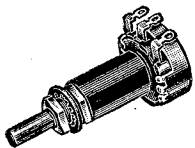
The original Clarostat "Ad-A-Switch" feature makes it possible to adapt any of the Series "A" switches quickly to any of the "M" controls. Furthermore, for high-voltage television, oscillograph or other electronic circuits, the new Clarostat Series 55-110 High-Voltage Coupling Unit can be attached to all Clarostat controls (illustrated below) to assure safety at elevated voltages. The cost of this added feature is quite moderate. High-voltage couplers are installed at factory only. List price 3000v. \$1.25; 10000 v. \$1.85.



### WITH Original "Ad-A-Switch" Feature

Cat. No.	Ohms	Curve	Suggested Use	Cat. No.	Ohms	Curve	Suggested Use
M-5-S	500	S	Std. Pot.	M-45-W	50000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.
M-8-S	1000	S	Std. Pot.	M-46-Z	50000	Z	Auto Grid & Tone
M-11-S	2000	S	Std. Pot.	M-47-S	75000	S	Std. Pot.
M-15-S	3000	S	Std. Pot.	M-48-V	75000	V	C Bias Rheo.
M-19-S	5000	S	Std. Pot.	M-49-S	100000	S	Std. Pot.
M-20-U	5000	U	Ant. & C — tube	M-51-Z	100000	Z	Audio & Tone
M-23-S	75000	S	Std. Pot.	M-52-S	200000	S	Std. Pot.
M-27-S	10000	S	Std. Pot.	H-55-S	250000	S	Std. Pot.
M-29-U	10000	U	Ant. & C — tube	M-64-Z	250000	Z	Audio & Tone
M-30-V	10000	V	C Bias Rheo.	M-58-S	500000	S	Std. Pot.
M-31-W	10000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.	M-59	500000	Y	Audio 8one
M-81-Z	10000	Z	Ant. Shunt	M-60-Z	500000	Z	Audio & Tone
H-32-S	15000	S	Std. Pot.	M-61-S	1000000	S	Std. Pot.
M-33-U	15000	U	Ant. & C — 1 tube	M-63-Z	1000000	Z	Audio & Tone
M-34-V	15000	V	C. Bias Rheo.	M-66-Z	2000000	Z	Tone & AVC
M-35-W	15000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.	M-67-Z	3000000	Z	Tone & AVC
M-37	20000	U	Ant. & C — 1 tube	M-68-Z	4000000	Z	Tone & AVC
M-40-S	25000	S	Std. Pot.	M-69-Z	5000000	Z	Tone & AVC
M-41-W	25000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.	M-72	25000	V	C Bias Rheo.
M-44-S	50000	S	Std. Pot.	M-99-Z	10000000	Z	Tone & AVC

LIST PRICE \$1.25 (Standard Packing—10 (ten) per carton.)



High-voltage coupler fitted to any Clarostat control at the factory, on special order.

### THE ORIGINAL "AD-A-SWITCH" FEATURE FOR SERIES "M", "AM", "T" "AT" CONTROLS

Cat. No.	Wiring	List Price
SW-A	Single-Pole Single-Throw .....	\$0.60
SW-A1	Three-Way. No "Off" position S.P.D.T. ....	.60
SW-A2	Double-Pole Single-Throw .....	.60
SW-A4	Four-wire (to control A, B and C voltages).....	.60
SW-A5	S.P.S.T. (closes at full clockwise rotation).....	.75
SW-A6	S.P.S.T. with dummy lug .....	.75



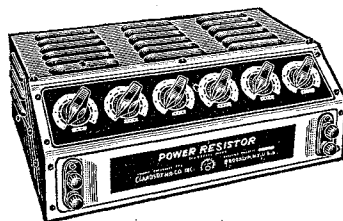
Ad-A-Switch is used in place of usual dust-protection cover, and lugs bent over to hold it in place.

### POWER RESISTOR DECADE BOX

★ A "Must" for Every Laboratory. Power resistance measurements under actual load conditions are made possible by this welcome new addition to the Clarostat line.

Just imagine being able to obtain ANY VALUE OF RESISTANCE from 1 ohm to 999,999 ohms IN STEPS OF ONE OHM, and at a POWER RATING OF 225 WATTS using a maximum of 1000 volts DC (660 volts AC)!

Intended primarily for laboratory use and development engineering, this instrument simplifies and expedites the selection of correct resistance values for given circuits and functions. Many of these instruments are already in daily use in



laboratories, engineering offices, plants, maintenance and service departments, and in schools.

**Finish:** The heavy-gauge metal case is finished in frosted gray wrinkle, with an etched black-and-aluminum front panel.

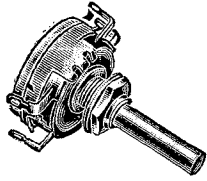
**Dimensions:** 13 in. long; 8 1/2 in. deep; 5 1/4 in. high. Weight, 11 lbs.

**Suggested Uses:** Resistance determination. Load Resistance. Meter Multiplier. Calibrating Meters.

Providing any desired ohmage as a universal power resistor.

• NET PRICE . . . \$90.00\*

# CLAROSTAT



## SERIES "T" TAPPED CONTROLS (Formerly Series TCP) With the Original Ad-A-Switch Feature

★ There are many circuits in which the use of a tapped control affords special functional operation not possible or attainable with any other type of control. These standard units listed herewith permit replacement of tapped units with the assurance that the total overall resistance value as well as the taps satisfactorily substitute for the original.

Cat. No.	Ohms	Tap No. 1	Tap No. 2	Tap No. 3
T-25	50,000		25,000	
T-38	200,000			100,000
T-39	250,000		25,000	
T-42	250,000		125,000	
T-43	250,000			50,000
T-44	250,000	60,000		125,000
T-45	250,000	30,000	60,000	
T-60	350,000		25,000	
T-69	350,000	75,000		
T-70	350,000		75,000	
T-78	500,000		100,000	
T-80	500,000			100,000
T-81	500,000	25,000		
T-82	500,000			200,000
T-88	500,000		50,000	
T-90	500,000		250,000	
T-92	500,000	100,000		300,000
T-98	1,000,000	250,000		
T-101	1,000,000		50,000	
T-102	1,000,000	100,000		500,000
T-103	1,000,000		100,000	
T-109	1,000,000		225,000	
T-110	1,000,000		170,000	
T-111	1,000,000			200,000
T-112	1,000,000		500,000	
T-95	1,500,000	250,000 @ 25% Rotation		500,000
T-125	1,500,000		350,000	
T-114	2,000,000		100,000	
T-115	2,000,000		500,000	
T-116	2,000,000		1,000,000	
T-118	2,000,000	20,000		
T-119	2,000,000		200,000	
T-120	2,000,000		400,000	
T-121	2,000,000	250,000		500,000
T-124	2,000,000	5,000 @ 25% Rotation		
T-126	2,000,000	200,000		400,000
T-129	2,000,000	15,000		
T-123	2,500,000	250,000		500,000
T-128	4,000,000		500,000	

LIST PRICE \$1.85 (Without Switch)  
For Power Switch, See Series "SW" listings  
Standard Packing—10 (ten) per carton

### Dual Series DC Controls

The Series DC controls are dual units—Two controls of the same resistance values and tapers, connected in tandem for joint operation.

Cat. No.	Panel Unit	Rear Unit
DC- 5-S	50,000-S	50,000-S
DC- 6-Z	100,000-Z	100,000-Z
DC- 8-Z	250,000-Z	250,000-Z
DC-10-Z	500,000-Z	500,000-Z
DC-11-Z	1,000,000-Z	1,000,000-Z
DC-29-S	250,000-S	250,000-S

LIST PRICE \$3.10

Standard packing—Individual carton

### Rotary Switches

Compact, positive contact, bakelite molded Underwriter's approved. Rated 1 Amp. 250 volt., 3 Amp. 125 volt. The physical dimensions of the switch are as follows:

Diameter  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", body depth  $\frac{9}{16}$ ", lug protrusion  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", locking projection on a  $\frac{1}{32}$ " radius, rotation for actuation 30 degrees.

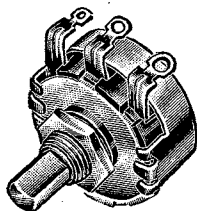
All standard stock numbers have  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " length shaft, and one locking projection.

Cat. No.	Switch Description	List Price
8590	Single pole Single Throw.....	\$0.60
8591	Single Pole Bushing Lug.....	.60
8592	Double Pole Single Throw.....	.75
8593	Single Pole Double Throw.....	.75
8594	Single Pole Reversed Action.....	.60
8595	Four Wire Single Throw.....	.75

Individual Packing 10 (ten) per carton.

### SERIES 43 MIDGET WIRE-WOUND CONTROLS

★ A space-saving control of the wire-wound type. Similar in mechanical details and dimensions to the composition-element Series M control (page R-6). Precision-wound alloy wire on bakelite strip. Rotor sweeps over inside face of winding. Special lubricant for minimized frictional drag and wear. Molded bakelite casing—high resistance to leakage. Protective metal cover (as shown in illustration). Only  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. Body Depth,  $\frac{9}{16}$ ";  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep with switch.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing. Shaft  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.



Resistance Ohms	Current-carrying Capacity in Ma.	Type No. Without Switch	Type No. With Switch
10	450	43-10	43S-10
20	320	43-20	43S-20
30	260	43-30	43S-30
40	225	43-40	43S-40
50	200	43-50	43S-50
75	165	43-75	43S-75
100	140	43-100	43S-100
150	115	43-150	43S-150
200	100	43-200	43S-200
500	65	43-500	43S-500
750	55	43-750	43S-750
1,000	45	43-1000	43S-1000
2,000	31	43-2000	43S-2000
3,000	26	43-3000	43S-3000
4,000	22	43-4000	43S-4000
5,000	20	43-5000	43S-5000
7,500	16	43-7500	43S-7500
10,000	14	43-10000	43S-10000

LIST PRICE \$1.25. With switch \$1.85  
Standard packing — 10 (ten) per carton.



# CLAROSTAT

## SERIES "AM" AND "AT" UNIVERSAL AD-A-SHAFT CONTROLS

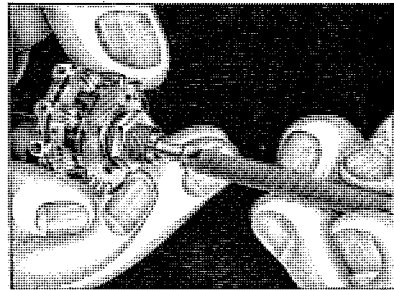
Standard and Tapped for Every Service Need

★ These universal controls are built to the same exacting specifications as Series "M" and "T". However, instead of having the usual integral shaft, these controls include the Clarostat "Ad-A-Shaft" feature whereby a choice of shafts may be used with any of these controls. This ingenious feature eliminates the stocking of special-shaft units. Instead, the Series "AM" or Series "AT" (tapped unit) takes the particular type of shaft desired by merely inserting such a shaft and holding it permanently and firmly in place with a C-washer supplied for the purpose.

### Choice of AD-A-Shafts

★ A choice of four types of Ad-A-Shafts covers all requirements, as follows:

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
FS-3	Flatted shaft, 3" long	\$0.30
RS-2	Round shaft 2" long	.30
RS-3	Round shaft 3" long	.30
KSS-3	Knurled, split shaft 3" long	.30
DFS-½	Philco shaft ½" long	.30



One selected shaft furnished FREE with each Ad-A-Shaft control.

### SERIES "AM" OR STANDARD AD-A-SHAFT CONTROLS

Cat. No.	Ohms	Curve	Suggested Use
AM-5-S	500	S	Std. Pot.
AM-8-S	1,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-11-S	2,000	S	Std. Pot.
M-15-S	3,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-19-S	5,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-20-U	5,000	U	Ant. & C—1 Tube
AM-23-S	7,500	S	Std. Pot.
AM-27-S	10,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-29-U	10,000	U	Ant. & C—1 Tube
AM-30-V	10,000	V	C Bias Rheo.
AM-31-W	10,000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.
AM-31-Z	10,000	Z	Ant. Shunt
AM-32-S	15,000	S	Std. Uct.
AM-33-U	15,000	U	Ant. & C—1 Tube
AM-34-V	15,000	V	C Bias Rheo.
AM-35-W	15,000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.
AM-37	20,000	U	Ant. & C—1 Tube
AM-40-S	25,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-41-W	25,000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.
AM-72	25,000	V	C Bias Rheo.
AM-44-S	50,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-44-W	50,000	W	Sc. Grid & Phono.
AM-45-Z	50,000	Z	Audio Grid & Tone
AM-47-S	75,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-48-V	75,000	V	C Bias Rheo.
AM-49-S	100,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-51-Z	100,000	Z	Audio & Tone
AM-52-S	200,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-55-S	250,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-64-Z	250,000	Z	Audio & Tone
AM-58-S	500,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-59	500,000	Y	Audio Shunt
AM-60-Z	500,000	Z	Audio & Tone
AM-61-S	1,000,000	S	Std. Pot.
AM-63-Z	1,000,000	Z	Audio & Tone
AM-66-Z	2,000,000	Z	Tone & AVC
AM-67-Z	2,000,000	Z	Tone & AVC
AM-68-Z	4,000,000	Z	Tone & AVC
AM-69-Z	5,000,000	Z	Tone & AVC
AM-99-Z	10,000,000	Z	Tone & AVC

LIST PRICE \$1.25 (Without Switch)

### SERIES "AT" OR TAPPED AD-A-SHAFT CONTROLS

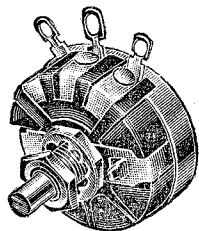
Cat. No.	Ohms	Tap No. 1	Tap No. 3	Tap No. 3
AT-25	50,000		25,000	
AT-38	200,000			100,000
AT-39	250,000		25,000	
AT-42	250,000		125,000	
AT-43	250,000			50,000
AT-44	250,000	60,000		125,000
AT-45	250,000	30,000	60,000	
AT-60	350,000		25,000	
AT-69	350,000	75,000		
AT-70	350,000		75,000	
AT-78	500,000		100,000	
AT-80	500,000			100,000
AT-81	500,000	25,000		
AT-82	500,000			200,000
AT-88	500,000		50,000	
AT-90	500,000		250,000	
AT-92	500,000			300,000
AT-98	1,000,000	100,000		
AT-101	1,000,000		50,000	
AT-102	1,000,000	100,000		500,000
AT-103	1,000,000		100,000	
AT-109	1,000,000		225,000	
AT-110	1,000,000		170,000	
AT-111	1,000,000			200,000
AT-112	1,000,000		500,000	
AT-95	1,500,000	250,000 @ 25% Rotation		500,000
AT-125	1,500,000		350,000	
AT-114	2,000,000		100,000	
AT-115	2,000,000		500,000	
AT-116	2,000,000		1,000,000	
AT-118	2,000,000	20,000		
AT-119	2,000,000		200,000	
AT-120	2,000,000		400,000	
AT-121	2,000,000	250,000		500,000
AT-124	2,000,000	5,000 @ 25% Rotation		
AT-126	2,000,000	200,000		400,000
AT-129	2,000,000	15,000		
AT-123	2,500,000	250,000		500,000
AT-128	4,000,000		500,000	

LIST PRICE \$1.25 (Without Switch)

Standard Packing—10 (ten) per carton.  
For Power Switch, see Series "SW" listings.

### SERIES 58 WIRE-WOUND CONTROLS

★ Sturdy and reliable in construction yet capable of use for delicate control work. Series 58 Controls are without equal. Noiseless in operation, these units are standard equipment in laboratories, fine instruments, electronic equipment, and especially in the control rooms of radio stations and net-



works. If power switch is desired, specify switch type and order as 58-S. Add to list the price of switch selected. S.P.S.T. switch is supplied where no type is specified. All switches permanently fastened to control at factory.

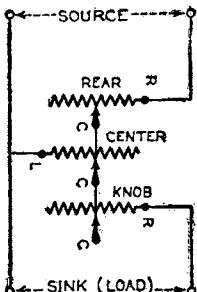
Cat. No.	Res. in Ohms	List Price	Cat. No.	Res. in Ohms	List Price	Cat. No.	Res. in Ohms	List Price
58-1	1	\$1.25	58-60	60	1.25	58-5000	5000	1.25
58-2	2	1.25	58-75	75	1.25	58-7500	7500	1.25
58-4	4	1.25	58-100	100	1.25	58-10K	10000	1.25
58-6	6	1.25	58-200	200	1.25	58-15K	15000	1.25
58-10	10	1.25	58-300	300	1.25	58-20K	20000	1.25
58-15	15	1.25	58-400	400	1.25	58-25K	25000	1.60
58-20	20	1.25	58-500	500	1.25	58-30K	30000	1.60
58-25	25	1.25	58-750	750	1.25	58-40K	40000	1.60
58-30	30	1.25	58-1000	1000	1.25	58-50K	50000	1.60
58-40	40	1.25	58-2000	2000	1.25	10-75K*	75000	2.50
58-50	50	1.25	58-3000	3000	1.25	10-100K*	100000	2.50

Standard packing—10 (ten) per carton.

\*These units are 1" in depth and are the Clarostat Series 10.

# CLAROSTAT

## CONSTANT IMPEDANCE CONTROLS



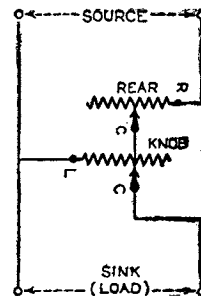
Series CIT-58 T-pads are connected as here shown.

★ To provide for the highest quality of sound reproduction, whether in broadcast transmission, sound recording, or public address systems in which a multiplicity of loudspeakers are employed, it is essential that the proper type of self-compensating volume controls or attenuators be used in eliminating the distortion that would arise from the mismatching of impedances.

Therefore, volume controls or attenuators for this purpose must be of the so-called "constant-impedance" type. By the use of these "T" and "L" pads it is possible to keep the input or output impedance of associated equipment in a

circuit within the limits of a constant required value.

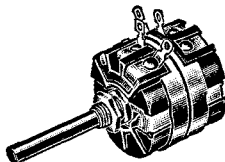
Safety rated at a maximum power dissipation of 2.5 watts, these "T" and "L" pads have a continuous range from 0.5 to 30 decibels attenuation in 90% of rotation, the last 10% affording infinite attenuation. Employable at either the source or the load in a circuit, these units are readily mounted by a one-hole mounting, and afford a wide range of use as mixers, faders, multiple-speaker controls, etc. Such controls can be used as individual volume controls for multiple speakers without affecting or changing the source impedance.



Series CIL-58 L-pads are connected as here shown.

### SERIES CIT Wire-Wound T-Pads

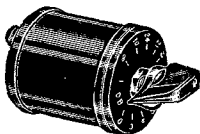
CIT-8	8	\$4.25
CIT-15	15	4.25
CIT-200	200	4.25
CIT-500	500	4.25
CIT-600	600	4.25
CIT-1000	1000	4.25
CIT-2000	2000	4.25



### SERIES CIL Wire-Wound L-Pads

CIL-8	8	\$3.75
CIL-15	15	3.75
CIL-200	200	3.75
CIL-500	500	3.75
CIL-600	600	3.75
CIL-1000	1000	3.75
CIL-2000	2000	3.75

## CONSTANT IMPEDANCE OUTPUT ATTENUATORS



db steps are 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24 and 30. Absolutely noiseless and distortionless in operation.

★ Developed to meet the need for a constant-impedance attenuator capable of handling considerable power without measurable insertion loss, Series CIB attenuators provide linear attenuation with ample power-handling capacity. Compact. Safely dissipate 10 watts at any dial setting. Recommended as output level control for power

amplifiers or as an input attenuator for loudspeakers in P-A system. Unit furnished in black baked-enamel metal casing 2" in dia. by 2 3/4" long, equipped with dial plate and bar knob. Not available with power switch. One-hole mounting. 3/8" dia. bushing. Shaft 1" long.

### Series CIB—10 Watts

Ct. No.	Resistance in Ohms
CIB-8	8
CIB-15	15
CIB-50	50
CIB-200	200
CIB-250	250
CIB-500	500
NET PRICE	\$6.50

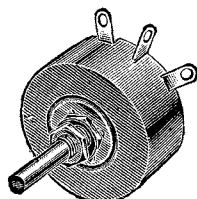
### Series PW-25

Cat. No.	Total Resis. Ohms	Max. Cur. at		List Price
		Total Res. Amps.	Max. Cur. Up to 3/4 Res. Amps.	
PW-25-1	1	5.000	7.500	\$4.50
PW-25-2	2	3.450	5.175	4.00
PW-25-3	3	2.880	4.320	4.00
PW-25-6	6	2.040	3.060	4.00
PW-25-8	8	1.770	2.655	4.00
PW-25-10	10	1.580	2.370	4.00
PW-25-15	15	1.290	1.935	4.00
PW-25-25	25	1.000	1.500	4.00
PW-25-35	35	.845	1.317	4.00
PW-25-50	50	.707	1.060	4.00
PW-25-75	75	.575	.862	4.00
PW-25-100	100	.500	.750	4.00
PW-25-125	125	.445	.667	4.00
PW-25-175	175	.375	.562	4.00
PW-25-250	250	.316	.474	4.00
PW-25-350	350	.267	.400	4.00
PW-25-500	500	.222	.333	4.00
PW-25-750	750	.182	.273	4.00
PW-25-1000	1000	.155	.232	4.50
PW-25-1500	1500	.129	.193	4.50
PW-25-2500	2500	.100	.150	4.50
PW-25-3500	3500	.084	.126	4.75

Standard Packing—Individual Carton

## POWER RHEOSTATS

★ Exceptionally rugged. Trouble-free design. Withstand severe overloading without smoking, burning, charring. Element imbedded in cold-setting cement. Resistance winding supported on insulated metal core for maximum heat conduction and radiation, even at partial rotation settings. Single-hole mounting. Adjustable locking pin firmly anchors unit against bodily rotation. Shaft and bushing insulated from current-carrying arm for safety. 25 and 50 watt sizes.



### Series PW-50

Cat. No.	Total Resis. Ohms	Max. Cur. at		List Price
		Total Res. Amps.	Max. Cur. Up to 3/4 Res. Amps.	
PW-50-0.5	0.5	10.000	15.000	\$5.00
PW-50-1	1	7.070	10.605	5.00
PW-50-2	2	5.000	7.500	5.00
PW-50-4	4	3.530	5.295	4.50
PW-50-6	6	2.880	5.320	4.50
PW-50-8	8	2.500	3.750	4.50
PW-50-12	12	2.040	3.060	4.50
PW-50-16	16	1.760	2.640	4.50
PW-50-22	22	1.500	2.250	4.50
PW-50-35	35	1.190	1.785	4.50
PW-50-50	50	1.000	1.500	4.50
PW-50-80	80	.790	1.185	4.50
PW-50-125	125	.630	.945	4.50
PW-50-150	150	.575	.863	4.50
PW-50-225	225	.470	.705	4.50
PW-50-300	300	.408	.612	4.50
PW-50-500	500	.316	.474	4.50
PW-50-800	800	.250	.375	4.75
PW-50-1000	1000	.224	.346	4.75
PW-50-1600	1600	.176	.264	4.75
PW-50-2500	2500	.141	.212	4.75
PW-50-3500	3500	.119	.179	5.00
PW-50-5000	5000	.100	.150	5.00

Standard Packing—Individual Carton

# CLAROSTAT

## TUBE-TYPE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

### Standard Resistor Tubes

Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BK-29-B	K-80-B
BK-29-D	K-90-B
BK-32-D	K-92-B
BK-36-D	K-26J-218
BK-36-H	L-42-B
BK-49-B	L-49-H
BK-42-B	L-49-D
BK-55-B	L-49-C
BL-42-B	L-49-B
BL-42-D	L-49-D
BM-55-B	L-55-B
K-36-D	M-49-B
K-42-A	M-86892-9
K-42-B	10-610
K-42-D	100-37
K-49-A	100-70
K-49-C	100-77
K-49-D	5459
K-49-H	
K-55-A	
K-55-B	
K-55-C	
K-55-D	
K-55-H	
K-67-BJ	

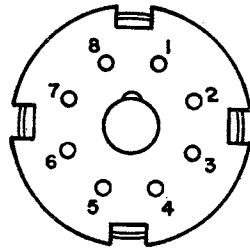
List Price .....\$1.00

★ Clarostat developed and pioneered the tube-type resistor for voltage-reducing purposes, as used in AC-DC radios. Strictly non-flammable. Resistance element wound on mica form encased in metal tube and connected with base prongs.

Clarostat has selected the most popular values for so-called Universal numbers. Also the most popular types of Standard units.

Prefixes: K denotes 6.3 volt 150 ma. No. 40 pilot lamp; L, 6.3 volt 250 ma. No. 46; M, 6.3 volt 200 ma. No. 51. Numeral indicates total voltage drop across resistor tube.

Suffixes: A, no pilot lamp taps;



### UNIVERSAL RESISTOR TUBES

Universal Tube No.  
10\*23-A  
10\*23-E  
10\*23-F  
23\*55-A  
23\*55-E  
23\*55-F  
60\*92-A  
60\*92-E  
60\*92-F  
92\*105-A

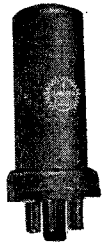
Replaces AC-DC Tubes Beginning with Letters

BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M  
BK, BL, K, L, M

List Price .....\$1.25

B, 1 pilot lamp tap; C, 1 pilot lamp tap for 2 lamps; D, 2 pilot lamp taps for 2 lamps; E, 3 pilot lamp taps for 3 lamps; E1, 1 pilot lamp tap for 3 lamps; F, 1 pilot lamp tap for 1 lamp; G, 1 pilot lamp tap for 2 pilot lamps (tapped sections isolated from main reducing body); H, 2 pilot lamp taps for 2 pilot lamps (tapped sections isolated from main reducing body).

Letter "J" following any suffixes denotes shorted connection between two prongs of tube; i.e., K-49-BJ, the short is located between Nos. 3 and 4 prongs.



## GLASOHMS\* Glass-Insulated Flexible Resistors

★ This is a new development in resistors which has found instant acceptance in widespread applications.

Glasohms consist of a wire winding on a fibre-glass core, with a covering of braided fibre-glass. Each strand of glass is no thicker than usual

cotton thread and just as flexible, so that the complete units can be bent or twisted and even knotted without breakage or weakening.

Clarostat is the only manufacturer of Glasohms. These units are ideal for resistance boxes, attenuators, voltage-dividers, multipliers, step-by-step rheostats, and for use in point-to-point wiring jobs. Handy, inexpensive and very durable, these units can withstand heavy overloads without damage. There is nothing in them to burn or char. Glasohms are also suitable for use as miniature heating elements serving in hair curlers, immersion heaters, soldering irons, electrically-heated ovens for crystal oscillators, etc., especially in longer lengths obtained on special orders.

\*Registered trade-mark.

## Standard Glasohm Resistors

TYPE FYG — 2-WATT  
1" Fabric Length with 2" Pigtailed  
3/8" dia. core. RMA Color-coded

Cat. No.	Ohms	Cat. No.	Ohms
FYG5	5	FYG350	350
FYG10	10	FYG375	375
FYG15	15	FYG400	400
FYG25	25	FYG500	500
FYG40	40	FYG600	600
FYG50	50	FYG700	700
FYG60	60	FYG750	750
FYG75	75	FYG800	800
FYG100	100	FYG850	850
FYG125	125	FYG900	900
FYG150	150	FYG1000	1000
FYG200	200	FYG1250	1250
FYG225	225	FYG1500	1500
FYG250	250	FYG1600	1600
FYG300	300	FYG1750	1750
		FYG2000	2000

List Price .....\$0.25  
Standard Packing—10 (ten) per carton

## AUTOMATIC LINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

★ To maintain constant line voltage and thus prevent burning out the tubes of a radio receiver or other tube-using device, this handy unit, operating effectively on 110-volt A.C. or D.C. by simply plugging into the usual socket or outlet, safeguards against line voltage surges or increases even up to 140 volts. At the normal 110-volt, the resistance of the unit is low and the voltage drop across it is negligible. However, as the line voltage increases the resistance of the unit increases proportionately, with a constant increase in voltage drop across it. This automatic voltage control or ballast action insures a steady, practically constant and always safe operating potential.



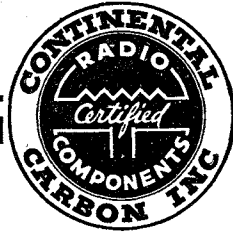
Dimensions are 1 3/4" dia. x 1 3/4" long.  
Prongs 5/8" long.

Type	Rating	For Use With	No. of
No.	Watts	Sets Consuming	Tubes Used
O	50	Up to 60 watts	4
A	100	60 to 100 watts	5, 6, 7
B	150	100 to 150 watts	8, 9, 10
C	200	150 to 200 watts	11, 12
D	250	200 to 250 watts	2 Type 60
E*	100	60 to 100 watts	

\*Note: For use with 220-volt receivers  
List Price .....\$1.25  
Standard Packing — 10 (ten) per carton

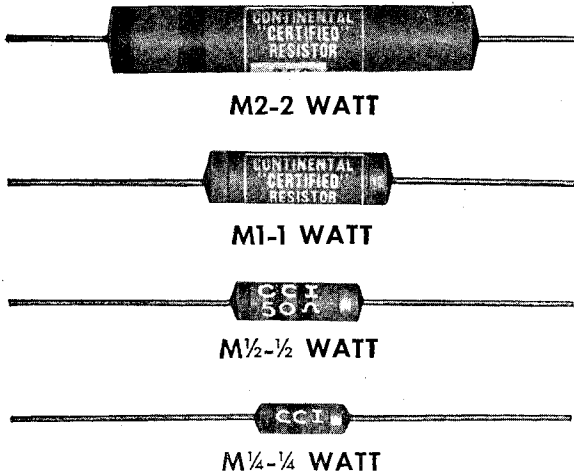


# COMPOSITION



# RESISTORS

## CONTINENTAL M-Type Insulated Composition Resistors



- Labeled or Stamped with Value
- Color Coded
- High Insulation

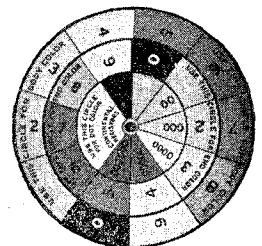
The M-Type resistor with axial leads consists of a solid molded carbon core with molded-in leads. An outer insulating shell surrounds the carbon core and is impregnated with a waterproofing compound to seal the unit against humidity. These resistors, being well insulated, can be mounted side by side or against any metal surface without shorting or grounding. They are recommended where space limits and insulating quality require a rugged reliable and small resistor capable of withstanding severe service. All sizes made in the standard stock values.

Type	Wattage	Size	List Price	
			±5% Tolerance	±10% Tolerance
M 1/4	1/4 Watt	1 3/32" x 5/32"	\$0.25	\$0.15
M 1/2	1/2 Watt	5/8" x 7/32"	.25	.17
M 1	1 Watt	7/8" x 9/32"	.30	.20
M 2	2 Watt	1 13/16" x 1 1/32"	.40	.30

Type M 1/4 supplied with No. 21 tinned copper wire leads 1 1/2" long; all other M types supplied with No. 20 wire.

## JOBBERS STOCK IN PREFERRED R.M.A. RANGES

OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	MEGOHMS	MEGOHMS
110	1100	11000	11,000	.11	
120	1200	12,000	12,000	.12	1.2
130	1300	13,000	13,000	.13	
150	1500	15,000	15,000	.15	1.5
160	1600	16,000	16,000	.16	
180	1800	18,000	18,000	.18	1.8
200	2000	20,000	20,000	.20	
220	2200	22,000	22,000	.22	2.2
240	2400	24,000	24,000	.24	
270	2700	27,000	27,000	.27	2.7
300	3000	30,000	30,000	.30	
330	3300	33,000	33,000	.33	3.3
360	3600	36,000	36,000	.36	
390	3900	39,000	39,000	.39	3.9
430	4300	43,000	43,000	.43	
47	470	47,000	47,000	.47	4.7
51	510	51,000	51,000	.51	
56	560	56,000	56,000	.56	5.6
62	620	62,000	62,000	.62	
68	680	68,000	68,000	.68	6.8
75	750	75,000	75,000	.75	
82	820	82,000	82,000	.82	8.2
91	910	91,000	91,000	.91	
100	1000	10,000	100,000	1.00	10.0



### COLOR CODE SELECTOR

Resistor Values Read at a glance.  
Very useful.

Price .....\$0.20

Continental now stocks all the values listed above and suggests your stocking only the values shown in heavy faced type, a total of sixty-five different values for minimum stock requirements. The intermediate values shown in light faced type, consisting of fifty-two additional values are essential for a complete stock.

One Large 4-Drawer Imitation Leather Cardboard Cabinet and One Valuable Resistor Chart that tells what resistor to use with purchase of 70 Continental Certified Resistors

**FREE**

TOTAL VALUE COMPLETE \$15.95—YOUR PRICE \$7.77

You get a four-drawer resistor cabinet 10" x 6" x 7" finished in imitation leather with a color code chart. The color code is an invaluable aid in resistor service problems as are Continental Certified resistors.

One each of these 35 resistors in 1 watt and 1 each in 1/2 watt supplied in the following values:

Ohms	Ohms	Ohms	Ohms	Meg-Ohms	Meg-Ohms
	150	1500	15,000	.15	1.5
	220	2200	22,000	.22	
	270	2700	27,000	.27	
	330	3300	33,000	.33	3.3
47	470	4700	47,000	.47	4.7
68	680	6800	68,000	.68	
100	1000	10,000	100,000	1.0	10.0

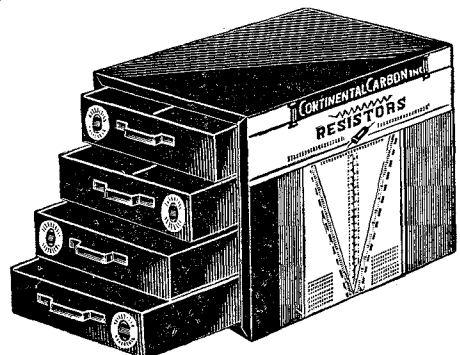
Code

List Price

777M—70 M-Type resistors with Cabinet and Chart.....\$12.95

R-12

## Lucky Sevens "777" Cabinet Deal

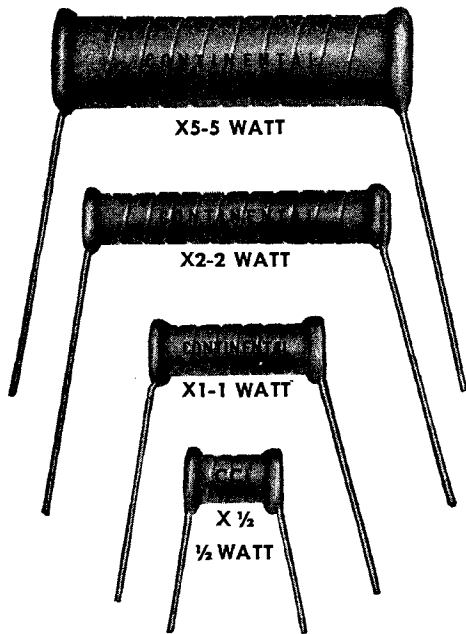


Copyright by U.C.P.



## "Nobleloy" X-Type Resistors

Trade Mark Reg.



- A new Continental Development!
- Not Wire Wound
- Not carbon!
- Stability of Wire Wound and Equivalent

After several years of research work CONTINENTAL engineers have developed a new resistor involving the metal film principle, having the accuracy of a wire wound unit. Absolutely no carbon whatever is used in the fabrication of these resistors. The metallic resistance film is formed on the surface of a low loss ceramic tube using a patented pyro-chemical process.

The metal film thus formed is hermetically sealed by a layer of vitreous enamel specially developed and patented by CONTINENTAL. The ceramic tube with its associated film is then spiralled to give a long resistance path and to accurately calibrate the unit to value.

Since the ceramic tubes are hollow they allow a larger surface for heat radiation, thus permitting the resistor to withstand overloads of 200% or better.

The copper-tinned lead terminals are soldered to extremely low resistance metal contact films which in turn are integral with the resistance film, thereby reducing contact resistance to a minimum. This type of construction produces a resistor unit having not only excellent resistance stability but also a negligible noise characteristic.

### ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTINENTAL "NOBLELOY X" TYPE RESISTORS

#### VOLTAGE

The recommended voltage rating of Continental "NOBLELOY X" type resistors is the maximum r.m.s. voltage which the resistor is expected to withstand in continuous use and is determined from the formula  $E = \sqrt{PR}$  Where  $E =$  rated D.C. or r.m.s. A. C. Voltage  $P =$  watts rating,  $R =$  resistance.

In no case shall the D.C. or r.m.s. A.C. voltage be greater than the maximum voltage shown in the table.

#### LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

Irrespective of value, Continental "NOBLELOY X" type resistors will not change more than 5.0% when the load is increased from 2% of rated wattage to 200% of rated wattage, and on cooling to room temperature returns to the original value. This is practically the temperature coefficient effect.

#### VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

The voltage coefficient is so low that it is negligible.

#### NORMAL LOAD LIFE CHARACTERISTICS

(All Values)

The permanent change in resistance will not be more than 1.0% when the resistor is subjected to a normal life test of 1000 hours.

#### OVERLOAD LIFE CHARACTERISTICS (All Values)

The permanent change in resistance will not be more than 2.0% when the resistor is subject to 200% of rated wattage for a period of 1000 hours.

#### TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (All Values)

The temperature coefficient of resistance will not exceed 0.0005 negative.

#### HUMIDITY CHARACTERISTICS (All Values 1.0 Ohm to 15 Megohms)

Continental "NOBLELOY X" type resistors will not change more than 1.5% when conditioned in an atmosphere of 100% relative humidity at 40° C. ambient, for a period of 1000 hours.

#### SHELF LIFE

When stored under normal conditions, the resistance will not change more than 0.1% during a period of 2000 hours. This is a negligible change.

#### NOISE CHARACTERISTIC

When tested for noise according to standard R.M.A. procedure, the inherent noise level will not exceed 1/4 microvolt per volt, irrespective of resistance value. This level is equal to wire wounds.

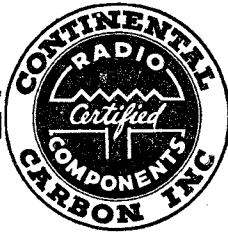
#### FINISH

All "X" type resistors possess a smooth, uniform coating of a special rubberized enamel capable of resisting deterioration up to and including 400°F.

Type	Wattage	Size	Values	List Prices			
				Max. Voltage	±1%	±2%	±5%
X-1/2	1/2 Watt	3/8" x 5/8"	1 ohm to 1 megohm	700	\$1.00	\$0.90	\$0.85
X-1	1 Watt	3/4" x 1"	1 ohm to 3 megohm	1000	1.00	0.90	0.85
X-2	2 Watt	3/4" x 1 3/4"	4 ohm to 5 megohm	1500	1.20	1.10	1.05
X-5	5 Watt	1/2" x 2"	5 ohm to 15 megohm	2000	1.40	1.30	1.25

No. 18 tinned copper leads 1 1/2" long.

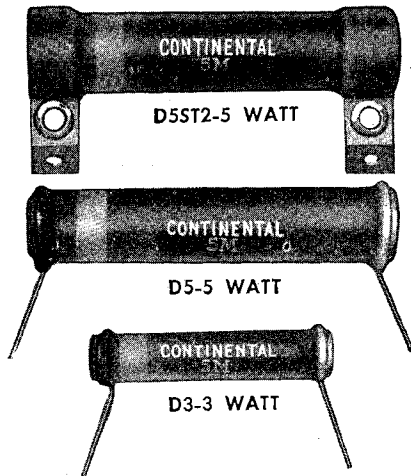
# RESISTORS



# CONDENSERS

## CONTINENTAL D-TYPE

- Heavy Duty Carbon
- Operate safely on overloads
- Non-inductive



The D-Type resistor with radial leads is made with solid molded carbon rods, copper sprayed on the ends to which are soldered No. 18 copper tinned leads. The soldered contact construction gives a resistor noise-free and stable. They are known as the heavy duty type units because of their size—having a larger radiating area they operate safely on overloads. A baked-on insulation is a protection against shorts to subpanel and wiring.

Type	Wattage	Size	List Price	
			±5% Tolerance	±10%
D3	3 Watt	2" x 3/8"	\$0.50	\$0.30
D5	5 Watt	3" x 9/8"	.75	.50
D5ST2*	5 Watt	3" x 9/16"	1.25	1.00

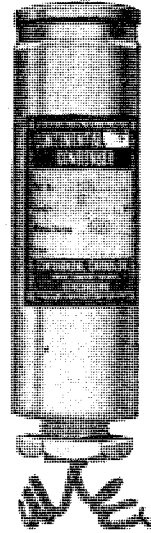
\*D5ST2 units have heavy copper eyeletted and soldered strap terminals 3/8" wide with holes of 2 3/8" spacing. The outer holes can be used with either 6-32 screw mounting or solder wire loops, while the inner holes are for 8-32 screw mounting. The outer section of the terminal can be cut off or bent to any angle desired.

## CONTINENTAL Paper Condensers



EE TYPE

CONTINENTAL Carbon Model E condensers are high quality, paper dielectric capacitors built in shapes and sizes equivalent to electrolytic capacitors commonly found in radio receivers. They are flash tested at 3 times their d-c working voltage and have the advantage of low power factor at 60 cycles. They are non-inductive, non-polarized, and are of permanent capacity. No active chemicals are used which could cause corrosion of the foil or leakage. The tabulations at right show the actual capacity in microfarads and the rated sizes of electrolytic condensers occupying the same dimensions. Recommended for use on d.c. and rectified a.c. only. Model E, d-c working volts, 600; peak volts, 1000.



IE TYPE

### Data and Prices on Type E Condensers

Cardboard Containers Furnished with Six-Inch Wire Leads				
E-Type—600 Volts dc	Capacity in Mfds.	Equivalent Electrolytic	Size	List Price
EE2	1.2	2	4 3/8 x 1 3/8 x 1 1/8	\$1.35
EE4	2.4	4	4 3/8 x 1 3/8 x 1 1/8	1.65
EE8	4.8	8	4 3/8 x 1 3/8 x 1 1/8	2.00
Condensers in Metal Cans Inverted Stud Mounting, Six-Inch Leads Insulated from Can				
1E4	2.4	4	3 3/8 x 1 3/8 Dia.	\$2.00
1E8	4.8	8	4 3/8 x 1 1/2 Dia.	2.35

## CONTINENTAL A-TYPE PRECISION CARBON RESISTORS

- New Type of Carbon Resistor

MADE IN ALL STANDARD STOCK RESISTOR VALUES

Type A 1/2—1/2 Watt—1" x 1/4" dia.

- Hermetically Sealed in Glass

Type A1—1 Watt—1 1/2" x 1/4" dia.



List Price

Types A1 and A 1/2—Tolerance ±2%	\$0.50
Types A1 and A 1/2—Tolerance ±5%	.30

A new type of carbon resistor, impregnated, hermetically sealed in glass, impervious to moisture, of the utmost stability. The A Type sets a new high standard of perfection for precision applications. Suitable for any 1-watt or 1/2-watt application, the A type is particularly recommended for high resistance voltmeter multipliers, critical photo-electric circuits which must be extremely stable, and in military and naval applications where the dependability of each component is most vital.





## For Elimination of Electrical Radio Interference

Filternoys units reduce or eliminate man-made static! With the development of ultra sensitive receivers, the problem of interference elimination has become a major factor in the sale and servicing of these radios. Vacuum sweepers, electric refrigerators, cake mixers, and other kitchen gadgets, electric shavers, sewing machines, and a host of other items all contribute their share to spoiling good reception. Every buzz, snap, or crackle heard on a new radio lessens the chances of a sale, but these same disturbances open the path for the alert dealer to sell

"noise elimination service" along with the radio—and at a profit!

The offices of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and professional men—where radio provides entertainment and relaxation for waiting clientele—offer a lucrative market to radio servicemen who have the ability to locate man-made radio interference and quiet it with CONTINENTAL CARBON Filternoys devices. Filternoys are simple to install and profitable to sell. Never be without them in stock.

### Filternoys F01DH

#### Most Popular and Universal Plug-in Type

for Radios and Electric Razors



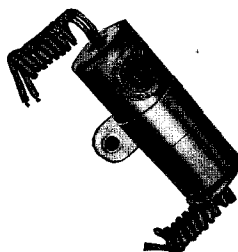
F01DH

Handy plug-in type suppressor with two r-f chokes and two condensers for use on electrical devices of 300 watts or less, creating interference of intermittent or temporary character, such as a sewing machine motor, small electric washing machines, electric shavers, drink mixers, cash registers, adding machines, or electric typewriters. Size 2 5/8" by 1 3/8" diameter. 300-Watt capacity on 120 volts, a.c. or d.c.

Filternoys F01DH ..... List Price \$1.40

### Filternoys G01DH

#### Suppression Type



G01DH

A wire-in suppressor with dual chokes and two condensers with a grounded frame. Suitable for equipment having grounded frame or a connection to metal BX wiring conduit. For diathermy and dental machines where the G01DH unit may be mounted within the interfering device and for small motors of exhaust fans, pumps, and compressors. Size 2 1/4" by 1 1/4" diameter, 6-inch leads, 300 watts, a.c. or d.c., 110-130 v.

Filternoys G01DH ..... List Price \$1.40

### Filternoys G01D and G14T

#### Designed to Be Mounted Directly on Small Electrical Devices

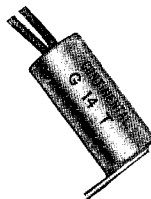
Filternoys Diverter G01D—Dual capacitors in a grounded container for any size electric motor operating on 120 v. or less. Through making use of the field coils as chokes, this is a most effective method to silence a noisy a.c. or d.c. motor. Size 2 1/8" by 3/4" diameter.

G01D ..... List Price \$0.60



Filternoys Diverter G14T—Triple capacitors in a circuit which permits its use with all hand-operated motor driven devices without danger of shock. Particularly applicable to vacuum cleaners, flat-irons, etc. Size 1 1/2" by 5/8". Flexible leads for direct connection.

G14T ..... List Price \$0.60



### Oil Burner Suppressor

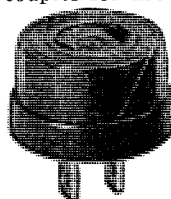


Filternoys Suppressor OB15, carbon element type, intended for use only with the high tension spark ignition of oil or gas burning heating systems. Must be connected in series with each line to the spark gap. Size of the suppressor 3 1/2" x 1 3/16" diameter. Universal connections at both ends for solderless contact.

OB15 ..... List Price \$1.80

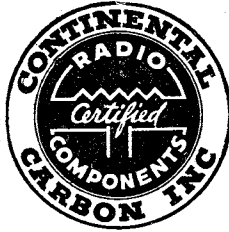
### FILTERNOYS F18

Filternoys Diverter F18 is a compact 0.1 mfd capacitor in a conveniently small bakelite plug-in coupler for use across domestic power lines in which the neutral wire is grounded. The capacitor diverts interference from the high potential side of the power line to the grounded neutral side. Use on floor or table lamps, cigarette lighters, and the radio.



F18 ..... List Price \$0.70

# SUPPRESSORS



# SUPPRESSORS

## AUTO-RADIO SUPPRESSORS AND FILTER UNITS

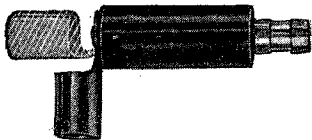
CONTINENTAL Suppressors have been subjected to years of laboratory development and actual road service. They effectively remove noise interference from spark discharge at the plugs and high-tension distributor—yet do not in any way affect the motor car ignition system.

They have mechanical strength to stand the most severe service. The resistance value has been scientifically determined and is not changed after years of the most adverse conditions. Sparking across the terminals is eliminated by careful shaping of the electrodes and cases.

### SPARK PLUG SUPPRESSORS

Each—List Price \$0.30

### SPARK PLUG SUPPRESSORS



Code S-23 Spark Plug Suppressor—Flexo-Terminal type. Can be bent to any angle, snaps on to spark plug.



Code S-27 Suppressor—Thread will fit all spark plugs. Most universal type yet devised.



Code S-19 Spark Plug Suppressor—Snaps on to spark plug. Vertical mounting.

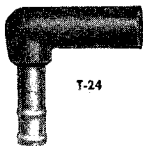


Code S-20A Spark Plug Suppressor—For Buick, Packard and Chrysler cars. Takes place of terminal on ignition cable.

### DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSORS

Each—List Price \$0.30

### DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSORS



Code T-24 Distributor Suppressor—Is an angle type with screw in cable. The spring brass insert has two rolled bosses, one to hold suppressor rigid and the other to snap into the groove of the distributor well.



Code C-11 Cable Suppressor—Meets requirements where it is necessary to cut ignition cable.



Code T-20 Distributor Suppressor—Cable clip snaps into suppressor. Not necessary to remove clip on cable and therefore suppressor can be quickly removed for ignition testing purposes.

### FORD DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSOR



Brush



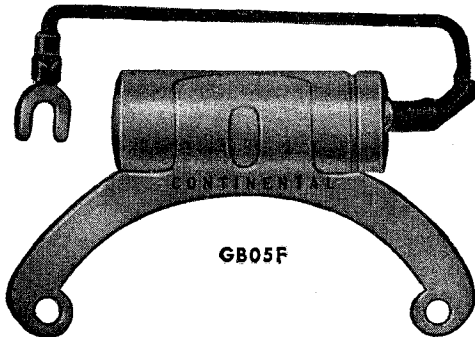
Sleeve

CODE T-17: Brush and Sleeve Supplied Together

Distributor Brush Suppressor of the right resistance to suppress interference from the spark at the rotor.

Universal Type: the brush can be inserted in the bakelite sleeve to fit models using the larger size brush.

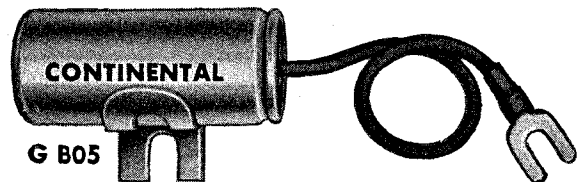
THIS LINE OF EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO GIVE THE SERVICEMAN A MEANS OF EASILY ELIMINATING EVERY CAUSE OF NOISE INTERFERENCE IN AUTO-RADIO INSTALLATION—AT THE ACTUAL SOURCE OF INTERFERENCE.



GB05F

Code  
GB05  
GB05F

Application  
Generator and coil  
Ford V-8 coil

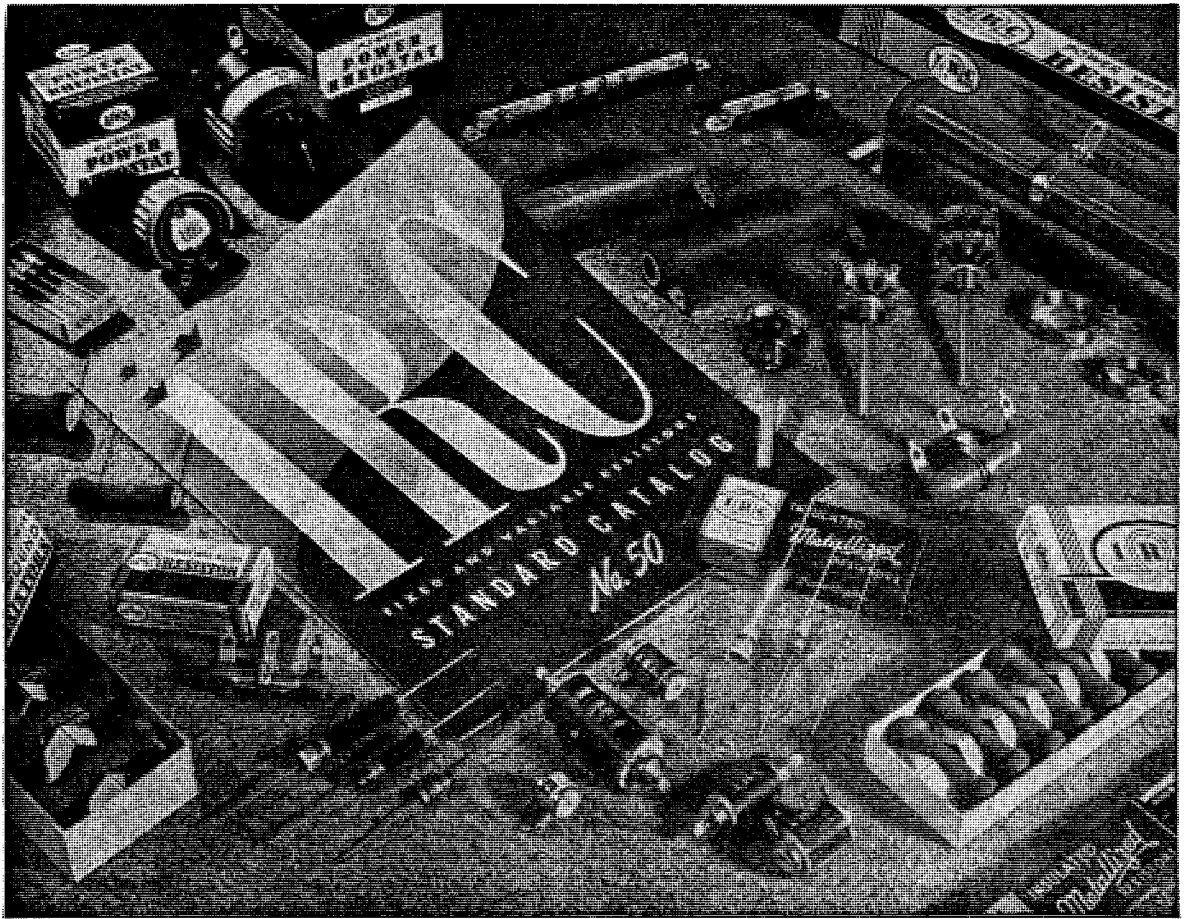


G B05

Capacity  
.5 mfd  
.5 mfd

Size  
2 1/8" x 3/4"  
2 1/8" x 3/4"

List Price  
\$0.60  
.75



# INSULATED RESISTORS

## TYPE BTS INSULATED FILAMENT RESISTOR

(1/2 watt)

1 3/32" x 1/8"—470 ohms to 22 meg  
350 volts max.

List 13¢ Net 8¢ each

## TYPE BTA INSULATED FILAMENT RESISTOR

(1 watt)

2 3/32" x 1/4"—330 ohms to 22 meg  
500 volts max.

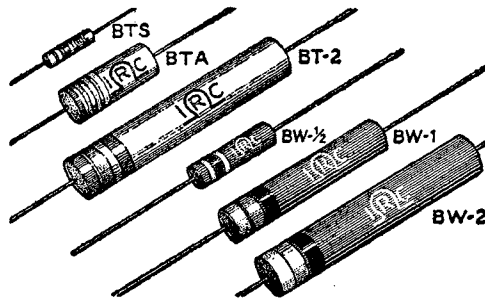
List 17¢ Net 10¢ each

## TYPE BT-2 INSULATED FILAMENT RESISTOR

(2 watt)

1 3/4" x 2 1/64"—470 ohms to 22 meg  
500 volts max.

List 25¢ Net 15¢ each



TYPE BT INSULATED FILAMENT RESISTORS are completely insulated with bakelite and unexcelled for stability, low-noise level, low voltage coefficient and mechanical strength. Insulation breakdown of Type BTS is 750 volts to ground; all other type BT's, 1000 volts. Standard tolerance  $\pm 10\%$ . Special tolerance  $\pm 5\%$  at slightly higher cost.

TYPE BW INSULATED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS are furnished with the same bakelite insulation as BT resistors. The wire resistance element is wound tightly around a special insulated core. Standard tolerance  $\pm 10\%$ . Special tolerance  $\pm 5\%$  at slightly higher cost.

## Type BW-1/2 Insulated Wire Wound Resistor

(1/2 watt)

5/8" x 3/16"—0.47 to 820 ohms  
List 15¢ Net 9¢ each

## Type BW-1 Insulated Wire Wound Resistor

(1 watt)

1 1/4" x 1/4"—0.47 to 4,700 ohms  
List 17¢ Net 10¢ each

## Type BW-2 Insulated Wire Wound Resistor

(2 watt)

1 3/4" x 2 1/64"—1.0 to 6,800 ohms  
List 25¢ Net 15¢ each



# INSULATED RESISTORS

*Preferred for Performance*

## BASIC KIT

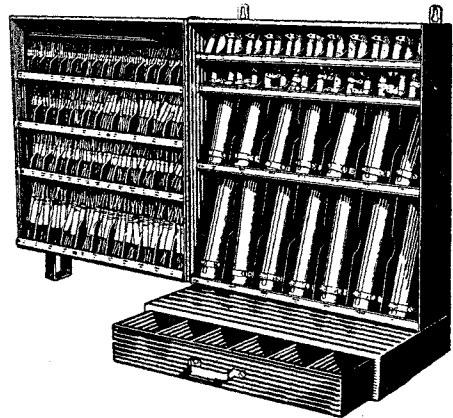
Designed to meet your day-to-day resistor requirements, the IRC Basic Kit provides a wide variety stock in carefully selected values. Assortments are so arranged that a shortage of stock in one range can usually be compensated for by using two other ranges in series or parallel. Additional adjustable bands are included for use in making up bleeder sections.

The Basic Kit is sturdily constructed of heavy-gauge steel, and beautifully finished in blue and yellow. Hung on your wall or set on your service bench, the Basic Kit saves countless trips for supplies and provides your shop with a neat, carefully selected general purpose resistor stock.

**The IRC Basic Kit is factory-packed with the following wide-variety resistor stock:**

- BTS —10 each—1,000, 2,200, 4,700, 10,000, 15,000, 22,000, 27,000, 47,000, 75,000 ohm; 0.1 meg., 0.22 meg., 0.47 meg., 1.0 meg., 2.2 meg., 10.0 meg., 15.0 meg.
- BTA —5 each—470, 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,600, 4,700, 22,000, 36,000, 75,000 ohm.
- 10 each—10,000, 15,000, 47,000 ohm; 0.1 meg., 0.24 meg., 0.47 meg., 1 meg.
- BW-½ —10 each—100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 560 ohm.
- BT-2 —5 each—1,000, 2,200, 4,700, 10,000, 22,000, 47,000 ohm; 0.1 meg.
- BW-1 —5 each—47, 82, 100, 270 ohm.
- BW-2 —5 each—47, 82, 100, 270 ohm.
- AB —2 each—100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000, 10,000 ohm.
- 2 each—15,000, 25,000 ohm.
- ABA —2 each—100, 250, 500, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000, 10,000 ohm.
- EPA —1 each—1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000 ohm.
- 1 each—10,000, 25,000 ohm.
- ESA —1—1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000 ohm.
- 1 each—10,000, 25,000, 50,000 ohm.
- 6 "X-3" Bands.
- MW-2J—2 each—10, 20, 50, 100 ohm.
- M1034—2 each.

All-Metal Cabinet Furnished at No Extra Cost  
 List Price: \$133.49 Net Price: \$80.12



## Serviceman's Special Assortment Available in Basic Kit

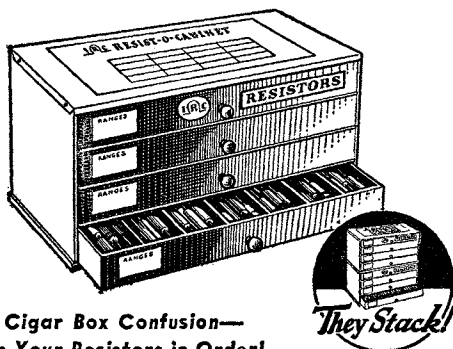
The Basic Kit is also available stocked with a special "Serviceman's Assortment." This assortment contains a complete stock of ½, 1 and 10 watt resistors, plus a selection of controls, shafts and switches. The heavy-duty power wire-wound resistors are not furnished in this assortment—leaving space in the compartments and drawers for capacitors, lamp bulbs, solder, small tools and spare parts.

The "Serviceman's Assortment" is factory-packed with the following:

- 160—BTS resistors
- 115—BTA resistors
- 60—BW½ resistors
- 20—BW-1 resistors
- 22—AB power resistors
- 2—# 41 switches
- 1—# 42 switch
- 4—D13-133 controls
- 1—D13-133X control
- 1—D13-137 control
- 1—D13-137X control
- 1—D13-139 control
- 2—"E" shafts
- 1—"H" shaft

List Price: \$80.12 Net Price: \$47.89

## RESIST-O-CABINET



**End Cigar Box Confusion—  
 Keep Your Resistors in Order!**

The sturdy, IRC Resist-O-Cabinet is specifically designed to hold resistors systematically and safely without the bending of leads. It puts an end to "cigar box confusion!" Its four "non-spill" drawers have seven ample-sized compartments in each which readily accommodate resistor sizes from ½ to 10 watts.

Attractively finished in blue, yellow and silver. Ohm's Law formulas neatly and permanently lithographed on top of cabinet for handy reference. Cabinet measures 11" long, 5½" high and 5½" deep. Bases of Resist-O-Cabinets are arranged for stacking so that several cabinets may be used to increase stock capacity. This handy Resist-O-Cabinet is FREE with the purchase of any of the three well-balanced IRC resistor assortments listed. (Cabinet is not sold separately.)

### ASSORTMENT No. 1—59 Resistors

Type BTS—One each 1,000, 4,700, 10,000, 27,000, 47,000 ohms; 0.1 meg, 0.27, 0.47 megs.

Type BTA—One each 39,000, 68,000 ohms; 0.15, 0.22 megs. Two each 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 2,700, 4,700, 15,000, 27,000 ohms; 1.0, 2.2 megs. Three each 10,000, 47,000 ohms; 0.1 meg, 0.27, 0.47 megs.

Type AB 10 Watt—One each 1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000 ohms. Two each 10,000 and 25,000 ohms.

Type ABA, 10 Watt Adjustable—One each 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 10,000.

List price of Resistors, \$15.08. Net Price \$9.02 (Cabinet Free)

### ASSORTMENT No. 2—100 Resistors

Type BW-½—Two each 47, 100, 270 ohms.

Type BTS—Two each 3,300, 6,800, 33,000, 68,000, 82,000 ohms; 0.22, 0.33 megs. Three each 470, 1,500, 15,000, 22,000, 39,000 ohms; 0.15, 1.0, 2.2 megs. Five each 2,200, 2,700, 27,000 ohms; 0.27 megs. Six each 1,000, 4,700, 10,000, 47,000 ohms; 0.1, 0.47 megs.

List price of Resistors, \$13.12. Net Price \$7.87 (Cabinet Free)

### ASSORTMENT No. 3—83 Resistors

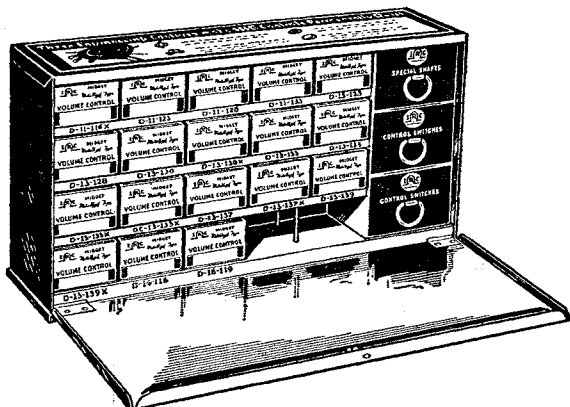
Type BW-1—Two each 47, 100, 270 ohms.

Type BTA—Two each 470, 1,500, 2,700, 3,300, 6,800, 33,000, 39,000, 68,000, 82,000 ohms; 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 1.0, 2.2 megs. Three each 15,000, 22,000, 27,000 ohms. Five each 1,000, 2,300, 4,700, 10,000, 47,000 ohms; 0.1, 0.27, 0.47 megs.

List price of Resistors, \$14.11. Net Price \$8.47 (Cabinet Free)

# VOLUME CONTROLS

*Preferred for Performance*



## IRC VOLUME CONTROL CABINET

For the Modern Service Shop

This handy stock of IRC Type D Universal Controls, quickly attached switches and easily installed shafts is factory-packed in an attractive all-metal cabinet. Proved by IRC Service Records to be a selection of the most popular controls—you can actually service over 87% of all replacements right from this cabinet. Here is your answer to speedier, more efficient servicing—reduction of costly exact-duplicate inventories—and modern appearance for your shop.

Cabinet measures 14½" long, 7⅞" high and 4½" wide. It is handsomely finished in yellow, blue and silver and provides separate compartments for controls and three handy drawers for switches, special shafts and spare parts. Each compartment and drawer is individually marked for identification. The hinged front cover snaps securely shut. The cabinet is furnished at no extra charge when factory-packed with the IRC controls, switches and shafts listed on the left. It is not sold separately.

### Check this fast-selling stock!

The IRC Volume Control Cabinet is factory-packed with the following 18 Type D All-Purpose Controls, switches and special shafts.

IRC Control Type No.	Resistance	Purpose	IRC Control Type No.	Resistance	Purpose
2-D13-133	500,000	A	1-D13-133X	500,000	F
1-D11-116	10,000	B	1-DC13-133X	500,000	G
1-D11-123	50,000	C	1-D13-137	1.0	A
1-D11-128	100,000	C	1-D13-137X	1.0	F
1-D11-133	500,000	C	1-D13-139	2.0	A
1-D13-123	50,000	D	1-D13-139X	2.0	F
1-D13-128	100,000	A	1-D14-116	10,000	H
1-D13-130	250,000	A	1-D16-119	20,000	B
1-D13-130X	250,000	E			

A—Tone or Audio Circuit Control  
 B—Antenna Grid Bias Control  
 C—Potentiometer Voltage Divider  
 D—Tone Control

E—Tapped for A. V. C.  
 F—Tapped for Tone Compensation  
 G—Friction Clutch Auto Radio Type  
 H—Antenna Grid Bias of 2 Tubes

Switches: 5—No. 41 S.P.S.T.; 1—No. 42 D.P.S.T.  
 Shafts: 1—Type B Auto Radio; 4—Type E knurled and slotted—with thin web

### ORDER YOUR IRC VOLUME CONTROL CABINET TODAY

List Price: \$30.90

Net Price: \$18.54

## NEW IRC "JUNIOR" VOLUME CONTROL CABINET

IRC's latest volume control cabinet, popularly known as the "Jr." Control Cabinet, is a selection of the 9 "most-used" ½, 1 and 2 meg. Type D Controls, plus 4 switches and 4 additional shafts. Put this assortment of "hot-numbers" right to work on your bench—you'll use it every day.

The following IRC Type D Controls, Tap-In Shafts and Switches come factory-packed in the "Jr." Control Cabinet:

IRC Control Type No.	Resistance	Purpose
5 D13-133	500,000	A
1 D13-133X	500,000	B
1 D13-137	1.0	A
1 D13-137X	1.0	B
1 D13-139	2.0	A

#### SWITCHES

3 #41 S.P.S.T.  
 1 #42 D.P.S.T.

#### SHAFTS

1 Type "A" double-flatted tap-in shaft is included with each control—plus:  
 3 Type "E" with universal knurl for special type push-on knobs.  
 1 Type "H" with universal groove for many Delco, RCA, Sears-Roebuck and Westinghouse models.

Purpose: A—Tone or Audio Circuit control; B—Tapped for tone compensation.

Sturdy cardboard cabinet measures 7¼"x7⅞"x4½". It is attractively finished in yellow, blue and silver, and provides 4 drawers with 12 compartments individually identified for controls, shafts and switches.



Cabinet furnished at no extra cost.

List Price: \$16.20

Net Price: \$9.72

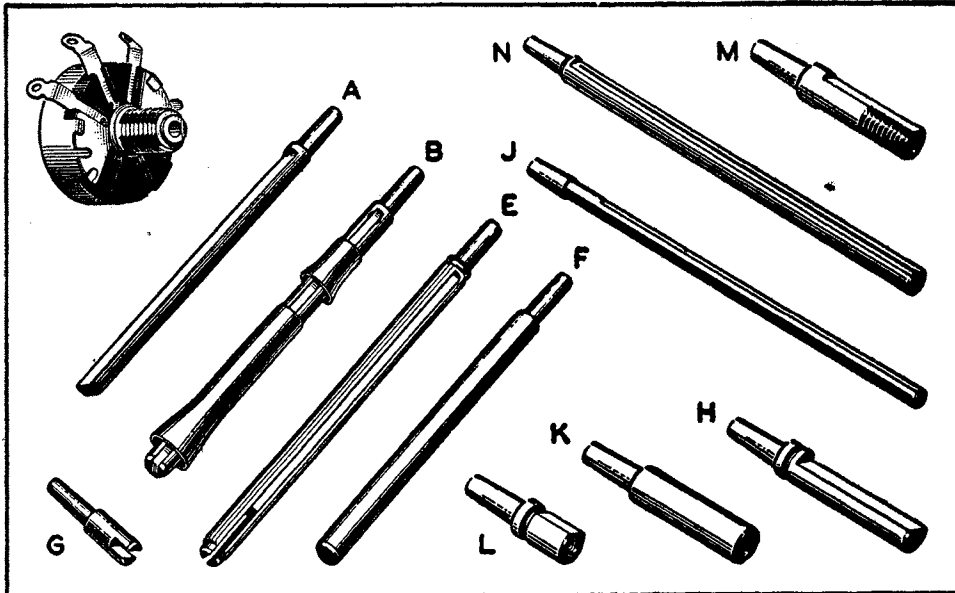


# VOLUME CONTROLS

*Preferred for Performance*

## THE IRC "CENTURY" LINE

113 IRC CONTROLS THAT SOLVE 90% OF YOUR REPLACEMENT PROBLEMS



For miscellaneous service needs, 70 all-purpose controls are available for use with the popular IRC tap-in shafts. An A shaft is included with each control and shafts B, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M and N may be had at slight extra cost. Each D Control accommodates any of the eleven Tap-in Shaft types shown. Shaft flats may be located in any position. A few extra shafts greatly increase the utility of your D Control stock at a small investment. Of unusual convenience is the "Double-Flatted" A shaft, included with each D Control. Accommodates popular push-on knobs

requiring either  $\frac{1}{8}$ " or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " flats and all set-screw knobs without filing of shaft or use of inserts. Dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{11}{16}$ ".  
 Single Control—Without switch ..... List \$1.25 Net \$0.75  
 Tapped Control—Without switch ..... List 1.85 Net 1.11  
 Prices include Shaft A packed with each control

### Easily Installed "Tap-in" Shafts

Type B, M—List \$0.45, Net \$0.27  
 Types E, F, G, H, J, K, L, N—List \$0.30, Net \$0.18

## 70 UNIVERSAL TYPE D CONTROLS with 11 easily installed Tap-In Shafts

Resistance Ohms	Tap	IRC Stock No.	Taper	Usual Application	Resistance Ohms	Tap	IRC Stock No.	Taper	Usual Application
500	—	D11-103	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	250M	60M-120M	D18-130XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
1M	—	D11-108	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	350M	—	D13-132	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
2M	—	D11-110	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	350M	35M	D17-132X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
3M	—	D11-112	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	350M	75M	D18-132X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
4M	—	D11-113	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	500M	—	D11-133	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
5M	—	D11-114	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	500M	—	D13-133	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
5M	—	D13-114	C	Antenna Control	500M	125M	D13-133	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
5M	—	D14-114	D	*Antenna C Bias Control	500M	—	D14-133	D	R.F. Plate Control
7,500	—	D11-115	A	*Potentiometer Voltage Divider	500M	25M	D17-133X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
10M	—	D11-116	A	*Antenna Grid Bias Control	500M	50M	D18-133X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
10M	—	D13-116	C	Antenna Control	500M	250M	D18-133X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
10M	—	D14-116	D	*Antenna Grid Bias of 2 Tubes	500M	100M-200M	D18-133XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
10M	—	D16-116	F	*Antenna Grid Bias of 1 Tube	1.0 meg.	—	D11-137	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
13M	3M	D18-117X	H	I. F. Shunting Control	1.0 meg.	—	D13-137	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
15M	—	D14-118	D	*Antenna Grid Bias Control	1.0 meg.	250M	D13-137X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
15M	—	D16-118	F	*Antenna Grid Bias Control	1.0 meg.	—	D14-137	D	Tone Control
20M	—	D16-119	F	*Antenna Grid Bias Control	1.0 meg.	35M	D17-137X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
25M	—	D11-120	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	1.0 meg.	50M-100M	D17-137XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
25M	—	D14-120	D	*Grid Bias Control	1.0 meg.	100M	D18-137X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
25M	—	D18-120	F	Antenna Control	1.0 meg.	250M-500M	D18-137XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
30M	8M	D18-122X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap	1.0 meg.	500M	D19-137X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
44M	7M-14M	D18-123XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps	1.0 meg.	500M	DVC-539X	Spec.	Fader control for fading one circuit into another
50M	—	D11-123	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	2.0 meg.	—	D13-139	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
50M	—	D13-123	C	Tone Control	2.0 meg.	500M	D13-139X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
50M	—	D14-123	D	*Antenna Grid Bias Control	2.0 meg.	5M	D15-139X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
75M	—	D13-125	C	Tone Control	2.0 meg.	500M-1.0 meg.	D13-139XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
75M	—	D14-125	D	*Grid Bias Control	2.0 meg.	150M	D17-139X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
100M	—	D11-128	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	2.0 meg.	1.0 meg.	D18-139X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
100M	—	D13-128	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control	2.0 meg.	250M-500M	D18-139XX	Spec.	Audio Control with 2 Tone Taps
200M	—	D11-129	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	2.0 meg.	50M	D19-139X	Spec.	Audio Control with Tone Tap
200M	—	D14-129	D	*Grid Bias Control	3.0 meg.	—	D13-140	C	Audio Control
250M	—	D11-130	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider	5.0 meg.	—	D11-141	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
250M	125M	D13-130X	Spec.	Tone or Audio Circuit Control	10.0 meg.	—	D11-143	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
250M	—	D14-130	D	*Grid Bias Control					
250M	25M	D17-130X	Spec.	Audio Control with A.V.C. Tap					
250M	60M	D18-130X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap					

\* Supplied with 270 ohm BW $\frac{3}{4}$  ( $\frac{1}{4}$  Watt) Insulated Wire Wound Resistor.

# VOLUME CONTROLS

*Prepared for Performance*



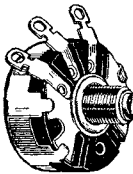
## THE IRC "CENTURY" LINE

113 QUALITY CONTROLS THAT OFFER YOU THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- METALLIZED ELEMENT — harder, smoother, moisture-proof, permanent.
- FIVE FINGER CONTACTOR—assures positive, more uniform contact.
- SILENT SPIRAL CONNECTOR—a positive connection between contactor and its terminal.
- STEEL COIL SPRING THRUST WASHER — eliminates shaft wobble and end-play.

### 16 POPULAR DS TYPES

With Fixed Shafts



These sixteen numbers have been the most frequently called for and are furnished with fixed shaft for convenient, easy use. Dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Single Control—Without switch, List \$1.25, Net \$0.75

Tapped Control—Without switch, List \$1.85, Net \$1.11

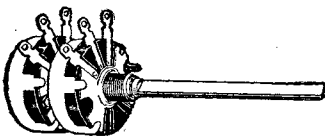
Resistance Ohms	Tap	IRC Stock No.	Taper	Usual Application
10M	—	DS11-116	A	Antenna Grid Bias Control
10M	—	DS14-116	D	*Antenna Grid Bias of 2 Tubes
25M	—	DS14-120	D	*Grid Bias Control
50M	—	DS11-123	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
100M	—	DS11-123	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
100M	—	DS13-123	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
250M	—	DS11-130	A	Potentiometer Voltage Divider
250M	—	DS13-130	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
250M	125M	DS13-130X	Spec	Audio Control with AVC Tap
250M	60M	DS18-130X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
500M	—	DS13-133	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
500M	125M	DS13-133X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
1.0 meg.	—	DS13-137	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
1.0 meg.	250M	DS13-137X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap
2.0 meg.	—	DS13-139	C	Tone or Audio Circuit Control
2.0 meg.	500M	DS13-139X	H	Audio Control with Tone Tap

\*Supplied with 270 ohm BW- $\frac{1}{4}$ " ( $\frac{1}{4}$  Watt) Insulated Wire Wound Resistor.

### 9 TYPE J CONTROLS FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

For a wide variety of sets with specific requirements, you'll find these nine numbers extremely useful. To play safe your stock should include at least one of each.

### 8 DUAL CONTROLS



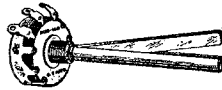
Eight popular Dual Controls are included in IRC's new Century Line. Here is a small but carefully selected group of "duals" that will speed many an important repair job! Standard No. 20 series switches can be attached.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

List price \$3.10 each, Net \$1.86 each

IRC Stock No.	Unit	Resistance Ohms	Taper
35-1620	Panel	10,000	C
	Rear	25,000	E
61-1623	Panel	10,000	F
	Rear	50,000	A
33-2828	Panel	0.1 meg.	C
	Rear	0.1 meg.	C
33-3030	Panel	0.25 meg.	C
	Rear	0.25 meg.	C
33-3333	Panel	0.5 meg.	C
	Rear	0.5 meg.	C
33-3737	Panel	1.0 meg.	C
	Rear	1.0 meg.	C
33-3939	Panel	2.0 meg.	C
	Rear	2.0 meg.	C
31-4141	Panel	5.0 meg.	A
	Rear	5.0 meg.	A

### 8 CLUTCH-TYPE DC CONTROLS

With Fixed Shafts



Practical for auto radio use and many other applications. Controls have friction clutch drive-arm and are equipped with a special shaft for use where either a slotted or tongued type shaft is required. Instructions tell how to cut shaft for either application. Switches cannot be used with friction clutch controls. Size same as Type D.

List Price \$1.85 each, Net \$1.11 each

IRC Stock No.	Resistance Ohms	Resistance to Tap
DC13-130	250M	—
DC18-130X	250M	Tap 50M
DC13-133	500M	—
DC13-133X	500M	Tap 125M
DC13-137	1.0 meg.	—
DC13-137X	1.0 meg.	Tap 250M
DC13-139	2.0 meg.	—
DC13-139X	2.0 meg.	Tap 500M

### 2 TYPE S SPECIAL POWER CONTROLS

With Tap-in Shafts

Designed for power requirements of plate circuit tone controls, Type S Controls should be used where the audio output exceeds 2 watts.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter, they employ the Tap-in Shaft feature. Use No. 20 series switches listed below.

List price \$1.25 each, Net \$0.75 each

IRC Stock No.	Resistance Ohms	Taper
S11-128	0.1 meg.	A
S13-128	0.1 meg.	C

### QUICKLY ATTACHED SWITCHES

	For D and DS Controls	For S and Dual Controls	List	Net
SP, ST.....	No. 41	No. 21	\$0.60	\$0.36
DP, ST.....	No. 42	No. 22	0.75	0.45
SP, DT.....	No. 43	No. 23	0.75	0.45
Three Point.....	—	No. 24	0.75	0.45
Four Point.....	No. 45	No. 25	0.75	0.45
SP, DT, at clockwise position.....	—	No. 26	0.75	0.45
SP, ST, with dummy lug.....	No. 47	No. 27	0.75	0.45

### 8 STANDARD TAPERS

A—Used as potentiometer or rheostat in any circuit where uniform resistance change is required.

B—A semi-logarithmic curve used as tone control or audio circuit control.

C—A logarithmic curve. Used as audio circuit control or antenna shunt control.

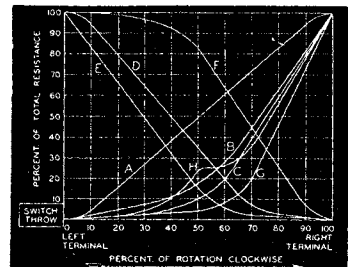
D—Tapered at both ends to provide control of grid bias and antenna circuit.

Used where control of grid bias is of prime importance in controlling volume.

E—Used as a rheostat in cathode circuit to control grid bias.

F—Tapered at both ends to provide control of grid bias and antenna circuit. Used where control of grid bias is essential in controlling volume.

Generally used where the control changes the



grid bias of only one or two tubes. Must not be used with heavy currents.

G—A logarithmic curve with very gradual change in resistance from left terminal. Used as audio circuit control or antenna shunt control.

H—A tapped logarithmic curve used as audio level control for automatic bass compensation.

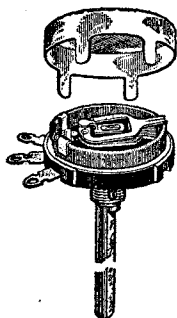




# VOLUME CONTROLS

*Preferred for Performance*

## TYPE W WIRE WOUND CONTROLS



A dependable wire wound control of uniform resistance change for power requirements up to 2 watts. Tight, uniform windings assure utmost accuracy. Spiral Spring Connector between rotor arm and center terminal eliminates noise. Diameter  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ; depth behind panel  $\frac{9}{16}$ " ; shaft length  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " from control face. Illustration shows cover removed, although covers are supplied with controls.

List without switch, \$1.25; Net 75c

IRC Control No.	Resistance Ohms	Max. Current (Amps.)	IRC Control No.	Resistance Ohms	Max. Current (Amps.)
W-2	2	1.000	W-100	100	.142
W-3	3	.815	W-200	200	.100
W-5	5	.630	W-300	300	.083
W-6	6	.560	W-400	400	.071
W-8	8	.500	W-500	500	.063
W-10	10	.450	W-750	750	.052
W-15	15	.370	W-1000	1000	.045
W-20	20	.320	W-2000	2000	.032
W-25	25	.285	W-3000	3000	.026
W-30	30	.260	W-4000	4000	.022
W-40	40	.225	W-5000	5000	.020
W-50	50	.200	W-7500	7500	.016
W-60	60	.183	W-10000	10000	.014
W-75	75	.164			

## Television Focusing Controls

W20X10	20 ohms—center tap	List	Net
W20X5	10 ohms—center tap	\$1.85	\$1.11

## Type W Switches

No. 51—S. P., S. T.	List	Net
No. 52—D. P., S. T.	\$.60	\$0.36
No. 53—S. P., D. T.	.75	.45
No. 54—Three Point	.75	.45
No. 55—Four Point	.75	.45
No. 56—S. P., D. T. at clockwise position.	.75	.45
No. 57—S. P., S. T. with dummy lug	.75	.45

## Plain and Insulated Shaft Couplers

For use with standard controls to meet special shaft requirements. Two set screws give rigid connection.

**TYPE C2**—Insulated coupler for use with square type shaft used by Motorola. List \$0.30, Net \$0.18

**TYPE C3**—Plain coupler to couple  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shafts; insert allows coupling of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " shaft. List \$0.30, Net \$0.18

## REPLACEMENT MANUAL

First post-war edition of the IRC Volume Control Replacement Manual. Large  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" size with 156 pages. Includes original manufacturers' part numbers, Rider's Schematic Reference, and special shaft requirements. Models and chassis cross-indexed. Trade and brand names in alphabetical order. A comprehensive handbook of control replacement. Net \$0.25



## 9 IRC TYPE J CONTROLS FOR MANY SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS!

IRC sales records show that these 9 most popular special controls will handle nearly one-third of your requirements for exact duplicate controls. The group includes concentric duals, and special shaft units. For a more complete stock, carry at least one of each:

DJ-4—2.0 meg (tap 500M ohms)/1.0 meg. RCA: RC-351, A, B, C, D, E, F, M, R, RC-352, A, B, C, RC-386, B ch. Sears-Roebuck: 126.208 Ch. Westinghouse Elec. Supply: WR-264.

List \$3.75, Net \$2.25

DJ-5—2.0 meg/1.0 meg. Zenith: 5637, 5803 Chassis (Dual Control). List \$3.75, Net \$2.25

J-15—32M ohms. Stewart-Warner: R-100A, B, E, (AC), 950 series (AC) List \$1.85, Net \$1.11

J-107—10M/50M ohms. General Electric: T-41. Graybar: GB-678. Pilot: K-117. RCA: R14, R15, RE17, 42 (Radiola), 48 (Radiola). Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.: WR-4. List \$3.10, Net \$1.86

J-127—3800/3800 ohms. RCA: R32, RE45, R52, RE75, 145. List \$3.10, Net \$1.86

J-296—225M/5M ohms. Philco: 70, 70A below B22,000, 90, 90A (Two 45's), 270, 270A, 370, 470, 470A, 570. List \$3.10, Net \$1.86

J-777—350M ohms. Chrysler: C1423. Ford: T9, FT9, FT9X, F1440, F1442. Graham: G1418, G1485. Lincoln: L1420, L1424, L1425, L1427, L1429, L1460. Nash: T12-NT 12X, NT 12 X2, T15 NT 15, NT15X, N1418, N1433 H, N1434 H, N1514. Packard: P1417, P1517. Philco: 811 PA, PB, PV, 816, 817, 818, 821PV, 826, 827, 827K, 828, 828K. Rec: R1415. Studebaker: T12-ST12, T15-ST15, S1431, S1437, S1516. Willys Overland: W1419.

List \$1.85, Net \$1.11

J-823—150M/250M ohms (Tap 125M ohms). General Elec.: A-82, A-86, A-87. List \$3.10, Net \$1.86

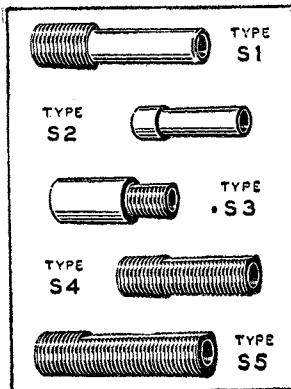
J-843—350M ohms (tap 75M ohms). Chrysler T10-CT10, T11-CT11, C1450, C1452. DeSoto: T10-CT10, T11-CT11. Dodge: T11-CT11. Hupmobile: HT11X. Lincoln: LT 14X3. Packard: T14-PT14, P1422, P1430, P1432 H, P1439. Pierce-Arrow: T14-MT14X4. Rec: T11-CT11, T14-R14X. List \$1.85, Net \$1.11

## EXTENSION SHAFTS

These shafts attach to regular shafts, thus extending length to any needed size, and frequently make it possible to use standard controls for "special" jobs.

Shaft No.	Dimensions	List	Net
Shaft No. 441	4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " flat	\$0.40	\$0.24
Shaft No. 442	4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat	.40	.24
Shaft No. 443	4" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x $\frac{3}{4}$ " flat	.40	.24
Shaft No. 444	8" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat for 4" length	.40	.24

## SLEEVE BUSHINGS



**TYPE S1**—For use with standard controls.

**TYPE S2**—To provide bearing for switching mechanism.

List \$1.85, Net \$0.36

**TYPE S3**—For use with standard controls to set control back from chassis or mounting bracket.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "— $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. for 1" unthd— $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. for  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

32 thd—.314 flat. List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

**TYPE S4**—For use with standard controls to provide  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. bushing.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "—thd  $\frac{1}{16}$ "—28 full length—1.375 dbl flat. List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

**TYPE S5**—For use with standard controls to provide  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. bushing.  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "— $\frac{1}{2}$ "—28 full length—.437 flat. List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

List \$0.60, Net \$0.36

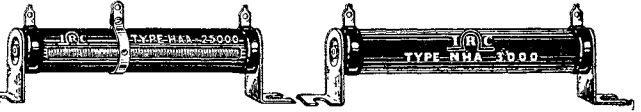
# POWER RESISTORS

*Preferred for Performance*



## "PREFERRED FOR PERFORMANCE"

Not only do these famous resistors excel electrically, but their "climate-proofed" cement coating provides the most dependable protection yet devised for resistors for heavy duty work. Both fixed and adjustable types are available. Mounting Brackets are packed with all resistors from 25 watts and up. One Adjustable Band is furnished with each adjustable resistor. The new Type X Band (described below) is included as standard on units of 25 watts and above. Extra bands supplied at prices indicated.

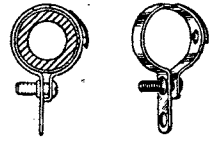


### ADJUSTABLE TYPES

10 WATTS Type ABA 1 3/4" x 5/16" List \$0.59 Net \$0.59		25 WATTS Type DHA (Continued) List \$0.98		50 WATTS Type EPA (Continued) List \$2.86		100 WATTS Type HAA 6 1/2" x 1 1/8" List \$2.86 Net \$1.72	
Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.
1	3150	300	400	10,000	66	100	1000
2	2210	500	250	12,000	63	200	710
3	1830	750	224	15,000	56	400	500
6	1420	800	177	20,000	48	500	447
7.5	1150	1,000	158	25,000	43	750	365
10	1000	1,250	141	30,000	39	1,000	315
15	820	1,500	129	40,000	34	1,500	250
20	720	2,000	112	50,000	30	2,000	220
25	640	2,500	105	60,000	28	2,500	200
30	570	3,000	94	75,000	25	3,000	180
35	510	3,500	81	0.1 meg.	21	4,000	165
40	460	4,000	71	0.1 meg.	21	5,000	140
45	420	5,000	63	0.1 meg.	21	6,000	130
50	380	6,000	58	0.1 meg.	21	7,500	115
55	350	7,500	54	0.1 meg.	21	8,000	110
60	320	8,000	50	0.1 meg.	21	10,000	100
65	290	9,000	47	0.1 meg.	21	15,000	80
70	260	10,000	45	0.1 meg.	21	20,000	70
75	240	12,000	41	0.1 meg.	21	25,000	68
80	220	15,000	38	0.1 meg.	21	30,000	58
85	200	20,000	35	0.1 meg.	21	40,000	50
90	180	25,000	32	0.1 meg.	21	50,000	44
95	160	30,000	30	0.1 meg.	21	60,000	41
100	140	40,000	28	0.1 meg.	21	75,000	36
100	120	50,000	27	0.1 meg.	21	0.1 meg.	31

### FIXED TYPES

10 WATTS Type AB 1 3/4" x 5/16" List \$0.59 Net \$0.35		20 WATTS Type DG (Continued)		50 WATTS Type EP (Continued)		100 WATTS Type HA 6 1/2" x 1 1/8" List \$2.15 Net \$1.29	
Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.	Ohms	Max. m. a.
1	3150	150	365	3,000	120	25	2000
2	2210	200	316	4,000	105	50	1414
3	1830	250	282	5,000	95	75	1155
6	1420	300	258	6,000	85	100	1000
7.5	1150	350	238	7,000	78	150	815
10	1000	400	224	8,000	75	250	632
15	820	500	200	10,000	66	500	447
20	720	600	181	12,000	63	750	365
25	640	700	163	15,000	60	1,000	315
30	570	800	158	20,000	56	1,250	250
35	510	900	141	25,000	48	1,500	220
40	460	1,000	129	30,000	43	2,000	200
45	420	1,200	126	40,000	39	2,500	180
50	380	1,500	115	50,000	34	3,000	165
55	350	1,750	107	60,000	31	4,000	155
60	320	2,000	104	75,000	28	5,000	140
65	290	2,250	100	0.1 meg.	27	6,000	130
70	260	2,500	94	0.1 meg.	27	7,500	115
75	240	3,000	89	0.1 meg.	27	8,000	110
80	220	3,500	81	0.1 meg.	27	10,000	100
85	200	4,000	75	0.1 meg.	27	15,000	80
90	180	4,500	70	0.1 meg.	27	20,000	70
95	160	5,000	66	0.1 meg.	27	25,000	68
100	140	6,000	63	0.1 meg.	27	30,000	58
1,000	100	7,000	53	0.1 meg.	27	40,000	50
1,250	90	7,500	51	0.1 meg.	27	50,000	44
1,450	83	8,000	50	0.1 meg.	27	60,000	41
1,500	82	8,500	48	0.1 meg.	27	75,000	36
2,000	71	9,000	46	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
2,250	67	10,000	43	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
2,500	63	11,000	41	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
3,000	57	12,000	40	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
3,500	53	12,500	39	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
4,000	50	15,000	35	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
4,500	47	15,000	35	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
5,000	45	20,000	30	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
6,000	41	25,000	28	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
7,000	37	30,000	25	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
7,500	36	35,000	23	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
8,000	35	40,000	22	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
8,500	34	45,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
9,000	33	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
10,000	31	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
11,000	30	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
12,000	28	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
12,500	28	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
14,000	25	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
15,000	25	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
20,000	22	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31
25,000	20	50,000	20	0.1 meg.	27	0.1 meg.	31



No more wire damage when the sliding contact band is moved on adjustable resistors. No corrosion at point of contact! The new IRC Type X Positive Pressure Contact Band removes these troubles once and for all. Silver contact button is attached to constant-pressure steel spring.

TYPE X BANDS				STANDARD BAND			
Resistor	Band	List	Net	Resistor	Band	List	Net
DHA	"X2"	\$0.26	\$0.16	ABA	"A"	\$0.13	\$0.08
EPA-ESA	"X3"	.26	.16				
HAA-HOA	"X4"	.33	.20				

(No Type X Band available for ABA)



# RESISTORS

*Preferred for Performance*

## PRECISION Wire Wound RESISTORS

IRC Precision Wire Wound Resistors are scientifically designed and constructed of highest quality materials to combine the utmost in accuracy with dependability. Winding forms are of a non-hygroscopic ceramic having high insulation qualities, high mechanical strength and low-coefficient of expansion. Because of the special sectional construction which permits the winding of adjacent sections in opposite directions, a noninductive winding is made possible. This insures constant resistance at all frequencies up to 50,000 cycles.

These units are used by the leading instrument manufacturers for dependable precision meter multipliers and shunts, decade boxes and calibrated gain controls. 1% accuracy is standard. Closer tolerances available at slightly higher prices as follows: for 1/2% tolerance, add 10%; for 1/4% accuracy, add 16%; and for 1/10 of 1%, add 25% to list prices.



Type WW-3  
3/8" x 3/8"  
Type WW-4  
3/8" x 1"  
Type WW-5  
3/4" x 1 1/4"

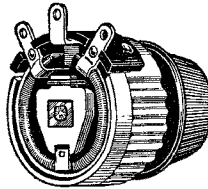


Type WW-2  
7/8" x 2 1/8"

	WW-3		WW-1	
	List	Net	List	Net
0.1, 0.5, 1, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200, 250, 300 and 500 ohms.....	\$1.11	\$0.67	\$1.50	\$0.90
1,000, 1,500 and 2,000 ohms.....	1.17	.70	1.50	.90
2,500 ohms.....	1.17	.70	1.63	.98
4,000, 5,000, 7,500 and 10,000 ohms.....	1.30	.78	1.63	.98
12,500 and 15,000 ohms.....	1.43	.86	1.76	1.06
20,000, 22,500, 25,000, 30,000, 40,000 and 50,000 ohms.....	1.76	1.06	2.08	1.25
60,000 and 75,000 ohms.....	2.08	1.25	2.47	1.48
0.1 meg.....	2.41	1.45	2.73	1.64
0.125 meg.....	2.73	1.64	3.12	1.87
0.15, 0.175 and 0.2 meg.....	3.06	1.84	3.45	2.07
0.225 and 0.25 meg.....	3.38	2.03	3.81	2.28
0.3 meg.....	3.71	2.23	4.14	2.49
0.4 meg.....	3.90	2.34	4.47	2.70
0.5 meg.....	4.42	2.65	5.00	3.00
	WW-5		WW-2	
0.6 meg.....	5.53	3.32	5.53	3.32
0.75 meg.....	5.85	3.51	5.85	3.51
0.9 meg.....	6.18	3.71	6.18	3.71
1.0 meg.....	6.89	4.10	6.89	4.10
1.5 meg.....			9.75	5.85
2.0 meg.....			13.00	7.80
2.5 meg.....			16.25	9.75

For list prices of odd ranges not shown, use same price as given for next higher range. WW-4 and WW-5 with wire lead terminals instead of lugs are available on special order at no increase in cost.

## ALL-METAL RHEOSTATS



PR-25 (25 Watts)  
1 1/4" diam. Depth  
behind panel, 1 1/8"

PR-50 (50 Watts)  
2 3/8" diam. Depth  
behind panel, 1 3/8"

Operating temperatures are cut almost in half by the unique, all-metal aluminum construction of these new IRC Rheostats. They dissipate heat more rapidly—give ample safety factor. Ratings based on hottest spot temp. rise of only 140 degrees C. with max. load distributed over entire element. With full load applied to as little as 25% of element, rise is only 160 degrees C. Exclusive IRC Spiral Connector gives positive contact between rotor arm and center terminal.

PR-25—25 Watts				PR-50—50 Watts			
Ohms	Max. m.a.	List Price	Net Price	Ohms	Max. m.a.	List Price	Net Price
0.5	7,000	\$5.85	\$3.51	0.5	10,000	\$6.50	\$3.90
1	5,000	5.85	3.51	1	7,070	6.50	3.90
2	3,450	5.20	3.12	2	5,000	5.85	3.51
3	2,880	5.20	3.12	4	3,520	5.85	3.51
6	2,040	5.20	3.12	6	2,880	5.85	3.51
8	1,770	5.20	3.12	8	2,500	5.85	3.51
10	1,580	5.20	3.12	12	2,040	5.85	3.51
15	1,290	5.20	3.12	16	1,770	5.85	3.51
25	1,000	5.20	3.12	22	1,500	5.85	3.51
35	845	5.20	3.12	35	1,190	5.85	3.51
50	709	5.20	3.12	50	1,000	5.85	3.51
75	575	5.20	3.12	80	790	5.85	3.51
100	500	5.20	3.12	125	630	5.85	3.51
125	445	5.20	3.12	150	575	5.85	3.51
175	375	5.20	3.12	225	470	5.85	3.51
250	315	5.20	3.12	300	407	5.85	3.51
350	267	5.20	3.12	500	315	5.85	3.51
500	222	5.20	3.12	800	250	6.18	3.71
750	173	5.20	3.12	1,000	223	6.18	3.71
1,000	155	5.85	3.51	1,600	177	6.18	3.71
1,500	129	5.85	3.51	2,500	140	6.18	3.71
2,500	100	5.85	3.51	3,500	120	6.50	3.90
3,500	84	6.18	3.71	5,000	100	6.50	3.90
5,000	70	6.18	3.71	8,000	79	6.50	3.90
				10,000	70	6.50	3.90

## Type NAB Parasitic Suppressors

IRC Type NAB Non-Inductive Wire Wound Resistors are designed for use, one in each grid of audio driver or power amplifier tubes when paralleled, to prevent parasitic oscillations. 10 watts.

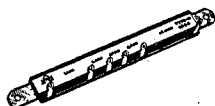


Type NAB—50 ohms.

List \$1.17 each.....Net \$0.70 each

## Bleeder Resistor

Type M-1034—25,000 ohms, overall resistance, tapped at 7,500, 10,000, 12,500 and 15,000 ohms. 18 watts rating attached flat to chassis, 9 watts free air rating. Used as bleeder in any power supply up to 500 volts. Sealed in bakelite and insulated for 1,000 volts to ground. Bracket supplied.



M-1034—IRC Bleeder Resistor. List \$1.25 each. Net 75c each.

## Center Tap Insulated Wire Wounds

Completely enclosed in molded bakelite and capable of standing high temperatures. Due to high power rating, these resistors may be used in balancing circuits for radio receivers or transmitters. They will carry up to five watts if mounted on chassis, using the detachable mounting bracket and heat-dissipating metal strip; or two and one-half watts if mounted in open air. May be mounted anywhere without danger to units from heat or grounding. Dimensions: Length of molded unit 2". With bracket mounting centers 2 1/2". Six standard ranges: 10 ohms, 20 ohms, 50 ohms, 75 ohms, 100 ohms and 200 ohms.



Type MW-2J—Center Tap Resistors. List 35c each. Net 21c each.

## Type MC and MCB Suppressors

IRC Suppressors are designed for the elimination of ignition noise in automobile and motorboat radio installations—and oil burner interference in home receivers.



MC Cable Type

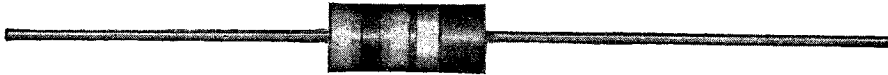


MCB Elbow Type

Either Type: List 30c Net 18c

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

## COMPOSITION RESISTORS



**1/2 WATT**

**1 WATT**

**2 WATTS**

Meeting the rigid BF characteristics (most exacting requirements) of the joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-R-11, these Resistors will add that extra "plus" to any electronic equipment.

The allowance of a generous safety factor, a combination of small size, sturdy construction, excellent stability, high resistance to humidity, and more than ample insulation, make these resistors first choice on any list.

Specially engineered pigtail leads are constructed to increase their resistance to breakage, at the point where they enter the resistor body. Secure anchoring

and heavy tinning of the leads, permits easy soldering.

G-E Composition Resistors may be operated at full rating in ambient temperatures up to 70° (158°F). 350 volts RMS may be applied continuously to the 1/2 watt unit, 500 volts RMS to the 1 watt unit, and 1000 volts RMS to the 2 watt unit, provided the wattage is not exceeded.

A part of the G-E Line of Electronic Parts, these resistors have met the G-E standards that have made G-E the first and greatest name in Electronics.

All resistance values are  $\pm 10\%$  and in accordance with R.M.A. standard progression.

OHMS							MEGOHMS				
10	39	150	560	2,200	8,200	33,000	0.1	0.39	1.5	5.6	22.0
12	47	180	680	2,700	10,000	39,000	0.12	0.47	1.8	6.8	
15	56	220	820	3,300	12,000	47,000	0.15	0.56	2.2	8.2	
18	68	270	1,000	3,900	15,000	56,000	0.18	0.68	2.7	10.0	
22	82	330	1,200	4,700	18,000	68,000	0.22	0.82	3.3	12.0	
27	100	390	1,500	5,600	22,000	82,000	0.27	1.0	3.9	15.0	
33	120	470	1,800	6,800	27,000		0.33	1.2	4.7	18.0	

### Suggested PRICES

	1/2 Watt	1 Watt	2 Watts
	each	each	each
List	0.13	0.17	0.25

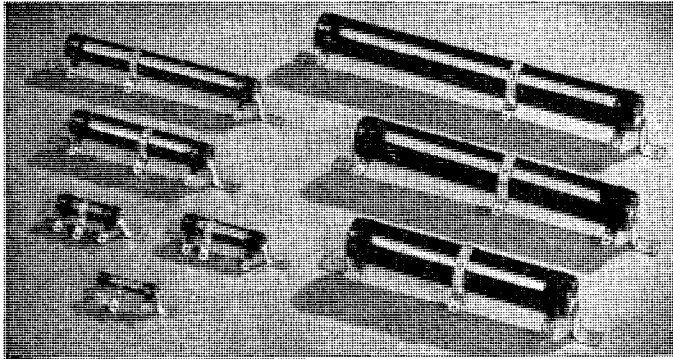
## RELY ON G. E. FOR ALL RESISTOR NEEDS

- FIXED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS — 10 AND 20 WATTS
- ADJUSTABLE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS — 10, 25, 50 AND 100 WATTS
- POWER RHEOSTATS — 25 AND 50 WATTS
- COMPOSITION VOLUME CONTROLS (ATTACHABLE SWITCHES)
- SMALL WIRE-WOUND CONTROLS — 2, 3 AND 4 WATTS
- T-PADS, L-PADS
- CONSTANT IMPEDANCE ATTENUATORS
- UNIVERSAL RESISTOR TUBES

**YOUR G-E DISTRIBUTOR WILL BE PLEASED TO GIVE YOU ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SPECIFICATIONS, RATINGS, PRICES AND DELIVERY**

# LECTROHM *Vitreous Enameled* RESISTORS

Quality—Accuracy—Dependability—Long Life



## WIRE WOUND ADJUSTABLE TYPES

The same high quality and construction are used for LECTROHM Adjustable Resistors as are incorporated in LECTROHM fixed units.

These resistors are used for replacing voltage dividers in radio receivers, for radio transmitter power supply, and for general experimental work.

### TYPE 1 3/4 EV—10-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Lug Type  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 10,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
1	3150	\$0.98	750	115	\$0.98
2	2230	.98	800	111	.98
3	1825	.98	1000	100	.98
5	1415	.98	1250	89	.98
7.5	1155	.98	1500	79	.98
10	1000	.98	2000	69	.98
15	815	.98	2250	64	.98
20	707	.98	2500	61	.98
25	630	.98	3000	56	.98
50	447	.98	3500	51	.98
75	365	.98	4000	47	.98
100	315	.98	4500	44	.98
150	258	.98	5000	40	.98
200	223	.98	6000	36	.98
250	200	.98	7000	33	.98
300	182	.98	7500	32	.98
350	169	.98	8000	31	.98
400	158	.98	8500	30	.98
500	141	.98	10000	24	.98
600	129	.98			

### TYPE 2SV—25-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 2"  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lug  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 25,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $2\frac{7}{8}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
1	5000	\$1.24	1000	158	\$1.24
3	2890	1.24	1250	141	1.24
5	2240	1.24	1500	129	1.24
10	1580	1.24	2000	112	1.24
15	1290	1.24	2500	100	1.24
25	1000	1.24	3000	91	1.24
50	707	1.24	3500	84	1.24
75	575	1.24	4000	79	1.24
100	500	1.24	5000	71	1.24
150	400	1.24	6000	64	1.43
200	353	1.24	7500	57	1.43
250	316	1.24	10000	50	1.43
300	288	1.24	12000	44	1.43
400	250	1.24	15000	26	1.43
500	224	1.24	20000	22	1.56
750	182	1.24	25000	20	1.56

### TYPE 4 1/2 MV—50-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	3160	\$1.95	3000	129	\$1.95
10	2230	1.95	4000	112	1.95
25	1410	1.95	5000	100	1.95
50	1000	1.95	7500	81	2.15
75	816	1.95	10000	70	2.15
100	707	1.95	12000	64	2.15
150	577	1.95	15000	57	2.15
200	500	1.95	20000	50	2.15
250	447	1.95	25000	44	2.15
300	408	1.95	30000	41	2.47
400	354	1.95	40000	35	2.47
500	316	1.95	50000	20	2.47
750	258	1.95	60000	18	2.86
1000	224	1.95	75000	17	2.86
1500	182	1.95	80000	16	2.86
2000	158	1.95	100000	14	2.86
2500	141	1.95			

### TYPE 6 1/2 MV—80-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
10	2830	\$2.54	3500	152	\$2.54
15	2310	2.54	5000	126	2.54
25	1790	2.54	7500	103	2.86
50	1265	2.54	10000	89	2.86
100	894	2.54	15000	73	2.86
250	566	2.54	20000	63	2.86
300	517	2.54	25000	57	2.86
400	495	2.54	30000	51	3.25
500	400	2.54	40000	44	3.25
750	327	2.54	50000	25	3.25
1000	283	2.54	60000	23	3.58
1500	231	2.54	75000	21	3.58
2000	200	2.54	80000	20	3.58
2500	179	2.54	100000	18	3.58

### TYPE 6 1/2 KV—100-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
50	1413	\$2.86	15000	81	\$3.25
100	1000	2.86	20000	70	3.25
500	447	2.86	25000	63	3.25
1000	316	2.86	30000	57	3.58
2000	223	2.86	35000	53	3.58
3000	182	2.86	40000	50	3.58
4000	158	2.86	50000	44	3.58
5000	141	2.86	75000	23	3.90
7500	115	3.25	100000	20	3.90
10000	100	3.25			

### TYPE 8 1/2 KV—160-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	5660	\$3.58	10000	126	\$3.58
10	4000	3.58	15000	103	4.16
25	2530	3.58	20000	89	4.16
50	1788	3.58	25000	80	4.16
100	1266	3.58	30000	73	4.16
500	566	3.58	40000	55	4.16
1000	400	3.58	50000	43	4.16
2500	253	3.58	75000	27	4.55
5000	179	3.58	100000	18	4.55


### TYPE 10 1/2 KV—200-WATT

DIMENSIONS .....  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 TERMINALS ..... Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ..... 100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET ..... Centers  $11\frac{1}{2}$ "

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
50	2000	\$4.29	10000	141	\$4.29
100	1414	4.29	20000	100	5.00
500	632	4.29	25000	89	5.00
1000	447	4.29	30000	81	5.00
1500	361	4.29	50000	63	5.00
2000	316	4.29	75000	51	5.00
2500	283	4.29	100000	28	5.00
5000	200	4.29			

Mounting brackets and one band are furnished with all adjustable types.

### ADJUSTABLE LUGS

Screw-Driver Type	Diameter of Resistor	List Price
		$\frac{3}{8}$ "
	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	.13
	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.20
	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	.20

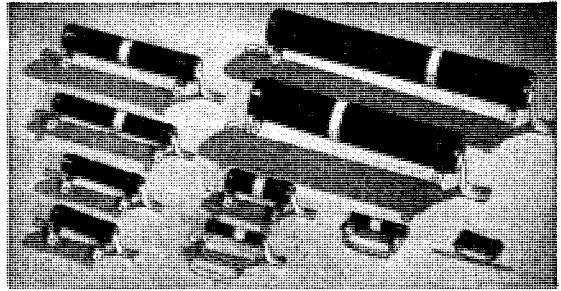
# LECTROHM Enameled Vitreous RESISTORS

Quality—Accuracy—Dependability—Long Life

## WIRE WOUND—FIXED TYPES

LECTROHM Resistors are manufactured from the highest quality materials obtainable and are rated according to R.M.A. standards. LECTROHM Resistors are rugged—dependable—accurate—quality components that will give long trouble-free service.

(Mounting brackets available for 20, 50, 80, 100, 160 and 200 watt units.)



### TYPE 1¼L—5-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....¼" x ¾" x 1¼"  
 TERMINALS.....Pig Tail  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....10,000 ohms  
 No Mounting Brackets

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
1	2240	\$0.52	300	129	\$0.52
2	1780	.52	350	119	.52
3	1290	.52	400	111	.52
4	1110	.52	500	100	.52
5	1000	.52	600	91	.52
10	707	.52	700	84	.52
15	575	.52	750	81	.52
20	500	.52	800	79	.52
25	447	.52	900	74	.52
30	408	.52	1000	70	.52
35	374	.52	1100	64	.52
40	346	.52	1200	60	.52
50	316	.52	1250	59	.52
75	258	.52	1500	54	.52
100	222	.52	1750	50	.52
125	200	.52	2000	44	.52
150	182	.52	2500	40	.52
200	138	.52	3000	36	.52
225	149	.52	4000	31	.52
250	141	.52	5000	28	.52

### TYPE 1¾—10-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....⅞" x 1⅞" x 1¼"  
 TERMINALS.....Pig Tail  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....40,000 ohms  
 No Mounting Brackets

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
1	3150	\$0.59	1500	79	\$0.59
2	2230	.59	1750	74	.59
3	1825	.59	2000	69	.59
5	1415	.59	2250	64	.59
7.5	1135	.59	2500	61	.59
10	1000	.59	3000	56	.59
15	815	.59	3500	51	.59
20	707	.59	4000	47	.59
25	630	.59	4500	44	.59
50	447	.59	5000	40	.59
75	365	.59	6000	36	.59
100	315	.59	7000	33	.59
150	258	.59	7500	32	.59
200	223	.59	8000	31	.59
250	200	.59	8500	30	.59
300	182	.59	10000	24	.59
350	169	.59	12000	20	.65
400	158	.59	12500	20	.65
500	141	.59	15000	18	.65
600	129	.59	17500	17	.65
700	119	.59	18000	16	.65
750	115	.59	20000	15	.65
800	111	.59	22500	15	.65
900	105	.59	25000	14	.65
1000	100	.59	30000	8	.65
1200	91	.59	40000	7	.65
1250	89	.59			

### LECTROHM R. F. PLATE CHOKES (1000 Milliamps.)



Type	RFC-1	RFC-2	RFC-3	RFC-4
Band Meters	5	10 & 20	20 & 40	20, 40 & 160
Microhenries	5.4	25	95	220
D. C. Ohms	0.85	2	5	9
Length Overall	1¾"	3"	6"	6½"
Diameter	¼"	⅜"	⅝"	¾"
List Price	\$0.33	\$1.04	\$1.56	\$2.15

### TYPE 2R—20-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....½" x 5/8" x 2"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lug  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 2 7/8"

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	2000	\$0.91	1100	131	\$0.91
10	1414	.91	1250	126	.91
15	1153	.91	1300	115	.91
20	1000	.91	2000	100	.91
25	894	.91	2500	89	.91
40	707	.91	3000	81	.91
50	633	.91	4000	70	.91
60	574	.91	5000	63	.91
75	517	.91	6000	57	.91
100	448	.91	7000	53	.91
125	400	.91	8000	50	.91
150	365	.91	9000	51	.91
200	316	.91	10000	43	.91
250	283	.91	12500	39	.91
300	258	.91	15000	30	.91
350	238	.91	20000	24	1.11
400	223	.91	25000	21	1.11
500	200	.91	30000	21	1.11
600	182	.91	35000	18	1.11
700	169	.91	40000	17	1.11
750	163	.91	45000	13	1.11
800	158	.91	50000	11	1.11
1000	141	.91			

### TYPE 4½M—50-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....¾" x 1½" x 4½"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 5½"

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	3165	\$1.56	6000	85	\$1.82
10	2230	1.56	7000	78	1.82
25	1890	1.56	7500	77	1.82
50	1000	1.56	8000	75	1.82
100	700	1.56	10000	66	1.82
200	500	1.56	12000	63	1.82
250	440	1.56	12500	60	1.82
500	300	1.56	15000	56	1.82
750	250	1.56	20000	48	1.82
1000	215	1.56	25000	43	1.82
1500	175	1.56	30000	39	2.08
2000	155	1.56	40000	34	2.08
2500	135	1.56	50000	30	2.08
3000	120	1.56	60000	28	2.08
4000	105	1.56	75000	25	2.08
5000	95	1.56	100000	21	2.08

### TYPE 6½M—80-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....¾" x 1½" x 6½"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 7½"

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	4000	\$2.04	5000	122	\$2.04
10	2730	2.04	6000	112	2.41
25	1730	2.04	7500	100	2.41
50	1220	2.04	8000	98	2.41
100	865	2.04	10000	86	2.41
200	612	2.04	15000	70	2.41
250	545	2.04	20000	61	2.41
500	387	2.04	25000	55	2.41
750	316	2.04	30000	50	2.72
1000	274	2.04	50000	43	2.72
1500	223	2.04	50000	39	2.72
2000	193	2.04	60000	35	3.09
2500	173	2.04	75000	31	3.09
3000	158	2.04	100000	27	3.40
4000	137	2.04			

### TYPE 6½K—100-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....1½" x ¾" x 6½"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 7½"

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
25	2000	\$2.15	3000	180	\$2.15
50	1414	2.15	5000	140	2.15
75	1155	2.15	7500	115	2.15
100	1100	2.15	10000	100	2.54
150	815	2.15	15000	80	2.54
250	632	2.15	20000	70	2.54
500	447	2.15	25000	63	2.54
750	365	2.15	30000	58	2.86
1000	315	2.15	40000	50	2.86
1250	280	2.15	50000	44	2.86
1500	250	2.15	60000	41	3.25
2000	220	2.15	75000	36	3.25
2500	200	2.15	100,000	31	3.58

### TYPE 8½K—160-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....1½" x ¾" x 8½"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 9½"

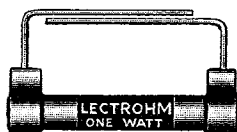
Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	5660	\$2.86	4500	185	\$2.86
10	4000	2.86	5000	180	2.86
25	2530	2.86	7500	145	2.86
50	1788	2.86	10000	125	2.86
75	1480	2.86	15000	105	3.45
100	1260	2.86	20000	90	3.45
200	900	2.86	25000	80	3.45
500	570	2.86	30000	67	3.45
1000	400	2.86	35000	57	3.45
1500	330	2.86	40000	50	3.45
2000	280	2.86	50000	40	3.45
2500	250	2.86	60000	33	3.90
3000	230	2.86	70000	28	3.90
3500	215	2.86	80000	25	3.90
4000	200	2.86	100000	20	3.90

### TYPE 10½K—200-WATT

DIMENSIONS.....1½" x ¾" x 10½"  
 TERMINALS.....Solder Lugs  
 MAXIMUM RESISTANCE.....100,000 ohms  
 MOUNTING BRACKET.....Centers 11½"

Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price	Res. Ohms	Max. M.A.	List Price
5	6310	\$3.58	4500	210	\$3.58
10	4470	3.58	5000	200	3.58
25	2830	3.58	7500	165	3.58
50	2000	3.58	10000	140	3.58
75	1635	3.58	15000	115	4.29
100	1400	3.58	20000	100	4.29
250	900	3.58	25000	90	4.29
500	630	3.58	30000	82	4.29
1000	450	3.58	35000	71	4.29
1500	365	3.58	40000	62	4.29
2000	315	3.58	50000	50	4.29
2500	280	3.58	60000	42	4.29
3000	260	3.58	75000	33	4.29
3500	240	3.58	100000	25	4.29
4000	225	3.58			

### LECTROHM INSULATED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS—1 WATT

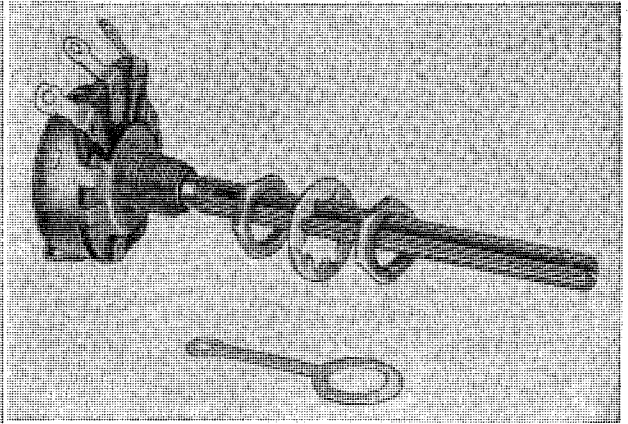
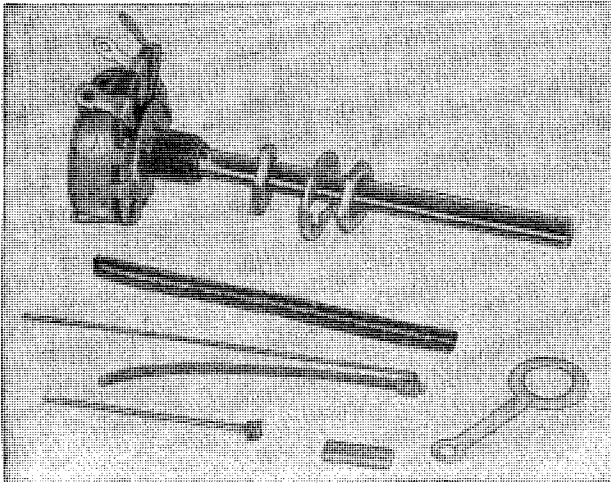


Ohms	Max. Current Mills.	Ohms	Max. Current Mills.	Ohms	Max. Current Mills.	Ohms	Max. Current Mills.
100	190	750	30	2500	12	9000	10
125	89	800	35	3000	18	10000	10
150	81	900	33	3500	16	12500	9
200	70	1,000	31	4,000	15	15,000	8
250	63	1,100	30	4,500	14	16,000	7
300	57	1,200	28	5,000	14	17,500	7
350	53	1,250	28	6,000	12	18,000	7
400	50	1,500	25	7,000	11	20,000	7
500	44	1,750	23	7,500	11	22,500	6
600	40	2,000	22	8,000	11	25,000	6
700	37	2,250	21				

List Price, Each

\$0.33

# MALLORY UNIVERSAL MIDGET CONTROLS AND SWITCHES



## MR MIDGET CONTROLS WITH FIXED SHAFTS

● Type MR's are midget replacement controls with fixed shaft, and are for use where special shafts and couplings are unnecessary. Channel shaft and insert fits all type knobs. Midget switches, listed at right are easily attached. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and a ground terminal are included.

**LIST PRICE \$1.25** (Switch is additional)

Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.	Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.
5M	4A	MR14 §	100M	1	MR39
10M	1	MR18 §	100M	2	MR40
10M	2	MR19 §	100M	4	MR41
10M	4	MR20 §	150M	1	MR42
15M	1	MR21 §	250M	1	MR44
15M	2	MR22 §	250M	2	MR45
20M	1	MR24 §	500M	1	MR48
25M	2	MR28 §	500M	4	MR50
25M	4	MR29 §	750M	1	MR51
50M	1	MR33 §	1 Meg.	1	MR53
50M	2	MR34 §	2 Meg.	1	MR55
50M	4	MR35 §	3 Meg.	1	MR57
75M	1	MR36			
75M	2	MR37			

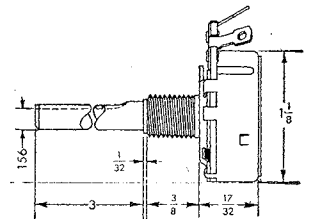
§External adjustable resistor included

## MK MIDGET CONTROLS WITH FIXED KNURLED SHAFTS

● Type MK's are midget replacement volume controls with a 3-inch universal knurled shaft for use in replacing original controls of this construction. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and ground terminal are included. Attachable switches listed below.

Ohms Resistance	Taper	Catalog No.	List Price
250M	1	MK400	<b>\$1.25</b> (Switch is Additional)
500M	1	MK401	
1 Meg.	1	MK402	
2 Meg.	1	MK403	

### Dimensions Types MR and MK Controls



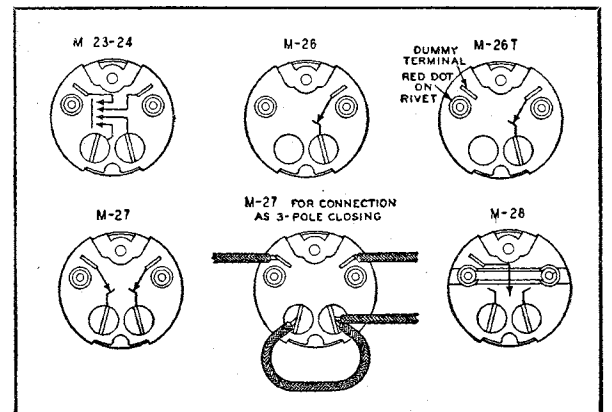
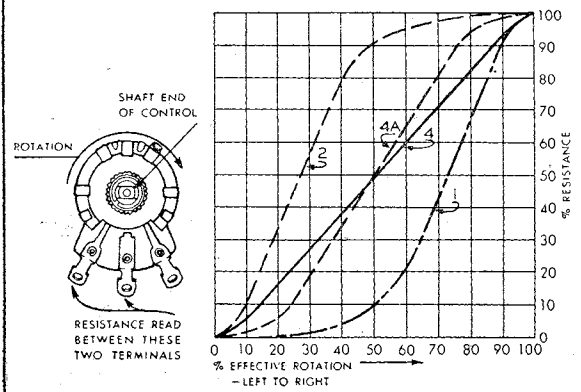
### Attachable Switches for Midget Controls

For use with MR, MK, UM, TM, MRT and DTM Controls

Cat. No.	Circuit Arrangement	List Price
M-26	Single-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	<b>\$0.60</b>
*M-26T	Single-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	.75
M-27	Double-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	.75
M-28	Single-Pole—Double-Throw . . . . .	.75
M-23-24	Four-Pole—Single-Throw, Shorting . . . . .	.75

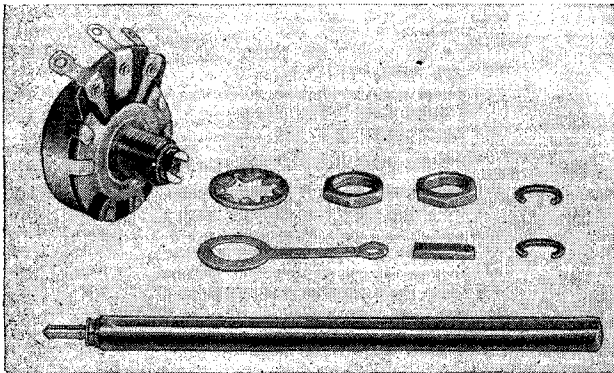
\*Has dummy terminal identified by red dot.

### TAPERS for MR, MK, UM Controls



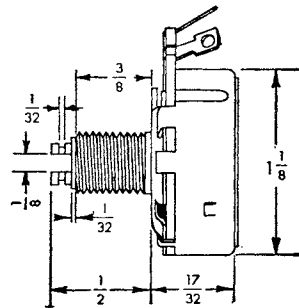


# MALLORY UNIVERSAL MIDGET CONTROLS AND PLUG-IN SHAFTS



## UM MIDGET CONTROLS WITH PLUG-IN SHAFT

● Type UM's offer a great advance in volume control servicing. Their usefulness is multiplied many times by a single set of the Plug-In Shafts shown at the right. One Type SS-1 shaft is packed with each control, along with two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and a ground terminal. See page 14 for attachable switches.



**LIST PRICE \$1.25** (Switch is additional)

Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.	Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.
5M	4A	UM114§	150M	1	UM144
10M	1	UM118§	250M	1	UM147
10M	2	UM119§			UM150*
10M	4	UM120§	250M	2	
15M	1	UM121§	250M	4	UM149
15M	2	UM122§	350M	1	UM151
20M	1	UM124§	500M	1	UM154
25M	2	UM128§			UM157*
25M	4	UM129§	500M	2	
50M	1	UM133	500M	4	UM156
50M	2	UM134§	750M	1	UM158
50M	4	UM135	1 Meg.	1	UM161
75M	1	UM137			UM162*
75M	2	UM138	1 Meg.	2	UM160
100M	1	UM140	1 Meg.	4	UM159
		UM143*	2 Meg.	Spec.	UM181‡
100M	2	UM141	2 Meg.	1	UM163
100M	4	UM142			
100M	Spec.	UM180‡	3 Meg.	1	UM165

\*Clutch type controls—no provision for attachable switch.  
 §External adjustable resistor included.  
 ‡Right hand switch action.

**NO WOBBLE—this ring prevents it!**

All Mallory plug-in shafts are now made with a small ring as shown in the drawing above. That's why they can't wobble or work loose—why they fit as securely as a fixed shaft.

## Universal and Special Plug-In Shafts for Use with Types UM, TM, and DTM Controls

Cat. No.	List Price	Cat. No.	List Price	Cat. No.	List Price
SS1	\$0.30	SS15	\$0.45	SS25	\$0.30
SS2	.30	SS16	.30	SS26	.30
SS3	.45	SS17	.65	SS27	.30
SS4	.30	SS18	.30	SS28	.65
SS5	.30	SS19	.65	SS29	.30
SS6	.30	SS20	.65	SS30	.30
SS10	.30	SS21	.45	SS31	.30
SS11	.45	SS22	.30	SS32	.30
SS12	.30	SS23	.30	SS33	.45
SS14	.45	SS24	.30	SS34	.65

SS1: Exactly replaces any 1/4" round shaft or 1/32" or 3/32" fluted shaft up to 4" long.

SS2: 3/16" diameter shaft up to 4" long.

SS3: Exactly replaces any 3/32" slotted shaft up to 2" long.

SS4: RCA—Part numbers 12240, 12305, etc.

SS5: Philco 36, 37, 38 household receivers.

SS6: RCA—Mudson H6, etc.

SS10: Matorola—60, 80, 36 Golden Voice, etc.

SS11: Exactly replaces any 3/32" slotted shaft 7" to 4" long.

SS12: Philco, UMS Arvin.

SS14: Exactly replaces any 3/32" slotted shaft 4" to 6" long.

SS15: Exactly replaces any 3/32" slotted shaft 4" to 6" long.

SS16: Exact for Sentinel, cut to length for RCA and others.

SS17: Exactly replaces any slotted "Inacup" shaft up to 6" long.

SS18: Belmont, Stewart Warner, etc.

SS19: All 1937 3B Motorolas.

SS20: Motorola Model 16C.

SS21: Motorola Model 17D.

SS22: Motorola and many others.

SS23: United American Bosch Models 139, 149, 169.

SS24: Chevrolet Model 985425.

SS25: Exactly replaces standard knurled shafts from 3/4" to 4" long.

SS26: Zenith.

SS27: Philco.

SS28: Motorola.

SS29: Motorola.

SS30: Motorola.

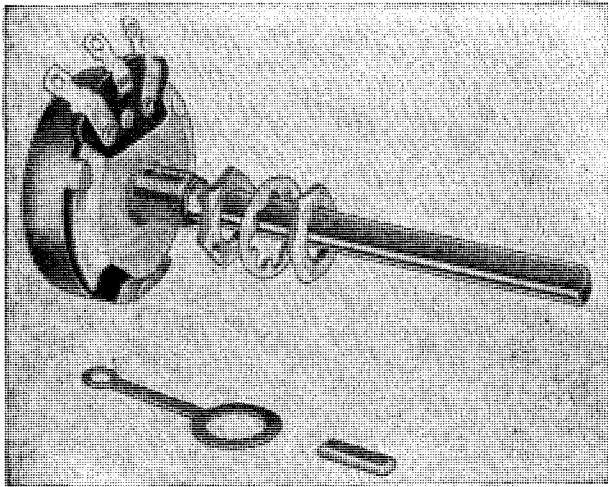
SS31: Philco.

SS32: Philco.

SS33: Philco.

SS34: Philco.

# MALLORY UNIVERSAL STANDARD CONTROLS AND SWITCHES



Taper Number 2 is a right hand logarithmic taper in the carbon and an approximation in the wire wound type. Used in series circuits, as in cathode voltage controls, or where only the center and right hand terminals are used.

Taper Number 3 is a combination left and right hand taper. Has a limited use in circuits where the control must perform both as a shunt and as a series circuit control as in combination antenna shunt plus bias circuits. This is the most common use for such a taper.

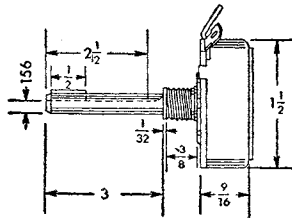
Taper Number 4 is a linear taper. Strictly speaking it is not a "taper" although commonly referred to as such. A linear "taper" is used wherever a control should be such that voltage is proportional to the degree of rotation.

Taper Number 4A is a modification of the regular linear taper Number 4.

Taper Number 7 is made only in the wire wound type of control and is a form of left hand taper. This taper is desirable for the antenna shunt plus bias control, wherein greater attenuation is obtained by increasing the bias voltage. The slight left taper then suffices to gradually reduce the signal to zero volume by the shunting action in the antenna circuit.

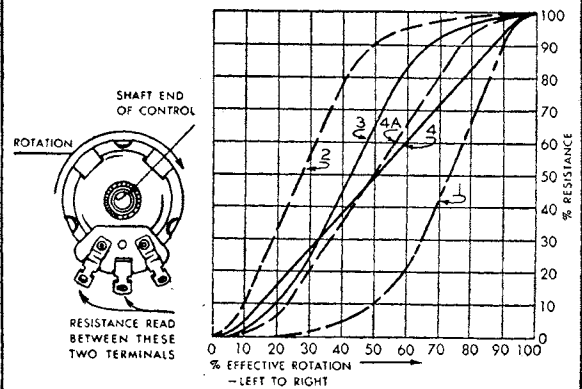
## STANDARD CARBON CONTROLS

● Mallory standard (1½-inch diameter) controls have detachable end cover plates, 3-inch channel shaft which may be easily cut to desired length, and knob adapter. In common with other Mallory controls, they have the features that assure satisfaction: quiet, smooth operation . . . gradual attenuation and long life . . . easy installation. Supplied with two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and ground terminal.



LIST PRICE **\$1.25** (Switch is additional)

### TAPERS for Standard Controls



Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.	Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.
5M	1	E12§	200M	4	Y200MP
5M	4	F12§	250M	1	M
7500	1	F12§			UC511†
10M	1	G12§	250M	2	UC509§
10M	2	UC501§	250M	4	Y250MP
10M	4	Y10MP	500M	1	N
15M	1	H12§			UC512†
20M	1	Y§	500M	2	UC513
25M	2	J§	500M	4	Y500MP
25M	4	Y25MP	750M	1	UC503
50M	1	K12	1 Meg.	1	O
50M	2	K§			UC514†
50M	4	Y50MP	1 Meg.	4	Y1000MP
75M	1	Z12	2 Meg.	1	P
75M	2	Z§			
100M	1	L	3 Meg.	1	UC504
			4 Meg.	1	UC505
100M	2	UC510§	5 Meg.	1	UC506
100M	4	Y100MP	5 Meg.	2	UC507
150M	1	UC502	9 Meg.	1	UC508

§External adjustable resistor included.  
†Has slotted shaft for automobile receivers.

### EXPLANATION OF TAPERS

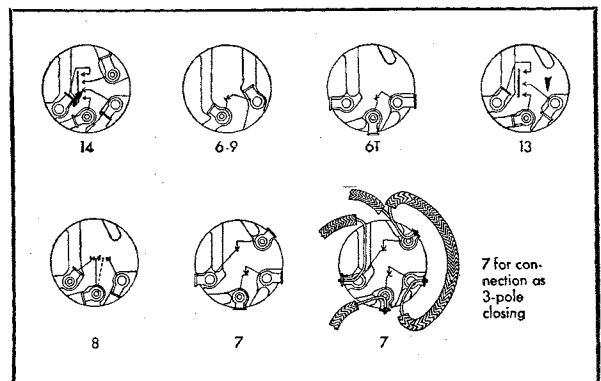
● Taper Number 1 is a modified logarithmic left hand taper in the carbon type of control and an approximation to this logarithmic taper in the wire wound type. This taper should always be used in shunt circuits as in usual antenna and audio circuits, or where only the center and left hand terminals are used.

### Attachable Switches (Standard)

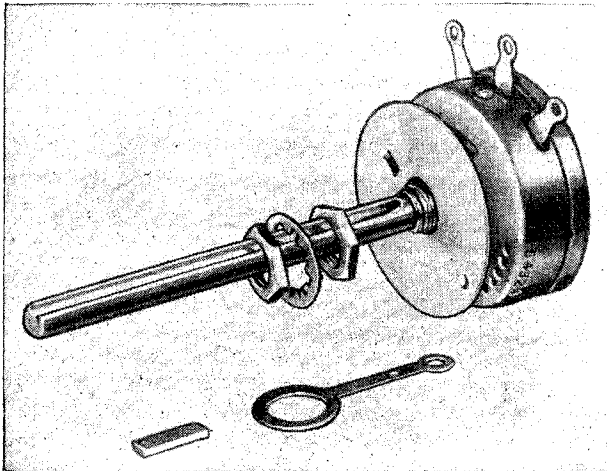
For use with standard Universal Controls, Carbon and Wire Wound types, TRP Tapped Controls, and Universal Dual Controls.

Cat. No.	Circuit Arrangement	List Price
6-9	Single-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	\$0.60
*6T	Single-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	.75
7	Double-Pole—Single-Throw . . . . .	.75
8	Single-Pole—Double-Throw . . . . .	.75
13	Three-Pole—Single-Throw Shorting . . . . .	.75
14	Four-Pole—Single-Throw Shorting . . . . .	.75

\*Has dummy terminal identified by copper rivet.



# MALLORY UNIVERSAL WIRE-WOUND • DUAL • TAPPED CONTROLS



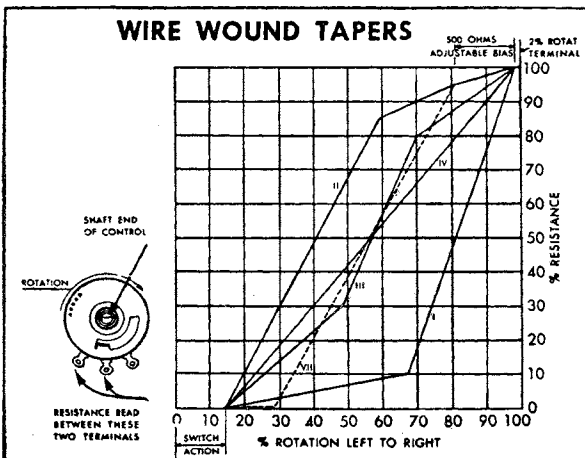
## STANDARD WIRE-WOUND CONTROLS

● Mallory wire-wound controls have a nominal rating of 4 watts. Rugged resistance strip and contactor assemblies are completely enclosed in a dust-proof case. They have Universal channel shaft and insert to fit all types of knobs. Supplied with two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and a ground terminal. See page 16 for attachable switches. Use Mallory dial plate No. 396 (Page 20) which compensates for rotation shorted out for switch action.

LIST PRICE \$125 (Switch is additional)

Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.	Ohms Resistance	Taper	Cat. No.
2	4	Q	3000	1	D12§
6	4	R	3000	2	D§
10	4	S	3000	4	A3MP§
20	4	T	3000	7	D7§
30	4	U	4000	4	A4MP
60	4	V	5000	2	E§
100	4	W	5000	4	A5MP§
200	4	X	5000	7	E7§
400	4	A400P	7500	2	F§
500	1	A	7500	7	F7§
550	4	A550P	10000	2	G§
1000	1	B	10000	4	A10MP§
1000	2	UC500	10000	7	G7§
1000	4	A1MP	15000	2	H§
2000	1	C12§	15000	7	H7§
2000	2	C§	20000	4	A20MP§
2000	4	A2MP§			

§Have exclusive Mallory adjustable bias feature, providing 500 ohms in 100 ohm steps in all values over 1,000 ohms.



## UNIVERSAL DUAL CONTROLS

(Carbon and Wire Wound Types)

● Mallory Universal Dual Controls consist of 2 single controls assembled together and driven by a single shaft. Shaft and insert fit all type knobs. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and a ground terminal are included. Prices do not include switch or accessories. See Page 16 for attachable switches.

LIST PRICE \$310 (Switch is additional)

Ohms Resistance		Taper		Type Element		General Use	Cat. No.
Front 2M	Rear 5M	Front I	Rear VII	Front W. W.	Rear W. W.	Ant. Shunt and Bias	CE
10M	5M	I	IV	W. W.	W. W.	Ant. Shunt Bias or Screen	GE
10M	10M	VII	IV	W. W.	W. W.	Ant. Shunt Bias or Screen	GG
10M	50M	I	IV	Carbon	Carbon	Ant. Shunt Bias or Screen	GK
50M	50M	IV	IV	Carbon	Carbon	Grid Shunt and Cathode Control	DRP 308
100M	100M	I	I	Carbon	Carbon	Audio Shunt in Push Pull	LL
100M	250M	I	I	Carbon	Carbon	Audio Shunt, Tone, Screen or RF Shunt	LM
250M	250M	I	I	Carbon	Carbon	Audio Shunt in Push Pull	MM
250M	500M	I	I	Carbon	Carbon	Audio Shunt and Tone Compensation	MN
500M	500M	I	I	Carbon	Carbon	Audio Shunt in Push Pull	NN

## DTM • TRP DOUBLE TAPPED CONTROLS

● Type DTM's are midget (1 1/8-inch diameter) controls with double tap and slotted shaft for use with the proper Type SS Plug-In Shaft for the individual application. One SS-1 shaft packed with each control. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer, and a ground terminal are also included. See pages 14 and 15 for plug-in shafts and attachable switches.

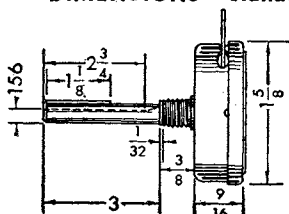
Type TRP's listed below are standard (1 1/2-inch diameter) controls with double tap and fixed channel shaft and insert to fit all knobs. Same hardware included as with DTM's. See page 16 for attachable switches.

LIST PRICE \$185 (Switch is additional)

Overall Resistance	Tap Resistance		Type DTM (1 1/8" dia.) Plug-In	Type TRP (1 1/2" Dia.)
	Tap 1	Tap 2		
44M	7M	14M	DTM282 DTM283 DTM287 DTM289 DTM291 DTM293 DTM295	TRP622
250M	50M	100M		
500M	100M	200M		
1 Meg.	50M	100M	DTM296 DTM298	TRP621† TRP624
1 Meg.	250M	500M		
1.5 Meg.	225 M	500M		
2 Meg.	5M	500M		
2.25 Meg.	250M	500M		
2.25 Meg.	500M	1 Meg.		
3 Meg.	100M	1.5 Meg.		

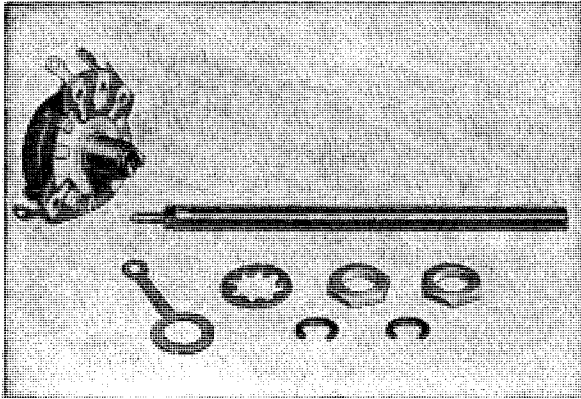
†No provision for switch.

### DIMENSIONS — Standard Wire-Wound Controls



NOTE: Controls on this page having taper numbers 1, 2 and 7 are intended primarily for replacement in radio receivers. Be sure to check the taper curve and its effect (see chart at left) before ordering for other uses. See pages 21 and 22 for industrial potentiometers and rheostats.

# MALLORY MIDGET AND STANDARD TAPPED CONTROLS

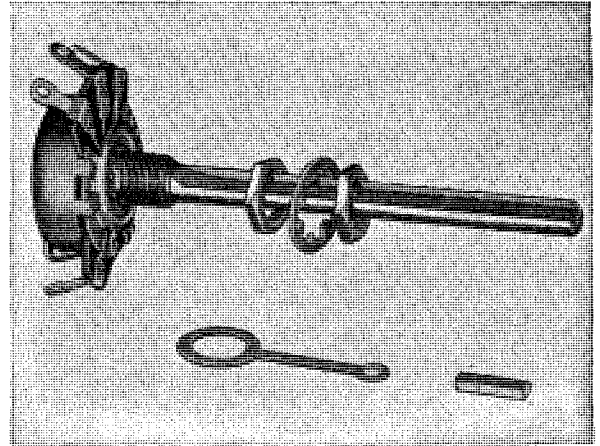


## TM MIDGET CONTROLS WITH SINGLE TAP (Plug-In Shaft)

● Type TM's are universal single tapped midget controls (1 1/8-inch diameter) with slotted shafts to take the proper SS Plug-In shafts (shown on page 15) selected for the individual application. One SS-1 shaft is included with each TM, as well as two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer and a ground terminal. See page 14 for attachable switches.

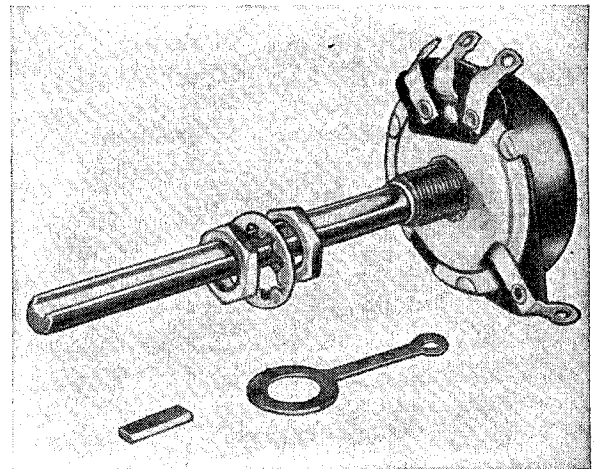
LIST PRICE **\$185** (Switch is additional)

Overall Resistance	Tap Resistance	Type TM (Plug-In)	Type MRT (Fixed Shaft)
250M	50M	TM220	MRT420
250M	110M	TM221	
		TM222*	
350M	70M	TM225	MRT425
		TM223*	
500M	5M	TM228	MRT428
500M	15M	TM226	MRT426
500M	60M	TM233	
500M	100M	TM224*	
		TM227	MRT427
500M	150M	TM230	MRT430
500M	225M	TM231	MRT431
		TM232*	
1 Meg.	65M	TM234	
1 Meg.	125M	TM236	MRT436
1 Meg.	200M	TM240	MRT440
		TM241*	
1 Meg.	300M	TM238	MRT438
		TM239*	
1 Meg.	450M	TM242*	
		TM243	MRT443
1 Meg.	500M		MRT460
1.5 Meg.	200M	TM244	
2 Meg.	5M	TM245	MRT445
2 Meg.	15M	TM246	MRT446
2 Meg.	60M	TM247	MRT447
2 Meg.	125M	TM250	MRT450
2 Meg.	250M	TM248	MRT448
2 Meg.	400M	TM254	MRT454
2 Meg.	600M	TM249	MRT449
2 Meg.	900M	TM251	MRT451
		TM252*	
2 Meg.	900M	TM259	
3 Meg.	900M	TM257	
5 Meg.	1 Meg.	TM261	



## MRT MIDGET CONTROLS WITH SINGLE TAP (Fixed Shaft)

Type MRT's are midget (1 1/8-inch diameter) controls with single tap and fixed shaft for use in home radio receiver applications. Easy-to-cut channel shaft and insert fits all types of knobs. Midget switches listed on page 14 are easily attached. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer and a ground terminal are included.



## TRP STANDARD CONTROLS WITH SINGLE TAP LIST PRICE \$185

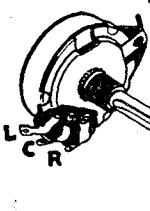
● Type TRP's are universal standard (1 1/8-inch diameter) controls with single tap and fixed shaft. Where required shaft lengths are three inches or less, the TRP replaces large original controls using set screw or spring type knobs. Two No. 232 nuts, one No. 227 washer and a ground terminal are included. Attachable switches are shown on page 16.

Overall Resistance	Tap Resistance	Cat. No.	Overall Resistance	Tap Resistance	Cat. No.
40M	8M	TRP601	1 Meg.	30M	TRP610
60M	4M	TRP602	1 Meg.	200M	TRP608
60M	12M	TRP617	1 Meg.	500M	TRP609†
250M	50M	TRP623	2 Meg.	15M	TRP612
250M	110M	TRP603	2 Meg.	250M	TRP618
			2 Meg.	400M	TRP613
			2 Meg.	900M	TRP620
350M	20M	TRP604			
350M	70M	TRP605	3 Meg.	900M	TRP615
		TRP614†			
500M	60M	TRP616			
500M	100M	TRP606			
500M	225M	TRP607			

†Has slotted shaft for automobile receivers.  
‡Special taper for fader service.

\*Clutch type controls—no provision for attachable switch.

### TO SELECT A MALLORY TAPPED REPLACEMENT CONTROL:



- 1 Measure overall resistance between L and R on old control.
- 2 Measure Tap resistance between L and T on old control.
- 3 Select Mallory Tapped replacement control having values nearest both those of the original.

# MALLORY SPECIAL SINGLE AND DUAL CONTROLS

## SRP STANDARD SPECIAL SINGLE CONTROLS

● Type SRP's are standard size Special Single Replacement Controls for use where the physical or electrical requirements of the original control cannot readily be met by Mallory controls of universal design. They should be used in accordance with the specific replacement recommendations of the 5th Edition Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia.

Catalog Number	Ohms Resistance	Type Element	List Price
SRP134	4500	W. W.	\$1.85
SRP142	2900	W. W.	1.85
SRP152	60	W. W.	1.85
SRP153	13M	W. W.	1.85
SRP154	50M	Carbon	1.85
SRP170	75M	Carbon	1.85
SRP179	125M	Carbon	1.85
SRP185	1500	Carbon	1.85
SRP188	32M	Carbon	1.85
SRP213	250M	Carbon	1.85
SRP239	450	W. W. Strip	.60
SRP241	6M	W. W. Strip	.60
SRP245	32M	Carbon	1.85
SRP251	350M	Carbon	1.85
SRP255	15M	W. W.	1.85
SRP259	50M	Carbon	1.85
SRP261	100M	Carbon	1.85
SRP262	1500	W. W.	1.85
SRP263	32M	Carbon	1.85
SRP265	200	W. W.	1.85
SRP267	8M	W. W.	1.85
SRP269	10M	Carbon	1.85
SRP279	50M	Carbon	1.85
SRP282	350M	Carbon	1.85
SRP283	2500	W. W.	1.85
SRP286†	250M	Carbon	1.85
SRP288	100M	Carbon	1.85
SRP289	50M	Carbon	1.85
SRP290	1 Meg	Carbon	1.85
SRP900	20M	Carbon	1.85
SRP901	10M	Carbon	1.85
SRP960	800	W. W.	1.85
SRP961	10M	Carbon	1.85

†Right hand switch action.

## SMD MIDGET SPECIAL DUAL CONTROLS

● Type SMD's are midget size (1 1/8-inch diameter) Special Dual Controls with fixed concentric shaft and switch. They are designed to meet exact physical and electrical replacement facilities for specific applications as listed in the 5th Edition Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia.

Res. Front	Res. Rear	Tap At	Catalog Number	List Price
2 Meg.	2 Meg.		SMD500	\$3.75
2 Meg.	1 Meg.	Front 500M	SMD501	3.75
250M	1 Meg.	Rear 250M	SMD502	3.75
2 Meg.	1 Meg.	Front 500M	SMD503	3.75
250M	500M	Front 50M	SMD504	3.75
250M	1 Meg.	Rear 300M	SMD505	3.75
500M	1 Meg.	Rear 200M	SMD506	3.75
500M	350M	Rear 70M	SMD507	3.75
30M	1 Meg.	Rear 450M	SMD508	3.75
2 Meg.	500M	Front 900M	SMD509	3.75
1 Meg.	500M	Front 300M	SMD510	3.75
1 Meg.	350M	Rear 70M	SMD511	3.75
1 Meg.	350M	Rear 70M	SMD512	3.75

## SM MIDGET SPECIAL SINGLE CONTROLS

● Type SM's are midget size (1 1/8-inch diameter) Special Single Controls to be used, as with Type SRP's, according to replacement recommendations listed in the 5th Edition Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia.

Resistance Value	Tap at	Catalog Number	List Price
350M	75M	SM300	\$2.50†
2 Meg.	500M	SM301	2.50†
500M	No Tap	SM302	2.50†
6 Meg.	No Tap	SM303	1.85
1 Meg.	200M	SM304	2.50†
1 Meg.	875M	SM305	2.50†
1 Meg.	550M	SM306	2.50†
2 Meg.	250M	SM307	1.85
1 Meg.	200M	SM308	1.85
2 Meg.	600M	SM309	2.50†
2 Meg.	125M	SM310	1.85
1 Meg.	300M	SM311	2.50†
250M	No Tap	SM312	2.50†
250M	No Tap	SM313	2.50†
350M	35M	SM316	1.85
2.25 Meg.	500M & 1 Meg.	SM317	2.50†

†Includes SPST switch permanently attached to control.

## DRP STANDARD SPECIAL DUAL CONTROLS

● Type DRP's are standard size (1 1/2-inch diameter) Special Dual Controls for specific applications as listed in the 5th Edition Radio Service Encyclopedia. They are designed to provide exact physical and electrical characteristics of the original control.

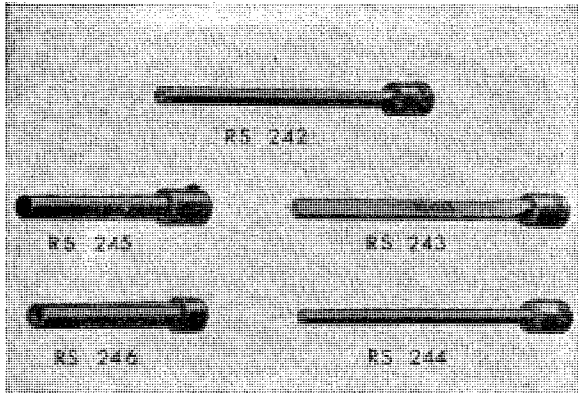
Catalog Number	Ohms Resistance		Type Element		List Price
	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	
DRP114	250	5M	W. W.	W. W.	\$3.10
DRP115	3800	3800	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP116	25700	10000	W. W.	W. W.	3.10
DRP117	500	2500	W. W.	W. W.	3.10
DRP119	3M	10M	W. W.	W. W.	3.10
DRP122	645	10M	W. W.	W. W.	3.10
DRP169	7500	10M	W. W.	W. W.	3.10
DRP221	10M	100M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP222	75M	32M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP232	3 Meg.	3 Meg.	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP239	25M	25M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP240	250M	10M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP244	25M	6M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP246	32M	50M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP250	50M	1M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP301	5M	2500	Carbon	W. W.	3.10
DRP302	10M	250M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP304	1 Meg.	3 Meg.	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP306	5M	10M	W. W.	Carbon	*3.75
DRP308	50M	50M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP311	150M	250M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
		tapped 160M			
DRP314	500M	2500	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP315	2 Meg.	2500	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP317	500M	1M	Carbon	Carbon	3.10
DRP318	250M	3 Meg.	Carbon	Carbon	3.10

\*Price includes Switch.

**MALLORY 5th Edition**  
**RADIO SERVICE ENCYCLOPEDIA**

480 pages of replacement information for all pre-war receivers . . . . . **Net Price, \$1.25**

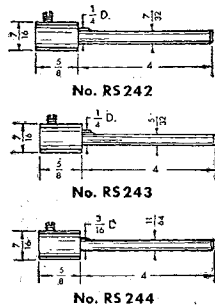
# MALLORY VOLUME CONTROL ACCESSORIES



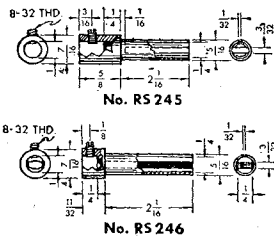
## RS UNIVERSAL EXTENSION SHAFTS

Description	Cat. No.	List Price
4" long x 1/4" dia. x 1/32" flat.....	RS242*	\$ .40 ea.
4" long x 1/4" dia. x 3/32" flat.....	RS243*	.40 ea.
4" long x 3/16" dia. x 1/64" flat.....	RS244*	.40 ea.
2" long x 1/4" dia. with 3/32" slot..... (Enclosed in tight-fitting tube) For adapting Universal Controls to automobile receivers when slotted shaft is needed.	RS245*	.45 ea.
2" long x 1/4" wide x 3/32" thick..... (Tongue shape and fitted with tube) For adapting Universal Controls to automobile receivers where tongue-shaped shaft is needed.	RS246*	.45 ea.

\*Packed 5 to Envelope.

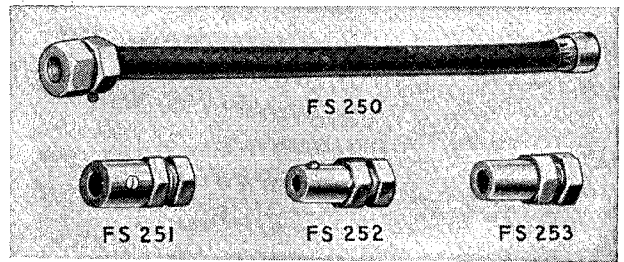


### SHAFT DIMENSIONS



## DIAL PLATES FOR CONTROLS, RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS

Marking	For Type of Control	Dia.	Cat. No.	List Price
0 to 10	For Standard Carbon Controls with switch type cover	2 1/4"	398	\$0.25
0 to 10	For Standard Carbon Controls with plain cover.....	2 1/4"	397	.25
0 to 10	For Standard Wire Wound Controls with switch type cover.....	2 1/4"	396	.25
0 to 10	For Standard Wire Wound Controls with plain cover; also "M" Type Rheostats and Potentiometers.....	2 1/4"	395	.25
0 to 10	For "C" Type Rheostats and Potentiometers.....	2 1/4"	393	.25
0 to 10	For "E" Type Potentiometers	2 1/4"	399	.25
0 to 100	All Rheostats and Potentiometers (compromise scale)	2 1/4"	369	.25
Increase Volume	All Rheostats and Potentiometers.....	1 1/2"	391	.15

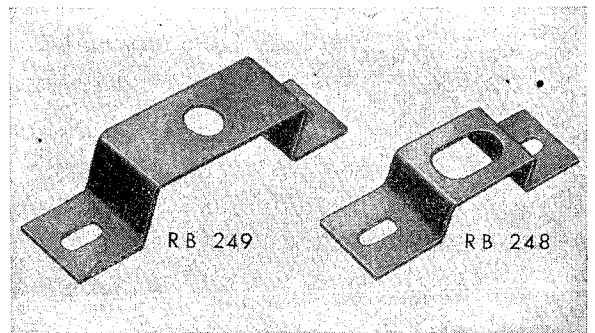


## FS UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE COUPLING SHAFTS

Description	Cat. No.	List Price
For Universal replacement of all flexible wire shafts, coupling to 1/4" solid shafts..... Shaft Coupling has 7/32" hole, 1/2" deep, with transverse pin, and is for use (with the correct Mallory control) as a replacement for Philco Models 805, 806, 808, 809 and PHD and PHXD, Studebaker AC266, Pierce-Arrow MT-3, Reo RT-3, etc.....	FS250	\$ .75
Shaft Coupling has 5/32" hole, approximately 1/2" deep, and has 2 set screws opposite each other. It is used as a replacement for Philco Model D, Nash AC-989 (Code 122).....	FS251	.75
Shaft Coupling has 1/4" dia. hole, 1/2" deep, equipped with 2 screws at 90 degrees. This is to be used with the correct Mallory Control as a replacement for Chevrolet No. 364441.....	FS252	.75
	FS253	.75

## NUTS HEXAGON SHOULDER TYPE FOR MOUNTING

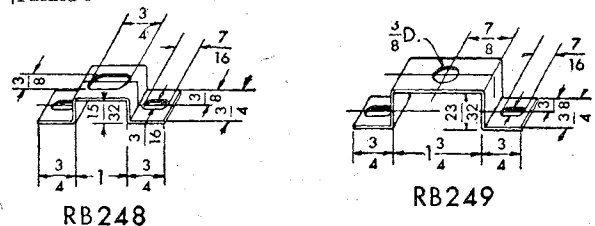
Description	Cat. No.	List Price
For 3/8" Panels.....	255	\$ .20
For 1/2" Panels.....	A11260-12	.25
For 1/4" Panels.....	A11260-2	.30



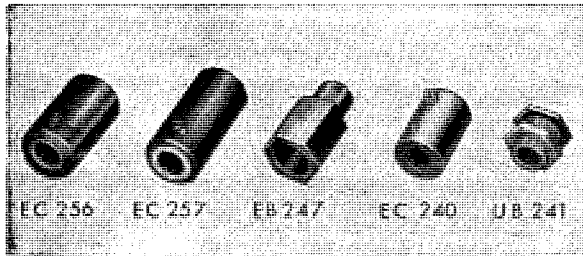
## RB ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING BRACKETS

Description	Cat. No.	List Price
1 3/4" Mounting Centers.....	RB248†	.25 ea.
2 1/2" Mounting Centers.....	RB249†	.25 ea.

†Packed 5 to Box.

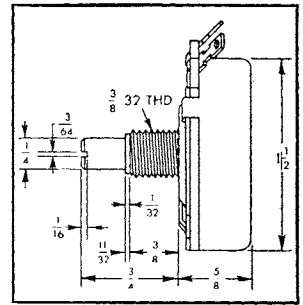
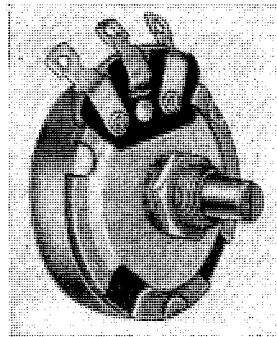


# MALLORY ACCESSORIES, RHEOSTATS, POTENTIOMETERS



## EC · EB · UB SHAFT COUPLERS AND BUSHINGS

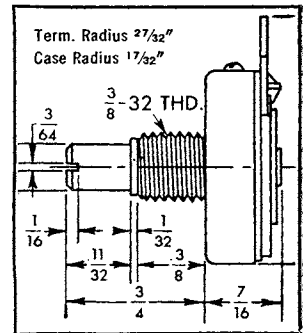
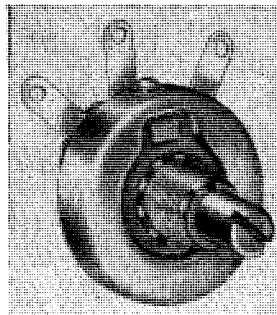
Description	Cat. No.	List Price
<b>Universal Combination Extension Shaft Coupling and Reducer:</b> Will couple two 1/4" shafts or one 1/4" shaft and one 3/16" shaft. ....	EC240	\$ .30
<b>Universal Insulated Shaft Couplers:</b> Designed to connect fixed shaft controls to remote drive couplings popular in automotive radio equipment.		
Slotted Insacup. ....	EC256	.30
Square Insert Insacup (Motorola type) . .	EC257	.30
<b>Universal Extension Bushing:</b> Designed to screw on the present bushing of Mallory controls and switches, so that the body of the control or switch will be held 3/8" away from the mounting surface. For example, it is used with the correct Universal Control to service Philco Models 28, 29, 45 and 45C. ....	EB247	.25
<b>Universal Bushing and Nut:</b> Designed to accommodate 1/4" shaft where ever a panel bushing is desired. Includes one No. 232 nut. ....	UB241	.95 for 10
Packed 10 in Envelope.		



## B CARBON TYPE VARIABLE RESISTORS No. 4 (Linear) Taper

● Type B variable resistors are standard size (1 1/2-inch) carbon type controls with a nominal rating of one watt. All units have plain cover, slot for screw-driver adjustment (conventional knob may also be used on shaft), one No. 232 nut and one No. 227 washer. See page 20 for dial plates.

Ohms Resistance	Catalog Number	List Price
5,000	B5MP	\$1.25
10,000	B10MP	1.25
25,000	B25MP	1.25
50,000	B50MP	1.25
100,000	B100MP	1.25
250,000	B250MP	1.25
500,000	B500MP	1.25
1 Meg.	B1000MP	1.25

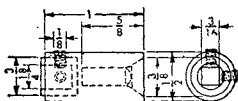


## C WIRE-WOUND TYPE VARIABLE RESISTORS

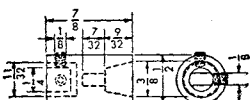
● Small size — 1 1/2-inch diameter; full two watts normal rating (entire element) for continuous operation; available only in No. 4 (linear) taper; grounded contact arm; total rotation, 284°; total effective (electrical) rotation, 266°; one No. 232 nut supplied with each unit. Use dial plate No. 393, shown on page 20.

Ohms Resistance	Carrying Capacity in Amps.	Potentiometer Catalog Number	List Price	Rheostat* Catalog Number	List Price
6	.58	C6P	\$1.25	C6R	\$1.00
10	.45	C10P	1.25	C10R	1.00
15	.37	C15P	1.25	C15R	1.00
20	.32	C20P	1.25	C20R	1.00
30	.26	C30P	1.25	C30R	1.00
40	.22	C40P	1.25	C40R	1.00
50	.2	C50P	1.25	C50R	1.00
100	.14	C100P	1.25	C100R	1.00
200	.1	C200P	1.25		
400	.07	C400P	1.25		
1M	.045	C1MP	1.40		
3M	.025	C3MP	1.40		
5M	.02	C5MP	1.65		
6M	.018	C6MP	1.65		
10M	.014	C10MP	1.65		
15M	.011	C15MP	1.65		

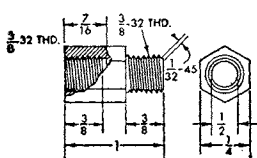
\*"Open" or "off" position counter-clockwise.



EC 257

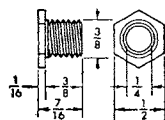


EC 256

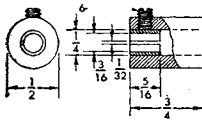


EB 247

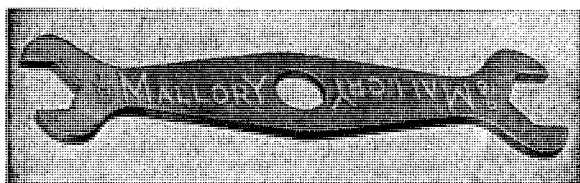
### DIMENSIONS—SHAFT COUPLERS AND BUSHINGS



UB 241



EC 240

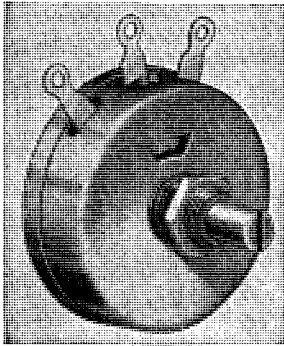


## WRENCH FOR VOLUME CONTROL NUTS

Description	Cat. No.	List Price
For all standard Volume Control Hexagon Nuts, 1/2-inch to 1/16-inch diameters. ....	178	\$ .25



# MALLORY INDUSTRIAL RHEOSTATS • POTENTIOMETERS

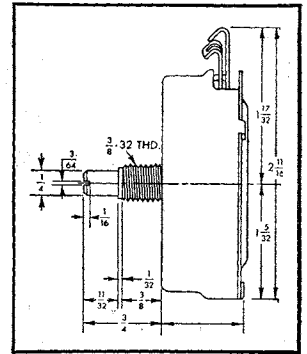
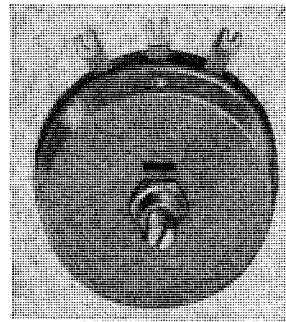


## M WIRE-WOUND TYPE VARIABLE RESISTORS

● Type M's are precision wire-wound potentiometers and rheostats with a normal rating of 4 watts, widely used in instruments where reliability is paramount. Ruggedly constructed—terminals are clamped under a live spring pressure of 600 lbs; resistance wire welded to terminals; silver-to-silver contact in time-tested design. Rheostats feature "off" position (no connection) type of construction which saves cost of switch. All Type M's have insulated contact arm, 294° rotation, 279° effective electrical rotation. One No. 232 nut included. See page 20 for No. 395 dial plate.

3 Terminal—Potentiometer  
2 Terminal—Rheostat with "Off" Position

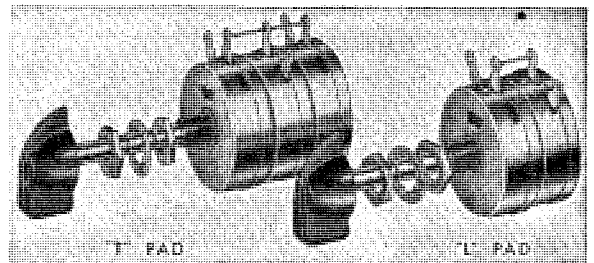
Ohms Resistance	Carrying Capacity in Amps.	Potentiometer Catalog Number	List Price	Rheostat* Catalog Number	List Price
1/2	2.80			M05R	\$1.00
1	2.00	M1P	\$1.25	M1R	1.00
2	1.4			M2R	1.00
3	1.15	M3P	1.25	M3R	1.00
4	1.00			M4R	1.00
6	.82	M6P	1.25	M6R	1.00
10	.63	M10P	1.25	M10R	1.00
15	.52	M15P	1.25	N15R	1.00
20	.45	M20P	1.25	M20R	1.00
25	.40	M25P	1.25	M25R	1.00
30	.37	M30P	1.25	M30R	1.00
40	.32	M40P	1.25	M40R	1.00
50	.28	M50P	1.25	M50R	1.00
60	.26	M60P	1.25	M60R	1.00
75	.23	M75P	1.25	M75R	1.00
100	.20	M100P	1.25	M100R	1.00
200	.14	M200P	1.25		
400	.10	M400P	1.25		
500	.09	M500P	1.25		
600	.082	M600P	1.25		
1M	.063	M1MP	1.40		
2M	.045	M2MP	1.40		
3M	.037	M3MP	1.40		
4M	.032	M4MP	1.40		
5M	.028	M5MP	1.40		
10M	.020	M10MP	1.65		
15M	.016	M15MP	1.65		
20M	.014	M20MP	1.65		
25M	.013	M25MP	1.65		
50M	.009	M50MP	1.95		
70M	.0075	M70MP	1.95		



## E WIRE-WOUND TYPE POTENTIOMETERS

● Type E potentiometers, supplied with grounded contact arm, are particularly suitable for precision instruments such as resistance bridges, in addition to their usefulness as a medium current or voltage control. Dissipate 7 watts. 310° total rotation; 299° effective electrical rotation. Prices include one No. 232 nut. Type E's use No. 399 dial plate. See page 20.

Ohms Resistance	Carrying Capacity in Amps.	Catalog Number	List Price
5M	.042	E5MP	\$3.00
10M	.03	E10MP	3.00
20M	.021	E20MP	3.00
25M	.019	E25MP	3.25
50M	.0135	E50MP	3.25
75M	.011	E75MP	3.25
100M	.0095	E100MP	3.25
125M	.0085	E125MP	3.25
150M	.0078	E150MP	3.25



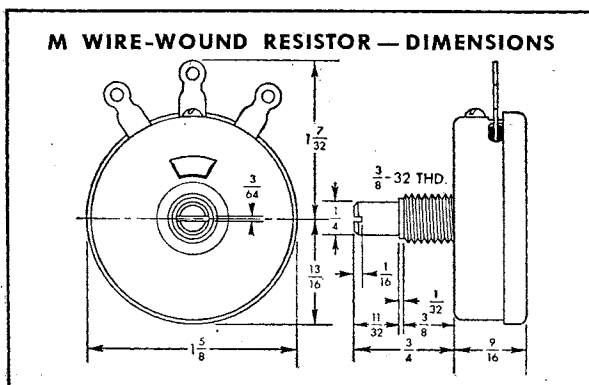
## ATTENUATORS "T" PADS "L" PADS

● Specially designed to provide a convenient and simple method of controlling the level of low impedance audio circuits, and for volume control of microphones, electrical phonographs, talking picture amplifiers, and many varied sound amplifying and audio distribution systems.

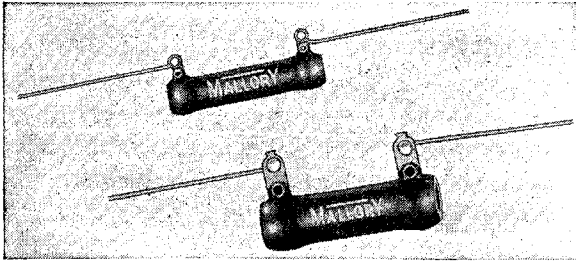
These attenuators have a continuous DC dissipation rating of 4 watts in any position. They may be used with audio amplifiers having a peak audio rating of 15 watts.

Individually cartoned complete with No. 366 Bar Knob, No. 395 Dial Plate with matched rotation, two No. 232 Mounting Nuts, and one No. 227 Washer. Round shafts notched at 3/8-inch intervals for easy cutting.

Ohms Impedance	"T" Pad Attenuators		"L" Pad Attenuators	
	Catalog Number	List Price	Catalog Number	List Price
6	T6	\$4.25	L6	\$3.75
8	T8	4.25		
15	T15	4.25	L15	3.75
50	T50	4.25	L50	3.75
200	T200	4.25	L200	3.75
250	T250	4.25	L250	3.75
500	T500	4.25	L500	3.75
2000	T2000	4.25	L2000	3.75



# MALLORY VITREOUS ENAMELED FIXED RESISTORS

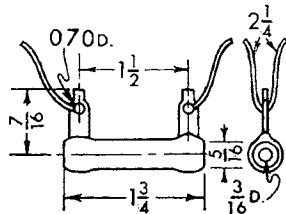


## 1HJ

### FIXED RESISTORS

#### 10-WATT RATING

(On Values to 25,000 Ohms inclusive) Size: 3/16 x 1/4 Tube



Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
1	3150	3	1HJ1	\$.09
2	2200	4.5	1HJ2	.59
3	1800	5.5	1HJ3	.59
4	1580	6.3	1HJ4	.59
5	1400	7	1HJ5	.59
7.5	1150	8.5	1HJ7.5	.59
10	1000	10	1HJ10	.59
12	910	11	1HJ12	.59
15	812	12	1HJ15	.59
20	707	14	1HJ20	.59
25	630	16	1HJ25	.59
30	575	17.3	1HJ30	.59
35	530	19	1HJ35	.59
40	500	20	1HJ40	.59
50	447	22	1HJ50	.59
75	360	27	1HJ75	.59
100	315	31	1HJ100	.59
125	280	35	1HJ125	.59
150	260	39	1HJ150	.59
200	220	44	1HJ200	.59
225	210	47.5	1HJ225	.59
250	200	50	1HJ250	.59
300	180	55	1HJ300	.59
350	170	59	1HJ350	.59
400	158	63	1HJ400	.59
450	150	67	1HJ450	.59
500	141	70	1HJ500	.59
600	130	77	1HJ600	.59
700	120	83.5	1HJ700	.59
750	115	85	1HJ750	.59
800	112	89	1HJ800	.59
900	105	95	1HJ900	.59
1000	100	100	1HJ1000	.59
1100	95	105	1HJ1100	.59
1200	91	110	1HJ1200	.59
1250	89	111	1HJ1250	.59
1500	81	122	1HJ1500	.59
1750	75.5	132	1HJ1750	.59
2000	70	141	1HJ2000	.59
2250	66.5	150	1HJ2250	.59
2500	63	158	1HJ2500	.59
3000	56	173	1HJ3000	.59
3500	53	185	1HJ3500	.59
4000	50	200	1HJ4000	.59
4500	47	212	1HJ4500	.59
5000	45	224	1HJ5000	.59
6000	40	240	1HJ6000	.59
7000	38	264	1HJ7000	.59
7500	36	270	1HJ7500	.59
8000	35	282	1HJ8000	.59
8500	34	291	1HJ8500	.59
10000	31.6	316	1HJ10000	.59
11000	30	332	1HJ11000	.59
12000	29	346	1HJ12000	.65
12500	28	350	1HJ12500	.65
13500	26	350	1HJ13500	.65
14300	24.5	350	1HJ14300	.65
15000	23	350	1HJ15000	.65
16000	22	350	1HJ16000	.65
17500	20	350	1HJ17500	.65
18000	19.5	350	1HJ18000	.65
20000	17.5	350	1HJ20000	.65
22500	15.5	350	1HJ22500	.65
25000	14	350	1HJ25000	.65
30000*	11.5	350	1HJ30000	.65
35000*	10.5	374	1HJ35000	.65
40000*	10	400	1HJ40000	.65
45000*	9.5	424	1HJ45000	.65
50000*	9	447	1HJ50000	.65

● Long considered standard by the industry, Mallory Vitreous Enamel Resistors in both the fixed and variable types are improved by war-born developments that mean even greater reliability, better appearance, greater accuracy—at no increase in price. Wound with an accuracy of ±5% (±10% for values of 50 ohms and less), these distinctive blue-coated resistors are capable of withstanding severe salt spray tests. Provided with a true vitreous enamel coating—a glossy covering that is impervious alike to the effects of moisture, fumes and heat. Baked at a temperature of 1200°F during manufacture.

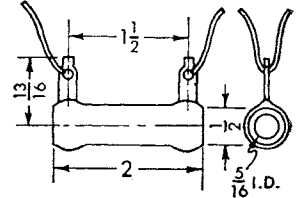
## 2HJ · 5HJ

### 20 WATT · 50 WATT

### FIXED RESISTORS

#### 20-WATT RATING

(On Values to 35,000 Ohms inclusive) Size: 1/2 x 2 Tube



Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
5	2000	10	2HJ5	\$0.91
10	1415	14	2HJ10	.91
15	1153	17	2HJ15	.91
25	895	22	2HJ25	.91
50	633	31	2HJ50	.91
75	517	38	2HJ75	.91
100	447	44	2HJ100	.91
150	365	54	2HJ150	.91
200	316	63	2HJ200	.91
250	283	72	2HJ250	.91
300	258	77	2HJ300	.91
400	224	90	2HJ400	.91
500	200	100	2HJ500	.91
750	163	122	2HJ750	.91
1000	141	141	2HJ1000	.91
1250	126	157	2HJ1250	.91
1500	115	173	2HJ1500	.91
1750	107	187	2HJ1750	.91
2000	100	200	2HJ2000	.91
2250	94	211	2HJ2250	.91
2500	89	222	2HJ2500	.91
2750	85	235	2HJ2750	.91
3000	81	243	2HJ3000	.91
3500	75	262	2HJ3500	.91
4000	71	284	2HJ4000	.91
4500	66	300	2HJ4500	.91
5000	63	315	2HJ5000	.91
6000	57	345	2HJ6000	.91
7500	51	387	2HJ7500	.91
10000	44	446	2HJ10000	.91
12500	40	500	2HJ12500	.91
15000	33	500	2HJ15000	.91
20000	25	500	2HJ20000	1.11
25000	20	500	2HJ25000	1.11
30000	16.7	500	2HJ30000	1.11
35000*	14.3	500	2HJ35000	1.11
40000*	13.3	530	2HJ40000	1.11
50000*	11.8	590	2HJ50000	1.11
75000*	9.7	725	2HJ75000	1.43
100000*	8.3	835	2HJ100000	1.43

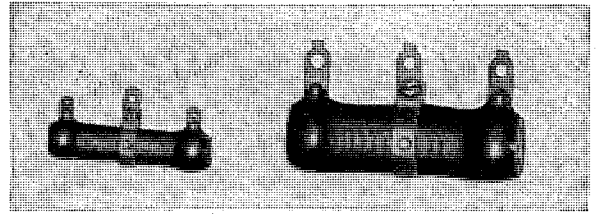
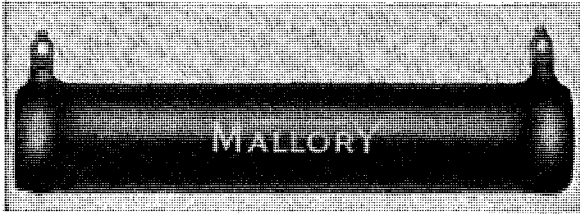
#### 50-WATT RATING

Size: 3/4 x 4/2 Tube

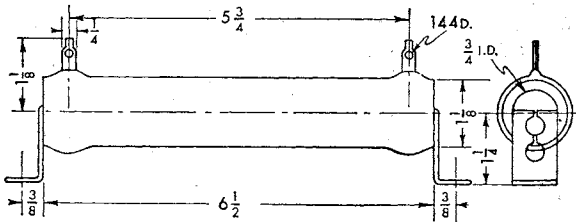
Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
10	2240	22	5HJ10	\$1.56
25	1415	35.4	5HJ25	1.56
50	1000	50	5HJ50	1.56
100	707	70	5HJ100	1.56
250	447	111	5HJ250	1.56
500	316	158	5HJ500	1.56
750	258	192	5HJ750	1.56
1000	224	224	5HJ1000	1.56
1500	183	275	5HJ1500	1.56
2000	158	316	5HJ2000	1.56
2500	141	354	5HJ2500	1.56
5000	100	500	5HJ5000	1.56
7500	81	610	5HJ7500	1.82
10000	70	700	5HJ10000	1.82
12500	63	790	5HJ12500	1.82
15000	57	850	5HJ15000	1.82
20000	50	1000	5HJ20000	1.82
25000	40	1000	5HJ25000	1.82
30000	33	1000	5HJ30000	2.08
40000	25	1000	5HJ40000	2.08
50000	20	1000	5HJ50000	2.08
75000	13	1000	5HJ75000	2.08
100000	10	1000	5HJ100000	2.08

\*We stock these high resistance values only in the more economical low temperature enamel coating because operating voltages normally encountered rarely exceed the values listed.

# MALLORY FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

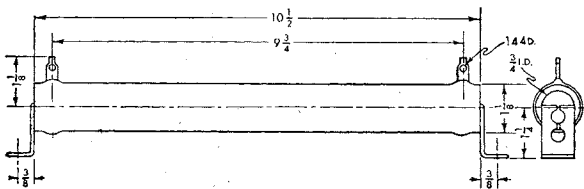


## 10HJ · 20HJ 100 WATT · 200 WATT FIXED RESISTORS



100-WATT RATING Size: 1 1/4 x 6 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
25	2000	50	10HJ25	\$2.15
50	1414	70	10HJ50	2.15
75	1155	85	10HJ75	2.15
100	1000	100	10HJ100	2.15
150	815	120	10HJ150	2.15
250	632	158	10HJ250	2.15
500	447	220	10HJ500	2.15
750	365	275	10HJ750	2.15
1000	316	315	10HJ1000	2.15
1500	258	385	10HJ1500	2.15
2000	223	447	10HJ2000	2.15
2500	200	500	10HJ2500	2.15
5000	141	700	10HJ5000	2.15
7500	115	865	10HJ7500	2.54
10000	100	1000	10HJ10000	2.54
15000	80	1200	10HJ15000	2.54
20000	70	1400	10HJ20000	2.54
25000	60	1500	10HJ25000	2.54
30000	50	1500	10HJ30000	2.86
40000	37	1500	10HJ40000	2.86
50000	30	1500	10HJ50000	2.86
75000	20	1500	10HJ75000	3.25
100000	15	1500	10HJ100000	3.58

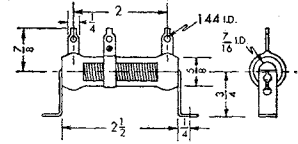


200-WATT RATING Size: 1 1/2 x 10 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
25	2830	70	20HJ25	\$3.58
50	2000	100	20HJ50	3.58
75	1635	120	20HJ75	3.58
100	1414	140	20HJ100	3.58
150	894	220	20HJ150	3.58
250	632	315	20HJ250	3.58
500	447	445	20HJ500	3.58
750	365	547	20HJ750	3.58
1000	316	634	20HJ1000	3.58
1500	258	705	20HJ1500	3.58
2000	223	770	20HJ2000	3.58
2500	200	1000	20HJ2500	3.58
3000	163	1200	20HJ3000	3.58
5000	141	1400	20HJ5000	3.58
7500	100	2000	20HJ7500	4.29
10000	80	2400	20HJ10000	4.29
15000	62	2400	20HJ15000	4.29
20000	50	2500	20HJ20000	4.29
30000	33	2500	20HJ30000	4.29
40000	25	2500	20HJ40000	4.29
50000			20HJ50000	4.29
75000			20HJ75000	4.29
100000			20HJ100000	4.29

## 1AV · 2AV

### 10 WATT · 25 WATT VARIABLE RESISTORS



10-WATT RATING

Size: 5/16 x 1 3/4 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
1	3150	3	1AV1	\$0.98
2	2200	4.5	1AV2	.98
3	1800	5.5	1AV3	.98
5	1400	7	1AV5	.98
7.5	1150	8.5	1AV7.5	.98
10	1000	10	1AV10	.98
15	812	12	1AV15	.98
20	707	14	1AV20	.98
25	630	16	1AV25	.98
50	447	22	1AV50	.98
75	360	27	1AV75	.98
100	315	31	1AV100	.98
150	260	39	1AV150	.98
200	220	44	1AV200	.98
250	200	50	1AV250	.98
300	180	55	1AV300	.98
350	170	59	1AV350	.98
400	158	63	1AV400	.98
500	141	70	1AV500	.98
600	130	77	1AV600	.98
750	115	85	1AV750	.98
800	112	89	1AV800	.98
1000	100	100	1AV1000	.98
1250	89	111	1AV1250	.98
1500	81	122	1AV1500	.98
2000	70	141	1AV2000	.98
2250	66.5	150	1AV2250	.98
2500	63	158	1AV2500	.98
3000	56	173	1AV3000	.98
3500	53	185	1AV3500	.98
4000	50	200	1AV4000	.98
4500	47	212	1AV4500	.98
5000	45	224	1AV5000	.98
6000	40	240	1AV6000	.98
7000	38	264	1AV7000	.98
7500	36	270	1AV7500	.98
8000	35	282	1AV8000	.98
8500	34	291	1AV8500	.98
9000	33	303	1AV9000	.98
10000	32	316	1AV10000	.98

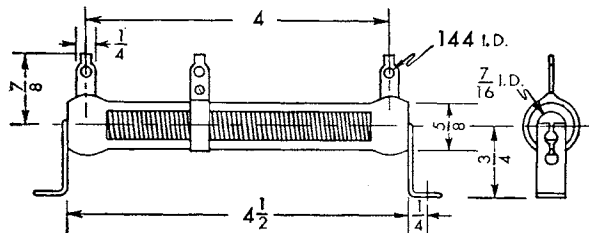
25-WATT RATING

Size: 3/4 x 2 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
1	5000	5	2AV1	\$1.24
3	2890	8.6	2AV3	1.24
5	2240	11	2AV5	1.24
10	1580	15	2AV10	1.24
15	1290	19.3	2AV15	1.24
25	1000	25	2AV25	1.24
50	707	35	2AV50	1.24
75	575	43	2AV75	1.24
100	500	50	2AV100	1.24
150	400	60	2AV150	1.24
200	353	70	2AV200	1.24
250	316	79	2AV250	1.24
300	288	86	2AV300	1.24
400	250	100	2AV400	1.24
500	224	112	2AV500	1.24
750	182	137	2AV750	1.24
1000	158	158	2AV1000	1.24
1250	141	176	2AV1250	1.24
1500	129	194	2AV1500	1.24
2000	112	224	2AV2000	1.24
2500	100	250	2AV2500	1.24
3000	91	274	2AV3000	1.24
3500	84	296	2AV3500	1.24
4000	79	316	2AV4000	1.24
5000	71	354	2AV5000	1.24
6000	64	384	2AV6000	1.43
7500	57	431	2AV7500	1.43
10000	50	500	2AV10000	1.43
12000	42	500	2AV12000	1.43
15000	33	500	2AV15000	1.43
20000	25	500	2AV20000	1.56
25000	20	500	2AV25000	1.56

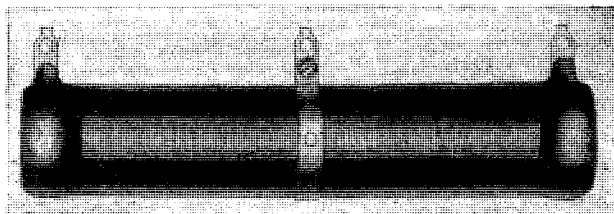
# MALLORY VARIOHM ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

## 5AV VARIABLE RESISTORS 50-WATT RATING

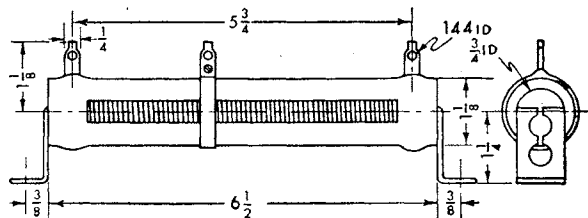


Size: 3/8 x 4 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohm	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
5	3160	15	5AV5	\$1.95
10	2230	22	5AV10	1.95
25	1410	35	5AV25	1.95
50	1000	50	5AV50	1.95
75	816	61	5AV75	1.95
100	707	70	5AV100	1.95
150	577	86	5AV150	1.95
200	500	100	5AV200	1.95
250	447	111	5AV250	1.95
300	408	122	5AV300	1.95
400	354	140	5AV400	1.95
500	316	157	5AV500	1.95
750	258	192	5AV750	1.95
1000	224	224	5AV1000	1.95
1500	182	275	5AV1500	1.95
2000	158	315	5AV2000	1.95
2500	141	350	5AV2500	1.95
3000	129	387	5AV3000	1.95
4000	112	448	5AV4000	1.95
5000	100	500	5AV5000	1.95
7500	81	610	5AV7500	2.15
10000	70	700	5AV10000	2.15
12000	64	768	5AV12000	2.15
15000	57	855	5AV15000	2.15
20000	50	1000	5AV20000	2.15
25000	40	1000	5AV25000	2.15
30000	33	1000	5AV30000	2.47
40000	25	1000	5AV40000	2.47
50000	20	1000	5AV50000	2.47



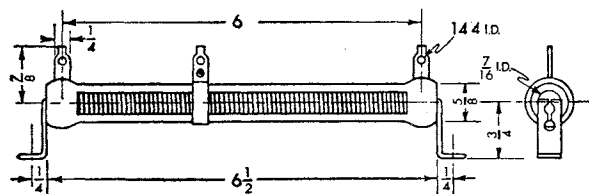
## 10AV VARIABLE RESISTORS 100-WATT RATING



Size: 1 1/4 x 6 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
50	1413	71	10AV50	\$2.86
100	1000	100	10AV100	2.86
500	447	223	10AV500	2.86
1000	316	316	10AV1000	2.86
2000	223	447	10AV2000	2.86
2500	200	500	10AV2500	2.86
3000	182	547	10AV3000	2.86
4000	158	633	10AV4000	2.86
5000	141	707	10AV5000	2.86
7500	115	860	10AV7500	3.25
10000	100	1000	10AV10000	3.25
15000	80	1200	10AV15000	3.25
20000	70	1400	10AV20000	3.25
25000	60	1500	10AV25000	3.25
30000	50	1500	10AV30000	3.58
35000	53	1500	10AV35000	3.58
40000	37	1500	10AV40000	3.58
50000	30	1500	10AV50000	3.58
75000	20	1500	10AV75000	3.90
100000	15	1500	10AV100000	3.90

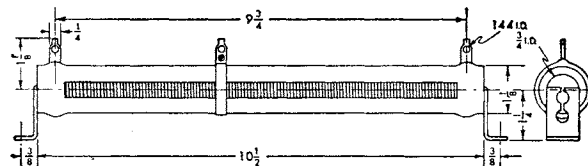
## 8AV VARIABLE RESISTORS 80-WATT RATING



Size: 3/4 x 6 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
10	2830	28.3	8AV10	\$2.54
15	2310	34.6	8AV15	2.54
25	1790	44.8	8AV25	2.54
50	1265	63.2	8AV50	2.54
100	894	89.4	8AV100	2.54
250	566	141.5	8AV250	2.54
300	517	155	8AV300	2.54
400	495	178	8AV400	2.54
500	400	200	8AV500	2.54
750	327	245	8AV750	2.54
1000	283	283	8AV1000	2.54
1500	231	346	8AV1500	2.54
2000	200	400	8AV2000	2.54
2500	179	448	8AV2500	2.54
3500	152	530	8AV3500	2.54
5000	126	632	8AV5000	2.54
7500	103	775	8AV7500	2.86
10000	89	894	8AV10000	2.86
15000	73	1092	8AV15000	2.86
20000	63	1250	8AV20000	2.86
25000	50	1250	8AV25000	2.86
30000	42	1250	8AV30000	3.25
40000	31	1250	8AV40000	3.25
50000	25	1250	8AV50000	3.25
60000	21	1250	8AV60000	3.58
75000	16.5	1250	8AV75000	3.58
80000	15.5	1250	8AV80000	3.58
100000	12.5	1250	8AV100000	3.58

## 20AV VARIABLE RESISTORS 200-WATT RATING



Size: 1 1/4 x 10 1/2 Tube

Resistance Ohms	Current Milli-amperes	Volts Max.	Catalog Number	List Price
50	2000	100	20AV50	\$4.29
100	1414	140	20AV100	4.29
500	632	315	20AV500	4.29
1000	447	447	20AV1000	4.29
1500	365	547	20AV1500	4.29
2000	316	634	20AV2000	4.29
2500	283	700	20AV2500	4.29
5000	200	1000	20AV5000	4.29
10000	141	1414	20AV10000	4.29
20000	100	2000	20AV20000	5.01
25000	80	2400	20AV25000	5.01
30000	62	2500	20AV30000	5.01
50000	50	2500	20AV50000	5.01
75000	33	2500	20AV75000	5.01
100000	25	2500	20AV100000	5.01

### EXTRA ADJUSTABLE CLIPS

Type	List Price
Type No. 1V—For 10-Watt Variohms.....	\$0.13 each
Type No. 3V—For 25, 50, and 80-Watt Variohms.	.26 each
Type No. 6V—For 100 and 200-Watt 1 1/2" Variohms	.33 each

# JOHN G. RUCKELSHAUS COMPANY

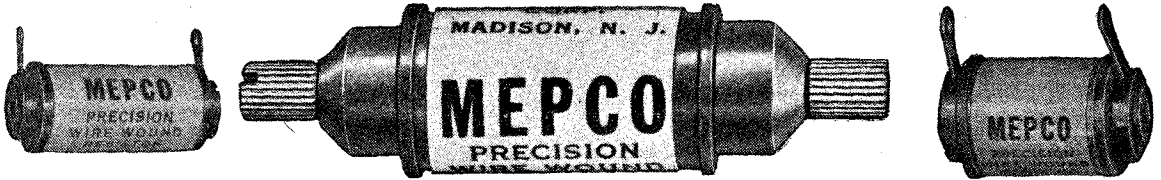
Manufacturers of ELECTRICAL, RADIO and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MADISON

NEW JERSEY

## MEPCO TRU-TOLERANCE PRECISION RESISTORS

WIRE WOUND



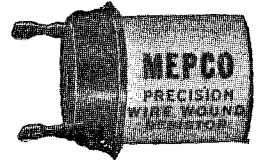
WM 2

Mepco resistors are wound on highest quality non-hygroscopic forms, assuring high insulation value, low coefficient of expansion, high mechanical strength. Wire used is specially enameled to meet most rigid tests. A special feature of Mepco resistors is the insulation of all crossover wires on bobbin types to prevent shorts between down leads and windings. Two coats of special baking varnish to im-

WM 1

prove insulation and operating efficiency is another Mepco exclusive. This process not only resists heat better than wax, but also withstands humidity and salt water exceptionally well. Tropicalized resistors available on request. Standard tolerance is 1%. Add 10% to list for 1/2% accuracy, 15% for 1/4% accuracy, 25% for 1/10 of 1% accuracy.

WM 5



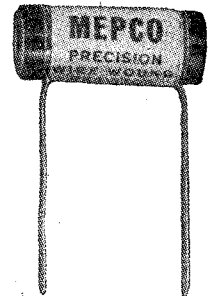
WM 13

TYPE	100 OHMS	1,000 OHMS	10,000 OHMS	100,000 OHMS	500,000 OHMS	1 meg. & over
WM 1	\$1.27	\$1.27	\$1.49	\$2.64	\$4.68	.....
WM 2	.....	.....	.....	2.59	4.68	\$8.25
WM 3	.94	.99	1.34	1.98	.....	.....
WM 4	.94	.99	1.34	2.25	4.68	.....
WM 5	.94	.99	1.34	2.31	4.68	5.88

WM 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14 AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER

ALL TYPES AVAILABLE WITH EITHER LUG TERMINALS OR 1 1/2" WIRE LEADS

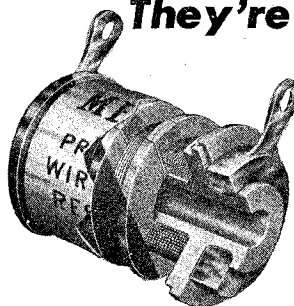
TYPE	1-50 OHMS	51-2,000 OHMS	2,001-10,000 OHMS	10,001-20,000 OHMS	20,001-50,000 OHMS
TM 1/2	\$ .38	\$ .38	.....	.....	.....
TM 1	.33	.33	\$.40	.....	.....
TM 2	.38	.38	.45	\$.50	\$.50
TM 3	.43	.43	.50	.55	.57
TM 4	.80	.80	.90	1.00	1.00



TM 2

**Why MEPCO**  
 "Tru Tolerance"  
**RESISTORS**  
 are **TOPS**

with Manufacturers of Radio, Instruments  
 Electronic Equipment



**They're Triple Improved!**

1. ADDED INTERNAL INSULATION
2. DOUBLE SEAL IMPREGNATION
3. ACETATE LABEL

**Means Electrical Products and Components of Outstanding Quality**

ASK FOR MEPCO CATALOG FOR COMPLETE SPECS AND INFORMATION ON RESISTORS

# JOHN G. RUCKELSHAUS COMPANY

Manufacturers of ELECTRICAL, RADIO and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MADISON

NEW JERSEY

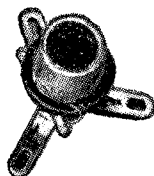
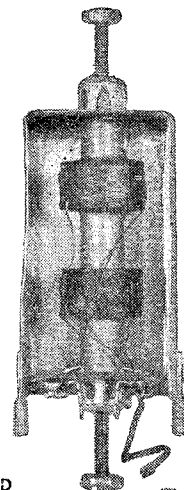
## I. F. and R. F. TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

### IF TRANSFORMERS

TYPE	FREQ.	PEAK FACTORY SETTING	USE
TRIMMER	455 kc. 456 kc.	within 2 kc.	input interstage output
IRON CORE	455 kc. 456 kc.	within 2 kc.	input interstage output

Standard, Midget and Cartwheel types.  
Broadcast, F.M. and Television. Plug-in or Pig-tail.  
Mepco features are: High Gain — Wide Range.  
Trimmer types are Double-tuned mica-di-electric on ceramic or bakelite bases.

Iron core types are double permeability tuned.  
Windings of highest grade Litz wire.  
Available in 1 1/8" square x 2 1/2" long and 1 1/4" square x 2 1/2" long cans.  
Special Frequencies Available on Request



#### STANDARD OSCILLATOR COILS

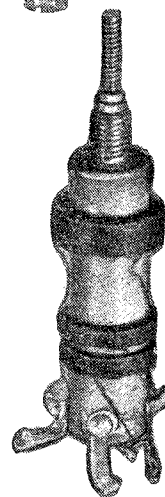
Designed to track on all frequencies. Two section or tapped circuit including capacity winding. Coils impregnated to resist severe climatic conditions.

#### PHONO OSCILLATOR COILS

For record reproduction through radio. Slug tuned, manual adjustment, permitting minimum drift and limited frequency range. Midget sizes.

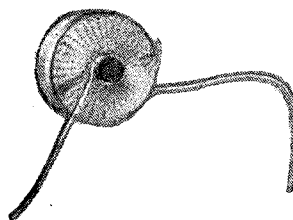
#### STANDARD ANTENNA AND R.F. COILS

Humidity proofed, shielded or unshielded. Designed for condenser or slug tuning.



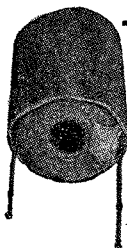
#### CHOKES

Air and iron core R.F. Chokes for all applications including tone control. Transmitter chokes 2.5 to 8 milli-henries—Standard inductances. Self-resonant midget chokes.



#### WAVE TRAPS

#### SHUNT TRACKING COILS



#### SPECIAL COILS

All types of layer wound, random wound, and bobbin wound coils. Wound for special and unusual applications as well as standard uses. MEPCO winds to customers' specifications. Prices of all units available on request.



PRICES OF ALL UNITS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

## Means Electrical Products and Components of Outstanding Quality

ASK FOR MEPCO CATALOG FOR COMPLETE SPECS AND INFORMATION ON RESISTORS!

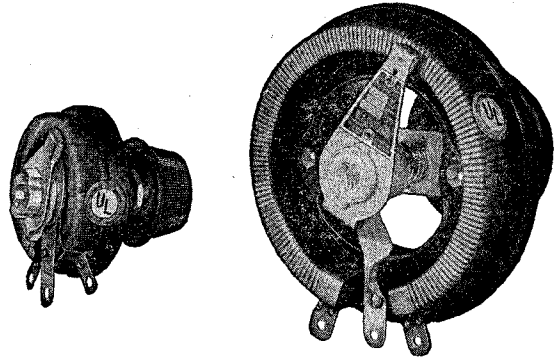
# BE RIGHT WITH OHMITE

RHEOSTATS  
RESISTORS  
SWITCHES  
CHOKES

## OHMITE RHEOSTATS

All-Porcelain — Vitreous-Enameled

The design and construction of these sturdy, compact Ohmite Rheostats insure permanently smooth, gradual, close control. The wire is wound over a porcelain core, bonded to porcelain base, and permanently locked in place by special Ohmite Vitreous Enamel. Nothing to smoke, char, shrink, or shift. Dissipates heat rapidly. Insulated shafts and bushings. Copper graphite contacts. Ratings are for "free air" use. Time-proved through long trouble-free service in countless installations the world over. Underwriters' Laboratories Listed.

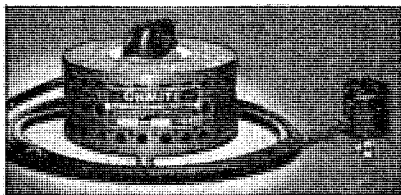


MODEL "H" 25 Watt  
Diameter 1 3/8". Depth behind panel 1 3/8"

Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price	Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price
0140	1	5,000	\$5.85	0152	125	445	\$5.20
0141	2	3,540	5.20	0153	175	375	5.20
0142	3	2,880	5.20	0154	250	316	5.20
0143	6	2,040	5.20	0155	350	267	5.20
0144	8	1,770	5.20	0156	500	222	5.20
0145	10	1,580	5.20	0157	750	182	5.20
0146	15	1,290	5.20	0158	1,000	155	5.85
0147	25	1,000	5.20	0159	1,500	129	5.85
0148	35	845	5.20	0160	2,500	100	5.85
0149	50	707	5.20	0161	3,500	84	6.18
0150	75	575	5.20	0162	5,000	70	6.18
0151	100	500	5.20				

MODEL "J" 50 Watt  
Diameter 2 5/8". Depth behind panel 1 3/8"

Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price	Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price
0308	0.5	10,000	\$6.50	0321	150	575	\$5.85
0309	1	7,070	6.50	0322	225	470	5.85
0310	2	5,000	6.50	0323	300	408	5.85
0311	4	3,530	5.85	0324	500	316	5.85
0312	6	2,880	5.85	0325	800	250	6.18
0313	8	2,500	5.85	0326	1,000	224	6.18
0314	12	2,040	5.85	0327	1,600	176	6.18
0315	16	1,760	5.85	0328	2,500	141	6.18
0316	22	1,500	5.85	0329	3,500	119	6.50
0317	35	1,190	5.85	0330	5,000	100	6.50
0318	50	1,000	5.85	0331	8,000	79	6.50
0319	80	790	5.85	0332	10,000	70	6.50
0320	125	630	5.85				



## OHMITE SPECIAL RHEOSTATS

for Soldering Iron Control

Adjusts heat of the soldering iron or melting pot for best work and economical operation.

Wattage of Soldering Iron or Pot to be Controlled	Volts	Rheostat Control Stock No.	Cage Dimensions Diam.	Hgt.	List Price Each
40-65	115	SRC65	3 1/2"	2"	\$9.43
85-100	115	SRC100	3 1/2"	2"	9.43
120-150	115	SRC150	3 3/4"	2 1/2"	11.90
175-220	115	SRC220	3 3/4"	2 3/4"	13.00
300-350	115	SRC350	4 1/2"	2 3/4"	15.21
430-500	115	SRC500	7 1/2"	3 1/4"	22.10

MODEL "K" 100 Watt  
Diameter 3 3/8". Depth behind panel 1 3/4"

Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price	Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price
0440	0.5	14,100	\$9.75	0452	200	707	\$9.10
0441	1	10,000	9.75	0453	300	575	9.10
0442	2	7,070	9.75	0454	400	500	9.10
0443	3	5,750	9.75	0455	500	447	9.10
0444	5	4,470	9.75	0456	750	365	9.10
0445	7.5	3,650	9.10	0457	1,000	316	9.75
0446	10	3,160	9.10	0458	1,500	253	9.75
0447	16	2,500	9.10	0459	2,000	224	9.75
0448	25	2,000	9.10	0460	2,500	200	9.75
0449	50	1,410	9.10	0461	5,000	141	10.40
0450	75	1,150	9.10	0462	7,500	115	11.05
0451	100	1,000	9.10	0463	10,000	100	11.70

MODEL "L" 150 Watt  
Diameter 4". Depth behind panel 2"

Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price	Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price
0524	0.5	17,300	\$12.35	0537	150	1,000	\$11.70
0525	1	12,300	12.35	0538	200	865	11.70
0526	2	8,650	12.35	0539	250	775	11.70
0527	3	7,070	12.35	0540	350	655	11.70
0528	5	5,480	12.35	0541	500	548	11.70
0529	7.5	4,470	12.35	0542	750	447	12.35
0530	10	3,880	11.70	0543	1,250	346	12.35
0531	15	3,163	11.70	0544	1,800	288	13.00
0532	25	2,450	11.70	0545	2,250	259	13.00
0533	35	2,070	11.70	0546	3,000	224	13.00
0534	50	1,735	11.70	0547	4,500	182	13.65
0535	75	1,415	11.70	0548	7,500	141	14.30
0536	100	1,225	11.70	0549	10,000	122	15.60

MODEL "N" 300 Watt  
Diameter 6". Depth behind panel 2 3/8"

Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price	Stock No.	Ohms	Max. Mils.	List Price
0650	1	17,320	\$17.55	0661	100	1,730	\$17.55
0651	2	12,240	17.55	0662	150	1,410	17.55
0652	3	10,000	17.55	0663	200	1,220	17.55
0653	4	8,660	17.55	0664	300	1,000	17.55
0654	5	7,750	17.55	0665	400	866	17.55
0655	7.5	6,320	17.55	0666	700	655	17.55
0656	10	5,480	17.55	0667	900	578	17.55
0657	15	4,470	17.55	0668	1,200	500	17.55
0658	25	3,460	17.55	0669	1,500	447	17.55
0659	50	2,450	17.55	0670	1,750	414	17.55
0660	75	2,000	17.55	0671	2,500	346	17.55

## OTHER OHMITE RHEOSTATS

Ohmite Rheostats are also available in Model G, 75 Watt; Model P, 225 Watt; Model R, 500 Watt; Model T, 750 Watt; and Model U, 1,000 Watt units, in many resistance values. Special Rheostats with tapered windings, etc., can be supplied; also Special Rheostats for Model Train Control. Cages and other accessories also available.

For more complete information on OHMITE PRODUCTS, ask for Ohmite Stock Catalog.

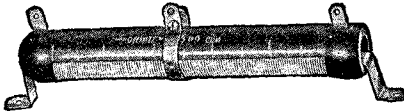


# BE RIGHT WITH OHMITE

RHEOSTATS  
RESISTORS  
SWITCHES  
CHOKES

## OHMITE DIVIDOHM RESISTORS

## OHMITE FIXED RESISTORS



**All-Porcelain  
Vitreous-Enameled**



You can adjust the resistance or secure odd resistance values quickly with these Dividohms; easily put on more taps where needed. Ideal voltage dividers. With one adjustable lug and with mounting brackets.

Extra-sturdy, wire-wound, all-porcelain resistors with the permanent protection of Ohmite Vitreous Enamel. Widely used for heavy duty applications to assure continuous trouble-free service. With mounting brackets.

10 WATTS			25 WATTS		
Core Size 1 1/4" x 3/8"			Core Size 2" x 3/8"		
Adjustable Res.			Fixed Resist.		
Res. Ohms	Max. Mils.	Stock No.	Res. Ohms	Max. Mils.	Stock No.
1	3,150	1001	1	5,000	0200J
2	2,235	1002	2	3,535	0200K
3	1,825	1003	3	2,885	0200L
5	1,415	1004	5	2,235	0200A
7.5	1,155	1005	7.5	1,825	0200B
10	1,000	1006	10	1,580	0200B
15	816	1007	15	1,290	0200R
20	707	1008	20	1,117	0200C
25	632	1009	25	1,000	0200C
50	447	1010	50	707	0200D
75	365	1011	75	577	0200E
100	316	1012	100	500	0200F
150	258	1013	150	408	0200G
200	223	1014	200	353	0200H
250	200	1015	250	316	0201
300	182	1016	300	288	
350	169	1017	400	250	
400	158	1018	500	223	0202
500	141	1019	750	182	0203
600	129	1020	800	176	0204
			1,000	158	0205
			1,250	141	
			1,500	129	0206
			2,000	111	0207
			2,250	105	
			2,500	100	0208
			3,000	91	0209
			3,500	84	0210
			4,000	79	0211
			4,500	74	
			5,000	70	0212
			6,000	64	0213
			7,000	60	
			7,200	59	
			7,500	57	0214
			8,000	55	
			9,000	52	
			10,000	50	0215
			12,000	42	0216
			15,000	34	0217
			20,000	26	0218
			25,000	21	0219
			40,000	14	0222
			50,000	12	0224
			100,000	7	0229

List Price, any above unit. . . . . \$0.98

75 WATTS			100 WATTS		
Core Size 6" x 3/8"			Core Size 6 1/2" x 3/4"		
Adjustable Res.			Adjustable Res.		
Res. Ohms	Max. Mils.	Stock No.	Res. Ohms	Max. Mils.	Stock No.
5	3,870	0769	5	5,000	122 0783
10	2,735	0770	10	6,000	111 0783B
15	2,236	0771	15	7,000	103 0783C
25	1,732	0772	25	7,500	100 0784
50	1,224	0773	50	8,000	96 0784B
100	866	0774	100	9,000	91 0784C
200	612	0774B	200	10,000	86 0785
250	547	0775	250	12,000	79 0785B
300	500	0775B	300	15,000	70 0786
400	433	0775C	400	20,000	61 0787
500	387	0776	500	25,000	52 0788
750	316	0777	750	30,000	47 0789
1,000	273	0778	1,000	35,000	38 0790
1,250	245	0778B	1,250	40,000	33 0791
1,500	223	0779	1,500	45,000	28 0792
2,000	193	0780	2,000	50,000	25 0793
2,500	173	0781	2,500	60,000	19 0794
3,000	158	0781B	3,000	80,000	17 0795
3,500	146	0782	3,500	100,000	13 0796
4,000	136	0782B			

List Price, 5 to 5,000 ohms. . . . . \$2.54  
List Price, 6,000 to 25,000 ohms. . . . . 3.26  
List Price, 30,000 to 50,000 ohms. . . . . 3.25  
List Price, 60,000 to 100,000 ohms. . . . . 3.58

**160 Watt Resistors**—Core Size 8 1/2" x 1 1/8". Mounting Centers 9 3/8" available in same resistances as the 200 Watt Resistors.

Ohms	Fixed Res. List Price	Adj. Res. List Price
5 to 10,000	\$2.86	\$3.58
15,000 to 50,000	3.45	4.16
60,000 to 100,000	3.90	4.55

### ADJUSTABLE LUGS

Bakelite Knob			Screw Driver Type		
Res. Dia.	Stock No.	List Price	Res. Dia.	Stock No.	List Price
3/8"	0359	\$0.20	3/8"	1058	\$0.13
7/8"	1959	.33	7/8"	0358	.13
1 1/8"	2159	.33	1 1/8"	1958	.20
			1 1/8"	2158	.20

Res. Ohms		Max. Mils.	Stock No.	List Price	Adj. Res. List Price
1	5,000	0200J	1.04	0360	\$1.24
2	3,535	0200K	1.04	0360B	1.24
3	2,885	0200L	1.04	0361	1.24
5	2,235	0200A	1.04	0362	1.24
7.5	1,825		1.04	0362B	1.24
10	1,580	0200B	1.04	0363	1.24
15	1,290	0200R	1.04	0364	1.24
20	1,117		1.04	0364B	1.24
25	1,000	0200C	1.04	0365	1.24
50	707	0200D	1.04	0366	1.24
75	577	0200E	1.04	0367	1.24
100	500	0200F	1.04	0368	1.24
150	408	0200G	1.04	0369	1.24
200	353	0200H	1.04	0370	1.24
250	316	0201	1.04	0371	1.24
300	288		1.04	0371B	1.24
400	250		1.04	0371C	1.24
500	223	0202	1.04	0372	1.24
750	182	0203	1.04	0373	1.24
800	176	0204	1.04	0374	1.24
1,000	158	0205	1.04	0375	1.24
1,250	141		1.04	0375B	1.24
1,500	129	0206	1.04	0376	1.24
2,000	111	0207	1.04	0377	1.24
2,250	105		1.04	0377B	1.24
2,500	100	0208	1.04	0378	1.24
3,000	91	0209	1.04	0379	1.24
3,500	84	0210	1.04	0380	1.24
4,000	79	0211	1.04	0381	1.24
4,500	74		1.04	0381B	1.24
5,000	70	0212	1.04	0382	1.24
6,000	64	0213	1.17	0383	1.43
7,000	60		1.17	0383B	1.43
7,200	59		1.17	0383C	1.43
7,500	57	0214	1.17	0384	1.43
8,000	55		1.17	0384B	1.43
9,000	52		1.17	0384C	1.43
10,000	50	0215	1.17	0385	1.43
12,000	42	0216	1.17	0386	1.43
15,000	34	0217	1.17	0387	1.43
20,000	26	0218	1.43	0388	1.56
25,000	21	0219	1.43	0389	1.56
40,000	14	0222	1.43		
50,000	12	0224	1.43		
100,000	7	0229	2.47		

Res. Ohms		Max. Mils.	Stock No.	List Price	Adj. Res. List Price
5	4,470	0600A	\$2.15	0956	\$2.86
10	3,160	0600B	2.15	0957	2.86
25	2,000	0601	2.15	0958	2.86
50	1,414	0602	2.15	0959	2.86
75	1,153	0603	2.15		
100	1,000	0604	2.15	0960	2.86
150	816	0605	2.15		
250	632	0606	2.15	0960B	2.86
500	447	0607	2.15	0961	2.86
750	365	0608	2.15		
1,000	316	0609	2.15	0962	2.86
1,500	258	0610	2.15	0962B	2.86
2,000	223	0611	2.15		
2,500	200	0612	2.15	0963	2.86
3,000	182	0613	2.15		
5,000	141	0614	2.15	0964	2.86
7,500	115	0615	2.54		
10,000	100	0616	2.54	0965	3.25
15,000	81	0617	2.54	0966	3.25
20,000	70	0618	2.54	0967	3.25
25,000	53	0619	2.54	0968	3.25
30,000	47	0620	2.86	0969	3.58
40,000	36	0621	2.86	0970	3.58
50,000	29	0622	2.86	0971	3.58
60,000	24	0623	3.25		
75,000	19	0624	3.25	0972	3.90
100,000	15	0625	3.53	0973	3.90

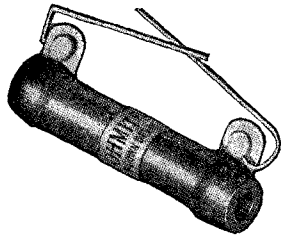
Res. Ohms		Max. Mils.	Stock No.	List Price	Fixed Resist. List Price	Adj. Resist. Stock No.	List Price
5	3,160	0400A	\$1.56	0560	\$1.95		
10	2,235	0400B	1.56	0561	1.95		
25	1,414	0400C	1.56	0562	1.95		
50	1,000	0400D	1.56	0563	1.95		
75	816	0400E	1.56	0564	1.95		
100	707	0400F	1.56	0565	1.95		
150	577	0400G	1.56	0566	1.95		
200	500	0400H	1.56	0567	1.95		
250	447	0401	1.56	0568	1.95		
300	408		1.56	0568B	1.95		
400	353		1.56	0568C	1.95		
500	316	0402	1.56	0569	1.95		
750	258	0403	1.56	0570	1.95		
1,000	223	0405	1.56	0572	1.95		
1,250	200		1.56	0572B	1.95		
1,500	182	0406	1.56	0573	1.95		
2,000	158	0407	1.56	0574	1.95		
2,500	141	0408	1.56	0575	1.95		
3,000	129	0409	1.56	0576	1.95		
3,500	119		1.56	0576B	1.95		
4,000	111	0410	1.56	0577	1.95		
4,500	105		1.56	0577B	1.95		
5,000	100	0411	1.56	0578	1.95		
6,000	91		1.82	0578B	2.15		
7,000	84		1.82	0578C	2.15		
7,500	81	0412	1.82	0579	2.15		
8,000	79	0413	1.82	0580	2.15		
9,000	74		1.82	0580B	2.15		
10,000	70	0414	1.82	0581	2.15		
12,000	64	0415	1.82	0582	2.15		
15,000	57	0416	1.82	0583	2.15		
20,000	48	0417	1.82	0584	2.15		
25,000	41	0418	1.82	0585	2.15		
30,000	41		1.82	0586	2.47		
35,000	32	0419	2.08				
40,000	35		2.08	0587	2.47		
50,000	23	0420	2.08	0588	2.47		
60,000	20		2.08	0589	2.86		
75,000	16	0421	2.08				
80,000	15		2.08	0590	2.86		
100,000	12	0422	2.08	0591	2.86		

Res. Ohms		Max. Mils.	Stock No.	List Price	Fixed Resist. List Price	Adj. Resist. Stock No.	List Price
5	6,320	0900A	\$3.58	1356	\$4.29		
10	4,470	0900B	3.58	1357	4.29		
25	2,828	0901	3.58	1358	4.29		
50	2,000	0902	3.58	1359	4.29		
75	1,						

# BE RIGHT WITH OHMITE

RHEOSTATS  
RESISTORS  
SWITCHES  
CHOKES

## Popular OHMITE "BROWN DEVIL" RESISTORS



High quality, small size, wire wound resistors ideal for voltage dropping, bias units, bleeders, etc. They're extra-sturdy, all-porcelain, vitreous enameled. They give time-proved protection against shock, vibration, heat and humidity. Their long record of continuous trouble-free service—their wide use in all climates of the world—prove their complete reliability and economy. All units have 1/2" tinned wire leads.

## RITEOHM SERIES "84" Precision Resistors



High quality, 1% tolerance, 1 watt, non-inductive, pie-wound Precision Resistors for voltmeter multipliers, laboratory equipment, radio and electrical test sets, attenuation pads, etc. Special Ohmite vacuum-type impregnation provides complete protection.

### 10 Watt—1 1/4" x 5/16" Core Size

Ohms	Mils.	Ohms	Mils.	Ohms	Mils.
1	3,160	150	258	1,500	79
2	2,235	200	223	1,750	74
3	1,825	225	217	2,000	69
4	1,580	250	200	2,250	64
5	1,414	300	182	2,500	63
7.5	1,155	350	169	3,000	56
10	1,000	400	158	3,500	51
12	910	450	149	4,000	47
15	816	500	141	4,500	45
20	707	600	129	5,000	43
25	632	700	119	6,000	38
30	575	750	115	7,000	34
35	535	800	111	7,500	32
40	500	900	105	8,000	31
50	447	1,000	100	8,500	29
75	365	1,100	95	10,000	26
100	316	1,200	91		
125	283	1,250	89		

List Price, any 10 watt unit above \$0.59

11,000	24	16,000	18	*30,000	8
12,000	23	17,500	17	*35,000	7
12,500	22	18,000	17	*40,000	7
13,500	21	20,000	16	*45,000	6
14,500	20	22,500	15	*50,000	6
15,000	19		15		

List Price, any 10 watt unit above \$0.65

\*The units marked with an asterisk are coated with a low temperature enamel.

### 20 Watt—2" x 7/16" Core Size

Ohms	Mils.	Ohms	Mils.	Ohms	Mils.
5	2,000	700	169	2,750	85
10	1,414	750	163	3,000	81
25	894	800	158	3,500	75
50	632	850	153	4,000	70
75	516	1,000	141	4,500	66
100	447	1,200	129	5,000	63
150	365	1,250	126	6,000	57
200	316	1,500	115	7,000	53
250	283	1,750	107	7,500	51
300	258	1,850	104	8,000	50
350	239	2,000	100	10,000	43
400	223	2,250	94	12,500	35
500	200	2,400	91	15,000	30
650	175	2,500	89		

List Price, any 20 watt unit above \$0.91

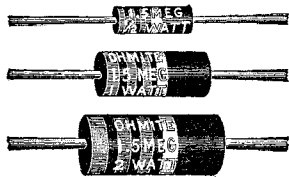
20,000	24	35,000	15	45,000	13
25,000	20	40,000	14	50,000	12
30,000	17				

List Price, any 20 watt unit above \$1.11

*55,000	8.0	*75,000	7.0	*90,000	6.0
*60,000	8.0	*80,000	7.0	*95,000	6.0
*65,000	7.0	*85,000	6.0	*100,000	6.0
*70,000	7.0				

List Price, any 20 watt unit above \$1.43

## NEW OHMITE "LITTLE DEVIL" RESISTORS INDIVIDUALLY MARKED



Ohmite Little Devils are full 1/2 Watt, 1 Watt and 2 Watt Insulated Composition Resistors and can be used at their full wattage ratings at 70°C (158°F) ambient temperature. They meet requirements of specification JAN-R-11. All units are color coded. Each resistor is marked with the resistance value, wattage rating and the Ohmite trade mark. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM OHMITE DISTRIBUTORS.

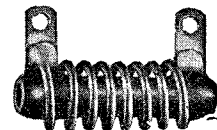
### Stocked in RMA Values ±10% Tol.

Ohms	Ohms	Ohms	Megohms	Megohms
10	220	4,700	0.1	2.2
12	270	5,600	0.12	2.7
15	330	6,800	0.15	3.3
18	390	8,200	0.18	3.9
22	470	10,000	0.22	4.7
27	560	12,000	0.27	5.6
33	680	15,000	0.33	6.8
39	820	18,000	0.39	8.2
47	1,000	22,000	0.47	10.0
56	1,200	27,000	0.56	12.0
68	1,500	33,000	0.68	15.0
82	1,800	39,000	0.82	18.0
100	2,200	47,000	1.0	22.0
120	2,700	56,000	1.2	
150	3,300	68,000	1.5	
180	3,900	82,000	1.8	

Type	Size Length	Size Diam.	Maximum Volts	List Price
1/2 Watt	3/8"	1/4"	350	13c
1 Watt	5/8"	1/2"	500	17c
2 Watt	1 1/8"	5/8"	1000	25c

For more complete information on OHMITE PRODUCTS, ask for Ohmite Stock Catalog.

## PARASITIC SUPPRESSOR



Designed to prevent unwanted ultra-high-frequency parasitic oscillations which occur in the plate and grid leads of push-pull and parallel tube circuits. The parasitics are suppressed without loss of driving power.

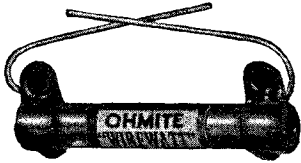
The P-300 is a non-inductive, vitreous-enameled resistor combined with a choke into one small integral unit. Only 1 1/4" long overall and 3/8" diameter.

Model P-300. List Price.....\$1.95

# BE RIGHT WITH OHMITE

RHEOSTATS  
RESISTORS  
SWITCHES  
CHOKES

## OHMITE "WIREWATT" RESISTORS 1 Watt wire-wound Resistor



Wire-wound on porcelain and insulated with low temperature enamel. Ends of the wire are mechanically locked and then brazed to terminal lugs to insure freedom from noise. 1½" tinned

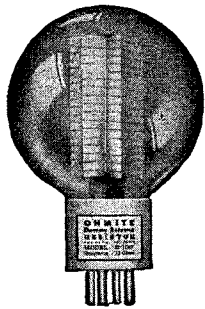
wire leads. RMA color coded, and labeled with the resistance. Size 1¼" x ¼".

Ohms	Mils.	Volts	Ohms	Mils.	Volts	Ohms	Mils.	Volts
100	100	10	1,000	31	31	6,000	12	77
125	89	11	1,100	30	33	7,000	11	83
150	81	12	1,200	28	34	7,500	11	86
200	70	14	1,250	28	35	8,000	11	89
250	63	15	1,500	25	38	9,000	10	95
300	57	17	1,750	23	41	10,000	10	100
350	53	18	2,000	22	44	12,500	9	112
400	50	20	2,250	21	47	15,000	8	122
500	44	22	2,500	20	50	16,000	7	126
600	40	24	3,000	18	54	17,500	7	132
700	37	26	3,500	16	59	18,000	7	134
750	36	27	4,000	15	63	20,000	7	141
800	35	28	4,500	14	67	22,500	6	150
900	33	30	5,000	14	70	25,000	6	158

List Price.....\$0.33

## OHMITE DUMMY ANTENNA

To Check R.F. Power and Tune Up to Peak Efficiency



A compact, high-wattage resistor suitable for high radio-frequency measurements. Non-inductive, non-capacitive, constant in resistance. Used to determine transmission line losses—to check line to antenna impedance match—to keep signal off the air while tuning up—to eliminate unnecessary interference—and generally useful as a non-inductive resistor in other R. F. Circuits.

Space-wound resistance element of unusual design, mounted in a glass bulb, evacuated and gas filled. Four-prong steatite standard tube base.

Model D-100. 100 Watt rating. In popular 73 ohm and 600 ohm resistance values. Also in 13, 18, 34, 64, 100, 146, 219, 300, 400, 500 ohm values. Diameter 3½". Height (from bottom of base) 4¾".

List Price.....\$8.45

Model D-250. 250 Watt rating. In 73 ohm and 600 ohm stock resistances. Diameter of bulb 2½". Height 9½" (from bottom of base).

List Price.....\$16.90

Non-Inductive Vitreous-Enameled Resistors also available. See Ohmite Stock Catalog.

## NEW OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR

Pocket Size



Solves Ohm's Law problems with only one setting of the slide. No decimal points to cause confusion—all values are direct reading. Requires no slide rule knowledge.

Ohmite Ohm's Law Calculator....NET Price \$0.25

For more complete information on OHMITE PRODUCTS, ask for Ohmite Stock Catalog.

## OHMITE R.F. PLATE CHOKES

Built to Carry 1,000 M.A.



High frequency solenoid chokes designed to avoid fundamental or harmonic resonance in the amateur bands. Single-layer wound on low power factor steatite core—insulated and protected by moisture-proof coating. No portion can resonate independently of any other portion. Designed also to prohibit breakdown from high R. F. potentials. Ample space allowed at the ends to prevent flashover to ground. Non-magnetic mounting brackets furnished with the three larger sizes. Rated at 1,000 milliamperes. May be used in diathermy and therapeutic equipment as well as in radio transmitters.

Stock No.	Amateur Band, Meters	Micro-henries	Current Rating	D.C. Resistance Ohms	Lgth.	Tube Dia.	List Price
Z-0	2½	2.0	1,000 M.A.	0.19	1¾"	¼"	\$0.33
Z-1	5	5.5	1,000 M.A.	0.85	1¾"	¼"	.33
Z-2	10 and 20	30	1,000 M.A.	2	3"	⅝"	1.04
Z-3	20 and 40	90	1,000 M.A.	5	6"	⅞"	1.56
Z-4	20, 40, 80 and 160	200	1,000 M.A.	9	6½"	¾"	2.15

## OHMITE POWER LINE CHOKES



Prevents high-frequency currents of radio transmitters, diathermy and therapeutic equipment from going out over the power lines and interfering with nearby radio receiving sets. Used as a filter in connection with two grounding condensers of 0.1 microfarad capacity each. The Z-20 Choke is also used at radio receivers to keep out interference. All chokes consist of two single-layer windings on a single ceramic core—insulated and protected by moisture-proof coating. Recommended for use in suppressing radio (not audio) frequency interference.

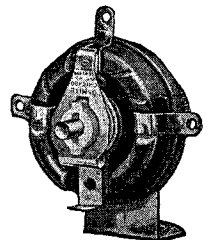
Stock No.	Micro-henries	Current Rating	Total D.C. Resistance Ohms	Lgth.	Tube Dia.	List Price
Z-20	14	5 Amperes	0.15	4"	⅞"	\$2.15
Z-21	15	10 Amperes	0.07	6½"	¾"	3.58
Z-22	18	20 Amperes	0.045	8½"	1½"	5.20

## TRANSMITTER BAND CHANGE AND HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCH

For the rapid, convenient change of transmitter frequency by front-of-panel knob control. Suitable for circuits up to 1 K. W. rating. Adaptable for general use requiring high voltage insulation.

Model BC-3. Complete with Knob and Mounting Bracket.

List Price.....\$4.29



# SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO.

COLLINGDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
**RESISTORS**  
**VARIABLE ATTENUATORS**  
**SWITCHES**

## SHALLCROSS AKRA-OHM RESISTORS

### LIST PRICES—Standard Types, $\pm 1\%$ Tolerance

Resistance Range	Types 160 and 196	Types 120, 173 and 183	Types 100, 140, 186 and 193
0.5 ohms to 1000 ohms	\$1.40	\$.85	\$1.15
Up to 2000 ohms	1.40	.90	1.15
Up to 5000 ohms	1.50	.90	1.25
Up to 10,000 ohms	1.60	1.00	1.35
Up to 15,000 ohms	1.60	1.10	1.35
Up to 30,000 ohms	1.75	1.25	1.50
Up to 50,000 ohms	1.75	1.40	1.50
Up to 75,000 ohms	2.00	1.60	1.75
Up to 100M	2.25	1.85	2.00
Up to 125,000	2.35	2.00	2.10
Up to 150,000	2.50	2.00	2.25
Up to 200,000	2.75	2.25	2.50
Up to 250,000	3.00	2.50	2.75
Up to 300,000	3.25	2.75	3.00
Up to 400,000	3.75	3.00	3.50
Up to 500,000	4.25	3.50	4.00
Up to 600,000	4.50	3.75	4.25
Up to 700,000	4.60	4.00	4.35
Up to 750,000	4.75	4.10	4.50
Up to 900,000	5.00	4.25	4.75
Up to 1 megohm	5.25	4.50	5.00
Up to 1.5 megohms	7.50		7.50
Up to 2 megohms	10.00		10.00
Up to 2.5 megohms	12.50		12.50
Up to 3 megohms	15.00		15.00
Up to 4 megohms	20.00		
Up to 5 megohms	25.00		
Up to 6 megohms	30.00		
Up to 7 megohms	35.00		
Up to 8 megohms	40.00		
Up to 9 megohms	45.00		
Up to 10 megohms	50.00		
For BX Process up to 100,000 Ohms—add	.40	.15	.25

**SPECIAL TOLERANCE**  
 Resistors to closer tolerances can be supplied at higher prices. Add to list prices as follows:  
 $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$ , add 5%     $\pm 1/10\%$ , add 25%  
 $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$ , add 10%     $\pm 0.05\%$ , add 50%  
 $\pm 2/10\%$ , add 15%

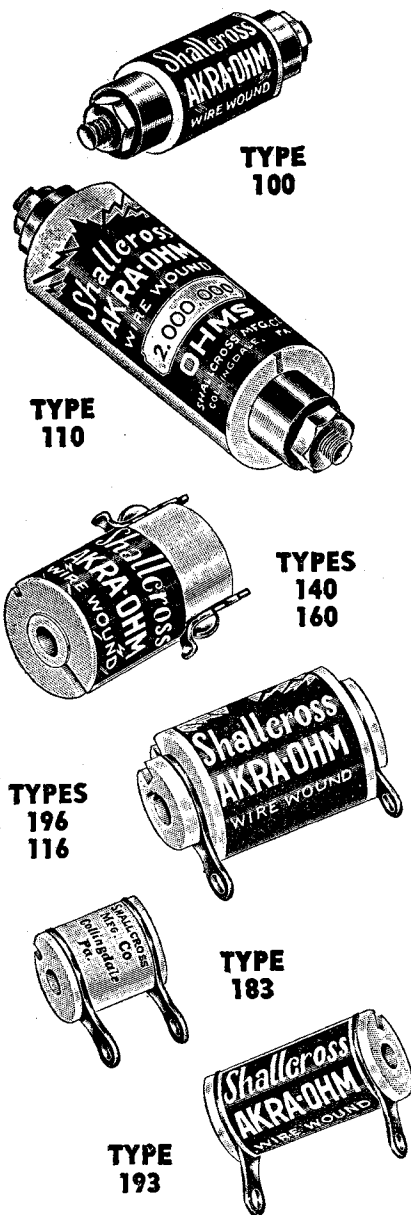
Prices shown are for Manganin Wire used in resistances to 1,000 ohms and for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Wire used in resistances above 1,000 ohms.

### TYPES 183 AND 193— $\pm 1\%$ IN COMMON VALUES—IN STOCK

In addition to the popular standard types listed here, Shallcross Akra-Ohm Resistors are made in a complete line of standard and special designs for precise electronic equipment demanding great stability and long life even under difficult conditions of temperature and humidity.

Shallcross achievements include the development of really practical hermetically-sealed

units; BX processed resistors "tropicalized" against moisture and fungus; the use of spun glass insulated wire for applications where considerable power must be dissipated; bifilar wound resistors, 1000 ohms or less, for exacting instrument use; heavy-duty surge resistors; accurate heavy-duty power resistors, and various others. Write for the Shallcross "Engineering Data" wall and file Chart.



### ACCURATE FIXED WIRE-WOUND TYPES (JAN R93) PRICES ON REQUEST.

Shallcross Type	** JAN Style	Wattage	* Maximum Ohms	Std. Terminal	Mounting	Dimensions Length—Diam.
100	RB21	1	750,000	#8 screw	5 amp. fuse clip	2 1/16" x 9/16"
110	RB22	2	2 Meg.	#8 screw	5 amp. fuse clip	2 7/8" x 3/8"
116	RB14	1	2 Meg.	Solder lugs		2 5/8" x 1/2"
140	RB41	0.5	350,000	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 3/4" x 11/16"
160	RB42	1	500,000	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 9/16" x 11/16"
183	RB11	0.5	300,000	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 5/8" x 1/2"
193	RB12	1	400,000	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 1/2" x 3/8"
196	RB13	1	1 Meg.	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 1/2" x 3/8"
△1196	RB13	1	1 Meg.	Solder lugs	#6 screw	1 1/2" x 3/8"

\* Based on use of .0014" diameter nickel chromium wire. Smaller wire sizes will greatly increase maximum allowable resistance on any form.  
 \*\* JAN style refers to Joint Army-Navy Specification R93. Price depends on wire size and specification.  
 △ Hermetically sealed. Other sizes available.

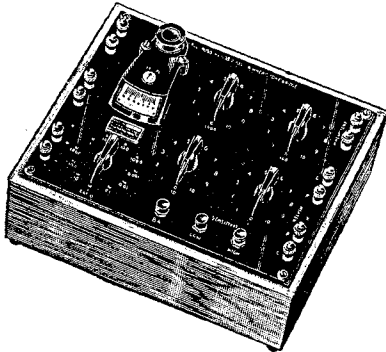
**SEND FOR RESISTOR ENGINEERING CHART FOR COMPLETE DATA**

**ELECTRICAL  
INSTRUMENTS**

**RESISTORS  
VARIABLE  
ATTENUATORS  
SWITCHES**

**SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO.  
COLLINGDALE, PENNSYLVANIA**

**SHALLCROSS D-C BRIDGES**



**No. 638-2  
KELVIN  
WHEATSTONE  
BRIDGE**

Resistance range 0.0001 ohm to 11.11 megohms

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**ACCURACY**—0.3% between 1.0 ohm and 11.11 megohms. Below 0.1 ohm, 3%.

**GALVANOMETER**—Built-in—sensitivity 0.25 micro-ampere per millimeter division.

**RHEOSTAT ARM**—Four decades—1.0 ohm steps in Wheatstone and 1.0 micro-ohm steps in Kelvin ranges.

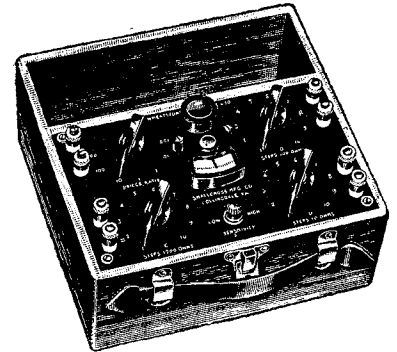
**RESISTANCE BOX**—Binding posts allow using rheostat as Resistance Box.

**SEPARATE KEYS**—Provided for battery and galvanometer circuits.

**CASE**—Carrying type with removable cover (not illustrated) and compartment for 4½ volt battery (not supplied) for Wheatstone range measurements.

**DIMENSIONS**—Length 12¼", width 10½", height 6½".

**WEIGHT**—Approx. 9 lbs. Price: \$160.00



**No. 630  
WHEATSTONE  
BRIDGE**

Resistance range from 0.1 ohm to 11.1 megohms

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**ACCURACY**—1.0% between 10 ohms and 1.0 megohm—2% over 1 megohm.

**COMPONENT RESISTORS**—0.1% accurate except 1 ohm, which are 0.25%.

**RHEOSTAT ARM**—Three decades—variable in 10.0 ohm steps.

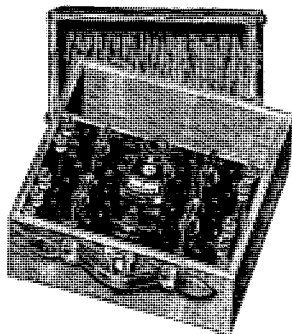
**RESISTANCE BOX**—Binding posts allow using rheostat as Resistance Box.

**CAM SWITCH**—Provided for battery and galvanometer circuits.

**CASE**—Carrying type with removable cover and compartment for batteries and leads (not supplied).

**DIMENSIONS**—Length 10", width 9¼", height 5¼".

**WEIGHT**—Approx. 6 lbs. Price \$80.00



**No. 637  
KELVIN  
WHEATSTONE  
BRIDGE**

Resistance range 0.001 ohm to 11.1 megohms

**SPECIFICATIONS**—Same as No. 638-2 except:

**ACCURACY**—1.0% between 1.0 ohm and 1.0 megohm; 2.0% above 1.0 megohm; and 3.0% below 0.1 ohm.

**GALVANOMETER**—Sensitivity 1.0 micro-ampere per millimeter division. Built-in.

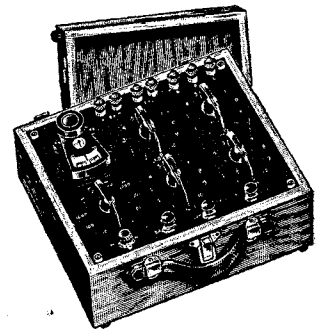
**RHEOSTAT ARM**—Three decades—10 ohm steps in Wheatstone and 10 micro-ohm steps in Kelvin ranges.

**CANNOT** be used as Resistance Box.

**DIMENSIONS**—Length 10", width 9¼", height 5¼".

**WEIGHT**—Approx. 7 lbs. Price \$105.00

**No. 629  
FAULT  
LOCATION  
BRIDGE**



Resistance range 0.1 ohm to 11.11 megohms

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**ACCURACY**—**COMPONENT RESISTORS**—0.1% accurate except 1.0 ohm, which are 0.25%.

**GALVANOMETER**—Built-in—sensitivity 1.0 micro-ampere per mm. division.

**RHEOSTAT ARM**—Four decades—11,110 ohms—variable in 1 ohm steps.

**RATIO DIAL**—Marked 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1.0, 10.0, 100 and 1000 for resistance measurements and Varley tests. M1, M 10, M 100 and M 1000 for Murray tests.

**SEPARATE KEYS**—Provided for battery and galvanometer circuits.

**CASE**—Carrying type with removable cover, concealed compartment for 4½ volt battery (not supplied).

**BINDING POSTS**—Provided for use of external galvanometer where required.

**DIMENSIONS**—Length 10¾", width 8¾", height 5¾".

**WEIGHT**—Approx. 7 lbs. Price \$90.00

**VOLTAGE DIVIDERS (DECADE POTENTIOMETERS)**

No.	Dials	Total Resistance	Price	No.	Dials	Total Resistance	Price
835	4	10,000 ohms	\$76.00	845	3	1,000 ohms	\$70.00
836	4	100,000 ohms	80.00	846	3	10,000 ohms	72.50
837	4	1,000 ohms	75.00	850	3	100,000 ohms	75.00

# SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO.

COLLINGDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
**RESISTORS**  
**VARIABLE ATTENUATORS**  
**SWITCHES**

## SHALLCROSS DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

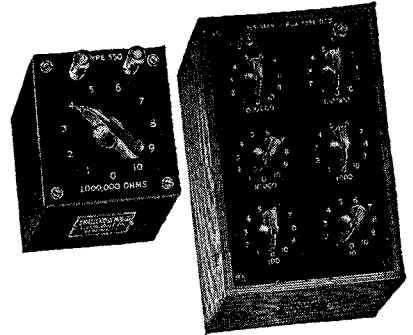
The large assortment and wide range of resistance available makes the Shallcross line of Resistance Boxes unique in the instrument

field. They are used extensively as laboratory standards, AC and DC Bridge and ratio arms, voltage dividers, etc.

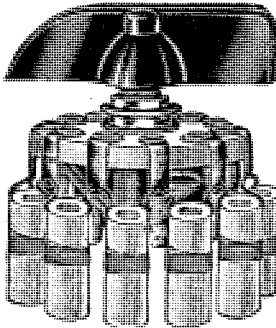
Accuracy adjustment of Resistors as follows:

0.1 ohm..... 1% 1. ohm..... 0.25% all others..... 0.1%

No.	No. Dials	Ohm Steps	Ohms Total Resistance	Price	No.	No. Dials	Ohm Steps	Ohms Total Resistance	Price
543	1	0.1	1	\$13.50	821	3	10	11,100	\$29.00
544	1	1.0	10	13.50	822	3	100	111,000	33.00
545	1	10	100	13.50	823	3	1,000	1,110,000	40.00
546	1	100	1,000	13.50	824	3	10,000	11,100,000	66.00
547	1	1,000	10,000	15.00	825	4	1	11,110	35.00
548	1	10,000	100,000	17.50	826	4	10	111,100	44.00
549	1	100,000	1,000,000	27.50	827	4	100	1,111,000	50.00
550	1	1,000,000	10,000,000	45.00	828	4	1,000	11,110,000	77.50
817	3	.01	11.1	30.00	8285	5	0.1	1,111	47.50
817A	4	.01	111.1	40.00	829	5	1	11,110	52.50
817B	5	.01	1,111.1	45.00	830	5	10	1,111,100	62.50
818	3	0.1	111	30.00	831	5	100	11,111,000	82.50
819	4	0.1	1,111	35.00	832	6	1	1,111,110	70.00
820	3	1	1,110	28.00	833	6	10	11,111,100	95.00



## UNMOUNTED DECADE RESISTANCES

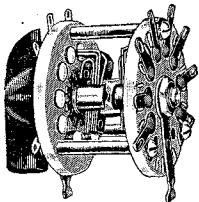


In response to a demand from engineers, manufacturers and physicists who design and construct their own electrical measuring instruments, we have made the Shallcross Unmounted Decade Resistances available. They are of the same construction as those used in the popular Shallcross Resistance Decades described above and consist of ten Shallcross Resistors mounted on a ceramic instrument switch.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Type No.	Total Resistance Ohms	Unit Resistance Ohms	Switch No.	Accuracy	Price
435	1.0	.1	536	1.0%	\$3.00
436	10	1.0	531	0.25%	8.00
437	100	10	531	0.1	8.00
438	1,000	100	531	0.1	8.00
439	10,000	1,000	531	0.1	9.50
440	100,000	10,000	531	0.1	12.00
441	1 Meg.	100,000	531	0.1	20.00
442	10 Meg.	1 Meg.	531	0.1	35.00

Mounting: Single 3/8" Hole Mounting—Panels Up to 3/16" Thick.  
 Any of the above may be obtained with aluminum dust cover and shield at \$1.50 additional cost.



## SHALLCROSS ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES

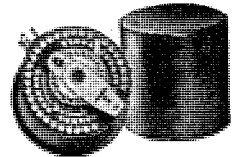
Like other Shallcross instrument components, these Rotary Selector Switches are designed to cover a very wide field of application in both shorting and non-shorting types, and can be modified to

control a variety of circuits. Details on any type for practically any application on request. Suffixes B and S denote Brass and Silver contacts and contact arms.

Type	Sections	Contacts	Shorting	List Price	Nonshort.	List Price
531	1	11	4605-B	\$2.00	4610-B	\$2.25
532	2	11	4620-B	4.50	4615-B	5.00
536	1	11	4605-S	2.75	4610-S	3.00
537	2	11	4620-S	6.00	4615-S	6.50
538	1	12	5550-B	2.50	5620-B	2.75
539	1	12	5550-S	3.50	5620-S	3.75
515	1	15	5610-B	2.75	4225-B	3.00
516	2	15	5615-B	6.00	4980-B	6.50
526	1	15	5610-S	3.50	4225-S	3.75
527	2	15	5615-S	7.50	4980-S	8.00
564	1	18	5155-B	3.50	5625-B	3.75
565	1	18	5155-S	4.50	5625-S	4.75
566	1	24	5630-B	4.50	5570-B	5.00
567	1	24	5630-S	5.50	5570-S	6.00
568	1	36	*	*	*	*
569	1	36	*	*	*	*
570	1	48	*	*	*	*
571	1	48	*	*	*	*
572	1	52	*	*	*	*
573	1	52	*	*	*	*
560	Large Rotating Tap Switch—12 Brass Contacts—number 2240-2—Shorting only					15.00

\* Prices on application.

## SHALLCROSS VARIATEN CONTROLS AND FIXED PADS



Shallcross Variaten (variable attenuator) controls are characterized by their smooth quiet action, low noise level, trouble free service, and long life. Zero temperature coefficient resistance alloy non-inductively wire-wound resistors are used in all Shallcross Variaten controls. Variaten controls can be used up to 30 kc. with no leakage. The resistance networks are completely impregnated in a special compound protecting the unit against moisture and shock.

Type 0411 (with detent)  
 up to 30 kc. with no leakage. The resistance networks are completely impregnated in a special compound protecting the unit against moisture and shock.

The Variaten controls listed in the table below are a very few of the wide variety of standard and special attenuators manufactured by Shallcross. Other standard types not listed include turntable faders, loudspeaker controls, matching attenuators, VI and VU meter range extenders, balanced H attenuators, and carbon and wire-wound potentiometers.

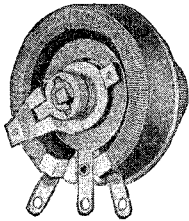
Type		No. of Steps	Db. per Step	Description and Circuit	List Price
New No.	Old No.				
0111	1384	20	2.33	Mixer—Ladder	\$7.00
0112	1156	32	1.5	Mixer—Ladder	12.00
0411	1218	32	1.5	Mixer—Bridged T	17.00
1413b	1013B	20	2	General Purpose—Bridged T (±5%)	17.00
1314a	1012A	30	1	General Purpose—Straight T (±5%)	20.00
2313a	1327A	20	1	Precision—Straight T (±1%)	22.00
....	2702	....	....	Fixed pad—T	\$3.00
....	2702	....	....	Fixed pad—H	3.30

Shallcross Variaten controls are available in any impedance combination on special order; standard impedances either in or out, are 600 - 500 - 250 - 200 - 50 - 30 ohms. Detents (indexing devices) are also available on order. Knob or dial for any type \$3.50 extra for each. Shallcross Fixed Pads No. 2702 can be furnished in any loss value up to 40 db. Resistor accuracy ±2%. Size: 1 1/2" x 3/8" x 1 1/8". They are also available in a wide variety of other circuits on request.



# WARD LEONARD • VITROHM RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

## VITROHM RING TYPE RHEOSTATS



The core and base of Ward Leonard Ring Type Rheostats are made of the highest grade ceramic materials. The resistance wire is wound toroidally on the core, and is coated with a tough, heat resistant, acid resistant, crazeless vitreous enamel.

The contact is a special alloy and is of large area to avoid sticking, pitting, local heating, or oxidation when setting remains fixed for a long period of time.

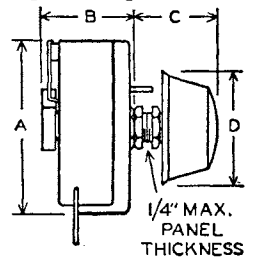
### Watt Ratings

Based on continuous operation in free air with a temperature rise not to exceed 300° C, which is within the limits specified by Underwriters' Laboratories and NEMA.

### Number of Steps

Each turn of resistance wire on the core of a Vitrohm Ring Type Rheostat constitutes a step of change in the resistance value.

Vitrohm Ring Type Rheostats are made with three terminals with no "off" position, and can be used as potentiometers or rheostats, as desired. Rheostats with an "off" position can be furnished on special order.



### 25 WATTS Type 25R

Dimensions  
A — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
B — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
C — 1"  
D — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Ohms	Current m. a.	Approx. No. of Steps	List Price
0.5	7070	27	\$5.85
1	5000	27	5.85
2	3540	27	5.20
3	2880	27	5.20
6	2040	81	5.20
8	1770	90	5.20
10	1580	90	5.20
15	1280	103	5.20
25	1000	103	5.20
35	840	108	5.20
50	707	137	5.20
75	574	137	5.20
100	500	171	5.20
150	407	171	5.20
250	316	240	5.20
350	267	274	5.20
500	223	308	5.20
750	181	308	5.20
1000	158	390	5.85
1500	128	376	5.85
2500	100	520	5.85
3500	84	520	6.18
5000	70	520	6.18

### 50 WATTS Type 50R

Dimensions  
A — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
B — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
C — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Ohms	Current m. a.	Approx. No. of Steps	List Price
0.5	10000	30	\$6.50
1	7070	49	6.50
2	5000	49	6.50
4	3540	59	5.85
6	2880	108	5.85
8	2500	113	5.85
10	2230	150	5.85
15	1810	150	5.85
25	1415	188	5.85
35	1190	119	5.85
50	1000	188	5.85
75	812	188	5.85
100	707	225	5.85
150	574	225	5.85
250	447	300	5.85
350	374	338	5.85
500	316	375	5.85
750	256	450	6.18
1000	223	450	6.18
1500	181	570	6.18
2500	141	570	6.18
3500	119	713	6.50
5000	100	713	6.50
7500	81	855	6.50
10000	70	998	6.50

### 100 WATTS Type 100R

Dimensions  
A — 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
B — 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
C — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

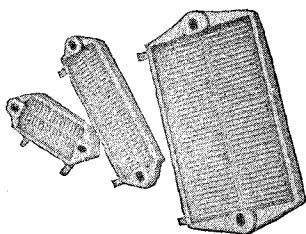
Ohms	Current m. a.	Approx. No. of Steps	List Price
0.5	14100	41	\$9.75
1	10000	41	9.75
2	7070	41	9.75
3	5740	72	9.75
5	4470	82	9.75
7.5	3640	82	9.10
10	3160	72	9.10
15	2560	156	9.10
25	2000	196	9.10
50	1415	274	9.10
75	1150	313	9.10
100	1000	274	9.10
200	707	313	9.10
300	574	353	9.10
400	500	392	9.10
500	447	392	9.10
750	364	464	9.10
1000	316	470	9.75
2000	223	595	9.75
2500	200	744	9.75
5000	141	893	10.40
7500	115	893	11.05
10000	100	1041	11.70

### 150 WATTS Type 150R

Dimensions  
A — 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
B — 2"  
C — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Ohms	Current m. a.	Approx. No. of Steps	List Price
0.5	17320	43	\$12.35
1	12240	43	12.35
2	8660	43	12.35
3	7070	54	12.35
5	5470	107	12.35
7.5	4470	107	12.35
10	3870	107	11.70
15	3160	107	11.70
25	2440	204	11.70
50	1730	245	11.70
75	1415	286	11.70
100	1224	367	11.70
200	866	326	11.70
300	707	408	11.70
400	612	408	11.70
500	547	489	11.70
750	447	489	12.35
1000	387	620	12.35
2000	273	775	13.00
2500	244	775	13.00
5000	173	930	13.65
7500	141	1240	14.30
10000	122	1240	15.60

## VITROHM PLAQUE RESISTORS



Vitrohm Plaque Resistors are flat in form. The resistance wire is arranged on a rectangular ceramic base to give the lowest obtainable values of inductance and distributed capacitance. Inductance at frequencies up to 1000 kilocycles and distributed capacitance up to 5 megacycles are so low in value that they are negligible.

Vitrohm Plaque Resistors are rated 20, 40, and 125 watts with full ventilation. Since full

ventilation is usually impossible to attain, the watt rating should be decreased to compensate for the reduction in ventilation. A single plaque resistor mounted on a panel should operate safely about 80% of the full watt rating.

### 20 WATTS TYPE 20P    40 WATTS TYPE 40P    125 WATTS TYPE 125P

Ohms	20 WATTS TYPE 20P		40 WATTS TYPE 40P		125 WATTS TYPE 125P	
	Current m. a.	List Price	Current m. a.	List Price	Current m. a.	List Price
0.64	5590	\$1.95	7910	\$2.60	14000	\$3.90
1.00	4470	1.95	6320	2.60	11200	3.90
1.6	3540	1.95	5000	2.60	8800	3.90
2.5	2830	1.95	4000	2.60	7050	3.90
4.0	2240	1.95	3160	2.60	5600	3.90
6.4	1770	1.95	2500	2.60	4400	3.90
10	1415	1.95	2000	2.60	3500	3.90
16	1120	1.95	1580	2.60	2800	3.90
25	895	1.95	1260	2.60	2200	3.90
40	705	1.95	1000	2.60	1770	3.90
50	630	1.95	895	2.60	1580	3.90
64	560	1.95	790	2.60	1400	3.90
100	445	1.95	630	2.60	1120	3.90
160	355	1.95	500	2.60	880	3.90
250	285	1.95	400	2.60	705	3.90
400	225	1.95	315	2.60	560	3.90
640	175	1.95	250	2.60	440	3.90
1,000	140	1.95	200	2.60	350	3.90
1,600	110	1.95	160	2.60	280	3.90
2,500	90	1.95	125	2.60	220	3.90
4,000	70	1.95	100	2.60	177	3.90
5,000	65	1.95	90	2.60	158	3.90
6,400			80	2.60	140	3.90
10,000			65	2.60	112	3.90





# WARD LEONARD • VITROHM RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

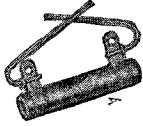
## VITROHM FIXED RESISTORS

### 5 WATTS

### Type 5F

Size  $1'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$  No Mounting Brackets

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	2230	\$0.52	350	119	\$0.52
1.5	1820	.52	400	112	.52
2	1580	.52	450	105	.52
3	1290	.52	500	100	.52
4	1117	.52	600	91	.52
5	1000	.52	700	84	.52
7.5	811	.52	750	81	.52
10	707	.52	800	79	.52
12	644	.52	900	74	.52
15	577	.52	1000	70	.52
20	500	.52	1100	67	.52
25	450	.52	1200	64	.52
30	408	.52	1250	63	.52
35	378	.52	1500	57	.52
40	353	.52	1750	53	.52
50	316	.52	2000	50	.52
75	257	.52	2250	47	.52
100	223	.52	2500	45	.52
125	200	.52	3000	40	.52
150	182	.52	3500	37	.52
200	158	.52	4000	35	.52
250	141	.52	4500	33	.52
300	129	.52	5000	31	.52



5-watt, 10-watt, 20-watt

Types 5F, 10F, and 20F are furnished with wire terminal leads — no brackets.

Order by Type Number and Resistance Value.

Wire wound resistors, sturdy construction, using low temperature coefficient materials. Coated with Ward Leonard's own crazeless Green Enamel.

### 10 WATTS

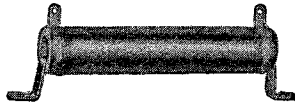
### Type 10F

Size  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  No Mounting Brackets

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	3160	\$0.59	150	258	\$0.59	4500	47	\$0.59	12500	22	\$0.59
1.5	2580	.59	200	224	.59	5000	45	.59	15000	20	.59
2	2235	.59	225	211	.59	6000	41	.59	20000	18	.59
3	1825	.59	250	200	.59	7000	38	.59	25000	16	.59
4	1580	.59	300	182	.59	7500	36	.59	30000	15	.59
5	1415	.59	350	169	.59	8000	35	.59	35000	14	.59
7.5	1155	.59	400	158	.59	8500	34	.59	40000	13	.59
10	1000	.59	450	149	.59	9000	33	.59	45000	12	.59
12	913	.59	500	142	.59	10000	30	.59	50000	11	.59
15	815	.59	600	129	.59	11000	27	.65	55000	10	.59
20	707	.59	700	120	.59	12000	25	.65	60000	9	.59
25	630	.59	750	115	.59	12500	24	.65	65000	8	.59
30	577	.59	800	110	.59	13500	22	.65	70000	7	.59
35	534	.59	900	105	.59	14300	21	.65	75000	6	.59
40	500	.59	1000	100	.59	15000	20	.65	80000	5	.59
50	450	.59	1100	95	.59	16000	19	.65	85000	4	.59
75	365	.59	1200	91	.59	17500	17	.65	90000	3	.59
100	316	.59	1250	89	.59	18000	16	.65	95000	2	.59
125	283	.59	1500	81	.59	20000	15	.65	100000	1	.59
			1750	75	.59	22500	13	.65			
			2000	70	.59	25000	12	.65			
			2250	66	.59	30000*	13	.65			
			2500	63	.59	35000*	12	.65			
			3000	58	.59	40000*	11	.65			
			3500	53	.59	45000*	10.5	.65			
			4000	50	.59	50000*	10	.65			

### HEAVY DUTY RESISTORS

Mounting brackets and lug type terminals



\*Operated at Low Temperature. Rated 5 Watts.

### 20 WATTS

### Type 20F

Size  $2'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$  No Mounting Brackets

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	4480	\$0.91	2500	90	\$0.91
3	2580	.91	2750	85	.91
5	2000	.91	3000	80	.91
10	1410	.91	3500	76	.91
15	1150	.91	4000	70	.91
25	900	.91	4500	67	.91
50	630	.91	5000	63	.91
75	510	.91	6000	55	.91
100	450	.91	7000	53	.91
150	365	.91	7500	51	.91
175	340	.91	8000	50	.91
200	320	.91	10000	40	.91
250	285	.91	12500	32	.91
300	258	.91	15000	27	.91
350	240	.91	20000	20	1.11
400	220	.91	25000	16	1.11
500	200	.91	30000	13	1.11
650	175	.91	35000	11	1.11
700	169	.91	40000	10	1.11
750	160	.91	45000	9	1.11
800	155	.91	50000	8	1.11
850	153	.91	55000*	7	1.43
1000	141	.91	60000*	10.8	1.43
1200	130	.91	65000*	10.5	1.43
1250	125	.91	70000*	10.0	1.43
1500	115	.91	75000*	9.5	1.43
1750	107	.91	80000*	9.3	1.43
1850	104	.91	85000*	9.1	1.43
2000	100	.91	90000*	8.8	1.43
2250	94	.91	95000*	8.6	1.43
2400	91	.91	100000*	8.4	1.43

\*Operated at Low Temperature. Rated 7 Watts.

### 25 WATTS

### Type 25F

Size  $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Mounting Centers— $2\frac{3}{8}''$

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	5000	\$1.04	2000	112	\$1.04
2	3535	1.04	2500	100	1.04
3	2890	1.04	3000	90	1.04
4	2500	1.04	3500	85	1.04
5	2235	1.04	4000	80	1.04
10	1580	1.04	5000	70	1.04
15	1290	1.04	6000	65	1.17
25	1000	1.04	7500	53	1.17
50	710	1.04	8500	47	1.17
75	580	1.04	10000	40	1.17
100	500	1.04	12000	33	1.17
150	410	1.04	15000	27	1.17
200	354	1.04	20000	20	1.43
250	315	1.04	25000	16	1.43
300	289	1.04	30000	13	1.43
400	250	1.04	35000	11	1.43
500	224	1.04	40000	10	1.43
750	182	1.04	50000	8	1.43
800	177	1.04	60000	6.7	1.63
850	170	1.04	75000	5.7	1.76
1000	158	1.04	100000	5.3	1.95
1250	140	1.04	80000	5	1.95
1500	129	1.04	100000	4	2.47

### 50 WATTS

### Type 50F

Size  $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  Mounting Centers— $4\frac{1}{4}''$

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	7070	\$1.56	5000	100	\$1.56
2	5000	1.56	6000	91	1.82
3	4080	1.56	7500	82	1.82
4	3535	1.56	8000	79	1.82
5	3160	1.56	10000	70	1.82
10	2235	1.56	12000	64	1.82
25	1415	1.56	12500	56	1.82
50	1000	1.56	15000	47	1.82
75	815	1.56	20000	35	1.82
100	707	1.56	25000	28	1.82
150	575	1.56	30000	23	2.08
300	500	1.56	35000	20	2.08
250	445	1.56	40000	18	2.08
300	408	1.56	45000	17	2.08
400	353	1.56	50000	14	2.08
500	316	1.56	75000	9	2.08
750	258	1.56	100000	7	2.08
800	250	1.56	125000	5	2.86
1000	224	1.56	150000	4.6	3.25
1500	180	1.56	175000	4.0	3.25
2000	160	1.56	200000*	3.5	3.58
2500	141	1.56	225000*	3.1	3.58
3000	130	1.56	250000*	2.8	3.90
4000	110	1.56			

\*Operated at Low Temperature. Rated 17 Watts.

### 100 WATTS

### Type 100F

Size  $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  Mounting Centers— $7\frac{1}{4}''$

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	10000	\$2.15	2500	200	\$2.15
2	7070	2.15	3000	180	2.15
3	5770	2.15	3500	170	2.15
4	5000	2.15	4000	160	2.15
5	4470	2.15	4500	150	2.15
10	3160	2.15	5000	141	2.15
25	2000	2.15	7500	115	2.54
50	1410	2.15	10000	100	2.54
75	1150	2.15	15000	80	2.54
100	1000	2.15	20000	70	2.54
125	895	2.15	25000	60	2.54
150	815	2.15	30000	50	2.86
250	630	2.15	35000	43	2.86
500	447	2.15	40000	37	2.86
750	365	2.15	50000	30	2.86
1000	316	2.15	60000	25	3.25
1250	285	2.15	70000	21	3.25
1500	260	2.15	75000	20	3.25
2000	225	2.15	100000	15	3.58

### 160 WATTS

### Type 160F

Size  $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  Mounting Centers— $9\frac{1}{4}''$

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	12650	\$3.77	2500	252	\$2.86
2	8940	3.45	3000	230	2.86
3	7300	3.25	3500	215	2.86
4	6320	3.06	4000	200	2.86
5	5650	2.86	4500	185	2.86
10	4000	2.86	5000	178	2.86
15	3265	2.86	7500	146	2.86
25	2525	2.86	10000	126	2.86
50	1785	2.86	15000	105	3.45
75	1460	2.86	20000	90	3.45
100	1265	2.86	25000	80	3.45
150	1035	2.86	30000	67	3.45
200	894	2.86	35000	57	3.45
250	800	2.86	40000	50	3.45
500	565	2.86	50000	40	3.45
750	460	2.86	60000	33	3.90
1000	400	2.86	75000	26	3.90
1500	32				

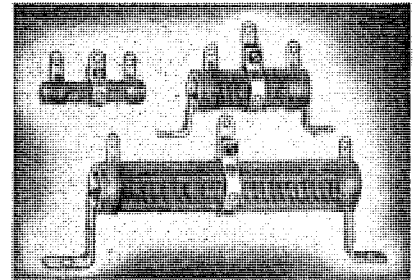


# WARD LEONARD • VITROHM RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

## ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS -- ADJUSTOHMS

Adjustohm Resistors are for use in any application where it is necessary or desirable to have one or more intermediate resistance values; or in circuits that need to be changed from time to time to meet varying electrical conditions.

Adjustohm Resistors are built of the highest grade low temperature coefficient materials, and are coated with Ward Leonard's tough crazeless Vitreous Enamel.



### 10 WATTS

### Type 10A

Size—1 3/4" x 3/8" No Mounting Brackets

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	3160	\$0.98	750	115	\$0.98
2	2235	.98	800	110	.98
3	1825	.98	1000	100	.98
5	1415	.98	1250	89	.98
7.5	1155	.98	1500	81	.98
10	1000	.98	2000	70	.98
15	815	.98	2500	63	.98
20	707	.98	3000	58	.98
25	630	.98	3500	53	.98
50	450	.98	4000	50	.98
75	365	.98	4500	47	.98
100	316	.98	5000	45	.98
150	258	.98	6000	41	.98
200	224	.98	7000	38	.98
250	200	.98	7500	36	.98
300	182	.98	8000	35	.98
350	169	.98	8500	34	.98
400	158	.98	9000	33	.98
500	142	.98	10000	30	.98
600	129	.98			

### 25 WATTS

### Type 25A

Size—2" x 5/8" Mounting Centers—2 3/4"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	5000	\$1.24	1250	140	\$1.24
2	3535	1.24	1500	129	1.24
3	2890	1.24	2000	112	1.24
5	2230	1.24	2250	105	1.24
7.5	1825	1.24	2500	100	1.24
10	1580	1.24	3000	90	1.24
15	1290	1.24	3500	85	1.24
20	1115	1.24	4000	80	1.24
25	1000	1.24	4500	74	1.24
50	710	1.24	5000	70	1.24
75	580	1.24	6000	65	1.43
100	500	1.24	7000	57	1.43
150	410	1.24	7200	56	1.43
200	354	1.24	7500	53	1.43
250	315	1.24	8000	50	1.43
300	289	1.24	8500	47	1.43
400	250	1.24	9000	44	1.43
500	224	1.24	10000	40	1.43
750	182	1.24	12000	33	1.43
800	177	1.24	15000	27	1.43
850	170	1.24	20000	20	1.56
1000	158	1.24	25000	16	1.56

### 50 WATTS

### Type 50A

Size—4 1/2" x 3/4" Mounting Centers—5 1/8"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	7070	\$1.95	3000	130	\$1.95
2	5000	1.95	3500	120	1.95
3	4080	1.95	4000	110	1.95
4	3535	1.95	4500	105	1.95
5	3160	1.95	5000	100	1.95
10	2235	1.95	6000	91	2.15
25	1415	1.95	7000	85	2.15
50	1000	1.95	7200	83	2.15
75	815	1.95	7500	82	2.15
100	707	1.95	8000	79	2.15
150	575	1.95	9000	75	2.15
200	500	1.95	10000	71	2.15
250	445	1.95	12000	64	2.15
300	408	1.95	15000	58	2.15
400	353	1.95	20000	48	2.15
500	316	1.95	25000	40	2.15
750	258	1.95	30000	33	2.47
800	250	1.95	48000	25	2.47
1000	224	1.95	50000	20	2.47
1250	200	1.95	60000	17	2.86
1500	180	1.95	75000	13	2.86
2000	160	1.95	80000	12	2.86
2250	150	1.95	100000	10	2.86
2500	141	1.95			

### 75 WATTS

### Type 75A

Size—6 1/2" x 3/4" Mounting Centers—7 1/4"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	8660	\$2.54	3000	158	\$2.54
2	6120	2.54	3500	146	2.54
3	5000	2.54	4000	137	2.54
4	4330	2.54	4500	129	2.54
5	3870	2.54	5000	122	2.54
10	2740	2.54	6000	111	2.86
15	2235	2.54	7000	103	2.86
25	1730	2.54	7200	102	2.86
50	1220	2.54	7500	100	2.86
75	1000	2.54	8000	97	2.86
100	866	2.54	9000	91	2.86
200	612	2.54	10000	87	2.86
250	550	2.54	15000	71	2.86
300	500	2.54	20000	61	2.86
400	433	2.54	25000	55	2.86
500	387	2.54	30000	50	3.25
750	315	2.54	35000	43	3.25
800	305	2.54	40000	37	3.25
1000	274	2.54	45000	33	3.25
1250	245	2.54	50000	30	3.25
1500	224	2.54	60000	25	3.58
2000	195	2.54	70000	21	3.58
2250	183	2.54	80000	19	3.58
2500	173	2.54	100000	15	3.58

### 160 WATTS

### Type 160A

Size—8 1/2" x 1 1/8" Mounting Centers—9 1/4"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	12650	\$4.88	3000	230	\$3.58
2	8940	4.36	3500	215	3.58
3	7300	4.03	4000	200	3.58
4	6320	3.77	4500	185	3.58
5	5650	3.58	5000	178	3.58
10	4000	3.58	7500	146	3.58
15	3265	3.58	10000	126	3.58
25	2525	3.58	15000	105	4.16
50	1785	3.58	20000	90	4.16
100	1265	3.58	25000	80	4.16
200	894	3.58	30000	67	4.16
250	800	3.58	40000	50	4.18
500	565	3.58	50000	40	4.16
1000	400	3.58	60000	33	4.55
1500	326	3.58	75000	26	4.55
2000	280	3.58	80000	25	4.55
2500	259	3.58	100000	20	4.55

### 200 WATTS

### Type 200A

Size—10 1/2" x 1 1/8" Mounting Centers—11 1/4"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	14140	\$5.59	4000	225	\$4.29
2	10000	5.20	4500	210	4.29
3	8160	4.88	5000	200	4.29
4	7070	4.55	7500	163	4.29
5	6320	4.29	10000	141	4.29
10	4470	4.29	15000	115	5.01
25	2825	4.29	20000	100	5.01
50	2000	4.29	25000	90	5.01
100	1414	4.29	30000	82	5.01
250	900	4.29	40000	62	5.01
500	632	4.29	50000	50	5.01
1000	447	4.29	60000	42	5.01
1500	365	4.29	75000	33	5.01
2000	315	4.29	100000	25	5.01
2500	282	4.29	125000	20	5.33
3000	260	4.29	150000	16	5.33
3500	240	4.29			

## WATT RATINGS

Nominal watt ratings for Adjustohm Resistors apply when the entire resistor is in the circuit. For most practical purposes the watt rating for each part of the resistor is approximately proportional to the amount of the resistance that is in the circuit.

Mounting brackets are furnished with all Adjustohm Resistors, except the 10-watt size, Type 10A.

Price of resistor includes brackets and one adjustable band.

### 100 WATTS

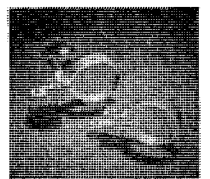
### Type 100A

Size—6 1/2" x 1 1/8" Mounting Centers—7 1/4"

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price	Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1	10000	\$2.86	2500	200	\$2.86
2	7070	2.86	3000	180	2.86
3	5770	2.86	4000	160	2.86
4	5000	2.86	4500	150	2.86
5	4470	2.86	5000	144	2.86
10	3160	2.86	6000	130	3.25
25	2000	2.86	7500	115	3.25
50	1410	2.86	10000	100	3.25
100	1000	2.86	15000	80	3.25
200	707	2.86	20000	70	3.25
250	630	2.86	25000	60	3.25
400	500	2.86	30000	50	3.58
500	447	2.86	40000	37	3.58
750	365	2.86	50000	30	3.58
1000	316	2.86	60000	25	3.90
1500	260	2.86	75000	20	3.90
2000	225	2.86	100000	15	3.90

## ADJUSTABLE BANDS

Each Adjustohm Resistor is furnished with one Screw - Driver Type Adjustable Band Terminal (at right in illustration).



Additional band terminals are available. See list in the accompanying table.

Size of Resistor	Screw Driver Type		Bakelite Knob Type	
	Cat. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Price
10 Watts	507-685	\$0.13	507-691	\$0.20
25 Watts	507-686	.13	507-693	.20
50 Watts	507-688	.13	507-693	.20
75 Watts	507-688	.13	507-693	.20
100 Watts	507-690	.20	507-695	.33
160 Watts	507-690	.20	507-695	.33
200 Watts	507-690	.20	507-695	.33

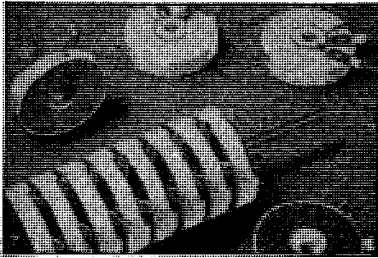


# WARD LEONARD • VITROHM RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS

## DISCOHM RESISTORS

18 WATTS

Type 18D



Discohms are flat refractory discs having resistance wire arranged to minimize the values of inductance and distributed capacitance.

Discohm Resistors are especially useful in equipments where space is limited and where a power resistor having low value of inductance and distributed capacitance is required.

They are mounted by means of No. 8 wood screw or bolt through the countersink hole cast in the refractory base. Two or more units can be mounted together to obtain various resistance values and watt ratings.

Discohm Resistors are rated at 18 watts with free ventilation. A single Resistor mounted on a panel should operate safely at 80% of the full watt rating or 90% of the full current rating.

Ohms	Current m. a.	List Price
1.0	4240	\$1.95
1.6	3350	1.85
2.5	2680	1.86
4.0	2120	1.95
6.4	1680	1.95
10	1340	1.95
16	1060	1.95
25	850	1.95
40	670	2.21
64	530	2.21
100	420	2.21
160	335	2.34
250	268	2.34
400	212	2.34
640	168	2.34
1000	134	2.34
1600	106	2.34
2500	85	2.34
4000	67	2.34

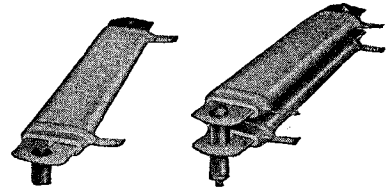
## VITROHM STRIP RESISTORS

Vitrohm Strip Resistors lend themselves readily to applications where space is limited, such as aircraft control circuits, radio instruments, and similar apparatus.

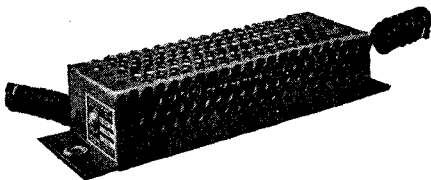
Vitrohm Strip Resistors are built on a strong flat reinforced core that has no sharp angular surfaces, providing a smooth continuous form of the resistance winding. The resistors are vitreous enamel coated.

LENGTH (Inches)		RESISTANCE		Watt Rating
Resistor Body	Mounting Holes	Min. Ohms	Max. Ohms	
1 1/4	2	0.45	6,300	30
2	2 3/4	0.50	15,800	40
3 1/4	4 1/4	0.70	35,000	55
4 3/4	5 1/4	1.00	50,000	65
6	6 3/4	1.40	66,000	75

Each unit is fitted with a self-sustained mounting bracket and spacer, the end pieces being riveted to a metal strip that passes through the core and serves as a conductor for the internal heat generated while the resistor is in service.



## FLUORESCENT LAMP RESISTORS



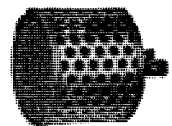
Ward Leonard Fluorescent Lamp Resistors are designed for use in fluorescent lamps operating on direct current. They meet the requirements of lamp and fixture manufacturers and are listed as standard

Long, flexible asbestos covered leads facilitate connections.

### Plug-In Type

For Portable Fixtures

Ward Leonard also provides a Fluorescent Lamp Resistor in a metal enclosure for use with portable lamps operating on 120-volt circuits. It is fitted with a plug on one end for inserting into the line receptacle and a receptacle on the other end into which the plug on the figure is placed.



The Plug-In Resistor is made for use on 15-watt and 20-watt lamp fixtures.

by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and by the New York City Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

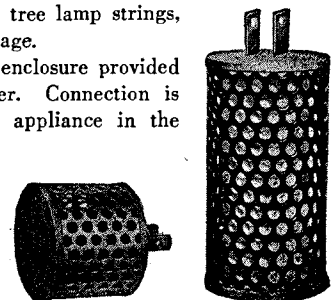
Ward Leonard Fluorescent Lamp Resistors are mounted in well-ventilated metal enclosures for installation on standard fixtures. They are made for use on 115-volt, 120-volt and 220-volt circuits and in various resistance values to meet the requirements of the lamps with which they are to be used.

## LINE VOLTAGE REDUCERS

Ward Leonard Line Voltage Reducers protect radio sets, soldering irons, Christmas tree lamp strings, and other electrical appliances within the ratings of the Reducers, from high line voltage.

Line Voltage Reducers consist of a resistor network encased in a perforated metal enclosure provided with standard parallel prongs on one end and a standard receptacle on the other. Connection is made by plugging the Reducer into a receptacle and then inserting the plug on the appliance in the receptacle on the enclosure.

Catalog Number	Length Inches	Resis. Ohms	Load	List Price
507-109	1 1/2	25.	For 35-65 watt 115 volt radio set on 115-140 volts. . . .	\$2.28
507-109A	1 1/2	10.	For 65-130 watt 115 volt radio set on 115-140 volts. . . .	2.28
507-109B	2 1/2	4.5	For 130-285 watt 115 volt radio set on 115-140 volts. . . .	2.73
507-109H	5 1/4	300.	For 60-watt 115 volt radio set on 230 volts. . . . .	3.58

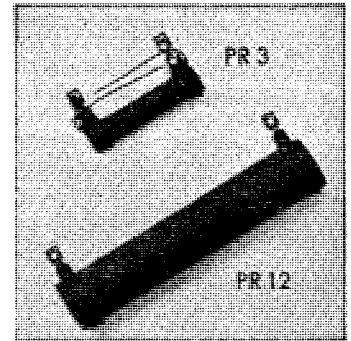


# WIRT

## WIRE WOUND FIXED RESISTORS

### WIRE WOUND FIXED RESISTORS

To satisfy the most exacting needs of the Radio and Electronic Industries, Wirt Fixed Wire-wound Resistors are regularly furnished in PHENOCOTE protective coatings, developed and steadily improved over a period of many years in the Wirt Laboratories. The resistor wire is space wound on low loss ceramic tubes. The PHENOCOTE covering is an exclusive organic cement coating offering maximum protection to the resistance winding against the detrimental effects of moisture, humidity and electrolysis. Absolutely inert chemically, it will not effect the most delicate windings. It is particularly recommended for fine wire sizes and all applications where the maximum temperature of the unit will not exceed 300° F. These Resistors are universally used in the Radio, Electronic, Instrument, Public Address and Test Equipment fields.



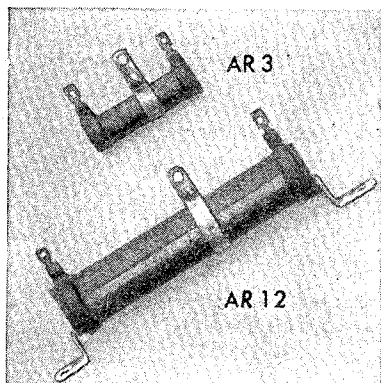
### TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS OF FIXED RESISTORS

Cat. No.	Watts	Sizes Phys.	Resistance Limits (Ohms)	List Price (Ea.)	Accessories Terminals	Mounting Brackets	Mounting Centers	Packing
PR 1	5	3/8"x1"	1 to 10000	\$0.53	Soldering Lugs & Wire Leads	None	.....	10 to a Box
PR 3	10	3/8"x1 3/4"	1 to 10000 11 to 25000	.59 .65	Soldering Lugs & Wire Leads	None	.....	10 to a box
PR 4	20	1/2"x2"	5 to 15000 16000 to 50000 51000 to 100000	.91 1.11 1.43	Soldering Lugs & Wire Leads	None	.....	10 to a box
PR 12	50	3/4"x4"	5 to 5000 5100 to 25000 26000 to 100000	1.56 1.82 2.08	Soldering Lugs	2	5"	Individual
PR 19	100	1 1/8"x6 1/2"	5 to 5000 5100 to 25000 26000 to 50000 51000 to 75000 76000 to 100000	2.15 2.54 2.86 3.25 3.58	Soldering Lugs	2	7"	Individual
PR 22	160	1 1/8"x8 1/2"	5 to 10000 11000 to 50000 51000 to 100000	2.86 3.43 3.86	Soldering Lugs	2	9"	Individual
PR 23	200	1 1/8"x10 1/2"	5 to 10000 11000 to 100000	3.58 4.29	Soldering Lugs	2	11"	Individual

When ordering state: Quantity, Catalogue Number and Resistance Value.

# WIRT

## WIRE WOUND ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS



### WIRE WOUND ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

WIRT Adjustable Resistors are space wound on low loss ceramic tubes to which the resistance wire is bonded, resulting in dependability and long life. Protection of the windings is afforded by the PHENOCOTE covering which is described fully on the preceding page. One adjustable Slider Band, screw driver type, is furnished as standard. Bakelite knob type bands can be furnished on special order at slightly higher prices as shown below.

These bands are made with small contact buttons located on the inside of the band so that a number of taps may be made without shorting out excessive resistance.

### TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS OF ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

Cat. No.	Watts	Sizes Phys.	Resistance Limits (Ohms)	List Price (Ea.)	Accessories			Mounting Centers	Packing
					Terminals	Brackets Mounting	Slider Bands		
AR 3	10	3/8"x1 1/4"	1 to 10000	\$0.98	Soldering Lugs	None	1	.....	Individual
AR 7	25	3/4"x2"	1 to 5000	1.24	Soldering Lugs	2	1	3"	Individual
			6000 to 15000	1.43					
			20000 to 25000	1.56					
AR 12	50	3/4"x4"	5 to 5000	1.95	Soldering Lugs	2	1	5"	Individual
			7000 to 25000	2.15					
			30000 to 50000	2.47					
			60000 to 100000	2.86					
AR 15	75	3/4"x6"	10 to 5000	2.54	Soldering Lugs	2	1	7"	Individual
			7500 to 25000	2.86					
			30000 to 50000	3.25					
			60000 to 100000	3.58					
AR 19	100	1 1/8"x6 1/2"	5 to 10000	2.86	Soldering Lugs	2	1	7"	Individual
			15000 to 50000	3.25					
			75000 to 100000	3.90					
AR 22	160	1 1/8"x8 1/2"	5 to 10000	3.25	Soldering Lugs	2	1	9"	Individual
			15000 to 50000	4.15					
			60000 to 100000	4.65					
AR 23	200	1 1/8"x10 1/2"	5 to 10000	4.29	Soldering Lugs	2	1	11"	Individual
			15000 to 100000	5.01					

Extra Adjustable Slider Bands are obtainable and priced as follows:

Wattage Size	Screw Driver Type	Bakelite Knob Type
10, 25, 50, 75	\$0.26	List Price Each \$0.39
100, 160, 200	.33	List Price Each .50

When ordering state: Quantity, Catalogue Number and Resistance Value.

# WIRT

## MINIATURE RHEOSTATS and POTENTIOMETERS

### MINIATURE RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS

**General:** WIRT Metal Housed Rheostats and Potentiometers are rugged and compact affording high quality and dependability in operation. Due to size and construction these controls are moderately priced. Housings are made of tinned steel. Highest quality resistance wire is space wound on specially treated laminated phenolic strips. The Phosphor Bronze contact-arm is grounded to the metal casing and all terminals are silver plated. Switches cannot be furnished. These Rheostats and Potentiometers are adaptable to a wide variety of uses in the Radio Instrument, Electronic and Test Equipment fields. The types available are listed below:

**Cat. No. WC801**—Two Terminal Rheostat, 2 Watt rating. Resistance Range: 5 ohms to 10,000 ohms with linear winding and standard tolerance of  $\pm 15\%$ . Diameter is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and thickness  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shaft is Cadmium plated steel, grounded to housing.  $5/32$ " from end of bushing and slotted for screw driver adjustment. Brass mounting bushings,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " long are standard. Each control is equipped with one  $9/16$ " hex mounting nut. **List Price**..... \$0.90 Each

**Cat. No. WC802**—Three Terminal Potentiometer. 2 Watt rating. Resistance Range: 5 ohms to 10,000 ohms with linear winding and standard tolerance  $\pm 15\%$ . All other specifications are the same as those listed under the WC801 control shown above. **List Price**.....\$1.25 Each

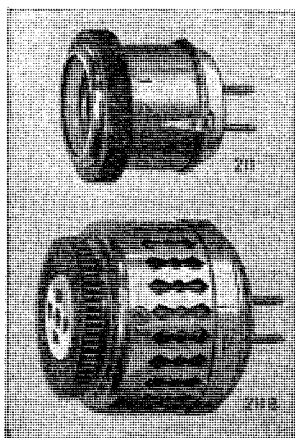
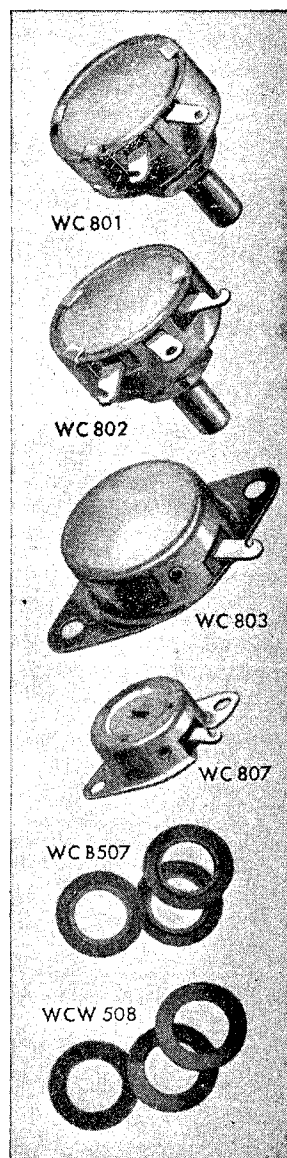
**Cat. No. WC803**—Sensitivity Control, 2 Watt rating. Resistance Range: 5 ohms to 12,000 ohms with linear winding and standard tolerance of  $\pm 15\%$ . Diameter is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and thickness is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". A slot is provided in the Rotor mechanism allowing for screw driver adjustment from front only. **List Price**.....\$0.50 Each

**Cat. No. WC804**—Sensitivity Control. Identical with WC803 Control, except provided with an opening in back of control to permit screw driver adjustment from either front or back. **List Price** .....\$0.55 Each

**Cat. No. WC807**—Miniature Sensitivity Control, 1.5 Watt rating. Resistance Range: 5 ohms to 3000 ohms with uniform winding and standard tolerance of  $\pm 15\%$ . A slot is provided in the Rotor mechanism allowing for screw driver adjustment from either front or back. **List Price**.....\$0.50 Each

**Cat. No. WCB507**—Insulating Bushing for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Brass bushing and used with Cat. Nos. WC801 and WC802 Controls. **List Price**..... \$0.095 Each

**Cat. No. WCW508**—Insulating Washer for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Brass bushing and used with Cat. Nos. WC801 and WC802 Controls. **List Price**.....\$0.75 Each



### VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

**Cat. No. 211** — Variable Voltage Regulator is wound with high quality alloy wire on an insulated metal core with the winding encased in Di-El-It. It can be used as a Radio Voltage Regulator where the Receiver draws not more than 65 watts. For industrial use it can be wound up to 600 ohms maximum and will dissipate up to 8 watts. It is adjustable to 5 positions.

**List Price** .....\$3.00 Each

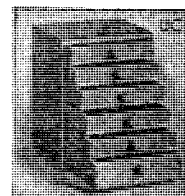
**Cat. No. 211-B**—Regulator has air-cooling features which promote rapid heat dissipation. When used as a Radio Voltage Regulator the Receiver must not draw more than 150 watts. In industrial use for control of voltage and to regulate speed or heat it can be wound with a maximum resistance of 300 ohms and can dissipate up to 20 watts with maximum resistance setting. It is adjustable to 8 positions. **List**.....\$5.00 Each

WC B507

WCW 508

### UTILITY CABINET

**Cat. No. UC**—Utility Cabinet is constructed of bass wood with corners dadoed and glued for strength; varnished and rubbed to give a beautiful finish. It has six drawers, each one having three removable partitions. The upper five drawers are 1" deep and the lower one is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Overall dimensions of the cabinet are 7" wide by  $5\frac{5}{8}$ " deep by 9" high. Drawer guides, bottom and partitions are made of three ply laminated wood to prevent warping. Knobs are of wood and securely fastened. It is ideal for the storage of such parts as resistors, condensers, bolts, nuts, washers, small tools, etc. **List**.....\$8.00 Each

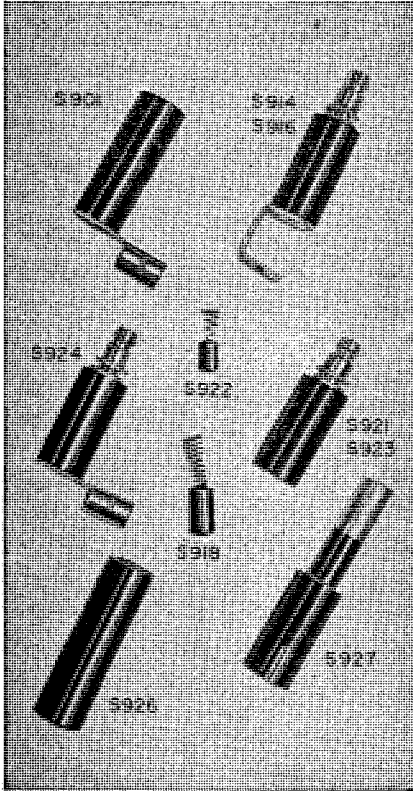


# WIRT

## SUPPRESSORS and SWITCHES

### AUTO RADIO IGNITION SUPPRESSORS

Wirt Suppressors are made with moulded black bakelite housings. All metal parts are made of rugged unfinished brass. Terminals are securely fastened to casings and sealed with special moisture and heat resisting dielectric cement. Resistor pills are sprayed with zinc and then double impregnated with a special moisture-proofing compound. Resistance value of all standard types is 10000 ohms  $\pm 20\%$ ; for FV8 types 50000 ohms  $\pm 20\%$ . The distributed capacity is less than 1.5 mmf. Resistance values will not change more than 7% after being submerged in water for 100 hours. Test by sparking 1800 times per minute at 10,000 volts for 100 hours produces resistance change of not more than 3%. Wirt Suppressors are impervious to heat, oil, moisture and mild acids, and will not change in resistance more than 10% in 50,000 miles of operation.



Cat. No.	Type	List Price
S914	Bracket—Standard	\$0.40 Each
S916	Bracket—For FV-8	.40 Each
S918	FV-8 Brush—Years 1933-34-35	.40 Each
S922	FV-8 Brush—Years 1936 to 1940	.40 Each
S921	Universal Screw—Standard	.40 Each
S923	Universal Screw—For FV-8	.40 Each
S924	Snap-on Plug	.40 Each
S926	Cable—Screw Fitting	.40 Each
S927	Distributor—Screw Fitting	.40 Each

### WIRT ROTARY AND SLIDE SWITCHES

#### Rotary Switches

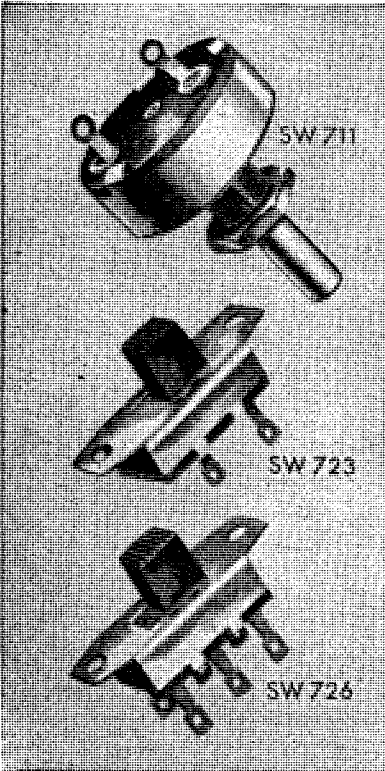
**General:** Wirt Rotary Switches are of the quick break type, have positive contact, are rugged and neat in appearance. They are constructed with tin plated steel housings. The outside diameter of the switch is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and thickness  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Standard bushings are of brass,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-32 x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. Steel shafts are  $\frac{5}{8}$ " from end of bushing, and made with a flat. Wiping contacts and terminals are silver plated. Terminals are securely fastened in place. Activating spring is positive in action. One  $9/16$ " hex. nut is furnished. These switches are successfully used in conjunction with Radio, Phonograph, Signal and Instrument Circuits.

Cat. No.	Type	List Price
SW711	—SPST Rotary Switch, 3A-125V-AC-DC 2 Terminals	\$0.50 Each
SW711A	—SPDT Rotary Switch, 3A-125V-AC-DC 3 Terminals	.55 Each

#### Slide Switches

**General:** All Wirt Slide Switches are compact and sturdy. Housings are made of steel and are cadmium plated. The physical dimensions of the switches have been standardized, width  $35/64$ ", length  $1-13/32$ " and mounting centers  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Standard buttons are of black bakelite. All contacts and terminals are silver plated. Switches SW723 and SW725 are supplied with a dot which indicates the "On" position. These switches are used in the Radio, Signal, Phonograph and Instrument industries.

Cat. No.	Type	List Price
SW723	—SPST Slide Switch, .75A-125V-AC-DC, 2 Terminals	\$0.31 Each
SW724	—SPDT Slide Switch, .75A-125V-AC-DC, 3 Terminals	.37 Each
SW725	—DPST Slide Switch, .50A-125V-AC-DC, 4 Terminals	.44 Each
SW726	—DPDT Slide Switch, .50A-125V-AC-DC, 6 Terminals	.55 Each





# ALPHA-WIRE-PRODUCTS

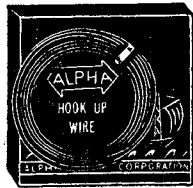
## LACQUERED HOOK-UP AND LEAD-IN WIRE High Gloss Lacquered Braid

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For point to point soldering connections on transformers, amplifiers, panel hook-up, etc., where a low loss dielectric is required. It is not a pushback wire but will strip easily.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Stranded tinned conductor, free stripping rubber, silk braid highly lacquered.

No.	Length Feet	Spool	Size	Tinned Strand	Rubber Thickness	Voltage Breakdown (60 Cycles)	D.C. Resistance Per Foot (Megohms)	O.D.	List Price
1511	25	Spool	20	10/30	1/64"	7000	290	.090"	\$0.30
1513	100	Spool	20	10/30	1/64"	7000	290	.090"	1.25
1515	500	Spool	20	10/30	1/64"	7000	290	.090"	5.65
1521	25	Spool	18	16/30	1/64"	7000	300	.110"	.45
1523	100	Spool	18	16/30	1/64"	7000	300	.110"	1.65
1525	500	Spool	18	16/30	1/64"	7000	300	.110"	7.50
1531	25	Spool	18	16/30	1/32"	8500	460	.135"	.45
1533	100	Spool	18	16/30	1/32"	8500	460	.135"	1.70
1535	500	Spool	18	16/30	1/32"	8500	460	.135"	8.00
1541	25	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	8500	460	.150"	.55
1543	100	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	8500	460	.150"	2.25
1545	500	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	8500	460	.150"	10.25

Size #18 Stranded 1/32" Stock Colors: Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue, Brown, White. Other sizes Stock Colors: Black and Red.



## "LACTIV" WIRE (Pushback)

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Pushback hook-up wire in various colors for circuit identification.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor, solid or stranded tinned copper, served, .010" special rubber compound, colored cotton braid waxed.

No.	Length Feet	Spool	Size	Strand	Voltage Breakdown (60 Cycles)	D.C. Resistance Per Foot (Megohms)	O.D.	List Price
1411	25 Ft.	Spool	22	Solid	2500	16	.080"	\$0.22
1413	100 Ft.	Spool	22	Solid	2500	16	.080"	.85
1415	500 Ft.	Spool	22	Solid	2500	16	.080"	7.75
1421	25 Ft.	Spool	20	Solid	2400	15.5	.090"	.30
1423	100 Ft.	Spool	20	Solid	2400	15.5	.090"	1.00
1425	500 Ft.	Spool	20	Solid	2400	15.5	.090"	9.00
1431	25 Ft.	Spool	18	Solid	2450	16	.097"	.33
1433	100 Ft.	Spool	18	Solid	2450	16	.097"	1.35
1435	500 Ft.	Spool	18	Solid	2450	16	.097"	10.65
1441	25 Ft.	Spool	16	Solid	2200	15	.105"	.40
1443	100 Ft.	Spool	16	Solid	2200	15	.105"	1.45
1445	500 Ft.	Spool	16	Solid	2200	15	.105"	14.00
1451	25 Ft.	Spool	14	Solid	2150	14.8	.130"	.55
1453	100 Ft.	Spool	14	Solid	2150	14.8	.130"	1.95
1455	500 Ft.	Spool	14	Solid	2150	14.8	.130"	18.75
1301	25 Ft.	Spool	22	7/30	2500	16	.080"	.25
1303	100 Ft.	Spool	22	7/30	2500	16	.080"	.95
1305	500 Ft.	Spool	22	7/30	2500	16	.080"	8.50
1311	25 Ft.	Spool	20	10/30	2300	15.5	.090"	.30
1313	100 Ft.	Spool	20	10/30	2300	15.5	.090"	1.05
1315	500 Ft.	Spool	20	10/30	2300	15.5	.090"	9.75
1321	25 Ft.	Spool	18	16/30	2400	16	.097"	.45
1323	100 Ft.	Spool	18	16/30	2400	16	.097"	1.25
1325	500 Ft.	Spool	18	16/30	2400	16	.097"	11.50
1331	25 Ft.	Spool	16	26/30	2200	15	.105"	.45
1333	100 Ft.	Spool	16	26/30	2200	15	.105"	1.75
1335	500 Ft.	Spool	16	26/30	2200	15	.105"	16.25
1341	25 Ft.	Spool	14	41/30	2150	14.8	.130"	.20
1343	100 Ft.	Spool	14	41/30	2150	14.8	.130"	2.20
1345	500 Ft.	Spool	14	41/30	2150	14.8	.130"	21.00

22-20-18—Stranded and Solid Stock Colors: Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue, Brown, White.  
16-14—Stranded and Solid Colors: Black and Red.

## SHIELDED LEAD-IN AND GROUND WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Eliminates interference caused by motors, high tension wires, X-Ray machines or other apparatus that radiate electrical impulses. Can also be used for grid and plate leads.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Stranded tinned conductor, free strip rubber, braided tinned copper shield overall. Frequency: 3000 K.C.



No.	Length Feet	Spool	Size	Strand	Thickness Rubber	Maximum Capacity Per Foot	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor Percent	O.D.	List Price
1201	250	Spool	14	41/30	3/64"	84 mmf.	27.7	1.98	.180"	\$10.00
1205	50	Carton	14	41/30	3/64"	84 mmf.	27.7	1.98	.180"	2.15
1211	250	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	66 mmf.	33.7	1.63	.150"	7.50
1215	50	Carton	16	26/30	1/32"	66 mmf.	33.7	1.63	.150"	1.55
1221	250	Spool	18	16/30	1/64"	97 mmf.	23.1	1.90	.115"	11.65
1225	500	Spool	20	10/30	1/64"	92 mmf.	29.3	2.10	.107"	9.40

## LACQUERED PRIMARY WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For automobile head, tail, side, dashboard lamps, horn, spotlight, instrument leads and general primary voltage applications.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Stranded soft annealed tinned copper, insulated with rubber, over which is a highly lacquered braid. Oil, heat, and moisture-resistant.

No.	Spool	Size	Strand	Rubber	O.D.	List	No.	Spool	Size	Strand	Rubber	O.D.	List
1983	100'	10	19/23	1/32"	.208"	\$6.25	1995	100'	16	26/30	1/32"	.155"	\$2.15
1989	100'	18	16/30	1/64"	.110"	1.60	1996	500'	16	26/30	1/32"	.155"	9.75
1990	500'	18	16/30	1/64"	.110"	7.25	1997	100'	14	41/30	1/32"	.170"	2.50
1991	100'	18	16/30	1/32"	.147"	1.65	1998	500'	14	41/30	1/32"	.170"	11.50
1992	500'	18	16/30	1/32"	.147"	7.50	1999	100'	12	19/25	1/32"	.190"	3.75

## BRAIDED SHIELDING

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For shielding speaker leads, lead-ins, amplifier wires, auto radio installations. Also for bonding.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Composed of very fine soft annealed copper wires braided and rolled flat.



BARE COPPER				TINNED COPPER			
No.	Spool	I.D.	List	No.	Spool	I.D.	List
1226	50 Ft.	1/4"	\$1.65	1230	50 Ft.	3/16"	\$1.50
1227	50 Ft.	3/8"	1.90	1231	50 Ft.	1/4"	1.90
1228	50 Ft.	5/8"	3.90	1232	50 Ft.	3/8"	2.25
				1232D	250 Ft.	3/8"	10.00
				1233	50 Ft.	5/8"	4.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON DATE OF SHIPMENT AND WILL NOT EXCEED SUCH OPA CEILING PRICES AS MAY BE IN FORCE AT THE TIME.

## "SUPER HI-TENSION" KINKLESS TEST LEAD WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** As test leads in analyzers, oscillators and all other types of testing apparatus or wherever an EXTRA FLEX-IBLE insulated wire is required.

**CONSTRUCTION:** #20-41/36 tinned soft annealed copper, concentric strand, cotton wrap, 3/64" "Super Hi-Tension" rubber, satin finish.

No.	Spool	Voltage Breakdown (60 Cycles)	D.C. Resistance Per Foot (Megohms)	O.D.	List Price
1633	100	10,000 V.	710	.140"	\$1.70
1635	500	10,000 V.	710	.140"	\$1.70

STOCK COLORS: RED and BLACK

## Heavy Duty Type

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For television therapeutic equipment, analyzers, oscillators, etc. or wherever a heavy duty high voltage line is required.

**CONSTRUCTION:** #18-60/36 tinned soft annealed copper wire, concentric strand, cotton wrap, heavy "Super Hi-Tension" rubber, satin finish.

No.	Spool	Voltage Breakdown (60 Cycles)	D.C. Resistance Per Foot (Megohms)	O.D.	List Price
1637	100	22,000 V.	Over 1,000	.248"	\$5.00
1638	500	22,000 V.	Over 1,000	.248"	22.50

STOCK COLORS: RED and BLACK

## AUTO RADIO SHIELDED LEAD-IN

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** As an antenna lead-in to reduce interference of ignition pick-up.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor, stranded tinned copper, insulated with rubber, jute filters, close tinned copper shield overall.

No.	Spool	Max. Capacity Per Ft.	O.D.	List
1239	100'	27.6 mmf.	.250"	\$7.50
1240	100'	9.7 mmf.	.500"	11.25

## SHIELDED LOW LOSS CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For auto radios, lead-ins, phonograph pick-ups, short wave receivers and for grid leads in the input stages of P.A. amplifiers.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor #20-10/30 stranded tinned copper, insulated with low loss rubber compound, white silk braid, tinned copper shield overall.

No.	Spool	Capacity Per Foot	O.D.	List
1241	100 Ft.	22.6 mmf.	.225"	\$4.90

## 7 MM SHIELDED IGNITION CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For automotive and aircraft ignition systems requiring grounding to overcome interference.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor #16-19/29 stranded tinned copper, rubber insulated, cotton braid highly lacquered, braided tinned copper shield overall.

No.	Spool	O.D.	List
1193	100 Ft.	.300"	\$8.00

## SHIELDED LOOM

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For shielding auto antenna lead-ins. Shields the output of signal generators.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Made of heavy braided loom, weatherproofed and covered with a closely woven tinned copper shield.

No.	Spool	I.D.	List
1236	50 Ft.	3/8"	\$6.25
1237	50 Ft.	5/16"	5.00
1238	50 Ft.	3/16"	3.65

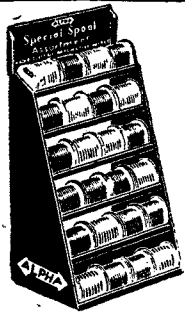
## 7 MM LACQUERED IGNITION WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For automotive ignition systems.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor #16-19/29 stranded tinned copper, rubber insulated, cotton braid highly lacquered.

No.	Spool	O.D.	List
1981	100 Ft.	.275"	\$4.40

# ALPHA-WIRE-PRODUCTS



**ALPHA SPECIAL SPOOL ASSORTMENT**  
On Attractive Metal Spools

... Including ...  
**PUSHBACK HOOK-UP RUBBER COVERED AUTOMOTIVE PRIMARY SHIELDED LEAD-IN FIXTURE LAMP WIRE**

**LIST 63c EACH**

Catalog No.	Description	Approximate Quantity per Spool
9801	#22 Solid Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	85 Ft.
9802	#20 Solid Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	70 Ft.
9804	#18 Solid Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	60 Ft.
9805	#16 Solid Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	40 Ft.
9806	#14 Solid Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	35 Ft.
9811	#22 Stranded Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	70 Ft.
9812	#20 Stranded Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	60 Ft.
9814	#18 Stranded Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	50 Ft.
9815	#16 Stranded Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	35 Ft.
9816	#14 Stranded Pushback Wire-Assorted Colors.....	25 Ft.
9820	#20 Stranded 1/32" R. C. Wire-Black.....	100 Ft.
9821	#18 Stranded 1/32" R. C. Wire-Black.....	75 Ft.
9824	#16 Stranded 1/32" R. C. Wire-Black.....	45 Ft.
9827	#14 Stranded 3/64" R. C. Wire-Black.....	35 Ft.
9828	#18 Solid 3/64" R. C. Lead-In Wire-Black.....	70 Ft.
9829	#20 Solid 3/64" R. C. Lead-In Wire-Black.....	100 Ft.
9830	#18 Stranded 1/32" R. C. Lacquered Braid-Assorted Colors.....	40 Ft.
9834	#20 Stranded 1/64" R. C. Shielded Lead-In.....	35 Ft.
9837	"Super Hi-Tension" Test Prod Colored Rubber Wire-Black and Red.....	35 Ft.
9838	Heavy Duty "Super Hi-Tension" Test Prod Colored Rubber Wire-Black and Red.....	12 Ft.
9840	A. C. D. Indoor Aerial Wire.....	100 Ft.
9848	#18 E-Z Strip All Rubber Parallel Lamp Cord-Approved-Assorted Colors.....	25 Ft.
9870	#18 Plain Tinned Copper.....	100 Ft.
9875	#18 Annunciator (Bell) Wire.....	100 Ft.

## MAGNET WIRE

### Plain Enameled

Size B & S	38¢ Special Footage Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price
14	27	\$0.38	19	\$0.28	39	\$0.53
16	45	.38	30	.30	60	.53
18	60	.38	50	.30	100	.53
20	95	.38	80	.33	160	.53
22	150	.38	125	.35	250	.55
24	220	.38	200	.35	400	.60
26	310	.38	315	.43	635	.63
28	460	.38	505	.45	1010	.75
30	610	.38	505	.48	1610	.83
32	820	.38	1275	.53	2550	.90
34	1220	.38	2030	.63	4060	1.05
36	1620	.38	3220	.73	6440	1.20
38	2000	.38	5120	.90	10240	1.43
40	2500	.38	8140	1.38	16280	2.10

### Double Cotton Covered

Size B & S	38¢ Special Footage Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price
14	27	\$0.38	19	\$0.33	39	\$0.58
16	37	.38	30	.35	60	.58
18	53	.38	50	.35	95	.63
20	65	.38	75	.40	150	.68
22	90	.38	115	.45	235	.78
24	120	.38	180	.48	360	.93
26	160	.38	280	.60	560	1.10
28	190	.38	430	.70	860	1.33
30	290	.38	545	.85	1290	1.58
32	240	.38	965	1.03	1930	3.40
34	260	.38	1350	1.45	2700	2.80
36	280	.38	1675	2.04	3350	3.85

### Double Silk Covered

Size B & S	38¢ Special Footage Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price	1/2 Lb. Spool	List Price
14	27	\$0.38	19	\$0.55	100	\$1.05
16	37	.38	30	.65	160	1.25
18	44	.38	80	.75	250	1.43
20	62	.38	125	.73	250	1.43
24	87	.38	195	.85	395	1.65
26	105	.38	310	1.04	620	2.00
28	125	.38	490	1.15	980	2.25
30	145	.38	765	1.30	1530	2.50
32	170	.38	1190	1.75	2380	3.40
34	200	.38	1785	2.25	3570	4.40
36	230	.38	2685	3.50	5370	6.75

## FLEXIBLE VARNISHED TUBING



**RADIO TUBING**—(Spaghettil). A sleeving with a heavy coat of varnish, in high gloss vivid colors. Average dielectric strength: 5,000 volts.

**SATURATED SLEEVING**—A fibre yarn sleeving saturated with high grade insulating varnish. Cuts clean and has a smooth interior wall. Average dielectric strength: 1,200 volts.

**MAGNETO TUBING**—The production of this type of tubing is under rigid control so as to insure a maximum in quality. It is thoroughly impregnated with a varnish of maximum insulating value. It is resistant to heat, oil, gas and acids. Colors are bright and vivid. Average dielectric strength: 7,000 volts.

Note: Sizes follow the B & S System of gauging wires. For instance, a #10 tubing will fit over a #10 bare wire or any wire with an insulation of which the O.D. is equivalent to #10 B & S gauge. If in doubt, it is best to submit a sample of the wire or product to be covered.

No.	App. I.D.	List Prices Per 100 Feet			No.	App. I.D.	List Prices Per 100 Feet		
		Radio Tubing	Sat. Sleevings	Magneto Tubing			Radio Tubing	Sat. Sleevings	Magneto Tubing
20	.034	\$4.15	\$2.75	\$6.25	7	.133	\$6.25	\$4.50	\$9.40
19	.038	4.15	2.75	6.25	8	.148	6.90	4.75	10.00
18	.042	4.15	2.75	6.25	6	.166	7.65	5.15	10.75
17	.047	4.15	2.75	6.25	5	.186	8.25	5.65	11.50
16	.053	4.25	2.90	6.50	4	.208	9.00	6.15	12.25
15	.059	4.25	2.90	6.50	3	.234	9.75	6.65	13.00
*14	.066	4.70	3.25	7.00	2	.263	10.75	7.15	14.00
*13	.076	4.75	3.40	7.15	1	.294	10.75	7.65	16.25
*12	.085	4.90	3.50	7.25	0	.330	12.25	8.25	18.75
11	.095	5.15	3.65	8.00	3/8	.375	14.75	8.90	21.25
10	.106	5.25	3.75	8.50	7/16	.438	17.25	9.50	23.75
9	.118	5.65	4.25	9.00	1/2	.500	19.75	10.15	26.25
					5/8	.625	22.25	10.75	31.25

Tolerances: Sizes 0 to 2—plus or minus .005"  
3 to 13—plus or minus .004"  
14 to 20—plus or minus .002"

Lengths—Standard 36"  
\*30"

### AC-DC ANTENNA WIRE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Ideal replacement wire for universal midrets, indoor aeriels and loop antennae.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor #23-30/36 stranded bare copper, extra flexible, covered with a dark brown cotton braid overall.

Number	Length	Put-Up	List
1281	25 Ft.	Disc	\$0.18
1282	100 Ft.	Spool	.65
1283	500 Ft.	Spool	2.75
1284	1000 Ft.	Spool	5.25

### AC-DC RESISTANCE LINE CORDS

These line cords are built with a third element which reduces voltage drop and resistor to take care of reducing line voltage and also increase life of coils and condensers as well as eliminate heat generated by the receiver. Equipped with a soft rubber unbreakable attachment plug.

#### FOR SETS WITH FOLLOWING TUBES

No.	Ohms	For Tubes
1174	135	4-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-43, 1-2525
1175	160	3-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-43, 1-2525
1175B	180	4-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-43, 1-1223
1176	220	2-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-43, 1-2525
1176B	250	2-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-43, 1-1223
		3-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-2525
1177	290	3-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-1223
1178	330	4-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-1223
		2-6.3 Volt Tubes, 1-1223
1179	360	1-6.3 Volt Tube, 1-1223
		3-6.3 Volt Tubes

List Price, each.....\$0.60

### HEAVY DUTY RUBBER EXTENSION CORD SET



Best for extending power lines of motors, refrigerators, washing machines, electric drills, vacuum cleaners, etc. Construction 18-2 SJ service cord, rubber connector one end, other end rubber plug.

Number	Length	List
4139	9 Ft.	Extension Cord \$0.80
4142	12 Ft.	Extension Cord .93

### E-Z STRIP POWER CORDS



Ideal power supply cord for replacement on radios, lamps, fans, etc. Made of E-Z strip all rubber parallel cord (UNDERWRITERS APPROVED).

No.	Lgth.	List	No.	Lgth.	List	No.	Lgth.	List
2106	6'	\$0.23	2109	9'	\$0.28	2112	12'	\$0.35

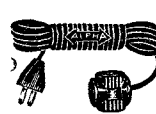
### GUY WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Extensively used on transmitter and receiver poles and towers.  
**CONSTRUCTION:** Galvanized steel wire having extremely high tension strength.

Number	Length	List
2195	25 Ft. Coil	\$0.25
2196	50 Ft. Coil	.50



### CUBE TAP EXTENSION CORD



Constructed of ALPHA E-Z Strip rubber cord. A three outlet Bakelite tap is at one end and an unbreakable rubber attachment plug on the other end. (UNDERWRITERS APPROVAL.)

#### INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

No.	Lgth.	List	No.	Lgth.	List	No.	Lgth.	List
4106	6'	\$0.40	4110	10'	\$0.48	4115	15'	\$0.60
4109	9'	.45	4112	12'	.55	4120	20'	.70

### ANNUNCIATOR (BELL) WIRE

Pure copper, two cotton serves reversed and heavy paraffin impregnation are the components used in our wire. Supplied in assorted colors.



No.	Single	List
1970	25 Ft. Carton...	\$0.15
1971	1/2 Lb. Carton...	.22
1972	1/2 Lb. Carton...	.40
1974	7 Lb. Spool.....	5.25

#### Twisted Pair

1975 7 Lb. Spool..... 5.80

### SPAGHETTI TUBING

Takes up to a No. 14 wire. Black, Yellow, Red, Green and Brown.

No. 2091-30" Lengths.....Each \$0.09/2

# ALPHA-WIRE-PRODUCTS

## SHIELDED DUPLEX SPEAKER CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For PA systems, photo-electric cell circuits, master control sound systems, etc.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors twisted, each #18-16/30 stranded tinned copper, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" rubber, color coded, paper wrap over both conductors, close tinned copper shield overall.



No.	Ft. per Spool	Conductors	Maximum Capacity per Ft.		O. D.	List Price
			Cond. to Shield	Bet. Cond.		
1265	500	2	65 mmf.	23 mmf.	.250"	\$27.50

## ARMORED DUPLEX SPEAKER CABLE Varnished Cambric Type

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For PA systems, oil burner installations, automotive wiring, etc.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors parallel, each #18-16/30 stranded tinned copper, varnished cambric wrapped, color coded waxed cotton braid, galvanized steel armor overall.



Number	Spool	O. D.	List Price
1272	500 Ft.	.132" x .182"	\$21.40

## Rubber Insulated Type

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Loud speaker wiring in master control sound systems.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors parallel, each #18-16/30 stranded tinned copper, color coded cotton serve, 1/64" 40% rubber, paper wrap over both conductors, galvanized steel armor overall.



Number	Spool	O. D.	List Price
1273	500 Ft.	.190" x .245"	\$21.40

## COMMUNICATION SYSTEM CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For interior use designed for connecting inter-communication systems, annunciators, telephones, etc.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor solid tinned copper wire, two cotton reverse serves paraffined, color coded, conductors twisted into pairs, then covered with an impregnated double paper wrap, and overall a cotton braid saturated with a moisture-proof, slow-burning, rodent-proof compound.



Number	Spool	Size	No. of Pairs	O. D.	List
1276	100 Ft.	22	6 (12 Conductors)	.310"	\$10.00
1277	100 Ft.	22	10 (20 Conductors)	.375"	16.25

## SHIELDED MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For indoor permanent or portable P.A. systems, photo electric cell circuits, sound recording and auto radios.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor #20-10/30 stranded tinned copper, 1/64" rubber, color coded cotton braid, conductors twisted, tinned copper shield overall. #1262, #1263, #1264 same specifications except with glazed brown cotton braid over shield.



No.	Ft. per Spool	Conductors	Maximum Capacity per Ft.		O. D.	List Price
			Cond. to Shield	Bet. Cond.		
1256	100	2	60.5 mmf.	32 mmf.	.215"	\$4.65
1257	100	3	54.0 mmf.	29 mmf.	.240"	5.75
1258	100	4	48.0 mmf.	26 mmf.	.270"	7.15

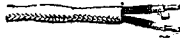
## COTTON BRAID OVER SHIELD

1262	100	2	60.5 mmf.	32 mmf.	.225"	\$5.25
1263	100	3	54.0 mmf.	29 mmf.	.245"	8.00
1264	100	4	48.0 mmf.	26 mmf.	.275"	9.40

## SHIELDED TRANSMISSION LINE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For inter-communication, short wave, PA systems, etc.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors twisted, each #19 solid copper, heavy enamel coated, cotton serve, cotton braid waxed, color coded, bare copper shield overall.



No.	Spool	Maximum Capacity Per Foot	Frequency (KC)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor (Percent)	O. D.	List Price

Surge impedance is one-half the above when using shield as common conductor in dual transmission line.

## UNSHIELDED TRANSMISSION LINE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For short wave, inter-communication, annunciator systems, etc. where shielding is not required.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors twisted, each #19 solid copper, heavy enamel coated, cotton serve, cotton braid waxed, color coded, conductors twisted.

No.	Spool	O. D.	List
1269	500 Ft.	.135"	\$7.50

## LEAD SHEATHED CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For PA systems, communication, traffic control, mines, railroads and many other uses where severe moisture conditions are encountered.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors twisted, each #19 solid tinned copper, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" rubber, coded, overall is a pure lead sheath.

No.	Length	O. D.	List
1270	100 Ft. Spool	.325"	\$11.25
1271	1000 Ft. Reel	.325"	\$100.00

## SPEAKER AND BATTERY CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For connecting speakers, analyzers, remote control units, PA systems or wherever a multiple 500 ohm circuit hook-up is required.



**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor #20-10/30 stranded tinned copper, 1/64" rubber, color coded cotton braid, conductors twisted, glazed brown cotton braid overall.

Number	Spool	Conductors	Capacity Between Conductors	O. D.	List Price
1182	100 Ft.	2	31.5 mmf.	.200"	\$3.00
1183	100 Ft.	3	31.0 mmf.	.205"	3.50
1184	100 Ft.	4	30.0 mmf.	.260"	5.00
1185	100 Ft.	5	29.5 mmf.	.300"	6.00
1186	100 Ft.	6	29.2 mmf.	.320"	7.25
1187	100 Ft.	7	28.8 mmf.	.340"	8.25
1188	100 Ft.	8	28.5 mmf.	.370"	9.50
1189	100 Ft.	9	27.9 mmf.	.400"	11.00
1190	100 Ft.	10	27.6 mmf.	.410"	13.15
1192	100 Ft.	12	27.0 mmf.	.430"	15.00

## INTER-COMMUNICATION CABLE Braided Type

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Designed for interior use for connecting inter-communication systems, annunciators, thermostat controls of oil burners, air conditioners, etc.



**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor solid bare copper wire, two cotton reverse serves paraffined, color coded, conductors twisted then an overall cotton braid waxed.

Number	Spool	Size	No. of Conductors	O. D.	List
1274	500 Ft.	18	2	.150"	\$10.65
1275	500 Ft.	18	3	.175"	12.50

## Armored Type

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Same as braided type but armored for heavy duty and grounding.



**CONSTRUCTION:** Same specifications as braided type except galvanized steel armor overall.

Number	Spool	Size	No. of Conductors	O. D.	List
1178/2	500 Ft.	18	2	.150"	\$ 23.00
1278/3	500 Ft.	18	3	.175"	27.75
1278/4	500 Ft.	18	4	.185"	32.90

## CRYSTAL MICROPHONE CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Low loss design for use with crystal, ribbon, dynamic and velocity microphones, photo-electric cells. Use #1248 for lapel microphones and phonograph pick-ups.



**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor, extra flexible stranded tinned copper cotton serve, insulated with special low loss SIC rubber compound, braided tinned copper shield, cotton serve, tough black rubber jacket overall.

No.	Spool	[Size]	Strand	Max. Capacity per Ft. Between Cond. and Shield		O. D.	List Price
				Cond.	Shield		
1248	100 Ft.	20	26/34	45 mmf.	36 mmf.	.175"	\$4.65
1249	100 Ft.	20	26/34	45 mmf.	36 mmf.	.255"	5.6

## SHIELDED MICROPHONE CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Adaptable for all indoor and outdoor crystal, carbon and condenser microphones as well as public address systems.



**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor #20-26/34 stranded tinned copper, cotton wrap, 1/64" "Hi-Tension" low capacity rubber, color coded, conductors twisted, cushioned with cotton fillers, braided tinned copper shield cotton wrap, tough black rubber jacket overall.

Number	Spool	Number of Conductors	Max. Capacity per Ft. Between Cond. & Shield		O. D.	List Price
			Cond.	Shield		
1250	100 Ft.	2	70 mmf.	38 mmf.	.270"	\$7.00
1251	100 Ft.	3	65 mmf.	38 mmf.	.280"	8.1
1252	100 Ft.	4	65 mmf.	36 mmf.	.300"	9.00
1253	100 Ft.	5	60 mmf.	32 mmf.	.315"	11.00
1254	100 Ft.	6	60 mmf.	30 mmf.	.330"	13.00

## UNSHIELDED MICROPHONE CABLE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For indoor and outdoor speakers, permanent or portable PA systems, sound recording and auto radios.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor #20-26/34 stranded tinned copper, cotton wrap, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" rubber, color coded, conductors twisted, cushioned with cotton fillers, cotton wrap, tough black rubber jacket overall.



Number	Spool	Number of Conductors	Capacity per Ft. Between Conductors	O. D.	List Price
1244	100 Ft.	2	22 mmf.	.250"	\$4.1
1245	100 Ft.	3	20 mmf.	.300"	5.00
1246	100 Ft.	4	18 mmf.	.315"	6.00
1247	100 Ft.	5	17 mmf.	.330"	8.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON DATE OF SHIPMENT AND V NOT EXCEED SUCH OPA CEILING PRICES AS MAY BE IN FORCE AT THE TIME.

# ALPHA - WIRE - PRODUCTS

## GENUINE EO1 TRANSMISSION CABLE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Standard feeder system for transmitter, frequency modulation, television, short wave, police, aircraft receivers, etc.  
**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors #12 solid bare soft annealed copper, paper separator, insulated to .175" low loss moisture resisting rubber compound, twisted, soft cotton braid overall, saturated pitch and mica finish.

No.	Length Feet	Capacity Between Condensers Per Foot	Frequency (K.C.)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor Percent	D. B. Loss Per 100 Feet	List Price
1153	100 Spool	23 mmf.	3,500	72	1	.36	\$10.00
1154	250 Reel	23 mmf.	3,500	72	1	.36	23.75
1155	500 Reel	23 mmf.	3,500	72	1	.36	47.50
1156	1000 Reel	23 mmf.	3,500	72	1	.36	95.00

## LO-Q CABLE (ULTRA HI-FREQUENCY)



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** An extremely low loss cable as feeder system for frequency modulation (F.M.) and television.  
**CONSTRUCTION:** 2 conductors #14 solid tinned copper, 1/32" moisture-resisting rubber, both conductors twisted under 3/64" 60% rubber jacket, cotton braid saturated with black flame-resisting finish overall.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Capacity Bet. Conds. Per Foot	Frequency (K.C.)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor	D. B. Loss Per 100 Ft.	Instantaneous Puncture Voltage	Maximum Load Cap. (Watts)	List Price
1152	100	17 mmf.	1,000	100	.03	.04 at 1000 K.C.	35,000 V.	500	\$18.25

## TRANSMITTING LINE CABLE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Standard feeder system for transmitter, short wave, etc.  
**CONSTRUCTION:** 2 conductors twisted #12 solid bare copper, paper serve, 3/64" code rubber, overall soft cotton braid, weatherproofed.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Maximum Capacity Per Foot	Frequency (K.C.)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor	D. B. Loss Per 100 Feet	List Price
1157	100	28.5	3,500	72	2.34	.725	\$5.65

## SHIELDED PRIMARY HOOK-UP WIRE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** To reduce interference caused by motors, high tension wire, X-Ray machines or other apparatus that radiates electrical impulses.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Stranded tinned copper, free strip rubber, highly lacquered braid, close tinned copper shield overall.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Size	Strand	Rubber Thickness	O.D.	List Price
1194	100	20	10/30	1/64"	.123"	\$2.75
1196	100	18	16/30	1/32"	.157"	3.25
1197	100	16	26/30	1/32"	.172"	3.65

## RUBBER SHEATHED SERVICE CORD

(UNDERWRITERS APPROVED)

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For use on vacuum cleaners, electric tools, washing machines, refrigerators, appliances, trouble lights, garage lamps or wherever a rough power line is required.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor stranded bare copper, cotton separator, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" rubber, color coded, conductors twisted, cushioned with jute fillers, 40% tough rubber jacket overall.

No.	Length Feet	Size	Conductors	Type	Current Carrying Capacity	Voltage Rating	O.D.	List Price
1951	250 Spool	18	2	SV	5 amps	300	.250"	\$10.00
1952	250 Spool	18	2	SJ	5 amps	300	.310"	11.90
1953	250 Spool	16	2	SJ	7 amps	300	.340"	15.00
1954	250 Coil	18	2	S	5 amps	600	.390"	22.50
1955	250 Coil	16	2	S	7 amps	600	.410"	26.50
1956	250 Coil	14	2	S	15 amps	600	.540"	51.00

## FILAMENT AND HOOK-UP WIRE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Point to point wiring for all radio and electrical uses.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Single conductor #14-41/30 stranded tinned copper, served, rubber insulation and braid overall, wax impregnated.

No.	Length—Feet	Voltage Breakdown (60 Cycles)	D.C. Resistance Per Foot (Megohms)	O.D.	List Price
1641	25 Spool	2150	14.8	.130"	\$0.60
1645	500 Spool	2150	14.8	.130"	10.65

## SUPER "HI-TENSION" TEST LEADS



Can readily be connected for testing circuit defects and all devices such as meters, batteries, transformers, etc. An insulation of Alpha "Super Hi-Tension" heavy rubber is over an extremely flexible tinned copper wire (Alpha #1635 Test Prod Wire). Constructed to withstand rough usage and repeated bendings. Handles are of sturdy fibre. Overall length 50". Red and Black leads for easy identification.

### INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

Item	List Price
1 — Needle Point Prods with Spade Terminals	\$0.60
2 — Needle Point Prods with Phone Tip Terminals	.60
3 — Needle Point Prods with Alligator Clips	.75
4 — Solderless Prods with Spade Terminals	.60
5 — Solderless Prods with Phone Tip Terminals	.60
6 — Solderless Prods with Alligator Clips	.75

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON DATE OF SHIPMENT AND WILL NOT EXCEED SUCH OPA CEILING PRICES AS MAY BE IN FORCE AT THE TIME.

## TYPE POSJ

### E-Z STRIP LAMP CORD (UNDERWRITERS APPROVED)



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For line cord on radios, lamps, electric clocks, food mixers and other small devices.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Two conductors parallel, each conductor #18-42/34 extra flexible bare copper, color coded cotton serve, 40% tough rubber jacket overall. Slit in jacket to permit "E-Z" separation.

No.	Spool	O.D.	List Price
1966	100 Ft.	.235" x .130"	\$2.50
1967	250 Ft.	.235" x .130"	5.00

### FLEXIBLE LAMP CORD AND FIXTURE WIRE



For use on lamps, radio AC or DC lines, ground, aerial connections, etc.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Size	Type	List Price
1930	1000	18 1/64"	Single Conductor	\$8.25
1931	500	18 1/64"	Single Conductor	4.25
1935	500	18 1/64"	Twisted Pair	9.40
1937	250	18 1/32"	Twisted Pair (Approved)	6.50
1940	1000	20 1/64"	Single Conductor	7.75
1941	500	20 1/64"	Single Conductor	4.00

## TELEPHONE WIRE—INSIDE



**GENERAL PURPOSE:** For interior use in dry locations. Designed for connecting inter-communication systems, annunciators, interior telephones, etc. Also used for ground and aerial connections.

**CONSTRUCTION:** Each conductor solid tinned copper, 1/64" telephone compound rubber, hard glazed cotton braid color coded, conductors twisted.

No.	Coil	Size	Conductors	O.D.	List Price
1279	500 Ft.	19	2	.250"	\$15.00
1280	500 Ft.	19	3	.375"	\$22.50



### DIAL CABLE Phosphor Bronze

**CONSTRUCTION:** Made of 42 strands genuine phosphor bronze wire with a linen center for extra flexibility. Is guaranteed not to warp or stretch.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Tensile Strength	List Price
1689	25	50 lbs.	\$1.05
1690	50	50 lbs.	2.05
1691	100	50 lbs.	3.65
1692	500	50 lbs.	16.90

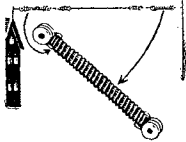
### Braided Linen

**CONSTRUCTION:** Made of the finest linen obtainable. Composed of a very strong linen center over which is a black braid.

No.	Ft. per Spool	Tensile Strength	List Price
1694	25	Heavy 40 lbs.	\$1.40
		40 lbs.	4.75
		40 lbs.	19.50
1697	25	Light 22.5 lbs.	1.25
		22.5 lbs.	4.40
		22.5 lbs.	16.90
		Extra Thin 18 lbs.	.70

# ALPHA-WIRE-PRODUCTS

## SPRING AERIAL ADJUSTER



Prevents sagging and swaying. Powerful springs, cadmium plated and corrosion proof.

List Price  
No. 1285 Individually Boxed...\$0.45

## RADIO LIGHTNING ARRESTER



Made of high quality glazed porcelain with nicked screws and nuts. For indoor or outdoor use.

Furnished with two wood screws.

List Price  
No. 2001 Individually Boxed...\$0.19

## DOUBLET LIGHTNING ARRESTER



Made of high quality glazed porcelain with nicked screws and nuts.

For complete protection on doublet antenna systems. For indoor or outdoor use.

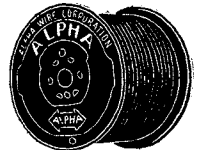
Furnished with two wood screws.

List Price  
No. 2000 Individually Boxed .....\$0.30

## LEAD-IN AND GROUND WIRE

GENERAL PURPOSE: Lead-in, ground, hook-up, all purpose wire.

CONSTRUCTION: Stranded tinned or solid tinned copper conductor, insulated with live free stripping rubber, jet black waxed finish overall.



No.	Length Feet	Put-Up	Size	Tinned Strand	Rubber Thickness	O. D.	List Price
1114	1000	Spool	20	10/30	1/32"	.105"	\$5.25
1114E	500	Spool	20	10/30	1/32"	.105"	2.75
1115	500	Spool	14	41/30	3/64"	.175"	7.00
1117	100	Spool	14	41/30	3/64"	.175"	1.50
1118	50	Carton	14	41/30	3/64"	.175"	.75
1121	500	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	.130"	4.75
1124	100	Spool	16	26/30	1/32"	.130"	1.05
1125	50	Carton	16	26/30	1/32"	.130"	.60
1130	100	Spool	18	16/30	1/32"	.125"	.80
1131	500	Spool	18	16/30	1/32"	.125"	3.70
1132	50	Carton	18	16/30	1/32"	.125"	.40
1133	25	Carton	18	16/30	1/32"	.125"	.24
1134	1000	Spool	18	16/30	1/64"	.110"	6.50
1101	500	Spool	16	Solid	3/64"	.135"	4.25
1105	50	Carton	16	Solid	3/64"	.135"	.45
1111	500	Spool	18	Solid	3/64"	.133"	3.50
1112	50	Carton	18	Solid	3/64"	.133"	.40
1113	1000	Spool	20	Solid	3/64"	.130"	5.50

## BATTERY AND TEST CLIPS

For protection against rust and corrosion, these clips are completely cadmium plated. Strong spring jaw for permanent contact.



No.	Type	Amps.	Per Box	List Price
2071	Midget	5	50	\$6.25
2072	Fee-Wee	10	50	6.25
2073	Medium	25	50	9.00
2074	Large	50	30	15.00

## ALLIGATOR CLIP

These clips are nickel plated as protection against rust and corrosion. Strong spring jaw for firm contact.



Number	Per Box	List Price
2075	50	\$6.25

## UNBREAKABLE SOFT RUBBER PLUG

Made of sturdy live soft rubber. Brass blades. Unbreakable, easy to attach.



No.	Per Carton	List Price
1964	100	\$8.00

## BUS-BAR WIRE

This copper wire is tinned and receives several wipings to insure cleanliness and brightness. Is cut in uniform 2 ft. lengths.



Number	Size	List Price
2078	10 Round	\$5.00
2080	12 Round	3.40
2081	14 Square	2.90
2082	14 Round	2.50

## GLASS INSULATORS



Crystal clear, of great tensile strength, moistureproof, waterproof and weatherproof.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2020	3"	100	\$5.00
2021	3 3/8"	100	7.50

## PORCELAIN INSULATOR



Made of glazed porcelain. Will withstand great strain.

Number	Per Carton	List Price
2022	100	\$3.75

## SCREW EYES



A cadmium plated sharply pointed #6 gauge screw with glazed porcelain eye.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2052	3"	100	\$4.15
2056	7"	100	5.00
2058	12"	100	17.50

## NAIL KNOB



A 2-piece knob of glazed porcelain and a heavy nail for secure holding.

Number	Per Carton	List Price
2031	100	\$3.50

## STAPLES

Made of coppered steel with sharply pointed tips for easy tacking. Properly insulated. Furnished in standard construction and also in brown, white and buff.



No.	Per Box	List Price
2941 Standard Type	50	\$6.12
2043 Colors	40	.12

## LEAD-IN STRIP—CLIP TYPE



(SOLDERED)

Weatherproofed and fully covered with a heavily lacquered braid. Fahnestock clips riveted and soldered to strap for firm contact.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2002	12"	50	\$6.00

(UNSOLDERED)

Constructed exactly like our No. 2002 but the clips are unsoldered.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2003	12"	250	\$5.00

## LEAD-IN STRIP—SCREW TYPE



A heavily lacquered braid makes this strip weatherproof. The screws, nuts and washers are nickel plated brass. Makes positive contact.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2005	12"	50	\$8.75

## LEAD-IN STRIP—DOUBLET TYPE



Same construction as No. 2005 but 2 strips laid parallel and staggered to prevent contact, held apart by riveted fibre pieces. Especially adaptable to doublet antennas.

Number	Length	Per Carton	List Price
2004	12"	50	\$18.75

## GROUND CLAMP



Heavy gauge strap, Fahnestock terminal and brass screw and nut. Makes a quick and positive connection. Fits 3/8" to 2" pipe.

Number	Per Carton	List Price
# 1212 Strap Type	50	\$5.00

## PIPE CLAMP

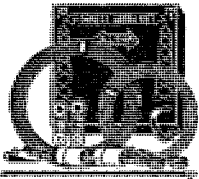
Cadmium plated. Is of neat appearance. Attaches the ground wire to the pipe easily and securely. Will last indefinitely.



No.	Per Carton	List Price
2011 "C" Type	50	\$6.25

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON DATE OF SHIPMENT AND WILL NOT EXCEED SUCH OPA CEILING PRICES AS MAY BE IN FORCE AT THE TIME.

# ALPHA-WIRE-PRODUCTS



Alpha Aerial Kits are designed to meet the requirements of the various types of radio installations. Each kit is complete and boxed attractively.

**No. 300**  
35 Ft. 7 Strand Copper Aerial Wire  
20 Ft. R. C. Lead-In Wire  
2 #2022 Porcelain Insulators  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
1 #2012 Copper Ground Clamp  
1 #2002 Weatherproof Lead-In Strip  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$0.58

**No. 301**  
50 Ft. 7 Strand Copper Aerial Wire  
25 Ft. R. C. Lead-In Wire  
2 #2022 Porcelain Insulators  
1 #2012 Copper Ground Clamp  
1 #2002 Weatherproof Lead-In Strip  
List Price, Complete Kit..... \$0.65

## AERIAL KITS

**No. 307**  
75 Ft. 7/23 Copper Aerial Wire  
35 Ft. #16 Solid R.C. Lead-In Wire  
15 Ft. Indoor Wire  
2 #2021 Glass Insulators  
1 #2001 Lightning Arrester  
1 #2002 Weatherproof Lead-In Strip  
1 #2012 Copper Ground Clamp  
6 #2041 Insulated Staples  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
2 Galvanized Screw Eyes  
2 Wood Screws  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$1.45

**No. 314**  
100 Ft. 7/22 Copper Aerial Wire  
50 Ft. #16 Stranded R.C. Lead-In Wire  
25 Ft. Indoor Wire  
1 #2001 Lightning Arrester  
2 #2021 Glass Insulators  
1 #2005 Screw Type Lead-In Strip  
1 #2011 "C" Type Ground Clamp  
2 #2052 Porcelain Screw Eyes  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
6 #2041 Insulated Staples  
2 Wood Screws  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$2.25

**No. 304**  
75 Ft. 7/24 Copper Aerial Wire  
25 Ft. R.C. Lead-In Wire  
1 #2001 Lightning Arrester  
1 #2002 Weatherproof Lead-In Strip  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
1 #2012 Copper Ground Clamp  
2 #2020 Glass Insulators  
2 Galvanized Screw Eyes  
2 Wood Screws  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$1.10

**No. 303**  
75 Ft. 7/27 Copper Aerial Wire  
25 Ft. R.C. Lead-In Wire  
1 #2012 Copper Ground Clamp  
2 #2022 Porcelain Insulators  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
1 #2002 Weatherproof Lead-In Strip  
2 Galvanized Screw Eyes  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$0.75

**No. 310**  
75 Ft. 7/22 Copper Aerial Wire  
35 Ft. #16 Stranded R.C. Lead-In Wire  
25 Ft. Indoor Wire  
1 #2011 "C" Type Ground Clamp  
1 #2001 Lightning Arrester  
2 #2021 Glass Insulators  
1 #2005 Screw Type Lead-In Strip  
2 #2031 Porcelain Nail Knobs  
2 #2052 Porcelain Screw Eyes  
6 #2041 Insulated Staples  
2 Wood Screws  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$1.80

## DOUBLET AERIAL KITS



Soldered For Immediate Installation

**KIT No. 25**  
1—All Wave Antenna Coupler  
2—30 Ft. Coils Stranded Tinned Aerial Wire  
1—50 Ft. Coil Transmission Cable #1149  
3—Glass Insulators #2020  
2—Glazed Porcelain Nail Knobs #2031  
1—"C" Type Pipe Clamp #2011  
2—Weatherproofed Lead-In Strips #2002  
1—7" Porcelain Screw Eye #2056  
1—Instruction Sheet.  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$2.65

**KIT No. 24**  
Same as Kit No. 25 Except without All Wave Antenna Coupler.  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$1.75

**KIT No. 31**  
1—All Wave Antenna Coupler  
2—46 Ft. Coils Stranded Aerial Wire  
1—75 Ft. Coil Transmission Cable #1146  
1—Triangular Antenna Block  
1—Double Screw Type Lead-In Strip #2004  
4—Glass Insulators #2020  
1—25 Ft. Coil Heavy Flexible R.C. Wire  
2—7" Porcelain Screw Eyes #2056  
2—Glazed Porcelain Nail Knobs #2031  
1—"C" Type Pipe Clamp #2011  
6—Insulated Staples #2041  
1—Instruction Sheet.  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$3.90

**KIT No. 30**  
Same as Kit No. 31 except without All Wave Antenna Coupler.  
List Price, Complete Kit.....\$3.00

## AERIAL WIRE

All Alpha Aerial Wire is properly annealed to assure required flexibility and tensile strength.

No.	STRADED—BARE	List
101	7/20 100 Ft. Coil	\$1.25
104	7/20 75 Ft. Coil	.95
105	7/20 50 Ft. Coil	.64
106	7/20 1000 Ft. Spool	12.25
107	7/22 100 Ft. Coil	.75
110	7/22 75 Ft. Coil	.58
111	7/22 50 Ft. Coil	.40
112	7/22 1000 Ft. Spool	7.50

No.	STRADED—TINNED	List
173	7/23 100 Ft. Coil	.69
176	7/23 75 Ft. Coil	.53
177	7/23 50 Ft. Coil	.37
178	7/23 1000 Ft. Spool	6.90
185	7/24 100 Ft. Coil	.58
188	7/24 75 Ft. Coil	.44
189	7/24 50 Ft. Coil	.32
190	7/24 1000 Ft. Spool	5.75

No.	SOLID—ENAMEL	List
269	14 100 Ft. Coil	\$0.75
272	14 75 Ft. Coil	.58
273	14 50 Ft. Coil	.40
274	14 1000 Ft. Spool	7.50
275	12 100 Ft. Coil	1.15
278	12 75 Ft. Coil	.88
279	12 50 Ft. Coil	.60
280	12 1000 Ft. Spool	11.40
281	10 100 Ft. Coil	1.80
282	10 50 Ft. Coil	.90
283	10 1000 Ft. Spool	18.00

No.	SOLID—TINNED	List
284	14 100 Ft. Coil	.75
285	14 75 Ft. Coil	.40
286	14 1000 Ft. Spool	7.50
287	12 100 Ft. Coil	1.08
288	12 50 Ft. Coil	.58
289	12 1000 Ft. Spool	10.75
290	10 100 Ft. Coil	2.00
291	10 50 Ft. Coil	1.07
292	10 1000 Ft. Spool	20.00

No.	STRADED—BOXED	List
1015	7/22 Tinned 100 Ft.	\$0.88
1019	7/22 Tinned 75 Ft.	.68
1020	7/20 Bare 100 Ft.	1.28
1025	7/22 Bare 100 Ft.	.80
1029	7/22 Bare 75 Ft.	.63
1035	7/23 Bare 100 Ft.	.65
1039	7/23 Bare 75 Ft.	.50

No.	SOLID—BOXED	List
1040	10 Enamel 100 Ft.	\$1.85
1045	12 Enamel 100 Ft.	1.18
1055	14 Enamel 100 Ft.	.80
1060	10 Tinned 100 Ft.	2.05
1064	10 Tinned 25 Ft.	.55
1065	12 Tinned 100 Ft.	1.13
1069	12 Tinned 25 Ft.	.33
1070	14 Tinned 100 Ft.	.80
1074	14 Tinned 25 Ft.	.25
1075	16 Tinned 100 Ft.	.58
1079	16 Tinned 25 Ft.	.18

No.	STRADED—TINNED	List
161	7/22 100 Ft. Coil	\$0.84
164	7/22 75 Ft. Coil	.64
165	7/22 50 Ft. Coil	.44
166	7/22 1000 Ft. Spool	8.40

PURE ELECTROLYTIC COPPER WELDED TO CORE  
ENAMEL STEEL CORE

## COPPERWELD ENAMEL AERIAL WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Ideal for short wave and marine antennas, directional and doublet systems. Will not sag or stretch.

**CONSTRUCTION:** A solid steel core, heavily covered with pure electrolytic copper over which is baked black insulating enamel.

Number	Size	Carton	Tensile Strength	O. D.	List Price
1158	10	100 Ft.	1050 Lbs.	.103"	\$2.50
1159	12	100 Ft.	670 Lbs.	.083"	1.65
1160	14	100 Ft.	420 Lbs.	.066"	1.15



## PHOSPHOR BRONZE AERIAL WIRE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Recommended especially for ship, short wave, and transmitting aeriels where high tensile strength is required.

**CONSTRUCTION:** 7 strands #18 Phosphor Bronze.

Number	Length	Tensile Strength	O. D.	List Price
1162	100 Ft. Carton	1000 Lbs.	.122"	\$4.40
1163	500 Ft. Spool	1000 Lbs.	.122"	22.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES WILL BE THOSE IN EFFECT ON DATE OF SHIPMENT AND WILL NOT EXCEED SUCH OPA CEILING PRICES AS MAY BE IN FORCE AT THE TIME.



## DOUBLET TRANSMISSION LINE

**GENERAL PURPOSE:** Doublet style twisted lead-in designed for low loss coupling between antenna and receiver.

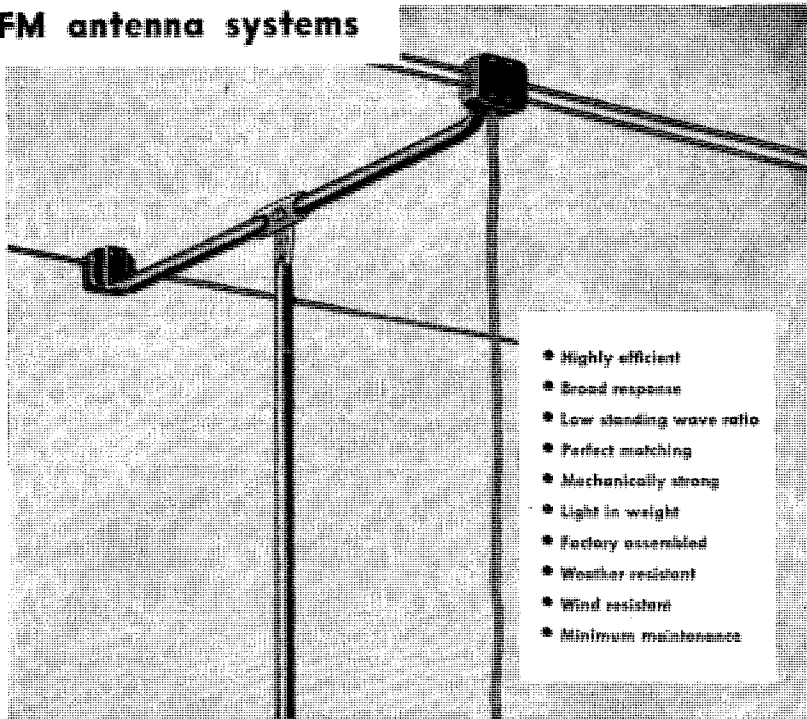
**CONSTRUCTION—Braided Type:** Two conductors #22-7/30 stranded tinned copper, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" Rubber, color coded, conductors twisted, cotton braid overall, saturated weather-proof finish.

No.	Length Feet	Capacity Bet. Conds. Per Foot	Frequency (KC)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor Percent	List Price
1146	500 Spool	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	\$8.00
1148	100 Coil	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	1.60
1149	50 Coil	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	.80

**CONSTRUCTION—All Rubber Type:** Two conductors #22-7/30 stranded tinned copper, 1/32" "Hi-Tension" Rubber, color coded, conductors twisted, rubber jacket overall, black satin finish.

No.	Length Feet	Capacity Bet. Conds. Per Foot	Frequency (KC)	Surge Impedance (Ohms)	Power Factor Percent	List Price
1135	500 Spool	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	\$12.50
1137	100 Coil	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	2.50
1138	50 Coil	21.8 mmf.	3,500	90.2	3.75	1.25

# Belden FM antenna systems



- Highly efficient
- Broad response
- Low standing wave ratio
- Perfect matching
- Mechanically strong
- Light in weight
- Factory assembled
- Weather resistant
- Wind resistant
- Minimum maintenance

Trade Number	†Pkg.	Description	Contents
<b>FM DIPOLE ANTENNA</b>			
8320	1K	The Belden FM Dipole Antenna System is scientifically engineered and may be used on all FM radios. It can be used for Standard Broadcast as well as FM reception. Its performance has been proven in laboratory and field service tests. Careful electrical design has resulted in excellent response over the entire FM band. Maximum signal and trouble-free reception are assured.	1—65' 300-OHM Transmission Line 8225 1—Aluminum Antennae Element 1—Porcelain Junction Block 1—5' Aluminum Standard 2—Stand-off Insulators 2—Mounting Straps 1—Instruction Sheet
<b>FM REFLECTOR</b>			
8321	1K	For greater radio signal strength, use the Belden FM Reflector with the No. 8320 Belden FM Dipole Antenna to form an antennae reflector array. The addition of a reflector improves FM reception for any installation and is necessary in locations where the radio signal is weak, for example, due to its distance from radio stations or its location among buildings. Also, a reduction in interference may be effected to the rear or reflector side of the antenna.	1—Aluminum Reflector Element 1—Porcelain Junction Block 1—Aluminum Cross Member 1—Instruction Sheet

\*Complete installation instructions accompany each Belden System.

†CK—Coiled in carton    K—Carton    CR—Crate reel    S—Spool    C—Coil    SK—Spooled in carton

## Belden • antenna kits

Belden Antenna Kits contain all parts necessary for complete installations



Trade No.	†Pkg.	DESCRIPTION
8304	1K	1—75' 7x22 Beldenamel Antenna Wire 8005 1—35' 16 Stranded Lead-in Wire 8201 1—Arrester 8896 1—Type "C" Ground Clamp 8897 1—12" Lead-in Strip 8890 2—Antenna Insulators 2—Porcelain Nail-on-knobs 8102 1—Stand-off Insulator 1—Instruction Sheet
8305	1K	1—75' 7x22 Bare Copper Antenna Wire 8000 1—35' 16 Stranded Lead-in Wire 8201 1—Arrester 8896 1—Type "C" Ground Clamp 8897 1—12" Lead-in Strip 8890 2—Antenna Insulators 2—Porcelain Nail-on-knobs 8102 1—Stand-off Insulator 1—Instruction Sheet
8309	1K	1—50' 7x24 Bare Copper Antenna Wire 8002 1—25' 18 Stranded Lead-in Wire 8200 1—Arrester 8896 1—Type "C" Ground Clamp 8897 2—Antenna Insulators 1—Porcelain Nail-on-knob 8102 1—Stand-off Insulator 1—Instruction Sheet


†CK—Coiled in carton    K—Carton    CR—Crate reel

S—Spool    C—Coil    SK—Spooled in carton

•Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire.



indoor aerial wire—EXTRA FLEXIBLE

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size	DESCRIPTION
	<b>8014</b>	25' * 500' SK	25	13x36 tinned copper, flexible stranding, .010" wall chrome vinyl plastic insulation.










\*Packaged 25 ft. on card. 5 cards in carton.

shielded lead-in wire

Tinned copper, flexible stranding; rubber insulation; tinned copper braid shield

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size	Stranding	Insulation Thickness (inches)	Finished O. D. (inches)
	<b>8206</b>	250' S	18	7x27	.040"	.155

arresters • ground clamps • lead-in strips • insulators

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	DESCRIPTION
	<b>8895</b>	1K Belden doublet type bakelite arrester. Listed as approved by Underwriters
	<b>8896</b>	1K Belden single type bakelite arrester. Listed as approved by Underwriters
	<b>8892</b>	25K Ground clamp—8 1/4" long
	<b>8897</b>	25K "C" type ground clamp. Fits pipe up to 1 3/8" O.D.
	<b>8104</b>	10K 7" Stand-off insulator
	<b>8890</b>	1K 12" Single lead-in strip—rubber insulated—clips both ends
	<b>8814</b>	2K Glass insulators, 3" over-all length
	<b>8102</b>	10K Porcelain nail-on knobs
	<b>8103</b>	10K Porcelain insulators, 2 1/2" over-all length

aerial wire (FULL GAUGE AND WEIGHT)

STRANDED BARE COPPER

Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size
<b>8000</b>	50' C 75' C 100' C 1000' S	7x22
<b>8002</b>	50' C 75' C 100' C 1000' S	7x24

STRANDED BELDENAMEL

Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size
<b>8005</b>	75' CK 100' CK 1000' S	7x22
<b>8006</b>	100' CK 1000' S	7x20

SOLID TINNED COPPER (Bus Bar Wire)

Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size
<b>8011</b>	100' CK	12
<b>8012</b>	100' CK	14
<b>8013</b>	100' CK	16

SOLID BELDENAMEL

Trade Number	Length and †Package	Size
<b>8008</b>	100' CK 200' S 500' S	12
<b>8009</b>	100' CK 500' S	14

lead-in wire

Tinned copper, flexible stranding; rubber insulation

Trade Number	Length	Size	Stranding	Insulation Thickness (inches)	Finished O. D. (inches)
<b>8200</b>	100' S 500' S 1000' S	18	7x27	.040	.126
<b>8201</b>	50' CK 100' S 250' S 500' S 1000' S	16	7x25	.040	.135



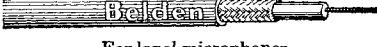
†CK—Coiled in carton K—Carton CR—Crate reel S—Spool C—Coil SK—Spooled in carton

Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire •

# Belden microphone cables

Performance and appearance are the outstanding features built into Belden microphone cables. Polyethylene insulation is used for outstanding dielectric properties and vinyl plastic jackets for protection.

Dielectrically, Belden microphone cables have low capacitance, high insulation resistance and low attenuation at audio frequencies. In addition, they provide resistance to physical abuse, aging and moisture.

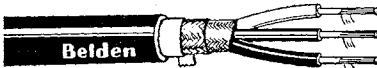
ILLUSTRATION AND APPLICATION	Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G. and No. Condrs.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Finished Cable O. D. (inches)	Nom. Capacitance Per Ft (mmf)
 For crystal, ribbon, and carbon microphones	<b>8401</b>	25' CK 50' CK 100' S 500' S	25-1	Tinned copper and tinned steel, flexible stranding; cellulose yarn braid; polyethylene insulation; tinned copper braid shield; chrome vinyl plastic jacket	3x33 copper plus 4x33 steel	.200	25.
 For carbon microphones	<b>8422</b>	25' CK 50' CK 100' S 500' S	22-2	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; polyethylene insulation, color coded; conductors cabled with fillers; cotton braid; tinned copper braid shield; chrome vinyl plastic jacket	16x34	.240	**28.
 For lapel microphones	<b>8411</b>	25' CK 100' S	25-1	Same as 8401 except smaller diameter	3x33 copper plus 4x33 steel	.150	40.

\*\*Between one conductor and other conductor connected to shield. Nominal capacitance between conductors only, 16 mmf per foot.

## multiple conductor cables

Belden multiple conductor cables are developed for long service life, excellent mechanical and electrical characteristics and uniform quality. These cables are used for a multitude of applications including power and interconnecting cords on radio receivers, electronic devices, speakers, analyzer test equipment, remote control circuits and press-to-talk microphone circuits.

### RUBBER-JACKETED PORTABLE CORD—SHIELDED

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G. and No. Condrs.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Nom. Insulation Thick. (inches)	Nom. Jacket Thick. (inches)	Finished Cable O. D. (inches)
 For carbon microphones	<b>*8423</b>	50' CK 250' S	20-3	Tinned copper; flexible stranding; cotton wrap; rubber insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; cotton braid; tinned copper braid shield; cotton wrap; black rubber jacket	26x34	.020	.040	.280
	<b>*8424</b>	50' CK 250' S	20-4	Same as 8423 except four conductors	26x34	.020	.040	.305
	<b>8425</b>	50' CK 250' S	20-5	Same as 8423 except five conductors	26x34	.020	.040	.335
	<b>8426</b>	100' S	20-6	Same as 8423 except six conductors	26x34	.020	.040	.355
	<b>8427</b>	100' S	20-7	Same as 8423 except seven conductors	26x34	.020	.040	.370





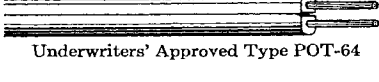
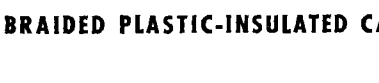
\*Also used as microphone cable.

†CK—Coiled in carton K—Carton CR—Crate reel S—Spool C—Coil SK—Spooled in carton


• Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire

# Belden multiple conductor cables

## RUBBER-JACKETED PORTABLE CORD

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and †Package	A.W.G. and No. Con-drs.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Nom. Insulation Thick. (inches)	Nom. Jacket Thick. (inches)	Finished Cable O. D. (inches)
 Underwriters' Approved Type SV	<b>8452</b>	100' S 500' S	18-2	Bare copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap; rubber insulation, color coded; conductors cabled with fillers; cotton wrap; black rubber jacket	41x34	1/64	1/32	.245
 Underwriters' Approved Type POSJ-64	<b>8453</b>	100' S 500' S	18-3	Same as 8452 except three conductors	41x34	1/64	1/32	.275
 Underwriters' Approved Type POT-64	<b>8454</b>	100' S 500' S	18-4	Same as 8452 except four conductors	41x34	1/64	1/32	.265
 Underwriters' Approved Type POSJ-64	<b>8455</b>	100' S 250' S	20-3 18-2	Bare copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap; rubber insulation; color coded; conductors cabled with fillers; cotton wrap; black rubber jacket	26x34 41x34	1/64	1/32	.285
 Underwriters' Approved Type POSJ-64	<b>8462</b>	100' S	18-2	Bare copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap, color coded; parallel conductors with rubber insulation and jacket integral	41x34	1/32		.123x .223
 Underwriters' Approved Type POT-64	<b>8888</b>	250' S	18-2	One bare and one tinned copper, flexible stranding; parallel conductors with vinyl plastic insulation and jacket integral	41x34	1/32		.114x .231

## BRAIDED PLASTIC-INSULATED CABLE (See intercommunications cables, page 12, for shielded types.)

	<b>8443</b>	100' S 500' S	22-3	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30	.010		.135
	<b>8444</b>	100' S 500' S	22-4	Same as 8443 except four conductors	7x30	.010		.148
	<b>8445</b>	100' S 500' S	22-5	Same as 8443 except five conductors	7x30	.010		.162
	<b>8446</b>	100' S	22-4 16-2	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30 19x29	.010 .018		.218
	<b>8447</b>	100' S	22-5 16-2	Same as 8446 except seven conductors	7x30 19x29	.010 .018		.235
	<b>8448</b>	100' S	22-6 16-2	Same as 8446 except eight conductors	7x30 19x29	.010 .018		.240
	<b>8449</b>	100' S	22-7 16-2	Same as 8446 except nine conductors	7x30 19x29	.010 .018		.260





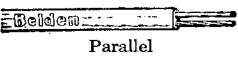
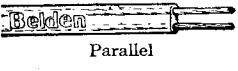
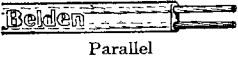



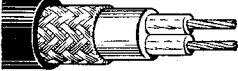

†CK—Coiled in carton      K—Carton      CR—Crate reel  
S—Spool      C—Coil      SK—Spooled in carton

Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire •

# Belden transmission line cables

Belden transmission cables are available for every receiving and low power transmitting antenna application. Coaxial, twisted pair and parallel type lines are represented. These cables are designed to meet exacting electrical requirements and are mechanically strong, weather re-

sistant and give long service life. Cables constructed with polyethylene insulation are especially suitable for very high frequency (VHF) and ultra high (UHF) ranges where the losses in ordinary types of transmission line cables are excessive.

ILLUSTRATION AND TYPE	Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Finished Cable O.D. (inches)	NOMINAL ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES					
							Frequency (mc)	Attenuation Per 100 Ft (decibels)	Impedance (ohms)	Velocity of Propagation (per cent)	Capacitance Per Ft (mmf)	Puncturing Voltage (volts)
 Coaxial	8216	50' S	14	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; low-loss rubber insulation; tinned copper braid shield; rubber jacket	19x27	.460	.5	.30	72.	56.	37.	30000
		250' S					10.	2.9				
 Twisted Pair	8204	500' S	18	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap; low-loss rubber insulation, color coded; two conductors cabled; white cotton braid treated with weather-resistant compound	7x26	.190	.5	.37	72.	61.	21.	
							1.0	.53				5.0
 Twisted Pair (Shielded)	8209	500' S	18	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap; low-loss rubber insulation, color coded; two conductors cabled; paper wrap; tinned copper braid shield; white cotton braid, treated with weather-resistant compound	7x26	.235	.5	.91	72.	57.	32.*	
							1.0	1.1				5.0
 Twisted Pair	8205	500' S	22	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; paper wrap; rubber insulation, color coded; two conductors cabled; black cotton braid, treated with weather-resistant compound	7x30	.175						
 Parallel	8222	50' S	20	One bare and one tinned copper conductor, flexible stranding; conductors parallel; polyethylene plastic insulation	7x28	.075 x.128	50.	5.3	72.	84.	20.7	
		500' S					100.	7.7				200.
 Parallel	8223	50' S	20	Same as 8222	7x28	.075 x.143	50.	3.5	100.	86.	16.3	
		500' S					100.	5.1				200.
 Parallel	8224	50' S	20	Same as 8222	7x28	.075 x.182	50.	1.9	150.	91.	9.8	
		500' S					100.	2.8				200.
 Parallel	8225	50' S	20	Same as 8222	7x28	.075 x.390	50.	.72	300.	98.	4.6	
		500' S					100.	1.1				200.
 Parallel	8210	100' S	13	Bare copper, flexible stranding; conductors parallel; polyethylene plastic insulation	7x21	.166 x.278	50.	2.2	72.	85.	22.	15000
		500' S					100.	3.1				
 Parallel (Shielded)	8226	50' S	20	One bare and one tinned copper conductor, flexible stranding; conductors parallel; polyethylene plastic insulation; tinned copper braid shield; black vinyl plastic jacket	7x28	.190 x.310	50.	5.8	100.	64.	18.2*	
		500' S					100.	8.3				200.
 Twisted Pair (Shielded)	8227	50' S	20	One bare and one tinned copper conductor; flexible stranding; polyethylene plastic insulation; two conductors cabled; polyethylene plastic jacket; tinned copper braid shield; black vinyl plastic jacket	7x28	.360	50.	2.6	100.	62.	22.*	
		500' S					100.	4.1				200.
 Coaxial	8220	50' S	18	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; polyethylene plastic insulation; bare copper braid shield; black vinyl plastic jacket	7x26	.405	50.	1.9	72.	65.	21.	30000
		250' S					100.	2.8				

\*Capacitance between conductors.

†CK—Coiled in carton    K—Carton    CR—Crate reel    S—Spool    C—Coil    SK—Spooled in carton

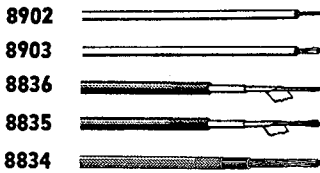
• Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire

# Belden hook-up wire assortments

Popular combinations of Belden Hook-up Wires are provided in standard convenient assortments. They consist of 25-ft. rolls in individual cartons, packed 6 rolls in display carton.

Trade Number	HOOK-UP WIRE ASSORTMENTS
8864	Contents: 6 rolls 8941. One each black, blue, green, red, yellow and white.
8865	Contents: 6 rolls 8943. One each black, blue, green, red, yellow and white.
8858	Contents: 6 rolls 8908. One each black, blue, green, red, yellow and white.
8859	Contents: 6 rolls 8912. One each black, blue, green, red, yellow and white.
8860	Contents: 2 rolls 8941, black and red; 2 rolls 8943, blue and green; 2 rolls 8912, yellow and white.

# Belden hook-up and lead wires



There is a Belden hook-up and lead wire construction for every service requirement—for receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, rectifiers, aircraft radio, geophysical instruments, and in all other types of electric equipment.



**PLASTIC INSULATED.** General-use hook-up wire and leads for radio components such as speakers, chokes and controls. Furnished in the eight following colors: Black, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White, Brown and Orange. SPECIFY COLOR.

Wires with .25" plastic insulation are designed for use within the chassis of radio receivers, amplifiers, instruments, controls and other electronic devices. Wires with 0.25" plastic insulation are designed for use inside or outside the chassis but within the radio cabinet. The operating temperature limit for these wires is 50 C (116 F).

Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Insulation Thick. (Inches)	Fin-ished O. D. (Inches)	*D-C Ins Res per Ft (meg-ohms)	**Break down Voltage (volts)
8902	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, solid; vinyl plastic insulation	solid	.015	.054	5000	8000
8900	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		solid	.015	.059	6000	8000
8901	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		solid	.015	.066	5000	8000
8907	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, solid; vinyl plastic insulation	solid	.025	.074	5000	12000
8908	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		solid	.025	.079	5000	12000
8909	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		solid	.025	.086	5000	12000
8903	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation	7x32	.015	.056	5000	8000
8904	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		7x30	.015	.064	5000	8000
8905	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		10x30	.015	.075	5000	8000
8911	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation	7x32	.025	.078	5000	12000
8912	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		7x30	.025	.084	5000	12000
8913	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		10x30	.025	.091	5000	12000

**RUBBER-INSULATED PUSH-BACK.** General-use hook-up wire and leads for transformers, speakers and controls, in audio and power circuits. Furnished in the following 6 colors: Black, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White. SPECIFY COLOR.

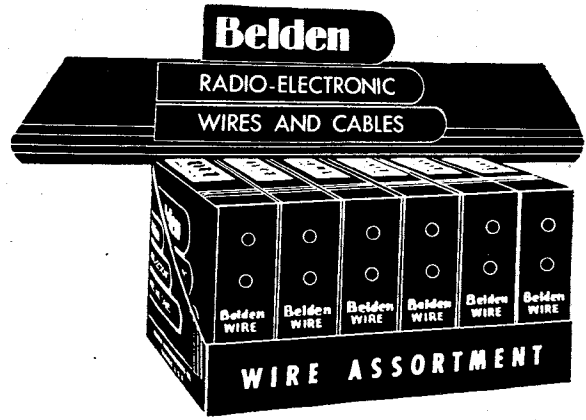
8836	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22	Tinned copper, solid; cotton wrap; unvulcanized rubber insulation; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating	solid	.010	.068	2000	2000
8837	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		solid	.010	.075	2000	2000
8835	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; cotton wrap, unvulcanized rubber insulation; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating	7x30	.010	.073	2000	2000
8838	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		10x30	.010	.080	2000	2000
8834	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; paper wrap, rubber insulation; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating	10x30	.031	.127	10000	8000
8833	100' S K 1000' S	18		16x30	.031	.136	10000	8000

\*Measurements for d-c insulation resistance were made by means of a megohm bridge at 300 volts on specimens in mercury after subjection to 90% relative humidity and 100 F for 24 hours.

\*\*Measurements for insulation breakdown were made on specimens in mercury by application of gradually increasing 60-cycle a-c potential.

1CK—Coiled in carton, K—Carton, CR—Crate reel, S—Spool, C—Coil, SK—Spooled in carton.

• Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire



**R-F PUSH-BACK WIRE.** Used on r-f circuits where low-loss properties are required. Furnished in following colors: Black, Blue, Green, Red, each with White Tracer, and Yellow and White, each with Black Tracer. SPECIFY COLOR.

Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Insulation Thick. (Inches)	Fin-ished O. D. (Inches)	*D-C Ins Res per Ft (meg-ohms)	**Break down Voltage (volts)
8843	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, solid; two cellulose acetate yarn braids, waxed	solid		.055	1000	1000
8842	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		solid		.060	1000	1000
8841	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		solid		.067	1000	1000
8861	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	19		solid		.075	1000	1000
8863	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	16		solid		.086	1000	1000
8808	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	24	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; two cellulose acetate yarn braids, waxed	7x32		.059	1000	1000
8810	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	22		7x30		.065	1000	1000
8839	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20		10x30		.072	1000	1000
8844	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	18		16x30		.092	1000	1000
8862	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	16		26x30		.095	1000	1000

**GENERAL-USE HOOK-UP WIRE.** Furnished in following colors: Black, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and White. (Nos 8941 and 8943 also furnished in Brown and Orange.) SPECIFY COLOR.

8941	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20	Tinned copper, solid; heavy cellulose acetate yarn wrap; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating	solid		.072	200	1000
8945	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	18		solid		.080	200	1000
8943	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	20	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; heavy cellulose acetate yarn wrap; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating	10x30		.077	200	1000
8947	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	18		16x30		.087	200	1000
8942	25' C K 100' S K 1000' S	16		26x30		.099	200	1000
8938	25' C K 100' S K 500' S	14	(2 colors only; Red or Black)	41x30		.115	200	1000

**SHIELDED HOOK-UP WIRE.** Used in circuits where shielded grid return is required and to shield a circuit conductor from stray fields.

8885	25' C K 100' S K 500' S	20	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; rubber insulation; cellulose acetate yarn braid; lacquer coating; tinned copper braid shield	10x30	.015	.110	20000	4000
------	-------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	------	------	-------	------

\*Measurements for d-c insulation resistance were made by means of a megohm bridge at 300 volts on specimens in mercury after subjection to 90% relative humidity and 100 F for 24 hours.

\*\*Measurements for insulation breakdown were made on specimens in mercury by application of gradually increasing 60-cycle a-c potential.




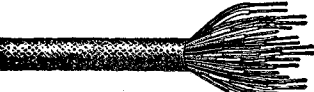

1CK—Coiled in carton, K—Carton, CR—Crate reel, S—Spool, C—Coil, SK—Spooled in carton.

# Belden intercommunicating and public address system cables

## FOR EVERY INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT

A completely new line of Belden intercommunicating cable for all systems and every installation arrangement. Especially developed for intercommunicating service, these cables meet every requirement for indoor use.

Cables for general wiring from station-to-station, for station additions, for speaker extensions and flexible station-to-terminal leads are available.

ILLUSTRATION AND APPLICATION	Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G. and No. Pairs	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Condr. Insulation Thickness (inches)	Finished Cable O.D. (inches)
 <p>For Station-to-Station and Extension Wiring (Unshielded)</p>	8740	100' S 500' S	22-1	Tinned copper, solid; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled in pairs; over-all brown cotton braid	solid	.010	.115
	8741	100' S 500' S	22-2		solid	.010	.175
	8742	100' S 500' S	22-3		solid	.010	.195
	8743	100' S 500' S	22-6		solid	.010	.275
	8744	100' S 500' S	22-9		solid	.010	.320
	8745	100' S 500' CR	22-13		solid	.010	.415
 <p>For Station-to-Station and Extension Wiring (Shielded)</p>	8734	100' S 500' S	22 3 Condr. Not Paired	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; <i>three conductors</i> cabled, one conductor tinned copper braid shield and two conductors unshielded; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30	.010	.155
	8735	100' S 500' S	22 3 Condr. Not Paired	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; <i>three conductors</i> cabled; tinned copper braid shield; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30	.010	.170
	8737	100' S 500' S	22-1	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; tinned copper braid shield; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30	.010	.155
 <p>For Station-to-Terminal Wiring (Unshielded)</p>	8738	100' S 500' S	22-1	Tinned copper, solid; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; tinned copper braid shield	solid	.010	.110
	8739	100' S 500' S	22-1	Same as 8738 except over-all brown cotton braid	solid	.010	.145
	8747	100' S	22-6	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled in pairs; over-all brown cotton braid	7x30	.010	.305
	8748	100' S	22-9		7x30	.010	.350
	8749	100' S	22-13		7x30	.010	.445
 <p>For Station-to-Terminal Wiring (Shielded)</p>	8750	100' S	22-27		7x30	.010	.565
	8751	100' S	25-12 16 2	Bare copper, flexible stranding; vinyl plastic insulation, parallel thread for color coding; 12 conductors 25-ga individually shielded, cabled (not paired) with 2 conductors 16-ga unshielded; over-all brown cotton braid	7x33 19x29	.015 .012	.335
	8752	100' S	25 22 16 2	Same construction as 8751 except 22 conductors 25-ga individually shielded	7x33 19x29	.015 .012	.485
 <p>P. A. Cable—Amplifier-to-Speaker</p>	8799	100' S 500' S	18-1	Bare copper, solid; plastic insulation, color coded; conductors cabled; tinned copper braid shield	solid	.015	.155


†CK—Coiled in carton K—Carton CR—Crate reel S—Spool C—Coil SK—Spooled in carton

• Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire

# Belden instrument and lead wires

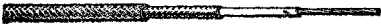
## photoelectric cell cable

Used for various photo-cell circuit applications where low-capacitance, maximum shield coverage, flexibility, and resistance to aging are important requirements.

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and †Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Finished Cable O.D. (Inches)	Nominal Capacitance Per Ft (mmf)
	<b>8221</b>	100' S	25	Tinned copper and tinned steel, flexible stranding; cellulose yarn braid, polyethylene insulation; tinned copper braid shield; black vinyl plastic jacket	3x33 copper 4x33 steel	.240	20


## phonograph pick-up arm cable

Especially designed for use as phonograph pick-up arm cable. Extreme flexibility and limpness with small diameter are very important features of this cable.

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and †Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Insulation Thickness (Inches)	Finished Cable O.D. (Inches)
	<b>8431</b>	100' S	24	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; rubber insulation; tinned copper braid shield; fine brown cotton braid	16x36	.010	.085
	<b>8014</b>	25' ** 500' SK	25	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; chrome vinyl plastic insulation <i>**Packaged 25 ft on card, 5 cards in carton</i>	13x36	.010	.044


## cathode-ray tube lead cable

Designed for high-voltage leads to cathode-ray tubes in television receivers, oscilloscopes, and other applications where this type of tube is employed. High dielectric strength and resistance to the effects of corona are very important features of these cables.

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and †Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Insulation Thickness (Inches)	Finished Cable O.D. (Inches)	Voltage* Rating (volts)
	<b>8869</b>	25' S 100' S	20	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; polyethylene plastic insulation, red cotton braid with 2 white tracers; lacquer coating	7x28	.035	.140	10000
	<b>8868</b>	25' S 100' S	20	Same as 8869 except heavier insulation and solid red braid	7x28	1/16	.200	20000

## test prod wire

High-voltage lead wire for use with portable testing equipment, instruments, and other radio units where excellent dielectric properties of the insulation and extreme flexibility and limpness of the cable are essential considerations. Furnished in either red or black.

ILLUSTRATION	Trade Number	Lengths and †Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Insulation Thickness (Inches)	Finished Cable O.D. (Inches)	Voltage* Rating (volts)
	<b>8899</b>	††14' CK 100' S 1000' S	18	Tinned copper, extra flexible stranding; cotton wrap; rubber insulation ††7' Red and 7' Black	65x36	.043	.140	5000
	<b>8898</b>	100' S 500' S	18		65x36	.088	.230	10000

\*Suggested values.

†CK—Coiled in carton    K—Carton    CR—Crate reel    S—Spool    C—Coil    SK—Spooled in carton


















Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire •



# Belden auto and aircraft radio wires and shielding

Belden supplies a complete line of auto radio wires and shielding to handle every wire requirement in installation and servicing.

In installations of this type, the use of the correct wire is particularly important. Applications are indicated in the listings below.

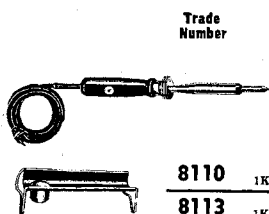
ILLUSTRATION AND APPLICATION	Trade Number	Lengths and Package	A.W.G.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	Stranding	Finished Cable O.D. (inches)	Nominal Capacitance Per Ft (mmf)
	<b>8664</b>	100' S	28	.013" tinned steel wire, solid; cellulose yarn braid; polyethylene insulation; tinned copper braid shield; black vinyl plastic jacket	solid	.260	15.
	<b>8667</b>	100' S	16	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; rubber insulation; cotton braid; lacquer coating	19x29	.280	
	<b>8665</b>	100' S	16	Stainless steel alloy, flexible stranding; rubber insulation; glass yarn web braid; neoprene jacket; tinned copper braid shield; neoprene jacket	6x.013"+ 1x.011" steel alloy	.365	
	<b>8653</b>	100' S	18	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; cellophane wrap; rubber insulation; cotton braid; lacquer coating	16x30	.120	
	<b>8652</b>	100' S	16		19x29	.140	
	<b>8651</b>	100' S	14		19x27	.165	
	<b>8650</b>	100' S	12		19x25	.195	
	<b>8656</b>	100' S	16	Tinned copper, flexible stranding; cellophane wrap; rubber insulation; cotton braid; lacquer coating; tinned copper braid shield	19x29	.170	
	<b>8655</b>	100' S	14		19x27	.195	
	<b>8654</b>	100' S	12		19x25	.225	
	<b>8660</b>	50' SK 250' S		Tinned copper braid in form of tubing	96x34	13/64 I.D.	
	<b>8668</b>	50' SK 250' S			120x34	1/8	
	<b>8661</b>	50' SK 250' S			192x34	3/8	
	<b>8669</b>	50' S 250' S			336x34	1/2	
	<b>8662</b>	50' S 250' S			576x34	25/32	
	<b>8657</b>	50' CK		Tinned copper braid shield over fabric loom		3/16 I.D.	
	<b>8658</b>	50' CK				5/16	

†CK—Coiled in carton    K—Carton    CR—Crate reel    S—Spool    C—Coil    SK—Spooled in carton

• Specify the Belden trade number for genuine Belden wire

# Belden soldering irons • cords • terminals • magnet wire

## soldering irons



Trade Number	Wattage	Description
8110	1K	80-Watt iron with 3/8" tip. For light work. Complete with stand including tip cleaner.
8113	1K	100-Watt iron with 3/8" tip. For medium light service. Complete with stand including tip cleaner.

Belden soldering irons take care of practically all radio service and communications work. Sturdy construction throughout assures long service life.

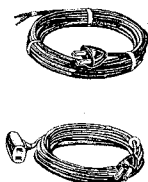
Features include:

1. High quality Nichrome heating element.
2. Machined copper tips extended into element for faster heating.
3. A 6-ft. Belden "Corditis-free" 3000-cycle heater cord.
4. Easy replacement of tips or elements.
5. "Easy-Grip" handle.
6. Hexagonal baffle plate prevents rolling.
7. Portable soldering iron stand as indicated.
8. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

## soldering iron replacement parts

8111	1K	80-Watt element for 8110
8114	1K	100-Watt element for 8113
8112	5K	Tip (3/8") for 8110 or 8113
8119	1K	Heater cord only. 6-Ft. Belden 3000-cycle heater cord with Belden Unbreakable Soft Rubber Plug. Opposite end stripped and tinned.

## replacement and extension cords • head phone cords



1725	1K	7 1/2 Ft. brown only. Replacement Cord—Consists of Belden Extra Flexible All-Rubber Lamp Cord with Belden Unbreakable Soft Rubber Plug; opposite end stripped and tinned—ready for easy attachment.
1701	1K	10 Ft. brown only. Extension Cord—Both ends unbreakable rubber—can't mar floors or furniture—safe for use on table tops. Underwriters' Blue Label of Approval.
8872	1K	Head phone set, pin tips all ends. 5 Ft. of extra flexible moisture-resistant rubber-insulated tinsel cord, over-all durable brown cotton braid. "Y" arm sections 15", coupled in series.
8873	1K	Head phone set, spade tips 4 phone ends, pin tips plug end. 5-Ft. of extra flexible moisture-resistant rubber-insulated tinsel cord, over-all durable brown cotton braid. "Y" arm sections 15", coupled in series.

## AC • DC resistance cord



Trade Number	Resistance (ohms)	Color Marker	Drop at 0.3 Amps.	*Sum of Tube Voltages for			
				110 V Line	115 V Line	120 V Line	
8920	1K	135	Green	40.5	69.5	74.5	79.5
8921	1K	165	Yellow	49.5	60.5	65.5	70.5
8976	1K	180	Orange	54	56	61	66
8929	1K	220	Blue	66	44	49	54
8977	1K	250	Grey	75	35	40	45
8922	1K	290	Black	87	23	28	33
8923	1K	330	Brown	99	11	16	21
8924	1K	560	White	**84	26	31	36
8925	1K	960	Red	***72	38	43	48

To determine the proper ac-dc line cord, add the filament voltages of the individual tubes in the receiver. From the chart at right, select the nearest figure under the heading SUM OF TUBE VOLTAGES in the column headed by the available power supply. Length 6 ft. Size 18.

\*When line voltages other than those shown must be used, subtract sum of tube voltages from available line voltage to obtain voltage drop. The nearest figure in "Voltage Drop" column gives proper ac-dc cord to use.

\*\*Voltage drop at 0.175 amp

\*\*\*Voltage drop at 0.75 amp

## terminals



Trade Number	Quantity and Package	Screw Size
8989	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	12
8992	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	8
8993	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	10
8995	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	8
8996	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	10
8997	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	8
8998	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	8
8999	25c pkg. 100 K 1000 K	8
8994	100 Assorted Belden Terminals, including 20-8996, 25-8997, 10-8995, 10-8998, 35-8999	

25c package — Sealed Cellophane Envelopes  
20 Envelopes in carton

## litz wire

For rewinding antenna primaries for hand-wound r-f coils. 7x14 Beldenamel with 2 wraps of nylon.

Trade Number	Quantity and Package	Screw Size
8817	100 S	

## magnet wire

BELDENAMEL

Size	Turns Per Linear In.	Turns Per Sq. In.	APPROXIMATE LENGTH IN FT.		
			35c List Spool	1/2 Lb Spool	1 Lb Spool
14	16.2	231	20	20	40
16	19.1	366	30	32	62
18	23.9	671	60	60	100
20	29.9	894	75	80	160
22	37.4	1399	125	125	250
24	46.9	2200	176	200	400
26	59.0	3481	260	319	688
28	73.8	6446	340	805	1610
30	92.2	8503	430	805	1610
32	114.0	12998	600	1270	2640
34	144.	20736	800	2015	4030
36	180.	32400	900	3230	6400
38	225	60826	900	5070	10140
40	290.	84100	900	8060	16100

### SINGLE COTTON ENAMEL

14	14.1	199	25	20	40
16	17.4	303	36	31	62
18	21.4	468	46	49	98
20	26.1	681	60	77	154
22	31.9	1016	90	120	240
24	38.6	1490	130	188	376

### DOUBLE COTTON COVERED

14	13.3	176	20	20	40
16	16.2	262	30	30	60
18	19.6	386	40	48	96
20	23.5	556	56	75	150
22	29.0	840	75	118	236
24	34.3	1175	100	180	360
26	40.2	1620	150	280	560
28	46.5	2370	175	425	850
30	53.2	2836	200	645	1290
32	59.7	3670	220	965	1930
34	67.2	4610	250	1350	2700
36	76.1	5730	275	1565	3370

### DOUBLE NYLTEX COVERED

16	18.3	355	20	31	62
18	22.1	490	25	50	100
20	27.3	745	35	80	160
22	34.0	1158	55	125	250
24	41.6	1719	75	195	395
26	50.8	2376	100	310	620
28	62.1	3863	120	490	980
30	76.0	6220	140	765	1530
32	87.8	7710	155	1190	2380
34	100.6	10095	175	1765	3570
36	113.3	12842	200	2685	6370

CK—Coiled in carton S—Spool K—Carton C—Coil CR—Crate reel SK—Spooled in carton

## Belden Manufacturing Company

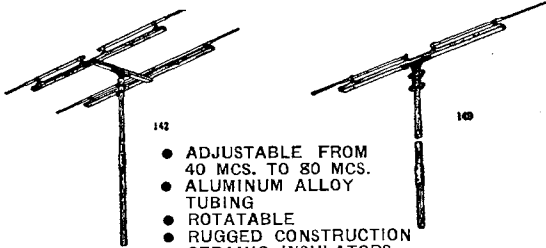
Chicago, Illinois

# Birnbach

## F-M and TELEVISION ANTENNAS



### F-M and TELEVISION DOUBLET ANTENNAS

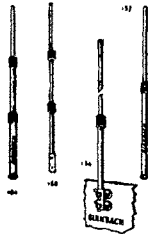


- ADJUSTABLE FROM 40 MCS. TO 80 MCS.
- ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBING
- ROTATABLE
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- CERAMIC INSULATORS

A superior antenna construction for television reception. Consist of corrosion proof aluminum alloy tubes adjustable to all frequencies between 30 mcs. and 40 mcs. mounted on high grade low absorption glazed porcelain standoff insulators which maintains its efficiency under all weather conditions. Strong wooden supports. Adjustments can be made in the horizontal planes. This will permit the antenna to be properly adjusted in respect to the transmitted wave and the signal strength. There are two types available; No. 140 Doublet and the No. 142 Doublet with reflector to eliminate interference. Complete with mounting poles and steel coupling.

	List Price
140—Doublet .....	\$12.50
142—Doublet with reflector .....	22.50

### ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ANTENNAS (VERTICAL RODS)



They are constructed of hard drawn aluminum alloy tubing, telescoped together and adjusted by forcing down with a turning motion a specially designed brass nickel-plated taper lock bushing. They cover all requirements for stationary or portable use. Two types of mountings are available: stand-off mounting having 1/4 - 20 threaded bushing on No. 154 and 10-32 threaded bushing on No. 157, and binding post mounting consisting of a reinforced flattened end with two holes drilled 1" between centers. The frequency range listed is for 1/4 wave-length antenna.

	Frequency Range in Mcs.		
No.	Sections	Open	Telescoped
154	3	55	145
155	3	55	145
156	2	112	200
157	2	112	200
161	2	40	75
164	Taper Lock Bushings 5/8" and 3/4" .15		

### MAST AERIAL

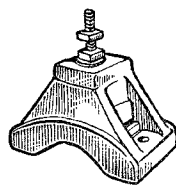
The Birnbach Mast Antenna is made of four tempered carbon steel tube sections which will instantly go back to an erect position when flexed by the wind. They make an actual height of 12 ft. and are treated to prevent corrosion. Two heavy duty ceramic mounting insulators permit every type of installation to be made with ease.

The Safety Lightning Arrester protects the antenna from excessive static charges of atmospheric electricity. The accumulated charges bypasses the receiver and discharges to the ground.

No. 165—Includes: 1 12 ft. 4 section Mast Aerial and Clamps, 2 porcelain mounting insulators and securing clamps; 4 nailit knobs; 1 safety lightning arrester; 35 ft. leadin wire; 1—6" insulated screw eye; 1 ground clamp; mounting screws; and directions.

List ..... \$5.00  
No. 170—Includes: Everything contained in the No. 165 with the exception of 1 Safety lightning arrester. List ... \$4.75

### BASE INSULATOR



Ideal for replacement and well suited as a base insulator for ultra high frequency antennas as it permits a connection to be at the bottom of the insulator. Made of highly vitrified low absorption glazed porcelain.

No. 146—Base Insulator, Std. Pkg. 10.....List, \$0.60

SEE PAGE S-20  
for complete line of  
TELEVISION  
CABLE  
suitable for  
FM and  
TELEVISION

### ADJUSTABLE DIPOLE ANTENNA For Television or Frequency Modulation



An adjustable antenna that can be used as a vertical or horizontal doublet. Can be rotated to any angle for any degree of polarization. Impedance at center 72 ohms, matched by EO1 Cable. Aluminum alloy tubing permits outdoor mountings. Special tapered lock bushings hold each section in place simply by turning and pushing down. The center mounting insulator is 4 1/2" high.

	Frequency Range in Mcs.		
No.	Open	Telescoped	List Price
158	82	155	\$5.50
160	40	75	6.60

### Wooden Mounting Poles

Made of straight grain ash and finished with a weatherproof varnish. With the use of the couplings, several poles can be joined together. The couplings are made of steel tubing and are cadmium plated.



No.	Std. Pkg.	List
144—Coupling .....	10	\$1.00
145—4 ft. Wooden pole.....	10	1.00

### MOUNTING STRAP

A very useful aid in securing poles of Television or mast antennas to vent pipes. It is made of cadmium plated steel and is 24" long.

No. 626—Mounting Strap.....	Std. Pkg. 25	\$0.30 List
-----------------------------	--------------	-------------

### GUY WIRE

Constructed of high tensile strength galvanized steel wires. Ideal for guying up transmitter and receiver towers and poles.

No. 19—Guy Wire, 25 ft. Coil.....	each	\$0.30 List
No. 20—Guy Wire, 50 ft. Coil.....	each	.60 List



### No. 148 UNIVERSAL WAVE ANTENNA

(FOR EVERY TYPE OF RECEIVER)  
The No. 148 All Wave Antenna is the same as the No. 150, but is packed in a special attractive two color box imprinted to customer's specifications. This kit is designed for efficient operation with all types of receivers. Standard cartons of 20 kits.



No.	List Price
148—All Wave Kit with Receiver Coupler.....	each \$4.00
149—All Wave Kit without Receiver Coupler.....	each 3.50

### STRANDED COLORED RUBBER WIRE

It is constructed of carefully annealed stranded tin-copper conductors with a cotton wrap, insulated with a special grade of non-cracking live colored rubber compound. It strips readily and is available in various colors for easy identification.

No.	Ft.	Size	Current Carrying Capacity	Puncture Volts A.C. 60 Cycle	O.D.	Wire Stranding	List
225	25	Coil	18 1/2	3 Amps	5,500	.087	16-30's \$0.40
225	1000	Spool	18 1/2	3 Amps	5,500	.087	13.00
COLORS—Red, Black, Yellow, Green, Brown, White.							
425	25	Coil	16 3/4	6 Amps	8,000	.135	26-30's \$0.65
440	50	Coil	16 3/4	6 Amps	8,000	.135	1.25
1440	100	Spool	16 3/4	6 Amps	8,000	.135	2.25
2440	500	Spool	16 3/4	6 Amps	8,000	.135	10.50

COLORS—Red, Black, White, Brown, Green.  
FILAMENT WIRE (HIGH AMPERAGE)

No.	Ft.	Size	Current Carrying Capacity	Puncture Volts A.C. 60 Cycle	O.D.	Wire Stranding	List
782	25	Coil	14 1/2	15 Amps	8,500	.145	26-28's \$8.90
786	500	Spool	14 1/2	15 Amps	8,500	.145	18.00
784	25	Coil	12 3/4	20 Amps	12,000	.190	1.25
787	500	Spool	12 3/4	20 Amps	12,000	.190	25.00

COLORS—Red and Black.



# Birnbach AERIAL ACCESSORIES

## LEADIN STRIPS



Covered with a heavy cotton braid, weather-proofed, with numerous coats of laquer. The Clips are riveted and soldered at both ends. List Price

No.	Lght.	Std. Pkg.	Each
611—Black	12"	50	\$0.07 1/2
612—Black	16"	25	.15
613—White	12"	50	.08

## DOUBLE LEADIN STRIPS

Two strips held parallel to each other by a piece of bakelite prevents them from moving back and forth. Available in black or white. No. 2611—Std. pkg. 25. Ea. \$0.17 List



## Screw Terminal Leadin Strip



Locks the wire together with the strip in a secure connection assuring perfect contact. Has weather-proof covering over a copper strip with cadmium plated terminals. Available in white or black.

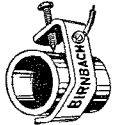
No.	Std. Pkg.	Each
617—Lead-in Strip	50	\$0.11
2617—Double Leadin Strip	25	.25

## COPPER STRAP CLAMP



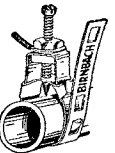
Will take 3/8" to 2" Pipe. Made of copper with Birnbach clip riveted and soldered to strap. Complete with nut and bolt. No. 600—Std. pkg. 50. Ea. \$0.07 List

## C-CLAMP



Attaches easily to a water or radiator pipe. The cone-pointed screw cuts through and makes positive contact. Cadmium finish prevents rusting. No. 615—Std. pkg. 25. Ea. \$0.10 List

## SADDLE GROUND CLAMPS



These ground clamps have a hard pointed screw which digs through rust and makes a positive contact. Fits a 3/8" to 2" pipe.

No.	Std. Pkg.	Each
625—Heavy Saddle Clamp	50	\$0.12
630—Light Saddle Clamp	50	.08

## SOLID TINNED WIRE

SOFT DRAWN		No. 18	
No.	List Price	No. 10	List Price
1400—25 ft. coil	\$0.72	1416—25 ft. coil	\$0.22
1401—50 ft. coil	1.40	1417—50 ft. coil	.40
1402—100 ft. coil	2.70	1418—100 ft. coil	.72
1403—1000 ft. spool	27.00	1419—1000 ft. spool	7.20
No. 12		No. 20	
1404—25 ft. coil	.45	1410—25 ft. coil	.20
1405—50 ft. coil	.80	1421—50 ft. coil	.30
1406—100 ft. coil	1.50	1422—100 ft. coil	.60
1407—1000 ft. spool	15.00	1423—1000 ft. spool	6.60
No. 14		No. 22	
1408—25 ft. coil	.33	1424—1/4 lb. spool	.50
1409—50 ft. coil	.55	1425—1/2 lb. spool	.90
1410—100 ft. coil	1.00	1426—1 lb. spool	1.50
1411—1000 ft. spool	10.00	No. 24	
No. 16		1427—1/4 lb. spool	.55
1412—25 ft. coil	.28	1428—1/2 lb. spool	1.00
1413—50 ft. coil	.45	1429—1 lb. spool	1.75
1414—100 ft. coil	.77	No. 26	
1415—1000 ft. spool	7.70	1430—1/4 lb. spool	.60
		1431—1/2 lb. spool	1.10
		1432—1 lb. spool	2.00

## GLASS INSULATORS



Made of crystal clear glass and have a smooth surface which prevents dirt or ice to collect.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
00—3"	100	C \$5.50
860—3 3/4"	100	C 8.25
661—3 3/4" Flat Type	100	C 8.80
862—3 3/4"	100	C 9.50
659—4 1/2"	100	C 14.30

## PORCELAIN INSULATORS AND NAIL-IT KNOBS



No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
666—Brown or White	100	C \$4.40
669—Glazed Nail-It Knobs	100	C 3.85

## GROUND RODS



The Ground Rod when driven into the ground will afford a highly efficient ground.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
616—4 Ft.	12	ea. \$0.85
618—6 Ft.	12	ea. 1.25

## AERIAL SPRING ADJUSTER



Prevents swinging and swaying of antennas and eliminates the resultant fading of signals. Consists of two hooks with porcelain rings interconnecting with a powerful compression spring. Cadmium plated throughout.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
765—Birnbach Aerial Spring Adjuster	each	\$0.55

## PORCELAIN TUBES



To bring a lead-in into a building, we advise our Porcelain Tubes, which require a 3/4" dia. hole.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
42—2"	100	C \$3.25
43—3"	100	C 4.00
44—4"	100	C 5.25
46—6"	100	C 7.00
48—8"	100	C 10.00

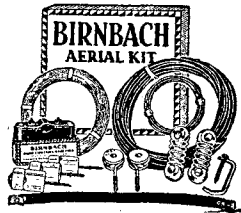
## PHOSPHOR BRONZE

It has about twice the strength of copper. It is used extensively on Master Antenna Systems where strength and reliability are demanded.

No.	Ft.	List Price
499	100	7/18 coil \$6.00
524	100	7/20 coil 3.50
526	100	7/22 coil 3.25

## SOLID ENAMEL WIRE

No.	No. 10	List Price
597	25 ft. coil	\$0.65
697	50 ft. coil	1.30
497	100 ft. coil	2.50
1497	1000 ft. spool	24.50
No. 12		
192	25 ft. coil	.45
292	50 ft. coil	.85
492	100 ft. coil	1.60
492A	150 ft. coil	2.40
492B	200 ft. coil	3.20
1492	1000 ft. spool	16.00
No. 14		
190	25 ft. coil	.30
290	50 ft. coil	.60
490	100 ft. coil	1.10
490A	150 ft. coil	1.65
490B	200 ft. coil	2.20
1490	1000 ft. spool	10.75
No. 15		
498	100 ft. coil	.85



## ANTENNA KITS

No. 1101—Aerial Kit..... Each \$3.00  
75 ft. 7/23 Tinned Copper Wire  
40 ft. No. 16 R.C. Lead-in Wire  
15 ft. Flexible R.C. Wire  
1—No. 650 Lightning Arrester  
2—No. 660 Glass Insulators  
1—No. 615 Pipe Clamp  
1—No. 611 Lead-in Strip  
2—No. 665 Galvanized Screw Eyes  
2—No. 669 Glazed Nailit Knobs  
5 Insulated Staples  
Std. Pkg. 10 Weight 32 lbs.

Special Aerial Kit..... Each \$2.12 1/2  
75 ft. 7/24 Copper Wire  
40 ft. R.C. Lead-in Wire  
15 ft. Flexible R.C. Wire  
1—No. 611 Lead-in Strip  
1—No. 650 Lightning Arrester  
1—No. 600 Ground Clamp  
2—No. 666 Porcelain Insulators  
2—No. 669 Glazed Nailit Knobs  
Std. Pkg. 24 Weight 64 lbs.

## AERIAL WIRE

### STRANDED—BARE

No.		List Price
493	7/20 100 ft. coil	\$1.65
1640	7/22 75 ft. coil	.75
1670	7/22 100 ft. coil	1.00
1639	7/22 1000 ft. spool	9.50
1643	7/23 75 ft. coil	.80
1673	7/23 100 ft. coil	.80
1634	7/23 1008 ft. spool	8.00
1646	7/24 75 ft. coil	.50
1680	7/24 100 ft. coil	.65
1647	7/24 1000 ft. spool	6.50
647	7/26 75 ft. coil	.40
681	7/26 100 ft. coil	.50
1648	7/26 1000 ft. spool	4.75
740	7/27 75 ft. coil	.35
700	7/27 100 ft. coil	.45
1741	7/27 1000 ft. spool	4.40

### STRANDED—TINNED

No.		List Price
495	7/20 100 ft. coil	2.00
1641	7/22 75 ft. coil	.85
1671	7/22 100 ft. coil	1.10
1638	7/22 1000 ft. spool	11.00
1644	7/23 75 ft. coil	.70
1674	7/23 100 ft. coil	.95
1633	7/23 1000 ft. spool	9.50
1697	7/24 75 ft. coil	.60
1696	7/24 100 ft. coil	.75
1628	7/24 1000 ft. spool	7.50

### STRANDED—ENAMEL

No.		List Price
494	7/20 100 ft. coil	2.40
1642	7/22 75 ft. coil	1.00
1672	7/22 100 ft. coil	1.30
1637	7/22 1000 ft. spool	12.50
1645	7/23 75 ft. coil	.80
1675	7/23 100 ft. coil	1.00
1631	7/23 1000 ft. spool	10.00
1683	7/24 75 ft. coil	.68
1682	7/24 100 ft. coil	.82
1627	7/24 1000 ft. spool	8.20

## LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Made of a brown glazed porcelain body with nickel-plated hardware. Suitable for outdoor or indoor use. Complete with mounting screws and instructions. List Price

No.	Std. Pkg.	Each
650—Lightning Arrester	50	\$0.30



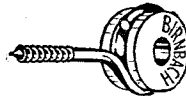
## DOUBLE LIGHTNING ARRESTERS



This Arrester is of the air gap type which is the accepted means of protecting doublet antennas from lightning. Installation instructions are printed on the box. No. 2650—Doublet Lightning Arrester Std. Pkg. 25..... List \$0.35

## SCREW EYES

Heavy rustproof cadmium plated steel screws hold the blue glaze porcelain eyes firmly. The bakelite insulated eye is specially molded for outdoor use.



### Porcelain Eyes

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
666—3 in.	100	\$5.50
664—7 in.	50	6.50
667—12 in.	25	21.00

### Bakelite Eyes

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
963—3 in.	100	\$5.50
964—7 in.	50	6.80
967—12 in.	25	21.00

## COPPERWELD ANTENNA WIRE (STRETCHLESS)



Has a steel core covered with copper and heavily enameled. It will not elongate because of its high tensile strength—which is several times that of enameled copper wire. It has low R.F. resistance and is ideal for transmitting doublet and directional antenna systems as it will maintain the frequency characteristics of the antenna because of its stretchless qualities.

### LIST PRICES

Feet	SIZE (B&S)		
	No. 10	No. 12	No. 14
100	\$3.25	\$2.25	\$1.55
250	8.00	5.50	3.75
500	16.00	11.00	7.25
1000	31.25	22.00	14.25
2500	77.50	54.50	35.50

### TENSILE STRENGTH

No. 10	1130 lbs.
No. 12	720 lbs.
No. 14	400 lbs.

SPECIAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON ORDER

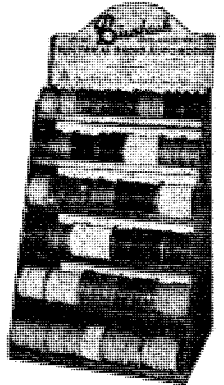
# Birnbach

# HOOK-UP WIRE



### SPECIAL SPOOL ASSORTMENT \$.80 LIST PRICE

No.	Ft.	Size	Type	No.	Ft.	Size	Type
3000	.65	.22	Solid Pushback	3013	.60	.18	Solid Leadin
3001	.55	.20	Solid Pushback	3014	.65	.18	Stranded Leadin
3002	.45	.18	Solid Pushback	3015	.35	.18	Stranded Laacquered
3003	.35	.16	Solid Pushback	3016	.75		Brown & White AC-DC Wire
3004	.30	.14	Solid Pushback	3017	.30		Kinkless Wire
3005	.55	.22	Strandad Pushback	3018	.20	.18	Twisted Lamp Cord
3006	.45	.20	Stranded Pushback	3019	.45	.18	Single Pix. Wire
3007	.40	.18	Stranded Pushback	3020	.25	.18	Parallel Silk
3008	.30	.16	Stranded Pushback	3021	.15	.18	Blk., Whit., Brn. Zip Cord
3009	.20	.14	Stranded Pushback	3022	.100	.18	Solid Tinned
3010	.50	.18	Colored Rubber	3023	.75	.18	Bell Wire
3011	.35	.16	Colored Rubber	3024	.15	.18	Shielded Wire
3012	.30	.14	Stranded Leadin				



#### FREE DISPLAY

One Display is given with each initial order for 100 spools. Each Display made of strong, re-inforced steel, mahogany crackle finish with attractive 3 color Display at top. Space provided to indicate YOUR resale price.

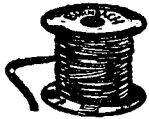
EXTRA DISPLAY RACKS AVAILABLE AT \$1.25 EACH, NET

Height — 24" Width — 12 1/2"

### Thermoplastic Synthetic Insulated Radio and Electronic Hook-up Wire (Fungus Proof)

#### ★ SPECIFICATION JAN - C - 76 ★

#### Type SRIR—1000 Volt



#### COLORS:

Black	Red
Gray	Yellow
Brown	Purple
White	Green
Blue	Orange
Dk. Blue	Pink
Tan	

Note: For 25,000 feet of on color, deduct 10% of List Prices above.

Approx. AWG Cat. No.	Navy Standard Conductor Designation	Conductor Construction	Nom. Wall	Max. O.D.	List Price Per M Ft.
7024—24 Stranded	(18)	16 wires .005"	.012"	.052"	\$17.50
7000—22 Solid	3/5 (1)	.0253 solid	.015"	.082"	10.00
7001—22 Stranded	3/5 (7)	7 wires .010	.015"	.066"	15.65
7002—20 Solid	1 (1)	.032 solid	.015"	.068"	12.50
7003—20 Stranded	1 (10)	10 wires .010	.015"	.074"	17.50
7004—18 Solid	1 1/2 (1)	.0403 solid	.015"	.076"	15.00
7005—18 Stranded	1 1/2 (16)	16 wires .010	.015"	.083"	19.30
7007—16 Stranded	2 1/2 (26)	26 wires .010	.015"	.096"	32.50
7009—14 Stranded	4 (41)	41 wires .010	.018"	.120"	50.00
7011—12 Stranded	6 (65)	65 wires .010	.018"	.140"	67.50

The above items meet all requirements of Army-Navy joint specification JAN-C-76. Type SRIR for plain resin construction where highest resistance to fungus growth is required.

#### SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE JAN-C-76

##### I—Electrical Properties:

- A—Dielectric strength
- B—Insulation resistance
- C—Creepage resistance

##### II—Mechanical Properties:

- A—Low temperature flexibility
- B—High temperature stability
- C—Resistance to heat deformation
- D—Abrasion resistance
- E—Low moisture absorption

##### III—Chemical and Other Properties:

- A—Resistance to common solvents
- B—Flame resistance
- C—Fungus resistance

### SHIELDED LEAD-IN WIRE



Used to prevent the pickup of interference or man-made static. Consists of a stranded tinned copper conductor with a wall of live rubber over which a tinned copper braid is woven.

#### No. 20—1/64"

No.	Ft.	Cap. per Ft.	O.D.	List Price
810—500 Spool	.105	.090		\$15.00

#### No. 18—1/64"

807—25 Coil	.125	.100		\$0.90
809—100 Spool	.125	.100		3.50
803—250 Spool	.125	.100		8.50

#### No. 16—1/32"

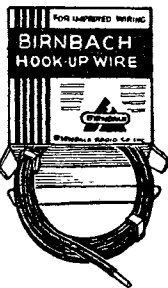
825—25 Coil	.90	.145		\$1.10
851—100 Spool	.90	.145		4.25
802—250 Spool	.90	.145		10.00

#### No. 14—3/64"

804—25 Coil	.95	.185		\$1.55
806—100 Spool	.95	.185		6.00
801—250 Spool	.95	.185		14.50

### RADEX SLIPBACK HOOKUP WIRES

It has a covering of rubber over a cotton wrap and is then covered with a bright color cotton braid and dipped into paraffin. This construction will not cause the cotton insulation to fray or bunch up when pushed back. It has a high dielectric strength and will withstand all climatic changes without breakdown.



25 FT. COILS		100 FT. SPOOLS		500 FT. SPOOLS	
Size	List Price	Stranded List Price	Solid List Price	Stranded List Price	Solid List Price
20	280...\$0.40	281...\$0.45	309...\$1.60	381...\$1.80	480...\$8.00
18	282... .45	283... .50	382... 1.80	385... 2.00	481... \$9.00
16	284... .55	285... .60	384... 2.20	385... 2.40	482... 9.00
14	286... .75	287... .90	386... 3.00	387... 3.60	483... 10.00
12	288... 1.15	289... 1.25	388... 4.60	389... 5.00	484... 11.00
					485... 12.00
					486... 13.50
					487... 16.00
					488... 23.00
					489... 25.00

1000 Ft. SPOOLS		SOLID WIRE PUNCTURE VOLTAGE 60 Cycle A.C.	
Size	List Price	Solid List Price	Stranded List Price
20	580...\$15.00	581...\$16.50	No. 20.....2100
18	582... 17.50	583... 18.50	No. 16.....2100
16	584... 20.00	585... 22.50	No. 12.....2200
14	586... 25.00	587... 28.00	No. 20.....2100
12	588... 45.00	589... 50.00	No. 18.....2200
			No. 16.....2200

COLORS—Black, Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, White, Brown



### BIRNTEX SLIPBACK WIRE

This wire is constructed of quality materials and carefully insulated with a cotton wrap over which a cotton braid is closely woven, and then saturated with paraffin.

SOLID COLORS—Red, Black, Green, Blue, Yellow, White.  
TRACER COLORS—Red, Black, Green, Blue, Yellow, Brown.

25 FT. COILS		100 FT. COILS	
Size	List Price	Solid List Price	Stranded List Price
22	70...\$0.30	71...\$0.35	72...\$1.20
20	80... .35	81... .40	84... 1.40
18	82... .40	83... .45	86... 1.60

500 FT. SPOOLS		1000 FT. SPOOLS	
Size	List Price	Solid List Price	Stranded List Price
22	74...\$6.00	75...\$7.00	76...\$11.00
20	88... 7.00	89... 8.00	92... 12.50
18	90... 8.00	91... 9.00	94... 15.00

Puncture Voltage 60 Cycle A.C. 1500



# Birnbach

# CABLE and TRANSMISSION LINE

NOTE: CODE "B" FOLLOWING CATALOG NUMBER INDICATES USE OF "BUNA-S"

## PA and COMMUNICATING SYSTEM CABLES



### Shielded Twisted Pair

Constructed of solid enameled wire with a cotton braid twisted pair waxed, and bare copper braid woven overall.

No.	Size	O.D.	List Price
821-100 Ft.	.22	.125	\$ 4.00
822-500 Ft.	.22	.125	17.50
823-100 Ft.	.19	.145	4.25
824-500 Ft.	.19	.145	19.50



### Armored Speaker Cable

Constructed of 2 No. 18 stranded parallel conductors with a rubber color coded cotton braid waxed, paper wrap and closely armored.

No.	Size	O.D.	List Price
1110-100 Ft.	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	.155 x .260"	\$ 6.75
1111-250 Ft.	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	.155 x .260"	16.00
1112-500 Ft.	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	.155 x .260"	29.00
1113-1000 Ft.	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	.155 x .260"	55.00

### Rubber Shielded Microphone Cable



Consists of individual flexible tinned copper conductors, each insulated with a heavy wall of colored rubber for easy identification. A tinned copper shield is then cotton wrapped. A 1/32 wall of tough rubber is placed overall. It is a weatherproof cable, ideal for outdoor use, and will withstand hard and rough usage.

No.	No. Conds.	Ft.	Size	Cap. bet. Conds. mmfds.	Cap. bet. Conds. mmfds.	O.D.	List Price
772-B	2	100	20	55	31	.270	\$12.43
772-B	2	250	20	55	31	.270	28.25
773-B	3	100	20	58	33	.305	18.98
773-B	3	250	20	58	33	.305	43.13
774-B	4	100	20	48	28	.345	22.55
774-B	4	250	20	48	28	.345	51.25
775-B	5	100	20	51	29	.395	26.68
775-B	5	250	20	51	29	.395	60.63
776-B	6	100	20	45	27	.405	31.63
776-B	6	250	20	45	27	.405	71.88
777-B	7	100	20	49	27	.420	33.83
777-B	7	250	20	49	27	.420	76.88

### RUBBER S. J. CABLE



Consists of individual flexible tinned copper conductors, each insulated with a heavy wall of colored rubber for easy identification. A 1/32 wall of tough polished rubber is placed overall. It is a weatherproof cable, ideal for outdoor use, and will withstand hard and rough usage.

Cat. No.	No. Conds.	Ft. on Spool	O.D.	List Price
788-B	2	100	.250	\$11.00
788-B	2	250	.250	25.00
790-B	3	100	.300	13.75
791-B	3	250	.300	31.25
792-B	4	100	.325	16.50
793-B	4	250	.325	37.50
794-B	5	100	.370	19.80
796-B	6	100	.400	24.13
797-B	6	250	.400	59.38
798-B	7	100	.400	25.00
749-B	8	100	.460	30.90



### E01 Transmission Cable (GENUINE)

This cable has a surge impedance of 72 ohms which accurately matches the impedance at the center of the half wave Hertz Antenna. It is constructed of 2 No. 12 Bare Copper conductors having a paper wrap. A special high frequency rubber insulates each side of the line and accurately maintains the impedance. It has a special weatherproofed cotton braid overall with a mica finish.

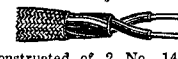
No.	Ft.	List Price	Freq. (Ohms)	Surge Imp. per 100'	D.B. Loss
956-100 Spool	..	\$17.00	10 Mcs.... 73	1.8	1.8
955-250 Reel	...	39.00	20 Mcs.... 73.7	3.2	3.2
954-500 Reel	...	75.00	40 Mcs.... 73.7	5.9	5.9
953-1000 Coil	...	150.00			



### No. 12 Solid Twisted For Television or Frequency Modulation (100 ohm)

Designed for use with television and Frequency Modulation (FM) receivers. It is constructed of 2 No. 12 bare conductors insulated with a paper wrap with a special grade of rubber insulation which separates and insulates the conductors and helps maintain the correct impedance. Over this is placed a cotton braid impregnated with a weatherproof finish.

No.	Ft.	List Price	Freq. (Ohms)	Surge Imp. per 100'	D.B. Loss
960-100 Spool	..	\$11.00	10 Mcs.... 98	2.4	2.4
959-250 Reel	...	26.50	20 Mcs.... 101	3.5	3.5
958-500 Reel	...	52.50	40 Mcs.... 101	6.2	6.2
957-1000 Coil	...	100.00			



### 72 OHM No. 14 SOLID

Constructed of 2 No. 14 Solid tinned conductors with a special grade of low loss rubber covered with a weatherproof cotton braid overall. Reasonably priced having many desirable characteristics of the more expensive cable.

No.	Ft.	List Price	Freq. (Ohms)	Surge Imp. per 100'	D.B. Loss
906-50 Spool	..	\$10.00	10 Mcs.... 73	1.8	1.8
907-100 Spool	..	19.00	20 Mcs.... 73.8	3.3	3.3
908-250 Spool	..	45.00	40 Mcs.... 74.1	5.8	5.8
909-500 Spool	..	85.00			
910-1000 Reel	...	175.00			



### Crystal Microphone Cable

For use with crystal and ribbon microphones. They are designed for low capacity and low losses. Constructed of tinned stranded conductor with a wall of low capacity rubber and closely woven shield and tough rubber wall overall.

No.	Ft.	Size	Cap. bet. Conds. mmfds.	O.D.	List Price
872-B	100 Crystal	20	37	.270	\$10.00
1872-B	250 Crystal	20	37	.270	23.00
870-B	100 Lapel	20	60	.175	6.50
1870-B	250 Lapel	20	60	.175	16.00
871-B	100 Lapel	20	50	.155	6.50
1871-B	250 Lapel	20	50	.155	16.00



### Shielded Battery Cable

Constructed of flexible stranded conductors covered with quality rubber compound and cotton braid. A tinned copper shield is woven overall. Used to prevent interference from being picked up.

No.	No. Conds.	Ft.	Size	Cap. bet. Conds. mmfds.	Cap. bet. Shield & Conds. mmfds.	O.D.	List Price
972-B	2	100	20	76	61	.205	\$ 6.50
973-B	3	100	20	90	50	.240	10.63
974-B	4	100	20	62	35	.285	13.13
975-B	5	100	20	64	43	.290	16.25
976-B	6	100	20	95	48	.300	18.75
977-B	7	100	20	87	61	.340	23.75
978-B	8	100	20	103	61	.345	25.00
979-B	9	100	20	100	57	.360	28.50
980-B	10	100	20	107	80	.373	31.25

### HEAVY DUTY S. J. CABLE

Cat. No.	No. Conds.	Ft.	Gauge	O.D.	List Price each
2574-B	2	500	No. 18	.300	\$50.00
2578-B	2	500	No. 16	.325	62.50

### Commercial Type Twisted Pair (No. 22 STRANDED)



This cable is used extensively for replacement on all antenna systems. Consists of 2 No. 22 tinned stranded conductors rubber covered and weatherproof braid overall. Available in black or white.

No. Ft.	List Price
950-50 Coil	.....\$1.80
951-100 Coil	.....3.50
952-500 Spool	.....16.00

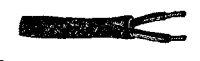


### 72 Ohm Rubber Jacket (No. 16 Stranded)

A very good transmission line designed for long satisfactory use with Television F.M. and Master Antenna Systems. Constructed with 2 No. 16 tinned stranded conductors insulated with a special non aging low loss rubber compound covered with a tough abrasion resisting 40% rubber jacket.

No.	Ft.	List Price	Freq. (Ohms)	Surge Imp. per 100'	D.B. Loss
916-50 Spool	..	\$ 5.50	10 Mcs.... 103	1.9	1.9
912-100 Spool	..	10.50	20 Mcs.... 104	3.4	3.4
913-250 Spool	..	20.00	40 Mcs.... 104.5	5.7	5.7
914-500 Spool	..	39.00			
915-1000 Spool	..	75.00			

### Commercial Type Twisted Pair (No. 18 STRANDED)



This cable is used extensively as original equipment of master antenna systems. It is constructed of 2 No. 18 tinned stranded conductors insulated with a special grade of rubber color coded and covered with a white weatherproof cotton braid.

No.	Ft.	List Price	Freq. (Ohms)	Surge Imp. per 100'	D.B. Loss
916-50 Spool	..	\$ 3.10	10 Mcs.... 82	2.1	2.1
917-100 Spool	..	6.00	20 Mcs.... 82.5	3.9	3.9
918-250 Spool	..	12.00	40 Mcs.... 82.5	3.9	3.9
919-500 Spool	..	23.00		6.8	6.8
920-1000 Spool	..	45.00			

### BATTERY CABLE



Constructed of individual rubber insulated stranded conductors, cotton braided and color coded. A closely woven cotton braid overall.

No. Conds.	Ft.	Size	O.D.	List Price
172-B	2	100	20	.200 \$ 5.00
173-B	3	100	20	.205 6.25
174-B	4	100	20	.260 8.00
175-B	5	100	20	.300 9.25
176-B	6	100	20	.320 12.00
177-B	7	100	20	.340 13.00
178-B	8	100	20	.370 14.50
179-B	9	100	20	.400 18.00
180-B	10	100	20	.410 20.00
182-B	12	100	20	.430 22.50

With 2 No. 16 Conductors and Balance No. 20

186	6	100	2 No. 16-4 No. 20	290	10.50
187	7	100	2 No. 16-5 No. 20	310	11.50
188	8	100	2 No. 16-6 No. 20	370	13.50
189	9	100	2 No. 16-7 No. 20	400	15.50

All Cables Available in Special Lengths



### Shielded Battery Cable (Cotton Braid Overall)

Constructed of individual tinned stranded copper with a wall of rubber and covered with a colored cotton braid.

No. Conds.	No. Conds.	Ft.	Size	Cap. bet. Conds. mmfds.	Cap. bet. Shield & Conds. mmfds.	O.D.	List Price
1972	2	100	20	120	85	.215	\$ 7.75
1973	3	100	20	86	49	.240	11.00
1974	4	100	20	103	46	.295	13.00
1975	5	100	20	78	38	.312	15.00
1976	6	100	20	70	38	.350	18.00
1977	7	100	20	68	35	.350	20.00



### Diathermy Cable

Specially designed for use with electrotherapy apparatus. It is extremely flexible with a stand the exacting service required.

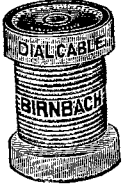
No.	Ft.	Breakdown Voltage	List Price
756	100 Spool	60 Cycles A.C. O.D.	.300 \$10.00
757	1000 Reel	20,000	.300 90.00

# Birnback

## BIRACO TUBING DIAL and MAGNET WIRE



NOTE: CODE "B" FOLLOWING CATALOG NUMBER INDICATES USE OF "BUNA-S"



### DIAL CABLE

#### 42 Strand Phosphor Cable

Constructed of the finest phosphor bronze wire over a linen thread center. Due to its high tensile strength, it will not stretch.

No. 1025—25' Spool	List Price \$1.20	each
No. 1050—50' Spool	List Price 2.25	each
No. 1051—100' Spool	List Price 4.00	each
No. 1052—1000' Spool	List Price 33.00	each

#### Phosphor Bronze (Light Cable)

A lower quality cable than No. 1025, but a cable that will give good service. This is a braided Phosphor Bronze cable.

No. 1053—25' Spool	List Price \$0.66	each
No. 1054—50' Spool	List Price 1.25	each
No. 1055—100' Spool	List Price 2.50	each
No. 1056—1000' Spool	List Price 18.50	each

#### Extra Heavy Linen Dial Cable

Made of the finest linen for replacement on all receivers, same as used for Philco. It is extra heavy for exceptional long service.

No. 1057—25' Spool	List Price \$1.30	each
No. 1058—50' Spool	List Price 2.50	each
No. 1059—100' Spool	List Price 4.50	each
No. 1060—1000' Spool	List Price 36.00	each

#### Heavy Linen Cable

This braided cable is used for replacement for all Philco Receivers.

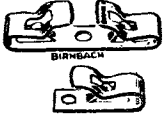
No. 2025—25' Spool	List Price \$1.30	each
No. 2050—50' Spool	List Price 2.50	each
No. 2051—100' Spool	List Price 4.50	each
No. 2052—1000' Spool	List Price 36.00	each

#### Light Linen Dial Cable (Silk Core)

High quality linen cable used on many receivers specially treated to prevent slipping.

No. 3025—25' Spool	List Price \$1.20	each
No. 3050—50' Spool	List Price 2.25	each
No. 3051—100' Spool	List Price 4.00	each
No. 3052—1000' Spool	List Price 25.00	each
Extra Light Linen Cable		
It is a strong extra thin linen cable for replacement. Braided of the finest black linen.		
No. 4025—25' Spool	List Price \$0.75	each
No. 4050—50' Spool	List Price 1.40	each
No. 4051—100' Spool	List Price 2.50	each
No. 4052—1000' Spool	List Price 18.50	each

#### SPRING WIRE CLIPS



They will hold a wire, up to No. 10 B&S Gauge, in a secure contact. All clips are brass nickel-plated.

No.	Length	Std. Pkg.	Per C.	List Price
32—Spring Clip .1"	100			\$1.50
33—Twin Clip .13"	100			6.00

#### ALL RUBBER LAMP CORD (BUNA-S)

This cord is an all rubber covered insulated parallel cord which can be separated by starting with a knife. Connects easily and cannot fry. Sanitary and neat.

COLORS: Black, White, Brown

2570-B—100 Spool	18	\$5.00
2572-B—250 Spool	18	12.50
2573-B—500 Spool	18	25.00

#### BUS BAR WIRE

Used to hook up all types of transmitters, especially ultra short wave equipment. Made of hard drawn copper, tinned, straightened, and cut 2 ft. lengths.

No.	List Price per 100 lengths
2010—No. 10 Round Tinned	\$6.05
2012—No. 12 Square Tinned	4.70
2013—No. 12 Round Tinned	4.15
2014—No. 14 Square Tinned	3.60
2015—No. 14 Round Tinned	3.05

### MAGNET WIRE

#### Special Spools — \$4.00 List Price

On attractive spools, even sizes from 14 to 40 inclusive, in Double Cotton, Plain Enamel, and Double Silk. Here is a really sensational seller for the dealer who will put this display on the counter. It is a Silent Salesman which will bring you real profit the year around! FREE DISPLAY! One Display is given with each initial order for 100 spools. Each Display made of strong, re-inforced steel, mahogany crackle finish with attractive 3 color Display at top. Space provided to indicate YOUR resale price.

Extra Display Racks available at \$1.25 each, Net.

#### LENGTH OF WIRE OF SPECIAL SPOOLS

Size B&S	Plain Enamel	Double Cotton	Double Silk	Size B&S	Plain Enamel	Double Cotton	Double Silk	Size B&S	Plain Enamel	Double Cotton	Double Silk
12	15	9	ft.	22	112	75	37	32	675	180	124
14	26	20	ft.	24	184	97	56	34	900	195	131
16	34	34	ft.	26	244	116	71	36	1275	206	142
18	44	44	ft.	28	401	131	90	38	1725	240	116
20	56	56	ft.	30	525	158	112	40	1950	265	125

#### 1/4 LB., 1/2 LB., 1 LB., MAGNET WIRE—Approximate Feet and List Prices

Double Cotton (White)				Plain Enamel				Double Silk (Green)					
1/4 lb Spool	1/2 lb Spool	1 lb Spool	List	1/4 lb Spool	1/2 lb Spool	1 lb Spool	List	1/4 lb Spool	1/2 lb Spool	1 lb Spool	List		
12	12	\$0.40	24	\$0.70	49	\$1.27	12	12	\$0.57	24	\$1.12	49	\$2.12
14	19	.41	39	.71	78	2.39	14	20	.63	40	.63	80	1.15
16	31	.44	62	.73	123	1.33	16	32	.66	63	.66	126	1.12
18	48	.45	97	.81	184	1.37	18	50	.67	100	.67	201	1.16
20	78	.49	157	.90	301	1.54	20	80	.68	160	.68	320	1.21
22	119	.55	238	1.02	477	1.75	22	127	.71	258	.71	508	1.27
24	154	.64	269	1.21	758	2.18	24	201	.77	403	.77	806	1.33
26	284	.77	568	1.44	1138	2.54	26	320	.82	640	.82	1280	1.66
28	435	.91	871	1.75	1742	2.97	28	507	.97	1013	.97	2026	1.78
30	641	1.09	1284	2.06	2596	3.53	30	805	1.10	1610	1.10	3220	2.00
32	976	1.35	1953	2.55	3906	4.85	32	1282	1.18	2564	1.18	5128	2.18
34	1365	1.90	2735	3.60	5470	6.80	34	2037	1.36	4075	1.36	8150	2.73
36	1827	2.60	3654	4.98	7309	9.35	36	3221	1.59	6442	1.59	12887	2.98
38	2738	5.00	5476	9.35	10922	17.50	38	5132	1.85	10246	1.85	20492	3.47
40	3405	7.50	6811	14.00	15623	26.00	40	8143	1.50	16286	2.77	32573	5.25

#### BIRACO TUBING (Extruded)



It is an extruded tubing made of the new synthetic plastic material. Extremely flexible and when stretched returns to its original form. Withstands the effects of heat and will not support combustion. Will only soften at 300°F and will not flow at 425°F. Its dielectric strength—750 volts per mil. when dry and 350 volts when wet. It is not affected by oil and is resistant to most coal tar solvents and petroleum solvents. Resists acids, alkalies in concentrations up to 30% by weight. Available in continuous lengths. Dielectric strength—10,000 volts.

COLORS: Black, Red, Green, White and Yellow

No.	Size	I. D.	List Price per 36" lengths
313	20	.034	\$0.14
314	18	.032	.14
315	16	.033	.15
316	14	.066	.16
317	12	.085	.16
318	8	.135	.40
319	4	.208	.45
320	2	.263	.50
321	5/16	.3125	.55
322	3/8	.375	.60
323	1/2	.500	1.00
324	3/4	.625	1.10



Constructed of all rubber Underwriters Approved lamp cord and plug on one end and with the other end stripped and tinned all ready for use.

COLORS: Black or Brown

No.	Feet	List Price
816-B	6	\$0.50
817-B	7 1/2	.65
819-B	10	.65

#### VARNISHED TUBING

Provides quality insulation for wires used on radio sets, small electrical equipment and instruments. The outside is impervious to oil, acid and water. It is highly flexible and will not crack after aging. Average dielectric strength 5000 volts.

COLORS: Black, Red, Green, White and Yellow

No.	Size	I. D.	List Price per 30" lengths
291	20	.034	\$0.14
292	18	.042	.14
293	16	.053	.14
294	14	.066	.14
295	12	.085	.14
301	8	.133	.40
297	3/16	.188	.40
298	1/4	.263	.50
303	5/16	.3125	.55
304	3/8	.375	.60
299	1/2	.500	1.10
296	3/4	.625	1.15

#### BIRACO & VARNISHED TUBING IN HANDY PACKAGES

Both BIRACO Extruded Tubing and VARNISHED TUBING are also available on convenient paper spools in a variety of lengths to meet practically every demand. Put up in handy packages to fill the requirements of servicemen and manufacturers. Wide assortment of colors.

BIRACO TUBING					VARNISHED TUBING				
Cat. No.	Gauge	Approx. I. D.	Length Package	List Price Package	Cat. No.	Gauge	Approx. I. D.	Length Package	List Price Package
314B	18	.042	25 ft.	\$0.75	293V	18	.042	25 ft.	\$1.20
315B	16	.053	25 ft.	.75	294V	16	.053	25 ft.	1.20
316B	14	.066	25 ft.	.75	295V	14	.066	25 ft.	1.20
317B	12	.085	25 ft.	.75	300V	12	.085	20 ft.	1.20
325B	10	.106	15 ft.	.75	301V	10	.106	20 ft.	1.20
318B	8	.135	15 ft.	.75	302V	8	.135	15 ft.	1.20
326B	6	.166	15 ft.	.75	303V	6	.166	10 ft.	1.20
319B	4	.208	10 ft.	.75	305V	4	.208	10 ft.	1.20
320B	2	.263	10 ft.	.75	306V	2	.263	10 ft.	1.20
314B	18	.042	100 ft.	2.75	293V	18	.042	100 ft.	4.40
315B	16	.053	100 ft.	2.75	294V	16	.053	100 ft.	4.40
316B	14	.066	100 ft.	2.75	295V	14	.066	100 ft.	4.40
317B	12	.085	100 ft.	2.75	300V	12	.085	100 ft.	4.40
325B	10	.106	100 ft.	4.40	307V	10	.106	100 ft.	7.00
318B	8	.135	100 ft.	4.40	308V	8	.135	100 ft.	7.00
326B	6	.166	100 ft.	4.40	309V	6	.166	100 ft.	7.00
319B	4	.208	100 ft.	6.75	302V	4	.208	100 ft.	11.50
320B	2	.263	100 ft.	6.75	305V	2	.263	100 ft.	11.50



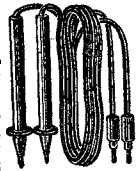


# Birnbach

## TEST LEADS and ACCESSORIES

### High Voltage Test Leads

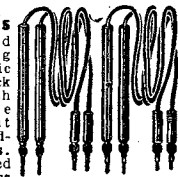
The high dielectric strength and low leakage resistance of these test leads recommend them for testing high voltage high sensitivity devices such as Meggers and Megohmmeters. They are particularly well suited for use in testing breakdown voltages up to 1200 volts. The prods and the tip handles are made of black and red bakelite with special designed tips for application. The prods are 6" long and 3/8" dia. and have a guard ring near the metal tip to prevent accidental touching of the exposed metal part. Extra heavy kinkless test lead wire 7/32" dia. is used throughout. The leads are 60" long.



No. 562—High Voltage Test Leads \$4.50

### Deluxe Test Leads

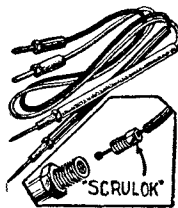
Constructed with 5" long cast phenolic red and black handles with removable needlepoint chucks or solderless tips. Black and red heavy kinkless instrument 48" long is used to connect the prods with the insulated red and black cast phenolic solderless tips. Either needlepoint or solderless tip available.



No. 560—Solderless prod test leads...\$1.35  
561—Needlepoint prod test leads...1.35

### Bakelite Pencil Type Test Leads

Red and black bakelite handles, 6" long and 5/16" in dia. and red and black bakelite insulated phone tips. Heavy kinkless wire is used together with the Birnbach Scrulok system of solderless wire connection. The Universal needle and phone tip prod have the same dimensions as the standard phone tip and are useful for piercing insulation without damage. The needlepoint is extra heavy to prevent breakage and should it become broken can be readily replaced. Available only in combination of needlepoint prods and insulated phone tips. Length overall 60".



No. 408—Bakelite Pencil Type Test Lead .....\$2.00  
439—Needlepoint Prod Tip for Replacement ..... .17

### Test Leads (Bakelite Handles)

Have 4" red and black insulated handles. Needles can be replaced when broken simply by loosening the knurled collar. Available with either phone tips or spade lugs. Length overall 50".



No. 4420—Phone Tip Test Leads .....\$1.12/2  
4421—Spade Lug Test Leads .....1.12/2

### Standard Test Leads

Same as above with a Sr. solderless phone tip.

No. 4422—Phone Tip Test Leads...\$1.12/2  
4423—Spade Lug Test Leads...1.12/2

### Insulated Solderless Phone Tips

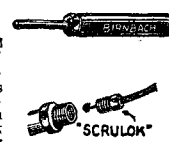
Insulated handles 3/8" dia. by 1" long fitted to solderless phone tips. The wire can be easily attached by threading through the hole in the handle and tightening the knurled nut. Colors:—red, black, green, and yellow.



No. 409—Insulated Sr. Solderless Tip—2 1/4" Long .....each \$0.15  
415—Insulated Jr. Solderless Tip—1 1/8" Long .....each .14

### Insulated Phone Tip

The insulated handle is 1" long, 3/8" dia. Connection is made by threading wire through the Scrulok threaded bushing (see drawing). Colors:—red, black, green and yellow.



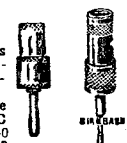
412—Scrulok Pin Tip, 1 1/8" Long .....each \$0.17  
419—Scrulok Pin Tip, 1 1/16" Long .....each .22

### Phone Tip

Ideal for replacement on headset, speaker and extension cords.

### Solderless Phone Tips

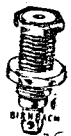
Milled of solid brass and nickel-plated. Designed for easy insertion of the wire.



No. 24—Junior .....\$8.00  
24—Senior ..... 9.00  
Std. Pkg. 100.

### No. 26 Phone Tip Jack

Milled of brass and nickel plated. The bronze springs are specially made to hold the phone tip tight and straight. Mounts in a 3/4" dia. hole.



No. 26—Std. Pkg. 100.  
List Price \$9.00 per C

### No. 407 Insulated Tip Jack

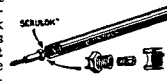
Has a 3/8" insulated top and mounts in a 3/8" dia. hole. The specially designed bronze springs hold the phone tip tight and straight. Colors:—red, black, yellow, and green. Std. Pkg. 100.



No. 407—Insulated Phone Tip Jack.....\$0.13

### No. 411 Bakelite Pencil Test Prods

These prods have the Birnbach Scrulok solderless needlepoint tips. They are made of bakelite and are 6" long and 5/8" dia. The connection is made by threading the wire through the handle and securing to the needlepoint tip by locking the Scrulok. The tip is then screwed into the handle. Available in red or black only.



List Price 411—Bakelite Pencil Test Prods...\$0.75

### Solderless Tip Prod

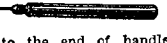
Made of highly polished cast phenolic resin. A solderless phone tip is threaded at end permitting replacement of tip. Available in red or black.



List Price 410 .....4" Handle.....\$0.33  
343 .....5" Handle......40

### Needlepoint Test Prod

A threaded shank needlepoint chuck is threaded into the end of handle. Made of highly polished cast phenolic handle. Available in red or black.



List Price 344—Needlepoint Test Prod, 4" Handle .....\$0.35  
345—Needlepoint Test Prod, 5" Handle ..... .40

### SCRULOCK Needlepoint Test Prods

These insulated prods have the Scrulok solderless system of wire connection. Wire is easily attached without soldering. An extra heavy needle is fitted into the tip. Colors:—black or red.



List Price 417—Needlepoint Test Prod, 4" Handle .....\$0.35  
418—Needlepoint Test Prod, 5" Handle ..... .40

### Headset Phone Cords

These cords are closely woven and are very durable and strong. They are used for replacement of worn headset cords. Standard cords are listed which will match practically all headsets manufactured. We will be glad to quote on cords having special terminal requirements.



List Price No. ends .....\$0.75  
105—5 ft., Pin & Spade Tips... .75  
105—5 ft., Pin & Spade Tips... .75  
107—5 ft., Pin & Eye Tips..... .75  
108—8 ft., Pin & Eye Tips..... .95  
109—10 ft., Pin & Eye Tins..... 1.40

### AC-DC Resistance Cords



Designed for replacement of the internal voltage dropping resistor on the present and older type of AC-DC sets. It consists of a line cord into which a third element has been incorporated. The voltage dropping resistor reduces the voltage to that needed for the filament of the tubes.

No.	Rating	Cord	Sets Having Following Tubas	List Price Each
35	135 ohm	2525-43-3*		\$0.85
36	160 ohm	2525-43-3*		.85
34	180 ohm	1223-43-3*		.85
49	200 ohm	2525-43-3*		.85
37	220 ohm	1223-43-3*		.85
41	250 ohm	1223-43-3*		.85
		2525	-3*	.85
38	290 ohm	1223	-3*	.85
45	300 ohm			.85
39	330 ohm			.85
		1273	-2*	.85
40	350 ohm	1223	-1*	.85
			-3*	.85
47	390 ohm			.85
125	220-110 Volt Voltage	reducing cord		1.50
126	280 ohm	4 Wire†		1.25
127	190 ohm	4 Wire†		1.25
128	165 ohm	4 Wire†		1.25
		* 6.3 volt tubes. † For Emerson Radio.		

### Speaker Extension Cords

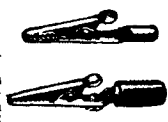


Constructed of stranded annealed copper wire insulated with rubber over which a brown mercerized cotton braid is closely woven. Complete with easily attached bakelite connector.

No.	Length	List Price
166	10 ft. Cord	each \$1.00
120	50 ft. Cord	each 1.35
121	30 ft. Cord	each 1.35
122	40 ft. Cord	each 2.05
123	50 ft. Cord	each 2.35
124	100 ft. Cord	each 4.50
151	Bakelite Extension Cord Connector only	each .40

### Alligator Clips

Made of steel nickel plated. The jaws match accurately permitting them to grip all kinds of wire securely. The insulated handle is 3/8" dia. and 3/4" long and comes in red or black.



No.	Length	Std. Pkg.	List Price
31	Alligator clip 2"	50	\$.08/2
310	Insulated Alligator clip 2 1/4"	50	\$.17

### Test Clips

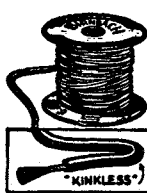
The teeth mesh correctly permitting good contact to be made. The No. 27-31 is a solid copper clip with a brass screw designed for high frequency work. Sturdily constructed. Standard Package 50.



No.	Length	Std. Pkg.	List Price
27	Pee Wee 1 1/2"	50	\$.08
28	Midget 2"	50	.08
29	Medium 2 1/2"	50	.11
30	Large 3"	50	.20
27C	Pee Wee Copper 1 1/2"	50	.17
27R	Rubber Sleeve 1 1/2"	50	.17

### Kinkless Test Lead Wire

Abrasion resisting live rubber that will not kink or break down in service. No. 20 has 41 strands and No. 18 has 66 strands of No. 36 tinned annealed copper wire.



No.	Ft.	Price	Size	Rubber Wall Thicknesses	Puncture Voltage 50 Cycle A.C.	O.D.
60	25	\$0.69	20 3/4	.045	12,000	.140
61	100	2.25				
62	500	10.50				
64	25	.95	18 3/4	.045	12,000	.155
66	100	3.25				
67	500	15.00				
HIGH VOLTAGE TEST LEAD WIRE						
65	25	1.85	18 3/4	.078	16,500	.218
68	100	6.50				
69	500	30.00				

# Birnbach

## AUTO CABLE and ACCESSORIES



### SHIELDED FABRIC LOOM



Is made of a tinned copper braid over a weatherproof loom. Used to shield auto antenna lead-in and grouped leads against interference, also in shielding the output of signal generators.

No.	Inside Dia.	List Price
1316—100 ft. Spool	1/8"	\$ 9.35
1516—100 ft. Spool	3/16"	13.50
1038—100 ft. Spool	3/8"	15.50
1716—100 ft. Spool	1/2"	19.00
1012—100 ft. Spool	3/4"	22.00

### Ford V-8 Distributor Suppressor



Designed to be inserted in the distributor of Ford V-8. Unit consists of a resistor brush which replaces the regular brush.

No. 365.....List Price \$ .28

### AUTO ANTENNA CONNECTOR

Permits quick connection of the auto antenna lead-in to the receiver.



No. 366—Auto Connector.....per C \$7.50

### FUSED ANTENNA CONNECTOR



This connector takes a standard 3 AG automobile fuse. Used in auto radio power supply cables.

No. 367—Fused Connector.....per C \$11.00

### HIGH VOLTAGE LACQUERED WIRE

Recommended for use as leads for wiring high voltage devices, and transmitter power supplies. Constructed of tinned stranded copper conductor with a wall of rubber covered with a highly lacquered cotton braid.



No.	Ft.	Size	Puncture Voltage	O.D.	List Price
2810—100	10 1/2	12	9500	.225	\$7.40
2812—100	12	14	9500	.192	4.40
2814—100	14	16	9500	.167	3.05
2816—100	16	18	9500	.153	2.65
2818—100	18	20	9500	.145	2.05

### Shielded Varnished Cambric Wire

Used where an oil and water resistant wire with a shielded covering is required. Constructed of tinned stranded conductor with 2 layers of varnished cambric and a lacquered cotton braid with a tinned copper shield overall.



No.	Ft.	Capacity per Ft.	Size Ft.	O.D.	List Price
1800—100	10	16	142	.145	\$7.00
1818—100	18	18	102	.131	6.25
1820—100	20	20	100	.125	5.75

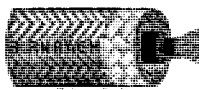
### SHIELDED GRID LEAD WIRE

High insulation of this wire will reduce the loss in shielded grid circuits. Constructed of tinned stranded conductor with a rubber insulation, waxed cotton braid with closely woven shield overall.



No.	Ft.	Capacity per Ft.	Size Ft.	O.D.	List Price
818—100	18	18	75	.180	\$4.75
820—100	20	20	70	.150	4.25

### AUTO RADIO SHIELDED LEAD-IN



Consists of a stranded tipped copper conductor, insulated with rubber and filled with hemp and a tinned copper braid overall.

No.	Ft.	Capacity	O.D.	List Price
799—100	49	49	.275	\$10.00
800—100	34	34	.500	14.00

### 7 MM HIGH TENSION CABLE



Useful in reducing interference from auto secondary circuits. Also used as photo electric cell leads and wherever a low loss shielded lead is required.

No.	List Price Per 100'
1600—7 MM. High Tension Cable	\$6.50
781—7 MM. Shielded Secondary Wire	10.00

### RAYON BRAID LACQUERED WIRE

Constructed of stranded tinned copper conductor for easy soldering, with heavy wall of live rubber over which a rayon braid is woven. A high gloss lacquered finish over braid. Conductor consists of 16 strands of No. 30.



No.	Ft.	Puncture Voltage	Size	List Price
3425—25	Coil	9000	18 1/2	\$ .55
3450—50	Coil	9000	18 1/2	1.05
3460—100	Coil	9000	18 1/2	2.10
3600—500	Spool	9000	18 1/2	10.00

Colors: Black, red, green, yellow, brown, blue

### VARNISHED CAMBRIC WIRE

Widely used in automotive wiring because of oil and waterproof construction. Consists of tinned stranded conductor with two layers of varnished cambric over which a lacquered cotton braid is woven.



No.	Ft.	Capacity	Puncture Voltage	O.D.	List Price
3416—100	16	16	1000	.108	\$4.50
3418—100	18	18	1000	.107	3.75
3420—100	20	20	1000	.094	3.00

### No. 340 Wheel Static Eliminator

An effective means of reducing static created by the front wheels. Installation is made by placing the broad base of the spring against the hub cap and the cone point into the hole of the axle. No. 340—Std. Pkg. 50



List Price.....\$8.50 per 100

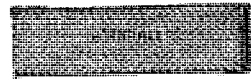
### PHONO-PICKUP WIRE

Small diameter—ideally suited for replacement in pickup arms of any make.

No.	Ft.	Size	List Price
1822A	100 ft. Spool	22	\$ 4.50
1822B	500 ft. Spool	22	19.50
1822C	1000 ft. Spool	22	37.50



### AUTO RADIO SHIELDING



Used for shielding leads of interference creating circuits; and for bonding motor block and other parts of the automobile to the chassis.

No.	Inside Dia.	List Price
858—50 ft. Spool	1/8"	\$1.75
859—50 ft. Spool	1/4"	1.90
863—50 ft. Spool	3/8"	2.35
864—50 ft. Spool	1/2"	2.75
865—50 ft. Spool	5/8"	5.50
857—50 ft. Spool	3/4"	8.80

No.	Inside Dia.	List Price
860—50 ft. Spool	3/4"	2.00
861—50 ft. Spool	5/8"	2.30
862—50 ft. Spool	3/4"	5.00

AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL LENGTHS



### BIRNBACH IGNITION FILTERS

These Ignition Filters completely eliminate all ignition and high tension circuit interference, making clear auto radio reception a certainty. The only ignition filters having a copper wound inductance, which accounts for the low resistance of 120 ohms for the Ignition Filter. Less gasoline is consumed than when high resistance filters are used.

No.	List Price each
350—Ignition Filter—Bracket Type	\$.60
351—Ignition Filter—Cable Type	.60
352—Distributor Filter	.60
353—Ignition Filter—Screw Type	.60
359—Ignition Filter—Slip-on Type	.60

### BIRNBACH MASTER FILTER

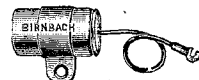
Eliminates all ignition interference and does away with the necessity of having a separate filter for each spark plug. Available in two types, namely, the Distributor type for easy insertion into distributor head, and the Cable type to be placed into the distributor lead where it is impossible to insert it into the distributor head.



No.	List Price each
354—Cable or Distributor Type	\$2.50

### AUTO NOISE FILTER

These are especially designed for the elimination of noise created by generator commutator, electrical windshield wiper, horn, and especially dome, tail, and stop light cables. Connections made by bolting down the flange of container to chassis. The long insulated lead with a convenient screw lug is connected to the source of interference.



No.	List Price each
355—Auto Noise Filter—1/2 Mfd.	\$.55
356—Auto Noise Filter—1 Mfd.	.65



# Birnback PLUGS and JACKS

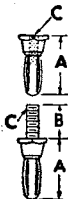
## GIANT PLUGS



Used for heavy current, they are rated at 25 amps. The long life nickel silver alloy spring is secured over a pin preventing a collapse of the spring and also maintaining the full action of the spring when inserted into the jack. The No. 398A plug has a hole in the threaded shank to permit soldering to it. It is used extensively on diathermy electrode pad cables. Standard Package 25.



No.	A	B	C	List Price
396 Plug	1 3/8"	—	10-32	each \$0.25
397 Plug	1 1/8"	—	1/4-20	each .30
398 Plug	1 3/8"	3/8"	1/4-28	each .25
398A Plug	1 3/8"	3/8"	1/4-28	each .25



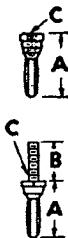
## BANANA PLUGS



Large area of contact is one of the outstanding features of these jacks and plugs. The No. 400 series of packages have a nickel silver contact spring secured over a full length central pin, making these plugs non-collapsible and assuring a low resistance contact. Capacity 5 amperes. Standard Package 100.



No.	A	B	C	List Price
400 Plug	3/4"	1/2"	6-32	each \$0.09
401 Plug	3/4"	—	6-32	each .10
404A Plug	3/4"	3/8"	1/4-28	each .14



## No. 403 BANANA JACK

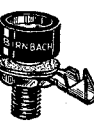


Accurately milled and has a precision reamed hole to help maintain the tight and smooth action of the plug. It is made of brass nickel plated and comes complete with nut and lug. Standard Package 100.

No.	A	B	C	List Price
403 Jack	1/2"	3/8"	1/4-28	\$0.09



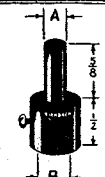
## INSULATED BANANA JACKS



The No. 391 Jack is very popular with the electric therapeutic manufacturers. The 1/2" dia. insulated head admits all of the exposed metal part of the metal plug when inserted. Mounts in a 1/8" dia. hole on a panel up to 3/8" thick. The No. 406 Jack has a 1/8" dia. insulated top. It fits into a 3/8" dia. hole and takes up to a 3/8" panel. Both come complete with insulating shoulder washer, nut and lug.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
391—Insulated Jack—red or black	50	\$0.14
406—Insulated Jack—red, black, yellow, or green	50	.13

## SHAFT COUPLINGS, REDUCERS AND EXTENDERS



By the use of these units all 1/4" and 3/8" dia. shafts and knobs can be assembled together. The insulated units are for use where electrical isolation is desired. Furnished complete with set screws shown. Be sure to specify whether Brass or Insulated is desired.

Brass No.	Insulated No.	Shaft A	Hole B	List Price
534	634	1/4"	1/4"	each \$0.18
535	635	1/4"	3/8"	each .18
536	636	3/8"	3/8"	each .18
537—Reducer for 3/8" Dia. Hole to 1/4" Dia. Shaft.				each .12

### COUPLINGS

Brass No.	Insulated No.	Shaft A	Hole B	List Price
531	631	1/4"	1/4"	each \$0.18
532	632	1/4"	3/8"	each .18
533	633	3/8"	3/8"	each .18

### EXTENDERS

No.	Length	Hole I.D.	Shaft O.D.	List Price
538—Brass	1 1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	each \$0.25
539—Insulated	1 1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	each .25

### BRASS SHAFTING

No.	Dia.	Length	List Price
540	1/4"	6" Long	each \$0.18
541	3/8"	12" Long	each .36
542	3/8"	8" Long	each .36

### FIBRE SHAFTING

No.	Dia.	Length	List Price
543	1/4"	6" Long	each \$0.25
544	1/4"	12" Long	each .50
545	3/8"	8" Long	each .50

## GIANT JACKS



Milled with the central hole being reamed to size to insure a tight fit with all Giant Plugs. The No. 394 and No. 399A have a 10-32 thread tapped at the end permitting connection to be made. They are all made of brass and nickel-plated and come complete with nut and lug.



No.	Std. Pkg.	A	B	C	List Price
394....Jack	25	1 1/8"	1/2"	3/4-24	each \$0.25
395....Jack	25	1 1/8"	1/2"	3/4-24	each .20
399....Jack	25	3/4"	5/8"	1/2-20	each .25
399A....Jack	25	1 1/8"	1/2"	3/4-24	each .30

## No. 392 INSULATED GIANT PLUG



Made so that no projecting edges are exposed, thereby protecting the user from unnecessary contact. Connection is made by soldering into the hole at the end of the threaded shank of the plug. Handle is 1 1/2" long by 3/8" dia.; length overall 3". Colors: red or black.

No. 392—Insulated Giant Plug	List Price	\$0.45
------------------------------	------------	--------

## No. 393 INSULATED GIANT JACK



Designed to leave no metal part exposed on the panel. The 3/4-24 brass nickel plated sleeve has a 10-32 threaded hole at the end permitting a connection at the end of the jack or to the lug under the head. Either assembly available complete with nut, insulating shoulder washer, lock-washer and lug. Length overall 1 3/4". Colors: red or black.

No.	List Price
393 —Insulated Giant Jack under head lug	\$0.40
393A—Insulated Giant Jack end lug	.40

## HARD RUBBER INSULATED GIANT PLUG



Especially designed for use with diathermy cables. It has a 3/8" dia. hole in the handle. It is made of polished black hard rubber. The handle is 3" long by 3/8" dia. Overall length is 4 1/4".

No. 342—Hard Rubber Insulated Plug	List Price	\$1.25
------------------------------------	------------	--------

## No. 341 Insulated Banana Plug



This plug consists of our No. 404A plug with a larger handle 1 1/2" long by 1/2" dia. Used on a therapeutic apparatus and test equipment. Overall length 2 1/2". Colors: red or black.

No. 341—Insulated Banana Plug	List Price	\$0.35
-------------------------------	------------	--------

## No. 404 Insulated Banana Plug



The plug is for experimental test leads because of its Scruiook solderless connection and the non-collapsible special alloy springs assembled on a pin preventing collapse of the plug spring. The handle is made of phenolic resin and is 3/8" by 1" long. Colors: red, black, yellow and green.

No. 404—Insulated Banana Plug	Std. Pkg. 50	List Price	\$0.18
-------------------------------	--------------	------------	--------

## No. 604 BANANA PLUG



Made of solid brass nickel-plated, with the end being slotted. The cast phenolic handle is 1" long by 3/8" dia. and is held on by the screw that secures the wire to the plug. Colors: red, black, yellow and green.

No. 604—Plug	Std. Pkg. 50	List Price	\$0.14
--------------	--------------	------------	--------

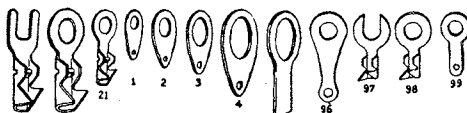
## No. 605 HANDLE JACK



Consists of a banana jack inside an insulated sleeve. Connection is made by soldering to the end of the jack. Handle is made of cast phenolic resin 3/8" dia. by 1 1/4" long. Colors: red, black, yellow and green.

No. 605—Handle Jack	Std. Pkg. 50	List Price	\$0.18
---------------------	--------------	------------	--------

## TINNED LUGS



No.	Hole for Screw	Length	List Price Per M
1	6	1/8"	\$ 3.25
2	10	3/8"	3.25
3	1/4"	3/8"	3.25
4	3/8"	7/8"	19.25
5	1/2"	1 1/8"	24.50
21	10	1 1/8"	6.00
22	10	1 1/8"	15.00
201	8	1 1/8"	6.00
95	6-8-10	3/8"	5.00
97	8	3/8"	5.00
98	6-8	1 1/8"	6.00
99	4-6-8	1 1/8"	6.00

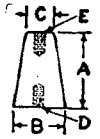
# Birnbach

# INSULATORS



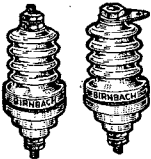
## CONE STANDOFF INSULATORS

Made of low absorption high tensile strength porcelain with a smooth glaze. All heights except the No. 430 are available with a Jack or a threaded hole top. Range of sizes are adequate for all needs. They are available only in a white glaze and come complete with screws, metal and cork washers.



No.	Height	Std. Pkg.	B	C	D	E	Threaded Holes	Mounting Hole	List Price each
430	5/8"	100	5/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	6-32	6-32	\$.12
431	1"	50	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	8-32	8-32	.15
431J	1"	50	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	8-32	No. 430 Jack	.21
432	1 1/2"	50	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	2"	10-32	10-32	.19
432J	1 1/2"	50	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	2"	10-32	No. 403 Jack	.24
433	2 3/4"	25	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	1/4-20	1/4-20	.30
433J	2 3/4"	25	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/2"	1/4-20	No. 395 Jack	.45

## CORRUGATED FEEDTHRU INSULATORS



The six new corrugated type feedthru insulators have more than twice the leakage path of the straight type because of increased surface of the corrugations and recommends itself where a straight side insulator of equal height is not satisfactory because of its shorter leakage path. Brass nickel-plated hardware and cork mounting washers supplied.



No.	Height	Std. Pkg.	B	C	Hole	Hardware	List Price
479	1 3/8"	25	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3/8"	10-32	ea. \$.38
479J	1 3/8"	25	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	3/8"	No. 403 Jack	ea. .44
4276	2 3/4"	10	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/4"	1/4-20	ea. .65
4276J	2 3/4"	10	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/4"	No. 394 Jack	ea. .80
4452	4 1/2"	5	2 1/4"	2 1/2"	1"	1/4-20	ea. 1.00
4452J	4 1/2"	5	2 1/4"	2 1/2"	1"	No. 394 Jack	ea. 1.20

## HIGH VOLTAGE FEEDTHRU INSULATOR



This insulator has been designed to meet the demand for an insulator having high dielectric and mechanical strength. The extra long leakage path is made possible by the corrugations on the top insulator. The bottom sleeve taper from a base dia. of 1 1/4" where the electric stress is greatest.

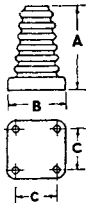
Height 1 1/8"....Base Dia. 2"....Mounting Hole 1 1/4".... Hardware 1/4-20  
No. 4233 List Price \$0.55

## METAL BASE INSULATORS



867

Designed to replace conventional porcelain insulators where failure of the base is due to cracking when fastened down. Extremely long leakage paths due to the corrugated surface is one of the important characteristics. They are made from high tensile strength low absorption porcelain smoothly glazed all over. Supplied with nickel-plated brass screws and nuts and cadmium plated drawn steel bases.



Std. Pkg.	B	C	D	Hardware	List Price
867	1 3/8" x 1 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 No. 8	10-32	ea. \$0.22
867J	1 3/8" x 1 1/8"	1 1/2"	2 No. 8	No. 403 Jack	ea. .27
4176	2 3/4" x 1 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 No. 10	1/4-20	ea. .38
4176J	2 3/4" x 1 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 No. 10	No. 395 Jack	ea. .50
4451	4 1/2" x 2 1/4"	1 3/4"	4 No. 10	1/4-20	ea. .55
4451J	4 1/2" x 2 1/4"	1 3/4"	4 No. 10	No. 395 Jack	ea. .75

## "LUCITE" FEEDTHRU INSULATORS

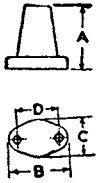
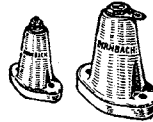
These feedthru insulators are ideal for bringing high frequency leads thru a panel. They are made of genuine Dupont Lucite. Because of its low loss at high frequency, it is well adapted to insulated elements of high frequency circuits. The 1/2" dia. insulators have brass nickel plated 6-32 hardware and the 3/4" have 10-32 hardware.



No.	Height above Panel	Dia.	Hole	Mtg.	Bottom	List Price
377	1/4"	1/2"	5/16"	6-32	3/4"	\$.22
378	1/2"	3/4"	3/8"	6-32	3/4"	.28
379	1"	1"	1/2"	6-32	3/4"	.33
475	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	10-32	3/4"	.60
476	2"	2"	1"	10-32	1/2"	.70

## STANDOFF INSULATORS

The sizes range from 5/8" to 4 1/2" high in five properly graduated heights. Made of highly vitrified low absorption glazed porcelain. No washers are necessary for mounting as the mounting surface is ground flat; but for the No. 405 and No. 966 Standoff insulators, it is advisable to use cork washers which are available as they will permit mounting securely without breakage. All brass nickel-plated hardware is supplied. Available in white or brown glaze.

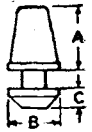


No.	Height	Std. Pkg.	B	C	D	Mounting Holes	Hardware	List Price each
405	5/8"	100	1"	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	6-32	\$0.07
965	1"	50	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"	8-32	.09
966	1"	50	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"	8-32	.09
966J	1"	50	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"	No. 403 Jack	.12
866	1 1/2"	25	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/8"	10-32	.13
866J	1 1/2"	25	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/8"	No. 403 Jack	.17
866J	1 1/2"	10	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/8"	No. 395 Jack	.40
4275	2 3/4"	10	2"	2 1/8"	2 1/4"	3/4"	1/4-20	.35
4275J	2 3/4"	10	2"	2 1/8"	2 1/4"	3/4"	No. 399 Jack	.60
4450	4 1/2"	5	3 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	3/4"	1/4-20	.85
4450J	4 1/2"	5	3 3/4"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"	3/4"	No. 399 Jack	.90

## FEEDTHRU INSULATORS



Made of highly vitrified, low absorption porcelain smoothly glazed to prevent accumulation of dust or dirt. Maximum strength is achieved by the proper proportions and flat mounting surfaces. Long insulating sleeves on the lower part of the insulator contribute much to their performance on high voltages. Brass nickel-plated hardware.



No.	Height	Std. Pkg.	B	C	Hole	Hardware	List Price
458	5/8"	50	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	5/16"	6-32	ea. \$.14
478	1"	25	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"	10-32	ea. .22
478J	1"	25	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	3/8"	No. 403 Jack	ea. .28
4125	1 1/4"	25	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/4"	10-32	ea. .28
4125J	1 1/4"	25	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	3/4"	No. 403 Jack	ea. .33
4234	2 3/4"	10	2"	2 1/8"	3/4"	1/4-20	ea. .60
4175	2 3/4"	10	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	3/4"	1/4-20	ea. .55
4175J	2 3/4"	10	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	3/4"	No. 394 Jack	ea. .85

## BEE-HIVE STANDOFF

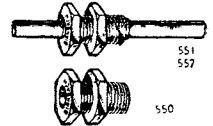


Base measures 3" dia. with 3 holes on a 1 1/2" circle, for No. 6 screws. Supplied complete with 12-24 nickel-plated brass screw and nuts. The No. 766J is a No. 403 Jack. Available white or brown glaze.

No.	Std. Pkg.	Hardware	List Price
766	Standoff Insulator	12-24 Screw	10.....\$0.17
766J	Jack Type	No. 403 Jack	10......22

## FRONT PANEL BEARING

The No. 550 Front Panel Bearing is cadmium plated brass for panels up to 3/8" in thickness and for 1/4" dia. shafts. The No. 551 and No. 552 are complete assemblies of the No. 550 and 1/4" dia. brass shaft cadmium plated.



Std. Pkg.	List Price
550—Front Panel Bearing	each \$ .18
551—Front Panel Bearing, 1/4" shaft, 3" long	each .36
552—Front Panel Bearing, 1/4" shaft, 6" long	each .50

## FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

These flexible couplings cover all needs of the constructor. Tandem operation of two or more units is possible without having the shafts in exact alignment. Flexibility without back-lash is obtained by the cadmium plated phosphor bronze springs, which are rigidly riveted to the insulation. All units fit 1/4" dia. shafts.

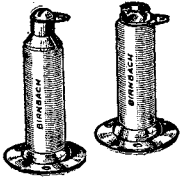


No.	Dia.	Insulation	List Price
360	1 1/4"	Fibre	each \$ .35
361	1 3/4"	Bakelite	each .50
362	1 7/8"	Steatite	each .60

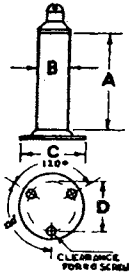


# Birnbach INSULATORS

## STEATITE PILLARS



These (steatite) pillar insulators have great tensile strength with extremely low losses at very high frequencies and are glazed on the outside to decrease surface leakage. They are tapped on both ends and are supplied complete with nickel-plated mounting base and top hardware.



No.	Height A	Std. Pkg.	B	Hardware	Base Dia. C	D	List Price each
450	1"	10	1/2"	6-32	1 1/8"	7/8"	\$.35
450J	1"	10	1/2"	No. 403 Jack	1 1/8"	7/8"	.40
451	1 1/2"	10	1/2"	6-32	1 1/8"	7/8"	.40
451J	1 1/2"	10	1/2"	No. 403 Jack	1 1/8"	7/8"	.45
452	2 1/2"	10	1/2"	6-32	1 1/8"	7/8"	.45
452J	2 1/2"	10	1/2"	No. 403 Jack	1 1/8"	7/8"	.55
453	2 1/2"	5	3/4"	1/4-20	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	.75
453J	2 1/2"	5	3/4"	No. 395 Jack	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	.90
454	4"	5	3/4"	1/4-20	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1.00
454J	4"	5	3/4"	No. 395 Jack	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1.10



## LUCITE SPREADERS

They are made of Dupont Lucite rod which has a very low loss at radio frequencies. It is water clear and has very low water absorption. The holes are drilled to take a No. 12 wire. A screw at the end of the spreader locks the wire in position.

No.	Wire Spacing	Std. Pkg.	List Price Each
436	2"	25	\$0.28
437	4"	25	.33
438	6"	25	.40

## LUCITE RODS

No.	Dia.	List Price per Ft.
455	1/4"	\$0.50
459	3/8"	.60
460	1/2"	1.03
461	3/4"	1.80

Available in lengths up to 48 inches

## FEEDEr SPREADERS

They have a cross section of 3/8" x 1/2". Made of highly vitrified, low absorption, high tensile strength porcelain with a smooth white glaze overall.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
462—Spreader, 2" long	25	each \$0.14
464—Spreader, 4" long	25	each .19
469—Spreader, 6" long	25	each .24

## ANTENNA INSULATORS

These Antenna Insulators have exceptional low moisture absorption. The leakage path is long and the cross section is small and is consistent with the strength required. A smooth white glaze overall prevents the accumulation of dirt or ice.

No.	Std. Pkg.	List Price
668—4 1/4" long	25	each \$ .17
470—7" long	10	each .68
471—12" long	5	each .85
468—4 1/4" long Center Insulator	10	each .30

## LEADIN INSULATORS

Each cone is 2 3/4" high and made of low absorption, highly vitrified glazed porcelain. The Nos. 4237 and 4238 Leadin Insulators have sufficient insulating bushings to insulate the rod that goes through the wall. In addition, 2 bushings are included, 1/4" and 1/2" long, allowing complete insulation of the threaded rod of any length in multiples of 1/4". They come complete with brass nickel-plated hardware and lead and cork washers to permit a water-tight seal.

No.	Description	List Price
4235	10" Rod	\$1.15
4236	15" Rod	1.30
4237	10" Rod with bushings	1.50
4238	15" Rod with bushings	1.90

## STEATITE BUTTON



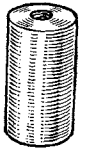
These specially designed steatite buttons are intended for use to simplify wiring and to be used as a binding post or a binding post insulator, or as a standoff insulator. Attention is called to the uniqueness of the design which prevents either section of the insulator from turning in respect to the special screw. The specially designed screw locks both sections.



A 5/8"	B 1/2"	C 3/4"	D 1/2"	E 6-32
No. 457	Std. Pkg. 25			List Price \$ .25

## STEATITE PILLARS (Without Hardware)

In many constructions, these unmounted threaded steatite pillars will facilitate assembly because of the one hole mounting and parallel mounting surfaces. They are made of glazed Steatite with threaded holes on both sides.



No.	Height	Dia.	Threaded Hole	List Price
445	1"	1/2"	6-32	\$0.25
446	1 1/2"	1/2"	6-32	.30
447	2 1/2"	1/2"	6-32	.35
448	2 1/2"	3/4"	1/4-20	.55
449	4"	3/4"	1/4-20	.90

## AIRPLANE INSULATORS

Used on mobile antenna installations, particularly on aircraft, as they are shaped for the least air resistance. They are made of white glazed low absorption porcelain.



No.	Length	Std. Pkg.	List Price
473	2"	100	each \$0.08
474	1 1/2"	100	each .07

## STEATITE AIRPLANE INSULATORS

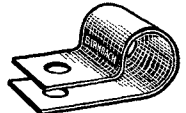
A very small compression type insulator with small wind resistance. It is 1 1/2" long and 1/2" dia.

No. 463—Std. Pkg. 25, List Price \$.30 ea.



## TUBE CLAMPS

These tube clips will be found extremely desirable when mounting resonant lines or elements of directive beam antennas. They are made of hard drawn aluminum and are available for 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" dia. tubes. The 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" have a clearance hole for No. 10 screw and the 3/4" and 1" dia. clamps have holes for 1/4" bolts.



Cat. No.	To Fit Tube	List Price
51—Clamp	1/4" Dia.	each \$0.15
52—Clamp	3/8" Dia.	each .15
53—Clamp	1/2" Dia.	each .15
54—Clamp	3/4" Dia.	each .15
55—Clamp	1" Dia.	each .25
56—Clamp	1" Dia.	each .25
57—Clamp	7/8" Dia.	each .30

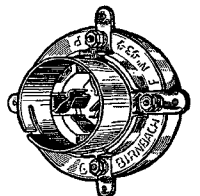
## FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

At times there is difficulty getting the controls to the proper position on the panel. With couplings and these flexible shafts, locations can be made with ease on an offset and angles up to 90 degrees. The flexible shafts are made of phosphor bronze and fitted into 1/4" dia. hubs.

Cat. No.	List Price
553—Flexible Shaft, 3" long	each \$0.45
554—Flexible Shaft, 6" long	each .60

## TRANSMITTING TUBE SOCKETS

Improved design and additional features of the Birnbach transmitting sockets has increased their popularity and are accepted as standard. The 50 watt socket has extra heavy side-wiping phosphor bronze contact spring with the filament spring having a double contact to safely carry the heavy current. The tube base is supported by the highly polished nickel-plated brass shell set in a highly vitrified low absorption porcelain base which is ground flat to prevent breakage. All brass nickel-plated screw and milled nuts are used.



Cat. No.	List Price
434—50 Watt Socket	each \$1.40
435—10 Watt Socket	each .95



**BROADCAST ANTENNA KITS**

These are popular priced broadcast kits of the "L" type. Each kit contains the necessary parts for the installation of the complete antenna. They are furnished in an attractive two-color box.

**KIT No. 7 "THE BRIGADIER"**

75 ft. No. 7/25 stranded aerial wire; 35 ft. No. 18 stranded rubber covered lead-in wire; 1 No. 825 lightning arrester; 2 glass insulators; 2 glazed porcelain nail knobs; 1 No. 761 high gloss lead-in strip; 1 ground clamp; 2 galvanized screw eyes; 2 wood screws.

**KIT No. 7..... \$1.95**

**KIT No. 8 "THE COLONEL"**

50 ft. 7/26 stranded aerial wire; 25 ft. rubber-covered lead-in wire; 1 No. 825 lightning arrester; 2 porcelain insulators; 2 glazed porcelain nail knobs; 1 No. 761 high gloss lead-in strip; 1 ground clamp; 2 wood screws.

**KIT No. 8..... \$1.60**

**AERIAL WIRE**

**STRANDED BARE WIRE**

No.	Ft.	Size	List Price
40A	75-ft. coil	7/22	\$ 1.07
40	100-ft. coil	7/22	1.40
40B	1000-ft. spool	7/22	14.00
42A	75-ft. coil	7/24	.75
42	100-ft. coil	7/24	.95
42B	1000-ft. spool	7/24	9.50

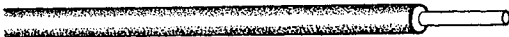
**LEAD-IN WIRE**

**STRANDED—Rubber Covered**



No.	Ft.	Size	List Price
300	50 coil	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	\$ .69
301	100 spool	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	1.10
302	500 spool	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5.50
303	1000 spool	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	10.50
310	5 coil	16- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	.83
311	250 spool	16- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4.15
312	500 spool	16- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	7.75
313	1000 spool	16- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	15.00

**SOLID—Rubber Covered**



No.	Ft.	Size	List Price
320	25 coil	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	\$ .37
321	50 coil	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	.57
322	500 spool	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	5.25
323	1000 spool	18- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	10.00
330	25 coil	20- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	.23
331	50 coil	20- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	.51
332	500 spool	20- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4.75
333	1000 spool	20- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	9.03

**COLORLED RUBBER LEAD-IN AND GROUND WIRE**

Colors: Red, Black, Green, White

No.		List Price Each
215	No. 16 str., 25-ft.	\$ .55
216	No. 13 str., 50-ft.	.95
217	No. 16 str., 100-ft.	1.85
218	No. 16 str., 1000-ft.	18.00

**TWISTED PAIR DOWNLEADS**

This is a popular-priced twisted pair down lead consisting of two conductors, each No. 22 stranded copper, 1/32" and rubber covered (one black, one red), twisted and covered with overall black weatherproof braid. No. 122—List Mft.....\$30.00

**ANTENNA ACCESSORIES**

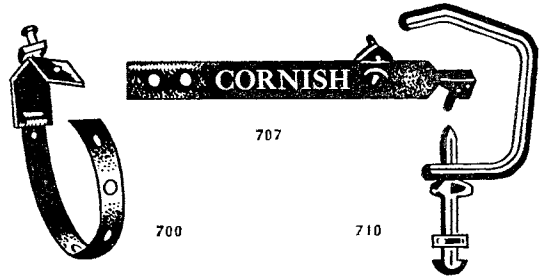
**LEAD-IN STRIPS**



All Strips 12" Long—Packed 50 to a Carton.

No. 760—<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Zinc, High Gloss, Soldered Terminals.....\$10.00  
 No. 761—<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Zinc, High Gloss, not Soldered Terminals..... 8.00

**GROUND CLAMPS**



We manufacture a complete line of ground clamps of all types, for every purpose.

**"C" Type Ground Clamp**

Hardened steel point assures positive ground connection. Opening 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Packed 50 to a carton.  
 No. 710—Cadmium Plated .....List per C \$11.00  
 No. 713—Plain Finish .....List per C 9.75

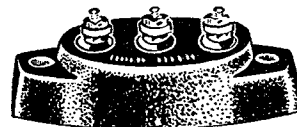
**Saddle Type Ground Clamp**

Hardened steel point assures positive contact. Easily applied to any pipe or rod from <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in diameter. Cadmium Plated. Packed 50 to a carton.  
 No. 700—Saddle Type .....List per C \$8.00

**Strap Type Ground Clamp**

Packed 50 to a carton. The No. 708 Clamps have a copper finish.  
 No. 707—Copper Strap Clamp.....List per C \$7.00  
 No. 708—Steel Strap Clamp.....List per C 6.00

**LIGHTNING ARRESTERS**



Extreme care has been given to the design of these arresters to produce low-priced products of greatest possible value.

No. 825—2 Pole .....List Price \$ .50  
 No. 827—3 Pole (Doublet).....List Price .85



# RADIO WIRE *products*

## P-A WIRES and CABLES

### HOLLYWOOD MICROPHONE CABLES (Shielded-Jacketed)

Substantially made to withstand rough usage. Special low capacity color coded conductors. Braided with tinned copper shield. Tough weatherproof polished jacket overall.

Single conductor—unusually low capacity. Can be used up to 100 ft. with high impedance ribbon microphones and up to 50 ft. with crystal microphones.



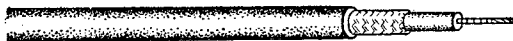
Cat. No.	Conductors	Approx. Feet on Spool	Approx. Outside Dia.	List Price per M ft.
1105	1	100	3/8"	\$85.00
2104	1	500	3/8"	82.00
2101	1	1000	3/8"	80.00



Two conductor, for low impedance microphones and transmission lines.

1152	2	100	1 1/8"	\$105.00
1153	2	250	1 1/8"	102.00
2152	2	500	1 1/8"	100.00
1154	3	100	1 1/2"	130.00
1155	3	250	1 1/2"	127.00
2153	3	500	1 1/2"	125.00
1156	4	100	3/8"	163.00
1157	4	250	3/8"	157.00
2154	4	500	3/8"	155.00

### LAPEL MICROPHONE CABLE



Similar to No. 2101 except smaller in diameter.

1160	1	100	.175"	\$75.00
1161	1	500	.175"	72.00
2160	1	1000	.175"	70.00

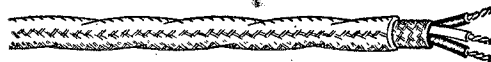
### SHIELDED CABLES



These cables are recommended for sound recording equipment and P.A. systems where a flexible shielded cable is necessary. Each conductor consists of multi-strand copper wire cotton served, rubber covered and braided with color-coded cotton. Conductors No. 20 gauge unless otherwise specified.

Cat. No.	Put-Up	List Price per M ft.
1114	100 Spool 2 Conductor	\$ 78.00
1115	250 Spool 2 Conductor	75.00
1116	100 spool 3 Conductor	108.00
1117	250 Spool 3 Conductor	105.00
1118	100 Spool 4 Conductor	135.00
1119	250 Spool 4 Conductor	132.00
1120	100 Spool 5 Conductor	161.00
1121	250 Spool 5 Conductor	158.00
1122	100 Spool 6 Conductor	183.00
1123	250 Spool 6 Conductor	180.00

### SHIELDED CABLES—COTTON BRAID OVERALL



Cat. No.	Put-Up	List Price per M ft.
1124	100 Spool 2 Conductor	\$ 98.00
1125	250 Spool 2 Conductor	95.00
1126	100 Spool 3 Conductor	135.00
1127	250 Spool 3 Conductor	132.00
1128	100 Spool 4 Conductor	163.00
1129	250 Spool 4 Conductor	160.00
1130	100 Spool 5 Conductor	193.00
1131	250 Spool 5 Conductor	190.00
1132	100 Spool 6 Conductor	223.00
1133	250 Spool 6 Conductor	220.00

### RADIO BATTERY CABLE AND DYNAMIC SPEAKER EXTENSION CABLE

Multi-conductor cables having flexible conductors with overall heavy cotton braid. Individual conductors consist of stranded copper, rubber covered with color-coded cotton braid. Suitable to all types of P.A. systems.

Cat. No.	Put-Up	List Price per M ft.
228	3 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	\$ 70.00
219	4 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	85.00
221	5 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	100.00
231	6 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	120.00
241	7 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	137.00
222	8 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	153.00
223	9 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	170.00
224	10 Wire-100 Ft. Spool	188.00

### SHIELDED LEAD-IN AND GROUND WIRE



These products are made of flexible stranded copper conductors insulated with a substantial wall of high grade rubber with an overall of close tinned copper shield. They are most frequently used as a shielded down lead to ground out interference noises.

#### No. 20 Flexible 1/32" R.C.

List Price Each

1143—	50 Ft. Coil	\$ 1.80
1144—	250 Ft. Spool	8.00
1145—	1000 Ft. Spool	30.00

#### No. 18 Flexible 1/32" R.C.

1146—	50 Ft. Coil	\$ 2.10
1147—	250 Ft. Spool	9.25
1148—	1000 Ft. Spool	35.00

#### No. 16 Flexible 1/32" R.C.

1149—	50 Ft. Coil	\$ 2.65
1150—	250 Ft. Spool	12.75
1151—	500 Ft. Spool	24.00





# RADIO WIRE *products*

## INTERCOMMUNICATION CABLES

Specially manufactured for indoor use to meet every requirement, for all types of inter-communicating systems.

### MULTI-PAIRED CABLES



Conductors are No. 22 solid tinned copper insulated with either vinyl plastic or double cotton impregnated braid—cabled in color-coded twisted pairs—with overall cotton braid.

Cat. No.	Put-Up	Width	List Price per M ft.
1225	2 Pair (O.D. approx. $\frac{3}{8}$ " )		\$ 54.00
1226	6 Pair (O.D. approx. $\frac{5}{8}$ " )		153.00
1227	13 Pair (O.D. approx. $\frac{7}{8}$ " )		325.00
1228	26 Pair (O.D. approx. $\frac{5}{4}$ " )		640.00

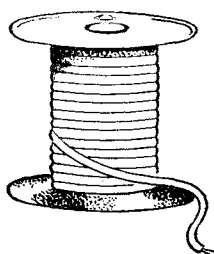
### TWO CONDUCTOR SHIELDED CABLE



Consists of two No. 20 solid tinned copper plastic insulated conductors, color-coded and twisted with overall close tinned copper shield.

No. 1230	.....	\$45.00
----------	-------	---------

### FLEXIBLE CORDS



(Fixture Wires—Lamp Cords) — Fixture wires often used as all-purpose radio and lead-in wire. Lamp cords used for power supply and extension cords. Colors: Brown, Black, Ivory.

Cat. No.	Put-Up	List Price per M ft.
3050—No. 18 Single, Type F, Cotton	1000 ft.	\$17.50
*3020—No. 18 Parallel, Type PO, Rayon	250 ft.	40.00
*3000—No. 18 Parallel, Type POSJ, All Rubber	250 ft.	32.50
*3300—No. 18 All Rubber Service Cord, Type SJ	250 ft.	60.00
3500—Replacement Cord Set—6 ft. 18/2, POSJ, 1/64 with Molded Rubber Plug	.....	.40 ea.

\*Has Underwriter's Labels.

## RADIO HOOK-UP WIRE

### "CORLAC" HOOK-UP WIRE



For the discriminating service man who knows the importance of voltage break down and insulation resistance. Special under-insulation makes this hook-up wire moisture-proof and gives voltage break-down of 3100 volts (as per certified report of Electrical Testing Laboratory, N. Y. C.). Excellent push-back in waxed finish. Tinned copper conductors.

WAXED			LACQUERED		
No. Cat.	Put-Up	Each List	Cat. No.	Put-Up	List Each
<b>No. 22 SOLID</b>					
434—	25 Ft. Cartons	\$.40	452—	25 Ft. Cartons	\$.46
426—	1000 Ft. Spools	10.60	454—	1000 Ft. Spools	12.50
<b>No. 20 SOLID</b>					
437—	25 Ft. Cartons	.48	455—	25 Ft. Cartons	.56
439—	1000 Ft. Spools	13.00	457—	1000 Ft. Spools	16.00
<b>No. 22 STRANDED</b>					
443—	25 Ft. Cartons	.44	461—	25 Ft. Cartons	.50
445—	1000 Ft. Spools	12.00	463—	1000 Ft. Spools	14.00
<b>No. 20 STRANDED</b>					
446—	25 Ft. Cartons	.52	464—	25 Ft. Cartons	.58
448—	1000 Ft. Spools	14.50	466—	1000 Ft. Spools	17.00
<b>No. 18 STRANDED</b>					
449—	25 Ft. Cartons	.64	467—	25 Ft. Cartons	.72
451—	1000 Ft. Spools	19.00	469—	1000 Ft. Spools	22.50

### BRAIDED TINNED COPPER TUBULAR SHIELDING



Recommended for wires up to 3/16" O.D.

Cat. No.	Put-Up	Width	List Price Each
1108	50 Ft. Spool	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$ 3.25
1109	100 Ft. Spool	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	6.25
1110	250 Ft. Spool	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.00

### AC-DC ANTENNA WIRE

661	1000 Ft. Spools	\$10.00
661A	25 Ft. on Fibre	.33

### TEST LEAD WIRE

A super flexible conductor covered with heavy live rubber. Will not wear, kink or crack. Made in Black and Red. Mention color when ordering. O.D.—.140".

1140	100 Ft. Spools	\$ 3.00
1141	500 Ft. Spools	13.00
1142	1000 Ft. Spools	25.00

**— ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CORD SETS —**

**LINE CORD SETS**



Rubber-covered cord set for Lamps, Radios, Fans, etc. Underwriters approved molded rubber plug and cord. Free end stripped and tinned ready for attaching.

No.	Size	List Price
608	6 Foot	\$ .35
618	9 Foot	.43

**CUBE TAP EXTENSION CORD SETS**



Made with underwriters approved rubber cord, and molded rubber plug, with 3 outlet bakelite cube tap. Excellent for extension cord and convenience outlets for home, office and shop.

No.	Size	List Price
629	6 Foot	\$ .70
639	10 Foot	.83

**ELECTRICAL INSULATED WIRE**



We carry in stock many other gauges and insulations other than those listed. Your inquiries will receive our prompt attention.

No.	DESCRIPTION	List Price Per 100 Feet
	<b>18 - 2 POSJ</b>	
500	UNDERWRITERS APPROVED For small appliances such as Lamps, Radios, etc. 18 Ga.—2 Cond. Parallel Rubber Covered Rip cord Integral Synthetic Rubber Sheath.	\$7.60
	<b>18 - 2 POT</b>	
510	Same as No. 500 except plastic insulation. Highly resistant to oils, water, abrasion and flame. Underwriters approved.	\$9.00
	<b>18 - 2 SV</b>	
520	Ideal for Appliances, Vacuum cleaners, Food mixers, etc. Underwriters approved.	\$12.95
	<b>18 - 2 SJ</b>	
530	UNDERWRITERS APPROVED For appliances, small equipment such as Refrigerators, Washing machines, etc. 18 Ga.—2 Cond. Type SJ Round Rubber Jacket. 300 O.D.	\$15.65
	<b>18 - 3 SJ</b>	
540	UNDERWRITERS APPROVED For appliances, small equipment such as Refrigerators, Washing Machines, etc. 18 Ga.—3 Cond. Type SJ Round Rubber Jacket. 340 O.D. For use where ground lead is required.	\$19.80
	<b>16 - 2 SJ</b>	
550	Used on hard usage Equipment, Machine Tools Grinders, Drills, etc. Underwriters approved.	\$19.50

**HEATER CORD**

560	Underwriters approved for all Heating appliances, Irons, Toasters, Electric Heaters, etc.	\$11.95
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

**VACUUM CLEANER CORD SET**



Columbia's replacement cord and plug set, widely used for Vacuum Cleaners. Consists of 21 feet of round rubber jacketed cord, with molded rubber plug. Underwriters Approved. Free end stripped and tinned.

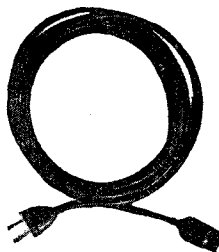
Size	No.	List Price
21' 18-2 SV	660	\$1.37

**HEAVY DUTY POWER CORD SETS**

Heavy duty rubber power cord set. Molded non-breakable rubber plug. For portable tools, refrigerators, washing machines, etc. Underwriters approved. Open end stripped and tinned for ease of attaching.

Description	No.	List Price
8' 18-2 SJ	671	\$ .75
8' 16-2 SJ	681	.90

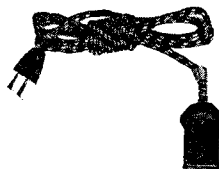
**HEAVY DUTY EXTENSION CORD SET**



Ideal for extending power to motors, washing machines and portable tools. Constant service round rubber jacketed cord with heavy duty non-breakable molded rubber plug on one end. Other end has female connector. Underwriters Approved.

Description	No.	List Price
10' 18-2 SJ	692	\$1.25

**HEATER CORD SET**



A replacement heater cord set made by Columbia for all heating appliances. Insulated asbestos cord, molded rubber plug and universal bakelite appliance connector. Underwriters Approved.

Description	No.	List Price
6' Cord Set	650	\$ .83

**AC-DC RESISTANCE CORDS**



AC-DC Line cords with built in resistance reduces line voltage and eliminates heat generated by Radio receivers and Electronic devices. Non-breakable rubber plug.

Ohm	No.	Ohm	No.
135	810	250	850
160	820	290	860
180	830	330	870
220	840	360	880

List Price..... Each \$ .73

**220-110 VOLTAGE DROP CORD**

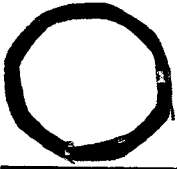
Made for reducing line voltage of 220 volts to 110. Non-breakable rubber plug one end. Other end has female attachment.

Description	No.	List Price
220-110 Cord Set	890	\$1.67

We have a large assembly plant for the manufacture of cord sets and cable assemblies, of all types. We also attach switches, lugs, terminals, feed thru switches, markers, sleeves, etc. Send us your prints or specifications for prompt action on all your electrical wire problems. Our wire mills have a capacity for manufacturing wire, gauges No. 22 to 2 Cables and special wires made to print.

**— WIRE and CABLE —**

**PUSH-BACK WIRE**



Columbia's push-back wire. Recommended for all types of Radio and Electronic hook-up work. Tinned copper conductors. Paraffin treated braid for easy push-back.

Size	Strand	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
22	Solid	P-10	\$ .96	P-11	\$ 8.78
22	Stranded	P-12	1.07	P-13	9.80
20	Solid	P-14	1.10	P-15	10.10
20	Stranded	P-16	1.28	P-17	11.72

**PLASTIC HOOK-UP WIRE**



The newest in non-push back plastic wire. Highest dielectric. Excellent for all Radio, Electrical and Electronic uses. Resists oil, water and flame. Columbia's best in low-cost high quality wire.

Size	Strand	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
22	Solid	G-20	\$ .85	G-21	\$ 7.70
22	Stranded	G-22	.98	G-23	8.90
20	Solid	G-24	.92	G-25	8.35
20	Stranded	G-26	1.10	G-27	9.85
18	Stranded	G-28	1.55	G-29	14.10
16	Stranded	G-30	1.80	G-31	16.35
14	Stranded	G-32	2.35	G-33	21.50

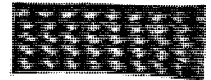
**SHIELDED WIRE**

Stranded tinned copper conductors with high dielectric insulation and closely woven copper shield over all. Ideal for shielded lead-in and wherever electrostatic shield is necessary.

Size	Strand	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
22	Stranded	S-40	\$3.60	S-41	\$32.80
20	Stranded	S-42	3.85	S-43	35.00
18	Stranded	S-44	4.15	S-45	37.40
16	Stranded	S-46	4.45	S-47	40.50

**BRAIDED SLEEVING**

The best for shielding, for bonding braid, lead-in wires, amplifiers and other radio applications. Closely woven tinned copper rolled flat.



Size	No.	List Price 100'	Size	No.	List Price 100'
1/8"	S-50	\$1.60	1/4"	S-56	\$4.40
1/8"	S-52	2.25	3/8"	S-58	5.65
3/16"	S-54	3.25	1/2"	S-60	8.70

**INTERCOMMUNICATION WIRE**



2 and 3 conductor twisted communication wire. Made by Columbia for all intercommunication and transmission purposes. Consists of color coded twisted wires with geon plastic insulation, insuring high resistance to dirt, oil, water, flame and many other normally destructive factors. Solid and stranded tinned copper conductors.



2 Conductor			3 Conductor		
Description	No.	List Price 100'	Description	No.	List Price 1000'
Plain Solid	210	\$2.05	Plain Solid	250	\$3.10
Plain Strand	220	2.40	Plain Strand	260	3.60
Shielded Str.	230	4.80	Shielded Str.	270	7.20
Str. Shield and Braid	240	6.20	Shield and Braid Str.	280	9.30
				281	84.75

**AERIAL WIRE**



Columbia's finest quality drawn copper wire. Ideal for all antenna requirements. Bare and tinned copper. Maximum tensile strength. Guaranteed as to weight, gauge and length.

Strand	No.	List Price 50'	No.	List Price 100'
7 x 27 Bare	310	\$ .29	311	\$ .52
7 x 24 Bare	320	.48	321	.99
7 x 22 Bare	330	.67	331	1.21
7 x 24 Tinned	340	.58	341	1.10
7 x 22 Tinned	350	.74	351	1.44
No. 14 Solid Bare	360	.48	361	.89

**MICROPHONE CABLE**

Low loss, designed for better use with crystal, dynamic and ribbon type microphones. Low capacity core with tough wear resistant insulation.

Stranded	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
	410	\$9.55	411	\$87.00

**AC-DC ANTENNA WIRE**

Excellent replacement wire for AC-DC radio sets and indoor antennas. Extra flexible.

No.	List Price 20'	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
420	\$ .23	421	\$1.07	422	\$9.60

**LEAD-IN WIRE**

No. 18 stranded rubber covered wire with 1/32 wall. Suitable for all lead-in purposes.

Size	No.	List Price 100'	No.	List Price 1000'
18—3/32 Wall	430	\$1.35	431	\$12.30

We carry stocks of insulated electrical wire in gauges 24 to 2, in a variety of insulations and strandings. Single and multiple conductor cable in addition to items listed may be obtained from our mills. We invite your inquiries. Specify gauge, insulation, stranding and color desired when requesting information.

# Aeronics

## NOISE-REDUCING ANTENNA

A modern antenna devised to bring you the full benefits of to-day's perfected radio transmission.

It covers domestic broadcast, overseas short-wave and high fidelity FM channels.

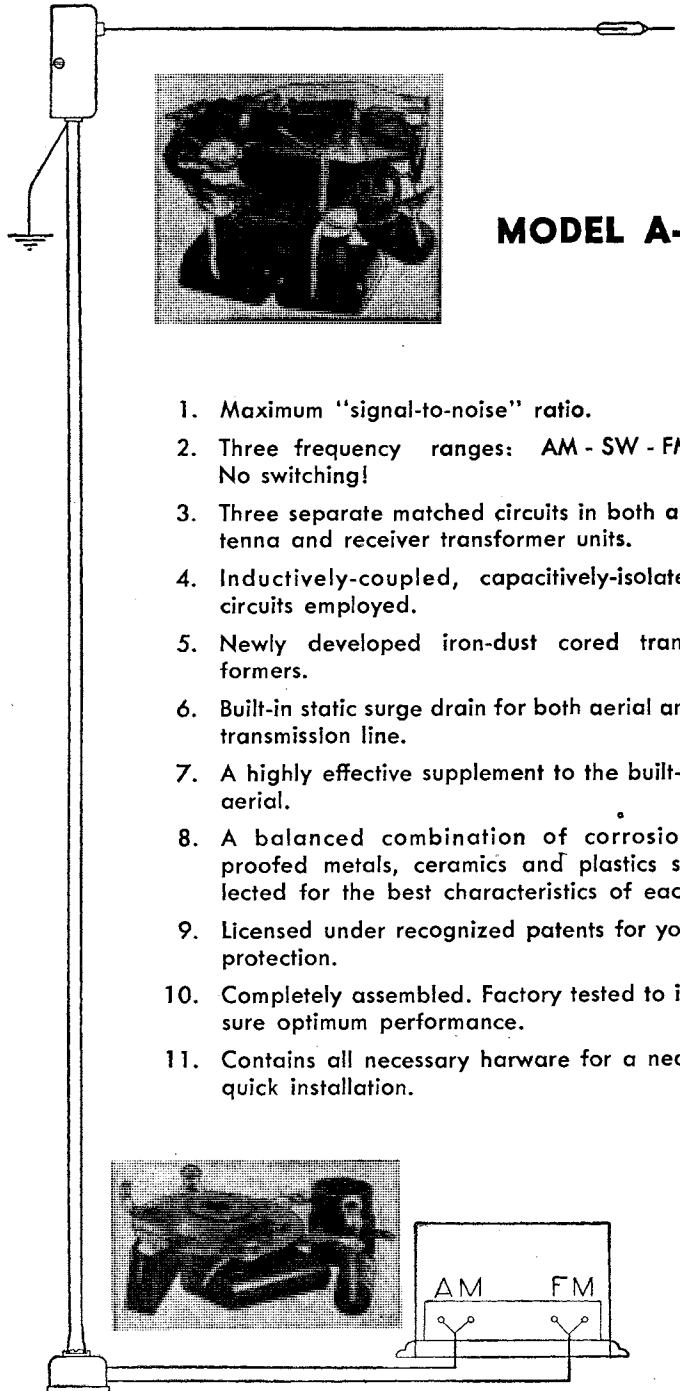
It will supply more efficient and clearer reception over wider frequency bands.

Its design combines good appearance with ingeniously simple methods for quick installation.

The AERONICS antenna is the result of extensive laboratory and field investigation by qualified men experienced in the theoretical and practical requisites of antennas.

The electrical circuits used are based on fundamental principles incorporated in established patents under which this product is licensed.

**AERONICS, INC.**  
**NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

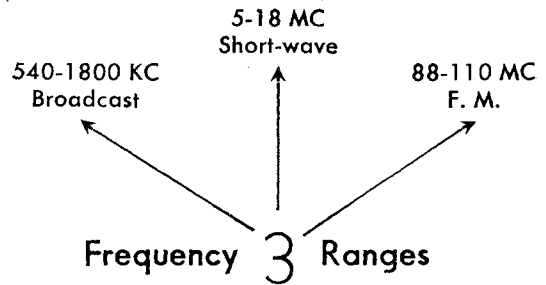


**MODEL A-1**

1. Maximum "signal-to-noise" ratio.
2. Three frequency ranges: AM - SW - FM. No switching!
3. Three separate matched circuits in both antenna and receiver transformer units.
4. Inductively-coupled, capacitively-isolated circuits employed.
5. Newly developed iron-dust cored transformers.
6. Built-in static surge drain for both aerial and transmission line.
7. A highly effective supplement to the built-in aerial.
8. A balanced combination of corrosion-proofed metals, ceramics and plastics selected for the best characteristics of each.
9. Licensed under recognized patents for your protection.
10. Completely assembled. Factory tested to insure optimum performance.
11. Contains all necessary hardware for a neat, quick installation.

# Aeronics

MODEL A-1



## NOISE REDUCING ANTENNA

LIC. AAK. PATS.

STEEL CLAD ANTENNA  
TRANSFORMER

STATIC SURGE DRAIN  
(BUILT-IN)

AM-FM RECEIVER TRANS-  
FORMER

AIRPLANE TYPE STRAIN  
INSULATOR

32 FT. AERIAL WIRE

20 FT. TIE WIRE

20 FT. GROUND WIRE



60 FT. 150 OHM  
LOW LOSS  
TRANSMISSION LINE

8-INSULATED GUIDE RINGS

2 MOUNTING STRAPS

LEAD-IN-SLEEVE

MACHINE SCREW AND NUT

WOOD SCREW

GROUND CLAMP

LIST PRICE \$12.00

The performance of even the finest receiver is limited by the amount of noise accompanying a desired program. It is no longer necessary to tolerate the buzzing, hissing, crackling background which mars radio reception. The AERONICS A-1 antenna overcomes this.

The receiver encounters noise chiefly of man-made origin. Noise fields may be radiated in the vicinity of the receiver by defective appliances, electric signs, auto ignition, faulty electric wiring, sparking motors, etc. Most frequently such noise is carried over surprisingly long distances via power lines which normally supply the radio receiver. These noise currents find their way into the receiver input circuit in defiance of even the best "line filters" or so-called static eliminator devices.

The AERONICS antenna minimizes such interference by "isolating" the receiver from the antenna-ground signal pickup circuit. The most modern type of iron-core radio-frequency transformers are used in a tandem arrangement of inductively-coupled,

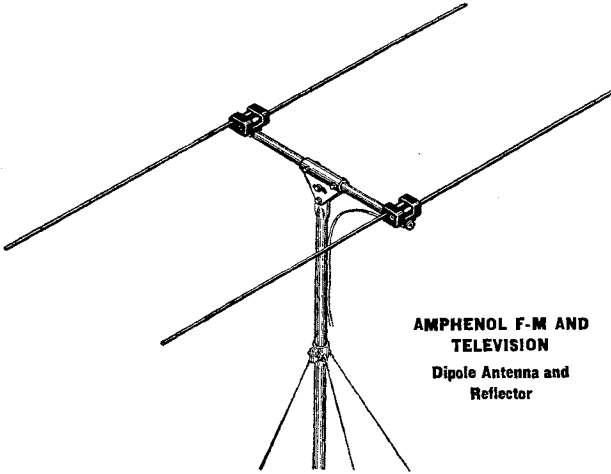
capacitively-isolated antenna and receiver units. Such a double isolation method blocks out power line conducted noise currents from affecting the receiver input circuit. Three separate circuits are used, one for each band (BC - SW - FM) peaked and matched for maximum signal. Low loss transmission line is used. It can pass through noise areas without affecting the signal within the antenna system. Thus the clean signal picked up in the quiet area of the elevated aerial wire is virtually "piped" into the receiver.

The AERONICS antenna will aid in FM reception! Wide band frequency modulation is inherently noise-reducing. However the signal-to-noise ratio at the radio set must be great enough so that the FM principle may be fully operative in its noise suppressing action. In distant areas or in buildings which are effectively shielded, signal strength can fall below a prevailing noise level with the result that the benefits of FM will not be enjoyed. The AERONICS antenna offers a solution to this problem.

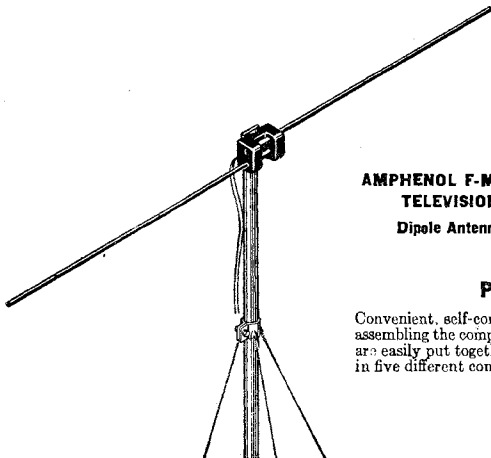
**AERONICS, INC. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**



**BETTER F-M AND TELEVISION RECEPTION WITH AMPHENOL DIPOLE ANTENNAS**



**AMPHENOL F-M AND TELEVISION**  
Dipole Antenna and Reflector



**AMPHENOL F-M AND TELEVISION**  
Dipole Antenna

Amphenol F-M and Television Antennas are engineered to provide satisfactory reception in zones of low signal strength. Directional array helps eliminate interfering signals and builds up desired signal.

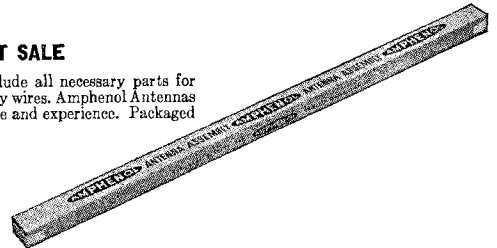
- High gain that assures improved reception in the F-M and Television bands.
- Swivel feature on mounting bracket and mast head allows polarization adjustment in two planes.
- Innovation in parallel low-loss transmission line for antenna to receiver connection.

**AMPHENOL ANTENNA AND ARRAY EQUIPMENT PACKAGED AS FOLLOWS**

	Shipping Weights	List Price
107-114 — Dipole Antenna — 88-106 Mc. ....	3 lbs. 12 oz.	\$ 7.00
107-104 — As above with 75 feet Amphenol 300 ohm Twin-Lead. ....	4 lbs. 14 oz.	10.55
107-113 — Dipole and Reflector Array — 88-106Mc. ....	5 lbs. 8 oz.	11.75
107-103 — As above with 75 feet Amphenol 300 ohm Twin-Lead. ....	6 lbs. 10 oz.	15.25
107-109 — Reflector Array Conversion Kit — 88-106 Mc. ....	2 lbs. 3 oz.	5.50
107-110 — Extra Mounting Bracket (when required for Side Mounting).....	6 oz.	1.50

**PACKAGED FOR UNIT SALE**

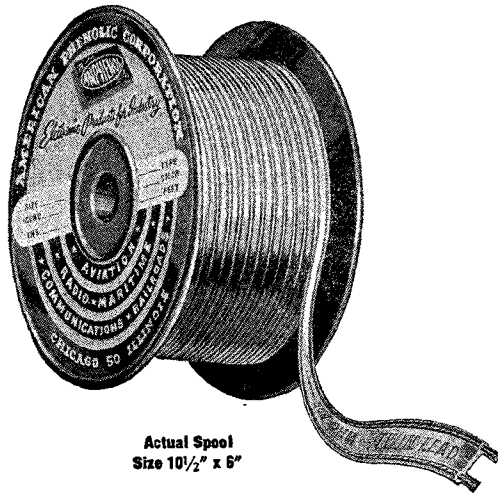
Convenient, self-contained Amphenol kits include all necessary parts for assembling the complete antenna, except the guy wires. Amphenol Antennas are easily put together with a minimum of time and experience. Packaged in five different combinations.



THE IDEAL  
LEAD-IN WIRE

**TWIN  
LEAD**

EXTRUDED WITH  
POLYETHYLENE  
DIELECTRIC



Actual Spool  
Size 10 1/2" x 6"

This is Amphenol's latest development — a highly efficient, low-loss, transmission line that is inexpensive, weather-resistant and rugged in service. Twin-Lead carries signals from antenna to F-M and Television receivers with minimum loss.

**AMPHENOL 300 OHM TWIN-LEAD TRANSMISSION LINE** provides best match of impedance to F-M receivers. It is further recommended by RMA for television, being most efficient over broadband operation.  
14-056 — Per 1000 Feet.....\$48.50 list

**AMPHENOL 150 OHM TWIN-LEAD** also supplied to those who desire it for particular applications and experimental work.  
14-079 — Per 1000 Feet.....\$40.37 list

**AMPHENOL 75 OHM TWIN-LEAD** was especially designed for amateurs who are going to operate in very narrow bands of frequency or one particular frequency. Suitable for dipoles that have a nominal impedance of 72 ohms at the frequency for which they are cut.  
14-080 — Per 1000 Feet.....\$33.45 list

# Camco

# AUTO ANTENNAS

"for top performance"

## TO COWL AND TOP FENDER MOUNT

A brand new innovation in auto antenna design. This Camco model fills a great need for a top cowl and top fender mount antenna for the modern auto.

Sturdily constructed to stand plenty of "rough" treatment and guaranteed to give maximum performance.

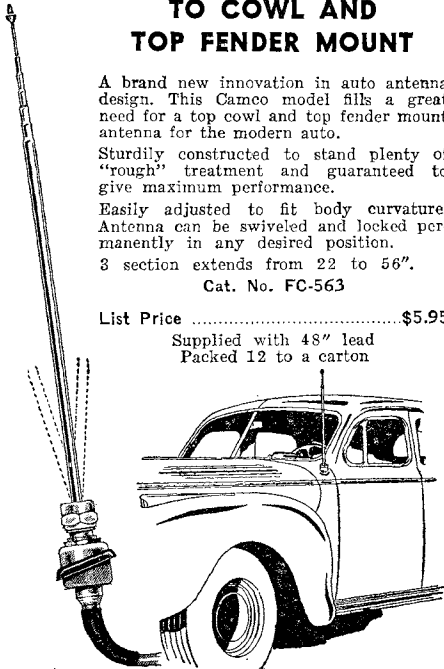
Easily adjusted to fit body curvature. Antenna can be swiveled and locked permanently in any desired position.

3 section extends from 22 to 56".

Cat. No. FC-563

List Price ..... \$5.95

Supplied with 48" lead  
Packed 12 to a carton



## FREE . . . FIVE COLOR SALES DISPLAY

One of the most attractive antenna displays made, a real "sales-getter". A perfect combination . . . a self-selling antenna sales display and "top performance" Camco antennas.

Display consists of:

- One Model C663
- One Model C104
- One Model S683
- One Model FC563

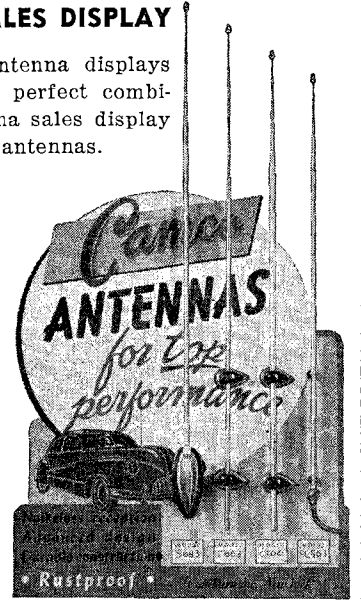
You pay for antennas only

Cat. No. 12

List Price

# \$25.90

All leads supplied with Pin Tip and Delco Fitting.



Camco antennas are rattle proof, rustproof and precisely engineered to prevent moisture and dirt from entering tubes.

Tested for perfect mechanical performance.

## SIDE COWL MOUNT

**Insulators**—Bakelite and Brass Chromed Combination. Individual in design.

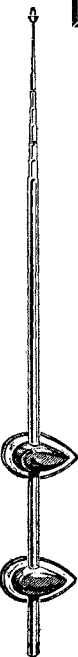
**Low Loss Lead**—Last word in science and plastics. Vinylite jacketed moisture and corrosion proof. Aircraft type fittings insuring positive ground of lead, shield prevents shorts to car body. Installation simplified.

**Conversion Kit**—Adaptor supplied for curved cowl.

**Construction**—Rattle Proof. Swaged part of tube prevents entry of dust and moisture.

- | Cat. No.                                 | List Price |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| C-663—3 Section Extends from 26" to 66"  | \$5.45     |
| C-963—3 Section Extends from 36" to 96"  | 6.45       |
| C-104—4 Section Extends from 30" to 100" | 7.25       |

Packed 12 to a carton.

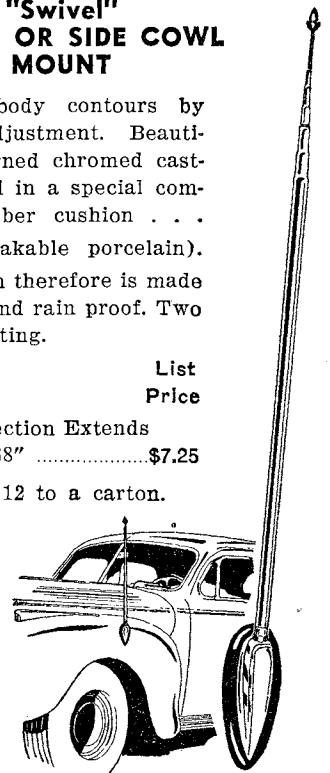


## "Swivel" FENDER OR SIDE COWL MOUNT

Fits all body contours by simple adjustment. Beautifully designed chromed casting, nested in a special compound rubber cushion . . . (NOT breakable porcelain). Installation therefore is made moisture and rain proof. Two hole mounting.

- | Cat. No.                       | List Price |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| S-683—3 Section Extends to 68" | \$7.25     |

Packed 12 to a carton.



# Manufactured by CAMBURN, Inc. WOODSIDE, L. I., N. Y.



**ELECTRONIC  
INDICATOR  
CORP.**

# • ELINCOR • A N T E N N A S

**WOODSIDE  
LONG ISLAND  
NEW YORK**

## **AUTOMATIC SELECTING • NOISE REDUCING • ALL WAVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS**

Models 80, 100, and 500 shown below are furnished with multi-winding \*patented transformer couplers which automatically tune the antenna to the same frequency as the receiver. The antenna coupler is mounted in a porcelain transformer housing which acts as the center insulator of the doublet antenna. The radio energy is picked up by the antenna, passed through the antenna trans-

former and down the transmission line, through the receiver coupler to the receiver. This balanced 2 wire isolated transmission system reduces noise pickup to a minimum. Each antenna is furnished complete with tested transformer couplers, antenna wire, transmission line, nail it knobs antenna insulators, lead strips and easy to understand instructions.

\*Model 100 ALL WAVE. Covers Standard Broadcast Band and Shortwave Bands. Freq. Range 540 kc. to 20 Mc. Consists of 2-30 ft. coils 7/22 antenna wire—50 ft. Twinnax transmission line—2 transformer couplers. **List Price \$10.00**

\*Model 500 ALL WAVE Covers Broadcast band—Shortwave—Frequency Modulation Band. Uses 7/22 copper wire for antenna and twinnax high frequency low loss transmission line for maximum efficiency. Furnished with 2 transformer couplers plus specially designed frequency dividing network for FM reception. **List Price \$14.00**

\*Model 80 ALL WAVE Amateur Communications. Freq. Range 540 kc. to 30 Mc. Consists of 2-30 ft. coils 7/22 antenna wire—60 ft. twinnax transmission line. The transformer couplers in this kit are designed to work into a communications type receiver. **List Price \$13.50**

Model 1000 All wave doublet—Covers broadcast and shortwave. Consists of 2-30 ft. coils 7/24 copper antenna wire—50 ft. twisted pair transmission line—For use in noise free locations. **List Price \$3.50**

## **VERTICAL WHIP ANTENNAS**

### **Noise Reducing - ALL Wave - Built Like an Auto Antenna**

A tapered aluminum alloy mast with a bakelite rotor mounted on an aluminum swivel base. Mounts in 3 inches of space—Ideal for window mounting.

Designed for standard broadcast and shortwave receivers.

Frequency range 500 kc. to 30 Mc.—600 to 10 meters.

Furnished with or without balanced transformers and special low loss twin transmission line.

\*Model 9X An all wave—automatic frequency selecting—noise reducing antenna using a 9 ft. 3 section mast. Provided with an upper unit transformer which matches the vertical mast to the low loss twinnax transmission line. Another lower unit transformer matches the transmission line to the receiver. This gives a balanced—isolated transmission system which

reduce noise to a minimum. The transformers are mounted in bakelite shells and thoroughly impregnated. Furnished complete with 35 ft. high frequency low loss twinnax transmission line—2 lead strips, 2 porcelain nail it knobs, mounting hardware and instructions. **List Price \$15.00**

Model 9 A 9 ft. 3 section mast. Furnished complete with 15 ft. lead in wire, window lead in strip, mounting hardware and instructions. **List Price \$5.00**

Model 12 Similar to Model 9 except the vertical mast is made in 4 sections and is 12 ft. long. **List Price \$6.50**

\*Model 12X Has the same noise reducing features as the Model 9X but uses the 12 ft. vertical mast. **List Price \$16.50**

## **AMATEUR BEAM ANTENNAS**

### **Model 400 Series**

The 400 Series of antennas are designed for the amateur 10 meter band. They are rigidly constructed of 3/4" aluminum tubing telescoping to 5/8". The elements are mounted on 1" aluminum angle and supported by 2 1/2" steatite standoff insulators. Elements are adjustable over a range of several feet.

Model 400-RA 3 element 10 meter beam using .1 wavelength spacing for the director and .15 wavelength spacing for the reflector. Designed to be fed with 300 ohm twinnax. Furnished complete with all aluminum ladder. Elements are 3/4" aluminum tubing telescoping to 5/8". Adjustable from 14 to 18 ft. Weight 15 lbs. **List Price \$45.00**

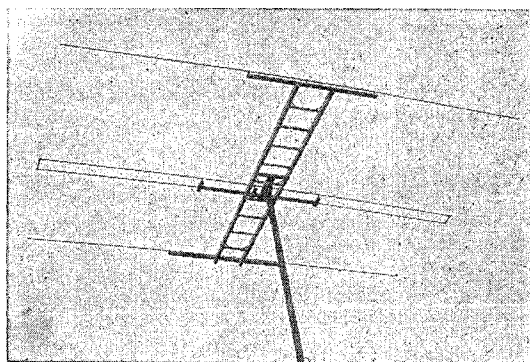
Model 400-EA 3 element 10 meter beam with folded di-pole driven element. Uses .1 wavelength spacing for the director and .15 wavelength spacing for the reflector. Furnished complete with aluminum ladder. The folded di-pole gives a much broader response than the regular single di-pole beams and allows this beam to be fed directly with 50 ohm coaxial cable. Weight 17 lbs. **List Price \$52.00**

Model 400-BA 2 element 10 meter beam with .2 wavelength spacing. Furnished complete with 7 ft. aluminum ladder. Designed to be fed directly with 50 ohm coaxial cable, RG8/U or equivalent. Weight 12 lbs. **List Price \$34.00**

Model 400-AA 10 meter di-pole with adjustable elements. All aluminum with steatite insulators. **List Price \$13.00**

Model 405-CA 10 meter folded di-pole—5 inch spacing. Aluminum supporting angle and adjustable elements. Designed to be fed directly with 300 Ohm twinnax line. Weight 5 lbs. **List Price \$22.00**

Model 401-AA Set of 10 meter director and reflector elements with aluminum supporting angles. Elements are adjustable



MODEL 400EA

over a range of several feet. Can be used with either the 405-CA or the 400-AA to make up a 3 element beam. Ideal for the ham who wants to build his own ladder. **List Price \$22.00**

Model 200-EA Five element beam for the amateur 2 meter band, with folded di-pole driven element—3 directors and 1 reflector. Constructed entirely of aluminum with steatite standoff insulators. Designed to be fed with low impedance coaxial cable. **List Price \$14.00**

## **TELEVISION AND FM ANTENNAS**

\*Model 250 Combination FM and Television Antenna. A multi-element array using 2 folded di-poles coupled together by frequency dividing networks which automatically select the desired band of frequencies.

Prices slightly higher in the far west.

We also manufacture a full line of FM and Television antennas consisting of single, folded, fan type and cone type di-poles both with and without reflectors. Literature available on request.

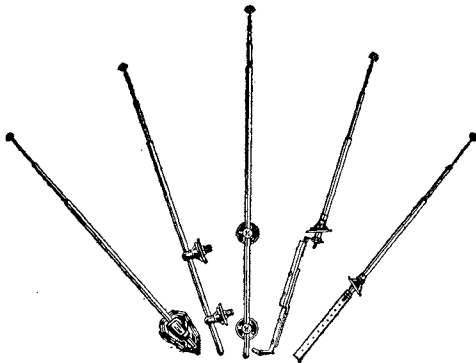
\*Licensed A.A.K. Pats. 1938092, Re 19854, 2002844.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

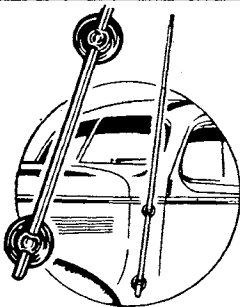
## AUTO ANTENNAS

For the Finest in High Efficiency, Low Noise Reception, Together with Lasting Durable Construction, **SELECT** General Electric Antennas.

### NEW EXCLUSIVE FEATURES



- Completely equipped with a newly developed low capacity, low loss lead cable
- Speedy installation. positive interference-proof, lead coupling
- Ferrule-set connection with bayonet adapter
- Rattle-proof, no-slip, fluid type construction
- High efficiency, low resistant silver to silver contacts
- Finest Admiralty brass, beautifully chrome plated



**MODEL UZA 007**  
**DELUX RECEPTION MASTER**  
Side Cowl Mount

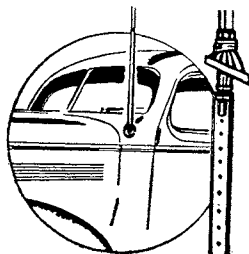
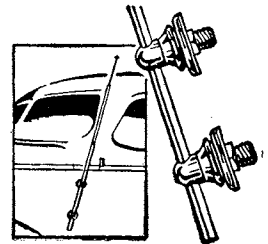
- 4 Section—100 inch
- 2 Stanchion ceramic insulators
- Includes Bayonet Adapter and conversion kit for Torpedo Bodies  
Shipping Wt. 1 lb. 15 oz.

Suggested List .....\$7.45

**MODEL UZA 006**  
**STANDARD RECEPTION MASTER**  
Side Cowl Mount

- 3 Section—66 inch
- 2 Stanchion ceramic insulators
- Includes Bayonet Adapter and conversion kit for Torpedo Bodies  
Shipping Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

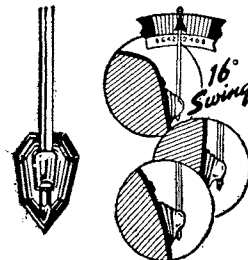
Suggested List .....\$5.45



**MODEL UZA 010**  
**COWL ANGLE-JUST**  
Universal Top Cowl Mount

- 3 Section—56 inch
- Single stanchion ceramic insulator, Chrome trim
- Fits all car cowls regardless of contour  
Shipping Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.

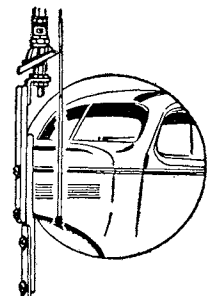
Suggested List .....\$5.95



**MODEL UZA 008**  
**UNIVERSAL ANGLE-JUST**  
Fender or Cowl Mount

- 3 Section—68 inch
- Single stanchion ceramic insulator, chrome trim
- New positive shielding eliminates use of prewar shield cans  
Shipping Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.

Suggested List .....\$5.95



**MODEL UZA 009**  
**FENDER ANGLE-JUST**  
Fender Mount

- 3 Section—56 inch
- Single stanchion ceramic insulator, chrome trim
- Fits all car fenders regardless of contour  
Shipping Wt. 3 lbs.

Suggested List .....\$8.75

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### I. C. A. "DE LUXE" AUTO RADIO ANTENNAS

#### NEW 1947 ICA AUTO ANTENNAS

Combining the latest engineering features with precision manufacturing, ICA 1947 Series automotive radio antennas offers maximum receiving reception. There's an ICA antenna for every purpose. All antennas supplied with both Delco and Motorola fittings.

"A Model for every type and make of car"



#### ICA TOPPER ANTENNA

For tops of fenders and cowls of newest streamlined cars.

Has these latest features:

- Rust-proof Admiralty brass. Triple chrome-plated.
- Snug - fitting tapered telescopic joints.
- Patented brass shim contacts prevent rattling and vibration.
- Fitted with static-discharge ball.
- Patented swivel coupling for easy mounting.
- Shielded loom cable.

No. 4575.....Net \$3.87  
3 Section—Extends from 20" to 63"  
10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 10 lbs.

#### ICA DISAPPEARING ANTENNA

For Cowl and Fender Mount

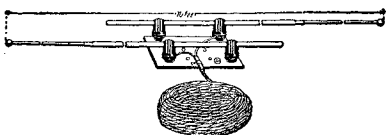
Rustproof - Rattleproof - Weatherproof

Fits on either fender-top or cowl-top. Suitable for all cars—old and new.

- 3" of exposed Antenna telescopes to 50".
- Quickly and easily installed.
- Does not obstruct vision.
- Insulator of bakelite and chrome-plated brass for long service.
- Cable protected by ICA Shielded loom Vinylite insulation.

No. 4586—Three Section  
Net \$4.47

10 to Standard Carton  
Weight 11 lbs.



Cat No. 6001.....Net \$5.10

Cat. No. 6002 (with 60 ft. transmission cable).....Net \$6.30

#### ANTENNA REFLECTOR

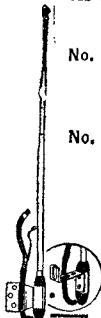
Increases effectiveness of television reception when used with ICA Television Antenna.  
Cat. No. 6003.....Net \$4.50

#### UNI-MOUNT UNDERHOOD ANTENNA

Only One Aerial for All Type Mountings

Fits all model cars including latest '40 styles

- Dual Brackets designed so that they can be interchanged in a minute for both Underhood and Alligator types.
- Eliminates drilling of holes on body of car.
- Made of Admiralty Brass. Triple Chrome-Plated. Guaranteed Rust-proof, Rattle-proof.
- Both Underhood and Alligator Mounting Brackets are included as standard equipment with every aerial.
- All Antennas are supplied with Shielded Lo-Loss Lead-in Cable.



The "WASP"  
2 Section Telescopic—49"

No. 4800.....Net \$2.55

The "TRAVELLER"

3 Section Telescopic—63"  
Extends from 20" to 63"

No. 4801.....Net \$2.97

The "CLIPPER"

3 Section Telescopic—72"  
Extends from 23 1/2" to 72"

No. 4802.....Net \$3.30

The "NEW YORKER"

3 Section Telescopic—96"  
Extends from 31 1/2" to 96"

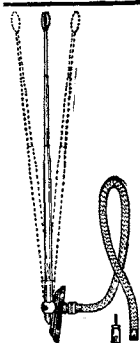
No. 4803.....Net \$3.57

#### ICA "ROCKER" AERIAL

A Variable Angle Antenna to Fit the Contours of All Car Bodies

- The adjustable mounting mechanism is concealed so as to make it both tamper-proof and weather-proof.
- Beautifully fashioned—Rugged construction.
- Easy to install, requiring the drilling of only 2 small holes, adjusting the antenna to the desired angle and tightening.

Completely assembled, ready for installation with 36" shielded Lo-Loss Cable and Universal plug-in attachment.



#### "ROCKER" ANTENNA

2 Section Telescopic—49"  
Extends from 23" to 49"

No. 4540.....Net \$3.00

10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 12 lbs.

3 Section Telescopic—72"  
Extends from 23 1/2" to 72"

No. 4541.....Net \$3.45

10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 16 lbs.

#### FM AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS

Newly designed, highly efficient television antenna. Admiralty brass; nickel plated. Highly di-electric, bakelite insulators and base. Covers continuous frequency range 42 to 112 megacycles covering all television frequencies and the 42 and 84 megacycles FM Band. Consists of two tubular collectors, each 5 feet long.

#### SIDE COWL AERIALS

Noiseless! - - Rattle Proof!

Lifetime Guarantee Against Rusting

- Admiralty Brass and Stainless Steel Antennas
- Static Discharge Ball supplied on all aerials
- All Antennas supplied with 36" Fool-proof Spring Tensioned Lo-Loss Cables protected by Heavy Shielded Loom to prevent noise pick-up.

The "GOVERNOR"

Two Section Telescopic  
49" Total Length  
Extends from 23" to 49"

No. 4551.....Net \$2.55

The "CHANCELLOR"

Three Section Telescopic  
63" Total Length  
Extends from 20" to 63"

No. 4566.....Net \$2.97

The "COMMODORE"

Three Section Telescopic  
70" Total Length  
Extends 23 1/2" to 70"

No. 4555.....Net \$3.30

The "PRESIDENT"

Three Section Telescopic  
93" Total Length  
Extends from 31 1/2" to 93"

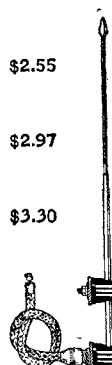
No. 4553.....Net \$3.57

The "COUNSELLOR"

FOR LONG DISTANCE  
RECEPTION AND  
POLICE WORK

Four Section Telescopic  
106" Total Length  
Made of Extra Large Diameter Brass Tubing

No. 4558A.....Net \$4.47



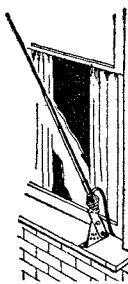
#### DE LUXE WINDOW ANTENNAS

8 Feet—12 Feet

Made of Admiralty Brass with Beautiful Nickel-Plated Finish

- For Homes, Apartments, Hotels, Office Buildings, and places where it is inconvenient to install outdoor aerials or to improve reception on indoor installations.
- Quickly and easily installed.
- Adjustable Bracket at base, permits the antenna to be focused in any position for best reception.
- Furnished completely assembled with mounting flange, insulator and lead-in strip.

Individually boxed.



3 Section Telescopic Antenna Opens to 96"  
Total Length

No. 4527B.....Net \$3.60  
10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 14 lbs.

4 Section Extra Long Window Antenna  
12 Feet Long

Ideal for DX Reception and Rural Sections where extra length is needed for best results.

No. 4513.....Net \$4.05  
10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 38 lbs.

#### HOME ANTENNAS

12 Feet—4 Sections

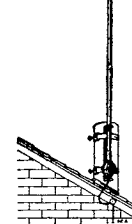
Made of Admiralty Brass—Guaranteed Rust Proof

- The Latest Type Home Antenna suggested by leading Radio Set Manufacturers for best results.
- Eliminates unsightly and dangerous wires.
- Clear, noise-free reception with no power line interference.
- Very sturdy construction—made of Admiralty Brass with Beautiful Nickel-Plated Finish.
- Guaranteed Rust-proof for the Life of Antenna.
- Universal Bracket allows permanent and convenient installation on soil pipe, window pipe, chimney, roof, gables, cornices, wall copings, etc.
- Individually boxed.

Vertical Mast with all accessories for Universal Mounting— including Lead-in Wire, Insulators, etc.

No. 4516.....Net \$4.17

10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 38 lbs.



Ground Wire, Brackets, Lightning Arrestor, Screws, Insulators, etc.

No. 4516.....Net \$4.17

10 to a Standard Carton—Weight 38 lbs.

**PREMAX****TELESCOPING VERTICAL RADIATORS**

For satisfactory operation under the most critical conditions found in marine installations and other commercial uses where high strength and unusual resistance to corrosion are prime considerations, Premax has developed special Monel and Aluminum Antennas which successfully resist the action of sea air, salt spray, and other corrosive agents. These Antennas have satisfactorily stood up under the most severe wind and shock strains, and found extensive military application on the PT Boats and other craft of the Navy and Coast Guard in World War II.

## Aluminum Radiators

Premax Adjustable Type Aluminum Antennas were first introduced to provide lightweight combined with corrosion resistance and adequate strength to meet the most exacting conditions. During World War II improvements were made in their design and versatility until today they are generally accepted in standard designs for marine and mobile installations where lightweight, convenience in erection and dependable performance are important considerations.

They are ideally adapted for use in radio telephone installations on fresh water craft and for commercial installations where convenience in extending and collapsing and attractive appearance are important considerations. Other popular uses are for police, fire, forestry, public utility and similar services, as well as for home receiving sets. Amateurs have discovered the excellent performance of these Antennas and they have a wide acceptance among the "hams" for both transmitting and receiving on any and all radio frequency bands.

The tubing is special drawn bright finish seamless tempered aluminum with diameters, gauges and temper engineered to withstand wind velocities up to 60 miles per hour. The locking device is simple in operation and provides efficient low-resistance contact between sections. Six units are available, all fully telescoping excepting the tapered top section.

### HEAVY-DUTY NON-ADJUSTABLE MASTS

For special installations under extraordinarily trying conditions, the Heavy-Duty, Non-Adjustable Aluminum Antenna is recommended. In either the 17½-foot or the 35-foot lengths this special heat-treated aluminum alloy antenna is designed to withstand wind velocities up to 100 miles per hour. The tubing is graduated in steps from a base diameter of two inches to a top of one-half inch on the 35-foot mast and a base diameter of 31/32-inch to a top of one-half inch on the 17½-foot mast. The antenna has a smooth, polished finish to resist corrosion. The 35-foot mast is in two sections, with closely-machined joint, secured by two cross bolts.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

No.	Description	Ext'd. Lgth.	C'laps'd. Lgth.	Base O.D.	Base I.D.	Wt. ea. lbs.
AL-106	1-Pc. Taper Rod	6'-3"	6'-3"	.313"	...	¼
AL-312	2-Sec. Tel.	12'-4"	6'-4"	.500"	.334"	1½
AL-318	3-Sec. Tel.	18'-5"	6'-4"	.750"	.584"	3
AL-324	4-Sec. Tel.	24'-4"	6'-4"	1.000"	.834"	5
AL-530	5-Sec. Tel.	30'-0"	6'-5"	1.250"	1.084"	7
AL-535	6-Sec. Tel.	35'-8"	6'-5"	1.500"	1.310"	12

#### SPECIFICATIONS, HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM MASTS

No.	Description	Ext'd. Lgth.	C'laps'd. Lgth.	Base O.D.	Base I.D.	Wt. ea. lbs.
AM-017	1-pc. tapered tube	17'9"	17'9"	.969"	.689"	5½
AM-035	2-sec. tapered	35'0"	17'9"	2.000"	1.732"	19

(For Base Insulators and Mountings see page S-38)

## Monel Radiators

Monel has proven to be the most practical material for radio antennas as it is far more resistant to corrosion than either the nickels or coppers which enter into the formulation of the monel. Its properties enable it to withstand weather conditions in the Tropics as well as above the Arctic Circle. Its mechanical properties enable it to satisfactorily resist shocks as its toughness and fatigue strength far exceed the limits of mild steel or all brasses and bronzes. This means freedom from internal structural failures, season cracking and other weaknesses which, in ordinary metal, result in poor contacts, increased resistance or mechanical breakdown. Rigid tests by both Government and private agencies have shown Premax Monel Antennas to be the most dependable units available for high efficiency and satisfactory service under all conditions.

Premax Monel Antennas are built up of multiple sections of hard-drawn monel tubing of a tensile strength exceeding 100,000 pounds per square inch and represent a cooperative development of Premax engineers and the Superior Tube Company of Norristown, Pennsylvania. Their rich, highly-polished, chrome-plated finish conforms perfectly with the equipment of even the finest craft, yet their cost is not excessive for the more modest installations when their long life and operating efficiency are considered.

Premax Monel Antennas are available in five standard units, fully telescoping and adjustable. The special knurled thimble and friction clutch sleeve locking device secure the sections firmly at any desired height and also provide perfect electrical contacts.

Various types of recommended mountings and supports are shown on page S-38 of this Catalog.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

No.	Description	Ext'd. Lgth.	C'laps'd. Lgth.	Base O.D.	Base I.D.	Wt. ea. lbs.
MM-313	2-sec. tel.	about 13'	6'9"	.625"	.555"	2½
MM-419	3-sec. tel.	about 19'	6'9"	.750"	.668"	4
MM-425	4-sec. tel.	about 25'	6'9"	.875"	.777"	5
MM-430	5-sec. tel.	about 30'	6'9"	1.063"	.935"	7
MM-435	5-sec. tel.	about 35'	7'8"	1.063"	.935"	12

(For Base Insulators and Mountings see page S-38)

**PREMAX PRODUCTS, DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Premax Tubular Steel Antennas and Elements have been known to the radio field for a long period of years and have shown exceptionally efficient, dependable performance under most severe conditions. The low initial cost of these Antennas has put Premax equipment within the budget requirements for amateur, commercial and municipal installations of all types.

## Steel Radiators

Premax Tubular Steel Antennas are made of high-tensile, copper-nickel steel tubing of carefully engineered diameters and wall thicknesses, heavily electro-plated and highly resistant to corrosion. These Antennas will withstand all ordinary stresses without guying, but should be supported by guys or standoff insulators against abnormal winds or extreme conditions.

Standard Premax Tubular Steel Antennas are available in two, three, four, five and six-section adjustable models, ranging from about twelve feet minimum to about thirty-four feet maximum height as shown in specifications below. While these Antennas possess unusual tensile strength, they are light in weight, easily handled and readily portable.

All units are fully telescoping and adjustable within the limits shown below. The locking device is simple in operation, positive in action and provides a secure, efficient contact between the sections.

Cadmium-plated Steel Antennas are NOT recommended for marine use on salt water.

### AVAILABLE IN FIVE STANDARD LENGTHS

The adaptability of Premax Tubular Steel Antennas is almost universal because of the five standard lengths available. By selecting the proper approximate height, the Antenna may be adjusted or tuned to the proper frequency by raising or lowering at one or more section locks. Because of their extreme durability and excellent performance, hundreds of amateur, public and commercial users are recommending them as dependable, low-cost equipment for a wide variety of radio services.

There are many practical and commonly used methods of mounting these Antennas, of which the most popular is the Heavy Duty Insulator Base, available in several styles. Special insulators are designed for use where installations are made through a roof or deck and others for offset or wall bracket mountings. Complete details of Premax Base Mountings and Insulators will be found on page S-38 of this Catalog.

### SPECIFICATIONS

No.	Description	Ext'd. Lgth.	C'laps'd. Lgth.	Base O.D.	Base I.D.	Wt. ea. lbs.
112-M	2-sec. tel.	11'3"	6'1"	.656"	.556"	4
318-M	3-sec. tel.	17'3"	6'2"	.875"	.775"	7
224-M	4-sec. tel.	22'9"	6'3"	1.063"	.963"	11
130-M	5-sec. tel.	28'3"	6'4"	1.250"	1.150"	15
136-M	6-sec. tel.	33'9"	6'5"	1.500"	1.400"	20

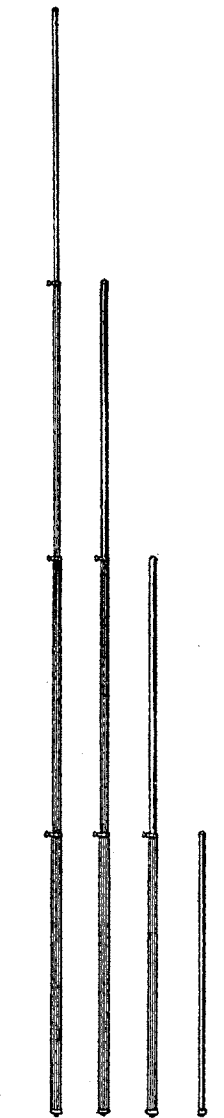
## Corulite Elements

Premax Corulite Elements have been designed to meet the need for light-weight but sturdy elements for use in horizontal arrays and similar applications. They are exceptionally light in weight and their special design provides the necessary strength and rigidity so essential in horizontal types of installations—and at an extremely low cost.

The walls of Premax Corulite Elements range from twelve thousandths of an inch to twenty-two thousandths of an inch in thickness. The special steel tubing used in the construction of these Elements is a development of Premax Engineers to secure unusual stiffness and strength. All parts are heavily electro-plated to provide corrosion resistance and high electrical conductivity.

A positive clamp, spot-welded to the tubing, permits adjustment to any desired length and also assures rigid joints and positive electrical contact between the telescoping sections of the Elements.

Corulite Elements are available in one, two, three and four-section units, fully telescoping one within the other and adjustable between the limits shown in the table below. These Elements meet all requirements for various five to twenty-meter arrays in general use and are also ideal for combinations in the amateur, commercial, FM or television band. Ease of adjustment between the two halves of each complete element is provided by the Premax "Hairpin" Tuning Bar. By its use it is possible to have all of the elements set at a single physical length and the variation in their electrical length may be accomplished by the "Hairpin." Premax Corulite Elements are conveniently mounted on Premax Standoff Insulators shown on page S-38 of this Catalog or by special Premax Mounting Clips on any standard Standoff.



Unit 618-M    Unit 113-M    Unit 108-M    Unit 105-M

### SPECIFICATIONS

No.	Description	Ext'd'd. Length	C'l'ps'd. Length	Base O.D.	Recommended For	Weight Per Pr.
105-M	1-sec., non-adjustable	5'0"	5'0"	.625"	6-meter	1 lb.
108-M	2-sec., telescoping	8'2"	4'7"	.750"	10-meter	2 lbs.
113-M	3-sec., telescoping	12'4"	4'8"	.875"	Double Zepp	3½ lbs.
618-M	4-sec., telescoping	17'0"	5'3"	1.000"	20-meter	5½ lbs.

(Premax Corulite Elements sold only in pairs, complete with Premax "Hairpin" Tuning Bar)



# POLICE ANTENNA — Receiving and Sending

## Antenna Rods for Mobile Installations

Premax Engineers have developed many highly successful types of Police and Mobile Antennas which are finding wide use in Municipal and Commercial service because of their rugged strength and practical design. The solid rod or "whip" types, styles A and B, are designed of steel of an extremely high carbon content, heat-treated and oil-tempered to carefully develop physical properties. Rods of varying diameters, cold-drawn to rigidly-held tolerances, are joined securely and permanently into a single graduated length which provides high flexibility, minimum wind resistance and long life. Where ordinary antennas bend or break under stress of striking tree branches, bridges, garage doors and similar obstructions, Premax Antennas merely flex under the strain and immediately return to normal position when the obstacle is cleared. This eliminates the usual replacement costs and insures long and useful life for every Premax Antenna.

While Premax Antennas are heavily plated to give protection against corrosion in all ordinary atmospheres, the same designs in polished, hard-drawn stainless steel are available where corrosive conditions are extreme.

Premax Police Antennas are available in two styles of bases: Style A with a plain quarter-inch end and Style B which has a 7/16-inch threaded stud complete with hexagon nuts and lock washers.

Style A will fit the following Mountings: Styles K, L, TA, NA, R, S and SA. Style B Rods will fit only Style G or N Mountings.

For the larger mobile units, standard Premax Antennas in steel, aluminum and monel as described on the preceding pages are employed. Their collapsing feature permits even a 35-foot radiator to be mounted on a truck, using the standard Premax Mounts. These radiators have a surprisingly long range and are widely used by state police, forestry and commercial mobile units.

### SPECIFICATIONS ANTENNA RODS (Without Mountings)

STAINLESS STEEL			CADMIUM PLATED STEEL		
Length	Style A No.	Style B No.	Length	Style A No.	Style B No.
72"	AS-172	BS-172	72"	AC-172	BC-172
78"	AS-178	BS-178	78"	AC-178	BS-178
84"	AS-184	BS-184	84"	AC-184	BC-184
90"	AS-190	BS-190	90"	AC-190	BC-190
96"	AS-196	BS-196	96"	AC-196	BC-196

### ONE-PIECE MONEL TAPERED TUBULAR ROD

In order to provide a "whip" type Antenna of unusually light weight, extreme flexibility and the ability to withstand severe climatic and corrosive conditions, Premax has developed a one-piece tubular, tapered Monel Rod.

This consists of cold-drawn monel tubing with four graduations . . . the base section being from 36" to 48" long by 1/4" in diameter; the second portion 16" long by 13/64" diameter; the third portion 16" long by 5/32" diameter and top portion 16" long by 7/64" diameter. The finish is polished chrome plate which gives added protection. Will fit all standard type Premax Mountings except Type G or N.

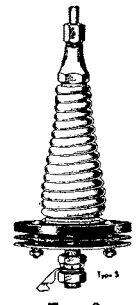
Amateur and commercial users will find these Antennas admirably suited for use as Dipoles where corrosion resistance is important.

### SPECIFICATIONS—MONEL TUBULAR RODS

No.	Length	Base	No.	Length	Base	No.	Length	Base
MP-372	6'	3/4"	MP-384	7'	3/4"	MP-396	8'	3/4"

## MOBILE TYPE MOUNTS

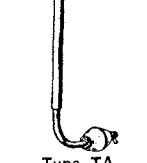
Premax Mountings for Police and other mobile type antenna installations have been designed to meet the need for sturdy, dependable, low-cost mountings that will withstand the shocks and jolts which are unavoidable in any installation of a mobile character. These Mountings are particularly adapted to use with "whip" antennas on police cars, utility and service vehicles where the shock of rough terrain demands the utmost in flexibility of the antenna.



Type S

Tempered steel, electroplated for weather-resistance. Overall height of Mounting is about 5"; diameter of insulator disc about 3". Comes complete with rubber gasket, steel backplate, lead-in lug and necessary mounting screws.

**TYPE SA—Spring Adapter Mounting** is similar in all details to Type S above, except that in place of the insulator disc it is equipped with an adapter stud and tapped base plug to fit any Premax Type K, L, NA, R or TA Mounting. These types of standard mountings may thus be quickly converted to a spring type by removing the clamping nut at the top and replacing with the Type SA Spring Mounting which is threaded to fit. The special stud extends into the mounting tube to give extra strength and support at the threaded end. The Type SA Mounting will take any Premax Style A Antenna. The overall height is about 4 3/4" and the base diameter of the spring is about 1 5/8".



Type TA

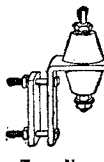
**TYPE TA** for attaching Style A Rod to truck or car body. Lower support is solid brass rod securely joined to 12" brass tube carrying antenna. Upper mounting assemblies to fit contour. Insulators are high-tension, white-glazed ceramic cones. Antenna tube provides maximum 10" adjustment in antenna height. All metal parts heavily plated.



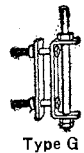
Type SA



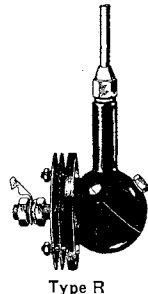
Type NA



Type N



Type K



Type R

**TYPE R Universal Mount:** attaches to any surface and adjustable to any angle. Solid brass, black baked finish. Split sleeve antenna locking clamp. Fits Style A Rods. Complete with insulator disc, rubber gasket, steel backplate and necessary mounting screws.

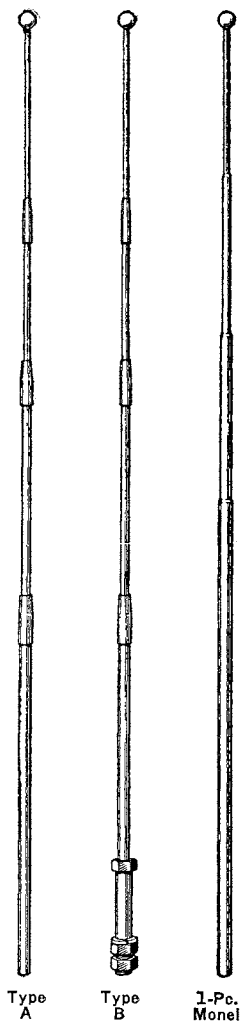
**TYPE NA Adjustable Bumper Mount,** same as Type N except locking nut and split sleeve permits removal of antenna. Fits Style A Rod.

**TYPE N Bumper Mount;** cadmium plated steel with high tension ceramic cones. Fits Style B Rod.

**TYPE L Adjustable Bumper Mount;** similar in design to Type K in adjusting feature. Has 6" spacing between insulators giving extra base support. Fits Style A Rod.

**TYPE K Adjustable Bumper Mount;** similar in design to Type NA but with longer socket tube which permits 10" adjustment in height of Style A Rod.

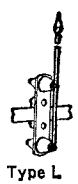
**TYPE G Grounded Bumper Mount;** designed for Style B Rod.



Type A

Type B

1-Pc. Monel



Type L



Type K

**BASE INSULATOR, TYPE 1**—Heavy-duty type, employing wet-process, brown-glazed porcelain cones, held in compression for maximum strength. A Lapp design with compression rating up to 10,000 pounds. Height to top of cone 7". Bolt circle 5 1/4". Weight about 7 lbs. Complete with mounting bolts and nuts. In galvanized malleable iron or chrome-plated bronze.



Galv. No.	Bronze No.	Diameter Top Post	Fits Antennas
1PG-24*	1PB-24	3/4"	318-M, MM-425
1PG-26	1PB-26	13/16"	AL-324
1PG-30	1PB-30	15/16"	224-M, MM-430, MM-435, SM-725
1PG-34	1PB-34	1-1/16"	AL-530
1PG-41	1PB-41	1-9/32"	AL-535
1PG-44*	1PB-44*	1-3/8"	136-M

\*—Can be used with adapters to fit other sizes of masts.

**BASE INSULATOR TYPE 2**—Light design for masts up to 18' or longer lengths if guyed or supported with standoff insulators. Brown-glazed porcelain with galvanized malleable iron top post and base support cemented into insulator. Porcelain diameter 3 1/4". Height to top of porcelain 6". Flange diameter 3 1/4". Weight 4 pounds. Furnished complete with necessary mounting bolts and nuts.



No.	Diameter Top Post	Fits Antennas
2P-24*	3/4"	318-M, MM-425

\*—Can be used with adapters to fit other sizes of masts.

**ADAPTERS FOR BASE INSULATORS TYPES 1 and 2**—Short lengths of cadmium plated steel tubing fitted with connection clamp to permit use of standard Type 1, 2 or 6 Base Insulators with other sizes of tubular masts.



No.	Used With Insulator No.	To Fit Antennas	Weight Each
A-20	1P-24, 2P-24, 6P24	MM-313 or 3/8" O.D.	1/2 lb.
A-21	1P-24, 2P-24, 6P-24	112-M or 21/32" O.D.	1/2 lb.
A-24	1P-24, 2P-24, 6P-24	AL-518, MM-419 or 3/4" O.D.	1/2 lb.
A-40	1P-44, 6P-44	AL-530, 130-M or 1 1/4" O.D.	3/4 lb.

**BASE INSULATOR TYPE 6**—For marine, mobile unit, tower platform, roof-top, etc. Simple to install, neat and compact. Lead-thru construction permits antenna connections below deck. General construction similar to Type 1. Flanges are 6" diameter with six bolt holes on 5" circle. Furnished with center stud and flange bolts for deck 1/2" to 3" thick. Total height above deck to base of post 4 1/2". Weight 11 1/2 lbs.



Galv. No.	Bronze No.	Diameter Top Post	Fits Antennas
6PG-24*	6PB-24*	3/4"	318-M, MM-425
6PG-26	6PB-26	13/16"	AL-324
6PG-30	6PB-30	15/16"	224-M, MM-430, MM-435, SM-725
6PG-34	6PB-34	1-1/16"	AL-530
6PG-41	6PB-41	1-9/32"	AL-535
6PG-44*	6PB-44*	1-3/8"	136-M

\*—Can be used with adapters to fit other sizes of masts.

**DECK BUSHING**—Of brown-glazed porcelain cemented into hot galvanized malleable flange which bolts through rubber gasket to the deck or other surface. Provides additional support for antenna in lieu of guying.

No.	I.D.	Total Length	Above Deck	Flange Diameter	Weight Each
5D-24	3/4"	6"	3"	4"	2 lbs.
5D-40	1 1/4"	8"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3 1/2 lbs.
5D-56	1 3/4"	8 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 3/8"	4 1/2 lbs.

**WALL BRACKET**—A heavy steel bracket designed for mounting Vertical Radiators on side walls, parapets or posts. Drilled to fit Premax Type 1 and Type 2 Base Insulators. Black baked enamel finish. Stand-off Type 3, 4, 7 or 10 suggested for use with this mounting, in order to give additional support.



No.	Weight
WB-1	7 lbs.

**BRONZE MOUNTING CLIPS**—Formed bronze clips or clamps for mounting horizontal elements or vertical antennas on standard standoff insulators. Also used for connecting feed wires and transmission lines to antenna or elements. 3/4" wide, cadmium plated.



No.	Description
618C	Fits 1" tube
113C	Fits 3/8" tube
108C	Fits 1/2" tube



**TYPE 10-S STANDOFF INSULATORS**—A heavy, carefully engineered support specially developed for rugged military service. Chrome-plated bronze base and head caps cemented to brown-glazed, wet process porcelain insulator. Recommended for severe demands, especially commercial and marine. Weight each, about 2 lbs.

No.	Fits Tube Size	Height to Center
10S-28	7/8"	4-1/4"
10S-34	1 1/16"	4-1/4"
10S-40	1-1/4"	4-7/16"

**TYPE 3 STANDOFF INSULATORS**—For standoff support of vertical antennas, etc., or for use in pairs as complete mountings of vertical or horizontal elements. Galvanized or brass fittings attached to threaded studs cemented in brown-glazed porcelain body. Porcelain 3" diameter. Height to top of porcelain 3". Weight about 2 pounds each.



Type 3

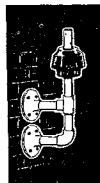
**TYPE 4 STANDOFF INSULATOR**—Similar in design to Type 3 but with double clamp. Top clamp sizes available in same range as Type 3. Bottom clamp made to fit all standard pipe sizes from 1/4" to 3". Available in galvanized or polished brass. State size of clamps desired, both top and bottom.



Type 4

Galvanized No.	Brass No.	Fits Tube O.D.
3SG-16	3SB-16	1/2"
3SG-20	3SB-20	5/8"
3SG-24	3SB-24	3/4"
3SG-28	3SB-28	7/8"
3SG-32	3SB-32	1"
3SG-34	3SB-34	1-1/16"
3SG-40	3SB-40	1-1/4"
3SG-42	3SB-42	1-5/16"
3SG-48	3SB-48	1-1/2"
3SG-52	3SB-52	1-5/8"

**WALL MOUNT INSULATOR**—Firm, serviceable side mounting which fastens securely to wall or post. Brown-glaze porcelain insulator similar to Type 2. Metal parts hot galvanized malleable iron. Standoff Insulator Type 3 or 4 suggested for use with this mounting.



No.	Post Diameter	Weight
2-WP	3/4"	5 lbs.



**TYPE 7 STANDOFF INSULATOR**—A low-priced but substantial standoff mounting with wide application. Galvanized malleable iron frame enclosing white porcelain split bushing. Height 6". Weight each, about 2 1/2 lbs.

No.	Fits Tube O.D.
7S-20	5/8"
7S-24	3/4"
7S-28	7/8"
7S-32	1"

**TYPE 8-C INSULATED MOUNTING CLAMP**—A better-than-ordinary insulated mounting support for horizontal elements, verticals, etc., in many of the new arrays. Galvanized malleable iron frame with white porcelain split bushing. Overall width 3 1/2". Weight each, about 1 pound.



No.	Fits Tube O.D.	No.	Fits Tube O.D.
8C-20	5/8"	8C-28	3/4"
8C-24	3/4"	8C-32	1"

(Other sizes available to order)



**TYPE 9-C INSULATED MOUNTING CLAMP**—A simple, more compact mounting for horizontal elements, verticals, etc., as suggested for Type 8-C. Gray iron galvanized frame with white porcelain split center bushing. Height to center, 2". Weight each, about 1 pound.

No.	Fits Tube O.D.
9C-20	5/8"
9C-24	3/4"
9C-28	7/8"
9C-32	1"

**TYPE 10-C INSULATED MOUNTING CLAMP**—Similar to Type 9-C but with stamped steel electroplated frame. More compact, lighter in weight. Recommended for rotary beam and other dipole installations. Height to center 2". Weight each, about 3/4 pound.

No.	Fits Tube O.D.
10C-20	5/8"
10C-24	3/4"
10C-28	7/8"
10C-32	1"





**PREMAX****TELE AND FM ANTENNAS****Premax FM and Television Antenna No. FMT-150****Extended "V" Type with Dividers**

Excellent response for all television and FM bands, old and new. Patented feature provides the equivalent of two dipoles in one structure.

Novel "V" type design allows proper impedance matching to 300-ohm line.

Sturdy mechanical construction makes it easy to erect for home or apartment house use.

Simple design with pleasing appearance.

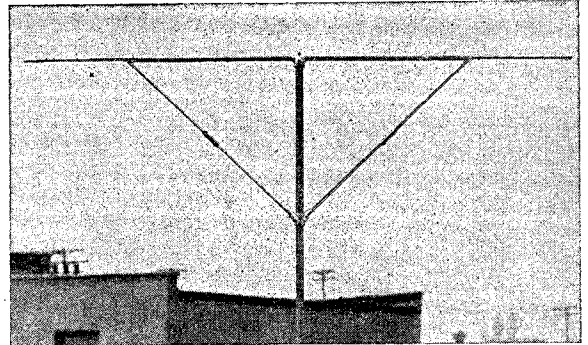
Requires less horizontal space than any other conventional dipole for the same frequency response.

For proper reception of both television and FM, a simple dipole will not suffice. Theoretically at least two dipoles should be used. This will require a more complicated structure and its higher cost may frighten the prospective purchaser of moderate means. It is for this reason that the Premax Antenna Extended "V" type Model FMT-150, was designed. Structurally, it looks like a single dipole, but electrically it is the equivalent of two dipoles. Again, its great simplicity of construction and its neat appearance, combined with its remarkable electrical characteristics, will appeal strongly to every owner desiring the utmost performance from his FM and Television instrument.

The Premax Model FMT-150 has two dipole arms, each one-quarter wave length long for the mean frequency in the lower television band. In each arm an ingenious patented device called a "dipole divider" is inserted to break up the electrical continuity of the dipole for certain frequency bands. These dividers are so designed that the dipole will function with its full arm length for the 44-88 mc. television band and the 88-108 mc. FM band, but will be restricted in length for the upper television band of 174-216 mc. due to the action of the dividers. Consequently, we have two dipoles combined in a single physical structure.

These "dividers" contain carefully designed electrical circuits (made under A.A.&K. patent No. 2282292) which are anti-resonant for 195 mc. and thus of "infinite" impedance at that frequency. In practice the impedance is well above 15,000 ohms at 195 mc. and several thousand ohms at any frequency within the 174-216 mc. band. The action of the dividers, therefore, is to effectively cut off for the 174-216 mc. band, all that portion of the dipole arm beyond the divider and hence there is no reduction in signal strength as compared with a simple dipole of about 14-inch arms designed solely for that band.

At the same time, for the lower television band of 44-88 mc., the reactance of the dividers is low compared with the impedance of the dipole and, therefore, they act as small inductances in series with the arms which makes it possible to use somewhat shorter



arm lengths than would be calculated from theoretical considerations. For FM reception, the entire arm length is utilized. By this design, with the further advantage gained from the "V" arrangement of the elements (as explained in the description of Model FM-130), Model FMT-150 provides excellent response on both old and new FM bands. This feature will be recognized as an important consideration during the present transition period when both old and new FM frequencies will be utilized in many sections of the country and often provided for in the same receiver.

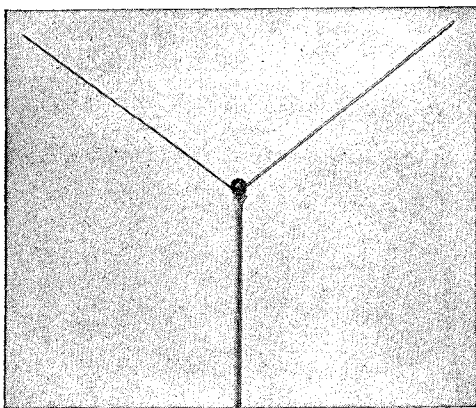
**FEATURES**

Dipole elements of seamless heat-treated aluminum tubing. Assembly fittings and connections are solid aluminum castings.

Support mast and cross arm, straight-grained, hardwood, varnished finish. Universal Mounting Bracket included. If installed on side wall or gable end without guying, two brackets are required. Packed partially assembled. Final assembly consists of a few simple operations in mounting elements and fittings to the support structure. Dipole Divider Coils furnished assembled in element arms as shown by diagram. These coils are electrically weatherproof and require no replacement. Entire assembly strongly constructed, well braced and compactly proportioned. Easy to install on any type of building and will adequately resist normal wind strains and other stresses. Should be guyed, unless mounted on side wall or chimney with double brackets or supports.

Shipped complete in single carton. Weight, each 4 1/2 lbs.

**ALSO ASK ABOUT MODEL No. FMT-254, WITHOUT DIVIDERS**

**Premax FM Universal Dipole Antenna Model No. FM-130****Adjustable "V" Type**

Designed for maximum response for FM bands. Each dipole arm adjustable for any angle. Simple, light-weight design with pleasing appearance. Provides better FM reception than single dipole in congested city areas where signals are reflected from high buildings. Simple to erect and install. May be used with 100 to 300-ohm transmission line.

Where the FM reception band is the only object of the antenna design, a well-engineered simple dipole type may be found very effective. Premax Products has developed a novel dipole that can be very easily installed, and possesses the valuable feature that the two arms of the antenna can be set at any desired angle with respect to the horizontal, by means of a clamp nut, thereby affording an adjustment of the plane of polarization of the dipole for different angles of polarization of the electro-magnetic waves.

Television and FM transmitters emit horizontally polarized waves. However, near the receiving antenna, due to reflections from buildings and other structures, especially in large metropolitan areas, there is bound to be a vertical component in the incoming waves which, when combined with the horizontal component, will raise the angle of polarization somewhat above the horizontal plane. Therefore, the receiving dipole may have to be tilted at an angle for best reception. The simplicity of the Premax "V" dipole antenna, Model No. FM-130, its low cost and all-around efficiency will, therefore, be appreciated by every owner of an FM receiver.

**FEATURES**

30" dipole arms of heat-treated aluminum solidly mounted in black phenolic insulator discs. Wire terminals provided for lead-in connections. Supplied with 50-inch tubular steel support mast finished in baked aluminum enamel, and universal mounting bracket. Dipole arms pivoted on support mast, permitting any desired angular adjustment. Arms may be securely locked, in horizontal plane, or at any angle against accidental loosening due to vibration or wind strains. Adjustment to an angle from 35 to 45 degrees above horizontal plane will generally be found most responsive setting.

Packed complete in single cartons. Weight, each 3 1/2 lbs.

**PREMAX PRODUCTS, DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

**ORACO**

# 'Rig-Fast'

**ORACO**

## THE ALL ALUMINUM TELEVISION AND FM ANTENNAE

HIGH GAIN RECEPTION !  
 MINIMUM REFLECTIONS !  
 BROAD RESPONSE !

Covers complete lower  
 television band from  
 44 to 88 megacycles.

**ORACO****SINGLE DIPOLE**

For

Television

MODEL D-2-TV

72 Ohms

LIST . . . \$9.00

For FM

MODEL D-2-FM

LIST . . . \$8.00

**DIPOLE WITH REFLECTOR**

MODEL DR-2

72 Ohms

LIST . . \$17.25

**FOLDED DIPOLE WITH REFLECTOR**

MODEL FDR-2

300 Ohms

LIST . . \$21.25

**FOLDED DIPOLE**

MODEL FD-2

300 Ohms

LIST . . \$13.00

**● INSTALLED IN MINUTES****● LASTS FOR YEARS**

RIG-FAST antennae are fully assembled and ready for service in a few effortless minutes through use of the patented "BARREL T CLAMP" incorporated in each antenna. The closed spun ends on the NON-SAG  $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. quarter wave elements prevent interior corrosion. Insulated with LUCITE for low loss. Superior engineering of the RIG-FAST line permits interchangeability of all component parts, eliminating any possible waste. RIG-FAST antenna components are completely standardized to permit formation of any other RIG-FAST assembly from a single dipole antenna at any time before or after installation. The 5 ft. upright is fashioned from durable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " O.D. aluminum and is threaded on the bottom to permit threading into a mounting flange or into an extension upright. Boxed singly with instr.—Less trans. line.

OAK RIDGE ANTENNA CO.,  
 717 Second Avenue, N. Y. C. 16.

DRACO

# 'Rig-Fast'

DRACO

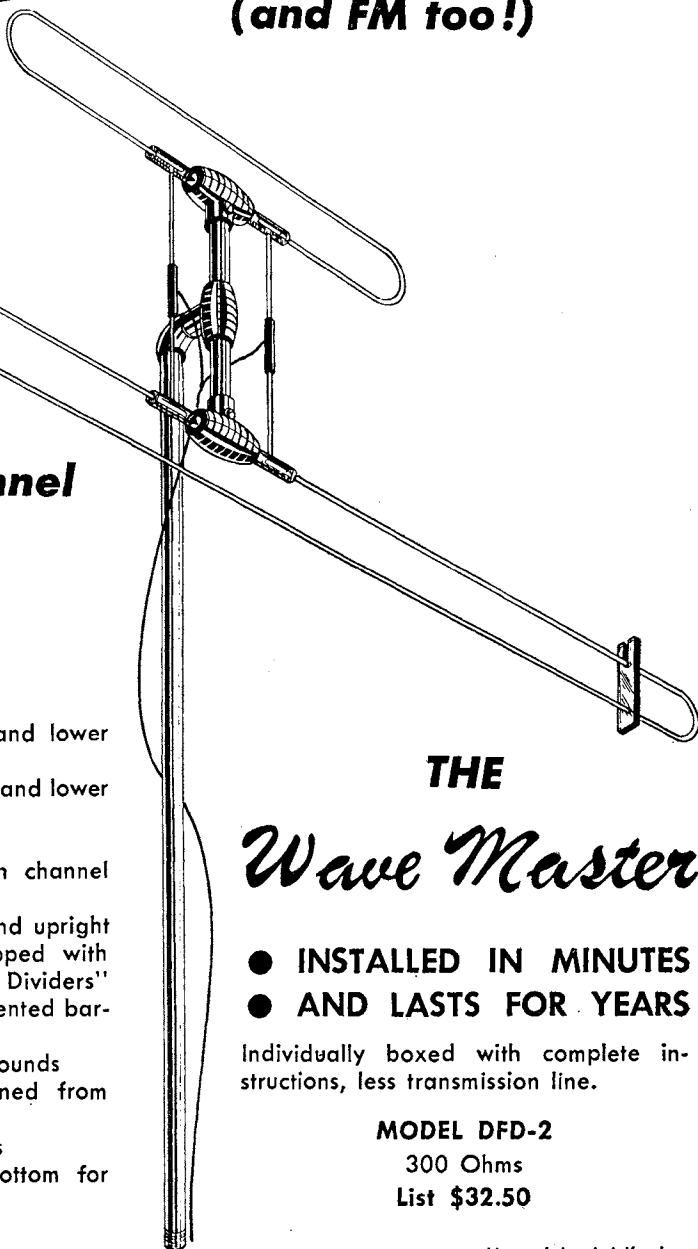
*At Last!*

**ALL 13 CHANNELS ON ONE  
TELEVISION ANTENNA!  
(and FM too!)**

**Will receive any channel  
in any city - Now or  
in the future.**

13

- Super sensitive
- High gain over upper and lower bands
- Uni-directional on upper and lower bands
- Minimum reflections
- Flat response over each channel
- Sturdy construction
- All aluminum elements and upright
- The first antenna equipped with the patented "Band Dividers"
- Efficient rigging with patented barrel T clamp
- Weighs less than five pounds
- Folded elements fashioned from ½ inch tubing
- Low loss lucite insulators
- Upright threaded on bottom for flange mounting



**THE**  
*Wave Master*

- INSTALLED IN MINUTES
- AND LASTS FOR YEARS

Individually boxed with complete instructions, less transmission line.

**MODEL DFD-2**  
300 Ohms  
List \$32.50

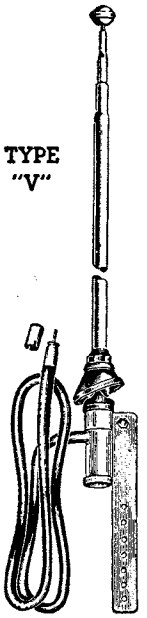
Licensed by A.A.K., Inc.

**OAK RIDGE ANTENNA CO.,  
717 Second Avenue, N. Y. C. 16.**

# RADIART AERIALS



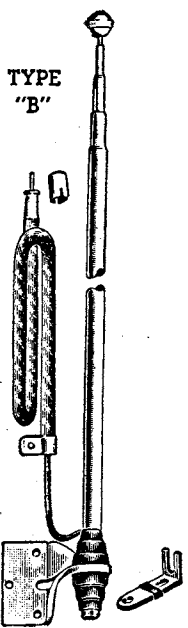
## "DELUXE V" Vertical Mount



Vertical mount for top of cowl or fender.  
Specially designed insulators permit easy fitting to body curvature. When collapsed extends 19" above mounting surface. Complete with 40" Radiart "Plasti-loom" waterproof lead, Radiart Deluxe Aerial Rod and "Static Muffler Ball." 10" extension lead LA-19 available as accessory for special installations requiring extra-long lead.  
**Special Model 358V2 (not illustrated) for Chevrolet and other small General Motors Bodies—a "natural" for replacement of automatic or manual original equipment aerials.** Furnished with 36" Radiant "Plasti-loom" lead.

## "DELUXE CF" Two Insulator Mount

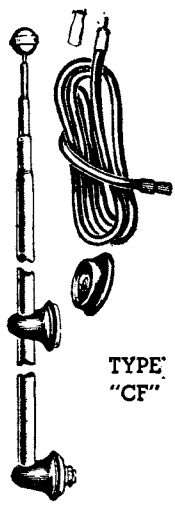
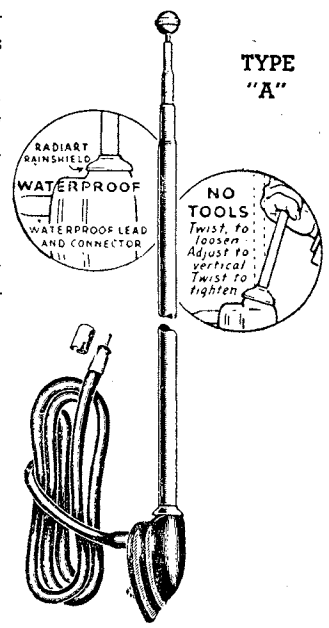
Popular two-stanchion model for cowl or fender mounting will fit most surfaces—curved or straight—with insulators and wedge adapter furnished. Available as accessory for special installations—long 5° insulator and eyebolt—SA-68 for 3-section and SA-72 for 4-section aerial.  
Complete with 40" Radiart "Plasti-loom" lead, Radiart Deluxe Aerial Rod and "Static Muffler Ball." 10" extension lead LA-19 or 50" waterproof lead LA-21 available as accessories.



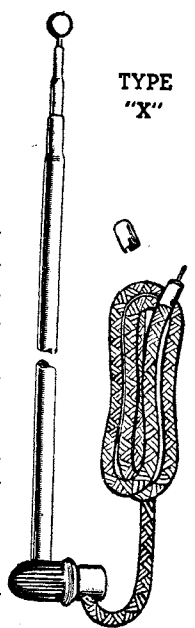
**"B"**  
**Underhood Bracket Mount**  
Popular underhood mounting aerial. Requires no holes in finished surface of the car body. Furnished with two brackets enabling mounting on most cars with either side or front opening hoods. Also available as accessories are AHP-35 bracket for Ford, Mercury and certain General Motors bodies, and AHP-36 for certain late-model cars requiring an off-set bracket. Complete with 36" Radiart "Plasti-loom" lead, Radiart DeLuxe Aerial Rod and "Static Muffler Ball."

## "DELUXE A" Adjustable Angle Single Insulator Mount

Fits either cowl or side of fender. Simplified one-man installation. Easily adjusted to all angles without tools.  
Complete with 40" Radiart "Plasti-loom" waterproof lead, Radiart Deluxe Aerial Rod and "Static Muffler Ball." Available as accessories for special installations requiring extra-long leads . . . 50" waterproof lead LA-21 or 10" extension lead LA-19.



**"X"**  
**Standard Cowl Mount**  
One-hole single insulator mounting for straight side cowls. Easy installation with only one mounting hole, yet will not twist out of position. Radiart "Deluxe" Aerial Rod with Plastic Ball and 30" shielded lead.



Type	Model Number	List Price	No. of Sections	Length inches	Ship. Wght. Each	Ship. Wght. 10 Aerials in Master Ctn.
"A"	363A1	\$5.45	3	24 to 63	1 lb. 2 oz.	12 lbs. 10 oz.
"B"	363B1	4.45	3	24 to 63	1 lb. 3 oz.	13 lbs. 4 oz.
"CF"	363CF1	4.95	3	24 to 63	1 lb. 5 oz.	14 lbs. 8 oz.
	392CF1	5.95	3	37 to 92	1 lb. 7 oz.	15 lbs. 12 oz.
"V"	4102CF1	6.95	4	29 to 102	1 lb. 11 oz.	18 lbs. 4 oz.
	358V1	5.95	3	19 to 58	1 lb. 5 oz.	14 lbs. 8 oz.
(Special G. M.)	358V2	5.95	3	19 to 58	1 lb. 5 oz.	14 lbs. 8 oz.
"X"	360X1	3.95	3	22 to 60	1 lb. 2 oz.	12 lbs. 10 oz.

# RADIART AERIALS

## OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF RADIART "Standard of Comparison" AERIALS

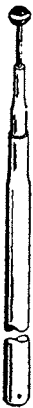


### RADIART "STATIC MUFFLER BALL"

A pre-war advantage featured only by Radiart. Designed specifically to minimize disturbing static noises caused by corona discharge on the tip of the rod.

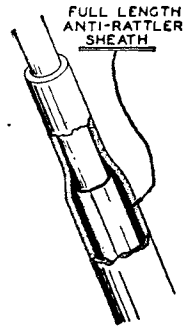
### RADIART DELUXE AERIAL ROD

The finest auto aerial rod assembly ever offered by anyone. Top rod of stainless steel. Tubing of extra heavy wall thickness "ANTIMONIAL ADMIRALTY BRASS." Admiralty Brass, first introduced by Radiart, has maximum load limit consistent with extremes in flexibility, BUT ONLY if heavy wall thickness is maintained. With ANTIMONY added, permanent nonpeeling plating is assured, and the inner tube surface is protected against corrosion by high humidity and salt air. All tubing sections are protected by the famous pre-war Radiart plating consisting of copper, then nickel and finally a heavy coating of chromium. Just another reason why Radiart Aerials are "The Standard of Comparison."



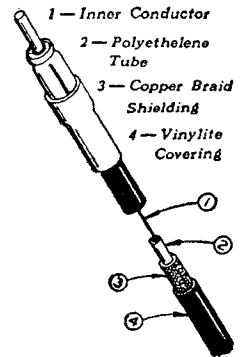
### RADIART PERMANENT "ALL METAL ANTI-RATTLER"

Another famous Radiart patented feature. Carefully preformed phosphor bronze anti-rattler strips securely anchored by means of high-frequency welding reduces mechanical rattle to a minimum. It also contributes to high conductivity between sections and provides for smooth and quiet operation. This anti-rattler eliminates grease packing—insures operation during temperature extremes while maintaining lowest possible contact resistance—and prevents any danger of soiling hands or clothing.



### RADIART "PLASTI-LOOM" LEAD

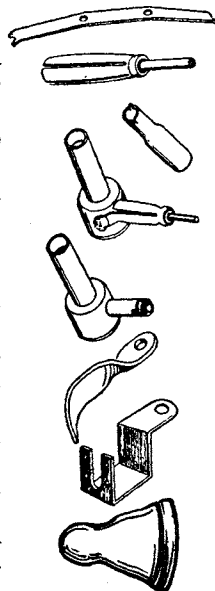
The Radiart "Plasti-Loom" lead represents the greatest scientific advance in lead construction—provides for the first time a lead which is impervious to moisture—so low in capacity and so high in "Q" that the maximum in signal transfer efficiency is accomplished. The conductor is suspended in a polythelene tube. This tubing is covered with a special tape wrap and then with a closely woven copper braid shield over which is applied an extruded coating of abrasion resistant vinylite. Each lead is fitted with a single-pin (Motorola style) connector and is furnished complete with a bayonet (Delco or Philco) style adaptor.



## LEADS, FITTINGS, ADAPTORS

### LEADS

Part No.	List Price	Description
LA-2	\$1.50	Replacement lead for "B" type aerial.
LA-5	1.40	Replacement lead for "X" type aerial.
LA-7	1.35	20" Extension lead, male and female pin connectors.
LA-8	1.20	8" Extension lead, female pin to male bayonet connectors.
LA-9	1.35	20" Extension lead, female pin to male bayonet connectors.
LA-16	2.15	40" Radiart "Plasti-loom" replacement lead for "A" and "CF" types.
LA-19	1.25	10" Extension lead, male and female pin connectors.
LA-21	2.45	50" Radiart "Plasti-loom" waterproof lead for "A" and "CF" types for use where an extra-long one piece lead is required.



### ADAPTORS and FITTINGS

Part No.	List Price	Description
AK-1	\$0.12	Hood grounding clip complete with Parker-Kalon screws.
AK-2	.20	Single pin, solder on connector.
AK-3	.10	Adaptor, single pin to male bayonet.
AK-4	.65	Angle adaptor with built-in booster coil. Single pin socket to single pin male connector.
AK-5	.65	Same as AK-4 except male bayonet output connector.
AHP-35	.25	Bracket for adapting "B" aerials to Ford, Mercury, etc.
AHP-36	.25	Bracket for adapting "B" aerials to cars requiring off-set bracket.
SA-68	.45	Long 5° insulator and eyebolt for "CF" type 3-section aerial 363CF1 and 392CF1 for special installations on deeply curved surfaces.
SA-72	.50	Same as SA-68 for "CF" type 4-section aerial 4102CF1.

## ADJUSTABLE SIDE COWL *Do-All* AERIAL

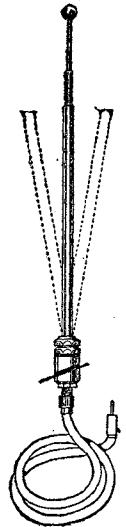


An improved aerial for side mounting on either sloping or vertical body surfaces of cowl or fender. Two hole mounting through 1/2" holes. Mast swing of 35° to match body angle. Locks securely and simply with set screws. Complete with 36" Radar type polyethylene coaxial lead cable and bayonet adapter.

THREE SECTION — 30" to 72"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
DA-3	\$5.45	\$3.27	1 1/2 lbs.

## TOP COWL - TOP FENDER *Roto-Lok* AERIAL



A dual purpose model for mounting in either top cowl or top fender position. Featuring Roto-Lok design which permits mast adjustment of 25° in any direction. No brackets and braces necessary. Half inch mounting hole. For all new or replacement installations. With 48" Radar coaxial screw on lead cable and bayonet adapter.

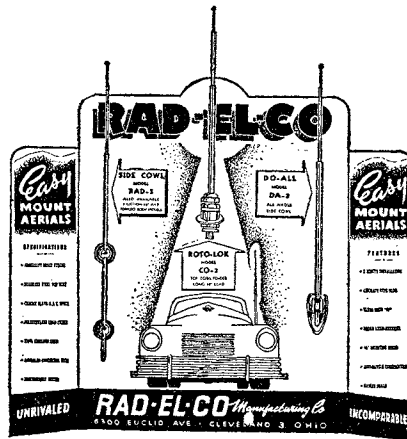
THREE SECTION — 23" to 57"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
CO-3A	\$5.95	\$3.57	1 1/4 lbs.

## RADAR LEAD CABLES

Radar type ultra high "Q" coaxial cables with polyethylene insulation and 100% shielding. Type L has aircraft connector to aerial, pin plug and bayonet adapter. Extension type LE has male and female pin plug fittings.

Model	List	Dealer Net	Length	Ship. Wt.
LE-12	\$0.75	\$0.45	12"	2 oz.
LE-24	1.10	.66	24"	3 oz.
L-36	1.50	.90	36"	4 oz.
L-48	1.75	1.05	48"	5 oz.
L-60	2.00	1.20	60"	6 oz.



## DISPLAY STAND

Stands are beautifully lithographed in four colors on heavy board. Aerials are factory mounted to best show graceful lines and gleaming chrome. Only cost is for aerials. Model DB-31 mounts RAD-3, CO-3A, DA-3. Model DB-32 mounts RAD-4, CO-3A, DA-3.

Model	List	Dealer Net	Wt.
DB-31	\$16.35	\$ 9.81	5 lbs.
DB-32	17.35	10.41	5 lbs.

## STRAIGHT COWL AERIALS

For installation on vertical surfaces of cowl or fender. New design replaces shield cans with aircraft type connectors. One half inch mounting holes. Radar type 36" coaxial lead cable and bayonet adapter.

THREE SECTION — 27" to 70"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
RAD-3	\$4.95	\$2.97	1 lb.

FOUR SECTION — 29" to 92"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
RAD-4	\$5.95	\$3.57	1 1/3 lbs.

FIVE SECTION — 29 1/2" to 112"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
RAL-5	\$7.45	\$4.47	1 1/2 lbs.

## TORPEDO COWL AERIALS

For installation on sloping surfaces of cowl or fender. Comes completely assembled. Eliminates time consuming conversions from straight cowl type. Radar type 36" coaxial lead cable and bayonet adapter.

THREE SECTION — 27" to 70"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
EL-3	\$4.95	\$2.97	1 lb.

FOUR SECTION — 29" to 92"

Model	List	Dealer Net	Ship. Wt.
EL-4	\$5.95	\$3.57	1 1/3 lbs.

# SHUR-ANTENNA-MOUNT, INC.

EASTERN DIVISION  
SEA CLIFF, N. Y.

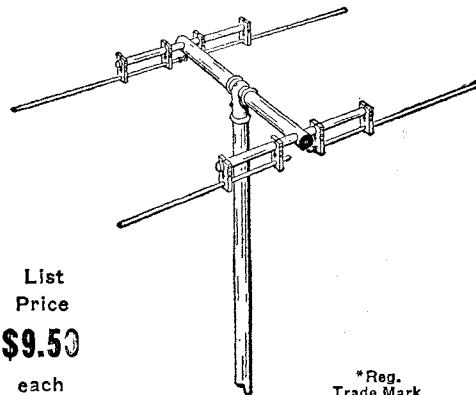
## \*INTERCEPTOR

### FM—Television—Amateur

Here is the ideal FM, television, and high frequency amateur antenna, which makes possible good induced signal voltage under the most undesirable conditions. Shur engineers have developed the Interceptor with all tunable factors easily and simply adjustable. Each model is marked for the middle of its band and may be tuned with simple screw adjustments. Director, polarization, orientation, front-to-back ratio, reception pattern; in short all factors are adjustable. Shipped completely knocked down in compact container, with full instructions, complete with 6 ft. weather treated and wind tested wood mast. Wood will not affect line impedance. Can be used as a transmitting antenna. Easily mounted anywhere with the MC Mount shown below.

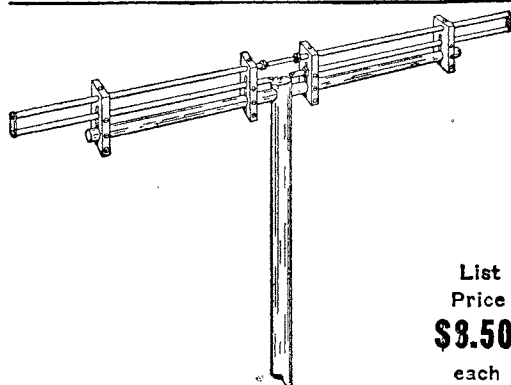
Model I-98—FM.  
Model I-62—Television.

Model I-52—6-meter Amateur.  
Model I-146—2-meter Amateur.



List  
Price  
**\$9.50**  
each

\*Reg.  
Trade Mark



List  
Price  
**\$8.50**  
each

## FOLDED INTERCEPTOR A Broad Response Antenna

Gives good gain and essentially flat response over the entire band. This antenna is desirable when signals can be received from opposite directions as it is bi-directional. It is simple, light, and easy to install. Insulated with low loss Synthane. Has dural elements. Simple screw adjustments for tuning elements. Excellent match for 300 ohm line. Compactly packed with 6 ft. treated wood mast and full instructions. Use MC Mount for installing.

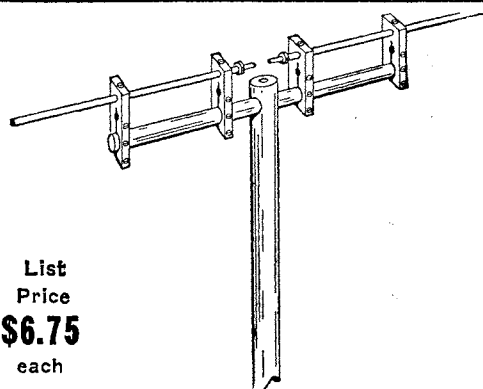
Model FI-98—FM. Model FI-52—6-meter Amateur.  
Model FI-62—Television. Model FI-146—2-meter Amateur.

## DIPOLE

This dipole antenna is easily tunable with its unique screw lead-in connectors and its low loss Synthane insulators. The light weight non-sagging elements are of dural. Lead-in connectors are marked so that they may readily be set to the middle of the band. Assembly and adjustments can be made before the dipole is taken to the roof. The whole assembly is light and easy to handle. The 6 ft. mast is hardwood, birch or maple, and will not affect line impedance. The mast is fully weather treated and wind tunnel tested. Compactly packed with complete instructions, less transmission line. Use the MC Mount for easy installation anywhere.

Model D-98—FM.  
Model D-62—Television.

Model D-52—6-meter Amateur.  
Model D-146—2-meter Amateur.

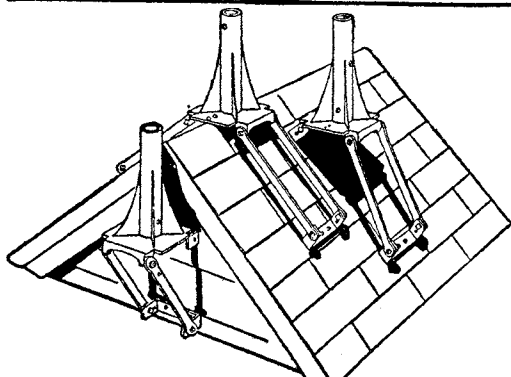


List  
Price  
**\$6.75**  
each

## ANTENNA MOUNT Universal—Cast Aluminum

The Shur-Antenna-Mount can be installed on any roof surface of any pitch, can straddle the peak of any roof, or can be mounted on any vertical or flat surface. Three typical installations are shown here. It weighs only 1 1/4 lbs., being cast aluminum, and will sustain the weight of any fixed standard FM or television antenna. Furnished with complete set of hardware to take care of any style of installation. Will accommodate 1 1/4 inch or 1 3/8 inch mast. This is an exceptionally convenient and permanent mount. Packed with full instructions.

Model MC ..... List Price **\$8.75**





# SNYDER

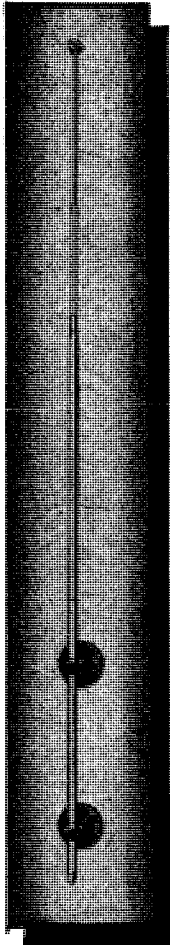
# AUTO RADIO

# Antennas

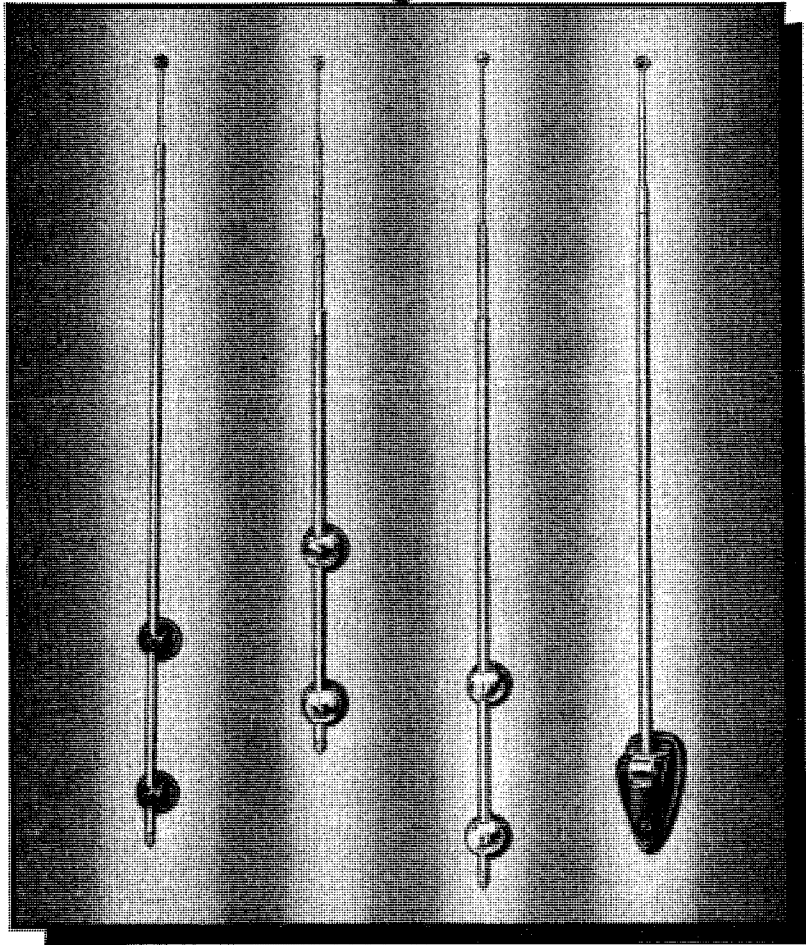


## FEATURING . . .

Admiralty Brass! Triple Chrome Plate!  
 Rattleproof Construction! Easy Installation!  
 UHF Polyethylene Shielded Cable!



**The Ad-traction—**  
 Side Cowl Type.  
 Mirror finish aluminum. 3 sections  
 extending to 66 ins. Plastic static  
 ball. Tenite stand-  
 off insulators. In-  
 cludes plain insu-  
 lated wire lead-in.  
 C-3W . . . \$2.45



**The Standard Cowl**  
 —Cowl Type. 3 sec-  
 tions extending to  
 66 ins. Tenite static  
 ball and stand-off  
 insulators.  
 C-3L . . . \$2.95

**The "Little Giant"**  
 Cowl—Cowl Type.  
 4 sections extend-  
 ing from 22 ins.  
 (closed) to 66 ins.  
 (extended). Chrome  
 static ball—stain-  
 less steel capped  
 Bakelite stand-off  
 insulators.  
 C-43 . . . \$4.25

**The Big Boy—**  
 Heavy Duty Cowl  
 Type. 4 sections  
 extending to 98  
 ins. Chrome static  
 ball. Stainless steel  
 capped Bakelite  
 stand-off insula-  
 tors.  
 C-4D . . . \$5.35

**The Swing Angle—**  
 Adjustable Cowl-  
 Fender Type. Takes  
 all body contours  
 to a 20° angle. 3  
 sections extending  
 to 66 ins. One-piece  
 solid Bakelite base.  
 Tenite static ball.  
 B-3 . . . \$2.95

High quality UHF Polyethylene shielded cable with universal adapter and shielding cup with cap for permanent installation, included on all models except C-3W.

## ANTENN-GINEERED\*

- All Antennas Individually Boxed
- 25 To Master Carton

\*Copyright 1947

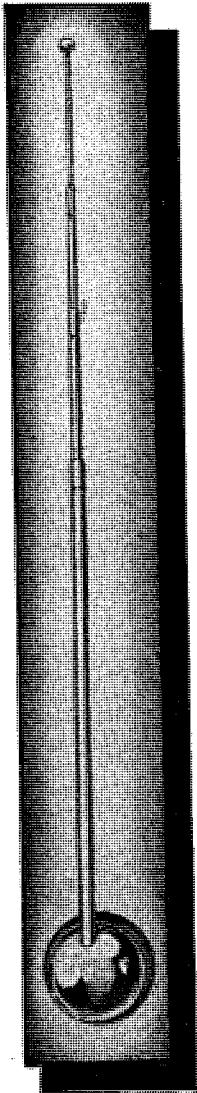
# SNYDER MFG. CO.

## MANUFACTURERS . . . START TO FINISH

PHILADELPHIA 40, U. S. A.

# SNYDER AUTO RADIO *Antennas*

OUTSTANDING PLUS FEATURES



## ✓ TOP-QUALITY MATERIALS

Admiralty brass tubing for rigidity, with top section of 18-8 stainless steel.

## ✓ DURABLE FINISH

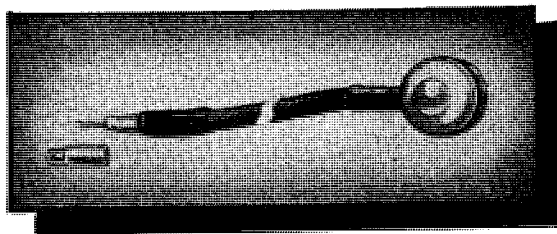
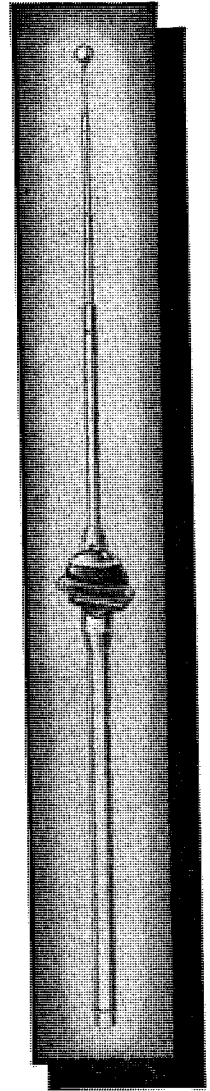
Triple chrome plated to manufacturer's specifications.

## ✓ RATTLE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION

Covered by U. S. Patent No. 2217188 other Patents Pending.

## ✓ QUICK, EASY INSTALLATION

A one man job.



**The Hemisphere**  
New swing angle type. Adjustable to all cowl or fender contours. Four sections extending from 22 ins. (closed) to base. Chrome static ball. S-43 . . . . . \$4.25

High quality UHF Polyethylene shielded cable with universal adapter and shielding cup with cap for permanent installation. Included on all models except C-3W.

LL-36 inches long . . . List Price \$1.20  
LL-2-48 inches long . . . List Price \$1.65  
Packed 100 to a carton

**The Cosmopolitan**  
New Fender-Topcowl Type for concealed installation. Self-aligning 30° adjustment for all body contours. Four sections extending from 8 inches (closed) to 55 inches (extended) above mounting point. Waterproof and permanently rigid (pat. pending) installation. Aircraft type lead-in coupling. FC-4 . . . . . \$6.75

## ANTENN-GINEERED\*

- All Antennas Individually Boxed
- 25 To Master Carton

\*Copyright 1947

# SNYDER MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS... START TO FINISH

PHILADELPHIA 40, U. S. A.

*Spirling*  
1947

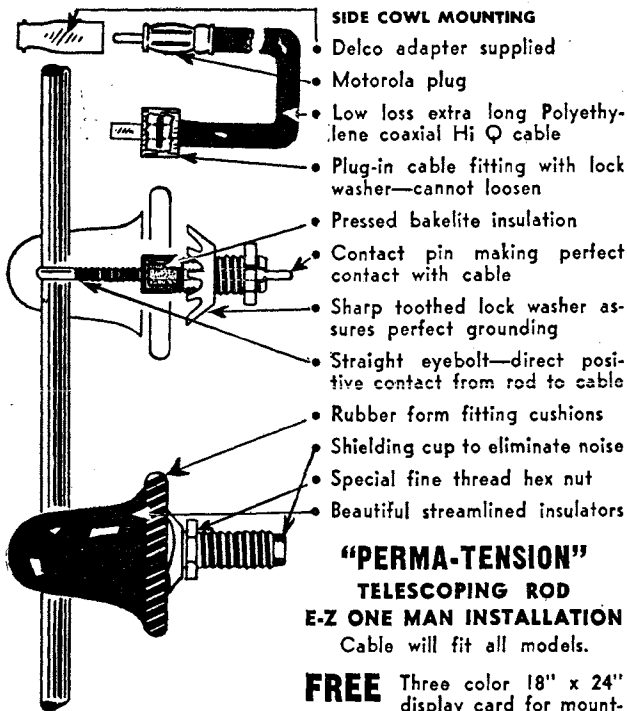
**NEW PERMA-TENSION**

PAT. PENDING

TELESCOPING

# AUTO RADIO ANTENNAE

In Antennae its "SPIRLING"— In Silver its "Sterling"



**SIDE COWL MOUNTING**

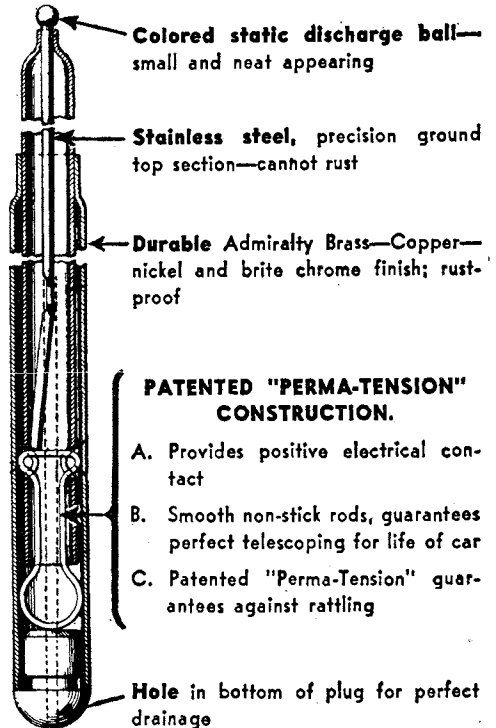
- Delco adapter supplied
- Motorola plug
- Low loss extra long Polyethylene coaxial Hi Q cable
- Plug-in cable fitting with lock washer—cannot loosen
- Pressed bakelite insulation
- Contact pin making perfect contact with cable
- Sharp toothed lock washer assures perfect grounding
- Straight eyebolt—direct positive contact from rod to cable
- Rubber form fitting cushions
- Shielding cup to eliminate noise
- Special fine thread hex nut
- Beautiful streamlined insulators

**"PERMA-TENSION"**

**TELESCOPING ROD**  
**E-Z ONE MAN INSTALLATION**

Cable will fit all models.

**FREE** Three color 18" x 24" display card for mounting 4 antennae.



- Colored static discharge ball—small and neat appearing
- Stainless steel, precision ground top section—cannot rust
- Durable Admiralty Brass—Copper-nickel and brite chrome finish; rust-proof

**PATENTED "PERMA-TENSION" CONSTRUCTION.**

- A. Provides positive electrical contact
- B. Smooth non-stick rods, guarantees perfect telescoping for life of car
- C. Patented "Perma-Tension" guarantees against rattling

Hole in bottom of plug for perfect drainage

**MODEL UMC 3**

**Streamlined Upper Mount Top Cowl or Fender Antennae**



Perma-Tension Telescoping, self-aligning rocker which insures a snug fit with either flat or convex surface with a wide variation of angle. Easily installed, waterproof, Vinyl-Plasticized, Polyethylene, Lo-Loss shielded coaxial Cable. Individually packed in carton.

Three sections, extending 25" to 66", including 48" cable. List Price \$6.95

**MODEL UMC 3A** — Three sections, extending 21" to 56" including 36" cable. List Price \$5.95

**SIDE COWL ANTENNAE**

**Perma-Tension Telescoping**



**Model SC-366**  
Extends from 25" to 66"  
List Price \$4.95

**Model SC-396**  
Extends from 35" to 96"  
List Price \$5.95

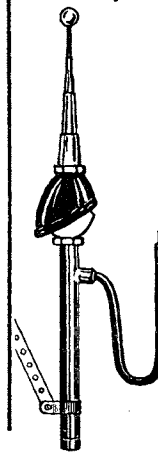
**Model SC-460**  
Extends from 20" to 60"  
List Price \$5.45

**Model SC-480**  
Extends from 25" to 80"  
List Price \$6.45

**Model SC-4100**  
Extends from 30" to 100"  
List Price \$6.95

**MODEL DFC 4**

**Streamlined Concealed Fender or Top Cowl Mount Antennae**



Perma-Tension Telescoping, self-aligning rocker which insures a snug fit with either flat or convex surface. Easily installed, WATERPROOF, VINYL - PLASTICIZED, Polyethylene, Lo-Loss shielded Hi-Q coaxial cable. Individually packed in carton.

Four sections, showing only 3" when closed. Extending to 60".

List Price \$7.25

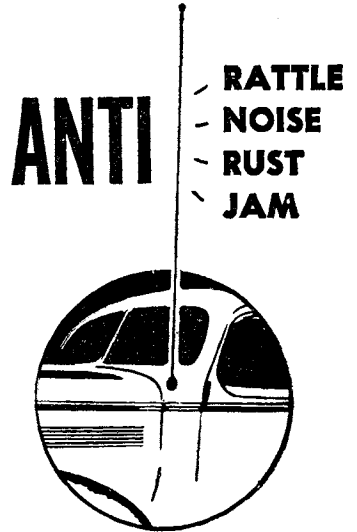
**SPIRLING PRODUCTS CO., INC. New York City**

**NOISELESS...RATTLE-PROOF...RUST-PROOF...DURABLE**



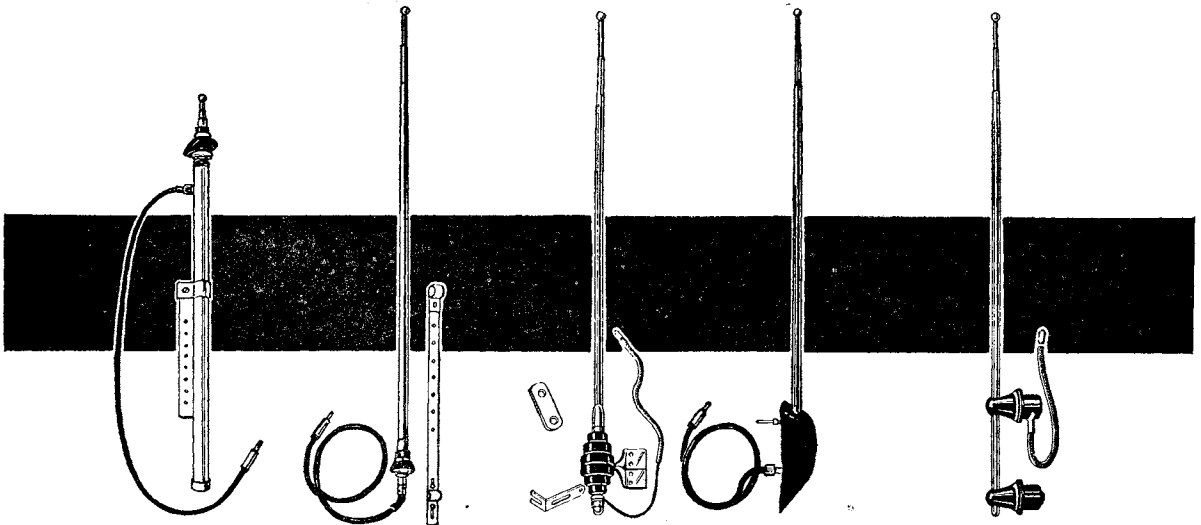
We Are National Distributors for Nationally Known

# New Improved Pur-a-tone<sup>\*</sup> AUTO RADIO ANTENNAS



Brach Antennas, improved in design and streamlined for lustrous beauty, have smooth-sliding telescopic joints and patented contacts that prevent vibration. The scientifically tapered, heavily chrome plated, anti-monial-admiralty brass tubing prevents moisture and dust from entering tubes. Special Brach features prevent jamming. All are equipped with stainless steel spring-type rods of high tensile, flexible strength . . . with unbreakable static discharge balls, and high Q-H.F. low loss poly ethylene air-gap type shielded cables to prevent noise pickup. Brach Antennas are noted for their easy and permanent installation.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



### FENDER WELL ANTENNA MODEL FW-4801-5

Fully enclosed, protects against dust and dirt. Disappearing fender well antenna, 60" length in four sections. Furnished with hex nut, pad, rocker, lockwasher and 48  $\frac{1}{8}$ " coaxial cable. Shipping weight, 16 lbs. per carton of 10 individually boxed antennas.

Model FW-4801-5  
List Price . . . . . \$7.95

### COWL WELL ANTENNA MODEL CW-3602-4

Three sections, 60" length with 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ " of coaxial cable. Complete with necessary mounting accessories. Shipping wt., 12 lbs. per carton of 10 individually boxed antennas.

Model CW-3602-4  
List Price . . . . . \$6.25

### DE LUXE UNIVERSAL MOUNT ANTENNA

Designed for three different mountings: Alligator Hood, Side Cowl or Hinge Whip. Complete with 48  $\frac{1}{8}$ " coaxial cable and necessary mounting accessories.

Model CB-2521-2  
Size 52". Wgt. per carton of 10, 11 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$4.75

Model CB-3601-2  
Size 60". Wgt. per carton of 10, 12 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$4.95

### ADJUSTABLE SIDE COWL

Adjustable to fit contour of car body. Complete with special mounting pad, 48  $\frac{1}{8}$ " coaxial cable and necessary mounting accessories.

Model SC-3622-3  
Size 62". Wgt. per carton of 10, 11 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$5.45

Model SC-4802-3  
Size 80". Wgt. per carton of 10, 12 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$6.25

Model SC-41102-3  
Size 110". Wgt. per carton of 10, 13 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$6.95

### SIDE COWL ANTENNAS

Two stanchion side cowl model with 38  $\frac{1}{8}$ " coaxial cable and necessary mounting accessories. Includes special pad for installation on bodies with large cowl contour.

Model SC-3621-1  
Size 62". Wgt. per carton of 10, 11 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$4.95

Model SC-4801-1  
Size 80". Wgt. per carton of 10, 12 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$6.25

Model SC-41101-1  
Size 110". Wgt. per carton of 10, 13 lbs.  
List Price . . . . . \$6.95

EVERY BRACH ANTENNA Is Complete With Necessary Mounting Accessories and Installation Instruction!

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

9115 BROOKVILLE ROAD, SILVER SPRING, MD., P. O. BOX 47



Let this "silent salesman"  
Antenna Display Card boost  
your sales and profits . . .

This attractive Brach "PUR-A-TONE" display is

**FREE!**

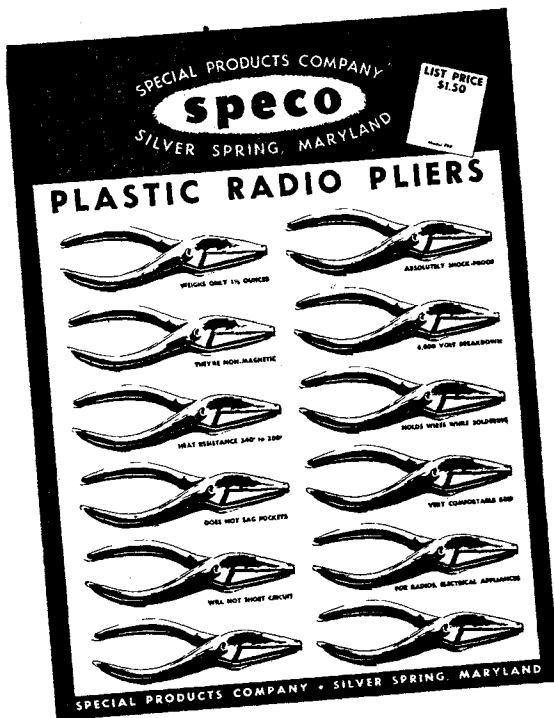
You pay only for these mounted Brach Antennas

- |                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                           | List Price |
| 1. Side Cowl, 62-inches .....             | \$4.95     |
| 2. Adjustable Side Cowl, 110-inches ..... | 6.95       |
| 3. Universal Mount, 60-inches .....       | 4.95       |
| 4. Cowl-Well Antenna .....                | 6.25       |
| 5. Disappearing Fender Well .....         | 7.95       |

**\$31.05**



**IMPORTANT:** See other side of this page for prices, sizes and models of these Brach "Pur-a-tone" antennas.



## PLASTIC RADIO PLIERS

Model PRP, List Price . . . **\$1.50** each

Not a substitute for metal pliers but a necessity for specialized jobs on radios, electrical appliances, etc. Unusually light in weight, does not sag pockets, comfortable grip. See features below.

- Weighs only 1½ ounces
- Absolutely shock-proof
- It's non-magnetic
- Heat resistance 240° to 300°
- Tensile strength of material is 5,000 lbs. per sq. inch
- 6,000 volt breakdown
- Picks up nuts, screws and washers without danger of shorting
- For relocation of wiring without introducing a magnetic field while equipment is in operation.

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

**9115 BROOKVILLE ROAD, SILVER SPRING, MD., P. O. BOX 471**

### BETTER ANTENNAE for BETTER RADIOS

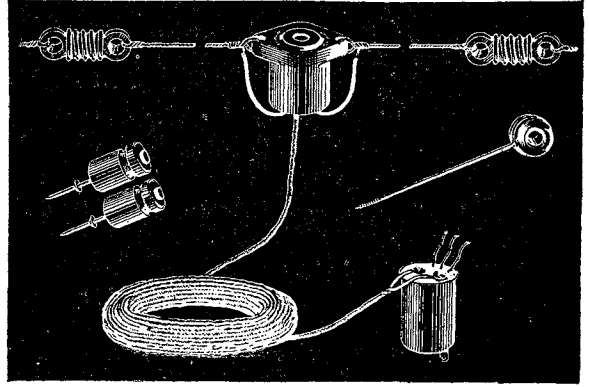
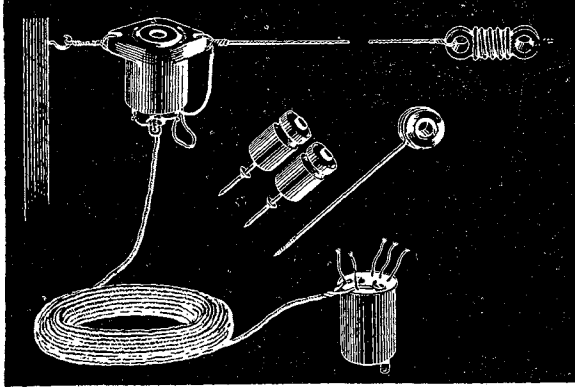
TACO antenna systems provide the most favorable signal-to-noise ratios. The selection of any one of the several types depends on these considerations: (1) If standard broadcast and shortwave are to be received; (2) If combination of standard broadcast AM and FM must be received; (3) If the location is quiet; and (4) If the location is noisy.

For condition (1), any one of the kits listed is recommended. For (2) or AM-FM reception, kits Nos. 220-V-FM, 220-FM or 228-FM. In quiet localities, any one of the kits is recommended. But regardless how quiet the location may be, the TACO noise-reducing antenna system,

due to its impedance-matching transformers, will always improve signal-to-noise ratio.

TACO transformers match recommended standards for receiving set input circuits. Such standards are 2000-ohm impedance, with tap for 50 ohms, which is a common input where external antenna replaces or supplements the loop. For FM, the input impedance is 300 ohms.

All TACO kits are attractively packaged and include all components, insulators, antenna wire, downlead cable, and complete instructions.



### NOISE-REDUCING ANTENNA SYSTEMS

\*CAT. No. 228 FM. L-type antenna system (above left). Recommended where inconspicuous installation is desired. Full noise reduction. Covers standard broadcast, shortwave and FM bands. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$9.65.

\*CAT. No. 228. Broadcast and shortwave only. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$9.10.

\*CAT. No. 520. Economy system (above right). Broadcast and shortwave only. Ideal for low-noise-level locations. Set transformer has leads for both high and low impedance input for standard broadcast band. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$6.30.

\*CAT. No. 520L. Same as foregoing but less set transformer. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$5.35.

\*CAT. No. 220-V-FM. Covers standard broadcast AM and FM bands, and shortwave. Noise-reducing in all bands. Automatic frequency selection. Doublet antenna rig, high-frequency transmission line, antenna and set transformers. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. List Price \$11.10.

\*CAT. No. 220-V-L. Same as foregoing but less set transformer. Used with communication receivers having 100-200 ohm input. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. List Price \$9.20.

\*CAT. No. 220-FM. Balanced doublet covering broadcast, shortwave and FM. Set transformer has FM terminals; also high and low impedance AM input. Fully noise-reducing in all bands. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$11.30.

\*CAT. No. 220. Doublet. Same as foregoing

but for broadcast and shortwave only. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$9.00.

\*CAT. No. 85. Farm special. Built to a price. Recommended for rural installations where noise level is low. Antenna wire, lead-in wire, ground clamp, window strip, nail knobs, insulators, lightning arrester. List Price

\*CAT. No. 85-L. Same as foregoing but without lightning arrester. List Price

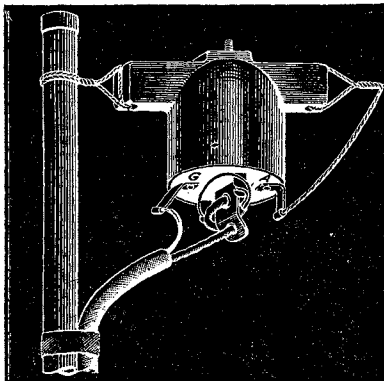
**ANTENNA AND SET TRANSFORMERS.** Unless system includes both antenna and set transformers, it cannot be true noise-reducing system. Therefore these components are made available separately for addition to any system, at list prices ranging from \$2.00 to \$3.50. Also for concentric cable lines.

### TACO MASTER ANTENNA SYSTEM

For apartment houses, hotels, radio stores and other installations calling for simultaneous operation of several sets on single aerial. Because of wartime developments, the TACO post-war system now attains a high degree of noise reduction and covers a frequency range heretofore not believed possible in the standard broadcast, shortwave and FM bands.

System consists of roof kit, transmission line, and a coupler for each connected radio. Single antenna and transmission line can feed 15 to 20 radios, depending on height of antenna and reception conditions.

Installation guide furnished with each roof kit. TACO engineers are ready to provide engineering aid for any particular layout.



### ROOF KIT

\*CAT. No. 345. Basic kit for Master Antenna System. Takes care of aerial or roof installation. To this antenna transformer (left) should be connected one or several transmission lines depending on layout of building to be wired. The Underwriters' Labs. approved lightning arrester built into transformer shell requires grounding of the ground wire connected to the transformer. Kit comprises 15 ft. transmission line, 25 ft. ground wire, 80 ft. aerial wire, 2 heavy-duty insulators. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. List Price \$9.10.



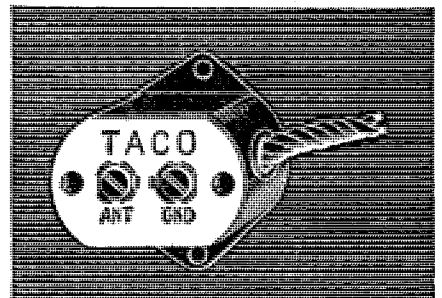
### Other Components

\*CAT. No. 346. Master Antenna Transformer as used in roof kit. Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. List Price \$4.20.

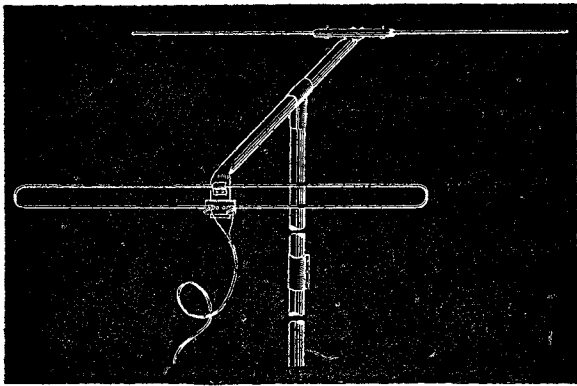
\*CAT. No. 347. Master Coupler (left) covering standard broadcast, shortwave and FM bands List Price \$3.00.

\*CAT. No. 348. Master Coupler (right) covering broadcast and shortwave only. List Price \$2.50.

For other needs, see Accessories and Supplies.



## FM ANTENNA

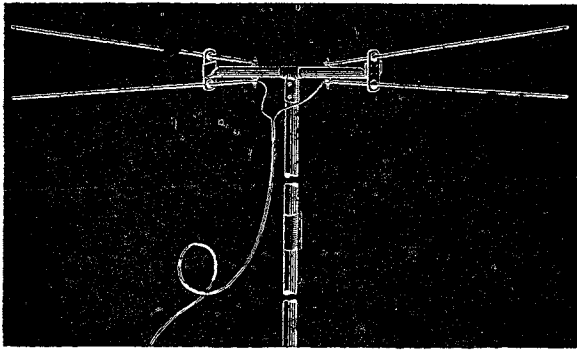


### FOLDED DIPOLE ANTENNA

Single unit is directional both front and rear—broadside to transmitter. Ideal for areas of low signal strength. Extremely rugged. Easy to face in desired direction. May also be used for AM reception with Type 825 transformer (see Accessories). For use in low-signal-strength areas, the antenna-reflector combination (shown at left) is recommended. Its flat characteristics—standing wave ratio less than 3 over entire FM band—make it ideal where uni-directional reception is desired, since the reflector eliminates both interference noises and signals from the reflector direction.

**CAT. No. 621. FOLDED-DIPOLE ANTENNA.** Consists of 1 folded dipole with terminal block; 1 60-ft. coil of TACO high-frequency 300-ohm transmission line; 1 5-ft. wood mast; 2 mounting straps and screws for mast; 3 special screweyes for high-frequency transmission line; complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 6½ lbs. List Price \$9.00.

**CAT. No. 622. REFLECTOR.** Consists of 2 aluminum reflector rods (one with mounting coupling attached); 1 cross-arm with mast clamp attached (heavily enameled steel); miscellaneous hardware. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. List Price \$4.00.



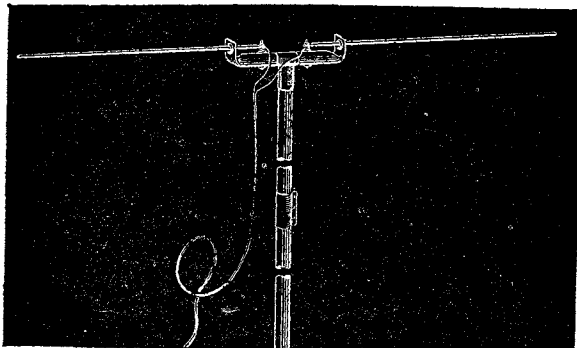
### FM DOUBLE-V ANTENNA

An extremely broad band receptor. Nearly flat frequency response from 40 to 110 MC. For this reason it is especially recommended for localities where it is desirable to receive both the old and the new FM bands. In the 88-108 MC band the frequency response is well below a standing wave ratio of 2, which is equivalent to a variation of approximately ½ DB. Durable construction of heavily-enameled steel. Rod support has a permanently attached mast clamp. Polystyrene insulation for terminals to insure low-loss performance.

**CAT. No. 655. DOUBLE-V ANTENNA.** Consisting of 4 aluminum dipole rods; 1 rod mounting assembly; 60 ft. of TACO high-frequency transmission line; 5-ft. wood mast; mounting and assembly hardware; 3 special screweyes; complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8½ lbs. List Price \$11.50.

**CAT. No. 656. REFLECTOR.....**List Price \$4.75

### DOUBLET ANTENNA



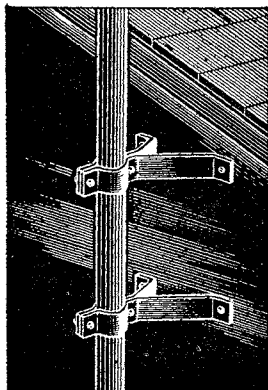
**CAT. No. 651. DOUBLET ANTENNA (left).** 2 dipole rods; 1 rod support; 60 ft. transmission line; 2 strain insulators; 5-ft. wood mast; 2 mounting straps with hardware; 3 special screweyes; instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8½ lbs. List Price \$9.50.

**CAT. No. 652. REFLECTOR.** 2 aluminum reflector rods (one with mounting coupling attached); 1 crossarm with mast-mounting clamp attached. Heavily enameled steel assembly. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$4.00.

### FM ANTENNA SELECTION

Due to wide range of frequencies—88 to 108 MC—in which channels FM stations now operate, it is essential that the antenna be of the broad-band type with signal response reasonably flat over entire band. This can be achieved with several designs depending upon flatness required, price range, and preference for one type or another. In general, for low-signal-strength areas, the Folded Dipole (Type 621) or the Double-V (Type 655) is preferable. For local reception or in high-signal-strength areas, the Single Dipole (Type 51) is satisfactory. All TACO FM antennae come complete with 5-ft. mast, low-loss transmission line, standoff insulators, mounting hardware, and installation instructions.

## ACCESSORIES and SUPPLIES



**\*CAT. No. 625. FM-AM SET TRANSFORMER.** Provides both FM and AM reception with usual FM antenna. Normally, this is impractical since most FM-AM receivers have separate terminals for both bands. With this transformer both bands are automatically available to the receiver. Shpg. Wt. 1½ lbs. List Price \$3.25.

**CAT. No. 627. AM EXTENDER.** Used with FM antenna when same is also used for AM, in areas with low AM signal strength. Simply a 30-ft. length of antenna wire terminated in a choke coil. Increases AM signal pickup about five times, but does not upset the delicate balance of FM dipoles. Shpg. Wt. ¼ lb. List Price \$2.25.

**CAT. No. 100. LINE FILTER.** Thoroughly engineered unit comprising r. f. choke coil with by-passing capacitors to ground. Most effective between set and

outlet. Also used between noise-producing equipment and line. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. List Price \$9.00.

**CAT. No. 185. TWO-SECTION MAST.** 10 ft. high. Sections held together by mast coupler. Upper section can be rotated. List Price \$3.50.

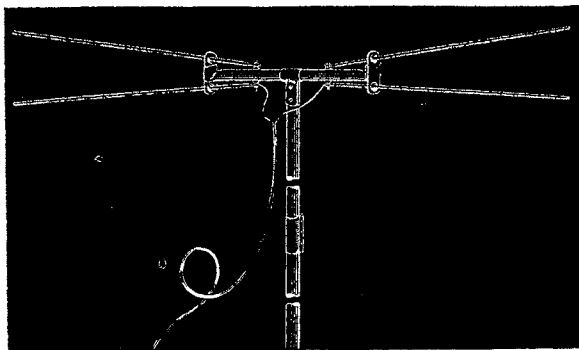
**CAT. No. 189. MAST COUPLING.** Joins together two sections of 1-5/16" dia. List Price \$1.00.

**CAT. No. 190. MAST BRACKETS (shown at left).** For mounting 1-5/16" dia. mast on side of house or parapet, where clearance is not over 7". Heavy steel, enameled. Pair. List Price \$2.50.

**CAT. No. 309. LIGHTNING ARRESTER.** Carbon-pile type Double-pole, Underwriters' Labs. approved. List Price \$0.75.

**CAT. No. 383. C-TYPE GROUND CLAMP.** For pipes from ¾" to 1½" dia. Hard screw point makes positive contact. Cadmium-plated to resist corrosion. List Price \$14.50 per C.

### TELEVISION ANTENNA

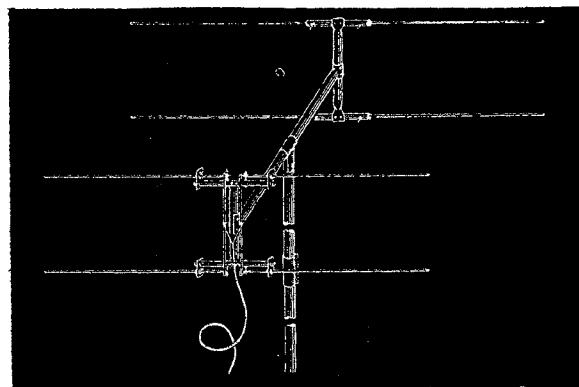


#### DOUBLE-V ANTENNA

Same construction as No. 655 listed in FM Antenna section except that dipole rods are of a different length to favor the television bands. Nearly flat response from 40 to 110 MC. In the 50-88 MC bands, the frequency response is well below a standing wave ratio of 2, or equivalent to a variation of approximately 1/2 DB. Durable steel construction, heavily enameled. Rod support has a permanently-attached mast clamp. Polystyrene insulation for terminals, insuring low-loss performance.

**CAT. No. 457. DOUBLE-V TELEVISION ANTENNA.** Consisting of 4 aluminum dipole rods; 1 rod mounting assembly; 60 ft. of TACO high-frequency transmission line; 5-ft. sectional mast; mounting and assembly hardware; 3 special screweyes for transmission line. Complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs. List Price \$12.00.

**CAT. No. 458. REFLECTOR.** Consisting of 4 dipoles with connectors; 1 cross-arm; 1 spacer post; mounting hardware. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. List Price \$4.75.

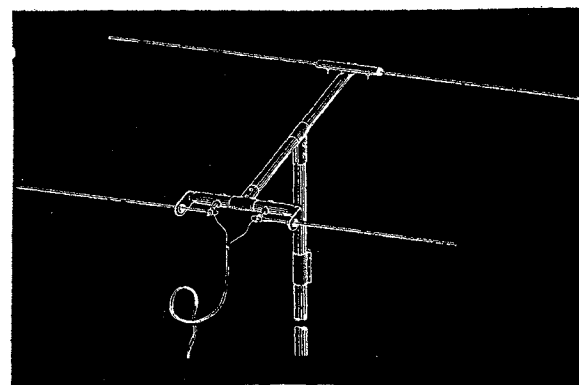


#### H-TYPE ANTENNA

Single H-type (not shown) receives in both directions, broadside. Due to double-decked design, this type provides additional gain in the horizontal plane and greatly diminishes reflections from ground. This discrimination gives a cleaner picture than is possible with a single dipole antenna. To provide rigidity, the antenna support is built of steel. Covers the two television bands in addition, both old and new FM bands, with a frequency response that is flat within less than 3 DB. Single H-type recommended for areas of average signal strength (say within 15-20 miles of typical television transmitter). Beyond, the antenna-reflector combination (illustrated) should be used.

**CAT. No. 436. H-TYPE ANTENNA.** Consists of 4 aluminum dipole rods; 2 rod supports with terminals and neoprene grommets; a spacer post with mounting clamps for mast; 60 ft. of 300-ohm high-frequency transmission line; 2 jumpers with terminal screws; 5-ft. sectional wood mast; 3 special standoffs; mounting hardware; complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. List Price \$14.00.

**CAT. No. 437. H-TYPE REFLECTOR.** Consists of 4 dipole rods with connectors; 1 crossarm (heavily enameled steel); 1 spacer post; mounting hardware. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. List Price \$7.50.



#### DIPOLE ANTENNA

Matched to 300-ohm transmission line by special matching device. Single dipole type (not illustrated) is recommended in areas of high signal strength or when only one or two stations are desired on adjacent frequency bands. This type antenna is not as broad as the V and H types. Rugged streamlined construction makes it a favorite among television set owners. Not recommended, however, in areas with low signal strength.

**CAT. No. 453. SINGLE DIPOLE ANTENNA.** Consists of 2 aluminum dipole rods; 1 dipole support assembly with mast clamp; 60 ft. of TACO high-frequency transmission line; 1 5-ft. wood mast with mounting hardware; 3 special standoff insulators; complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8 1/2 lbs. List Price \$9.50.

**CAT. No. 454. DIPOLE REFLECTOR.** Consists of 1 steel crossarm; 2 dipole rods (one with coupling attached); assembly hardware; complete instructions. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. List Price \$4.75.

**CAT. No. 851. RIBBON TRANSMISSION LINE.** Especially for FM and television use. 300-ohm surge impedance. Two stranded conductors insulated with polyethylene ribbon between. 500 ft. coil. List Price \$48.50.

**CAT. No. 853. HIGH-FREQUENCY SPLICING TAPE.** Indispensable for splicing high-frequency transmission lines. Ordinary tape may actually short-circuit such conductors. 12" length in envelope. List Price \$0.35.

**CAT. No. 850. TWISTED-PAIR TRANSMISSION LINE.** Two No. 22 stranded twisted-pair conductors. Surge impedance 100 ohms. List Price \$35.00/m ft.

**CAT. No. 305. BUFF TRANSMISSION LINE.** Two No. 18 stranded conductors, twisted. Surge impedance 100 ohms. List Price \$47.50/m ft.

**CAT. No. 306. BLACK TRANSMISSION LINE.** Same as No. 305 but with black braid for use against dark walls. List Price \$47.50/m ft.

**CAT. No. 392. STANDOFF FOR RIBBON TYPE LINES.** (Illustrated). Slotted low-loss rubber insulator with metal screweye. List Price \$16.00/c.

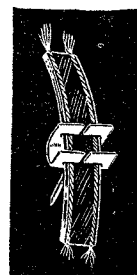
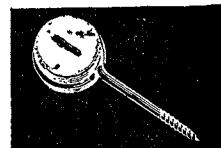
**CAT. No. 393. BASEBOARD STANDOFF.** (Illustrated). Fibre. Nailed to support. Ribbon snaps in place. Minimized leakage. List Price

**CAT. No. 389. FEED-THROUGH INSULATOR.** For passing antenna downlead through panel or wall. Low-loss bakelite. 1 1/4" dia. x 3/4" h. List Price \$0.90.

**CAT. No. 384. SINGLE WINDOW-STRIP LEAD-IN.** Readily bends to accommodate closed window. Fully insulated. List Price \$0.10.

**CAT. No. 377. SCREW-EYE 3".** List Price \$0.12.

**CAT. No. 394. DIPOLE RODS.** For replacement use. Supplied in pairs for any antenna replacement. Specify antenna type. List Price \$1.50.



\*Licensed A.A.K., Inc., Pats. Price will be those in effect at date of shipment,





# Vertrod

NOISE REDUCING ANTENNAE

## BUILDERS of NOISE REDUCING RECEIVING ANTENNA for the HOME

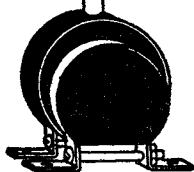
The VERTROD Antenna is the most perfect scientific development approaching complete freedom from man-made static yet evolved — at the same time providing greatest efficiency on all frequencies. No single Antenna Kit is packed before it has been laboratory tested for perfection.

- For Communications, Broadcast and Short Wave Receivers — Broadcast and Long Distance Foreign Reception — WITHOUT NOISE!
- Can be used on AC or AC-DC Receivers.
- Frequency Range 500 KC to 30 MC (600 to 10 Meters).
- No Line Filters necessary — so perfectly Balanced.
- No Lightning Arrestor required.
- Can be mounted on Wall, Window or Roof.
- Only 4 inches of space needed to mount VERTROD.
- Only a screwdriver necessary to mount VERTROD.
- Matched Transformers and Transmission System balanced against NOISE at all frequencies.
- Greatest Noise-Excluding Antenna yet developed in a Laboratory.
- Transmission Cable length may be increased without upsetting the Transformer Balance.
- Patented VERTROD Base which smoothly rotates in an arc of 180° to mount on any surface.
- VERTRODS are built 9, 12, 15 and 18 feet tall.
- Special Heavy Duty Rotary Base used for the tall models.
- Hard Aluminum Alloy Rod Elements.
- No Poles—No Insulators—No Climbing—No Hanging Aerial Wires.

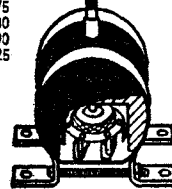
This VERTROD consists of a Hard Aluminum Alloy mast mounted on a sturdy patented Rotary Base. The Base rotates smoothly in 2 mounting brackets to describe an arc of 180°, permitting VERTROD to be mounted erect on any surface having 4 inches of space. Inside the Base of the Matched Transformer group is hermetically sealed an Antenna Transformer to match the impedance of the rod to the Transmission Cable. The Radio Set Coupler, another transformer sealed in a plastic shell, matches the impedance of the Transmission Cable to that of the Radio Set in-put. This electrical combination forms a completely balanced Transmission System capable of piping Noise-Free Radio Frequency signals of frequencies 500 KC to 30 MC (600 to 10 meters) from Rod to the Radio Set in-put. Each VERTROD is laboratory tested for perfection.

STANDARD ROD MODELS			MODELS WITH MATCHED TRANSFORMERS* ONLY			MODELS WITH MATCHED TRANSFORMERS* AND TRANSMISSION LINE		
Model	Rod Length	List Price	Model	Rod Length	List Price	Model	Rod Length	List Price
10	9'	\$ 5.30	102	9'	\$11.75	103	9'	\$14.75
210	12'	6.30	122	12'	13.00	123	12'	16.00
510	15'	15.00	152	15'	23.00	153	15'	26.00
810	18'	17.00	182	18'	24.25	183	18'	27.25

[Note to Hams: Models 102 & 103 are the finest NOISE-FREE receiving aeriols on 10 and 11 meters.]



HEAVY DUTY  
ROTARY BASE



STANDARD  
ROTARY BASE

All Models are completely packed in individual Kit form, and contain all the necessary Hardware and Instructions.

U.S. Patent No. 2215810

\*Lic. A.A.K. Inc. Pats. Re 19854; 1938092; 2002844—others pending

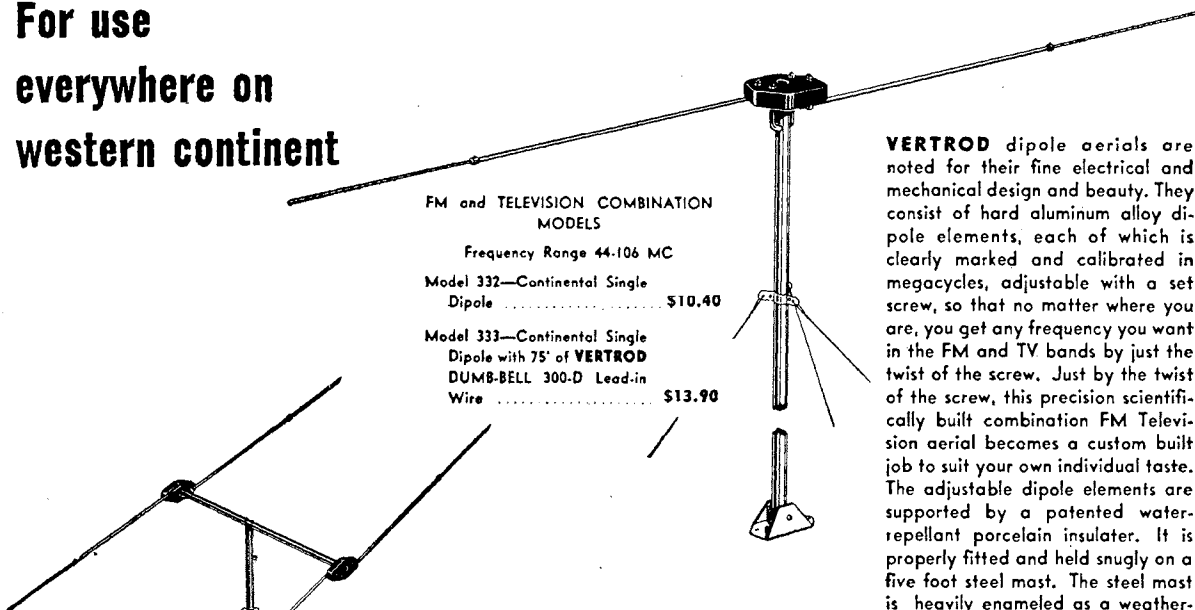
# VERTROD

## CORPORATION

# FM and TELEVISION Antennae

## Continental Adjustable Dipole and Dipole-Reflector Types

For use everywhere on western continent

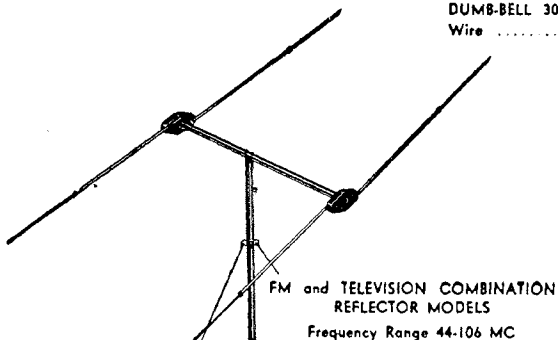


### FM and TELEVISION COMBINATION MODELS

Frequency Range 44-106 MC

Model 332—Continental Single Dipole ..... \$10.40

Model 333—Continental Single Dipole with 75' of VERTROD DUMB-BELL 300-D Lead-in Wire ..... \$13.90



### FM and TELEVISION COMBINATION REFLECTOR MODELS

Frequency Range 44-106 MC

Model 444—Continental Dipole and Reflector ..... \$14.80

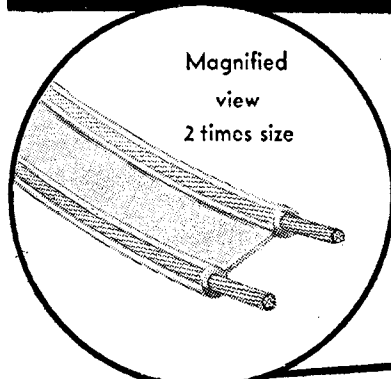
Model 445—Continental Dipole and Reflector with 75' of VERTROD DUMB-BELL 300-D Lead-in Wire ..... \$18.30

**VERTROD** dipole aeriels are noted for their fine electrical and mechanical design and beauty. They consist of hard aluminum alloy dipole elements, each of which is clearly marked and calibrated in megacycles, adjustable with a set screw, so that no matter where you are, you get any frequency you want in the FM and TV bands by just the twist of the screw. Just by the twist of the screw, this precision scientifically built combination FM Television aerial becomes a custom built job to suit your own individual taste. The adjustable dipole elements are supported by a patented water-repellant porcelain insulator. It is properly fitted and held snugly on a five foot steel mast. The steel mast is heavily enameled as a weather-

proofing precaution and provided with plated steel guy wire brackets and universal base mounting brackets permitting flat, angular or vertical mounting. These new **VERTROD** Continental models come with or without **VERTROD'S** 300-D polyethylene covered lead-in wire and with or without reflector assembly, depending upon your needs. All models completely packed in individual kit form containing all necessary hardware and instructions. They are adjustable for use anywhere on the western continent.

U. S. Patent 2259628

# FM and TELEVISION Wire



Both F-M and television require components of the highest quality if the ultimate possibilities of each system are to be realized. This is particularly true in television where a band width of 6 megacycles should be transmitted with equal amplitude and with as little as possible phase distortion, delay and reflections. For a given receiver in a given area, the sensitivity developed by the receiver is a function of the antenna transmission line taken as a unit. A well-designed antenna with the proper transmission line should supply adequate signal strength at the receiver over the frequency bands acceptable by the receiver. But even more than this is required. Reflections at impedance discontinuities all along the system must be minimized, since the picture quality will suffer if such reflections attain even minute proportions.

R.M.A. has standardized on 300-ohm transmission lines. A 300-ohm line using high grade dielectric generally provides signal passage with very low attenuation. In addition, the use of polyethylene insulation and relatively large conductors has made the **VERTROD** 300-ohm line outstanding in performance. A copper area of 1118.6 circular mills is provided for each conductor and together with the low loss insulation (having a power factor of less than .03% at 100 megacycles) the attenuations of our 300-ohm lines are well below the 1 db per 100 feet at 100 megacycles.

**VERTROD** 300-D, a dumb-bell shaped line, comes closest to the theoretically perfect line consisting of two bare conductors spaced a correct amount and having only air as support. Such a perfect line would have a theoretical velocity of propagation of almost 100%. The **VERTROD** 300-D has a velocity of 79% to 83%.

Ohm Type	Conductors	Weight Lbs. Per 1000 Ft.	Mutual Capacitance Micro-Farads Per Foot	Characteristic Impedance In Ohms	Attenuation in Decibels Per 100 Ft.		List Price Per 1000 Ft.	Cross-Section
					50 MC	100 MC		
75-U	2/C 7/# 28 Awg.	13	24.7	76.8	2.7	3.9	\$32.00	
150-U	2/C 7/# 28 Awg.	15	12.7	155	1.2	1.7	34.00	
300-D	2/C 7/# 28 Awg.	17	4.8	310	0.68	0.85	40.00	

(Prices subject to change according to copper market.)





# WARD AERIALS

## WORLD'S FINEST FOR CAR AND HOME

### Feature

- ✓ SIMPLIFIED ONE MAN INSTALLATION
- ✓ UNIVERSAL DESIGNS TO FIT EVERY CAR
- ✓ RUGGED, LASTING CONSTRUCTION with —
  - Heavy wall brass tubing
  - Weather resistant triple chrome
- ✓ GREATEST SIGNAL PICKUP with —
  - High "Q" low loss lead cables
  - Positive coaxial connections
  - 100% shielding
- ✓ PATENTED FLUID TYPE ANTI-RATTLE
- ✓ HEAVY CARTONS READY FOR RESHIPMENT

### SIDE COWL MOUNTS

Two stanchions for sturdy installation. Smartly designed insulators with chrome caps. Conversion kit for torpedo bodies included.

#### LONG RANGER

4 section, 100 inch, EZ-on installation. A favorite in low signal areas where its extra length provides fine reception.

**Model SC-8.....List Price \$6.95**  
Ind. boxed 1 lb. 10 oz.—12 to a master carton 22 lbs.

#### AIR KING

3 section, 66 inch, EZ-on installation.

**Model SC-6.....List Price \$4.95**  
Ind. boxed 1 lb. 5 oz.—12 to a master carton 17 lbs.



### SIDE COWL OR FENDER

#### FLEX-ANGLE

3 section, 68 inch, EZ-on installation.

**Model CF-6.....List Price \$5.45**

Ind. boxed 1 lb. 8 oz.—12 to a master carton 18½ lbs.



Tops in popularity because of trim styling and a flexible adjustment so rod can be locked in a vertical position, regardless of body contour. Ideal design for new revolutionary body styles.

#### CHALLENGER

3 section, 66 inch, shield can type installation. Two smart, bakelite stanchions, coaxial lead without vinylite jacket.

**Model SB-3.....List Price \$2.95**  
Ind. boxed 1 lb. 4 oz.—12 to a master carton 15 lbs.

### TOP COWL OR FENDER

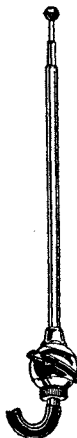
#### 8 BALL

3 section, 56 inch, collapses to 22 inches.

**Model TCF-3.....List Price \$5.35**

Ind. boxed 1 lb.—12 to a master carton 14 lbs.

Smart looking "8 Ball" design developed and engineered by WARD in answer to every installer's dream. Secure installation! Easy to mount! Perfect fit on every car!



### DISAPPEARING, Cowl or Fender PHANTOM

3 section, 56 inch, 3½" exposed when collapsed.

**Model DCF-3.....List Price \$6.25**

Ind. boxed 1 lb. 4 oz.—12 to a master carton 17 lbs.

At last—a disappearing antenna that is 100% shielded from engine noises and completely water sealed. Unique universal split ball design plus popular disappearing feature gives that smart built-in appearance.



### EACH MODEL COMPLETE WITH A WARD COAXIAL LEAD CABLE



Made of the finest insulating materials—Polyethylene, wire shield braid, oil and abrasion proof Vinylite.

WARD'S exclusive lead connector fitting provides an easy coaxial connection 100% shielded. Bayonet adapter for pin plug included so lead will fit every car radio.

For models mounted on fender a 12 inch lead extension is required.



**Model C-8 List \$0.75**

54-18 10-46

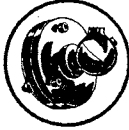
Covered by one or more of the following Patent Numbers: 104968, 118160, 2152316, 2251889, 2252671, 2269947, 2366634.

# A WARD Development to fit every antenna need!

## WARD ANTENNAS FOR SPECIAL COMMUNICATION

### UNIVERSAL SWIVEL MOUNT

This popular short wave and FM antenna withstands hardest mobile use. Separate components may be combined to meet all operating requirements.



#### SPP-3

Cast iron SWIVEL BASE may be mounted on any car at point desired and rod locked permanently in a vertical position.  
Ind. packed 3 lb. 4 oz.  
List Price .....\$13.25



#### SPP-3A

SHOCK MOUNTING SPRING provides rod with fullest protection against impact damage at high speeds.

Ind. packed 2 lb. 12 oz.  
List Price .....\$7.90  
WHIP ROD is made of special alloys developed by WARD engineers for maximum resilience, greatest durability and finest weather proofing. There are two types:

SPP-3B SINGLE ROD List \$14.75

Length 84", Ind. packed 2 lbs.

SPP-12 ADJUSTABLE 2 SECTION ROD List \$22.50

Length 85 to 103"

Ind. packed 2 lbs. 10 oz.

### WARD SILENT SALESMAN

Striking, colorful display board comes completely assembled, ready to go to work bringing in easy, extra sales.

#### Model CD-4

Packed one to a carton 11 lbs.

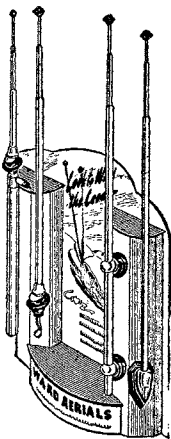
### DISPLAY FREE!

You pay only for the four fast moving models mounted on the board.

- 1 SC-6...\$4.95
- 1 CF-6...\$5.45
- 1 TCF-3...\$5.35
- 1 DCF-3...\$6.25

Total Price.\$22.00

BOOST YOUR PROFITS! . . .



### ROOF TOP MOUNT

Revolutionary design for inter-communication on 140-165 Mc band. Only one hole to drill and one screw to tighten. No cutting of car upholstery. Smartly streamlined base with attached 12' coaxial 50 ohm. cable and positive ground connection removable 21" whip rod.

Model SPP-18 ..List \$11.95  
Ind. packed 1 lb.



Pat. Applied For

### MOTORCYCLE MOUNT

This flexible and durable antenna gives outstanding performance, 42" whip rod is made of special alloys and mounted in a heavy rubber shock mounting base.

#### Model SPP-6

Ring Tip (Illustrated)

List ..... \$9.25

Ind. packed 1 lb.

#### Model SPP-6A

Ball Tip (Not Shown)

List ..... \$9.25

Ind. packed 1 lb.



## WARD ANTENNAS FOR THE HOME

Are vertical, the same as broadcasting antennas, for greatest signal pick-up, finest reception.

### HOUSE MAST

4 SECTION, 12 FOOT, COLLAPSIBLE TO 47 INCHES.

FEATURES . . . Easy installation, Universal mounting brackets, Heavy weather-proof cadmium plating, Built-in lightning arrester.

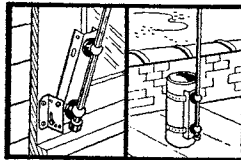
Model HM-4 List \$7.45

Ind. boxed 4 lbs.—12 to a master carton 51 lbs.



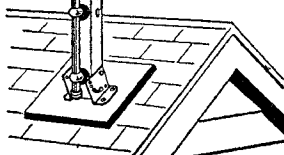
#### Complete Installation Fittings Included

- 60' Lead Wire — Ground Clamp — 4 Wood Screws — 2 Nail-it-Knabs—1 Porcelain Tube — 1 Lead-in Strap — 2 Soil Pipe Straps.



WINDOW FRAME

SOIL PIPE



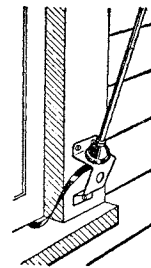
### WINDOW MAST

3 SECTION, 8 FOOT, COLLAPSIBLE TO 42 INCHES.

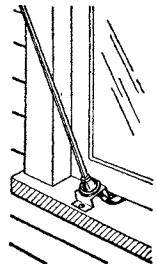
FEATURES . . . Simple 3 point, 3 minute installation for apartments, homes, office buildings. Two way mounting bracket, 12 inch lead-in strap, and heavy weather proof cadmium plating.

Model WM-3.....List \$3.25

Ind. boxed lbs.—12 to a master carton 14 lbs.



WINDOW FRAME INSTALLATION



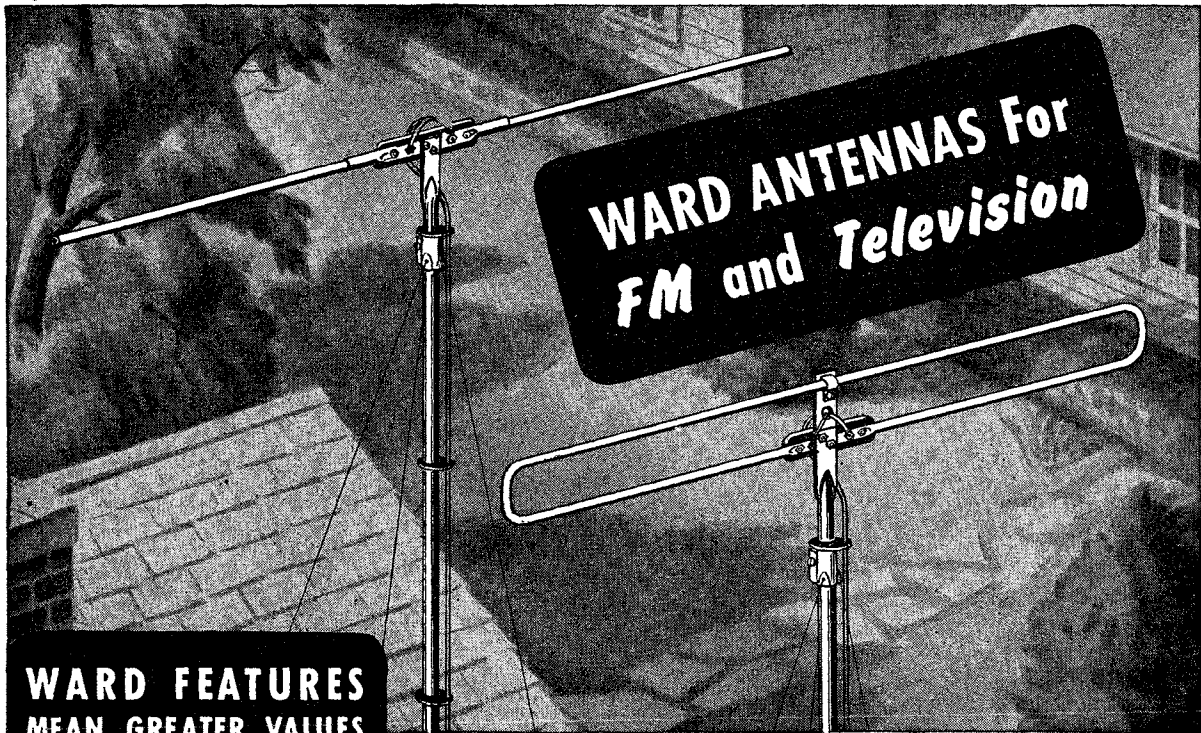
WINDOW SILL INSTALLATION

# THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1523 EAST 45th STREET

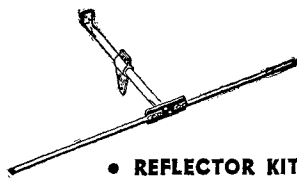
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

EXPORT DEPT.: C. O. Brandes, Mgr.  
4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.  
IN CANADA: Atlas Radio Corp.  
560 King St. W., Toronto 1, Ont., Can.  
MADE IN U.S.A.



## WARD FEATURES MEAN GREATER VALUES

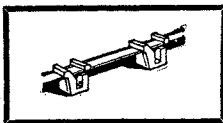
- Sixty feet of dielectric 300 ohm transmission line.
- Low-loss rubber stand-offs to guide transmission line down mast.
- Six low-loss plastic stand-offs of exclusive Ward design.
- Guy wire ring for secure installation.
- Universal base to mount on any angle.
- Sturdy vertical element revolves or tilts, allowing complete flexibility in orienting for maximum gain.
- Di-Pole element constructed of corrosion-preventive aluminum. Other parts completely weather-proofed.



### REFLECTOR KIT

Ward's Reflector Kit combined with either the Straight or Folded Di-Poles provides maximum directional gain of the desired signal and eliminates undesirable and interfering reflections. Consists of cross member, reflector, and swivel bracket.

FM Reflector Kit—Model FMR-63.....List \$5.25  
Television Reflector Kit—Model TVR-92.....List \$6.45



### STAND-OFF INSULATORS

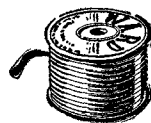
Unique plastic design. Holds transmission line completely captive, yet cannot pinch line to change impedance. Sold in quantities of 144 in display container.

Model SO-144.....List \$21.60  
Each Stand-off — List 15c

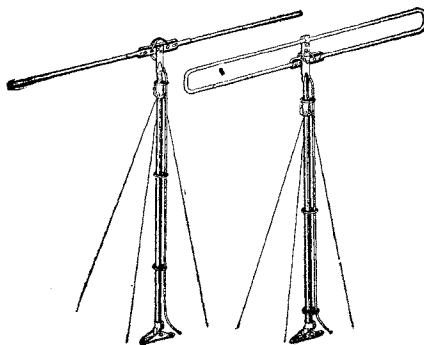
### COLINEAR TRANSMISSION LINE

Parallel line of 300 ohm impedance is insulated with polyethylene for highest quality reception. Comes on handy reel.

Model WR-1000—1,000 Feet.....List \$48.50  
Model WR-500 — 500 Feet.....List \$24.25



## COMPLETELY ADAPTABLE TO ALL REQUIREMENTS



STRAIGHT  
DI-POLE

FOLDED  
DI-POLE

- For extra saleability these FM and Television antennas are completely adaptable to the varying requirements of each installation. They provide maximum electrical efficiency needed for finest reception. The ease with which they may be securely installed, plus strong weather-proof construction insures trouble-free operation.

### STRAIGHT DI-POLE

FM for 88-106 Mc. Range.....Model FM-60  
List \$9.00

Television for 44-88 Mc.  
Range .....Model TV-88  
List \$10.35

### FOLDED DI-POLE

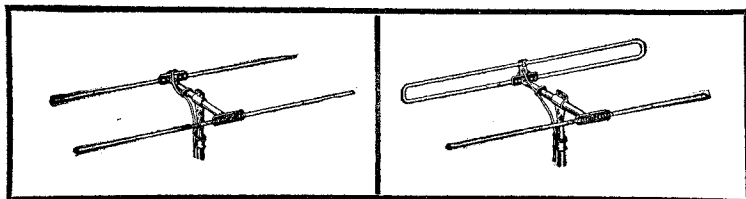
Especially designed for broader antenna tuning and matched impedance to the 300 ohm transmission line for maximum response and energy transfer.

FM for 88-106 Mc. Range.....Model FM-55  
List \$10.25

Television for 44-88 Mc.  
Range .....Model TV-94  
List \$12.00

### MAST EXTENSION

Sixty inch, weather proofed extension to increase height of vertical mast on both FM and Television models.....Model ME-60  
List \$2.60



Illustrations show possible combination of reflector kit with either straight or folded di-pole.

**THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
1523 EAST 45th STREET CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

EXPORT DEPT.: C. O. Brandes, Mgr.  
4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.  
IN CANADA: Atlas Radio Corp.  
560 King St. W., Toronto 1, Ont., Can.  
MADE IN U.S.A.

# AMPHENOL

*Mechanically Perfect . . . Electrically Correct*

## **COMPONENTS** for **RADIO AND ELECTRONICS** **EQUIPMENT**

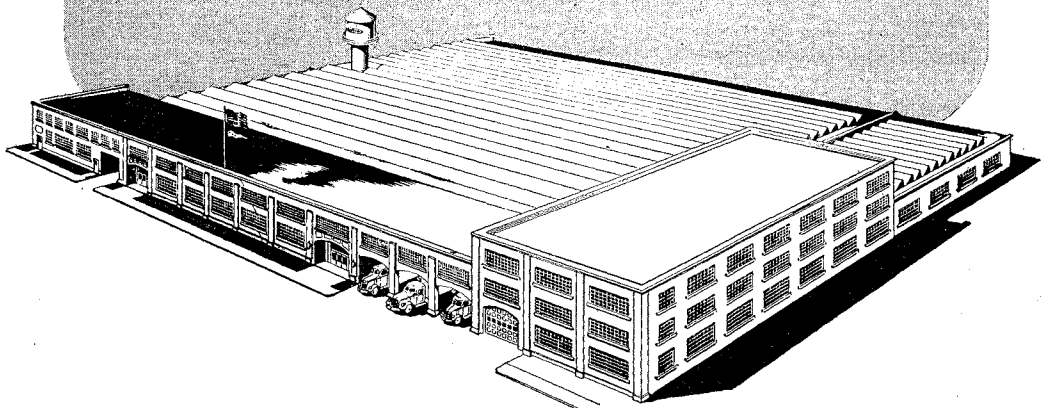
With the return of peace, Amphenol is devoting its full facilities to making products to meet the growing needs and rapid development of electronics for the myriad of new peacetime applications. Amphenol's technical knowledge, acquired through many years of experience and research in the development of radio-electronic components, strengthened by extraordinary wartime production, is reflected in new and improved products with heightened standards of quality and performance. The enviable reputation earned by Amphenol's devotion to high standards of engineering together with the integrity that is built into every Amphenol product is evidenced in the wide recognition and acceptance accorded Amphenol products.

The Amphenol products presented on the following pages are only a few out of the complete line of products and services available for Radio and Electronic needs. For electronic applications requiring unusual or special designs, Amphenol engineers are ready and equipped to develop components which meet the exacting requirements. Inquiries regarding design and production will receive prompt and confidential consideration.

### **AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**

CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

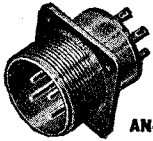


**COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS  
AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS**

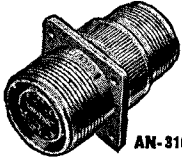
**AMPHENOL****AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**

CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

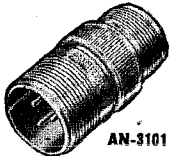
In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

**RECEPTACLES  
with external  
threads**

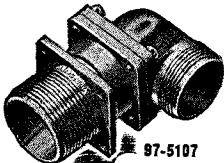
AN-3102



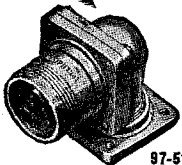
AN-3100



AN-3101



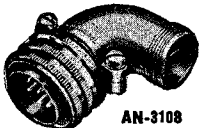
97-5107



97-5109

**PLUGS  
with  
coupling ring**

AN-3106



AN-3108



97-5105

**"AN" and "97" CONNECTORS**

Amphenol electrical connectors provide a means of quickly connecting and disconnecting one or many electrical circuits. Such provisions were a "must" in war time equipment used in the air, sea and land. The far-reaching application of these electrical connectors represents a great stride in the advancement of electrical equipment design.

To win the war, development work advanced along all lines and production had to go on at top speed. The war equipment had to be made of precision built interchangeable components for many sub-assembly operations. The war machines had to lend themselves to rapid plant and field inspection and testing. They had to lend themselves to quick servicing, maintenance, and installation of replacement units. The war equipment also had to be dependable under the most adverse conditions.

Amphenol "AN" and "97" Connectors and Fittings played their part in making the above features possible. The "AN" types of connectors have been and are now being built to Army-Navy specifications. The Amphenol "97" Series connectors are built under the same general specifications designed primarily to supplement the "AN" connectors.

The features required in war equipment are highly desirable in many electrical and electrically controlled equipments designed not for survival of man but the comforts of man. "AN" and "97" Connectors are NOW AVAILABLE for all applications, offering the advantages of more economical production and testing; and by employing the use of electrical connectors in an electrical device a selling point is added. The device will lend itself to rapid economical servicing. When replacements are needed, replacement units can be supplied and easily installed.

The eight shell types illustrated are representative of the most popular types, although Amphenol builds these same connectors and others to special requirements such as explosion-proof, light-proof, pressure-proof, weather-proof and tropicalized—all in accordance with the high quality specifications of the Army and Navy.

For the benefit of the many who are acquainting themselves with the possibility of using Amphenol connectors on the electrical equipment they manufacture, the plugs are supplied with either male or female contacts. The same is true of receptacles. Receptacles are usually mounted rigidly. Because of this they are designed with a solid base for mounting on a panel, bulkhead, wall and the like. The plugs are usually used on the end of a flexible conduit or cable. Receptacles have external threads and plugs have coupling rings with internal threads. A complete electrical connection requires a receptacle and plug. In completing the circuits, on an average, three fittings are needed—see following page.

Amphenol connectors are produced in a great variety of combinations of shells and inserts, dielectric materials and finishes. The contacts range in size from No. 20 to No. 0 and in number, from 1 to 47 contacts. A catalog of the entire line will be sent to you upon request.

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

**AMPHENOL**



**LOW-LOSS 83 SERIES CONNECTORS — U.H.F.**

This complete line of low-loss connectors and adapters for use with RG type cables serves all practical applications and they are made in both small and large sizes for coax and twinax cables. They are a very rugged construction, die cast zinc and machined brass shells, heavily silver plated. Low-loss inserts are of mica filled bakelite and polystyrene, and their construction provides for easy assembly and positive connection. Fully Army-Navy approved for use with U.H.F. cables.

Number	SMALL SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTORS	List
83-1SP	— 2-PIECE STRAIGHT PLUG — With molded low-loss mica filled insert	\$1.40
83-1SPN	— 3-PIECE PLUG — Tapered back shell for .405" O.D. cables	2.04
83-776	— 3-PIECE PLUG — Like 83-1SPN for RG-58/U and 59/U cables	2.24
83-1R	— RECEPTACLE CHASSIS OR BOX TYPE — Low-loss mica filled insert	2.06
83-1RTY	— RECEPTACLE CHASSIS OR BOX TYPE — Polystyrene with mica wafer on solder end	1.61
83-1AP	— ANGLE PLUG ADAPTER — Polystyrene insert — pin and socket	2.49
83-1T	— "T" CONNECTOR — For 83-1R — factory wired polystyrene insert	3.06
83-1J	— JUNCTION — For use with 83-1SP or 83-1SPN — double contact	1.94
83-1F	— FEED THRU CONNECTOR — Polystyrene insert — pressure tight	2.94

Number	SMALL TWIN CONTACT CONNECTORS	List
83-22SP	— TWIN PLUG — With low-loss mica filled dielectric insert	\$1.91
83-22R	— TWIN RECEPTACLE CHASSIS OR BOX TYPE — For 83-22SP connector	1.40
83-22AP	— TWIN ANGLE PLUG ADAPTER — For straight 83-22SP plug	2.84
83-22J	— TWIN JUNCTION — Double end contact — for use with 83-22SP	3.16
83-22F	— TWIN FEED THRU ADAPTER — Pressure tight to 20 lbs. per sq. inch	3.04

Number	HOODS FOR SMALL CONNECTORS	List
83-1H	— HOOD — For RG cables 8/U, 10/U, 11/U, 12/U, 22/U, 63/U, 65/U	\$.23
83-1HP	— HOOD — For use with double shield braid wire — RG-9/U, 13/U	.55
83-765	— HOOD — For effective shielding of smaller diameter cables	.62

Number	CAPS and CHAINS and ADAPTERS	List
83-1AC	— CAP — For 83-1R, 83-1RY, 83-1RTY and 83-22R connectors	\$1.84
83-1BC	— CAP — For 83-1SP, 83-1SPN and 2 pole plug — 83-22SP connectors	1.06
83-168	— ADAPTER — For small cable — RG-59/U, use with 83-1SP connector	.36
83-185	— ADAPTER — For small cable — RG-58/U, use with 83-1SP connector	.36

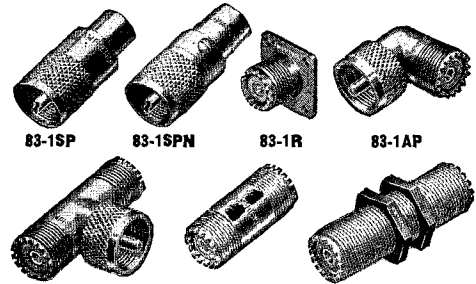
Number	LARGE SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTORS	List
83-21SP	— PLUG — With low-loss mica filled insert and rubber gasket	\$4.16
83-21R	— RECEPTACLE — With two piece low-loss mica filled insert	1.76
83-21AP	— ANGLE PLUG ADAPTER — With waterproofing rubber gasket	3.04
83-21J	— JUNCTION — Polystyrene insert — waterproof — dust tight	2.64

Number	LARGE TWIN CONTACT CONNECTORS	List
83-2SP	— TWIN PLUG — Low-loss mica filled insert — waterproofing gasket	\$3.88
83-2R	— TWIN RECEPTACLE — One piece flange — low-loss mica filled insert	2.97
83-2AP	— TWIN ANGLE PLUG ADAPTER — Polystyrene insert — used with 83-2SP	4.16
83-2J	— TWIN JUNCTION — For water and dirt tight connection to 83-2SP	2.94

Number	LARGE HOOD and LARGE CAP	List
83-2H	— HOOD — For effective shielding, used with 83-2R and 83-21R receptacles	\$.49
83-2AC	— CAP — For sealing large 83-2R and 83-21R	1.22

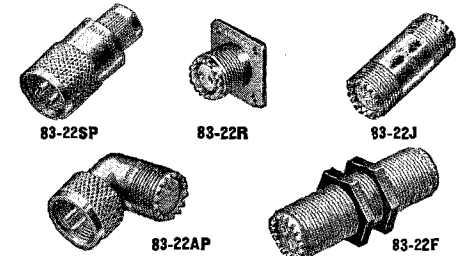
Number	BRITISH TYPE CONNECTORS	List
83-1M	— ADAPTER — 83-1SP — SO-153 (110H 585) to 83-1R — PL-P173 (110H 584)	\$3.63
83-764	— ADAPTER — 83-1SP — 10H 528 to 83-1R — 10H 529, 10H 701, 10H 702	3.52
83-1D	— ADAPTER — PL-P173 (110H 584) — 83-1R to SO-153 (110H 585) — 83-1SP	4.44

**SMALL SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTORS**



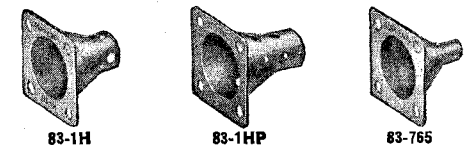
Units above for RG cables — 8/U, 10/U, 11/U, 12/U, 63/U, 65/U — and 58/U, 59/U using 83-168 and 83-185 with 83-1SP.

**SMALL TWIN CONTACT CONNECTORS**



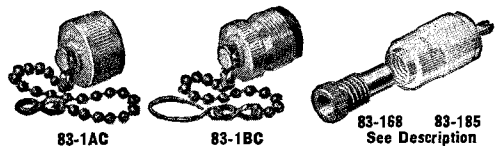
Units above for twinax cable — RG-22/U or any twin conductor cable of approximate .405" O.D.

**HOOD for SMALL CONNECTORS**

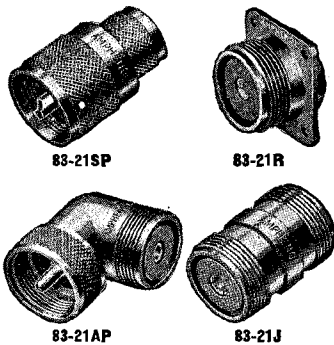


**CAPS and CHAINS**

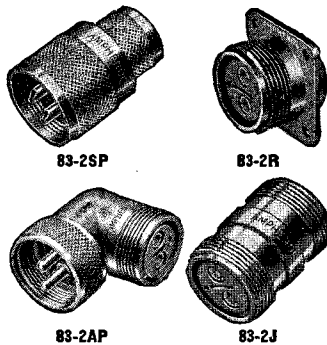
**ADAPTER**



**LARGE SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTORS**



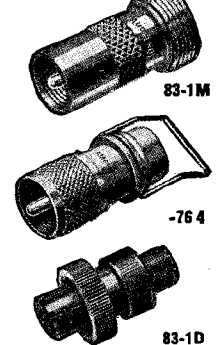
**LARGE TWIN CONTACT CONNECTORS**



**LARGE HOOD**



**BRITISH TYPE ADAPTERS**





# AMPHENOL

## AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

### HIGH FREQUENCY CABLES

**AMPHENOL COAX AND TWINAX RG CABLES** are fully approved and produced in accordance with Army-Navy specifications (JAN-C-17). These specifications utilize the very fine dielectric properties of polyethylene, proven most efficient as a low-loss flexible mechanically stable dielectric. The outer jacket in most of Amphenol's approved types is a tough resistant vinyl protective, nonhygroscopic, and impervious to exposure of acids, alkalis, oils and gasoline. Polyethylene is also used as outer jacket for some of the types listed.

Polyethylene is processed in strict accordance with Bureau of Ships Specification RE-9172. It should be emphasized that unusually strict standards are applied to every processing operation of Amphenol's RG cable types. They are produced for "quality plus." Rigid laboratory tests and other process checking, plus Amphenol's "O.K." certification and notarized affidavit on every unit shipment, is final assurance of extra quality and dependability.

Also illustrated, but not approved for military use without specific authorization, are two of Amphenol's beaded type cables. This polystyrene and mica filled bakelite type of beaded cable is one of Amphenol's early developments in U.H.F. cables and for specific uses, is still in popular demand. The beads, too, may be ordered in bulk and are illustrated and priced on the Synthetics page.

Chart below represents the characteristics of all types of RG cable approved for manufacture by Amphenol. Further specifications and prices upon request.

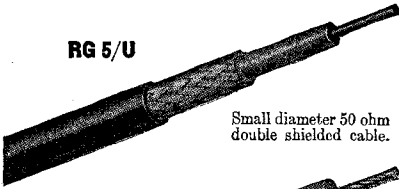
#### Approved RG CABLES with Characteristics and Dimensions

A-N No.	Nominal Impedance	Nominal Mmfd. Ft.	Conductor Wire Size	O.D. of Dielectric	Inner Shield	Outer Shield	Jacket Material	O.D.	Armor Max. O.D.	List Price Per Foot
RG-5/U	53.5	28	16	.185	Copper	Copper	Black Vinyl	.332		\$.33
RG-6/U	76.	20	21CW	.185	Silver*	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.332		.419
RG-7/U	97.5	12.5	19	.250*	Copper		Black Vinyl	.370		.37
RG-8/U	52.	29	7-21	.285	Copper		Black Vinyl	.405		.2907
RG-9/U	51.	29	7-21 Silver*	.280	Silver*	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.420		.61
RG-10/U	52.	29	7-21	.285	Copper		Grey Vinyl†	.405	Armor .475	.52
RG-11/U	75.	20	7-25 Tinned	.285	Copper		Black Vinyl	.405		.2529
RG-12/U	75.	20	7-25 Tinned	.285	Copper		Grey Vinyl†	.405	Armor .475	.52
RG-13/U	74.	20	7-25 Tinned	.280	Copper	Copper	Black Vinyl	.420		.52
RG-14/U	52.	29	10	.370	Copper	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.545		.607
RG-15/U	76.	19	15CW	.370	Copper	Copper	Black Vinyl	.545		.64
RG-17/U	52.	29	188	.680	Copper		Grey Vinyl†	.870		1.48
RG-18/U	52.	29	188	.680	Copper		Grey Vinyl†	.870	Armor .945	1.80
RG-19/U	52.	29	.250	.910	Copper		Grey Vinyl	1.120		2.78
RG-20/U	52.	29	.250	.910	Copper		Grey Vinyl	1.120	Armor 1.195	3.15
RG-21/U	53.	29	16 Nichrome	.185	Silver*	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.332		.47
RG-22/U	95.	16	Two 7-.0152	.285	Tinned		Black Vinyl	.405		.3256
RG-29/U	53.5	28	20	.116	Tinned		Polyethylene‡	.184 Max.		.17
RG-34/U	71.	21	7-21	.455	Copper		Black Vinyl	.625		.644
RG-42/U	76.	20	21 Nichrome	.196	Silver*	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.342		.463
RG-54A/U	58.	27	7-.0152	.178	Tinned		Polyethylene‡	.250 Max.		.21
RG-55/U	53.5	28	20	.116	Tinned	Tinned	Polyethylene‡	.206 Max.		.33
RG-57/U	95.	17	Two 7-21	.472	Tinned		Black Vinyl	.625		.726
RG-58/U	53.5	28	20	.116	Tinned		Black Vinyl	.195		.1309
RG-59/U	73.	22	22CW	.146	Copper		Black Vinyl	.242		.1722
RG-62/U	93.	14	22CW	.146*	Copper		Black Vinyl	.242		.1694
RG-71/U	93.	14	22CW	.146*	Copper	Tinned	Polyethylene‡	.250 Max.		.37
RG-74/U	52.	29	10	.370	Copper	Copper	Grey Vinyl†	.545	Armor .615	.85
21-125	71.	21	9	.680	Copper		Grey Vinyl	.870		1.33

\*Semi-Solid Dielectric †Non-Contaminating Vinyl Jacket ‡Polyethylene Jacket \*Silver Coated Copper Wire

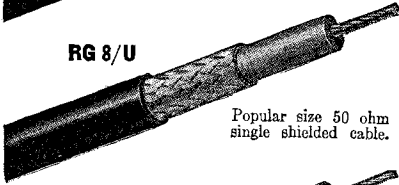
VELOCITY PROPAGATION OF ALL SOLID DIELECTRIC CABLES 66%; SEMI-SOLID TYPES 84%.

This chart dated April 1, 1946 — Subject to changes and additions.



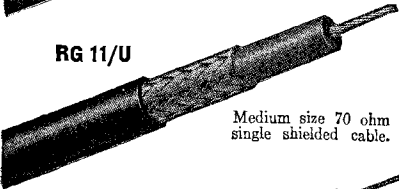
RG 5/U

Small diameter 50 ohm double shielded cable.



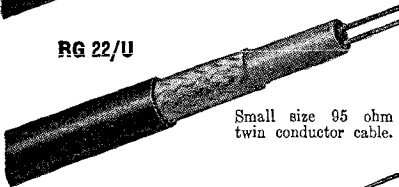
RG 8/U

Popular size 50 ohm single shielded cable.



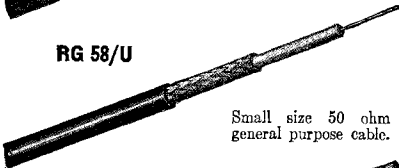
RG 11/U

Medium size 70 ohm single shielded cable.



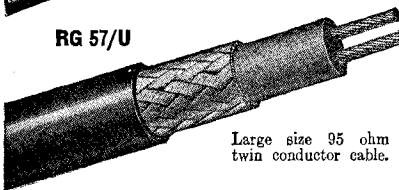
RG 22/U

Small size 95 ohm twin conductor cable.



RG 58/U

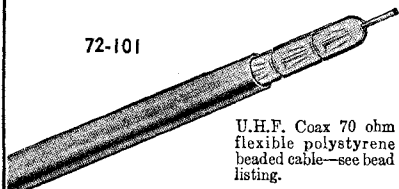
Small size 50 ohm general purpose cable.



RG 57/U

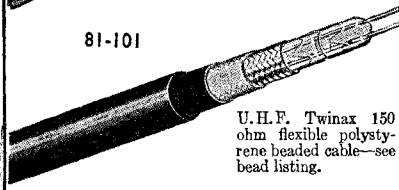
Large size 95 ohm twin conductor cable.

Amphenol also builds U.H.F. cables with polystyrene beads. These types are for non-military use or upon special authorized contracts.



72-101

U.H.F. Coax 70 ohm flexible polystyrene beaded cable—see bead listing.



81-101

U.H.F. Twinax 150 ohm flexible polystyrene beaded cable—see bead listing.

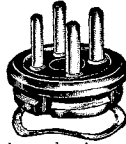
COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

# AMPHENOL



**RETAINER RING "S" TYPE SOCKETS and "CP" TYPE PLUGS**

— For quick easy assembly to chassis or panel from 19 gauge (.044") to 16 gauge (.062") using No. 4 Amphenol patented tempered steel retainer ring. High dielectric molded bakelite and cadmium plated contacts for easy soldering. Rotation feature for lining up contacts — wiring for short leads reduces chassis area required. Complete with retainer ring.



"S" Sockets	List
78-S4 — 4-Contact	13c
78-S5 — 5-Contact	13c
78-S6 — 6-Contact	13c
78-S7S — 7-Small	13c
78-S7L — 7-Large	13c
78-S7C — 7-Comb. for 7L and 7S	17c
78-S8 — 8-Octal	17c
78-S9 — 9-Contact	21c
78-S11 — 11-Contact	29c
78-8L — Loktal	21c

"CP" Plugs	List
86-CP4 — 4-Prong	13c
86-CP5 — 5-Prong	13c
86-CP6 — 6-Prong	13c
86-CP7S — 7-Prong Small	13c
86-CP7L — 7-Prong Large	13c
86-CP8 — 8-Prong (Octal)	17c
86-CP9 — 9-Prong (Octal style)	21c
86-CP11 — 11-Prong (Octal style)	29c

**MIP MOLDED-IN-PLATE SOCKETS**—World's strongest socket. Sturdy steel mounting plate moulded directly into bakelite body, cannot come loose or vibrate. 1/2" Mounting centers. Mounts in 1 3/8" hole (MIP7L and MIP20 in 1 1/2" hole). Moulded from high dielectric black bakelite.



MIP Socket	List
77-MIP4 — 4-Contact MIP Socket	12c
77-MIP5 — 5-Contact MIP Socket	12c
77-MIP6 — 6-Contact MIP Socket	12c
77-MIP7L — 7-Large MIP Socket	14c
77-MIP7S — 7-Small MIP Socket	12c
77-MIP8 — 8-Octal MIP Socket	14c
77-MIP9 — 9-Octal Style MIP Socket	18c
77-MIP11 — 11-Octal Style MIP Socket	24c
77-MIP12 — 12-Octal Style MIP Socket	30c
77-MIP20 — 20-Octal Style MIP Socket	61c

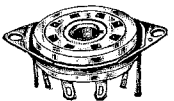
**MIP LOKTAL** — Moulded-in-plate socket for loktal tubes. Identical to standard MIP sockets but is smaller in size and has 1 3/8" mounting centers. Mounts in 1 1/2" hole.  
88-8X — Loktal Socket ..... 21c list

**MIDGET OCTAL** — Has all the features of the standard MIP sockets, but is smaller in size. For building compact radios and as the companion socket for the above loktal. Mounting centers, 1 3/8". Mounts in 1 1/8" hole.  
88-8 — Midget Octal ..... 14c list



**U.H.F. LOW-LOSS POLYSTYRENE SOCKETS** — Extremely low losses even at the highest frequencies. Transparent body moulded from "912-A" polystyrene with extra long contact soldering lugs to prevent possible soldering heat damage. High efficiency in operation for temperature ranges not exceeding 200° F. Mounts in 1 3/8" hole with 1 1/2" mounting centers.

54-8 — Octal Socket ..... 48c list



**LOKTAL SOCKET** — Made of Amphenol "912-A" pure polystyrene like the octal but with floating contacts for small loktal tube prongs. Takes full advantage of the high efficiency of the loktal tubes which do not have a loss-inducing insulating material base. Mounts in 1 3/8" hole.

54-8L — Loktal Socket ..... 54c list



**U.H.F. MINIATURE LOW-LOSS SOCKETS** — Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene 5 and 6 contact sockets for use with Miniature Amphenol polystyrene plug-in coil forms also listed. Greatly reduces U.H.F. circuit losses. Fits Hytron Bantam Jr. tubes. Mounting hole diameter 5/8".

Socket	List
54-5H — 5-Contact Miniature Socket	42c
54-6H — 6-Contact Miniature Socket	42c

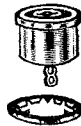
**No. 54-7P—MINIATURE POLYSTYRENE SOCKET**

— An ultra low-loss socket to take full advantage of the newly developed seven prong miniature tubes. Moulded from Amphenol 912-A polystyrene.

54-7P — 7-Contact Miniature Socket ..... 42c list

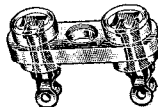
**U.H.F. TIP JACK OR BUSHING** — Contact accommodates .080" phone tip but contact may be removed and the transparent Amphenol "912-A" body used as a high frequency thru-panel bushing as well. Mounts in a plain round 5/8" hole, and is held in place with No. 2-9 retainer ring included.

54-1H — U.H.F. Tip Jack ..... 30c list



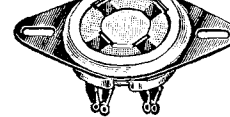
**CRYSTAL HOLDER SOCKET**— Same as 33-2 below except moulded of ultra low-loss Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene. Contacts are of phosphor bronze, silver plated to keep resistance at a minimum. Contacts may be removed and the polystyrene body used as a two hole feed thru bushing. Center to center contact 3/4".

54-2 Crystal Holder Socket ..... 36c list



**STANDARD CRYSTAL HOLDER SOCKET** — Of black or mica filled bakelite for crystal holders having two prongs on 3/4" centers. Easily mounted and requires minimum area on chassis or panel. Used extensively for crystal phasing in receivers, crystal control of transmitters and test equipment. May be used as dual tip jack on test panels. Cadmium plated contacts.

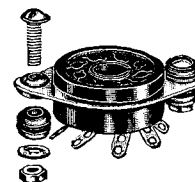
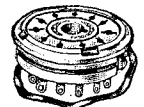
Socket	List
33-2 — For 1/8" Diameter Prongs (Black Bakelite)	10c
33-3 — For 3/8" Diameter Prongs (Black Bakelite)	10c
33-2T — For 1/8" Diameter Prongs (Mica Filled Bakelite)	17c
33-3T — For 3/8" Diameter Prongs (Mica Filled Bakelite)	17c



**STEATITE SOCKETS**—Recommended for high frequency work where high temperatures are encountered such as in transmitters, amplifiers having high output and for extensive replacement service use. Plates have slotted mounting holes to fit riveting centers from 1/2" to 1 3/8".

Less Plate	List	4-Contact Steatite Socket	With Plate	List
49-SS4	47c	49-RSS4	49-RSS4	48c
49-SS5	47c	49-RSS5	49-RSS5	48c
49-SS6	47c	49-RSS6	49-RSS6	48c
49-SS7S	47c	49-RSS7S	49-RSS7S	48c
49-SS7L	59c	49-RSS7L	49-RSS7L	61c
49-SS8	47c	49-RSS8	49-RSS8	48c

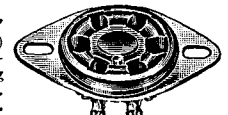
**MAGNAL STEATITE SOCKET** — Eleven contact socket of steatite as above. Has 1 1/8" pin circle to accept magnal 11-prong bases as found on many popular cathode ray and television tubes. Has octal style locating keyway. Complete with No. 2-14 ring. Mounts on 1 3/8" hole.  
49-SS11L — Magnal Steatite Socket ..... \$1.21 list



**FLOATING OCTAL SOCKETS** — Completely cushioned. Has enlarged mounting holes in the plate into which live rubber grommets are placed for cushioning the socket to obtain vibration free operation. Eliminates most tube microphonics. Mounts in a 1 3/8" hole with two 1/4" screw holes on 1/2" centers. Complete with socket, four rubber grommets, two mounting screws, nuts and washers.

MIPB-FK — Socket With Kit ..... 39c list

**REPLACEMENT SOCKETS** — Regular "S" sockets and "CP" plugs (listed to the left, above) assembled with No. 4 retainer ring to nickel-plated steel mounting plate with slotted mounting holes to fit riveting centers from 1/2" to 1 3/8". Extensively used by servicemen as replacements.



Socket	Plug	List
78-RS-4	86-RCP-4 — 4-Contact	14c
78-RS-5	86-RCP-5 — 5-Contact	14c
78-RS-6	86-RCP-6 — 6-Contact	14c
78-RS-7S	86-RCP-7S — 7-Small	14c
78-RS-7L	86-RCP-7L — 7-Large	14c
78-RS-7C	7-L & S — Comb.	18c
78-RS-8	86-RCP-8 — 8-Octal	18c
78-RS-9	86-RCP-9 — 9-Contact	22c
78-RS-11	86-RCP-11 — 11-Contact	30c
78-RS-8L	Loktal	22c

**MICA FILLED BAKELITE SOCKETS**

All bakelite sockets and plugs on this page are also available moulded from low-loss mica filled bakelite. To order, add letter "T" to catalog number and 7c to list price. Especially desirable for high frequency applications as mica filled bakelite has lower power factor and better dielectric constant.

# AMPHENOL

## AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto



**LOW-LOSS COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS** — for cables up to 1 3/8" O.D. May be reamed out for cable up to 1/2" O.D. Shell machined from solid brass, plated in heavy polished chrome. Connector elements made of "912-A" Amphenol low-loss polystyrene. Male shells have threaded locking rings for tight connections. Cable units have metal clamp for tight cable grip and safe ground connection. CHASSIS UNIT mounts in 3/8" hole and has soldering lug, lock washer and nut.

93-M — Male Cable Connector .....	List	\$1.80
93-F1 — Female Cable Connector .....	1.80	
93-F — Female Cable Connector .....	1.80	
93-M1 — Male Cable Connector .....	1.80	
93-C — Female Chassis Connector .....	1.51	
93-C1 — Male Chassis Connector .....	1.51	

### HEAVY DUTY POWER CONNECTORS

— Has four, flat, heavy brass blades in the male, molded bakelite unit for connection with set-back contacts of phosphor bronze in the molded bakelite female unit. Frequent use is possible over long periods without damage even with heavy current loads of 15 amperes at 125 volts or 10 amperes at 250 volts. Full, body-tight heavy brass shell — bright cadmium plate. Polarized with shell keys and keyways. Terminals of bakelite units are numbered for quick wiring. Strain is taken up by a strong cable clamp grip. Grounding screw in body for safe wiring. Threaded locking ring keeps connections tight.



92-M — Male .....	\$3.01 list	92-F — Female .....	\$3.01
92-F1 — Female .....	3.01 list	92-M1 — Male .....	3.01

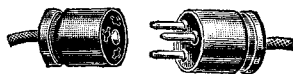


**MINIATURE CABLE CONNECTORS** — For shielded or unshielded cables having up to six conductors. Molded bakelite elements are housed in cadmium plated brass shells only 1 3/8" long and 1 1/2" O.D. Bakelite element held in place by side set screw. Staggered contact spacing polarizes elements so that incorrect insertions are impossible.

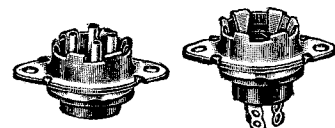
LONG STRAIGHT SHELL		List
FEMALE	MALE	
91-MPF3L	91-MPM3L	3-Contact Plug .....
91-MPF4L	91-MPM4L	4-Contact Plug .....
91-MPF5L	91-MPM5L	5-Contact Plug .....
91-MPF6L	91-MPM6L	6-Contact Plug .....

FLANGED SHELL		STRAIGHT SHELL		List
FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	
91-MPF3	91-MPM3	3-Contact Miniature Cable Connector ..		36c
91-MPF4	91-MPM4	4-Contact Miniature Cable Connector ..		40c
91-MPF5	91-MPM5	5-Contact Miniature Cable Connector ..		45c
91-MPF6	91-MPM6	6-Contact Miniature Cable Connector ..		45c

**SHIELDED PLUGS** — Short shell is 3/8" long same as above but for locations where small plug is desired.



SHORT STRAIGHT SHELL		List	SHORT STRAIGHT SHELL		List
FEMALE	MALE		FEMALE	MALE	
91-MPF3S	91-MPM3S	36c	91-MPF5S	91-MPM5S	45c
91-MPF4S	91-MPM4S	40c	91-MPF6S	91-MPM6S	45c



### SHIELDED CHASSIS UNITS

— For up to six conductor shielded or unshielded cables. Use where a compact shielded connector is desired. For cable connection with 91-MPM-L and 91-MPF-L according to contact number. Mounting centers 1/4".

MALE		FEMALE		List
86-PCG3M	78-PCG3F	3-Contact .....		36c
86-PCG4M	78-PCG4F	4-Contact .....		36c
86-PCG5M	78-PCG5F	5-Contact .....		41c
86-PCG6M	78-PCG6F	6-Contact .....		41c

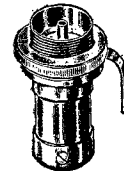
### LOW-LOSS "912-A" COAXIAL CABLE END TERMINAL CAP

— For connection to Antenna Cable End Terminal as listed below. Molded in an umbrella like design, of pure polystyrene, Amphenol high dielectric, low-loss material. A coat of Amphenol "912-A" liquid polystyrene on the cap threads and wire opening will make the terminal connection weather-tight. Size — 1/2" high and 1 1/2" across.



93-15 End Terminal Cap as above .....	25c list
---------------------------------------	----------

For Liquid "912-A" See Synthetics Page.



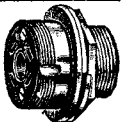
### LOW-LOSS COAXIAL CABLE END TERMINAL

— For connection of coaxial cable to antennas, open wires and matching stubs. For a suspended connection or for connection to bracket or insulator in 3/8" hole without strain on the aerial. May be sweated on copper tube cable and body solder lug may be used for connection to dipole and doublet aeriels. When used with terminal cap listed above, connection is weather-tight.

93-M5 Antenna Cable End Terminal .....	\$1.80 list
----------------------------------------	-------------

### HEAVY DUTY CHASSIS OR PANEL RECEPTACLE

— With male or female molded bakelite unit for use with Heavy Duty Power Connectors — Use 92-M with 92-C and 92-F1 with 92-C1. Mount in 1/4" hole in any material thickness up to 1/2". Complete with lock washer, spacer washer and hex nut. Can be covered with CCC8 cap and chain described below, when not in use.



92-C — Female .....	\$3.01
92-C1 — Male .....	3.01

### HEAVY DUTY FLUSH RECEPTACLES

— With male or female bakelite unit in strong, steel body-frame. Used with Heavy Duty Power Connectors — 92-F1 with 92-M2 and 92-M with 92-F2 — in regular wall switch boxes. Full, open connection end will come thru wall plate 1/8" for good connection to grip locking ring or for cap and chain described below for a closed outlet when not in use.

92-M2 — Male .....	\$3.14
92-F2 — Female .....	3.14
84-2CH — Wall Plate for use with above .....	.90

**CAP AND CHAIN** — Heavy Duty Chrome Plated Brass Cap with bead chain similar to CCC1 and CCC3 but larger in size, to be used with chassis and flush receptacles above and chassis units of heavy duty radio connectors below.

79-CCC8 Cap and Chain .....	61c list
-----------------------------	----------



### HEAVY DUTY RADIO CONNECTORS

No. of Cables	Cable Connector		Chassis Unit		List Price		
	With Coupling Ring	Cable Connector	Thread With Coupling Thread	Thread			
4	79-04M	79-04F1	79-04M1	79-P04M	79-P04F	\$1.51	
5	79-05M	79-05F1	79-05M1	79-05F	79-P05M	79-P05F	1.51
6	79-06M	79-06F1	79-06M1	79-06F	79-P06M	79-P06F	1.51
8	79-08M	79-08F1	79-08M1	79-08F	79-P08M	79-P08F	1.51
12	79-012M	79-012F1	79-012M1	79-012F	79-P012M	79-P012F	2.41

### RUBBER CUSHIONS

— Live rubber cushions for inserting in chassis or panel riveting holes to lessen vibration of an assembled part such as a tube socket.

22-6 — Rubber Cushion for 3/8" Hole .....	100 for \$3.60
22-10 — Rubber Cushion for 1/4" Hole .....	100 for 1.80

### BLACK RUBBER GROMMETS

— For protecting cables from abrasions when passing thru a chassis or panel hole.

22-1 — For 3/8" hole 3/8" I.D. Grommet .....	100 for \$1.50
22-2 — For 1/2" hole 1/2" I.D. Grommet .....	100 for 1.26
22-3 — For 5/8" hole 5/8" I.D. Grommet .....	100 for 1.08

**ANTI-MICROPHONIC KIT** — Socket cushions and all the necessary parts for making floating connections using Amphenol MIP sockets. Contents in an envelope with complete instructions consist of four live rubber cushions, metal washers, mounting screws and nuts. Used to overcome tube microphonics wherever cushioned sockets are necessary, especially in photo-cell work, ultra-sensitive circuits, and for some battery tubes.

11-3K Kit Less Socket .....	24c list
-----------------------------	----------

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

# AMPHENOL



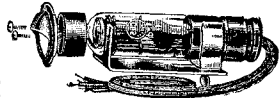
**PREFOCUSED LAMP RECEPTACLE** — For medium-base prefocused lamps as used in movie projectors. Also adaptable for using prefocused lamps in floodlights, beacons, searchlights, etc. and for experimental work. Molded from special high heat resisting bakelite to withstand temperatures to 450° F. Special air cooled design. Conservatively rated at 1000 watts, 110-250 volts. Listed by Underwriters Laboratories. Heavy brass contacts assure minimum resistance for maximum light intensity. Can be installed in most movie projectors without drilling new holes. Heavy fiber insulator to cover terminals after wiring included with receptacle alone, not needed with cap.

Insulating cap for receptacle available for use when socket is suspended or to add 1/2" to height of socket or to insulate wire terminals from panel.

	<b>List</b>
98-8 — Receptacle Only .....	\$1.93
98-8A — Receptacle and Cap .....	2.48

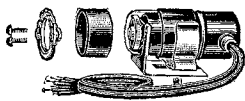


**MAGIC EYE ASSEMBLY** — For the easy adapting or replacing of a six-prong magic eye tube in any radio having automatic volume control. Also for FM receivers, test instruments, signal tracers and as volume level and modulation indicators. Includes one-megohm target-plate resistor wired into socket and five wire color coded cable 22" long. Mounting bracket is slotted for tube adjustment. Complete as above with antique bronze escutcheon and necessary hardware for assembly. Tube not included.



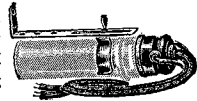
58-MEA6 Complete Magic Eye Assembly .....

**OCTAL MAGIC EYE ASSEMBLY** — Similar to the above, but for octal type magic eye tubes. Has a shorter bracket for the smaller tube size. Complete with 6 wire 22" long color coded cable and full vision type antique bronze escutcheon and necessary hardware for assembly. Tube not included.



58-MEA8 Complete Octal Magic Eye Assembly .....

**CATHODE RAY ASSEMBLY** — Widely used for mounting 902, 913 and similar cathode ray tubes. Bakelite socket mounted in a protective metal shell, completely wired with eight wire 22" long color coded cable. Adjustable "L" bracket for mounting on panel front or base. Tube not included.



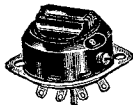
58-913 Complete Cathode Ray Assembly .....

**MAGIC EYE ESCUTCHEONS** — No. 10-102 hood type, large size for mounting over panel or cabinet hole. No. 10-2 Octal base full vision type. Brass with antique bronze finish.



	<b>List</b>
10-102 — For 6-Prong Single Eye Tube (Plastic) .....	.15c
10-2 — For 8-Prong Double Eye Tube (Metal) .....	.36c

**TAP CHANGE SWITCH** — An 8-position single pole continuous switch with white numerals clearly visible in window cap. Supplied with markings 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 or impedance markings 0-2-4-8-16-250-500. Side set screw locks switch-arm in position, preventing accidental tap changes.



	<b>List</b>
36-1 — With Numerals 1 to 8 .....	.90c
36-2 — With Impedance Markings .....	.90c

**BULB TESTER SOCKET** — A standard 7-contact combination socket for large and small 7-prong tubes and has a large center contact for testing miniature bulbs, either screw or bayonet base types.

	<b>List</b>
78-7CD — With Retainer Ring .....	.53c
78-RS7-CD — With Mounting Plate .....	.54c



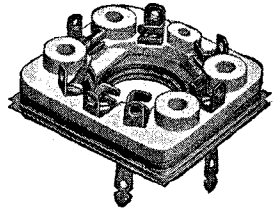
**UNIVERSAL GRID CAP** — A grid cap of improved design, wired or unwired, for universal use with tube grid caps from 1/4" to 3/8" diameter including standard glass and metal tubes. Spring brass contacts in bakelite body.



	<b>List</b>
63-1 — Unwired .....	.18c
63-1W — Wired .....	.24c

**ACORN SOCKETS**

5-Contact Acorn Socket complete with cathode and bypass assembly, for mounting directly on chassis. Grounding plate cannot be used. Bronze contacts.

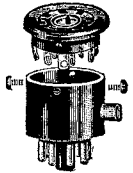


151-001 .....

**UNWIRED ADAPTERS** — A simple way to make adapter units which may be used for modernizing tube checkers and analyzers, adapting new tubes to old circuits — for connections to output meter, phonograph pick-up, headphones, extra speakers, recorders and other adapter uses.

**ADAPTER SOCKET TOPS ONLY** — 24c list

44-4 — 4-Contact — For Small Bases — 44-7S .....	7 Small
44-5 — 5-Contact — For Small Bases — 44-8 .....	8-Octal
44-6 — 6-Contact — For Small Bases — 44-L .....	Loktal
44-7L — 7-Large — Fit Large Bases Only — 44-7C 7 Comb.	



**ADAPTER BASES ONLY in TWO STYLES** — With 3/8" side hole for lead out wiring or with a side stud accommodating a metal tube grid cap clip. Both tops (above) and bases are drilled for self tapping screws which are supplied with bases.

Number of Prongs	SMALL BASES	Side Hole	Side Stud
		List 24c	List 36c
4-Prong .....	50-4D	50-4G	
5-Prong .....	50-5D	50-5G	
6-Prong .....	50-6D	50-6G	
7-Small .....	50-7SD	50-7SG	
8-Octal .....	50-8SD	50-8SG	
<b>LARGE BASES</b>			
7-Large for 44-7L and 44-7C Sockets Only .....	50-7LD	50-7LG	
8-Prong for 44-7L and 44-7C Sockets Only .....	50-8LD	50-8LG	

**LOKTAL ADAPTER BASES** — Similar to small bases above but have metal band and lock-in stud like loktal tubes.

44-13 Loktal Base (No side hole or side stud) .....

**MINIATURE TUBE ADAPTERS** — Unwired for testing miniature tubes. 44-17-8 socket top for 7-prong miniature tubes, 44-12-8 socket top for Hytron Bantam Jr. 5-contact tubes, and 44-26-8 socket top for Raytheon 5-prong miniature tubes. All have octal bases.

44-17-8 for 7-Prong Miniature Tube .....	.61c list
44-12-8 for 5-Contact Hytron Bantam Jr. Tube .....	.61c list
44-26-8 for 5-Prong Raytheon Miniature Tube .....	.61c list



**BLANK SOCKET** — "S" type socket as listed on another page for mounting in the standard 1 1/4" "S" type socket hole. Used primarily as a dummy or sparesocket on tube checkers and analyzers so a new "S" type socket can easily be added when a socket for new type tubes is required. May be used as a bakelite bushing by drilling a hole in the center.



78B Blank Socket .....

**SINGLE CONTACT SOCKETS** — Of molded bakelite for mounting in 3/8" hole — held firmly in place by Amphenol Retainer Ring No. 2-11. Contacts recessed approximately 1/8" below the top of the tip jacks prevent accidental shorts from contact to chassis. The bakelite body may be used as a feed thru bushing by removing the contact. Seven colors and 4-prong diameters for quick wiring identification.

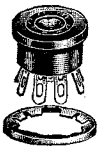


Red, green, blue, yellow, gray, walnut or black. If no color is specified, black will be furnished.

	<b>List</b>
78-1P — For .080" Phone Tip .....	.9c
78-1S — For 3/32" Plug .....	.9c
78-1M — For 1/8" Plug .....	.9c
78-1L — For 3/16" Plug .....	.9c

**SINGLE PRONG PLUGS** — A small but extremely useful plug in colors, for connection with sockets listed above. Red, green, blue, yellow, gray, walnut or black. If no color is specified, black will be furnished.

	<b>List</b>
71-1S — For 3/32" Socket .....	.6c
71-1M — For 1/8" Socket .....	.6c
71-1L — For 3/16" Socket .....	.6c

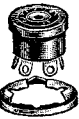


**MINIATURE SOCKETS**

**78-7P RCA** — For 7-prong miniature tube series. Metal shell in socket center for grounding to chassis. Mounts firmly in place in 3/8" hole with No. 2-9 retainer ring.

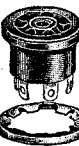
**78-7P — 7-Contact Miniature Socket**..... 21c list

For socket as above but molded in U.H.F. polystyrene see listing on another page.



**78-5P RAYTHEON** — For 5-prong miniature tubes of the Raytheon heating aid tube types. Mounts firmly in 1/2" hole with No. 2-10 retainer ring.

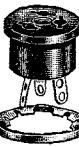
**78-5P — 5-Contact Miniature Socket**..... 21c list



**78-5H BANTAM JR.** — For 5-prong Hytron Bantam Jr. miniature tube types with 3/16" diameter prongs. Also in 6-prong types for coil forms and plug connections.

**78-5H — 5-Contact**..... 21c list  
**78-6H — 6-Contact**..... 21c list

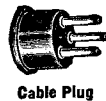
For socket as above but molded in U. H. F. polystyrene see listing on another page.



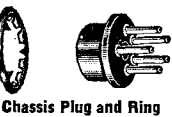
**78-S3S PHOTOCELL** — With contact spacing for practically all three prong miniature photocells — RCA Pee-Wee, Cetron, etc. Mounts firmly in 3/8" hole with No. 2-9 retainer ring.

**78-S3S — 3-Contact**..... 17c list

**MINIATURE PLUGS**



Cable Plug



Chassis Plug and Ring

**CABLE TYPE** — Extremely compact plugs, used extensively for speaker connections in compact midsets. Also ideal for all plug-in connections where space is limited. Plated brass prongs are deeply recessed in individually

molded pockets, preventing shorts due to insulation pulling back. With molded finger grip. Fit miniature sockets above.

**CHASSIS TYPE** — Mounts in a plain round hole 3/8" in diameter. No screws or rivets required.

Held firmly in place by the No. 2-9 tempered steel retainer ring. Use with female miniature connectors (MPP types) on preceding page.

Chassis	Cable	Prongs	List
86-CP-3S	71-3S	3	15c
86-CP-4S	71-4S	4	15c
86-CP-5S	71-5S	5	21c
86-CP-6S	71-6S	6	21c

**RECEPTACLES AND PLUGS 110-250 VOLT**

Compact receptacles. Molded from high dielectric black bakelite. Rated at 15 amperes, 110 volts, or 10 amperes, 250 volts. Female type has both soldering lugs and binding screws; male has binding screws. 2-Pole type accepts any standard electric plug. Mounts in 1 1/2" hole.

Retainer Ring Type (Receptacles)	List
61-F — 2-Pole Universal	30c
60-F — 3-Pole Polarized	42c

With Mounting Plate (Receptacles)	List
61-F1 — 2-Pole Universal	34c
60-F1 — 3-Pole Polarized	46c

Retainer Ring Type (Plugs)	List
61-M — 2-Pole Standard	30c
61-MP — 2-Pole Polarized	30c
60-M — 3-Pole Polarized	42c

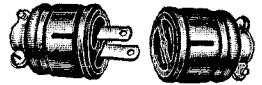


With Mounting Plate (Plugs)	List
61-M1 — 2-Pole Standard	34c
61-MP1 — 2-Pole Polarized	34c
60-M1 — 3-Pole Polarized	46c

Style similar to 61F above except has molded in plate like MIP sockets. 1 1/2" mounting centers.  
**MIP-61F Receptacle**..... 30c

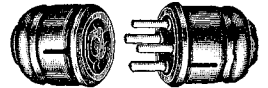
**SHIELDED CABLE CONNECTORS**

**110-250 VOLT CONNECTORS** — With 79-CC-4 cable clamps for cables up to 1/2" in diameter. Clamp take up cable pull and relieves soldered connections of strain. Extremely practical for plug and cable connections of power lines. Fully shielded cable terminals in molded bakelite connection units encased in a tightly covered drawn steel cap — snaps on and fits securely — easily removed. Available without clamp also but with rubber grommets for protection against abrasion.



With Clamp	List	With Grommet	List
61-F11	54c	61-F4	48c
61-M11	54c	61-M4	48c
61-MP11	54c	61-MP4	48c
60-F11	66c	60-F4	60c
60-M11	66c	60-M4	60c

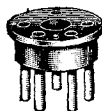
**MULTI-WIRE CABLE CONNECTORS** — Made of regular Amphenol "S" type tube sockets and "CP" plugs, snugly covered by a steel cap that fits tightly but may be removed with an ordinary screwdriver. Cover is 1" in height, black japanned. A rubber grommet protects cable from abrasions. Metal cover shields connections and provides an unbreakable cable terminal. Small and sturdy. Accommodates cables with 3/16".



Female	Male	List	Female	Male	List
78-PF4	86-PM4	31c	PF4-11	PM4-11	37c
78-PF5	86-PM5	31c	PF5-11	PM5-11	37c
78-PF6	86-PM6	31c	PF6-11	PM6-11	37c
78-PF7S	86-PM7S	31c	PF7S-11	PM7S-11	37c
78-PF7L	86-PM7L	31c	PF7L-11	PM7L-11	37c
78-PF8	86-PM8	35c	PF8-11	PM8-11	41c
78-PF9	86-PM9	39c	PF9-11	PM9-11	45c
78-PF11	86-PM11	47c	PF11-11	PM11-11	53c

**ONE PIECE MOLDED SPEAKER PLUGS**

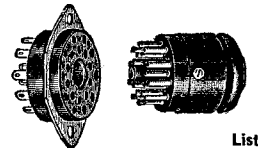
Have prongs securely molded into one piece body. Each prong is deeply set into individually molded pockets eliminating the possibility of shorts in case of wire insulation pull-back. Extensively used as speaker plugs, for intercommunication systems public address, remote control etc. Fit standard tube sockets.



WITH FINGER GRIP	List	WITH STRAIGHT SIDE	List
71-4 — 4-Prong	13c list	70-8 — 8-Prong	17c
71-5 — 5-Prong	13c list	70-9 — 9-Prong	21c
71-6 — 6-Prong	13c list	70-12 — 12-Prong	30c
71-7 — 7-Prong	13c list	70-20 — 20-Prong	61c

**20-CONTACT SOCKET AND SHIELDED PLUG** — Molded bakelite plug encased in black japanned steel shells for cables with up to twenty No. 18 conductors. Rubber grommet accepts cables to 3/8" in diameter. Prongs molded directly into bakelite body, eliminating possibility of working loose or getting out of alignment. Molded octal type polarizing stud prevents incorrect insertions. Socket has molded-in steel mounting plate. Mounts in a 1 1/2" hole, with riveting centers of 1 1/2".

86-PM-20 — 20-Prong Plug	90c
77-MIP-20 — 20-Contact Socket	61c



**ACCESSORIES FOR CABLE CONNECTORS**

**CABLE CLAMP**

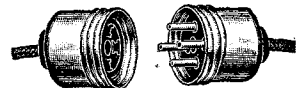


Designed primarily for cable strain relief. Used with 78-PF and 86-PM connectors and 60 and 61 series. Simply remove rubber grommet for connector and slip this grip into place. Relieves soldered connections of strain. Also used on panels and chassis, to anchor cables firmly in place. Slips easily into any shape hole from 1/16" to 3/8". No screws or rivets required.

**79-CC-4 Cable Clamp**..... 12c list

**PULL-PROOF LOCKING SHELLS**

**CABLE TYPE**



CABLE SET 15-C-CHA

Cadmium-plated steel covers which can be slipped over "PF" and "PM" Connectors and 60 and 61 series 110-250 volt Connectors. Locks connectors firmly together, preventing accidental pull-aparts. Especially suited for public address work. Also used extensively in shops, etc., to pull proof connections in power cords. Set consists of one male and one female threaded shell.

**15-C-CAB — Per Set**..... 30c list



CHASSIS SET 15-C-CHA

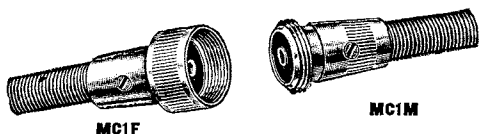
**CHASSIS TYPE**

Similar to the cable type in design except that one section is a threaded shell which fits under "S" type socket or retainer ring type 60 and 61 series. The other shell slips over the cable connector.

**15-C-CHA — Per Set**..... 30c list

**MICA FILLED BAKELITE SOCKETS**

All bakelite sockets and plugs on this page are also available molded from low-loss mica filled bakelite. To order, add letter "T" to catalog number and 7c to list price. Especially desirable for high frequency applications as mica filled bakelite has lower power factor and better dielectric constant.



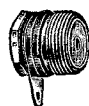
**SINGLE CONTACT MICROPHONE CONNECTORS — SHIELDED CABLE TYPE** — Unbreakable machined brass shell chrome-plated; with coupling ring for tight connections. Spring cord protectors accommodate cables to 1/4" diameter.

- 75-MC1F — Female ..... 55c
- 75-MC1M — Male ..... 44c



**SIDE CABLE OUTLET** — Designed to be placed between a microphone and stand having 3/8" 27 standard threads. Its purpose is to provide an outlet for the microphone cable where it is not desired to run it through the stand tubing. Efficient cable grip relieves strain. Heavy metal castings, finished in polished chrome.

- 57-SC03 ..... 82c list



**CHASSIS UNIT** — Use in holes .385" to ground to chassis or 1/2" for 2 independent circuits. Has extruded fibre washer, flat fibre washer, flat solder lug washer and locking nut. Use MC1F or MC1F-A cable connector.

- 75-PC1M — 1-Contact ..... 33c list

**PRESSURE CABLE CONNECTOR** — Like MC1M listed above but center insulated contact is enforced by a heavy coil spring at the back for positive connection. Used for any unit fitting MC1M. Supplied with spring cord protector for cables to 1/4".

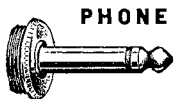
- 75-SP-MC1M — Pressure Connector ..... 55c list



**ANGLE CONNECTOR UNIT**

— For cable connection at right angles to chassis. Used on amplifiers, transmitters, and other apparatus with PC1M, SP-PC1M or CL-PC1M. No need for long bends in cable with this unit which prevents breakage of cable shields and center conductors. Shell portion, polished chrome. With spring cord protector for cables to 1/4".

- 75-MC1F-A — Female Angle Connector ..... 66c list



**PHONE PLUG ADAPTER**

For MC1F and MC1F-A connectors and any standard phone jack — no soldering or wiring.

- 75-MC1P — Phone Plug ..... 49c list



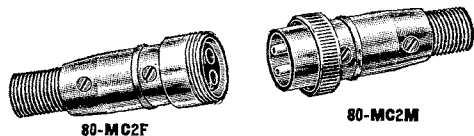
**CLOSED CIRCUIT CONNECTOR**

Same as PC1M, but circuit closes when cable connector is removed, eliminating open circuit grid howls. Same thread and hardware supplied as on PC1M. Contact is spring-actuated. Use MC1F or MC1F-A as the cable connector.

- 75-CL-PC1M — Closed Circuit ..... 44c list

**PRESSURE CHASSIS UNIT** — Like PC1M Chassis Unit, but heavy coil spring enforces center contact. Fits same connectors as PC1M.

- 75-SP-PC1M ..... 44c



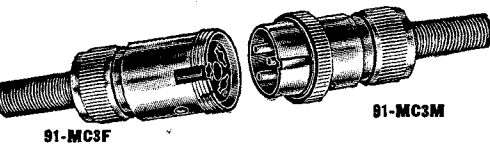
**1 AND 2 CONTACT CONNECTORS — CABLE TYPE**

For small coaxial cables, microphone cables, speakers and other connections. Standard sleeve type contacts and male prongs for positive contact. Unbreakable brass shell, polished chrome finish. Molded element of high dielectric black bakelite. Screw type coupling ring for tight connections and spring cord protector for cables up to 3/16".

- 80-F — 1-Contact Female ..... 71c
- 80-M — 1-Prong Male ..... 71c
- 80-MC2F — 2-Contact Female ..... 88c
- 80-MC2M — 2-Prong Male ..... 88c

**FOR LARGER CABLES** — Male connectors like 80-M and 80-MC2M above except has larger back shell for use of a larger spring cord protector which accommodates cables to .410" diameter.

- 80-810 — 1-Prong Male ..... 71c
- 80-812 — 2-Prong Male ..... 88c



**3 AND 4 CONTACT MICROPHONE CONNECTORS**

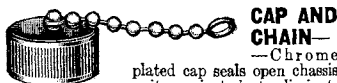
Molded bakelite elements encased in unbreakable chrome-plated polarized brass shells. By removing cap and spring cord protector, connector can be screwed into microphone having 3/8"-27 thread, standard for this industry. Screw type coupling ring prevents accidental disconnections. 3-Contact connectors take cables up to 1/4" diameter, 4-contact to 3/8" diameter.

- |          |          |           |        |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Male     | Female   |           | List   |
| 91-MC3M  | 91-MC3F  | 3-Contact | \$1.10 |
| 91-MC3M1 | 91-MC3F1 | 3-Contact | 1.10   |
| 91-MC4M  | 91-MC4F  | 4-Contact | 1.20   |
| 91-MC4M1 | 91-MC4F1 | 4-Contact | 1.20   |

**CHASSIS UNIT WITH COUPLING RING**

— For connection on chassis, panel or threading into microphone body with standard 3/8"-27 thread. Coupling ring engages 80-F or MC2F Cable Connector. Brass shell, chrome plated. With hex nut, lock washer, and flat washer. Mounts in 3/8" hole.

- 80-MSP — 1-Pole Male ..... 88c
- 80-SP-MC2M — 2-Pole Male ..... 99c



**CAP AND CHAIN**

— Chrome plated cap seals open chassis units against dust, eliminating noisy connections. Used with any threaded 1 or 2-conductor chassis unit — PC1M, CL-PC1M, 80-C, 80-CR, PC2F, etc.

- 75-CCC-1 — Cap and Chain ..... 55c list

**CHASSIS CONNECTORS**

For 1/8" hole in any panel or chassis up to 1/2" thick. Permanently fixed element in plated-brass shell. Complete with mounting ring, lock washer, and hex lock nut.

- 91-PC3F — 3-Contact Female ..... 55c
- 91-PC3M — 3-Prong Male ..... 55c
- 91-PC4F — 4-Contact Female ..... 60c
- 91-PC4M — 4-Prong Male ..... 60c



**CAP AND CHAIN**

— Chrome-plated cap seals open chassis units against dust, eliminating noisy connections. Use with any 3 or 4 contact chassis unit with threads.

- 91-CCC-3 — For PC3F, PC4F, etc. .... 55c list

**MICROPHONE SWITCH**

Compact, unbreakable microphone switch. Male threads fit the MC1F and MC1F-A. Coupling ring fits any other 75 Series connector having coupling threads. No tools or wiring required. May be connected directly to any mike which has the PC1M installed, also between amplifier and mike cable, or between two cables connected with MC1M and MC1F. PUSH-TO-TALK, and release the button for stand-by; or SLIDE SWITCH forward for permanent connection. Switch short-circuits mike. Shell machined from solid brass, chrome plated.



- 75-MC1S — Switch ..... \$1.10 list

**STAND CONNECTOR**

Screws in to top of any standard microphone stand. Female thread is 3/8"-27. Finished in polished chrome brass. Permits easy removal of mike.



- 91-SC3F — 3-Contact Female ..... \$1.10 list
- 91-SC4F — 4-Contact Female ..... \$1.20 list

**LOW-LOSS MICA FILLED INSERTS**

— Add "T" to catalog numbers and 7c to list for higher dielectric with improved power factor of low-loss mica filled bakelite inserts for connectors. NOTE: Not available in 75 Series.

**CHASSIS UNITS — LOCK NUT MOUNTING**

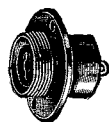
— Shielded chassis connectors. Complete with lock washer and hexagon locking nut. Mounts in 2 1/2" hole.



- 80-C — 1-Contact Female ..... 44c
- 80-C1 — 1-Prong Male ..... 44c
- 80-PC2F — 2-Contact Female ..... 49c
- 80-PC2M — 2-Prong Male ..... 49c

**RIVETING PLATE CHASSIS UNIT**

For fast mounting with rivets or replacement where units listed above are too small. 1 1/8" dia. plate part of entire unit, machined from solid brass, chrome plated. 3/32" mounting centers.



- 80-CR — 1-Pole Female ..... 55c
- 80-PC2-CR — 2-Pole Female ..... 60c

**SPECIAL CHASSIS UNIT**

— Similar to regular chassis connector but for use on thick panels. Female units fit panels to 3/4" thick. Recessed solder lugs prevents physical damage and danger of shock. Use MC3M or MC4M as cable connector.

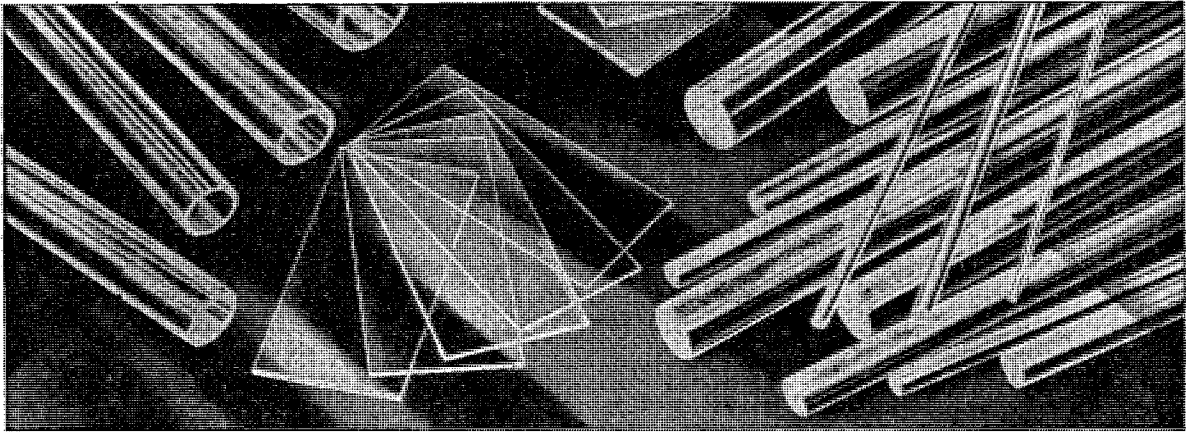


- 91-SP-PC3F — 3-Contact Female ..... \$1.10
- 91-SP-PC4F — 4-Contact Female ..... 1.20

Special male units fit panels up to 3/8". Front extends 1/2". Chrome plated shell with coupling ring. Use with MC3F or MC4F cable connector.



- 91-SP-PC3M — 3-Prong Male ..... \$1.10
- 91-SP-PC4M — 4-Prong Male ..... 1.20



**AMPHENOL "912-A" SHEET STOCK** supplied in sizes per number listing below. 4" x 8" sizes have optical clarity suitable for dial window and gage glass applications.

Number	Diameter	List
19-0624	4" x 4" x 1/16"	\$.20
19-0934	4" x 4" x 3/32"	.23
19-1254	4" x 4" x 1/8"	.28
19-1874	4" x 4" x 3/16"	.33
19-2504	4" x 4" x 1/4"	.43
19-0628	4" x 8" x 1/16"	.28
19-0938	4" x 8" x 3/32"	.34
19-1258	4" x 8" x 1/8"	.40
19-1878	4" x 8" x 3/16"	.50
19-2508	4" x 8" x 1/4"	.67

**AMPHENOL "912-A" RODS**— Supplied in lengths up to 48" but if definite length is not specified, 12" lengths will be supplied per number listing below. For lengths shorter than 12" there is a small cutting charge. Also available in diameters — 1 1/8" to 4 1/2" — 12" lengths or in lengths up to 48". Prices on request.

Number	Diameter	List
19R125	1/8"	\$.04
19R187	3/16"	.08
19R250	1/4"	.13
19R312	5/16"	.20
19R375	3/8"	.29
19R500	1/2"	.52
19R625	3/4"	.81
19R750	7/8"	1.15
19R875	1"	1.59
19R1000	1 1/8"	2.15

**AMPHENOL "912-A" TUBES**— Tolerances maintained suitable for radio coil form and electronic applications—supplied in 12" lengths in various diameters and per number listing below and also available in lengths up to 48".

Number	Overall Diameter	Wall Thickness	List
19T1-062	3/16"	1/16"	\$.08
19T2-062	1/4"	3/16"	.12
19T3-062	3/8"	1/8"	.16
19T4-062	3/8"	3/16"	.18
19T5-062	1/2"	1/8"	.23
19T6-062	3/8"	3/16"	.32
19T7-062	3/4"	1/4"	.38
19T8-062	1"	3/8"	.52

**AMPHENOL "912-B" ACRYLIC SHEET STOCK**— Supplied in standard sheets, 12" x 16" per number listing below 1/16" to 3/8" thickness. No additional charge is made for quarter or half sheets. Also available in sheets as large as 20" x 25".

Number	Size	List
C5-062	1/16"	\$ 4.00
65-125	1/8"	8.00
65-187	3/16"	11.70
65-250	1/4"	13.70
65-375	3/8"	20.15
65-500	1/2"	26.74

**AMPHENOL "912-B" ACRYLIC RODS**— Supplied in 12" lengths — 1/4" to 1" diameter per number listing below, unless a definite length is specified. Can be supplied in lengths up to 48". Also available in diameters — 1 1/8" to 2" in 12" lengths and up to 48" length if specified. Price on request.

Number	Diameter	List
65R250	1/4"	\$.27
65R375	3/8"	.45
65R500	1/2"	.75
65R625	3/4"	1.16
65R750	7/8"	1.60
65R812	1"	1.95
65R875	1 1/8"	2.15
65R1000	1 1/4"	2.85

**AMPHENOL "912-B" ACRYLIC TUBING**— Supplied in 12" lengths diameters 1 1/2" to 3" per number listing below or in continuous lengths up to 48" if specified. Also available in 12" lengths and in continuous lengths up to 48" if specified in diameters from 2 1/4" to 3". Prices on request. No cutting charge for lengths exceeding 12".

Number	Overall Diameter	Wall Thickness	List
65T1-125	1 1/2"	1/8"	\$2.40
65T1-187	1 1/2"	3/16"	3.55
65T2-125	1 3/4"	1/8"	2.85
65T2-187	1 3/4"	3/16"	4.10
65T2-250	1 3/4"	1/4"	5.20
65T3-125	2"	1/8"	3.20
65T3-187	2"	3/16"	4.75
65T3-250	2"	1/4"	6.00

**Characteristic Reference**

**AMPHENOL 912-A is POLYSTYRENE**  
**AMPHENOL 912-B is ACRYLIC**  
**AMPHENOL 90 is TRANSPARENT VINYL**

**AMPHENOL "912-B" ACRYLIC CUT STRIPS**— Recommended for making most types of low-loss insulator—trimmer bases, terminal strips, bushings, open wire transmission line spreaders, mountings for binding posts and pin jacks, coil supports, etc. Supplied in 12" lengths per number listing below and also available in lengths up to 24".

Number	Width	Thickness	List
65TS1-250	1 1/2"	1/16"	\$.21
65TS1-500	1 1/2"	3/32"	.31
65TS1-750	1 1/2"	1/8"	.42
65TS1-1000	1 1/2"	3/16"	.52
65TS2-250	1 1/2"	1/16"	.24
65TS2-500	1 1/2"	3/32"	.37
65TS2-750	1 1/2"	1/8"	.50
65TS2-1000	1 1/2"	3/16"	.64
65TS3-250	1 1/2"	3/32"	.29
65TS3-500	1 1/2"	1/8"	.44
65TS3-750	1 1/2"	3/16"	.63
65TS3-1000	1 1/2"	1/4"	.78
65TS4-250	1 1/2"	1/16"	.34
65TS4-500	1 1/2"	3/32"	.52
65TS4-750	1 1/2"	1/8"	.74
65TS4-1000	1 1/2"	3/16"	.91
65TS6-250	1 1/2"	3/32"	.47
65TS6-500	1 1/2"	1/8"	.73
65TS6-750	1 1/2"	3/16"	.88
65TS6-1000	1 1/2"	1/4"	1.28
65TS8-250	1 1/2"	1/16"	.64
65TS8-500	1 1/2"	3/32"	.98
65TS8-750	1 1/2"	1/8"	1.38
65TS8-1000	1 1/2"	3/16"	1.76

**AMPHENOL "90" FLEXIBLE SYNTHETIC TUBING**— Of clear vinyl, small sizes may be used as "spaghetti" and the larger sizes provide the newest type all-purpose conduit. Resists tearing and abrasion, but may be cut. Very flexible and when stretched or flexed, readily returns to original form.

Number	A.S.T.M. Size	Nominal I.D.	Wall Thickness	List
90-034	20	.034"	.018"	\$10.19 M fl.
90-038	19	.038"	.016"	10.56
90-042	18	.042"	.016"	10.74
90-047	17	.047"	.018"	11.11
90-053	16	.053"	.018"	11.67
90-059	15	.059"	.016"	11.85
90-066	14	.066"	.018"	12.22
90-076	13	.076"	.016"	12.78
90-085	12	.085"	.016"	13.70
90-095	11	.095"	.018"	14.81
90-106	10	.106"	.016"	16.30
90-118	9	.118"	.016"	17.96
90-133	8	.133"	.016"	21.30
90-148	7	.148"	.018"	25.93
90-166	6	.166"	.016"	34.44
90-2	1/8"	1/8"	.030"	40.93
90-3	3/16"	3/16"	.040"	64.80
90-4	1/4"	1/4"	.040"	83.30
90-6	3/8"	3/8"	.060"	.193 ea. ft.
90-8	1/2"	1/2"	.083"	.344
90-10	5/8"	5/8"	.083"	.422
90-12	3/4"	3/4"	.083"	.50
90-14	7/8"	7/8"	.083"	.57
90-16	1"	1"	.083"	.644

\* Ferrules available for these sizes.





## AMPHENOL POLYWELD "912" (Coil Dope) FOR R.F., U.H.F & V.H.F. APPLICATIONS

Amphenol POLYWELD "912" is pure Polystyrene in solution with "916" thinner. It is designed for "doping," coating, impregnating and sealing in most Radio Frequency applications in the *Ultra-High* and *Very-High* frequency ranges.

POLYWELD is moisture-repellent because it is nonhygroscopic and will not normally support fungus growth. It may therefore be used where these conditions are encountered with a resultant improvement in the performance of radio equipment.

### FAST-DRYING • STRONG-ADHERING • LOW-LOSS • UNIFORM IN APPLICATION •

Wherever critical components (coils, coil forms, capacitors, ceramics, bakelite, connectors, etc.) must be coated or sealed, Amphenol POLYWELD "912" can be accepted as the standard to obtain high dielectric functioning together with moisture-repellent qualities which will give excellent service within the temperature range of -70° F. to 160° F. In addition, the low power factor of POLYWELD "912" is a distinct asset wherever it is used in radio frequency circuits.



### AMPHENOL CEMENTS

The following were developed especially for use with Amphenol polystyrene and other Amphenol transparent materials. The cements contain solvents of the material with which they are to be used, so that the joint is actually welded instead of merely glued.

#### FOR AMPHENOL "912-B"

For cementing the sheet stock, rods and tubing.

	List
No. 53-901-2 — 2-oz. bottle "901" cement.....	\$ .50
No. 53-901-4 — 4-oz. bottle "904" cement.....	.65
No. 53-901-G — In bulk, price per gal.....	13.35
No. 53-901-2T — 2-oz. bottle "901" thinner.....	.25
No. 53-901-GT — Bulk thinner, price per gal.....	2.00

#### FOR AMPHENOL THIN SHEETS

For cementing the thin sheet stock (from .015" to .050")

	List
No. 53-904-2 — 2-oz. bottle "904" cement.....	\$ .50
No. 53-904-4 — 4-oz. bottle "904" cement.....	.65
No. 53-904-G — In bulk, price per gal.....	13.35
No. 53-904-2T — 2-oz. bottle "904" thinner.....	.25
No. 53-904-GT — Bulk thinner, price per gal.....	2.00

#### FOR AMPHENOL RIBBON

For cementing Amphenol Ribbons (from .001" to .010") together or to wood, paper, glass, etc., use the following:

	List
No. 53-207-2 — 2-oz. bottle "207" cement.....	\$ .50
No. 53-207-4 — 4-oz. bottle "207" cement.....	.65
No. 53-207-G — In bulk, price per gal.....	13.35
No. 53-207-2T — 2-oz. bottle "207" thinner.....	.25
No. 53-207-GT — Bulk thinner, price per gal.....	2.00

POLYWELD "912" as a cement is for use with "912-A" Polystyrene products, and ACRYWELD "901" (cement only) is for use with "912-B" Acrylic products (each being specially designed for use with these materials), will actually "weld" the parts together so as to create a homogeneous unit.

### Will Not Harm Silk, Celanese, Enamel or Cotton Coverings

POLYWELD "912" has high density and a relatively heavy body with low viscosity which creates a substance easy to apply in both thin and thick coatings. Usually only a thin coating is required. It is heavily bodied and may be diluted 25 to 30% with No. 916 Thinner, thus making the use of POLYWELD extremely economical. It has high resistance and minimum surface leakage at *Ultra-High* and *Very-High* frequencies and can be used for almost all radio frequency applications. Its high potential breakdown makes it substantially puncture-proof while its unusual flexibility develops an ideal material for use in high-voltage R.F. circuits.

The use of POLYWELD "912" will not affect the electrical characteristics of coils within most frequency ranges.

### AMPHENOL POLYWELD "912" (Liquid Coil Dope) and AMPHENOL ACRYWELD "901" CEMENTS & THINNERS

Non-Returnable Containers—Net Wt. per Gal. 7.85 Lbs.—Gross Wt. 1-Gal. Can: 8.75 Lbs.—5-Gal. Can: 41.75 Lbs.—30-Gal. Drum: 265 Lbs.

Number	List Price
53-912-2 2-oz. Bottle Polyweld.....	\$ .50
53-912-4 4-oz. Bottle Polyweld.....	.65
53-912-P Pint Container Polyweld.....	2.25
53-912-Q Quart Container Polyweld.....	4.00
53-912-G 1-Gallon Can Polyweld.....	13.35
53-912-5G 5-Gallon Drum Polyweld..... per gal.	12.26
53-912-30G 30-Gallon Drum Polyweld*... per gal.	11.31
53-916-2T 2-oz. Bottle Thinner.....	.25
53-916-GT 1-Gallon Can Thinner.....	2.00

\* For spigot use.

Add "901" in place of "912" and "916" in the above numbers for ACRYWELD "901" Cement and ACRYWELD Cement Thinner for quantities indicated at same list prices.





**A — PLUG-IN COIL FORMS** — Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene superior coil forms with prongs molded in. Prong spacing fits standard tube sockets. Diameter of coil 1 1/4"; length of body 2 3/4". Impregnate wound coils with Liquid "912".

- |                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 24-4P — 4-Prong ..... | 61c |
| 24-5P — 5-Prong ..... | 66c |
| 24-6P — 6-Prong ..... | 73c |

**B — MINIATURE PLUG-IN TYPES (Prongs Molded In)** — Small plug-in coil forms of Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene. Only 3/4" in diameter. For transceivers, low-power transmitters and receivers for U.H.F. For use with 54-5H and 54-6H miniature sockets listed on socket page.

- |                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 24-5H — 5-Prong ..... | 48c |
| 24-6H — 6-Prong ..... | 48c |

**C — MINIATURE COIL FORM** — Of Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene. Raised hole in center of base for self-tapping screw. 3/4" O.D., 1 1/4" long.

- |                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| 24 — Coil Form ..... | 18c list |
|----------------------|----------|

**D — COMPLETE UNIVERSAL INSULATOR** — Of Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene with fittings, binding screws and soldering lugs. Overall height of insulator is 3 1/2". With assembled hardware, 4". Mounting holes on 1 1/2" centers.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 66-60 ..... | \$1.21 list |
|-------------|-------------|

**E — UNIVERSAL INSULATOR "D" AS STAND-OFF — FEED-THRU — LEAD-IN** — Section construction for assembling insulators below or above surface. With additional insulating tubes, used as aerial lead-in thru walls for antenna feeders.

**UNIVERSAL INSULATOR HARDWARE AND PARTS**

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 66-167 — Center Rod 5/8" long, for stub insulator .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18c |
| 66-168 — Center Rod 2 3/8" long, for standard insulator with 1 tube .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22c |
| 66-169 — Center Rod 4 3/8" long, for insulator with 2 tubes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24c |
| 66-170 — Center Rod 6 3/8" long, for insulator with 3 tubes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30c |
| 66-165 — Top Brass Bushing with screw and solder-lug .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24c |
| 66-166 — Bottom Hex. Fitting with screw and solder-lug .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18c |
| 66-80T — J — Insulator Tube as described above can be fitted together and cemented with Liquid "912-A" as feed-thru for H.F. and high voltage lines and as forms for R.F., Ant., and I.F. coils. Overall length 2 1/4", diameter is 1/2" for 2" of the length and 3/8" for the remaining 1/4". Has 1/4" hole thru center ..... | 30c |
| 66-80B — H — Insulator Base (Bushing) — Versatile type of feed-thru bushing for H.F. or high voltages. Used with tubes "J" and hardware above for assembling many types of insulators. Overall length 1" .....                                                                                                                 | 30c |

**F — STUB INSULATOR** — Similar to "D" No. 66-60 but length of insulator is only 1". For mounting coils, condensers, and other parts carrying H.F. or high voltage currents. Overall length, 1 1/8".

- |             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| 66-61 ..... | 97c |
|-------------|-----|

**G — K — LARGE AND SMALL STAND-OFF U.H.F. INSULATORS** — Of Amphenol "912-A" polystyrene. For indoor or outdoor use. Nonhygroscopic. Large type 3/4" in diameter. Small type 1/2" in diameter. Wire held in place by screw or solder-lug. Hex screw for binding wire in place.

Number	Length	Diameter	List
66-1 — Small	1 3/4"	1/2"	\$.61
66-2 — Small	2 1/4"	1/2"	.73
66-3 — Large	2 3/4"	3/4"	1.32
66-4 — Large	4 7/8"	3/4"	1.63
66-5 — Large	6"	3/4"	1.80

**5/16" POLYSTYRENE BEADS** — Widely used Amphenol insulating beads can be strung on wires up to No. 12 solid or No. 14 stranded. Hole diameter is .080"; length 1/2"; overall diameter is 5/16". When stringing cables figure 28 beads to the foot.

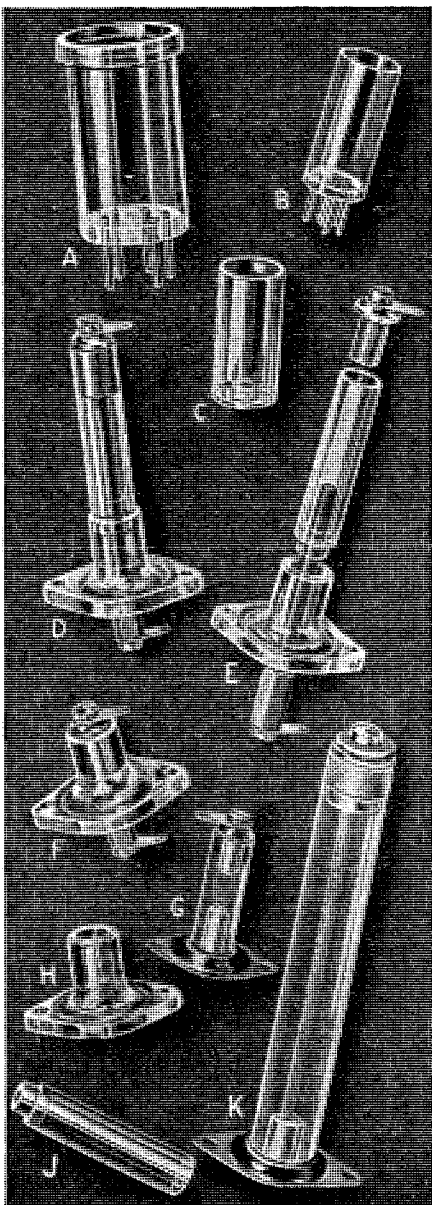
**3/16" POLYSTYRENE INSULATING BEADS**  
 A small bead for use in small transmission lines on wires up to No. 22 stranded or No. 20 solid wires. Hole diameter, .040"; length 3/8"; overall diameter 3/16". When stringing cables figure 35 beads to the foot.

**TWO-WIRE POLYSTYRENE BEADS** — A two hole bead for making balanced lines strung on wires up to No. 18 solid. Hole diameters, .050"; length, 1/2"; overall diameter is 1/2". When stringing cables figure 27 beads to the foot.

**5/16" HIGH TEMPERATURE BEADS** — Like No. 73 listed above but of mica-filled bakelite for use up to temperatures of 285° F.

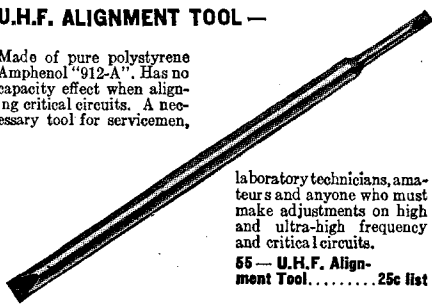
**3/16" HIGH TEMPERATURE BEADS** — Like No. 73-1 beads above but of mica-filled bakelite for use up to temperatures of 285° F.

*Amphenol "POLYWELD" is the proven efficient coil dope and plastic cement and sealer—completely listed on page 29.*



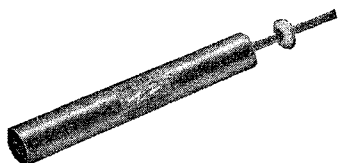
**U.H.F. ALIGNMENT TOOL —**

Made of pure polystyrene Amphenol "912-A". Has no capacity effect when aligning critical circuits. A necessary tool for servicemen,



laboratory technicians, amateurs and anyone who must make adjustments on high and ultra-high frequency and critical circuits.  
**55 — U.H.F. Alignment Tool..... 25c list**

# ANDREW • COAXIAL CABLE



## COAXIAL CABLE

Coaxial cable is used wherever high frequency current must be conducted from one point to another as in transmitting and receiving installations, police and amateur communications, phase sampling lines, induction heating, and testing circuits.

Gas-filled coax offers extremely high efficiency, low loss, and complete shielding, together with durability, weather-proof operation, and trouble-free service.

### MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DATA

Outside Diameter (in.)	3/8"	7/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/4"
Type No.	83	737	33	87	451	452
Price/ft.	\$0.35	\$0.80	\$0.70	\$1.10	\$1.90	\$3.85
Temper.	Soft	Soft	Hard	Hard	Hard	Hard
Bending radius (in.)	6	12	240	—	—	—
Weight, lbs./ft.	0.16	0.50	0.53	1.1	1.3	2.7
Diameter inner conductor (in.)	0.081	0.25	0.25	0.5	0.625	1.20
Bead spacing (in.)	1.75	4	12	24	12	12
Surge impedance	70	64	66	66	51.5	51.5
db loss/100 ft. at 1 mc.	0.100	0.037	0.035	0.020	0.02	0.010
db loss/100 ft. at 100 mc.	1.09	0.414	0.039	0.219	0.234	0.145
Capacity, Mmfd/ft.	17.0	17.3	15.7	15.9	21.3	20.5
Velocity*	86.0	92.0	97.0	97.8	95.3	92.8
Maximum power, watts†	250	2000	2000	5000	5000	25,000

\*Velocity of propagation, per cent of free space velocity.

† Recommended maximum RMS power, including factor of safety for amplitude modulation, static discharge, etc.

### ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE CABLE (follow columns for proper size)

End Terminal	1601	1603	1603	1605	2051	2052
	\$7.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$22.00	\$24.00	\$32.00
Terminal with pressure gauge and inlet valve	1601GV \$14.00	1603GV \$15.00	1603GV \$15.00	—	—	—
Terminal with gas release valve	1601R \$12.50	1603R \$13.50	1603R \$13.50	—	—	—
Solder Connectors	8319 \$0.60	8328B \$1.00	8328B \$1.00	8331A \$2.25	—	—
Right Angle Junction Box	853 \$2.00	61 \$4.00	61 \$4.00	327 \$12.00	1051 \$28.00	1052 \$35.00
Expansion Joint	—	—	—	693 \$120.00	1451 \$100.00	1452 \$150.00
Solderless Connector	—	—	270 \$3.00	271 \$6.00	1551 \$10.00	1552 \$22.00

### WE CAN SUPPLY ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES NEEDED

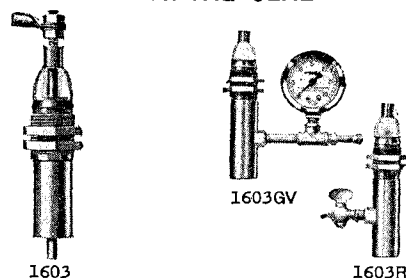
ALSO: Tower lighting equipment, Antenna coupling, phasing equipment and monitors, Communications Antennas, Consulting Engineering Service. Information on request.

ANDREW soft-temper cable is easy to install, eliminating junction boxes and expansion worries. Available in 100-foot coils or factory-spliced lengths to order.

Larger ANDREW hard-temper cable, for high-power transmission, has exceptionally low loss and is supplied in 20-foot lengths.

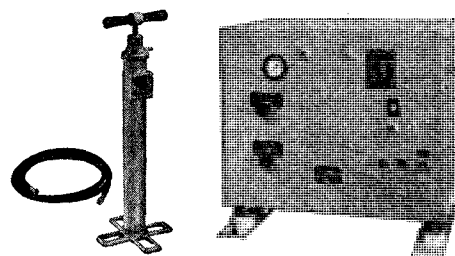
WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON  
SPECIAL LINES FOR FM-TV.

## ANDREW TERMINALS GLASS-TO-METAL SEAL



Absolutely gas-tight, less bulky than ceramic assemblies, with very low shunt capacity, these terminals are available for all sizes of cable. See table at left.

## DRY AIR PUMPS



For supplying dehydrated air under pressure to coaxial cable or to any other apparatus requiring the exclusion of moisture. The air is forced through moisture-absorbing silica gel, which when saturated may be replaced or reactivated by heating. Gel changes color to indicate saturation.

TYPE 878 Manually operated dry air pump, with lucite window for observing color changes in gel. Price, \$35.00

TYPE H-1800-A Automatic dehydrator, with motor driven compressor. Fully automatic, maintains constant pressure, self reactivating. Price, \$275.00



# ANDREW CO.

363 EAST 75th STREET • CHICAGO 19



# TURBO

## ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS

No electronic installation, equipment, instrument, control or operational adjunct can be better than its insulating material. For this reason, the TURBO line is built around the quality factor from raw material through fabrication to final inspection. This condensed description of TURBO products will help you specify the proper material for your job.

**TUBING — SLEEVING  
TAPES—PAPERS—MICA  
CLOTHS—SPECIALTIES**

Product	Construction	Characteristics	Sizes
<b>TURBOTUF VARNISHED TUBING</b>	Braided from selected Cotton Yarns impregnated with flexible insulating varnish.	Thoroughly impregnated. Flexible, high tensile strength. Non-peeling, non-cracking, moisture, oil, and acid resistant, slow burning.	ID range from No. 24 (.020 inch) to 1 inch. Standard strand length 42".
<b>TURBOTUF SATURATED SLEEVING</b>	Braided in the round from Selected Cotton Yarns . . . impregnated with varnish.	All purpose insulation for lower dielectric ranges. Other properties as above.	ID range from No. 20 (.034) to 1½ inch.
<b>TURBO EXTRUDED SLEEVING</b>	Extruded from three grades of standard Vinylite resin plastics.	Desirable electrical characteristics . . . low moisture, high dielectric, good oil and acid resistant factor. 5 colors and transparent.	ID range from No. 20 (.034 inch) to 1½ inch.
<b>TURBO GLASS FIBER TUBING</b>	Closely woven from fibrous glass yarn.	Outstanding dielectric and high heat resistance features.	ID range from No. 20 (.034 inch) to ¾ inch.
<b>TURBOTHERM EXTRUDED INSULATED WIRE</b>	Plastic insulation over solid or stranded conductor.	Desirable electrical characteristics. Resists soldering heats up to 550° F.	Fine gauges — Nos. 18 to 30.
<b>TURBO VARNISHED CAMBRIC</b>	Designed and processed to provide maximum tensile strength coupled with fundamental dielectric values.		
<b>VARNISHED AND MICA TAPES</b>	Highly resistant to heat-oil-water. Mica tape, fabricated from mica splittings faced with insulating paper. Provides superior dielectric properties.		
<b>MICA—PLATE, BLOCK, FILM</b>	India, Madras and Brazilian Mica selected exclusively for electrical purposes—graded, fabricated and inspected for particular requirements.		
<b>TURBO WIRE MARKERS</b>	Identifying markers, snug fitting—non-projecting—permanently legible—hazard proof.		

Write for TURBO Sample Board  
Showing Types and Sizes  
of Insulating Materials.



Catalog, Technical Information and Prices  
Sent on Request  
Include Application Details.

276 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

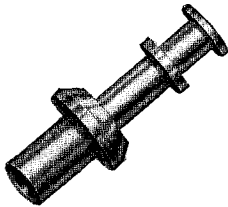
325 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

# WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY

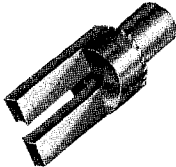
DISTRICT OFFICES: HARTFORD, CONN. • ROCHESTER, N. Y. • CLEVELAND, OHIO • DETROIT, MICH.

# CTC STANDARDIZED DESIGNS SPEED DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION

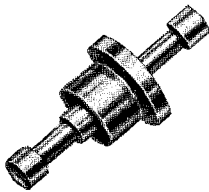
**1. CTC Turret Terminal Lugs** for speedy assembly by swaging. Quick soldering and firm holding. Of heavily-silvered brass, these lugs heat quickly, assuring neat, positive wiring. Stocked to fit  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " boards. Available with single or double soldering spaces. Also in midget sizes for extremely compact units.



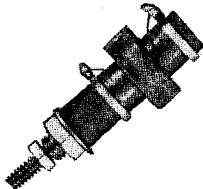
**2. CTC Split Terminal Lugs.** A .050" hole through the lugs permits wiring from top or bottom without drilling. Ideal for transformers and other potted units requiring soldering after potting. Knurled base prevents twisting. Brass, heavily silver plated, stocked to fit  $\frac{3}{32}$ " and  $\frac{5}{32}$ " terminal boards.



**3. CTC Double-End Terminal Lugs.** Two terminal posts in one swaging operation. Neat, positive wiring from top or bottom of board. Brass, heavily silver plated. Stocked to fit  $\frac{3}{32}$ " and  $\frac{5}{32}$ " boards. Also in midget sizes for extremely compact units.



**4. CTC Slug Tuned Inductors.** Easy-to-mount LS3 slug tuned coils are available in five windings, covering from  $\frac{1}{2}$  mc to 184 mc. The unit is extremely small and compact — only  $\frac{1}{8}$ " high when mounted. Coils of practically any shape and size are also available to your specifications.



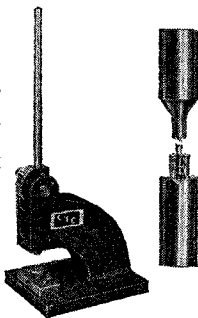
**5. Mathematically Dimensioned Crystals.** This new CTC development assures consistent performance, guarantees high activity and long life in every CTC Crystal. But one of 21 steps and checks that protect quality of CTC Crystals.



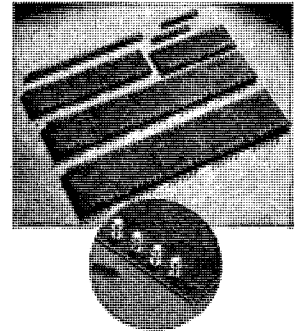
**6. CTC Pressure and Hand Swagers.** Quickly and surely swage all CTC standard lugs to terminal boards.

Pressure Swager fits all board thicknesses and swages lugs up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " from edge of board. Additional anvils and punches to fit all Standard Lugs supplied on request.

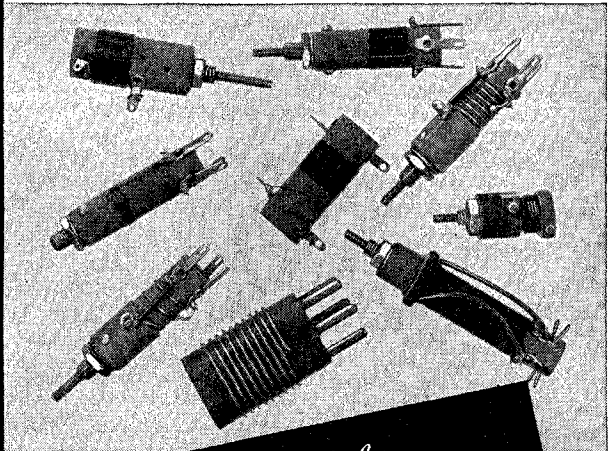
Hand Swager base is gripped in a vice and the rolling tool struck with a hammer.



**7. CTC Terminal Boards.** All-Set Terminal Boards stocked in 4 widths:  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", with single row of lugs; 2", with double row of lugs  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " apart;  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", with double row of lugs 2" apart, and 3", with double row of lugs  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " apart. Three board thicknesses available,  $\frac{3}{32}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Designed to properly mount, standard types of resistors and capacitors. Special boards can also be made to your specifications using any type of CTC lug.



**8. Special Coils.** Units pictured are but a few of the special Coils designed and manufactured to customer's specifications. CTC can design and manufacture coils of practically any size with any style winding, and varnished or impregnated to meet the most rigid requirements.



Consult CTC for  
**Three-Way  
Component Service**  
Custom Engineering, Standardized Designs.  
Guaranteed Materials and Workmanship.  
**CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC  
CORPORATION**  
445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**CUSTOM  
ENGINEERING**

CTC Engineers will design Boards, Coils and Terminal Lugs for production in quantity to fulfill whatever need may arise.

**WRITE FOR  
CATALOG  
NO. 200**

for complete information on these and other CTC Electrical and Electronic Components and Hardware. No obligation, of course.

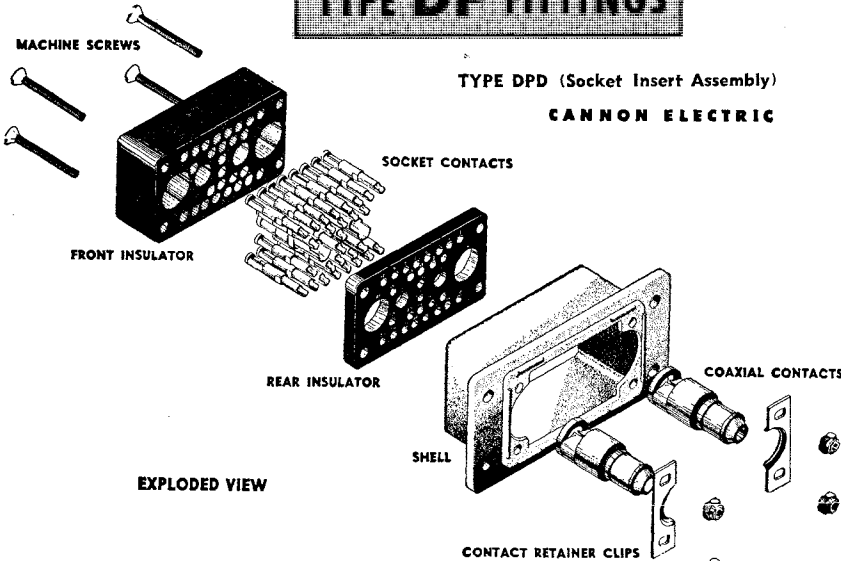
# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



## TYPE DP FITTINGS

TYPE DPD (Socket Insert Assembly)  
CANNON ELECTRIC

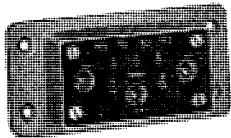


EXPLODED VIEW

In design, this series of connectors differs from the majority of Cannon Connectors. Type DP Fittings are rectangular in shape, and polarization is affected by the arrangement of the contacts within the connectors. A wide variety of contact arrangements is available with contacts ranging from 10-amp. to 40-amp. capacity and with low impedance Coaxial contacts of 10-amp. capacity providing for continuous shielding available in some types. Standard shells are aluminum

finished in sand blast and clear lacquer; some types are available in zinc, sand blast and clear lacquer finished. Contacts are brass, silver-plated. Insulation is phenolic, with low loss wax impregnated ceramic insulation used in coaxial contacts. Leading uses of the Type DP Connectors are in rack and panel instrument and radio equipment where weight and space saving are important factors. A complete bulletin on DP Connectors is available on request.

### TYPE "DPD" RECEPTACLES (With Socket Insert)

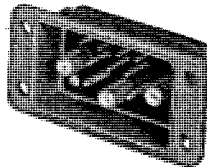


Mounting flange is 3 3/8" x 1 1/8" and shell extends 3/8" from the mounting surface forward. Coaxial contacts extend

3/8" to the rear from the mounting surface. Shells provide for mounting with four No. 6 oval head machine screws. Material is aluminum, may be furnished in zinc if specified. Weights in aluminum and zinc.

Contacts Capacity	Cat. No.	Wt. Lbs.	
		Zinc	Alum.
12 10-15-amp.	4500-31	.376	.273
14 10-amp.	4500-61	.312	.208
16 10-40-amp.	4500-13	.371	.267
18 10-40-amp.	4500-63	.325	.226
19 10-amp.	4500-59	.321	.218
19 10-40-amp.	4500-55	.321	.225
20 10-15-amp.	4500-29	.381	.278
21 10-amp.	4500-57	.325	.222
28 10-amp.	4500-34	.338	.235
30 10-40-amp.	4500-1	.383	.279
31 10-40-amp.	4500-3	.349	.246
31 10-40-amp.	4500-7	.379	.276
32 10-40-amp.	4500-5	.390	.288
32 10-40-amp.	4500-9	.390	.288
32 10-40-amp.	4500-11	.400	.289
32 10-40-amp.	4500-32	.361	.258

### TYPE "DPD" PLUGS (With Pin Insert)

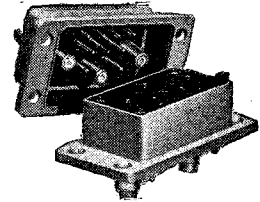


Mounting flange is 3 3/8" x 1 1/8" and shell extends 1/8" from the mounting surface forward and 1/8" from the mounting surface to the rear. The Coaxial contacts extend 3/8" from the rear of the shell. Shells provide for mounting four No. 6 oval head machine screws. Material is aluminum, but may be furnished in zinc if specified. Weights in aluminum and zinc.

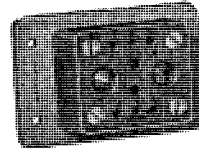
Contacts Capacity	Cat. No.	Wt. Lbs.	
		Zinc	Alum.
12 10-40-amp.	4500-36	.263	.162
12 10-15-amp.	4500-30	.329	.227
14 10-amp.	4500-60	.247	.146
16 10-40-amp.	4500-14	.311	.209
18 10-40-amp.	4500-62	.263	.163
19 10-amp.	4500-58	.254	.152
19 10-40-amp.	4500-54	.263	.162
20 10-15-amp.	4500-28	.316	.215

21 10-amp.	4500-56	.256	.155
28 10-amp.	4500-35	.265	.164
30 10-40-amp.	4500-2	.281	.179
31 10-40-amp.	4500-4	.290	.189
31 10-40-amp.	4500-8	.306	.204
32 10-40-amp.	4500-6	.279	.178
32 10-40-amp.	4500-10	.301	.199
32 10-40-amp.	4500-12	.332	.222
32 10-40-amp.	4500-33	.284	.182

Write Factory or Representatives for Prices for DPD Types



### TYPE "DPB" RECEPTACLES (With Socket Insert)



The DPB Receptacles are similar to the Type DP D differing only in the mounting flange which is reduced to 2 1/8" x 1 1/8" shell material, zinc or aluminum. Standard coaxials with low loss wax impregnated ceramic insulation.

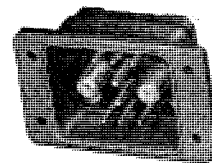
**Type DPB-10C2-33S**

Contacts Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
10 { 2-30-amp. 6-15-amp. 12-10-amp. }	.268	1570	5.46

**Type DPB-8-33S**

Contacts Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
8 15-amp.	.224	11662	3.65

### TYPE "DPB" PLUGS (With Pin Insert)



The DPB Plugs are similar to the Type DPD, differing in the same respect as the DPB Receptacle differs from the DPD. They are mounted with four No. 6 Oval Head Machine Screws.

**Type DPB-10C2-34P**

Contacts Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
10 { 2-30-amp. 6-15-amp. 12-10-amp. }	1.176	11579	3.45

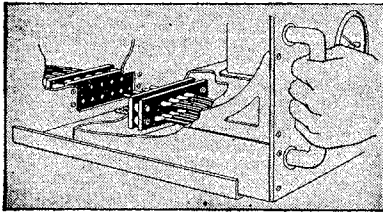
**Type DPB-8-34P**

Contacts Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
8 15-amp.	1.176	11663	3.45



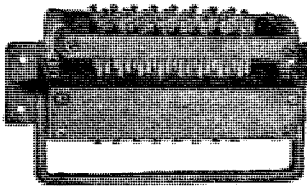
# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



The cutaway view of Type DP plug and receptacle, both mounted, illustrates the method of application in rack equipment for radios and general instrument equipment. The use of this type of connector makes it possible to easily and quickly remove the rack portion without losing time in disconnecting all the wires. Although coaxials are not available in panel-type connectors now tooled, the design is adaptable to their use.

### "DPR" Rack Type—Complete Unit

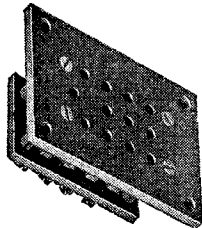


Rack type fittings are used where large numbers of contacts must be repeatedly coupled and uncoupled, the coupling and uncoupling being performed by means of a geared movement operated by a bail type handle. The dimensions over all measure  $5\frac{3}{8}'' \times 3'' \times 2\frac{3}{8}''$  (including swing of bail). Has four holes for No. 8 Mounting Screws.

**TYPE DPR-40-33 and -34 Assembly**  
**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 40 40-15-amp. .531 1412-1 \$14.17  
 40 40-15-amp. .187 1412-2 5.02

**TYPE DPR-62-33 and -34 Assembly**  
**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 62 { 50-10-amp. } .514 4191-1 \$18.77  
     { 12-30-amp. }  
 62 { 50-10-amp. } .266 4191-2 8.52  
     { 12-30-amp. }

### TYPE "DP-12-33" RECEPTACLE



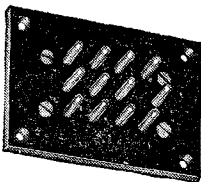
#### Socket Panel Assembly

Socket Panel Assembly is  $2\frac{7}{8}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$  with a solder pot extension of  $\frac{3}{16}''$  from rear insulator mounted with 4 No. 4 Flat Head screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 12 30-amp. .135 387-1 \$2.68

### TYPE "DP-12-34" PLUG

#### Pin Panel Assembly

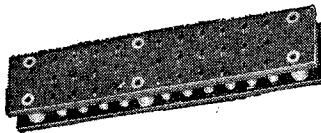


$2\frac{7}{8}'' \times 2'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$  overall, contacts extend  $\frac{3}{16}''$  from insulation on engaging end and  $\frac{3}{16}''$  on solder pot end. Has four mounting holes for No. 4 Flat Head Machine Screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 12 30-amp. .128 387-2 \$2.67

## TYPE DP FITTINGS

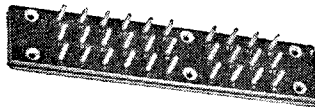
### TYPE "DP-30-57" RECEPTACLE (Socket Panel Assembly)



$7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  overall, solder pots extend approximately  $\frac{3}{16}''$  from rear insulator. Fitting designed for mounting on panel with six No. 6 Flat Head Machine Screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 30 30-amp. .337 807 \$8.44

### TYPE "DP-30-58" PLUG

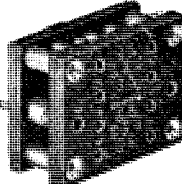


#### Pin Panel Assembly

$7\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$  overall, contacts extend  $\frac{3}{16}''$  from insulation on engaging end and  $\frac{3}{16}''$  on solder pot end. Has six mounting holes for No. 6 Flat Head Machine Screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 30 30-amp. .225 808 \$5.34

### TYPE "DP-N26-33" RECEPTACLE



#### Socket Panel Assembly

$2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  overall, maximum solder pot extension from rear insulator is approximately  $\frac{3}{16}''$ . Receptacle

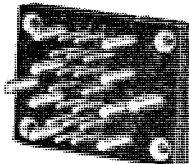
has four mounting holes for No. 4 Flat Head Machine Screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**

26 { 2-40-amp. } .116 1269-1 \$6.01  
     { 8-30-amp. }  
     { 16-10-amp. }

### TYPE "DP-N26-34" PLUG

#### Pin Panel Assembly

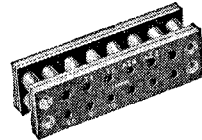


$2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  overall, contacts extend  $\frac{3}{16}''$  from insulation on engaging end and  $\frac{3}{16}''$  maximum on solder pot end. Has four mounting holes for No. 4 Flat Head Machine Screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**

20 { 2-40-amp. } .111 1269-2 \$4.23  
     { 8-30-amp. }  
     { 16-10-amp. }

### TYPE "DP-P10-33" RECEPTACLE



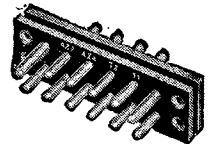
#### Socket Panel Assembly

Dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ , with max. solder pot extension  $\frac{3}{16}''$ . Ten 30-amp. contacts for No. 10 B&S stranded wire. Clearance  $\frac{3}{32}''$ . Insulation is phenolic. Spacer rivets aluminum alloy. Four mounting holes for No. 4 flat head machine screws. See illustration at upper left of page for application view.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 10 30-amp. .109 11460 \$3.56

### TYPE "DP-P10-34" PLUG

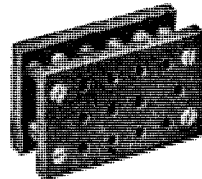
#### Pin Panel Assembly



Dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  with guide pin extension  $\frac{3}{16}''$ , 30-amp. pin extensions  $\frac{3}{16}''$  and max. solder pot extension  $\frac{3}{32}''$ . Four mounting holes for No. 4 flat head machine screws. Two guide pins. Insulation phenolic.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 10 30-amp. .069 11461 \$3.25

### TYPE "DP-S12-33" RECEPTACLE



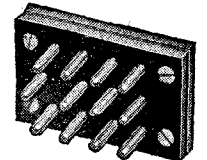
#### Socket Panel Assembly

Dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ , with  $\frac{3}{16}''$  max. solder pot extension. Twelve 30 amp. contacts using No. 10 B&S strand ed wire. Insulation is phenolic. Four No. 4x40x1  $\frac{1}{8}''$  flat head machine screws. He- nuts and lockwashers plated.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 12 30-amp. .083 1164 \$2.86

### TYPE "DP-S12-34" PLUG

#### Pin Panel Assembly



Dimensions:  $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ , with max. pin extension  $\frac{3}{16}''$  and  $\frac{3}{16}''$  max solder pot extension. Insulation is phenolic. Four No. 4-40x  $\frac{5}{8}''$  flat head machine screws.

**Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.**  
 12 30-amp. .121 1165 \$2.3

Write for "DP" Bulletin for full dimensional data.

# CANNON CONNECTORS

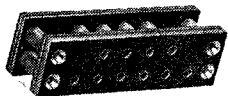


CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

## TYPE DP FITTINGS

CONTINUED

### TYPE "DP-S10-33" RECEPTACLE (Socket Insert)



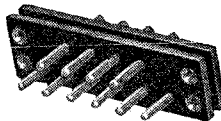
Socket  
Panel  
Assembly

Dimensions: Length  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "; width  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Max. solder pot extension  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". 30-amp. contacts use No. 10 B & S stranded wire with  $\frac{3}{32}$ " clearance. Insulation; phenolic, 4 mounting holes countersunk for No. 4 flat head machine screws.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
10	10-30-amp.	.104	1596	2.72

### TYPE "DP-S10-34" PLUG

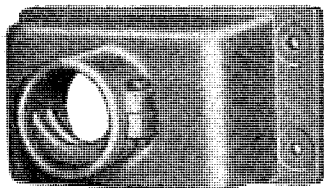
Pin Panel  
Assembly



Dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " max. pin extension and  $\frac{3}{32}$ " max. solder pot extension. Insulation is phenolic. Four mounting holes countersunk for No. 4 flat head machine screws.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
10	10-30-amp.	.065	1597	2.81

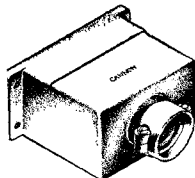
### TYPE "DPD-33" JUNCTION SHELL



Mounting flange  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", drilled for four No. 6 mounting screws; overall length of shell 2". Shell material aluminum alloy with sand blast and clear lacquer finish. Equipped with clamp type gland for cables up to  $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter.

Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
.121	11612	.83

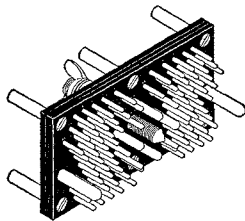
### TYPE "DPD-34" JUNCTION SHELL



Used with Cannon Type DPD-34 Connectors. Production illustration shows and cast design. Overall width  $3\frac{3}{8}$ "; length  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", including clamp; depth  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", able entry  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Four mounting holes spaced #6-32.

Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
4.10	.2968	12172

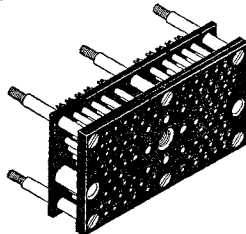
### TYPE "DPL-92-34" PLUG (Pin Contacts)



Rack or panel type connector, having wing nut center post extraction means. Two guide pins. 82 contacts accommodating No. 16 B&S stranded wire; 6 for No. 12, and 4 for No. 8. Phenolic insulation.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
92	{ 82-amp. 6-amp. 4-amp. }	.3901	4424-2	15.26

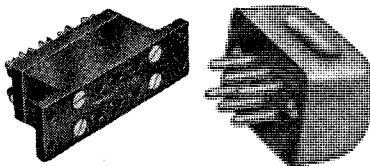
### TYPE "DPL-92-33" RECEPTACLE (Socket Contacts)



Socket insert assembly, mating fitting for the above plug. Threaded center post, and 6 long spacer posts for mounting in rack or panel. Cannon full-floating socket contacts.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
92	{ 82-amp. 6-amp. 4-amp. }	.5312	4424-1	26.35

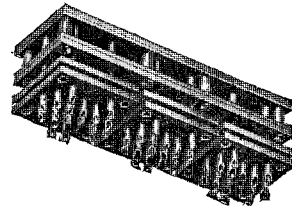
### TYPE "DP-C6" and DP-C8" SWITCHING CONNECTORS



A switching connector for switching from 12 volts to 24 volts or vice versa. Pin contacts are bussed at the solder pot end. Shells material of the pin contact assembly is drawn steel; insulation melamine. DP-C8 is used for switching from positive ground to negative ground.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
8	Type DP-C8-34 Plug 30-amp.	.110	12923	2.78
6	Type DP-C6-33 Receptacle 30-amp.	.092	12922	2.25
8	Type DP-C-34 Plug 30-amp.	.1210	12921	2.12
8	Type DP-C8-33 Receptacle 30-amp.	.0990	12924	1.82

### TYPE "DP-U60-33 AND -34" PANEL CONNECTOR



This panel connector has a single unit in the receptacle portion of a complete fitting, while the pin inserts are furnished in three sections or units, each having distinct polarization. Overall dimensions of the receptacle,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Plug units are  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in length each. Twelve hollow spacer tubes on plug. Contacts have clearance of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " min.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
60	{ 5-30-amp. 55-15-amp. }		1128	11.43
"DP-U60-34"				
Sect. "A"			1129-1	3.62
Sect. "B"			1129-2	3.64
Sect. "C"			1129-3	3.14

## TYPE TQ FITTINGS

CANNON TYPE "TQ" COAXIAL FITTINGS. Type "TQ" Coaxial Fittings provide continuous shielding with constant impedance. Each fitting contains 1 standard Cannon style silver-plated contact, rated at 10-amp. and accommodating #16 stranded or #14 solid, or smaller B&S stranded wire. Solder pots are tinned for ease in wiring. Insulation discs are ceramic.

### CANNON TYPE "TQ" COAXIAL CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert) For Continuous Shielding



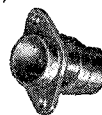
ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

A tapered skirt is provided on this Plug, to which the shielding is easily soldered. Accommodates  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable, but can be supplied for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cable if specified with order. Body is brass, silver plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
1	10-amp.	0.106	TQ-1-12	\$2.00

### TYPE "TQ13BC" FLUSH RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

For Mounting  
Behind Panel



Same construction as No. TQ-1-13C, except that the flange is mounted on back of panel. Body is brass, zinc plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
1	10-amp.	0.039	TQ-1-13BC	\$2.00

### TYPE "TQ-13B" RECEPTACLE For Continuous Shielding

Designed for mounting behind panel. Accommodates  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable. Body is brass, zinc plated.

ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
1	10-amp.	0.057	TQ-1-13B	\$2.00

(Continued on next page)



# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



## “TQ” CONTINUED

### TYPE “TQ-13” COAXIAL FLUSH RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert) For Continuous Shielding

Provided with a tapered skirt to which the shielding is easily soldered. Also has a removable solder pot shield, which snaps into place. Ceramic insulation is used in all Type “TQ” Connectors, silver plated. Accommodates  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” cable, but can be supplied for  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” cable if specified with order. Two holes—.120 in diameter,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” apart for mounting.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. .043 TQ-13 \$2.00

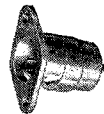


ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “TQ-13C” RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

Similar to TQ-1-13, except that it is not provided with solder pot shield and is not designed for continuous shielding. Uses Ceramic insulation. For mounting on front of panel. Body is brass, silver plated. Two holes—.120 in diameter,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” apart for mounting.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 10-amp. 0.037 TQ-13C \$2.00

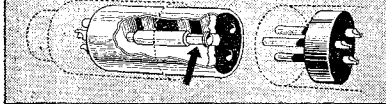


ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

## TYPE X FITTINGS

**CANNON “TYPE X” PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES**—The “Type X” Series of small connectors offers inexpensive fittings of reliable quality for sound service, radio, public address systems and geophysical research. In addition to compactness, many exclusive Cannon features are embodied in this series, such as full floating contacts in all socket inserts. Solder pot cable connections are easily accessible. Cable glands are removable. Contacts are so positive that no latching device is needed for ordinary uses.

The arrow shows spring clip on full-floating socket contact which gives a positive pressure fit connection.



### TYPE “X-11” CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert)

Sturdily built for dependable service. Light in weight. Shell is die-cast zinc, nickel finish. Will take  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” cable. Used in conjunction with the following: X-14 Wall Receptacle, X-12 Straight Cord Plug, and X-42 Microphone Receptacle X-44L Receptacle.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.081 X-1-11 \$1.75  
3 15-amp. 0.083 X-3-11 1.75  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.085 X-4-11 3.25  
{1-15-amp.}



ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “X-12” CORD PLUG (With Pin Insert)

For use in conjunction with X-11 Straight Cord Plug (Socket Insert) or X-13 Wall Receptacle (Socket Insert). Shell is die-cast zinc, nickel finish. Will take  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” cable.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.061 X-1-12 \$1.25  
3 15-amp. 0.063 X-3-12 1.25  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.065 X-4-12 2.25  
{1-15-amp.}

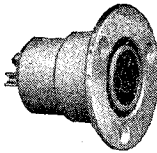


ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “X-13” WALL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert)

Body fits in  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” hole and extends  $\frac{1}{8}$ ” behind flange. Flange is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” in diameter and drilled for three #4-40 oval-head screws on  $\frac{1}{32}$ ” radius 120° apart. Shell is die-cast zinc, nickel finish. To be used in conjunction with the following X-12 straight cord plug.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.081 X-1-13 \$1.75  
3 15-amp. 0.083 X-3-13 1.75  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.085 X-4-13 3.25  
{1-15-amp.}

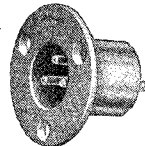


ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “X-14” WALL RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

Body fits in  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” hole and extends  $\frac{3}{16}$ ” behind the flange, which is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” in diameter and drilled for three #4-40 oval-head screws on  $\frac{1}{32}$ ” radius, 120° apart. Shell is zinc, nickel plated finish. Used in conjunction with straight cord plug (Socket Insert) X-11. Solder pots extend  $\frac{1}{4}$ ” beyond rear of body.

Contact Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.040 X-1-14 \$1.25  
3 15-amp. 0.042 X-3-14 1.25  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.044 X-4-14 2.25  
{1-15-amp.}

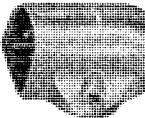


ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “X-42” MICROPHONE RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

Has all the features of “Type X” Straight Cord Plugs and Wall Receptacles but it is mounted on a flat base. Shell is die-cast zinc, nickel finish. Use with X-11 straight Cord Plug (Socket Insert) Mounting holes are .144” in diameter and 1” apart.

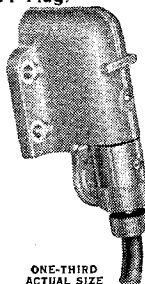
Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
3 15-amp. 0.063 X-3-42 \$1.25



ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “X-44L” RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert) (Shown with X-11 Plug)

The X-44L is an adaptation of the X-42. It has a longer shell body and provision for protection against foreign matter or water getting into the receptacle. A protecting cap with spring covers the receptacle opening. Specially designed for use on outside poles or buildings. (Write factory for availability and prices.)

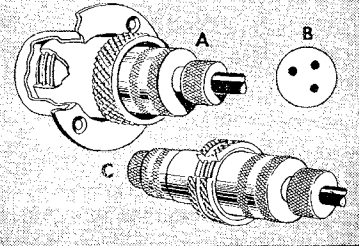


ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

## TYPE XK FITTINGS

**CANNON “TYPE XK” PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES**—A quality line of Connectors, similar in design and construction to the “Type X” Series, but equipped with the fast-acting, sturdy Acme Threaded Coupling Ring and, therefore, ideal for use on equipment which is subjected to considerable vibration and tension on cables, such as on sound trucks and other portable units.

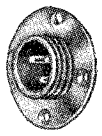
Quick-acting locking ring. Plugs and receptacles cannot be accidentally disconnected by jarring apart due to vibration or pulling on lines. 2 types of threaded coupling rings are shown below at A & C. Full-floating ‘napkin ring’ type socket contact. Pin and insert protected by shell. Built to withstand hard service. (B) Correct polarization governed by layout arrangement.



### TYPE “XK-14” WALL RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

Body fits in a  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” hole and extends  $\frac{3}{16}$ ” behind a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” flange. Flange is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” in diameter, drilled for four #4-40 oval-head mounting screws on a  $\frac{3}{8}$ ” radius, 90° apart. Shell is made of brass, nickel finish. Solder pots extend  $\frac{3}{16}$ ” beyond body. Has external acme thread on shell and is used in conjunction with straight cord plug XK-11.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.045 XK-1-14 \$2.00  
3 15-amp. 0.047 XK-3-14 2.00  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.049 XK-4-14 3.00  
{1-15-amp.}

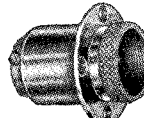


ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE “XK-13L” WALL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert)

Body fits in  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ” hole and extends  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ” behind flange. Flange is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” in diameter and drilled for four #4-40 oval-head mounting screws on a  $\frac{5}{8}$ ” radius, 90° apart. Shell is made of brass, nickel finish. Solder pots on contacts extend  $\frac{5}{8}$ ” beyond body. Use in conjunction with a straight cord plug (Pin Insert) XK-12.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.  
1 15-amp. 0.144 XK-1-13L \$3.50  
3 15-amp. 0.146 XK-3-13L 3.50  
4 {3-10-amp.} 0.148 XK-4-13L 5.00  
{1-15-amp.}



ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

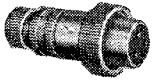


# CANNON CONNECTORS



CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

## TYPE "XK-11" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert)

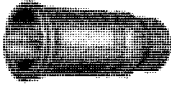


Shell is of die-cast zinc, cad. plated finish. Equipped with quick-acting coupling ring. Solder pot connections are easily accessible. Takes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cable. Built for long, dependable service. Used in conjunction with XK-12, XK-14.

Contacts Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
1 15-amp.	0.081	XK-1-11	\$3.50
3 15-amp.	0.083	XK-3-11	3.50
4 {3-10-amp.}	0.085	XK-4-11	5.00
		{1-15-amp.}	

## TYPE "XK-12" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (With Pin Insert)

For use in conjunction with Straight Cord Plug (Socket Insert) or Wall Receptacle (Socket Insert) with Coupling Ring. Provided with



Shell is made of die-cast zinc, cad. plated finish. Takes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cable. Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

1 15-amp.	0.081	XK-1-12	\$2.00
3 15-amp.	0.083	XK-3-12	2.00
4 {3-10-amp.}	0.085	XK-4-12	3.00
		{1-15-amp.}	

## TYPE "XK-13" WALL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert)

Body fits in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole and extends  $\frac{1}{8}$ " behind  $\frac{1}{8}$ " flange which is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter and drilled for four #4-40 oval-head mounting screws on a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " radius, 90° apart. Solder pots extended  $\frac{1}{8}$ " beyond rear of body. Shell is made of brass, zinc plated. Fitting has

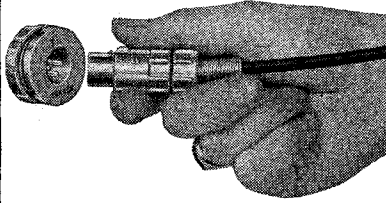
no coupling ring but will mate with a straight cord plug, XK-12. Whereas two cord connectors need a coupling ring, on a panel not subjected to vibration or hard wear it is not necessary. Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

1 15-amp.	0.081	XK-1-13	\$2.25
3 15-amp.	0.083	XK-3-13	2.25
4 {1-15-amp.}	0.085	XK-4-13	3.75
		{3-10-amp.}	

## TYPE XL FITTINGS

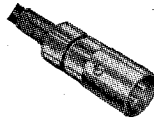
The new Cannon Electric Type "XL" Connector combines various features found in other Cannon types into a small fitting comparable only in size to the Type "X" for low level sound transmission circuits. Among the leading features are the following: (1) convenient latchlock device to hold connector tight. (2) lightweight. (3) polarizing means (4) compression gland with relief spring or integral clamp, if desired. (5) streamlined design. (6) topped metal for insert retaining screw. (7) provision for special grounding contact. Contacts are 15-amp. for No. 14 B&S stranded wire. Shell is zinc or steel, with various finishes available, bright nickle being standard. Satin-chrome finish available on steel shells. Min. flashover voltage, 1500 (250 working voltage). Packed in boxes of 10 identical fittings.

## TYPE "XL" CONNECTORS



"XL-3-14N" Receptacle and "XL-3-11" Plug in engaging position. Compare small size of plug with hand.

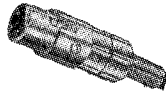
## TYPE "XL-12" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (Pin Insert)



Type XL-12 plug has alignment rib in addition to polarizing groove. Cable accommodation is  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Insert is removable for soldering or inspection. Overall dimensions: length, 1", with cable relief spring,  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "; diameter  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Type XL-12SC is steel. Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

3 15-amp.	.0792	XL-3-12	1.20
3 15-amp.	.0937	XL-3-12SC	2.75

## TYPE "XL-11" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (Socket Insert)



Type XL-11 is equipped with latch lock device and has raised polarizing boss. No. 1 contact engages before Nos. 2 and 3, and may be used for grounding purposes, if desired.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cable accommodation. Overall dimensions: length, 2", with relief spring, 2" approx. Type XL-11SC steel. Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

3 15-amp.	.0092	XL-3-11	1.25
3 15-amp.	.1125	XL-3-11SC	2.80

## TYPE "XL-14" RECEPTACLE (Pin Insert)

This wall mounting receptacle has three mounting holes having .136 diameter. Overall dimensions: flange diameter, 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; width flange,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; length behind flange to solder pot extension, 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; barrel diameter,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Material zinc, bright nickle finish.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

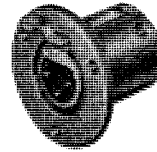
3 15-amp.	.0592	XL-3-14	1.00
-----------	-------	---------	------



XL-3-11 with compression gland removed, showing rubber reducer bushing. XL-3-12 and XL-3-11 Mating Plugs.



## TYPE "XL-13" RECEPTACLE (Socket Insert)

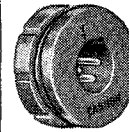


A wall mounting receptacle similar to XL-14 except that it has socket insert assembly and latch locking device. Overall Dimensions: flange diameter, 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; flange thickness  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; rear of flange to solder pot extension 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; dia. barrel,  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; three mounting holes drilled .136

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

3 15-amp.	.0132	XL-3-13	1.25
-----------	-------	---------	------

## TYPE "XL-14N" RECEPTACLE (Pin Insert)

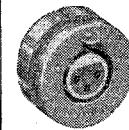


Designed to be mounted in a panel and has lock nut, accommodating up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " inch panel. Two fittings may be mounted on a single gang plate. Overall Dimensions: flange diameter, 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; barrel diameter, 1"; width flange to barrel,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " max. solder pot extension; flange thickness,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

3 15-amp.	.2048	XL-3-14N	1.15
-----------	-------	----------	------

## TYPE "XL-13N" RECEPTACLE (Socket Insert)



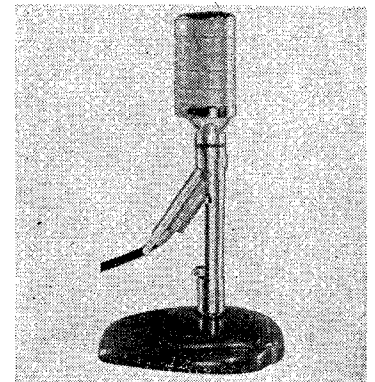
Similar to XL-14N except has socket insert assembly, with latch-lock device, and polarizing boss on insert barrel. No. 1 contact engages before Nos. 2 and 3 and may be used for grounding circuit, if desired. Overall dimensions: flange and barrel and nut are identical to XL-14N, length from face of flange including solder pot extension, 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

3 15-amp.	.2112	XL-3-13N	1.25
-----------	-------	----------	------

## INTEGRAL CLAMP TYPES AND ADAPTERS

Two steel shell plug types with integral clamps are now available, designated XL-3-11SC and XL-3-12SC. Also 3 adapters for converting microphones to use with XL plugs: XL-3-50, 1.70; XL-3-50T, 1.85, and XL-3-50N, 1.15.



"XL-3-11" PLUG on RCA "Announce" Microphone

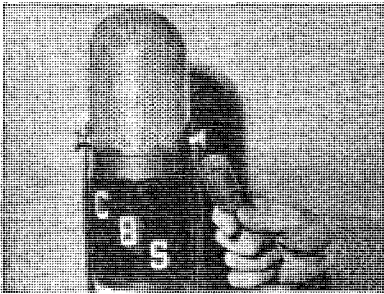
# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



## TYPE P FITTINGS

**CANNON "TYPE P" FITTINGS.** Universally used in sound and allied applications. "Type P" Fittings include a size and type for every requirement, all of a high standard of quality. All 90° Plugs, Pins and Sockets have split-shell construction for quick, easy access for wiring or inspection. Splash-proof, but not weather-proof. Plug and receptacle dust caps are available for use under severe dust conditions. Laboratory tests show an average voltage-drop of not more than 10 millivolts, with current flowing at the rated capacity. Insulating material is black phenolic which has a 0.7% absorption in 24 hours of immersion in water and a dielectric strength of 550 volts per mil at 60 cycles. P2-CG-11, P3-CG-12 and P3-CG-12 are furnished with rubber reducer bushing to accommodate 9/32" cable. Revised P & C Bulletin available upon request.



P3-CG-12 WITH CBS MIKE

### TYPE "P-CG-11" CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert), ZINC



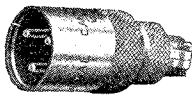
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Has all the usual "Type P" features except is equipped with Clamp Gland for 1/2" or smaller cable, insuring positive clamping with a waterproof gland. Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.213	P2-CG-11	\$3.95
3	30-amp.	0.217	P3-CG-11	4.25
4	30-amp.	0.221	P4-CG-11	4.55
5	30-amp.	0.225	P5-CG-11	4.85
6	30-amp.	0.229	P6-CG-11	5.15
8	15-amp.	0.225	P8-CG-11	5.15

### TYPE "P-CG-12" CORD PLUG (With Pin Insert), ZINC

Corresponds with "Type P-CG-11" (Socket Insert). Has clamp gland for 1/2" cable, insuring positive clamping with waterproof gland. Shell is made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.123	P2-CG-12	\$2.50
3	30-amp.	0.126	P3-CG-12	2.50
4	30-amp.	0.129	P4-CG-12	2.50
5	30-amp.	0.132	P5-CG-12	2.50
6	30-amp.	0.135	P6-CG-12	2.75
8	15-amp.	0.132	P8-CG-12	2.75

### TYPE "P-CG-125" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG

(With Pin Insert), STEEL

Corresponds with the "Type P-CG-11" (Socket insert). Has Clamp Gland for 1/2" or smaller cable, insuring positive clamping with waterproof gland. Shell is made of steel, cadmium plated finish.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.146	P2-CG-125	\$2.75
3	30-amp.	0.149	P3-CG-125	2.75
4	30-amp.	0.153	P4-CG-125	2.75
5	30-amp.	0.156	P5-CG-125	2.75
6	30-amp.	0.159	P6-CG-125	3.00
8	15-amp.	0.156	P8-CG-125	3.00

### TYPE "P-23" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert), HEAVY DUTY



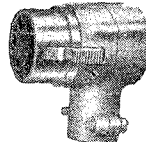
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Shell is die-cast zinc for severe service, but employing all features such as the latch type locking device which is standard on "Type P." It has integral clamp for 3/4" cable. Also made for 5/8" & 3/4" cable if specified. Cadmium plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.166	P2-23	\$4.70
3	30-amp.	0.170	P3-23	5.00
4	30-amp.	0.174	P4-23	5.30
5	30-amp.	0.178	P5-23	5.60
6	30-amp.	0.182	P6-23	5.90
8	15-amp.	0.178	P8-23	5.90

### TYPE "P-CG-15" 90° CORD PLUG (With Socket Insert)

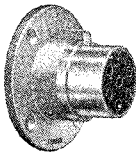
Has Split Shell and all other "Type P" features found in "Type P-15, 90° Plug" except cable connection, which is an Integral Clamp for 1/2" or smaller cable. Made of cast aluminum alloy, finished in sand blast and clear lacquer.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.220	P2-CG-15	\$5.20
3	30-amp.	0.224	P3-CG-15	5.50
4	30-amp.	0.228	P4-CG-15	5.80
5	30-amp.	0.232	P5-CG-15	6.10
6	30-amp.	0.236	P6-CG-15	6.40
8	15-amp.	0.232	P8-CG-15	6.40

### TYPE "P-17" PANEL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert), SURFACE MOUNTING



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

P-17 has Latch Locking Device and all other "Type P" features. Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated. Flange is 2" in diameter, drilled and countersunk at four points 90° apart on 1/2" radius for four #4-40 oval head M.S. Body extends 1" in front of 1/2" mounting flange.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.125	P2-17	\$3.95
3	30-amp.	0.129	P3-17	4.25
4	30-amp.	0.133	P4-17	4.55
5	30-amp.	0.137	P5-17	4.85
6	30-amp.	0.141	P6-17	5.15
8	15-amp.	0.137	P8-17	5.15

### TYPE "P-24" STRAIGHT CORD PLUG (With Pin Insert), HEAVY DUTY

Corresponds with "Type P-23" Plug (Socket insert). Built for hard service. The skirt is of steel, body die-cast zinc. Has Integral Clamp, for 3/4", 5/8" or 3/4" cable, if specified.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.170	P2-24	\$3.25
3	30-amp.	0.173	P3-24	3.25
4	30-amp.	0.176	P4-24	3.25
5	30-amp.	0.179	P5-24	3.25
6	30-amp.	0.182	P6-24	3.50
8	15-amp.	0.179	P8-24	3.50

### TYPE "P-CG-16" 90° CORD PLUG (With Pin Insert)

Corresponds with Type P-CG-15 90° Plug (Socket insert), having Integral Clamp for 1/2" or smaller cable. Barrel is of steel, zinc plated and shell of cast aluminum alloy, sand blast and clear lacquer finish. Removable cap for easy access to contacts for wiring or inspection.

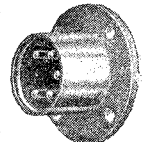


ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.195	P2-CG-16	\$3.75
3	30-amp.	0.198	P3-CG-16	3.75
4	30-amp.	0.201	P4-CG-16	3.75
5	30-amp.	0.204	P5-CG-16	3.75
6	30-amp.	0.207	P6-CG-16	4.00
8	15-amp.	0.204	P8-CG-16	4.00

### TYPE "P-18" PANEL RECEPTACLE (with Pin Insert) Surface Mounting

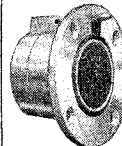
Corresponds to "Type P-17" Panel Receptacle. Shell is made of brass, cadmium plated. Flange is 2" in diameter, drilled and countersunk at four points on 1/2" radius for four #4-40 oval head machine screws.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.156	P2-18	\$2.50
3	30-amp.	0.159	P3-18	2.50
4	30-amp.	0.162	P4-18	2.50
5	30-amp.	0.165	P5-18	2.50
6	30-amp.	0.168	P6-18	2.75
8	15-amp.	0.165	P8-18	2.75

### TYPE "P-13" PANEL RECEPTACLE (with Socket Insert) Flush Mounting



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Has Latch Locking Device which operates from front of panel. Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated. Flange is 2" in diameter and drilled and countersunk at four points on 1/2" radius for four #4-40 oval head machine screws.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.202	P2-13	\$3.95
3	30-amp.	0.206	P3-13	4.25
4	30-amp.	0.210	P4-13	4.55
5	30-amp.	0.214	P5-13	4.85
6	30-amp.	0.218	P6-13	5.15
8	15-amp.	0.214	P8-13	5.15

# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

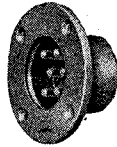


## TYPE P FITTINGS

CONTINUED

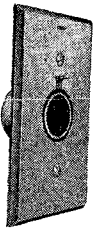
### TYPE "P-14" RECEPTACLE (Pin Insert), FLUSH MOUNTING

Flange is 2" in diameter, drilled with four .120" diameter holes to take four #4-40 oval-head mounting screws, arranged 90° apart on a radius of 1 1/8". Shell is die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.104	P2-14	\$2.50
3	30-amp.	0.107	P3-14	2.50
4	30-amp.	0.110	P4-14	2.50
5	30-amp.	0.113	P5-14	2.50
6	30-amp.	0.116	P6-14	2.75
8	15-amp.	0.113	P8-14	2.75

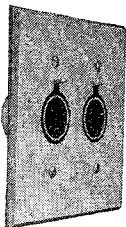


ONE-FOURTH ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE "P-35" SINGLE GANG WALL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert)

Furnished with brackets for standard switch box. Shell is die-cast zinc, cadmium plated. Plate is 4 1/2" high and 2 3/4" wide. Latch Locking Device operates from front of panel.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.341	P2-35	\$4.95
3	30-amp.	0.345	P3-35	5.25
4	30-amp.	0.349	P4-35	5.55
5	30-amp.	0.353	P5-35	5.85
6	30-amp.	0.357	P6-35	6.15
8	15-amp.	0.353	P8-35	6.15



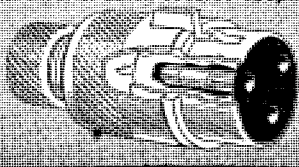
ONE-FOURTH ACTUAL SIZE

### TYPE "P-35-2G" TWO-GANG WALL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Inserts)

Furnished with brackets for standard switch box. Plate is 4 1/2" high and 4 3/4" wide. Both receptacles have Latch Locking Device, operated from front of panel. Shell is die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.448	P2-35-2G	\$9.90
3	30-amp.	0.456	P3-35-2G	10.50
4	30-amp.	0.464	P4-35-2G	11.10
5	30-amp.	0.472	P5-35-2G	11.70
6	30-amp.	0.480	P6-35-2G	12.30
8	15-amp.	0.472	P8-35-2G	12.30

Excessive strain on contacts is eliminated by exclusive use of Cannon's FULL-FLOATING socket and RIGID pin inserts. Latch secures coupling.



### TYPE "P-36" SINGLE GANG WALL RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

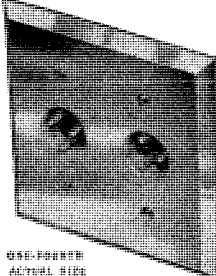
Plate is 4 1/2" high and 2 3/4" wide. Furnished with brackets for standard switch box. Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.



ONE-FOURTH ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.277	P2-36	\$3.50
3	30-amp.	0.280	P3-36	3.50
4	30-amp.	0.283	P4-36	3.50
5	30-amp.	0.286	P5-36	3.50
6	30-amp.	0.289	P6-36	3.75
8	15-amp.	0.286	P8-36	3.75

### TYPE "P-36-2G" TWO-GANG WALL RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)



ONE-FOURTH ACTUAL SIZE

Plate is 4 1/2" high and 4 3/4" wide. Drilled to take four #6-32 oval-head mounting screws. Furnished with brackets for standard switch box. Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.554	P2-36-2G	\$7.00
3	30-amp.	0.563	P3-36-2G	7.00
4	30-amp.	0.572	P4-36-2G	7.00
5	30-amp.	0.579	P5-36-2G	7.00
6	30-amp.	0.588	P6-36-2G	7.50
8	15-amp.	0.579	P8-36-2G	7.50

### TYPE "P-41" 90° MICROPHONE OR PANEL RECEPTACLE (With Socket Insert)



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Can be mounted in equipment or instrument panel. Equipped with Latch Locking Device. Cap is removable for easy wiring. Shell is die-cast zinc, finished in black wrinkle enamel.

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.249	P2-41	\$4.70
3	30-amp.	0.253	P3-41	5.00
4	30-amp.	0.257	P4-41	5.30
5	30-amp.	0.261	P5-41	5.60
6	30-amp.	0.265	P6-41	5.90
8	15-amp.	0.261	P8-41	5.90

### TYPE "P-42" 90° MICROPHONE OR PANEL RECEPTACLE (With Pin Insert)

For mounting on equipment or instrument panel. Cap is removable for easy wiring. Shell is made of die-cast zinc with black wrinkle enamel finish.



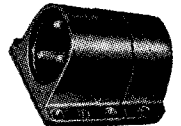
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.176	P2-42	\$3.25
3	30-amp.	0.179	P3-42	3.25
4	30-amp.	0.182	P4-42	3.25
5	30-amp.	0.185	P5-42	3.25
6	30-amp.	0.188	P6-42	3.50
8	15-amp.	0.185	P8-42	3.50

### TYPE "P-48" MICROPHONE OR PANEL RECEPTACLE (Special)

(With Pin Insert)

Plug is at 10° angle to flat, flanged base. Cap is removable. Shell is made of die-cast zinc with statuary bronze finish.



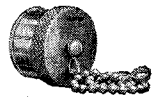
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Contacts	Capacity	Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Pr.
2	30-amp.	0.311	P2-48	\$4.50
3	30-amp.	0.314	P3-48	4.50
4	30-amp.	0.317	P4-48	4.50
5	30-amp.	0.320	P5-48	4.50
6	30-amp.	0.323	P6-48	4.75
8	15-amp.	0.320	P8-48	4.75

### ACCESSORY ITEMS

#### DUST CAPS

Fits all "Type P" fittings with pin inserts. Made of brass, cadmium plated, with nickel silver bead chain.



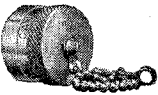
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Lbs.	Cat. No.	List
0.081	PPC	\$1.25
0.082	PCI*	1.75

\*Type PCI is insulated inside for application where contacts are "hot."

#### TYPE PRC DUST CAP

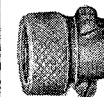
Fits all "Type P" fittings with socket inserts. Made of brass, cadmium plated with nickel silver bead chain.



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Lbs.	Cat. No.	List
0.095	PRC	\$1.25

#### TYPE "PCG" CLAMP GLAND NUT



ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

Made of die-cast zinc, cadmium plated. Complete with gasket.

Wt. Lbs.	Cat. No.	List Price
0.037	PCG	\$ .75

#### TYPE "P" GLAND GASKET



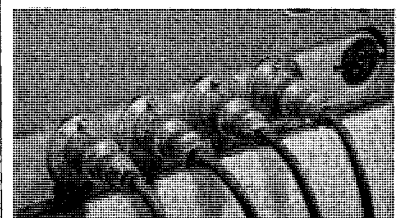
ONE-THIRD ACTUAL SIZE

As used in Straight Glands and Clamp Glands. Made of soft white rubber.

Cat. No.	List Price
P Gasket	\$ .10

A number of Type P and Type O Connectors formerly catalogued have been omitted from the list. These include various Special Items. It is the policy of the company at the present time to list such items as obsolete or replacement fittings, which are available only upon special request. If, however, they are required for replacement purposes, write for Type P & O Replacement Page for listing and catalog number identification.

### A LINE-UP OF "P" CONNECTORS ON RCA AMPLIFIER



# CANNON CONNECTORS

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • 3209 HUMBOLDT STREET, LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA



## TYPE AP FITTINGS

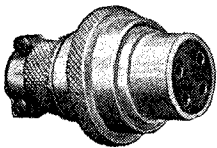
CANNON TYPE "AP" CONNECTORS are standard for many radio, telephone and instrument applications. Standard Mounting Units, Dust Caps. Contacts are Cannon full-floating, non-twisting, silver-plated; solder pots tinned for easy wiring. 30-amp. contacts use No. 10 stranded wire or No. 8 solid. 15-amp. use No. 14 stranded wire or No. 11 solid. Six insert arrangements having 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 contacts available. Cord connector items have cable clamp for 1/2" and 5/8" cable. Insert diameter 1". Standard insert insulation material is phenolic; melamine by special request. Finish, cadmium plate on most items; others sand blast and clear lacquer. A complete bulletin with dimensional and production illustration drawings is available upon request.

### TYPE AP STRAIGHT PLUG

#### AP-CG-11

(Plug) — ZINC

(With socket insert)



Dimensions: overall length 2 1/4", dia. 1 1/8". Finished in cadmium plate. Shell parts: insert armor, zinc alloy. Cable clamp for 5/8" cable.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.197	AP-2-CG-11	\$4.45
3	30-amp.	0.200	AP-3-CG-11	4.75
4	30-amp.	0.208	AP-4-CG-11	5.05
5	30-amp.	0.209	AP-5-CG-11	5.35
6	30-amp.	0.212	AP-6-CG-11	5.65
8	15-amp.	0.207	AP-8-CG-11	5.95

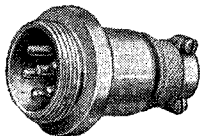
### TYPE AP STRAIGHT PLUG

#### AP-CG-12

(Plug) — ZINC

(With pin insert)

Dimensions: overall length, 2 5/8", width, threaded 1 1/4", rubber bumper ring to clamp 2 3/8" (approx. length after insertion). Shell parts, zinc alloy, finish cad. plate. Rubber bumper ring.



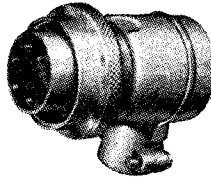
Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.121	AP-2-CG-12	\$3.50
3	30-amp.	0.124	AP-3-CG-12	3.50
4	30-amp.	0.127	AP-4-CG-12	3.50
5	30-amp.	0.130	AP-5-CG-12	3.50
6	30-amp.	0.133	AP-6-CG-12	3.75
8	15-amp.	0.129	AP-8-CG-12	3.75

### TYPE AP ANGLE 90° PLUG

#### AP-CG-15

(Plug) (With socket insert)



Dimensions: overall length, 2 1/4"; dia. coupling nut, 1 5/8". Cable entry 1/2". Integral clamp. Shell material, aluminum alloy, with sand blast and clear lacquer finish.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

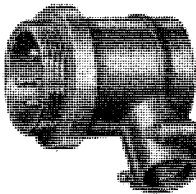
2	30-amp.	0.234	AP-2-CG-15	\$5.70
3	30-amp.	0.237	AP-3-CG-15	6.00
4	30-amp.	0.245	AP-4-CG-15	6.30
5	30-amp.	0.246	AP-5-CG-15	6.60
6	30-amp.	0.249	AP-6-CG-15	6.90
8	15-amp.	0.244	AP-8-CG-15	7.20

### TYPE AP ANGLE 90° PLUG

#### AP-CG-16

(Plug) (With pin insert)

Shell material aluminum alloy with sand blast and clear lacquer finish. Cable clamp is integral with end bell body for 1/2 inch cable. Rubber ring to protect threads.



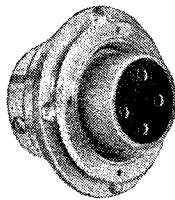
Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.189	AP-2-CG-16	\$4.25
3	30-amp.	0.192	AP-3-CG-16	4.25
4	30-amp.	0.195	AP-4-CG-16	4.25
5	30-amp.	0.198	AP-5-CG-16	4.25
6	30-amp.	0.201	AP-6-CG-16	4.50
8	15-amp.	0.197	AP-8-CG-16	4.50

### TYPE AP PANEL MOUNTING

#### RECEPTACLE AP-13

(With socket insert)



Shell zinc alloy with cadmium plate finish. Coupling ring, brass. Dimensions: O.D. flange, 2. Flange to solder pot ext. 1 1/8". O.D. dia. shell, 1 1/2". Four countersunk mounting holes, 45°.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.278	AP-2-13	\$4.95
3	30-amp.	0.281	AP-3-13	5.25
4	30-amp.	0.289	AP-4-13	5.55
5	30-amp.	0.290	AP-5-13	5.85
6	30-amp.	0.293	AP-6-13	6.15
8	15-amp.	0.288	AP-8-13	6.45

### DUST CAP (used with socket inserts)

Four and one-half inch bead retaining chain on each Cap. Cadmium plated brass.



Cat. No. List Pr.  
AP-59A \$1.75

### TYPE AP PANEL

#### RECEPTACLE

#### AP-14

(With pin insert)



Shell zinc alloy, cadmium plated finish. Dimensions: overall depth, 1" including width flange, 2. Flange to rear 3/4". Solder pot ext. 1 1/8". Four countersunk mounting holes.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.159	AP-2-14	\$4.00
3	30-amp.	0.162	AP-3-14	4.00
4	30-amp.	0.165	AP-4-14	4.00
5	30-amp.	0.168	AP-5-14	4.00
6	30-amp.	0.171	AP-6-14	4.25
8	15-amp.	0.167	AP-8-14	4.25

### DUST CAP

For fittings with pin inserts

Four and one-half inch bead retaining chain on each cap. Brass cad. plated.



Cat. No. List Price  
AP-60A \$1.75

## TYPE AP SPECIALS

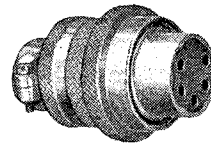
The AP-23 Plug is especially designed for heavy duty requirements, with larger (%) cable maximum. The AP-18S Receptacle is designed for limited space. Insulation is phenolic.

The AP series is flexible in design and easily adapted to many uses such as sealed-in battery cases, x-ray transformer boxes, etc.

### TYPE AP STRAIGHT PLUG

#### AP-23-5/8

(With socket insert)



Shell material aluminum alloy, sand blast and clear lacquer finish. Coupling ring zinc. Dimensions 2 1/4 x 1 5/8". Clamp for 5/8" cable.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

2	30-amp.	0.234	AP-2-23-5/8	\$5.45
3	30-amp.	0.237	AP-3-23-5/8	5.75
4	30-amp.	0.245	AP-4-23-5/8	6.05
5	30-amp.	0.246	AP-5-23-5/8	6.35
6	30-amp.	0.249	AP-6-23-5/8	6.65
8	15-amp.	0.244	AP-8-23-5/8	6.95

### TYPE AP PANEL RECEPTACLE

#### AP-18S

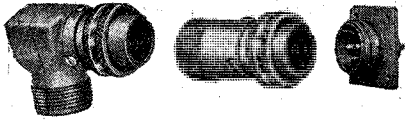
(With pin insert)



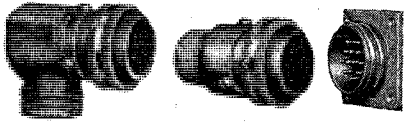
Shell material is aluminum alloy, sand blast and clear lacquer finish. Dimensions: overall, 2 x 7/8". Four mounting holes drilled and countersunk.

Contacts Capacity Wt. Lbs. Cat. No. List Pr.

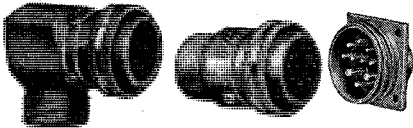
2	30-amp.	0.065	AP-2-18S	\$4.00
3	30-amp.	0.068	AP-3-18S	4.00
4	30-amp.	0.071	AP-4-18S	4.00
5	30-amp.	0.074	AP-5-18S	4.00
6	30-amp.	0.077	AP-6-18S	4.25
8	15-amp.	0.073	AP-8-18S	4.25



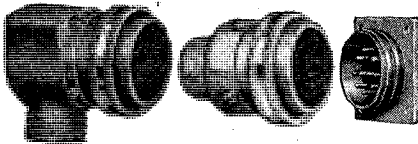
WK



GK



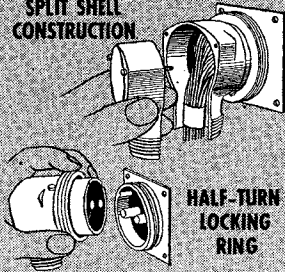
SK



NK

# CANNON TYPES K & RK PLUGS FOR AIRCRAFT

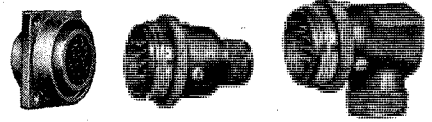
SPLIT SHELL  
CONSTRUCTION



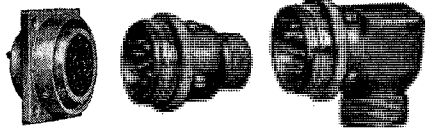
HALF-TURN  
LOCKING  
RING



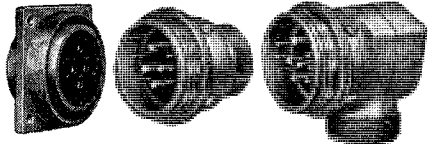
RWK



RGK



RSK



RNK

The Type "K" Series was designed especially for use in the aircraft field and is used almost universally for aircraft radio, instrument and electrical circuits. Although light in weight, units are rugged and durable. The "K" Series is made in 3 basic types: (1) Straight Type. (2) 90° Type. (3) Wall Mounting Unit, for which either straight or right angle junction shells are provided. Inserts of laminated and molded phenolic are removable.

The cable entry is regularly threaded for various sizes of aircraft flexible conduit, but there are fittings also available with cable clamp for special applications. The "K" Series is comprised of 8 diameters, with a great variety of contact arrangements covering a range of from 1 to 82 contacts, depending, of course, upon the diameter, 188 insert arrangements.

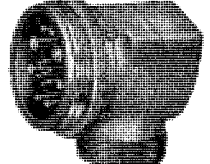
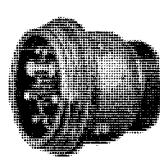
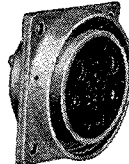
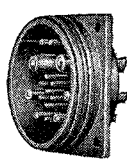
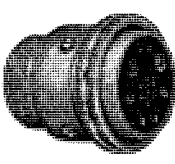
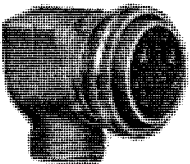
A key and groove arrangement makes it possible to connect fittings easily and quickly without the necessity of fumbling to match pins and sockets. This eliminates any

possibility of forcing together in improper alignment and thus bending or breaking pins. Large contacts may be removed for soldering, thereby eliminating the possibility of damaging the insert with excessive heat.

Quick, easy access to solder pots at back of contact is made possible simply by removing either 3 or 4 Shake-proof Sems, depending upon the size of the fitting. Since these screws are equidistant, the barrel and insert may be rotated to accommodate 3 or 4 different positions. This is also true of the flanges on wall mounting units, making it easy to rotate these fittings to facilitate cable installation and avoid sharp bends in conduit.

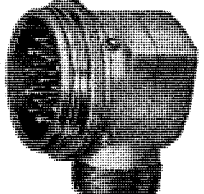
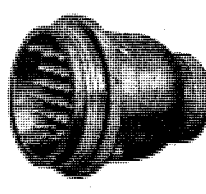
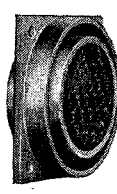
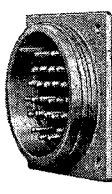
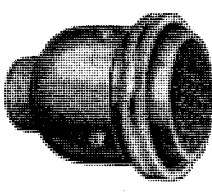
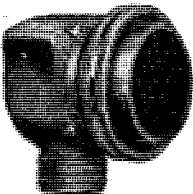
Plugs and receptacles are locked together by means of a quick-acting threaded nut which holds both members firmly together and prevents shaking or accidentally pulling them apart. 10 to 250-amp. contacts.

**NOTE: Detailed Catalog Bulletin and Wall Chart for K Connectors available on request.**



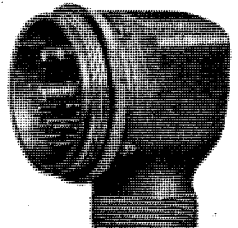
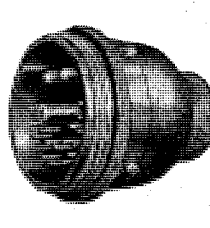
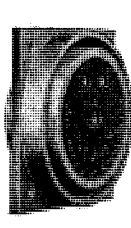
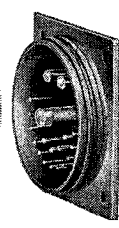
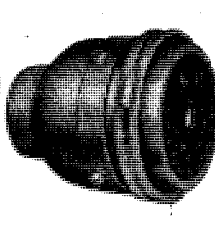
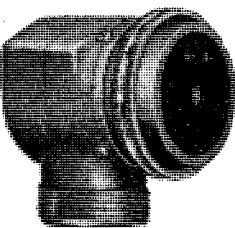
FK

RFK



IK

RIK



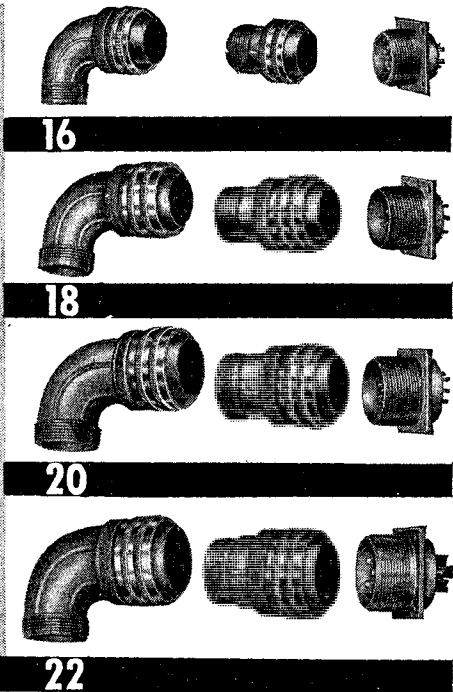
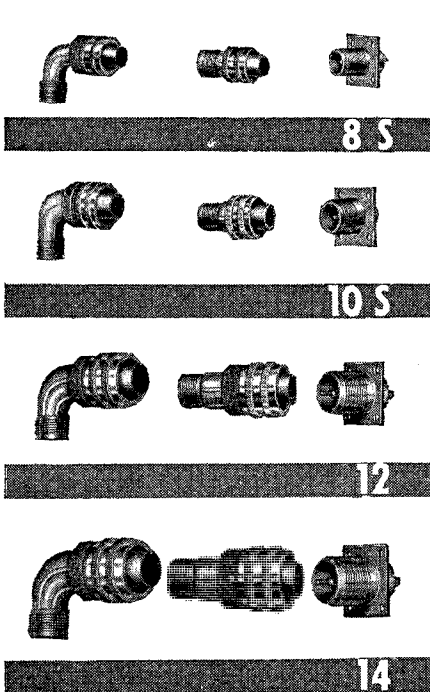
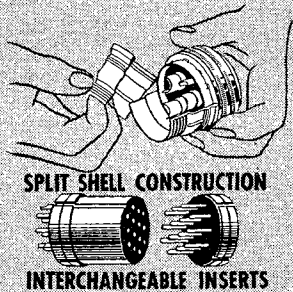
LK

RLK

ALL FITTINGS ON THIS PAGE ARE SLIGHTLY MORE THAN ONE-QUARTER ACTUAL SIZE



# CANNON TYPE AN PLUGS FOR AIRCRAFT



MORE THAN 200 INSERT ARRANGEMENTS AVAILABLE

CANNON "Type AN" Series of plugs and receptacles was designed especially to meet Army-Navy Specifications for aircraft electrical connectors. While the AN Series retains all the basic features of the Type K Series—features which have established conclusive proof of their effectiveness as applied to aircraft—numerous changes in design and construction have been made to conform to latest Army-Navy Specifications.

Type AN Plugs are made in three basic shapes or styles. These are: 1. Straight cord connectors. 2. Right angle or 90° cord connectors. 3. Flanged connectors for wall mounting. An almost unlimited combination of circuits and current capacities can be handled with AN connectors and their interchangeable inserts.

Removable and interchangeable inserts make it possible to change any fitting from a pin to a socket, or vice versa, and also to change the number of circuits

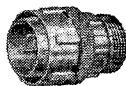
handled through any fitting provided the inserts are of the same diameter. The split shell, a feature pioneered by Cannon, makes it easy to install wiring or to solder contacts.

An important feature of the Type AN Series is the means provided for coupling the members together. This consists of a coupling nut which serves to draw the parts together and to release them, while it also prevents plugs and receptacles from being jarred apart by excessive vibration. No special tools are required to lock or unlock plugs and receptacles, to separate split shells or to remove inserts. This feature is invaluable, since it eliminates delay in servicing in the field and also because there are so many combinations possible with Type AN Series.

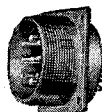
**CONTACT CAPACITIES**  
5 to 200-amp.



AN3108 Plug



AN3106 Plug



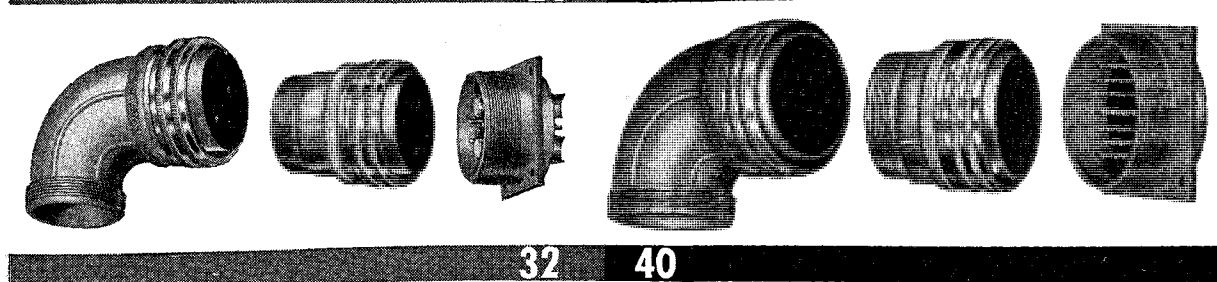
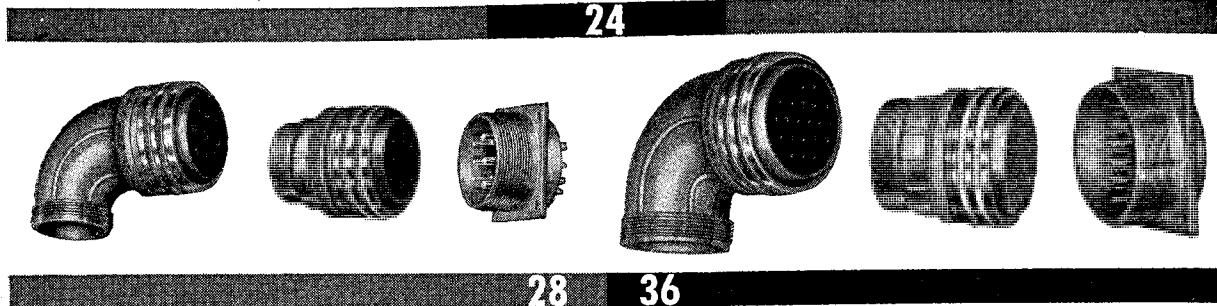
AN3102

\*Write for Complete "AN" Bulletin,

Also "AN" Wall Charts.

**PEAK VOLTAGES**  
70 to 14,000V.

24



ALL FITTINGS ON THIS PAGE ARE SLIGHTLY MORE THAN ONE-QUARTER ACTUAL SIZE

## "300" SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

### General Specifications

2 Contacts to 33 Contacts. All plugs and sockets are polarized. 2 Contact Plugs and Sockets are round, others rectangular. Plugs of one size cannot fit into sockets of another size. Phosphor bronze "knife-switch" type socket contacts engage both sides of flat plug contacts—double contact area. Molded Bakelite insulation. Formed metal caps. Formed fibre linings in caps. Small size, with good separation between contacts. Plug or socket for panel mounting. Plug or socket with cap. Simple, fool-proof assembly. Finish on caps—Black Crystal. Plug prongs— $\frac{3}{32}$ " wide by  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. We suggest using the 300 series in circuits not exceeding 45 Volts and 5 Amps., although circuit characteristics may permit higher ratings.

#### Plug with Angle Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-AB (2)	\$ .21
P-303-AB (3)	.25
P-304-AB (4)	.29
P-305-AB (5)	.33
P-308-AB (8)	.41
P-310-AB (10)	.47
P-312-AB (12)	.53



#### Socket with Angle Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-AB (2)	\$ .23
S-303-AB (3)	.27
S-304-AB (4)	.31
S-305-AB (5)	.38
S-308-AB (8)	.47
S-310-AB (10)	.56
S-312-AB (12)	.65



#### Plug with Flush Plate

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-FP (2)	\$ .36
P-303-FP (3)	.40
P-304-FP (4)	.44
P-306-FP (6)	.49
P-308-FP (8)	.55
P-310-FP (10)	.61
P-312-FP (12)	.67



#### Socket with Flush Plate

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-FP (2)	\$ .37
S-303-FP (3)	.41
S-304-FP (4)	.45
S-306-FP (6)	.52
S-308-FP (8)	.61
S-310-FP (10)	.70
S-312-FP (12)	.79



#### Plug with Recessed Plate

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-RP (2)	\$ .42
P-303-RP (3)	.46
P-304-RP (4)	.50
P-306-RP (6)	.57
P-308-RP (8)	.66
P-310-RP (10)	.75
P-312-RP (12)	.84



#### Socket with Recessed Plate

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-RP (2)	\$ .44
S-303-RP (3)	.48
S-304-RP (4)	.52
S-306-RP (6)	.62
S-308-RP (8)	.73
S-310-RP (10)	.84
S-312-RP (12)	.95



#### Plug, Flared Hole in Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-FHT (2)	\$ .35
P-303-FHT (3)	.39
P-304-FHT (4)	.43
P-306-FHT (6)	.49
P-308-FHT (8)	.55
P-310-FHT (10)	.63
P-312-FHT (12)	.71



#### Socket, Flared Hole in Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-FHT (2)	\$ .36
S-303-FHT (3)	.40
S-304-FHT (4)	.44
S-306-FHT (6)	.52
S-308-FHT (8)	.62
S-310-FHT (10)	.72
S-312-FHT (12)	.82



#### Plug, Flared Hole in Cap and with Latches

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-FHT-L (2)	\$ .49
P-303-FHT-L (3)	.52
P-304-FHT-L (4)	.56
P-306-FHT-L (6)	.62
P-308-FHT-L (8)	.68
P-310-FHT-L (10)	.76
P-312-FHT-L (12)	.84



#### Socket, Flared Hole in Cap and with Keypers

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-FHT-K (2)	\$ .49
S-303-FHT-K (3)	.53
S-304-FHT-K (4)	.57
S-306-FHT-K (6)	.65
S-308-FHT-K (8)	.75
S-310-FHT-K (10)	.85
S-312-FHT-K (12)	.95



#### Plug, Cable Clamp in Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-CCT (2)	\$ .48
P-303-CCT (3)	.52
P-304-CCT (4)	.56
P-306-CCT (6)	.62
P-308-CCT (8)	.68
P-310-CCT (10)	.76
P-312-CCT (12)	.84



#### Socket, Cable Clamp in Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-CCT (2)	\$ .49
S-303-CCT (3)	.53
S-304-CCT (4)	.57
S-306-CCT (6)	.65
S-308-CCT (8)	.75
S-310-CCT (10)	.85
S-312-CCT (12)	.95



#### Plug, Cable Clamp in Cap and with Latches

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-302-CCT-L (2)	\$ .61
P-303-CCT-L (3)	.65
P-304-CCT-L (4)	.69
P-306-CCT-L (6)	.75
P-308-CCT-L (8)	.89
P-310-CCT-L (10)	.97
P-312-CCT-L (12)	.97



#### Socket, Cable Clamp in Cap and with Keypers

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-302-CCT-K (2)	\$ .62
S-303-CCT-K (3)	.66
S-304-CCT-K (4)	.70
S-306-CCT-K (6)	.78
S-308-CCT-K (8)	.98
S-310-CCT-K (10)	.98
S-312-CCT-K (12)	1.08



#### Plug with Angle Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-AB (15)	\$ .69
P-318-AB (18)	.86
P-321-AB (21)	1.09
P-324-AB (24)	1.32
P-327-AB (27)	1.55
P-330-AB (30)	1.78
P-333-AB (33)	2.01



#### Socket with Angle Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-AB (15)	\$ .81
S-318-AB (18)	.98
S-321-AB (21)	1.21
S-324-AB (24)	1.44
S-327-AB (27)	1.67
S-330-AB (30)	1.90
S-333-AB (33)	2.13



#### Plug with End Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-EB (15)	\$ .69
P-318-EB (18)	.86
P-321-EB (21)	1.09
P-324-EB (24)	1.32
P-327-EB (27)	1.55
P-330-EB (30)	1.78
P-333-EB (33)	2.01



#### Sockets with End Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-EB (15)	\$ .81
S-318-EB (18)	.98
S-321-EB (21)	1.21
S-324-EB (24)	1.44
S-327-EB (27)	1.67
S-330-EB (30)	1.90
S-333-EB (33)	2.13



#### Plug with Shallow Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-SB (15)	\$ 1.04
P-318-SB (18)	1.27
P-321-SB (21)	1.50
P-324-SB (24)	1.78
P-327-SB (27)	2.01
P-330-SB (30)	2.30
P-333-SB (33)	2.53



#### Sockets with Shallow Brackets

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-SB (15)	\$ 1.16
S-318-SB (18)	1.39
S-321-SB (21)	1.62
S-324-SB (24)	1.90
S-327-SB (27)	2.13
S-330-SB (30)	2.42
S-333-SB (33)	2.65



#### Plug with Deep Bracket

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-DB (15)	\$ 1.04
P-318-DB (18)	1.27
P-321-DB (21)	1.50
P-324-DB (24)	1.78
P-327-DB (27)	2.01
P-330-DB (30)	2.30
P-333-DB (33)	2.53



#### Socket with Deep Bracket

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-DB (15)	\$ 1.16
S-318-DB (18)	1.39
S-321-DB (21)	1.62
S-324-DB (24)	1.90
S-327-DB (27)	2.13
S-330-DB (30)	2.42
S-333-DB (33)	2.65



#### Plug with Flared Hole in Top of Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-FHT (15)	\$ .92
P-318-FHT (18)	1.15
P-321-FHT (21)	1.38
P-324-FHT (24)	1.67
P-327-FHT (27)	1.90
P-330-FHT (30)	2.19
P-333-FHT (33)	2.42



#### Socket, Flared Hole in Top of Cap

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-FHT (15)	\$ 1.04
S-318-FHT (18)	1.27
S-321-FHT (21)	1.50
S-324-FHT (24)	1.79
S-327-FHT (27)	2.02
S-330-FHT (30)	2.31
S-333-FHT (33)	2.54



#### Plug, Flared Hole in Top of Cap and with Latches

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-FHT-L (15)	\$ 1.04
P-318-FHT-L (18)	1.27
P-321-FHT-L (21)	1.50
P-324-FHT-L (24)	1.79
P-327-FHT-L (27)	2.02
P-330-FHT-L (30)	2.31
P-333-FHT-L (33)	2.54



#### Socket, Flared Hole in Top of Cap and with Keypers

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-FHT-K (15)	\$ 1.16
S-318-FHT-K (18)	1.39
S-321-FHT-K (21)	1.62
S-324-FHT-K (24)	1.91
S-327-FHT-K (27)	2.14
S-330-FHT-K (30)	2.43
S-333-FHT-K (33)	2.66



#### Plug, Cable Clamp in Top of Cap and with Latches

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-CCT (15)	\$ 1.09
P-318-CCT (18)	1.32
P-321-CCT (21)	1.55
P-324-CCT (24)	1.84
P-327-CCT (27)	2.07
P-330-CCT (30)	2.42
P-333-CCT (33)	2.59



#### Socket, Cable Clamp in Top of Cap and with Keypers

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-CCT (15)	\$ 1.21
S-318-CCT (18)	1.44
S-321-CCT (21)	1.67
S-324-CCT (24)	1.96
S-327-CCT (27)	2.19
S-330-CCT (30)	2.54
S-333-CCT (33)	2.71



#### Plug, Cable Clamp in Top of Cap and with Latches

No. Contacts	Ea.
P-315-CCT-L (15)	\$ 1.21
P-318-CCT-L (18)	1.44
P-321-CCT-L (21)	1.67
P-324-CCT-L (24)	1.96
P-327-CCT-L (27)	2.19
P-330-CCT-L (30)	2.54
P-333-CCT-L (33)	2.71



#### Socket, Cable Clamp in Top of Cap and with Keypers

No. Contacts	Ea.
S-315-CCT-K (15)	\$ 1.33
S-318-CCT-K (18)	1.56
S-321-CCT-K (21)	1.79
S-324-CCT-K (24)	2.08
S-327-CCT-K (27)	2.31
S-330-CCT-K (30)	2.66
S-333-CCT-K (33)	2.83





### "400" SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS (Formerly "Heavy Duty")

#### General Specifications

2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Contacts.  
All plugs and sockets are polarized.  
Phosphor bronze "knife switch" type socket contacts engage both sides of flat plug contacts—double contact area.  
Molded Bakelite insulation.  
Fibre linings in caps.  
Plug or socket for panel mounting.  
Plug or socket with caps.  
Finish on caps—Black Crystal.  
Plug prong cross section  $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ .  
Locking fittings available for panel types or extension cables as shown.  
We recommend using the 400 series in circuits not exceeding 110 Volts and 10 Amperes, although circuit characteristics may permit higher ratings.

#### PLUG—Less Angle Brackets not Drilled or Tapped Unless Specified

No. Contacts	Pr.
P-402-LAB (2)	\$ .29
P-404-LAB (4)	.40
P-406-LAB (6)	.52
P-408-LAB (8)	.63
P-410-LAB (10)	.75
P-412-LAB (12)	.86

#### SOCKET—Less Angle Brackets, Not Drilled or Tapped Unless Specified

No. Contacts	Pr.
S-402-LAB (2)	\$ .35
S-404-LAB (4)	.52
S-406-LAB (6)	.69
S-408-LAB (8)	.86
S-410-LAB (10)	1.04
S-412-LAB (12)	1.21

#### PLUG—with Angle Brackets for 1/16" Panel

No. Contacts	Pr.
P-402-AB (2)	\$ .52
P-404-AB (4)	.63
P-406-AB (6)	.75
P-408-AB (8)	.86
P-410-AB (10)	.98
P-412-AB (12)	1.09

#### SOCKET—with Angle Brackets

No. Contacts	Pr.
S-402-AB (2)	\$ .58
S-404-AB (4)	.75
S-406-AB (6)	.92
S-408-AB (8)	1.09
S-410-AB (10)	1.27
S-412-AB (12)	1.44

#### PLUG—with Shallow Brackets

No. Contacts	Pr.
P-402-SB (2)	\$ .63
P-404-SB (4)	.81
P-406-SB (6)	.98
P-408-SB (8)	1.15
P-410-SB (10)	1.33
P-412-SB (12)	1.50

#### SOCKET—with Shallow Brackets

No. Contacts	Pr.
S-402-SB (2)	\$ .69
S-404-SB (4)	.92
S-406-SB (6)	1.15
S-408-SB (8)	1.38
S-410-SB (10)	1.61
S-412-SB (12)	1.84

#### PLUG—with Deep Bracket

No. Contacts	Pr.
P-402-DB (2)	\$ .63
P-404-DB (4)	.81
P-406-DB (6)	.98
P-408-DB (8)	1.15
P-410-DB (10)	1.33
P-412-DB (12)	1.50

#### SOCKET—with Deep Brackets

No. Contacts	Pr.
S-402-DB (2)	\$ .69
S-404-DB (4)	.92
S-406-DB (6)	1.15
S-408-DB (8)	1.38
S-410-DB (10)	1.61
S-412-DB (12)	1.84

### PLUGS

PLUG—Flared Hole in Top	Pr.	PLUG—Flared Hole in End	Pr.
P-402-FHT (2)	\$ .58	P-402-FHE (2)	\$ .58
P-404-FHT (4)	.75	P-404-FHE (4)	.75
P-406-FHT (6)	.92	P-406-FHE (6)	.92
P-408-FHT (8)	1.09	P-408-FHE (8)	1.09
P-410-FHT (10)	1.26	P-410-FHE (10)	1.26
P-412-FHT (12)	1.43	P-412-FHE (12)	1.43

### SOCKETS

SOCKET—Flared Hole in Top	Pr.	SOCKET—Flared Hole in End	Pr.
S-402-FHT (2)	\$ .64	S-402-FHE (2)	\$ .64
S-404-FHT (4)	.87	S-404-FHE (4)	.87
S-406-FHT (6)	1.10	S-406-FHE (6)	1.10
S-408-FHT (8)	1.33	S-408-FHE (8)	1.33
S-410-FHT (10)	1.56	S-410-FHE (10)	1.56
S-412-FHT (12)	1.79	S-412-FHE (12)	1.79



P-404-FHT

### PLUGS

PLUG—Cable Clamp in Top	Pr.	PLUG—Cable Clamp in End	Pr.
P-402-CCT (2)	\$ .81	P-402-CCE (2)	\$ .81
P-404-CCT (4)	.98	P-404-CCE (4)	.98
P-406-CCT (6)	1.15	P-406-CCE (6)	1.15
P-408-CCT (8)	1.32	P-408-CCE (8)	1.32
P-410-CCT (10)	1.49	P-410-CCE (10)	1.49
P-412-CCT (12)	1.66	P-412-CCE (12)	1.66

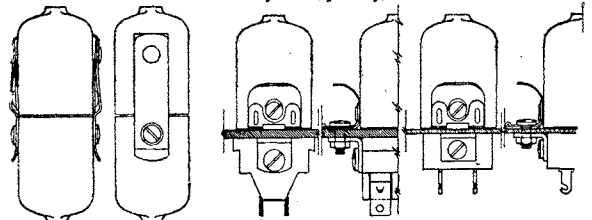
### SOCKETS

SOCKET—Cable Clamp in Top	Pr.	SOCKET—Cable Clamp in End	Pr.
S-402-CCT (2)	\$ .87	S-402-CCE (2)	\$ .87
S-404-CCT (4)	1.10	S-404-CCE (4)	1.10
S-406-CCT (6)	1.33	S-406-CCE (6)	1.33
S-408-CCT (8)	1.56	S-408-CCE (8)	1.56
S-410-CCT (10)	1.79	S-410-CCE (10)	1.79
S-412-CCT (12)	2.02	S-412-CCE (12)	2.02



P-404-CCT

### LOCKS FOR 400 SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS (Formerly Heavy Duty)



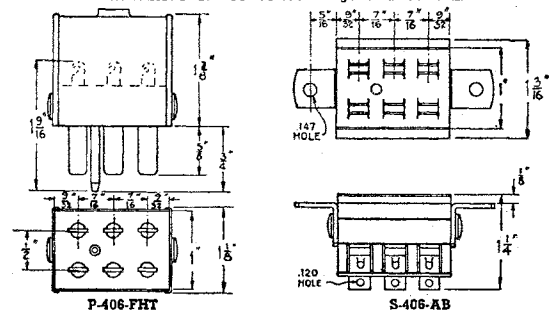
ILLUSTRATING No. 93 LOCK. May be attached to any 400 Series plug for extension cables. If plugs are ordered with this lock, specify "with No. 93 locks."

No. 93 Lock when attached to plug, add to list per pair \$ .35  
No. 93 Locks ONLY per pair \$ .35

ILLUSTRATING No. 63 LOCK. May be used on all panel mount 400 Series plugs and sockets when surface is flush with top of panel. Cannot be used on type DB plugs.

No. 63 Locks ONLY, per pair \$ .35

#### Dimensions of 400 Series Plugs and Sockets



### "500" SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

For Complete Listing of 500 SERIES, Write for No. 500 Catalog

Designed for 5,000 volts and 25 amperes per contact. Circuit characteristics, however, may alter this rating one way or the other.

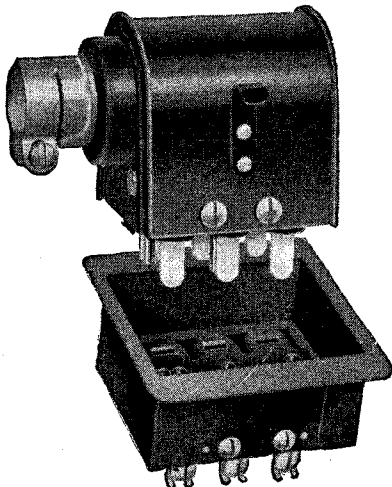
Long leakage path from terminal to terminal, and terminal to ground. Contacts are brass and phosphor bronze, silver plated. Metal parts of caps and brackets are steel, parkerized (rust-proofed). Plug and socket blocks are interchangeable in caps and brackets.

All sizes are polarized in a manner to prevent a smaller plug being inserted in a larger socket. Thus different sizes may be used on one installation without danger of making wrong connections.

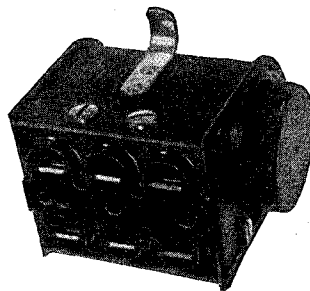
Extreme care has been taken to make terminal connections under cap very accessible both for original wiring and subsequent inspection. The cap is insulated with canvas bakelite. Plug prong cross section  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{32}$ ".

**IMPORTANT:** For safety with high voltages DEEP BRACKETS should always be used on one plug or socket, when the other plug or socket has a CAP. SHALLOW BRACKETS are for use only in connecting two units, each unit having plug or socket with SHALLOW BRACKET.

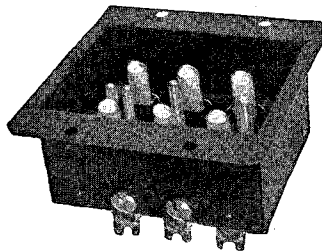
**P-506-CE**  
(Plug with Cap)  
(BX Clamp shown  
but not furnished)



**S-506-DB**  
(Socket with Deep Bracket)

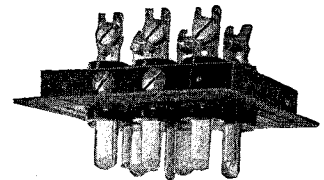


**S-506-CE**  
(Socket with Cap)

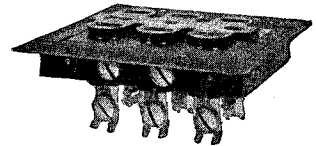


**P-506-DB**  
(Plug with Deep Bracket)

Cable entrance: Because of the great variation in type and size of cables, we have considered it best not to supply cable clamps of any kind. The cap end is made to accommodate standard BX clamps which may be obtained at any electrical jobbing house. The cap end will be furnished with round hole from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter in steps of  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", if the size required is given on order. If no size is given, plain cap end with center punch locating center will be shipped.

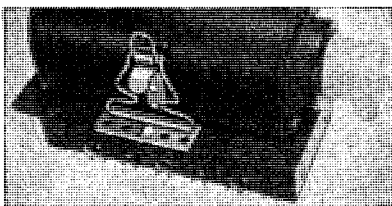


**P-506-SB**  
(Plug with Shallow Bracket)



**S-506-SB**  
(Socket with Shallow Bracket)

### LOCKS FOR 500 SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS



Locks shown above are used in connection with any DEEP BRACKET and cap combination.

The locks securely hold the units together, but they can be released instantly.

The mounting plates are made to fit all DEEP BRACKETS, and are fastened by the same screws or rivets that hold the deep brackets to the panel. Can not be used on shallow brackets. Sold in pairs only.

No. 500-L Locks.....Per pair \$0.90

#### PLUG

With Cap

Code	Price Ea.
P-502-CE .....	\$2.50
P-504-CE .....	3.60
P-506-CE .....	4.70
P-508-CE .....	5.80
P-510-CE .....	6.90
P-512-CE .....	8.00

#### PLUG

With Deep Bracket

Code	Price Ea.
P-502-DB .....	\$2.20
P-504-DB .....	3.15
P-506-DB .....	4.10
P-508-DB .....	5.05
P-510-DB .....	6.00
P-512-DB .....	6.95

#### PLUG

With Shallow Bracket

Code	Price Ea.
P-502-SB .....	\$2.20
P-504-SB .....	3.15
P-506-SB .....	4.10
P-508-SB .....	5.05
P-510-SB .....	6.00
P-512-SB .....	6.95

#### SOCKET

With Cap

Code	Price Ea.
S-502-CE .....	\$2.50
S-504-CE .....	3.60
S-506-CE .....	4.70
S-508-CE .....	5.80
S-510-CE .....	6.90
S-512-CE .....	8.00

#### SOCKET

With Deep Bracket

Code	Price Ea.
S-502-DB .....	\$2.20
S-504-DB .....	3.15
S-506-DB .....	4.10
S-508-DB .....	5.05
S-510-DB .....	6.00
S-512-DB .....	6.95

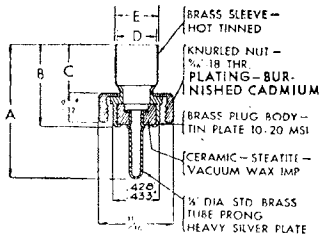
#### SOCKET

With Shallow Bracket

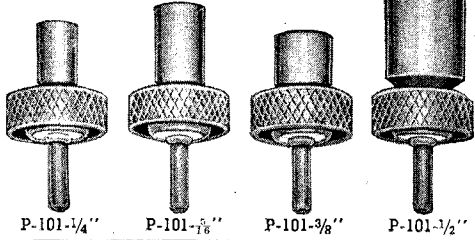
Code	Price Ea.
S-502-SB .....	\$2.20
S-504-SB .....	3.15
S-506-SB .....	4.10
S-508-SB .....	5.05
S-510-SB .....	6.00
S-512-SB .....	6.95

## SERIES 101 PLUGS

The entire No. 101 Series of Plugs are identical with the exception of the cable ferrule which is furnished in four sizes as listed below. All metal parts are of brass. These Plugs fit all of the No. 101 Series Sockets. Assembly meets Navy Specifications. A low loss Plug and Socket ideal for high frequency connections.

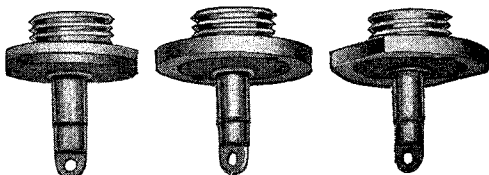


Code, No.	A	B	C	D	E	Ea.
P-101-1/4"	1 1/4"	3/4"	1 1/8"	1/4"	1/8"	\$0.52
P-101-3/8"	1 5/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	.63
P-101-1/2"	1 7/8"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1/2"	1/2"	.63
P-101-5/8"	2 1/8"	1 5/8"	2 1/8"	5/8"	5/8"	.69



## SERIES 101 SOCKETS

The No. 101 Series Sockets are furnished in three types as shown below. Base is of Brass, Nickel Plated with Chrome Flash. Brass contact is Silver Plated. Insulation of low loss natural color XXX Bakelite. Meets Navy Specifications. The S-101-D is similar to the S-101 except that the Bakelite is recessed in the base. S-101-D Mod. is the same as S-101-D except that two sides of the base are milled as shown: Mounting Holes No. 101—No. 41 drill on 1 1/8" centers. Mounting holes No. 101-D and 101-D Mod. No. 30 drill on 1 1/8" centers.



S-101	S-101-D	S-101-D Mod
Price Each—\$0.46	Price Each—\$0.69	Price Each—\$0.69

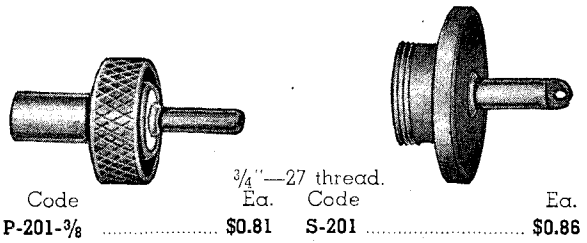
## SERIES 201

### PLUGS

The No. 201 Series Plugs are of the same design as the No. 101 but are of heavier stock and larger. Made in one size only with 3/8" ferrule. All metal parts are of Brass, same finish as No. 101 Series and Wax Impregnated Ceramic insulation. Overall length 1 9/16". Prong diameter 3/32". Fits only the 201 Socket.

### SOCKETS

The 201 Socket is similar to the S-101-D except larger. Brass base is nickel plated with Chrome Flash. Brass contact is Silver Plated. Insulation is of low loss natural color XXX Bakelite. Both Plug and Socket meet Navy Specifications. Mounting holes—No. 30 diameter 3/32". Fits only the 201 Socket.

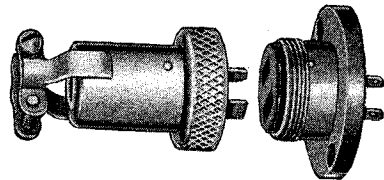


## SERIES 202

### PLUGS

### SOCKETS

The 202 Series Plugs and Sockets are made in two contacts only. Metal parts are of Brass with burnished Cadmium Plate. Insulation is of Molded Bakelite. Phosphor Bronze "Knife Switch" type Socket Contacts engage both sides of flat Plug Contacts—double contact area. Formed Fibre linings in caps. Polarized. Knurled nut has 3/4"—27 thread. Socket Mounting Holes. No. 30 drill on 1" centers.



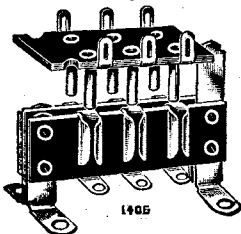
P-202-CCT—\$0.64	P-202-FHT—\$0.52	S-202-B—\$0.74
(as shown above)	(without Cable Clamps)	
S-202-CCT—\$0.65	S-202-FHT—\$0.53	P-202-B—\$0.75

## 1400 SERIES PLUGS AND SOCKETS

This series of "disconnect" plugs and sockets has the distinct advantage of low cost for a separate unit handling many circuits. Due to exposed metal parts, it is recommended for use when the complete unit is within a housing. Reduces costs of servicing units. Advantageous in shipping when it is desirable to pack units separately. Polarized—assures

correct coupling. Spring temper brass sockets assure perfect contact. Standard units are listed below from 5 to 16 contacts. However we can supply units having as many as 30 or more contacts.

On No. 1420 or larger we recommend the plug be divided into two or more units, as a single long plug is not mechanically strong. The socket will be made in one assembly.



No. 1405 (5 Contacts)	Ea. \$0.32	No. 1411 (11 Contacts)	Ea. \$0.62
No. 1406 (6 Contacts)	Ea. .37	No. 1412 (12 Contacts)	Ea. .67
No. 1407 (7 Contacts)	Ea. .42	No. 1413 (13 Contacts)	Ea. .72
No. 1408 (8 Contacts)	Ea. .47	No. 1414 (14 Contacts)	Ea. .77
No. 1409 (9 Contacts)	Ea. .52	No. 1415 (15 Contacts)	Ea. .82
No. 1410 (10 Contacts)	Ea. .57	No. 1416 (16 Contacts)	Ea. .87

For units with more than 16 contacts, add 5c to the No. 1416 price for each additional contact.

## BARRIER TYPE TERMINAL STRIPS

Increased insulation is provided by having Barriers placed between each Terminal. These Barriers follow around the edge of the Strips and terminate at the base. They not only make a long leakage path but prevent direct shorts from frayed wires at the terminals. Mounting holes are at the ends as illustrated.

The base is molded Bakelite. The Terminals and Binder Screws are of brass, nickel plated. **Marker Strips** may be ordered and imprinted to supply terminal designations. These Marker Strips mount beneath Terminal Strips and also afford insulation from metal mounting surface.

### 5-40 x 3/16" Binder Head Screws



No. 2-140



No. 2-140-W



No. 2-140-3/4-W

### No. 140 TERMINAL STRIPS

#### MARKER STRIPS

for 140, 140W and 140 3/4 W. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.

### Metal to Metal Spacing over Bakelite 1/4"



No. 2-140-Y

#### MARKER STRIPS

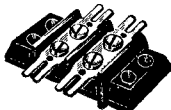
for 140-Y. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.

No. 140		No. 140-W		No. 140-3/4-W		MARKER STRIPS		No. 140-Y		MARKER STRIPS	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
1-140	\$.14	1-140-W	\$.17	1-140-3/4-W	\$.17	MS-1-140	\$ 2.25	1-140-Y	\$.17	MS-1-140-Y	\$ 5.25
2-140	.22	2-140-W	.29	2-140-3/4-W	.29	MS-2-140	3.00	2-140-Y	.29	MS-2-140-Y	6.00
3-140	.30	3-140-W	.40	3-140-3/4-W	.40	MS-3-140	3.75	3-140-Y	.40	MS-3-140-Y	6.75
4-140	.38	4-140-W	.52	4-140-3/4-W	.52	MS-4-140	4.50	4-140-Y	.52	MS-4-140-Y	7.50
5-140	.46	5-140-W	.63	5-140-3/4-W	.63	MS-5-140	5.25	5-140-Y	.63	MS-5-140-Y	8.25
6-140	.54	6-140-W	.75	6-140-3/4-W	.75	MS-6-140	6.00	6-140-Y	.75	MS-6-140-Y	9.00
7-140	.62	7-140-W	.86	7-140-3/4-W	.86	MS-7-140	6.75	7-140-Y	.86	MS-7-140-Y	9.75
8-140	.70	8-140-W	.98	8-140-3/4-W	.98	MS-8-140	7.50	8-140-Y	.98	MS-8-140-Y	10.50
9-140	.78	9-140-W	1.09	9-140-3/4-W	1.09	MS-9-140	8.25	9-140-Y	1.09	MS-9-140-Y	11.25
10-140	.86	10-140-W	1.21	10-140-3/4-W	1.21	MS-10-140	9.00	10-140-Y	1.21	MS-10-140-Y	12.00
11-140	.94	11-140-W	1.32	11-140-3/4-W	1.32	MS-11-140	9.75	11-140-Y	1.32	MS-11-140-Y	12.75
12-140	1.02	12-140-W	1.44	12-140-3/4-W	1.44	MS-12-140	10.50	12-140-Y	1.44	MS-12-140-Y	13.50
13-140	1.10	13-140-W	1.55	13-140-3/4-W	1.55	MS-13-140	11.25	13-140-Y	1.55	MS-13-140-Y	14.25
14-140	1.19	14-140-W	1.67	14-140-3/4-W	1.67	MS-14-140	12.00	14-140-Y	1.67	MS-14-140-Y	15.00
15-140	1.27	15-140-W	1.78	15-140-3/4-W	1.78	MS-15-140	12.75	15-140-Y	1.78	MS-15-140-Y	15.75
16-140	1.35	16-140-W	1.90	16-140-3/4-W	1.90	MS-16-140	13.50	16-140-Y	1.90	MS-16-140-Y	16.50
17-140	1.43	17-140-W	2.01	17-140-3/4-W	2.01	MS-17-140	14.25	17-140-Y	2.01	MS-17-140-Y	17.25
18-140	1.51	18-140-W	2.13	18-140-3/4-W	2.13	MS-18-140	15.00	18-140-Y	2.13	MS-18-140-Y	18.00
19-140	1.59	19-140-W	2.24	19-140-3/4-W	2.24	MS-19-140	15.75	19-140-Y	2.24	MS-19-140-Y	18.75
20-140	1.67	20-140-W	2.36	20-140-3/4-W	2.36	MS-20-140	16.50	20-140-Y	2.36	MS-20-140-Y	19.50
21-140	1.75	21-140-W	2.47	21-140-3/4-W	2.47	MS-21-140	17.25	21-140-Y	2.47	MS-21-140-Y	20.25

### 6-32 x 1/4" Binder Head Screws



No. 2-141



No. 2-141-W



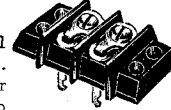
No. 2-141-3/4-W

### No. 141 TERMINAL STRIPS

#### MARKER STRIPS

for 141, 141W and 141 3/4 W. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.

### Metal to Metal Spacing over Bakelite 3/8"



No. 2-141-Y

#### MARKER STRIPS

for 141-Y. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.

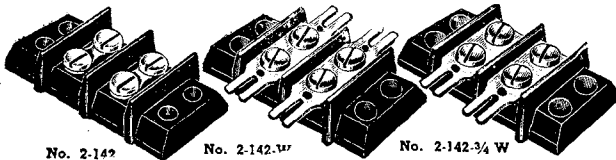
No. 141		No. 141-W		No. 141-3/4-W		MARKER STRIPS		No. 141-Y		MARKER STRIPS	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
1-141	\$.18	1-141-W	\$.22	1-141-3/4-W	\$.22	MS-1-141	\$ 2.50	1-141-Y	\$.22	MS-1-141-Y	\$ 5.50
2-141	.28	2-141-W	.37	2-141-3/4-W	.37	MS-2-141	3.50	2-141-Y	.37	MS-2-141-Y	6.50
3-141	.38	3-141-W	.52	3-141-3/4-W	.52	MS-3-141	4.50	3-141-Y	.52	MS-3-141-Y	7.50
4-141	.49	4-141-W	.67	4-141-3/4-W	.67	MS-4-141	5.50	4-141-Y	.67	MS-4-141-Y	8.50
5-141	.59	5-141-W	.82	5-141-3/4-W	.82	MS-5-141	6.50	5-141-Y	.82	MS-5-141-Y	9.50
6-141	.69	6-141-W	.97	6-141-3/4-W	.97	MS-6-141	7.50	6-141-Y	.97	MS-6-141-Y	10.50
7-141	.80	7-141-W	1.12	7-141-3/4-W	1.12	MS-7-141	8.50	7-141-Y	1.12	MS-7-141-Y	11.50
8-141	.90	8-141-W	1.27	8-141-3/4-W	1.27	MS-8-141	9.50	8-141-Y	1.27	MS-8-141-Y	12.50
9-141	1.00	9-141-W	1.42	9-141-3/4-W	1.42	MS-9-141	10.50	9-141-Y	1.42	MS-9-141-Y	13.50
10-141	1.11	10-141-W	1.57	10-141-3/4-W	1.57	MS-10-141	11.50	10-141-Y	1.57	MS-10-141-Y	14.50
11-141	1.21	11-141-W	1.72	11-141-3/4-W	1.72	MS-11-141	12.50	11-141-Y	1.72	MS-11-141-Y	15.50
12-141	1.31	12-141-W	1.87	12-141-3/4-W	1.87	MS-12-141	13.50	12-141-Y	1.87	MS-12-141-Y	16.50
13-141	1.42	13-141-W	2.02	13-141-3/4-W	2.02	MS-13-141	14.50	13-141-Y	2.02	MS-13-141-Y	17.50
14-141	1.52	14-141-W	2.17	14-141-3/4-W	2.17	MS-14-141	15.50	14-141-Y	2.17	MS-14-141-Y	18.50
15-141	1.62	15-141-W	2.32	15-141-3/4-W	2.32	MS-15-141	16.50	15-141-Y	2.32	MS-15-141-Y	19.50
16-141	1.73	16-141-W	2.47	16-141-3/4-W	2.47	MS-16-141	17.50	16-141-Y	2.47	MS-16-141-Y	20.50
17-141	1.83	17-141-W	2.62	17-141-3/4-W	2.62	MS-17-141	18.50	17-141-Y	2.62	MS-17-141-Y	21.50
18-141	1.93	18-141-W	2.77	18-141-3/4-W	2.77	MS-18-141	19.50	18-141-Y	2.77	MS-18-141-Y	22.50
19-141	2.04	19-141-W	2.92	19-141-3/4-W	2.92	MS-19-141	20.50	19-141-Y	2.92	MS-19-141-Y	23.50
20-141	2.14	20-141-W	3.07	20-141-3/4-W	3.07	MS-20-141	21.50	20-141-Y	3.07	MS-20-141-Y	24.50

### BARRIER TYPE TERMINAL STRIPS

8-32 x 1/8" Binder Head Screws

No. 142 TERMINAL STRIPS

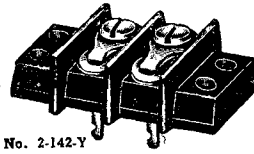
Metal to Metal Spacing over Bakelite 3/8"



No. 142		No. 142-W		No. 142-3/4-W	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
1-142	\$ .21	1-142-W	\$ .27	1-142-3/4-W	\$ .27
2-142	.33	2-142-W	.45	2-142-3/4-W	.45
3-142	.46	3-142-W	.64	3-142-3/4-W	.64
4-142	.59	4-142-W	.82	4-142-3/4-W	.82
5-142	.71	5-142-W	1.01	5-142-3/4-W	1.01
6-142	.84	6-142-W	1.19	6-142-3/4-W	1.19
7-142	.97	7-142-W	1.38	7-142-3/4-W	1.38
8-142	1.09	8-142-W	1.56	8-142-3/4-W	1.56
9-142	1.22	9-142-W	1.75	9-142-3/4-W	1.75
10-142	1.35	10-142-W	1.93	10-142-3/4-W	1.93
11-142	1.47	11-142-W	2.12	11-142-3/4-W	2.12
12-142	1.60	12-142-W	2.30	12-142-3/4-W	2.30
13-142	1.73	13-142-W	2.49	13-142-3/4-W	2.49
14-142	1.85	14-142-W	2.67	14-142-3/4-W	2.67
15-142	1.98	15-142-W	2.86	15-142-3/4-W	2.86
16-142	2.11	16-142-W	3.04	16-142-3/4-W	3.04
17-142	2.23	17-142-W	3.22	17-142-3/4-W	3.22

#### MARKER STRIPS

for 142, 142-W and 142-3/4-W. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.



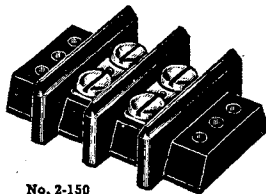
#### MARKER STRIPS

for 142-Y. .032" Fibre. Imprinting extra. For Bakelite add 20% to prices below and specify code MSX.

No. 142-Y		No. 142-Y		No. 142-Y	
Code	Per C.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
MS-1-142	\$ 2.75	1-142-Y	\$ .27	MS-1-142-Y	\$ 5.75
MS-2-142	4.00	2-142-Y	.45	MS-2-142-Y	7.00
MS-3-142	5.25	3-142-Y	.64	MS-3-142-Y	8.25
MS-4-142	6.50	4-142-Y	.82	MS-4-142-Y	9.50
MS-5-142	7.75	5-142-Y	1.01	MS-5-142-Y	10.75
MS-6-142	9.00	6-142-Y	1.19	MS-6-142-Y	12.00
MS-7-142	10.25	7-142-Y	1.38	MS-7-142-Y	13.25
MS-8-142	11.50	8-142-Y	1.56	MS-8-142-Y	14.50
MS-9-142	12.75	9-142-Y	1.75	MS-9-142-Y	15.75
MS-10-142	14.00	10-142-Y	1.93	MS-10-142-Y	17.00
MS-11-142	15.25	11-142-Y	2.12	MS-11-142-Y	18.25
MS-12-142	16.50	12-142-Y	2.30	MS-12-142-Y	19.50
MS-13-142	17.75	13-142-Y	2.49	MS-13-142-Y	20.75
MS-14-142	19.00	14-142-Y	2.67	MS-14-142-Y	22.00
MS-15-142	20.25	15-142-Y	2.86	MS-15-142-Y	23.25
MS-16-142	21.50	16-142-Y	3.04	MS-16-142-Y	24.50
MS-17-142	22.75	17-142-Y	3.22	MS-17-142-Y	25.75

### No. 150 TERMINAL STRIPS

1 1/8" wide by 3/8" high. Terminals are mounted on 7/8" centers. Screws: 10-32 x 1/8" brass, burnished nickel plate. Fits standard 50 Amp. solder lug for 6 Ga. stranded wire. Metal to metal spacing over bakelite 3/8".

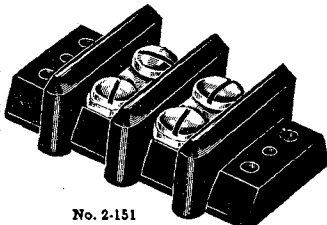


No. 2-150

No. 150		No. 150-W		No. 150-3/4-W		MARKER STRIPS	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
1-150	\$ .50	1-150-W	\$ .60	1-150-3/4-W	\$ .60	MS-1-150	\$6.00
2-150	.85	2-150-W	1.03	2-150-3/4-W	1.03	MS-2-150	7.40
3-150	1.20	3-150-W	1.45	3-150-3/4-W	1.45	MS-3-150	8.80
4-150	1.55	4-150-W	1.88	4-150-3/4-W	1.88	MS-4-150	10.20
5-150	1.90	5-150-W	2.30	5-150-3/4-W	2.30	MS-5-150	11.60
6-150	2.25	6-150-W	2.73	6-150-3/4-W	2.73	MS-6-150	13.00
7-150	2.60	7-150-W	3.15	7-150-3/4-W	3.15	MS-7-150	14.40
8-150	2.95	8-150-W	3.58	8-150-3/4-W	3.58	MS-8-150	15.80
9-150	3.30	9-150-W	4.00	9-150-3/4-W	4.00	MS-9-150	17.20
10-150	3.65	10-150-W	4.43	10-150-3/4-W	4.43	MS-10-150	18.60

### No. 151 TERMINAL STRIPS

2" wide by 1 1/8" high. Terminals are mounted on 3/8" centers. Screws: 12-32 x 3/8" brass, burnished nickel plate. Fits standard 70 Amp. solder lug for 4 Ga. stranded wire. Metal to metal spacing over bakelite 3/4".

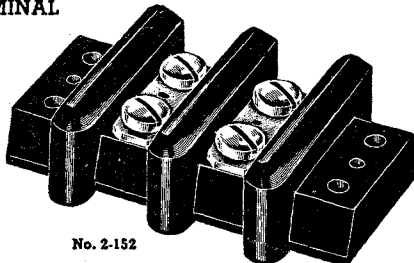


No. 2-151

No. 151		No. 151-W		No. 151-3/4-W		MARKER STRIPS	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
1-151	\$ .85	1-151-W	\$1.00	1-151-3/4-W	\$1.00	MS-1-151	\$6.25
2-151	1.55	2-151-W	1.85	2-151-3/4-W	1.85	MS-2-151	9.25
3-151	2.25	3-151-W	2.70	3-151-3/4-W	2.70	MS-3-151	12.25
4-151	2.95	4-151-W	3.55	4-151-3/4-W	3.55	MS-4-151	15.25
5-151	3.65	5-151-W	4.40	5-151-3/4-W	4.40	MS-5-151	18.25
6-151	4.35	6-151-W	5.25	6-151-3/4-W	5.25	MS-6-151	21.25
7-151	5.05	7-151-W	6.10	7-151-3/4-W	6.10	MS-7-151	24.25
8-151	5.75	8-151-W	6.95	8-151-3/4-W	6.95	MS-8-151	27.25

### No. 152 TERMINAL STRIPS

2 1/2" wide by 1 1/8" high. Terminals are mounted on 1 1/8" centers. Screws: 1/4"-28 x 1/2" brass, burnished nickel plate. Fits standard 90 Amp. solder lug for 2 Ga. stranded wire. Metal to metal spacing over bakelite 1".



No. 2-152

No. 152		No. 152-W		No. 152-3/4-W		MARKER STRIPS	
Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.	Code	Per C.
1-152	\$1.15	1-152-W	\$1.35	1-152-3/4-W	\$1.35	MS-1-152	\$6.50
2-152	2.20	2-152-W	2.60	2-152-3/4-W	2.60	MS-2-152	11.50
3-152	3.25	3-152-W	3.85	3-152-3/4-W	3.85	MS-3-152	16.50
4-152	4.30	4-152-W	5.10	4-152-3/4-W	5.10	MS-4-152	21.50
5-152	5.35	5-152-W	6.35	5-152-3/4-W	6.35	MS-5-152	26.50
6-152	6.40	6-152-W	7.60	6-152-3/4-W	7.60	MS-6-152	31.50

#### "W" Solder Terminal for Barrier Strips



Code	For use with Barrier Strip	Per 100	Code	For use with Barrier Strip	Per 100	Code	For use with Barrier Strip	Per 100
No. W-140	No. 140	\$3.45	No. W-142	No. 142	\$5.75	No. W-151	No. 151	\$13.80
No. W-141	No. 141	4.90	No. W-150	No. 150	8.05	No. W-152	No. 152	20.70



### NO. 1 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/4" Round Copper, Flattened at Ends, Tin Plated  
A convenient and compact strip where solder connections are desired.

Insulation: Canvas Base Bakelite, 1/2" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals mounted on 1/2" centers. Mounting holes 1/2" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-1 (2 Terminals)	\$ .11	No. 5-1 (5 Terminals)	\$ .14
No. 3-1 (3 Terminals)	.12	No. 6-1 (6 Terminals)	.15
No. 4-1 (4 Terminals)	.13		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 1c to the No. 6-1 price for each additional terminal.



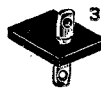
### NO. 12 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Tin Plated

Similar to No. 11, except larger. Solder tab is flat, but will be bent up, if specified.  
Screw: 10-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 1" wide, 3/4" thick. Terminals mounted on 7/8" centers. Mounting holes 7/8" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 9 B & S gauge wire (.114").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-12 (2 Terminals)	\$ .40	No. 5-12 (5 Terminals)	\$ .88
No. 3-12 (3 Terminals)	.56	No. 6-12 (6 Terminals)	1.04
No. 4-12 (4 Terminals)	.72		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 16c to the No. 6-12 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 3 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/4" Round Copper, Flattened at Each End, Tin Plated

Similar to No. 1, except closer spacing and furnished with holes instead of hooks.

Insulation: Canvas Base Bakelite, 1/2" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals mounted on 3/8" centers. Mounting holes 3/8" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-3 (2 Terminals)	\$ .13	No. 5-3 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16
No. 3-3 (3 Terminals)	.14	No. 6-3 (6 Terminals)	.17
No. 4-3 (4 Terminals)	.15		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 1 1/2c to the No. 6-3 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 16 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .028" Brass, Cadmium Plated

A popular priced screw and solder terminal with many desirable features.

Screw: 6-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 3/4" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals spaced on 1/2" centers. Mounting holes 1/2" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-16 (2 Terminals)	\$ .12	No. 5-16 (5 Terminals)	\$ .24
No. 3-16 (3 Terminals)	.16	No. 6-16 (6 Terminals)	.28
No. 4-16 (4 Terminals)	.20		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-16 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 6 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .046" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Screw and solder terminal. Substantial and reasonably priced.

Screw: 6-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 3/4" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals spaced on 1/2" centers. Mounting holes 1/2" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-6 (2 Terminals)	\$ .14	No. 5-6 (5 Terminals)	\$ .26
No. 3-6 (3 Terminals)	.18	No. 6-6 (6 Terminals)	.30
No. 4-6 (4 Terminals)	.22		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-6 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 20 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Strong two screw terminal with ears to hold wire securely under screw.

Screws: 6-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 7/8" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals mounted on 3/8" centers. Mounting holes 3/8" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 13 B & S gauge wire (.071").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-20 (2 Terminals)	\$ .28	No. 5-20 (5 Terminals)	\$ .70
No. 3-20 (3 Terminals)	.42	No. 6-20 (6 Terminals)	.84
No. 4-20 (4 Terminals)	.56		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 14c to the No. 6-20 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 7 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .046" Brass, Cadmium Plated

A two screw insulated terminal strip that can be mounted directly on metal surface.

Screws: 6-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 7/8" wide, 3/8" thick (total). Terminals mounted on 1/2" centers. Mounting holes 1/2" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-7 (2 Terminals)	\$ .20	No. 5-7 (5 Terminals)	\$ .47
No. 3-7 (3 Terminals)	.29	No. 6-7 (6 Terminals)	.56
No. 4-7 (4 Terminals)	.38		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 9c to the No. 6-7 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 21 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Similar to No. 20, except larger.

Screw: 8-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 1 1/4" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals mounted on 3/4" centers. Mounting holes 3/4" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 11 B & S gauge wire (.090").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-21 (2 Terminals)	\$ .40	No. 5-21 (5 Terminals)	\$ .88
No. 3-21 (3 Terminals)	.56	No. 6-21 (6 Terminals)	1.04
No. 4-21 (4 Terminals)	.72		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 16c to the No. 6-21 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 10 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Tin Plated

Sturdy screw and solder terminal with both screw and solder connections on top of bakelite panel. Solder terminal turned up.

Screw: 6-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 3/4" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals spaced on 3/8" centers. Mounting holes 3/8" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 15 B & S gauge wire (.057").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-10 (2 Terminals)	\$ .21	No. 5-10 (5 Terminals)	\$ .51
No. 3-10 (3 Terminals)	.31	No. 6-10 (6 Terminals)	.61
No. 4-10 (4 Terminals)	.41		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 10c to the No. 6-10 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 22 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Similar to No. 21, except larger.

Screws: 10-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 1 1/4" wide, 3/8" thick. Terminals mounted on 7/8" centers. Mounting holes 7/8" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 8 B & S gauge wire (.128").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-22 (2 Terminals)	\$ .53	No. 5-22 (5 Terminals)	\$ 1.13
No. 3-22 (3 Terminals)	.73	No. 6-22 (6 Terminals)	1.33
No. 4-22 (4 Terminals)	.93		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 20c to the No. 6-22 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 11 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/16" Brass, Tin Plated

Similar to No. 10, except larger in size and the solder tab is flat, but will be bent up, if specified.

Screws: 8-32 x 3/4" brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 7/8" wide, 1/4" thick. Terminals mounted on 3/4" centers. Mounting holes 3/4" from center of end terminals. Will take up to No. 12 B & S gauge wire (.080").

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-11 (2 Terminals)	\$ .28	No. 5-11 (5 Terminals)	\$ .61
No. 3-11 (3 Terminals)	.39	No. 6-11 (6 Terminals)	.72
No. 4-11 (4 Terminals)	.50		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 11c to the No. 6-11 price for each additional terminal.



### No. 32 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .050" Brass, Tin Plated

An ideal terminal strip (solder type) for medium heavy wiring. One or more wires may be connected to this terminal.

Insulation: XX Bakelite, 3/8" wide, 1/4" thick. Terminals mounted on 3/4" centers. Mounting holes 3/4" from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-32 (2 Terminals)	\$ .20	No. 5-32 (5 Terminals)	\$ .47
No. 3-32 (3 Terminals)	.29	No. 6-32 (6 Terminals)	.58
No. 4-32 (4 Terminals)	.38		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals add 9c to the No. 6-32 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 34 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .062" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Very substantial and neat appearing terminal. Ample length solder terminal below panel, with screw connection above.  
Screw: 8-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-34 (2 Terminals)	\$ .20	No. 5-34 (5 Terminals)	\$ .35
No. 3-34 (3 Terminals)	.25	No. 6-34 (6 Terminals)	.40
No. 4-34 (4 Terminals)	.30		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 5c to the No. 6-34 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 53 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal, Spring Temper Brass, Cadmium Plated

A reliable socket type contact for many uses. Takes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " prongs. May be used with No. 98 terminal strips (same terminal spacing).  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-53 (2 Terminals)	\$ .17	No. 5-53 (5 Terminals)	\$ .26
No. 3-53 (3 Terminals)	.20	No. 6-53 (6 Terminals)	.29
No. 4-53 (4 Terminals)	.23		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-53 price for each additional terminal.



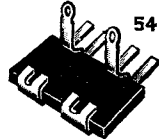
### NO. 36 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .031" Brass, Cadmium Plated

A popular priced screw and solder terminal with both screw and solder tab on same side of bakelite panel.  
Screw: 8-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-36 (2 Terminals)	\$ .12	No. 5-36 (5 Terminals)	\$ .24
No. 3-36 (3 Terminals)	.16	No. 6-36 (6 Terminals)	.28
No. 4-36 (4 Terminals)	.20		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-36 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 54 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .032" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Spade terminal for cable harness. Convenient to use in connection with No. 6 terminal strips.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-54 (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-54 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16
No. 3-54 (3 Terminals)	.12	No. 6-54 (6 Terminals)	.18
No. 4-54 (4 Terminals)	.14		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 2c to the No. 6-54 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 42 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal, Hard Brass, Cadmium Plated

Similar in construction to No. 53. Takes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " prong. May be used with No. 98 terminal strips (same terminal spacing).

Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-42 (2 Terminals)	\$ .20	No. 5-42 (5 Terminals)	\$ .32
No. 3-42 (3 Terminals)	.24	No. 6-42 (6 Terminals)	.36
No. 4-42 (4 Terminals)	.28		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-42 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 59 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .028" Brass, Tin Plated

An inexpensive solder terminal. One wire may be brought up through hole and soldered, leaving vertical tab for other connection.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-59 (2 Terminals)	\$ .07	No. 5-59 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16
No. 3-59 (3 Terminals)	.10	No. 6-59 (6 Terminals)	.19
No. 4-59 (4 Terminals)	.13		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-59 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 43 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal, Hard Brass, Cadmium Plated

Same as No. 42, except that it takes  $\frac{1}{8}$ " prongs. May be used with No. 100 terminal strips.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-43 (2 Terminals)	\$ .25	No. 5-43 (5 Terminals)	\$ .40
No. 3-43 (3 Terminals)	.30	No. 6-43 (6 Terminals)	.45
No. 4-43 (4 Terminals)	.35		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 5c to the No. 6-43 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 60 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .050" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Screw terminal above panel—solder terminal below. Solder tab is notched.  
Screw: 6-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-60 (2 Terminals)	\$ .17	No. 5-60 (5 Terminals)	\$ .32
No. 3-60 (3 Terminals)	.22	No. 6-60 (6 Terminals)	.37
No. 4-60 (4 Terminals)	.27		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 5c to the No. 6-60 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 48 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .028" Brass, Tin Plated

A low priced double solder terminal.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-48 (2 Terminals)	\$ .07	No. 5-48 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16
No. 3-48 (3 Terminals)	.10	No. 6-48 (6 Terminals)	.19
No. 4-48 (4 Terminals)	.13		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-48 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 66-S TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .032" Hard Brass, Cadmium Plated

A heavy solder terminal with large oval hole for several wires.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-66-S (2 Terminals)	\$ .08	No. 5-66-S (5 Terminals)	\$ .17
No. 3-66-S (3 Terminals)	.11	No. 6-66-S (6 Terminals)	.20
No. 4-66-S (4 Terminals)	.14		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-66-S price for each additional terminal.



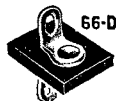
### NO. 50 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .062" Brass, Cadmium Plated

One of the most popular screw and solder terminals. Made of heavy stock with ears to firmly hold wires under screw.  
Screw: 8-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-50 (2 Terminals)	\$ .19	No. 5-50 (5 Terminals)	\$ .34
No. 3-50 (3 Terminals)	.24	No. 6-50 (6 Terminals)	.39
No. 4-50 (4 Terminals)	.29		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 5c to the No. 6-50 price for each additional terminal.



### NO. 66-D TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .032" Hard Brass, Cadmium Plated

Two No. 66 terminals mounted on opposite sides of panel and riveted together by solid rivet. Ideal strip for heavy work.  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from center of end terminals.

Code	Ea.	Code	Ea.
No. 2-66-D (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-66-D (5 Terminals)	\$ .22
No. 3-66-D (3 Terminals)	.14	No. 6-66-D (6 Terminals)	.26
No. 4-66-D (4 Terminals)	.18		

For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-66-D price for each additional terminal.





### NO. 76 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .028" Brass, Cadmium Plated

Cup shaped top holds wire securely under screw. A compact and good appearing terminal.  
Screw: 6-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-76 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .14</td><td>No. 5-76 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .26</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-76 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.18</td><td>No. 6-76 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.30</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-76 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.22</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-76 (2 Terminals)	\$ .14	No. 5-76 (5 Terminals)	\$ .26	No. 3-76 (3 Terminals)	.18	No. 6-76 (6 Terminals)	.30	No. 4-76 (4 Terminals)	.22			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-76 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-76 (2 Terminals)	\$ .14	No. 5-76 (5 Terminals)	\$ .26														
No. 3-76 (3 Terminals)	.18	No. 6-76 (6 Terminals)	.30														
No. 4-76 (4 Terminals)	.22																

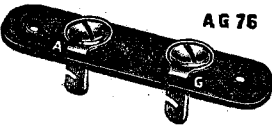


### NO. 130 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminals Brass, Burnished Nickel Plate

An inexpensive terminal strip with two screw terminals. Screws: 5-40 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-130 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .15</td><td>No. 5-130 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .39</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-130 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.23</td><td>No. 6-130 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.47</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-130 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.31</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-130 (2 Terminals)	\$ .15	No. 5-130 (5 Terminals)	\$ .39	No. 3-130 (3 Terminals)	.23	No. 6-130 (6 Terminals)	.47	No. 4-130 (4 Terminals)	.31			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 8c to the No. 6-130 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-130 (2 Terminals)	\$ .15	No. 5-130 (5 Terminals)	\$ .39														
No. 3-130 (3 Terminals)	.23	No. 6-130 (6 Terminals)	.47														
No. 4-130 (4 Terminals)	.31																



### AG-76

Standard Antenna-Ground strip using No. 76 terminals. Insulation:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bakelite,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Mounting centers  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ends rounded. Letters A and G are filled in white.  
No. AG-76..... Ex. \$ .12



### NO. 131 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminals Brass, Burnished Nickel Plate

Similar to No. 130, except larger. Screws: 6-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 1" wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{5}{8}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{5}{8}$ " from center of end terminals.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-131 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .19</td><td>No. 5-131 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .46</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-131 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.28</td><td>No. 6-131 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.55</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-131 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.37</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-131 (2 Terminals)	\$ .19	No. 5-131 (5 Terminals)	\$ .46	No. 3-131 (3 Terminals)	.28	No. 6-131 (6 Terminals)	.55	No. 4-131 (4 Terminals)	.37			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 9c to the No. 6-131 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-131 (2 Terminals)	\$ .19	No. 5-131 (5 Terminals)	\$ .46														
No. 3-131 (3 Terminals)	.28	No. 6-131 (6 Terminals)	.55														
No. 4-131 (4 Terminals)	.37																



### NO. 96 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal, Spring Temper Brass, Cadmium Plated

Perhaps the most popular socket terminal ever sold. Takes standard tube prongs (No. 99 or No. 100). Furnished for No. 99 prongs ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " unless otherwise specified). Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from center of end terminals.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-96 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .08</td><td>No. 5-96 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .17</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-96 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.11</td><td>No. 6-96 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.20</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-96 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.14</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-96 (2 Terminals)	\$ .08	No. 5-96 (5 Terminals)	\$ .17	No. 3-96 (3 Terminals)	.11	No. 6-96 (6 Terminals)	.20	No. 4-96 (4 Terminals)	.14			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-96 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-96 (2 Terminals)	\$ .08	No. 5-96 (5 Terminals)	\$ .17														
No. 3-96 (3 Terminals)	.11	No. 6-96 (6 Terminals)	.20														
No. 4-96 (4 Terminals)	.14																



### NO. 132 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminals Brass, Burnished Nickel Plate

Similar to No. 131, except larger. Screws: 6-32 x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass, binder head, burnished nickel plate. Insulation: XP Bakelite, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{3}{4}$ " from center of end terminals.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-132 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .23</td><td>No. 5-132 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .53</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-132 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.33</td><td>No. 6-132 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.63</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-132 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.43</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-132 (2 Terminals)	\$ .23	No. 5-132 (5 Terminals)	\$ .53	No. 3-132 (3 Terminals)	.33	No. 6-132 (6 Terminals)	.63	No. 4-132 (4 Terminals)	.43			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 10c to the No. 6-132 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-132 (2 Terminals)	\$ .23	No. 5-132 (5 Terminals)	\$ .53														
No. 3-132 (3 Terminals)	.33	No. 6-132 (6 Terminals)	.63														
No. 4-132 (4 Terminals)	.43																

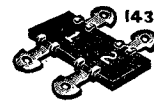


### NO. 98 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 3/32" Round, Brass, Cadmium Plated

Standard tube base prong of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter. To be used with No. 53 terminal strips. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-98 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .07</td><td>No. 5-98 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .16</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-98 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.10</td><td>No. 6-98 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.19</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-98 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.13</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-98 (2 Terminals)	\$ .07	No. 5-98 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16	No. 3-98 (3 Terminals)	.10	No. 6-98 (6 Terminals)	.19	No. 4-98 (4 Terminals)	.13			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-98 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-98 (2 Terminals)	\$ .07	No. 5-98 (5 Terminals)	\$ .16														
No. 3-98 (3 Terminals)	.10	No. 6-98 (6 Terminals)	.19														
No. 4-98 (4 Terminals)	.13																



### No. 143 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal .040" Brass, Tin Plated

A strong two-way solder terminal. Solder tabs lie flat. Crimps securely around edges of panel.  
**Special Strip**  
These strips can be made up special, with terminals mounted on any centers, from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " up.

**Standard Strips**  
Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Mounting holes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from center of end terminals. Terminals may be numbered or lettered in white, as illustrated. (See page 18 for imprinting cost.)

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-143 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .10</td><td>No. 5-143 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .19</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-143 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.13</td><td>No. 6-143 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.22</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-143 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.16</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-143 (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-143 (5 Terminals)	\$ .19	No. 3-143 (3 Terminals)	.13	No. 6-143 (6 Terminals)	.22	No. 4-143 (4 Terminals)	.16			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 3c to the No. 6-143 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-143 (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-143 (5 Terminals)	\$ .19														
No. 3-143 (3 Terminals)	.13	No. 6-143 (6 Terminals)	.22														
No. 4-143 (4 Terminals)	.16																

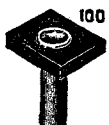


### NO. 99 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 1/8" Round, Brass, Cadmium Plated

Similar to No. 98, except that it is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter. To be used with No. 42 terminal strips, and also with No. 96 terminal strips. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-99 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .10</td><td>No. 5-99 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .22</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-99 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.14</td><td>No. 6-99 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.26</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-99 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.18</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-99 (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-99 (5 Terminals)	\$ .22	No. 3-99 (3 Terminals)	.14	No. 6-99 (6 Terminals)	.26	No. 4-99 (4 Terminals)	.18			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 4c to the No. 6-99 Price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-99 (2 Terminals)	\$ .10	No. 5-99 (5 Terminals)	\$ .22														
No. 3-99 (3 Terminals)	.14	No. 6-99 (6 Terminals)	.26														
No. 4-99 (4 Terminals)	.18																

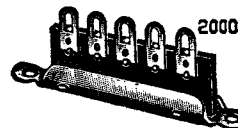


### NO. 100 TERMINAL STRIPS

Terminal 5/32" Round, Brass, Cadmium Plated

Similar to No. 99, except that it is  $\frac{5}{32}$ " in diameter. To be used with No. 43 terminal strip, and No. 96 terminal strip. Insulation: XP Bakelite,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Terminals mounted on  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers.

<table border="0"> <tr><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td><td>Code</td><td>Ex.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 2-100 (2 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .16</td><td>No. 5-100 (5 Terminals)</td><td>\$ .31</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3-100 (3 Terminals)</td><td>.21</td><td>No. 6-100 (6 Terminals)</td><td>.36</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 4-100 (4 Terminals)</td><td>.26</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.	No. 2-100 (2 Terminals)	\$ .16	No. 5-100 (5 Terminals)	\$ .31	No. 3-100 (3 Terminals)	.21	No. 6-100 (6 Terminals)	.36	No. 4-100 (4 Terminals)	.26			<p>For terminal strips with more than 6 terminals, add 5c to the No. 6-100 price for each additional terminal.</p>
Code	Ex.	Code	Ex.														
No. 2-100 (2 Terminals)	\$ .16	No. 5-100 (5 Terminals)	\$ .31														
No. 3-100 (3 Terminals)	.21	No. 6-100 (6 Terminals)	.36														
No. 4-100 (4 Terminals)	.26																



### NO. 2000 TERMINAL STRIPS

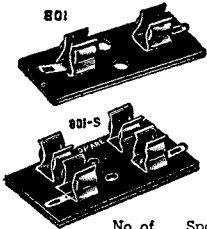
Terminals .019" Brass, Tin Plated

Compact and sturdy junction terminal strip. Useful in assembling radio chassis, wiring, etc.  
Insulation: Bakelite. Brackets: Steel, cadmium plated. Terminals spaced on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers.

Code	Mounting Hole Centers:	Per C
No. 2002 (2 Terminals)	1"	\$ 6.40
No. 2003 (3 Terminals)	1-5/16"	7.00
No. 2004 (4 Terminals)	1-5/8"	7.60
No. 2005 (5 Terminals)	1-15/16"	8.20
No. 2006 (6 Terminals)	2-1/4"	8.80
No. 2007 (7 Terminals)	2-3/16"	9.40
No. 2008 (8 Terminals)	2-7/8"	10.00
No. 2009 (9 Terminals)	3-3/16"	10.60
No. 2010 (10 Terminals)	3-1/2"	11.20
No. 2011 (11 Terminals)	3-13/16"	11.80
No. 2012 (12 Terminals)	4-1/8"	12.40
No. 2013 (13 Terminals)	4-7/16"	13.00

## FUSE MOUNTS

### No. 800 SERIES

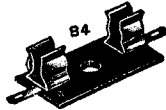


The 800 series fuse mounts provide solder tabs on the same side of the panel as the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. An insulating strip of fibre, the same size as the bakelite panel, is furnished. Panels with clips for spare fuse have word "SPARE" imprinted on panel.

Code	No. of Fuses	Spare Fuse	Panel Size	Mounting Hole Centers	Price Each
No. 801	1	---	3/4" x 2 1/8"	3/8"	\$.17
No. 802	2	---	1" x 2 1/8"	1/2"	.24
No. 803	3	---	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	1"	.33
No. 801-S	1	1	1" x 2 1/8"	1/2"	.25
No. 802-S	2	1	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	1"	.33
No. 803-S	3	1	2" x 2 1/8"	1 1/2"	.41

### SPECIAL FUSE MOUNTS

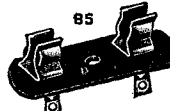
#### No. 84



The No. 84 fuse mount provides solder tab on the same side of the panel as the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Similar in design to the No. 801 except that bakelite panel is of special size. Mounting hole in center of panel.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 84	Single Fuse 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$.20

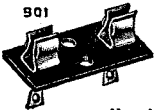
#### No. 85



The No. 85 fuse mount provides solder tab on the opposite side of panel to the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Similar to No. 901 except that bakelite panel is of special size and shape. Mounting hole in exact center of panel.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 85	Single Fuse 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$.21

### No. 900 SERIES



The 900 series fuse mounts provide solder tab on the opposite side of panel to the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Panels with clips for spare fuse have word "SPARE" imprinted on panel.

Code	No. of Fuses	Spare Fuse	Panel Size	Mounting Hole Centers	Price Each
No. 901	1	---	3/4" x 2 1/8"	3/8"	\$.15
No. 902	2	---	1" x 2 1/8"	1/2"	.22
No. 903	3	---	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	1"	.29
No. 901-S	1	1	1" x 2 1/8"	1/2"	.22
No. 902-S	2	1	1 1/2" x 2 1/8"	1"	.29
No. 903-S	3	1	2" x 2 1/8"	1 1/2"	.36

#### No. 86

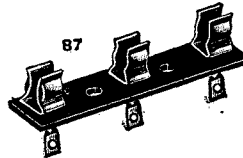


The No. 86 fuse mount provides solder tabs on the same side of the panel as the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Bakelite strip is anchored to the terminal panel, enabling the fuse to be mounted direct on metal.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 86	Single Fuse 3/4" x 1 3/4"	\$.25

### VOLTAGE REGULATOR TYPE

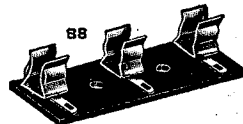
#### No. 87



The No. 87 fuse mount provides solder tabs on the opposite side of panel to the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Mounting holes are on 7/8" centers.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 87	3/4" x 2 1/2"	\$.27

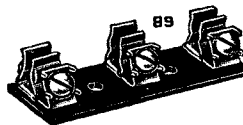
#### No. 88



The No. 88 fuse mount provides solder tabs on the same side of the panel as the fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Mounting holes are on 7/8" centers.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 88	3/4" x 2 1/2"	\$.28

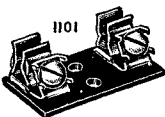
#### No. 89



The No. 89 fuse mount provides screw terminals on the same side of panel as fuse clips. Screws are mounted so that they face the side of panel. Mounting holes are on 7/8" centers.

Code	Panel Size	Price Each
No. 89	3/4" x 2 1/2"	\$.38

### No. 1100 SERIES



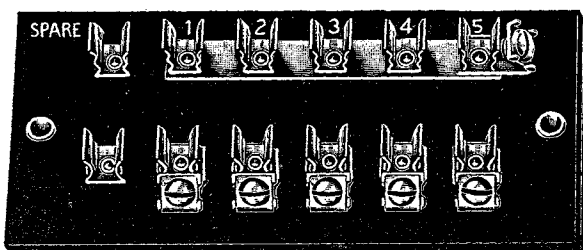
The 1100 series fuse mounts provide screw terminals on the same side of panel as the fuse clips. Clips are mounted so the screws face side of panel. Mount No. 3-AG fuses. An insulating strip of fibre, the same size as bakelite panel, is furnished. Panels with clips for spare fuse have word "SPARE" imprinted on panel.

Code	No. of Fuses	Spare Fuse	Panel Size	Mounting Hole Centers	Price Each
No. 1101	1	---	7/8" x 1 1/2"	7/8"	\$.25
No. 1102	2	---	1 3/8" x 1 1/2"	7/8"	.39
No. 1101-S	1	1	1 3/8" x 1 1/2"	7/8"	.32
No. 1102-S	2	1	2 1/8" x 1 1/2"	7/8"	.47

### No. 1200 SERIES MULTIPLE FUSE MOUNT PANELS

The No. 1200 series presents a very convenient fuse panel arrangement for multiple circuits. One side of all the fuse mounts is common, making it convenient for wiring. Screw terminals are provided on the same side of panel as fuse clips. Mounts No. 3-AG fuses. Each panel contains a pair of clips for mounting a spare fuse. The whole assembly has a bakelite insulating plate attached so that it can be mounted directly on metal.

Fuse	Spare	Panel Size	Price Each	Fuse	Spare	Panel Size	Price Each
1201-S	1	2 1/4" x 2"	\$.50	1205-S	5	2 1/4" x 4"	\$1.25
1202-S	2	2 3/4" x 2 1/2"	.65	1206-S	6	2 1/4" x 4 1/2"	1.45
1203-S	3	2 3/4" x 3"	.85	1207-S	7	2 3/4" x 5"	1.65
1204-S	4	2 3/4" x 3 1/2"	1.05	1208-S	8	2 3/4" x 5 1/2"	1.85



1200

# S.S. WHITE

## FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

### FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

As basic mechanical elements for the transmission of power and for remote control, S.S. White flexible shafts are widely used in the Radio and Electronic fields. Applications take millions of feet annually. These include aircraft radio and direction finding equipment; automobile, broadcasting and home radios; radar; television, etc. Quality products in every sense of the word, S.S. White shafts have earned through the years, a reputation for efficient, dependable performance.

#### QUICK FACTS ABOUT S.S. WHITE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

They are made in two classes as follows:

**POWER DRIVE**—For transmitting rotational power as in driving instruments and other mechanisms from small motors or other power sources. Power Drive shafts are available in diameters from .043" to .750" with a wide selection of physical characteristics.

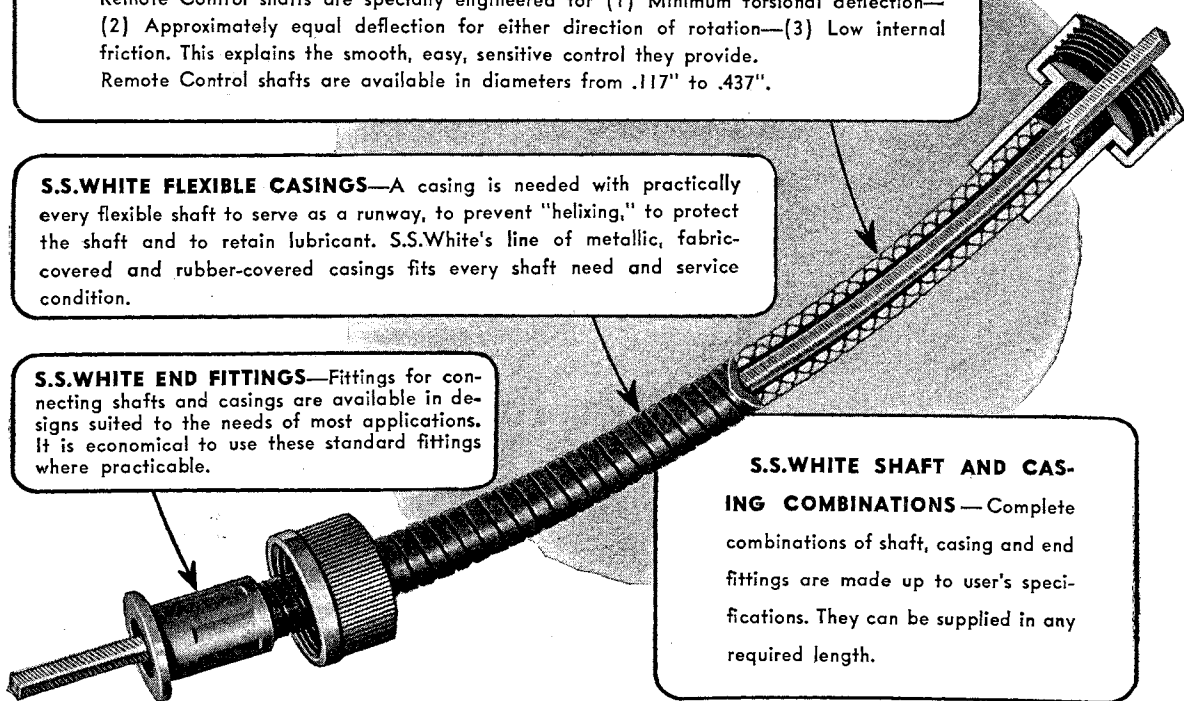
**REMOTE CONTROL**—For control of radio and electronic elements requiring rotary adjustment or manipulation from a remote point.

Remote Control shafts are specially engineered for (1) Minimum torsional deflection—(2) Approximately equal deflection for either direction of rotation—(3) Low internal friction. This explains the smooth, easy, sensitive control they provide. Remote Control shafts are available in diameters from .117" to .437".

**S.S. WHITE FLEXIBLE CASINGS**—A casing is needed with practically every flexible shaft to serve as a runway, to prevent "helixing," to protect the shaft and to retain lubricant. S.S. White's line of metallic, fabric-covered and rubber-covered casings fits every shaft need and service condition.

**S.S. WHITE END FITTINGS**—Fittings for connecting shafts and casings are available in designs suited to the needs of most applications. It is economical to use these standard fittings where practicable.

**S.S. WHITE SHAFT AND CASING COMBINATIONS**—Complete combinations of shaft, casing and end fittings are made up to user's specifications. They can be supplied in any required length.



#### ENGINEERING COOPERATION

S. S. White engineers have cooperated in working out hundreds of radio and electronic applications. This cooperation is available to all engineers and designers to answer any questions about flexible shafts and to help work out any problem involving the use of flexible shafts. No obligation is entailed and all information is held in strictest confidence.

#### BULLETIN FOR ENGINEERS

This bulletin gives the basic information and technical data about S.S. White power drive and remote control flexible shafts and their application. Copy mailed on request. Ask for **Bulletin 4501**.



# S.S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.

DEPT. G, 10 EAST 40TH STREET  
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

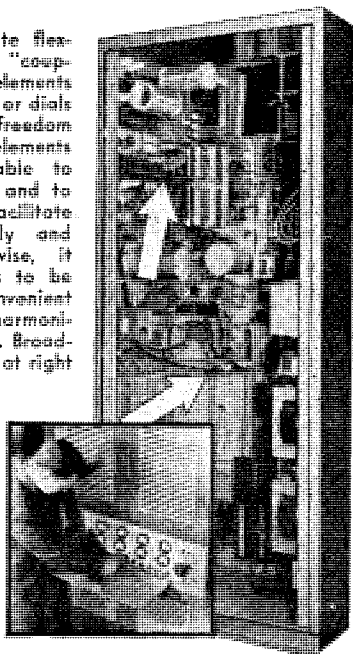


# S.S. WHITE

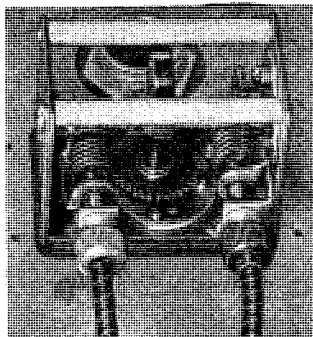
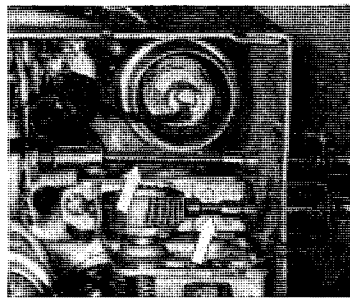
## FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

### FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

Use of S.S. White flexible shafts for "coupling" variable elements to control knobs or dials gives complete freedom in placing elements wherever desirable to conserve space and to simplify and facilitate wiring, assembly and servicing. Likewise, it permits controls to be placed for convenient operation and harmonious appearance. Broadcast transmitter at right is an example.



Use of short pieces of shafting to couple external control shafts to variable elements—as in the radio receiver at right—damps vibration and eliminates need for precise mounting and alignment—gives complete freedom in locating the controlled elements.



Gearing is frequently used with flexible shafts to reduce load on the shaft in the case of power drives and to reduce deflection in the case of remote control shafts, particularly where long shafts are called for. At left is the simple geared connection of remote control shafts to an aircraft radio compass loop.

# S.S. WHITE

## PLASTIC PRODUCTS

**ASSEMBLY SCREWS**—for use where non-metallic screws are desirable. Shown at right—No. 6-32 x 1/2" oval head plastic screws.

**HEX. SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS**—with or without nuts.

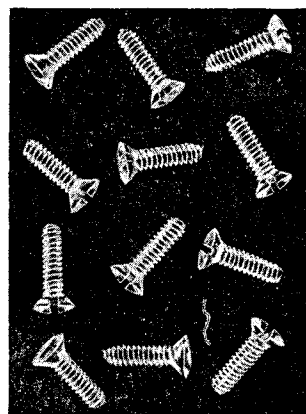
**DUMMY THREADED PLUGS AND CAPS**—for shipping, handling, storage.

**BOX TRAYS**—Transparent, stackable parts containers.

Bulletins on any of above products mailed on request.

### CONTRACT PLASTICS MOLDING

S.S. White offers the most modern facilities plus an experienced organization for INJECTION and COMPRESSION molding and EXTRUDING. Inquiries are invited on specific requirements.



# S.S. WHITE

## MOLDED RESISTORS—THE "All-Weather" RESISTORS

Noiseless in operation—Strong and Durable—Good performance in all climates.

### STANDARD RANGE

1000 ohms to 10 megohms

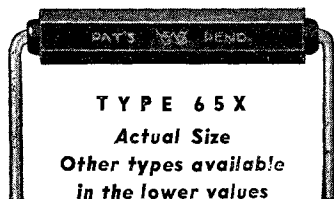
### HIGH VALUES

15 to 1,000,000 megohms

For full details write for **Bulletin 4505**.

### NOISE TESTED

At slight additional cost, resistors in the Standard Range are supplied with each resistor noise tested to the following standard: "For the complete audio frequency range, resistor shall have less noise than corresponds to change of resistance of 1 part in 1,000,000."



# S.S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. DIVISION

DEPT. G, 10 EAST 40TH STREET  
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.





keep your eye on

# KINGS

electronics



## MICROPHONE PLUGS • JACKS • CONNECTORS

that will eliminate noise, shorts, and leakage in your Public Address systems.

**M-140** Y connector—2 male and 1 female—for use where more than one mike or speaker from single circuit. \*\*\*

**M-151** Female connector. Solid silver-plated contact. Coupling can be removed completely for soldering.

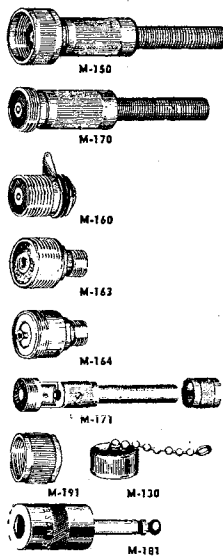
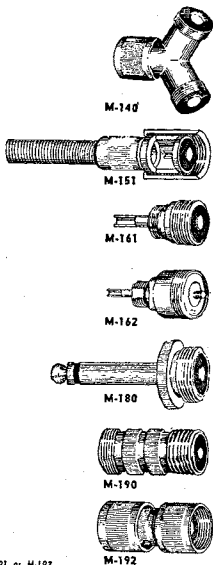
**M-161** Chassis mounting, solid silver-plated contact. Milled flat, prevents turning in chassis.

**M-162** Shorting male with solid silver-plated contact and milled flat to prevent turning in chassis. Circuit closes when female connector removed—eliminating open circuit grid howls.

**M-180** Phono plug. Mates M-150 or M-151 for insertion in standard phono jack.

**M-190** Solid silver-plated contacts: double male. Mates M-151 or M-150.

**M-192** Double Female with two coupling nuts. Ideal for extra cable connections. Mates all male connectors.



**M-150** Standard solder contact. Mates with models M-170, M-161, M-160.

**M-170** Mates with Model M-151 and M-150. Standard solder contact.

**M-160** Chassis mounting—standard solder contact.

**M-163** Standard chassis mount male solder contact with milled flat preventing turning in chassis.

**M-164** Standard shorting male with contact and milled flat to prevent turning in chassis. Circuit closes when female connector removed—eliminating open circuit grid howls.

**M-171** Male connector solid silver-plated contact mates with M-151, M-192, M-191, M-150 and all standard female connectors.

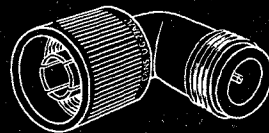
**M-191** Double female coupling. Mates M-170, M-160, M-161.

**M-130** Cap and chain assembly. Eliminates dust and noise by keeping open chassis units sealed.

**M-181** Shielded Phone plug with nickel plated brass shell for shielding purposes. Especially suitable for Public Address Systems, Portable Radios, Telephone work, etc. Special sure grip connecting lugs.

\*\*\*Any combination can be made when used in conjunction with M-191 or M-192.

## KINGS CO-AXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS



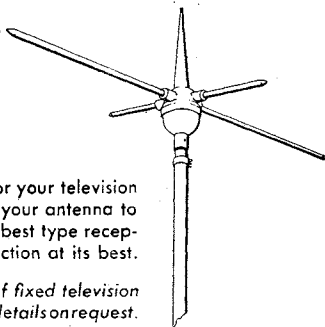
Kings is one of the largest manufacturers of co-axial connectors in the country. We carry most types in stock for immediate delivery, but we welcome your inquiries on any and all types.

A comprehensive chart listing our co-axial connectors is available on request. Write for your copy today.

### KINGS REMOTE CONTROLLED TELEVISION ANTENNA

Now you can have pin-point selectivity for your television set. A flip of the switch at your set turns your antenna to the station you want. You're assured the best type reception to make your television receiver function at its best.

Kings manufactures three other models of fixed television and FM antennas. Catalogs and complete details on request.

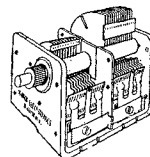


**WHATEVER YOUR PROBLEM... bring it to KINGS.** Our engineering department is always at your service with complete details and data. Please feel free to consult with us at any time.

### KINGS VARIABLE CONDENSER

MODEL 200

452 M. M./F. D. CAPACITY



Kings engineering skill gives you this precision-made variable condenser. Prices and delivery available upon request. Write for details.

**KINGS ELECTRONICS • 372 CLASSON AVENUE • BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

manufacturers of

MICROPHONE PLUGS AND JACKS • CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS  
TELEVISION ANTENNA • VARIABLE CONDENSERS • WAVE GUIDES • WAVE TRAPS  
RADAR ASSEMBLIES AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

# American Beauty

## ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

Embodied in these Electric Soldering Irons are those features of construction and design that specialized experience—since 1894—has demonstrated to be desirable for efficient and lasting service. Hundreds of thousands are in use throughout the world in a wide variety of manufacturing plants; in service, maintenance and repair shops; Army and Navy Services; in telephone, telegraph and radio stations. Because of their proven efficiency and durability, they are preferred by those who measure the value of a tool by the service it renders.

### RELATIVE SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS

**No. 3138**—Primarily adapted for light work—radio, telephone, telegraph, ignition, factory and production work of a light nature; for telephone installation and switchboard work, etc.

**No. 3158**—For the same purposes as No. 3138 and for work of a heavier nature. Used by electric starter and ignition manufacturers for repair work and other purposes where more heat is needed.

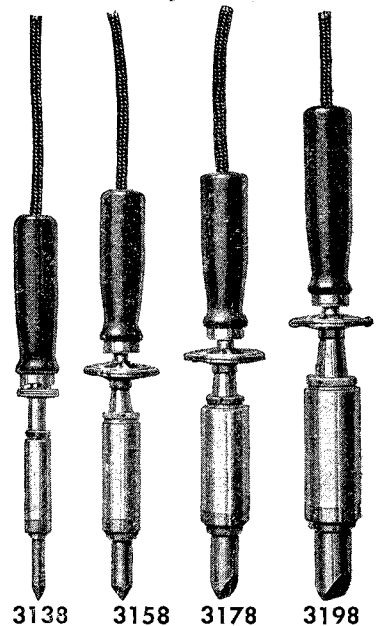
**No. 3178**—For use on still heavier work; for light commutators and service and production work. A very useful iron for general purposes.

**No. 3198**—For heavy work of all kinds. Supplies a very large volume of heat at high temperature. Used by manufacturers in many different lines; for shop, service, production work, etc.

Each iron is equipped with a baffle plate, at the shank, to prevent free conduction of heat to handle.

Made in all standard voltages and for 32 volts. No. 3138 also made for 12 and 24 volts. All can be equipped with three-conductor cord, one wire grounded, at slight additional charge.

Separate heat-insulating stand supplied with each iron.



head, on which the tip screws with taper fit. An efficient and serviceable tool that will give satisfaction when used on the light work for which it is intended. Made in all standard voltages.

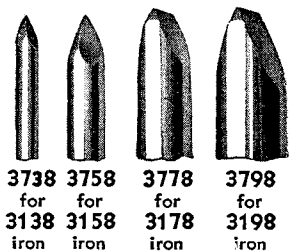
**No. S-76**—A special, light, compact iron designed for light work. It heats up quickly and consumes only 50 watts. Its construction is somewhat different from that of the standard irons, having a specially treated copper core, with light metal

### SPECIFICATIONS

Cat. No.	Diameter of Tip	Watts	Net Weight	Length Over All	Diameter Over All	Approx. Ship. Wt.	List Price	Net Price
3138	3/8"	100	16 oz.	12 7/8"	7/8"	2 lbs.	\$8.00	\$5.36
3158	5/8"	200	28 oz.	13 3/8"	1 1/4"	3 lbs.	9.60	6.41
3178	7/8"	300	42 oz.	14 3/8"	1 9/16"	4 lbs.	12.90	8.59
3198	1 1/8"	550	60 oz.	15"	1 3/4"	5 3/4 lbs.	16.80	11.18
S-76	7/16"	50	6 oz.	11 1/2"	5/8"	14 oz.	5.00	3.34

## American Beauty COPPER TIPS

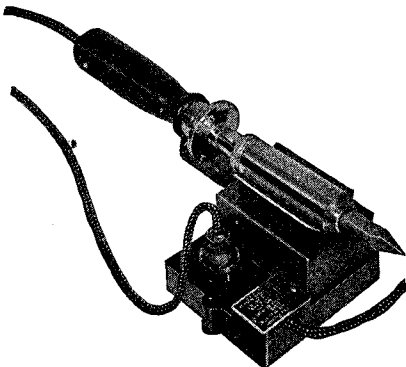
These copper tips are made of commercially pure, drawn bar, copper rod. Each tip is designed to fit into and to the full length of core of heating unit of the particular iron for which it is intended. Maximum area of contact between tip and heating unit is thus assured. Tips are of uniform diameter throughout their entire length and are not made with enlarged heads because this does not increase the capacity of a soldering iron. Tip is held in place in core of heating unit by a recessed set-screw. Removal for cleaning or replacement is therefore easy. Standard shaped tips with which the various models are equipped are shown in illustration but pyramidal, instead of chisel type, and vice versa can be supplied when so specified without additional charge. For No. 3138 a special, long, semi-chisel shaped tip can also be supplied for telephone and switchboard work.



## American Beauty TEMPERATURE REGULATING STANDS

For use on (AC) Alternating Current Only

This is a thermostatically controlled device for the regulation of the temperature of an electric soldering iron while at rest. When placed on this stand, soldering iron is maintained at working temperature, ready for instant use or, if desired, at a lower temperature. Through an adjustment on bottom of the stand, thermostat may be set for the maintenance of any desired temperature—from very low, or warm, to full working temperature. Body of stand is of molded plastic. Soldering iron cradle proper is of metal. Stand is equipped with cord and attachment plug-cap for connection to current and with a receptacle for connection of the electric soldering iron. It is designed for use with electric soldering irons up to 660 watts capacity and on circuits up to 240 volts.



Cat. No.	Net Weight	List Price	Net Price
475	27 oz.	\$5.50	\$3.88

# DRAKE



# RADIO IRONS

## Suggested for Maintenance Work and for the Radio Service Man



60 Watt Iron with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. An excellent iron for light work. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

No. 315 .....List \$1.38  
Element.....List \$0.53      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 1 lb.

100 Watt Iron with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. An ideal iron for those who require a hotter iron than our No. 315. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

No. 316 .....List \$2.66  
Element.....List \$0.80      Tip.....List \$0.80

Shipping Weight 1½ lbs.



80 Watt Iron with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. Recommended for light radio work. Mica wound element. Six ft. cord and large stand.

No. 225 .....List \$3.73  
Element.....List \$2.13      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 1½ lbs.

100 Watt Iron with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. Recommended for general radio work. Mica wound element. Six ft. cord with large stand.

No. 325 .....List \$4.42  
Element.....List \$2.66      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.



125 Watt Iron with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. An extra hot iron for the serviceman. Mica wound element. Six ft. cord and large stand.

No. 326 .....List \$5.33  
Element.....List \$3.20      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

200 Watt Iron with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Tip. Recommended for medium heavy work. Mica wound element. Six ft. cord and large stand.

No. 425 .....List \$8.79  
Element.....List \$6.39      Tip.....List \$0.85

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

## Suggested for Home Use and Light Repairs



60 Watt Iron with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Tip. An ideal iron for light soldering. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

No. 700 .....List \$1.76  
Element.....List \$0.53      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 1½ lbs.

100 Watt Iron with  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Tip. Recommended for light medium work. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

No. 701 .....List \$2.34  
Element.....List \$0.80      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

150 Watt Iron with 1½" Tip. An ideal iron for garage and machine shops. Mica wound element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

No. 703 .....List \$5.86  
Element.....List \$2.13      Tip.....List \$2.13

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.



600 Watt Iron with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Tip. An excellent iron for light work. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord and small stand.

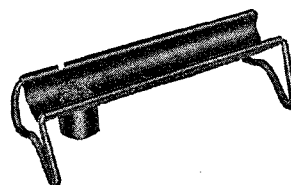
No. 55 .....List \$1.38  
Element.....List \$0.53      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 1 lb.

100 Watt Iron with  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Tip. An excellent iron for the Home. Porcelain element. Six ft. cord with small stand.

No. 804 .....List \$1.60  
Element.....List \$0.80      Tip.....List \$0.53

Shipping Weight 1 lb.



## "MAGIC CUP" STAND

The most practical soldering stand ever devised. A twist of the wrist and all oxide disappears.

No. 12 .....List \$0.50      Net Price \$0.38

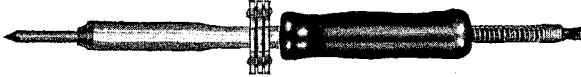


# DRAKE



# Industrial IRONS

## INDUSTRIAL IRONS



60 Watt Iron with 1/4" Tip. An extra small iron for midget sets. Only 9" long.

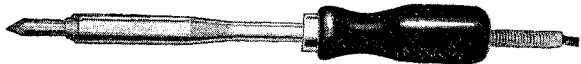
No. 400 ..... List \$4.79  
 Element..... List \$3.20      Tip..... List \$0.43  
 Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

100 Watt Iron with 3/8" Tip. Only 10 inches over all. Ideal for close work on radio sets.

No. 600-10 ..... List \$6.92  
 Element..... List \$4.26      Tip..... List \$0.53  
 Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

140 Watt Iron with 3/8" Tip. An extra hot iron for high speed work on production lines.

No. 600 Special ..... List \$7.46  
 Element..... List \$4.26      Tip..... List \$0.53  
 Shipping Weight 2 lbs.



80 Watt Iron with 3/8" Tip. Recommended for fine instruments, light telephone and other light soldering.

No. 450 ..... List \$4.79  
 Element..... List \$3.20      Tip..... List \$0.53  
 Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

100 Watt Iron with 3/8" Tip. The standard 100 watt iron. Ideal for switchboards and radio sets.

No. 600 ..... List \$6.39  
 Element..... List \$3.73      Tip..... List \$0.53  
 Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

200 Watt Iron with 5/8" Tip. For general factory work such as art glass, medium tin work.

No. 800 ..... List \$8.52  
 Element..... List \$6.39      Tip..... List \$0.85  
 Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

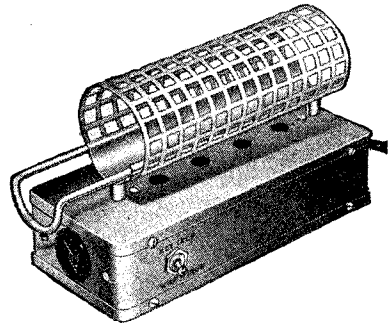
300 Watt Iron with 7/8" Tip. Recommended for tin-smiths, auto radiators, small branding irons.

No. 1100 ..... List \$11.72  
 Element..... List \$8.52      Tip..... List \$1.07  
 Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

The elements of all Industrial Irons are wound on high grade amber mica with Nichrome No. 5.

No. 12 "Magic Cup" stand is furnished with all irons having tips 3/8" or less. All other irons are furnished with No. 10 stand.

## THE DRAKE HEAT CONTROL

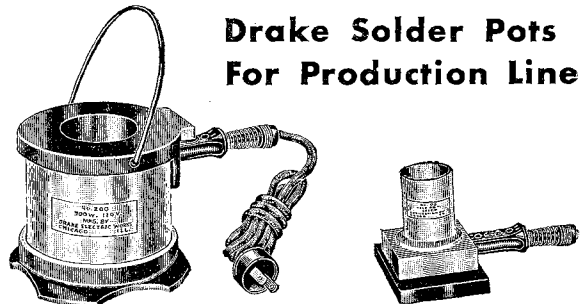


is the only control on the market that allows constant temperature regulation at all times. No thermostats to stick. A flip of the switch and the iron is ready for use in a few moments. Variable resistor allows individual temperature control to meet the requirements for each operation.

This control should be used wherever it is necessary to keep an iron ready for instant use, such as test benches, laboratories, etc. 100-watt irons only.

No. 300 (without Hood)..... List Price \$4.26  
 No. 300H (with Hood)..... List Price \$4.79  
 Shipping weight 3 lbs.

## Drake Solder Pots For Production Line



### Model No. 200—300 Watt Unit

An ideal electric solder pot for production use. Used in factory production of tinned wire ends, terminal tinning and countless other volume tinning applications. Holds 2 lbs. of bar solder in 2 1/2" diameter 2" deep cast iron well. Complete with detachable Underwriters' Approved cord and plug, and bale type carrying handle. Genuine nichrome element. Shipping weight 6 lbs.

No. 200. List Price.....\$6.39

### Model No. 100—150 Watt Unit

Designed for light tinning. Ideal for occasional jobs. Suited especially for tinning ends of stranded wires to prevent fraying. Can also be used for soldering cord tips to cables. One piece cast iron construction holds heat longer. Size of pot 1 1/2" diameter 1" deep. Holds 1 lb. of bar solder. Complete with Underwriters' Approved cord and detachable plug. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

No. 100. List Price.....\$4.79

All Drake Irons are listed as standard with the Underwriters Laboratories and the Canadian Power Commission.

# INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

# ESICO

# GREEN LABEL ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

### GENERAL INFORMATION FOR PLUG TIP IRONS

Esico prestige assures the fine quality of these soldering irons. For use on both A.C. and D.C. current. Wound in voltages ranging from 105 to 240 volts. Tips are plug type, held by a set screw. Elements and other parts are easily replaced. Rugged and durable, with a one-piece heavy gauge steel case, mounted element and positive grip handle. Equipped with a 6 ft. cord and attachment plug. Metal stand supplied with every tool.



General Information: Exceptionally fine tools. Packed in green label boxes to differentiate from Esico Industrial Irons. One-piece blued steel cases and richly-dark mahogany handles. Replaceable forged copper tips. Wound in voltages ranging from 32 to 250 volts. Can be used on both A.C. and D.C. current. (Nick Nacks 105-120 volts only.)



### No. 54A — 65 WATTS

Tip  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$5.00, Extra Tip 25¢, Element \$2.25  
Equal to copper of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Length overall 10". Weight without cord, 8 oz. For light work, such as soldering fine wires, radio factory use, tool kits. Suitable where a light, short tool is required.



### No. 96A — 110 WATTS

Tip  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$5.50, Extra Tip 32¢, Element \$2.75  
Equal to copper of  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Length overall, 12". Weight without cord, 10 oz. For electrical and radio factories, telephone and switchboard repair, fuses, tool kits, light manufacturing, delicate instruments, radio and electrical laboratories.



### No. 126A — 130 WATTS

Tip  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$7.75, Extra Tip 65¢, Element \$3.50  
Equal to copper of 1 lb. Length overall, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight without cord, 16 oz. For light tin work, automobile repairs and general factory soldering. Very handy because of its shortness.



### No. 206A — 200 WATTS

Tip  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$8.75, Extra Tip 70¢, Element \$3.75  
Equal to copper of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Length overall, 14". Weight without cord, 24 oz. For medium tin work, automobile repairs, patterns, factory work, small branders.



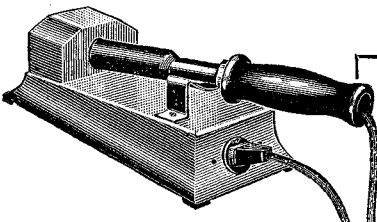
### No. 355A — 310 WATTS

Tip  $\frac{7}{8}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$10.25, Extra Tip \$1.25, Element \$5.00  
Equal to copper of 3 lbs. Length overall, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight without cord, 41 oz. For heavy sheet metal work, tin-smiths, automobile radiators, refrigerators, branding.



### No. 505A — 500 WATTS

Tip 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " in Diameter  
Iron Complete \$12.25, Extra Tip \$1.75, Element \$6.00  
Equal to copper of 5 lbs. Length overall, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight without cord, 54 oz. For heavy soldering, large tanks or cans, roofs, large area objects, large branders.



### ESICO THERMOSTATIC CONTROL STAND

Temperature: Iron can be maintained at any desired temperature while in stand. Tip temperature is controlled. When removed from the control, full current is instantly applied to the iron. Save: Cost of electric current. Prolong: Element and tip life. Permits the use of high wattage elements in small irons as they cannot overheat.

Positively impossible for Iron to Overheat or to Burn Off Its Tin!

Cat. No. 5—Irons up to 1" Diameter Tip. Cat. No. 6—Irons 1" to 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter Tip.  
List Price \$6.50

### The Esico Irons Listed Below Are Ideal for the Radio Service and Repair Man



### "NICK NACK" — 55 WATTS

Cat. No. 15  
No. 15 Tip 7/16" Diameter. Weight 6 oz. Length 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
LIST PRICES  
Iron Complete \$1.95, Extra Tip 35¢, Element 75¢



### "MIDGET" — 65 WATTS

Cat. No. 16P—Plug Tip  
No. 16P  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter. Weight 7 oz. Length 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
LIST PRICES  
Iron Complete \$2.95, Extra Tip 35¢ Element \$1.35



### "JUNIOR" — 100 WATTS

Cat. No. 17P—Plug Tip  
No. 17P Tip  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter. Weight 9 oz. Length 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
LIST PRICES  
Iron Complete \$3.95, Extra Tip 35¢, Element \$1.95



### "TROPHY" — 150 WATTS

Cat. No. 18P—Plug Tip  
No. 18P Tip  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter. Weight 13 oz. Length 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
LIST PRICES  
Iron Complete \$4.95, Extra Tip 55¢, Element \$2.50

### ESICO SOLDER POTS

Model No. 12—Size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep; capacity  $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.; wattage 200; overall height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; shipping weight 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

Net List Price \$4.50

Replacements: Cord Set, 75¢; Element, \$1.50  
Model No. 36 (Illustrated)—Size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep; capacity 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.; wattage 250; overall height 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; shipping weight 4 lbs.

Net List Price \$5.50

Replacements: Cord Set, 75¢; Element, \$1.50  
Model No. 60—Size 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep; capacity 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.; wattage 325; overall height 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; shipping weight 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

Net List Price \$6.50

Replacements: Cord Set, 75¢; Element, \$1.50



Model No. 36

## ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON CO. Inc., Deep River, Connecticut



# CALROD SOLDERING IRONS

## FOR EVERY RADIO REQUIREMENT

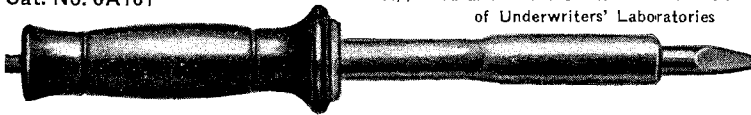
- **HIGH-SPEED SOLDERING.** You can solder as fast and continuously as the nature of the work will allow.
- **UNIFORM PERFORMANCE.** Operating characteristics remain constant day after day. No appreciable decrease in efficiency even after months of service.
- **LONG LIFE AND LOW MAINTENANCE.** Long

life is assured and over-all costs are kept low because sturdy construction eliminates need of frequent repairs.

- **EASY, LOW-COST REPAIR.** Assembling and disassembling are easy.
- **THEY NEED NOT BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR.** Irons can be repaired on the job without special tools or skill.

Cat. No. 6A161

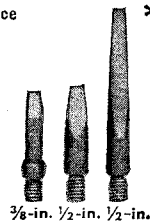
Approved and Listed Under Re-examination Service of Underwriters' Laboratories



Watts 75  
Volts 115

Calorized tip .....\$8.70\*  
IRONCLAD tip ..... 9.30\*

Tip diam.  
See note below\*



\*

For light, intermittent soldering such as radio assembly and repair and installation, switchboard, ignition, wiring devices, meters and instruments, or very light high-speed soldering of similar products.

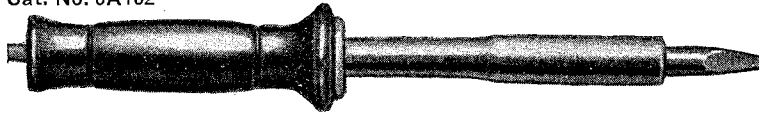
WEIGHTS: Less cord, 15 oz. With cord, 20 oz. Shipping, 26 oz. Equal to old-style copper—1 1/4-lb.

\*Cat. No. 6A161 and Cat. No. 6A162 can be supplied with either a 3/8- or 1/2-inch diameter tip at prices given. The long 1/2-inch diameter tip projects 3 3/8 inches from the shell. Price of iron with long calorized tip—\$9.20; with long IRONCLAD tip—\$9.90.

For light, high-speed soldering, such as assembly of radios, telephones, switchboards, appliances, meters, and instruments, and installation and repair of wiring and wiring devices, ignition. Excellent for service and repair men.

WEIGHTS: Less cord, 15 oz. With cord, 20 oz. Shipping, 26 oz. Equal to old-style copper—1 1/4 lb.

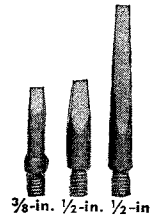
Cat. No. 6A162



Watts 100  
Volts 115

Calorized tip .....\$8.70\*  
IRONCLAD tip ..... 9.30\*

Tip diam.  
See note above\*

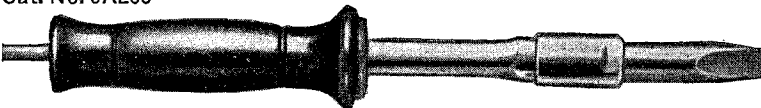


\*

For light, high-speed soldering, such as assembly of radios and switchboards, medium intermittent soldering on tinware, wiring, plumbing, and tinsmithing. Excellent general-purpose iron for shop and farm.

WEIGHTS: Less cord, 16 oz. With cord, 21 oz. Shipping, 27 oz. Equal to old-style copper—2-lb.

Cat. No. 6A200



Watts 100  
Volts 115

Calorized tip .....\$ 9.80  
IRONCLAD tip ..... 11.10

Tip diam.  
3/4 inch

For medium, high-speed soldering of automobile and airplane assembly, electric equipment, light tanks and containers of copper and steel. Excellent general-purpose iron for manufacturing plant.

WEIGHTS: less cord, 24 oz. With cord, 29 oz. Shipping, 34 oz. Equal to old-style copper—3-lb.

Cat. No. 6A201

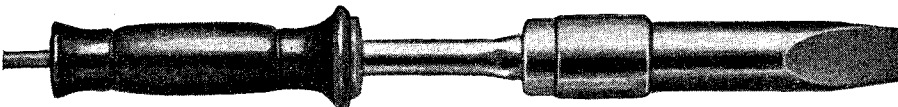


Watts 200  
Volts 115

Calorized tip .....\$12.30  
IRONCLAD tip ..... 13.70

Tip diam.  
1 inch

Cat. No. 6A202



Watts 300  
Volts 115

Calorized tip .....\$14.90  
IRONCLAD tip ..... 16.30

Tip diam.  
1 1/4 inch

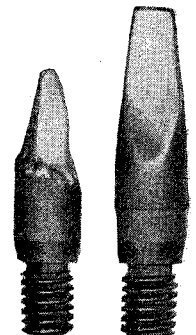
For heavy work such as light commutators, large-diameter pipe, medium-gage copper or steel tank and container material, roofing, heavy tinware.

WEIGHTS: Less cord, 37 oz. With cord, 42 oz. Shipping, 48 oz. Equal to old-style copper—4-lb.

### ASK ABOUT IRONCLAD TIPS

IRONCLAD TIPS MEAN

- No Filing
- Lower Upkeep Cost
- Less Maintenance
- Longer Life



Effect of solder (250 C. for 363.5 hours) on plain copper (left) and Ironclad copper (right) soldering tips.

Note—230-volt irons available on request. Same prices apply. Above prices include supporting stand.

ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FOR A COPY OF BULLETIN GEA-4519.



# ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

**GENERAL INFORMATION**—Equipped with 6 ft. (10,000 cycle) approved heater cord (covered with twine braid for extra long wear) and rubber plug. European type plugs 25c extra list. Metal stand furnished with each iron. Heating elements made of best grade nickel-chromium resistance wire, insulated with finest mica obtainable. Elements in the plug tip irons are replaceable by the user and in the screw tip irons replaceable at the factory. Tips in

all irons are replaceable; made of hard drawn pure copper. Case is made from solid hexagon steel (except No. 50 and P-30), affording it great mechanical strength, preventing denting. Terminal easily accessible and constructed to relieve cord strain. Smooth, cool, comfortable handle—readily replaceable. Voltage range 32 to 250. Standard voltages 110/120, 121/130, 220/250. All other voltages \$1.00 extra list.

## SCREW TIP IRONS



**No. 50**—For light soldering on radio, telephone and electrical apparatus. 50 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Ship. wt., 1 lb. Equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$4.50**

**No. 60**—Medium light soldering on telephone, radio, apparatus and linemen's kits. 60 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  lb. Equal to 1-lb. old style copper.....each **\$6.25**



**No. 85**—A high speed tool for telephone, radio and home use. 90 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Equal to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$7.00**



**No. 120**—Light tinware, toys, typewriter, light auto, etc. A high speed iron. 120 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  lb. Equal to 2-lb. old style copper.....each **\$8.00**



**No. 130**—Same as No. 120 except has larger tip and 10 more watts capacity. 130 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Equal to 2-lb. old style copper.....each **\$8.75**

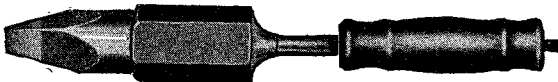
**No. 170**—Medium tinware, small cans, auto repairs, pipes, gutters, toys, small motors. 175 Watts. Tip diam., 1". Ship. wt.,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Equal to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$10.00**



**No. 225**—Medium tinware, cans, auto repairs, metal patterns, light roofing, small branders. 250 Watts. Tip diam.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Equal to 3-lb. old style copper.....each **\$11.00**



**No. 350**—Heavy tinware, large cans, autos, roofing, refrigerators, ship and airplane. 350 Watts. Tip diam.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Equal to 4-lb. old style copper.....each **\$13.00**



**No. 500**—Auto repair, sinks, roofs, cans, armatures, large branders, tinsmiths, etc. 500 Watts. Tip diam.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ship. wt., 4 lb. Equal to 5-lb. old style copper.....each **\$15.00**

**No. 700**—For extra heavy soldering and large branders. 700 Watts. Tip diam.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ship. wt., 5 lbs. Equal to 7-lb. old style copper.....each **\$27.50**

## PLUG TIP IRONS



**No. P-30**—For extremely light soldering on finest wire and delicate instruments. 40 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $\frac{5}{8}$  lb. Equal to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$4.50**

**No. P-70**—For light soldering on radio and telephone apparatus and electrical instruments. 80 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  lb. Equal to 1-lb. old style copper.....each **\$6.00**



**No. P-100**—A high speed tool for telephone switchboards, electrical instruments, etc. 100 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Equal to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$7.00**

**No. P-125**—For light tinware, toys, typewriter type bars, small cans, auto, etc. 130 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Equal to 2-lb. old style copper.....each **\$8.50**



**No. P-150**—Extra high speed iron for radios, electrical apparatus and where a light iron with small diameter is required. 150 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Equal to 2-lb. old style copper.....each **\$7.75**

**No. P-151**—Same as No. 150, except where a larger tip is desired. 175 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Equal to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$8.25**



**No. P-200**—For medium tinware, cans, auto repairs, light roofing, sheet metal, etc. 200 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Equal to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ -lb. old style copper.....each **\$9.50**

**No. P-250**—Same as No. P-200, except where greater speed is required for manufacturing. 250 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Equal to 3-lb. old style copper.....each **\$10.75**



**No. P-300**—For heavy tinware, large cans, auto, roofing, refrigerator work, etc. 300 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Equal to 4-lb. old style copper.....each **\$12.50**

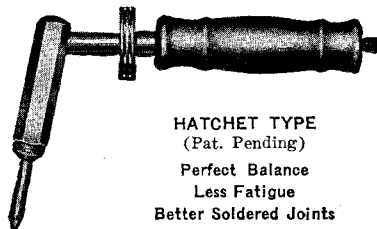


**No. P-550**—For auto radiators, copper sinks, roofs, heavy armatures, large branders, etc. 550 Watts. Tip diam.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ship. wt.,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Equal to 5-lb. old style copper.....each **\$15.00**

OPERATE ON A.C. OR D.C., ANY CYCLE

SPECIFY VOLTAGE WHEN ORDERING

Cat. No.	Watts	Tip Dia.	Ship. Wt.	Price
70H	80	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.	\$ 8.00
100H	100	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	9.00
150H	150	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	9.75
151H	175	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 lbs.	10.25
200H	200	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.	11.50



**HATCHET TYPE**  
(Pat. Pending)  
Perfect Balance  
Less Fatigue  
Better Soldered Joints

## HATCHET TYPE

For same use as Plug Tip irons of equal wattage, shown above. Replaceable elements and all other features of Plug Tip Irons.



# SOLDER MASTER ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS



**GENERAL INFORMATION**—Replaceable elements. All except No. 55 are wound on metal core, with best grade of Madagascar mica for insulation. No. 55 has brass sheathed cartridge element. Best grade Nickel-chrome resistance wire used in all elements. Replaceable hard drawn copper tips, accurately made, tinned ready for use. All one piece swaged cases used, finished in gun

metal. Bakelite terminal block used to relieve cord strain. Equipped with 6 ft. Underwriters' Approved heater cord, rubber plug and cord spring. European type plug 25c extra list. Stand for resting iron furnished. Voltage range: 32 to 250. Standard voltages 110/120, 121/130, 220/250. All other voltages \$1.00 extra list. No. 55 furnished in standard voltages only.

OPERATE ON A.C. OR D.C., ANY CYCLE  
SPECIFY VOLTAGE WHEN ORDERING

## SCREW TIP IRONS



No. 55—For light soldering, radio apparatus, etc. 55 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 12 oz. Equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. copper.....each \$1.80



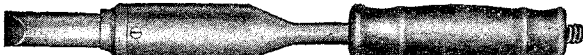
No. 76—For light work, electrical instruments, etc. 75 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt., 16 oz. Equal to 1-lb. copper.....each \$3.25



No. 100—Same as No 76 except used where more speed is required and heavier work is done. For home use. 90 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship. wt., 16 oz. Equal to 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lbs. copper.....each \$3.75



No. 150—Ideal size for garage and repair shop. For home use. 170 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 24 oz. Equal to 1  $\frac{3}{4}$ -lbs. copper each \$6.00



No. 300—For heavy sheet metal, auto radiators, etc. 275 Watts. Tip diam., 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 38 oz. Equal to 3-lbs. copper.....each \$9.00

## PLUG TIP IRONS



No. 71—For light work, radio repairs, etc. 75 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 16 oz. Equal to 1-lb. copper.....each \$3.25



No. 101—For same work as No. 71, but where more speed is required or heavier work is done. For home use. 100 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 18 oz. Equal to 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-lbs. copper.....each \$3.75



No. 201—For same work as No. 150, except where plug tip is desired. 200 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 34 oz. Equal to 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lbs. copper .....each \$7.00



No. 301—For same work as No. 300, except where plug tip is desired. 300 Watts. Tip diam.,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Ship. wt., 46 oz. Equal to 4-lbs. copper .....each \$9.00

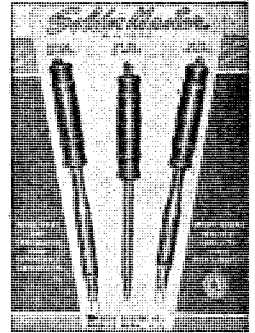
## SOLDER MASTER DISPLAYS

INCREASE YOUR SALES WITH  
THESE SILENT SALESMEN

IRONS SECURELY MOUNTED,  
BUT READILY REMOVABLE  
FOR SALE

INDIVIDUALLY PACKED IN CAR-  
TONS, READY FOR SHIPMENT

CATALOG NUMBER & WATTAGE  
SHOWN ON FRONT OF  
DISPLAY



No. 5 Display  
Size 12" x 16  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### COMBINED SCREW TIP AND PLUG TIP DISPLAYS

No.	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
1—Nine Iron Metal Scroll Type Display with Nos. 55, 76, 100, 150, 300, 71, 101, 201, 301....	15" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20 lbs.	\$46.80
2—Seven Iron Metal Scroll Type Display with Nos. 55, 76, 100, 150, 300, 71, 101.....	15" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 lbs.	30.80

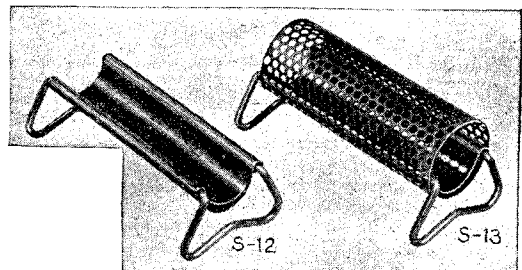
### ALL SCREW TIP DISPLAYS

3—Five Iron Metal Scroll Type Display with Nos. 55, 76, 100, 150, 300 .....	15" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 lbs.	23.80
5—Three Iron Cardboard Display with Nos. 55, 76, 100.....	12" x 16"	4 lbs.	8.80

### ALL PLUG TIP DISPLAYS

4—Five Iron Metal Scroll Type Display with Nos. 55, 71, 101, 201, 301 .....	15" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 lbs.	24.80
6—Three Iron Cardboard Display with Nos. 55, 71, 101.....	12" x 16"	4 lbs.	8.80

## STANDS



Price \$0.60

Price \$1.25

Cat. No.	Tip Only	Complete Iron with Bent Tip
76	\$0.70	\$3.45
100	.70	3.95
71	.70	3.45
101	.70	3.95
201	1.50	7.50
301	2.50	9.75



BENT TIP

Bent Tip cannot be furnished for Nos. 55, 150 and 300.



TIP ADAPTER  
No. 150

Permits use of No. 100 tip in No. 150 iron, \$75

# Ungar Electric Tools, Inc.

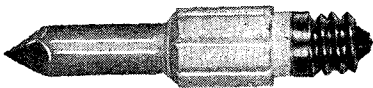
Formerly Harry A. Ungar, Inc.

LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

Manufacturers of

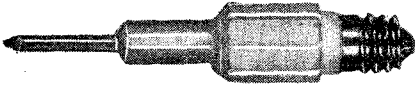
## Ungar Electric Soldering Pencil

Designed for delicate precision work on intricate,  
hard-to-reach soldering jobs.



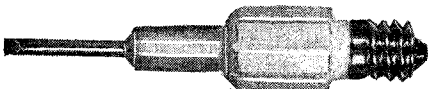
No. 536—Pyramid Tip . . . made from Tellurium.

List .....\$1.00



No. 537—Tip . . . made from Elkaloy A. Tip  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter.

List .....\$1.00



No. 538—Chisel Tip . . . made from Elkaloy A. Tip  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter.

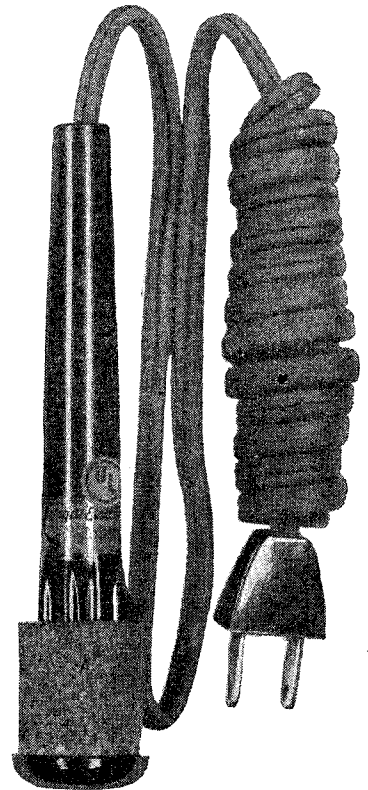
List .....\$1.00



No. 539—Chisel Tip . . . made from Tellurium.

List .....\$1.00

Ruggedly built. Takes plenty punishment, yet handles like a fountain pen. Weighs only 3.6 ounces. Perfectly balanced. Heats in 90 seconds, draws only 20 watts. Overall length, 7 inches.



No. 776—Handle Cord Set . . . Plastic, 6-ft cord. For all tips.

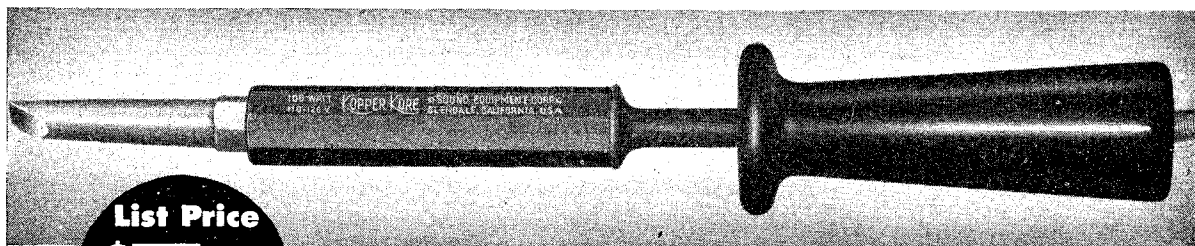
List ..... \$1.00

(Discounts: 1 to 11—20%; 12 or more—35%)

**Plus-Value! For a Modern Soldering Tool Made From Corrosion-Resistant Copper Alloy...Specify KOPPERKORE!**

# KOPPERKORE

## NEW 100 - WATT ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



**List Price**  
**\$7<sup>25</sup>**  
**With #1 Tip**

**TAPERED, ADDS HEAT RESERVOIR**

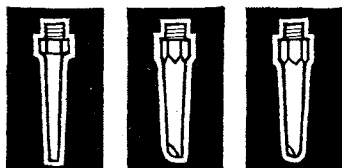


**HEAVY-THREADED for MAXIMUM HEAT TRANSFER WITHIN CORE ALL TIP STYLES INTERCHANGE**

A solid core of corrosion-resistant copper alloy distinguishes KOPPERKORE . . . a handsome, versatile soldering tool . . . the perfect industrial type, light weight (13½ oz.), well balanced, durable. Rigid specifications govern the quality of materials used in KOPPERKORE . . . damage-proof steel case with gun-metal finish, element is fine nichrome heater wire wound on tellurium copper alloy, mica and glass insulated (easily replaced by user). The handle is cool and comfortable, molded of long-lasting Bakelite. 6-foot length of flexible high quality heater cord joined to pull-proof connector and spring protected (Underwriter Laboratories approved) is standard equipment. KOPPERKORE'S ample heat reservoir maintains heat level of maximum efficiency without building up excessive temperatures. 100 watts power for use on 110/120 volt AC or DC. Ideal for use by manufacturers, maintenance men and repair shops. Intended for light work on radio, telephone and day-long production lines. 100 Watt—13½ oz.—13" long 110/120 volt AC-DC any cycle.

**List Price . . . Iron with #1 Tip and Rest Stand\_\_\_ \$7.25**

## SIX INTERCHANGEABLE TIP STYLES FIT A KOPPERKORE



#0 LIGHT

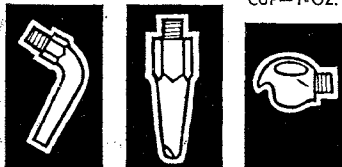
#1 MEDIUM

#2 MEDIUM

#3 MED. LT.

#4 HEAVY

#5 MELTING CUP—1-OZ.



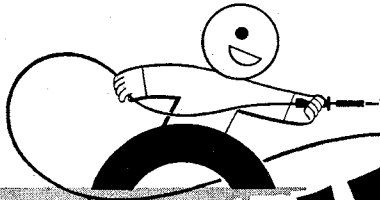
KOPPERKORE, junior companion to the now famous Kwikheat Thermostatic Iron, has the same choice of six tip styles for adapting it to a wide variety of soldering jobs. KOPPERKORE tips are of forged tellurium copper alloy (corrosion-resistant) with heavy threaded ends for best heat transference from within the core of the same material. Tapered shape is most desirable . . . adds an extra heat reservoir.

**Choice of Six Tip Styles\_\_\_each, \$1.25**  
**5-pc. TIP SET (0-2-3-4-5), Special \$5.50**

COPR. 1946, S. E. C.

**EVERY KOPPERKORE SOLDERING IRON CARRIES A GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE**





# KWIKHEAT

## THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON

★ HOT IN 90 SECONDS ★ 225 WATTS ★ 110/120 V. A. C. ★



6 INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS

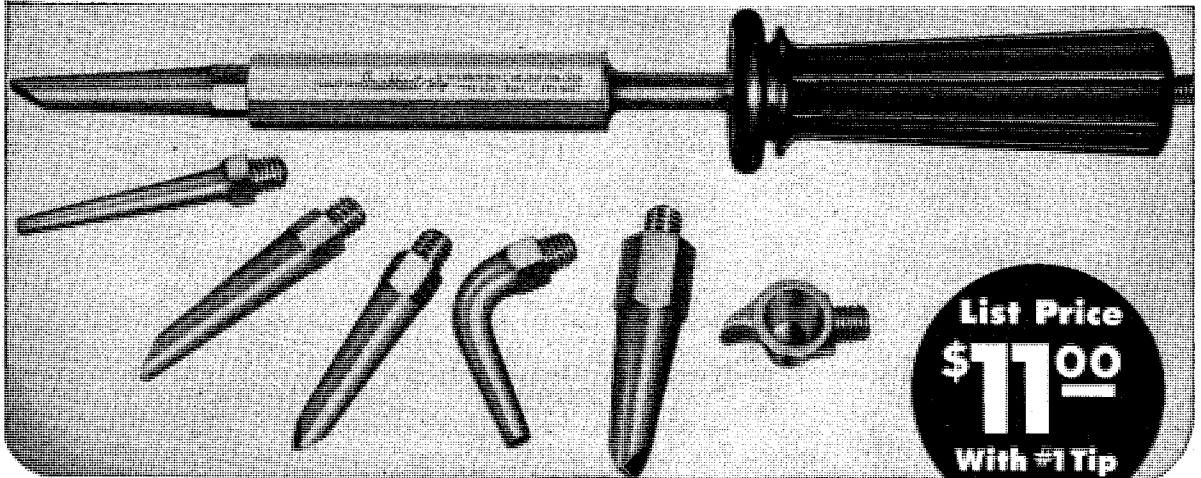
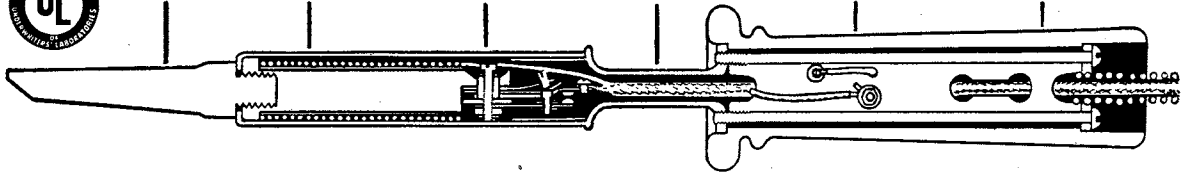
QUICK HEATING ELEMENT

THERMOSTATIC HEAT CONTROL

WELL BALANCED LIGHT WEIGHT

COOL, PROTECTING HANDLE

COMPLETE U.L. APPROVAL



List Price  
**\$11.00**  
With #1 Tip

**THE KWIKHEAT** Thermostatic Soldering Iron is superior in every respect. It is the *only* soldering iron containing a built-in thermostat—enabling it to heat up, ready to use only 90 seconds after plugging in! Fully guaranteed! Kwikheat's dependable, patented thermostat maintains the perfect temperature for best soldering—prevents overheating—prolongs the life of the iron and tips . . . reduces time and cost of tip maintenance. Although heavy-powered (225 watts) Kwikheat is light weight . . . a well-balanced 13½ oz. The cool, protecting, tough plastic handle is designed for comfort. Six interchangeable tip styles, in effect, make the Kwikheat Iron equivalent to several soldering irons of different wattage. Screw-in tapered tips assure best heat conductivity. Ideal for radio work. **List \$11.00.**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- ★ Type #300—225 Watts 100/125 V.A.C.
- ★ Weight of iron with #1 tip—13½ oz.
- ★ Length of iron with #1 tip—13¼ inches.
- ★ Length of cord—6 ft. (spring-protected)
- ★ Core made of tellurium copper alloy.
- ★ Tips forged of copper alloy—Melting pot, aluminum, holds 1 oz. of solder, ea. 1.25
- ★ List price of iron fitted with #1 tip—\$11.
- ★ Set of five tips (No's. 0-2-3-4-5)—\$5.50.

### SIX INTERCHANGEABLE TIP STYLES Each \$1.25

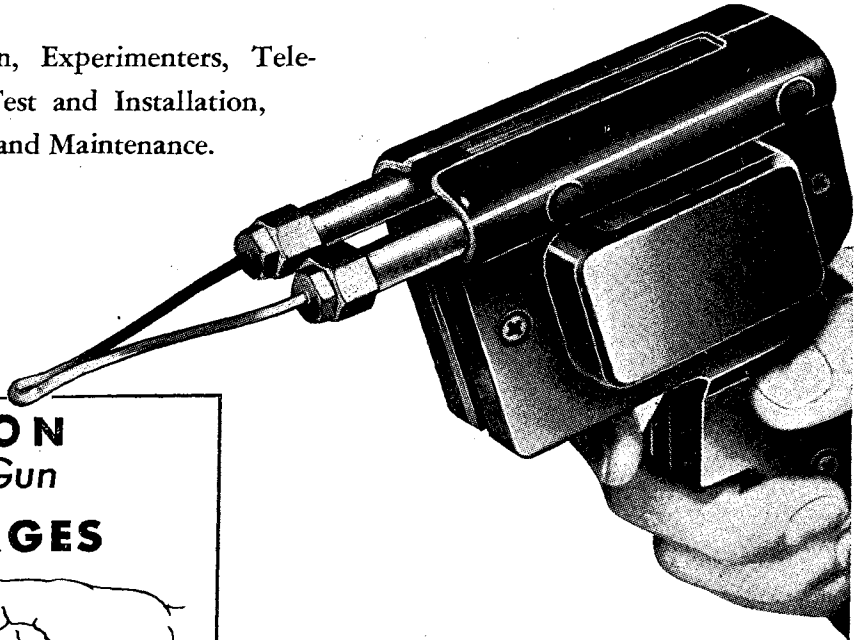


#0 LIGHT    #1 MEDIUM    #2 MEDIUM    #3 MED. LT.    #4 HEAVY    #5 1-OZ. POT

# New

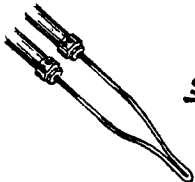
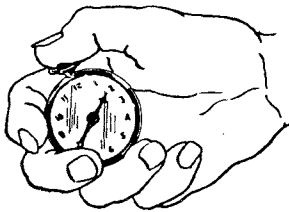
# TRANSFORMER TYPE SOLDERING GUN

For Radio Service Men, Experimenters, Telephone and Telegraph Test and Installation, Electronic Development and Maintenance.



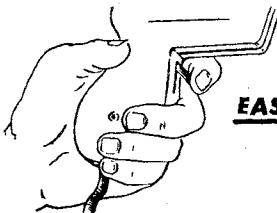
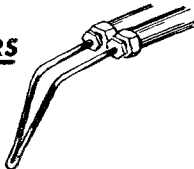
## SPEED IRON Soldering Gun ADVANTAGES

HEATS IN 5 SECONDS



SEE WHERE YOU WORK

GET INTO TIGHT CORNERS



EASY TO HOLD

EASY TO TIN



ADJUST TIP TO JOB • CAN'T OVERHEAT

## NEW SOLDERING PRINCIPLE

### SAVES TIME

Always ready to use—heat up in 5 seconds • Can't overheat—no redressing and retinning • Work in close quarters—small tip can be formed to fit job.

### SAVES MONEY

No wasted power • Intermittent heat prevents tip burning • More working time—less waiting time with fast heating • Nothing to burr out or wear out—air cooled transformer and impact resisting case—low cost tip replacement.

## SPECIFICATIONS

For AC Only	115 volts 60 cycles
Standard Package	24
Rating	100 watts
Shipping Weight Standard Package	65 lbs.

Tips supplied with each Speed Iron—2 extra  
Price \$12.95 net Extra tips .05c each

**WELLER MFG. CO.**  
808 PACKER STREET, EASTON, PA

# ALPHA SOLDERS

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL WORK • 363 HUDSON AVE., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.  
 ROSIN CORE SOLDER ★ TRI-CORE SOLDER ★ ACID CORE SOLDER

## TRI-CORE ROSIN FILLED SOLDER WIRE



The unique, improved solder for Radio, Electrical and Automotive work. Bigger volume, better profits for dealers.

**Faster, more uniform fluxing:** Because the cores are located close to the surface, heat penetrates rapidly to the flux. Result—a continuous, free flow of high-grade, non-corrosive pure rosin flux goes on the work before the solder melts.

**Continuity of flux:** TRI-CORE'S arrangement of three independently filled cores eliminates the risk of empty flux sections in the core.

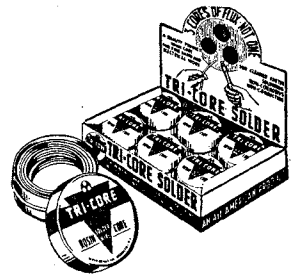
**More Economical:** Because TRI-CORE'S solder walls are thinner, the solder melts faster—giving the results expected of a higher tin content alloy.

TRI-CORE . . . The Modern Solder . . . is especially rec-

ommended for Radio, Electrical, Telephone, Telegraph, Ignition applications, including HF and UHF circuits, Terminals, Coil and socket lugs, Relays, Condensers and similar components.

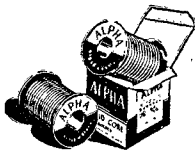
Manufactured of Virgin tin and lead, TRI-CORE solder mixtures are certified to meet ASTM (Class A) specifications.

Grade 40/60, Diam. .081. Stocked all gauges— $\frac{1}{4}$ " and heavier, down to .020" and finer. Available in 1 lb., 5 lb., and 20 lb. spools. Quick Selling Counter Display Carton Offers 12 Handy Size Spools.



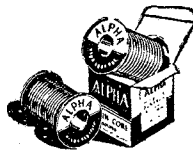
### ALPHA ACID CORE SOLDER

Quick acting Alpha Solder makes a secure, tight bond. Alpha gives you a permanent bond, avoids waste, and completes more soldering jobs per spool. Pure Virgin metals and a correct flux assures uniform, superior soldering results.



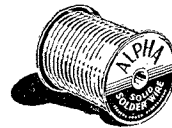
### ALPHA ROSIN CORE SOLDER

High-grade, non-corrosive plasticized rosin is the reason for this Alpha product being widely favored on Electrical, Automotive electrical, Radio, Radar, and similar jobs. It makes cleaner, stronger joints without toxic or offensive odors.



### ALPHA SOLID SOLDER WIRE

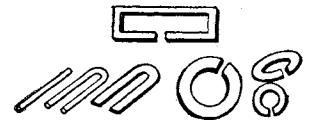
Alpha manufacturing methods insure a homogeneous solder wire that is perfectly smooth and accurate in gauge through its entire length. Its smooth flow gives you a solid, permanent joint. Available in any specified composition and size.



## ALPHA PREFORMS

Include washers, cut shapes, drops and pellets, solder foil and other special forms used extensively in repetitive manual and automatic soldering proc-

esses. Increased production, savings of materials and labor, plus accurate control, can be effected where shapes cut to the particular application are employed.



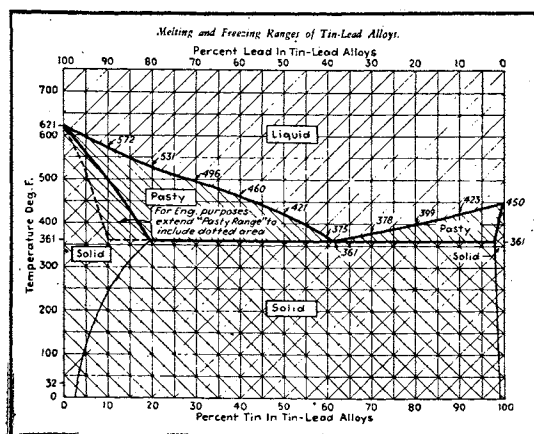
### STANDARD ALLOYS

TRI-CORE and ALPHA SOLDERS 40/60. Also available in 25/75—30/70—35/65 45/55—50/50—55/45 60/40.

ALPHA SOLID SOLDER WIRE: All alloy ratios available to order.

### STANDARD DIAMETERS

TRI-CORE: .081.  
 ALPHA: (Rosin) .093  
 (Acid) .125  
 ALPHA SOLID: .125.  
 Also available on special order in the following diameters: .093, .081, .072, .062, .050, .045, .040, .032.



### ALPHA

### Serves You Right

Our specialized soldering knowledge and skills are teamed with efficient, modern facilities for castings, stamping and the economical conversion of lead, tin and related alloys into any shape and form, and for any purpose. We can offer you invaluable help in developing new items and hurdling technical obstacles.

# ALPHA METALS Incorporated

363 HUDSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

# ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER



SEVEN POUND REELS



ONE POUND CARTONS



The Solder containing 3 cores of extra active non-corrosive flux giving high speed soldering.

Our claim is a simple one: We believe that ERSIN MULTICORE is the finest cored solder in the World!

Ersin Multicore is solder in the form of wire containing three cores of non-corrosive Ersin Resin Flux. No extra flux is required. The use of Ersin Multicore guarantees that the correct proportion of flux to solder is used and maximum fluxing action occurs at the correct melting point of the solder. Only by using solder

wire with three cores of flux is it possible to be sure the flux is always present—that there will not be lengths of wire without flux which result in “dry” or high-resistance joints.

In addition to this advantage, Ersin Multicore is the only cored solder in the world containing ERSIN, an extra-active non-corrosive flux. It is high grade rosin homogeneously activated by a process which confers on the rosin the vigorous fluxing action characteristic of the more active fluxes.

You enjoy speedy and a consistently high precision standard of soldering and attain just that extra rapidity which guarantees economy of operation. Ersin Flux not only removes surface oxides prior to soldering, but prevents formation during the soldering period. You can satisfactorily solder components which are highly oxi-

dized—ones on which it would be necessary to undertake additional mechanical or chemical cleansing processes when using any other type of flux.

In Ersin Flux, the protective qualities of the original rosin are preserved. Joints made with Ersin Multicore Solder will not corrode even after prolonged exposure to any degree of humidity. The flux residue is impervious to moisture. It is hard and not sticky. It avoids accumulation of dirt and impurities on the joint.

Every reel or carton of Ersin Multicore is clearly marked both as to Gauge and Alloy, showing the actual content of Tin and Lead. You know exactly what you are getting when you buy Ersin Multicore Solder! Multicore costs a fraction more initially, but is unquestionably most economical in the long run.

Ersin Multicore Solder is available in all Tin/Lead alloys and in standard wire gauge from 10 to 22. (14, 16 and 18 s.w.g. are most popular.)

Ersin Multicore is the only solder which offers you these two fundamental advantages: (1) Multicore construction, providing three cores which assure perfect joints; (2) Ersin Flux, our exclusive fast non-corrosive flux.

Ersin Multicore is the answer for those who seek the finest Cored Solder in the World!



The Solder containing 3 cores of extra active non-corrosive flux giving high speed soldering.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP.

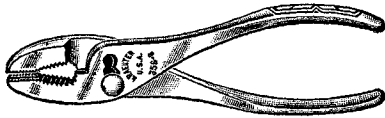
315 Broadway

New York 7, N. Y.



# KRAEUTER

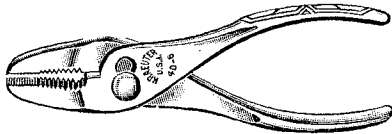
The choice of skilled mechanics



## "GRIPTITE" COMBINATION PLIERS

The finest quality combination pliers. Designed for heavy duty. Slightly tapered nose, sharp deep milled teeth and grooved jaws for gripping cotter pins and wire. Knurled handles. The 8" and 10" sizes have three slip joint adjustments which give a wide range of parallel grips.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
356	5½ in.	Full Nickel	3½ lbs.	\$1.25	
356	6 in.	Full Nickel	5¼ lbs.	1.35	
356	8 in.	Full Nickel	8¾ lbs.	1.65	
356	10 in.	Full Nickel	14 lbs.	2.25	



## THIN NOSE COMBINATION PLIERS

The tapered jaws and thin nose of these pliers enable the mechanic to grip objects difficult to reach in tight, narrow working spaces. Knurled handles, milled gripping teeth and wire cutters.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
40	5 in.	Nickel Plated	2¼ lbs.	\$	
40	6 in.	Nickel Plated	4¼ lbs.	1.10	



## MECHANICS' SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

Gripping pliers with side cutters and solid joint. Tapered nose, milled teeth and grooved jaws for gripping cotter pins and wire. Knurled handles. The cutters are very handy for light wire work.

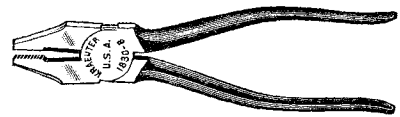
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
1973	5½ in.	Full Nickel	3½ lbs.	\$2.00	
1973	7 in.	Full nickel	7¼ lbs.	2.50	



## LINEMEN'S SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

Designed for heavy work to meet the requirements of linemen. Drop forged from selected plier steel, skilfully hardened and tempered. Powerful wire cutters, a well balanced head and deep milled gripping jaw surface for holding and bending wire.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
1801	6 in.	Blue Temper	5¼ lbs.	\$2.10	
1801	7 in.	Blue Temper	7½ lbs.	2.40	
1801	8½ in.	Blue Temper	11¼ lbs.	3.00	



## ELECTRICIANS' SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

Used extensively in electric wiring of fixtures, appliances and other general repair work.

Very popular with mechanics on production work where electric wiring is required in the finished product.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
1830	4 in.	Blue Temper	1½ lbs.	\$1.50	
1830	5 in.	Blue Temper	2¼ lbs.	1.60	
1830	6½ in.	Blue Temper	4¾ lbs.	1.75	
1830	7 in.	Blue Temper	6¾ lbs.	1.95	
1830	8 in.	Blue Temper	8¼ lbs.	2.25	



## IGNITION PLIERS

Very narrow head, serrated gripping teeth and well shaped handle grips. Three slip joint positions. Generally used on distributor, generator, magneto and carburetor work.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				per doz.	Each
643	5 in.	Blue Temper	1 lb.	\$1.35	

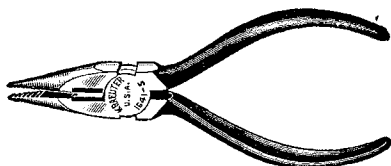
THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF KRAEUTER TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOG



# KRAEUTER

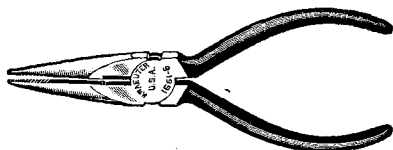
The choice of skilled mechanics



## SHORT CHAIN NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

Short tapered jaws for bending and looping wire. The short nose gives these pliers extra leverage and gripping strength. Used for wiring switches and other open electric work.

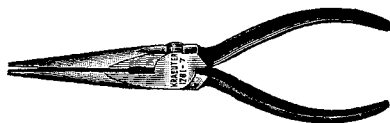
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1641	5 in.	Blue Temper	2¾ lbs.	\$1.85	
1643	Same without Cutter		2¾ lbs.	1.50	



## LONG CHAIN NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

Long tapered jaws and needle nose. Used extensively in all industries . . . from switchboard, electric fixture and appliance wiring . . . to motor ignition, aviation and general manufacturing work.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1661	6 in.	Blue Temper	3½ lbs.	\$1.95	
1671	Same without Cutter		3½ lbs.	1.60	

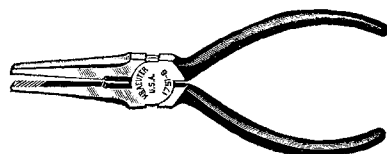


## EXTRA LONG CHAIN NOSE PLIERS

Extra long tapered jaws with narrow pointed nose. Used extensively in automotive . . . electric . . . aviation and general production and repair work.

Length of jaw 2¾ in.

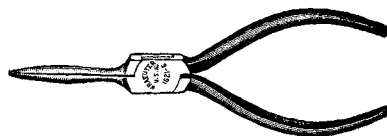
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1781	7 in.	Blue Temper	3¾ lbs.	\$2.35	
1771	Same without Cutter		3¾ lbs.	2.15	



## LONG FLAT NOSE PLIERS

Adaptable to many uses where a tool with long flat sturdy jaws is required. Jaws are scored to give a good gripping and holding surface.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1751	6 in.	Blue Temper	3 lbs.	\$2.15	
1741	Same without Cutter		3 lbs.	1.90	

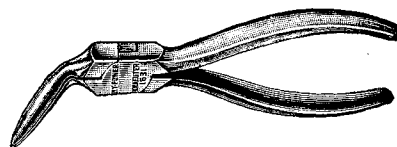


## LONG NEEDLE OR SNIPE NOSE PLIERS

Especially designed for difficult and awkward jobs where no other tool will serve. The long slender jaws make it adaptable to many uses. A very popular plier for fine work.

2⅓ in. Jaw

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1621	6 in.	Blue Temper	2¼ lbs.	\$2.00	



## CURVED NEEDLE OR SNIPE NOSE PLIERS

To reach that place down in under or around an obstruction. Very useful where greater visibility is required in holding small objects at an angle.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price	
				Each	Each
1631	5½ in.	Blue Temper	2¼ lbs.	\$2.25	

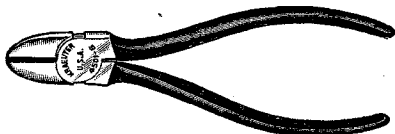
THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF KRAEUTER TOOLS . . . . .

SEND FOR CATALOG



# KRAEUTER

The choice of skilled mechanics



## DIAGONAL "OBLIQUE" CUTTING PLIERS

Made especially for close cutting. Used extensively in electrical work, radio manufacturing, telephone and automotive ignition work.

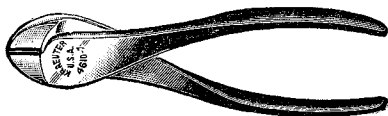
No.	Size	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
4501	4½ in.	Blue Temper	1½ lbs.	\$1.60
	5 in.	" "	2¾ lbs.	1.75
	5½ in.	" "	3¼ lbs.	1.90
	6 in.	" "	3¾ lbs.	2.00



## SHORT NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

An excellent cotter pin tool. Specially designed with short nose. Very popular with aviation and automotive mechanics.

No.	Size	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
3601	6	Blue Temper	4½ lbs.	\$2.50



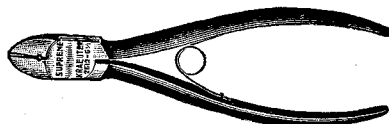
## "HIGH POWER" DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

This type diagonal plier has the joint very close to the end of the cutter to give added leverage which makes cutting easy. A well balanced tool adaptable to the work in many trades.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
4610	7 in	Blue Temper	5¾ lbs.	\$2.10



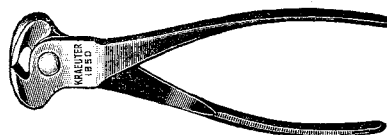
No. 4206



## WIRE STRIPPING DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

Narrow head and notched cutters for stripping fine wire .062 diameter. The spring in the handle makes this a very fast cutting tool. Used by manufacturers of electric fixtures, appliances, radio and radio tubes.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
2612	6 in.	Blue Temper	3 lbs.	\$2.75



No. 1850

## END CUTTING NIPPERS

A strong, easy-cutting single joint nipper. The jaw is compact and the rivet lies close to the edge, affording maximum leverage. A quick-action tool, forged of high-grade tool steel with sharp, enduring cutters.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
1850	5 in.	Full Polished	4½ lbs.	\$1.85
1850	6 in.	Full Polished	6 lbs.	2.00
1850	7 in.	Full Polished	8 lbs.	2.25
1850	8 in.	Full Polished	10½ lbs.	2.50

**NOTE:** These pages contain only a partial listing of KRAEUTER Tools. Ask for complete catalog describing the entire extensive KRAEUTER line.

All prices subject to change without notice.

## DIAGONAL HARD WIRE CUTTERS

This tool was designed for cutting hardened wire. Will cut up to 1/16" diameter. Also suitable for general use.

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Price Each
4206	6 in.	Blue Temper	4½ lbs.	\$2.50

THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF KRAEUTER TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOG





# KRAEUTER

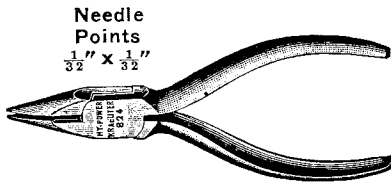
The choice of skilled mechanics

## Professional Line

### SPECIAL NEEDLE POINT PLIERS

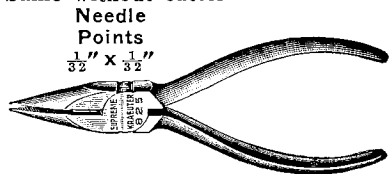
Designed for light fine professional work. The special needle points of these pliers make them invaluable where delicate adjustments have to be made.

(NOSE OF THESE PLIERS NOT GUARANTEED)



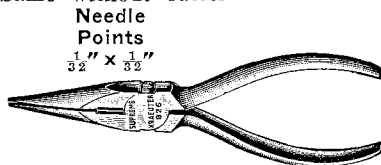
#### SHORT NOSE NEEDLE POINT PLIERS

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
824	4½ in.	Full Polished	1½ lbs.	\$2.25	
834	Same	without cutter			1.95



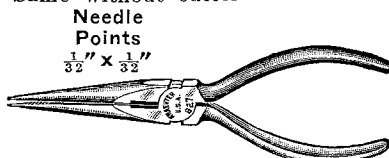
#### MEDIUM NOSE NEEDLE POINT PLIERS

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
825	5 in.	Full Polished	2¼ lbs.	\$2.35	
835	Same	without cutter			2.10



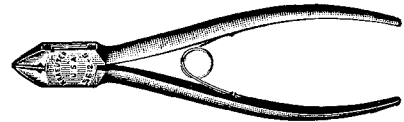
#### LONG NOSE NEEDLE POINT PLIERS

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
826	6 in.	Full Polished	3 lbs.	\$2.45	
836	Same	without cutter			2.25



#### EXTRA LONG NOSE NEEDLE POINT PLIERS

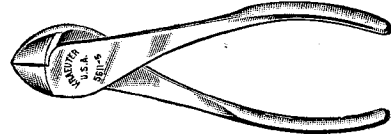
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
827	7 in.	Full Polished	3¾ lbs.	\$2.85	
837	Same	without cutter	3¾ lbs.		2.65



#### NEEDLE POINT DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

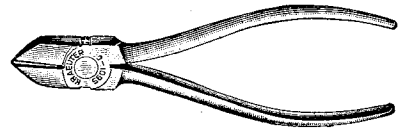
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
5612	6½ in.	Full Polished	3 lbs.	\$3.25	

(With Stripping Notch)



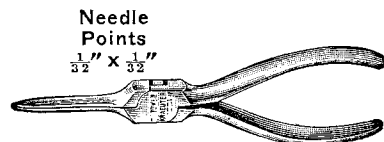
#### OVAL HEAD DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
5611	5 in.	Full Polished	2¼ lbs.	\$2.75	



#### NEEDLE POINT DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

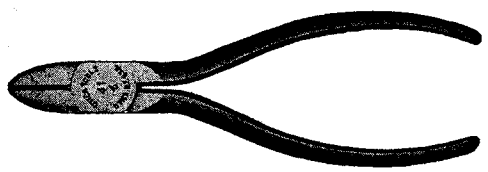
No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
5601	4½ in.	Full Polished	2 lbs.	\$2.25	
5601	5 in.	Full Polished	2¾ lbs.	2.50	
5601	5½ in.	Full Polished	3¼ lbs.	2.70	
5601	6 in.	Full Polished	3¾ lbs.	2.90	



#### NEEDLE POINT SNIPE NOSE PLIERS

No.	Length	Finish	Wt. per doz.	Each	Price
842	6 in.	Full Polished	2¼ lbs.	\$2.50	

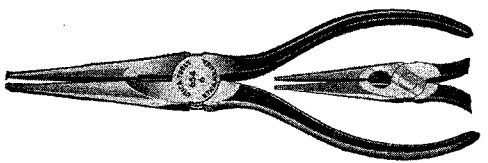
THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF KRAEUTER TOOLS . . . . . SEND FOR CATALOG



**No. 41 • Electricians' Diagonal Pliers—**

Hardened and tempered in oil. Special narrow nose for radio and electrical work.

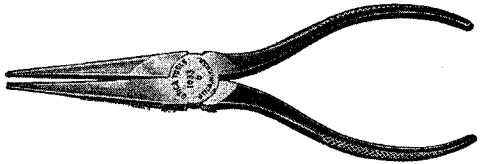
No. 41 ..... 5 inches and 6 inches  
Can be furnished with insulation stripper.



**No. 654 • Utica Long Needle Nose Side Cutting Plier**

This is a long, fine, spring-tempered nose side cutting plier, drop forged and with hand-honed cutting knives.

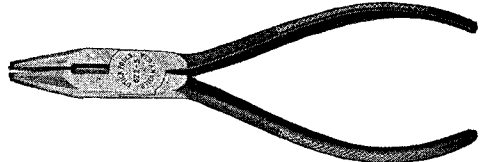
Utica Finish Size .....6 inches



**No. 1033 • Utica Long Chain Needle Nose Plier**

This is a long needle nose type of plier without a side cutter. It has a spring-tempered needle nose with a fine balance for delicate work.

Utica Finish Size .....6 inches

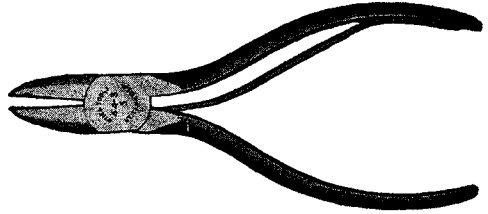


**No. 622 • Utica Short Chain Nose Mechanic's Plier**

This plier is a Short Chain Nose Side Cutting Plier, hand-honed cutting knives. It makes an all around Electrical Mechanic's plier.

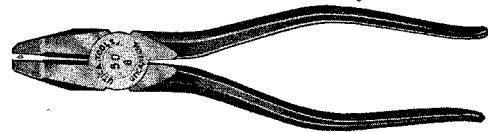
Utica Finish Size ..... 5 inches

**No. 44S—Special Diagonal Pliers with Spring**



A slim nose cutting plier designed especially for radio and electrical work. Extra fine hand honed edges permit nearly flush cuts.

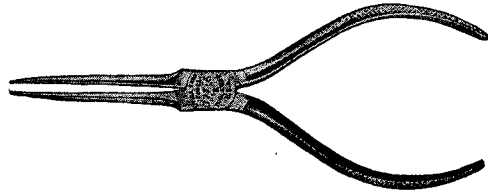
Utica Finish Size ..... 5 inches



**No. 50 • Utica Standard Side Cutting Plier**

An ideal tool for electrical work. Drop forged and skillfully tempered. Its cutting qualities are unsurpassed by any side cutting plier.

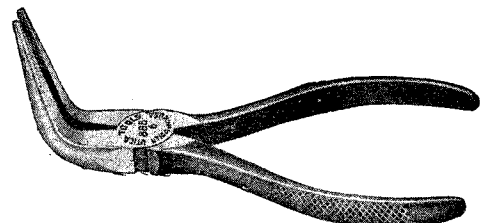
Utica Finish Size ..... 5, 6, 7, 8 inches



**No. 777 • Utica Long Needle Nose Plier**

This plier has a long, half-round, spring-tempered nose for very fine work in assembling small electrical apparatus.

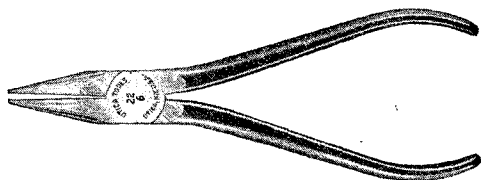
Utica Finish Size .....6 inches



**No. 888 • Curved Needle Nose Pliers—**

This is a long curved spring-tempered Needle Nose Plier for use in deep and narrow places. It may be used without turning or twisting the hand in the assembling of small fixtures, electrical apparatus, etc.

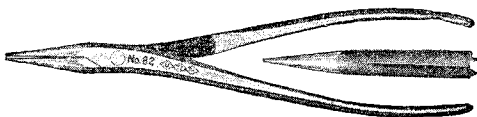
Utica Finish Size .....6 inches



**No. 22 • Utica Chain Nose Plier**

This is a Short Chain Nose Plier forged from a fine quality of steel with fine points particularly adapted for the use of Jewelers, Opticians, Telephone Installers, Electricians and Radio Assemblers.

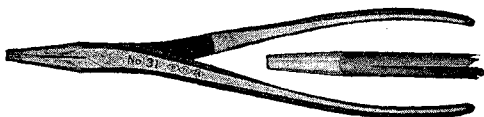
Utica Finish Size ..... 4, 4½, 5, 6 inches



**No. 82 • Utica Chain Nose Wiring Plier**

This is a special Radio Repair man's plier, new in design, having a chain nose for those who prefer this type of construction.

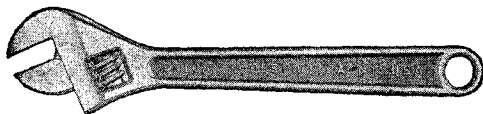
Utica Finish Size ..... 8 inches



**No. 31 • Utica Duck Bill Wiring Pliers**

This is the standard type of plier used by all Type-writer Repairmen as well as Assemblers. Forged from high grade steel.

Utica Finish Size ..... 8 inches

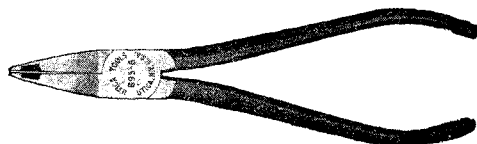


**No. 91 • Thin Adjustable 22½° Angle Wrenches, Alloy Steel**

Both the handle and jaw are drop forged from a high grade Alloy Steel, hardened and tempered in oil. Will not break or wear in the gear teeth and allow play in the wrench, permitting the jaw to slip off the nut.

It will give better service and last longer than any other wrench.

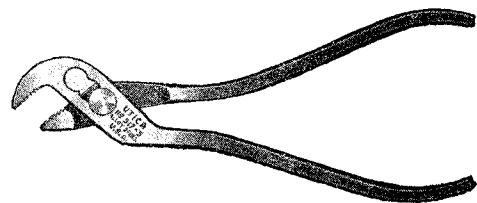
Size ..... 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 inch



**No. 895 Utica Radio Plier**

This is a General Radio Repair Man's Plier. It has a center cutter and flat scored nose for looping and bending.

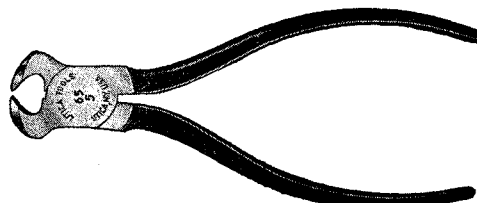
Utica Finish Size ..... 6 inches



**No. 517 Utica Ignition Plier**

This ignition Plier with its unique design will fit all ignition units, spring tempered. A great little tool for the hard to get at adjustments.

No. 517 ..... 5 inches



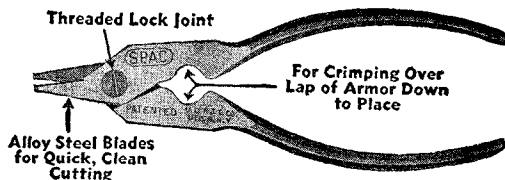
**No. 65 • Utica Jeweler's End Cutting Nipper**

This Nipper is forged from a fine grade of steel, carefully tempered. A light, strong End Cutting Nipper, used by Electricians and Machinists. The keen cutting edges and "Perfect Fit" handles make this a very popular tool.

Utica Finish Size ..... 5 inches

**No. 100BX • Utica-Smith Pocket Armor Cutters**

No. 100BX—Utica-Smith Pocket Armor Cutters 7" Alloy Steel



The easiest, quickest tool made for cutting armored cable. Fully illustrated instructions packed with each tool.

Utica Finish Size ..... 7 inches

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

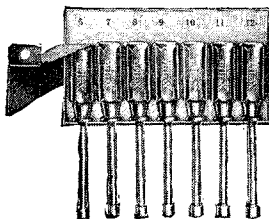
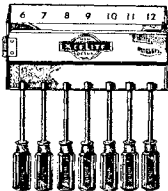
***RADIO'S MASTER***

# Quality

# XCELITE

# Tools

## Xcelite NUT DRIVERS



**READY FOR QUICK WORK**

Here's how to arrange Xcelite Nut Drivers—up side down—in the holder for maximum convenience and efficiency.

**DELUXE SET IN HANDY HOLDER . . .**

Handles of Different colors to Indicate Size. (Pat. App'd For).

• A great set of tools—and a great time-saver. Each nut driver has a different colored handle to show at a glance its size—no fumbling—no squinting to read printed sizes. Handles are made of special plastic which is shatter-proof, shock-proof, fire proof. Shafts and sockets of high carbon steel, case hardened by special process insuring extreme depth of case. Sockets are precision formed, deep enough to handle two nuts.

Attractive, green finished, metal tool holder (Pat. App'd For) has two screw holes for attaching, and lock bar which covers the nut holders (and the attachment screws) and has eyelets for padlock. Over-all size of tool holder and nut drivers, 7 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 1 1/4". List, complete set with holder.....\$6.50

Color of Handles	Number	Nut Size	List Price
Black.....	6	3/8"	\$0.80
Brown.....	7	7/16"	.80
Red.....	8	1/2"	.80
Orange.....	9	5/8"	.80
Yellow.....	10	3/4"	.80
Green.....	11	7/8"	.80
Blue.....	12	1"	.80

No. 10 DISPLAY — This Display consists of 10 screwdrivers with 5/32" blades in assorted lengths of 3", 4" and 5" all mounted on a very attractive metal display.

List Price, Complete \$6.35

List Price, ea. S.D. . . . .60

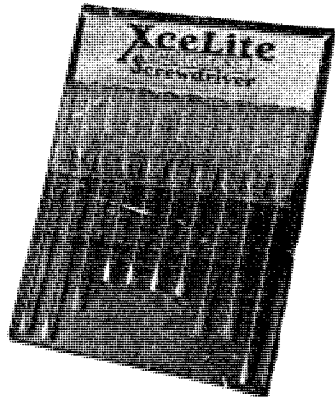
No. 12 DISPLAY — Radio and Ignition Screwdrivers come complete with Pocket Clips assorted with 2", 3" and 4" blades in the popular 1/8" diameter size. Packed 12 on an attractive metal display.

List Price, Complete. \$3.95

List Price, ea. S.D..... .30

No. 332 Display—Same as No. 12 except diameter of blades is 3/32". Fits screws on knobs of midget sets; also for fine instrument work. List Price, Complete . . \$3.95 List Price, ea. S.D.....30

No. 24 DISPLAY—The popular Xcelite pocket screwdriver (another original Xcelite introduction) has a 1/8" diameter chrome plated blade 2" in length. Comes 24 on an attractive metal display. List Price, Complete .....\$7.60 List Price, ea. S.D. ....\$0.30



## PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVERS

Xcelite Handles — Alloy Steel Blades

Cat. No.	Description Blade	No. in Box	Weight per box	List Price
X-101	5/8" diam., 3" length	10	1 1/4 lb.	\$0.95
X-102	1/4" diam., 4" length	10	2 lb.	1.35
X-103	3/8" diam., 6" length	10	3 1/2 lb.	1.85
X-104	3/8" diam., 8" length	10	5 lb.	2.05
SSX-101	3/8" diam., Stubby	10	7/8 lb.	.90
SSX-102	1/4" diam., Stubby	10	2 lb.	1.00

## PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVERS — Wooden Handles

P	Description Blade	No. in Box	Weight per box	List Price
P 101	5/8" diam., 3" length	10	7/8 lb.	\$0.70
P-102	1/4" diam., 4" length	10	2 lb.	.70
P-103	3/8" diam., 6" length	10	3 1/4 lb.	.85
P-104	3/8" diam., 8" length	10	6 1/4 lb.	1.10
SP-101	3/8" diam., Stubby	10	1 1/2 lb.	.70
SP-102	1/4" diam., Stubby	10	2 lb.	.70

## XCELITE SHOCKLESS SCREWDRIVERS

Complete Xcelite Screwdriver Prist Lists

### Square Blades

Number	Size Blade	List	Weight Box of 10
S-183	1/8" x 3"	.45	1/2 lb.
S-184	1/8" x 4"	.45	1/2 lb.
S-185	1/8" x 5"	.45	1/2 lb.
†SH-183	1/8" x 3"	.60	1/2 lb.
†SH-184	1/8" x 4"	.60	1/2 lb.
†SH-185	1/8" x 5"	.60	1/2 lb.
S-3163	3/16" x 3"	.75	1 3/4 lb.
S-3164	3/16" x 4"	.80	1 3/4 lb.
S-3166	3/16" x 6"	.90	2 lb.
S-3168	3/16" x 8"	.95	2 lb.
S-31610	3/16" x 10"	1.05	2 1/4 lb.
S-142	1/4" x 2"	.90	1 3/4 lb.
S-144	1/4" x 4"	.95	2 lb.
S-146	1/4" x 6"	1.00	2 1/2 lb.
S-148	1/4" x 8"	1.10	3 lb.
S-5162	5/16" x 2"	.95	2 lb.
S-5166	5/16" x 6"	1.20	3 3/4 lb.
S-5168	5/16" x 8"	1.30	4 1/4 lb.
S-51610	5/16" x 10"	1.40	4 3/4 lb.
S388	3/8" x 8"	1.75	6 lb.
S-3812	3/8" x 12"	2.45	4 3/4 lb. } 5 in box
S-7166	7/16" x 6"	2.05	3 3/4 lb.
S-71612	7/16" x 12"	2.55	5 1/4 lb.
S-71618	7/16" x 18"	2.80	6 3/4 lb.

### Round Blades

Number	Size Blade	List	Weight Box of 10
*R-3322	3/32" x 2"	.30	1/2 lb.
*R-3323	3/32" x 3"	.30	1/2 lb.
*R-3324	3/32" x 4"	.30	1/2 lb.
**R-181	1/8" x 2"	.30	1/2 lb.
*R-183	1/8" x 3"	.30	1/2 lb.
*R-184 1/2	1/8" x 4"	.30	1/2 lb.
††R-184	1/8" x 4"	.50	1/2 lb.
††R-186	1/8" x 6"	.55	3/4 lb.
††R-188	1/8" x 8"	.60	1 lb.
††R-1810	1/8" x 10"	.65	1 lb.
R-5323	5/32" x 3"	.60	1 lb.
R-5324	5/32" x 4"	.60	1 lb.
R-5325	5/32" x 5"	.60	1 lb.
R-5328	5/32" x 8"	.70	1 1/4 lb.
R-3163	3/16" x 3"	.70	1 1/2 lb.
R-3164	3/16" x 4"	.75	1 1/2 lb.
R-3166	3/16" x 6"	.85	1 3/4 lb.
R-3168	3/16" x 8"	.90	1 3/4 lb.
R-31610	3/16" x 10"	1.00	2 lb.
R-144	1/4" x 4"	.90	2 lb.
R-146	1/4" x 6"	.95	2 1/4 lb.
R-148	1/4" x 8"	1.05	2 3/4 lb.
R-5166	5/16" x 6"	1.15	3 1/2 lb.
R-5168	5/16" x 8"	1.25	4 lb.

\*\*24 of this number used on #24 display.  
 \*These numbers have 1/2" dia. handles.  
 ††These numbers have 5/8" dia. handles. For insulated blades any size in round list add 25 cents to list price.  
 There's an Xcelite Screwdriver 'sized' to fit every job.  
 Note: We have standardized our packages on the decimal system instead of in dozen, in accordance with Government practice. All screwdrivers and nut drivers will be packed ten in a box, except where otherwise noted (exceptions are large sizes or slow moving items). Weights given above are correct to the nearest quarter-pound limit.

### Stubbies

S-3161	3/16" x 1"	.55	3/4 lb.
S-141	1/4" x 1"	.65	1 1/4 lb.
S-5161	5/16" x 1"	.65	1/4 lb.

Large double-grip handles.  
 †Screwholding type used on SH-12 Display.

# Quality

# XCELITE

# Tools

## XCELITE NUT DRIVERS

(Fire Resistant Handles)

Deep hex. sockets capable of handling two nuts are truly formed and entirely free from burrs—tempered and finished, handles of genuine amber XceLite are shockproof, breakproof and comfortable. Can be furnished with fully insulated shank if desired. Display stand holds 7 popular sizes either 6" or 9" long overall. Can also be furnished with 5 wrenches.

Nut Size	No. and Length	List Price	No. and Length	List Price
3/16"	No. 6—6"	\$0.75	No. A 6—9"	\$0.85
7/32"	No. 7—6"	.75	No. A 7—9"	.85
1/4"	No. 8—6"	.75	No. A 8—9"	.85
9/32"	No. 9—6"	.75	No. A 9—9"	.85
5/16"	No. 10—6"	.75	No. A10—9"	.85
11/32"	No. 11—6"	.75	No. A11—9"	.85
3/8"	No. 12—6"	.75	No. A12—9"	.85
7/16"	No. 14—6 1/2"	.95	No. A14—9"	1.00
1/2"	No. 16—6 1/2"	.95	No. A16—9"	1.00

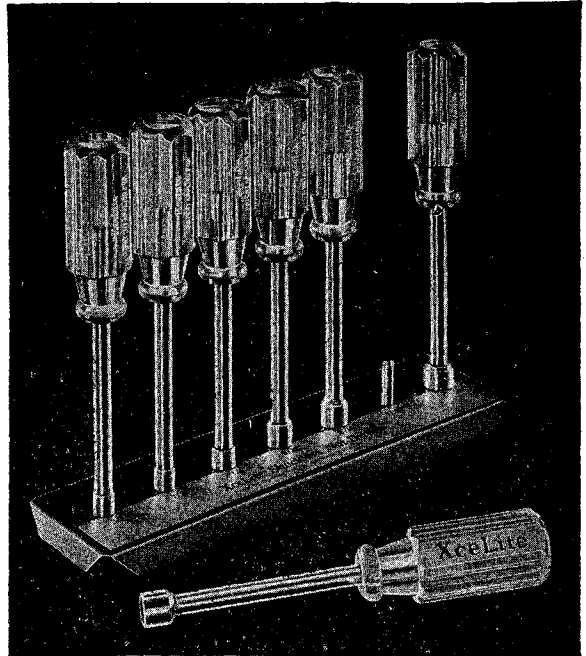
Average weight 2 lbs. per dozen

### NOTE

For insulated shanks on No. 6 thru 16.....\$0.20 list extra  
 For insulated shanks on A6 thru A16..... .25 list extra

### NUT DRIVER DISPLAYS

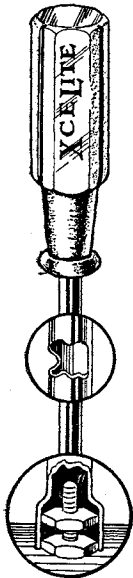
No.	List Price
15—Nut Driver Display complete with 5 wrenches Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11, 12.....	\$4.05
17—Nut Driver Display complete with 7 wrenches No. 6 to No. 12.....	5.60
15—Display Rack only (holds 5 wrenches).....	.30
17—Display Rack only (holds 7 wrenches).....	.35



No. 17—Nut Driver Display

## HOLLOW SHAFT NUT DRIVERS

(Fire Resistant Handles)



This unique, time-saving tool was especially designed for general electrical and radio work. In radio, it is primarily useful in installing and removing volume control and other panel equipment. The nut is readily lightened or loosened without damage to the panel. On telephone or power switchboards, the Hollow Shaft Nut Driver is especially useful where nuts must be installed or removed over long protruding bolts or studs — made with or without insulated shafts. The former for use with high voltage work. Shafts insulated for protection up to 1000 volts; handles to 5000 volts.

Nut Size	Depth of Hole	No. and Length Overall	Weight per Box	List	Insulated List
3/8"	2 1/4"	HS-10 6"	1 lbs.	\$0.90	\$1.15
1/2"	2 1/4"	HS-11 6"	1 lbs.	.90	1.15
5/8"	5"	HS-12 6"	1 lbs.	1.15	1.40
3/4"	5"	HS-14 6"	1 1/4 lbs.	1.20	1.45
7/8"	5"	HS-16 6"	1 1/2 lbs.	1.25	1.50
1"	5"	HS-18 6"	1 3/4 lbs.	1.30	1.55
1 1/8"	5"	HS-20 7"	1 7/8 lbs.	1.50	1.75

## STUBBY NUT DRIVERS

These tools have all the features of the regular XCELITE Nut Drivers, plus the advantage of a short shank for working in close or difficult quarters where a powerful grip is required. The Stubby Nut Driver is a mighty practical tool for installing car radios, working around carburetors, fuel pumps, shock absorbers, etc. Made in 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" sizes, with extra-deep hexagon sockets to handle two nuts at once.

Sockets are truly formed and free of burrs. They are tempered and fully finished. Handles are genuine shockproof XceLite.

Handle, 1 1/4" diameter

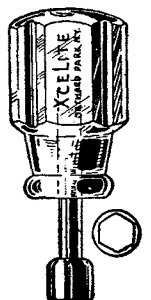
Overall Length 3 1/4"

Shaft, 1 1/4" hollow

Weight per doz., 1 1/2 lbs.

List Price

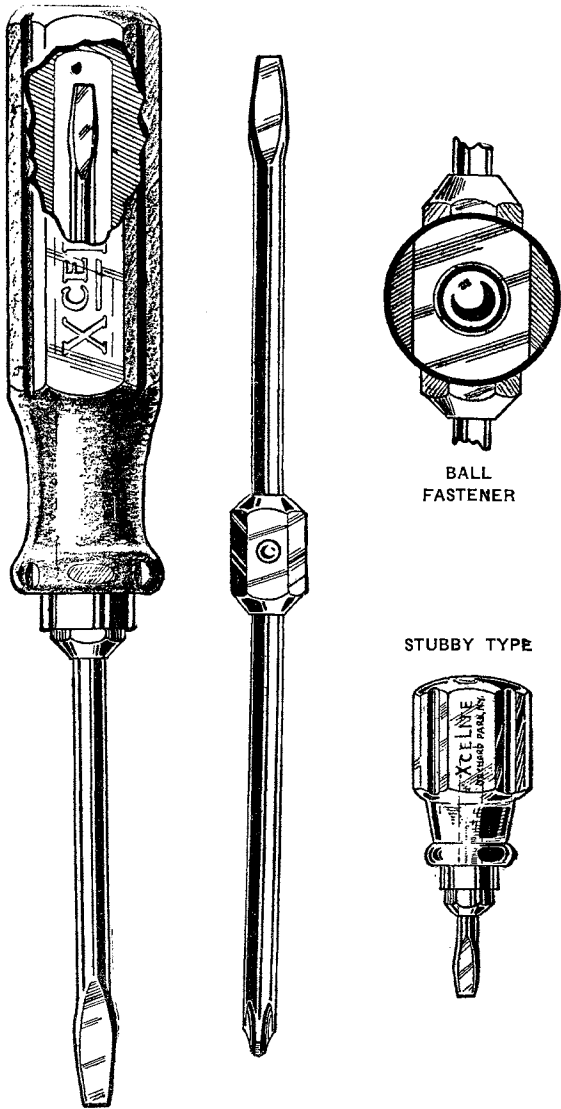
**\$0.70**



Quality

**XCELITE**

Tools



**XCELITE "Combination Detachable" SCREWDRIVER**

Here's convenience—and saving—combined in a mighty unique and useful tool. The XCELITE Combination Detachable Screwdriver has a genuine XceLite Shockless Handle, hollow to receive the dual-blade screwdriver units listed below. With this practical XceLite handle and, for example, a No. 2 Phillips blade on one end and a 1/4" XceLite blade on the other, you have two screwdrivers for just about the price of one! What's more, you can buy blades of other sizes to fit the same handle. Note the unique ball fastener on the blade. This holds the screwdriver unit securely in place—yet readily slips out when desired.

**BLADE COMBINATIONS**

(Order by Number)

- No. 1—No. 1 Phillips and 1/8" XceLite
- No. 2—No. 2 Phillips and 1/4" XceLite
- No. 3—No. 3 Phillips and 3/8" XceLite

**STUBBY TYPE (overall length 3")**

- No. S-1 Stubby—No. 1 Phillips and 1/8" XceLite
- No. S-2 Stubby—No. 2 Phillips and 1/4" XceLite

**PRICES**

	Regular List	Stubby List
Complete .....	1.60	\$1.80
Extra Handles .....	.75	.65
Extra Blades .....	.90	.65

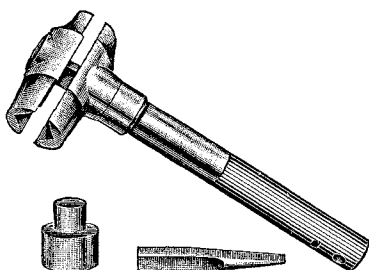
**6" XCEL Adjustable SOCKET WRENCH (with Attachments)**

A whole set of tools in one! Fits any size nut, hexagon or square, round or odd shaped, from 1/8" to 1".

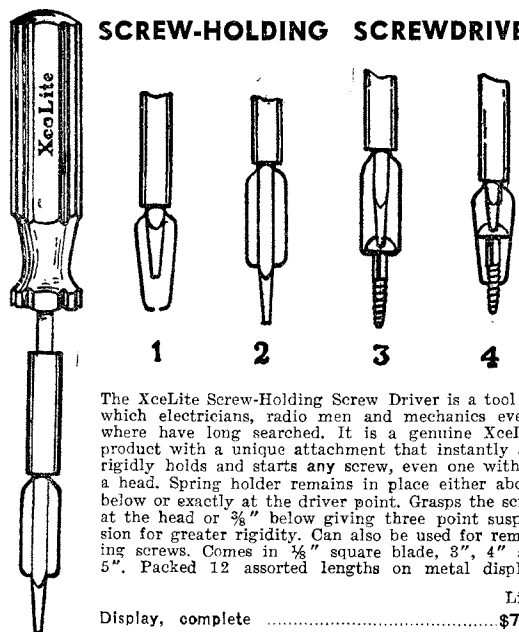
List Price,

Individually boxed, packed 6 to a self-selling display carton.

Weight, 6 lbs.



**SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER**



The XceLite Screw-Holding Screw Driver is a tool for which electricians, radio men and mechanics everywhere have long searched. It is a genuine XceLite product with a unique attachment that instantly and rigidly holds and starts any screw, even one without a head. Spring holder remains in place either above, below or exactly at the driver point. Grasps the screw at the head or 3/8" below giving three point suspension for greater rigidity. Can also be used for removing screws. Comes in 3/8" square blade, 3", 4" and 5". Packed 12 assorted lengths on metal display.

	List
Display, complete .....	\$7.60
Refills each .....	.60



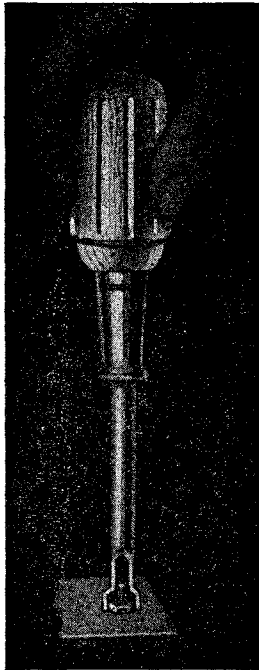
# THE ORIGINAL SPINTITE

(TRADE MARK REGISTERED)

## WRENCHES

### REGULAR SPINTITES

#### THE ORIGINAL SPINTITE WRENCH



Works like a screwdriver—features cold forged sockets, drilled shanks, special tool steel, hardened and tempered ferrules and shanks are bright plated and the hardwood handles have natural rubbed finish.

Number	Size	Length	Nut Size	List Price
3406	$\frac{3}{16}$	6"	2 & 3	\$0.65
3407	$\frac{7}{32}$	6"		.65
3408	$\frac{1}{4}$	6"	4	.65
3409	$\frac{9}{32}$	6"		.65
3410	$\frac{5}{16}$	6"	5 & 6	.65
3411	$\frac{11}{32}$	6"	8	.65
3412	$\frac{3}{8}$	6"	10	.65
3414	$\frac{7}{16}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 & $\frac{1}{4}$	.90
3416	$\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		.90
3418	$\frac{9}{16}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$	1.60
3420	$\frac{5}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.60

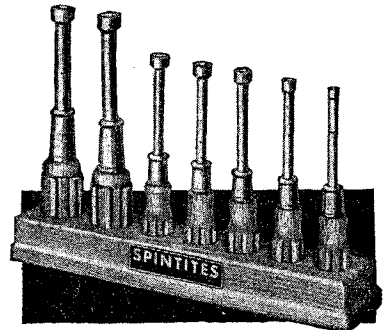
#### T-73 SET

Set of popular sizes in wood stand.

#### CONTENTS:

3406	3412
3408	3414
3410	3416
3411	Wood Stand

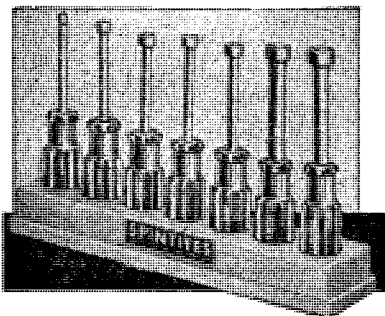
List Price ..... \$5.75



### DELUXE SPINTITES

For the mechanic who appreciates fine tools we offer these shining Spintites with transparent shockproof handles.

Number	Size	Length	Nut Size	List Price
3906	$\frac{3}{16}$	6"	2 & 3	\$0.90
3907	$\frac{7}{32}$	6"		.90
3908	$\frac{1}{4}$	6"	4	.90
3909	$\frac{9}{32}$	6"		.90
3910	$\frac{5}{16}$	6"	5 & 6	.90
3911	$\frac{11}{32}$	6"	8	.90
3912	$\frac{3}{8}$	6"	10	.90
3914	$\frac{7}{16}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	12 & $\frac{1}{4}$	1.10
3916	$\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		1.10
3918	$\frac{9}{16}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$	1.90
3920	$\frac{5}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.90



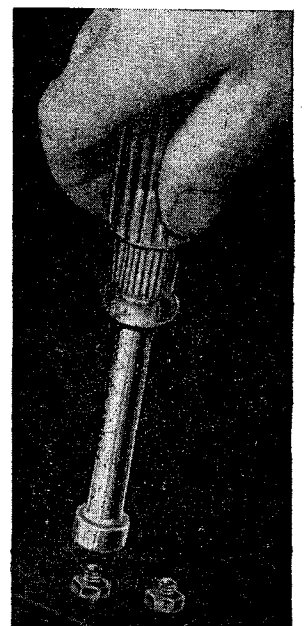
#### T-8 SET

Just right for a place on the mechanic's bench. Seven popular sizes.

#### CONTENTS:

3906	3912
3908	3914
3910	3916
3911	Wood Stand

List Price ..... \$7.15



ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# THE ORIGINAL SPINTITE (TRADE MARK REGISTERED) WRENCHES



## SUPER DELUXE SPINTITES

For panel or switchboard work where long protruding shafts or studs are encountered, these deep drilled and deep sockets are required. Beautifully plated and finished.

Number	Size	Length	Drill Depth	List Price
3006	$\frac{3}{16}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$1.00
3007	$\frac{1}{32}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.00
3008	$\frac{1}{4}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.00
3009	$\frac{9}{32}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.00
3010	$\frac{5}{16}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.00
3011	$\frac{11}{32}$	6"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.00
3012	$\frac{3}{8}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.00
3014	$\frac{7}{16}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.20
3016	$\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.20
3018	$\frac{9}{16}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.20



## JUMBO SPINTITES

A rugged special Spintite for use on all types of hardened or self tapping cap screws. Shanks and sockets are made of alloy tool steel with a very high degree of hardness. Plastic grip is oversize for greater leverage. Depth of broach is less than thickness of screw heads to prevent marring panels.

Number	Size	Length	Handle Size	List Price
3058	$\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$2.75
3059	$\frac{9}{32}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.75
3062	$\frac{3}{8}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.75
3066	$\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.25
3068	$\frac{9}{16}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.25

## WALDEN WORCESTER SCREWDRIVERS

### SQUARE SHANK SCREWDRIVER

Plastic Handle



Number	Size	List Price
SS4	4 x $\frac{1}{4}$	\$1.20
SS6	6 x $\frac{5}{16}$	1.65
SS8	8 x $\frac{3}{8}$	2.05
SS12	12 x $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45

### CROSSPOINT SCREWDRIVER

Wood Handle



Number	Size	List Price
SC3	3 x $\frac{9}{16}$	\$0.75
SC4	4 x $\frac{1}{4}$	.75
SC6	6 x $\frac{5}{16}$	.95
SC8	8 x $\frac{3}{8}$	1.30

### ROUND SHANK SCREWDRIVER

Plastic Handle



Number	Size	List Price
SM2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$	\$0.40
SR3	3 x $\frac{3}{16}$	.90
SR4	4 x $\frac{1}{4}$	1.20
SR6	6 x $\frac{5}{16}$	1.55
SR6A	6 x $\frac{3}{16}$	1.15
SR8	8 x $\frac{3}{8}$	2.00
SR12	12 x $\frac{3}{8}$	2.30

### STUBBY SCREWDRIVER

Plastic Handle



Number	Size	List Price
SS2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.80

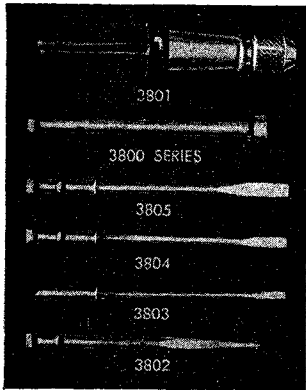
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



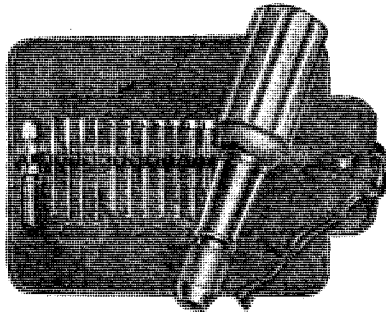
# THE ORIGINAL SPINTITE WRENCHES

(TRADE MARK REGISTERED)

## CHUCK TYPE SPINTITES



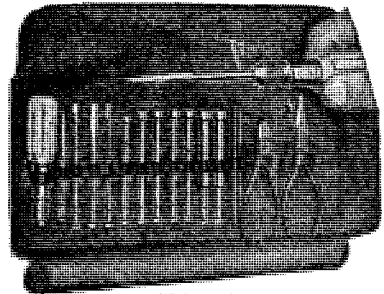
Number	Description	Size	Length	Nut Size	List Price
3801	Universal Handle				\$1.40
3802	Ream Awl	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$		.65
3803	Screwdriver	$\frac{1}{8}$ x 4	4 $\frac{5}{8}$		.65
3804	Screwdriver	$\frac{3}{16}$ x 4	4 $\frac{5}{8}$		.65
3805	Screwdriver	$\frac{1}{4}$ x 4	4 $\frac{5}{8}$		.65
3806	Spintite Shank	$\frac{3}{16}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 & 3	.45
3808	Spintite Shank	$\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	4	.45
3810	Spintite Shank	$\frac{5}{16}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	5 & 6	.45
3811	Spintite Shank	$\frac{11}{32}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	8	.45
3812	Spintite Shank	$\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	10	.45
3814	Spintite Shank	$\frac{7}{16}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	12 & 14	.65
3816	Spintite Shank	$\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$		.65
3850	Screwdriver, Cross Point	No. 2	4 $\frac{5}{8}$		.90
3852	Four way Neutralizing Tool	5	5		1.20



### SET T-51 CONTENTS

3801	3805	3811
3802	3806	3812
3803	3808	3814
3804	3810	3816

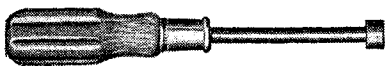
in Leatherette Roll  
List Price ..... \$8.50



### SET T-52 CONTENTS

3801	3805	3811
3802	3806	3812
3804	3810	3816

6" Long Nose Pliers  
6" Cutting Pliers  
List Price ..... \$14.00



### SQUARE SPINTITES

No.	Size	List	No.	Size	List
3505	$\frac{5}{32}$	\$0.90	3511	$\frac{11}{32}$	\$1.10
3506	$\frac{3}{16}$	.90	3512	$\frac{7}{8}$	1.10
3507	$\frac{7}{32}$	.90	3513	$\frac{13}{32}$	1.35
3508	$\frac{1}{4}$	.90	3514	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.35
3509	$\frac{9}{32}$	.90	3516	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.65
3510	$\frac{5}{16}$	.90	3520	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.65



### STUBBY SPINTITES

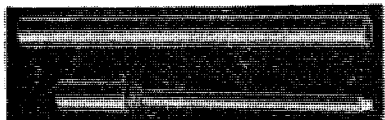
No.	Size	List	No.	Size	List
4406	$\frac{3}{16}$	\$0.65	4411	$\frac{11}{32}$	\$0.65
4407	$\frac{1}{2}$	.65	4412	$\frac{3}{8}$	.65
4408	$\frac{1}{4}$	.65	4414	$\frac{7}{16}$	.90
4409	$\frac{9}{32}$	.65	4416	$\frac{1}{2}$	.90
4410	$\frac{5}{16}$	.65			



### KNURLED SPINTITES

Tapered knurls to take care of variations in size.

Number	Diameter	List Price
3710	$\frac{5}{16}$	\$1.35
3711	$\frac{11}{32}$	1.45
3712	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.65



### FOUR-IN-ONE NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNING TOOL

Made entirely of shock-proof plastic this tool has wrenches on each end, key slot, and screwdriver tip.

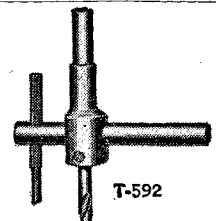
3850 ..... List Price \$1.20



### SPECIAL SPINTITE FOR BAT TYPE SWITCHES

Deep cavity accommodates bat handle, fine knurl is tapered to adjust for variations in knurled rings.

6337 ..... List Price \$2.50



### PANEL CUTTERS

List Price

T-564—For Bit Brace ..... \$4.80  
T-592—For Drill Chuck ..... 3.80

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

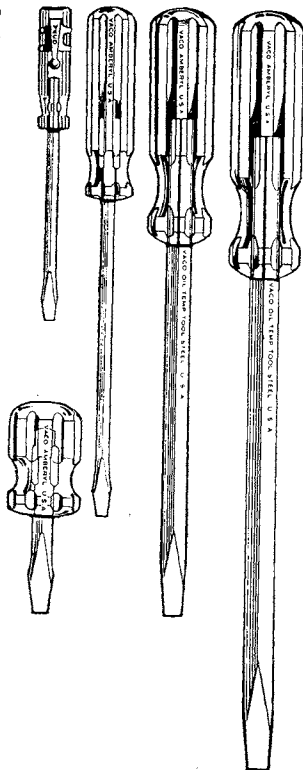
# V A C O

**AMBERYL SHOCK & BREAK PROOF HANDLE SCREW DRIVERS**  
**DEEP GROOVE SURE GRIP HANDLES — ALLOY STEEL BLADES — FULLY GUARANTEED**

## AMBERYL "Lifetime" TOOL STEEL SCREW DRIVERS

The finest tool steel blades, heat treated to give long hard service—FULLY GUARANTEED.

Stock No.	Blade Size	Style	List each	Dealer each
A116-	2"-.0925x2	Pocket Clip		
A116-	3"-.0925x3	Pocket Clip		
A116-	4"-.0925x4	Pocket Clip		
A130-	2"- 1/8x2	Pocket Clip		
A130-	3"- 1/8x2	Pocket Clip		
A130-	4"- 1/8x3	Pocket Clip		
A122-	1 1/4"- 1/4x1 1/4	Stub		
A216R-	4"- 3/8x4	Narrow Bit		
A216R-	6"- 3/8x6	Narrow Bit		
A216R-	8"- 3/8x6	Narrow Bit		
A216R-	10"- 3/8x10	Narrow Bit		
A316R-	3"-3/16x3	Round Blade		
A316R-	4"-3/16x4	Round Blade		
A316R-	5"-3/16x5	Round Blade		
A316R-	6"-3/16x6	Round Blade		
A316R-	8"-3/16x8	Round Blade		
A316S-	4"-3/16x4	Square "		
A316S-	6"-3/16x6	Square "		
A316S-	8"-3/16x8	Square "		
A416R-	4"- 1/4x4	Round Blade		
A416R-	5"- 1/4x5	Round Blade		
A416R-	6"- 1/4x6	Round Blade		
A416R-	8"- 1/4x8	Round Blade		
A41CS-	4"- 1/4x4	Square "		
A416S-	6"- 1/4x6	Square "		
A16S-	8"- 1/4x8	Square "		
A516R-	6"-5/16x6	Round Blade		
A616R-	8"-5/16x8	Round Blade		
A516R-	10"-5/16x10	Round Blade		
A516S-	6"-5/16x6	Square "		
A51CS-	8"-5/16x8	Square "		
A516S-	10"-5/16x10	Square "		



## AMBERYL PHILLIPS—HIGH CARBON STEEL BLADE

The increasing use of Phillips self-centering screws in radio assembly make a full kit of Vaco Phillips screw drivers a necessity.



Stock No.	Size Blade (")	Point No.	Overall Length (")	List Each	Dealer Each
P10	5/32x3	1	5 1/2	\$.80	\$.53
P20	3/8x4 3/4	2	8 1/2	.95	.63
P30	5/16x6	3	10	1.25	.83
P40	3/8x8	4	12	1.70	1.13
P50	1/2x1 1/2 Stub	2	3	.90	.60
P60	5/32x1 1/4 Stub	1	3	.85	.57
P111	5/32x1 1/4 Pocket Clip	1	3 1/2	.70	.47
P122	5/32x3 1/4 Pocket Clip	1	5 1/2	.75	.50

## AMBERYL SPIN - HEX NUT DRIVERS

Deep drilled shafts—Thin wall Hex. Flat faced for close work.



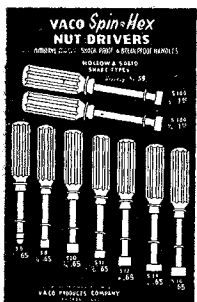
Stock No.	Size (")	Overall Length (")	List Each	Dealer Each
S6	3/16	6		
S8	1/4	6		
S9	9/32	6		
S10	5/16	6		
S11	11/32	6		
S12	3/8	6		
S14	7/16	6		
S16	1/2	6		

### VOLUME CONTROL SIZES—Hollow Shaft Throughout

S160	1/2	7		
S180	9/16	7		
<b>FOR 3/32" SQUARE SET SCREWS</b>				
S3	3/32 Square	6	.75	.50

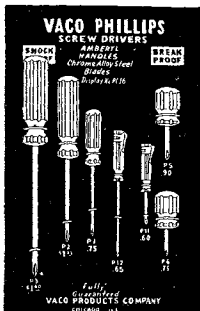
## VACO CARDED DISPLAY UNITS

**No. 590**  
**SPIN-HEX NUT DRIVER DISPLAY UNIT**



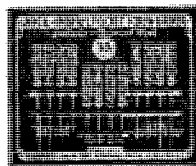
Contains One Each  
**SPIN-HEX**  
 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32",  
 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"  
 and one each Volume Control  
 7/16" and 1/2"  
 Heavy easel back board keeps  
 each size in its place.  
 List each .....  
 Dealer each .....

**No. PC260**  
**PHILLIPS CARBON STEEL DISPLAY UNIT**



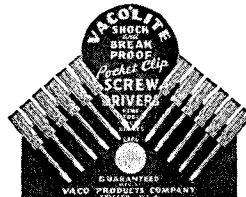
Contains One Each  
**PHILLIPS High Carbon**  
 Nos. P10, P20, P30, P50,  
 P60, P111, P122  
 Display these to your cus-  
 tomers. Also keep one unit  
 on your bench.  
 List each .....  
 Dealer each .....

**No. A1116**  
**EXTRA THIN BLADE POCKET CLIP SCREW DRIVERS**



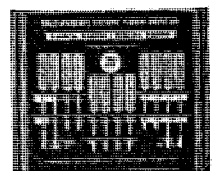
Contains One Dozen  
 Assorted Lengths  
 No. 116 Radio Pocket Clip  
 Screw Drivers. Blade Dia.  
 .0925. Bit Width .0825.  
 Extra long Amberyl Handle  
 clipped at top, very popular  
 and useful. Contains 4 each  
 2", 3" and 4" lengths on  
 display board.  
 List per unit of 12...  
 Dealer per unit of 12...

**No. A238**  
**1/8" SQUARE BLADE HEX VACOLITE HANDLE, POCKET CLIP SCREW DRIVER**



Contains One Dozen  
 2" square blade Shock and Break  
 Proof hexagon Vacolite handle with  
 pocket clip. A tough strong rust  
 proofed blade. A very popular driv-  
 er—low in price but high in qual-  
 ity.  
 List per card.....  
 Dealer per card.....

**No. A138**  
**1/8" ROUND BLADE NARROW BIT AMBERYL HANDLE POCKET SCREW DRIVER**



Contains One Dozen  
 Assorted Lengths  
 3/8" blade, narrow cabinet  
 point. Board holds 4 each:  
 2", 3" and 4" lengths. 1/2"  
 grooved handle, Shock and  
 Break Proof, Rust Proofed  
 Blades.  
 List per card.....  
 Dealer per card.....

# V A C O

**AMBERYL SHOCK & BREAK PROOF HANDLE SCREW DRIVERS**  
**DEEP GROOVE SURE GRIP HANDLES — ALLOY STEEL BLADES — FULLY GUARANTEED**

## V A C O H A N D F O R G E D — C H R O M E V A N A D I U M S T E E L S C R E W D R I V E R S

**AMBERYL HANDLES, Long Tapered Hand Shaped Bits**  
**"The Finest Screw Driver Money Can Buy"**



MADE WITH SQUARE BLADES ONLY

THIN BLADE RADIO STOCK SIZES			
Stock No.	Size of Blade (")	List each	Dealer each
C22	1/8x2 Pocket Clip		
C23	1/8x3 Regular Style		
C24	1/8x4 Regular Style		
C26	1/8x6 Regular Style		
C33	3/16x3 Regular Style		
C34	3/16x4 Regular Style		
C35	3/16x5 Regular Style		
C36	3/16x6 Regular Style		
C38	3/16x8 Regular Style		
C41	1/4x1 1/4 Stubby		
C44	1/4x4 Regular Style		
C46	1/4x6 Regular Style		
C48	1/4x8 Regular Style		

HEAVY DUTY LARGE SIZES			
Stock No.	Size of Blade (")	List each	Dealer each
C410	3/4x10 Regular Style		
C54	5/16x4 Regular Style		
C55	5/16x5 Regular Style		
C56	5/16x6 Regular Style		
C58	5/16x8 Regular Style		
C510	5/16x10 Regular Style		
C66	3/8x6 Regular Style		
C68	3/8x8 Regular Style		
C610	3/8x10 Regular Style		
C614	3/8x14 Regular Style		

## V A C O P H I L L I P S C H R O M E A L L O Y S C R E W D R I V E R S

**Cadmium Plated, Rust Proofed Blades**

**Built for Long Hard Service—Highest Quality—Longest Life**



Stock No.	Size and Length (")	Point No.	Overall Length	Takes Screws Numbers	List each	Dealer each
P1	5/32x5	1	5 1/2"	4 and smaller		
P2	1/4x3 3/4	2	8 1/2"	5 to 9		
P3	5/16x8	3	10"	10 to 16		
P4	3/8x8	4	12"	18 and larger		
P5	1/4x1 1/4 Stub	2	3 1/4"	5 to 9		
P6	5/32x1 1/4 Stub	1	3 1/4"	4 and smaller		
P11	5/32x1 3/4 Pocket Clip		3 3/4"	4 and smaller		
P12	5/32x3 3/4 Pocket Clip	1	5 1/2"	4 and smaller		

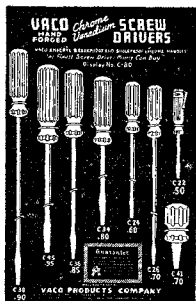
**VACO PHILLIPS OFFSET  
 CHROME ALLOY SCREW DRIVER**  
 Combination No. 1 Point One End  
 No. 2 Point Other End



No. P120 Offset Phillips should be in every tool kit. Very handy for those hard to get at places. Length 4 1/4". Bit length 1 1/2". No. 1 and No. 2 points.

List, Each .....  
 Dealer, Each .....

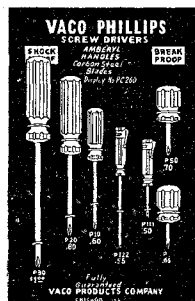
**No. C80  
 CHROME VANADIUM  
 RADIO SIZES**



This attractive display unit contains 8 popular radio sizes — one each, C45, C38, C36, C34, C24, C26, C22, C41.

List, Each .....  
 Dealer, Each .....

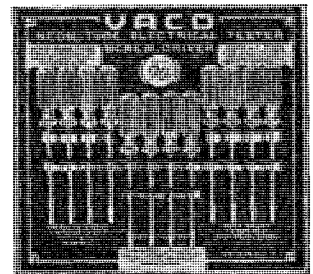
**No. PC16  
 CHROME ALLOY PHIL-  
 LIPS DISPLAY UNIT**



Contains one each P1, P2, P3, P5, P6, P11, P12. Chrome alloy Amberyl Phillips. Handy for both bench use and display.

List, Each .....  
 Dealer, Each .....

**No. AN12  
 NEON ELECTRICAL TESTING  
 SCREW DRIVER DISPLAY**



Contains — One dozen No. AN4, 3/16 x 4", neon tube testers. Handles colored red in center, shows a bright red flash when leaks are encountered.

List, per Card.....  
 Dealer, per Card....

# V A C O

**AMBERYL SHOCK & BREAK PROOF HANDLE SCREW DRIVERS  
DEEP GROOVE SURE GRIP HANDLES—ALLOY STEEL BLADES—FULLY GUARANTEED**

## VACO GRIP-POINT SCREW HOLDING SCREW DRIVERS

*"The Perfect Screw Holding Screw Driver"*

- HOLDS SCREW SECURELY TO DRIVER
- NO DROPPED OR LOST SCREWS
- HOLDS SCREW UNTIL FULLY SET

- NO INTERFERENCE WITH SCREW HEAD
- OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
- SPEEDY — POSITIVE — SURE
- NON-MAGNETIC



- NO INTERFERENCE WITH SCREW HEAD
- OPERATES WITH ONE HAND
- NON MAGNETIC

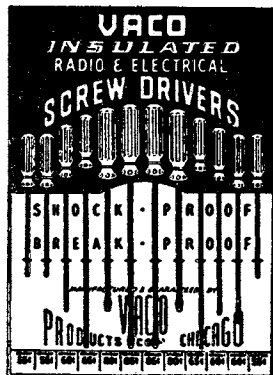
Stock No.	Sizes	Overall Length	Weight Doz.	List Each	Dealer Each
No. G2	$\frac{3}{16}$ "x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Takes Screws 1 to 6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 lbs.	
No. G3	$\frac{1}{4}$ "x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Takes Screws 4 to 14	8"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	
No. G4	$\frac{5}{16}$ "x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Takes Screws 8 to 20	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	

### VACO RUBBER COVERED BLADE ALL INSULATED SCREW DRIVERS

Long slim blades coated all but the tip with rubber by a new plating process. Handles are shock and break proof ambery.

Prices are for Each One

- VR241 —  $\frac{1}{8}$ "x4" List, Dealer,
- VR261 —  $\frac{1}{8}$ "x6" List, Dealer,
- VR281 —  $\frac{1}{8}$ "x8" List, Dealer,
- VR361 —  $\frac{3}{16}$ "x6" List, Dealer,
- VR381 —  $\frac{3}{16}$ "x8" List, Dealer,



DISPLAY UNIT  
No. VR1200  
CONTAINS ONE DOZEN ASSORTED

### VACO ALL AMBERYL, COMPLETELY INSULATED $\frac{1}{4}$ " SPIN-HEX NUT DRIVER



No. 540

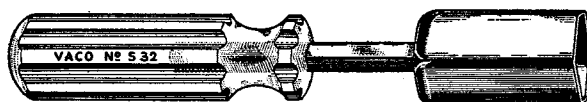
Radio Servicemen will welcome this solid ambery all insulated nut driver in the popular  $\frac{1}{4}$ " size.  
List, ea. . . . . Dealer, ea.

### No. A86 All AMBERYL SCREW DRIVER



A full six inches of solid ambery all insulated radio screw driver.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "x1" bit. Pocket clip attached. Handy, useful, safe.  
List, ea. . . . . Dealer, ea.

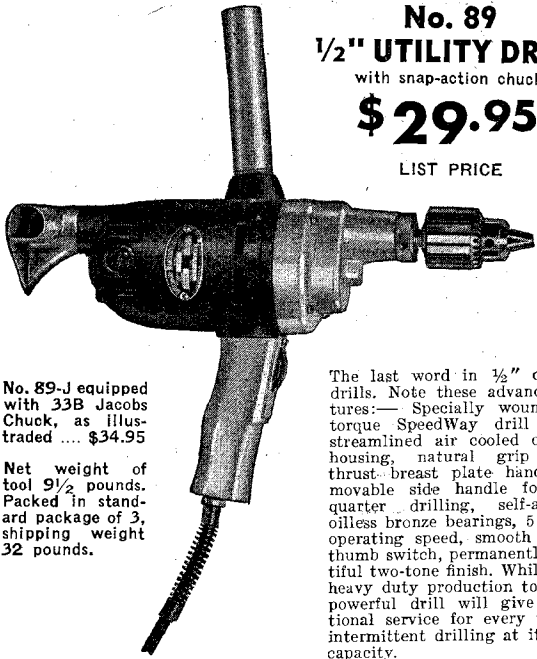
### AMBERYL HANDLE ELECTROLYTIC NUT WRENCH



The quick way to service PAL nuts used on electrolytic condensers. Deep sockets to clear leads.

TWO SIZES

- No. S32 for  $\frac{3}{16}$ " nuts, list, ea. . . . . Dealer, ea.
- No. S36 for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " nuts, list, ea. . . . . Dealer, ea.



**No. 89**  
**1/2" UTILITY DRILL**  
 with snap-action chuck  
**\$29.95**

LIST PRICE

No. 89-J equipped with 33B Jacobs Chuck, as illustrated .... \$34.95

Net weight of tool 9 1/2 pounds. Packed in standard package of 3, shipping weight 32 pounds.

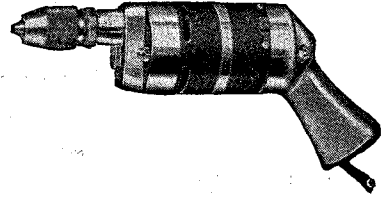
The last word in 1/2" capacity drills. Note these advanced features:— Specially wound high torque SpeedWay drill motor, streamlined air cooled die cast housing, natural grip direct thrust-breast plate handle, removable side handle for close quarter drilling, self-aligning oilless bronze bearings, 500 rpm operating speed, smooth sliding thumb switch, permanently beautiful two-tone finish. While not a heavy duty production tool, this powerful drill will give exceptional service for every type of intermittent drilling at its rated capacity.



... for over 35 years, a famous name for *Quality Tools*

**No. 69**  
**1/4" DRILL**  
**\$11.80**

LIST PRICE

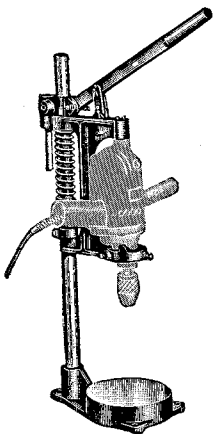


Here is a light duty 1/4" drill which will prove to its owner to be the handiest and most valuable tool in his kit. Designed to give maximum torque through three steps of precision-cut gears, the 69 drill makes straight drilling easier because of its balanced design, permits use of either carbon steel or high speed steel bits because of its correct operating speed. Equipped with self-aligning porous bronze bearings; correctly located, long life thumb switch; die-cast gear case and pistol grip handle, this tool proves that quality can be purchased at a low price.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Free speed 1000 r.p.m.
- Normal load speed 600 R.P.M.
- 1/4" capacity snap release chuck.
- 6 ft. flexible lead cord and plug.
- High-torque SpeedWay motor 110-120 volts AC-DC.

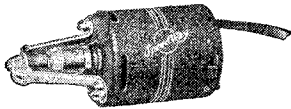
Net weight of tool 2 1/4 lbs. Packed in standard package of 8, shipping weight 25 lbs.



**No. 209** **\$12.95**  
**DRILL STAND** LIST PRICE

The 209 Drill Stand is lever operated, sturdily built with machined and ground base, and has ears for bolting to bench. The drill bracket is cast in one piece, is line bored and holds the drill rigidly and accurately perpendicular in all positions. Drill and bracket can be instantly adjusted for height with two thumb nuts. With this bracket a No. 89 Drill makes a convenient and accurate drill press.

Net weight of stand 20 lbs. Packed in standard package of 3, shipping weight 63 lbs.



**No. 129**  
**HAND GRINDER**

**\$8.25**

LIST PRICE

Its very high speed (20,000 r.p.m.) gets efficient work out of small stones and cutting burrs. Fits the hand in practical working positions. Equipped with both 1/8" and 3/8" collets to take all standard accessories mounted on shanks of this size. Motor is air cooled 110-120 volts AC-DC and is more powerful than most hand grinders. Comes complete with thumb switch, rubber cord and plug.

Net weight of grinder 1 1/4 lbs. Packed in standard package of 10, shipping weight 17 lbs.

**For Craftsman, Mechanic or Handyman**

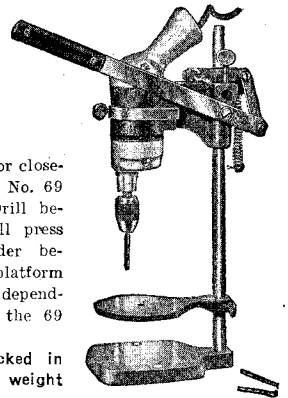
Completely self-contained portable electric bench grinder is safe, handy and powerful. This unit is powered by a new and rugged SpeedWay motor, a distinct post-war development, which pours out 50 watts. Will do hundreds of grinding jobs from cutter bit to pocket knife . . . and do them well. Comes equipped with 2 grinding wheels (1 coarse, 1 fine), adjustable tool rests, carrying handle, toggle switch, and rubber covered cord and unbreakable plug. Encased in streamlined cast housing and has rubber feet that prevent marring of finely finished surfaces.

**COMBINATION**  
**STAND**

**No. 229** **\$5.25**  
 LIST PRICE

Invaluable for accurate alignment or close-limit bench work. Takes either the No. 69 Drill or the No. 129 Grinder. Drill becomes an accurate lever fed drill press with adjustable platform; Grinder becomes a lever fed router or with platform reversed, a platform shaper. This dependable stand increases the value of the 69 drill or 129 grinder by 50%.

Net weight of stand 8 lbs. Packed in standard package of 5, shipping weight 43 lbs.



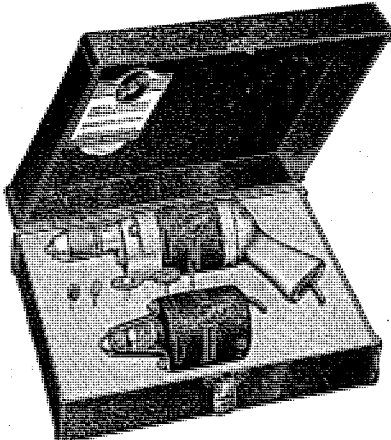
**No. 250**  
**COMBINATION KIT**

**\$21.25**

LIST PRICE

Every home, shop, studio and laboratory should have this remarkable Kit. Consisting of the SpeedWay 69 drill, the SpeedWay 129 grinder and 5 accessories, all in a fitted steel carrying case, this compact kit affords an efficient tool for each job. The case, which is finished in matching blue crackle enamel, measures 8" x 10" x 4", has a hinged top, fastener and carrying handle. Here is an outfit everyone is eager to own and everyone can easily afford.

Net weight of kit 7 lbs. Packed in standard package of 4, shipping weight 31 lbs.



**No. 117—PORTABLE**  
**BENCH GRINDER**

**\$14.95**

LIST PRICE

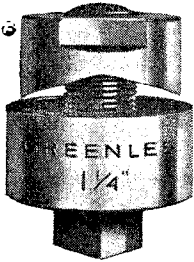
Available in 110-120 volts 60 cycle AC only; net weight of grinder 13 lbs. Packed in standard package of 6, shipping weight 87 lbs.





# RADIO CHASSIS PUNCHES

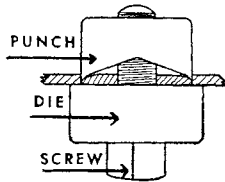
## KNOCKOUT PUNCHES AND CUTTERS



### No. 730 RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

Quickly cuts clean, accurate holes in radio chassis for sockets, plugs, and other receptacles. Operates simply with ordinary wrench for drive power. Just insert the punch in a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch or  $\frac{11}{32}$ -inch drilled hole and

turn the drive nut. No reaming or filing—hole is smooth, perfect. Each size tool consists of the punch for cutting the metal, the die for supporting the metal, and the cap screw for providing the drive action. All parts are of high-grade tool steel carefully heat-treated and ground for clearance. Individually packed in a tube container and furnished complete with operating instructions. Odd-size holes for meters can be made with other punches and cutters listed at right.

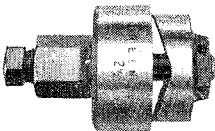


### No. 735 KNOCKOUT PUNCH SET

For fast, easy cutting of holes in metal up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch or 10-gauge thickness. Insert in small opening and drive with an ordinary wrench. Speeds radio set work, cuts cleanly, no reaming and filing. Set includes four punches for making  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{32}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch holes. Packed in leather case.

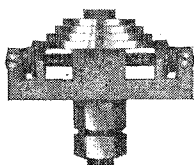
### No. 737 KNOCKOUT PUNCH SET

Similar to the No. 735 set, but consists of two punches . . . for cutting holes  $1\frac{1}{16}$  and  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inch diameter. Packed in leather case.



### Nos. 738 and 739 KNOCKOUT PUNCHES

For cutting holes  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inch diameter (No. 738) and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter (No. 739) in metal up to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch or 10 gauge thickness. Similar in design and operation to that of smaller GREENLEE Knockout Punches. Packed and sold individually.



### No. 740 KNOCKOUT CUTTER

Excellent tool for making meter openings and other large holes needed in radio work. Quickly cuts holes  $1\frac{5}{16}$ ,  $2\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -diameter. Operation is simple . . . driven with ordinary wrench. Special discs can be furnished for cutting odd-size

holes from  $1\frac{5}{16}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter. Packed in leather case.  
 Price Wt. (lbs.)  
 No. 740 Knockout Cutter ..... \$15.00 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

### No. 730 List PRICE AND WEIGHT EACH

	Price	Weight
$\frac{5}{8}$ " Complete	\$2.15	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV1742 Punch	1.25	$\frac{1}{16}$
AV1743 Die	.65	$\frac{1}{16}$
AV1675 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Screw	.25	
$\frac{3}{4}$ " Complete	2.15	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV113 Punch	1.25	$\frac{1}{16}$
AV114 Die	.65	$\frac{1}{16}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ " Complete	2.15	$\frac{3}{8}$
AV121 Punch	1.25	$\frac{1}{8}$
AV122 Die	.65	$\frac{1}{16}$
AV322 Screw for $\frac{3}{4}$ " & $\frac{7}{8}$ " Punches	.25	$\frac{1}{16}$
1" Complete	2.35	$\frac{3}{8}$
AV87 Punch	1.35	$\frac{1}{8}$
AV88 Die	.75	$\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Complete	2.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
AV1763 Punch	1.45	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV1764 Die	.80	$\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Complete	2.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
AV91 Punch	1.45	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV92 Die	.80	$\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Complete	2.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
AV83 Punch	1.45	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV84 Die	.80	$\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Complete	2.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
AV115 Punch	1.45	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV116 Die	.80	$\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Complete	2.50	$\frac{3}{4}$
AV117 Punch	1.45	$\frac{1}{4}$
AV118 Die	.80	$\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Complete	2.85	$\frac{7}{8}$
AV119 Punch	1.65	$\frac{3}{8}$
AV120 Die	.95	$\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Complete	3.20	1
AV89 Punch	1.90	$\frac{3}{8}$
AV90 Die	1.05	$\frac{1}{2}$
AV112 Screw for 1" to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " inclusive	.25	$\frac{1}{16}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$ " Complete	6.20	$2\frac{1}{4}$
AV437 Punch	3.20	$\frac{7}{8}$
AV438 Die	2.50	1
AV304 Screw for $2\frac{1}{4}$ " Punch	.50	$\frac{1}{2}$

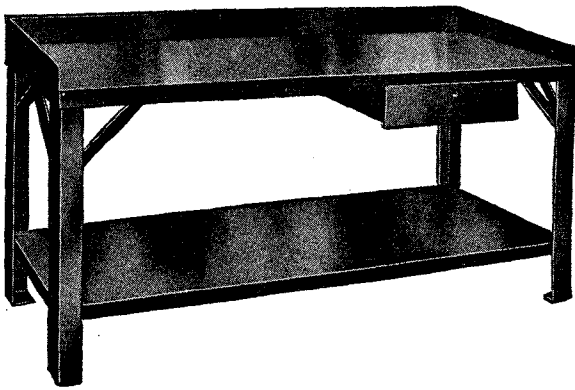
### No. 735, 737, 738, 739 LIST PRICE AND

#### WEIGHT EACH

	Price	Weight
No. 735 Knockout Punch Set	\$10.00	$2\frac{3}{4}$
No. 737 Knockout Punch Set	10.00	$4\frac{1}{4}$
No. 738 Knockout Punch	14.00	$5\frac{3}{4}$
No. 739 Knockout Punch	19.00	$7\frac{1}{4}$

#### Extra Parts

No. 735 Knockout Punch Set	
No. AV121— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Punch	1.25
No. AV122— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Die	.65
No. AV123— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Punch	1.45
No. AV124— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Die	.80
No. AV125— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Punch	1.65
No. AV126— $\frac{7}{8}$ " Die	.95
No. AV127— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Punch	1.90
No. AV128— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Die	1.05
No. AV322— $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Cap Screw	.25
No. AV249— $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " Cap Screw	.35
No. 737 Knockout Punch Set	
No. AV439— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Punch	2.30
No. AV440— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Die	2.00
No. AV441— $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Punch	3.20
No. AV442— $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Die	2.50
No. AV304— $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Cap Screw	.50
No. 738 Knockout Punch	
No. AV1429— $2\frac{7}{8}$ " Punch	5.40
No. AV1430— $2\frac{7}{8}$ " Die	5.00
No. AV1433—Drive Nut	1.35
No. AV1434—Drive Screw	2.75
No. 739 Knockout Punch	
No. AV1431— $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Punch	8.00
No. AV1432— $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Die	7.50
No. AV1433—Drive Nut	1.35
No. AV1434—Drive Screw	2.75



# *Equipto* 12 GAUGE STEEL WORK BENCHES

IN 2 CONVENIENT LENGTHS—42", 6'  
EXCLUSIVE FEATURE

No. C-857-42—42" long, complete as shown with all extras, Shipping Weight 145 lbs. ....List Price **\$35.10**

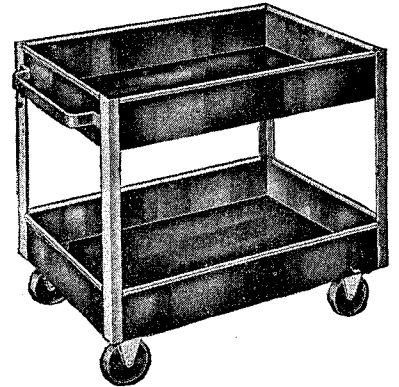
No. C-857-6—Six ft. long, complete as shown with all extras, Shipping Weight 210 lbs. ....List Price **\$43.00**

All four flanges of bench top are formed for increased rigidity. (Not just the front and back). Sturdy, good-looking Equipto Steel Work Benches are a big asset to any shop—from the dual stand-point of business-like appearance and top-notch efficiency. Finish Olive Green Baked Enamel. Shipped F. O. B. Aurora, Ill. Height 34", Depth 28" On All Benches



## NO. 1170 FULL SIZE STOCK CARTS

Size—36" long, 32" high, 24" wide. Top and bottom trays 6" deep. Top tray may be inverted making a flat top. Features—Heavy-gauge steel construction. Large 5-in. wheels stationary in front, swivel in rear. Olive green finish. Shipped K. D. to save on freight. Classified as 2nd class freight.



No. 1170—STOCK CART .....List Price **\$29.80**

Shipping Weight 30 Lbs. F.O.B. Aurora, Illinois.



## STEEL SHELVING UNITS

### OPEN TYPE

No. 871-8  
7' x 1' x 3'

An Economical, All Purpose SHELVING UNIT for loads up to 150 lbs. per shelf or 1,200 lbs. for the 8 shelf unit. Uprights are of High Carbon 11 Gauge Steel, with 4 up-rights on each unit. All shelves are adjustable on 1/2" centers.

K. D., F.O.B. Aurora, Ill.

List Price .....**\$11.80**

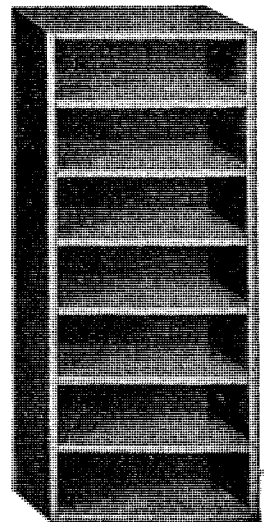
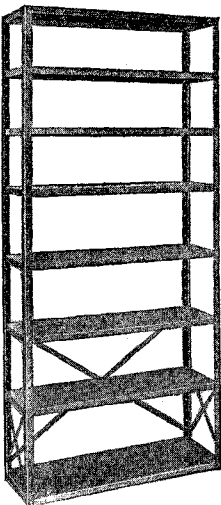
### CLOSED TYPE

No. 565-B  
7' x 1' x 3'

Same unit as 871-8 shown at left except backs and sides are added. Shelf adjustment and capacity of shelves are identical with No. 871-8.

K. D., F.O.B. Aurora, Ill.

List Price .....**\$18.57**



Designed and Manufactured by *Equipto* AURORA, ILLINOIS



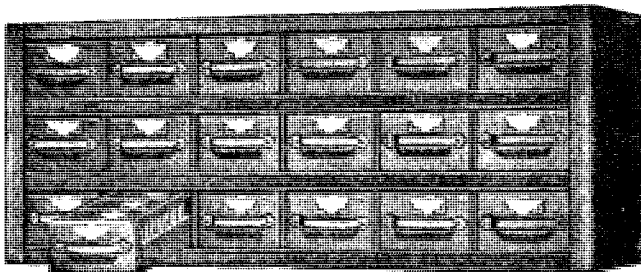


*Egipto*

**No. 11  
STEEL DRAWER  
UNIT**

**WITH FRAME**

**18 SUBDIVIDED DRAWERS WITH  
72 ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENTS**

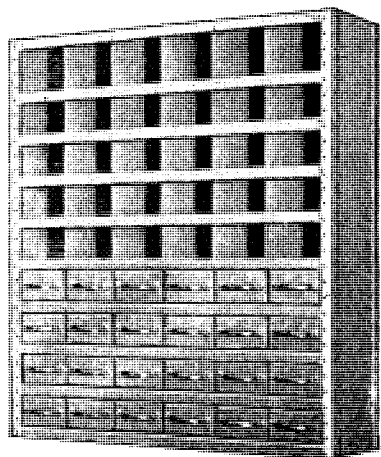


**No. 11**—A remarkably useful assembly. Width 34 inches; height 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches; depth 12 inches. Size of drawer 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches wide, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches high, 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches deep. Each of the 18 boxes comes equipped with 3 adjustable and removable

cross dividers making 4 compartments per drawer. This makes a total of 72 adjustable compartments. Shipping weight 70 lbs. Complete in Olive Green baked enamel. List Price F. O. B. Aurora, Ill. ....\$21.47

*Egipto*

**NO. 1164  
DRAWERS  
AND BINS**



Size, 3' wide, 1' deep, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' high. A combination of drawers and bins. 24 drawers each 3" high and 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. Each drawer has 4 adjustable compartments. Also 24 bin openings 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high x 6" wide and 6 openings 6" x 6". Every drawer com-

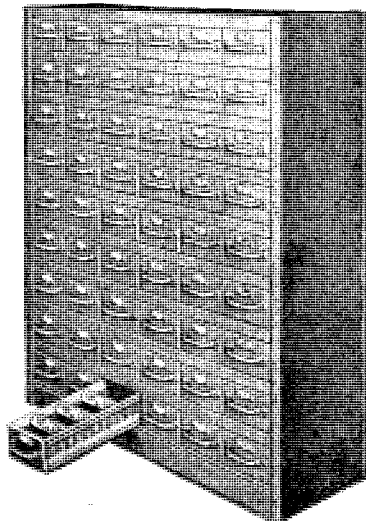
partment and bin opening has a label holder. These units may be put one on top of another, used end to end and back to back. Shipping Weight 180 lbs. F. O. B. Aurora, Ill.

List Price, Set Up .....\$44.08

**NO. 1164 AD  
STEEL DRAWERS**

**216 Adjustable  
Compartments**

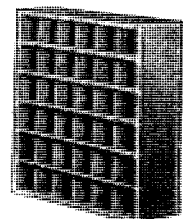
Unit No. 1164AD is a very handy drawer assembly with 11 gauge high carbon angle iron frame. These units are frequently double decked making a unit 7'3" high. Also ideal for use alongside benches or assembly tables, and as partitions or counters between departments. Drawer size 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high with 3 adjustable dividers in each drawer. Finish Olive Green, Shipped Set Up.



List Price, Set Up .....\$68.08

*Egipto*

**No. 1198  
PIGEON HOLE UNIT**



Has 54 openings adjustable on 1" centers. There are 48 openings 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high x 6" wide, and 6 openings 6" high x 6" wide. The overall size of this unit is 3' wide x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' high x 12" deep. These units may be put one on top of the other and used end to end and back to back.

Shelf flanges turn up 1" to form bin front and to hold the label holder. Shipped F.O.B. Aurora, Illinois. Shipping weight 148 lbs.

List Price, Set Up .....\$30.05

**NO. S-16 LABEL HOLDER**



Label Holder will take up to 1" high label, giving it a pleasant outward curve. All Prices F.O.B. Aurora, Illinois.

S-34 is 34" long x 13/16" wide.

List Price, per 100 .....\$10.73

S-16 is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" long x 13/16" wide.

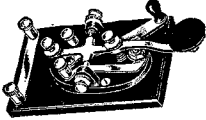
List Price, per 100 .....\$6.44

Designed and Manufactured by *Egipto* AURORA, ILLINOIS





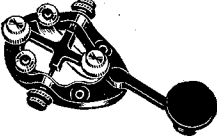
### STANDARD KEY with BASE (SC. Key J-38)



For amateur use in code practice and code training classes. Mounted on a triple X bakelite base. 3/4" thick, 4 1/2" long, and 3" wide. Where necessary binding posts and contacts are insulated with a high grade bakelite washer. Fully adjustable, well balanced operating lever. All tension and adjusting screws are knurled. Polished nickel silver shorting spring for positive contact. The contacts are of high grade tungsten securely fastened to eliminate any chance of coming loose in operation.

No.	Type	Price
519	Key with Bakelite Base	\$5.00
467	Key Less Bakelite Base	\$3.50

### J-37 KEY



A sending key with molded phenolic base. Key lever is heavy phosphor bronze. Spring steel lever spring. All hardware finely machined brass. With stands voltage breakdown between contacts of 1000 volts raw A.C. and insulation of 1000 megohms.

No. 520	Price	\$5.00
---------	-------	--------



### PANEL BEARING ASSEMBLY

Useful in facilitating the panel control of condensers, switches, potentiometers, etc. Possible coupling can be attached to assembly shafts. Each shaft is grooved and "C" washers are placed on each end to prevent shaft from moving in and out of the bearing.

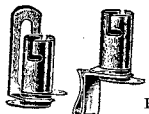
No.	Type	Price Each
1625	6" long	\$0.50
1624	3" long	.40
1613	12" long	.60
1612	Bearing only	.20



### INSULATED GRID CAPS

Consist of a sturdy cadmium plated brass clip fastened within an ARH-COITE shell. 12" wire, with a solderless phone tip on one end. Fits standard glass tube cap.

No.	Type	Price Each
418	Glass tube cap	\$0.30



### BAYONET TYPE DIAL SOCKETS

For use with bayonet type pilot bulb. Shell is securely eyeleted to the bracket proper. Center contact permits constant and positive pressure on bulb contact. Slotted or clip-on type bracket.

No.	Type	Price per C
1538	Straight UP bracket	\$10.00
1539	Straight DOWN bracket	10.00
1540	UP clip-on bracket	10.00
1541	DOWN clip-on bracket	10.00

### BRACKET TYPE LIGHT SOCKETS

Socket can be used on practically all sets. Bracket is adjustable over a wide range, to set properly on any dial. Socket available for miniature base or Candelabra base bulb. UP or DOWN type. Adjustment hole is 7/8" long and 7/16" wide. Overall height is 1 1/4".

No.	Type	Price per C
36	Min. Base UP Bracket	\$ 9.00
37	Min. Base DOWN Bracket	9.00
272	Can. Base UP Bracket	17.00
273	Can. Base DOWN Bracket	17.00



### NEW METAL TUBE GRID CAPS

Spring steel in two models—one without a hole and one with a hole in the tail of the cap. Fits all standard miniature grid caps. Will take wire up to 3/8" diameter.

No.	Type	Price per M
114	Glass Tube Caps	\$5.50
121	Metal Tube Caps	10.00



### INSULATED GLASS TUBE GRID CAPS

Designed to accommodate the standard glass tube grid cap. Spring brass clip assures permanent wiping contact. 12" wire, shielded or plain. Standard colors.

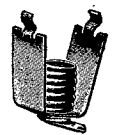
No.	Type	Price Each
139	12" plain wire	\$0.18
140	12" shielded wire	.25



### DUAL GRID CAP

Standard glass tube cap or small metal tube grid cap. Cadmium plated brass clips, securely eyeleted together. 15" wire and standard phone tip or cap less wire. Cap made of ARH-COITE. Available in various colors.

No.	Type	Price Each
412	With 15" wire	\$0.35
413	Less wire	.30



### CLIP-IN SOCKETS

A radically new design, constructed so that it may be clipped into a dial directly. This facilitates maintaining and changing of bulbs. Requires a mounting slot 3/8" long and 1/4" wide. Made of cadmium plated tempered steel to assure a permanent grip.

No.	Type	Price per C
1759	Screw shell type, 2 lugs	\$12.00
1760	Bayonet type, 2 lugs	12.00
1806	Candelabra type, 2 lugs	15.00



### GRID CAP SHIELD

Fits firmly over the grid cap completely shielding the tube. Cadmium plated or black finish.

No.	Type	Price Each
92	Cadmium plated	\$0.15
93	Insulated	.40
94	Black	.20

### PANEL INDICATOR



### DIM-E-ROID (Registered)

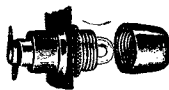
Suitable for use on instrument boards, signal systems, or any other apparatus, where it is required to adjust the intensity of the indicator light. Rough handling or usage will not affect the manual adjustment. Complete with a special designed clip bracket that won't jar loose or come apart; cannot be removed without unmounting the lamp. Bayonet base shell, which is insulated with a rice paper shell and two 12" leads of Underwriters' Approved wire—mounts in 5/8" diameter hole—projects 5/8" from front of mounted surface—3/4" diameter—1 1/4" overall. Red or green lens.

No. 1920	Price	\$4.00
----------	-------	--------

### GIANT PANEL INDICATORS

Each pilot light indicator can be individually marked, by writing in the desired copy on the card disc supplied with each unit. When pilot lamp is illuminated, the writing is able to be seen three feet away. Bayonet or miniature type screw shell sockets. Mounts in 5/8" hole in panels up to 3/8" thickness. Indicator is 1" in diameter and extends 1 1/2" behind panel. Green, red, blue and crystal.

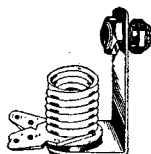
No.	Type	Price Each
1872	Bayonet	\$1.00
1873	Miniature screw shell	1.00



### NEW PANEL LIGHT ASSEMBLY

Pilot light is accessible from front of panel. Assembly mounts in a single hole 5/8" in diameter extends behind the panel for a distance of 1/2", and projects from the front panel distance of 3/8" and may be used on panels up to 3/8" in thickness. Red, green or amber caps.

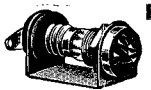
No.	Type	Price Each
1870	Miniature screw socket	\$0.60
1871	Bayonet base socket	.60



### PANEL INDICATOR BRACKET

For use on all types of test equipment, receivers, or transmitters, or whenever an indicator lamp is used. The indicator mounts in a single hole 7/16" in diameter and can be used on panels up to 5/16" in thickness. Red, blue, white, green or amber glass jewels.

No.	Type	Price Each
39	Miniature socket	\$0.30
93	Candelabra socket	.30
95	Bayonet socket	.30



### HORIZONTAL PANEL INDICATOR ASSEMBLY

This departure in design of panel indicator has many outstanding features. The bulb fits into the jewel so the maximum light is concentrated thru the jewel. Red, green, amber, blue and white jewels.

No. 88	Price Each	\$0.60
--------	------------	--------

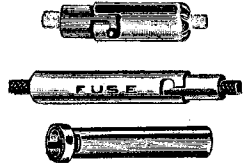


### GLASS JEWELS

Threaded shank or nut for force fit into the panel. Jewel is 1/2" in diameter and mounts in a 7/16" hole. Red, green, amber, white and blue.

No.	Type	Price Each
1545	Threaded	\$0.20
1546	Force	.18

### ANTENNA AND FUSE CONNECTORS



Made for automobile quick connections either on the antenna or ground line as well as for the standard three AG automobile fuses.

No.	Type	Price per C
221	Antenna connector	\$10.00
222	Fuse retainer	14.00
231	Reinforced ring, Ant.	17.00
232	Reinforced ring, Fuse	21.00



### HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCHES

Made by H & H, for use in motors, transmitters, amplifiers, and other circuits where heavy current is carried. Three types with neutral off in center position. Rated at 10 amps, 125 volts. 2" long, 1" high, 1 1/4" wide, mounting sleeve diameter 5/8".

No.	Type	Price Each
1041	D.P.D.T.	\$5.50
1042	T.P.D.T.	8.25
1043	I.P.D.T.	12.00



### TOGGLE SWITCHES

Toggle switches by Hart and Hegeman. Capacity 1 amp, 250 volts—3 amps, 125 volts. Nickel plated.

No.	Type	Shaft Length	Price Each
1020	S.P.S.T.	15/32"	\$0.55
1021	S.P.S.T.	1"	.60
1022	S.P.D.T.	15/32"	.70
1023	S.P.D.T.	1"	.80
1024	D.P.S.T.	15/32"	1.00
1025	D.P.S.T.	1"	1.10
1026	D.P.D.T.	15/32"	1.10
1027	D.P.D.T.	1"	1.20
1028	On and Off Name Plate		.05

### BAT HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCHES

Same as above with Bat shaped handle. Shaft length 15/32". Nickel plated.

No.	Type	Price Each
1029	S.P.S.T.	\$0.55
1030	S.P.D.T.	.70
1031	D.P.S.T.	1.00
1032	D.P.D.T.	1.10



**FLEXIBLE COUPLING**

Flexible coupling with a square ceramic insulation 5/32" thick. Couples standard 3/4" shafts without necessity of close alignment. Springs of tough phosphor bronze. All other hardware brass. Overall length approximately 3/4". 1-3/16" square. No. 1922.....Price \$0.60

**ROUND TYPE COUPLING**

Similar to No. 1922 except ceramic is 1" diameter round, and 5/32" thick. Bushings of brass, spring of phosphor bronze. Overall length 3/4". No. 1921.....Price \$0.55



**LONG PIN BINDING POST**

3/4" high without the threaded portion. Alongside the threaded portion, there is a small pin forced in the post so that it can be assembled in a set position on any type of apparatus. Stem is 9/16" long threaded 6/32". Overall length 1-5/16". 1/16" soldering tip, polished or dull nickel finish. Also available with the following engraved heads: +, -, No. 1756—Blank.....Price Each \$0.35



**SHORT PIN BINDING POST**

3/4" high without threaded portion. Alongside the threaded portion is a small pin forced into the post so that it can be assembled in a set position on any type of apparatus. Stem is threaded 6/32" x 1/2" long. Overall length 1". Can also be furnished with the threaded portion in various lengths. Also available with the following engraved heads: +, -, No. 1755—Blank.....Price Each \$0.30

**SPECIAL BINDING POST**



3/4" overall. For use in any chassis where long screws, insulating washers, lugs or any combination of parts may be needed for mounting to Binding Post. Also available with following engraved heads: +, -, No. 1812.....Price Each \$0.40

**HEAVY DUTY ALL METAL BINDING POST**

This binding post is all brass with a highly polished nickel finish, overall length 1 1/2". The stem of the post is 3/4" long threaded 10-32. The knurled cap has a receptacle on top which can be used to accommodate standard banana plugs. Hole in body is .136" diameter to accommodate wire or phone tips. Stem is provided with a tip for soldering. No. 1751..... Price Each \$0.60



**COMBINATION INSULATED BINDING POSTS PLUG AND TIP JACK TYPE**

Accommodates standard banana plugs through the top of post, a standard phone tip through side or, as more ordinarily used, with a wire through side. Suitable for test equipment and laboratory instruments. Standard colors. No. 143.....Price Each \$0.25



**SINGLE JACK (SC. Type JK-34A)**

Made of special brass, heavy nickel plated. Will accommodate phone plugs Signal Corps type PL-55, PL-155 and all standard 2-circuit phone plugs. No. 1798.....Price Each \$0.60



**DOUBLE JACK (SC. Type JK-33A)**

Made of brass, heavy nickel plated and can be used with plugs Signal Corps No. PL-68, PL-168 and all standard 3-circuit plugs. No. 1799.....Price Each \$0.75



**NON-SEPARABLE HEAD POSTS**

Brass nickel plated insert and brass nickel plated washer. The body of the post is drilled for the insertion of a phone tip or a solderless plug. Equipped with a solder insulating washer and a 6/32 nut for mounting. 1/2" high and has a 3/8" insulated head in red, black, blue, green, yellow, purple and white. No. 154.....Price Each \$0.22



**ALL METAL BINDING POST**

For high amperage work or for test equipment where low resistance connections are imperative. Nickel plated brass. Approximately 1" high. No. 32 Price per C \$25.00



**METAL BINDING POSTS**

Nickel plated brass, supplied with a knurled 6/32" screw to hold the wire or phone tip in place. No. 1910 Price per C \$10.00



**INSULATED BINDING POST**

With a 1/4" or a 3/8" diameter head. Identification is made possible by the bright colored head.

Table with 3 columns: No., Dia., Price Each. Rows: 146 (1/4") \$0.15, 147 (3/8") .15



**BINDING POST HEADS**

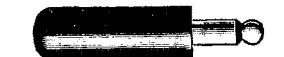
For use in noise eliminators, vibrators, etc. The heads are knurled and have a threaded portion which eliminates need for a brass insert. The head is completely insulated. Standard colors. Price per C

Table with 4 columns: No., Dia. of Head, Thread, Price per C. Rows: 1817 (3/8") 6/32 \$6.00, 1818 (1/2") 8/32 8.00, 1819 (3/4") 10/32 9.00



**PL-55 PLUG**

PL-55 is standard telephone plug made in novel manner by molding internal insulation. A tenite shell serves as insulated handle. Ample accommodations for cordage serving on rear end. Distance from shoulder to center of ball contact is 1". Overall length of plug 2-13/16", handle 2 1/2" long. Withstands breakdown of 1000 volts. No. 1782.....Price Each \$1.35



**PL-54 PLUG**

PL-54 is shorter, made to mate with JK-26 jack. Overall length 2-7/16". Otherwise has same features as PL-55. No. 1781.....Price Each \$1.35



**JK-26 MATE OF PL-54**

Overall length 2 1/2". Diameter of insulated shell 1/2". Three-leaf reinforced spring of spring temper phosphor bronze, mounted on a sturdy brass body. Bakelite sheet insulation 1/16" thick. Two tinned lugs. Withstands 1000 volts A.C. breakdown across terminals. No. 1783.....Price Each \$1.25



**NAVY TYPE PLUG**

Standard two-circuit telephone plug, heavy duty type, all brass except for insulation. Terminals made to accommodate either phone tips or wire. Barrel has insulating sleeve. Rubber retaining ring in cap at rear end holds cable firmly. Overall length approximately 3". Barrel diameter 1 1/16". Length of barrel 1 1/2". Plug withstands voltage breakdown of 500 volts A.C. between terminals. Fits into standard 3/4" diameter jacks of long-frame two-circuit type. No. 1784.....Price Each \$1.85



**NAVY TYPE JACK**

A sturdy 2-circuit, four spring type, long-frame, telephone jack. Brass frame, 1/4" thick, 1/2" wide. Heavily insulated between contacts and between frame and contacts. Mounts in a panel with 3/8" diameter hole. Three brass washers of different thicknesses 1/32", 3/32" and 5/32" allow mounting on panels of various thicknesses. Contact springs have tinned lug ends for soldering. No. 1785.....Price Each \$0.70



**MIDGET PHONE JACKS**

J-670—Open circuit jack midget type. Sturdy phosphor bronze spring. Heavily insulated 1/16" thick bakelite. Mounts in 3/4" hole in panels up to 3/4" thick. Ground connection through lug forms part of the frame. All parts but spring and insulation of brass. No. 1795.....Price Each \$0.30

**DOUBLE JACKS**  
J-671—Same features as 1795 except it is 3-circuit microphone jack. No. 1796.....Price Each \$0.50



**PHONE PLUG**

For use with all standard size jacks; bakelite shell, available in a variety of solid colors. Will accommodate two phone cord tips or lugs which are held securely in place with two binding head screws. No. 128.....Price Each \$0.50

**SHIELDED PHONE PLUG**



Designed for use with all standard size jacks. Brass finished with a heavy chrome plating. The barrel contains an insulating tube to prevent any possible loose strands of wire from shorting against the barrel. Accommodates two phone cord tips or lugs which are held securely in place with two binding head screws. No. 218—Type Phone Price Each \$0.85  
218—Shielded phone plug.....\$0.85

**JUNIOR SHIELDED PHONE PLUG**



Barrel contains an insulating tube which prevents any possibility of loose strands of wire shorting. Accommodates two phone cord tips or lugs which are held securely in place with two binding head screws. Overall length 2 1/4". Fits all standard size jacks. 219—Phone plug.....\$0.70  
1791—Barrel only......40



**SELF-TAPPING SCREW ASSORTMENT**

Parker Kalon self-tapping screw assortment of most popular sizes. Genuine replacements for ALL standard brass receivers. No. 1078.....Price Each \$0.65

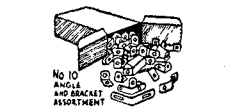
**BRACKET TYPE LUG STRIPS**

Table with 3 columns: No., Type, Price per C. Rows: 1620-3 lug...\$15.00, 1621-4 lug... 16.50, 1622-5 lug... 20.00, 1623-6 lug... 25.00

1841—Special mounting bracket, 2.00  
1839—Mounting bracket and lug combination ..... 2.25  
Available with No. 1841 Bracket as illustrated or with No. 1839 Bracket, which is a combination bracket and mounting lug or with No. 1847 Bracket which is similar to No. 1839, but with a tapped 6/32 hole.

Table with 2 columns: No., Price. Rows: 1660-3 lug with 1839 Bracket.. 16.50, 1661-4 lug with 1839 Bracket.. 19.50, 1662-5 lug with 1839 Bracket.. 24.00, 1663-6 lug with 1839 Bracket.. 27.00, 1664-3 lug with 1847 Bracket.. 22.00, 1665-4 lug with 1847 Bracket.. 22.00, 1666-5 lug with 1847 Bracket.. 26.00, 1667-6 lug with 1847 Bracket.. 34.00, 1847—Bracket and lug with tapped 6/32 hole..... 45.00

**ANGLE AND BRACKET ASSORTMENT**

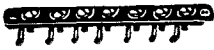


28 popular size angles and brackets made of brass and nickel plated. A choice selection of "Z" included. Indispensable for mounting radio parts. No. 488-10.....Price \$0.70



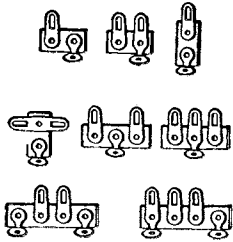
# AMERICAN RADIO HARDWARE CO., INC.

## BAKELITE TERMINAL STRIPS AND TERMINALS



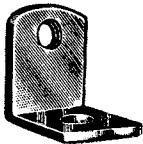
No.	Type	Price Each
1501-2	Term. Marked	\$0.14
1502-2	Term. Plain	.14
1503-2	Term. A. & G.	.14
1504-2	Term. "Output"	.14
1505-2	Term. "Input"	.14
1506-3	Term. Plain	.21
1507-3	Term. Marked	.28
1508-4	Term. Marked	.35
1509-4	Term. Plain	.28

## TERMINAL LUG STRIPS



No.	Price per C
5101	\$2.65
5110	2.65
512	2.65
501	2.65
5201	3.30
5210	3.55
5202	4.40
5211	4.90

## SPECIAL ANGLE BRACKETS WITH TAPPED HOLES



No.	Type	Price per C
1627-1/2"	1/2" x 1/2" Bracket	\$4.50
1628-1/2"	1/2" x 3/8" Bracket	5.00
1629-1/2"	1/2" x 3/4" Bracket	6.00
2663-Z	Bracket Type with no clearance hole—one tapped hole 1/2" x 3/8" Bend x 7/16" long	6.00

## RACK SCREWS



Particularly suitable for mounting panels in racks and cabinets. Enhances appearance of any panel. Screws, steel nickel plated.

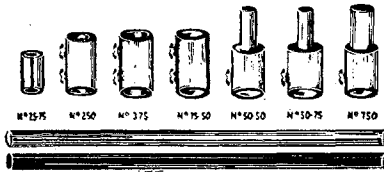
No.	Size	Price per M
1641-1/4"	x 6/32	\$5.00
1642-1/2"	x 6/32	5.25
1643-3/8"	x 6/32	6.00
1644-1"	x 6/32	6.50
1637-1/4"	x 8/32	5.20
1638-1/2"	x 8/32	6.00
1639-3/8"	x 8/32	7.00
1640-1"	x 8/32	7.10
1630-1/4"	x 10/32	6.50
1631-1/2"	x 10/32	7.10
1645-3/8"	x 10/32	8.00
1632-3/4"	x 10/32	9.50

## WASHERS



No.	Size	Price per M
1634-6/32	Cup Washer	\$5.25
1635-8/32	Cup Washer	5.50
1636-10/32	Cup Washer	5.50

## SHAFT COUPLINGS EXTENDERS AND REDUCERS



These accurate machined brass fittings can be used for coupling shafts of the same or different diameter, for straight extension, or for extension with smaller or larger shaft diameter.

No.	Length	Price Each
25-75	7/16"	1/4" Hole I.D.—3/8" O.D. Dial Bushings.....\$0.10
250	3/4"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Brass Coupling..... .20
375	3/4"	3/8" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Brass Coupling..... .20
75-50	3/4"	3/8"-1/4" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Brass Coupling..... .20
50-50	1 1/8"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Brass Reducer..... .20
50-75	1 1/8"	3/8" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Brass Reducer..... .20
750	1 1/8"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Brass Reducer..... .20
6250	8"	1/4" Diameter Brass Shafting..... .20
12250	12"	1/4" Diameter Brass Shafting..... .40
388	8"	3/8" Diameter Brass Shafting..... .40
250C	3/4"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Ins. Coupling..... .20
375C	3/4"	3/8" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Ins. Coupling..... .20
75-50C	3/4"	3/8"-1/4" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Ins. Coupling..... .20
50-50C	1 1/8"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Ins. Reducer..... .20
50-75C	1 1/8"	3/8" Hole I.D.—9/16" O.D. Ins. Reducer..... .20
750C	1 1/8"	1/4" Hole I.D.—1/2" O.D. Ins. Reducer..... .20
637C	6"	1/4" Diameter Insulated Shafting Black..... .20
1237C	12"	1/4" Diameter Insulated Shafting Black..... .30
388C	12"	3/8" Diameter Insulated Shafting Black..... .40

## FAHNESTOCK SPRING BATTERY CLIPS

A complete line of Fahnestock Clips to meet every demand. Each clip is made of either Phosphor Bronze or Spring Brass assuring maximum life and good contact. Any type Fahnestock Clip available upon request.



No.	Price per C
41	3/4" Long 1 Clip..... \$ 1.65
42	1" Long 1 Clip..... 2.00
44	1 1/2" Long 2 Clip..... 9.00
45	1 3/4" Long 2 Clip..... 10.00
47	1" High 1 Clip..... 5.50
1844	1 1/2" Long 1 Clip..... 13.20
1857	1 3/4" Long 1 Clip..... 12.00
1858	1 1/4" Long, same as 1857..... 16.50
1853	1" Long 1 Clip..... 5.50
1826	5/8" Long 1 Clip (Bronze)..... 3.00

## RUBBER GROMMETS

Ideal for Use in All Types of Electrical and Radio Purposes

Available in either black or gum rubber.

No.	Panel Hole	I.D.	O.D.	Panel Thickness	Price per C
1113	13/32	21/64	5/8	1/16	\$3.85
1114	1/4	1/8	11/32	1/16	2.50
1115	3/8	1/4	9/16	7/32	3.85
1118	5/16	3/16	7/16	1/16	3.00
1119	13/32	17/64	9/16	1/16	3.00
1120	7/16	19/64	5/8	1/16	3.25
1121	1/2	3/8	11/16	1/16	3.55
1122	11/32	1/4	1/2	1/32	3.00

When ordering Gum Rubber add "G" to number and add \$1.00 per C to list price of Black.

## RUBBER GROMMET ASS'T



An assortment of 5 sizes of pure gum and black rubber grommets.

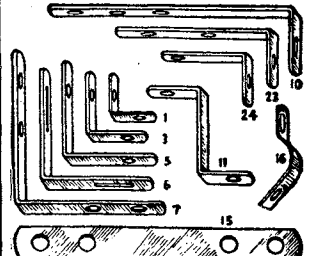
No.	Price
68—Assortment of 12 Rubber Grommets	.....\$0.35
69—Assortment of 30 Rubber Grommets	..... .75
70—Assortment of 100 Rubber Grommets	..... 2.30

## R. H. STEEL CADMIUM PLATED MACHINE SCREWS

6-32		8-32		
No.	Price per M	Length	No.	Price per M
2648	\$4.25	1/4"	2654	\$4.25
2649	4.25	3/8"	2655	5.25
2650	4.50	1/2"	2656	6.00
2651	4.50	3/4"	2657	6.25
2652	4.75	7/8"	2658	6.50
2653	7.00	1"	2659	7.00

No.	Size	Price per M
2665	10-32 x 1/4"	\$4.75
2666	10-32 x 3/8"	6.25
2667	10-32 x 1/2"	6.50
2668	10-32 x 3/4"	7.00
2669	10-32 x 7/8"	7.25
2670	10-32 x 1"	8.50

## ANGLES AND BRACKETS



No.	Size	Price per C
1	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.50
3	5/8" x 1 1/2"	2.30
5	1" x 1"	3.50
6	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	4.50
7	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	5.50
10	5/8" x 2 1/4"	5.75
11	13/16" high	2.25
15	2 1/2" long	4.60
23	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	3.10
24	1/2" x 7/8"	2.25

## TINNED BRASS LUGS



No.	Length	Hole Size	Price per M
1	5/8"	6 or 8	\$6.00
2	5/8"	8	6.00
3	3/4"	8	6.00
4	5/8"	6 or 8	6.00
5	5/8"	6 or 8	6.00

## TWIN PHONE TIP JACKS

Jacks in this assembly are our No. 138 type, mounted on a bakelite strip 1/2" and 2" long. Standard spacing between Jacks 3/4". Coded red and black for identification.



No. 406.....Price Each \$0.35

# RADIO ESSENTIALS, INC.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF TO THE RADIO PARTS JOBBERS



# AMERICAN RADIO HARDWARE CO., INC.



## INSULATED BANANA PLUG

Set screw in side of barrel secures wire within plug without soldering. Full length center pin prevents spring from collapsing. Standard colors.

No.	Sleeve	Overall	Price Each
131	3/8"	1 1/8"	\$0.20
131A	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	.22



## SPLIT TYPE BANANA PLUG

Designed to snugly fit a standard type banana jack. Spring action is positive and durable. Length 1-7/16". The plug is 1/2" long. Standard colors.

No. 331.....Price Each \$0.20



## SOLDERLESS BANANA PLUGS

Made with three-pointed leaf spring; screw into insulated portion of plug. Overall length 1 1/8". All standard colors.

No. 207.....Price Each \$0.25



## ARCHOITE-SOLDERLESS INSULATED BANANA PLUG

All external set screws are eliminated, removing possibility of shocks or grounding. One-piece phosphor bronze spring and full length center pin assure good contact and long life. ARCHOITE barrel is 3/4" long. 3/8" diameter. Standard colors.

No. 332.....Price Each \$0.20



## INSULATED BANANA JACKS

Equipped with insulated shoulder washers, lug and a nut. Can be mounted in a 1/2" hole on a panel up to 3/8" in thickness. Standard colors.

No. 136.....Price Each \$0.15



## BANANA PLUG OR TIP JACK

So constructed that either phone tip or banana plugs fit interchangeably. Cap of ARCHOITE insulation, in standard colors. Mounts in a 1/2" diameter hole in panels up to 1/2" thick. With shoulder washer and nut. Overall length is 1 1/8".

No. 148.....Price Each \$0.20

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS PHONE TIP PLUG



Fits all standard tip jacks including such units as our No. 137, 138 Insulated Jacks, and No. 143 Binding Posts. Overall length is 1 1/8", sleeve is 3/4" long. All standard colors.

No.	Price Each
141	.....\$0.15
142	......14



## SOLDERLESS PHONE TIPS

So made that a wire fits through the body and is wrapped around the screw and tightened with the nut.

No.	Price per C
10-1 1/8" in length.....	\$9.00
9-1 1/8" in length.....	8.00



## INSULATED PHONE TIP JACKS

Accommodates all standard phone tips. Phosphor bronze springs make positive contact and hold phone tip straight and secure. Insulating washer and nut. Standard colors.

No.	Head	Price Each
1866.....	3/8"	.....\$0.14
138.....	7/16"	......15
1861.....	1/2"	......16



## STREAMLINED PHONE TIP PLUG

The highly polished ARCHOITE handles are made to fit a standard non-insulated or insulated phone tip jack. By inserting the wire in the hole and screwing the tip in securely, a solid, solderless connection is made. 1 1/8" long and 3/8" high.

No. 1855.....Price Each \$0.40



## INSULATED BANANA PLUG JACK

For use with all our standard size Banana Plugs. The insulated head has a shoulder which extends into the mounting venting grounds. Mounts in 5/16" diameter hole. Can be used in panels up to 3/8" thick. Complete with second shoulder washer and nut. The overall length is 3/8". Available in all standard colors.

No. 336.....Price Each \$0.20



## PHONE TIP JACKS

Specially designed springs within the body hold the phone tips straight and grip firmly at all times. Mounts in a 1/2" diameter hole in panels up to 3/8" thick.

No. 137.....Price per C \$9.00



## BANANA TYPE PLUG JACK

Recommended for use with No. 1150 Banana Plug. Countersunk to fit tapered portion of plug shank. Heavily nickel plated and furnished with nuts and soldering lug. Will fit panels up to 7/16" thick and mounts in 1/4" hole.

No. 1151.....Price per C \$12.00



## BANANA TYPE PLUG

6/32" female thread and 6/32" screw and soldering lug. One piece phosphor bronze spring assures positive, long lasting contact. Full length center pin prevents plug from collapsing when misaligned with jack.

No. 1150.....Price per C \$12.00



## BANANA TYPE PLUGS

Spring brass, nickel plated. Full length center pin prevents spring from collapsing. Supplied with two plated nuts.

No.	Thread	Price per C
120-6/32-1/2" long	.....	\$12.00
1764-6/32-1" long	.....	16.50
122-8/32-1/2" long	.....	12.00

## FIBRE NEUTRALIZING TUBES



These tubes are made of specially treated hard fibre for durability. They are ideal for servicemen and production lines, for when the hexagon wears out it can be cut off and used again.

No.	1/4" HEXAGON	Price Each
2502-6" long	.....	\$0.30
2503-8" long	.....	.35
2504-10" long	.....	.45
2505-12" long	.....	.50
2506-28" long	.....	1.00

No.	5/16" HEXAGON	Price Each
2507-6" long	.....	\$0.30
2508-8" long	.....	.35
2509-10" long	.....	.45
2510-12" long	.....	.50
2511-28" long	.....	1.00

## ALLIGATOR CLIP COMBINATION JACK



Embodies our No. 129 insulated alligator clip and No. 148 insulated phone tip jack. It is possible to insert any test prod equipped with phone tips, directly into Alligator Clip for temporary connection to any part or wire of radio receivers, public address systems, or electrical appliances, leaving the other test lead and both hands free to test any part of the circuit. Overall length 2 3/4". Length of insulated handle 1". All standard colors.

No. 338.....Price Each \$0.50

## ALLIGATOR CLIP PHONE TIP JACK



Incorporates our No. 129 insulated alligator clip and No. 138 insulated phone tip jack. It is possible to insert any test prod, equipped with phone tips, directly into the Alligator Clip for a temporary connection to any part or wire of radio receivers, public address systems or electrical appliances, leaving the other test lead and both hands free to test any part of the circuit. Overall length 2 3/4". Insulated handle 1". All standard colors.

No. 337.....Price Each \$0.45

## INSULATED ALLIGATOR CLIPS



No. 130 Clips are made so that the attached ARCHOITE handle will receive any male banana type plugs. No. 129 has a round ARCHOITE handle and is made for wire assembly. No. 152 Clip is similar to the No. 130 but larger.

No.	Handle	Overall	Price Each
129	1 1/4"	2 3/4"	\$0.22
130	3/4"	2 1/4"	.20
152	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	.25

## ALLIGATOR CLIPS



For use in all types of testing equipment; designed with a long thin nose to fit into confined areas and hard to get at places. Steel or brass, nickel plated.

No.	STEEL	Price per C
45AT-2" long	.....	\$10.00
242-2 3/4" long	.....	20.00

No.	BRASS	Price per C
80-2" long	.....	\$12.00
84-2 3/4" long	.....	17.50

# RADIO ESSENTIALS, INC.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF TO THE RADIO PARTS JOBBERS



# AMERICAN RADIO HARDWARE CO., INC.

## FIBRE NEUTRALIZING TOOLS



3 in 1 combination. A 1/4" diameter screw driver on the inside and 1/4" and 5/16" sockets at each end of the tool. Completely insulated

No. 2501.....Price Each \$0.85

## NEUTRALIZING TOOLS METAL TIPS



With brass nickel plated metal tip at both ends. Metal tips are hexagon broached for 1/4" and 5/16" nuts. Screw driver inside is 7/32" diameter to fit inside of coils for compensating. 3 in 1 combination.

No. 2500.....Price Each \$1.25

## TEST PRODS Solderless Type



Designed so that the phone tip screws right into the handle itself. Handles in various lengths made in ARH-COITE.

No.	Handle Overall	Price Each
145.....	5"	\$0.40
149.....	6 1/2"	.45

## Phonographic Needle Type

These test prod handles are standard photograph needles to fit into the chuck. Can be tightened with nut.

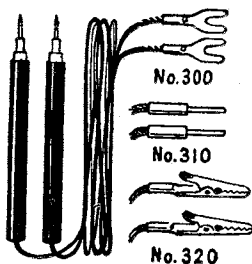
No.	Handle	Overall	Price Each
153	3 1/2"	4 3/4"	\$0.40
155	4"	5 1/4"	.45

## SOCKET HEAD ALIGNMENT WRENCH



6" long with a brass 1/4" socket head that fits over trimmer screws on various types of receivers. Outside diameter is 3/8". Has a hardened screw driver bit for adjusting trimmer screws. Insulated diameter shaft fits 1/4" holder. Available in assorted colors.

No. 820.....Price Each \$0.70



## HEAVY DUTY TEST PRODS

For rough usage in production testing lines and large service shops. ARH-COITE prod handles, 7/16" diameter and 5" long. Prods equipped with 60" heavy duty flexible wire; choice of attachments. Handles and leads are colored red and black for identification.

No.	Type	Price per Pair
300	Taper lugs	\$1.25
310	Phone tips	1.25
320	Alligator clips	1.35



## PENCIL TYPE SHARP POINT TEST PRODS

Long and thin, ideal for testing in tight places in receivers and amplifiers. Handles and 60" leads Overall length 7", diameter 1/4".

No.	Type	Price per Pair
330	Spade lugs	\$1.15
340	Phone tips	1.15
350	Alligator clips	1.25



## TEST PRODS Solderless Tip Type

Test leads run through prod handles into tip where connection is securely made by means of a knurled collar. Fibre handles and leads colored red and black for identification. Handles are four inches long and 3/8" diameter. Wire length 50".

No.	Type	Price per Pair
210	Spade lugs	\$0.85
200	Phone tips	.85
260	Alligator clips	1.00

## Phono Needle Tip Type

Prod handles are equipped with chucks for securely holding standard phonograph needles, which are quickly replaceable. Fibre handles and leads are colored red and black for identification. Handles are 4" long and 3/8" in diameter. Wire length 50".

No.	Type	Price per Pair
230	Phone tips	\$0.85
240	Spade lugs	.85
259	Alligator clips	1.00

## ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS



Made with Alligator Clips at each end and red and black flexible wire for easy identification. Ideal as temporary connections. Clips have a firm grip and will make a perfect contact at all times.

No.	Wire Length	Price per Pair
400	19"	\$0.70
420	21"	.90
430	36"	.90
440	48"	1.00

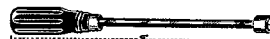
## ALLIGATOR ALIGNMENT WRENCH



Fits various sizes of knurled or hexagon nuts up to 3/8" diameter. Has hardened screw driver on the other end for adjusting trimmer screws. Overall length is 6" and diameter of shaft is 1/4". Assorted colors.

No. 805.....Price Each \$0.50

## SOCKET WRENCHES Spin Type



Made with a deep hollow hole in the end of socket. Takes a long screw any size up to No. 10 diameter. Wooden handle for firm grip and the socket is hardened for durability and service.

No.	Hex. Nut Size (6" LONG)	Price Each
48.....	3/16"	\$0.45
50.....	1/4"	.45
51.....	5/16"	.45
52.....	3/8"	.45
53.....	7/16"	.45
49.....	1/2"	.45

## (9" LONG)

58.....	3/16"	.50
54.....	1/4"	.50
55.....	5/16"	.50
56.....	3/8"	.50
57.....	7/16"	.50
59.....	1/2"	.50

660—Box of six 6" wrenches— one of each size..... 2.65

690—Box of six 9" wrenches— one of each size..... 3.00

## Offset Type

Ideal for inconvenient places and for tightening up nuts under condensers, transformers, or sub-panels.

No.	Length	Hex. Nut Size	Price Each
106	7"	3/16"	\$0.50
107	7"	1/4"	.50
108	7"	5/16"	.50
109	7"	3/8"	.50
110	7"	7/16"	.50
111	7"	1/2"	.50

670—Box of 6 7" wrenches... \$3.00

## FIBRITE ALIGNMENT SCREW DRIVER



Designed to work satisfactorily on all ultra-high frequency ranges without disturbing the circuit. Overall length is 7".

No.	Diameter	Length	Price Each
815	7/32"	7"	\$0.20
817	5/16"	6"	.70

## SOLDERLESS TEST PRODS



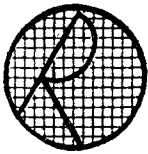
Used extensively in the service shop or laboratory. ARH-COITE handles in red and black for identification. Leads and phone tip plugs are also color coated. Wire easily replaced without soldering.

No.	Handle Length	Price per Pair
220.....	4"	\$1.25
450.....	5 1/2"	1.50
460.....	7"	1.75

# RADIO ESSENTIALS, INC.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF ARHCO TO THE RADIO PARTS JOBBERS

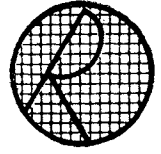




# REINER ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

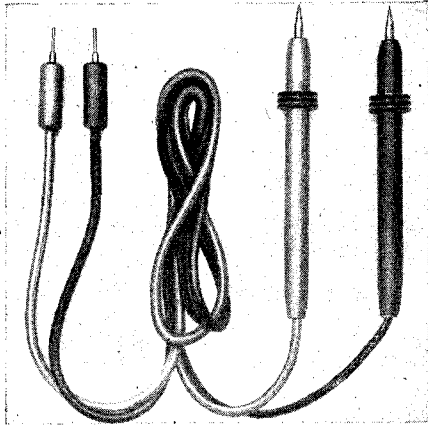
## TEST LEADS AND ACCESSORIES



### REINER "15000" VOLT HEAVY DUTY TEST LEADS

Invaluable for all Engineers working on High Tension Circuits

#### "HIGH VOLTAGE SAFETY FIRST"



Reiner "Scientific" High Voltage Test Leads are designed and manufactured for use up to 15000 volts with a good safety factor. Attractive in appearance, with the highest quality of materials and construction. Combination thumb rests and long path leakage barriers. Pair consists of black lead with black handles and red lead with red handles. Special construction prevents wire from pulling out through prod handles.

#### Other features include

- Heavy Duty Kinkless Leads
- Negligible Voltage Drop
- 7" Prod Length—Heavy Duty Type
- Insulated Handles or Tips
- Heavy Duty Hardened Steel Prod Points
- Triple Barrier Leakage Guard
- Length 54 Inches

No. 910—Individually Boxed; Distributors Standard Package, 25 prs. List price per pair .....

**\$4.95**

No. 920—Signal Tracing Type Probe with built-in resistor; otherwise identical to No. 910. List Price each.....

**\$6.00**

### REINER SCIENTIFIC PENCIL TYPE TEST LEADS

All Reiner "Scientific" Test Leads have attractive 5½" pencil-type prod handles which permit entering into tight places. These prod handles are of the finest quality material with extremely high voltage insulation, low moisture absorption, low power factor and surface leakage. The handles are scived to permit a secure finger grip and minimize slippage.

Prod points are made of hardened steel. They will

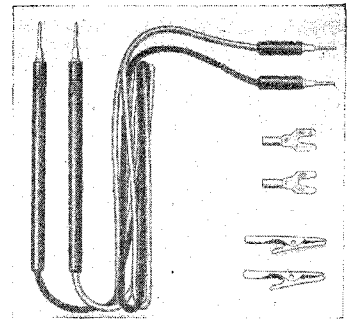
not become dull or wear out easily. A hardened steel point prevents bending which so frequently occurs with brass points.

Test lead wires are extra heavy kinkless multi-strand flexible wires insulated for 6000 volts—one red wire lead and one black, with uniform good color quality.

No. 904—"De Luxe" Scientific Test Leads have red and black handles with the sciving filled in white. Length 72". Insulated tip handles at the tip end. Threaded brass prod sleeves and brass tip pins.

No. 903—Scientific Test Leads are 54" long; no white filling at the sciving; otherwise identical to No. 904.

No. 901—Scientific Test Leads are 48" long; plain insulated tips; otherwise identical to No. 903.



No. 903

#### PRICES

Cat No.	Type	List Price	Cat No.	Type	List Price
901	—Phone Tip .....	\$1.25	903S	—Spade Lug .....	\$2.00
901S	—Spade Lug .....	1.25	903A	—Alligator Clip .....	2.15
901A	—Alligator Clip .....	1.40	904	—Insulated Phone Tip....	2.40
903	—Insulated Phone Tip.....	2.00	904S	—Spade Lug .....	2.40
			904A	—Alligator Clip .....	2.55

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED; DISTRIBUTORS STANDARD PACKAGE, 100 PRS.

### REINER TEST PROD HANDLES



No. 931

No. 930—Test Prod Handle with brass nickel plated tip available in black and red bakelite; 5½" long. List Price.....each \$0.50

No. 931—De Luxe Test Prod Handle with sciving available in black and red bakelite. Needle point hardened steel nickel plated phone tip 5½" long. List Price.....each \$0.70

### REINER PHONE TIPS



No. 941

No. 941—Insulated Phone tip fits all standard type jacks—available in black and red brass nickel plated—2" long.

List Price.....each \$0.25



No. 940

No. 940—Phone tip brass nickel plated 1" long.

List Price .....

### REINER BAR KNOBS

Reiner Scientific Bar Knobs are the last word in beautiful streamlined modernistic design. They have smooth parallel surfaces for finger-grip which give more powerful action and more comfortable hold. Base is recessed to fit over large ¾" locknuts. Overall length 15/16". Indicating radius ¼".



No. 950—with white line. List Price .....

each \$0.11

No. 951—with white line and stop in skirt—especially used for thermostats. List Price .....

each \$0.12

AVAILABLE IN BLACK, BROWN AND RED.

# T·A·C PLUGS · JACKS · CONNECTORS

TELEGRAPH APPARATUS CO . . . CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS PHONE TIP PLUG



A standard insulated solderless phone tip plug which fits our parts 101, 106, 108 and 109 phone tip jacks. Metal parts are nickel plated brass. Overall length 2-3/16". The high lustre insulated handle is 1" long. Available in red, black, green and yellow.

No. 202 LIST PRICE 18c

## SOLDERLESS PHONE TIP PLUG



A standard solderless phone tip plug. Identical to No. 202 above, except for insulated handle.

No. 203 LIST PRICE 10c

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS JR. PHONE TIP PLUG



A standard insulated solderless junior phone tip plug made to fit our parts # 101 and 106 phone tip jacks. Metal parts are nickel plated brass. The high lustre insulated handle is 1" long. Available in black, red, green and yellow. Overall length 1 7/8".

No. 204 LIST PRICE 18c

## SOLDERLESS JR. PHONE TIP PLUG



A standard solderless junior phone tip plug identical to No. 204 above except for insulated handle.

No. 205 LIST PRICE 10c

## Insulated Solderless SPRING BANANA PLUG



This insulated non-collapsible solderless spring banana plug is designed to give the greatest area of contact. Connection is made by a side set screw.

Metal parts are nickel plated brass except the four leaf banana spring which is nickel plated phosphor bronze. The high lustre insulated handle is 1" long. Available in red, black, green and yellow. Overall length 1-11/16".

No. 208 LIST PRICE 20c

## Giant Banana Plug & Jack



Designed to handle heavy high frequency currents. Made of nickel plated spring brass.

No. LIST PRICE  
225—Jack 30c  
226—Plug with threaded shank 35c  
226—Plug with 10-32 hole with screw 35c

## SPRING BANANA PLUG INSULATED



In this spring banana plug no metal parts are exposed around the insulated handle. Connection is made by soldering to special type tubular lug which is an integral part of metal body. Non-collapsible four leaf banana spring gives maximum area of contact. Metal parts are nickel plated brass except banana spring which is nickel plated phosphor bronze. The high lustre insulated handle is 1" long. Available in red, black, green and yellow.

No. 209 LIST PRICE 20c

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS SPRING BANANA PLUG

(INTERNAL SOLDERLESS FASTENER)



An insulated spring banana plug identical in appearance to our part No. 209 except that connection is made to an internal solderless fastener. The high lustre insulated handle is available in red, black, green and yellow.

No. 210 LIST PRICE 25c

## Insulated Phone Tip Jack



An insulated phone tip jack which makes very positive contact. Contact springs are made of phosphor bronze. Metal parts are nickel plated brass. The high lustre insulated head is 3/8" in diameter. Available in red, black, green and yellow. Fits 1/4" hole in panels up to 1/4" thick. Supplied with nut and insulating washer.

No. 101 LIST PRICE 15c

## PHONE TIP JACK

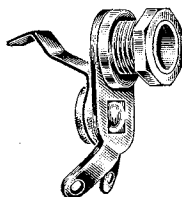


A phone tip jack identical to our part No. 101 above except that it has a non-insulated 5/16" hex head. Metal parts are nickel plated brass.

Fits 1/4" hole in panels up to 3/8" thick.

No. 106 LIST PRICE 10c

## Open Circuit Phone Jack



Made to fit all stand-phone plugs. Contact spring made of nickel plated phosphor bronze and body made of nickel plated brass. Highest quality insulating material used. Fits 3/8" hole in panels up to 3/16" thick. Supplied with one metal washer.

No. 100 LIST PRICE 30c

## SPRING BANANA PLUG



This spring banana plug is used extensively for plug-in coils, etc. Greater surface contact gives low RF resistance. Threaded shank is 6-32 thread, 3/8" long. Overall length 1-3/16". All metal parts are nickel plated brass except the four leaf banana spring which is nickel plated phosphor bronze. Supplied with soldering lug.

No. 206 LIST PRICE 7c

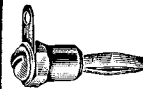
## SPRING BANANA PLUG



Identical to our part No. 206 above except that threaded shank is 3/4" long.

No. 207 LIST PRICE 7c

## SPRING BANANA PLUG



Identical to No. 206 spring banana plug except that instead of threaded shank it has a female 6-32 thread. Supplied with soldering lug and 6-32 screw.

No. 212 LIST PRICE 8c

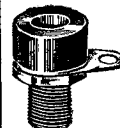
## BANANA JACK



A standard banana jack made of nickel plated brass. Overall length 3/8". Fits 1/4" hole in panel. Supplied with solder lug and nut.

No. 105 LIST PRICE 6c

## INSULATED BANANA JACK



All metal parts are nickel plated brass. The high lustre insulated head is available in red, black, green and yellow. Fits 1/4" hole in panels up to 3/8" thick. Supplied with solder lug, insulated washer and nut.

No. 107 LIST PRICE 15c

## Insulated Combination Banana Plug & Phone Tip Jack



An insulated combination banana plug and phone tip jack made to fit our parts Nos. 206, 207, 202, 203, 208, 209, 210, 212, 219 and 220. The phosphor bronze contact springs assure positive contact. Fits 1/4" hole in panels up to 3/8" thick. The high lustre insulated head is available in red, black, green and yellow.

No. 108 LIST PRICE 20c

## STANDARD PHONE TIP



phone cords.

A standard phone tip made of nickel plated brass. Used extensively for connections on head

No. 220 LIST PRICE 2c



# T·A·C PLUGS · PRODS · CONNECTORS

TELEGRAPH APPARATUS CO . . . CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

## DOUBLE PHONE PLUG



A two way phone plug. Will accommodate 2 sets head-phone tips or lugs. Fits all standard jacks. Handle is molded bakelite. Metal parts are nickel plated brass. Available in red and black.

No. 211 LIST PRICE 50c  
No. 224—Barrel only LIST PRICE 20c

## SHIELDED TWO-WAY PHONE PLUG



Identical to our part No. 211 phone plug except that barrel is made of nickel plated brass for shielding purposes.

No. 221—Plug LIST PRICE 85c  
No. 222—Barrel only LIST PRICE 50c

## PHONE PLUG ADAPTER



For use in any single contact connectors and any standard phone jacks. No wiring or soldering necessary to make connection. Made of nickel plated brass.

No. 223 LIST PRICE 45c

## PANEL BEARING ASSEMBLY



The accurately reamed hole in bearing assures smooth, non-binding operation. Equipped with bowed spring washer which eliminates sliding forward and backward. Shaft is 1/4" in diameter. Fits 3/8" hole in panels up to 5/16" thick. Made of brass.

No. 1022—3" Shaft LIST PRICE 40c  
No. 1023—6" Shaft LIST PRICE 50c

## Single Contact Female Microphone Connector



This microphone connector assures a completely shielded connection. All metal parts are nickel plated brass except spring. Used extensively for making connections from microphone to amplifier. When used with our part No. 505 and 500, any combination of connection can be arranged. Equipped with coupling ring.

No. 506 LIST PRICE 50c

## Single Contact Male Microphone Connector



Similar to microphone connector No. 506 above except that it has a male thread 5/8-27 and no coupling ring.

No. 505 LIST PRICE 40c

## Single Contact Male Chassis Connector



This microphone connector is used on chassis or in the microphone. Made of nickel plated brass. The thread is 5/8-27 and 3/8" hole required for mounting. Supplied with washers, soldering lug and nut. Highest quality insulating material used.

No. 500 LIST PRICE 30c

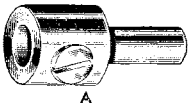
## PANEL BEARING



Accurately machined bearing made to fit 1/4" shafts. Fits 3/8" hole in panels up to 5/16" thick. Supplied with one mounting nut. Body made of brass.

No. 1021 LIST PRICE 18c

## SHAFT EXTENDERS, COUPLINGS AND REDUCERS



A

Brass No.	Insulated No.	Hole Dia.	Shaft Dia.	Overall Length	List Price
1014	914	3/8	1/4	1 1/8	20c
1015	915	1/2	1/4	1 1/8	20c
1017	917	3/4	3/8	1 1/8	20c
1016		1/4	1/4	1 3/4	25c



B

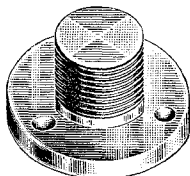
Brass No.	Insulated No.	Hole Dia.	Hole Dia.	Overall Length	List Price
1011	911	1/4	to 3/8	3/4	20c
1012	912	1/4	to 1/4	3/4	20c



C

No.	Reduces a 3/8" hole to 1/4" hole	List Price
1009	BRASS No. 1018	10c
	SHAFTING No. 1019	20c
		40c

## Microphone Base Flanges & Extension Rods

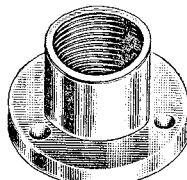


Male Type

No. 515—Male Flange  
No. 516—Female Flange  
No. 517—6" Extension Rod  
No. 518—12" Extension Rod



New mike stand items for which there has long been a demand. With the male type Base Flange the microphone can be attached directly to the desk, table, pulpit, etc.



Female Type

LIST PRICE \$0.75  
LIST PRICE .75  
LIST PRICE .75  
LIST PRICE 1.00

## Insulated Alligator Clips



Sturdy clips made with thin jaws, fine meshing teeth and strong spring to assure hard bite. Handles 1" long.

No. 333—Red LIST PRICE 20c  
No. 334—Black LIST PRICE 20c

## NEEDLE POINT TEST PRODS

### REMOVABLE PHONO-NEEDLE CHUCK



Test prods are made of non-breakable extruded plastic and available in red and black. Chuck can be removed from prod as well as phono-needle from chuck. All brass parts are nickel plated.

No.	Color	Length	List Price
315	Red	4"	35c
316	Red	6"	40c
317	Black	4"	35c
318	Black	6"	40c

## HEAVY DUTY TEST PRODS



Identical to above except that these test prods are equipped with heavy duty phone tips made of nickel plated brass.

No.	Color	Length	List Price
319	Red	4"	35c
320	Red	6"	40c
321	Black	4"	35c
322	Black	6"	40c

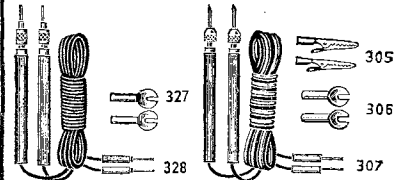
## SOLDERLESS TEST PRODS



Identical to above except that test prods are equipped with solderless phone tips.

No.	Color	Length	List Price
323	Red	4"	35c
324	Red	6"	40c
325	Black	4"	35c
326	Black	6"	40c

## PHONO-NEEDLE AND PHONE TIP TEST LEADS



Solderless Type

Phono Tip Type

Prods are made of non-breakable extruded plastic, 4" long, one each red and black. Supplied with rubber covered kinkless wire 48" long. Insulated for high voltage. Available with non-insulated phone tips, spade lugs or alligator clips as illustrated.

No.	Price
305	Alligator Clips \$1.10
306	Spade Lugs 1.00
307	Phone Tips 1.00
308	Spade Lugs 1.00
327	Phone Tips 1.00
328	Phone Tips 1.00

*Thank You!*

When writing for additional  
information or when ordering  
from sources of supply listed  
in this book, please mention

*RADIO'S MASTER*



# Radio Cements

## G-C RADIO SERVICE SOLVENT

"CLEANS AND DISSOLVES"

Best Solvent for loosening cement on speaker cones, frames, etc. made to dissolve all types of cements. Can also be used as a thinner for G-C Cement and other cements.

12 to display

No.	Size	List Price
31-2	—2 oz. bottle	\$0.35
31-2-D	—Display 12 No. 31-2	4.20
31-4	—4 oz. bottle	.50
31-6	—6 oz. economy bottle	.65
31-8	—8 oz. economy bottle	.75
31-16	—1 pt. economy bottle	1.25
31-32	—Quart	2.45
31-G	—1 Gallon	5.00
31-5G	—5 Gallons	23.25



## G-C RADIO SERVICE CEMENT

The Best Cement for Speaker and Radio Work. Especially suitable for cementing replacement cones and repairing rattling and torn cones. Also used on glass, to seal adjustments, hold wires in place, etc. Dependable, Vibration-Proof, Waterproof, and Fast-Drying.

The Proper Thinner for G-C Radio Service Cement is G-C No. 28 Cement Thinner. (Page 3)



New Type Wide Mouth Bottle

## G-C No. 28 CEMENT THINNER

This thinner is made of same solvents as G-C Service Cement and makes the best thinner for thinning all cements.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 28-2	—2 oz.	\$0.35
No. 28-2-D	—Display 12	
	No. 28-2	4.20
No. 28-4	—4 oz.	.50
No. 28-8	—8 oz.	.75
No. 28-16	—16 oz.	1.25
No. 28-32	—32 oz.	2.45
No. 28-G	—1 Gal.	5.00
No. 28-5G	—5 Gal.	23.25



## G-C CEMENT AND SOLVENT KIT

Kit consists of 1 bottle of our famous Service Cement, and 1 bottle of Service Solvent. Handy Kit to carry with you.

No.	List Price
343	\$0.50



## G-C SPEAKER REPAIR CEMENT IN TUBES

This is our regular service cement put up in a handy tube. Makes a good, general-purpose, waterproof glue. Also useful for speakers, cones, coils, etc.

No.	Size	List Price
34-2	—Large Size	\$0.42
34-2-D	—Display 12 No. 34-2	5.04



## G-C ALL-PURPOSE CEMENT

Fast drying cement suitable for many uses. Excellent "Household Cement". Also an ideal "model-makers" cement for use on model airplanes, ships, toys, etc.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 45-2	—2 oz.	\$0.42



The Proper Thinner for G-C All Purpose Cement is G-C No. 28 Cement Thinner (above).

## G-C BAKELITE CEMENT

Prepared for cementing Bakelite to Bakelite or Bakelite to other materials. Useful for broken knobs, molded cabinets, etc. 12 to display.

No.	List Price	
32-2	—2 oz. bottle	\$0.55
32-8	—Half Pint	1.25
32-16	—Pint	2.25
32-32	—Quart	4.25
32-G	—1 Gallon	12.50
32-5G	—5 Gallons	61.25



The Proper Thinner for G-C Bakelite Cement is G-C No. 67 Thinner. (Page 7).

## G-C PLASTIC CEMENT

Best grade pyroxilin cement for cementing all types of plastics. Excellent for cementing broken cabinets, knobs, etc.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 32-2A	—2 oz.	\$0.55
No. 32-8A	—8 oz.	1.25
No. 32-16A	—16 oz.	2.25
No. 32-32A	—32 oz.	4.25
No. 32-GA	—1 Gal.	10.00
No. 32-5GA	—5 Gal.	48.00



The Proper Thinner for G-C Plastic Cement is G-C No. 28 Cement Thinner. (Page 3)

## G-C FILM SPLICING CEMENT

Improved Formula fast drying cement. No better quality. Specially prepared for splicing all types of movie camera film.

No.	Size	List Price
33-0	—1/2 oz.	\$0.20
33-0-D	—Display 12 #33-0	2.40
33-1	—1 oz.	.25
33-2	—2 oz.	.45



## G-C WOOD CABINET GLUE

Best quality wood glue for repairing cabinets. Strong and fast drying. Will not injure cabinet finish.

No.	List Price	
39-2	—2 oz. bottle with brush	\$0.35
39-4	—4 oz.	.42
39-8	—8 oz.	.75
39-16	—Pint	1.25



## G-C P-X PLASTIC ADHERING CEMENT

Cements station call tabs to Push Buttons and escutcheons. Keeps them from getting lost! Ideal for cementing paper, cloth, leather, etc. to plastics.

No.	Size	List Price
44-1	—1 oz.	\$0.42



## G-C GRILLE CLOTH FABRIC CEMENT

For cementing grille cloth, aeroplane luggage fabric, leather, etc. to wood radio cases, test equipment and cabinets.

No.	Size	List Price
38-4	—4 oz.	\$0.42
38-8	—8 oz.	.75
38-16	—Pint	1.25



## G-C RUBBER CEMENT

Best quality general purpose rubber cement for cloth, paper, rubber, etc. A necessity in every shop.

No.	List Price	
23-4	—4 oz.	\$0.42
23-8	—8 oz.	.75
23-16	—Pint	1.25



The Proper Thinner for G-C Rubber Cement is G-C No. 67 Thinner. (Page 7).

## G-C FABRIC TO METAL CEMENT

For cementing cloth and felt to metal. Ideal for cementing felt to phono turntables, grille cloth to metal cases, etc. Brush attached to cap.

No.	Size	List Price
22-4	—4 oz.	\$0.42
22-8	—8 oz.	.75
22-16	—Pint	1.25

The Proper Thinner for G-C Fabric to Metal Cement is G-C No. 67 Thinner. (Page 7).



## G-C DIAL DRIVE CEMENT

Specially prepared for cementing Rubber dial drives to metal shafts, rubber mountings to chassis, or for cementing any rubber material to metal.

No.	Size	List Price
35-0	—1/2 oz.	\$0.20
35-0-D	—Displ. 12 #35-0	2.40
35-1	—1 oz.	.42
35-2	—2 oz.	.50

The Proper Thinner for G-C Dial Drive Cement is G-C No. 67 Thinner (Page 7).



General Cement Mfg. Co. is the leading Manufacturer of Radio Cements, Chemicals, Coil Dopes and Compounds for all Radio and Electronic uses.

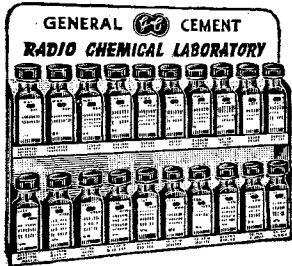
Cements and Compounds are available in any quantity from small bottles to drums.

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Radio Chemicals



## G-C RADIO CHEMICAL LABORATORY

"Use G-C Chemicals for Radio Repairs and Save Time"

Here is a real professional Radio Chemical Laboratory that is complete in every respect. Twenty large 2 oz. bottles put up in permanent laboratory stand that can be placed on your bench or hung up on the wall. The stand is a permanent rack to hold all your Radio Service Chemicals and find them when you need them. Every needed chemical and cement is included in this Laboratory for all kinds of Radio Repairs, speakers, coils, contacts, dials, controls, etc. Every Radio Man, Radio Laboratory, Radio Engineer, and Radio Manufacturer should all have this complete Laboratory.

No. 997 Radio Chemical Laboratory contains the following Radio Chemicals in large wide mouth 2 oz. bottles

Cat. No.	List Price	Cat. No.	List Price
30-2—Service Cement	\$.50	917—Scratch Liquid	\$.35
31-2—Service Solvent	.35	1201—Non-Slip Iron Tip Compound	.35
32-2—BK Cement	.55	120-2—Grafoline	.35
35-2—Rubber to Metal Cement	.50	1205—Carbon-X	.75
36-2—Liquidope	.35	1209—Lube-Rex	.50
37-2—Q-Dope	.35	1210—Non-Slip Compound	.30
39-2—Wood Glue	.35	1214—Contact Dope	.50
45-2—General Purpose Cement	.42	1215—Liquid Non-Slip	.35
56-2—Insulating Varnish	.35	1247—Dial Oil	.30
		127-2—Contact Cleaner	.30
		161-2—Varnish Stain	.50

List Price

No. 997 G-C Chemical Laboratory.....\$8.17

Refills are available at the above prices. Jobbers cartons 12 each to carton

### G-C CONTACT & CRYSTAL CLEANER



Specially prepared for cleaning contacts and crystals. Cleans easily and will not injure delicate parts, crystals, etc. "Hans" and Radio Men will appreciate this item.

No.	Size	List Price
127-0	1/2 oz.	\$.20
127-0-D	Display 12 #127-0	2.40
127-2	2 oz.	.30
127-4	4 oz.	.50
127-8	8 oz.	.75
127-16	Pint	1.10

### NEW G-C ELECTRONIC CONTACT CLEANER

"Improved red color contact cleaner made with G-C Lube-Rex"



Special cleaner which cleans fast and dries fast. On drying it leaves a protective film of G-C Lube-Rex on the contact without affecting electrical characteristics.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 210-0	1/2 oz.	\$.20
210-0-D	Display 12 #210-0	2.40
No. 210-2	2 oz.	.35
No. 210-4	4 oz.	.50
No. 210-8	8 oz.	.85
No. 210-16	16 oz.	1.65
No. 210-32	32 oz.	3.00
No. 210-6	1 Gal.	7.50

### G-C GRAFOLINE



Specially made for noisy controls, switches, and wire wound controls. Will eliminate noises on controls and contacts and on tube prongs.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 120-2	2 oz.	\$.35
No. 120-16	pint	2.00

### G-C LIQUIDOPE

"Genuine All-Wave Coil Dope" Ideal coil dope for all-wave coil windings. Clear and fast-drying. Gives coils a tough protective film that insures firmness and prevents characteristic changes due to weather.



No.	Size	List Price
36-2	2 oz. bot.	\$.25
36-8	1/2 pt.	1.05
36-16	Pint	2.00
36-32	Quart	3.75
36-G	1 Gallon	9.35
36-5G	5 Gallons	42.00

The proper thinner for G-C Liquidope is G-C No. 28 Cement Thinner. (page 3)

### G-C CARBON TETRA-CHLORIDE



100% Carbon Tetra-Chloride. Non-explosive and non-inflammable for cleaning electrical controls and contacts.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 211-2	2 oz.	\$.35
No. 211-4	4 oz.	.50
No. 211-8	8 oz.	.85
No. 211-16	16 oz.	1.50
No. 211-32	32 oz.	2.45
No. 211-G	1 Gal.	5.75

(Write for Special Quantity Prices)

### G-C CONTACT DOPE



Ideal contact cleaner for electronic switches, controls and contacts. Specially prepared to resist corrosion and oxidation on contacts. Eliminates noise on switches and contacts.

No.	Size	List Price
No. 1214	2 oz. Bottle	\$.50

### G-C LUBE-REX "LUBRIPLATE"

"Prevents Corrosion"

The best contact cleaner on the market. Fine for attenuators, push button switches, all wave switches, contacts, etc. Cleans contacts and prevents corrosion. The only acceptable lubricant for Philco Mystery controls. Moisture repellent and rust preventing—fine for use on locks, fishing reels, guns, dial mechanisms, phonograph equipment, etc. Is especially desirable since it clings to the metal.



No.	Size	List Price
1203	1/2 oz.	\$.20
1203-D	Display 12 #1203	2.40
1209	2 oz.	.50
1208	pint	2.25

### G-C Q-DOPE

"Made from Polystyrene"

New Ultra Low Loss Compound that is recommended for high frequency work. Absolutely no loss in Q—fast-drying—maintains coil characteristics.



No.	Size	List Price
37-2	2 oz. bot.	\$.35
37-4	4 oz.	.60
37-8	1/2 pt.	1.05
37-16	Pint	2.00
37-32	Quart	3.50
37-G	Gallon	9.99
37-5G	5 Gallon	43.50
	Special Thinner	
41-2	2 oz. bot.	.25
41-4	4 oz.	.45
41-8	8 oz.	.75
41-G	Gal.	4.00

### G-C RADIO CHASSIS CLEANER



Make extra money by returning your customer's set thoroughly cleaned from dirt, grease and grime. Chassis Cleaner cleans Radio Chassis, Panels, Test Equipment, etc., without injuring the surface. Buy in gallon quantities and save.

No.	Size	List Price
123-8	8 oz. bottle	\$.50
123-16	16 oz. bottle	.75
123-G	gallon can	2.25

### G-C CONTACT DOPE



Ideal new chemical for treating Electrical and Radio Contacts. Will prevent corrosion and eliminate noise on switches, contacts, relays, etc. Put in convenient long-neck tubes for easy application.

No.	Size	List Price
1213	Tube	\$.30
1213-D	Display—24 Tubes	7.20

### G-C CONTACT & ATTENUATOR SERVICE KIT

"Eliminates Noise . . . Prevents Corrosion" Ideal kit for cleaning noisy attenuators, tuners, all-wave switches, variable contacts, etc. Consists of special contact cleaner and special corrosion-resistant lubricant. With this Kit you can easily clean those noisy controls and 9 times out of 10 without dismantling the chassis or control unit. It will pay to use this Kit.



No.	List Price
No. 777—Kit	\$.00

### G-C CARBON-X

"For Noisy Carbon Controls"

Here is an item every Service Man has been looking for. A practical method to touch up those worn and noisy spots on carbon volume controls. You simply apply CARBON-X over the bad spots and the job is done. When you cannot sell a replacement control you can do the job with Carbon-X.



CARBON-X is an electrical conductor

No.	Size	List Price
1200	1/2 oz. bottle	\$.20
1200-D	Display 12 #1200	2.40
1204	1 oz. bottle	.50
1205	2 oz. bottle	.75

### G-C RADIO CHEMICAL KIT AND REFILLS

A complete kit of 8 chemical necessities in neat leatherette pocket case. Makes it easy for Servicemen to always have his chemical needs with him. Includes: Service Cement, Rubber Drive Cement, Carbon-X, Lube-Rex, Scratch Polish, Liquid Non-Slip, Dial Oil, and Contact Cleaner. Handy applicator attached to cap of each container. Servicemen should have this kit with them for every outside call.



No. 999—Radio Chemical Kit .....List Price \$2.25

### G-C CHEMICAL KIT REFILLS

No.	List Price	No.	List Price
30-0	Radio Cement	1200	Carbon-X
35-0	Dial Drive Cement	1203	Lube-Rex
127-0	Contact Cleaner	1211	Liquid Non-Slip
923	Scratch Polish	1246	Dial Oil

Display 12 Bottles—Any Type .....\$2.40

### G-C COIL DOPE KIT

Handy Coil Dope Kit, containing one 2 oz. bottle G-C Polystyrene Q-Dope and one 2 oz. bottle G-C Q-Dope Thinner. Kit includes 2 Brushes. Especially handy kit for amateurs, experimenters and Servicemen, requiring a low loss compound for designing or repairing high frequency coils.



No.	List Price
888 Kit	\$.65

# New!



## ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL LABORATORY



Here's the latest in G-C chemical innovations. A complete practical laboratory made up to fit the needs of all Service Men in their every day work. The quantities are arranged so that you get more of the items used constantly.

An ideal chemical set-up for servicing Radio Sets, Phonographs, and Electronic Devices.

Also very handy for Factories, Engineers, Experimental and Research Labs, Schools, Home Work Shops, Hobby Shops, etc.

**HEAVY STEEL RACK IS FREE!**

### CONTENTS

8 oz.

4 oz.

Cat. No. 998                      List Price \$11.12  
Dealer's Net ..... \$6.67

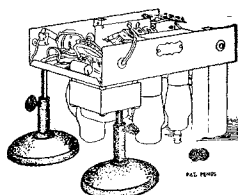
Here's what G-C gives you—Heavy Steel Rack **FREE** and 19 different bottles and chemicals.

Heavy Steel Rack finished in new Luster Gray—designed to hang on the wall or stand on your bench.

30-8 Service Cement	22-4 Fabric to Metal Cement
31-8 Service Solvent	35-4 Rubber to Metal Cement
92-8-L Scratch Polish	37-4 Q-Dope
95-8-L Creme-O-Wax	56-4 Insulating Varnish
210-8 Red Contact Cleaner	127-4 Contact Cleaner
	211-4 Carbon Tetra-Chloride
	2 oz.
32-2A Plastic Cement	1205 Carbon-X
36-2 Liquidope	1209 Lube-Rex
120-2 Grafoline	1215 Liquid Non-Slip
126-2 Rek-O-Dope	1247 Dial Oil

### G-C RADIO CHASSIS JACKS

A practical tool for the Radio Bench. Have you ever tried to prop up a set with boxes, old parts, etc.? If you have, then you will appreciate these Jacks. They are quickly adjustable to fit any set, and can be used in any place. Made of metal, they will find a permanent place on your bench and will more than pay for themselves in time saved.



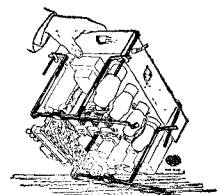
No. 711—Per Pair ..... List Price \$1.65

### G-C RADIO CHASSIS GUARDS

"THE ANSWER TO THE RADIO MAN'S PROBLEM"

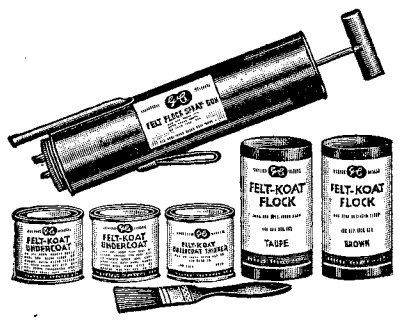
Inexpensive set of guards that will protect the chassis and tubes. When working on set, chassis can be turned in any position without damage to set or tubes. Adjustable to fit all sets. Easily applied.

No. 709—Chassis Guards complete per pair ..... List Price \$2.25



# Flock Finish Kits, Flock Grille Screening

## G - C FELT-KOAT FLOCK FINISH SPRAY KITS



### "NEW PATENTED BLOWER SPRAY GUN FOR FLOCK"

The new G-C method of applying flock with the G-C patented gun. It distributes flock evenly and blows each fibre into the undercoat vertically with great power. The Flock in reality "Flocks to the undercoat in a heavy velvet coat." Coats of varied softness and density can be obtained by amount you apply.

You can do a professional job without any experience with the new G-C patented Blower Gun; no special skill required. You can really turn out a professional job on phono turntables, cabinets, grilles, instrument cases, tool boxes, toys, ornaments, signs, and hobby uses.

Earn extra profit on refinishing turntables for Juke Boxes, Home Sets, etc. Many ornamental designs can be obtained with this new kit.

### KIT CONTAINS:

- |                               |                                           |                        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Special Patented Blower Gun | 1 Can Thinner                             | 1 Can Brown Under Coat |
| 1 Can Brown Flock             | 1 Brush and Instructions                  | 1 Can Ivory Under Coat |
| 1 Can Ivory Flock             | No. 180-2—DeLuxe Blower Kit Complete..... | List Price \$10.75     |

### G-C FELT-KOAT SPECIAL FLOCK PATENTED BLOWER GUN (ILLUSTRATED ABOVE)

For those who have complete flocking material G-C Blower Gun can be purchased separately. The gun, specially designed, distributes the flock evenly and blows each fibre into the undercoat vertically with great force, thereby giving a smooth, velvet finish. Every fibre is securely held in the undercoat.  
No. 180-3—Flock Blower Gun.....List Price \$3.95

### G-C FELT-KOAT "FLOCK FINISH KITS" POWDERED FELT

Complete Flock Finish Kit for applying soft felt-like, flock to phono-turntables, cabinets, testers, panels, displays, tool chests, compartments, lamp bases, wire mesh on speakers, and microphone grilles, etc. Produces heavy soft velvet-like coat that prevents scratching. Easy to apply.



Colors: Brown, Blue, Taupe, Black, White, Ivory, Red, Green, Silver and Gold. (Specify color.)

- No. 180-0—DeLuxe Kit .....List Price \$2.00  
Contains Flock, Special Applicator, Undercoat, Thinner, and Brush.  
No. 180-1—Regular Kit ..... List Price \$1.65  
Contains Flock, Special Applicator, and Undercoat.

### G-C FELT-KOAT FLOCK MATERIALS

Same materials supplied in above Kits in individual quantities for the larger user. Manufacturers, Servicemen, Advertisers, etc., will find it more economical to buy these larger quantities.

#### G-C FLOCK

Colors: Brown, Taupe, Blue, Black, White, Ivory, Red, Green, Silver and Gold.



- |                                                                             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| No.                                                                         | List Price |
| 180-5—Replacement Flock for Kit sifter type container (specify color) ..... | \$1.00     |
| 180-LB—Pound, Flock (specify color) .....                                   | 5.50       |
| 180-5LB—5 pounds. Flock (specify color) .....                               | 24.75      |

#### G-C UNDERCOAT

Colors: Brown, Taupe, Blue, Black, White, Ivory, Red, Green, Silver and Gold.

- |                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 180-4 —4 oz. (specify color) .....  | \$0.70 |
| 180-8 —8 oz. (specify color) .....  | 1.10   |
| 180-16—Pint (specify color) .....   | 2.00   |
| 180-G—Gallon (specify color) .....  | 11.50  |
| 180-5G—5 Gal. (specify color) ..... | 49.00  |

#### G-C THINNER

- |                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| 181-4 —4 oz. ....      | \$0.35 |
| 181-8 —8 oz. ....      | .50    |
| 181-16—Pint .....      | .75    |
| 181-G—Gallon .....     | 3.25   |
| 181-5G—5 Gallons ..... | 15.75  |

(For larger quantities write for quotations.)

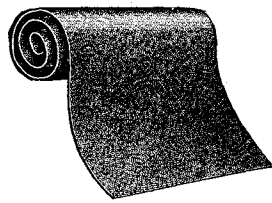
### G - C FLOCKED GRILLE PLASTIC SCREEN

#### "SMOOTH AS SILK — TOUGH AS STEEL"

Very popular grille screen, flocked with a smooth rayon velvet-like flock. Made on new plastic screening that is easy to cut. Holds its smooth shape, and is easy to install.

Plastic screen is fireproof and weatherproof, and can be used indoors or outdoors. Excellent grille for radio cabinets, small midget sets, intercom's, juke boxes, etc. Improves appearance of sets.

Available in 4 standard colors and various sizes. (Special colors available on large quantity orders.)



No.	Size	Color	List Price	No.	Size	Color	List Price
951-1	8" x 11"	Walnut Brown	\$0.45	952-3	18" x 24"	Ivory	\$1.35
951-2	8" x 11"	Walnut Mottled	.45	952-4	18" x 24"	Ivory Mottled	1.80
951-3	8" x 11"	Ivory	.45	953-1	36" x 36"	Walnut Brown per yard	4.00
951-4	8" x 11"	Ivory Mottled	.45	953-2	36" x 36"	Walnut Mottled per yard	5.00
952-1	18" x 24"	Walnut Brown	1.35	953-3	36" x 36"	Ivory per yard	4.00
952-2	18" x 24"	Walnut Mottled	1.80	953-4	36" x 36"	Ivory Mottled per yard	5.00

# GENERAL CEMENT Paints - Varnishes - Compounds

## G-C R.M.A. COLOR CODING KIT

Complete Kit of the standard R. M. A. colors: Black, Brown, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Purple, Grey and White. All colors are brilliantly alive. Furnished and R. M. A. color coding parts. No. 677—Color Coding Kit.....\$1.50



## G-C DIAL LITE COLORING

Long lasting coloring for multi-colored dials. Instant drying. Bright colors of Red, Green, Blue, Amber, Purple, and Solvent. Earn extra money by selling colored dial lites. Dress up those old sets.



No.	Size	List Price
66-6	— 6 bots.	\$.60
66-5	— 5 bots., no purple	.50
66-1	— Bot. of any color	.10
66-2	— 2 oz. Bot., any color	.35
66-16	— Pint of any color	1.75
66-32	— Quart, any color	2.25
66-G	— 1 Gal., any color	8.50

## G-C No. 29

### Lacquer Thinner

Solvent for thinning all types of lacquers, lacquer enamels, telephone black and gray, etc.



No.	Size	List Price
29-2	2 oz.	\$.35
29-4	4 oz.	.50
29-8	8 oz.	.75
29-16	16 oz.	1.25
29-32	32 oz.	2.45
29-G	1 gal.	5.00
29-5G	5 gal.	23.25

## G-C KROME-KOAT ALUMINUM PAINT

Fast drying ready mixed aluminum paint leaves chrome-like finish. For P.A. equipment, speakers, chassis, etc.



No.	Size	List Price
61-2	2 oz.	\$0.30
61-4	4 oz.	.60
61-8	8 oz.	1.10
61-16	16 oz.	2.00
61-32	32 oz.	3.25
61-G	1 Gal.	9.00

The Proper Thinner for G-C Krome Koat is G-C No. 67 Thinner (below).

## TELEPHONE BLACK & GRAY

High grade enamel that covers well and dries fast. Black will produce an ebony black finish that is so familiar on telephone devices. Gray is a pleasing shade. Excellent for panel work and parts. Specify color.



No.	Size	List Price
62-2	— 1/8 pt.	\$0.35
62-8	— 1/2 pt.	1.05
62-16	— Pint	2.00
62-32	— Quart	3.50
62-G	— 1 Gallon	10.50
62-5G	— 5 Gallons	50.00

The Proper Thinner for G-C Telephone Black and Gray is G-C No. 29 Lacquer Thinner. (Page 7)

## G-C No. 67 THINNER

For Ruf-Koat, Krome-Koat, B-K Cement, Insulating Varnish, and Rubber Cements



No.	Size	List Price
67-2	— 2 oz.	\$.35
67-4	— 4 oz.	.50
67-8	— 8 oz.	.75
67-16	— pint	1.00
67-32	— quart	1.50
67-G	— gallon	3.25
67-5G	— 5 gallons	15.75

## G-C VINYLITE CEMENT

New G-C cement of vinylite base specially made for cementing vinylite materials, has excellent adhesion, high tackiness, and extreme flexibility. Excellent for cementing metals, plastics, paper, leather, etc. Can also be used as a thermoplastic cement for non-porous materials. Cement is applied to both surfaces, dried and then pressed together under heat such as flat irons, hot plates, or soldering irons. Sets on cooling.



No.	Size	List Price
58-2	— 2 oz. Bottle	\$.50
58-8	— 8 oz. Bottle	1.60
58-G	— 1 Gallon	9.35

## G-C NON-CORROSIVE LIQUID SOLDERING FLUX

"Fast soldering for Radio and Electrical Work"

Best quality non-corrosive flux for all types of Radio and Electrical Soldering, for Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel, etc. Makes the solder flow faster and smoother and stick better.



No.	Size	List Price
42-2	— 2 oz. Bottle	\$.50
42-8	— 8 oz. Bottle	1.60
42-G	— 1 Gallon	9.00

## G-C INSULATING & DIPPING VARNISH

Clear Amber Insulating Varnish for noisy or buzzing transformers, chokes, field coils, etc. Requires no baking—air dries.



No.	Size	List Price
56-2	— 2 oz.	\$.35
56-4	— 4 oz.	.50
56-8	— 8 oz.	.80
56-16	— Pint	1.50
56-G	— 1 Gallon	9.80
56-5G	— 5 Gallons	45.00

The Proper Thinner for G-C Insulating and Dipping Varnish is G-C No. 67 Thinner. (Page 7)

## G-C KRYS TAL KOAT CRYSTALIZING LACQUER



The famous GC Krystal Koat lacquer. Strictly Air-Drying; forms beautiful floral pattern when dry. For chassis, panels, etc. Can be used on metal, wood or paper. Colors: Black, Gray, Brown, Green, Blue, Red and Clear. Specify Color.



No.	Size	List Price
63-2	— 1/8 pt.	\$0.40
63-4	— 1/4 pt.	.75
63-8	— 1/2 pt.	1.25
63-16	— Pint	2.25
63-32	— Quart	3.50
63-G	— 1 Gallon	12.50
63-5G	— 5 Gallons	58.50

The Proper Thinner for G-C Krystal Koat is G-C No. 29 Lacquer Thinner. (Page 7)

NOTE: Impenetro Sealer must be used for undercoat when Krystal Koat is applied over other finishes. Same price as black.

CLEAR FROST-X for frosting window glass same price as Crystal Lacquer.

## G-C LUMINOUS LITE-KOAT KIT ("Glow in the Dark")

A long-life, non-poisonous luminous coating that emits light in the dark. Coating absorbs light in daytime and glows in the dark. Hundreds of uses in the laboratory, home, office, institutions, factories, etc. Ideal to coat or stripe dials, knobs, switch plates, meter boxes, key holes, panels, instruments, hallways, stair cases, location of lights, etc. Makes it easier to locate in the dark. De-luxe Kit contains generous quantity of Lite-Koat Powder, Mix-Koat Top-Koat, to protect the finish, handy small brushes for applying and thinner. Complete instructions and suggestions.



No.	Contents	List Price
184-0	— De-luxe, luminous Lite-Koat Kit contains Lite-Koat Powder, Mix-Koat, Top-Koat, brushes and Thinner	\$2.50
184-1	— Regular, luminous Lite-Koat Kit contains Lite-Koat Powder, Mix Koat and Brushes	1.85

## G-C LUMINOUS LITE-KOAT MATERIALS

LITE-KOAT POWDER		COVER-KOAT	
No.	List Price	No.	List Price
185-1	— 1 oz. .... \$0.95	187-2	— 2 oz. .... \$0.50
185-2	— 2 oz. .... 1.65	187-8	— 8 oz. .... 1.25
185-8	— 8 oz. .... 4.75	187-16	— 16 oz. .... 2.25
185-LB	— 1 lb. .... 9.25	187-32	— 32 oz. .... 3.50
185-5LB	— 5 lb. .... 41.50	187-G	— Gal. .... 11.50

### MIX-KOAT

MIX-KOAT		MIX-KOAT THINNER	
No.	List Price	No.	List Price
186-2	— 2 oz. .... \$0.50	188-2	— 2 oz. .... \$0.50
186-8	— 8 oz. .... 1.25	188-8	— 8 oz. .... 1.25
186-16	— 16 oz. .... 2.25	188-16	— 16 oz. .... 2.45
186-32	— 32 oz. .... 3.50	188-32	— 32 oz. .... 5.00
186-G	— Gal. .... 11.50	188-G	— Gal. .... 10.00
186-5G	— 5 Gal. .... 49.00	188-5G	— 5 Gal. .... 45.00

(WRITE FOR PRICES IN LARGE QUANTITIES)

## G-C FUNGUS LACQUER

"Meets U. S. Army Signal Corps Specifications" G-C Fungus Lacquer is used on all types of Radio Electronic and Communication equipment to prevent moisture absorption and fungus growth, when equipment is used in hot and humid climates.



No.	Size	List Price
57-2	— 2 oz.	\$0.35
57-8	— 8 oz.	.80
57-16	— 16 oz.	1.50
57-G	— 1 Gal.	9.00

## G-C RUF-KOAT AIR DRY WRINKLE VARNISH



The only finish that will Air Dry and give you a professional wrinkle job without baking. It is the same finish as is employed by manufacturers on P. A. Equipment, Chassis, Panels, and Racks. Easy to use. Don't experiment — use the best.



Colors: Black, Gray, Brown, Green, Red, Blue, and Ivory (Specify Color)—12 to display.

No.	Size	List Price
60-2	— 1/8 pt.	\$0.45
60-4	— 1/4 pt.	.75
60-8	— 1/2 pt.	1.25
60-16	— Pint	2.25
60-32	— Quart	3.50
60-G	— Gallon, Black	11.00
60-G	— Gallon, Colors	11.50
60-5G	— 5 Gal., All Colors	49.00

The Proper Thinner for G-C Ruf-Koat is G-C No. 67 Thinner. (Page 7) Undercoat. Use Ruf-Koat Undercoat before applying Ruf-Koat on porous materials. Same price as above.

GENERAL

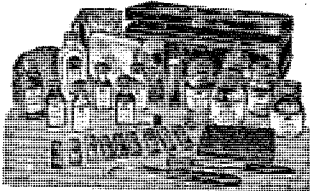


CEMENT

# Cabinet Repair Kits Scratch Removers

## G-C MASTER DELUXE CABINET REPAIR KIT "New, Most Complete Kit"

A complete cabinet repair kit, put in a permanent metal box. All finishes supplied are spirit soluble and will not cut or damage surrounding finishes on cabinets, etc. Kit contains shellac sticks, alcohol lamp,

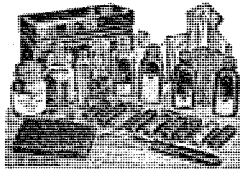


French varnishes, rubbing felt and fluid, enamels, glue, steel wool, sandpaper, polish, directions, etc. Nothing else needed! The best buy on the market!

No. 900—Master De Luxe Cabinet Repair Kit.  
List Price \$6.75

## G-C DELUXE CABINET REPAIR KIT "New Improved Kit"

Comes in handy Black Leatherette finish box. Contains nine shades of shellac sticks, bottles of light and dark oil stain, bottles of metal shading varnish,

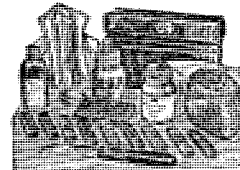


polish, General Skratz Stik, alcohol lamp (with alcohol) spatula, small brushes, steel wool, sand paper, and wiping cloth. Everything necessary for a practical repair job. No special skill required. Directions included.

No. 901..... List Price \$3.50

## G-C RADIO-REFRIGERATOR CABINET PATCH KIT "New Improved Kit"

A Kit of the Shellac Patch Sticks to fill all needs. Patches wood, plastics, bakelite and porcelain. Nine shellac sticks for the light and dark shades of wood,



and black and white, alcohol lamp (with alcohol), spatula, steel wool, sand paper and wiping cloth are packed in the black leatherette box. Directions included.

No. 903..... List Price \$2.45

## G-C MASTER CABINET TOUCH-UP KIT "Ideal Quick Touch-Up Kit"

A complete, fast touch-up kit for repairing scratches and dents. Works on wood and plastic cabinets. The spirit finishes will not cut into the adjoining surface or injure surrounding finish. Contains



French varnish, emulsion, colored enamels, stains, polishes, and filler. Sandpaper, steel wool, rubbing cloth and directions included. Brushes attached to caps of all finish bottles. Put up in black leatherette finish box.

No. 907—Master Touch-Up Kit.....\$1.95

## G-C REFRIGERATOR PATCH KIT "New Improved Kit"

Supplies everything necessary to repair porcelain or Duco nicks, dents, or scratches. Kit contains bottle of pure white lacquer enamel



and bottles of yellow, blue, brown, and black tinting colors, a bottle of porcelain glazing compound, solvent, spatula, sandpaper, mixing tins and brushes. Useful on refrigerators, washers, ranges, table tops, etc. Directions included.

No. 902 ..... List Price \$2.65

## G-C PORCELAIN GLAZE

"For Refrigerators and Washers"

Easily fills in those nicks in porcelain. Used on refrigerators and washing machines and all porcelain. Merely fill in the nick and smooth over the top.



No. 911—2 oz. Bottle.....\$0.50  
911-16—16 oz. Bottle..... 2.00

## NEW! G-C MAGIC SCRATCH REMOVER KIT

New combination kit of 6 colors popular shades of wood Scratch Stik fillers, and 2 bottles scratch remover liquid—walnut and clear. Merely select proper shade of filler and run it over the scratch. Works on all types of light and dark shades of wood. Sold to housewives on sight.



No. 915—Per package .....\$1.00

## G-C FRENCH VARNISH KIT

Complete Kit for French Polishing. The only practical way to blend cabinet repairs with the adjoining finish. Kit contains French varnish, Emulsion, Polishing Pad and complete directions.



No. 160-0—Kit .....\$1.00

## G-C PLASTIC CABINET TOUCH-UP KIT

"For Plastic and Colored Cabinets"

A new Kit composed of six various shades of the high grade lacquer enamel for touching up plastic cabinets. All colors are very brilliant and will blend with cabinets in use. Kit contains Walnut, Ivory, Black, Red Blue and Green colors. Brushes furnished.



No. 910..... List Price \$1.00

## G-C CABINET TOUCH-UP KIT

"Improved Kit"

A practical Kit for scratches and dents. Includes light and dark stains and light and dark varnish stains that dry almost immediately, brushes, wiping cloth, and a scratch filler.



No. 905..... List Price \$0.60

## G-C SHELLAC STIKS

For permanently filling in holes and nicks in cabinets and fine furniture. All shades. List Price

No. 925—Kit of 10 asst., 2 1/4" sticks	\$1.25
No. 929—Light Walnut, 7" stick	.35
No. 930—Dark Walnut, 7" stick	.35
No. 933—Black, 7" stick	.35
No. 934—White, 7" stick	.35
No. 935—Maple, 7" stick	.35
No. 936—Special Spatula	.50
No. 937—Alcohol Lamp	.25
No. 938—Alcohol Lamp Fuel per pt.	.75
No. 978—Light Oak, 7" stick	.35
No. 979—Dark Oak, 7" stick	.35
No. 980—Transparent, 7" stick	.35
No. 981—Light Transparent, 7" stick	.35
No. 982—Walnut, 7" stick	.35
No. 983—Mahogany, 7" stick	.35
No. 984—Blonde Maple, 7" stick	.35
No. 990—Felt Rubbing Pad	.25
No. 992—2 oz. Shellac Stick Rub. Fl.	.35

## G-C GENERAL SKRATCH STIK

Handy Pocket scratch remover. The stick has both a filler and a scratch polish in it. It's hard to avoid making scratches, but they are easy to take out with this stick. The most popular Scratch Stik on the market. Thousands in use. Makes excellent premium for customers. Your name imprinted in Gross lots.



No. 909—Skratx Stik ..... List Price \$0.35  
No. 909-D—Display of 12 ..... List Price 4.20



## G-C STEEL STOCK CABINETS



Ideal steel drawer type cabinet for Radio Parts, etc. Made so cabinets can be stacked on top of each other. Size, 13 1/2" long; 6" wide; 4" high.

No. 4001 ..... List Price \$1.75

## G-C LEATHERETTE INSTRUMENT FABRIC

A black leatherette finish fabric for re-covering instrument cases. Same as used by manufacturers. Keep your instruments looking new.



No. List Price  
965—18" x 20" ..... \$0.45  
966—18" x 40" ..... .85  
967—Any length (per yd.) 36" wide..... 1.50

## G-C FRENCH VARNISH

For blending repaired surfaces with the original. Merely apply over the repaired part and it will blend into the original finish and conceal the repair. Dries Fast.



No. List Price  
160-2 — 1/4 pt. bot. .... \$0.35  
160-4 — 1/2 pt. .... .65  
160-8 — 1 pt. .... 1.05  
160-16—Pint ..... 2.00

## G-C SCRATCH REMOVER LIQUID

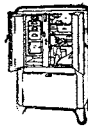
New type liquid! Removes scratches instantly. Simply wipe the liquid with a cloth over the scratches and they will disappear. A handy bottle to have in every Service Men's Kit.



No. List Price  
917—2 oz. Bottle ..... \$0.35  
923—1/2 oz. bottle ..... .20  
923-D—Display 12 No. 923. 2.40

## G-C PORCELAIN PATCH STICK

Specially made for white Porcelain Refrigerators. Simply melt into nick and smooth off. Makes a perfect patch.



No. List Price  
908 ..... \$0.25  
908-D—Display—  
12 Sticks ..... 3.00

## G-C MAGIC SCRATCH REMOVER POLISH

### NEW! LIGHT SHADE

Light Shade for Blonde Maple, Mahogany and all light wood. 12 to Carton

No. Size List Price  
93-2 ..... 2 oz. .... \$0.20  
93-8 ..... 8 oz. .... .45  
93-8-D—Display 12, 8 oz. bottles ..... 5.40  
93-16 ..... 16 oz. .... .75  
93-32 ..... 32 oz. .... 1.25  
93-G ..... 1 Gal. .... 4.00

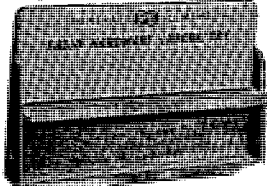
### DARK SHADE

Something new! Polish contains the proper stains, etc., to eliminate scratches on cabinets while polishing the cabinet to a gloss! You can sell this to Housewives. 12 to carton

No. List Price  
92-2 — 2 oz. bottle... \$0.20  
92-8 — 8 oz. bottle... .45  
92-8-L—8 oz. Lab. size .45  
92-8-D—Display 12, 8 oz. bottles 5.40  
92-16—16 oz. bottle... .75  
92-32—Quart ..... 1.25  
92-G—Gallon ..... 4.00



## G-C STEEL RACKS



An excellent steel rack to hold small bottles, parts and jars, and keep your place in order. 20" long; shelves, 2 1/4" wide; 12" high. No. 4010 ..... List Price \$1.75

## G-C RUBBING OIL

For rubbing down newly finished cabinets and furniture. Takes the high gloss off newly lacquered and varnished surfaces. Produces a satin-like finish.



No. List Price  
163-16—Pint ..... \$0.50  
163-32—Quart ..... .75  
163-G—Gallon ..... 2.00

## G-C SPIRIT VARNISH STAIN

The same stains that are used in our cabinet touch-up Kits. A durable fast drying varnish with the finishing stains in it. Walnut shade.



No. List Price  
161-2 — 1/4 pint ..... \$0.50  
161-4 — 1/2 pint ..... .75  
161-8 — 1 pt. .... 1.00  
161-16—Pint ..... 2.00  
161-32—Quart ..... 3.00

## G-C LEMON OIL POLISH

A high grade inexpensive lemon oil polish. Polish those sets after repairing for customer good-will.



FAST WORKING INEXPENSIVE 12 to Carton  
No. List Price  
91-8 — 8 oz. bottle... \$0.25  
91-16—16 oz. bottle... .45  
91-G—Gallon ..... 3.00

## G-C TOPS SKRATCH REMOVER POLISH

Our famous Scratch Remover Polish put up in a special bottle with an applicator in the cap. Merely rub the applicator over the scratch and the job is done. Display in your shop for extra sales.



No. List Price  
92-0—6-oz. bottle... \$0.50

## G-C RADIO Cabinet Speaker GRILLE CLOTH

High quality speaker grille cloth, that will blend with any cabinet.

No. List Price  
940—18" x 20" ..... \$1.00  
941—9" x 18" ..... .53  
942—12" x 12" ..... .53  
943—14" x 18" ..... .63  
944—24" x 13" ..... .74  
945—18" x 13" ..... .58  
946—8" x 8" ..... .21  
947—9 1/2" x 10" ..... .26  
948—6" x 6" ..... .21



949—Any length, per yd. .... \$4.00  
950—Roll, 9" x 12" ..... .40  
950-D—Display 8, No. 950 ..... 3.20  
Special light color Grille Cloth for Plaskon and Ivory Cabinets can be supplied at above prices. Specify "Ivory" when wanted.

## G-C PENETRATING STAIN "Spirit Type"

The stain that is used to cover scratches and nicks on Radio Cabinets, Pianos, Furniture, etc. Specially formulated to penetrate into wood. Fine for darkening the corners on cabinets. Use on all wood. Walnut finish.



No. List Price  
162-2 — 1/4 pint ..... \$0.20  
162-4 — 1/2 pint ..... .35  
162-8 — 1 pt. .... .65  
162-16—Pint ..... 1.25

## G-C WINDOW CLEANER CONCENTRATE

"Make your own window cleaner and save"

Here's exactly the same compound as is used in the popular window cleaners—make your own and save. You simply add the concentrate to water and have a first grade window cleaner. Concentrate is colored blue. Regular size bottle will make a quart of cleaner.



No. List Price  
122-5—6 oz. bottle... \$0.25  
122-G—Gallon ..... 3.00

## G-C TOPS SELF-POLISH LIQUID FLOOR WAX

Durable no-rub self-polishing Floor Wax. Very Best Quality. Merely apply to the floor and dries to a durable gloss finish. Profit by selling.



No. List Price  
90-17—Pint ..... \$1.10  
90-32—Quart ..... 2.00  
90-9-G—Gallon ..... 7.00

## G-C TOPS SPOT CLEANER

A High Grade dry cleaner with a special applicator. The applicator is in the cap—no extra cloth needed. Non-explosive. Sell your customers for extra profits.



No. List Price  
124-2 — 6 oz. bottle \$0.50  
With Special Cap.  
124-8 — 8 oz. bottle .50  
No Special Cap.  
124-16—16 oz. bottle .75  
N° Special Cap.

## G-C CREME-O-WAX POLISH

"A WHITE NON-STAINING POLISH" The best polish for furniture, refrigerators, radio cabinets, pianos, etc. Truly a wax finish; contains no oil. Dries hard and glossy. Is not sticky. Demonstrate on the job and sell your customer. Easily applied.



12 to carton  
No. List Price  
95-2 — 2 oz. bottle... \$0.20  
95-8 — 8 oz. bottle... .45  
95-8-L—8 oz. Lab. size .45  
95-8-D—Display 12, 8-oz. bottles ..... 5.40  
95-16—16 oz. bottle... .75  
95-32—Quart ..... 1.25  
95-G—Gallon ..... 4.00

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Phonograph Needles - Record Compounds and Accessories

## G-C MASTER-POINT 'Concert Grand' Phono Needle



Our very finest needle. A Phonograph needle that will bring out even the slightest tone and give scratch-free reproduction. The needle for the discriminating. Long life, with a special long-lasting, perfectly formed tip made from precious metal. Especially designed to give quiet, noise-free and natural, true reproduction. Pick up every tone with this specially designed "light touch" needle that is so easy on the records. Truly the needle of the Masters. Designed for use also on automatic record players.

**List Price**  
No. 1436 —Each ..... \$ 1.50  
1436-D—Display of 13 No. 1436 (one free)... 18.00

## G-C MASTER-POINT 'Symphonic' Phono Needle



A better quality phonograph needle, especially designed to give excellent tone reproduction. Because of its design, it is very easy on records and will give extra long life. The tip is made of special alloys which assure thousands of plays. True reproduction with minimum needle pressure on the record. Excellent for the home automatic record player.

**List Price**  
No. 1435 —Each ..... \$ 1.00  
1435-D—Display of 13 No. 1435 (one free)... 12.00

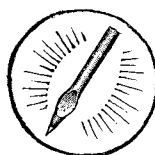
## G-C MASTER-POINT 'Cathedral Tone' Phono Needle



Long-life, quality performance needle. Made with a special alloy tip to assure uniform reproduction. Has remarkable endurance on either light or heavier weight pick-up arms. Easy on the records and will give excellent reproduction. Each needle supplied in a cellophane wrapped card.

**List Price**  
No. 1430 —Each ..... \$0.75  
1431-D—Display of 13 No. 1430 (one free)... 9.00

## G-C MASTER-POINT 'Juke Special' Phono Needle



The needle preferred by Juke Box operators. Has a perfectly formed tip made of precious metals, so as to assure extra long life—even when used on equipment with heavy pick-up arms. Excellent tone reproduction. Guaranteed to give thousands of satisfactory plays. It will pay operators of Juke Box Equipment and other Automatic Equipment to use this fine quality G-C 'Juke Special.' Buy this guaranteed needle to minimize needle replacements.

**List Price**  
No. 1437 —Each ..... \$ 1.00  
1437-D—Display of 13 No. 1437 (one free)... 12.00

## G-C MASTER-POINT LONG LIFE RECORDING STYLUS



The best cutting stylus made from processed alloy steel, that will give several hours of perfect cutting. Not to be confused with cheap short-lived stylus. Each needle mounted on cellophane wrapped card. Sell your customers the best so as to assure satisfaction.

**List Price**  
No. 1433 —Each ..... \$0.50  
No. 1434-D—Display of 12 No. 1433... 6.00

## G-C PHONO-TURNTABLE Rubber Replacement Drives



Exact duplicates for replacement of popular friction-type phono turntable drives. Increase efficiency and prevent slipping by replacing worn rubber drives. Use G-C 35-2 Rubber to Metal Cement for cementing rubber to rim.

No.	List Price
16	—For General Industries RX-LX Motors ..... \$0.25
16-E	—Env. 2 No. 16 Drives ..... .40
16-D	—Display of 20 No. 16-E ..... 8.00
16-19-D	—Display of 32 Asst. Phono Drives... 6.40
17	—For Alliance Model & Motorola ... .25
17-E	—Env. 2 No. 17 Drives ..... .40
17-D	—Display of 20 No. 17-E ..... 8.00
18	—For RCA ..... .15
18-E	—Env. 3 No. 18 Drives ..... .40
18-D	—Display of 20 No. 18-E ..... 8.00
19	—For Philco, RCA, etc. .... .15
19-E	—Env. 3 No. 19 Drives ..... .40
19-D	—Display of 20 No. 19-E ..... 8.00
20	—or Detrola ..... .40
20-D	—Display of 20 No. 20 ..... 8.00
21	—For Webster Model 56 ..... .25
21-E	—Env. 2 No. 21 ..... .40
21-D	—Display 20 No. 21-E ..... 8.00
21-A	—For General Electric Models ..... .15
21-A-E	—Env. 3 No. 21-A ..... .40
21-A-D	—Display of 20 No. 21-A-E ..... 8.00

## G-C SERVICEMAN'S PHONO NEEDLE PACKET

"SELL A NEW NEEDLE ON THE JOB"  
Just what every Serviceman should carry with him on every service call so he can profit by selling new needle replacements. Handy package containing ten assorted high quality G-C Master Point Needles for all purposes. Packaged in attractive folder which protects the needle packages so that they are fresh and new when you make your sale. Packet contains 2 each G-C Needles No. 1436, 1435, 1430, 1437, and 2 each No. 1433 Recording Stylus. Save by buying this assortment and earn extra profit. (Standard carton 12 packets).

**List Price**  
No. 1432—Packet 10 needles ..... \$8.50  
(Regular list price individual needles \$9.50)

## G-C RECORD CLEANING PAD



For all who use records, this specially treated pad is necessary to clean and remove dust and accumulation from records, without harming them. You can sell record users one of these pads.

No.	List Price
1290—Size 4" x 4"	..... \$0.22
1291—Size 6" x 6"	..... .45
1291-D—Display 12 No. 1291	..... 5.40

## G-C PHONO-TURNTABLE MOTOR & GEAR LUBRICANT

"MADE WITH GRAPHITE"



A new special lubricant for phonographs. Other lubricants will thin and run to the lowest point of gravity on the mechanism, but this is specially formulated so that the lubricant clings to the surface of the parts. Eliminate trouble on phono repairs by using the best.

No.	List Price
1223—Tube	..... \$0.42
1223-D—Display—12 Tubes	..... 5.04
122-2—2 oz. jar	..... .35

## G-C RECORD LUBRICANT

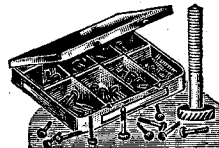


Reduces the surface noise and prevents excessive wear on the record or needles. Can also be used for a pre-recording lubricant. Records will last longer when you use a lubricant.

No.	List Price
125-1—1 oz. bottle	..... \$0.25
125-1-D—Display of 12 1-oz. bottles	..... 3.00
125-2—2 oz. bottle	..... .35
125-4—4 oz. bottle	..... .50
125-6—6 oz. bottle	..... .75

## G-C PHONOGRAPH NEEDLE AND STYLUS SET SCREWS

"THESE ARE ACCURATE MACHINED SCREWS, PRECISION MADE" (NOT ROLLED THREAD)



Here's the hard-to-get replacement set screws for pick-up arms and recording heads! Replacements for all popular types. Specially made round head, hardened machine screws. Buy a kit so as to have all 10 sizes on hand for those unexpected rush jobs and calls.

No.	List Price
1052	—10 Assorted Stylus Screws ..... \$1.51
1052-E	—Env. 7 Asst. Screws ..... 1.06
1052-E-D	—20 Env. No. 1052-E ..... 21.20
1053	—100 Assorted Stylus Screws ..... 13.95
P1	—for Shure Bros. No. 30-132 ..... .17
P2	—for Astatic No. 3258; RCA No. 37045; Webster Electric No. P9564-1 ..... .17
P3	—for Astatic No. 3207 and 3205; Stromberg-Carlson SD-64 and SD-149; Universal No. 3207; Webster No. 26A2108 ..... .17
P4	—for Rek-O-Kut Recorder Cutter No. MG625, and No. 8-S; Webster Co. No. 26A2142 ..... .17
P5	—for RCA No. 33432 ..... .17
P6	—for RCA Nos. 33974, 3811, 33529, 31160, 12539 ..... .17
P7	—for Webster Electric No. P4819-2 ..... .17
P8	—for Shure Bros. No. 30-76 ..... .17
P9	—for RCA, long 1 inch type ..... .17
P10	—for Audex, D-32 ..... .17

## G-C PHONO TURNTABLE SPRINGS



Needed by all Servicemen. An assortment of the most popular type Phono-Turntable Springs. Assortments contain springs used by RCA, Philco, Seeburg, New Products, Oak, Zenith, and many others. Two assortments, one of smaller size springs and the other of larger types.

No.	List Price
6480	—Env. 10 small size phono springs... \$0.40
6480-D	—Display of 20 envelopes No. 6480... 8.00
6481	—Env. 8 larger size phono springs... .40
6481-D	—Display of 20 envelopes No. 6481... 8.00

## G-C PHONO-NEEDLE CUP



Standard size bakelite molded replacement phono-needle cup. WALNUT FINISH

No.	List Price
1399—Phono needle cup...	\$0.11
1399-R—Needle Cups per 1000	..... 75.00

## RECORD-TURNTABLE FELT



"Ready Cut Pieces"  
Replace worn out and "friction-less" felt on record turntable. You or your customers cannot obtain good recordings or reproductions unless the record is held firmly in place on the turntable. Keep a supply of this special felt on hand for that extra profit job. Pieces cut round, center hole punched.

No.	List Price
No. 1292—7 7/8" diam.	..... \$0.39
No. 1293—9 7/8" diam.	..... .56
No. 1294—11 7/8" diam.	..... .72
No. 1295—15 7/8" diam. (Broadest size)	..... 1.12

(Use "Fabric to Metal Cement" as an adhesive)

## G-C REK-O-DOPE

"New All-Purpose Record Compound"

Cleans — Lubricates — Hardens —  
Renews old records and preserves new records and recordings. It improves reproduction as it removes all dirt and loose particles. Lubricates the surface and hardens the grooves. Records treated with G-C REK-O-DOPE will give better tone, and will last longer.



No.	List Price
126-1—1 oz. bottle	..... \$0.25
126-1-D—Display of 12 1-oz. bottles	..... 3.00
126-2—2 oz. bottle	..... .45
126-4—4 oz. bottle	..... .60
126-6—6 oz. bottle	..... .75

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Radio Knobs and Accessories

## G-C SET SCREW BAKELITE KNOBS



**MAJESTIC BAKELITE KNOBS**

Popular Patterns. Set screw type.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shaft.

No.	List
1100—Walnut	\$0.14
1100-I—Ivory	.16
1100-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Set Screw Knobs (2 to Env.)	7.09
1102-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1100 and 8 Env. No. 1100-I Knobs. (2 to Env.)	7.04



**ROYAL BAKELITE KNOBS**

Beautiful patterns. Set screw type.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shaft.

No.	List
1105—Walnut	\$0.14
1105-I—Ivory	.16
1105-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1105 and 8 Env. No. 1105-I Knobs. (2 to Env.)	7.04



**YANKEE BAKELITE KNOBS**

Popular Patterns. Set screw type.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " &  $1"$  Diameter.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft.

No.	List
1109— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Wal.	\$0.14
1110— $1"$ Walnut	.16
1109-I— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ivory	.16
1109-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1109 and 8 Env. No. 1109-I Knobs (2 to Env.)	7.04
1110-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1110 and 8 Env. No. 1110-I Knobs (2 to Env.)	8.00

## G-C MIDGET BAKELITE KNOBS



SET SCREW TYPE



Popular knobs for small sets.  $11/16"$  diameter. Set screw  $\frac{1}{4}"$ .

**POINTER TYPE**

No.	List	Color	No.	List
1115...	\$.12	Walnut	1111...	\$.12
1116...	.13	Ivory	1112...	.13
1117...	.12	Red	1113...	.12
1118...	.12	Black	1114...	.12
1115-D—Display	24	Env. Ass't'd Midget Knobs (2 to Env.)	List Price	\$5.91

## G-C LARGE PLASTIC KNOBS



Attractive molded knob. Knurl Shaft or Set Screw types available.  $1\frac{1}{8}"$  diameter. Knurl Shaft Type

No. Color List	
1176—Walnut	\$.15
1177—Walnut	\$.17

Very popular molded knob. Knurl Shaft or Set Screw types available.  $1\frac{1}{8}"$  in diameter. Knurl Shaft Type

No. Color List	
1178—Walnut	\$.15
1179—Walnut	\$.17

Very attractive molded knob. Knurl Shaft or Set Screw types available.  $1-3/16"$  diameter. Knurl Shaft Type

No. Color List	
1180—Walnut	\$.15
1181—Walnut	\$.17

1176-D—Display 8 Env. each No. 1176, No. 1178 and No. 1180 Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)...\$7.20  
1177-D—Display 8 Env. each: No. 1177, No. 1179 and No. 1181 Set Screw Knobs (2 to Env.)... 8.16

## G-C KNURL AND SPRING SHAFT PLASTIC KNOBS



$15/16"$  diameter spring type to fit  $\frac{1}{4}"$  flat shaft. Has  $\frac{3}{8}"$  extension shank.

No.	List
1151—Walnut	\$.12
1152—Ivory...	.13
1150-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd Knurl Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1151-D—Display	24
Env. Large Ass't'd. Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1152-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1151 and 8 Env. No. 1152 Spring Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	5.92
1157-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Small Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04

$15/16"$  diameter knurled shaft with  $\frac{3}{8}"$  extension shank.

No.	List
1153—Walnut	\$.12
1154—Ivory...	.13
1150-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd Knurl Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1151-D—Display	24
Env. Large Ass't'd. Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1152-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1151 and 8 Env. No. 1152 Spring Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	5.92
1157-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Small Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04

$15/16"$  diameter new style knurled shaft.

No.	List
1155—Walnut	\$.12
1156—Ivory...	.13
1150-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd Knurl Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1151-D—Display	24
Env. Large Ass't'd. Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1152-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1151 and 8 Env. No. 1152 Spring Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	5.92
1157-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Small Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04

Knurled  $\frac{3}{8}"$  diam. midget type with  $\frac{3}{8}"$  extension shaft.

No.	List
1157—Walnut	\$.12
1158—Ivory...	.13
1150-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd Knurl Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1151-D—Display	24
Env. Large Ass't'd. Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1152-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1151 and 8 Env. No. 1152 Spring Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	5.92
1157-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Small Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04

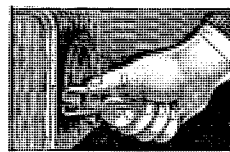
Midget  $\frac{3}{8}"$  diam. knurled type shaft.

No.	List
1159—Walnut	\$.12
1160—Ivory...	.13
1150-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd Knurl Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1151-D—Display	24
Env. Large Ass't'd. Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04
1152-D—Display	16
Env. No. 1151 and 8 Env. No. 1152 Spring Shaft Knobs (2 to Env.)	5.92
1157-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Small Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	6.04

Very popular acorn knob for midget sets. Will fit all knurl shafts.  $\frac{3}{8}"$  diameter,  $\frac{1}{8}"$  shank length.

No.	List
1182—Walnut	\$.12
1183—Ivory...	.13
1184—Walnut	\$.12
1185—Ivory...	.13
1186—Walnut	\$.12
1187—Ivory...	.13
1188—Walnut	\$.12
1189—Ivory...	.13
1184-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Walnut Matched Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	List Price \$4.93
1185-D—Display	24
Env. Ass't'd. Ivory Matched Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	List Price 6.24

## G-C KNOB PULLER



Now you can easily remove those knobs that are hard to grip. Simply slip the G-C puller behind the knob and pull it off. Saves time, the cabinet, and the knob. Have one in your shop and in your tool kit!

No. 1063—Knob Puller	\$.25
No. 1063-D—Display—24 Pullers	6.00

## G-C MODERN POINTER KNOBS

### Streamline Pointer



Popular pointer knob.  $\frac{1}{4}"$  shaft, set screw type.

Black or Wal. (Specify)	Red or Ivory (Specify)
No. Size List	No. Size List
1136— $1\frac{1}{4}"$ \$ .15	1137— $1\frac{1}{4}"$ \$ .21
1135— $2\frac{1}{4}"$ .19	1138— $2\frac{1}{4}"$ .24

1136-D—Display 40 Env. Ass't'd. Type Pointer Knobs (1 to Env.)... \$7.88

### Streamline Pointer



Popular pointer knob with brass insert for better mounting.  $\frac{1}{4}"$  shaft—set screw type.

Black or Wal. (Specify)	Red or Ivory (Specify)
No. Size List	No. Size List
1170— $1\frac{1}{4}"$ \$ .24	1172— $1\frac{1}{4}"$ \$ .27
1171— $2"$ .27	1173— $2"$ .31

List Price \$7.88

## G-C KNURL SHAFT PLASTIC KNOBS



### MATCHED SERIES

Very attractive knobs molded of tenite. Used on most popular sets.

Large Knob with Flush Shank. $15/16"$ diam.	Large Knob with extension shank. $15/16"$ diameter, $\frac{1}{2}"$ shank.	Pointer type knob with extension shank. $15/16"$ diameter, $\frac{1}{2}"$ shank.	Midget type Knob, to match larger knobs. $23/32"$ diameter.
No. List	No. List	No. List	No. List
1184—Walnut \$ .12	1186—Walnut \$ .12	1188—Walnut \$ .12	1193—Walnut \$ .12
1185—Ivory .13	1187—Ivory .13	1189—Ivory .13	1194—Ivory .13
No. 1184-D—Display 24 Env. Ass't'd. Walnut Matched Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	List Price \$5.76	No. 1185-D—Display 24 Env. Ass't'd. Ivory Matched Knurl Knobs (2 to Env.)	List Price 6.24

## G-C INSTRUMENT KNOB

A superior knob for communication equipment and instruments, etc. Bakelite Moulded knob with pointer,  $\frac{3}{4}"$  brass insert and set screw.  $1\frac{1}{4}"$  O.D. x  $\frac{7}{8}"$  over-all height.

No.	List Price
1175	\$0.38



## G-C RADIO KNOB SET SCREWS

Replacement Screws for Knobs. Assortments contain various length of 6/32, 8/32 and 10/32 screws.

No.	List Price
1060—50 assorted set screws	\$0.99
1061—100 assorted set screws	1.81
1062—20 assorted set screws in env.	.40
1062-D—Display—20 Env.	8.00
6605—Hdwre. Lab. Jar 30	Asstd. Knob Set Screws .60



## G-C RADIO KNOB FELTS

Same as are used behind radio knobs on the latest sets. Prevent scratching and rubbing.

No.	List Price
1065—45 Felts	\$0.40
1065-D—Display—20 Env.	8.00
6641—Hdwre. Lab. Jar 70 Knob Felts	.60



## G-C RADIO PUSH-ON-KNOB SPRINGS



K1 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 K6-S K7 K8 K9 K10

KNOB SPRINGS FOR ALL TYPES OF KNOBS

No.	List Price
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K7, K8, K9, K10, per hundred	\$1.37
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K7, K8, K9, K10, each	.02
K6, K6-S, per hundred	2.74
K6, K6-S, each	.05
6460—K-1 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6460-D—Display 20 Env. K-1 Knob Springs	3.00
6461—K-2 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6461-D—Display 20 Env. K-2 Knob Springs	3.00
6462—K-3 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6462-D—Display 20 Env. K-3 Knob Springs	3.00
6463—K-4 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6463-D—Display 20 Env. K-4 Knob Springs	3.00
6464—K-5 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6464-D—Display 20 Env. K-5 Knob Springs	3.00
6465—K-6 Knob Springs, $\frac{3}{8}"$ Long, 10 Springs	.40
6465-D—Display 20 Env. K-6 Knob Springs	3.00
6466—K-6S Knob Springs, $\frac{3}{8}"$ Long, 10 Springs	.40
6466-D—Display 20 Env. K-6S Knob Springs	3.00
6467—K-7 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6467-D—Display 20 Env. K-7 Knob Springs	3.00
6468—K-8 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6468-D—Display 20 Env. K-8 Knob Springs	3.00
6469—K-9 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6469-D—Display 20 Env. K-9 Knob Springs	3.00
6470—K-10 Knob Springs, 20 Springs	.40
6470-D—Display 20 Env. K-10 Knob Springs	3.00
6619—Hardware Lab. Jar 35 Knob Springs	.60

## KNOB SPRING KITS



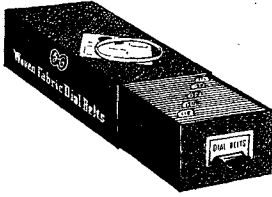
No.	List Price
1049—20 asst. in env.	\$0.40
1049-D—Display—20 Env.	8.00
1650—Kit of 35 Springs	.66
1051—Kit of 100 Springs	1.37
6619—Hardware Lab. Jar 35 assorted	.60

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Woven Fabric Dial Belts Dial Crystals



**STEEL BOXES  
Supplied with Kits**

## G-C SERVICEMEN'S DIAL BELT KITS

General Cement Belts are approved replacements for all sets. They are made of best quality material and will not stretch. They are specially treated to prevent slipping. They are the best. Sizes available for all sets. They are easy to install as they are made to fit. No adjustments necessary.

### G-C SERVICEMEN'S KITS

Servicemen! Have an assortment of belts on hand for prompt replacement. Kits contain only the more popular belts used. KIT INCLUDES ATTRACTIVE STEEL BOX—BELT SCALE AND COMPLETE LISTING OF OVER 1100 MODELS.

No. G-25—Kit of 25 popular belts	..... \$ 6.70
No. G-50—Kit of 50 popular belts	..... 13.40
No. G-100—Kit of 100 (includes every size)	25.00
No. G-200—Kit of 200—assorted	50.00
No. G-300—Kit of 300—assorted	75.00

List Price

G-C Belts are the same type as used by manufacturers on the best sets.

**EACH BELT**

List Price ..... **\$0.25**

Send for the new G-C Dial Belt and Cable Guide Book.



### INSTRUCTIONS — FOR MEASURING BELTS

To determine size of belt, if the old belt is available, cut the belt and measure for stretched out length. This will be "cut length" of belt. If old belt is not available or is worn out so that it cannot be properly measured, stretch a thin thread around belt pulleys on set. (Be sure to use thin thread as a thick cord will give an inaccurate reading.) Measure the "thread" it will be our "circumference around pulleys." In measuring belts always remember that the circumference around pulleys is not the same as stretched out or cut length. A belt when cut, develops approximately 3/16" extra length when stretched out, depending on thickness of belt.

## G - C RADIO BELT SPECIFICATIONS

LISTED AS PER BELT NO.

GC Belt No.	Circumference Around Pulleys	Cut Length
101	6-23/32"	6-29/32"
102	6-57/64"	7-5/64"
103	7-15/32"	7-21/32"
104	8-1/64"	8-13/64"
105	7-1/2"	7-11/16"
106	7-1/4"	7-7/16"
107	7-11/16"	7-7/8"
108	8-21/32"	8-27/32"
109	8-1/16"	8-11/16"
110	8-25/64"	8-37/64"
111	7-15/16"	8-1/8"
112	8-43/64"	8-55/64"
113	8-3/32"	8-9/32"
114	8-15/64"	8-27/64"
115	9-13/64"	9-25/64"
116	9-5/16"	9-1/2"
117	9-1/16"	9-1/4"
118	10-23/64"	10-35/64"
119	9-17/32"	9-23/32"
120	10-45/64"	10-57/64"
121	10-11/16"	10-7/8"
122	10-3/8"	10-9/16"
123	9-7/8"	10-1/16"
124	10-17/64"	10-29/64"
125	10-25/64"	10-33/64"
126	10-1/16"	10-1/4"
127	9-59/64"	10-7/64"
128	10-19/64"	10-31/64"
129	10-41/64"	10-53/64"
130	11-5/64"	11-17/64"
131	11-9/64"	11-21/64"
131W	11-9/32"	11-15/32"
132	10-31/32"	11-5/32"
133	10-61/64"	11-9/64"
134	11-3/8"	11-9/16"
135	11"	11-3/16"
136	11-25/64"	11-37/64"
137	11-5/32"	11-15/32"
138	12"	12-3/16"
139	12-9/32"	12-15/32"
140	12-7/32"	12-13/32"
141	11-3/4"	11-15/16"
142	12-3/32"	12-1/4"
143	11-13/16"	12"
144	12-15/32"	12-21/32"
145	12-39/64"	12-51/64"
146	13-3/16"	13-3/8"
147	14-27/64"	14-39/64"

LISTED AS PER BELT SIZE

Circumference Around Pulleys	Cut Length	GC Belt No.	Circumference Around Pulleys	Cut Length	GC Belt No.
6-23/32"	6-29/32"	101	11"	11-3/16"	135
6-55/64"	7-3/64"	102	11-5/64"	11-17/64"	130
6-57/64"	7-5/64"	103	11-9/64"	11-21/64"	131
6-15/16"	7-1/8"	104	11-5/32"	11-15/32"	137
7-1/64"	7-13/64"	105	11-9/32"	11-3/8"	171
7-1/4"	7-7/16"	106	11-9/32"x5/16"	11-15/32"x5/16"	131W
7-9/32"	7-15/32"	107	11-3/8"	11-9/16"	134
7-13/32"	7-19/32"	108	11-25/64"	11-37/64"	136
7-15/32"	7-21/32"	109	11-7/16"	11-5/8"	173
7-1/2"	7-11/16"	110	11-21/32"	11-27/32"	104
7-35/64"	7-23/32"	111	11-3/4"	11-15/16"	141
7-11/16"	7-7/8"	112	11-13/16"	12"	143
7-3/4"	7-15/16"	113	12"	12-3/16"	138
7-15/16"	8-1/8"	114	12-1/32"	12-7/32"	154
8-1/64"	8-13/64"	115	12-3/32"	12-1/4"	142
8-1/32"	8-7/32"	116	12-7/32"	12-13/32"	140
8-3/32"	8-9/32"	117	12-9/32"	12-15/32"	139
8-3/16"	8-3/8"	118	12-13/32"	12-21/32"	144
8-15/64"	8-27/64"	119	12-1/2"	12-11/16"	178
8-25/64"	8-37/64"	120	12-39/64"	12-51/64"	145
8-1/2"	8-11/16"	121	12-13/16"	13"	163
8-39/64"	8-31/64"	122	13-3/16"	13-3/8"	146
8-21/32"	8-27/32"	123	14-7/32"	14-13/32"	186
8-43/64"	8-55/64"	124	14-27/64"	14-39/64"	147
8-11/16"	8-7/8"	125	14-33/64"	14-3/4"	148
8-13/16"	9"	126	14-57/64"	15-5/64"	151
9-1/16"	9-1/4"	127	15-1/64"	15-13/64"	149
9-13/64"	9-25/64"	128	15-17/64"	15-29/64"	187
9-19/64"	9-31/64"	129	15-7/32"	15-5/8"	183
9-5/16"	9-1/2"	130	15-13/16"	16"	182
9-17/32"	9-23/32"	131	16-19/64"	16-31/64"	170
9-7/8"	10-1/16"	132	16-27/64"	16-39/64"	184
9-59/64"	10-7/64"	133	16-15/16"	17-1/8"	185
10-1/16"	10-1/4"	134	17-1/16"	17-1/4"	185
10-1/4"	10-7/16"	135	17-17/64"	17-1/8"	184
10-17/64"	10-29/64"	136	17-13/32"	17-19/32"	169
10-19/64"	10-31/64"	137	17-37/64"	17-49/64"	179
10-23/64"	10-35/64"	138	17-5/8"	17-13/16"	190
10-3/8"	10-9/16"	139	18-1/2"	18-11/16"	189
10-25/64"	10-37/64"	140	18-9/16"	18-3/4"	181
10-1/2"	10-11/16"	141	19-7/16"	19-5/8"	186
10-41/64"	10-53/64"	142	19-47/64"	19-59/64"	188
10-11/16"	10-7/8"	143	19-17/32"	19-23/32"	187
10-15/16"	10-57/64"	144	19-47/64"	19-59/64"	188
10-27/32"	11-1/32"	145	19-17/32"	19-23/32"	187
10-61/64"	11-9/64"	146	19-47/64"	19-59/64"	188
10-31/32"	11-5/32"	147	19-17/32"	19-23/32"	187

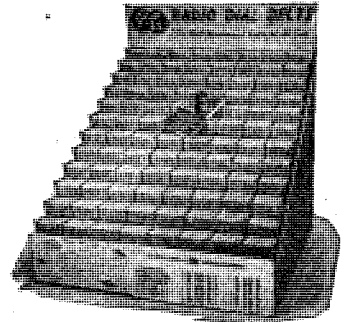
## IT PAYS TO BUY G-C RADIO DIAL BELTS

Millions of G-C Belts in use as original equipment and as exact replacements. G-C Belts are used by Leading Radio Manufacturers on original equipment.

- ACCURATELY MADE
- UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION
- NO STRETCH
- NO SLIPS
- NO HUMPS
- NO WEAK JOINTS
- BEST RUBBER
- PLIABLE
- STRONGER
- WEATHER RESISTING
- LAST LONGER
- ORIGINAL BELT EQUIPMENT
- EXACT REPLACEMENTS
- UP-TO-DATE LISTINGS
- TAILOR-MADE KITS\*
- GUARANTEED

\*Buy a G-C Tailor-Made Dial Belt Kit made up of your exact territorial belt requirements. Sold only through your Jobber.

(The attractive Self-Serve Belt Display pictured at the right is for your convenience in purchasing G-C Belts from your distributor. Buy your belts from the G-C Self-Serve Display to get accurately made, trouble-free, and guaranteed belts.)



GENERAL



CEMENT

# Radio Dial Cables

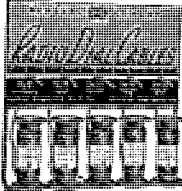
## G-C SERVICEMENS' DIAL CABLE RACKS

A new convenient way to handle Radio Dial Cables. Hang the rack on the wall and measure the cable as required. Each rack has a permanent 10-inch ruler lithographed on the attractive metal sign. Special feature of rack is, that each spool winds separately without disturbing the other spools. Two racks hold all the cables you need.

### No. 2 — POPULAR RACK

(Free Racks with each assortment.)

- No. 7-B-25 — Cable deal includes rack, ruler and 5-25 ft. spools each of Nos. 72, 73-X, 74L, 78 and 79 cables.  
List Price.....\$5.04 Dealers Net.....\$3.02
- No. 7-B-50 — Same as 7B-25 except 50 ft. spools of cable.  
List Price.....\$9.64 Dealers Net.....\$5.78
- No. 7-B-100 — Same as 7B-25 except 100 ft. spools of cable.  
List Price.....\$17.57 Dealers Net.....\$10.54



### No. 1—MOST POPULAR RACK

(Free Racks with each assortment.)

- No. 7-A-25 — Cable deal includes rack, ruler and 5-25 ft. spools each of Nos. 71, 73, 74, 75, and 76 cables.  
List Price.....\$5.58 Dealers Net.....\$3.35
- No. 7-A-50 — Same as 7A-25, except 50 ft. spools of cable.  
List Price.....\$10.73 Dealers Net.....\$6.44
- No. 7-A-100 — Same as 7A-25 except 100 ft. spools of cable.  
List Price.....\$19.38 Dealers Net.....\$11.63

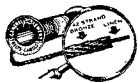
### G-C BRAIDED BRONZE GLASS CORE CABLE



Very high quality Braided Bronze cable with fibre glass core for extra strength.

No.	Spool	List Price
70-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
70-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
70-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
70-500	— 500 ft.	.....17.52
70-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....35.04
70-11	—Env. 8 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
70-11-D	—Dsply 20 #70-11	8.00

### G-C 42 STRAND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE



Highest Grade cable made of 42 strands and constructed over a linen thread center.

No.	Spool	List Price
71-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
71-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
71-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
71-500	— 500 ft.	.....17.52
71-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....35.04
71-11	—Env. 8 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
71-11-D	—Dsply 20 #71-11	8.00

### G-C BRAIDED BRONZE CABLE



A lower quality cable than the No. 71, but a cable that will give good service. Braided Phosphor Bronze Cable.

No.	Spool	List Price
72-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$0.93
72-50	— 50 ft.	.....1.81
72-100	— 100 ft.	.....3.45
72-500	— 500 ft.	.....14.78
72-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....27.38
72-11	—Env. 11 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
72-11-D	—Dsply 20 #72-11	8.00

### G-C HEAVY LINEN CABLE



Best Quality cord, same as used in Philco, Silver Marshall, Brunswick, and others. Made of finest Black Linen Braided.

No.	Spool	List Price
73-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.42
73-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.74
73-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.60
73-500	— 500 ft.	.....21.99
73-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....38.33
73-11	—Env. 8 Ft.	.....0.40
73-11-D	—Dsply 20 #73-11	8.00

### G-C EXTRA HEAVY LINEN CABLE



A heavier cable than our No. 73. This is the same type and weight of cable used on Philco receivers.

No.	Spool	List Price
73X-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.42
73X-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.74
73X-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.60
73X-500	— 500 ft.	.....21.99
73X-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....38.33
73X-11	—Env. 8 Ft.	.....0.40
73X-11-D	—Display 20 #73X-11	8.00

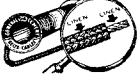
### G-C LIGHT LINEN CABLE Black Silk Core



Highest quality Light Cord, exactly as used in RCA, Wells-Gardner, Majestic, Sonora and others. Made of finest Black Silk Braided. The strongest cable available.

No.	Spool	List Price
74-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
74-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
74-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
74-500	— 500 ft.	.....16.43
74-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....27.38
74-11	—Env. 8 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
74-11-D	—Dsply 20 #74-11	8.00

### G-C LIGHT LINEN CABLE Linen Core



A very high grade linen cable. Used for original equipment on many of the older type sets. Has a strong linen core with a closely braided and treated covering to minimize wear.

No.	Spool	List Price
74L-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
74L-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
74L-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
74L-500	— 500 ft.	.....16.43
74L-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....27.38
74L-11	—Env. 8 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
74L-11-D	—Display 20 #74L-11	8.00

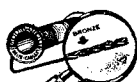
### G-C SPECIAL THIN-LINEN CABLE



A strong, extra-thin linen cable for replacement where a very thin cord must be used. Braided of finest black linen.

No.	Spool	List Price
75-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$0.82
75-50	— 50 ft.	.....1.53
75-100	— 100 ft.	.....2.85
75-500	— 500 ft.	.....10.95
75-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....19.71
75-11	—Env. 13 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
75-11-D	—Dsply 20 #75-11	8.00

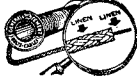
### G-C SPECIAL LIGHT BRONZE CABLE



A high Quality Special Thin Phosphor Bronze Braided Cable exactly the same as used on RCA and GE sets.

No.	Spool	List Price
76-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$0.93
76-50	— 50 ft.	.....1.81
76-100	— 100 ft.	.....3.45
76-500	— 500 ft.	.....14.78
76-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....27.38
76-11	—Env. 11 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
76-11-D	—Dsply 20 #76-11	8.00

### G-C WHITE BRAIDED LINEN CORD



Same type of cable as used on Emersons. A light colored tightly braided linen cable. Very strong and durable.

No.	Spool	List Price
78-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$0.93
78-50	— 50 ft.	.....1.81
78-100	— 100 ft.	.....3.45
78-500	— 500 ft.	.....14.78
78-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....27.38
78-11	—Env. 11 1/2 Ft.	.....0.40
78-11-D	—Dsply 20 #78-11	8.00

### G-C READY MADE DIAL CABLES

Make of Set and Model No.	List Price
R7 Brunswick, 15, 22	.....\$4.44
Front	.....\$4.44
R8 Brunswick, 15, 22	.....4.44
R9 G.E., A88, A82, A77	.....4.22
R10 Majestic, 71, 72, 22	.....4.22

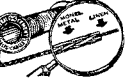
### G-C LIQUID NON-SLIP

"For Radio Drive Cables and Belts" Penetrating and fast drying liquid dressing. Shrinks fibres, prolongs life of cables and belts and prevents slipping.



No.	Size	List Price
1211	Rear 1/2 oz.	.....\$0.20
1211-D	Display 12 1/2 oz.	.....4.22
	Bottles	.....2.40
1215	.....2 oz.	......35

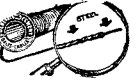
### G-C MONEL METAL DIAL CABLE



A very high grade monel metal cable. It will not ravel, is very strong, won't stretch, and solders very easily. Preferred by many to the popular phosphorous bronze cables.

No.	Spool	List Price
79-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.10
79-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.08
79-100	— 100 ft.	.....3.83
79-500	— 500 ft.	.....15.33
79-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....28.47

### G-C EXTRA-THIN METAL CABLE



A strong extra-thin metal cable, now becoming popular. Used especially in the foreign market. Thinner than our No. 76 cable.

No.	Spool	List Price
80-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
80-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
80-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
80-500	— 500 ft.	.....17.52
80-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....35.04

### G-C SPECIAL EXTRA THIN PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE Diameter .012"



Special thin cable made of 7 strand of .004" twisted phosphor bronze cable. Used by Army and Navy on Radio, Radar Equipment and special instruments.

No.	Spool	List Price
82-25	— 25 ft.	.....\$1.26
82-50	— 50 ft.	.....2.46
82-100	— 100 ft.	.....4.38
82-500	— 500 ft.	.....17.52
82-1000	— 1000 ft.	.....35.04

### G-C PHOSPHOR BRONZE BELTING

For Atwater Kents, 3/16" wide x .005" thick.  
List Price  
61-25—25 ft. spool.....\$1.42

For Brunswick, 3/8" x .008" thick.  
62-25—25 ft. spool.....\$2.08

### G-C NON-SLIP COMPOUND FOR RADIO DIALS

Powder Compound for treating friction type dial drives such as cords, cables, and belts. Easy to use! Just apply freely to slipping parts.  
No. 1210 .....List Price \$0.30



### G-C SERVICE MEN'S DIAL CABLE KIT No. 1



Kit contains: Four 25 ft. spools of popular type Dial Cable—42 strand Bronze, Special thin GE—RCA Cable, Light and Heavy Linen Cable. FREE assortment of Eyelets and Clamps with Kit.

No.	List Price
77-SK—Cable Kit	.....\$4.76

### G-C SERVICE MEN'S CABLE KIT No. 2



A handy combination Kit of 10 ft. lengths of all 12 G-C dial cables listed above. Each type in a separate envelope, and all packed in a leatherette box.

No.	List Price
78-SK—Complete Kit	.....\$4.65

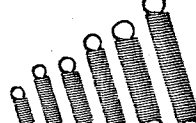
### G-C DIAL DRIVE SPRING ASSORTMENT

Kit of Dial Drive Tension Springs.  
Six sizes supplied to handle all sets.



No.	List Price
1054 —10 assorted	.....\$0.40
1054-D—Dply—20 Env. Reg. Springs	8.00
1054-S—10 Small Springs	......40
1054-S-D—Display—20 Env. Small Springs	8.00
1055 —Kit of 25 assorted Springs	1.10
1056 —Kit of 100 assorted Springs	3.83
Any size each	......05

### G-C DIAL DRIVE SPRINGS (Bulk)



No.	Size	List Price
T1 Spring	1/4" x 1/4"	.....\$4.22
T2 Spring	3/8" x 1/4"	.....4.22
T3 Spring	3/16" x 1/4"	.....4.22
T4 Spring	3/16" x 1/8"	.....4.22
T5 Spring	1/4" x 1/8"	.....4.22
T6 Spring	1/4" x 2"	.....4.54
Any size—each	......05	

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Service Aids - Tools

## G-C RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH RUBBER DRIVES



Specially made for Atwater Kent, RCA, Stewart Warner, Olsen, Kennedy, Emerson and others. Best quality live rubber drives.

No.	Description	List Price
No. 1024-S	Assortment of 5 Small Dial Drives	\$0.40
No. 1024-S-D	Display—20 Env. of 1024-S	8.00
No. 1024-L	Assortment of 5 Large Dial Drives	.40
No. 1024-L-D	Display—20 Env. of 1024-L	8.00
No. 1024	Assortment of 10 Dial Drives	.80
No. 1024-D	Display—24 Env. of 1024	19.20
No. 1025	Box of 25 Assorted Drives	1.50
No. 1026	Box of 100 Assorted Drives	6.00
No. 1	AK small, part No. 1568L	.10
No. 2	AK large, for gear Part No. 17961	.10
No. 3	Stewart-Warner-113, 114 Converter	.10
No. 4	Kennedy 26, 34, 36 and Wells-Gardner 2-22 Series	.10
No. 5	Stewart-Warner 105-120	.10
No. 6	RCA all numbers	.10
No. 7	Stewart-Warner 102-104	.10
No. 8	Stewart-Warner 105-120 Small	.10
No. 9	Atwater-Kent Part No. 27333 for models 465, 655Q, 708Q, 978Q	.10
No. 10	Stewart-Warner 126	.10
No. 11	Large Atwater-Kent for part number 27332 for models 465Q, 655Q, 708Q, 978Q	.10
No. 12	Emerson Majestic grooved Rubber, Fits 1/2" shaft	.10
No. 13	Small AK, for Part Number 27332	.10
No. 15	Phileo Part No. 42-2346	.25
No. 16	Phono Drive for General Industries RX-IX Motors	.25
No. 17	Phono Drive for Alliance Model 80 and Motorola	.25
No. 18	Phono Drive for RCA	.15
No. 19	Phono Drive for Phileo, RCA, etc.	.15
No. 20	Phono Drive for Detroit	.40
No. 21	Phono Drive for Webster Model 56	.25
No. 21-A	Phono Drive for General Electric	.15

## G-C RADIO DIAL OIL



Special oil for lubricating dial mechanisms. Treated with graphite to assure effective lubrication. You need this for the new complicated dials.

No.	List Price
1245—4 oz. bottle	\$.25
1246—1/2 oz. bottle	.20
1246-D—Display 12	
No. 1246	2.40

## G-C SOLDERING PASTE



New high quality, non-corrosive, soldering paste for radio and electrical work.

No.	List Price
1207—2 oz. can	\$.17
1207-D—Display 24	4.08

## G-C NON-STICK IRON TIP COMPOUND



"Made with Graphite" new development. Prevents iron tips from burning into soldering irons. Saves tips and irons.

No.	List Price
1201—2 oz. bottle	\$.35
1216—Pint	2.75

## G-C Solder Iron Tips



Made of best grade hard drawn copper; will fit all makes irons.

No. diam. long	List Price
724—1/4" x 3"	\$.45
725—5/16" x 4 1/2"	.55
726—3/8" x 4 1/2"	.60
727—7/16" x 4"	.75

## G-C HUB CAP WHEEL STATIC ELIMINATOR



Eliminates static noises in front wheels of car. Spring is made with metal point for sure contact.

No.	List Price
1058—Each	.11
1059—Box of 24	2.30

## G-C IGNITION SUPPRESSORS

G-C now offers a rugged assortment of bakelite auto-radio ignition suppressors. All metal parts are made of brass and all terminals securely fastened in casings. All resistors are double-impregnated with a special moisture-proof compound to eliminate resistance variation due to moisture and weather. G-C Suppressors are impervious to heat, oil, moisture and mild acids. Over 50,000 miles of operation.



No.	List Price
1501—Bracket type	\$.33
1502—Ford V8	.33



1503—Ford V8 brush type for 33, 34, 35 cars	.33
1504—Ford V8 brush type for 36, 37, 38, 39	.33



1505—Screw type Universal	.33
---------------------------	-----



1506—Snap on type	.33
-------------------	-----



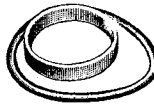
1507—Distributor type	.33
-----------------------	-----



1508—Cable type for splicing cables	.33
-------------------------------------	-----

## G-C VACUUM CLEANER BELTS

"Made of Best Grade Live Rubber"

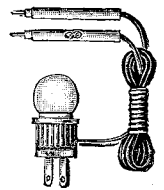


Display G-C Vacuum Cleaner Belts and make extra profit. Needed in every home—so sell to all your customers. Belts made of finest grade live rubber. Display the belts in your store and also carry an assortment with you when making service calls. Belts marked for identification.

No.	Description	List Price
7010-D	Display 24 flat type belts—6 each cleaner belts types No. 7012, No. 7013, No. 7014, and No. 7015	\$5.40
7011-D	Display 24 round type belts used on Apex, Hoover, AMC, and Kenmore—8 each belts No. 7016, No. 7017, and No. 7018	6.00
7012	Flat Belt, 2 1/2" I. D. x 1/2" wide x 1/8" thick, Fits Premier Duplex Jr.; G. E.; AMC; Bee Vac; Eureka, G Models; Hamilton Beach, 8, 12, 14; Kenmore, BV Types; Universal; Westinghouse	.20
7012-D	Display 24 No. 7012 Belts	4.80
7013	Flat Belt, 2 3/8" I. D. x 1/2" wide x 1/8" thick. Fits Premier Duplex, General Electric, Westinghouse, Royal, Universal, Hamilton Beach, AMC, Airway, Apex, Eureka, Graybar, Kirby, Regina, Scott-Fitzer, Sweeper Vac	.20
7013-D	Display 24 No. 7013 Belts	4.80
7014	Flat Belt, 3 1/2" I. D. x 1/2" wide x 3/16" thick. Fits Airway, Apex, General Electric, Kenmore, Premier, Singer	.25
7014-D	Display 24 No. 7014 Belts	6.00
7015	Flat Belt, 3 3/4" I. D. x 1/2" wide x 3/16" thick. Hoover large flat type	.25
7015-D	Display 24 No. 7015 Belts	6.00
7016	Round Belt, 3" diam. x 5/16" thick. Fits Hoover, 25, 26, 27, 30, 103, 150, 300, 305, 450, 475; Apex, 129	.25
7016-D	Display of 24 No. 7016 Belts	6.00
7017	Round Belt, 3 3/4" diam. x 1/4" thick. Fits Hoover models 102, 105, 541, 543, 961, N. Special	.25
7017-D	Display 24 No. 7017 Belts	6.00
7018	Round Belt, 3 3/4" diam. x 1/8" thick. Fits AMC, Kenmore Commander; Hoover models 60, 90, 575, 700, 725, 750, 800, 925, 930	.25
7018-D	Display 24 No. 7018 Belts	6.00

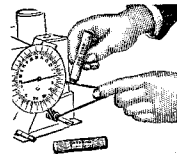
## G-C APPLIANCE CIRCUIT TESTER

Easy to operate tester for testing circuits in appliances of all types. Tests out of your regular 110-120 volt outlet. Merely plug the tester into outlet and use the handy test leads for checking appliances. Tests cords, irons, clocks, fuses, refrigerators, toasters, washers, automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, etc. Easy to use.



No.	List Price
5175—Appliance Circuit Tester	\$ 1.50
5175-D—Display 12 Appliance Tester	18.00

## NEW! G-C DIAL CORD DRESSING STICK



A new easy way to treat slipping cords on dial mechanisms. Simply rub the stick on cord and job is done! Prevents and stops slipping. Carry a stick with you.

No.	List Price
1212—Dressing Stick	\$.20
1212-D—Display—36 Sticks	7.20

## G-C MICROPHONE CARBON GRANULES



Finest grade, polished carbon. No ash content, so can stand high currents without burning. Enough for several double button Microphones. 3 types. No. 1281—No. 100 size—highest sensitivity, best quality reproduction, but packs easily. List \$8.00

No. 1282—No. 80 size—Best for general purpose work. Good quality reproduction and does not easily pack.

List .30  
No. 1283—No. 60 size—Best for hard use—sound trucks, etc. Fair quality reproduction less packing. List .80

## G-C SPEEDX FUSE PULLERS



Inexpensive—no-slip fuse puller. Safe and handy for cartridge fuses. Laminated insulation construction of high dielectric material for extra strength and safety. Keeps the fingers away from dangerous high voltages. A necessity in every kit.

No.	List Price
5525—Midget size, for fuses 1/4" to 1/2" diameter	\$0.35
5525-D—Display 12 No. 5525 Pullers	4.20
5526—Pocket size, for fuses 1/2" to 1 1/4" diameter. Voltages to 200 amps at 250 volts and 100 amps at 600 volts	1.00
5526-D—Display 6 No. 5526 Pullers	6.00

# Wire Strippers Speaker Shims - Test Lites

## G-C NE-O-LITE TESTER

Handy, inexpensive Ne-O-Lite tester that every Radio Man should have for testing A.C. Lines, polarity of A.C. or D.C., testing for blown fuses, tracing ground line in A.C., as a R.F. indicator Spark Plug tester and 101 other uses. Can be used on 60 V. A.C. to 500 V. A.C. or D.C.



No.	List Price	
5100	—Single tester on card .....	\$ 0.50*
5100-D	—Display 20 No. 5100 .....	10.00
5112-D	—Display 12 No. 5100 .....	6.00

## G-C INSPECTION LITE LIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT — 110v. AC or DC

Just the light for Service work in the field. Lights up those hard-to-see corners in Chassis and Refrigerators. Handy for coloring dial lite bulbs. Dip bulb in coloring and job is done.

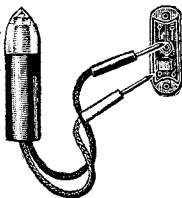


No.	List Price	
705	.....	\$1.50
705-D	—Display 6 Lites .....	9.00
704	—Replacement Bulb for 705.....	.15
704-S	—Clear Plastic Shield .....	.15

## G-C THERMO-VOLT CIRCUIT TESTER

"FOR 15-60 VOLTS AC OR DC"

Tester designed for use between 15 and 60 volts either AC or DC. Used for testing thermostats, aircraft circuits and all lower voltage controls operating up to 60 volts. Also needed in aircraft, trains, 28-32 volt electrical systems, marine lighting, etc. Durable pocket type tester housed in a permanent plastic case. Equipped with long test leads and handy clips for easy attaching to contacts. A necessity when installing automatic heating or air-conditioning equipment. Useful to the engineer, electrician, radio man, etc.



No.	List Price	
5150	—Thermo-Volt Circuit Tester .....	\$ 1.75
5150-D	—Display 12 Thermo-Volt Tester. 21.00	

## G-C "SPEEDEX" WIRE STRIPPER

Fast operating precision made hand tool strips insulation from all types of wire. This stripper saves considerable time in Aviation Industry, Automotive Industry, Army, Navy, Signal Corps and Tank Corps. An ideal tool for Manufacturers, Electricians, Radio Men, Ignition Experts and Maintenance Men.

Speedex Wire Stripper can be used as a production tool on the bench or as a portable hand tool wherever needed. 750 to 1000 wires can be stripped per hour by girls or men.

Speedex Strippers are made to strip wire sizes No. 8 to No. 30. Hardened Steel precision ground cutting blades are interchangeable and can be purchased separately.

### AUTOMATIC MODEL

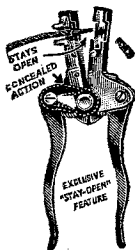
With "stay open feature" for stripping fine stranded wires. Automatically holds jaws open until wire is removed. Strips all types fine stranded wire without crushing. Can also be used on solid wire.

### STANDARD MODEL

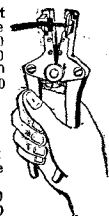
This is the most popular Speedex Model and is satisfactory for 90% of stripping jobs illustrated on the right.

No.	Wire Size	List Price
744	12 to 20	\$8.00
744-A	14 to 24	8.00
744-B	10 to 18	8.00
744-C	8 to 10	8.00

Wires	List Price	
744-D 16, 18, 20	.....	\$8.00
744-E 14, 16, 18	.....	8.00
744-F 10, 12, 14	.....	8.00
744-G — For No. 18 P.O.S.J. or parallel wire	.....	\$8.00



Speedex Automatic Stripper features completely enclosed positive action.



Shipping Weight 1 Lb. Each  
Standard Carton 12 Strippers  
Extra Cutting Blades—any size. \$1.50

## G-C SWEDISH STEEL SPEAKER SHIMS

The best shims for centering voice coils. With steel shims adjustments can be made in a few minutes. Made of Swedish Steel, these are very flexible—a permanent tool. Kit consists of 4 sizes, put up in gold-lettered snap case. 16 shims to kit.



No.	List Price	
701	.....	\$0.65
701-D	—Display of 12 No. 701 .....	7.80

## G-C FIBRELOID SPEAKER SHIMS

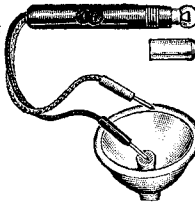
Handy tool for centering voice coils. Kit consists of 5 sizes of specially flexible and tough celluloid shims put up in gold-lettered snap case. Sizes marked—20 shims to kit.

No.	List Price	
No. 702	.....	List Price \$0.60
No. 702-D	—Display of 12 No. 702 .....	List Price 7.20

## G-C LO-VOLT CIRCUIT TESTER

"FOR 0-15 VOLTS"

Low voltage tester for testing 0 to 15 volts either AC or DC. Just the tester for making low voltage automotive tests on lighting and primary ignition circuits. Tests storage batteries, head-light wiring, generator output, etc. Also useful for testing Bell circuits and control circuits operating at less than 15 volts. Supplied with screw-type bulb for easy replacement. A necessity for the mechanic or electrician.

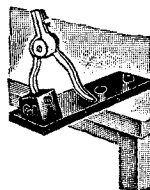


No.	List Price	
5125	—Lo-Volt Circuit Tester .....	\$ 1.25
5125-D	—Display 12 Lo-Volt Tester .....	15.00
5126	—Replacement screw type Bulb for No. 5125 .....	.25
5127	—Replacement Shield for Bulb for No. 5125 .....	.15

## G-C "SPEEDEX" STRIPPER BENCH HOLDER

"FOR THE FACTORY OR SERVICE BENCH"

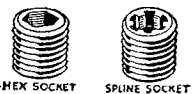
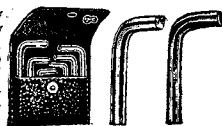
Special Bench Holder that will hold any model Speedex Stripper. Makes a bench operated tool, which is especially handy for stripping insulation from wires in production. With this holder a hand operated Speedex can be converted to strip up to 2500 wires hourly. Also useful at the service bench where a permanently fastened tool is desired. Easily installed. Stripper can be quickly attached or removed merely by adjusting set screw. An inexpensive investment that will really pay dividends. Made of steel.



No.	List Price	
No. 755	.....	List Price \$3.75

## G-C HEXAGON AND BRISTO KEY WRENCHES

Essential Key wrenches for every repair man. Both Hex and Bristo Types made of special alloy steel properly hardened. Used on Knobs, Dials, Motors, Pulleys, etc.



HEX SOCKET SPINE SOCKET

### HEX KEY WRENCHES

No.	List Price	
5029	—Kit 6 Hex Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to 8 Cap Screws in Leatherette Case .....	\$0.50
5029-D	—Display 16 No. 5029 Kits .....	8.00
5029-A	—Env. 4 Hex Key Wrenches for No. 1/4" to 3/8" Set Screws and No. 8 to 10" Cap Screws .....	.40
5029-A-D	—Display 20 No. 5029-A .....	8.00
5030	—Env. 5 Hex Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to 8 Cap Screws .....	.40
5030-D	—Display 20 No. 5030 .....	8.00
5031	—No. 4 set screw wrench .....	.10
5031-A	—No. 5 set screw wrench .....	.10
5032	—No. 6 set screw wrench .....	.10
5033	—No. 8 set screw, No. 4 cap screw .....	.10
5034	—No. 10 set screw, No. 5 - 6 cap screws .....	.10
5035	—1/4" set screw, No. 8 cap screw .....	.10
5036	—5/8" set screw, No. 8 cap screw .....	.10
5037	—3/8" set screw, No. 1/4" cap screw .....	.10
5038	—1/8" set screw, No. 1/16" cap screw .....	.10

### BRISTO KEY WRENCHES

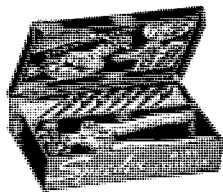
Spline Type

No.	List Price	
5070	—Kit 6 Bristo Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" set screws and No. 2 to No. 8 cap screws in Leatherette Case. ....	\$0.50
5070-D	—Display 16 No. 5070 Kits .....	8.00
5071	—No. 4 set screw wrench .....	.10
5071-A	—No. 5 set screw wrench .....	.10
5072	—No. 6 set screw wrench .....	.10
5073	—No. 8 set screw, No. 4 cap screw .....	.10
5074	—No. 10 set screw, No. 5-6 cap screws .....	.10
5075	—No. 1/4" set screw, No. 8 cap screw .....	.10
5076	—No. 3/8" set screw, No. 10 cap screw .....	.10
5077	—No. 1/2" set screw, No. 1/4" cap screw .....	.10
5078	—No. 5/8" set screw, No. 3/8" cap screw .....	.10

## G-C DE LUXE "SPEEDEX" WIRE STRIPPER KIT

"Complete Kit for all Size Wires"

Handy G-C Speedex Wire Stripper Kit comes complete with Wire Stripper and seven different size blades neatly put up in a special permanent steel box. Be ready to strip any size wire No. 8 to No. 30 with this kit. Very practical kit for the Radio Service Man, Electrician, Mechanic, and Manufacturer. Kit is put up so that all parts are kept together in one box. Very handy kit for the tool box, home workshop, maintenance, and production. Kits available with Automatic No. 744 Strippers or Regular 733 Strippers.



No.	List Price	
744-K	—De Luxe Speedex Stripper Kit complete with Automatic Model Tool and all blades.....	\$17.00
733-K	—Standard Speedex Stripper Kit complete with all blades.....	15.00

## G-C "SPEEDEX" REPLACEMENT BLADES

FIT STANDARD AND AUTOMATIC MODEL—BLADES INTERCHANGEABLE

No.	Wire Sizes	List Price
3W	.....12-to-20.....	\$1.50
3W-A	.....14-to-24.....	1.50
3W-B	.....10-to-18.....	1.50
3W-C	.....8-to-10.....	1.50
3W-D	.....16, 18, 20, 22.....	1.50
3W-E	.....14, 16, 18.....	1.50
3W-F	.....10, 12, 14.....	1.50
3W-G	—Blades for Parallel No. 18 P.O.S.J. or similar.....	1.50





GENERAL



CEMENT

# Switches - Insulation - Tape Plugs - Grommets - Tubing

## G-C RADIO SPAGHETTI



High grade spaghetti for Radio-Television work. Average dielectric strength — 5,000 volts. Very flexible. Colors: Black, Brown, Red, Green, Yellow.

No.	List Price
500—No. 20—fit 20 wire	\$0.15
503—No. 17—fit 18 wire	.15
506—No. 14—fit 14 wire	.15
508—No. 12—fit 12 wire	.15
512— $\frac{1}{8}$ " I.D.	.32
515— $\frac{3}{16}$ " I.D.	.44
518— $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D.	.56
521— $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. (resist. size)	.69
522— $\frac{7}{16}$ " I.D.	.94
523— $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.D.	1.15

(All in 30" Lengths)

## G-C SPAGHETTI ON SPOOLS



"5000 volt dielectric strength" Best grade varnished tubing put on convenient 20-ft. spools. Will fit wire from No. 12 to No. 18. Colors: Black, Red, Yellow, Green and Blue.

No.	List Price
499—20-ft. spool	\$1.25

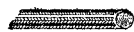
## G-C ASSORTED SATURATED SLEEVING KIT



An assortment of  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths of saturated sleeving. 26 lengths to the kit. Sizes include from No. 17 wire to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D.

No.	List Price
550—Kit 26 lengths	\$0.65
550-D—Display 8 Kits	5.20

## G-C COATED SLEEVING



Improved Saturated Sleeving, lower price than regular spaghetti. Dielectric strength 2,000 volts.

No.	List Price
525—No. 20—fit 20 wire	\$0.10
528—No. 17—fit 18 wire	.10
531—No. 14—fit 14 wire	.12
533—No. 12—fit 12 wire	.13
537— $\frac{1}{8}$ "	.19
540— $\frac{3}{16}$ "	.25
543— $\frac{1}{4}$ "	.31
546— $\frac{3}{8}$ " (resistor size)	.44
547— $\frac{7}{16}$ "	.50

(All in 30" Lengths)

## G-C RESISTOR SLEEVING



A special-size sleeving to fit over resistors to insulate them from chassis, parts, etc.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. 30-inch length. Black.

No. 556—Sleeving	List Price \$0.31
------------------	-------------------

## G-C INSULATING CAMBRIC

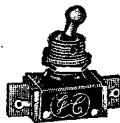


"BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE 10,000 VOLTS"

Dry yellow varnished cambric for field coils, transformers, chokes, resistors, etc.

No.	List Price
549—Roll, over 210 sq. in.	\$0.60
549-D—Display—10 Rolls	6.00
548—36"x36" yd. any length	2.50

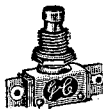
## G-C TOGGLE SWITCHES



High grade switches specially made for controlling Radio Sets, Small Motors, etc. The best switches made for the purpose. Underwriters approved. Rated at 3 amps, 125 volts. Made by H & H for G-C. Available in statutory bronze or nickel plated finish.

No. Description	Shank Length	List Price
1300—S.P.S.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$0.49
1301—S.P.S.T.	1"	.55
1302—S.P.D.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.66
1303—S.P.D.T.	1"	.71
1304—D.P.S.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.93
1305—D.P.S.T.	1"	.99
1306—D.P.D.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.04
1307—D.P.D.T.	1"	1.10

## G-C PUSH BUTTON SWITCH



A two circuit slow make and quick break momentary contact switch. One circuit is normally on and the other is off. Pushing the button reverses the circuits in use. Used on many testers and analyzers.

Made by H & H for G-C. Shaft $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.	List Price \$0.77
No. 1340—Switch	

## G-C PLASTIC PUSH BUTTON

FOR 1340 SWITCH  
Red or Black (Specify Color)

No. 1343—Push Button	List Price \$0.27
----------------------	-------------------

## G-C EXTRA HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH

For use in motors, projectors, transmitters, amplifiers, and movie equipment where heavy currents are carried. Made by H & H for G-C. Rated 10 amps. 125 volts. 3 types, with neutral off in center. Size— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x1" $\frac{1}{8}$ " sleeve  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam.



No.	List Price
1352—D.P.D.T.	\$5.48
1353—3.P.D.T.	8.21
1354—4.P.D.T.	12.05

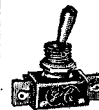
## G-C HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH



D. P. S. T. power switch. Capacity 12 amps. at 125 volts. Available in both toggle and push-button type. The push-button type is especially adaptable as a safety switch for transformers, high frequency work, etc. Made by H & H for G-C.

No.	List Price
1350—Toggle type	\$1.49
1351—Push-button type	2.19

## G-C BAT HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCHES



TEAR DROP STYLE

Same as our regular toggle switch except that the handle is bat shaped. It is especially attractive for panel and instrument boards.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shank. Nickel Plated only. Made for G-C by H & H.

No.	Shank	List Price
1330—S.P.S.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$0.49
1331—S.P.D.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.66
1332—D.P.S.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.93
1333—D.P.D.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.10

## G-C TOGGLE SWITCH OFF-ON PLATE

FITS TOGGLE TYPE SWITCHES  
Nickel or Bronze

No. 1329	List Price \$0.04
----------	-------------------

## G-C ROTARY SWITCHES



Best grade rotary switches specially made for replacements, or construction of new apparatus. Underwriters approved. Rated at 3 amps. 125 volts. Made by H & H for G-C. Shafts  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

No. Description	Shank Length	List Price
1320—S.P.S.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$0.53
1321—S.P.S.T.	1"	.64
1322—S.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.66
1323—S.P.D.T.	1"	.82
1324—D.P.S.T.	1"	1.15
1325—D.P.D.T.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.20
1326—D.P.D.T.	1"	1.26

## G-C BAT HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCH WITH WIRE LEADS



An excellent switch for vacuum cleaners, appliances, radio sets, etc. Nickel plated with wire leads. Underwriters approved, rated at 3 amps 125 volts. Made for G-C by H & H.

No.	Shank	List Price
1335—S.P.S.T.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$0.60

## G-C HANDY SNAP SWITCH



The same switch that is used on many of the new sets. Used as a tone control, phono switch, circuit switch, etc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide —  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " between center mounting holes.

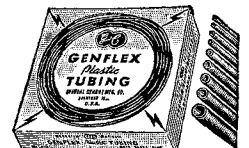
No.	List Price
1355—S.P.S.T.	\$0.26
1357—S.P.D.T.	.38
1358—D.P.S.T.	.38
1359—D.P.D.T.	.49

## G-C GENFLEX PLASTIC TUBING

- High grade extremely flexible plastic tubing for Radio and Electronic Insulation work.
- Highly resistant to cold or heat.
- High dielectric strength average 8,000 volts.
- Tubing is put up in attractive individual boxes for easy handling.

COLORS—Black, Red, Green, and Clear. (Specify Color).

Cat. No.	B-S Gauge	Approx. I.D.	Stand. Pkg.	List Price
603	18	.042	20 Ft.	\$0.80
605	16	.053	20 Ft.	.80
607	14	.066	20 Ft.	.80
609	12	.085	20 Ft.	.80
611	10	.106	15 Ft.	.80
613	8	.133	15 Ft.	.80
616	6	.166	10 Ft.	.80
617	4	.208	10 Ft.	.80
620	2	.263	10 Ft.	.80



635—Kit of 25 Ft. Assorted Sizes 18 to 10 Genflex Tubing	\$0.90
635-D—Display 8 No. 635 Kits	7.20
636—Kit of 15 Ft. Assorted Sizes 10 to 2 Genflex Tubing	.90
636-D—Display 8 No. 636 Kits	7.20



GENERAL



CEMENT

# Radio Hardware - Sockets

## G-C Bakelite Sockets

High quality molded bakelite sockets. High Dielectric. Sockets have plated bronze contacts and will not corrode. Three grounding lugs are on metal base of each socket, and are automatically grounded when the socket is installed. 1 1/2" mounting centers. 1-3/32" mounting hole.

Standard R.M.A. Contact Spacings

No.	List Price
1524-4 prong	\$.13
1525-5 prong	.13
1526-6 prong	.15
1527-7 prong, standard small	.15
1528-8 prong octal base	.15

## G-C Snap-in Trimounts



Trimounts are used in place of screws to fasten dials, built in aerials, speakers and other parts. Have replacements on hand.

No.	List Price
1719-30 Asst. Trimounts	\$.040
1719-D-Display of 20 No. 1719	8.00
1720-100 Asst. Trimounts	1.20
1721-100 Small, 11/64"	1.20
1721E-Env. 30 No. 1721	.40
1721E-D-Display 20 No. 1721E	8.00
1722-100 Medium 13/64"	1.20
1722E-Env. 30 No. 1722	.40
1722E-D-Display 20 No. 1722E	8.00
1723-100 Large 17/64"	1.20
1723E-Env. 25 No. 1723	.40
1723E-D-Display 20 No. 1723E	8.00
1724-100 Extra Large 9/32"	1.20
1724E-Env. 25 No. 1724	.40
1724E-D-Display 20 No. 1724E	8.00
6620-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 45 Asst.	.60

## NEW LARGE SIZE 5/8" LONG

Same as used on Philco, RCA, GE and other sets.

No.	List Price
1727-20 Trimounts 5/8" long	\$.040
1727-D-Display 20 Env.	8.00
1728-100 Trimounts 5/8" long	1.92

## G-C Voice Coil Dust Felts



Felt discs same as used on speaker voice coils to keep dust out of voice coils. Can be glued on to any speaker cone. Use G-C Service Cement to apply.

No.	List Price
1079-Env. of 25	\$.40
1079-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
No. 6640-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 40	.60
Asst. Voice Coil Felts	.60

## G-C Solder Lug Assortment



An assortment of 100 of the most necessary soldering lugs needed by the Radio Man, "Ham", or experimenter. Lugs are tinned, and neatly stamped.

No.	List Price
No. 1019-50 asst.	\$.40
No. 1019-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
No. 1020-100 asst.	.82
No. 6618-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 75 asst. lugs	.60

## G-C Wafer Sockets



High grade laminated bakelite sockets with positive contacts. Standard spacings.

No.	List Price
1534-4 prong, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	\$.11
1535-5 prong, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	.13
1536-6 prong, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	.13
1537-7 prong, small, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	.13
1537-L-7 prong, large, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	.13
1538-8 prong, Octal, 1-5/16" mtg. centers	.16
1538-2-8 prong, Octal, 1 1/2" mtg. centers	.16
1538-L-8 prong, Octal, 1-5/16" mtg. centers	.16

## G-C Snap Button Hole Plugs



The plug so popular on many sets to seal adjustments, cover holes, etc. Will fit in any material up to 1/16" thick.

No.	List Price
1710-50 assorted plugs in box	\$.246
1716-10 assorted	.40
1716-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
1711-3/8" hole dia., per 10	.38
1712-1/2" hole dia., per 10	.48
1713-5/8" hole dia., per 10	.55
1714-3/4" hole dia., per 10	.55
1715-1 1/4" hole dia., per 10	.88

## G-C Screw Type Chassis Felt Feet



No.	List Price
1086-A-10 Asst. Felt Feet	\$.040
1086-1/2" dia. Wd. screw doz.	.50
1087-1/2" dia. 6-32 screw doz.	.50
1088-3/4" dia. Wd. screw doz.	.65
1089-3/4" dia. 10-32 screw doz.	.65
1086-D-Display 20 No. 1086-A	8.00

## G-C Felt Pads & Bumpers



Used on the bottoms of radios and appliances.

No.	List Price
1069-40 in env.	\$.40
1069-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
1071-100 in env.	.60
6623-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 60	.60
Felt Pads	.60
Tack Bumpers	.40
1075-18 in env.	.40
1075-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
1076-25 in env.	.50
1077-per 100	1.50
6624-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 30	.60
Tack Bumpers	.60

## G-C Rivet and Eyelet Assortment

Special assortment of popular size rivets and eyelets. For riveting sockets and parts to chassis, making electrical connections on appliances, etc. Nickel plated.

No.	List Price
1027-55 assorted	\$.40
1027-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
6622-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 85 Asst. Rivets and Eyelets	.60

## G-C Test Prod Tips



Solderless type plug for ends of cords, test leads and test prods. Insulated and non-insulated available.

No.	List Price
5060-Not Insulated	\$.12
5061-Red Insulated	.18
5062-Black Insulated	.18

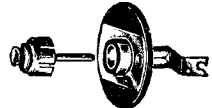
## G-C Alligator Clips



Popular alligator clip for use on all types of testing equipment. Insulated and non-insulated available.

No.	List Price
5063-Non Insulated	\$.12
5064-Red Insulated	.20
5065-Black Insulated	.20

## G-C RCA Pin Plug and Jack



Used on various types of RCA equipment, but adaptable to all sets and purposes. A fine auto-radio antenna connector.

No.	List Price
1742-Midget Pin Plug	\$.012
1743-Midget Shielded Jack	.19

## G-C Pin Plug and Jack



Specially shielded—positive connection plug and jack for auto radio, etc. Motorola type. Adaptable to all types of sets.

No.	List Price
1740-Shielded Pin Plug	\$.12
1741-Shielded Jack	.24

## G-C Escutcheon Plate Screws



Bronze plated wood screws such as are used for attaching escutcheon plates to cabinets.

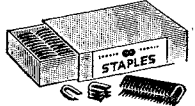
No.	List Price
1090-Assortment of 100 in jar	\$.60
1090-E-60 assorted	.40
1090-D-Display 20 No. 1090-E	8.00
1091-No. 1-1/4" length, per doz. in envelope	.12
1092-No. 1-3/8" length, per doz. in envelope	.12
1093-No. 2-3/8" length, per doz. in envelope	.12
6632-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 90 Asst. Escutcheon Plate screws	.60

## G-C Eyelet and Clamp Assortment

The same eyelets and clamps used on READY MADE CABLES. Make your own cables and belts—AND SAVE!

No.	List Price
1028-60 asst. pieces	\$.40
1028-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00
6621-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 75 Asst'd. Cord Clips	.60

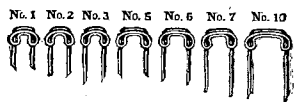
## G-C Staple Driver Staples



Hardened Steel—Best quality staples in cartridge form to fit Staple Drivers. Lacquer coated, rust-proof steel.

No.	List Price
430—approximately 250 staples to box	\$.49

## G-C Insulated Bell Staples



Saddle type insulated staples for holding wires in place and out of the way.

No.	List Price
1751-Box of 50, No. 1	\$.17
1752-Box of 100, No. 1	.30
1753-Box of 50, No. 2	.17
1754-Box of 100, No. 2	.30
1755-Box of 50, No. 3	.17
1756-Box of 100, No. 3	.30
1757-Box of 50, No. 5	.17
1758-Box of 100, No. 5	.30
1759-Box of 100, No. 6	.35
1760-Box of 100, No. 7	.35
1761-Box of 100 No. 10	.60

STANDARD CARTON 1000 STAPLES

## G-C Ornamental Head Screws



Popular Rosette head, statuary bronze head screw, such as used to mount speakers, etc. 5/16" head.

No.	List Price
1094-Env. 25 Asst.	\$.040
1094-D-Display 20 Env.	8.00
6631-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 60 Asst. Head screws	.60
1096-Jar 100 Asst.	.96
1097-6-32x3/4" screw, per doz.	.12
1097-R-6-32x3/4" screw, per 1000	9.00
1098-6-32x1" screw, per doz.	.14
1098-R-6-32x1" screw, per 1000	10.50
1099-8-32x1 1/4" screw, per doz.	.17
1099-R-8-32x1 1/4" screw, per 1000	12.50

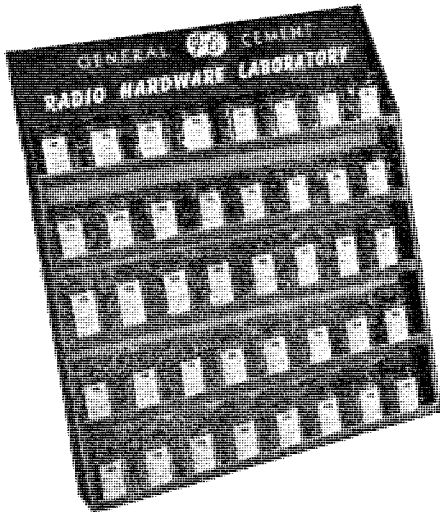
## G-C Banana Pin Plugs

Approved silver plated plugs. Can be used for many purposes. Ideal for multiple plugs and cords. Straight shank, small type. Can be riveted or soldered.



No.	List Price
6400-Env. 10 Plugs	\$.040
6400-D-Display-20 Env.	8.00

**New!**



# COMPLETE HARDWARE LABORATORY

Here is a complete Electronic Hardware Rack that contains over 2100 essential Electronic Hardware items, packed in clear glass jars with screw caps.

**HEAVY STEEL RACK IS FREE!**

Beautiful Steel Rack finished in new Luster Gray. Rack is designed to hang on the wall or stand on your bench.

The ideal Lab for Radio Service Shops, Factories, Experimental and Research Labs, Home Work Shops, and Hobby Shops.

Cat. No. 6604—DeLuxe Hardware Laboratory, 40 Jars on one rack, contains both assortments. **List Price \$24.00**

Dealer's Net Only ..... 14.40\*

Cat. No. 6601 — Hardware Laboratory, 20 Jars as listed. **List Price \$12.00**

Dealer's Net Only ..... 7.20\*

Cat. No. 6602 — Hardware Laboratory, 20 Jars as listed. **List Price \$12.00**

Dealer's Net Only ..... 7.20\*

**No. 6601 Hardware Rack Assortment Contains:**

Cat. No.	Ass't'd.	List Price
6605	30 Asst'd. 6-32, 8-32, 10-32, Knob Set Screws	\$.60
6606	60 Asst'd. Hex nuts, 4-36 and 6-32 sizes	.60
6607	60 Asst'd. Hex nuts, 8-32 & 10-32 sizes	.60
6608	60 Asst'd. Sheet Metal Screws, sizes No. 4 and 6	.60
6609	45 Asst'd. Sheet Metal Screws, sizes No. 8 and 10	.60
6610	75 Asst'd. Machine Screws, 4-36 and 6-32 sizes	.60
6611	60 Asst'd. Machine Screws, 8-32 and 10-32 sizes	.60
6612	135 Asst'd. Steel Washers, sizes No. 4 and 6	.60
6613	100 Asst'd. Steel Washers, sizes No. 8 and 10	.60
6614	90 Asst'd. Lock Washers, sizes No. 4, 6, 8, and 10	.60
6615	25 Asst'd. Mounting Nuts for Volume Controls	.60
6616	15 Asst'd. Extension Springs	.60
6617	12 Asst'd. Brass and Insulated Bushing and Spacers	.60
6618	75 Asst'd. Soldering Lugs	.60
6619	35 Asst'd. Knob Springs	.60
6620	45 Asst'd. Trimounts	.60
6621	75 Asst'd. Dial Cord Clips	.60
6622	85 Asst'd. Rivets and Eyelets	.60
6623	60 Asst'd. Felt Pads for Cabinets	.60
6624	30 Asst'd. Tack Bumpers	.60

**No. 6602 Hardware Rack Assortment Contains:**

Cat. No.	Ass't'd.	List Price
6625	25 Asst'd. Grommets, small sizes	\$.60
6626	20 Asst'd. Grommets Large Size	.60
6627	18 Asst'd. Acorn Nuts	.60
6628	25 Ea. Asst'd. Rack Screws and Cup Washers	.60
6629	30 Asst'd. Phone Tips	.60
6630	60 Asst'd. Speed Nuts	.60
6631	60 Asst'd. Ornamental Head Screws	.60
6632	90 Asst'd. Escutcheon Plate Screws	.60
6633	60 Asst'd. Wood Screws	.60
6634	85 Asst'd. Fibre Washers	.60
6635	25 Asst'd. Grid Caps	.60
6636	85 Asst'd. "C" Washers	.60
6637	75 Asst'd. Hairpin Spring Clamps	.60
6638	12 Asst'd. Dial Pulleys	.60
6639	30 Asst'd. Fahnestock Clips	.60
6640	40 Asst'd. Voice Coil Dust Felts	.60
6641	70 Asst'd. Knob Felts	.60
6642	90 Asst'd. Cotter Pins	.60
6643	30 Asst'd. Compression Springs	.60
6644	40 Asst'd. Cable Holder Clamps	.60

JOBBER'S JAR REPLACEMENTS, 12 EACH TO CARTON

## G-C MACHINE SCREWS



No.	List Price
296—Env. 50 Asst'd Screws.....	\$0.40
296-D—Display Card—20 Env.....	8.00
6610—Hardware Lab. Jar 75 Asst'd. 4-36 and 6-32 crew.....	.60
6611—Hardware Lab. Jar 60 Asst'd. 8-32 and 10-32 screws.....	.60
6001—Env. 55 4-36 Asst'd. Length screws.....	.40
6001-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6001.....	8.00
6002—Env. 45 6-32 Asst'd Length screws.....	.40
6002-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6002.....	8.00
6003—Env. 40 8-32 Asst'd Length screws.....	.40
6003-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6003.....	8.00
6004—Env. 35 10-32 Asst'd Length screws.....	.40
6004-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6004.....	8.00

## ROUND HEAD NICKEL PLATED MACHINE SCREWS. PUT UP IN HANDY JARS.

Cat. No.	Size	Quantity in Jar	List per Jar	List per 1000
6005	4-36 x 3/4"	100	\$0.60	\$2.50
6005-A	4-40 x 3/4"	100	.60	2.50
6005-B	4-40 x 1/2"	100	.60	3.80
6005-C	4-40 x 3/8"	80	.60	3.50
6006	4-36 x 1/2"	100	.60	3.00
6007	4-36 x 3/8"	80	.60	3.50
6008	4-36 x 1/4"	80	.60	2.60
6009	6-32 x 1/2"	85	.60	3.00
6010	6-32 x 3/4"	75	.60	3.50
6011	6-32 x 1"	50	.60	4.00
6014	8-32 x 3/8"	75	.60	3.50
6015	8-32 x 1/2"	70	.60	4.00
6016	8-32 x 3/4"	65	.60	4.30
6017	8-32 x 1"	45	.60	5.00
6020	10-32 x 1/2"	50	.60	5.80
6021	10-32 x 3/4"	50	.60	5.80
6022	10-32 x 1"	35	.60	6.00

## DISPLAYS AND ENVELOPES MACHINE SCREW ASSORTMENTS, INDIVIDUAL SIZES IN EACH PACKAGE.

Cat. No.	List Price
6005-AE—Env. 60, 4-40 x 1/4" Screws.....	\$0.40
6005-AE-D—Display 20 No. 6005-AE.....	8.00
6005-BE—Env. 50, 4-40 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6005-BE-D—Display 20 No. 6005-BE.....	8.00
6005-CE—Env. 40, 4-40 x 3/4" Screws.....	8.00
6005-CE-D—Display 20 No. 6005-CE.....	8.00
6005-E—Env. 60, 4-36 x 1/4" Screws.....	8.00
6005-E-D—Display 20 No. 6005-E.....	8.00
6006-E—Env. 50, 4-36 x 1/2" Screws.....	.50
6006-E-D—Display 20 No. 6006-E.....	8.00
6007-E—Env. 40, 4-36 x 3/8" Screws.....	.40
6007-E-D—Display 20 No. 6007-E.....	8.00
6008-E—Env. 60, 6-32 x 1/4" Screws.....	.40
6008-E-D—Display 20 No. 6008-E.....	8.00
6009-E—Env. 50, 6-32 x 3/8" Screws.....	.40
6009-E-D—Display 20 No. 6009-E.....	8.00
6010-E—Env. 50, 6-32 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6010-E-D—Display 20 No. 6010-E.....	8.00
6011-E—Env. 35, 6-32 x 1" Screws.....	.40
6011-E-D—Display 20 No. 6011-E.....	8.00
6014-E—Env. 50, 8-32 x 3/8" Screws.....	.40
6014-E-D—Display 20 No. 6014-E.....	8.00
6015-E—Env. 40, 8-32 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6015-E-D—Display 20 No. 6015-E.....	8.00
6016-E—Env. 30, 8-32 x 3/4" Screws.....	.40
6016-E-D—Display 20 No. 6016-E.....	8.00
6017-E—Env. 25, 8-32 x 1" Screws.....	.40
6017-E-D—Display 20 No. 6017-E.....	8.00
6020-E—Env. 30, 10-32 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6020-E-D—Display 20 No. 6020-E.....	8.00
6021-E—Env. 25, 10-32 x 3/4" Screws.....	.40
6021-E-D—Display 20 No. 6021-E.....	8.00
6022-E—Env. 20, 10-32 x 1" Screws.....	.40
6022-E-D—Display 20 No. 6022-E.....	8.00

## G-C HANDY DIAL AND KNOB REPAIR KIT



Assortment of Knob Springs, Set Screws, Dial Springs, Idler Pulleys and Drive Rubbers. A handy kit to take on the job.

No.	List Price
1015—70 piece Repair Kit.....	\$2.19
1016—150 piece Repair Kit.....	4.38

## G-C SHEET METAL SELF TAPPING SCREWS

No.	List Price
297—Env. 40 Asst'd Screws.....	\$0.40
297-D—Display Card—20 Env. 4 and 6 screws.....	8.00
6608—Hardware Lab. Jar 60 No. 4 and 6 screws.....	.60
6609—Hardware Lab. Jar 45 No. 8 and 10 screws.....	.60



## HARDENED HEXAGON HEAD SHEET METAL SCREWS TAP THEIR OWN THREAD IN METAL. PUT UP IN HANDY JARS.

Cat. No.	Size	Quantity in Jar	List per Jar	List per 1000
6090	4 x 1/2"	50	\$0.60	\$5.00
6091	6 x 3/4"	50	.60	5.50
6092	6 x 3/8"	50	.60	5.75
6093	6 x 1/2"	50	.60	5.90
6094	6 x 3/4"	50	.60	5.75
6095	8 x 3/4"	50	.60	6.25
6096	8 x 1/2"	45	.60	7.50
6097	8 x 1"	40	.60	8.50
6098	10 x 3/4"	50	.60	7.50
6099	10 x 1/2"	45	.60	8.00
6100	10 x 3/4"	40	.60	9.00

## DISPLAYS AND ENVELOPES SHEET METAL SCREW ASSORTMENTS, INDIVIDUAL SIZES IN EACH PACKAGE.

Cat. No.	List Price
6091E—Env. 50, No. 6 x 1/4" Screws.....	\$0.40
6091E-D—Display 20 No. 6091E.....	8.00
6093E—Env. 40, No. 6 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6093E-D—Display 20 No. 6093E.....	8.00
6094E—Env. 40, No. 6 x 3/4" Screws.....	.40
6094E-D—Display 20 No. 6094E.....	8.00
6095E—Env. 40, No. 8 x 3/4" Screws.....	.40
6095E-D—Display 20 No. 6095E.....	8.00
6096E—Env. 30, No. 8 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6096E-D—Display 20 No. 6096E.....	8.00
6097E—Env. 20, No. 8 x 1" Screws.....	.40
6097E-D—Display 20 No. 6097E.....	8.00
6099E—Env. 25, No. 10 x 1/2" Screws.....	.40
6099E-D—Display 20 No. 6099E.....	8.00
6100E—Env. 20, No. 10 x 3/4" Screws.....	.40
6100E-D—Display 20 No. 6100E.....	3.00

## G-C FIBRE WASHERS



No.	List Price
1718—Env. 60 Assorted Washers.....	\$0.40
1718-D—Display 20 Env.....	8.00
6634—Hardware Lab. Bottle 85 Assorted Washers.....	.60

## Washers in Jars and Bulk

PLAIN FLAT WASHERS		Quan. Per Jar	List Per Jar	List Per 1000
O.D.	I.D.	Screw Size		
3/4"	.136"	No. 6	100	\$6.00
3/8"	.11/64"	No. 8	100	.60
3/16"	.196"	No. 10	80	.60
1/2"	.385"	1/4" Shaft	80	.60
3/8"		3/8" Shaft	70	.60

## EXTRUDED WASHERS

Dimensions (inches)		Screw Size	Quan. Per Jar	List Per Jar	List Per 1000
A	B C D				
5/16	.187 .140 .039	No. 6	75	\$0.60	\$6.00
3/8	.250 .169 .031	No. 8	75	.60	6.00
7/16	.255 .196 .032	No. 10	75	.60	6.00
1/2	.375 .250 .032	1/4" Shaft	65	.60	6.50
5/8	.437 .380 .031	3/8" Shaft	60	.60	7.00

## G-C HEXAGON NUTS

No.	List Price
293—Env. 60 Asst'd Nuts.....	\$0.40
293-D—Display Card—20 Env. 8.00	
6606—Hardware Lab. Jar 60 4-36 and 6-32 nuts.....	.60
6607—Hardware Lab. Jar 60 8-32 and 10-32 nuts.....	.60
6041—Env. 65 4-36 nuts.....	.40
6041-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6041.....	8.00
6041-A—Env. 65 4-40 Nuts.....	.40
6041-A-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6041-A.....	8.00
6042—Env. 55 6-32 nuts.....	.40
6042-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6042.....	8.00
6043—Env. 50 8-32 nuts.....	.40
6043-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6043.....	8.00
6044—Env. 35 10-32 nuts.....	.40
6044-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6044.....	8.00



## NUTS PUT UP IN HANDY JARS.

Cat. No.	Size	Quantity	List per Jar	List Bulk per 1000
6045	4-36	100	\$0.60	\$3.25
6045-A	4-40	100	.60	3.25
6045-B	5-40	90	.60	3.50
6046	6-32	90	.60	3.80
6047	8-32	80	.60	4.50
6048	10-32	50	.60	5.00

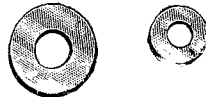
## G-C MACHINE SCREW AND NUT ASSORTMENT



4-36; 6-32; 8-32; 10-32 Screws and Nuts

No.	List Price
6038—Env. 25 Screws—25 Nuts.....	\$0.40
6038-D—Display—20 Env.....	8.00

## G-C PLAIN METAL WASHERS



For No. 4, 6, 8, and 10 Screws

No.	List Price	List Per 1000
6150—Env. 100 Asst'd Washers.....	\$0.40	
6150-D—Display 20 Env.....	8.00	
6612—Hardware Lab. Asst'd Jar 135 No. 4 and 6 washers.....	.60	
6613—Hardware Lab. Asst'd Jar 100 No. 8 and 10 washers.....	.60	
6154—No. 4, Washers, Jar 150.....	.60	\$1.75
6155—No. 6, Washers, Jar 125.....	.60	1.75
6156—No. 8, Washers, Jar 100.....	.60	2.00
6157—No. 10, Washers, Jar 100.....	.60	2.00

## G-C HARDWARE AND PARTS GLASS JARS



Wide mouth jars, ideal for storing small Radio Parts, Screws, Nuts, etc. Complete with caps.

No.	List Price
4002—2 oz. jar.....	\$0.12
4004—4 oz. jar.....	.20
4008—8 oz. jar.....	.25
4009—16 oz. jar.....	.35

12 each size to standard carton.

## G-C CABLE EYELET TOOL



Inexpensive riveting tool for riveting parts to chassis and for turning eyelets on dial cables and assemblies. Kit consists of a base which can be inserted in a vise and clincher punch for turning the rivets.

No.	List Price
741.....	\$1.00



### G-C Soldering Lugs



Best quality tinned lugs available for all types of repair work and manufacture of new equipment.

No.	List Price
1019	-50 Ass't'd. .... \$0.40
1019-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
1020	-100 Ass't'd. .... .82
1021-A	-Jar 75 Lugs ..... .60
1021-AR	-Per 1000 ..... 6.00
1021-B	-Jar 75 Lugs ..... .60
1021-BR	-Per 1000 ..... 6.00
1021-C	-Jar 75 Lugs ..... .60
1021-CR	-Per 1000 ..... 6.00
1021-F	-Jar 75 Lugs ..... .60
1021-FR	-Per 1000 ..... 6.00
6618	-Hardware Lab. Jar 75 Ass't'd Solder Lugs ..... .60

### G-C Phone Tips



Brass nickel plated tips for ends of cords, headphones, testers, etc.

No.	List Price
6320	-16 Phone Tips ..... \$0.40
6320-D	-Display 20 No. 6320 ..... 8.00
6320-R	-Phone Tips, 1000 Bulk. .... 15.00
6629	-Hardware Lab. Jar 30 Phone Tips ..... .60

### G-C Ventilating Plugs

Ventilating plug for amplifiers, racks, transmitters, etc. Just snaps in a 1" hole.



No.	List Price
1709	-Env. 4 Ventilating Plugs \$0.40
1709-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 1709 8.00

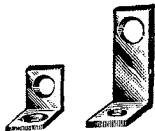
### G-C Mounting Nut Assortment



Assorted nuts for switches, volume controls, shafts, etc.

No.	List Price
6050	-Env. 15 Assorted Nuts ..... \$0.40
6050-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6615	-Hardware Lab. Jar 25 Ass't'd. Mounting Nuts ..... .60

### G-C Angle and Bracket Assortment



Assorted angles and brackets for radio and electrical repair and construction work.

No.	List Price
6260	-Env. 15 Angles & Brackets \$0.40
6260-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00

### G-C Fahnestock Clips



Ideal clips for test equipment, battery connections and experimental work.

No.	List Price
6300	-Env. 20 Clips ..... \$0.40
6300-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6301-R	-Small Fahnestock Clips per 1000 ..... 15.00
6302-R	-Medium Fahnestock Clips per 1000 ..... 15.00
6303-R	-Large Fahnestock Clips per 1000 ..... 15.00
6639	-Hardware Lab. Jar 30 Ass't'd Fahnestock Clips ..... .60

### G-C Speed Nuts



Handy speed nut packages for No. 4, 6, 8, and 10 screws. Ideal for Radio Work.

No.	List Price
6051	-Env. 40, No. 4 Speed Nuts \$0.40
6052	-Env. 40, No. 6 Speed Nuts. .40
6052-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 6. .... 8.00
6053	-Env. 40, No. 8 Speed Nuts. .40
6053-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 8. .... 8.00
6054	-Env. 40, No. 10 Speed Nuts. .40
6054-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 10. .... 8.00
6055	-Env. 40, Ass't'd. Speed Nuts. .40
6055-D	-Display 20 Env. Ass't'd. .... 8.00
6630	-Hardware Lab. Jar, 60 Ass't'd Speed Nuts ..... .60

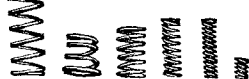
### G-C Tension Springs



For Dial Drives, Condensers, Phono Turntable Motors, etc.

SMALL SPRING ASSORTMENT	
No.	List Price
6420	-Env. 10 Springs ..... \$0.40
6420-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
LARGE SPRING ASSORTMENT	
No.	List Price
6421	-Env. 10 Springs ..... .46
6421-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
6616	-Hdwe. Lab Jar 15 Ass't'd. Springs ..... .60
6450	-Env. 10, 1/2"x1/2" ..... .40
6450-D	-Display 20 Env. 6450 ..... 8.00
6451	-Env. 10, 3/4"x1" ..... .40
6451-D	-Display 20 Env. 6451 ..... 8.00
6452	-Env. 10, 3/16"x1" ..... .40
6452-D	-Display 20 Env. 6452 ..... 8.00
6453	-Env. 10, 3/16"x1 3/4" ..... .40
6453-D	-Display 20 Env. 6453 ..... 8.00
6454	-Env. 10, 3/4"x1 1/2" ..... .40
6454-D	-Display 20 Env. 6454 ..... 8.00
6455	-Env. 10, 1/2"x2" ..... .40
6455-D	-Display 20 Env. 6455 ..... 8.00
6616	-Hardware Lab. Jar 15. .... .60

### G-C Compression Spring Assortment



Used on dials, push button tuners, phono-motors, etc.

SMALL SIZE ASSORTMENT	
No.	List Price
6430	-Env. 20 Springs ..... \$0.40
6430-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6643	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 30 Ass't'd. Compression Springs ..... .60
LARGE SIZE ASSORTMENT	
No.	List Price
6431	-Env. 15 Springs ..... \$0.40
6431-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00

### G-C Grid Cap Assortment



Assorted grid caps to fit all types of tubes. For Repairs and construction of new equipment.

No.	List Price
6290	-Env. 16 Caps ..... \$0.40
6290-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6291-R	-Glass Tube Grid Caps per 1000 ..... 12.50
6292-R	-Metal Tube Grid Caps per 1000 ..... 12.50
6635	-Hardware Lab. Jar 25 Ass't'd. Grid Caps ..... .60

### G-C Cotter Pins



Replacement Cotter Pins for all purposes in Radio, Electrical, and Mechanical work.

No.	List Price
6440	-60 Ass't'd. Cotter Pins ..... \$0.40
6440-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 6440 ..... 8.00
6440-R	-Cotter Pins per 1000 ..... 3.25
6642	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 90 Ass't'd. Pins ..... .60

### G-C Acorn Nuts



Acorn Nuts same as used on Racks and Panels as a finishing nut No. 6, 8, and 10 sizes.

No.	List Price
6030	-Env. 12 Acorn Nuts ..... \$0.40
6030-D	-Display 20 No. 6030 ..... 8.00
6031E	-Env. 15, 6-32 acorn nuts ..... 8.00
6031E-D	-Display 20 No. 6031E. .... 8.00
6031-R	-6-32 acorn nuts, per 1,000 ..... 25.00
6032E	-Env. 15, 8-32 acorn nuts. .... 40
6032E-D	-Display 20 No. 6032E. .... 8.00
6032-R	-8-32 acorn nuts, per 1,000 ..... 25.00
6033E	-Env. 10, 10-32 acorn nuts. .... 40
6033E-D	-Display 20 No. 6033E. .... 8.00
6033-R	-10-32 acorn nuts, per 1,000 ..... 27.50
6627	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 18 Ass't. acorn nuts ..... .60

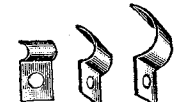
### G-C C-Washers



Steel C-Washers for volume controls, condensers, shafts, etc.

No.	List Price
6180	-Env. 50 Washers ..... \$0.40
6180-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6181	-Jar 85 Small C Washers ..... .60
6181-R	-Small C Washer 1/2" ID per 1000 ..... 7.50
6182	-Jar 85 Medium C Washers. .... .60
6182-R	-Medium C Washer 5/32" ID per 1000 ..... 7.50
6183	-Jar 85 Large C Washers ..... .60
6183-R	-Large C Washer 3/16" ID per 1000 ..... 7.50
6636	-Hardware Lab. Jar 85 Ass't'd. C Washers ..... .60

### G-C Cables Hoiler Clamps



Assorted clamps for fastening cables on P. A., Intercommunicating systems, etc.

No.	List Price
6250	-Env. 25 Clamps ..... \$0.40
6250-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
6251	-Jar 40 small Cable Clamps ..... .60
6251-R	-Small Cable Clamps per 1000 ..... 12.50
6252	-Jar 40 Medium Cable Clamps ..... .60
6252-R	-Medium Cable Clamps per 1000 ..... 12.50
6253	-Jar 35 Large Cable Clamps ..... .60
6253-R	-Large Cable Clamps per 1000 ..... 15.00
6644	-Hardware Laboratory Jar 40 Ass't'd. Cable Clamps ..... .60

### G-C Cup Washers

Nickel plated cup washers for panels, racks, and cabinets.



No.	List Price
6159	-Env. 40 Washers ..... \$0.40
6159-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
6039	-Env. 15 screws & 15 washers ..... 40
6039-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
6161	-No. 6, Jar 60. .... .60
6161E	-Env. 50 No. 6 washers. .... 40
6161E-D	-Display 20 No. 6161E. .... 8.00
6161-R	-No. 6, bulk per 1,000. .... 5.25
6162	-No. 8, Jar 55 ..... .60
6162E	-Env. 40 No. 8 washers. .... 40
6162E-D	-Display 20 No. 6162E ..... 8.00
6162-R	-No. 8, Bulk per 1,000. .... 5.75
6163	-No. 10, Jar 50 ..... .60
6163E	-Env. 40, No. 10 washers. .... 40
6163E-D	-Display 20 No. 6163E. .... 8.00
6163-R	-No. 10, Bulk per 1,000. .... 5.75
6628	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 25 ea. ass't. rack screws and washers ..... .60

### G-C Hair Pin Spring Clamps

Replacement spring clamps for Radio and Phono Turntable mechanisms.

No.	List Price
6475	-50 Ass't'd. Hair Pin Springs \$0.40
6475-D	-Display 20 Env. No. 6475 ..... 8.00
6637	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 75 Ass't'd. Spring Clamps ..... .60

### G-C Rubber Chassis Mounts



Live rubber mounts for floating chassis and speakers, to prevent microphonic noises.

No.	List Price
1038	-10 Ass't. Small ..... \$0.40
1038-D	-Display—20 Env. .... 8.00
1030	-Kit of 25 assorted. .... 1.81
	Wide High each
1031	-3/4" x 3/8" ..... .04
1032	-3/4" x 7/16" ..... .05
1033	-3/4" x 11/16" ..... .09
1034	-1" x 3/8" ..... .06
1035	-1 1/4" x 11/16" ..... .12
1036	-1 1/4" x 3/8" ..... .11
1037	-3/4" x 9/32" ..... .04

### G-C Lead-In Window Strip



Best quality insulated lead in window strip for aerials, 12-inch length. No. 1397—Lead in Strips. List \$0.17

### G-C Dial Cable Clips

Used on dial drive cord assemblies for all types of dial cable. Make your own special cords with these clips.



No.	List Price
6220	-Env. 50 Clips ..... \$0.40
6220-D	-Display—20 No. 6220 ..... 8.00
6221E	-Env. 30 very small cord clips ..... .40
6221E-D	-Display 20 No. 6221E. .... 8.00
6221-R	-Very small clips, per 1,000 ..... 5.00
6222E	-Env. 50 Medium Cord clips ..... .40
6222E-D	-Display 20 No. 6222E. .... 8.00
6222-R	-Medium cord Clips, per 1,000 ..... 5.00
6223E	-Env. 50 Large cord clips ..... 4.00
6223E-D	-Display 20 No. 6223E. .... 8.00
6223-R	-Large cord clips, per 1,000 ..... 5.00
6621	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar 75 ass't. cord clips ..... .60

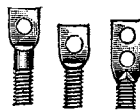
### G-C Rack Screws



Popular type oval headed nickel machine screws for mounting panels, racks, electronic devices, etc.

No.	List Price
6039	-Env. 15 ea. rack screws and washers ..... \$0.40
6039-D	-Display 20 Env. .... 8.00
6039-R	-No. 6039 ..... 8.00
6541	-No. 6-32 x 3/4", Jar 50. .... .60
6541E	-Env. 40, No. 6541 Screws. .... 40
6541E-D	-Display 20 No. 6541E. .... 8.00
6541-R	-No. 6-32 x 3/4" in bulk, per 1,000 ..... 5.50
6542	-No. 8-32 x 3/4", Jar 45. .... .60
6542E	-Env. 30 No. 6542 screws. .... 40
6542E-D	-Display 20 No. 6542E. .... 8.00
6542-R	-No. 8-32 x 3/4" bulk, per 1,000 ..... 7.50
6543	-No. 10-32 x 3/4", Jar 45. .... .60
6543E	-Env. 20 No. 6543E. .... 40
6543E-D	-Display 20 No. 6543E. .... 8.00
6543-R	-No. 10-32 x 3/4", bulk per 1,000 ..... 8.00
6628	-Hdwe. Lab. Jar Ass't. 25 ea. rack screws and washers. .... .60

### G-C Spade Bolt Assortment



Handy assortment for attaching coils, condensers, radio parts, etc. Stud size 6-32, hole for No. 6 screw.

No.	List Price
6080	-Env. 30 Ass't. Bolts ..... \$0.40
6080-D	-Display 20 No. 6080 ..... 8.00
6081E	-Env. 30 3/8" long bolts. .... 8.00
6081E-D	-Display 20 No. 6081E. .... 8.00
6081-R	-3/8" Spade Bolts, per 1000 ..... 12.00
6082E	-Env. 30 3/4" long bolts. .... 40
6082E-D	-Display 20 No. 6082E. .... 8.00
6082-R	-3/4" long Spade Bolts, per 1000 ..... 12.50

## G-C KNOB SET SCREWS



No.	List Price
1062—Env. 20 Ass't. Screws	\$0.40
1062-D—Display Card—20 Env.	8.00

6605—Hardware Lab. Jar 30 Screws	.60
6061—Env. 20 6-32 Ass't. Length Screws	.40
6061-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6061	8.00
6062—Env. 20 8-32 Ass't. Length Screws	.40
6062-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6062	8.00
6063—Env. 20 10-32 Ass't. Length Screws	.40
6063-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6063	8.00

## G-C HARDENED SET SCREWS ARE PUT UP IN HANDY JARS

Cat. No.	Size	Quantity in Jar	List per Jar	List per 1000
6071	6-32 x 1/4"	30	\$0.60	\$18.00
6072	6-32 x 3/16"	30	.60	18.00
6073	6-32 x 1/2"	30	.60	18.00
6074	8-32 x 3/16"	30	.60	18.00
6075	8-32 x 1/4"	30	.60	18.00
6076	8-32 x 3/8"	30	.60	18.00
6077	8-32 x 1/2"	30	.60	18.00
6078	10-32 x 3/16"	30	.60	18.00
6079	10-32 x 1/4"	30	.60	18.00

## DISPLAYS AND ENVELOPES OF KNOB SET SCREWS, INDIVIDUAL SIZES

Cat. No.	List Price
6671E—Env. 20, 6-32 x 1/4" set screws	\$0.40
6671E-D—Display 20 No. 6071E	8.00
6672E—Env. 20, 6-32 x 3/16" set screws	.40
6672E-D—Display 20 No. 6072E	8.00
6673E—Env. 20, 6-32 x 1/2" set screws	.40
6673E-D—Display 20 No. 6073E	8.00
6674E—Env. 20, 8-32 x 3/16" set screws	.40
6674E-D—Display 20 No. 6074E	8.00
6675E—Env. 20, 8-32 x 1/4" set screws	.40
6675E-D—Display 20 No. 6075E	8.00
6676E—Env. 20, 8-32 x 3/8" set screws	.40
6676E-D—Display 20 No. 6076E	8.00
6677E—Env. 20, 8-32 x 1/2" set screws	.40
6677E-D—Display 20 No. 6077E	8.00
6678E—Env. 20, 10-32 x 3/16" set screws	.40
6678E-D—Display 20 No. 6078E	8.00
6679E—Env. 20, 10-32 x 1/4" set screws	.40
6679E-D—Display 20 No. 6079E	8.00

## G-C WOOD SCREWS



Nickel plated round head screws in popular sizes.

No.	List Price	List Per 1000
6110—Env. 40 Ass't. Screws	\$0.40	
6110-D—Display 20 Env.	8.00	
6633—Hardware Lab. Jar Ass't. d. 60 Wood Screws	.60	
6114—No. 4 x 1/2" Screw, Jar 70	.60	\$5.50
6115—No. 4 x 3/4" Screw, Jar 65	.60	6.25
6116—No. 6 x 3/4" Screw, Jar 60	.60	7.15
6117—No. 6 x 1" Screw, Jar 50	.60	8.40
6118—No. 8 x 3/4" Screw, Jar 50	.60	8.40

## G-C LOCK-WASHERS

Steel Lock-Washers for Nos. 4, 6, 8, and 10 screws.

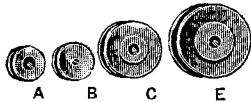


No.	List Price
1717—Env. 67 Washers, ass't. d.	\$0.40
1717-D—Display 20 Env.	8.00
6614—Hardware Lab Bottle Ass't. d. 90 Washers	.60

## LOCK WASHERS IN HANDY JARS AND BULK

Cat. No.	Size	Quantity In Jar	List Per Jar	List Per 1000
6503—No. 4 screw size	100	\$0.60	\$3.50	
6504—No. 6 screw size	100	.60	3.75	
6505—No. 8 screw size	90	.60	3.75	
6506—No. 10 screw size	90	.60	3.75	
6507—1/4 inch	80	.60	4.00	
6508—3/8 inch	60	.60	4.50	

## G-C BRASS DIAL PULLEYS



Handy assorted idler dial pulleys, several sizes included for replacements.

No.	List Price
6057—Env. 8 Assorted Dial Pulleys	\$0.40
6057-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6057	8.00
6057-A-R—3/8" diam. by 1/8" hole, per 1000	30.00
6057-B-R—1/2" diam. by .203" hole, per 1000	35.00
6057-C-R—.620" diam. by .165" hole, per 1000	50.00
6057-E-R—.860" diam. by 3/32" hole, per 1000	75.00
6638—Hardware Lab. Jar, 12 Ass't. d. Dial Pulleys	.60

## G-C KNURLED THUMB NUTS

BRASS TYPE, FOR POPULAR THREADS



No.	List Price
6655E—Env. 15, 6-32 Nuts	\$0.40
6655E-D—Display 20 No. 6655E	8.00
6656E—Env. 12, 8-32 Nuts	.40
6656E-D—Display 20 No. 6656E	8.00
6657E—Env. 8, 10-32 Nuts	.40
6657E-D—Display 20 No. 6657E	8.00

## G-C WING NUTS



Handy steel wing nuts needed for many applications and experimental work.

No.	List Price
6658E—Env. 10, 6-32 Nuts	\$0.40
6658E-D—Display 20 No. 6658E	8.00
6659E—Env. 10, 8-32 Nuts	.40
6659E-D—Display 20 No. 6659E	8.00
6660E—Env. 10, 10-32 Nuts	.40
6660E-D—Display 20 No. 6660E	8.00

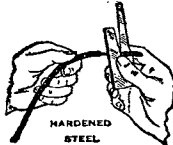
## G-C THREADED STEEL RODS



Needed threaded steel rod for servicing, repairing, and designing new equipment. Package contains 6-32 and 8-32 threaded rod.

No.	List Price
6665—Pkg. 6-32 and 8-32 rod	\$0.40
6665-D—Display 20 No. 6665	8.00

## NEW! G-C WIRE STRIPPER



Sensational 5 in 1 tool made of hardened steel. Is a wire stripper, scraper, cutter, screw driver, and wire winder all in one. Save time by having one on your bench and one in your tool kit. A real tool!

No.	List Price
757—Wire stripper	\$0.25
757-D—Display 24 strippers	6.00

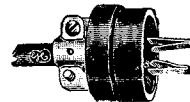
## G-C FLEXI-DRIVER



"Around the corner" Screw driver for Radio work. Insulated tips prevent "shorts" and guide the blade over screws for easy tuning. Approved by U.S. Army and Navy.

No.	List Price
5019	\$2.25
5019-D—Display 6 Tools	13.50

## G-C CORD CLAMP ATTACHMENT CAPS



"THE BEST CAP EVER MADE"

For those who want the best, an all purpose plug, made of bakelite. Ideal for radios, extension lights, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, industrial equipment, etc. Strain relief clamp holds any size wire without slipping or moving.

No. 864—Cord Cap ..... List Price \$0.75

## G-C SPRING ACTION CUBE TAP

Bakelite cube tap that will stay in place because of Spring action features.

No.	List Price
862-Z—Brown	\$0.25



## G-C CUBE CORD CONNECTOR

Bakelite cord connection to fit on end of cord. Make your own extensions.

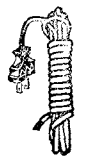
No.	List Price
863Z	\$0.25



## G-C RADIO CORD SETS

Handy replacement cord sets ready to attach to Radio Sets and appliances. Made of approved Brown parallel wire with rubber plugs attached.

No.	List Price
886-P—7 1/2 ft. cord	\$0.60



## G-C LAMINATED BAKELITE

Genuinely laminated Bakelite. Needed by all experimenters, amateurs and Radio men for insulating parts, terminal strips, building sets, etc. 1/16" stock in black.

No.	List Price
590—6" x 6" x 1/16"	\$0.50
591—6" x 12" x 1/16"	.95
592—12" x 12" x 1/16"	2.20



## G-C FIBEROID



"FISH PAPER"

No.	List Price
560—6" x 10" x 240 sq. in.	\$0.50
560-D—Display 8 No. 560	4.00

## G-C FUSE CLIPS

High quality clips for midjet fuses, instruments, test equipment, etc.

No.	List Price
6310—Env. 20 Clips	\$0.40
6310-D—Display 20 Env.	8.00



## G-C RADIO FRICTION TAPE

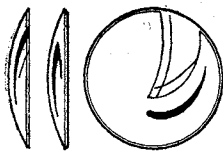
High quality friction tape specially made for Radio Work. Narrow cut eliminates tearing and waste.

No.	List Price
870—3/4" narrow—65 ft.	\$0.45
871—3/4" regular—1/2 lb.	.80



## G-C RADIO DIAL GLASS, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT CRYSTALS

"For Replacement of All Glass Crystals"



Round convex replacement Glass Crystals for Radios, Clocks, Auto Radios, Instruments, Panels, Dash Boards, Thermostats, etc. Sixty-one sizes. Available individually or in assortments. Keep a couple assortments on hand.

No. List Price  
 DC65—Assorted kit of 65 Crystals... \$26.82  
 DC25—Assortment 25 most Popular Crystals .. 10.40

No.	Diam.	List Price	No.	Diam.	List Price	No.	Diam.	List Price	No.	Diam.	List Price
25	1 1/4"	\$0.38	40	3 3/8"	\$0.38	55	5 1/2"	\$0.49	70	7 1/2"	\$0.55
26	1 1/2"	.38	41	3 1/2"	.38	56	5 3/4"	.49	71	7 3/4"	.55
26A	2"	.38	42	3 3/4"	.38	57	5 7/8"	.49	72	7 7/8"	.55
27	2 1/4"	.38	43	4"	.38	58	6"	.49	73	8"	.55
28	2 1/2"	.38	44	4 1/4"	.38	59	6 1/4"	.49	74	8 1/4"	.55
29	2 3/4"	.38	45	4 1/2"	.38	60	6 1/2"	.49	75	8 1/2"	.55
30	2 1/2"	.38	46	4 3/4"	.38	61	6 3/8"	.49	76	8 3/8"	.55
31	2 3/4"	.38	47	4 7/8"	.38	62	6 3/4"	.49	77	8 3/4"	.55
32	2 3/4"	.38	48	4 7/8"	.38	62A	6 3/4"	.49	78	8 3/4"	.55
33	2 3/4"	.38	49	4 7/8"	.38	63	6 3/4"	.49	79	8 3/4"	.55
34	3"	.38	50	5"	.38	64	6 3/4"	.49	80	8 3/4"	.55
35	3 1/4"	.38	51	5 1/4"	.38	65	6 3/4"	.49	81	8 3/4"	.55
36	3 1/4"	.38	52	5 1/4"	.38	67	7 1/4"	.55	82	9"	.66
37	3 3/8"	.38	53	5 3/8"	.38	68	7 1/4"	.55	83	9 1/4"	.66
38	3 1/2"	.38	54	5 1/2"	.38	69	7 3/4"	.55	84	9 3/4"	.66
39	3 3/8"	.38									



## G-C SERVICEMAN'S HARDWARE ASSORTMENT

Inexpensive easy way to get a complete assortment of the necessary hardware items needed in everyday repair work. Two separate assortments similar to those supplied in larger Hardware Lab-

oratory Assortments except smaller quantities. No. 1 assortment is similar to No. 6601 and No. 2 is similar to No. 6602 assortment. (See page 18). Items packaged in handy envelopes for easy accessibility.

No.	List Price
6603-D —No. 1 Assortment G-C Hardware	\$8.00
6603-2-D—No. 2 Assortment G-C Hardware	8.00

## G-C SHAFT COUPLINGS, EXTENSIONS AND REDUCERS

Accurately machined fittings made of brass and high grade insulating material for coupling and extending shafts of the same or different diameters. Made in as small dimensions as practical so as to use the minimum of space.



Brass Fittings		Insulated Fittings	
No.	List Price	No.	List Price
6701—1/4" to 1/4" coupling...	\$0.20	6721—1/4" to 1/4" coupling...	\$0.20
6702—1/4" to 3/8" coupling...	.20	6722—1/4" to 3/8" coupling...	.20
6703—1/4" to 1/2" coupling...	.20	6723—1/4" to 1/2" coupling...	.20
6704—3/8" to 1/2" coupling...	.20	6724—3/8" to 1/2" coupling...	.20
6705—1/4" hole to 1/4" shaft extension...	.20	6725—1/4" hole to 1/4" shaft extension...	.20
6709—1/4" hole to 3/8" shaft extension and increaser...	.20	6731—1/4" hole to 3/8" shaft extension and increaser...	.20
6710—3/8" hole to 1/2" shaft extension and reducer...	.20	6732—3/8" hole to 1/2" shaft extension and reducer...	.20
6711—3/8" hole to 3/8" shaft extension...	.20	6733—3/8" hole to 3/8" shaft extension...	.20
6712—1/4" x 6" Brass shaft...	.20	6734—1/4" x 6" Fibre shaft...	.30
6713—1/4" x 12" Brass shaft...	.40	6735—1/4" x 12" Fibre shaft...	.55
6714—3/8" x 6" Brass shaft...	.30	6736—3/8" x 6" Bakelite shaft...	.50
6715—3/8" x 12" Brass shaft...	.55	6737—3/8" x 12" Bakelite shaft...	.50
6716—1/4" hole x 1/4" round shaft x 4" long...	.30	6738—3/8" x 6" Fibre shaft...	.35
		6739—3/8" x 12" Fibre shaft...	.60

### G-C KNOB BUSHINGS

Split Bushing to convert 3/4" shaft knob to fit 3/16" and 1/8" knob shafts such as are used in Auto Radio Knobs.

No.	List Price	No.	List Price
6751—3/16" to 3/4" Bushing	\$.015	6752—1/8" to 3/4" Bushing	\$.015



## G-C BRASS AND INSULATED SPACERS AND BUSHINGS

Spacers and Bushings needed for insulating and spacing of parts. Needed on chassis, sub panels, etc.

Brass		Insulated	
No.	List Price	No.	List Price
6765 3/4" 3/4" \$3.75		6775 3/4" 3/4" \$3.75	
6766 1/2" 3/4" 4.50		6776 1/2" 3/4" 4.50	
6767 1/2" 1/2" 5.00		6777 1/2" 1/2" 5.00	
6768 1/2" 3/4" 5.00		6778 1/2" 3/4" 5.00	
6769 3/4" 1/2" 5.00		6779 3/4" 1/2" 5.00	
6770 3/4" 1/2" 6.00		6780 3/4" 1/2" 6.00	
6771 3/4" 3/4" 6.50		6781 3/4" 3/4" 6.50	

### Threaded Brass Bushings

No.	O.D.	Thread	Length	List Price Per 100	No.	O.D.	Thread	Length	List Price Per 100
6785 1/4" 6-32 1/4" \$5.00					6790 3/4" 8-32 1/4" \$5.00				
6786 3/8" 6-32 3/8" 6.50					6791 1/2" 8-32 3/8" 6.50				
6787 1/2" 6-32 1/2" 7.50					6792 3/4" 8-32 1/2" 7.50				
6789 3/4" 6-32 3/4" 8.25					6793 1/2" 8-32 3/4" 8.25				

### G-C SHAFT EXTENSIONS

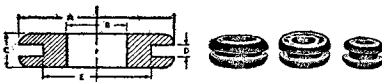
Popular 1/4" shaft extension with flat shaft for spring type push on knobs. No. 6755—3/4" shaft extension 4" overall length ..... List Price \$0.30 (Also note brass extension under shaft coupling heading.)



## G-C CARBON BRUSH KIT

Here's a kit every Service Man, Electrician, Radio and Electrical Shop needs. A complete assortment of carbon replacement brushes for vacuum cleaners, washing machines, ironers, pumps, fans, mixers, office appliances, cash registers, drills, barber equipment, and other small motors. Kit contains 92 Brushes and 18 Springs. List Price \$8.25

LIVE RUBBER GROMMETS FOR PROTECTING CABLES, WIRES, MOUNTING CONDENSERS, PHONO MOTORS, SOCKETS, ETC.



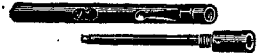
No.	A	B	C	D	E	List Price Per 100
1041	7/16	3/16	7/32	1/16	5/16	\$1.80
1041-2	11/32	1/8	3/16	1/16	1/4	1.80
1042	9/16	1/4	1/4	1/16	3/8	2.15
1043	5/8	3/8	1/4	1/16	1/2	2.40
1043-1	7/8	7/16	5/16	3/32	5/8	2.70

No.	List Price
1039 —Env. 15 Ass't'd. Soft Grommets	\$0.40
1039-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1039	8.00
1040 —Kit of 50 Ass't'd. Soft Grommets	1.04

## G-C RUBBER GROMMETS

No.	List Price
1041-E—Env. 15 No. 1041 Grommets	\$.07
1041-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1041-E Grommets	3.00
1042-E—Env. 15 No. 1042 Grommets	.40
1042-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1042-E Grommets	8.00
1043-E—Env. 15 No. 1043 Grommets	.40
1043-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1043-E Grommets	8.00
1044 —Env. 15 Ass't'd. Hard Grommets	.40
1044-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1044 Grommets	8.00
1046-E—Env. 15 No. 1046 Hard Rubber Grommets for 1/4" hole 3/16" ID	.40
1046-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1046-E Grommets	8.00
1047-E—Env. 15 No. 1047 Hard Rubber Grommets for 3/8" hole 9/32" ID	.40
1047-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1047-E Grommets	8.00
1048-E—Env. 15 No. 1048 Hard Rubber Grommets for 1/2" hole 3/8" ID	.40
1048-D—Display 20 Env. No. 1048-E Grommets	8.00
6625 —Hardware Lab. Jar 25 Ass't'd. Small Grommets	.60
6626 —Hardware Lab. Jar 20 Ass't'd. Large Grommets	.60

### G-C No. 5014 Alignment Tool



Made of Bone fibre, combination tool. Consists of Screw Driver with metal nib, 5/16" Hex Wrench slotted and 5/16" Hex Wrench on other end.  
 No. 5014 ..... List Price \$1.00  
 No. 5014-D—Display 12 Tools.. 12.80

### G-C No. 5015 Alignment Tool



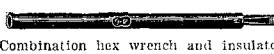
Made of Bone Fibre, combination tool. Consists of Screw Driver with metal nib, 5/16" Hex Wrench, 1/4" Hex Wrench slotted, with metal screw driver on one end.  
 No. 5015 ..... List Price \$1.35  
 No. 5015-D—Display 12 Tools.. 16.20

### G-C No. 5016 Alignment Tool



Made of Bone Fibre combination tool that can be used for most purposes. Consists of Screw Driver with metal nib, 5/16" Hex wrench, 1/4" Hex side wrench and 1/4" hex end wrench slotted.  
 No. 5016 ..... List Price \$1.35  
 No. 5016-D—Display 12 Tools.. 16.20

### G-C Insulated Hex Wrench and Screw Driver



Combination hex wrench and insulated screw driver. The screwdriver may be extended from handle to provide extra long length.  
 List Price  
 5005—extends from 7-13".....\$7.50  
 5005-D—Display 12 Tools.....9.00  
 5006—extends from 11-17".....9.95

### Non-Extension Type

Same as above except screwdriver is permanently attached in wrench. Length not adjustable. Overall length 6 inches.

No. 5007 ..... List Price \$0.40  
 5007-D—Display 12 No. 5007 ... 4.80

### G-C Insulated Aligning Wrenches



Made of Bone Fibre Tubing, flexed full length inside, so end of wrench can be cut off when worn out, and tool is as good as new again.

No.	Length	Hex Size across flats	Diam.	List Price
5051	5"	5/16"	7/16"	\$3.30
5052	5"	3/8"	1/2"	.25
5053	6"	1/2"	3/4"	.25
5054	8"	3/4"	1"	.30
5055	12"	1"	1 1/4"	.40
5053-D	—Display 12	—5053 tools		3.00
5054-D	—Display 12	—5054 tools		3.60

### Low-Loss Polystyrene Type

No. 5058—8" long 1/4" hex. List Price \$0.40  
 5058-D—Display 12 No. 5058.. 4.80  
 5059 —8" long x 3/8" hex, 7/16" diameter. List Price .40  
 5059-D—Display 12 No. 5059 ... 4.80

### G-C Alignment Wrench for Philco, RCA, etc.



Excellent for neutralizing air trimmers on many models of RCA, Philco, Victor sets. Has 5/16 Hex Wrench on one end and metal hook on other end.  
 No. 5085 ..... List Price \$1.50  
 5085-D—Display 12 Tools ..... 18.00

### G-C No-Metal Insulating Adjustment Screw Driver



Made of Black Bone fibre. Indispensable for aligning all-wave sets. Will give long service. Ends can be re-ground.

No. 5004—7" long ..... List Price \$0.40  
 5004-D—Display 12 Tools ..... 4.80

### Low-Loss Polystyrene Type

No. 5008 7 1/2" long ..... List Price \$0.40  
 5008-D—Display 12 No. 5008.. 4.80

### G-C Duplex No-Metal Alignment Screwdriver



Made of Hard Bone Fibre or Polystyrene—1/4" blade on one end and 1/4" blade on other, 6" long.

No. 5009 —6" Bone Fibre Duplex Screwdriver ..... List Price \$0.40  
 5009-D—Display 20 No. 5009 .. 8.00  
 5010 —6" Polystyrene Duplex Screwdriver ..... .40  
 5010-D—Display 20 No. 5010 .. 8.00

### G-C Alignment Screw Driver



Low Inductance Metal Tip screw driver made of Genflex material—strong—durable, completely insulated, 1/4" diameter x 6" long.

No. 5000 ..... List Price \$0.40  
 No. 5000-D—Display 12 Tools 4.80

### G-C Duplex Alignment Screw Driver



Low Inductance Metal Tip on both ends made of "Genflex" material. One end is 1/4" and other end is turned down to 7/32" diameter for small holes. Strong—Durable—completely insulated tool.

No. 5001 ..... List Price \$0.75  
 No. 5001-D—Display 12 Tools 9.00

### G-C RCA Aligning Tool



Made of 1/4" Bone Fibre, narrow screw driver on one end and screw nib inserted on other end. Used on RCA sets and others.

No. 5003 ..... List Price \$0.75  
 No. 5003-D—Display 12 Tools 9.00

### G-C R.F., I.F., and Push Button Alignment Tool For Bendix, R.C.A., Etc.



A new specially designed tool for adjusting iron core I.F. and R.F. transformers, coils, alignment condensers, and push button tuners. Used on Bendix, R.C.A. and others. Made of small diameter fibre. Metal tip on one end, other end recessed tip.  
 No. 5087 ..... List Price \$0.75  
 5087-D—Display 12 Tools ..... 9.00

### G-C Duplex Insulated Wrench Alignment Tool



Made of Bone Fibre with 1/4" Hex Metal Wrench on one end and 5/16" Hex Metal Wrench on other end.

No. 5017 ..... List Price \$1.25  
 No. 5017-D—Display 12 Tools .. 15.00

### G-C Test Prods "Solderless Type"



Handle is made of Red or Black "Genflex" material. Tip is made of brass nickel plated.

No.	Size and Color	List Price
5041	5 1/4" — Red	\$0.40
5042	5 1/4" — Black	.40
5043	7 1/4" — Red	.50
5044	7 1/4" — Black	.50

### G-C Alligator and Wrench Aligning Tool



Made of 7/32" Bone Fibre with alligator on one end and 1/4" metal Hex Wrench on other end.

No. 5012 ..... List Price \$0.50  
 No. 5012-D—Display 12 Tools 6.00

### G-C Alligator Wrench and Screw Driver



For RCA-Philco and others. Made of 7/32" Bone Fibre and strong metal wrench on one end and strong screw driver tip on other end.

No. 5011 ..... List Price \$0.50  
 No. 5011-D—Display 12 Tools 6.00

### G-C Wrench and Screw Driver Aligning Tool



Made of 7/32" Bone Fibre with 3/4" Hex Wrench on one end and Screw Driver with metal nib on other end.

No. 5013 ..... List Price \$0.75  
 No. 5013-D—Display 12 Tools 9.00

### G-C Aligning Tool for Push Button Tuners



Socket Screw driver made of best steel. Handle made of Bone Fibre.

No. 5018 ..... List Price \$0.75  
 No. 5018-D—Display 12 Tools.. 9.00

### G-C Alignment Tool for Philco, RCA, etc.



For Neutralizing Air Trimmer Condensers on all model sets. Made of 7/32" Fibre. Metal Clip on end.

No. 5086 ..... List Price \$0.60  
 5086-D—Display 12 Tools ..... 7.20

### G-C Balancing Tool



A short neutralizing tool for work in close quarters. Sets can be adjusted without removing from cabinets.

No. 5084 ..... List Price \$0.50  
 5084-D—Display 12 Tools ..... 6.00

### G-C "Strato" Tuning Wand



Made of "Genflex" rod with Brass cylinder on one end and Iron core on other end, used for adjusting and checking coils. By inserting iron core end you increase the inductance and inserting brass end lowers inductance.

No. 5002 ..... List Price \$1.00  
 No. 5002-D—Display 12 Tools 12.00

### G-C Low Loss Deluxe Test Prods



New low-loss Test Prods made of low-loss material, moisture resistant. Excellent for high voltage, low inductance. Solderless type.

No.	List Price
5045—Red	\$.50
5046—Black	.50
5045-D—Display 18 Prods— 9 Red 9 Black.....	9.00

### G-C Test Mallet and Screw Driver



Handy tool made with insulated screw driver on one end and rubber mallet on other end.

No. 5081 ..... List Price \$.65  
 5081-D—Display 12 Tools..... 7.80

### G-C Test Probe



Handy new test probe to "dig in" and find the trouble. Fibre point on one end. Metal hook on other end.

No. 5082 ..... List Price \$.50  
 5082-D—Display 12 Tools..... 6.00

### G-C Screw Drivers



Insulated screw drivers for radio work. No. 5056 for radio knobs, No. 5057 regular type.

No.	Blade	List Price
5056—3"x3/4" (small)		\$.25
5056-D—Display 12 No. 5056...		3.00
5057—3"x3/16" (large)		.75

### G-C Bakelite Neutralizing Tool—U.S. Army TL-207



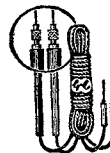
Made of Bakelite. Combination Screw driver and 5/16" Hex wrench. Approved by U.S. Army Signal Corps.  
 No. 5027 ..... List Price \$2.25

### G-C Bakelite 5/16" Hex Wrench and Screw Driver



Molded Bakelite Insulated Wrench for Radio Work. 5/16" Hex has reinforced brass collar to prevent breakage.  
 No. 5083 ..... List Price \$1.00  
 5083-D—Display 12 Tools..... 12.00

### G-C Master Test Leads



6,000 volt, heavy duty test prods, solderless type. Extra flexible leads run through the handles and are fastened under the knurled collar on the tips. Wire 50" long, best quality. Extra heavy insulation.

No. 5050—Master Test Leads ..... List Price \$1.50

GENERAL



CEMENT

# Alignment Tools-Service Aids

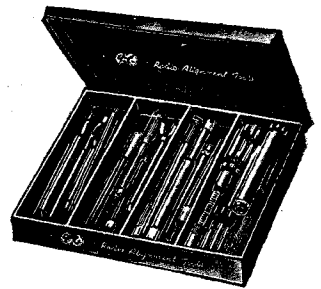
## G-C No. 5025 PROFESSIONAL ALIGNMENT KIT A Complete Alignment and Neutralizing Kit in Steel Box

Kit contains every tool necessary to service any set.

**KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOOLS**

1-5000	1-5011	1-5018	1-5035	1-5082
1-5001	1-5012	1-5019	1-5051	1-5083
1-5002	1-5013	1-5031	1-5053	1-5084
1-5003	1-5015	1-5032	1-5056	1-5085
1-5004	1-5016	1-5033	1-5057	1-5086
1-5005	1-5017	1-5034	1-5081	1-5087
				1-Steel Box

Cat. No. 5025—Professional Alignment Kit in Steel Box ..... List Price \$19.95



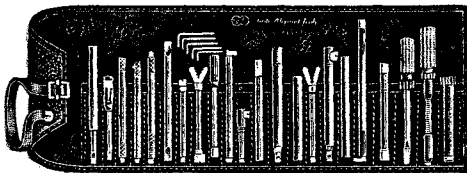
## G-C No. 5024 PROFESSIONAL ALIGNMENT KIT A Complete Alignment and Neutralizing Kit in Leatherette Case

Kit contains all tools necessary to service any set. Handy to carry in roll type case.

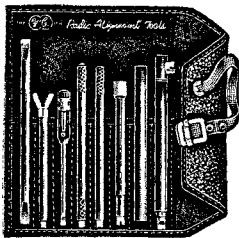
**KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOOLS**

1-5000	1-5012	1-5031	1-5056	1-5086
1-5001	1-5013	1-5032	1-5057	1-5087
1-5002	1-5015	1-5033	1-5081	1-Leatherette Case
1-5003	1-5016	1-5034	1-5082	
1-5004	1-5017	1-5035	1-5083	
1-5005	1-5018	1-5051	1-5084	
1-5011	1-5019	1-5053	1-5085	

Cat. No. 5024—Professional Alignment Kit in Roll type Case ..... List Price \$19.95



### G-C No. 5023 Alignment Kit



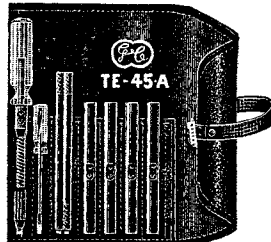
A very complete kit that will take care of most sets. Easy to carry in roll type case.

**KIT CONTAINS**

1-5001 Tool	1-5017 Tool
1-5003 Tool	1-5053 Tool
1-5004 Tool	1-5056 Tool
1-5011 Tool	1-5057 Tool
1-5016 Tool	1-Leatherette Case

No. 5023—Kit ..... List Price \$6.25

### G-C TE-45A Neutralizing Kit



Approved by U.S. Army Signal Corps. The all purpose kit used extensively by Signal Corps. Kit contains . . .

- 1 5" Small Screw driver
- 1 No. 5019 Flexi-Driver
- 1 No. 5003 Tool
- 1 No. 5000 Tool
- 2 No. 5051 Tool
- 2 No. 5052 Tool
- 1 Leatherette Case

No. 5021—Kit ..... List Price \$7.50

### G-C Vest Pocket Aligning Kit

A very handy all purpose aligning kit. Kit contains . . .

- 1 5012 Alligator and Hex Wrench
- 1 5000 Screw Driver
- 1 5003 RCA Screw Driver
- 1 5004 Screw Driver
- 1 Leatherette Case

No. 5022—Kit ..... List Price \$3.00

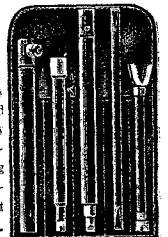


### G-C NX-Aligning Kit

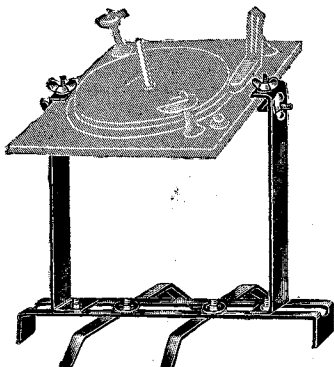
Approved by U.S. Army and Navy. Very Handy all purpose aligning and Neutralizing kit. Kit contains . . .

- 1 5004 Screw Driver
- 1 5011 Alligator Wrench
- 1 5017 Double End Wrench
- 1 5015 Combination Tool
- 1 5016 Combination Tool
- 1 Leatherette Case

No. 5020—Kit ..... List Price \$6.50



## NEW G-C PHONO TURNTABLE SERVICE STAND



No. 5205—Phono Turntable Stand

Here is just what you have been looking for. An adjustable, inexpensive stand to hold phono-turntables while you are making repairs and adjustments. The new stand raises the turntable about 15 inches above the bench so you can easily look under the mechanism to check it while in operation. Then the unit can be easily pivoted on the swivel joints so that repairs can be made without removing the turntable from the stand. Easily adjusted to all sizes and types of phono-turntables. Sturdily made of steel. Every service shop needs several of these stands.

List Price \$6.65

## G-C SOLDERING COOLANT AND FLUX ATTACHMENT

Cools and Sets Solder Instantly (Patent Pending)



Here's a handy attachment that you can put on any soldering iron and speed up production and repairs. No waiting for solder to cool. Dip the brush in a coolant of water or alcohol and cool the solder instantly. Also can be used for soldering flux or paste. With this attachment it's just like having a helper to solder.

No. 720—Coolant Attachment ..... List Price \$0.35  
720-D—Display of 24 No. 720 ..... 8.40

### G-C HELL BOX

A grand assortment of screws, nuts, lugs, clips, washers, clamps, caps, and all types of Radio Parts that you need in your every day work. Just dig in and find it. Thousands of pieces in a box.



No. 6500—Hell Box Asst'd. in Metal Box ..... List Price \$4.00

### ENVELOPE ASSORTMENTS

6056—Env. Asst'd. Hdwe., as above except smaller quantities 0.40  
6056-D—Display 20 Env. No. 6056 ..... 8.00



# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS

## ICA Bakelite Double Phone Plug



No. 24B—Black ..... Net \$ .36  
No. 24R—Red ..... Net .36

## ICA Midget Phone Plug

Overall length—  
2 3/4". Diameter  
of barrel 3/8".  
No. 29B—Black ..... Net \$ .36  
No. 29R—Red ..... Net .36



## ICA Stubby Shielded Phone Plug

Barrel Measures  
3/4" diameter x  
1" long.  
No. 27 Net \$ .48



## ICA Midget Shielded Phone Plug

Diameter of Bar-  
rel 3/8". Overall  
size of Plug 2 1/4"  
No. 30 Net \$ .42



## ICA 3-Wire Microphone Plug



The ICA 3-Wire Microphone Plug has solder connections for cable or microphone use. Barrel molded of bakelite with brass parts, nickel plated.  
No. 1901 ..... Net \$ .66

## ICA Shielded Double Phone Plug

Nickel Barrel  
Brass Shell  
Nickel Plated  
Supplied with pure gum rubber insulating bushing.  
No. 25 ..... Net \$ .60



## ICA Shielded 3-Wire Microphone Plug Shielded Nickel Barrel



No. 1900 ..... Net \$ .93

## ICA Shielded 3-Way Portable Microphone Jack



For all types of microphones. Sturdily constructed of brass parts with phosphor bronze springs. Nickel plated and thoroughly insulated.  
No. 1904 ..... Net \$ .90

## ICA Bakelite Portable Jacks



Single Open  
Circuit  
No. 1911—Overall Size 1 3/4"  
Diameter 3/4" ..... Net \$ .42  
No. 1903—Portable Jack, black  
Bakelite barrel ..... Net \$ .66

## ICA Shielded Portable Jack



Single Open  
Circuit  
No. 1913—2 1/4" Long, 1 1/8"  
Diameter ..... Net \$ .75

## ICA 3-Way Microphone Jack



Small compact size where minimum space is important. Excellent insulation and positive contact.  
No. 1902 ..... Net \$ .60

## ICA De Luxe Phone Jacks

New Design  
Greater Efficiency



New design. Tension fatigue minimized. — Spring members made of phosphor bronze. Hooked type soldering lugs—Cannot turn or short. In three styles. For standard 1/4" plug.

No. Net  
1920—Single Open Circuit ..... \$ .75  
1921—Single Closed Circuit ..... .90  
1922—Three-Way Microphone  
Jack ..... 1.20

## ICA Panel Mounting Jacks

Small  
and  
Compact

No. Net  
325—Single Open Circuit ..... \$ .30  
1905—3-Way Microphone Jack .45

## ICA Single Open Circuit Jack



No. 362 ..... Net \$ .30  
Single Closed Circuit  
No. 363 ..... Net \$ .36

## ICA Insulated Tip Jacks

With receptacle for standard phone tips.  
No. Net  
889B—Black ..... \$ .11  
889R—Red ..... .11

## Insulated Banana Jacks

With receptacle for banana plugs.  
No. 888B—Black ..... Net \$ .11  
No. 888R—Red ..... Net .11

## ICA Bakelite Insulated Tip Jacks

Moulded of Low-Loss  
Bakelite  
No. Net  
1889—Black ..... \$ .13  
1890—Red ..... .13

## Bakelite Banana Type Jacks

No. 1891—Black ..... Net \$ .13  
No. 1892—Red ..... Net .13

## ICA Combination Banana Plug or Phone Tip Jack

Made to take banana plug or standard phone tips interchangeably. Insulated cap in black and red—Complete with washers and nuts.  
No. 528R—Red ..... Net \$ .18  
No. 528B—Black ..... Net .18

## ICA Insulated Binding Posts with Jack for Banana Type Plug



Length 1 1/2" overall when top is up. Extends 5/8" above panel when top is screwed down. Fitted with 8/32 screw 3/8" long, and two hex nuts.  
No. Net  
622—Red ..... \$ .18  
623—Black ..... .18

## ICA All Metal Binding Post

Designed for high amperage use and where low resistance connections are necessary on test equipment, etc. Nickel plated brass. Dimensions same as No. 617 below.



No. 620 ..... Net \$ .15

## ICA Bakelite Binding Posts

3/8" Diameter Head with Brass Threaded insert, Nickel Plated Screw and Knurled nut.



No. Net  
617—Red ..... \$ .11  
618—Black ..... .11

## ICA Vise-Grip Binding Post

Engineered on principle of a vise. Can cause no damage to even finest wire strands. Wire hole and designating symbol always in alignment. Two styles.



No. 630 Series—Has 6/32 Male Threaded Shank ..... Net \$ .36  
No. 690 Series—Has 6/32 Female Thread ..... Net \$ .45

No.	Marking	No.	Marking
630	ANT	690	ANT
631	GND	691	GND
632	A	692	A
633	G	693	G
634	+	694	+
635	—	695	—
636	Rec.	696	Rec.
637	PLAIN (No Marking)	697	PLAIN (No Marking)

## Bakelite Binding Post Heads

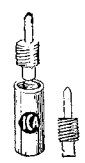
Bakelite Heads only with Brass Threaded Insert for 8/32 Screw.



No. 628—Red ..... Net \$ .15  
No. 629—Black ..... Net .15

## ICA Insulated Midget Phone Tip Plug

Fits all standard jacks. Tip is threaded. Overall length 1 1/2".



No. Net  
876R—Red ..... \$ .12  
876B—Black ..... .12  
ICA Midget Sharp Point Threaded Phone Tip Non-Insulated  
No. 365 ..... Net \$ .09

## U. S. Army and Navy Specification Plugs

Manufactured to meet the very exacting specifications of the U. S. Army Signal Corps and U. S. Navy. Will fit all standard jacks.  
No. P.L. 55—2 Conductor Plug (long) ..... Net \$ .81  
No. P.L. 68—3 Conductor Microphone Plug ..... Net \$ 1.80

## ICA Insulated Solderless Plug



2 1/4" long —fits all standard phone tip jacks.  
No. 885B—Black ..... Net \$ .13  
No. 885R—Red ..... Net .13

## ICA Sr. Solderless Plugs



1 1/2" overall length.  
No. 358  
Net \$9.00 per 100

## ICA Jr. Solderless Plugs

1 1/8" overall length.  
Tip 3/8".  
No. 359  
Net \$7.80 per 100



## ICA Brass Tip Jacks

Nickel Plated  
No. 357  
Net \$9.00 per 100



## ICA Insulated Needle Point Tip Plug

886B—Black  
Net \$ .13  
886R—Red  
Net \$ .13



## ICA Alligator Clips

Good firm grip. Ideal for work in tight places. Overall length 2".



No. 364 ..... Net \$ .07

## ICA Insulated Alligator Clips



No. 884B—Black ..... Net \$ .15  
No. 884R—Red ..... Net .15

## ICA Insulated Alligator Clip with Phone Tip Jack



Has standard phone tip jack in insulated sleeve. Will accommodate phone tip or solderless plug tips.  
No. 525R—Red ..... Net \$ .33  
No. 525B—Black ..... Net .33

## ICA Insulated Solderless Split Banana Plugs



Set screw provided at side of barrel to fasten screw without soldering.  
1 1/2" Long

No. 883B—Black ..... Net \$ .15  
No. 883R—Red ..... Net .15  
2 1/2" Long

With sleeve covering set screws.  
No. 882B—Black ..... Net \$ .27  
No. 882R—Red ..... Net .27  
4" Long


With sleeve covering set screws.  
No. 881B—Black ..... Net \$ .36  
No. 881R—Red ..... Net .36

# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### Insulated Spade Lug

Insulated Spade Lug with banana plug receptacle on lead end.



No. 887B—Black .....Net \$1.12  
No. 887R—Red .....Net .12  
10 in Standard Carton

### ICA Spade Lug



Can be used on any size screw or terminal up to size 10. Receptacle fits all I.C.A. and other make Banana Plugs.

No. 879 .....Net \$4.20 C  
100 in Standard Package

### ICA Terminal Lugs

Terminal Lugs  
(less Screws)

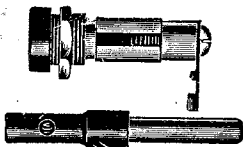


No. 2425 Net \$4.50 C

Terminal Screws  
3/8" long

No. 2426 Net \$1.50 C

### Giant Insulating Transmitting Plugs and Jacks



A new line of heavy duty transmitting plugs and jacks. Plug-in type with positive grip contacts. Equipped with heavy insulated threaded heads and handles for safe handling on high R.F. currents. Supplied with large hex nuts for panel mounting.

Handle 1,000 Volts at  
10 Amps

No.	Net
450—Medium Plug-RED	\$.33
451—Medium Plug-BLACK	.33
452—Medium Jack-RED	.57
453—Medium Jack-BLACK	.57
454—Giant Plug-RED	.45
455—Giant Plug-BLACK	.45
456—Giant Jack-RED	.69
457—Giant Jack-BLACK	.69

### Beryllium Banana Plugs



Approved by the Signal Corps and other government agencies. These plugs are used in all government equipment. Made of Beryllium copper and guaranteed for its spring and durability. Threaded plug accommodates 6/32 nuts.



No. 419—Overall size 1 1/8" long. Shank length 1/4" long. Diameter of shank 1/8".

No. 420—Overall size 1 1/2" long. Threaded shank length 3/4" long threaded for 6/32 nuts.

No. 419.....Net \$1.12

No. 420.....Net .21

### ICA Split Banana Plugs



For positive and durable spring action. Allows spring to fit into jack, cannot bend out of shape — Complete with two nuts.

No. 403.....Net \$0.99

### ICA Transmitting Banana Jacks

No. 402

Nickel Plated Brass

Net \$0.99



### ICA Insulated Combination



Jack  
Alligator  
Clip



An insulated alligator clip with a dual purpose Jack in catalin sleeve — Equipped with the new combination Jack which takes either solderless phone tip or Banana plug. Overall length—2 3/4".

No. 520R—Red .....Net \$0.36

No. 520B—Black .....Net .36

### ICA SHEARING PUNCHES

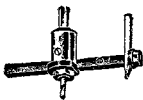
Now! No Hammering Necessary to Punch Chassis Holes. Shearing is accomplished with a wrench which forces shear punch into die. Made of High Grade Steel.



No.	Size of Hole	Net
725	3/4"	\$2.55
726	1.170"	3.00
727	1 1/8"	3.00
728	1 3/8"	3.00
729	1 1/4"	3.00
730	1 3/8"	3.30

### ICA IMPROVED ALL-PURPOSE CIRCLE CUTTER

Will Cut Holes from 3/4 to 8 Inches. Cutting bar holder is 1" in diameter and also accommodates a centering drill or any size pilot pin. Cutting bar is 3/8" square and is arranged to hold a 1/8" high speed cutting bit.



No. 775 .....Net \$3.96



### ICA UNIVERSAL MULTI-PURPOSE CUTTING TOOL

This handy tool can be used for counter-sinking, beading, drilling or cutting holes. Equipped with 3/8" holes from 1/16" diameter up to 3" diameter. Can be used either in drill press or hand brace. Also acts as a boring tool when used in a lathe.

No. 780 .....Net \$2.40

### REPLACEMENT DRILLS AND CUTTERS

Used as replacement on ICA No. 775 and No. 780 circle cutters as well as on other make cutters.



No. 776—Replacement drill for No. 775 Circle Cutter  
Net \$0.36

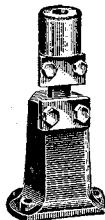
No. 777—Replacement cutter for No. 775 Circle Cutter  
Net .51

No. 781—Replacement drill for No. 780 Circle Cutter  
Net \$0.36

No. 782—Replacement cutter for No. 780 Circle Cutter  
Net \$0.54

### ICA SQUARE HOLE SHEARING PUNCH

This new punch permits the cutting of any size odd-shape hole (square rectangular, hexagon, oblong, etc.) on any size panel or chassis. Good for Enlarging or punching TRANSFORMER Holes.



No. 790.....Net \$9.90

### ICA RIVET AND EYELET PUNCH SET

A Universal Tool that can be used for either riveting or eyeletting. Holder is made of cast iron with hexagonal sides, thus permitting the tool to be placed in a vise without slipping.

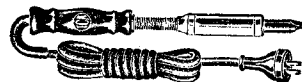


No. 785—Complete with ample assortment of eyelets and rivets.  
Net \$2.40

### RIVET AND EYELET ASSORTMENT

Additional eyelets and rivets can be purchased separately.  
No. 5265—(Assortment of 100).....Net \$4.85

### ICA SOLDERING IRONS



ICA Highest Quality Soldering Irons are "Best By Test". Each model is submitted to the most severe tests and results prove conclusively that ICA irons are equal, if not superior, to any soldering iron on the market today.

#### 60 WATT IRON

No. 1960-A—110-115 Volts.....Net \$3.00

#### 85 WATT IRON

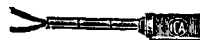
No. 1962-A—110-115 Volts.....Net \$3.90

#### 115 WATT IRON

No. 1961-A—110-115 Volts.....Net \$4.50

### REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS FOR ICA SOLDERING IRONS

Due to the construction of the ICA Soldering Irons, burnt out elements can be easily removed and replaced by anyone.

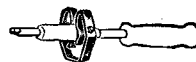


#### 110-120 Volts

No.	Watts	Net
1985	60	\$1.80
1986	85	2.10
1987	115	2.10

### ICA SNAP-ON SOLDERING IRON HOLDER

No. 1956



Fits on all makes and size irons. Can be snapped on to the barrel of any soldering iron so that iron and stand become a single unit, and iron can be left on constantly. Raises iron about 2" from work bench. Prevents fire damage.  
Net \$2.27

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS

## REPLACEMENT TIPS

For ICA Soldering Irons



Available in All Sizes

Made of a special copper alloy. Electrolytically pure. For replacement in ICA Soldering Irons. Can also be used in American Beauty and irons of similar construction.

No.	Watts	Tips	Diam.	Length	Net
1970	60	Flat	3/8"	3"	\$.36
1972	85	Point	3/8"	3 1/2"	.48
1971	115	Point	1/8"	3 1/2"	.60

## ICA GENERAL REPLACEMENT TIPS

For All Makes Soldering Irons

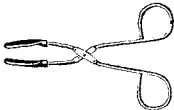
Made of special copper alloy, with a high conductivity. Electrolytically pure and oxygen free.

No.	Tips	Diam.	Length	Net
1941	Flat	7/16"	2 7/8"	\$.36
1942	Flat	3/8"	2 3/4"	.48
1943	Flat	1/2"	3 3/4"	.54

## ICA TUBE EXTRACTOR

Originally Designed for U. S. Signal Corps

Skilfully made of sturdy spring steel, cadmium plated. Molded soft neoprene cushion over the two claws offers the maximum in tube protection. Suitable for removing all makes and sizes of tubes. Will not damage tube socket or shield.



No. 1001 ..... Net \$1.20

## ICA UNBREAKABLE "TURN-TITE" SOCKET WRENCHES



7 1/2" long. Handle is of ribbed shockproof unbreakable material.

No.	Net
940—3/8" socket	\$.57
941—1/2"	.57
942—5/8"	.57
943—3/4"	.57
944—7/8"	.57
945—1"	.57
946—1 1/8"	.57
949—(Set of 7 Wrenches, as above)	3.99

## ICA "TURN-TITE" SOCKET WRENCHES



### HOLLOW SHAFTS

Made of hardened steel, cadmium plated, with sturdy Black japanned wooden handles.

6 Inches Long		9 Inches Long	
No.	Net	No.	Net
898—3/8"	\$.30	900—3/8"	\$.36
890—1/2"	.30	894—1/2"	.36
891—5/8"	.30	895—5/8"	.36
892—3/4"	.30	896—3/4"	.36
893—7/8"	.30	897—7/8"	.36
899—1"	.30	901—1"	.36
910—Set of 6		911—Set of 6	
Wrenches 1.80		Wrenches 2.16	

## RIVET & EYELET SETTING TOOL



No. 786 ..... Net \$5.54

## ICA UNBREAKABLE VOLUME CONTROL WRENCH



Socket is 1/8" diameter.

No. 937 ..... Net \$1.05

## ICA DE LUXE NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNING TOOL KIT



Complete for Every Service Need

Consists of fourteen tools, most of which telescope into one another, forming six units when assembled into the attractive black leatherette case. The complete kit in carrying case can be kept in the pocket. Tools complete with carrying case.

No. 994 ..... Net \$4.50

## ICA NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNING TOOL KIT

The Kit consists of twelve separate and distinct parts, some of which can be employed for several operations. These units telescope into each other, forming four separate tools when assembled.

No. 998 ..... Net \$3.90

Complete with Carrying Case



## ICA COMPLETE NEUTRALIZING TOOL KIT

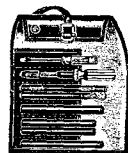


The kit consists of one of each of the following ICA tools, described herein:—Nos. 882, 1008, 987, 1015, 976, 996, 992, 985, 990, 1024, 1019, 1026, 1022, 1004, 1013, 1028, 1039, 1029, 1033, 935, 937.

Total list of tools if purchased individually \$18.50.

No. 995—Kit, Complete with Carrying Case Net \$12.00

## ICA NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT — SIGNAL CORPS NO. TE45-A



ICA Catalog No. 993

This versatile kit, designed for and used by the Signal Corps, is also strongly recommended for general service use. Compact, and contained in a handsome leatherette case, this kit consists of the following:

- 1—No. 935 Screw Driver
- 1—Bone Fibre No. 1015 Neutralizing Tool
- 1—5" Screw Driver
- 2—No. 980—Hex Tools, 3/4" I.D.
- 1—Insulated Screw Driver
- 2—No. 981—Hex Tools, 5/8" I.D.
- No. 993 ..... Net \$4.50

## ICA AMBER COLORED UNBREAKABLE MIDGET SCREW DRIVER



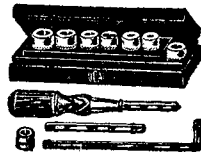
Particularly shaped to fit into set screws of knobs. Complete with pocket clip. Length 4 3/8".

No. 1013 ..... Net \$1.15  
No. 1017—Length 6" ..... Net \$1.18

## ICA LOCK SOCKET WRENCH AND SCREW DRIVER SET

Actually a set that will take care of all socket wrench requirements, either radio or electrical, ignition or mechanical needs. All parts are steel cadmium plated. The set includes:

- 1—Screw Driver and Handle
- 1—1/4" Hex Handle and Extension Ell Shaped—5" long
- 1—1/4" Hex "Staright" Extension—3" long
- 1—Socket which holds the extensions to screw drivers
- 1—3/8" Socket
- 1—1/2" Socket
- 1—3/4" Socket
- 1—1" Socket
- 1—Internal Knurled Socket to fit any 12 point Double Hex nut between size 3/8" and 3/4".
- 1—1/2" Socket

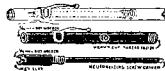


No. 999 ..... Net \$1.50

## ICA 4-in-1 NEUTRALIZING TOOLS, SCREW DRIVER AND WRENCH

Made of Fenoline Fully Insulated

No. 1019—Complete, as shown ..... Net \$6.00



## ICA 5-in-1 NEUTRALIZING AND COMPENSATING TOOL

Same features as the 4-in-1 tool described above with an additional all metal screw driver.

No. 1022 ..... Net \$9.00



## ICA Neutralizing Tools with Metal Nibs

Patent No. U.S. 83,321.

Sturdy, unbreakable, will outlast all other type neutralizing tools.

No. 996 ..... Net \$1.05

## ICA BONE FIBRE SCREW DRIVER



Made entirely of 1/8" bone fibre rod with a sturdy blade.

No. 1029 ..... Net \$4.85

## ICA BONE FIBRE SCREW DRIVER



Double Edged—No Metal—Fully Insulated Made of 1/4" Bone Fibre Rod

No. 1039 ..... Net \$3.33

## ICA NEUTRALIZING TOOL For Push Button Tuners



The Socket is 3/8" in diameter, and contains a screw driver blade.

No. 1003 ..... Net \$4.45

## ICA SET TRIMMER NEUTRALIZING TOOLS For Philco, Zenith, RCA, etc.



Fits the smallest size trimmer condensers. Trimmer end is 7/32" diam. to fit 1/4" hole.

No. 992—6" long ..... Net \$7.75  
No. 933—10" long ..... Net \$9.00

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS ICA

## ICA ALIGNMENT WRENCH

For RCA, Philco, etc.



Used on all makes Air Trimmer. Made of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Feneline Rod—8  $\frac{1}{2}$ " long—one end has hollow shaft hexagon wrench—other end has an especially shaped hook.

No. 1008.....Net \$1.05

## ICA BALANCING TOOL



Fits into No. 1019 Neutralizing Tool. No. 1026.....Net \$3.36

## INSULATED NEUTRALIZING WRENCHES



Hexed—Full Length

For Philco, Majestic and Other Receivers  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Diameter

No. 985—6" long.....Net \$2.21  
No. 986—8" long.....Net \$2.24

## ICA Alignment Tool for Philco Receivers

For Air Trimmer Sets



Has specially designed metal clip for air trimmers. Made of narrow fine rod,  $\frac{3}{32}$ " diam. by 6" long.

No. 1033.....Net \$3.39

## ICA Insulated Adjustable Neutralizing Tools



Absolutely no metal parts. Screw driver slides into inside of neutralizing wrench.

No. 990—Extending from 6 to 11" Net \$6.60  
No. 991—Extending from 10 to 18" Net \$7.75

## ICA NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNING TOOL



U. S. Army No. TL138A — ICA No. 1011  
Used for general radio tuning and aligning. Approved by U. S. Army and Navy.

No. 1011.....Net \$9.90

## ICA BAKELITE NEUTRALIZING TOOL



U. S. Army No. TL138B — ICA No. 1010  
Neutralizing tool used by U. S. Army Signal Corps and Bendix Co. 2  $\frac{3}{8}$ " overall;  $\frac{1}{8}$ " tip.

No. 1010.....Net \$9.90

## ICA NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNING TOOL



Machined of bakelite rod 9/32 inch diameter. Designed for Western Electric Co. Approved by U. S. Army and Navy.

No. 1006.....Net \$9.90

## ICA ALL PURPOSE ALIGNING TOOL



Handle is of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Feneline. End has Socket Screw Driver for neutralizing all iron core tuning systems.

No. 1002.....Net \$4.45

## ICA ALIGNMENT TOOLS

For RCA Receivers



Narrow shaft Neutralizing Tools made of Bone Fibre— $\frac{3}{32}$ " wide. Has screw nib inserted in Brass Collar on end.

No. 1015.....Net \$5.77

## ICA NARROW SHAFT ALIGNMENT TOOL



RCA—Zenith—etc.  $\frac{3}{32}$ " Bone Fibre Rod. No. 987.....Net \$5.11

## ICA MAGIC TUNING ALIGNMENT TOOL

Consists of a Bakelite rod with a Brass cylinder at one end, and a special finely divided iron core at the other end.

No. 977.....Net \$8.81

## ICA FORK TYPE NEUTRALIZING WRENCH

and

SCREW DRIVER For RCA and Other Sets



No. 1024.....Net \$3.36

## ICA Feneline Neutralizing Screw Drivers



Made of Feneline. Strong and sturdy, completely insulated for neutralizing and aligning coils, condensers, receivers, etc.

No. 1028.....Net \$3.30

## ICA ALL-PURPOSE TEST LEAD KIT

Complete For Every Testing Need

Equipped with one pair of test leads which have 60" of red and black kinkless live rubber wire. One end has insulated removable banana-type plugs. Included in this test kit:

- 1 pr. test leads.
- 1 pr. insulated alligator clips—red and black.
- 1 pr. insulated spade plugs—red and black.
- 1 pr. insulated needle points—red and black.

No. 1005—Kit, complete Net \$2.10

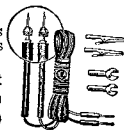


## ICA PHONO-NEEDLE POINT TEST LEADS

With Slim Bone-Fibre Handles and Flexible Wire

Flexible rubber-covered, kinkless wire, 50" long. Feneline handles 4" long.

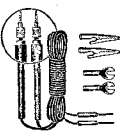
No. Net  
382—With Phone Tips.....\$6.60  
321—With Spade Terminals... .60  
379—With Alligator Clips.... .60



## ICA DE LUXE EXTRA-FLEXIBLE TEST LEADS

Slim Handles & Solderless Plugs 50" Extra-Flexible Test Leads with 4" Bone Fibre handles. New non-kinking, rubber insulated wire.

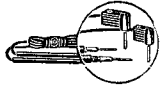
No. Net  
355—With Phone Tips....\$6.60  
356—With Spade Terminals... .60



## ICA PENCIL TYPE TEST LEADS

Finger-Grip Molded Tips  
All connections are properly soldered providing low resistance connections vital in all precision tests. The Molded Finger Grip Tips are provided with rivets for easy removal of wire. Length of test leads is 65". Handles are 5" long.

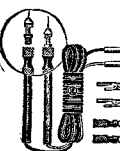
No. Net  
373.....Net \$1.05



## ICA HEAVY DUTY LABORATORY TEST LEADS

Long Slim Handles and Removable Phono Needle Chuck Extra long slim red and black handles knurled at end for finger grip ease. Handles 6" long. 50" of heavy duty kinkless, flexible rubber wire.

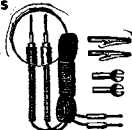
No. Net  
400—With knurled grip handle. Insulated solderless plug.....\$9.90  
388—With alligator clip..... .90  
391—With spade lugs..... .84  
392—With non insulated phone tips..... .84



## ICA Slim Handle Test Leads

Made of sturdy Bone-Fibre Handles. 50" of Kinkless Live Rubber wire. Handles 6" Long—Overall Length 7". Prods have pointed large phone tip plugs.

No. Net  
313—Phone Tips on end....\$7.75  
314—Spade Lugs on end.... .75  
315—Alligator Clips on end... .84



## ICA HIGH VOLTAGE HEAVY DUTY TEST LEADS

10,000 VOLTS



Made of large diameter Bakelite handles with guards to prevent fingers from slipping. Cable 18 gauge, 67/36 tinned copper, with heavy walled rubber covering. Prods 6" long with 50" red and black cable and 2" Bakelite Prods on either end.

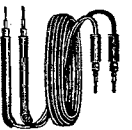
No. 475.....Net \$2.40 per pair

## ICA UNBREAKABLE TEST PRODS

Long Metal Prod with Shock-proof Rubber Handles

One end has standard needle point Tips. Other end has Insulated Solderless Plugs. Supplied with 50" Kinkless Rubber Wire.

No. 332—With Phone Tips Non Insulated... Net \$6.60  
No. 331—Insulated Solderless Plug Ends..... Net \$6.69

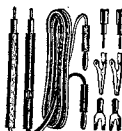


## ICA ALL PURPOSE TEST LEADS

Made of sturdy Bone Fibre Tubing. Slim handles, 6" long. Overall length 7  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Rubber covered wire 50" long.

With Interchangeable Tips

No. Net  
312—Complete Kit.....\$1.50



## NON-KINK FLEXIBLE TEST LEAD WIRE

Flexible rubber covered wire that will not kink or wear down in service. Consists of very fine tinned stranded copper wire with a heavy wall of live rubber insulation.

No. Net  
307—100 ft. coils, Black \$2.40  
309—100 ft. coils, Red... 2.40



## ICA FLEXIBLE SCREW DRIVER

For the Hard to Reach Spots

Allows access to screws in hard to reach and out of the way places. Can go under objects or around corners.

No. 935.....Net \$1.35



## ICA CHROME SILVER DIALS

With Finger Grip Flange Knobs

Beautiful dial plates accurately Etcho-engraved with black numerals and calibrations.

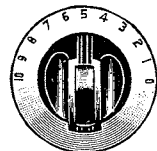
No.	Size	Degrees	Calibr.	Net
2170	2 1/2"	325	0-100	\$1.26
2171	2 1/2"	180	0-100	1.26
2168	4"	325	0-100	1.65
2169	4"	180	0-100	1.65



## ICA MINIATURE DIALS

Beautiful Chrome Silver dials with black etched numerals. Finger grip black knob. Only 1 1/8" diameter. Fit 1/4" shafts.

No. Net  
2164—0-10 180.....\$5.51  
2165—0-10 270..... .51



## ICA CHROME SILVER DIAL PLATES

Attractive grain satin finish. Black Etcho Engraving on Chrome Silver Background Plates.

No.	Degrees	Dial	Calib.	Net
2294	180	2"	0-100	\$4.48
2295	325	2"	0-100	.48
2296	180	3 1/4"	0-100	.75
2297	180	3 1/4"	0-100	.75
2298	180	4"	0-100	.84
2299	325	4"	0-100	.84

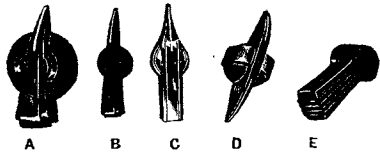


Additional Dial Plates on Following Page

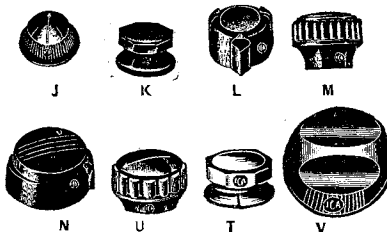
# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### RADIO REPLACEMENT AND INSTRUMENT KNOBS



No.	Type	Color	Size	Net Each	Net Price Lots of 10
1125	A	Black	1 1/4"	\$.12	\$1.20
1127	A	Red	1 1/4"	.13	1.30
1126	B	Black	2 1/4"	.13	1.30
1128	B	Red	2 1/4"	.15	1.50
1155	C	Black	1 1/4"	.13	1.30
1156	C	Black	2 1/4"	.15	1.50
1161	C	Red	1 1/4"	.15	1.50
1162	C	Red	2 1/4"	.17	1.70
1143	D	Black	2 1/2"	.15	1.50
1144	D	Walnut	2 1/2"	.17	1.70
1153	E	Black	2 1/2"	.21	2.10
1154	E	Walnut	2 1/2"	.21	2.10



No.	Type	Color	Size	Net Each	Net Price Lots of 10
248	J	Black	1"	\$.12	\$1.20
249	J	Black	1 1/2"	.13	1.30
1076	K	Walnut	1 3/8"	.13	1.30
1080	K	Walnut	1"	.15	1.50
1049	L	Walnut	13/16"	.12	1.20
1050	L	Walnut	1"	.13	1.30
1174	M	Black	15/16"	.13	1.30
1089	N	Walnut	13/16"	.13	1.30
1090	N	Walnut	1"	.15	1.50
1147	U	Black	7/8"	.12	1.20
1148	U	Walnut	7/8"	.13	1.30
1877	T	Walnut	3/4"	.11	1.10
1078	T	Walnut	7/8"	.13	1.30
1272	V	Black	3/4"	.13	1.30
1273	V	Walnut	3/4"	.13	1.30

### ICA KNOB ASSORTMENTS



**Walnut Bakelite JUNIOR ASSORTMENT**  
No. 1048—50 Knobs. Contains 5 each of 10 popular type knobs listed above.  
Net \$5.70

**MASTER ASSORTMENT**  
No. 1043—100 Knobs. Contains 12 different type popular knobs including pointer knobs.  
Net \$11.10

### ICA ETCHED DIAL PLATES

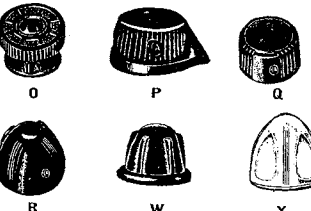
#### RECTANGULAR TYPES

Made of brass—finished in black with etched silver markings. Calibrated for 300 degree rotation. Marked 1 to 10. Will fit on 3/8" bushing. Size 2 1/4" x 1-11/16".

No.	Marking	Net
2244	Record	\$.24
2245	Microphone	\$.24
2246	Gain	\$.24
2247	Tone	\$.24
2248	Plain (Calibrated but not worded)	\$.24



No.	Type	Color	Size	Net Each	Net Price Lots of 10
1270	F	Black	1 1/2"	\$.18	\$1.80
1271	F	Black	2 1/2"	.21	2.10
1137	G	Walnut	3/4" x 3/4"	.12	1.20
1138	G	Walnut	3/4" x 1/2"	.11	1.10
1139	G	Walnut	1" x 1/2"	.12	1.20
1087	H	Walnut	1"	.12	1.20
1088	H	Black	1"	.12	1.20
1133	I	Walnut	3/4" x 1/2"	.11	1.10
1134	I	Walnut	1" x 1/2"	.13	1.30
1274	S	Black & Red	1 1/4" x 3/4"	.17	1.70
1275	S	Black	2 1/4" x 3/4"	.18	1.80



No.	Type	Color	Size	Net Each	Net Price Lots of 10
1072	O	Walnut	13/16"	\$.13	\$1.30
1073	O	Walnut	1 1/2"	.13	1.30
1081	P	Black	1 1/2"	.12	1.20
1082	P	Red	1 1/2"	.12	1.20
1083	P	Green	1 1/2"	.12	1.20
1084	P	Brown	1 1/2"	.12	1.20
1085	P	White	1 1/2"	.12	1.20
1116	Q	Walnut	7/8"	.13	1.30
1117	Q	Walnut	1"	.15	1.50
1135	R	Walnut	3/4"	.10	1.00
1136	R	Walnut	7/8"	.13	1.30
1310	W	Black	3/4"	.11	1.10
1311	W	Walnut	3/4"	.12	1.20
1312	W	Ivory	3/4"	.13	1.30
1320	W	Black	15/16"	.11	1.10
1321	W	Walnut	15/16"	.12	1.20
1322	W	Ivory	15/16"	.13	1.30
1330	X	Black	3/4"	.10	1.00
1331	X	Walnut	3/4"	.11	1.10
1332	X	Ivory	3/4"	.12	1.20

### ICA FINGER-GRIP POINTER KNOBS



Moulded of black bakelite with 1/4" hole. Pointer type knobs have white indicators, flange type knobs have white indicating line.

#### TYPE A—With Pointer

No. 1166—1 1/4"	Net \$ .39	No. 1168—1 1/4"	Net \$ .51
No. 1170—2 1/4"	Net \$ .50	No. 1167—1 1/2"	Net \$ .42
No. 1165—1 1/2"	Net \$ .30	No. 1169—2 1/4"	Net \$ .48
No. 1171—2-1/16"	Net \$ .48	No. 1172—3"	Net \$ .54

No. 1166-2S	Net \$ .45	No. 1167-2S	Net \$ .48
No. 1168-2S	Net \$ .57	No. 1169-2S	Net \$ .54
No. 1170-2S	Net \$ .66	No. 1171-2S	Net \$ .54
No. 1165-2S	Net \$ .36	No. 1172-2S	Net \$ .60

### ICA NAME PLATES

#### 1 INCH ROUND

No. 2237—For "Microphone"
No. 2238—For "Phono"
No. 2239—For "Off"



### ICA CHROME SILVER DIAL PLATES



2 3/4" and 4" diameter. Two types, calibrated 180 degrees 0-100 and 325 degrees, 0-100.

No.	Degrees	Dia.	Calib.	Net
2196	325	2 3/4"	0-100	\$.69
2197	180	2 3/4"	0-100	\$.69
2194	325	4"	0-100	\$.84
2195	180	4"	0-100	\$.84

### ICA BLACK BAKELITE DIAL PLATES

Made of genuine Bakelite, individually engraved in white. For transmitters, test and other laboratory equipment. Can be used with ICA Pointer Knobs.



No.	Degrees	Dia.	Calib.	Net
2250	180	3 3/8"	0-100	\$.75
2252	180	9/16"	0-100	\$.90

### ICA BRASS BLACK SATIN FINISH DIAL PLATES

With Etched Silver Numerals



No.	Degrees	Dia.	Calib.	Net
2230	325	3 3/4"	0-100	\$.36
2231	180	3 3/4"	100-0	\$.36
2232	180	3 1/2"	0-100	\$.36
2233	180	2"	100-0	\$.27
2234	325	2"	0-100	\$.27
2235	325	2"	100-0	\$.27
2236	180	2"	0-100	\$.27

### ICA INDICATING PLATES

Made of heavy brass with black satin background. Silvered "Etcho Gravured" numerals and lettering. 13/32" center mounting hole. 1 1/2" Diameter.



No.	Degrees	Net
2259—Marked 1 to 6	180	\$.21
2450—Marked 1 to 5 (Volume)	325	\$.21
2451—Marked 1 to 5 (Tone)	325	\$.21
2452—Marked 1 to 10	325	\$.21
2453—Marked Off-On—with arrow	325	\$.21

### ICA VERNIER DIAL MARKER

Complete with self-tapping screws for mounting on metal, wood, bakelite or brass panels.

No. 2189—For 2 3/4"—325° Dials	Net \$ .30
No. 2190—For 2 3/4"—180° Dials	Net \$ .30
No. 2191—For 4"—325° Dials	Net \$ .30
No. 2192—For 4"—180° Dials	Net \$ .30

### ICA TOGGLE SWITCHES

Furnished in Nickel or Antique Bronze. Capacity 1 Amp. 250 Volts. 3 Amps. 125 Volts. Mfd. by H & H for ICA.



No.	Shank Length	Description	Finish	Net
1230	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	Nickel	\$.33
1232	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	Bronze	\$.33
1233	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	Nickel	\$.36
1235	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	Nickel	\$.36
1236	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	Nickel	\$.45
1237	3/8"	S.P.D.T.	Nickel	\$.48
1238	3/8"	D.P.S.T.	Nickel	\$.60
1365	3/8"	D.P.D.T.	Nickel	\$.75
1366	3/8"	D.P.D.T.	Nickel	\$.78

### ICA ROTARY SWITCHES

Rated 3 Amps. at 125 Volts. Overall Length of shafts 1 1/2". Made by H & H for ICA. Underwriters Approved.

No.	Shank	Description	Net
1228	3/8"	S.P.S.T.	\$.36
1229	1"	S.P.S.T.	\$.42
1286	3/8"	S.P.D.T.	\$.48
1287	1"	S.P.D.T.	\$.60
1288	3/8"	D.P.D.T.	\$.84
1289	1"	D.P.D.T.	\$.93

### BAT-HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCH

Made by H & H. Identical to toggle switches listed above, except that handle is longer and shaped like a baseball bat.



No.	Description	Net
1296—S.P.S.T.	\$.33	
1297—S.P.D.T.	\$.45	
1298—D.P.S.T.	\$.60	
1299—D.P.D.T.	\$.75	

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS ICA

## ICA BAKELITE KNIFE SWITCHES

Hardware of brass, heavily nickel-plated. Mounted on highly polished bases of Black BAKELITE. Firm contact assured.

No.	Description	Net
1216	S.P.S.T.	\$0.51
1217	S.P.D.T.	.60
1218	D.P.S.T.	.69
1219	D.P.D.T.	.81
1360	3.P.S.T.	1.11
1220	3.P.S.T.	1.20
1221	4.P.S.T.	1.50
1222	4.P.D.T.	1.80
1364	5.P.D.T.	2.10



## ICA PORCELAIN KNIFE SWITCHES

Moisture-proof base. Recommended for outdoor use. Hardware of brass, heavily nickel plated.

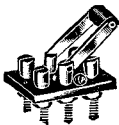
No.	Description	Base Size	Net
235	S.P.S.T.	1 3/4" x 1"	\$ .24
236	S.P.D.T.	2 3/8" x 1"	.27
237	D.P.S.T.	1 3/4" x 1 1/2"	.33
238	D.P.D.T.	2 3/8" x 1 1/2"	.48
239	3.P.D.T.	2 3/8" x 2 1/4"	.66



## MINIATURE BAKELITE SWITCHES

Can be mounted on panel or base. Black Bakelite base—highly nickel-plated brass parts with insulated handles.

No.	Description	Base Size	Net
2223	S.P.S.T.	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	\$ .30
2224	S.P.D.T.	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	.36
2225	D.P.D.T.	1 1/4" x 1"	.45
2226	D.P.S.T.	1 1/4" x 1"	.42



## ICA SLIDER SWITCHES

Small — Compact

S.P.S.T. Switch furnished with chrome mounting plate. Switch dimensions 1 1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4".

No.	Description	Net
1255	S.P.S.T.	\$ .30
1259	S.P.D.T.	.33
1260	D.P.D.T.	.39



## ICA SLIDING LEVER SWITCHES

The Modern slider switch for all electrical appliances, panels, analyzers, etc. Replacement for analyzers, tube checkers. Complete with plate. Rated 3 amps. at 125 volts.

No.	Description	Net
1265	S.P.S.T.	\$ .90
1266	D.P.D.T.	1.17



## ICA ROTARY CANOPY SWITCH

Single pole switch 1/4" shank with brown bakelite knob and 6" leads—1 ampere—250 volts.

No. 1257	Net \$ .30
----------	------------



10 in Standard Package

## ICA TERMINAL STRIPS

Made of 3/32" heavy black Bakelite engraved in white. Terminals are brass cadmium plated with non-removable collars.

No.	Terminals	Marking	Size	Net
2420	2	Plain	7/8 x 2 1/4	\$ .15
2419	2	A & G		.18
2418	2	Output		.18
2417	2	Input		.18
2414	3	Plain	7/8 x 2 3/4	.21
2415	3	1,2,3		.24
2413	4	Plain	7/8 x 3 3/8	.30
2408	4	1,2,3,4		.33
2405	5	Plain	7/8 x 4	.33
2406	5	1,2,3,4,5		.33
2404	6	Plain	7/8 x 4 3/8	.36
2402	6	1,2,3,4,5,6		.39
2412	7	Plain	7/8 x 5 1/4	.42
2411	7	1,2,3,4,5,6,7		.51
2410	8	Plain	7/8 x 5 3/4	.54
2409	8	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8		.60
2404	9	Plain	7/8 x 6 3/8	.60
2423	9	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9		.69
2422	10	Plain	7/8 x 7	.69
2421	10	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10		.75



## ICA HI-POWER SWITCH

Push Button Type

Designed to break primary circuit when rack door is open. D.P.S.T. Made by H & H for ICA. Capacity 12 Amp. 125 Volt. Overall size 1 3/4" long, 3/4" wide, 3/4" high, 7/16" shank.



No. 1280	Net \$1.65
----------	------------

## ICA PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Single pole 2 circuit momentary switch. One circuit is "ON"; other normally "OFF." One Amp., 125 Volt, made by H & H for ICA. Shank 5/8" long.



No. 1282	Net \$ .66
----------	------------

## ICA EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SWITCH

D.P.D.T. With Neutral Center

An extra large heavy duty, Double Pole, Double Throw Switch with neutral position in the center for use in heavy current circuits such as transmitters, power amplifiers, motors, etc. Contacts have fast "break" which reduces the tendency to arc. Rated at 10 Amps., 125 Volts. Size of switch case, 2" long, 1" high, 1 1/4" wide. Mounting sleeve diameter 5/8".



No. 1283	Net \$3.30
----------	------------

## "ON-OFF" PLATE

No. 1300

For Toggle Switch

Net \$ .04



## ICA POWER SWITCH

(Toggle Type)

Characteristics and dimensions same as No. 1280 described above.

No. 1281

Net \$1.02



## ICA Rubber Insulated Grid Caps

For Receiving Tubes

For 866 Type Tubes

No. Net

870—With leads \$ .18

871—Without

leads .15

For Receiving Tubes

872—With 12"

lead .12

For New Metal Tubes

874—With 12"

lead .12



## ICA FENOLINE INSULATED GRID CAPS

Supplied with 12" wire.

For Standard Glass Receiving Tubes

No. Net

680—Red \$ .15

681—Black .15

For 866 Transmitting Tubes

No. 682—Red Net \$ .30

No. 683—Black Net .30



## ICA GRID CAPS

No. 1550

Standard Glass Tubes

Net \$1.50 per C



No. 1551

Metal Tubes

Net \$1.50 per C

## ICA

GRID CAPS

No. 1553

Glass Tubes

Net \$1.50 per C



## ICA

GRID CAPS

No. 1554

Glass Tubes

Net

\$1.50 per C



## ICA INSULATED BUSHINGS

For Metal and Glass Tubes

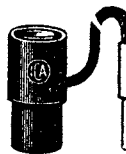
Equipped with 12" lead

No. 877—Black

Net \$ .24

No. 878—Red

Net .24



No. 670—Black 1/8" Hole

3/8" Diam. 3/8" Long. Net \$ .12

No. 671—Red 1/8" Hole

3/8" Diam. 3/8" Long. Net .12

No. 672—Black 1/4" Hole

1/2" Diam. 1/2" Long. Net .15

No. 673—Red 1/4" Hole

1/2" Diam. 1/2" Long. Net .15



## ICA BAKELITE TERMINAL MOUNTING STRIPS

For fastening Resistors, Condensers, etc.

No.	Net—in	No.	Net—in
2434	1 Terminal	2437	4 Terminals
	\$0.18		\$0.54
2435	2 Terminals	2438	5 Terminals
	.27		.63
2436	3 Terminals	2439	6 Terminals
	.42		.78



## ICA BAKELITE TERMINAL STRIPS

Brown Bakelite, 1/16" Thick

No. 2520—2 Terminals.....Net, Each \$0.12

No. 2521—3 Terminals.....Net, Each .15

No. 2522—4 Terminals.....Net, Each .18

No. 2523—5 Terminals.....Net, Each .21

No. 2524—6 Terminals.....Net, Each .21



# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### ICA FENOLINE PHONO. NEEDLE POINT TEST PRODS

With Removable Chuck



5 Inch Test Prod	
No. 389R—Red	Net \$ .30
No. 389B—Black	Net .30
7 Inch Test Prod	
No. 334R—Red	Net .36
No. 334B—Black	Net .36

### ICA SOLDERLESS PLUG TEST PRODS

With Solderless Plug Chuck



5 1/4 Inch Long Prods	
No. 390R—Red	Net \$ .30
No. 390B—Black	Net .30
7 1/4 Inch Long Prods	
No. 335R—Red	Net .36
No. 335B—Black	Net .36

### ICA HEAVY-DUTY TEST PRODS



Slim tapped fenoline handle fitted with threaded heavy-duty phone tip. Length 5".

No. 387R—Red	Net \$ .30
No. 387B—Black	Net .30

### HIGH VOLTAGE ICA HEAVY-DUTY BAKELITE TEST PROD HANDLES



No. 480—Black Bakelite	Net \$ .69
------------------------	------------

### HIGH VOLTAGE HEAVY-DUTY BAKELITE TEST PRODS

Measures 2" overall

No. 485—Black Bakelite	Net \$ .33
------------------------	------------

### ICA GRIP-RITE MOLDED PHONE TIP PLUG

Replacement for ICA and Weston — as well as other make Test Leads.



No. 868—Red	Net \$ .30
No. 869—Black	Net .30

### ICA PHONO NEEDLE CHUCKS

Push on type can be forced into handles — Threaded type can be screwed into handles. Machined of brass, nickel plated with needle point.



No. 508—Push-on Type, Overall size 1"	Net \$ .09
No. 509—Threaded Type, Overall size 1 1/8"	Net .11

### HEAVY-DUTY PHONE TIP

Made of high quality heavy brass with nickel plated finish. Used on test leads, prods, etc. (Overall length is 1 1/2".)

No. 361	Net \$ 7.80 per C
---------	-------------------

25 in Standard Package

### ICA FUSE MOUNTINGS

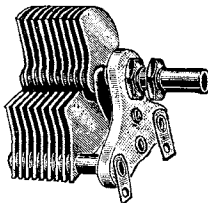


No. 2340—Flush Mounting	Net \$ .15
No. 2341—Panel Type	Net .15

### ICA MIDGET CONDENSERS

LO-LOSS CERAMIC INSULATION

Highly efficient, compact and rugged condensers for short wave receivers and transmitters. Employ non-corrosive plates, wiping phosphor bronze, rotor contacts. Single Hole Mounting — Shaft is of Brass and 1/4" in Diameter; plated to resist corrosion — Complete with mounting nuts.

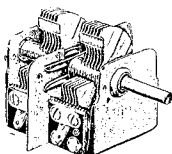


No.	Plates	Max. Cap.	Min. Cap.	Net
6302	3	15 mmfd.	3 mmfd.	\$ .72
6304	4	25 mmfd.	3.5 mmfd.	.78
6305	7	50 mmfd.	4 mmfd.	.81
6306	11	80 mmfd.	6 mmfd.	.90
6303	14	100 mmfd.	6 mmfd.	.96
6301	19	140 mmfd.	7 mmfd.	1.05

Double-Spaced Condenser

6300	10	85 mmfd.	6.5	1.05
------	----	----------	-----	------

### ICA MIDGET PRECISION CONDENSERS



Better mechanical design insures constancy of calibration and uniformity between units. Ball bearings on both ends of shaft insure long life without wear or side play. Heavy brass springs make direct contact with rotor shaft, insuring a clean wiping contact at all times.

No.	Single Gang Condenser	Net
533	140 mmfd.	\$ 1.80
542	350 mmfd.	1.80

No.	Two Gang Condenser	Net
538	140 mmfd.	2.64
534	350 mmfd.	2.64

No.	Three Gang Condenser	Net
532	140 mmfd.	3.87
531	350 mmfd.	3.87

### ICA CERAMIC PADDING CONDENSERS

Compact, yet rugged Padding Condensers. Designed for aligning tandem condensers, short wave band switch coils, antenna trimmers, etc. Uses high grade Mica and Phosphor Bronze Springs contacts.

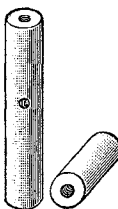
No.	Min. Cap.	Max. Cap.	Net
611	4.0 mmfd.	50 mmfd.	\$ .30
612	12.0 mmfd.	120 mmfd.	.30
613	130.0 mmfd.	450 mmfd.	.33
614	160.0 mmfd.	500 mmfd.	.33

### CERAMIC RODS

Made of Alsimag. Suitable for mounting insulators, condensers, coils, etc.

Available in two lengths.

No.	Lgth.	Dia.	Tap.	Net
2310	1 1/4"	1/2"	6-32	\$ .17
2311	3 1/4"	1/2"	6-32	.24



### INSULEX INSULATORS



Made of WHITE Glazed Insulex. This new line of insulators meets the demand for a perfect, non-porous low loss product. Used by broadcasters, amateurs, experimenters and set-builders. Available in various sizes and types. All feed-thru have cork washers.



various sizes and types. All feed-thru have cork washers.

### STAND OFF INSULATORS

No.	Description	Height	Base Size	Net
2300	Little Pete	1"	1/2" x 7/8"	\$ .07
2301	Junior Pete	1 3/8"	3/4" x 1 1/8"	.09
2302	Big Pete	1 3/4"	1" x 1 1/2"	.11
2303	Beehive	2 3/8"	2" Diam.	.15
2304	Jack Type	1 1/4"	1" x 1 1/2"	.15

### FEED-THRU INSULATORS

No.	Description	Ht.	Base Diam.	Mfr. Hole Size	Net
2305	Sub-Panel	3/4"	5/8"	5/16"	\$ .12
2306	Sub-Panel	1"	3/4"	1/4"	.15
2307	Sub-Panel	1 1/4"	7/8"	1/4"	.17
2334	Large Sub-Panel	2 3/8"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	.42
2320	Jack Type	1"	3/4"	1/4"	.21
2321	Jack Type	1 3/8"	7/8"	1/4"	.24

### GIANT INSULEX INSULATORS

Heavy Duty—Will Withstand 10,000 Volts

No.	Description	Ht.	Base Diam.	Mfr. Hole Size	Net
*2330	Stand Off	4 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	\$ .57
**2331	Stand Off	4 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	.54
*2332	Feed thru	4"	2"	7/8"	.57
*2333	Feed thru	4"	2"	7/8"	.54

\*With Wing Nuts \*\*With Screws and Nuts

### ICA AIRCRAFT TYPE INSULATOR

A strain insulator made of Insulex. Particularly adaptable for aircraft, automobile and boat installation. Two 1/4" mounting holes. Distance between holes 3/4".



No. 2325	Net \$ .09
----------	------------

### CERAMIC BEAD INSULATORS

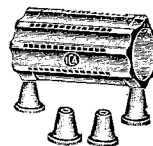


3/8" Diam. Used for construction of short concentric link lines.

No. 2315—(100 beads)	Net \$ .60
----------------------	------------

### ICA GROOVED INSULEX TRANSMITTING FORMS

Suited for winding low loss Inductors for Oscillators, R.F. Amplifiers, Short Wave Diathermy Machines, etc. Grooved for 25 and 28 turns respectively with .143" spacing.



No.	For 20 and 40 Meters	Net
2650	Minus supporting legs	\$ 1.05
2651	With mounting legs and hardware	1.44

No.	For 80 and 160 Meters	Net
2652	Minus supporting legs	1.80
2653	With supporting legs	2.14

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS

## FILTERVOLT NOISE FILTER

An efficient filter for disturbances caused by electrical appliances. For use with any all-wave or broadcast receivers.

Rated conservatively at 250 watts for 32, 110 and 220 volt AC or DC circuits. Can be installed either at the radio or at the source of disturbance.

Contains heavy duty R.F. chokes, large filter capacitor, and has a "PI" Filter circuit arrangement.

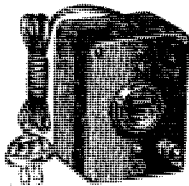
No. 338 ..... Net \$4.50



## ICA FILTERVOLT

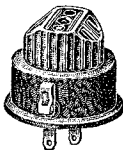
Eliminates extremely noisy radio reception due to interruptions in power line caused by electrical appliances, lights, etc.

No. 394  
Net \$2.70



## DUPLEX FILTERVOLT

Eliminates Radio Noises Caused By—



- Electric Shavers
- Refrigerators
- Fans • Elevators
- Motors, etc.

Unit is equipped with Dual outlet, both sides being filtered for noise elimination.

Packed 25 to a standard carton with attractive Counter Display Card.

No. 90 ..... Net \$9.00

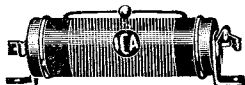
## UNIVERSAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Voltage fluctuation often occurs not gradually but suddenly, thus bringing a tremendous strain on the tubes. This regulator protects tubes through scientific regulation of current fluctuations. Housing body and end rings are neatly constructed and of perforated japanned metal. For all Radio Sets, AC, DC or Battery operated.

No. 92 ..... Net \$9.00



## ICA 3-IN-1 RADIO TUNER



Functions as either an Antenna Tuner, Wave Trap, or Aerial Eliminator. Operates on any make or model radio set.

As an Antenna Tuner, it will improve the reception of a weak station. As a Wave Trap, it will separate interfering stations and improve selectivity. As an Aerial Eliminator, it makes unnecessary the outdoor aerial. Easily installed within a few minutes.

50 to a standard package

No. 93—Complete with instructions Net \$6.00

## ICA DELUXE SIGNA-TONE

AUDIO OSCILLATOR—CODE PRACTICE SET—KEYING MONITOR

The ICA Signatone is a perfected Audio Oscillator, having 3 different output frequencies and a continuously variable volume control. The Audio notes are similar to those of high quality commercial CW stations.

1. CODE PRACTICE SET—A number of phones and keys may be connected for intercommunication or for classroom or radio club instruction in code.

2. KEYING MONITOR—An invaluable aid in improving any ham's "fist". Will follow the "bug" at all speeds. No well-equipped station should be without this keying monitor.

3. MODULATION SIGNAL—The steady note of the Signatone is ideal for adjusting both the Modulator and modulated stages of your transmitter for a maximum modulation percentage of not over 100.

4. SIGNAL TRACER—By feeding the output of the Signatone into each stage of your modulator and listening to the output of that stage, defects and "bugs" can easily be located. Complete with tube and self-contained speaker, for 110 V AC-DC.

No. 4300—\*Dealer Net Cost ..... \$12.00  
No. 4301—Classroom Model (No Speaker)—Dealer Net Cost ..... 9.00



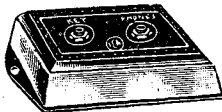
No. 4300



No. 4301

## ICA STATION TERMINAL BOX

Consists of Key and Phone Jacks mounted in a neat, compact container. Makes for quick and neat wiring of multiple station



code instruction classes.  
No. 4302 ..... Net \$1.50

## LINGUAPHONE MORSE CODE RECORDS



Learn the International Morse Code Quickly, Easily—Uses EYE - EAR Method. The Complete Linguaphone Code Equipment consists of 5 Double-faced, electrically transcribed records in durable album. Contents: 3 Tables, 10 Lessons.

No. 1800—Complete ..... Net \$9.00

## ICA "TRIPLEX"

Radio & Telegraph Code Practice Set  
Blinker Light  
Radio Signal—Telegraph

No. Net

70—Single Unit (less batteries) ..... \$1.95

71—Double Unit (50 ft. wire) ..... 4.11



## ICA RECORD-PLAYER SWITCH

Replacement for RCA Switch 9824A



Recommended for quickly connecting Record Players, F.M. attachments, Televisions, Microphones and similar devices into the audio amplifier of existing radio receivers.

No. 1740B ..... \$1.35

## ICA UNIVERSAL RESISTOR CORD

From 22 to 330 Ohms on One Cord



Replacement Resistor Cord for all makes Receivers. Simplifies stock problems. With the new Universal Cord—one can service almost all receivers now in use. Complete table of instructions supplied with each cord.

No. 205 ..... Net \$9.00

## SPECIAL MANUFACTURERS' SERVICE

We provide an extensive manufacturing service on contract basis, comprising Engraving, Machining, Punching, Stamping, Drilling, Finishing, Etching, and Assembling; Screw Machine Work. The materials used may be of any plastic or metal composition. Our Engineering Department is available for co-operation in the design and development of special products and parts; and estimates will be submitted promptly.



# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS



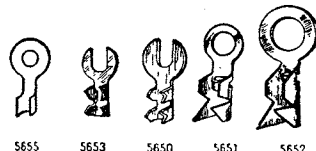
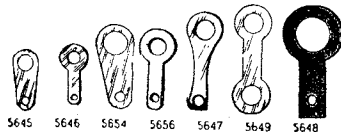
### INDIVIDUAL RADIO HARDWARE ITEMS

The following sizes and types of hardware can be purchased in individual jars, either for refilling the assortment racks or as a refill for your own hardware stock. Each jar contains the amount mentioned.

Individual types and sizes. Packed in handsome glass display jars.

NET 39c PER JAR

### BRASS TINNED TERMINAL LUGS



Round Head Machine Screws			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5000	100	4-36 x 1/4"	long
5001	100	4-36 x 1/2"	long
5002	75	4-36 x 3/4"	long
5007	90	6-32 x 1/4"	long
5008	80	6-32 x 1/2"	long
5009	70	6-32 x 3/4"	long
5010	50	6-32 x 1"	long
5014	75	8-32 x 3/4"	long
5015	70	8-32 x 1"	long
5016	65	8-32 x 3/4"	long
5017	40	8-32 x 1"	long
5022	60	10-32 x 1/2"	long
5023	50	10-32 x 3/4"	long
5024	35	10-32 x 1"	long

Parker-Kalon Self-Tapping Screws			
No Tapping Necessary—No Nut Required	No.	Size	
5051	50	No. 4 x 1/2"	
5052	50	No. 6 x 1/4"	
5053	45	No. 6 x 3/8"	
5054	40	No. 7 x 1/2"	
5055	35	No. 10 x 3/4"	
5056	45	No. 10 x 3/8"	

Nickel Plated Hexagon Nuts			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5070	100	4-36 x 1/4"	Diam.
5071	90	6-32 x 1/4"	Diam.
5072	80	8-32 x 1/4"	Diam.
5073	50	10-32 x 3/4"	Diam.
5074	80	6-32 x 1/8"	Diam.

Kant-Link Lock Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5080	125	For 6-32 Screws	
5081	125	For 8-32 Screws	
5082	100	For 10-32 Screws	

Shakeproof Lock Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5085	100	For 6-32 Screws	
5086	90	For 8-32 Screws	
5087	80	For 10-32 Screws	

Plain Steel Plated Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5090	100	For 6-32 Screws	
5091	100	For 8-32 Screws	
5092	100	For 10-32 Screws	

Escutcheon Plate Screws			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5182	100	No. 1—1/4" length	

Fahnestock Clips—Spring Brass N.P.			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5190	40	3/4" long	
5191	40	1" long	

Rack Screws and Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5120	20 each	(10/32x5/8) Oval Bend Screw	
		(10/32) Cup Washer	

Flexible Rubber Grommets			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5120	15	1/2" x 3/8" x 1/4"	Hole
5121	12	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/4"	
5122	15	1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4"	
5124	10	1 1/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"	
5125	10	1 1/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"	

Plain Fibre Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5100	125	5/16" x 1/8" x 1/16"	Thick.
5101	100	3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16"	Hole
5102	90	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	Thick.

Shoulder Fibre Washers			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5110	100	Over-all Shoulder	
5111	90	Diam. 3/8" x 1/4" x 3/32"	Hgt.
5112	75	1 1/8" x 3/8" x 3/32"	
5113	50	3/8" x 1/2" x 3/32"	

Brass Tinned Terminal Lugs			
No.	Quantity	Length	Size of Hole
5135	125	Flat 1/4"	No. 6
5136	100	Flat 7/8"	No. 10
5141	75	Flat 1"	No. 8 or 5/16"
5137	75	Link 1"	No. 8
5138	100	Spade 3/4"	Slot
5139	75	Cord 7/8"	3/4"
5140	50	H.D. Battery Cable 1 1/4"	1/4"

Nickel Plated Rivets			
No.	Quantity	Length	Diameter
5160	100	1 1/8"	3/16"
5161	80	1 1/4"	1/8"
5162	70	1 1/2"	3/16"

Nickel Plated Eyelets			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5170	100	1/8" x 3/16"	
5171	90	3/16" x 1/8"	
5172	80	1/4" x 3/16"	
5173	75	3/8" x 1/4"	

Cable Clamps			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5200	35	3/4" long x 5/16"	Bend
5201	30	1" long x 3/4"	Bend

Angles and Brackets			
No.	Quantity	Size	
5207	25	7/16" x 7/16" x 5/16"	wide
5205	16	5/8" x 1" x 3/8"	wide
5206	15	1/2" x 1 3/8" x 3/8"	wide

### ICA ANGLES AND BRACKETS

An assortment of Angles and Brackets commonly used in the radio and electrical fields.

No.	Size	Width	Description	Net per C
5702	3/8" x 3/8"	1/4"	Angle Bracket	\$1.50
5703	3/8" x 3/4"	3/8"	Angle Bracket	1.80
5704	3/8" x 1 1/4"	3/8"	Angle Bracket	3.60
5705	3/8" x 3/8"	1/2"	One hole tapped for 8/32—other plain	3.60

100 in standard package

### ICA MASTER SCREW AND NUT ASSORTMENT

Contains a substantial quantity of all the popular sizes machine screws, wood screws, Parker-Kalon self-tapping screws and nuts to match.

No. 5252.....Net \$3.30

### ICA ALL-PURPOSE RADIO HARDWARE AND ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT

Packed in a handy indestructible metal utility case.

This De Luxe assortment includes such items as knob set screws — escutcheon screws — Parker-Kalon self-tapping screws — rubber grommets — screws — nuts, etc.

No. 5251.....Net \$2.85

### ICA FIBRE WASHER ASSORTMENT

A representative assortment of fibre washers both plain and shoulder, to fit all popular size screws and bolts.

No. 5805.....Net \$5.11

Contains 100 assorted washers

### ICA RUBBER GROMMET ASSORTMENT

Assortment contains popular sizes used in Radio and Electrical Work.

No. 5810.....Net \$5.11

Contains 28 Rubber Grommets

No. 5811.....Net \$9.00

Contains 60 Rubber Grommets

### ICA ANGLE AND BRACKET ASSORTMENT

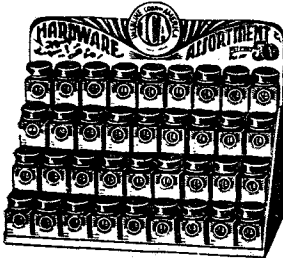
A complete assortment of 30 popular angles and brackets, nickel plated finish.

No. 5800.....Net \$5.11

# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### DISPLAY "SALESMAN" MERCHANDISER OF HARDWARE AND RADIO ESSENTIALS



With this ICA display assortment you can now sell hardware in a packaged form. This assortment includes — all sizes Round Head Machine Screws — Nickel plated nuts to match — Parker-Kalon self-tapping screws — Kant-Link lock washers — Shake-Proof washers — plain washers — flat fibre washers — flexible grommets — lugs — eyelets — rivets — escutcheon plate screws — midget fuse clips — spade bolts — Fahnestock clips — clamps — angles — rack screws — and washers, etc.

Each item individually packed in a glass display jar. Each jar contains an ample quantity of individual type and size hardware used by dealers, servicemen and amateurs. A complete radio hardware assortment, beautifully put up in these jars and stacked in a handsome durable metal rack which holds 36 jars.

No. 5275—DISPLAY RACK—Contains 36 jars. A representative assortment of radio hardware, such as screws — nuts — bolts — washers — grommets, etc. Net \$14.04

No. 2576—DISPLAY RACK—Contains 36 jars. A representative assortment of radio hardware and essentials such as fibre washers — lugs — metal washers — grommets — Fahnestock clips — fuse clips — angle brackets, etc. Net \$14.04

No. 5405—METAL DISPLAY AND UTILITY RACK—Consists of 4 shelves for storing 36 hardware jars — small parts and miscellaneous items. Measures 12" high by 16" wide by 8" deep. Net \$3.30

### EVERYMAN'S 1000-PIECE RADIO HARDWARE ASSORTMENT No. 5250

An assortment of hardware commonly used by dealers, servicemen, amateurs, experimenters, etc. Contains 1000 pieces of assorted machine screws — wood screws — nuts — bolts — rivets — eyelets — lugs — lock washers — rubber grommets, etc.



No. 5250  
Net \$1.80

### ICA TENNA-SCOPE

A new style built-in tuned radio antenna. Easily connected. Eliminates use of outside aerial and ground. Features: Better selectivity — Higher signal to noise ratio — Easily connected, no soldering.



No. 4380 Net \$1.80

### ICA UTILITY GLASS JARS

For use on service bench to store hardware, resistors, condensers, etc. Size 2 1/2" high by 1 1/2" deep.

No. 5400 Net \$.11 ea.  
12 to standard carton



### ICA TENNA-SCOPE LOOP

For Midgets or Portables

Eliminates necessity of outdoor or indoor antenna. Replaces the antenna coil in portable or midget sets. Easily assembled.



No. 4385 Net \$.75

### ICA "INSULOID" RODS

No.	Color	Size	Net
2175	Black	12" x 1/4"	\$.27
2176	Black	24" x 1/4"	.48
2179	Black	12" x 3/8"	.36
2180	Black	24" x 3/8"	.72

### BAKELITE RODS FENOLINE RODS

Lengths of 18" to 24"

No.	Diam.	Net	No.	Diam.	Net
175	1/4"	\$.78 ft.	168	1/4"	\$.48 ft.
176	3/8"	1.08 ft.	169	3/8"	.66 ft.
177	1/2"	1.50 ft.	170	1/2"	.84 ft.

### ICA FLEXIBLE SPAGHETTI TUBING

20 Foot Lengths



A flexible tubing, heavily varnished, in attractive colors. Average dielectric strength, 5000 volts. Will accommodate from No. 10 to No. 18 wires. Furnished in one length — 20 feet long on handy spools.

No.	Color	Per Spool	Net
210	Red	Per Spool	\$.75
211	Yellow	Per Spool	.75
212	Brown	Per Spool	.75
213	Green	Per Spool	.75
214	Black	Per Spool	.75

500 Foot Spools, spaghetti tubing, same grade and colors as above. Specify color per spool.

No. 197 Net \$17.10

### BAKELITE AND FENOLINE TUBING

ICA tubing is strong mechanically, has extremely low electrical absorption and is highly resistant to moisture. Absolute perfection in winding of coils is assured by the use of ICA tubing—thus affording relief from complaints or failure in performance.



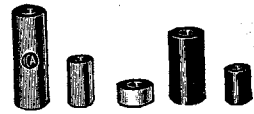
Finished in Natural and Black Colors. Small sizes up to one inch in Black only. 1/8" Wall Thickness, Full Lengths. Approximately 36 to 48"

BAKELITE			FENOLINE		
No.	O.D.	Per Ft.	No.	O.D.	Per Ft.
100	1/4"	\$.57	161	1/4"	\$.51
101	3/8"	.69	162	3/8"	.54
102	1/2"	.72	163	1/2"	.60
103	3/4"	.78	164	3/4"	.63
104	1"	.84	165	1"	.66
105	1 1/4"	.93	166	1 1/4"	.69
106	1 1/2"	.99	167	1 1/2"	.75
147	1"	1.05	134	1"	.69
148	1 1/4"	1.17	135	1 1/4"	.81
149	1 1/2"	1.23	136	1 1/2"	.84
150	1 3/4"	1.35	137	1 3/4"	.93
151	2"	1.50	138	2"	1.02
152	2 1/4"	1.62	139	2 1/4"	1.11
153	2 1/2"	1.89	140	2 1/2"	1.23
154	2 3/4"	2.10	141	2 3/4"	1.47
155	3"	2.40	142	3"	1.59
156	3 1/4"	2.52	143	3 1/4"	1.71
157	3 1/2"	2.70	144	3 1/2"	2.01
158	3 3/4"	2.70			
159	4"	3.30			

### ICA GIANT SLEEVING

Made of high voltage insulation saturated cambric material. Inside diameter 3/8". For Insulating Resistors, Small Condensers, Wire Cables, Leads, etc. 36" lengths.

No. 198 Net \$36



### ICA INSULATED AND BRASS SPACERS AND BUSHINGS

Used for raising sub panels, chassis, condensers, etc. For manufacturers, experimenters and laboratory use.

#### Made of High Quality Brass

No.	Diameter	Length	Net per C
5760	1/4"	1/4"	\$2.40
5761	1/4"	3/8"	3.00
5762	1/4"	1/2"	3.30
5763	1/4"	3/4"	3.60
5764	3/8"	1/4"	3.30
5765	3/8"	1/2"	3.90
5766	3/8"	3/4"	4.20

25 in Standard Package

#### Made of Fenoline Insulation

No.	Diameter	Length	Net per C
5775	1/4"	1/4"	\$2.40
5776	1/4"	3/8"	3.00
5777	1/4"	1/2"	3.30
5778	1/4"	3/4"	3.60
5779	3/8"	1/4"	3.30
5780	3/8"	1/2"	3.90
5781	3/8"	3/4"	4.20

25 in Standard Package

#### Threaded Brass Bushings—1/4" Diameter

No.	Size	Length	Net per C
5785	for 6/32 screw	1/4"	\$3.30
5786	"	3/8"	4.20
5787	"	1/2"	4.80
5788	"	3/4"	5.40
5790	for 8/32 screw	1/4"	3.30
5791	"	3/8"	4.20
5792	"	1/2"	4.80

25 in Standard Package

### ICA SPAGHETTI TUBING

For No. 10 to No. 18 gauge wire. Guaranteed not to crack. Furnished in 30" lengths.

No.	Color	Net per length
182	Red	\$.11
183	Yellow	.11
184	Brown	.11
185	Green	.11
186	Black	.11



### SMALL SIZE SPAGHETTI TUBING

200	Red	\$.11
201	Yellow	.11
202	Black	.11

### LARGE SIZE SPAGHETTI TUBING

Supplied in 36" lengths. Diameter 9/64" I.D. x 15/64" O.D.  
No. 196—Supplied in black only  
Net—per length \$.30

### STOCK SIZES OF BLACK AND BROWN FENOLINE TUBING

Individual lengths tubing in following diam.: 1"; 1 1/4"; 1 1/2"; 1 3/4"; 2"; 2 1/4"; 2 3/4"; 3"; Wall thickness 1/16".

No.	Net
2131—3" long—1" O.D. to 3" O.D.	\$.39
2132—4" long—1" O.D. to 3" O.D.	.48
2133—6" long—1" O.D. to 3" O.D.	.69

When ordering, specify exact diameter.

### SPECIAL LENGTH BAKELITE TUBING

Cut to Order — Wall Thickness to 1/16"

Outside Diam.	Outside Diam.
1" or 1 1/4"	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"
1 1/2" or 1 3/4"	3" or 3 1/4"
2" or 2 1/4"	3 1/2" or 3 3/4" or 4"

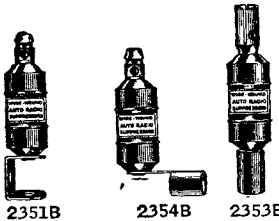
Prices on other sizes quoted on request.

# ICA INSULINE ICA

## RADIO PRODUCTS

### AUTO RADIO CONDENSERS AND SUPPRESSORS





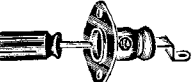


#### ICA WIRE WOUND SUPPRESSORS LOW RESISTANCE 30 OHMS. D. C.



These suppressors have an extremely low D.C. resistance and thus definitely do not affect the intensity of the ignition spark or cut down the speed of the car.

No.	Net
2351B—Spark Plug Suppressor	\$.39
2353B—Distributor Suppressor	.39
2354B—1938-1939 Slip-On Suppressor; Will Also Fit Older Type Cars	.39

#### ICA AUTO ANTENNA CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

	No. 2347 Antenna Connector Net .....\$ .06 ea.
	No. 2348 Standard Fuse Holder Net .....\$ .09 ea.
	No. 2349 Jumbo Fuse Holder 2 1/2 long x 1/4 wide Net .....\$ .18 ea.
	No. 2372—Lead-in Adapter—converts standard leads to Motorola Fittings. Net .....\$ .18 ea.
	No. 2375 Motorola Pin Plug Net .....\$ .07 1/2 ea.
	No. 2378 Motorola Shielded Jack Net .....\$ .13 ea.
	No. 2395—Lead-in Adapter—converts Motorola leads to Delco Fittings. Net .....\$ .18 ea.

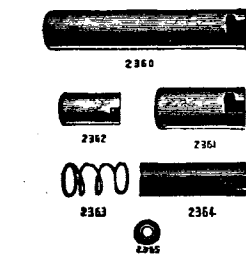
#### ICA FORD V8 CONDENSERS FOR 1939-1940 MODELS

Equipped with Special Bracket.  
Capacity 1/2 mfd.

No. 1246	Net \$45
----------	----------

#### ICA WHEEL HUB STATIC ELIMINATOR

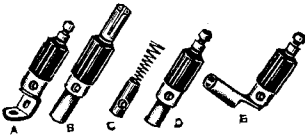
Used under hub of front wheel. An essential on all cars to eliminate front wheel static. Less Back Plate and screw.  
No. 4476—Per pair.....Net \$1.18



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR ANTENNA AND FUSE RETAINERS	
No. 2360—Female sleeve of fuse connector	Net \$4.20 per C
No. 2361—Female sleeve of antenna connector	Net \$3.60 per C
No. 2362—Male part of antenna connector	Net \$3.00 per C
No. 2363—Spring for both antenna and fuse connectors	Net \$.90 per C
No. 2364—Fiber insulator for auto fuse holder	Net \$.75 per C
No. 2365—Bakelite eyelet bushing	Net \$1.11 per C

#### ICA SUPER-TEST AUTO RADIO IGNITION SUPPRESSORS

Made of Moulded Bakelite—All Metal Parts  
Made of Rugged Machined Brass



Type No.	Net
E—349B—Spark Plug Slip-on Suppressor. Fits 1939-40 cars	\$.18
E—349F—Slip-on Spark Plug Suppressors for New Model Ford cars	.18
D—350B—Spark Plug Suppressors with Dual Threaded Inserts	.18
D—351B—Spark Plug Suppressors for Ford cars up to 1939	.18
A—377—Bracket type Suppressor	.18
B—352B—Distributor Suppressor for all cars	.21
C—4461—Ford Early Models	.21
C—4463—Ford Late Models	.21

#### MASTER DIST. CARBON SUPPRESSOR — 10,000 OHMS

For use on new type cars where only one suppressor is needed. Master Suppressor is guaranteed to eliminate all motor noise—making unnecessary the use of individual suppressors.

No. 330	Net \$45
---------	----------

#### ICA AUTO BY-PASS CONDENSER

For by-passing ammeter, dome light or generator. Capacity 1/2 mfd.

No. 1244	Net \$30
----------	----------

#### ICA GENERATOR SILENCER

Heavy duty generator condenser eliminates generator, ammeter, distributor noises. Capacity 1 mfd.

No. 1243	Net \$45
----------	----------

#### ICA FORD V8 NOISE SILENCER

No. 1245  
Net \$48

#### ICA PLUG AND JACK

Used on RCA recording units, receivers and auto sets.

No. 2383—Pin Plug	Net \$09
2385—Socket & Shield	.15

#### ICA GLOVE-TITE TUBE SHIELDS



No. 1720 TYPE A—For Dome type (ST-12 short).  
No. 1720 TYPE C—With Ring. (ST-12 short).  
No. 1722 TYPE B—For Dome type (ST-12 long).  
No. 1722 TYPE C—With Ring (ST-12 long).  
No. 1718 TYPE C—For Dome type (ST-12 med.).  
No. 1721 TYPE C—For Dome type (ST-14).

All Types, each.....Net \$.15

#### ICA G T, BANTAM and MINIATURE SHIELDS

Designed for the new 1 1/2 Volt Bantam glass tubes or T9 Bulbs. Available with or without grid cap.

No.	Net
1729—GT-Octal Shield	\$.12
1726—Shielded cap—one piece—grounds automatically	.12
1727—Same as 1726—with grid lead cap	.15
1735—Miniature Tube Shield—with Base Clip	.12

#### ICA ALUMINUM TUBE SHIELD

For 55, 57, 68, etc. type tubes

No.	Net
1708—1 1/4" mounting centers	\$.27
1709—1 1/2" mounting centers	.27

#### ICA ALUMINUM TUBE SHIELD

Will fit all standard Screen Grid Tubes. Supplied with base. 1 1/4" mounting center.

No.	Net
1541	\$.24

#### ICA 807 TUBE SHIELD

For use with Transmitter Pentodes, and Tetrodes, to prevent oscillation. Can also be used on RK 20, RK 39 and S04 tubes.

No.	Net
1545	\$.36

#### ICA COIL SHIELDS

With Detachable Base  
A sturdy coil shield made of aluminum with a detachable base.

No.	Net
1539—2 1/8" x 3" High	\$.36
1540—2 1/2" x 3 1/2" High	.42
1549—3" x 3 1/2" High	.45

#### ICA GRID CAP SHIELDS

(For Metal Tubes)  
Fits firmly over grid cap of metal tubes affording complete shielding. Slotted cap permits passage of grid wire.

No.	Net
1552	\$.12
1552-A—With Moulded Insulation Inside Cap	Net \$.15

#### ICA BAKELITE FLEXIBLE SHAFT COUPLING

Flexible phosphor bronze spring contact mounted on a round bakelite disc. 1" diameter. Has 3/4" bushing.

No. 2142	Net \$39
----------	----------

#### ICA INSULEX FLEXIBLE SHAFT COUPLING

Flexible phosphor bronze spring contact mounted on Insulex disc for efficient low-loss coupling. 1" diam. Has 3/4" bushing.

No. 2143	Net \$48
----------	----------

#### ICA PANEL BEARING ASSEMBLY

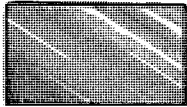
Will fit on panels up to 5/16" thickness.

No. 1248—Over-all length 3"	Net \$30
No. 1249—Over-all length 6"	Net .36
No. 1250—Bearings only	Net .15

# ICA INSULINE RADIO PRODUCTS ICA

## ICA BAKELITE RADIO PANELS

Black, Polished Mirror Finish



1/8" Thickness			3/16" Thickness		
No.	Size	Net	No.	Size	Net
832	7 x 10	\$0.93	842	7 x 10	\$1.35
833	7 x 12	1.11	843	7 x 12	1.65
834	7 x 14	1.20	844	7 x 14	1.95
835	7 x 18	1.80	845	7 x 18	2.46
836	7 x 21	1.86	846	7 x 21	2.79
837	7 x 24	2.10	847	7 x 24	3.30
840	7 x 30	2.70	850	7 x 30	4.05
860	10 x 12	1.65	863	10 x 12	2.49
861	10 x 18	2.19	864	10 x 18	3.39

## ICA BASE-MOUNTING BAKELITE SOCKETS

No.	Prong	Net
2480	4 Prong	\$0.27
2481	5 Prong	.30
2482	6 Prong	.33
2483	7 Prong comb. large and small	.36
2489	8 Prong OCTAL	.39

## ICA "INSULEX" WAFER SOCKETS

An ideal low loss socket designed for ultra high frequency reception.

No.	Prong	Net
2600	4 Prong	\$0.39
2601	5 Prong	.39
2602	6 Prong	.42
2603	7 Prong, large	.42
2604	7 Prong, small	.42
2605	8 Prong OCTAL for new metal tubes	.51

## ICA BAKELITE WAFER SOCKETS

No.	Prong	Net
1118	4 Prong	\$1.10
1096	5 Prong	.10
1095	6 Prong	.10
1119	7 Prong, small	.10
1120	7 Prong, large	.10
1121	8 Prong OCTAL	.12
1123	Loktal Wafer	.12

## ICA MOLDED BAKELITE SNAP-ON SOCKETS

Mounted in cadmium plated steel "Saddle." Equipped with 4 grounding lugs on saddle—Positive grip contacts.

No. 2470	Octal Socket	Net \$1.11
	Mtg Center 1 1/2"	
	Chassis Hole 1 1/8"	
No. 2471	Loktal Socket	Net .12
	Mtg Center 1 1/8"	
	Chassis Hole 1"	

## ICA "INSULEX" BASE MOUNTING SOCKETS

Especially adapted for ultra short-wave work and transmitters.

No.	Prong	Net
290	4 Prong	\$0.54
291	5 Prong	.54
292	6 Prong	.60
294	Comb. 7 Prong, large and small	.60
300	8 Prong OCTAL	.60

## ICA FULL SIZE BAKELITE SHEETS

Black Glossy Finish

No.	Size	Thickness	App. Wt.	Net
852	38" x 49"	1/8"	6 lbs.	\$12.90
853	38" x 49"	3/16"	8 lbs.	16.20
854	38" x 49"	1/4"	12 lbs.	26.40
857	38" x 49"	5/16"	16 lbs.	33.00
858	38" x 49"	3/8"	20 lbs.	39.60

Prices on other sizes or thicknesses quoted on request

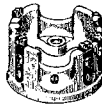
## ICA ALUMINUM PANELS

ICA Aluminum panels and sheets have a bright silver finish and are supplied in the following sizes:

No.	Size	Net	No.	Size	Net
1194	7 x 10	\$0.81	1200	7 x 24	\$2.10
1195	7 x 12	.96	3157	10 x 12	1.65
1196	7 x 14	1.05	3158	10 x 18	1.89
1198	7 x 18	1.41	3159	10 x 24	3.30
1199	7 x 21	1.71			

## ICA "INSULEX" ACORN TUBE SOCKET

For 954, 955 and 956 acorn tubes. The perfect socket for U.H.F. and micro wave transmitters and receivers. 1 1/4" in diameter, 5/8" high. Net \$0.90



## ACORN TUBE WAFER SOCKET

Of Navy approved ceramic with silver plated contacts. Can be easily inserted and removed and no amount of vibration will cause the tube to become loose. No. 961 Net \$0.60



## ICA SHAFT COUPLINGS AND EXTENSION RODS

No.	Length	Hole	Reducers	Net	
2105	3/4"	1/4" coupler	3/8"	\$1.15	
2106	3/4"	3/8" coupler	9/16"	.15	
2107	3/4"	3/8" to 1/2"	9/16"	.15	
2111	1 1/8"	1/4" to 1/2" shaft	1/2"	.15	
2112	1 1/8"	3/8" to 1/2" shaft	9/16"	.15	
2113	1 1/8"	1/2" to 3/4" shaft	9/16"	.15	
2125	Brass Split Bushing 1/8" long x 3/8" O.D. x 1/4" I.D.			.09	
ICA Fenoline Couplings and Reducers					
No.	Length	Hole	O.D.	Net	
2116	3/4"	1/4" coupler	1/2"	\$1.15	
2108	3/4"	3/8" coupler	9/16"	.15	
2109	3/4"	3/8" to 1/2" coupler	9/16"	.15	
2110	1 1/8"	1/4" to 1/2" shaft	1/2"	.15	
Long Extension Couplings					
Made of Brass with extra long extension					
No.	Material	Length	I.D.	O.D.	Net
2123	Brass	3/4"	1/4"	1/2"	\$2.21

## ICA SPACER AND BUSHING ASSORTMENTS

Assortment of 25 spacers and bushings in 1/4 & 3/8. Diameters from 1/4" to 3/8" long. Ideal for raising sub panels, chassis, etc.

No.	Net	
5260	Insulated Assortment	\$.84
5261	Brass Assortment	.84
Threaded Brass Bushing Assortments		
3262	16 Assorted Brass bushings. Threaded for 8/32 from 1/4" to 3/8" . . . . .	.84
5263	16 Assorted Brass bushings. Threaded for 8/32 from 1/4" to 3/8" . . . . .	.84

ICA BRASS EXTENSION RODS

No. 2117	6" Length 1/4" O.D.	Net \$1.15
FENOLINE EXTENSION RODS		
No. 2120	6" Length 1/4" O.D.	Net \$2.21

## ICA SHORT WAVE AND BROADCAST PLUG-IN COILS

Wound on Low-Loss Bakelite Rubber Forms

No.	Prong	WINDINGS	Net
1471	4 PRONG	2 WINDINGS covering 9 1/2 to 217 Meters	\$1.89
1473	Set of 2	Broadcast coils covering 190 to 550 Meters	1.50

## ICA TRANSMITTING COIL FORMS

Made of Low - Loss RX-47 Dielectric. Rugged and durable. Amber color. Size of body affords 3 1/4" of winding space.

No.	Prong	Net
2670	1 Prong	\$0.54
2671	5 Prong	.57
2672	6 Prong	.66

## ICA GROOVED TRANSMITTING COIL FORMS

2 1/4" diam., 3 1/2" high Ribs grooved for Precision Space Winding with a right hand thread — 20 grooves per inch, cut at 90° per "V", .025 deep.

No.	Prong	Net
2675	4 Prong	\$0.81
2676	5 Prong	.84
2677	6 Prong	.90

## ICA LARGE LOW-LOSS RIBBED COIL FORMS

AMBER BAKELITE 1 1/2" Diameter 3 3/8" High

No.	Prong	Net
1051	4 Prong	\$.30
1052	5 Prong	.30
1053	6 Prong	.33

## ICA SMALL RIBBED COIL FORMS

Made of Amber Color Bakelite 1 3/8" diam., 2 1/4" high

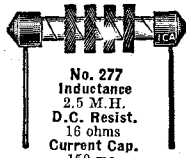
No.	Prong	Net
2158	4 Prong	\$.24
2159	5 Prong	.24
2160	6 Prong	.24

## ICA SMALL BAKELITE COIL FORMS

1 1/4" diam., 2 1/4" high

No.	Prong	Net
1108B	4 Prong	\$.21
1113B	5 Prong	.21
1114B	6 Prong	.21

## SPECIAL SIZE TERMINAL STRIPS, TEST PRODS AND PLASTIC INSULATED PARTS MADE TO SPECIFICATIONS. . . . . SEND US PRINTS FOR QUOTATIONS.



No. 277 Inductance 2.5 M.H. D.C. Resist. 16 ohms Current Cap. 150 ma. Net \$3.00

"Insulex" R.F. CHOKE COIL. Silk Wire Wound Supplied with wire leads for mounting.

## ICA "INSULEX" R.F. CHOKES

Cat. No.	Inductance	D.C. Res.	Current Cap.	Net
1777	2.5	80	150	\$.36
1775	5.5	67	150	.45
1774	10	73	150	.48
1772	30	136	125	.54
1773	60	196	125	.69
1771	80	222	125	.75



IRON CORE HIGH "Q" R.F. CHOKES

No.	Ind. M.H.	D.C. Res. ohms	Net
6200	2.5	17	\$.51
6201	3.5	22	.54
6202	5.5	28	.60
6203	10	55	.69
6204	30	83	.75
6205	60	142	.84
6206	80	168	.96
6207	125	214	1.20

## ICA INSULEX R.F. CHOKES

No.	Ind. M.H.	D.C. Res. Ohms	Cur. Ma.	Net
2277	2 1/2	24	150	\$.39
2279	5	62	150	.51
2280	10	78	150	.69
2282	60	195	125	.75
2283	80	250	125	.84

## ICA TRANSMITTING R.F. CHOKES

Wound on Insulex Tapered Sections low-loss core. Has a continuous universal winding in five tapered sections. Designed for maximum impedance in amateur bands from 160 meters downward.

No.	Ind. M.H.	Cur. Ma.	Res. Ohms	Net
266	2.8	1000	5	\$1.65
267	5.3	600	12.5	1.50

## HEAVY DUTY TRANSMITTING CHOKES

No.	Ind. M.H.	Cur. Ma.	D.C. Res. Ohms	Net
280	2.5	1000	5	\$1.50
278	5.6	600	12	1.35

## ICA 2 1/2 and 5 METER R.F. CHOKE

A compact, efficient R.F. choke for use in transmitters and receivers at ultra-high frequencies. Single layer spaced winding on pig-tailed Insulex low-loss form. Small enough to be wired directly into the smallest transceivers. Inductance 5.4 Mic.-Henries; Resistance 0.45 ohms; maximum current 1000 M.A. 1/8" Diameter x 1 1/2" long. No. 1645. . . . . Net \$3.30

### WALSCO STEEL MACHINE SCREWS

Round head, cadmium-plated, steel machine screws, available in all sizes used for radio and electronic work . . . in assortments or individual sizes . . . conveniently packaged for experimenters, servicemen and amateurs.



#### WALSCO Standard Machine Screw Ass'tm't

All the standard sizes used in electronic and similar work are combined in this handy, inexpensive assortment. It contains Nos. 6, 8, 10 screws— $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1" long.

Cat. No. List Price  
 †3560—Approx. 50 assorted screws.....\$0.40

#### WALSCO Small Machine Screw & Nut Ass'tm't

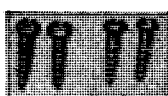
A special assortment of extra small screws (Nos. 2 and 4), and nuts so often needed in electronic and experimental work for fastening small parts, to replace rivets, etc.

Cat. No. List Price  
 †3360—Approx. 40 assorted screws and 40 assorted nuts .....\$0.40

#### SINGLE SIZE PACKAGES OF STANDARD SCREWS

Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of screws per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3100	6-32 x $\frac{1}{4}$	60	\$0.40
†3110	6-32 x $\frac{3}{8}$	60	0.40
†3120	6-32 x $\frac{1}{2}$	50	0.40
†3130	6-32 x $\frac{3}{4}$	40	0.40
*3135	8-32 x $\frac{1}{4}$	60	0.40
†3140	8-32 x $\frac{3}{8}$	50	0.40
†3150	8-32 x $\frac{1}{2}$	40	0.40
†3160	8-32 x $\frac{3}{4}$	30	0.40
*3165	10-32 x $\frac{1}{2}$	30	0.40
*3167	10-32 x $\frac{3}{4}$	25	0.40
*3169	10-32 x 1	20	0.40

### WALSCO SMALL ESCUTCHEON AND WOOD SCREW ASSORTMENT



This assortment contains all the extra small sizes of wood, brass and steel screws, sizes #1 to #3, up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. Needed by radio men, model builders, etc., for fastening name plates, escutcheons and numerous other devices.

Cat. No. List Price  
 †3550—Approx. 60 assorted screws.....\$0.40

### WALSCO Standard Wood Screw Assortment

Handy assortment for workshop or home. Contains round and flathead screws of popular sizes in brass and steel.



Cat. No. List Price  
 †3553—Approx. 30 screws .....\$0.40

### WALSCO THREADED STEEL RODS



These rods have many uses in service and repair work and are made from the finest cold rolled steel to give maximum strength. Each package contains one each

of 6-32 and 8-32 threaded rod. Both 8 inches long.  
 Cat. No. List Price  
 †2640 .....\$0.40

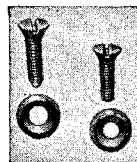
### WALSCO SHEET METAL AND SELF-TAPPING SCREWS

These screws cut their own threads in either metal or plastic, and "drive home" as accurately as a machine screw in a machine thread. Just drill a hole and drive in the screw—no nut or tapping required. Ideal for mounting parts to chassis, replacing rivets and eyelets and numerous other purposes. All screws are hex head and slotted—type "Z" and Cadmium plated.



Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of screws per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3470	Assorted	30	\$0.40
†2910	6 x $\frac{1}{4}$	45	0.40
*2911	6 x $\frac{3}{8}$	40	0.40
*2912	6 x $\frac{1}{2}$	40	0.40
†2914	6 x $\frac{3}{4}$	35	0.40
*2916	6 x 1	30	0.40
†2920	8 x $\frac{3}{8}$	35	0.40
*2922	8 x $\frac{1}{2}$	30	0.40
†2924	8 x $\frac{3}{4}$	25	0.40
*2926	8 x 1	20	0.40
*2930	10 x $\frac{3}{8}$	30	0.40
*2932	10 x $\frac{1}{2}$	25	0.40
*2934	10 x $\frac{3}{4}$	20	0.40

### WALSCO RACK SCREWS & CUP WASHERS



For mounting panels in racks and cabinets, fastening record-players and recording chassis, etc. Enhances appearance of any assembly. The oval head screws are nickel plated—so are the cup washers.

Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of units ea. pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3540—Assorted Screws & Washers		15	\$0.40
*3543—6-32 x $\frac{5}{8}$ Screws		40	0.40
*3541—8-32 x $\frac{5}{8}$ Screws		30	0.40
*3542—10-32 x $\frac{3}{4}$ Screws		20	0.40
*3544—#6 Washers (7/16" O.D.)		50	0.40
*3545—#8 Washers (1/2" O.D.)		40	0.40
*3546—#10 Washers (9/16" O.D.)		40	0.40

### WALSCO ORNAMENTAL HEAD SCREWS

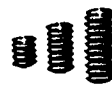
Antique bronze finished rosette head For mounting of speakers, etc.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2950—15 assorted screws .....\$0.40	
*2951—20 screws, 6-32 x $\frac{3}{4}$ " ..... 0.40	
*2952—20 screws, 6-32 x 1" ..... 0.40	
*2953—15 screws, 8-32 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ..... 0.40	



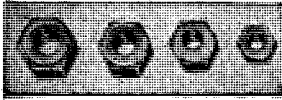
### WALSCO STEEL SET SCREWS

Precision, hardened steel set screws in all popular sizes for radio knobs, record changers, home and automobile radios, or wherever set screws are needed.



Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of screws per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3480	Assorted	20	\$0.40
*3205	6-32 x $\frac{1}{8}$	20	0.40
†3210	6-32 x $\frac{3}{16}$	20	0.40
*3212	6-32 x $\frac{1}{4}$	20	0.40
*3215	8-32 x $\frac{1}{8}$	20	0.40
†3220	8-32 x $\frac{3}{16}$	20	0.40
†3230	8-32 x $\frac{1}{4}$	20	0.40
*3235	10-32 x $\frac{3}{16}$	20	0.40
*3237	10-32 x $\frac{1}{4}$	20	0.40

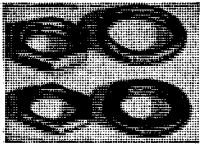
### WALSCO MACHINE SCREW NUTS



Walsco nuts are "Small Pattern" as preferred in the electronic and electric trade. Precision made of steel, cadmium plated.

Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of nuts per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3520	Assorted	50	\$0.40
†3180	6-32	50	0.40
†3190	8-32	40	0.40
*3195	10-32	35	0.40

### WALSCO SPECIAL MOUNTING NUTS



Various kinds of nuts used on volume controls, switches, jacks, potentiometers, etc. A "must" for every radioman and electrician. All nuts are cadmium or nickel plated.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. No. of nuts per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3530	Assorted	15	\$0.40
*3531	3/8" x 32 Volume Control Hex Nut	25	0.40
*3532	1/2" x 32 Toggle Switch Hex Nut	15	0.40
*3533	1/2" x 32 Toggle Switch Ring Nut	10	0.40

### WALSCO ACORN NUTS



Greatly improves the appearance on panel assemblies, test instruments, cabinets, etc. These PAL type steel nuts

are self-locking and bright cadmium plated.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. No. of nuts per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†2960	12 assorted nuts		\$0.40
*2961	15 nuts, 6-32		0.40
*2962	15 nuts, 8-32		0.40
*2963	10 nuts, 10-32		0.40

### WALSCO KNURLED THUMB NUTS

Precision made, Brass Nuts.



Cat. No.	Description	List Price
*2971	Approx. 15 nuts, 6-32	\$0.40
*2972	Approx. 12 nuts, 8-32	0.40
*2973	Approx. 8 nuts, 10-32	0.40

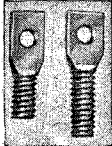
### WALSCO WING NUTS



Handy for experimental work and hobby craft. Made of Steel polished and plated.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
*2975	10 Nuts, 6-32	\$0.40
*2976	10 Nuts, 8-32	0.40
*2977	10 Nuts, 10-32	0.40

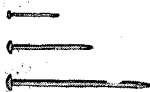
### WALSCO SPADE BOLTS



Indispensable for attaching condensers, coils, cans, and similar items. For Experimenters, Servicemen and Manufacturers of electronic equipment. Stud size 6-32. Hole size for No. 6 screw.

Cat. No.	Size	Approx. No. of bolts per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3270	Assorted	25	\$0.40
*3271	5/8" overall length	25	0.40
*3272	7/8" overall length	25	0.40

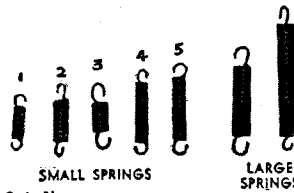
### WALSCO ESCUTCHEON PIN ASSORTMENT



Brass finished pins in various sizes and lengths from 1/4" to 1".

Cat. No.	List Price
†3555	Approx. 100 ass'ted pins \$0.40

### WALSCO DIAL DRIVE SPRINGS



Made of fine music wire for greater flexibility and available in all standard sizes. Carefully looped at each end and rust-proofed.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3400	Assortment of 10 springs	\$0.40
†3410	Assortment of 10 small springs	0.40

Cat. No.	Dimensions		Wire Thickness	Picture Number	No. of springs per pkg.	List Price
	Overall Length	Diam.				
*3411	1/2"	1/8"	.016"	1	12	\$0.40
*3412	5/8"	3/8"	.018"	2	10	0.40
*3413	3/4"	7/8"	.020"	3	10	0.40
*3414	7/8"	1"	.016"	4	8	0.40
*3415	1"	1 1/8"	.020"	5	8	0.40

Other sizes upon request

Illustration Approximately two-thirds actual size

### WALSCO RADIO KNOB SPRINGS



The modern method of fastening knobs to shafts. Available in all regular sizes and shapes. The assortment is complete and most useful to radio shops. Finest grade of selected steel is used in the manufacture of these springs.

Cat. No.	Picture No.	Approx. No. of springs per pkg.	List Price
†3450	Assorted	20	\$0.40
*3451	1	15	0.40
*3452	2	15	0.40
*3455	5	20	0.40
*3456	6	20	0.40
*3457	7	25	0.40
*3458	8	25	0.40
*3459	9	25	0.40

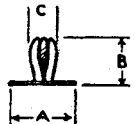
### WALSCO SNAP-IN TRIMOUNTS



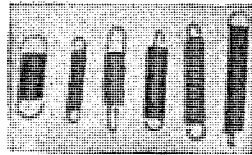
Faster than screws. Use them on all modern radio sets, on back covers, dial scales, chassis, built-in antennae, etc., to speed assembly and repairs.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3460	Approx. 25 assorted Trimounts	\$0.40

Cat. No.	Dimensions			For Hole	List Price
	A	B	C		
†3461	5/8"	1 1/8"	5/8"	1/8"	25 pcs.....0.40
*3462	3/4"	1 1/4"	3/4"	1/8"	25 pcs.....0.40
*3463	7/8"	1 3/4"	7/8"	1/8"	25 pcs.....0.40
†3464	1"	1 7/8"	1"	3/8"	20 pcs.....0.40
†3465	1 1/8"	2 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2"	20 pcs.....0.40



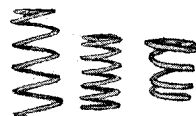
### WALSCO EXPANSION SPRINGS



Very handy for radio and electrical shops, laboratories, etc. The assortments contain various sizes of springs for untold applications: record changers—to name one of a thousand.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3290	10 assorted large springs	\$0.40
†3390	10 assorted small springs	0.40

### WALSCO COMPRESSION SPRINGS

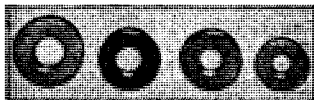


A hard-to-get item. The Walsco assortments contain all of the springs often needed for repair work on radio and electronic equipment, motors, appliances, etc. Available in two assortments.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3370	20 assorted small springs	\$0.40
†3380	15 assorted large springs	0.40

### WALSCO METAL WASHERS

Precision steel washers, Cadmium plated, in standard small sizes for innumerable uses.



Cat. No.	For Screw Size	Dimensions			Approx. No. of washers per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
		I.D.	O.D.	Thick.		
†3510	Assorted				100	\$0.40
*3511	#4	.125"	3/8"	1/32"	150	0.40
*3512	#6	.149"	3/8"	3/32"	100	0.40
*3513	#8	.175"	3/8"	3/32"	100	0.40
*3514	#10	.208"	7/8"	3/32"	75	0.40
*3515	1/4"	.265"	1 1/2"	3/32"	75	0.40

### WALSCO LOCK WASHERS

These lock washers are made of special steel and are rust-proofed. The sizes listed below are the most popular ones in the radio and electrical appliance field.



Cat. No.	For Screw Size	Approx. No. of washers per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3590	Assorted	65	\$0.40
*3592	#6	65	0.40
*3593	#8	55	0.40
*3594	#10	50	0.40
*3595	1/4"	50	0.40
*3596	3/8"	35	0.40

### WALSCO KNOB FELT WASHERS

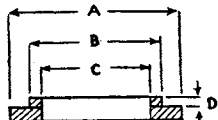
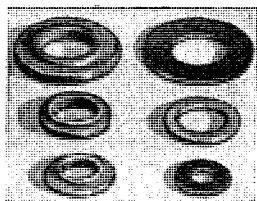
Keeps cabinets from being scratched and makes knobs work smoothly. Made of tough brown felt with 1/4" hole to fit standard control and condenser shafts. O. D. is approx. 3/4" and thickness 1/32".



Cat. No.	†3490—75 felt washers in cellophane bag.....	List Price	\$0.40
----------	----------------------------------------------	------------	--------

### WALSCO INSULATING WASHERS

Made of high grade insulating material. Ideal for countless uses on metal panels where insulating washers are required. The assortment contains both plain and shoulder type washers to fit all standard size screws and bolts, jacks, controls, etc.



Overall thickness of extruded washers is approximately 3/32" and of the flat washer 1/32".

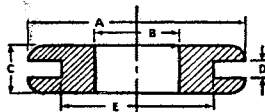
Cat. No.	†3430—60 Assorted extruded and flat washers ...	List Price	\$0.40
----------	-------------------------------------------------	------------	--------

Cat. No.	A	B	C	D	Fits Screw Size	†Washers per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
*3431	1/4"	3/8"	.136	1/8"	6	80	\$0.40
*3432	3/8"	.246	1/4"	1/8"	8	70	0.40
*3433	1/2"	.308	.196	1/8"	10	60	0.40
*3434	3/4"	1/2"	1/4"	1/8"	1/4"	50	0.40
*3435	1"	3/4"	.385	1/8"	3/8"	40	0.40

†50% extruded washers and 50% flat washers to match

### WALSCO RUBBER GROMMETS

For protecting cables from abrasion when passing through chassis or similar holes. Also used for vibrationless mounting of parts. Made of new oil-and-solvent-resistant synthetic rubber. Five popular sizes.



Cat. No.	†3340—15 assorted grommets	List Price	\$0.40
----------	----------------------------	------------	--------

Cat. No.	Dimensions					Approx. No. of Grommets per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
	A	B	C	D	E		
†3341	3/8"	1/2"	3/8"	1/8"	3/4"	16	\$0.40
†3342	1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	1/8"	1"	15	0.40
†3343	3/4"	1"	3/4"	1/8"	1 1/4"	12	0.40
†3344	1"	1 1/4"	1"	1/8"	1 1/2"	10	0.40
†3345	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1/8"	1 3/4"	8	0.40

### WALSCO CHASSIS MOUNTS

Made of long lasting resilient synthetic rubber to give chassis or other components a floating effect and to reduce "microphonics." Essential for all portable electronic equipment and where vibration will affect operation.



Cat. No.	Dimensions				No. of Mounts per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
	A	B	C	D		
†2740	Assorted				10	\$0.40
*2742	3/4"	1"	1/4"	3/8"	6	0.40
*2744	1"	1 1/2"	1/4"	3/8"	4	0.40
*2746	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1/4"	3/8"	4	0.40

### WALSCO RUBBER WASHER AND BUMPER ASSORTMENT

An assortment of the various kinds of rubber washers, bumpers, and spacers used in the electronic and radio industry for shockless, vibrationless mounting, for eliminating rattles and microphonics, etc.

Cat. No.	†3440—20 assorted washers and bumpers.....	List Price	\$0.40
----------	--------------------------------------------	------------	--------

### WALSCO CORD STRAINRELIEFS

FOR POSJ WIRE

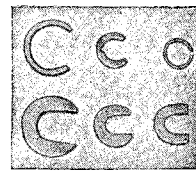
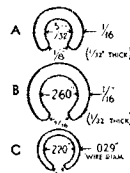
Provides a grommet and strain relief in one piece. For use on appliance cord sets. Use WALSCO Rubber Cement (Cat. No. 112) for attaching to cord.

Will prevent the insulation of wire from being cut or damaged by sharp-edged holes in metal chassis or cabinets.

Cat. No.	*3348—4 Strainreliefs	List Price	\$0.40
----------	-----------------------	------------	--------

### WALSCO RETAINING RINGS & 'C' WASHERS

Standard types and sizes of Retaining Rings and 'C' Washers required for radio, electrical and electronic repair work. A necessity in the servicing of volume controls, record changers, etc. The rings are tempered spring steel. The washers are annealed. The assortment contains sizes for shafts from 1/8" to 5/8" Diam.

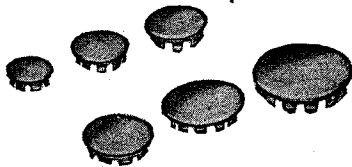


Standard types and sizes of Retaining Rings and 'C' Washers required for radio, electrical and electronic repair work. A necessity in the servicing of volume controls, record changers, etc. The rings are tempered spring steel. The washers are annealed. The assortment contains sizes for shafts from 1/8" to 5/8" Diam.

No.	Description	Picture Number	Approx. No. of units per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3420	Asst. Rings & Washers	.....	40	\$0.40
*3421	Ring for 1/4" Shaft	C	50	0.40
*3422	C Washer for 1/4" Shaft	B	30	0.40
*3423	C Washer for 3/8" Shaft	A	35	0.40

### WALSCO SNAP-HOLE PLUGS

A round, flat head, metal button with spring flanges that snap right into the hole. Holds securely—yet can be easily removed. Used to seal adjustments, cover unused holes, etc.



Cat. No.	List Price
†3500—8 assorted plugs	\$0.40
*3501—For 1/4" hole, 10 plugs	0.40
*3502—For 3/8" hole, 10 plugs	0.40
*3503—For 1/2" hole, 8 plugs	0.40
*3504—For 5/8" hole, 6 plugs	0.40
*3505—For 3/4" hole, 6 plugs	0.40
*3506—For 1" hole, 4 plugs	0.40

### WALSCO VENTILATING HOLE PLUGS

For amplifiers, transmitters, portable radios, amateur equipment, etc., wherever ventilation of equipment is required. Fine wire screen permits free circulation of air. The assortment contains 2 plugs each for 1/2" and 1" hole.



Cat. No.	List Price
†3320—4 assorted plugs	\$0.40

### WALSCO CABLE CLAMPS

Heavy gauge steel, Cadmium plated, 3/8" wide. Perfectly punched and formed with No. 6 or No. 8 mounting holes. Available in 3 sizes for cables from 1/8" to 5/16" in diameter.

Cat. No.	For cables	Approx. No. of Clamps per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3330	Assorted clamps	25	\$0.40
*3331	1/8" to 3/16" Diam.	40	0.40
*3332	3/16" to 1/4" Diam.	30	0.40
*3333	1/4" to 5/16" Diam.	25	0.40

### WALSCO GRID CAP ASSORTMENT

An assortment of Grid Caps for all standard metal and glass tubes. Made of high quality spring brass, or steel and plated.



Cat. No.	List Price
†2600—Approximately 20 assorted caps	\$0.40

### WALSCO SPRING CONNECTOR CLIPS

(FAHNESTOCK TYPE)



For fast connection and good electrical contact. No tools required for connecting or disconnecting. Ideal for experimental jobs. An old standby with a record of years of proven uses. Made of spring brass or phosphor bronze.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2730—Approx. 12 assorted clips	\$0.40
*2731—Approx. 20 small clips (for wire gauges of #16 & smaller)	0.40
*2732—Approx. 12 clips (for wire gauges of #12 to #18)	0.40
*2733—4 double clips (for wire gauges of #16 & smaller)	0.40

### WALSCO FUSE CLIPS

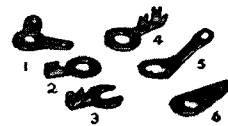
Made of spring brass, nickel plated for single hole mounting.



Cat. No.	List Price
†2720—12 assorted clips	\$0.40
*2721—16 clips for 1/4" diameter fuses	0.40
*2722—10 clips for 3/8" diameter fuses	0.40

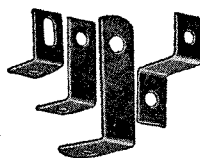
### WALSCO TERMINAL LUGS

Available in the six popular sizes which meet most of the requirements of the radio and electronic field. Accurate forming facilitates easy handling. Made of tinned brass.



Cat. No.	Figure No. Assorted	Approx. No. of Lugs per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
†3280		40	\$0.40
*3281	1	30	0.40
*3282	2	30	0.40
*3283	3	30	0.40
*3284	4	30	0.40
*3285	5	30	0.40
*3286	6	40	0.40

### WALSCO ANGLE BRACKET ASSORTMENT



Handy brackets of various lengths and shapes as needed by every repairman, experimenter, "ham", etc. Precision made, of steel, or brass and plated.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2510—Approximately 15 assorted brackets	\$0.40

### WALSCO RIVET ASSORTMENT

Various sizes of hollow, solid and split rivets in brass, copper and aluminum as used in everyday repair and experimental work. Sizes range approximately from 1/16" to 3/16" in diam. and up to 3/4" in length.



Cat. No.	List Price
†2620—Approximately 60 assorted rivets	\$0.40

### WALSCO EYELET ASSORTMENT

Brass eyelets of various diameters and lengths. A handy item for every repair shop.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2630—Approximately 55 eyelets	\$0.40

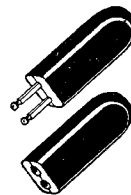
### WALSCO PHONE TIPS

Fits all standard tip jacks. Easy to solder. Made of brass, nickel-plated. These are the conventional tips so often needed by both experimenters and service men.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2725—Approximately 16 tips per pkg.	\$0.40

### MINIATURE PLUG AND JACK TWO-CONDUCTOR PRECISION ARMY TYPE

Ideal for hearing aids, speaker extensions, carbon microphones, and numerous other installations. Needs no screws; molded plastic case cements together. Illustration shown approximately one-half actual size.

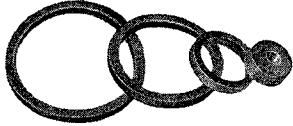


Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†2590	—1 plug (type PL-291)	\$0.40
†2591	—1 jack (type JK-48)	0.40



### WALSCO PHONO-MOTOR RUBBER DRIVES

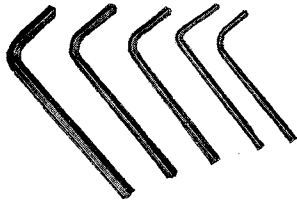
Exact replacements for all standard motor drives. Precision made to assure constant uniform speed and made of abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber to assure long wear. For attaching, use WALSCO Rubber Cement.



Cat. No.	I.D.	O.D.	Thick	No. of Units per pkg.	Used on	List Price per pkg.
†2560-16	2"	2 3/8"	3/8"	2	General Industries Alliance	\$0.40
†2560-17	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	1/8"	2	Motorola	0.40
†2560-18	7/8"	1 1/8"	1/16"	3	RCA	0.40
†2560-19	1 1/4"	1 5/8"	1/4"	4	Philco, RCA, etc.	0.40
†2560-20	5/8"	6"	1/8"	1	Detrola	0.40
2560-C	Special display card holding 5 packages each of Cat. Nos. 2560-16, 17, 18, 19					\$8.00

### WALSCO KEY WRENCHES

#### FOR HEX AND SPLINE SOCKET SCREWS



Walsco features three sets of socket wrenches made of special alloy steel to fit all standard socket screws used in radio and electronic equipment.

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3580	Assortment of 5 small HEX wrenches ... Fits set screws No. 4 to 1/4" and cap screws No. 2 to 8.	\$0.40
†3581	Assortment of 4 medium HEX wrenches ... Fits set screws 1/4" to 1/8" and cap screws No. 8 to 16.	\$0.40
†3584	Assortment of 4 small SPLINE wrenches ... Fits all set screws up to 1/4" and cap screws up to No. 8.	\$0.40



### WALSCO VACUUM CLEANER REPLACEMENT BELTS

An "additional profit item" for every radio service shop. Most radio customers are potential prospects for vacuum cleaner belt replacements. Always carry a set with you when making service calls and have the attractive WALSCO cards displayed in your store and window.



WALSCO vacuum cleaner belts come to you in the popular sizes for all standard brands of vacuum cleaners. They are made of the finest materials.

Cat. No.	Ap- prox. I.D.	No. Belts per pkg.	Used on Models	List Price per pkg.
2751	3 3/4"	1	Hoover Nos. 102, 105, 541, 543	\$0.40
2752	3 5/8"	1	Hoover Nos. 25, 26, 150, 305, 543, 575, 700, 725, 750, 800, 825	0.40
2753	3 "	1	Hoover for all late models	0.40
2756	2 1/8"	2	Eureka G; Kenmore Std.; GE late model; Premiere Nos. 20, 21, 22, 30, 40, 42, 154, 155; Hamilton Beach; Universal	0.40
2757	2 3/8"	2	Premiere Nos. 37, 41, 47, 48, 53, 99, 109, 162; GE older models; Apex; Royal; Westinghouse; Eureka M & R.	0.40
2758	3 3/4"	1	Kenmore Delux; Premiere Grand and Model 107; Hoover 425	0.40

#### BELTS ARE PUT UP ON DISPLAY CARDS AS FOLLOWS:

†2750-D	Display Card of popular Hoover Belts holding 5 each No. 2751 and No. 2752 and 10 No. 2753.	List Price \$8.00
†2755-D	Display Card holding 5 packages each No. 2756 and No. 2758 and 10 packages No. 2757	\$8.00

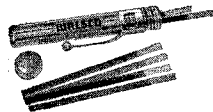
### WALSCO PHONOGRAPH PICKUP SET SCREWS

Precision knurled head steel screws, antique bronze finished for all popular pickups and recording heads. The assortment contains several each of the popular numbers and one each of the other sizes.



Cat. No.	Approx. No. Units per pkg.	Used On	Size	List Price
†2570	10	Assorted	7 diff. sizes	\$0.40
*2571	10	Shure and others	2-56 x 5/8"	0.40
*2572	10	Most Astatic & Webster	2-64 x 3/4"	0.40
*2573	10	Astatic B1, 2, 3, 4, some Stromberg-Carlson & Webster, etc.	1-56 x 3/4"	0.40
*2576	6	Most RCA, etc.	1-72 x 1"	0.40

### WALSCO SPEAKER ADJUSTMENT SHIMS



- MADE OF MONEL METAL
- NON-MAGNETIC
- STRONG AND FLEXIBLE, SPRING TEMPER
- CORROSION-RESISTANT

4 Shims of each of 4 sizes supplied in handy plastic case with screw top and pencil clip. As easy to carry as a fountain pen. Color marked for easy identification. Sizes supplied—.004", .006", .008" and .010". Indispensable to the serviceman in adjusting voice coils of speakers.

Cat. No.	List Price
†2550—16 Assorted Shims—4 of each size	\$0.40

### WALSCO RUBBER FEET



Made of oil resistant synthetic rubber. Wood screws are supplied with all screw-type feet but machine or selftapping screws may be used. The rubber tack feet have steel tack securely molded in.

Cat. No.	List Price
†3350—12 Assorted rubber feet (screw type)	\$0.40

#### SINGLE SIZES SCREW TYPE FEET

Cat. No.	Diam.	Height	No. of units per pkg.	List Price per pkg.
*3351	3/8"	7/32"	12	\$0.40
*3352	1/2"	3/16"	10	0.40
*3353	3/4"	3/8"	8	0.40

†3355	Assorted Rubber tack feet	\$0.40
†3495	50 Felt Feet (Discs—3/4" Diam. 1/32" Thick)	0.40

### WALSCO GLASS JAR



Empty glass jar—2 oz. content—with attractive decal and wide mouth screw top. Handy for storing small hardware items to keep them clean and rust-free.

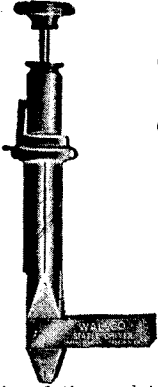
Cat. No.	List Price
999	\$0.12

(Standard Package . . . 36)

**WALSCO STAPLE DRIVER**

PATENT No. 2285384

**PAYS FOR ITSELF ON THE FIRST JOB**



- TRIGGER CONTROL FEED
- CAN BE REGULATED FOR DRIVING DEPTH
- STAPLES COLORED TO MATCH WIRE
- RELOADS IN 10 SECONDS
- FOR USE BY RADIO MEN, SOUND-MEN, TELEPHONE AND BURGLAR ALARM COMPANIES, ELECTRICIANS AND FOR GENERAL STAPLING.

A real time and trouble-saving tool for stapling wire into corners, into moldings, behind pipes, and on to hard surfaces, such as plaster, cement, and even soft concrete. For Radio, Public Address, and Inter-Communication installation and service. Useful also for general stapling, sign-posting, refrigeration gasket work, etc. The WALSCO Staple driver has met the test in the field and has proved itself a real aid to maintenance men. This handy device automatically positions the staple—then one or two strokes with the palm of the hand and the staple is driven home neatly, quickly, and accurately. A small trigger regulates the feeding mechanism to enable the operator to strike the handle on hard surfaces as often as necessary before a second staple leaves the magazine. Staples come in strips, can be loaded in a few seconds and are large enough for cables and wires up to 1/4" diameter. An adjustable regulator controls the depth to which the staple is driven into surface, thus preventing damage to the insulation of the wire.

Cat. No. 500 ..... List Price \$7.10  
 Dealers Net 4.26

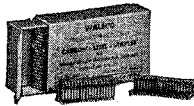
No. 507—Rubber Cap—Fits over the head of the stapler. Makes it easier to drive staples into hard surfaces..... List Price \$0.37  
 Dealers Net 0.22

Carbon Steel Staples—Made of tool steel. Come in strips and are especially made for the WALSCO Staple Driver.

No. 550—250 WALSCO Staples  
 List Price \$0.55  
 Dealers Net 0.33

No. 552—1,000 WALSCO Staples  
 List Price \$2.12  
 Dealers Net 1.27

No. 553—5,000 WALSCO Staples  
 List Price \$9.58  
 Dealers Net 5.75



COLORS: PLAIN, BROWN, IVORY.

PLEASE SPECIFY COLOR WHEN ORDERING.

**WALSCO CHECK-O-VOLT**

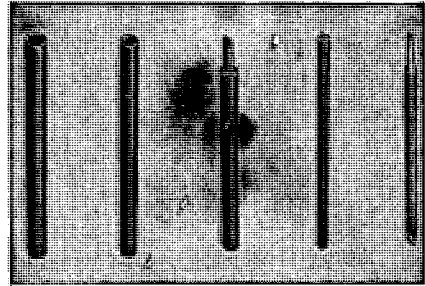


This modern designed, streamlined tester indicates voltages from 90 to 500 volts AC and DC. Quickly locates trouble in electric and electronic circuits. Can be used for testing lines and polarity,

checking blown fuses, locating breaks in wires, testing transformers, tubes, switches, cords and innumerable other items. Indispensable to anyone working with electrical and electronic devices.

Cat. No.—702 ..... List Price \$0.85  
 (20 units per Display Card—Catalog No. 702-D)

**WALSCO ALIGNMENT TOOLS**



1 2 3 4 5

These tools have won wide acceptance among radio men everywhere. They are precision made of the highest quality materials. Indispensable for work bench or tool kit. With a set of these tools the radio technician has the proper instruments to align almost any set.

Most of the tools are available either in sturdy bone fibre or in special Polystyrene plastic. The fibre tools are tougher than the plastic tools and are recommended for alignment of broadcast and intermediate band circuits, whereas the Polystyrene tools are for adjustments on high and ultra-high frequency circuits. Polystyrene is recognized by the radio profession as one of the finest low-loss insulating materials available today. Definitely needed on FM and television sets.

**WALSCO 1/4" HEX I. D. NEUTRALIZING WRENCH.**

This tool is very durable and can be cut if corners become rounded from wear as the internal hex shape extends through the entire length. Overall length—7 1/2", O. D.—3/8" round.

Cat. No.	Picture No.	List Price
\$2500—Bone Fibre Wrench	2	\$0.40
\$2503—Polystyrene Wrench	2	0.40

**WALSCO 5/16" HEX I. D. NEUTRALIZING WRENCH.**

Same construction as 1/4" wrench listed above. Overall length—7 1/2", O. D.—3/8".

Cat. No.	Picture No.	List Price
\$2505—Bone Fibre Wrench	1	\$0.40
\$2508—Polystyrene Wrench	1	0.40

**WALSCO COMBINATION FIBRE HEX WRENCH AND SCREW DRIVER.**

Standard 1/4" hex wrench combined with a fibre screw driver to fill the need for a handy combination tool in factories and radio repair shops.

Cat. No.	Picture No.	List Price
*2510—Combination Tool	3	\$0.40

**WALSCO DUPLEX ALIGNMENT SCREWDRIVER.**

Precision made tool accurately ground or molded to fit large or small screws. Width of blade on large end—1/4"; on small end—1/8". Thickness to conform to standard slot dimensions. Overall length of tool—6".

Cat. No.	Picture No.	List Price
*2520—Fibre Screwdriver	5	\$0.40
*2521—Polystyrene Screwdriver	5	0.40

**WALSCO METAL TIP ALIGNMENT SCREWDRIVER.**

Made with Polystyrene handle in which a small metal screwdriver blade is rigidly inserted, thereby making the effect of inductance negligible. This tool combines the low capacity effect of an alignment tool with the mechanical strength of a metal screwdriver. Diameter—1/4"; overall length—6".

Cat. No.	Picture No.	List Price
*2525—Alignment Screwdriver	4	\$0.40

**WALSCO TUNING WAND.**

For checking alignment of tuned circuits without disturbing the setting of the trimmer condensers. Made from Polystyrene rod with inductance increasing powdered iron core on one end and inductance reducing brass piece on opposite end. Overall length—6".

Cat. No.	List Price
*2540—Tuning Wand	\$0.40

(Picture not shown, but similar to Picture #1.)

# WALSCO products

Help The Radio Man

WALTER L. SCHOTT COMPANY, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

## CEMENTS—SOLVENTS COIL DOPE

### WALSCO RADIO CEMENT

**Vibration-Proof Heat Resisting  
Unsurpassed Adhesive Power**

An elastic cement especially made for the manufacture and repairing of speakers and for general radio work. Unaffected by vibration, dries fast and will never become brittle with age. • The latest developments in synthetic resins and gums are incorporated in Walsco Radio Cement.

• In addition to its use for speaker repair, Walsco Radio Cement can be used for repairing cabinets, loose tube bases, grid caps, etc. It will provide a strong bond between almost any materials and is not affected by high temperature, moisture or oil. All bottles come with built-in brush and have an evaporation-proof cap liner.



Cat. No.	List Price
51—1 1/4 oz. tube	\$0.45
52—2 oz. bottle	.55
54—4 oz. bottle	.95
58—8 oz. bottle	1.60
59—1 pt. bottle	3.00
50-GL—1 gal. can	12.50

Also available in 5, 15, 50 gal. containers.



### WALSCO PLASTIC CEMENT

(Formerly "Multi-Use Cement")

Especially made to repair broken plastic cabinet knobs, grid caps, etc. Waterproof, heat-resisting, and heavier in substance than Walsco Radio Cement. Unexcelled as "Household Cement," "Model Airplane Cement," etc. Cements Plastics, Metal, Wood, Glass, etc. Dries fast and forms an exceedingly strong bond.

Cat. No.	List Price
41—1 1/4 oz. tube	\$0.45
42—2 oz. bottle	.55
44—4 oz. bottle	.95
48—8 oz. bottle	1.60



### WALSCO VINYLITE CEMENT

This adhesive uses the new Vinylite plastic resin as a base and has remarkable properties such as high tackiness, extreme flexibility when dry and excellent adhesion to metals, plastics, leather, cardboard and paper. Fast drying. Also an excellent thermoplastic cement for joining nonporous materials (e.g. metals). In this case the cement is applied to both surfaces and dried after which the parts are pressed together and bond established by heating with flatiron, soldering iron, etc.



Cat. No.	List Price
25—2 oz. bottle	\$0.70

### WALSCO RUBBER CEMENT

For cementing rubber parts to metal or wood, rubber mounts to chassis, rubber cushions to lids, etc.—gives an especially strong bond. A Radio Serviceman should always have a bottle on his work bench.

Cat. No.	List Price
112—2 oz. bottle	\$0.55
114—4 oz. bottle	.95



### WALSCO FABRIC CEMENT

**Does Not Penetrate the Fabric**

Especially made for attaching grille cloth, turntable felt, covering of portable radios, etc. Dries very fast; is unaffected by moisture, sunlight, and high temperature and does not become brittle. Indispensable to Radio Dealers and Servicemen—eliminates the danger of spoiling the outside of a grille cloth, turntable felt, or other fabrics, since it does not penetrate the material.

Cat. No.	List Price
21—1 1/4 oz. tube	\$0.45



### WALSCOBOND

A truly universal cement. Fast drying and easy to use. Bonds practically every material except rubber. Excellent as model airplane and general household cement. Has exceptional adhesiveness and strength. Not affected by heat and cold. Water, oil- and alcohol-proof.

Cat. No.	List Price
225—2 oz. bottle	\$0.55
226—4 oz. bottle	.90



### WALSCO WOOD GLUE

An "extra strength" adhesive incorporating the latest chemical developments and resins. A "must" item for every repair shop. Bottle caps have non-sticking rubber gaskets.

Cat. No.	List Price
222—2 oz. bottle	\$0.50
224—4 oz. bottle	.90

### WALSCO CEMENT SOLVENT AND THINNER

This Cement-Solvent is used for loosening cement on speaker cones, voice coils, and other parts where cement has been applied previously. Recommended also for thinning Walsco Radio Cement, Plastic Cement, and Fabric Cement.

Cat. No.	List Price
62—2 oz. bottle	\$0.40
64—4 oz. bottle	.58
68—8 oz. bottle	.80
69—1 pt. bottle	1.30
60-32—1 qt. can	2.00



### WALSCO POLYSTYRENE CEMENT AND COIL DOPE

**For Bonding Polystyrene Parts and Coil Coating in Radio and High Frequency Work**  
A Polystyrene solution with a high solid content. Can be brushed on or parts can be dipped. Renders coils or other parts moisture-proof. Holds windings firmly in place due to a certain amount of shrinkage upon drying. Electrical losses due to coating with this cement are negligible—even if used for high or ultra-high frequency work.

Cat. No.	List Price
154—4 oz. bottle	\$0.70
158—8 oz. bottle	1.25
159—1 pt. bottle	2.25



### WALSCO Polystyrene Solvent and Thinner

This thinner is especially designed for use with Walsco Polystyrene Cement where regular thinner cannot be used.

Cat. No.	List Price
168—8 oz. bottle	\$0.75
160-32—1 qt. can	2.00

### WALSCOLUB - B



A recently-developed chemical compound in thin paste form. WALSCOLUB - B counteracts oxidation, prevents corrosion of metals and eliminates noise on band switches, push buttons, tuners, volume and other controls, as well as air-exposed electrical contacts, attenuators, etc. WALSCOLUB-B will not change electrical properties. It is superior to any graphite compound or liquid dope for this purpose. Ideal on metal surfaces to prevent rust. Servicemen: Its use will save you both time and money. Once you have tried it, you will never be without it! Large, handy applicator tube.

Available also in 1-lb., 5-lb. and 25-lb. containers for industrial users. Prices on request.

Cat. No. 22—1 3/4 oz. tube ..... \$0.50

### WALSCO CONTACTENE

New Improved "Contact Cleaning Fluid"

- Cleans contacts and controls.
- Keeps controls and contacts noise-free.
- Lubricates and reduces friction.

A fast-evaporating combination of special solvents affording greatest cleaning power without affecting insulating materials. Contains liquified Walscolub B, which after evaporation of the solvents, forms a thin film that protects the contacts. Contactene is highly recommended for treating volume controls, band switches, tuning condensers, springs, etc., to eliminate noisy operation. Bottles come with built-in brushes.



Cat. No. 82—2 oz. bottle ..... \$0.40  
84—4 oz. bottle ..... .55  
88—8 oz. bottle ..... .85  
89—1 pt. bottle ..... 1.65

### WALSCO Motor and Gear Lubricant

The latest development in chemicals for lubricating purposes. Much superior to greases because of its higher lubricating and lasting qualities. Its viscosity does not change with temperature. Used on phonograph motors, record changers, and all appliances that require a grease-type lubricant. In large handy "applicator" tube.

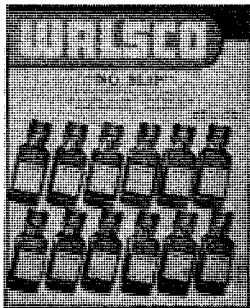
Cat. No. 23—1 3/4 oz. tube ..... \$0.45



### WALSCO "NO-SLIP"

A newly developed chemical composition that greatly increases the friction of pulleys, cords or belts. Contracts, "sets" and shrinks the fibres at the same time. Stops instantly any slippage of Dial Belts, Dial Cords, etc. Easily applied with brush. Indispensable to any radio man.

Cat. No. 401—1/2 oz. bottle ..... \$0.35  
402—2 oz. bottle ..... .75



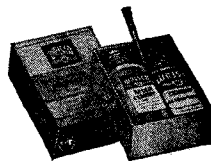
### WALSCO CEMENT AND SOLVENT KIT



A handy kit, easy to carry in the tool box. Contains one 2-oz. bottle of Radio Cement and one 1-oz. bottle of Cement-Solvent-and-Thinner. One brush is built in the cement bottle cap. Extra brush is included. The most economical package for the servicemen and amateurs who do only occasional speaker repair work.  
Cat. No. K-19 ..... List Price \$0.75

### WALSCO COIL DOPE KIT

A handy kit containing one 2-oz. bottle of Polystyrene Cement and Coil Dope, and one 1-oz. bottle of Special Thinner. Two brushes are included. Polystyrene Cement is non-hygroscopic; and due to its low-loss factor, ideal for use on high frequency work. It insures the highest stability in receivers and other electronic devices. It does not affect the electrical characteristics of coil winding. This kit is made for amateurs and experimenters who use only small quantities. Cat. No. K-21 ..... List Price \$0.75



### WALSCOFLUX

A non-corrosive flux. Quick acting, easy to apply. May be safely used for all electrical, radio and telephone work. Helps to keep the iron tip clean.

Cat. No. 220—2 oz. bottle with applicator... \$0.50



### WALSCO CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

For general cleaning and spot removing. Dissolves dirt and grease instantly. May be used on most delicate parts. Chemically pure, rapid drying, non-explosive and non-inflammable. A safe cleaning fluid.

Cat. No. 214—4 oz. bottle ..... \$0.80  
219—16 oz. bottle ..... 1.75



### WALSCO RADIO DIAL OIL

A light-bodied lubricating oil for all electronic and electrical appliances—absolutely free of acids or gummy substances. Also recommended as a rust preventative for radio chassis, tools, machinery, etc.

Cat. No. 72—2 oz. bottle ..... \$0.25  
74—4 oz. bottle ..... .40



### WALSCO "UNIKLEAN"

Contains "Trichlorethylene," one of the most effective cleaning agents. Instantly removes dirty spots and grease from cabinets, chassis, panels, etc., without damaging the finish. "Uniklean" is economical and effective. Be thrifty—buy pints or gallons.

Cat. No. 204—4 oz. bottle ..... \$0.45  
209—1 pt. bottle ..... 1.20  
200—1 gal. cans ..... 4.75



## WALSCO SCRATCH REMOVING POLISH

"Makes Scratches Disappear"

A blend of polishing and staining ingredients. Removes scratches from cabinets, radios, furniture, etc., and polishes at the same time. Very easy to apply. Will not change shade of finish. Comes in two shades: "Dark" for walnut, mahogany, etc., "Light" for light maple, light oak, etc. Packaged in attractive counter display of 12 bottles for Radio Dealers and Servicemen. A sure-fire repeater for housewives.

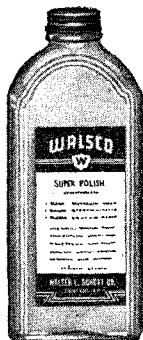


Cat. No.			List Price
Dark	Light		
414	434	4 oz. bottle	\$0.35
416	436	8 oz. bottle	.50

## WALSCO SUPER POLISH

"All the Name Implies"

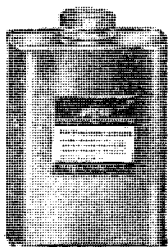
Does two things: First, it removes any old polish, grease or dirt that may be on the cabinet or furniture. Second, it forms a hard, dry and durable film that will protect the object for a long time, giving it a "brand new" appearance. Requires very little rubbing. Indispensable for keeping stock sets in first-class condition. An extremely profitable retail sales item for the smart Dealer and Serviceman. Housewives who once try it will never be without it.



Cat. No.		List Price
412	4 oz. bottle	\$0.35
418	8 oz. bottle	.50

## WALSCO CRYSTALLIZING LACQUER

Easily applied to metal, wood, cardboard, etc.—does not require experience. No spraying equipment or baking oven necessary. Brushed on, will dry in about thirty minutes, leaving an absolutely professional finish. Identical to finish found on commercial chassis, panels, speakers and transformers. WalSCO Lacquer Sealer, Cat. 142\*, should be used as undercoat if this lacquer is to be applied on porous materials or over other finishes. Available colors: Black, Green, Grey, Brown, Clear. Specify color when ordering.



Cat. No.		List Price
122	2 oz. jar	\$0.45
129	16 oz. can	2.50
*142	Sealer, 2 oz. jar	.40

## WALSCO INSULATING VARNISH

WalSCO "air-dry" varnish is fast-drying and produces excellent results when used on radio coils, transformers, solenoids, motors, and all electrical appliances. Withstands heat and is extremely resistant to acid, oil, and grease. It is non-corrosive and moisture-proof. An all-around clear insulating varnish.



Cat. No.		List Price
192	2 oz. bottle	\$0.40
193	1 pt. can	1.50
194	1 gal. can	9.00

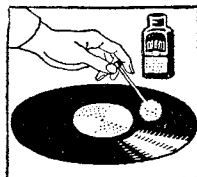
## WALSCO Recordene

Improves Tone • Renews and Prolongs the Life of Records and Recordings • Reduces Surface Noise and Wear

A wonder, scientific product for improving and preserving records and recordings. Removes dirt, dust or grease from grooves, and leaves a clean, clear plastic film that reduces surface noise and greatly increases record life. A special wool felt dauber is attached to each bottle cap for easy application. Attractive



display of a dozen bottles increases turn-over and profits from this fast-moving product. Perfectly safe for any recording except those made of Ethyl Cellulose.



Cat. No.		List Price
92	2 oz. bottle	\$0.50
90	1 gal. can	7.00

## WALSCO RECORD-EASE

Recording—With the Greatest of Ease

Record-Ease should be applied to all recording and transcription blanks BEFORE the cutting. It makes the shavings "fluffy" as they pile up in the center of the record and thereby prevents interference with the cutting point. By decreasing cutting-point friction, Record-Ease greatly prolongs the life of cutting needles. Indispensable for commercial recordings, schools, police and court recordings, broadcasting stations and home recordings.

Cat. No. 95	2 oz. bottle	List Price \$0.65
-------------	--------------	-------------------

## WALSCO LIGHT BULB COLORING

A transparent, heat and moisture-resisting dipping lacquer especially made for coloring bulbs such as used in radio dials, signal systems, auto dash lights, and fancy illumination. Big jars permit dipping of even larger bulbs.



Cat. No.		List Price
116	Red—2 oz. jar	\$0.30
117	Blue—2 oz. jar	.30
118	Green—2 oz. jar	.30
119	Assorted—Kit of 3	.80

## WALSCO CHROME-LUSTRE PAINT

An aluminum paint which leaves a satin chrome finish. Can be brushed on or sprayed. Will not leave brush marks. Dries in about one hour. May be used indoors or outdoors—will adhere to practically everything. Unsurpassed for finishing P.A. equipment, outdoor speakers, chassis, etc.



Cat. No.		List Price
132	2 oz. jar	\$0.40
139	16 oz. can	2.00

## WALSCO SATIN FINISH LACQUER (TELEPHONE)

Made for commercial and amateur use on cabinets, chassis, panels, meters, racks, etc. This "satin finish" lacquer dries very fast and produces the "original finish" of most standard telephone and communication equipment. It air dries. May be brushed or sprayed.



Cat. No.		List Price	
Black	Grey		
172	182	2 oz. jar	\$0.40
179	189	1 pt. can	2.25

### WALSCO RADIO CABINET PATCHING OUTFIT

"The Most Popular Kit on the Market"



A complete kit especially designed for radio men who have little experience in cabinet work. Over 95% of all cabinet-finish damages can be repaired with this kit. Contains sufficient material for approximately 120 repair jobs. The kit contains two shades of Spirit Walnut Stain, Dark Brown Lacquer, Plastic Wood, two shades of Ivory Spirit Enamel, Patching Lacquer and Super Polish. Also included in the kit are Alcohol (4 oz.), three Brushes, eight sheets of Garnet Finishing Paper, French Polishing Pad, and Steel Wool, together with complete Instruction Booklet describing how to repair various cabinet damages.

Cat. No.	List	Dealers Net
K-10—In sturdy box with hinged lid...	\$6.50	\$3.90
K-10-W—In California redwood case...	7.50	4.50

### WALSCO RADIO CABINET REPAIR KIT

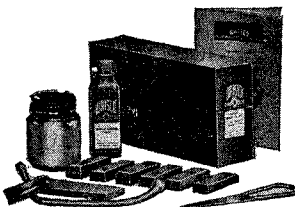
A very handy, compact and inexpensive kit that fills the requirements of many shops and stores. Especially useful for quick patching



of damaged cabinets. Small brushes are built into the caps of all stain and enamel bottles. While this kit comprises items of the same high quality as those in the larger WalSCO kits, it is designed primarily for the Dealer or Serviceman who has only occasional cabinet repairs; or it can be carried on the delivery truck for use of the outside man. The kit contains one bottle each of the following: Ivory Spirit Enamel—light, ½ oz.; Ivory Spirit Enamel—dark, ½ oz.; Lacquer Enamel—Dark Brown, ½ oz.; Spirit Stain—Walnut, ½ oz.; Super Polish, 4 oz.; French Varnish, 2 oz.; three sheets Garnet Finishing Paper; Steel Wool; and Polishing Cloth. An Instruction Booklet is enclosed, which explains simply how various cabinet or furniture damages can be repaired.

Cat. No.	List	Dealers Net
K-9	\$3.00	\$1.80

### WALSCO STICK SHELLAC KIT



An inexpensive kit for servicemen who have some experience in cabinet refinishing. Combined with Radio Cabinet Patching Outfit (K-10) it makes a most economical and completely professional kit for repairing radio cabinets. The shellac sticks match in color almost any cabinet on the market. The WalSCO shellac rubbing fluid makes it possible to smooth the patch without any effort or skill. Kit includes: six colors Stick Shellac, Alcohol Lamp, Burn-in Spatula, bottle of Shellac Rubbing Fluid, Felt, Steel Wool, Alcohol and Instructions.

Cat. No.	List	Dealers Net
K-11	\$3.50	\$2.10

### WALSCO "SUPER-CHIEF REFINISHING KIT

A "Must" Item



This is the most complete kit of its kind on the market. Designed by WalSCO for radio dealers. It contains everything which is needed to make an old radio look like new—all handy in one box-type carrying case. Contents of kit can be used by either skilled or unskilled refinishers, to completely refinish old radios and trade-ins, or to quickly patch up scratches, mars, etc. This kit will pay for itself on the first or second job. Every first-class radio dealer should have one. Kit contains the following:

Spirit Stain Dark Walnut	Scratch Removing Polish (Light)
Spirit Stain Black	Scratch Remover
Spirit Stain Mahogany	Patching Lacquer
Spirit Stain Maple	Alcohol Lamp
Super Polish	Alcohol
Spirit Stain Light Walnut	Screw Driver
Blending Stain Light Brown	Spatula
Blending Stain Medium Brown	Felt
Lacquer Enamel Light Ivory	Polishing Cloth
Lacquer Enamel Dark Brown	Polishing Pad
Lacquer Enamel Dark Ivory	Garnet Paper (8 sheets)
Shellac Rubbing Fluid	Instruction Book
Stick Shellac (12 shades)	Brushes (3 different sizes)
Scratch Removing Polish (Dark)	

Cat. No.	List	Dealers Net
K-26	\$18.50	\$11.10

### WALSCO FURNITURE REFINISHING KIT

Ideal for touch-up work on radios, furniture, pianos, etc. Scratches, mars, dents, broken edges can be repaired quickly and without previous experience in cabinet refinishing.



An indispensable money-making item for any Serviceman, Radio, Furniture-and-Piano Dealer, which will pay for itself on the first job. It contains: Super Polish, Patching Lacquer, Alcohol, Spirit Stains in Walnut, Mahogany, Maple and Black; Shellac Rubbing Fluid, Plastic Wood, six colors Stick Shellac, Alcohol Lamp, Spatula, three brushes and eight sheets Garnet Finishing Paper. Complete Instruction Book is enclosed. Kit furnished in California Redwood case with a heavy hinged top. Built to last for many years.

Cat. No.	List	Dealers Net
K-15	\$8.00	\$4.80

### A WORD ABOUT WALSCO REFINISHING AND REPAIR KITS

These are the only kits on the market with all lacquers, stains and enamels specially prepared, ready mixed and soluble in alcohol. They have four outstanding advantages.

1. Drying time is reduced to approximately one-half.
2. The original finish of the cabinet cannot be lifted, as in the case of improperly applied ordinary lacquers.
3. An unsatisfactory patch can be washed off and the work started again.
4. No special thinners are required. Thinning, washing out brushes, etc., can be done with alcohol readily obtainable anywhere.

### WALSCO FLOCK FINISH SPRAY OUTFIT

A beautiful felt flock finish can be obtained without any skill by using this new kit containing the patented WALSCO Felt Flock Spray Gun. Any novice can turn out a professional appearing job. The finish is velvet-like, colorful, durable and inexpensive. For use on radio cabinets, phonograph turntables, speaker grilles, phonograph record cases, instrument boxes and for hundreds of other novelty items and hobby uses. Artistic patterns including initials and designs can easily be obtained by using stencils, masking tape or paper patterns. The kit contains spray gun, ivory and brown felt flock, undercoats to match, thinner, brush, instructions.

Cat. No. List Price Dealer's Net  
K-50 ..... \$10.75 \$6.45

(Standard Package.....3)

### WALSCO FELT FLOCK MATERIALS FELT FLOCK

Made of rayon fibers precision cut to uniform lengths to assure an even nap. Bright and attractive colors. Packed in 3 1/4 oz. containers. (1 oz. covers approximately 1 1/2 to 2 sq. ft.)

Cat. No.	Color	List Price	Cat. No.	Color	List Price
470	Brown	\$1.65	474	Red	\$1.65
471	Ivory	1.65	475	Green	1.65
472	Blue	1.65	476	Silver	1.65
473	Taupe	1.65	477	White	1.65

(Standard Package ..... 6)

Also available by the pound at \$5.50 List—Specify color when ordering.

### FELT FLOCK UNDERCOAT

This undercoat provides a color base and an excellent adhesive for the felt flock. It is a special type of paint and is to be applied in the same manner as regular paint or enamel. Packed in half pint cans. (This covers about 10 sq. ft. on non-porous surfaces.)

Cat. No.	Color	List Price	Cat. No.	Color	List Price
480	Brown	\$1.20	484	Red	\$1.20
481	Ivory	1.20	485	Green	1.20
482	Blue	1.20	486	White & Silver	1.20
483	Taupe	1.20			

(Standard Package ..... 6)

Also available in gallons at \$12.00 List—Specify color when ordering.



### WalSCO Felt Flock Spray Gun

Same as contained in the Felt Flock Kit described above. This gun is the result of very careful design and experimentation. Expels the Flock evenly distributed and with considerable force. Thereby the Flock is embedded firmly in the undercoat, resulting in a very durable and uniform finish.

Cat. No. List Price  
455 ..... \$3.95

(Standard Package . . . 6)

### WalSCO Thinner for Felt Flock Undercoat

May be used for thinning of undercoat, if this becomes necessary, and for washing out the brush.

Cat. No. List Price  
468—8 oz. can ..... \$0.55

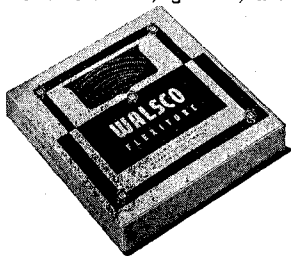
(Standard Package . . . 6)

## WALSCO INSULATING TUBING (SPAGHETTI)

WALSCO offers two of the finest types of insulating tubing for the electrical and electronic field. The use of "RAYOFLEX" is advantageous wherever heat is present at the time of application or during operation (e.g. where soldering is performed near the tubing or where heat is generated by resistors, etc) "FLEXITUBE" is superior in all electric and many mechanical respects but is not recommended for use where temperatures exceed 185°F (85°C). This tubing is impervious to water, grease, alcohol, hydro-carbons, alkalis and acids.

### WALSCO RAYOFLEX

A new type "spaghetti tubing" made of heavily lacquered rayon braid. Much more flexible than the conventional varnished tubing, good dielectric strength (4,000 to 5,000 volts). The materials used in the manufacture of this tubing are the latest developments in plastic lacquers and the new rayon braid gives RAYOFLEX a smooth and tough surface inside and out. Meets ASTM and VTA Specifications #B2. Sizes up to #6 are packed in handy boxes.



Cat. No.	Size B.&S. Gauge No.	Approx. I.D. in. MM	Length per Package	List Price
630	18	.042 1	10 ft.	\$0.80
631	15	.059 1.5	10 ft.	0.80
632	12	.085 2	8 ft.	0.80
633	9	.118 3	5 ft.	0.80
634	6	.166 4	5 ft.	0.80
635	2	1/4" 6.5	30 in.	0.45
636	0	3/8" 8.5	30 in.	0.55
637	2/0	3/4" 9.5	30 in.	0.65
638	4/0	1 1/2" 13	30 in.	0.95

Available in black, blue, red, yellow. Please specify color when ordering.

### WALSCO FLEXITUBE

A high grade synthetic tubing for electronic and electrical insulation. Extremely flexible and resistant to abrasion. High dielectric strength (average 12,000 volt.) Resistant to cold or heat from minus 65° F to plus 185°F. (Minus 54°C to 85°C). This new synthetic tubing is ideally suited for insulation purposes in radio and communication assemblies. Attractively packaged in individual boxes. Easy to store. Usable to the last inch.

Cat. No.	Gauge No. Size B.&S.	Approx. I.D. in. MM	Package Length per	Price List
600	18	.042 1	20 ft.	\$0.80
601	16	.053 1.4	20 ft.	0.80
602	14	.066 1.6	20 ft.	0.80
603	12	.085 2	20 ft.	0.80
604	10	.106 2.7	15 ft.	0.80
605	8	.138 3.5	15 ft.	0.80
606	6	.166 4	10 ft.	0.80
607	4	.208 5	10 ft.	0.80
608	2	.263 6.5	10 ft.	0.80

Available in black, green, red, clear. Please specify color when ordering.

### HANDY ASSORTMENTS OF RAYOFLEX

Cat. No.	List Price
640—15 ft. of Assorted sizes and colors, from size 18 to 9.....	\$0.90
640-D—36 Assortments of #640 in Display Box.....	32.40
641—8 ft. of Assorted sizes and colors, from size 9 to 1/2".....	0.90
641-D—24 Assortments of #641 in Display Box.....	21.60



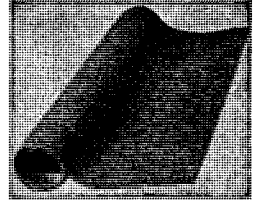
### HANDY ASSORTMENTS OF FLEXITUBE

Cat. No.	List Price
620—25 ft. of assorted sizes and colors, from size 18 to 10.....	\$0.90
620-D—36 assortments of No. 620 in one display box.....	32.40
621—15 ft. of assorted sizes and colors, from size 10 to 2.....	0.90
621-D—24 assortments of No. 621 in one display box.....	21.60



### WALSCO FLOCKED GRILLE SCREENING

This screening may be used on radio sets, intercommunication systems, speakers, coin-operated phonographs, automobile radios, etc. Exceptionally useful as a protective grill where ordinary cloth would not have sufficient strength. Will not tear, split or fray. Made of heavily galvanized wire mesh and may safely be used outdoors. Flocked on both sides, this WALSCO screening is exceptionally attractive. The modern style and patterns will improve the appearance of any speaker unit. Available in 4 different colors and 3 different sizes.



Cat. No.	Size (inches)	Color	List Price	Cat. No.	Size (inches)	Color	List Price
374-1	8 x 11	Plain Brown	\$0.45	376-3	18 x 24	Plain Ivory	1.35
374-2	8 x 11	Brown Patterned	0.45	376-4	18 x 24	Ivory Patterned	1.80
374-3	8 x 11	Plain Ivory	0.45	378-1	36 x 36	Plain Brown	4.00
374-4	8 x 11	Ivory Patterned	0.45	378-2	36 x 36	Brown Patterned	5.00
376-1	18 x 24	Plain Brown	1.35	378-3	36 x 36	Plain Ivory	4.00
376-2	18 x 24	Brown Patterned	1.80	378-4	36 x 36	Ivory Patterned	5.00

(Standard Package . . . 12 one pattern or assorted). Special sizes can be furnished.

### WALSCO GRILLE CLOTH



A high quality cloth, with perfect acoustic properties and beautiful patterns that harmonize with most sets. For use on trade-ins, public address and small and large radio speakers. Use non-penetrating Walsco Fabric Cement (Cat. No. 21) for easy and quick installation. Available in three popular sizes.

Cat. No.	Size	List Price
360	12" x 12"	\$0.85
361	18" x 24"	1.80
362	50" wide, per yard	7.00

## WALSCO DIAL DRIVE BELTS

- Precision Made
- No Stretch—No Slip
- Smooth and Uniform
- Exceptionally Strong

WALSCO BELTS are the result of exhaustive laboratory tests. Available for any type of radio set. Specially constructed to reduce to a minimum and to give long lasting, trouble-free service. Treated for maximum friction and to provide accurate tuning. WALSCO Dial Belts are uniformly thick throughout the entire length and are precision made and guaranteed to fit perfectly.

List Price—all sizes ..... \$0.25

### WALSCO DIAL BELT KITS

DIAL BELT KITS are all the handy drawer type. These kits keep belts clean and dust free and permit ready selection. The 25 and 50 Belt Kits are attractively leatherette-covered while the 100 and 150 Belt Kits are made of heavy-weight steel with baked enamel finish. The cabinets are free. Complete instructions, Comparison Chart, Belt Size Finder and Belt-D-Tector are also included at no charge. The 25 and 50 Belt Kits contain the most popular numbers. The 100 Belt Kit contains one each of all sizes and the 150 Belt Kit contains a complete selection plus extra numbers of the more popular sizes.

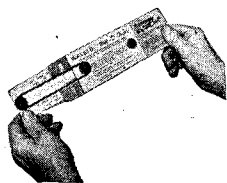


Cat. No.	List Price
K-250—25 Assorted Belts	\$ 6.25
K-260—50 Assorted Belts	12.50
K-270—100 Assorted Belts	25.00
K-280—150 Assorted Belts	37.50

(Standard Package—all Kits . . . 3)

WALSCO BELT SIZE FINDER is a unique device to actually measure the length around the dial pulleys, thereby providing the most accurate means for determining the proper belt lengths. Also contains a complete reference chart for lengths, circumferences and catalog numbers of all belts plus a listing of all popular radio sets by make and model numbers, showing the required replacement belts. Free at all radio parts jobbers. Another original WALSCO Service.

WALSCO BELT-D-TECTOR works like a slide rule. Gives at a glance the exact part number and specification of any belt quickly and accurately. A most original and valuable aid for the radioman. Furnished free with all belt assortments or in exchange for 50 coupons, one of which is included with each belt.



### WALSCO BELT SPECIFICATIONS

Listed in Order of Belt Length

Circumference Around Pulleys	Cut Length	Walsco Belt No.	Circumference Around Pulleys	Cut Length	Walsco Belt No.
6-32/32"	6-29/32"	1101	11"	11-3/16"	1135
6-55/64"	7-3/64"	1161	11-5/64"	11-17/64"	1130
6-57/64"	7-5/64"	1102	11-9/64"	11-21/64"	1131
6-15/16"	7-1/8"	1156	11-5/32"	11-15/32"	1137
7-1/64"	7-13/64"	1157	11-3/16"	11-3/8"	1171
7-1/4"	7-7/16"	1106	11-9/32"x5/16"	11-15/32x5/16	1131W
7-9/32"	7-15/32"	1156	11-3/8"	11-9/16"	1134
7-13/32"	7-19/32"	1177	11-25/64"	11-37/64"	1136
7-15/32"	7-21/32"	1103	11-7/16"	11-5/8"	1173
7-1/2"	7-11/16"	1105	11-21/32"	11-27/32"	1194
7-35/64"	7-23/32"	1155	11-3/4"	11-15/16"	1141
7-11/16"	7-7/8"	1107	11-13/16"	12"	1143
7-3/4"	7-15/16"	1174	11-57/64"	12-5/64"	1138
7-15/16"	8-1/8"	1111	12-1/32"	12-7/32"	1154
8-1/64"	8-13/64"	1104	12-3/32"	12-1/4"	1142
8-1/32"	8-7/32"	1159	12-7/32"	12-13/32"	1140
8-3/32"	8-9/32"	1113	straight belt	12-7/16"-str.belt	1193
8-3/16"	8-3/8"	1172	12-9/32"	12-15/32"	1139
8-13/64"	8-25/64"	1162	12-15/32"	12-21/32"	1144
8-15/64"	8-27/64"	1114	12-1/2"	12-11/16"	1178
8-25/64"	8-37/64"	1110	12-39/64"	12-51/64"	1145
8-1/2"	8-11/16"	1109	12-13/16"	13"	1168
8-9/64"	8-51/64"	1153	13-3/16"	13-3/8"	1146
8-21/32"	8-27/32"	1108	14-7/32"	14-13/32"	1186
8-43/64"	8-55/64"	1112	14-27/64"	14-39/64"	1147
8-11/16"	8-7/8"	1160	14-33/64"	14-3/4"	1148
8-13/16"	9"	1167	14-57/64"	15-5/64"	1151
9-1/16"	9-1/4"	1117	15-1/64"	15-13/64"	1149
9-13/64"	9-25/64"	1115	15-17/64"	15-29/64"	1187
9-19/64"	9-31/64"	1163	15-7/16"	15-5/8"	1183
9-5/16"	9-1/2"	1116	15-13/16"	16"	1182
9-17/32"	9-23/32"	1119	straight belt	16" str. belt	1192
9-7/8"	10-1/16"	1123	15-61/64"	16-9/64"	1150
9-59/64"	10-7/64"	1127	16-19/64"	16-31/64"	1170
9-61/64"	10-9/64"	1126	16-27/64"	16-39/64"	1184
10-1/4"	10-7/16"	1164	16-15/16"	17-1/8"	1185
10-17/64"	10-29/64"	1124	17-1/16"	17-1/4"	1165
10-19/64"	10-31/64"	1128	17-33/32"	17-19/32"	1169
10-23/64"	10-35/64"	1118	17-37/64"	17-49/64"	1179
10-3/8"	10-9/16"	1122	17-5/8"	17-13/16"	1190
10-25/64"	10-37/64"	1125	18-1/2"	18-11/16"	1189
10-1/2"	10-11/16"	1152	18-9/16"	18-3/4"	1181
10-41/64"	10-53/64"	1129	19-7/16"	19-5/8"	1166
10-11/16"	10-7/8"	1121	19-47/64"	19-59/64"	1188
10-45/64"	10-57/64"	1120	21-5/16"	21-1/2"	1175
10-27/32"	11-1/32"	1160	22-35/64"	22-47/64"	1176
10-61/64"	11-9/64"	1193	22-19/64"	22-61/64"	1191
10-31/32"	11-5/32"	1132			

#### METHOD OF DETERMINING REQUIRED BELT LENGTHS

If the WALSCO BELT SIZE FINDER is not available to determine the proper length of replacement belt required, proceed as follows: Take a thin thread and place it around pulleys. The stretched out length of this thread equals "the circumference around pulleys." If the old belt is available, cut open and measure the "cut length." Select proper WALSCO belt from above table.



## DIAL CABLES AND CORDS — REPLACEMENT CRYSTALS

### WALSCO DIAL CABLES AND CORDS

WALSCO Dial Cables and Cords are manufactured to meet the most rigid standards of the Government, Radio Industry and Engineering Laboratories. The finest raw materials are used and production is controlled to supply a uniform product with an absolute minimum stretch factor. All standard Cords are made with NYLON braid, known to have the highest abrasion resistance. These selected materials, plus special chemical treatment after fabrication, make WALSCO Cords the finest on the market. WALSCO Dial Cords are used by leading manufacturers as a standard component.



**HEAVY CORD**—Diameter .062"—Same as used on many Philco and Majestic sets. Very durable, and treated to prevent slipping.

No. 33 ..... 25 ft. .... List Price \$1.42  
No. 33-1C ..... 100 ft. .... List Price 4.60

**BRONZE CABLE**—16-Strand Braided—Diameter .039"—Breaking Strength 50 lbs.—A braided cable with good flexibility and abrasion resistance. "Fiber-glass" is used as core material and the braid is constructed of special hard Cadmium bronze. Does not unravel.

No. 31 ..... 25 ft. .... List Price \$0.93  
No. 31-1C ..... 100 ft. .... List Price 3.45  
No. 31-5C ..... 500 ft. .... List Price 14.78

**PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE**—42-Strand—Diameter .040"—Breaking Strength 60 lbs.—A very flexible metal cable constructed of 42 strands of hard Phosphor bronze over a "Fiber-glass" core. Extremely durable. Used for replacement of dial cables and many special applications where a strong, stranded cable is required.

No. 30 ..... 25 ft. .... List Price \$1.31  
No. 30-1C ..... 100 ft. .... List Price 4.65  
No. 30-5C ..... 500 ft. .... List Price 20.26

**SPECIAL THIN BRONZE CABLE**—Diameter .022"—An extra-thin cable for dial drives, flexible connections, pigtailed, and many other applications—wherever a thin, but strong cable is required.

No. 32 ..... 25 ft. .... List Price \$0.93  
No. 32-1C ..... 100 ft. .... List Price 3.45  
No. 32-5C ..... 500 ft. .... List Price 14.78

STANDARD PACKAGE—12

The following cords cover over 80% of the replacement demand. With one spool of each kind on hand, the serviceman has the proper size for practically any set manufactured since 1934. Constructed with "Fiber-glass" or linen core and "pre-stretched," these are the most efficient cords available. The braided sleeves are made of Nylon.

Cat. No.	Diam.	Breaking Strength	LIST PRICES		
			25	100	500
<b>"SPECIAL THIN"</b>					
35	.025"	30 lbs.	\$0.90		
35-1C	.025"	30 lbs.	\$2.85		
35-5C	.025"	30 lbs.		\$10.95	
<b>STANDARD</b>					
39	.031"	32 lbs.	\$1.10		
39-1C	.031"	32 lbs.	\$3.50		
39-5C	.031"	32 lbs.		\$13.14	
<b>MEDIUM</b>					
34	.042"	35 lbs.	\$1.26		
34-1C	.042"	35 lbs.	\$4.38		
34-5C	.042"	35 lbs.		\$16.43	

### WALSCO THRIFTY CORD RACK



AN ECONOMICAL AND PRACTICAL ARRANGEMENT OF DIAL CORD FOR RADIO SERVICE SHOPS WHICH COSTS LESS THAN THE SPOOLS BOUGHT SEPARATELY.

Contains 300 ft. of the most popular WALSCO Dial Cords. Helps the serviceman to keep his workbench clean and to save

valuable space. Attractively packaged in dustproof, dispenser type boxes on aluminum base with a convenient measuring device. Contains 100 ft. each of Special Thin Cord No. 35 and Standard Cord No. 39.

Cat. No.	List Price	Dealer's Net
1030	\$6.88	\$5.33

(Standard Package . . . 6)

### WALSCO DIAL CABLE ASSORTMENTS

**MULTI-SPOOL** — Especially Designed for the Outside Service Man—One of the most practical items on the market. Mr. Serviceman: Buy economically and get a spool which contains the replacement cord you need when going out on service calls. Takes very little space in your toolbox and comes in very handy. It is a divided spool, holding 15 feet each of Phosphor Bronze Cable No. 30—Heavy Cord No. 33—Medium No. 34—and Special Thin Cord No. 35. Cat. No. 38

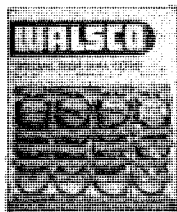


**THRIFTY-SPOOL, STYLE "A"**—This very handy spool consists of a small practical assortment of three popular WalSCO dial cables: 15 feet each of No. 31 Bronze Cable, No. 34 Medium Cord and No. 35 Special Thin Cord. Cat. No. 37

**THRIFTY-SPOOL, STYLE "B"**—Substantial saving if you buy this very handy assortment of dial cables needed daily. One spool holds 15 feet each of No. 39 Standard Cord, No. 34 Medium Cord and No. 35 Special Thin Cord. No tool kit should be without it—every service shop should have a quantity on hand. Cat. No. 36

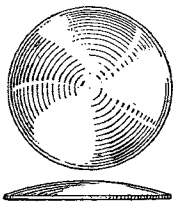
### WALSCO DIAL CABLES AND CORDS ON DISPLAY CARDS

These short lengths of Dial Cords, packaged in neat dustproof cellophane bags, are designed for the occasional user. A thrifty way of buying cords in small quantities.



Cat. No.	Description	List Price
†3070	12' Special Thin Cord (Type 35)	\$0.40
†3090	10' Standard Cord (Type 39)	0.40
†3080	10' Medium Cord (Type 34)	0.40
3060-1	5' Phosphor Bronze Cable (Type 30)	0.40
3060-2	10' Bronze Cable (Type 31)	0.40
3060-3	10' Special Thin Bronze Cable (Type 32)	0.40
3060-4	6' Heavy Cord (Type 33)	0.40
3060-D	Special display card holding 5 bags each of Cat. Nos. 3060-1, 2, 3, 4	8.00

### WALSCO PLASTIC DIAL CRYSTALS



The New Universal, Unbreakable Crystal, Available in Round and Flat Styles. This innovation in replacement crystal design makes it possible to use one basic crystal to fit any dial. A special template supplied with each crystal is used to cut a circle of any desired diameter, using ordinary scissors. The crystal is made of unbreakable plastic and has the further

advantage over glass that it can be cemented firmly in place. Can be used for radio dials, clocks, instruments, dash board dials, etc.

Cat. No.	Size	List Price
990	6" Maximum Diameter	\$0.75
992	9 1/2" Maximum Diameter	1.60
994	8" x 10" Flat Sheet	1.45

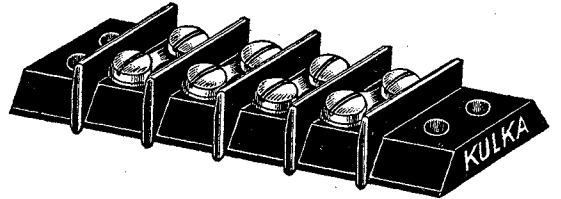
# SMITH

# Electronic Components

HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.

## HEAVY DUTY BAKELITE BARRIER TERMINAL STRIPS

This latest type of construction of bakelite strip, is made of molded bakelite of very high tensile strength. The barriers between each terminal prevents any possibility of short circuits and leakage between terminals. The terminals and screws are brass, nickel plated.



### No. 1500 Series

Height  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Width  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", Thickness  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Terminals are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " on centers. Screws 5-40x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long Binding Head.

No.	Terminals	Each
1502	2	\$0.19
1503	3	.26
1504	4	.33
1505	5	.40
1506	6	.47
1507	7	.54
1508	8	.61
1509	9	.68
1510	10	.75

### No. 1600 Series

Height  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Width  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", Thickness  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Terminals are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " on centers. Screws 6-32x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long Binding Head.

No.	Terminals	Each
1602	2	\$0.24
1603	3	.33
1604	4	.42
1605	5	.51
1606	6	.60
1607	7	.69
1608	8	.78
1609	9	.87
1610	10	.96

### No. 1700 Series

Height  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Width  $1\frac{5}{16}$ ", Thickness  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Terminals are  $\frac{9}{16}$ " on centers. Screws 8-32x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long Binding Head.

No.	Terminals	Each
1702	2	\$0.29
1703	3	.40
1704	4	.51
1705	5	.62
1706	6	.73
1707	7	.84
1708	8	.95
1709	9	1.06
1710	10	1.17

### STRIPS WITH TERMINALS FOR TWO SOLDER CONNECTIONS



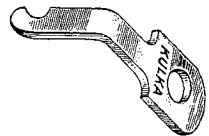
No.	Terminals	Each	No.	Terminals	Each	No.	Terminals	Each
1512	2	\$0.25	1612	2	\$0.32	1712	2	\$0.39
1513	3	.35	1613	3	.45	1713	3	.55
1514	4	.45	1614	4	.58	1714	4	.71
1515	5	.55	1615	5	.71	1715	5	.87
1516	6	.65	1616	6	.84	1716	6	1.03
1517	7	.75	1617	7	.97	1717	7	1.19
1518	8	.85	1618	8	1.10	1718	8	1.35
1519	9	.95	1619	9	1.23	1719	9	1.51
1520	10	1.05	1620	10	1.36	1720	10	1.67

### STRIPS WITH TERMINALS FOR ONE SOLDER CONNECTION



No.	Terminals	Each	No.	Terminals	Each	No.	Terminals	Each
1522	2	\$0.25	1622	2	\$0.32	1722	2	\$0.39
1523	3	.35	1623	3	.45	1723	3	.55
1524	4	.45	1624	4	.58	1724	4	.71
1525	5	.55	1625	5	.71	1725	5	.87
1526	6	.65	1626	6	.84	1726	6	1.03
1527	7	.75	1627	7	.97	1727	7	1.19
1528	8	.85	1628	8	1.10	1728	8	1.35
1529	9	.95	1629	9	1.23	1729	9	1.51
1530	10	1.05	1630	10	1.36	1730	10	1.67

### STRIPS WITH TERMINALS FOR BOTTOM SOLDER CONNECTION



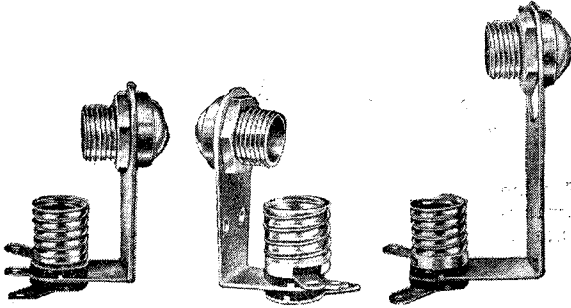
No.	Terminals	Each	No.	Terminals	Each
1532	2	\$0.33	1632	2	\$0.40
1533	3	.47	1633	3	.57
1534	4	.61	1634	4	.74
1535	5	.75	1635	5	.91
1536	6	.89	1636	6	1.08
1537	7	1.03	1637	7	1.25
1538	8	1.17	1638	8	1.42
1539	9	1.31	1639	9	1.59
1540	10	1.45	1640	10	1.76

Manufactured by  
**Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc.**  
Design Patent No. 136,762

We are the exclusive distributing agency for Kulka Bakelite Barrier Terminal Strips, to the Radio Parts Distributors.

**Herman H. Smith, Inc.**

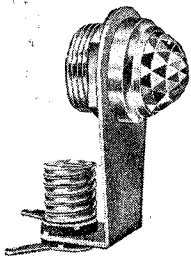
## PANEL INDICATOR 1/2 INCH JEWEL



These panel indicator assemblies are available in the candelabra, miniature screw, or bayonet base type sockets. Jewel holder is made of brass, nickel plated. Jewel mounts in a single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. hole. Candelabra and bayonet base types can also be secured with a universal adjustable bracket for use where more accurate focus of the jewel to lamp filament is required. Facetted jewel available in red, green, amber, yellow, blue, opal and clear colors.

No.	Type	Each
1900	Miniature Screw Socket	\$0.35
1901	Candelabra 110 Volt	.35
1902	Candelabra 110 Volt with Universal Bracket	.40
1903	Bayonet Base	.35
1904	Bayonet Base with Universal Bracket	.40

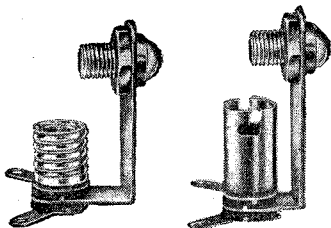
## PANEL INDICATOR 3/4 INCH JEWEL



Available with candelabra 110 volt, miniature bayonet base, and miniature screw type sockets. Jewel holder is made of brass nickel plated. Jewel mounts in a single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. hole. Facetted jewels available in red, green, amber, blue, opal and clear colors.

No.	Type	Each
1905	Min. screw socket	\$0.75
1906	Min. bayonet base	.75
1907	Candelabra socket	.75

## PANEL INDICATOR 3/8 INCH JEWEL

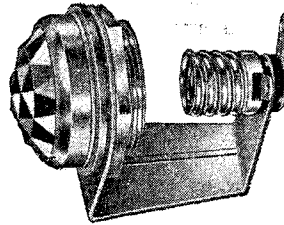


Available with miniature screw type socket, min. bayonet base, or candelabra type sockets. Jewel holder made of brass nickel plated. Jewel mounts in a single  $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. hole. Facetted jewels available in red, green, amber, yellow, blue, opal and clear colors.

No.	Type	Each
1908	Min. screw socket	\$0.35
1909	Min. bayonet base	.35
1910	Candelabra socket	.35

## 1 INCH OPEN TYPE PANEL INDICATOR

Jewel Removable from Front of Panel



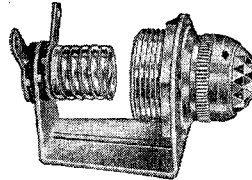
This type of panel indicator has the added feature of being able to remove the bulb from the front of the panel. Jewel holder made of brass, chromium plated finish. Jewel mounts in a single 1" dia. hole. The embossed rib in the center of the bracket

supplies additional strength assuring perfect alignment. Available in three types: Miniature screw socket, Miniature bayonet socket and Candelabra type socket. Facetted jewels available in the following colors: red, green, amber, blue, opal, clear.

No.	Type	Each
1917	Min. screw socket	\$1.10
1918	Min. bayonet base	1.10
1919	Candelabra	1.10

## 1/2 INCH OPEN TYPE PANEL INDICATOR

Jewel Removable from Front of Panel



Jewel holder made of brass, nickel plated. Mounts in a single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. hole. The embossed rib in the center of the bracket gives additional strength and assures perfect alignment. The bulb is easily removable from the front

of the panel. Available with Miniature screw type or Miniature bayonet base type sockets, with facetted jewels in the following colors: red, green, amber, yellow, blue, opal, clear.

No.	Type	Each
1920	Min. screw socket	\$0.60
1921	Min. bayonet base socket	.60

## GLASS JEWELS

### 1/2 INCH JEWEL WITH MOUNTING NUT



Jewel holder made of brass nickel plated. Mounts in a single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. hole. Jewels are available in red, green, amber, blue, opal and clear colors in smooth or facetted types.

No.	Type	Each
1911	Smooth	\$0.21
1912	Facetted	.21

### 3/4 INCH JEWEL

Jewel holder made of brass nickel plated. Mounts in a single  $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. hole. Jewels are available in red, green, amber, blue, opal and clear colors in smooth or facetted types.

No.	Type	Each
1913	Smooth	\$0.40
1914	Facetted	.40

### 1 INCH JEWEL

Jewel holder made of brass, dull white nickel finish. Mounts in a 1" dia. hole. Length of thread behind jewel holder  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Jewels are available in smooth or facetted types, in red, green, amber, blue, yellow, opal, white and clear colors.

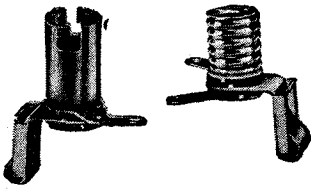
No.	Type	Each
1915	Smooth	\$0.75
1916	Facetted	.75

# SMITH

# Electronic Components

HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.

## CLIP-ON TYPE PILOT LIGHT SOCKETS

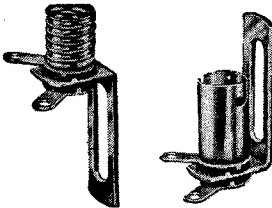


This type of socket is available with the clip up or down, and can be used by clipping on to the variable condenser or the chassis. This design socket is made with the miniature

screw base, miniature bayonet base, or candelabra 110 volt types. All brackets are cadmium plated.

No.	Type	Per C
1922	Min. Screw Up Clip	\$13.00
1923	Min. Screw Down Clip	13.00
1924	Min. Bayonet Up Clip	15.00
1925	Min. Bayonet Down Clip	15.00
1926	Candelabra Up Clip	17.00
1927	Candelabra Down Clip	17.00

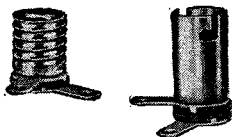
## BRACKET TYPE PILOT LIGHT SOCKETS



Available with an up or down type of bracket for the miniature screw type, miniature bayonet base, and for the candelabra 110 volt type sockets. Brackets are made of steel, cadmium plated.

No.	Type	Per C
1928	Min. Screw Up Bracket	\$13.00
1929	Min. Screw Down Bracket	13.00
1930	Min. Bayonet Up Bracket	15.00
1931	Min. Bayonet Down Bracket	15.00
1932	Candelabra Up Bracket	17.00
1933	Candelabra Down Bracket	17.00

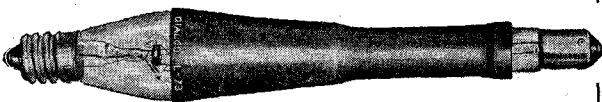
## UNMOUNTED TYPE SOCKETS



These unmounted sockets can be secured for the miniature screw shell, miniature bayonet base or for the candelabra 110 volt types of sockets.

No.	Type	Per C
1934	Min. Screw Base	\$13.00
1935	Min. Bayonet Base	12.00
1936	Candelabra 110 volt	14.00

## PILOT LIGHT LAMP INSTALLER



The pilot light lamp installer makes installation of pilot lights at hard to get places a very simple task. Will accommodate miniature screw base, miniature bayonet base, candelabra 110 volt type and neon bulb.

No. 1937..... Each \$0.40

## GENERAL ELECTRIC & Westinghouse



# LAMPS



For the convenience of our customers we have made arrangements to supply General Electric and Westinghouse pilot light bulbs. Bulbs packed 10 to a box.

## MAZDA INCANDESCENT TYPES

No.	Lamp No.	Service	Bulb Type	Price Ea. and Tax Symbol
2200	40	Radio P	T-3 3/4	\$0.09T
2201	41	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.09T
2202	42	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.12T
2203	43	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.09T
2204	44	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.09T
2205	45	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.12T
2206	46	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.09T
2207	47	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.09T
2208	48	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.15T
2209	49	Radio P	T-3 3/4	.15T
2210	50	Indicator	G-3 1/2	.10T
2211	51	Auto	G-3 1/2	.08V
2212	55	Auto	G-4 1/2	.08V
2213	63	Auto	G-6	.08V
2214	64	Auto	G-6	.12V
2215	67	Auto	G-6	.13V
2216	1474	Elev. Annunciator	T-3	.35T
2217	1476	Elev. Annunciator	T-3	.40T
2218	1477	Elev. Annunciator	T-3	.40T
2219	1488	Pin Game	T-3 3/4	.13T
2220	313	Airplane	T-3 3/4	.30T
2221	1251	Auto & Electronic	G-6	.32
2222	1252	Auto & Electronic	G-6	.32
2223	1247	Auto & Electronic	G-6	.23

## SPAGHETTI TUBING

No.	App. Id.	Lgth.	Per Lgth.
2300	1/16"	36"	\$0.30
2301	3/32"	36"	.35
2302	1/8"	36"	.40
2303	9/64"	36"	.40
2304	1/4"	36"	.75
2305	9/32"	36"	.80
2306	11/32"	36"	.90
2307	3/8"	36"	1.00
2308	7/16"	36"	1.25

## NON STRETCH TUNING DIAL CABLE

### 60 LB. TENSILE STRENGTH

No.	Spool	Per Spool
2400	25 Ft.	\$1.40
2401	50 Ft.	2.70
2402	100 Ft.	4.50
2403	500 Ft.	21.00

### 40 LB. TENSILE STRENGTH

No.	Spool	Per Spool
2404	25 Ft.	\$1.40
2405	50 Ft.	2.70
2406	100 Ft.	4.50
2407	500 Ft.	21.00



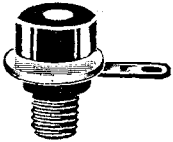
## INSULATED PHONE TIP JACK



Will accommodate all standard phone tip plugs, of the insulated and non insulated types. Recommended for use with our Nos. 200 and 201 phone tip plugs. Insulated head  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. available in Black and Red colors. Mounts in a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole. Supplied complete with insulating shoulder washer and nut. Specify color.

No. 202 .....\$15.00 per C

## INSULATED BANANA JACK



Will accommodate all standard banana type plugs. Mounts in a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in panels up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Insulated head  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. available in Black and Red colors. Supplied complete with insulating shoulder washer, soldering lug, and nut. Specify color.

No. 205 .....\$15.00 per C

## INSULATED COMBINATION JACK



This combination jack will accommodate all standard plugs, of the phone tip type or banana type construction. Mounts in a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in panels up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Overall length  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Supplied complete with insulating shoulder washer and nut. Insulated head available in Black and Red colors. Specify color.

No. 206 .....\$20.00 per C

## ALLIGATOR CLIP PHONE TIP JACK



Insulated phone tip jack with No. 300 alligator clip. The jack portion will accommodate all standard phone tip plugs. Insulated handle 1" long available in Black and Red colors. Overall length  $2\frac{3}{8}$ ". Specify color.

No. 304 .....\$45.00 per C

## ALLIGATOR CLIP COMBINATION JACK



The insulated jack portion will accommodate all standard phone tip or banana type plugs. Insulated handle  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long available in Black and Red colors. Overall length  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Specify color.

No. 305 .....\$50.00 per C

## BANANA PLUG AND PHONE TIP JACK COMBINATION



Insulated banana type plug of the spring type construction will fit all standard banana type jacks, and the top of the insulated sleeve of the plug will accommodate all standard phone tips. Insulated handle 1" long. Available in Black and Red colors. Specify color.

No. 214 .....\$45.00 per C

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS PHONE TIP PLUGS



Insulated sleeve  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, and available in Black and Red colors. Will fit all standard phone tip jacks and specially recommended for use with our No. 202 insulated jack. The wire fits through the sleeve of plug, and is wrapped around the screw portion, and then tightened with the knurled nut provided, making soldering unnecessary. Specify color.

No.	Type	Per C
200	Plug with No. 105 Tip	\$18.00
201	Plug with No. 106 Tip	17.00

## INSULATED BANANA PLUG



Will fit all standard banana type jacks. A set screw is provided in the side of the plug to secure the wire to the plug without soldering. Insulated sleeve  $\frac{7}{8}$ " long available in Black and Red colors. Overall length  $1\frac{5}{8}$ ". Specify color.

No. 204 .....\$20.00 per C

## INSULATED SOLDERLESS BANANA PLUGS



Spring type construction, and will fit all standard banana jacks. Tapped hole is provided in rear of plug and small screw machine stud is provided so that wire can be wrapped around and tightened without the need of soldering. Insulated handle is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long and available in Black and Red colors. Specify color.

No. 211 .....\$20.00 per C



This plug constructed the same as No. 211 described above, but the plug portion is made of hexagon brass. Plug is also supplied with screw machine stud. Insulated handle  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long and available in Black and Red colors. Specify color.

No. 212 .....\$25.00 per C

## INSULATED BINDING POSTS



Insulated head posts available in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter in Black and Red colors. Each binding post complete with screw and lockwasher.

No.	Head Dia.	Per C
207	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$15.00
203	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	15.00

## INSULATED BINDING POST HEADS



The insulated heads are knurled and are the same as used on our Nos. 207-208 Binding Post. Knurled insulated head is threaded, eliminating the necessity for using a brass bushing. Available in Black and Red colors. Specify colors.

No.	Head Dia.	Per C
209	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$6.50
210	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.00

## BANANA TYPE PLUG



This plug is hexed brass, nickel plated. The spring is made of phosphor bronze assuring positive and lasting contact. Plug is constructed with a 6-32 female thread inside and is supplied with a 6-32 screw and soldering lug. No. 100.....\$12.00 per C

## SPLIT TYPE BANANA PLUG



Made of hexed brass, heavily nickel plated overall. Will fit all standard banana type jacks. Overall length 1 1/4". Threaded portion 6-32 x 1/2" long. Supplied with two 6-32 hexagon nuts. No. 104.....12.00 per C

## BANANA TYPE PLUG Spring Type



Plug and spring are made of brass, nickel plated. The spring type of construction assures positive and lasting contact. Plug is threaded 6-32 and the threaded portion is 1/2" long. Supplied with two 6-32 hexagon nuts. No. 103.....\$12.00 per C

## ALLIGATOR CLIP



Clips are made so that the jaws match accurately, permitting them to grip all sizes wire securely. The barrel of clip will accommodate all standard banana type plugs. Made of steel, cadmium plated. Overall length 2".

No. 300.....\$10.00 per C

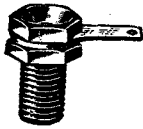
## INSULATED ALLIGATOR CLIP



Embodies our No. 300 Alligator Clip. Insulated handle 3/4" long and will accommodate all standard banana type plugs. Insulated handle available in Black and Red Colors. Specify color required.

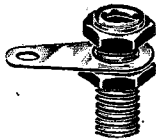
No. 301.....\$20.00 per C

## BANANA PLUG JACK



Recommended as the mate for the No. 100 Banana type plug, but will accommodate all standard banana type plugs. Jack is made of brass, heavily nickel plated overall. Mounts in a 1/4" hole and will fit in panels up to 1/16" thick. Jack is furnished with 1/4-32 nut and soldering lug. No. 101.....\$12.00 per C

## BANANA PLUG JACK



Will accommodate all standard banana type plugs and specially recommended as the mate for Nos. 103 and 104 banana plugs. Made of brass nickel plated, and mounts in 1/4" hole in panels up to 3/8" thick. Supplied with nut and soldering lug. No. 109.....\$10.00 per C

## METAL BINDING POST



Made of brass, heavily nickel plated overall. Supplied complete with screw and lockwasher.

No. 110

\$25.00 per C

## INS. SHORT PHONE TIP



Will fit all standard phone tip jacks of the insulated or non-insulated types. Insulated sleeve 3/4" long, and available in Black and Red colors. Specify color desired.

No. 203.....\$15.00 per C

## Split Type INSULATED BANANA PLUG



The banana plug is of the split type construction. Insulated handle 3/4" long. A set screw is provided in the side of the plug, to secure the wire to the plug without soldering. Available in Black and Red colors. Specify color desired.

No. 213.....\$20.00 per C

## SOLDERLESS PHONE TIPS



These tips are constructed so that the wire fits through the body of the tip, and is wrapped around the screw portion, and tightened with the knurled nut provided, making soldering unnecessary.

No.	Length	Per C
105	1 5/8"	\$10.00
106	1 1/8"	10.00

## SOLDER TYPE PHONE TIPS



Made of brass, nickel plated. Overall length 1". Dia. of tip will fit all standard phone tip jacks.

No. 108.....\$20.00 per M

## MIDGET PHONE JACK



Signal Corps type J 670—Single open circuit midget phone jack. Mounts in 3/8" hole in panels up to 1/4" thick.

Bushing is brass, nickel plated. Springs made of phosphor bronze, and the springs are insulated from the frame by heavy duty bakelite washers.

No. 122.....\$35.00 per C

## MIDGET PLUGS AND JACKS

### Banana Type



Midget banana type plugs and jacks, for use where a minimum amount of space is available. Both plugs and jacks made of brass, nickel plated. A hexagon nut is provided with each plug and jack.

No.	Item	Per C
111	Plug	\$ 9.00
112	Jack	14.00

### PHONE TIP JACK



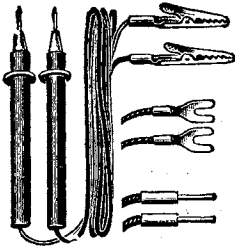
Will accommodate all standard phone tip plugs of insulated and non-insulated types. Made of brass, nickel plated. Mounts in a 1/4" dia. hole in panels up to 3/8" thick, and is supplied with hexagon nut.

No. 107.....\$10.00 per C

# SMITH

*Electronic Components*  
HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.

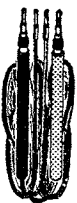
## HEAVY DUTY TEST PRODS



Heavy duty fibre handles  $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. x  $5\frac{3}{8}$ " long, with fibre guard between handle and metal tip to prevent any possibility of shocks. Flexible wire leads 50" long, colored Red and Black. Test leads are available with standard phone tip, spade lugs or alligator clips.

No.	Type	per Pr.
620	Phone tips	\$2.25
621	Spade lugs	2.25
622	Alligator clips	2.50

## TEST PRODS WITH SOLDERLESS TIPS



Fibre handles colored red and black  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter. Flexible rubber covered wire leads 50" long also colored red and black. Available with standard phone tips, spade lugs or alligator clips.

No.	Type	per Pr.
600	Phone tips	\$0.90
601	Spade lugs	.90
602	Alligator clips	1.10

## ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS



Made of very flexible Red and Black wire with alligator clips at each end.

No.	Wire length	per Pr.
604	12"	\$0.75
605	24"	.85
606	36"	.95
607	48"	1.05

## SOLDERLESS TEST PROD HANDLES



Insulated handles, available in Black and

Red colors. The wire is fed through the insulated handle, and is wrapped around the screw portion of the plug, and then tightened with the knurled nut provided, making soldering unnecessary. Specify color.

No.	Overall length	Each
302	5"	\$0.40
303	$6\frac{3}{4}$ "	.50

## PHONO NEEDLE TEST PROD HANDLES

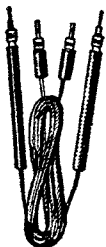


Insulated handles available in Black and

Red colors. Wires can be assembled to the metal chuck by unscrewing the chuck from the prod handle. Specify color.

No.	Overall length	Each
317	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.40
318	$5\frac{1}{8}$ "	.50

## ALL SOLDERLESS TEST PRODS



The insulated handles and the insulated plugs are both of the solderless type construction. Insulated handles Red and Black are our Nos. 302, and the plugs are our No. 200. Flexible rubber covered leads 50" long.

No. 603.....\$1.65 per pair

## NEUTRALIZING AND ALIGNMENT TOOL



A complete, fully insulated neutralizing tool, screw driver and wrench combination. The fibre wrench portion has a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hexed socket on one end and a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " hexed socket on the other end. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " metal screw driver nib on the inside portion of the tool fits into the fibre tube itself.

No. 320.....\$0.85 each

## ALIGNMENT SCREW DRIVER



Fibre handle  $\frac{7}{32}$ " dia. x 6" long, and fitted with a screw driver nib for aligning of coils, padding condensers, etc.

No. 321.....\$0.40 each

## ALLIGATOR ALIGNMENT WRENCH



Fibre handle 6" long with alligator type lug on one end and a screw driver nib on the other.

No. 322.....\$0.50 each

## FIBRE ALIGNMENT SCREW DRIVERS



Made of bone hard fibre and supplied in two sizes.

No.	Screw driver	Length	Each
307	$7/32$ "	7"	\$0.40
308	$5/16$ "	6"	.50

## HEXED FIBRE TUBES



Made of bone hard fibre, and constructed so that if the hex wears out, it can be cut off and the balance of the tube can be used.

No.	Each	Size	$\frac{5}{16}$ " Hex	
			No.	Each
309	\$0.30	6"	313	\$0.30
310	.35	8"	314	.35
311	.45	10"	315	.45
312	.50	12"	316	.50

## PHONO NEEDLE TEST PRODS



Fibre handles colored Red and Black,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter. Tips are very sharp phonograph needles. Flexible rubber covered wires 50" long also colored red and black. Available with standard phone tips, spade lugs, or alligator clips.

No.	Type	per Pr.
613	Phone tips	\$0.90
614	Spade lugs	.90
615	Alligator clips	1.10

# SMITH

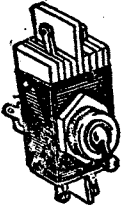
*Electronic Components*

HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.

## H AND H TOGGLE SWITCHES

Rated 1 Amp. 250 Volts, 3 Amps. 125 Volts. Switches are nickel plated and supplied with mounting nut.

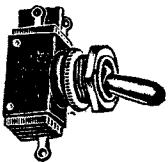
No.	Type	Shaft	Each
500	S P S T	1 1/2"	\$0.50
501	S P S T	1"	.55
502	S P D T	1 1/2"	.60
503	S P D T	1"	.70
504	D P S T	1 1/2"	.90
505	D P S T	1"	1.00
506	D P D T	1 1/2"	1.00
507	D P D T	1"	1.10
508	On and Off Name Plate		.05



## BAT HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCHES

These switches are the same as described above with bat shaped handle. Shaft length 1 1/2".

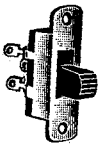
No.	Type	Each
510	S P S T	\$0.50
511	S P D T	.70
512	D P S T	.90
513	D P D T	1.00



## SLIDE LEVER SWITCHES

Rated 1 1/2 Amps. 110 Volts. Size 1 3/8" x 1/2". Mounting centers 1 1/8".

No.	Type	Each
515	S P S T	\$0.35
516	S P D T	.45
517	D P S T	.50
518	D P D T	.50



## MOTOROLA TYPE PLUG

Attachment plug for all Motorola auto radio receivers and many other types of auto radios.

No. 1200.....\$10.00 per C



## PHONO ADAPTER ATTACHMENT PLUG

Phonograph pick-up and auto radio connection plug.

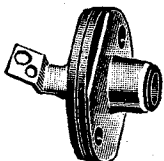
No. 1201.....\$10.00 per C



## PHONO JACK

Mate for the No. 1201 plug. Jack mounted on bakelite and metal back supplied for use with phonograph attachment.

No. 1203.....\$15.00 per C



## ANTENNA CONNECTOR

For use as connection of auto radio antenna lead-in to auto radio receiver.

No. 1300.....\$10.00 per C



## FUSE RETAINER



Recommended for use in auto radio power supply cables.

No. 1301.....\$15.00 per C

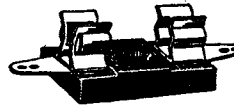
## Parts for Connector and Retainer

No.	Item	Per C
1305	Male Cap for No. 1300 and No. 1301	\$1.50
1306	Female Shell for No. 1300	1.50
1307	Contact for No. 1300 and No. 1301	2.00
1308	Spring for No. 1300 and No. 1301	.50
1309	Washer for No. 1300 and No. 1301	.40
1310	Insulating Tube for No. 1301	.60
1311	Female Shell for No. 1301	2.50

## FUSE MOUNTING BASES

Black bakelite, panel mount type. Will accommodate the 3 A G Auto type cartridge fuse.

No.	Type	Each
530	Single	\$0.20
531	Double	.30



## FUSE CLIPS

Clips made of spring brass, nickel plated. Will accommodate the 3 A G Auto type cartridge fuse. Clips 1/4" wide x 3/8" high.

No. 532.....\$1.75 per C



## FAHNESTOCK SPRING BATTERY CLIPS

Clips are made of brass, nickel plated and are available in the single and double clip types.

No.	Type	Length		Per C
533	Single	3/4"	Will take #14 B & S wire	\$1.65
534	Single	1"	Will take #10 B & S wire	2.00
535	Double	1 1/2"	Will take #10 B & S wire	9.00
536	Double	2 1/8"	Will take #10 B & S wire	10.00



## GRID CAP SHIELD

Shield is slotted on the side, for passage of the grid lead wire. The shield fits snugly over the grid cap of the tube, completely shielding same. Shield is cadmium plated finish.

No. 537.....\$10.00 per C

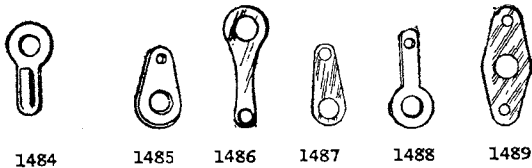




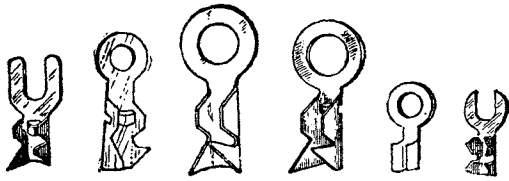
# SMITH

*Electronic Components*  
HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.

## SOLDER TYPE LUGS BRASS HOT TINNED



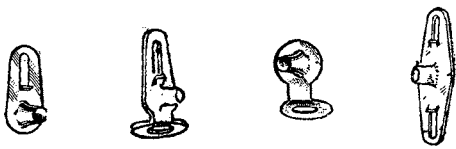
1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489



1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495

No.	Lgth.	Hole	Per M
1484	5/8"	No. 6	\$ 7.00
1485	5/8"	No. 6	4.00
1486	7/8"	No. 6	5.50
1487	5/8"	No. 6	4.00
1488	3/4"	No. 6	8.00
1489	7/8"	No. 8	8.00
1490	1"		10.00
1491	15/16"	No. 8	12.00
1492	1"	1/4"	15.00
1493	1-1/8"	1/4"	15.00
1494	5/8"	No. 6	7.50
1495	5/8"	No. 8	7.00

## EYELET TYPE SOLDER LUGS

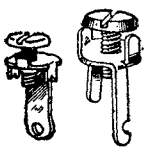


1480 1481 1482 1483

Made of brass. Nos. 1480, 1481 and 1482 are hot tinned and No. 1483 cadmium plated. Specially recommended for mounting on terminal strips.

No.	Lgth.	Hole	Per M
1480	5/8"	5/64 slot	\$ 4.50
1481	5/8"	No. 8	10.00
1482	1/4"	No. 8	7.50
1483	15/16"		7.50

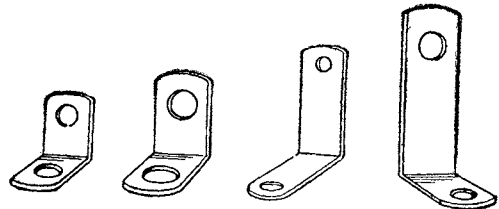
## TERMINAL LUGS AND SCREWS



1478 1479

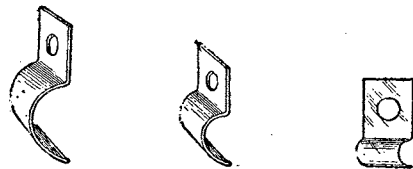
Recommended for heavy duty terminal strips. Lugs are tapped with screw inserted. No. 1478 lug, brass cadmium plated and No. 1479 lug, brass hot tinned.  
No. 1478.....\$3.50 per C  
No. 1479..... 6.00 per C

## BRASS AND STEEL ANGLES



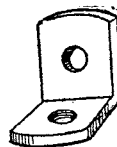
No.	Material	Size	Per C
1474	Brass N.P.	1/2" x 1/2"	\$2.50
1475	Brass N.P.	5/8" x 5/8"	5.00
1476	Steel H.T.	3/4" x 3/4"	2.00
1477	Steel H.T.	5/8" x 1 1/8"	2.00

## CABLE CLAMPS



No.	Description	Per C
No. 1470	Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 3/4", width 3/8". Will fit over 1/4" cable.	\$1.25
No. 1471	Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 5/8", width 3/8". Will fit over 1/8" to 1/4" cable.	\$1.25
No. 1472	Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 1", width 3/8". Will fit over 1/2" cable.	\$1.50

## TAPPED ANGLE BRACKET



Made of steel cadmium plated. Size 1/2" x 1/2", with one 8/32 tapped hole and one plain .165 hole.

No. 1473.....\$4.50 per C

## RUBBER GROMMETS



A: Outside Dia. B: Inside Dia.  
C: Panel Hole. D: Thickness  
Overall. E: Panel Thickness.

No.	A	B	C	D	E	Per C
2170	5/8"	1/4"	13/32"	3/8"	1/16"	\$3.50
2171	3/8"	11/64"	5/16"	1/4"	1/16"	2.50
2172	7/16"	3/16"	5/16"	3/16"	1/16"	3.00
2173	9/16"	9/32"	11/32"	1/4"	1/16"	3.00
2174	5/8"	5/16"	7/16"	1/4"	1/16"	3.25
2175	11/16"	5/16"	1/2"	1/4"	1/16"	3.50
2176	1/2"	7/32"	3/8"	3/16"	1/16"	3.00
2177	3/4"	7/16"	9/16"	1/4"	1/16"	3.25

## STEEL MACHINE SCREWS Round Head Cadmium Plated

Available in bulk quantities, or can be obtained packed 1,000 or a gross to the box.

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1000	\$2.60	6-32 x 1/4"	1018	\$0.45
1001	2.75	6-32 x 3/8"	1019	.45
1002	3.00	6-32 x 1/2"	1020	.50
1003	3.25	6-32 x 5/8"	1021	.50
1004	3.50	6-32 x 3/4"	1022	.55
1005	4.00	6-32 x 1"	1023	.65
1006	3.25	8-32 x 1/4"	1024	.50
1007	3.50	8-32 x 3/8"	1025	.55
1008	4.00	8-32 x 1/2"	1026	.65
1009	4.20	8-32 x 5/8"	1027	.75
1010	4.25	8-32 x 3/4"	1028	.85
1011	5.00	8-32 x 1"	1029	.95
1012	4.25	10-32 x 1/4"	1030	.85
1013	4.60	10-32 x 3/8"	1031	.90
1014	5.00	10-32 x 1/2"	1032	.95
1015	5.50	10-32 x 5/8"	1033	1.05
1016	5.85	10-32 x 3/4"	1034	1.10
1017	6.00	10-32 x 1"	1035	1.20



## RACK SCREWS Oval Head Steel Nickel Plated

Specially recommended for mounting panels in racks and cabinets. Available in gross packages or packed 1000 to the box.

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1102	\$5.00	6-32 x 1/4"	1090	\$0.75
1103	5.25	6-32 x 1/2"	1091	.80
1104	5.50	6-32 x 3/4"	1092	.90
1105	6.00	6-32 x 1"	1093	1.00
1106	5.20	8-32 x 1/4"	1094	.85
1107	6.00	8-32 x 1/2"	1095	.95
1108	7.00	8-32 x 3/4"	1096	1.10
1109	7.10	8-32 x 1"	1097	1.15
1110	6.50	10-32 x 1/4"	1098	1.10
1111	7.10	10-32 x 1/2"	1099	1.15
1112	8.00	10-32 x 3/4"	1100	1.20
1113	9.50	10-32 x 1"	1101	1.40



## COUNTERSUNK WASHERS Brass Nickel Plated

Recommended for use with Rack Screws designated above.

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1115	\$5.25	6	1118	\$0.80
1116	5.50	8	1119	.85
1117	5.50	10	1120	.85

## FLAT AND SHAKEPROOF WASHERS

No.	Per M	Type	No.	Gross
1150	\$1.65	# 6 Brass N.P.	1146	\$0.30
1151	2.00	# 8 Brass N.P.	1147	.40
1152	2.00	#10 Brass N.P.	1148	.40
1127	3.50	# 4 Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1121	.55
1128	3.75	# 6 Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1122	.60
1129	3.75	# 8 Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1123	.60
1130	3.75	#10 Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1124	.60
1131	4.25	3/8" Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1125	.70
1132	4.00	1/4" Shakeproof Int. Teeth	1126	.60
1139	3.50	# 4 Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1133	.55
1140	3.75	# 6 Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1134	.60
1141	3.75	# 8 Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1135	.60
1142	3.75	#10 Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1136	.60
1143	4.25	3/8" Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1137	.70
1144	4.00	1/4" Shakeproof Ext. Teeth	1138	.65

## BRASS MACHINE SCREWS Round Head Nickel Plated

Available in bulk quantities, or can be obtained packed 1,000 or a gross to the box.

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1050	\$4.90	6-32 x 1/4"	1070	\$0.75
1051	5.20	6-32 x 3/8"	1071	.80
1052	5.40	6-32 x 1/2"	1072	.85
1053	5.70	6-32 x 5/8"	1073	.90
1054	6.00	6-32 x 3/4"	1074	.95
1055	9.75	6-32 x 1"	1075	1.40
1056	7.25	8-32 x 1/4"	1076	1.05
1057	7.60	8-32 x 3/8"	1077	1.10
1058	7.90	8-32 x 1/2"	1078	1.15
1059	8.75	8-32 x 5/8"	1079	1.30
1060	9.80	8-32 x 3/4"	1080	1.75
1061	13.00	8-32 x 1"	1081	1.90
1062	7.50	10-32 x 1/4"	1082	1.10
1063	9.25	10-32 x 3/8"	1083	1.35
1064	10.00	10-32 x 1/2"	1084	1.45
1065	10.50	10-32 x 5/8"	1085	1.55
1066	11.25	10-32 x 3/4"	1086	1.65
1067	13.00	10-32 x 1"	1087	1.90

## FANCY HEAD BRONZE FINISH SCREWS

No.	Size	Per M
1160	6-32 x 3/4"	\$8.25
1161	6-32 x 1"	8.75
1162	6-32 x 1 1/4"	9.60
1163	6-32 x 1 1/2"	10.75
1164	8-32 x 3/4"	10.40
1165	8-32 x 1"	11.00
1166	8-32 x 1 1/4"	12.50
1167	8-32 x 1 1/2"	16.50



## HEADLESS SET SCREWS

No.	Size	Per C	No.	Size	Per C
1410	6-32 x 1/8"	\$3.25	1415	8-32 x 1/8"	\$3.25
1411	6-32 x 3/16"	3.25	1416	8-32 x 3/16"	3.25
1412	6-32 x 1/4"	3.25	1417	8-32 x 1/4"	3.25
1413	6-32 x 3/8"	3.25	1418	8-32 x 3/8"	3.25
1414	6-32 x 1/2"	3.25	1419	8-32 x 1/2"	3.25

## HEXAGON NUTS Brass Nickel Plated

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1188	\$6.00	4-36 x 1/4"	1182	\$0.90
1189	6.00	6-32 x 1/4"	1183	.90
1190	6.00	6-32 x 5/16"	1184	.90
1191	7.50	8-32 x 1/4"	1185	1.10
1192	7.50	8-32 x 5/16"	1186	1.10
1193	7.50	10-32 x 5/16"	1187	1.10

## Steel Cadmium Plated

No.	Per M	Size	No.	Gross
1179	\$4.00	6-32 x 1/4"	1176	\$0.65
1180	4.90	6-32 x 5/16"	1177	.75
1181	4.90	8-32 x 5/16"	1178	.75

## THREADED BRASS RODS



Available in four different sizes in one and 2 foot lengths.

No.	Size	Per Foot
1400	6-32	\$0.30
1401	8-32	.30
1402	10-32	.40
1403	1/4"-20	.45

### BRASS BUSHINGS



These brass bushings are ideal for use in raising sub panels, chassis, condensers, transformers, etc. Hole in bushing to accommodate a No. 6 or No. 8 screw.

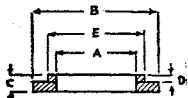
For No. 6		1/4" O.D.	For No. 8	
No.	Per C	Length	No.	Per C
2100	\$3.50	1/4"	2105	\$3.50
2101	4.00	3/8"	2106	4.00
2102	4.25	1/2"	2107	4.25
2103	5.00	3/4"	2108	5.00
2104	5.50	1"	2109	5.50
		3/8" O.D.		
2110	\$4.25	1/4"	2115	\$4.25
2111	4.75	3/8"	2116	4.75
2112	5.00	1/2"	2117	5.00
2113	5.50	3/4"	2118	5.50
2114	6.25	1"	2119	6.25

### THREADED BRASS BUSHINGS

Brass bushings 1/4" O.D. Threaded 6-32 and 8-32.

Threaded 6-32		Threaded 8-32	
No.	Per C	Length	No. Per C
2120	\$4.25	1/4"	2125 \$4.25
2121	5.25	3/8"	2126 5.25
2122	6.50	1/2"	2127 6.50
2123	7.50	3/4"	2128 7.50
2124	8.50	1"	2129 8.50

### FIBRE SHOULDER WASHERS



- A. Inside Diameter
- B. Outside Diameter
- C. Thickness Overall
- D. Height of Shoulder
- E. Diameter of Shoulder

No.	A	B	C	D	E	Per M
2150	.140	.375	.093	.031	.237	\$10.50
2151	.110	.250	.062	.031	.187	8.50
2152	.136	.250	.093	.031	.187	9.00
2153	.136	.312	.093	.031	.187	10.00
2154	.250	.500	.068	.028	.312	11.00
2155	.172	.375	.093	.031	.246	9.75
2156	.196	.375	.093	.031	.308	9.75
2157	.375	.750	.093	.031	.500	13.00
2158	.385	.625	.093	.031	.500	12.50

### FLAT FIBRE WASHERS

No.	I.D.	O.D.	Thickness	Per M
2160	.136	.250	1/16"	\$8.25
2161	.110	.250	1/16"	8.25
2162	.140	.375	1/16"	7.50
2163	.172	.375	1/16"	7.50
2164	.196	.375	1/16"	7.50
2165	.250	.500	1/16"	8.00
2166	.250	.500	3/32"	8.25
2167	.312	.500	1/16"	8.00
2168	.385	.625	1/16"	9.75
2169	.375	.750	1/16"	12.00

### STEEL SPADE BOLTS



Steel cadmium plated finish, threaded 6-32, thread length 5/16", length overall 3/4".

No. 1500 ..... \$6.50 per M

### MICROPHONE CONNECTOR

#### Single Contact Male



A completely shielded single contact connector. Made of brass and heavily chrome plated. Mate for No. 116 female connector.

No. 115.....\$0.40 each

### MICROPHONE CONNECTOR

#### Single Contact Female



Mate for our No. 115 male connector. This connector is used extensively for making connections from microphone to amplifier. Comes equipped with coupling ring. All metal parts are made of brass, heavily chrome plated, except the spring.

No. 116.....\$0.50 each

### CHASSIS CONNECTOR

#### Single Contact Male



This type connector is recommended for use on the chassis or in the microphone. Made of brass, heavily nickel plated. Threaded 3/8"-27, and mounts in a 3/8" hole. Supplied complete with washers, soldering lug and nut.

No. 117.....\$0.30 each

### CAP AND CHAIN



Made of brass, heavily nickel plated. The cap seals open end units against dust, eliminating noisy connections. Used with any threaded one or two conductor chassis unit.

No. 118.....\$0.50 each

### BEARING FOR PANEL ASSEMBLY



Made of brass, and fits in 1/2" diameter hole in panels up to 5/16" thick. Bearing is made to accommodate 1/4" shafts.

No. 119.....\$0.20 each

### BRASS COUPLING



Made of brass 1/2" outside diameter with 1/4" hole drilled all the way through to accommodate 1/4" shafts. Overall length 3/4". Two screws are provided in coupling for tightening to shaft.

No. 120.....\$0.20 each

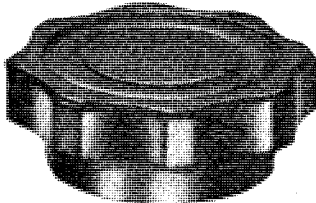
# Harry Davies Molding Co.

Molders of Plastics

1428 NORTH WELLS STREET • CHICAGO 10, III.

STANDARD COLORS FOR DAVIES KNOBS: Black, Walnut, Red or Ivory. Others to order. Quality radio knobs for standard 1/4" shaft. Set screw, spring, or knurled hole mounting, or 1/4" brass bushing.

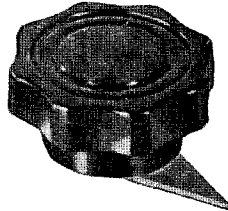
## ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT KNOBS



Type No.  
4100  
4101  
4102  
4103

Width  
1 1/8"  
1 3/8"  
1 5/8"  
2 3/8"

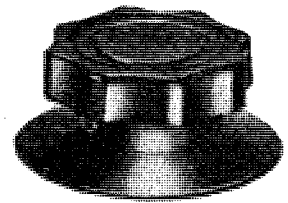
Height  
5/8"  
1 1/16"  
3/4"  
7/8"



Type No.  
4100-P  
4101-P  
4102-P  
4103-P

Width  
1 1/8"  
1 3/8"  
1 5/8"  
2 3/8"

Pointer length from shaft center  
7/8"  
1 1/16"  
1 1/16"  
1 9/16"



Type No.  
4104  
4106  
4108  
4109

Width  
1 1/8"  
1 3/8"  
1 5/8"  
2 3/8"

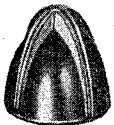
Skirt diameter  
1 1/2"  
1 1/2"  
2 1/16"  
3"



**No. 1400.** (With pointer).  
Height 13/32". Diameter 1 1/16".  
**No. 1450.** (No pointer).  
Height 13/32". Diameter 1 1/16".  
Set screw, spring, or knurled hole mounting.



**No. 1700.**  
Height 1 9/32". Diameter 3/4".  
Set screw, spring, or knurled hole mounting.



**No. 2500.**  
Height 3/4". Diameter 3/4".

**No. 2600.**  
Height 7/8". Diameter 7/8".  
Set screw, spring, or knurled hole mounting.



**No. 2965.**  
Short Shank. Dia. 7/8"; Hgt. from 1/2" to 1 1/2".  
Medium Shank. Dia. 7/8"; Hgt. from 9/16" to 1 1/2".  
Long Shank. Dia. 7/8"; Hgt. from 9/16" to 1 1/2".

This type knob can be supplied with arrow; Off-On; Tuning; Volume; Tone; Batt-Elec.; Band Switch; Radio-Phono, or Dot markings. Set screw, spring, or knurled hole mounting.



**No. 3008.**  
Dia. 1 1/4"; Hgt. 3/4".

**No. 3009.**  
Dia. 1 1/2"; Hgt. 3/4".

**No. 3000**  
Long Shank Dia. 1 3/4"; Hgt. 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2".

Short Shank. Dia. 1 3/4". Hgt. 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2".  
1/4" molded hole or brass insert. Plain or threaded hole. Set screw or knurled hole mounting.



Length overall Hgt. Dia..  
**No. 2110** 1 5/8" 1 9/32" 3/4"  
**No. 2100** 2 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"  
Molded hole or brass insert, set screw mounting.  
**No. 2110-P** 1 15/16" 1 9/32" 3/4"  
**No. 2100-P** 2 13/16" 5/8" 3/4"  
Metal insert and pointer, set screw mounting.



**No. 2300**—Zephyr bar knob.  
Length 1 1/4".  
**No. 2350**—Zephyr bar knob.  
Length 2".  
Molded hole, set screw mounting.  
**No. 2300-A**—Zephyr bar knob.  
Length 1 1/4".  
**No. 2350-A**—Zephyr bar knob.  
Length 2".  
1/4" brass insert and set screw.



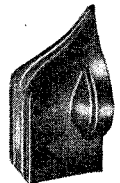
**No. 1800 Series**  
These can be furnished in either plain or recessed tops. Dia. 7/16"; Heights range from 1" to 1 3/8". Also supplied with studs of various lengths.



**No. 5149**—Rectangular touch tuning knob. Push on, self-locating.  
**No. 5149-A**—Oval touch tuning knob. Push on, self-locating.  
Hgt. 13/16" - 1 1/32".



**No. 1750**—Touch Tuning. Push on, self-locating.  
**No. 1760**—Touch Tuning. Recessed top, push on, self-locating. Dia. 3 1/64". Hgt. 9/16", 1 1/16", 1 3/16", 1 5/16".  
**No. 1770**—Binding Post and Switch knob. No. 6-32 and No. 8-32 brass inserts. Dia. 3 1/64". Hgt. 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8".



**No. 2150**  
Streamlined bar knob.  
Length 1 1/4".

**No. 2250**  
Streamlined bar knob.  
Length 2 1/4".

Molded hole, set screw mounting.



**No. 1780**  
Push button knob.  
Dia. 1/2". Hgt. 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/32", 1 3/8".

**No. 1790**  
Recessed top. Dimensions same as No. 1780.

SALES OFFICES IN

NEW YORK

MILWAUKEE

FORT WAYNE

TORONTO, CANADA



# RADIO BATTERY PLUGS



701

No. 701.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
3-prong large Plug, for 45 volt "B" PORTABLE batteries. (Eveready 482, etc.)



702

No. 702.....List, \$0.25 ea.  
3-prong Plug, with Fahnestock Clips, for STANDARD 4 1/2 volt "C" batteries. (Eveready 771, etc.)



703

No. 703.....List, \$0.40 ea.  
5-prong Plug, with Fahnestock Clips, for STANDARD 22 1/2 volt "C" batteries. (Eveready 768, etc.)



704

No. 704.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
2-prong Plug, for PORTABLE 4 1/2 volt "A" batteries. (Eveready 746, etc.)



705

No. 705.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
3-prong small Plug, for 45 volt "B" PORTABLE batteries. (Eveready 738, 482, etc.)



706

No. 706.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
2-prong small Plug, for 1 1/2 volt "A" PORTABLE batteries. (Eveready 742, etc.)



707

No. 707.....List, \$0.13 ea.  
4-prong large Plug, for combination 1 1/2 volt "A" and 90 volt "B" PORTABLE Packs. (Eveready 748, etc.)



708

No. 708.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
2-prong Plug, for 6 volt PORTABLE "A" batteries. (Eveready 718, 747, etc.)



709

No. 709.....List, \$0.13 ea.  
4-prong Plug, for combination 6 volt "A" and 90 volt "B" PORTABLE Packs. (Burgess 2F4B60, etc.)



710

No. 710.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
2-prong plug with guide pin, for 7 1/2 volt PORTABLE "A" batteries. (Burgess G5, etc.)



711

No. 711.....List, \$0.13 ea.  
4-prong small Plug, for combination 1 1/2 volt "A" and 68 volt, 75 volt, or 90 volt "B" PORTABLE batteries. (Philco P60-A41, Burgess 4GA42, 6FA60, etc.)



712

No. 712.....List, \$0.22 ea.  
8-prong Plug, with guide pin, for combination 7 1/2 volt "A" and 68 volt or 90 volt "B" PORTABLE packs. (Philco P87, P841, Sky Chief models, Burgess D5A60, etc.)



713

No. 713.....List, \$0.09 ea.  
Male Snap-Fastener for connecting to negative terminal of miniature 67 1/2 volt "B" PORTABLE batteries: Eveready No. 467 Minimax, Burgess XX-45, etc.



714

No. 714.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
Female Snap-Fastener for connecting to positive terminal of miniature 67 1/2 volt "B" PORTABLE batteries: Eveready No. 467 Minimax, Burgess XX-45, etc.



715

No. 715.....List, \$0.25 ea.  
3-prong large Plug, with Fahnestock Clips, for STANDARD 45 volt "B" batteries.



716

No. 716.....List \$0.20 ea.  
2-prong Plug, with Fahnestock Clips, for STANDARD and PORTABLE 1 1/2 volt "A" batteries.



717

No. 717.....List \$0.13 ea.  
4-prong large Plug, for combination 6V "A" and 75V "B" battery packs such as Zenith Z-675, Burgess G4B50, etc.



718

No. 718.....List, \$0.16 ea.  
5-prong large Plug, for combination 6V "A" and 90V "B" battery packs such as Zenith Z-659, Burgess F4B60, etc.



719

No. 719.....List, \$0.13 ea.  
4-prong small Plug (has three thin pins and one thick pin) for combination 6V "A" and 90V "B" battery packs such as Philco P60A8F4, Burgess 2F4A60, etc.



721

No. 721.....List, \$0.22 ea.  
8-prong Octal plug, for combination 1 1/2-volt and 90-volt Portable "AB" Packs, such as Burgess 4FA60, General P60A4L, Zenith Z-9-B, etc.



722

No. 722.....List, \$0.20 ea.  
2-prong plug with Fahnestock Clips, for STANDARD 3-volt "A" batteries such as Rayovac P9403, etc.



723

No. 723.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
2-prong plug without clips, for STANDARD 3-volt "A" batteries such as Rayovac P9403, etc.



724

No. 724.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
3-prong plug (has two thin pins and one thick pin), for STANDARD 4 1/2 volt "C" batteries such as Eveready 771, etc.



725

No. 725.....List, \$0.22 ea.  
7-prong large plug for combination 135 volt "B" and 9 volt "C" batteries such as used on Philco 37-33, 37-38, 38-33, and 38-38 battery receivers and type 9068, etc.



726

No. 726.....List, \$0.27 ea.  
Special 8-prong large plug for combination 135 volt "B" and 13 1/2 volt "C" batteries, such as used on Philco Models 34, 34A, 39, and 39A battery receivers, etc.



727

No. 727.....List, \$0.22 ea.  
5-prong plug for standard 22 1/2 volt "C" battery (Eveready 768, etc.) Same as our catalog No. 703, except without Fahnestock clips.



728

No. 728.....List, \$0.11 ea.  
Two prong plug with large pins, one thin and one thick. Used extensively in portable batteries.



729

No. 729.....List, \$0.22 ea.  
5-prong small plug, including guide pin, for combination 1 1/2 volt "A" and 75 volt or 90 volt "B" portable batteries.



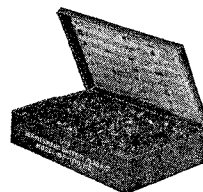
730

## HANDY SERVICEMEN'S KIT

Contains 100 Battery Plugs—Sturdy Metal Container. Supplies with reference chart giving full information on each plug.

For portable and farm radios, test equipment and countless other present-day devices using plug-in batteries.

Model BP, 100 MC—Servicemen's Net Cost.....\$7.33



## 50 ASSORTED PLUGS IN CARDBOARD CONTAINER KIT

Contains 50 fast moving battery plugs in handy cardboard container. Useful technical data included. A necessity for every radio serviceman!

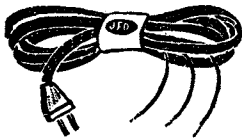
MODEL BP-50  
SERVICEMEN'S NET COST.....\$3.25



# New Enlarged Line of AC-DC RESISTANCE LINE CORDS

## STANDARD 3 TERMINALS AC-DC RESISTANCE CORDS

FLEXIBLE, STURDY CORDS, 3-TERMINAL TYPE, WITH COLOR-CODED, TINNED LEADS

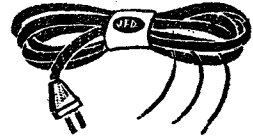


Attractive individual  
Cartons

No.	Ohms	List
*2180	135	\$1.17
*2181	160	1.17
*2182	180	1.17
*2183	200	1.17
2184	220	1.17
2185	250	1.17
2186	290	1.17
2187	300	1.17
2188	330	1.17
2189	350	1.17
2190	390	1.17
2450	450 (High Resist.)	1.72

\*Note: 135, 160, 180, and 200 ohm cords can also be used for single light 20 and 15 watt fluorescent fixtures.

## HIGH RESISTANCE CORDS



No. List Price

2197 For 3-way portable radios. AC-DC battery. New high resistance type cord, has 560 ohms resistance. Many thousands of sets using this identical cord are now in use. This popular replacement cord should be stocked by every serviceman! Individually packaged ..... **\$1.72**

## TAPPED 4 TERMINAL AC-DC RESISTANCE CORDS

Pilot light resistor shunt built into the line cord. Used on Emerson, Zenith, Sparton, R. C. A., General Electric, Wells-Gardner, Sears Roebuck, Fada, Admiral, Air King, Detrola, Crosley, Garod, and others.



No.	List, Ea.	No.	List, Ea.
2176—160 OHMS—TAPPED AT 24 OHMS		2174—280 OHMS—TAPPED AT 40 OHMS	
For sets using tubes having a voltage drop of approximately 69 volts as 2-25 volt tubes and 3-6.3 volt tubes plus single pilot light or similar combination .....	\$1.38	For sets using tubes having a voltage drop of approximately 32 volts as 2-12 volt tubes and 1-6.3 volt tube or 5-6.3 volt tubes or similar combinations using 2 pilot light in series .....	\$1.38
2195—165 OHMS—TAPPED AT 30 OHMS		2164—360 OHMS—TAPPED AT 80 OHMS	
There is a large demand for this tapped line cord .....	1.38	Used in Garod Model BP-20. See No. 2196 for specifications .....	1.72
2177—180 OHMS—TAPPED AT 25 OHMS		2166—430 OHMS—TAPPED AT 80 OHMS	
For sets using tubes having a voltage drop of approximately 63 volts as 2-25 volt tubes and 2-6.3 volt tubes plus a single pilot light or similar combination .....	1.38	For Farnsworth Model CD59. See No. 2196 for specifications .....	1.72
2178—200 OHMS—TAPPED AT 25 OHMS		2156—510 OHMS—TAPPED AT 80 OHMS	
For sets using tubes having a voltage drop of approximately 57 volts as 1-25 volt tube, 1-12 volt tube and 3-6.3 volt tubes and a single pilot light. May also be used for sets using tubes having a voltage drop of 63 volts, (2-25 volt and 2-6.3 volt tubes) if high line voltage (125 volts) is encountered....	1.38	For Fada. See No. 2196 for specifications .....	1.72
2179—200 OHMS—TAPPED AT 40 OHMS		2196—560 OHMS—TAPPED AT 80 OHMS	
For sets using tubes having a voltage drop of approximately 57 volts as 1-25 volt tube, 1-12 volt tube and 3-6.3 volt tubes and two pilot lights in series .....	1.38	Tapped at 80 ohms for plate of rectifier. Designed with voltage dropping resistor to plate of rectifier. Avoids necessity of using B+ resistor. This cord used extensively .....	1.72
		2158—960 OHMS—TAPPED AT 80 OHMS	
		For G. E. Model L622. See No. 2196 for specifications .....	1.72
		2165—1950 OHMS—TAPPED AT 360 OHMS	
		Used extensively in sets such as Crosley Model 27BD, Admiral Model 28-G-5, and other sets with similar circuits .....	2.06

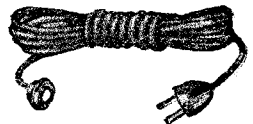
## REPLACEMENT LINE CORD FOR MOTOROLA SETS



No. List Price

2198—8 ft. cord containing 2 resistance elements—1100 and 280 ohms. Has 4 terminals. Essential replacement for all Motorola portables. Nos. 41D, 51D, 52D, 41H. **\$2.06**

## COMBINATION ANTENNA WIRE and STRAIGHT AC CORD



No. List Price

2168—3-wire cord with special female socket to fit sets which have three prong male plug, used in Sentinel, Admiral, Belmont, Sonora, etc. Individually packaged ..... **\$1.72**

## UNIVERSAL AC-DC RESISTANCE LINE CORDS



No. List Price

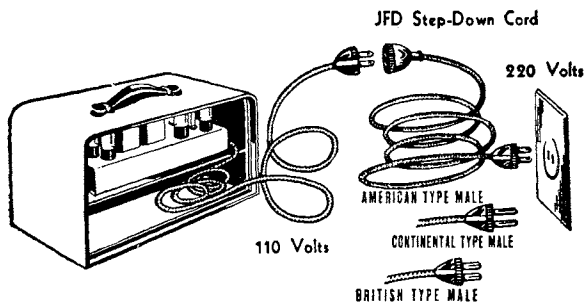
2175—This line cord replaces AC-DC cords from 220 ohms to 300 ohms. Can be used for either standard three terminal or tapped cord..... **\$1.72**



# RESISTOR LINE CORDS

## STEP-DOWN — AC-DC

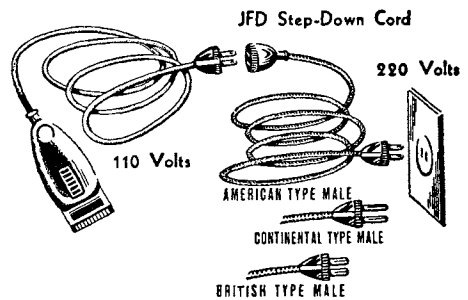
### (Step-Down from 220 V. to 110 V.) JFD STEP-DOWN LINE CORDS FOR RADIOS



Cat. No.	Description	List Price
2191	220V-110V Stepdown using .3 amp. radio tubes. American Male Plug .....	\$2.40
2193C	220V-110V Stepdown using .3 amp. radio tubes. Continental Male Plug .....	2.40
2193B	220V-110V Stepdown using .3 amp. radio tubes. British Male Plug .....	2.40
2192	220V-110V Stepdown using .15 amp. radio tubes. American Male Plug .....	2.40
2194C	220V-110V Stepdown using .15 amp. radio tubes. Continental Male Plug .....	2.40
2194B	220V-110V Stepdown using .15 amp. radio tubes. British Male Plug .....	2.40

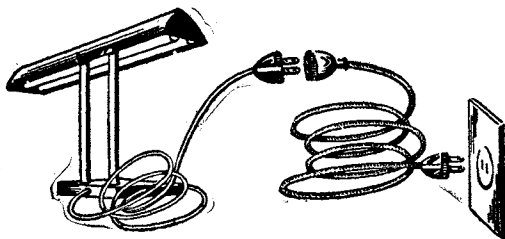
### JFD STEP-DOWN LINE CORDS FOR ELECTRIC RAZORS

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
2203	220V-110V Stepdown for Remington Rand Razor 15W. American Female and American Male.....	\$2.60
2203B	220V-110V Stepdown for Remington Rand Razor 15W. American Female and British Male.....	2.60
2203C	220V-110V Stepdown for Remington Rand Razor 15W. American Female and Continental Male.....	2.60
2204	220V-110V Stepdown for Schick Razor 9W, Sunbeam Shavemaster 15W, Williams Roto-Shaver, Gillette, Gem 10W with American Female and American Male .....	2.60
2204B	220V-110V Stepdown for Schick Razor 9W, Sunbeam Shavemaster 15W, Williams Roto-Shaver, Gillette, Gem 10W with American Female and British Male .....	2.60
2204C	220V-110V Stepdown for Schick Razor 9W, Sunbeam Shavemaster 15W, Williams Roto-Shaver, Gillette, Gem 10W with American Female and Continental Male .....	2.60
2205	220V-110V Stepdown for Packard Razor 6W with American Female and American Male .....	2.60
2205B	220V-110V Stepdown for Packard Razor 6W with American Female and British Male .....	2.60



Cat. No.	Description	List Price
2205C	220V-110V Stepdown for Packard Razor 6W with American Female and Continental Male .....	\$2.60

### JFD AC-DC LINE CORDS FOR FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

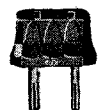


Cat. No.	Description	List Price
2181FL	165 ohm, for 20 watt bulb, 117 volts, 6 feet long .....	\$1.17
2181FL-2	2-Two 165 ohm windings, for two 20 watt bulbs, 117 volts, 6 feet long.....	2.00
2182FL	180 ohm, for 15 watt bulb, 117 volts, 6 feet long .....	1.17
2200FL	2-Two 180 ohm windings, for two 15 watt bulbs, 117 volts, 6 feet long.....	2.00

Cat. No.	Description	List Price
2190FL	390 ohm, for 8 watt bulb, 117 volts, 8 feet long.....	\$1.17
2190FL-2	2-Two 390 ohm windings, for two 8 watt bulbs, 117 volts, 8 feet long .....	2.00
2475FL	475 ohm, for 6 watt bulb, 117 volts, 8 feet long.....	1.72
2475FL-2	2-Two 475 ohm windings, for two 6 watt bulbs, 117 volts, 8 feet long .....	2.00

#### JFD Foreign Adapter

Converts American Male plug to Continental and British Male plug—quickly and easily! Converts foreign receptacle to standard American receptacle.

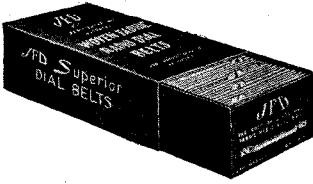


No.	List
2-449 With Continental prongs .....	\$0.33
2-450 With British prongs .....	.33



# RADIO DIAL BELT KITS

**Save Time**



## JFD DIAL BELTS FOR SERVICEMEN

JFD offers you the choice of three kit assortments containing 25, 50 or 100 of the most popular belts—in a sturdy metal index cabinet. Included with each kit are 1 MEASUREMENT CHART, a CONVERSION CHART and a 64-page BELT BOOKLET covering all types of belts for more than 1,500 radio models.

**BETTER GRIP:** Maximum friction on the inside surface, nonslip grip.

**THREE PLY CONSTRUCTION:** Three layers of woven fabric impregnated with high-grade synthetic rubber.

**EXACT FIT:** Precision-made to correct length, guarantees accurate tuning. Easy to install, no adjustments necessary. USE JFD BELTS ALWAYS.

**EACH  
BELT  
LIST  
PRICE  
\$0.25**



**USE THE BELT THE MANUFACTURERS USE**

## JFD WOVEN FABRIC DIAL BELTS

**Buy 'Em By The Box!**

	List Price
B25A Belt Kit Assortment of 25.....	\$6.70
B50A Belt Kit Assortment of 50.....	13.40
B100A Belt Kit Assortment of 100.....	25.00

# JFD DIAL BELT MANUAL

Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open
<b>ACRATEST</b>			<b>AIRLINE (Cont.)</b>			<b>ARVIN (Cont.)</b>			<b>CASE (Cont.)</b>			<b>CROSLLEY (Cont.)</b>		
24BH	8	8-3/4"	62-190	16	9-5/8"	1127	89	17"	1101	40	12-1/2"	models	58	6-15/16"
30C	9	8-23/32"	62-192	63	9-9/16"	1237	90	19-3/4"	1102	40	12-1/2"	<b>CROWE MFG. CO.</b>		
31C	9	8-23/32"	62-194	16	9-5/8"	1237D	90	19-3/4"	16SME	40	12-1/2"	3187	84	9"
AM29C	9	8-23/32"	62-195	64	10-9/16"	1247	90	19-3/4"	19A	40	12-1/2"	3489	20	10-7/8"
AM79H	9	8-23/32"	62-196	16	9-5/8"	1247A	90	19-3/4"	19RSME	40	12-1/2"	3594	49	15-11/32"
AM111G	9	8-23/32"	62-197	64	10-9/16"	1247D	90	19-3/4"	27SME	40	12-1/2"	3631	1	6-13/16"
<b>ADMIRAL—Straight Face Chassis</b>			62-206	16	9-5/8"	1427	90	19-3/4"	110RSME	40	12-1/2"	7457	17	9-11/32"
AM3	67	12-7/16"	62-207	63	9-9/16"	1427D	90	19-3/4"	<b>CORONADO</b>			7878	13	8-13/16"
AM3-86-57	67	12-7/16"	62-209	63	9-9/16"	Pt. #28-			ODM	66	10-1/16"	7879	2	7"
AM4	67	12-7/16"	62-215	16	9-5/8"	13838	94	14-39/64"	ODM-578	66	10-1/16"	9824	55	7-7/8"
AM4-58	67	12-7/16"	62-216	16	9-5/8"	Pt. #28-			WG	66	10-1/16"	9905	59	8-3/8"
AM5	67	12-7/16"	62-218	63	9-9/16"	15647	93	17-1/8"	8X35	63	9-9/16"	10305	78	12-7/32"
AM6	67	12-7/16"	62-220	63	9-9/16"	<b>BELMONT</b>			8X36	24	10-1/2"	10565	5	7-3/4"
AM6-86-57	67	12-7/16"	62-221	63	9-9/16"	556	19	10"	11B	21	10-15/16"	11117	39	12-5/8"
AM7	67	12-7/16"	62-222	63	9-9/16"	685	19	10"	457	16	9-5/8"	11165	16	9-5/8"
AM7-86	67	12-7/16"	62-225	51	16-11/16"	686	26	10-1/4"	516	16	9-5/8"	11175	7	7-28/32"
AM8	67	12-7/16"	62-228	51	16-11/16"	770	26	10-1/4"	552	47	14-11/16"	12704	90	19-3/4"
AM8-59	67	12-7/16"	62-249	23	10-7/32"	746A	19	10"	1170	5	7-3/4"	13628	16	9-5/8"
<b>ADMIRAL Tilt Face Chassis</b>			62-251	27	10-1/8"	778	19	10"	650A	47	14-11/16"	13636	19	10"
AM3	69	12-3/32"	62-253	66	10-1/16"	786	26	10-1/4"	686	19	10"	13755	81	17-3/4"
AM3-87-88	69	12-3/32"	62-255	23	10-7/32"	787	26	10-1/4"	740	19	10"	13762	74	22-3/4"
AM4	69	12-3/32"	62-257	23	10-7/32"	822	19	10"	770	19	10"	13841	82	18-3/4"
AM4-88	69	12-3/32"	62-259	51	16-11/16"	845A	19	10"	778	19	10"	14039	22	10-11/16"
AM5	69	12-3/32"	62-301	4	8-9/32"	878	4	8-9/32"	787	19	10"	<b>DE JUR AMSCO</b>		
AM6	69	12-3/32"	62-301X	4	8-9/32"	878A	7	7-29/32"	810	19	10"	10-608	1	6-13/16"
AM6-87-88	69	12-3/32"	62-303	65	11-3/8"	878B	7	7-29/32"	822	19	10"	10-609	95	11-37/64"
AM7	69	12-3/32"	62-307	23	10-7/32"	879	53	8-7/8"	850B	11	8-3/32"	<b>DETROLA</b>		
AM7-87	69	12-3/32"	62-308	92	16"	947	95	11-37/64"	17447	47	14-11/16"	155	95	11-37/64"
AM8	69	12-3/32"	62-309	65	11-3/8"	1070	26	10-1/4"	17514	4	8-9/32"	163	35	11-9/32"
AM8-89	69	12-3/32"	62-316	23	10-7/32"	1078B	19	10"	17628	26	10-1/4"	164	35	11-9/32"
F3	39	12-5/8"	62-317	23	10-7/32"	112-125	26	10-1/4"	17676	32	11-1/4"	165	35	11-9/32"
8K	87	16-3/8"	62-318	51	16-11/16"	112-176	55	7-7/8"	112-125	26	10-1/4"	<b>DEWALD</b>		
8KU	87	16-3/8"	62-319	23	10-7/32"	112-194	12	8-25/32"	112-176	55	7-7/8"	901	41	12-1/8"
8T	87	16-3/8"	62-328	23	10-7/32"	1170	4	8-9/32"	112-194	12	8-25/32"	1102	41	12-1/8"
8TU	87	16-3/8"	62-338	23	10-7/32"	1170A	7	7-29/32"	22CM-576	26	10-1/4"	<b>EMERSON SERIES</b>		
9G	68	17-5/8"	62-358	51	16-11/16"	1170B	3	7-23/32"	26FM-552	26	10-1/4"	A	59	8-3/8"
11A	68	17-5/8"	62-368	51	16-11/16"	1170C	7	7-29/32"	636	36	11-3/4"	AA	3	7-23/32"
11S	68	17-5/8"	62-407	23	10-7/32"	1171	53	8-7/8"	816	36	11-3/4"	AB	18	10-21/32"
14S	68	17-5/8"	62-408	92	16"	1172	4	8-9/32"	916	36	11-3/4"	AC	59	8-3/8"
16R	68	17-5/8"	62-409	51	16-11/16"	1172A	7	7-29/32"	1016	78	12-7/32"	AE	14	8-5/8"
16S	68	17-5/8"	62-416	23	10-7/32"	1174	4	8-9/32"	1117	2	7"	AF	56	7-15/32"
16V	68	17-5/8"	62-418	51	16-11/16"	<b>BOSCH</b>			1126	36	11-3/4"	AG	18	10-21/32"
86	67	12-7/16"	62-428	23	10-7/32"	660	29	11"	1127	2	7"	AH	56	7-15/32"
139-11A	68	17-5/8"	62-430	23	10-7/32"	670	15	9-1/2"	1128	36	11-3/4"	AL	59	8-3/8"
140-16S	68	17-5/8"	62-448	51	16-11/16"	670C	15	9-1/2"	1137	2	7"	ALLW	56	7-15/32"
144-11A	68	17-5/8"	62-458	51	16-11/16"	670S	15	9-1/2"	1155	52	10-3/4"	AM	3	7-23/32"
144-16S	68	17-5/8"	<b>AIRMASTER</b>			678	15	9-1/2"	1216	36	11-3/4"	AP	56	7-15/32"
<b>AIRLINE</b>			All Nos.	62	8-7/16"	680	15	9-1/2"	1217	2	7"	AR	56	7-15/32"
62-179	16	9-5/8"	<b>ARVIN</b>			<b>CAPEHART</b>			1227	2	7"	AS	56	7-15/32"
62-180	63	9-9/16"	617	89	17"	3650	57	7-9/32"	1316	36	11-3/4"	AW	56	7-15/32"
62-182	63	9-9/16"	617B	89	17"	<b>CASE</b>			1336	36	11-3/4"	AV	3	7-23/32"
62-185	63	9-9/16"	618B	47	14-11/16"	701	40	12-11/16"	1516	36	11-3/4"	B	3	7-23/32"
62-187	63	9-9/16"	627	89	17"	801	40	12-1/2"	Manual tuning all models			Electric tuning all		
			627B	89	17"	802	40	12-1/2"						
			628B	47	14-11/16"	1001	40	12-1/2"						
			927	89	17"									

(Continued on next page)





# DIAL BELT MANUAL

Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open
<b>EMERSON SERIES (Cont.)</b>			<b>EMERSON (Cont.)</b>			<b>F'BKS-MORSE (Cont.)</b>			<b>GRUNOW (Cont.)</b>			<b>LAFAYETTE (Cont.)</b>		
BF	3	7-23/32"	C138	18	10-21/32"	7D	77	13-1/16"	1198	39	12-5/8"	MB6	40	12-1/2"
C	18	10-21/32"	C139	18	10-21/32"	8A	54	12-1/4"	1201	48	15-1/32"	<b>McMURDO-SILVER</b>		
D	18	10-21/32"	C140	18	10-21/32"	58	32	11-1/4"	<b>HALLICRAFTERS</b>			All Models 76.....9-1/8"		
F	3	7-23/32"	C142	18	10-21/32"	72	32	11-1/4"	<b>5PA</b>			17 9-11/32"		
G	3	7-23/32"	D5	18	10-21/32"	73	32	11-1/4"	<b>5T</b>			76 9-1/8"		
H	59	8-3/8"	D134	18	10-21/32"	82	9	8-23/32"	<b>S14</b>			63 9-9/16"		
J	57	7-9/32"	D136	18	10-21/32"	90	9	8-23/32"	<b>HOWARD</b>			<b>New Type Dial</b>		
K	61	7-3/32"	D138	18	10-21/32"	91	40	12-1/2"	450			21 10-15/16"		
KL16	61	7-3/32"	D139	18	10-21/32"	100	9	8-23/32"	518			36 11-3/4"		
L	3	7-23/32"	D140	18	10-21/32"	110	9	8-23/32"	520			36 11-3/4"		
LLW	56	7-15/32"	D142	18	10-21/32"	120	4	8-9/32"	565			36 11-3/4"		
LI37	3	7-23/32"	D146	18	10-21/32"	<b>GAROD</b>			568			36 11-3/4"		
M	18	10-21/32"	F117	3	7-23/32"	370	19	10"	568R			43 12-1/16"		
P	11	8-3/32"	F122	3	7-23/32"	370A	19	10"	575			36 11-3/4"		
S	62	8-7/16"	F133	3	7-23/32"	271	19	10"	580			36 11-3/4"		
X	18	10-21/32"	F135	3	7-23/32"	380	52	10-3/4"	585			36 11-3/4"		
Z	3	7-23/32"	F141	3	7-23/32"	381	52	10-3/4"	718APC			43 12-1/16"		
A130	59	8-3/8"	G4	3	7-23/32"	731	19	10"	718C			43 12-1/16"		
A132	59	8-3/8"	G127	3	7-23/32"	731A	19	10"	718FM			43 12-1/16"		
A148	59	8-3/8"	H5	59	8-3/8"	803E	16	9-5/8"	<b>KEYSTONE</b>			<b>Old Type Dial</b>		
AA131	3	7-23/32"	H5L	59	8-3/8"	830	52	10-3/4"	C-8 Projector			77 13-1/16"		
AB178	18	10-21/32"	H130	59	8-3/8"	830A	52	10-3/4"	R-8 Projector			85 16"		
AB182	18	10-21/32"	H137	59	8-3/8"	831	52	10-3/4"	<b>KINGSTON</b>			17447		
AB183	26	10-1/4"	J106	57	7-9/32"	831A	52	10-3/4"	17514			47 14-11/16"		
AB184	18	10-21/32"	K106	61	7-3/32"	<b>GAROD—Manual Tuning Models</b>			17628			2 7"		
AC130	59	8-3/8"	K121	61	7-3/32"	309	86	15-5/8"	17676			32 11-1/4"		
AC149	59	8-3/8"	K123	61	7-3/32"	903	86	15-5/8"	<b>KNIGHT</b>			11A		
AC168	59	8-3/8"	LAC4	3	7-23/32"	903	86	15-5/8"	11S			81 17-3/4"		
AC202	59	8-3/8"	LAC5	3	7-23/32"	990	52	10-3/4"	16R			81 17-3/4"		
AE163	14	8-5/8"	L117LW	3	7-23/32"	930A	52	10-3/4"	16S			68 17-5/8"		
AF171	56	7-15/32"	L122	3	7-23/32"	1203	86	15-5/8"	A9788			44 12-3/4"		
AF173	56	7-15/32"	L122LW	3	7-23/32"	1204	86	15-5/8"	A9789			44 12-3/4"		
AF176	56	7-15/32"	L133	3	7-23/32"	1240	20	10-7/8"	A9830			26 10-1/4"		
AF179	56	7-15/32"	L133LW	3	7-23/32"	1240A	20	10-7/8"	A9831			26 10-1/4"		
AF180	56	7-15/32"	L135	3	7-23/32"	1603	86	15-5/8"	A9852			44 12-3/4"		
AF185	56	7-15/32"	L135LW	3	7-23/32"	1604	86	15-5/8"	A9853			44 12-3/4"		
AG151	18	10-21/32"	L141	3	7-23/32"	1650	20	10-7/8"	A-9854			44 12-3/4"		
AH162	56	7-15/32"	L141LW	3	7-23/32"	1650A	20	10-7/8"	B10510			50 16-5/8"		
AH165	56	7-15/32"	L143	56	7-15/32"	3012	86	15-5/8"	B10511			50 16-5/8"		
AH166	56	7-15/32"	L150	3	7-23/32"	4012	86	15-5/8"	B10512			50 16-5/8"		
AH171	56	7-15/32"	L143W	3	7-23/32"	4016	86	15-5/8"	B10515			50 16-5/8"		
AH173	56	7-15/32"	M134	18	10-21/32"	4160	21	10-15/16"	B10516			50 16-5/8"		
AH174	56	7-15/32"	M136	18	10-21/32"	5140	20	10-7/8"	B10517			50 16-5/8"		
AH176	56	7-15/32"	M139	18	10-21/32"	5240	20	10-7/8"	B10518			50 16-5/8"		
AH179	56	7-15/32"	M140	18	10-21/32"	6250	20	10-7/8"	B10520			68 17-5/8"		
AH180	56	7-15/32"	M142	18	10-21/32"	6385	85	16"	B10521			68 17-5/8"		
AH185	56	7-15/32"	M146	18	10-21/32"	<b>GAROD—Automatic Tuning Models</b>			B10522			68 17-5/8"		
AJ130	59	8-3/8"	P117	11	8-3/32"	309	89	17"	B10523			68 17-5/8"		
AJ137	59	8-3/8"	P135	11	8-3/32"	903	89	17"	B10525			68 17-5/8"		
AJ149	59	8-3/8"	S7	62	8-7/16"	1203	89	17"	B10526			68 17-5/8"		
AL130	59	8-3/8"	S50	62	8-7/16"	1204	89	17"	B10537			68 17-5/8"		
AL132	59	8-3/8"	S134	62	8-7/16"	1603	89	17"	B10538			68 17-5/8"		
AL149	59	8-3/8"	S138	62	8-7/16"	3012	89	17"	B10539			68 17-5/8"		
AL164	59	8-3/8"	S139	62	8-7/16"	3016	89	17"	B10540			50 16-5/8"		
AL168	59	8-3/8"	S140	62	8-7/16"	4012	89	17"	B10541			50 16-5/8"		
AL202	5	7-3/4"	S147	62	8-7/16"	4016	89	17"	B10542			50 16-5/8"		
ALLW130	56	7-15/32"	S151	62	8-7/16"	<b>GENERAL ELECT.</b>			B10760			68 17-5/8"		
ALLW132	56	7-15/32"	X146	18	10-21/32"	F107	88	8"	B10761			68 17-5/8"		
ALLW149	56	7-15/32"	X175	18	10-21/32"	F109	88	8"	B10762			68 17-5/8"		
ALLW168	56	7-15/32"	X178	18	10-21/32"	F135	88	8"	B10765			68 17-5/8"		
AM131	3	7-23/32"	X183	18	10-21/32"	<b>GOODYEAR</b>			B10766			68 17-5/8"		
AM153	3	7-23/32"	Z117	3	7-23/32"	112-125	26	10-1/4"	B10767			68 17-5/8"		
AM169	3	7-23/32"	Z122	3	7-23/32"	112-176	55	7-7/8"	E10744			68 17-5/8"		
AM187	3	7-23/32"	Z133	3	7-23/32"	112-194	12	8-25/32"	E10745			68 17-5/8"		
AP165	56	7-15/32"	Z135	3	7-23/32"	1070	19	10"	E10850			68 17-5/8"		
AP166	56	7-15/32"	Z141	3	7-23/32"	1173	14	8-5/8"	E10851			68 17-5/8"		
AP171	56	7-15/32"	Z143	3	7-23/32"	1174	5	7-3/4"	E10880			68 17-5/8"		
AP173	56	7-15/32"	Z150	3	7-23/32"	<b>GRUNOW</b>			E10881			68 17-5/8"		
AP174	56	7-15/32"	Z159	3	7-23/32"	11G	39	12-5/8"	H9791			26 10-1/4"		
AP176	56	7-15/32"	Z160	3	7-23/32"	573	30	11-7/16"	H9792			26 10-1/4"		
AP177	56	7-15/32"	<b>FADA</b>			631	30	11-7/16"	H9795			26 10-1/4"		
AP180	56	7-15/32"	190	14	8-5/8"	643	30	11-7/16"	<b>LAFAYETTE</b>			B15		
AP185	56	7-15/32"	191	14	8-5/8"	711	30	11-7/16"	B22			15 9-1/2"		
AR165	56	7-15/32"	192	14	8-5/8"	723	30	11-7/16"	B30			26 10-1/4"		
AR166	56	7-15/32"	193	14	8-5/8"	733	30	11-7/16"	B35			15 9-1/2"		
AR171	56	7-15/32"	211	37	11-15/32"	735	30	11-7/16"	C46			21 10-15/16"		
AR173	56	7-15/32"	212	41	12-1/8"	823	32	11-1/4"	C47			21 10-15/16"		
AR174	56	7-15/32"	216	41	12-1/8"	831	32	11-1/4"	C61			21 10-15/16"		
AR177	56	7-15/32"	220	30	11-7/16"	833	32	11-1/4"	C62			21 10-15/16"		
AR180	56	7-15/32"	270	10	8-11/16"	941	32	11-1/4"	C64			21 10-15/16"		
AR185	56	7-15/32"	271	10	8-11/16"	1191	39	12-5/8"	MB3			40 12-1/2"		
AS179	56	7-15/32"	290	37	11-15/32"	1191B	24	10-1/2"	MB4			40 12-1/2"		
AV193	3	7-23/32"	291	37	11-15/32"	1192	44	12-3/4"	MB5			40 12-1/2"		
AW171	56	7-15/32"	311	37	11-15/32"	<b>F'BKS-MORSE</b>								
AW173	56	7-15/32"	312	41	12-1/8"	GA	40	12-1/2"						
AW174	56	7-15/32"	316	41	12-1/8"	5C	46	13-5/16"						
AW176	56	7-15/32"				5D	46	13-5/16"						
AW180	56	7-15/32"				6A	46	13-5/16"						
AW185	56	7-15/32"				6C	46	13-5/16"						
B131	3	7-23/32"												
BF191	3	7-23/32"												
C134	18	10-21/32"												
C136	18	10-21/32"												

(Continued on next page)

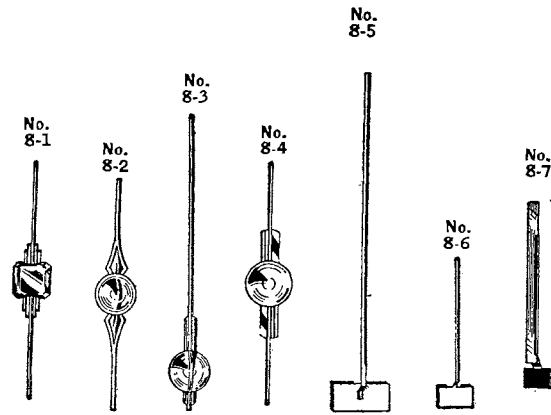


# DIAL BELT MANUAL

Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open
<b>R.C.A. (Cont.)</b>			<b>SPARTON (Cont.)</b>			<b>WELLS-GARDNER (Cont.)</b>			<b>ZENITH (Cont.)</b>			<b>ZENITH (Cont.)</b>		
87K1	42	12-13/32"	518	46	13-5/16"	8X36	64	10-9/16"	7D223	84	9"	10S153	75	13-1/8"
87K2	42	12-13/32"	518X	46	13-5/16"	8X42	82	18-3/4"	7D229	84	9"	10S155	75	13-1/8"
87T	33	11-11/32"	527-2	46	13-5/16"	8X46	83	14-3/4"	7D239	84	9"	10S156	75	13-1/8"
87T1	11	8-3/32"	528-2	46	13-5/16"	8X47	81	17-3/4"	7D241	84	9"	10S157	75	13-1/8"
87T2	42	12-13/32"	537	46	13-5/16"	8X57	31	11-1/2"	7D243	84	9"	10S160	75	13-1/8"
87T7	88	8"	538	46	13-5/16"	8X62	70	16-21/32"	7D253	84	9"	10S443	80	9-3/8"
87X	33	11-11/32"	538X	46	13-5/16"	9C	63	9-9/16"	7J232	44	12-3/4"	10S452	80	9-3/8"
87Y	33	11-11/32"	547X	46	13-5/16"	14	35	11-9/32"	7J259	44	12-3/4"	10S464	80	9-3/8"
88K	42	12-13/32"	548X	46	13-5/16"	15	35	11-9/32"	7J323	36	11-3/4"	10S470	80	9-3/8"
88W	42	12-13/32"	557	47	14-11/16"	16	35	11-9/32"	7J368	36	11-3/4"	10S491	80	9-3/8"
88U	42	12-13/32"	558	75	13-1/8"	17B2	31	11-1/2"	7S28	64	10-9/16"	10S492	80	9-3/8"
88U2	42	12-13/32"	558B	46	13-5/16"	17L	82	18-3/4"	7S30	28	10-19/32"	10S589	80	9-3/8"
95FT	88	8"	558BX	46	13-5/16"	17PA	31	11-1/2"	7S53*	26	10-1/4"	10S590	80	9-3/8"
U101	6	7-19/32"	558C	46	13-5/16"	17T1	31	11-1/2"	7S53*	64	10-9/16"	10S669	17	9-11/32"
U102E	22	10-11/16"	558CX	46	13-5/16"	27L	83	14-3/4"	7S204*	77	13-1/16"	10S690	17	9-11/32"
U103	6	7-19/32"	567	47	14-11/16"	57E	46	13-5/16"	7S204**	80	9-3/8"	11S474	80	9-3/8"
U105	42	12-13/32"	568	46	13-5/16"	57F	64	10-9/16"	7S232*	77	13-1/16"	12A1	38	12-3/16"
U106	42	12-13/32"	568X	46	13-5/16"	OE	82	18-3/4"	7S232**	80	9-3/8"	12A2	38	12-3/16"
U107	42	12-13/32"	577	46	13-5/16"	88A9	50	16-5/8"	7S240*	77	13-1/16"	12A3	38	12-3/16"
UR13	42	12-13/32"	578	46	13-5/16"	<b>WESTINGHOUSE</b>			7S240**	80	9-3/8"	12A4	38	12-3/16"
153	78	12-7/32"	578X	46	13-5/16"	1029Y	24	10-1/2"	7S242*	77	13-1/16"	12A6	17	9-11/32"
501	88	8"	587-2	46	13-5/16"	1029Y	24	10-1/2"	7S242**	80	9-3/8"	12A57	40	12-1/2"
502	88	8"	588-2	46	13-5/16"	1230Y	24	10-1/2"	7S258*	77	13-1/16"	12A58	40	12-1/2"
502X	88	8"	617	46	13-5/16"	1230Y	24	10-1/2"	7S258**	80	9-3/8"	12B1	17	9-11/32"
504	88	8"	628	46	13-5/16"	1230X	24	10-1/2"	7S260*	77	13-1/16"	12B2	38	12-3/16"
ACR111	17	9-11/32"	628X	46	13-5/16"	<b>WILCOX-GRAY</b>			7S260**	80	9-3/8"	12H650	17	9-11/32"
810K	42	12-13/32"	637-6	46	13-5/16"	6S12	25	10-21/32"	7S261*	77	13-1/16"	12H670	17	9-11/32"
810K1	42	12-13/32"	638-6	46	13-5/16"	A21	25	10-21/32"	7S261**	80	9-3/8"	12H671	17	9-11/32"
810T	42	12-13/32"	667	46	13-5/16"	<b>ZENITH</b>			7S363	80	9-3/8"	12H678	17	9-11/32"
810T4	42	12-13/32"	668	46	13-5/16"	SF134	80	9-3/8"	8A01	80	9-3/8"	12H679	17	9-11/32"
812X	43	12-1/16"	668X	46	13-5/16"	5F166	80	9-3/8"	8A02	80	9-3/8"	12H689	38	12-3/16"
RC278A	11	8-3/32"	678	46	13-5/16"	5F233	84	9"	8B01	17	9-11/32"	12H695	38	12-3/16"
RC289A	33	11-11/32"	678A	46	13-5/16"	5F251	84	9"	8S30	46	13-5/16"	12H696	38	12-3/16"
RC290A	42	12-13/32"	678X	46	13-5/16"	5S29	2	7"	8S129	75	13-1/8"	12L57	40	12-1/2"
RC294	6	7-19/32"	687-6	46	13-5/16"	5S29A	2	7"	8S451	80	9-3/8"	12L58	40	12-1/2"
RC294B	12	8-25/32"	688-6	46	13-5/16"	5S56	2	7"	8S451	75	13-3/8"	12S205**	38	12-3/16"
RC314	22	10-11/16"	727-X	34	11-11/16"	5S56A	1	6-13/16"	8S443	80	9-3/8"	12S205***	80	9-3/8"
RC314C	13	8-13/16"	727-XD	34	11-11/16"	5S119	80	9-3/8"	8S463	80	9-3/8"	12S232**	38	12-3/16"
RC315B	88	8"	728X	34	11-11/16"	5S126	80	9-3/8"	8S548	80	9-3/8"	12S232***	80	9-3/8"
RC315C	88	8"	748X	46	13-5/16"	5S127	80	9-3/8"	8S563	80	9-3/8"	12S232*	77	13-1/16"
RC319B	78	12-7/32"	768	34	11-11/16"	5S150	80	9-3/8"	8S586	80	9-3/8"	12S245**	38	12-3/16"
RC325	23	10-7/32"	778	34	11-11/16"	5S151	80	9-3/8"	8S587	80	9-3/8"	12S245***	80	9-3/8"
325C	88	8"	827X	34	11-11/16"	5S161	80	9-3/8"	8S588	80	9-3/8"	8S647	17	9-11/32"
RC325C	11	8-3/32"	827XD	34	11-11/16"	5S233	84	9"	8S661	17	9-11/32"	9S30	64	10-9/16"
RC325D	11	8-3/32"	867	34	11-11/16"	5S251	84	9"	9S54	64	10-9/16"	9S55	64	10-9/16"
RC326	48	15-1/32"	877X	34	11-11/16"	5X230	84	9"	9S203***	80	9-3/8"	9S203**	38	12-3/16"
RC327	50	16-5/8"	928X	34	11-11/16"	5X248	84	9"	9S203**	77	13-1/16"	9S203*	80	9-1/4"
RC328	43	12-1/16"	968	34	11-11/16"	5X274	84	9"	9S204**	77	13-1/16"	9S204*	38	12-3/16"
RC366	88	8"	987	34	11-11/16"	6B107	46	13-5/16"	9S222*	77	13-1/16"	9S222**	38	12-3/16"
31527	15	9-1/2"	997X	34	11-11/16"	6B129	46	13-5/16"	9S222**	17	9-11/32"	9S222***	77	13-1/16"
30461	22	10-11/16"	1068	34	11-11/16"	6B164	46	13-5/16"	9S232*	80	9-3/8"	9S232**	38	12-3/16"
<b>RADIO PROD.</b>			1068X	71	11-3/8"	6J230	13	8-13/16"	9S242**	80	9-3/8"	9S242**	77	13-1/16"
10305*CD	78	12-7/32"	1078	34	11-11/16"	6J436	80	9-3/8"	9S244**	80	9-3/8"	9S244**	38	12-3/16"
11117*CD	39	12-5/8"	1078X	71	11-3/8"	6J463	80	9-3/8"	9S244**	77	13-1/16"	9S244**	80	9-3/8"
13755*CD	81	17-3/4"	1084	52	10-3/4"	6S27	16	9-5/8"	9S262**	80	9-3/8"	9S262**	38	12-3/16"
13762*CD	74	22-3/4"	1167	34	11-11/16"	6S27A	16	9-5/8"	9S263**	80	9-3/8"	9S263**	77	13-1/16"
<b>SCOTT</b>			1288	34	11-11/16"	6S29	15	9-1/2"	9S264**	80	9-3/8"	9S264**	38	12-3/16"
TYPE 1	90	19-3/4"	1288LXP	34	11-11/16"	6S52	16	9-5/8"	9S264**	80	9-3/8"	9S264**	38	12-3/16"
TYPE 2	24	10-1/2"	1567	34	11-11/16"	6S52A	16	9-5/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
<b>SILVERTONE</b>			1568	34	11-11/16"	6S128	75	13-1/8"	9S266**	77	13-1/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"
<b>(Sears, Roebuck)</b>			1867	34	11-11/16"	6S137	75	13-1/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1930	14	8-5/8"	<b>STROM-CARLSON</b>			6S147	75	13-1/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1940	14	8-5/8"	230	48	15-1/32"	6S152	75	13-1/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1941	45	12-7/8"	231	48	15-1/32"	6S157	75	13-1/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1956	14	8-5/8"	235	48	15-1/32"	6S203	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1970	14	8-5/8"	240	48	15-1/32"	6S222	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1970A	14	8-5/8"	245	48	15-1/32"	6S223	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1978	14	8-5/8"	<b>TRUETONE</b>			6S229	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1981	45	12-7/8"	D692	29	11"	6S238	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1981C	45	12-7/8"	D692LATE	34	11-11/16"	6S239	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
7170	45	12-7/8"	D694	29	11"	6S241	84	9"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
7170A	45	12-7/8"	<b>ULTRAMAR</b>			6S249	38	12-3/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
7221	76	9-1/8"	66A	71	11-3/8"	6S254	79	11-3/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
7340	45	12-7/8"	96	71	11-3/8"	6S256	79	11-3/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
12645	80	9-3/8"	96A	71	11-3/8"	6S330	13	8-13/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
<b>SIMPLEX</b>			120	26	10-1/4"	6S341	21	10-15/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
8J	17	9-11/32"	801	26	10-1/4"	6S361	13	8-13/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
W	8	8-3/4"	802	26	10-1/4"	6S362	21	10-15/16"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
<b>SILVERMARSHALL</b>			<b>WELLS-GARDNER</b>			6V27	16	9-5/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
846	30	11-7/16"	A1	35	11-9/32"	6V62	16	9-5/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"
1731	30	11-7/16"	A2	35	11-9/32"	7D119	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	80	9-3/8"	9S266**	38	12-3/16"



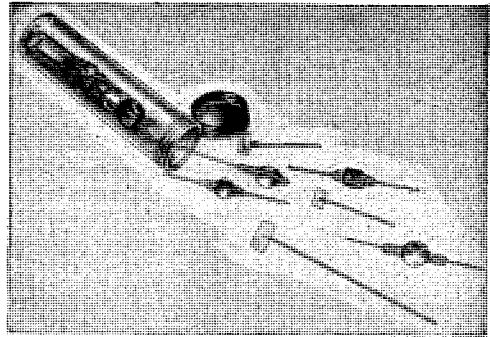
# DIAL POINTERS



## JFD DIAL POINTERS

- Cat. No. 8-1**  
 $3\frac{1}{8}$ " overall length from tip to tip. Polished bronze, clear lacquered dial pointer.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bushing, can be snipped off to any desired length. Decorative modernistic square.....List Price \$0.35
- Cat. No. 8-2**  
 $3\frac{3}{8}$ " overall length from tip to tip. Polished bronze, clear lacquered dial pointer.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bushing, can be snipped off to any desired length. Modernistic curved motif.....List \$0.35
- Cat. No. 8-3**  
 Single arm. Measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " from center to end. Polished bronze, clear lacquered dial pointer.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing. Can be snipped off to any desired length. Modernistic design.....List \$0.35
- Cat. No. 8-4**  
 $3\frac{1}{4}$ " overall length tip to tip. Polished bronze, clear lacquered dial pointer.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bushing. Can be snipped off to any desired length. Modernistic design.....List \$0.35
- Cat. No. 8-5**  
 Slide scale dial pointer.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " overall length. White enamel finish. Can be snipped off to any length desired.....List \$0.25
- Cat. No. 8-6**  
 Slide scale dial pointer,  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " overall length. White enamel finish. Can be snipped off to any desired length.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " slide shank. List \$0.25
- Cat. No. 8-7**  
 Slide scale dial pointer. Red plastic indicator.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " overall length. Can be snipped off to any length.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " slide shank. List \$0.25

## JFD DIAL POINTER ASSORTMENT



Cat. No. 8-10  
 Popular servicemen's assortment of 10 assorted dial pointers containing all the numbers at left. Comes in attractive plastic container which keeps pointers in perfect condition.....List Price \$2.90

## JFD SERVICEMEN'S COMBINATION KIT

An assortment of all these little things that the Serviceman will find so convenient to have with him on the job.



- Kit No. 51-1**.....List \$2.00
- 15 Dial Drive Tension Springs
  - 25 Knob Springs
  - 10 Set Screws
  - 5 Idler Pulleys
  - 10 Dial Drive Rubbers
- Kit No. 51-2**.....List \$4.00
- 35 Dial Drive Tension Springs
  - 25 Idler Pulleys
  - 35 Knob Springs
  - 15 Dial Drive Rubbers
  - 25 Set Screws

## JFD RADIO DIAL BELT MANUAL (Continued)

Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open	Model No.	JFD Belt No.	Length When Open
ZENITH (Cont.)			ZENITH (Cont.)			ZENITH (Cont.)			ZENITH (Cont.)			ZENITH (Cont.)		
15U246*	77	13-1/16"	885	53	8-7/8"	1103	84	9"	1503***	80	9-3/8"	5679	80	9-3/8"
15U269**	38	12-3/16"	908	2	7"	1103	80	9-3/8"	1601C	54	12-1/4"	5679	84	9"
15U269***	80	9-3/8"	S908	2	7"	1105	53	8-7/8"	1601P	54	12-1/4"	5704	64	10-9/16"
15U269*	77	13-1/16"	909	2	7"	1117	2	7"	2281	38	12-3/16"	5704A	28	10-19/32"
15U270**	38	12-3/16"	S909	2	7"	1167	2	7"	2501	49	15-11/32"	5707	80	9-3/8"
15U270***	80	9-3/8"	935	53	8-7/8"	S1167	2	7"	2501C	49	15-11/32"	5709	80	9-3/8"
15U270*	77	13-1/16"	945	2	7"	1201	53	8-7/8"	2501P	49	15-11/32"	5709	77	13-1/16"
15U271**	38	12-3/16"	950	2	7"	1201	10	8-11/16"	5508	2	7"	5710	84	9"
15U271***	80	9-3/8"	960	1	6-13/16"	1201A	53	8-7/8"	5513	2	7"	5711	44	12-3/4"
15U271*	77	13-1/16"	961	2	7"	1201A	10	8-11/16"	5513A	2	7"	5715	36	11-3/4"
15U272**	38	12-3/16"	S961	2	7"	1202	40	12-1/2"	5516	80	9-3/8"	5801	75	13-1/8"
15U272***	80	9-3/8"	970	64	10-9/16"	1202A	40	12-1/2"	5518	80	9-3/8"	5808	80	9-3/8"
15U272*	77	13-1/16"	975	64	10-9/16"	1203	48	15-1/32"	5522	84	9"	5902	64	10-9/16"
15U273**	38	12-3/16"	978	53	8-7/8"	1204*	37	13-1/16"	5523	84	9"	5903	64	10-9/16"
15U273***	80	9-3/8"	980	53	8-7/8"	1204**	38	12-3/16"	5614	2	7"	5903A	28	10-19/32"
15U273*	77	13-1/16"	983	53	8-7/8"	1204***	17	9-11/32"	5618	2	7"	5905*	77	13-1/16"
16 Tube			985	53	8-7/8"	1206	38	12-3/16"	5619	16	9-5/8"	5905**	38	12-3/16"
Strato	54	12-1/4"	990	53	8-7/8"	1207	38	12-3/16"	5619A	15	9-1/2"	5905***	17	9-11/32"
16A61	54	12-1/4"	1000Z	49	15-11/32"	1207	36	11-3/4"	5621	80	9-3/8"	5906**	38	12-3/16"
16A63	54	12-1/4"	25 Tube			1501*	77	13-1/16"	5622	16	9-5/8"	5906***	17	9-11/32"
			Strato	49	15-11/32"	1501**	38	12-3/16"	5634	75	13-1/8"	5906*	38	12-3/16"
ZENITH listed according to chassis numbers.			1001	53	8-7/8"	1501***	17	9-11/32"	5635	46	13-5/16"	5906***	17	9-11/32"
601	1	6-13/16"	1004	75	13-1/8"	1502*	38	12-3/16"	5638	84	9"	5907	36	11-3/4"
835	53	8-7/8"	1005	80	9-3/8"	1502**	38	12-3/16"	5642	13	8-13/16"	S9061	2	7"
880	53	8-7/8"	1005	84	9"	1502A*	17	9-11/32"	5644	79	11-3/16"	ZEPHYR		
881	53	8-7/8"	1029Y	24	10-1/2"	1502A***	17	9-11/32"	5648	13	8-13/16"	8J	59	8-3/8"
			1101	53	8-7/8"	1503*	38	12-3/16"	5649	79	11-3/16"	8JM	59	8-3/8"



# DIAL BELT MANUAL

## INTERCHANGE CHART JFD Belts to Other Makes

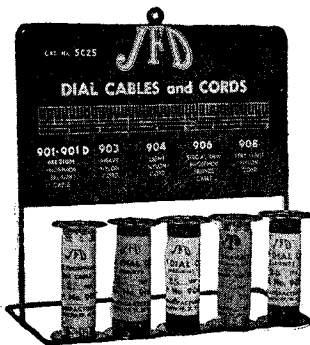
Use JFD No.	In Place of Other Belt Nos.	Use JFD No.	In Place of Other Belt Nos.	Use JFD No.	In Place of Other Belt Nos.
1	101	34	173	66	123
2	161	35	135	67	139
3	103-155	36	194	68	169
4	104-159	37	137	69	138
5	105	38	138	70	170
6	177	39	144	71	171
7	174	40	178	72	113
8	108	41	143	73	175
9	109	42	140	74	176-191
10	109	43	141	75	168
11	111	44	145	76	167
12	153	45	145	77	168
13	108	46	146	78	154
14	110	47	147-186	79	133
15	116	48	185	80	115
16	119	49	149-187	81	179-190
17	117	50	184	82	181-189
18	118	51	184	83	148
19	123	52	152	84	167
20	121-129	53	112	85	150-182
21	120	54	142	86	183
22	152	55	107	87	170
23	126	56	106-156	88	174
24	124-164	57	157	89	165-185
25	122	58	158	90	166-188
26	126	59	172	91	193
27	127	60	160		wide open
28	128	61	102	92	192
29	180	62	114-162		wide open
30	134	63	163	93	185
31	136	64	125	94	147
32	130-132	65	131W	95	136
33	131				

## REVERSE INTERCHANGE CHART Other Makes to JFD Belts

In Place of Other Belt Nos.	Use JFD No.	In Place of Other Belt Nos.	Use JFD No.	In Place of Other Belt Nos.	Use JFD No.
101	1	133	79	165	89
102	61	134	30	166	90
103	3	135	35	167	84
104	4	136	95	168	77
105	5	137	37	169	68
106	56	138	38	170	87
107	55	139	67	171	71
108	13	140	42	172	59
109	10	141	43	173	34
110	14	142	54	174	7
111	11	143	41	175	73
112	53	144	39	176	74
113	72	145	44	177	6
114	62	146	46	178	40
115	80	147	94	179	81
116	15	148	83	180	29
117	17	149	49	181	82
118	18	150	85	182	85
119	16	151	48	183	86
120	21	152	22	184	50
121	20	153	12	185	93
122	25	154	78	186	47
123	66	155	3	187	49
124	24	156	56	188	90
125	64	157	57	189	82
126	26	158	58	190	81
127	27	159	4	191	74
128	28	160	60	192	92
129	20	161	2		wide open
130	32	162	62	193	91
131	33	163	63		wide open
131W	65	164	24	194	36
132	32				

## JFD SERVICEMAN'S HANDY RACKS OF DIAL DRIVE NYLON CORD AND CABLE

Here are two convenient JFD radio dial cable racks with an assortment of cable cords to do most any job. Hang it on the wall or keep it on the bench within easy reach. The spools revolve as you pull the cable to cut off the length required. You pay only for the spools—the METAL RACK IS FREE.



**YOU PAY ONLY FOR THE CABLE**

**THE RACK IS FREE!**

**Every Spool is a Metal Spool—Housed in a Weather-Resistant, Moisture-Proof Plastic Container!**



No. 5C25	No. 5C50	No. 5C100
5 spools 25 ft. ea.	5 spools 50 ft. ea.	5 spools 100 ft. ea.
List	List	List
1-901D .....\$1.26	1-901D .....\$2.46	1-901D .....\$4.38
1-903 ..... 1.42	1-903 ..... 2.74	1-903 ..... 4.60
1-904 ..... 1.26	1-904 ..... 2.46	1-904 ..... 4.38
1-906 ..... .93	1-906 ..... 1.81	1-906 ..... 3.45
1-908 ..... .82	1-908 ..... 1.53	1-908 ..... 2.85
<b>TOTAL .....\$5.69</b>	<b>TOTAL .....\$11.00</b>	<b>TOTAL .....\$19.66</b>

**PAY ONLY FOR CABLE — RACK IS FREE!**

## No. 5R100 SERVICEMAN'S BENCH RACK List \$19.66

(Metal Rack Stand FREE)

CONSISTS OF 5 100 FOOT SPOOLS  
ONE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING

1-No. 901D—Fine Braided Phosphor Bronze.....	\$4.38
1-No. 903—Heavy Nylon Cord .....	4.60
1-No. 904—Light Nylon Cord .....	4.38
1-No. 906—8 Strand Phosphor Bronze .....	3.45
1-No. 908—Thin Nylon Cord .....	2.85

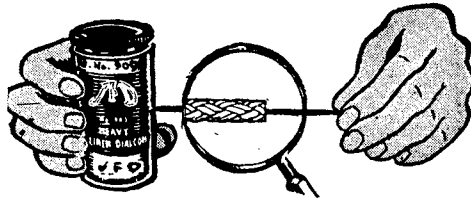
**TOTAL \$19.66**



# DIAL DRIVE NYLON CORD and CABLE

## HANDY SPOOL FOR DIAL CABLE AND CORDS

The finest line of nylon dial cables and cords on the market, put up and packaged in a truly modern manner. All length spools come on metal spools, housed in transparent plastic containers which permit simplicity of



handling, renders cable weather-proof, prevents cable from rotting, becoming brittle, or losing its original strength or color.

Empty Plastic Container Makes A Handy All-purpose Kit for Small Parts, Washers, etc.

### JFD 42 STRAND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE



42 Strand Phosphor Bronze Cable with a linen thread center. This is the best flexible bronze cable obtainable. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spools	List
901-25	25 ft.	\$1.26
901-50	50 ft.	2.46
901-100	100 ft.	4.38
901-500	500 ft.	17.52
901-1000	1000 ft.	35.04

### JFD FINE BRAIDED PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE



Very fine braided Phosphor Bronze Cable with a fiberglass center. This is a very popular cable. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spools	List
901D-25	25 ft.	\$1.26
901D-50	50 ft.	2.46
901D-100	100 ft.	4.38
901D-500	500 ft.	17.52
901D-1000	1000 ft.	35.04

### JFD 18 STRAND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE



18 Strand knitted Phosphor Bronze cable, will give good service.

No.	Spools	List
902-25	25 ft.	\$0.93
902-50	50 ft.	1.81
902-100	100 ft.	3.45
902-500	500 ft.	14.78
902-1000	1000 ft.	27.38

### JFD HEAVY NYLON CORD



This Heavy Nylon Cord will adequately replace old cables used in Silver-Marshall, Philco, Brunswick, and many other sets where heavy linen cable was formerly used. This heavy cord is also used in some of the modern receivers. Has great pulling strength. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spool	List
903-25	25 ft.	\$1.42
903-50	50 ft.	2.74
903-100	100 ft.	4.60
903-500	500 ft.	21.90
903-1000	1000 ft.	38.33

### JFD LIGHT NYLON CORD



This light Nylon Cord has ample reserve strength and is now popularly used in original radio sets. Will adequately replace the cords of older type receivers. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spool	List
904-25	25 ft.	\$1.26
904-50	50 ft.	2.46
904-100	100 ft.	4.38
904-500	500 ft.	16.43
904-1000	1000 ft.	27.38

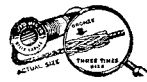
### JFD SPECIAL NYLON HEAVY CORD



This special heavy Nylon Cord was designed to replace many cords in the older model receivers such as Kolster and Grebe sets, etc. Readily adaptable for many other applications where great strength is required.

No.	Spools	List
905-25	25 ft.	\$2.19
905-50	50 ft.	3.83
905-100	100 ft.	7.39
905-500	500 ft.	37.23

### JFD 8 STRAND PHOSPHOR BRONZE CABLE



Special Thin Phosphor Bronze Knitted Cable, 8 strands. Strong, flexible and especially made to replace cables on RCA and G.E. 1936 to 1938 receivers. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spool	List
906-25	25 ft.	\$0.93
906-50	50 ft.	1.81
906-100	100 ft.	3.45
906-500	500 ft.	14.78
906-1000	1000 ft.	27.38

### JFD EXTRA HEAVY NYLON CORD



Extra heavy Nylon Cord .072 gauge. For specific use on Philco receivers but can also be used for many other adaptations.

No.	Spool	List
907-25	25 ft.	\$1.37
907-50	50 ft.	2.74
907-100	100 ft.	4.93
907-500	500 ft.	21.90
907-1000	1000 ft.	38.33

### JFD THIN NYLON CORD



Extra Special Thin Nylon Cord. Made of the finest braided black nylon. Wound on metal spool.

No.	Spool	List
908-25	25 ft.	\$0.82
908-50	50 ft.	1.53
908-100	100 ft.	2.85
908-500	500 ft.	10.95
908-1000	1000 ft.	19.71

### JFD SPECIAL THIN NYLON CORD



Extra Special Thin Nylon Cord. Made of white braided linen. Very strong. Suited for replacements where very thin cord is required.

No.	Spools	List
908B-25	25 ft.	\$0.82
908B-50	50 ft.	1.53
908B-100	100 ft.	2.85
908B-500	500 ft.	10.95
908B-1000	1000 ft.	19.71

### JFD FLAX BRAIDED HEMP



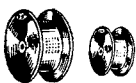
Flax Braided Hemp. Pre-stretched, diameter .062 and used in late models of Emerson, G.E., Sparton, Crosley, etc. Tensile strength more than sufficient for these and other receivers.

No.	Spools	List
909-25	25 ft.	\$1.26
909-50	50 ft.	2.46
909-100	100 ft.	4.38
909-500	500 ft.	16.43
909-1000	1000 ft.	27.38

### JFD DIAL DRIVE SPRINGS



	List per 100
35-1—Spring 1/8"x1/2"	\$4.22
35-2—Spring 1/8"x1"	4.22
35-3—Spring 1/8"x1"	4.22
35-4—Spring 1/8"x1 1/2"	4.22
35-5—Spring 1/4"x1 1/2"	4.22
35-6—Spring 1/4"x2"	4.54
35-7—Kit of 25 assorted springs	1.10
35-8—Kit of 100 assorted springs	3.83



### IDLER PULLEYS

Two sizes replace original idler or drive pulleys.  
No. 2080 ..... List \$0.11  
No. 2081 ..... .11



### JFD NON-SLIP COMPOUND

Prevents slipping of belts, cords or cables used on radio dials, refrigerators, etc. In powder form, easy to use. Insures a perfect non-slipping job.

No.	List
ST480—2 oz.	\$0.35

**ASK FOR THE DIAL CORD IN THE PLASTIC CONTAINER!**



# POPULAR TEST LEAD LINE

## ALL JFD TEST LEADS OFFER THESE FEATURES:

1. All fitting ends are solid brass (nickel-plated).
2. All wires are flexible, kink-free, rubber-covered for use on high voltages.
3. Prod handles are made for long, heavy duty—5" long.
4. Individually packed in dust-proof cellophane container.

### STANDARD TEST LEADS



Wire is 50" long.

- |                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No.                                                                                                        | List   |
| 3-1—Phone tips .....                                                                                       | \$1.25 |
| 3-2—Spade lugs .....                                                                                       | 1.25   |
| 3-3—Alligator Clips .....                                                                                  | 1.35   |
| 5" Heavy duty fibre handle, Phono needle point, removable, permits penetration through insulation of wire. |        |



Wire is 50" long.

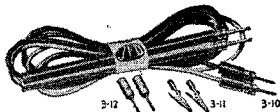
- |                                                                                                                              |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No.                                                                                                                          | List   |
| 3-4—Phone tips .....                                                                                                         | \$1.25 |
| 3-5—Spade lugs .....                                                                                                         | 1.25   |
| 3-6—Alligator Clips .....                                                                                                    | 1.35   |
| 5" heavy duty fibre handle. Pointed senior solderless phone tips which permit easy changing of test leads without soldering. |        |

### SPECIAL TEST LEADS



connection permits easy changing

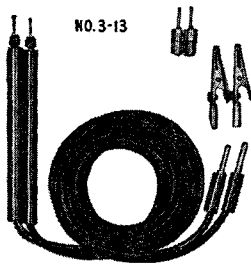
- |                                                                                                                                                      |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No.                                                                                                                                                  | List   |
| 3-7—Phone tips .....                                                                                                                                 | \$1.75 |
| 3-8—Alligator Clips .....                                                                                                                            | 1.75   |
| 3-9—Banana Plugs .....                                                                                                                               | 1.75   |
| Sturdily made with 5" long high luster cast phenolic handles. Phono needle point. Wire is 54" long. Solderless wire of test leads without soldering. |        |



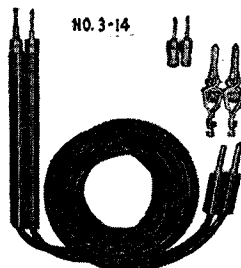
less wire connection permits easy soldering.

- |                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No.                                                                                                                                                              | List   |
| 3-10—Phone tips .....                                                                                                                                            | \$1.75 |
| 3-11—Alligator Clips .....                                                                                                                                       | 1.75   |
| 3-12—Banana Plugs .....                                                                                                                                          | 1.75   |
| Sturdily made with 5" long, high luster, cast phenolic handles; Senior solderless phone tips. Wire is 54" long. Solder-changing of test leads without soldering. |        |

### JFD ALL-PURPOSE TEST LEADS

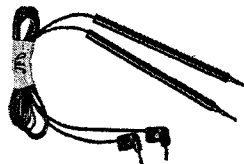


- No. 3-13 High luster, heavy duty, cast phenolic handles, 5" long, red and black; special, flexible, kink-free, all-rubber covered 42-strand wire, 54" long, insulated for use on high voltages; sturdy, solid brass (nickel-plated) phono needle tips, designed for easy penetration through insulation of wire. Comes with insulated banana plugs on meter end. Also includes 1 pair Junior solderless phono tips and 1 pair alligator clips. Designed for easy interchange of parts.
- No. 3-13 .....List \$2.50



- No. 3-14 High luster, heavy duty, cast phenolic handles, 5" long, red and black; special, flexible, kink-free, all-rubber covered 42-strand wire, 54" long, insulated for use on high voltages; solid brass (nickel-plated) senior solderless phone tips. Comes with insulated banana plugs on meter end. Also includes 1 pair Junior phone tips and 1 pair alligator clips. Designed for easy interchange of prod ends.
- No. 3-14 .....List \$2.50

### NEW TYPE ANGLE TEST LEAD



No. 3-15 New plug design eliminates danger of wire pulling out or breaking off—fits into curvature at an angle. Red and black catalin insulation; all rubber-covered kinkless wire, 48" long. Handles are 5" long cast phenolic. All connections are well soldered affording low resistance. Comes with nut and bolt for ease of assembly.

No. 3-15 .....List \$1.75

### JFD TEST LEAD ACCESSORIES



Durable Fibre prod, 5" long, nickel-plated brass, solderless tips permit easy changing of leads without soldering. Red or black.

- |                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| No.                                     | List, Ea. |
| 3-31—Senior Solderless Phone tips ..... | \$0.35    |
| 3-32—Phono needle tips .....            | .35       |



Durable, high luster, cast phenolic prods, nickel-plated brass solderless tips permit easy changing of leads without soldering. 5" long. Red or black.

- |                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| No.                                     | List, Ea. |
| 3-33—Senior Solderless Phone tips ..... | \$0.50    |
| 3-34—Phono needle tips .....            | .50       |



No. 3-35 Insulated solid brass (nickel-plated) Junior solderless phone tips, red or black, durable cast phenolic handles, over-all length 2".

List Price, ea. ....\$0.22



No. 3-39 Junior solderless phone tips, solid brass (nickel-plated). Made for easy insertion of wire.

List Price, Ea. ....\$0.10



No. 3-36 Insulated solid brass (nickel-plated) banana plug, solderless, durable, cast phenolic handles, red or black, over-all length 2".

List Price, Ea. ....\$0.25



No. 3-40 Phono needle chuck, solid brass (nickel-plated). Specially tooled for easy insertion of wire.

List Price, Ea. ....\$0.15



No. 3-37 Nickel-plated brass Alligator clips, tight, even-matched jaws; durable, high luster, insulated handles, come in red or black.

List Price, Ea. \$0.25



No. 3-41 Phone tips, solid brass (nickel-plated). A perfect replacement on headsets, speakers, and extension cords.

List Price, Ea. ....\$0.02



No. 3-38 Senior solderless phone tips, solid brass (nickel-plated). Made for easy insertion of wire.

List Price, Ea. \$0.10



No. 3-42 Replacement lead, extra flexible, kink-free, all rubber-covered. 50" long, insulated for use on high voltages. Built for long wear. Red or black.

List Price .....\$0.17 per length



# RADIO WIRE



## AC-DC ANTENNA WIRE (Cotton Covered)

AC-DC antenna wire, stranded, woven cotton covered, flexible, brown.  
2150—25 ft. hank (100 to carton)  
2151—100 ft. hank  
2153—1000 ft. spool

## AC-DC ANTENNA WIRE (New Unkinkable Vinylite)

AC-DC antenna wire, stranded, new vinylite, flexible, durable, unkinkable.  
2154—25 ft. hank  
2155—1000 ft. spool

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 18

Stranded hookup wire, 18 gauge, as above.  
913-H

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 22

Stranded hookup wire, 22 gauge, easy push-back, tinned, covered with special LAC-QUERED braid. Five colors: black, red, yellow, blue, green.  
914-H

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 16

Stranded hookup wire, 16 gauge, covered with durable cotton braid. Five colors.  
915-H

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 14

Stranded hookup wire, 14 gauge, as above.  
916-H

## SV No. 18 (Vacuum Cleaner Service Cord)

Two-conductor No. 18 SV cord, OD .180, for use with light electrical appliances such as vacuum cleaners and blowers. Stripped and tinned ready for use. U. L. Approved.

80-1 6' length  
80-2 8' length  
80-3 10' length  
80-4 12' length  
80-5 20' length

## SJ No. 18 (Service Cord for washing machines and larger appliances)

Two-conductor, No. 18 SJ cord, 16-30, OD .300. Stripped and tinned ready for use.  
U. L. Approved

80-11 6' length      80-14 12' length  
80-12 8' length      80-15 20' length  
80-13 10' length

## SJ No. 16 (Heavy duty service cord)

Two-conductor No. 16 SJ cord, 26-30, OD .325. Stripped and tinned ready for use.  
U. L. Approved

80-21 6' length  
80-22 8' length  
80-23 10' length  
80-24 12' length  
80-25 20' length

## S No. 18 (Heavy duty service cord)

Two-conductor, No. 18 S 16-30 heavy duty cord. OD .395. Stripped and tinned ready for use.

U. L. Approved

80-31 6' length  
80-32 8' length  
80-33 10' length  
80-34 12' length  
80-35 20' length

## SOLID HOOK-UP WIRE No. 22

Solid hookup wire, 22 gauge, easy pushback, tinned, woven fabric covered. Five colors: black, red, yellow, blue, green.  
920-C—1000 ft. spool  
921-C—3000 ft. spool

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 22

Stranded hookup wire, 22 gauge, easy push-back, tinned, covered with durable cotton braid. Five colors: black, red, yellow, blue, green.  
930-C—1000 ft. spool  
931-C—3000 ft. spool

## STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRE No. 20

Stranded hookup wire, 20 gauge, cotton covered.  
935-C—1000 ft. spool  
936-C—3000 ft. spool

## 7/24 BARE COPPER AERIAL WIRE

937—50 ft. coil (standard carton 100 coils)  
938—100 ft. coil (standard carton 50 coils)  
939—1000 ft. metal spool

## SHIELDED PHONOGRAPH WIRE

Single conductor shielded wire, 22 gauge, very flexible, for phono pickups, and phono switches.  
940A—100 ft. coil  
941A—1000 ft. spool

## TRANSMISSION WIRE

Two conductor transmission wire, 20 gauge, cotton braided, weatherproof impregnated.  
945-C

## LAPEL MICROPHONE CABLE (.180 diam. Thin Gauge, Single Cond.)

Single conductor shielded microphone cable, 20 gauge. Smaller OD than standard type  
960-C

## MICROPHONE CABLE (Single Cond.)

Single conductor shielded microphone cable OD .250, 20 gauge.  
961-C

## MICROPHONE CABLE (Two Cond.)

Two conductor shielded microphone 20 gauge cable.  
962-C

## MICROPHONE CABLE (Three Cond.)

Three conductor shielded microphone 20 gauge cable.  
963-C

## SV (Vacuum Cleaner Service Cord) No. 18/2 .180 OD Thin Gauge

Two conductor No. 18 gauge SV cord, OD .180, for use with light electrical appliances such as vacuum cleaners and blowers.  
974-C

U. L. Approved

## SJ (Service Cord) No. 16/2

Two conductor, No. 16 gauge SJ cord, 26-30, OD .325.  
976-C

U. L. Approved

## SJ (Service Cord) No. 18/2

Two conductor, No. 18 gauge SJ cord, 16-30, OD .300.  
978-C

U. L. Approved

## S CORD (Heavy Duty Service Cord) No. 14/2

Two conductor, No. 14 gauge S heavy duty cord, 41-30, OD .540.  
984-C

U. L. Approved

## S CORD (Heavy Duty Service Cord) No. 16/2

Two conductor, No. 16 gauge S heavy duty cord, 26-30, OD .410.  
986-C

U. L. Approved

## S CORD (Heavy Duty Service Cord) No. 18/2

Two conductor, No. 18 gauge S heavy duty cord 16-30 OD .395.  
988-C

U. L. Approved

## SHIELDED LEAD-IN WIRE (Single Cond.)

Single conductor shielded wire, stranded, tinned, 22 gauge, durable cotton braid covered.  
911-H

## SHIELDED LEAD-IN WIRE (Two Cond.)

Two conductor shielded wire, stranded, tinned, 22 gauge, durable cotton braid covered.  
912-H

## TEST LEAD WIRE

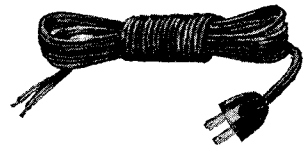
Kinkless flexible soft rubber covered test lead wire, 18 gauge, red or black.  
2170—25 ft. hank  
2171—100 ft. hank  
2172—500 ft. spool  
2173—1000 ft. spool

## JFD INTER-COMMUNICATION CABLE, BRAIDED TYPE

GENERAL PURPOSE: Designed for interior use for connecting intercommunication systems, etc.

CONSTRUCTION: Each conductor stranded copper wire, two rayon reverse serves paraffined, color coded.

No.	Description	No.	Description
992	2 conductor	996	6 conductor
993	3 conductor	997	7 conductor
994	4 conductor	998	8 conductor
995	5 conductor	999	10 conductor



Sturdy 2 conductor, 18 gauge, POSJ (Zip), 6 foot power supply cord, with moulded unbreakable rubber plug.  
2199-Z

U. L. Approved

Similar to 2199-Z above, but with bakelite male attachment plug.  
2199-Y



Sturdy 2 conductor, 18 gauge, 6 foot power supply cord. Covered with durable cotton overall braid, with moulded unbreakable rubber plug. Pigtail leads stripped and tinned, ready to attach.  
2199-H

# THE NEW IMPROVED JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER

**The Most Efficient Auto  
Radio Tuning Cable-  
Servicing Machine  
in Use Today!**

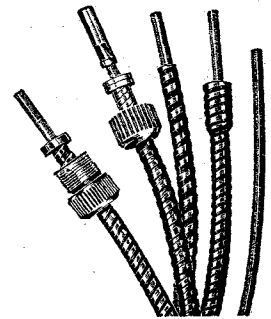
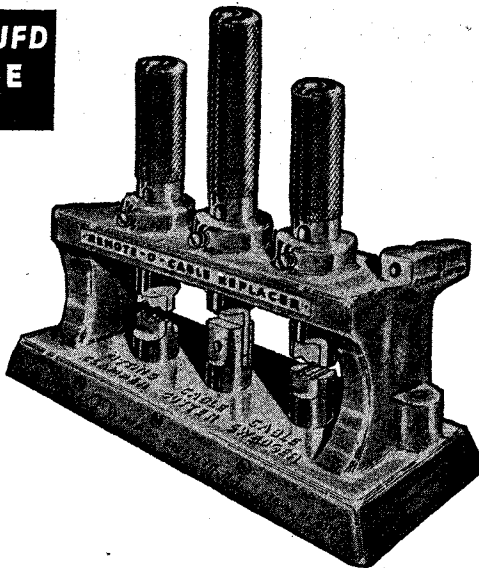
Completely redesigned to meet MODERN Servicing requirements, the NEW JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER is a vital necessity in the workshop of every auto-radio serviceman.

1. SWEDGES SHAFTING TO PREVENT UNRAVELLING.
2. CUTS SHAFTING TO EXACT LENGTH.
3. REPLACES OLD FITTINGS ON NEW SHAFTING.
4. CASING GROOVE MAKES CUTTING EASY.

**ANY JOB PROMPTLY DONE AND DELIVERED**—The Remote-O-Cable Replacer + 50 feet of shafting and casing + an assortment of fittings and you are fully equipped.

**USE OLD FITTINGS ON NEW SHAFTING**—No need to wait for special lengths or odd fittings.

**NO DELAY**—Shafting of any length immediately available.



**SERVICEMEN'S  
NET COST  
\$67.52**

**Size: Length, 10 1/2". Width,  
4 1/4". Height, 13". Weight,  
29 1/4 lbs.**

**NO LOSS OF HEADS OR SHAFTING**—Shafting of any make radio immediately changed to fit any dashboard head.

**FRONT—REAR—ANYWHERE**—Radio control in any part of the car.

**EXACT LENGTH OF SHAFTING DOES IT**—Maximum tuning efficiency.

## AUTO RADIO CONTROL SHAFTING AND CASING

### UNSWEDGED "LIVE" SHAFTING

Type CB  
.130 gauge  
\$0.16 per ft. List  
Type CA  
.150 gauge  
\$0.21 per ft. List

### NON-RAVELLING DEAD SHAFTING

Type CD  
.130 gauge  
\$0.18 per ft. List  
Type CC  
.150 gauge  
\$0.24 per ft. List

### CASING FOR ALL SHAFTINGS

Type HB  
.130 gauge  
\$0.16 per ft. List  
Type HA  
.150 gauge  
\$0.21 per ft. List

## AUTO RADIO CONTROL SHAFTING AND CASING CUT TO LENGTH

### .130 CABLE AND CASING

	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
Shafting only CB .130 Gauge	\$0.45	\$0.54	\$0.63	\$0.72	\$0.81	\$0.90
Casing only HB for .130 Gauge	.45	.54	.63	.72	.81	.90
Shafting & Casing Complete CB HB .130	.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80

### .150 CABLE AND CASING

	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
Shafting only CA .150 gauge	\$0.53	\$0.64	\$0.76	\$0.87	\$0.99	\$1.10
Casing only HA for .150 gauge	.53	.64	.76	.87	.99	1.10
Shafting & Casing Complete CA HA .150	1.06	1.28	1.52	1.74	1.98	2.20

## JFD EXACT DUPLICATE CABLES

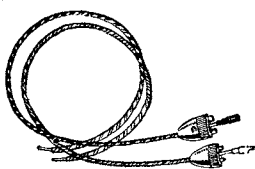
### FOR ALL 1936-37-38 MOTOROLA SETS AND HEADS

No. 520—List Price per set of two cables .....\$4.14

### FOR STANDARD HEADS

With Fittings to fit Star, Crowe, Stewart Universal Remote Control Heads.

No. 521—List Price per set of two cables .....\$4.82



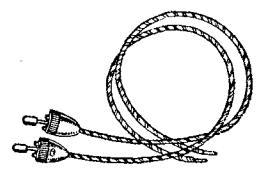
### FOR ALL 1939-40-41 MOTOROLA SETS AND HEADS

No. 522—List Price per set of two cables .....\$4.14

### FOR STANDARD HEADS

With Fittings to fit Star, Crowe, Stewart Universal Remote Control Heads.

No. 523—List Price per set of two cables .....\$4.82



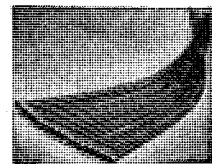
## JFD EXACT DUPLICATE CABLES FOR PHILCO, ARVIN AND DELCO

Complete set of two cables, with fittings, same as original.

No.	List
15 AR—For all Arvin Radios .....	\$3.02
16 PH—For all Philco 1937 Radios.....	3.02
17 DE—For all Delco Radios .....	3.02
18 PH—For Philco, single tuning control cable.....	1.51

## SERVICEMEN'S STAN- DARD SHAFT AND CASING ASSEMBLIES

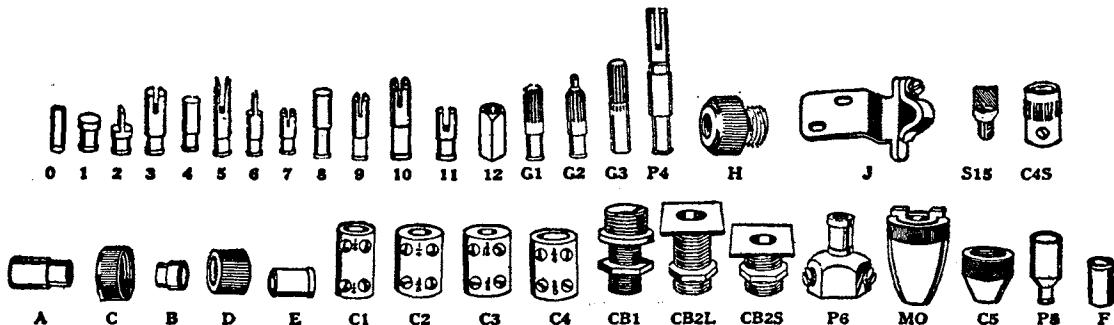
Contains 20 assemblies (10 pairs). Casings are 24" long—will fit nearly all installations. Come equipped with D casing nut and No. 2 spade shaft tip to fit Star, Crowe, Stewart Universal Remote Control Heads. The other end of each assembly is without fitting, thus permitting use of whatever fittings are needed to match the radio being serviced.  
No. 20 PH Stock Packages (20 Assemblies). List.....\$18.00







# Auto Radio Tuning Cable Fittings Gear & Couplers



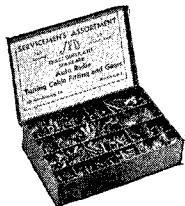
Nos. 0, 1, 7, B, E.....Lots of 20 @ \$0.10 ea. List  
 Nos. C, D .....Lots of 20 @ .10 ea. List  
 Nos. 2, 4, 8, 11, F.....Lots of 20 @ .10 ea. List  
 Nos. 3, 5, A .....Lots of 20 @ .13 ea. List

Nos. 6, 9, 10, 12, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, J, S15  
 Lots of 10 @ \$0.20 ea. List  
 Nos. C4S, CB1, CB2L, CB2S, P5, P6.....Lots of 5 @ .33 ea. List  
 Nos. M0130, M0150, H .....Lots of 10 @ .55 ea. List  
 Nos. G1, G2, G3, P4 .....Lots of 5 @ .66 ea. List

## SERVICEMEN'S ASSORTMENT

120 Assorted Pieces—  
30 Different Types

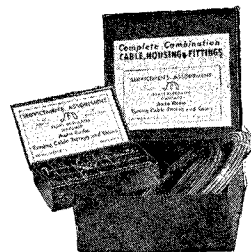
Contains 30 different types of fittings, gears and couplers (as above) used in Philco, Motorola, RCA, United Motors, Bosch, Crosley, Sparton, Atwater-Kent, Stewart-Warner, Arvin, Zenith, Emerson, and other auto radio sets. 120 pieces in all. Neatly packed in an attractive, durable, steel box which comes to you FREE of charge.



K120.....List Price \$23.30

## SERVICEMEN'S COMPLETE COMBINATION KIT OF CABLE, HOUSING AND FITTINGS

30 Different Types of Fittings  
120 Assorted Pieces  
50 Feet of Cable - 50 Feet of Housing  
Here is a single, compact kit that fills all servicemen's needs for cable, housing, and fittings. Contains 120 pieces of fittings, gears, and couplers—30 different types. Used in Philco, Motorola, RCA, United Motors, Bosch, Crosley, Sparton, Atwater-Kent, Stewart-Warner, Arvin, Zenith, Emerson, and other auto radio sets. Also contains 50 feet of cable and 50 feet of housing. All compactly packed in a FREE durable, steel box.

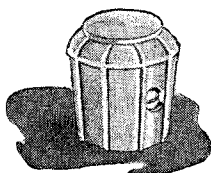


CK200 .....List Price \$41.30

EVERY SERVICEMAN MUST OWN ONE!

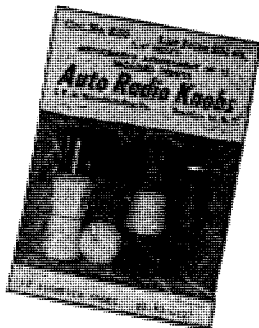
## AUTO RADIO MOLDED PLASTIC KNOBS

Come in black, dark gray, brown, light gray and pearl gray.



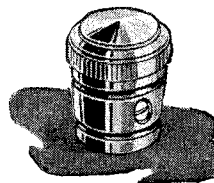
- |                                                                                                             |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| K54— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, assortment of 12 knobs (Assorted colors) in a cellophane display envelope.....  | List<br>\$2.40 |
| K60A— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 knobs (5 Assorted colors) in display box.....                 | 10.00          |
| K60PG— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, 50 pearl gray knobs in display box .....                                      | 10.00          |
| K60BL— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, 50 black knobs in display box.....                                            | 10.00          |
| K60DG— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, 50 dark gray knobs in display box.....                                        | 10.00          |
| K60BR— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, 50 brown knobs in display box.....                                            | 10.00          |
| K60LG— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, 50 light gray knobs in display box.....                                       | 10.00          |
| K55— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 12 knobs (assorted colors) in a cellophane display envelope ..... | 2.40           |
- 
- |                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| K70— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 knobs (5 assorted colors) in display box..... | 10.00 |
| K70PG— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, 50 pearl gray knobs in display box .....                     | 10.00 |
| K70BL— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 black knobs in display box.....             | 10.00 |
| K70DG— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 dark gray knobs in display box.....         | 10.00 |
| K70BR— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 brown knobs in display box .....            | 10.00 |
| K70LG— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 light gray knobs in display box .....       | 10.00 |

Servicemen's Assortment of 12 molded plastic knobs in cellophane bag .....(K54, K55)

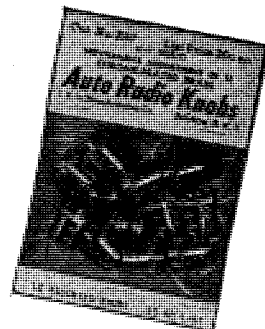


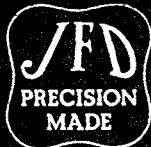
## AUTO RADIO CHROME-PLATED BRASS KNOBS

Durable good-looking replacement knobs.



- |                                                                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| K56— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, Servicemen's assortment of 12 knobs in a cellophane display envelope ..... | List \$3.60  |
| K80A— $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 knobs in a display carton.                               | List \$15.00 |
| K57— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, Servicemen's Assortment of 12 knobs in a cellophane display envelope. List | \$3.60       |
| K90A— $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft, assortment of 50 knobs in a display carton.                               | List \$15.00 |
- Servicemen's Assortment of 12 chrome-plated brass knobs in cellophane bag. (K56, K57)





# Auto Antennas

## JFD CUSTOM BUILT DELUXE STAR AUTO RADIO ANTENNAS

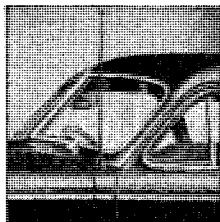
The JFD Star and Standard Antennas are built of antimonial-admiralty brass tubing, stainless steel type rods, of high tension flexible strength—rattle-proof construction—heavily chrome plated.

By direct comparison, the JFD STAR antenna is actually 50% heavier than other makes, with proportionately greater signal capacity and rigidity.

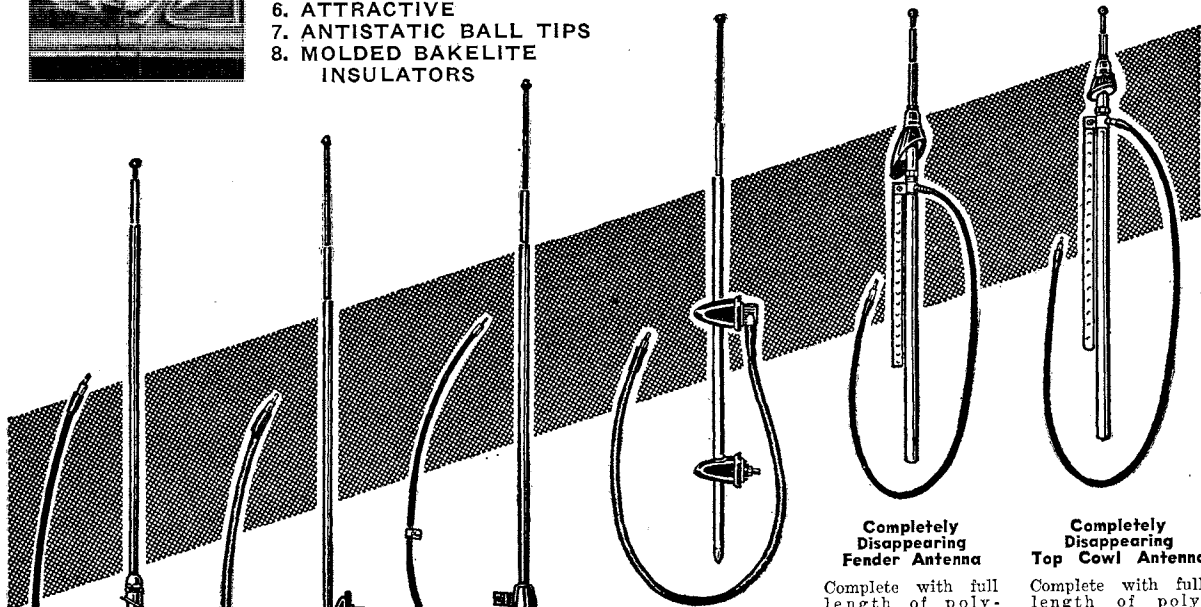
Every JFD Star and Standard Antenna is equipped with a full length of Q.H.F. low-loss Polyethylene air-gap type shielded cable to prevent noise pickup, together with necessary mounting brackets designed to give a custom-built appearance. All antennas come individually packed—10 to the master carton.

### JFD ANTENNA FEATURES

1. NOISELESS
2. RUSTPROOF
3. WILL NOT JAM
4. ONE-MAN INSTALLATION
5. FITS ALL CARS
6. ATTRACTIVE
7. ANTISTATIC BALL TIPS
8. MOLDED BAKELITE INSULATORS



## STAR ANTENNAS



### Single Mounting Cowl Antenna

Adjustable to fit Torpedo shaped body. Complete with full length of polyethylene shielded cable and all necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	3B6066	List	
3-section	66"	..\$4.45	
Standard	3B6099	List	
3-section	99"	..\$5.70	
Star Heavy Duty	SC 6066	List	
3-section	66"	..\$5.45	
Star Heavy Duty	SC 6099	List	
3-section	99"	..\$6.70	

### Top Cowl Antenna

Complete with a 43 1/2" coaxial cable with necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	3B4000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$6.25	
Star Heavy Duty	SC 4000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$7.25	

### Alligator Hood or Hinge Antenna

Complete with full length of polyethylene shielded cable and all necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	AL60	List	
3-section	60"	..\$4.95	
Star Heavy Duty	UH100	List	
3-section	60"	..\$5.95	

### Side Cowl Antenna

Complete with full length of polyethylene shielded cable and all necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	3B66C	List	
3-section	66"	..\$4.45	
Standard	3B99C	List	
3-section	99"	..\$5.70	
Star Heavy Duty	SC 1066	List	
3-section	66"	..\$5.45	
Star Heavy Duty	SC 1099	List	
3-section	99"	..\$6.70	

### Completely Disappearing Fender Antenna

Complete with full length of polyethylene shielded cable and all necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	3B 3000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$7.95	
Star Heavy Duty	3C 3000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$8.95	

### Completely Disappearing Top Cowl Antenna

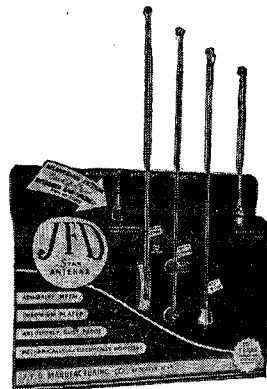
Complete with full length of polyethylene shielded cable and all necessary mounting accessories.

Standard	3B5000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$7.95	
Star Heavy Duty	3C5000	List	
3-section	60"	..\$8.95	

## JFD AUTO ANTENNA DISPLAYS

Increase your Antenna Sales — by displaying prominently!

The New JFD Antenna Displays are beautifully finished in four colors. One each of the six antennas illustrated above is mounted on the card as it will appear on the auto.



You pay only for the antenna—Display Board is FREE!

Display No. 990—6 JFD STAR Heavy Duty Antennas .....List Price \$42.00  
 Display No. 991—6 JFD STANDARD Auto Antennas .....List Price \$36.00



# AUTO RADIO ACCESSORIES

## JFD "LOW LOSS" ANTENNA LEAD CABLES

Heavy Lacquered—Protected by Shielded Loom Covered with Processed Braid

### GENERAL PURPOSE LEADS



With male connector and aerial and ground lead.

No.	Length	List
3022	2 ft.	\$0.90
3025	4 ft.	1.28
3026	6 ft.	1.57
3027	8 ft.	1.96



With male and female connectors.

No.	Length	List
3023	2 ft.	\$0.90

With both male connector ends.

No.	Length	List
3024	2 ft.	\$0.90



With male connector and ground box.

No.	Length	List
3017S	3 ft.	\$1.54



With set plug-in for Motorola and ground box.

No.	Length	List
3017M	3 ft.	\$1.54

### INDIVIDUAL CARTONS

## WHEEL HUB STATIC ELIMINATORS



No. 4000

An essential for every auto radio installation. Used under hubs of front wheels.

List, Each ..... \$0.12

## SPECIAL WHEEL STATIC ELIMINATOR Flat Contact



For All 1940-41 General Motors Cars  
No. 4007.....List, Each \$0.15

## Phosphor Bronze Hood Static Eliminator



For contact between hood and frame of car. Eliminates static caused by poor grounded hood.  
No. 4008 List, Each \$0.11

## JFD CUSTOM-BUILT MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR ALL AUTO RADIO ANTENNAS

Will fit JFD, Ward, Radiart, Philco, Motorola, Delco, ICA, Snyder, Radel, and all other makes of antennas.

### No. 516—STRAIGHT SIDE COWL MOUNTING For antennas with 3/8" dia. tubing



Quan.	Type	Description	List, Ea.
2	A	Porcelain Insulators .....	\$0.30
2	B	Rubber Pads .....	.05 1/2
2	C	Eyebolts .....	.07
2	D	Spider Washers .....	.06
1	E	Shield Cup .....	.10
2	F	Shoulder Bushings .....	.04
1	G	Set of 2 flat washers and 4 nuts .....	.10

No. 516—Complete Kit listed above.....List \$1.25

### No. 518—STRAIGHT SIDE COWL MOUNTING For antennas with 1/2" dia. tubing

Quan.	Type	Description	List, Ea.
2	AA	Porcelain Insulators .....	\$0.37 1/2
2	B	Rubber Pads .....	.05 1/2
2	CC	Eyebolts .....	.10
2	D	Spider Washers .....	.06
1	E	Shield Cup .....	.10
2	F	Shoulder Bushings .....	.04
1	GG	Set of 2 flat washers and 4 nuts .....	.14

No. 518—Complete Kit listed above.....List \$1.50

### No. 517—SLOPING COWL MOUNTING For antennas with 3/8" dia. tubing



Quan.	Type	Description	List, Ea.
2	A	Porcelain Insulators .....	\$0.30
2	B	Rubber Pads .....	.05 1/2
2	C	Eyebolts .....	.07
2	D	Spider Washers .....	.06
1	E	Shield Cup .....	.10
2	F	Shoulder Bushings .....	.04
1	GG	Set of 2 flat washers and 4 nuts .....	.10

No. 517—Complete Kit listed above.....List \$1.25

### No. 519—SLOPING COWL MOUNTING For antennas with 1/2" dia. tubing

Quan.	Type	Description	List, Ea.
2	AA	Porcelain Insulators .....	\$0.37 1/2
2	B	Rubber Pads .....	.05 1/2
2	CC	Eyebolts .....	.10
2	D	Spider Washers .....	.06
1	E	Shield Cup .....	.10
2	F	Shoulder Bushings .....	.04
1	GG	Set of 2 flat washers and 4 nuts .....	.14

No. 519—Complete Kit listed above.....List \$1.50

### No. 616—SINGLE BRACKET MOUNTING For antennas with 5/16" dia. tubing



Quan.	Type	Description	List, Ea.
1	P	Single mount fender and side cowl bracket .....	\$1.00
1	M	Rubber mat .....	.10
2	C	Eyebolts .....	.07
2	D	Spider Washers .....	.06
1	E	Shield Cup .....	.10
2	F	Shoulder Bushings .....	.04
1	G	Set of 2 flat washers and 4 nuts .....	.10
2	S	Spacer Bushings .....	.05 1/2

No. 616—Complete Kit listed above.....List \$1.75

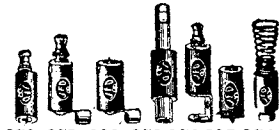
### No. 618—SINGLE BRACKET MOUNTING For antennas with 3/8" dia. tubing

Same as above except that you get 2-CC and 1-GG.  
No. 618—Complete Kit .....List \$1.75

## JFD AUTO MOTOR SPARK NOISE SUPPRESSORS AND CONDENSERS

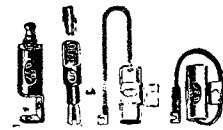
Maximum efficiency for both radio and motor is insured by the use of JFD Suppressors. They are designed with long resistors, minimum capacity and have the best possible ratio of RF to DC resistance. Adequate noise suppression is given by a resistance of only 10,000 ohms and with this low DC resistance, full motor efficiency is assured. Very strong mechanically, they will withstand high voltage, vibration, heat and every weather condition.

With the exception of the Ford special, which has a resistance of 200,000 ohms, the standard resistance is 10,000 ohms.



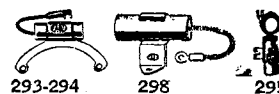
280 281 282 283 284 285 286-87

No.	Description	List, Ea.
280	—SCREW ON PLUG TYPE. Will fit most popular cars .....	\$0.30
281	—SNAP ON PLUG TYPE. Snaps on plug at any angle .....	.30
282	—SNAP ON PLUG CABLE END TYPE. Replaces regular cable end.....	.30
283	—DISTRIBUTOR TYPE. Placed in series with center distributor cable.....	.30
284	—BRACKET TYPE. For older type cars. ....	.30
285	—CABLE TYPE. To be inserted in spark plug cable near spark plug.....	.30
286	—SPECIAL RESISTOR BRUSH. Replaces regular distributor brush on Ford 1936-37-38 .....	.30
287	—SPECIAL RESISTOR BRUSH. Replaces regular distributor brush on Ford 1935 and previous cars .....	.30



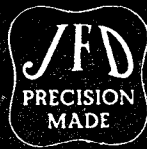
288 297 291-292 293

No.	Description	List, Ea.
288	—DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR FORD CARS. Has a higher resistance required for this type of motor .....	\$0.30
297	—IMPROVED DISTRIBUTOR SUPPRESSOR. No tools required, just press suppressor into the distributor head and snap cable end into the suppressor.....	.30
290	—DOME AND AMMETER CONDENSER. Double spade tips aid in easy installation—capacity 1/2 mfd. ....	.50
291	—UNIVERSAL GENERATOR CONDENSER. Double spade tips aid in easy installation—capacity 1/2 mfd. ....	.50
292	—UNIVERSAL GENERATOR CONDENSER. Capacity 1 mfd. ....	.95



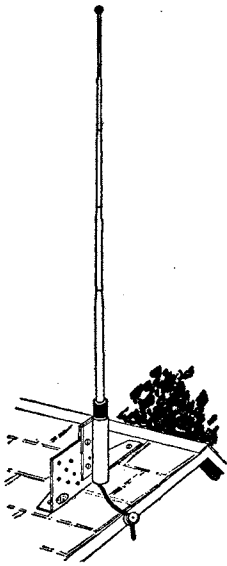
293-294 298 295

No.	Description	List, Ea.
293	—CONDENSER DESIGNED FOR 1937 FORD V8 DISTRIBUTOR HEAD. Eliminates interference caused by brush sparking, etc. ....	\$0.80
294	—CONDENSER FOR 1936 FORD and previous distributor heads .....	.80
295	—GAS GAUGE FILTER CONDENSER. Capacity .05 mfd. ....	.50
298	—GENERATOR CONDENSER FOR 1940 FORD CARS. With special bracket for use on 1940 Ford cars .....	.80



# VERTICAL NON-DIRECTIONAL HOME ANTENNAS

JFD Vertical Non-Directional Home Antennas are easily and quickly installed on flat roofs, walls, eaves, windows, ridge poles, parapets or anywhere else. Improves short-wave and broadcast reception on new and old model sets. These antennas use the improved adjustable brackets to simplify installations. Approved by leading manufacturers.



### 4 SECTIONS

Extends to 12 ft. With single bracket and 40 ft. of durable lead-in wire.

#### No. 3071RA

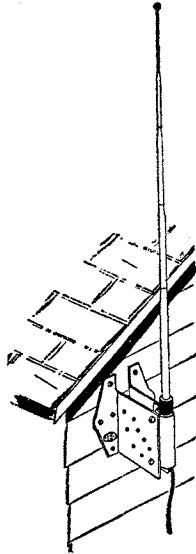
Steel Tubing, Cadmium plated.

#### No. 3072RA DE-LUXE

Large diameter admiralty metal tubing. Heavily plated, beautiful finish, rust-proof.

#### No. 3073RA

Admiralty metal—Heavily plated, beautiful finish, rust proof.



### 5 SECTIONS

Extends to 16 ft. 4 in. With double bracket, and 40 ft. of durable lead-in wire.

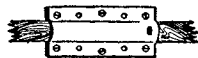
#### No. 3074RA

Steel tubing, cadmium plated.

#### No. 3075RA

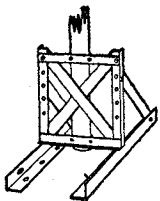
Admiralty metal—Heavily plated, beautiful finish, rust proof. With 40 ft. durable lead-in wire.

### CONNECTOR



For joining mounting poles or for fastening guy wires to top of pole. Heavy steel, aluminum plated.

No. BR 23

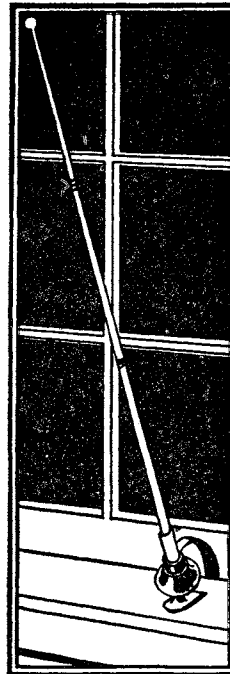


### ANGLE STEEL M'TG BRACKET

For roof, wall corner or chimney, welded construction.

No. BR 3 (12 x 12)

No. BR 5 (14 x 16)



### No. 3070 WINDOW ANTENNA

FOR APARTMENT HOUSES, HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, ETC.

Three piece telescopic. Eight feet long extended. Tubular steel. Easily attached to any window sill. Complete with mounting bracket and screws.

Individual Cartons

### No. 3070B WINDOW ANTENNA

Three piece telescopic. First two sections Admiralty metal tempered seamless tubing, chromium plated — third section polished stainless steel. Extends to 96 inches.

### JFD DOUBLET LIGHTNING ARRESTER



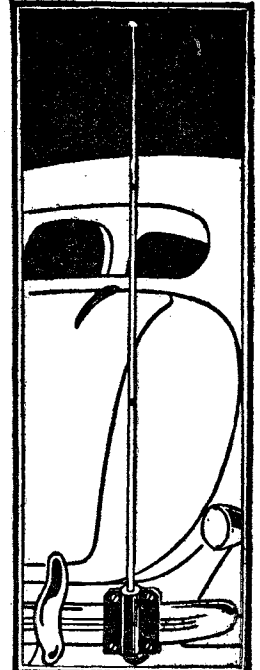
Specially designed to match JFD Home Antennas, as well as all other makes. Has built in condenser.

No. 403

### MOUNTING STRAP

For mounting pole on vent pipe. 18 inches long.

No. BR 9



### No. 3040 BUMPEROD ANTENNA

Three piece telescopic. Eight feet long extended. Tubular steel. Easily attached to front or rear bumpers. No drilling. Fits all cars.

Individual Cartons

### DE LUXE No. 3040B BUMPEROD ANTENNA

Three piece telescopic. . . . First two sections Admiralty metal tempered seamless tubing, chromium plated — third section polished stainless steel. Extends to 96 inches.

### WOODEN M'TG POLE



For increasing the height of the standard where necessary. Made of hard wood lacquered. 4 feet long.

No. BR 19

### GALVANIZED IRON PIPE

1 inch diameter — 8 feet long.

No. BR 20



# Radio Cements & Solvents



## JFD RADIO CEMENT

Is a special preparation for the repair of radio and speaker parts. It is of special value in the repairing or replacing of old cones on speakers, in stiffening and coating voice coils and spiders, in cementing grid caps and tube bases, etc. It is a reliable cement — vibration-less, waterproof, transparent. Every bottle comes with brush attached to bottle cap.

No.	List
ST 40-4—4 oz.	\$0.90
ST 40-8—8 oz.	1.60
ST 40-16—1 pt.	3.00
ST 40-G—1 gal.	9.35



## JFD CEMENT AND SOLVENT KIT

Easy and convenient to carry — both bottles put up in a neat special carton. Kit consists of one 4 oz. bottle of JFD Radio Cement and one 4 oz. bottle of JFD Radio Solvent. Cement can be used for cementing parts to chassis, repairing and replacing old cones on speakers, stiffening voice coils, cementing grid caps, etc. Solvent can be used as a cleaning solution for volume controls, contact points and all movable metal parts. Cement bottle contains handy brush attached to cap.

No. ST 400.....List \$1.40

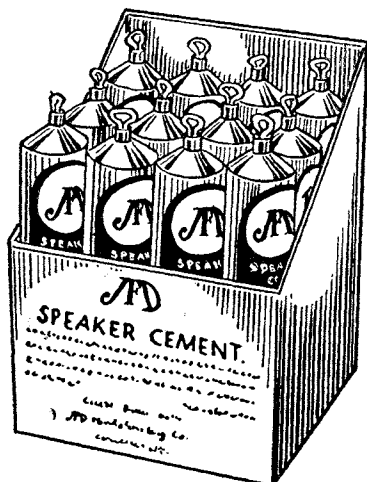


## JFD RADIO SOLVENT

Is a special preparation for loosening cement on speaker cones, spiders and voice coils. Simply saturate the cemented part and it loosens in a few minutes. JFD Solvent can also be used as a cleaning solution for volume controls, contact points and all movable metal parts.

No.	List
ST 41-4—4 oz.	\$0.50
ST 41-8—8 oz.	.75
ST 41-16—1 pt.	1.25
ST 41-G—1 gal.	5.00

## JFD RADIO CEMENT IN TUBES



### DISPLAY CARTONS OF 1 DOZEN

Neatly packaged, attractive carton of 12 Tubes of JFD Cement.

No.	List
ST 40-T12—per Carton	\$5.04

HANDY FOR  
SERVICEMAN  
TO CARRY  
ON THE JOB

Applied directly from the tube to the work to be cemented. No brush is required.



Moisture proof, waterproof, oil-proof, vibration proof, flexible and quick drying; this cement will be found satisfactory, not only for repairing speakers and speaker cones but for radio set parts, cabinets, etc.

No.	List
ST 40-T2—2 oz. Tube	\$0.42
ST 40-T4—4 oz. Tube	.84



## JFD CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Is an invaluable and effective cleaner for contact points, volume controls, tuning condensers, fabrics, grille cloth and all movable parts.

No.	List
ST 42-4—4 oz.	\$0.50
ST 42-8—8 oz.	.85
ST 42-16—1 pt.	1.50
ST 42-32—32 oz.	2.45
ST 42-G—1 gal.	5.75



# Feather-Touch Playback Needles

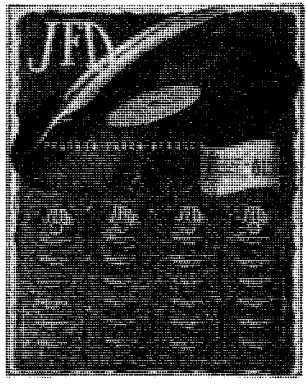
## Long Life — Fine Tone — Full Record Protection

JFD FEATHER-TOUCH PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES will give you COMPLETE satisfaction. The JFD FEATHER-TOUCH NEEDLES possess fine tone, long life, and full record protection. There is nothing more that a fine needle can offer!

The sale of good needles is profitable. Each year more and more phonographs, records, discs, and needles are sold. Last year's sales reached an all-time high, with more than 200,000,000 rec-

ords and discs being sold. The sale of needles has increased to astounding proportions; the new JFD needles should greatly stimulate these sales.

ALL JFD FEATHER-TOUCH PHONO NEEDLES are shadow-graphed and mounted on attractive, colorful, self-selling displays. Each individual needle is mounted on an attractive card, individually wrapped in cellophane.



**PN-060** This feather-touch needle is guaranteed for a minimum of 2000 playings. It has excellent tone, unusual in the low class field. It will outplay, and give finer performance than any needle on the market in its class. The PN-060 is shadow-graphed, made of fine alloy metals, with precious metal point.  
**PN-060**—Each \$0.60 list. 24 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
**\$14.40 List**

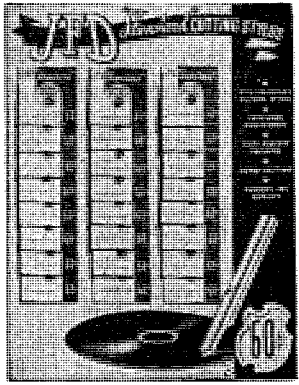


**PN-100** This feather-touch needle is guaranteed for a minimum of 4000 playings. It is truly a de-luxe needle, containing a long life highly polished precious metal point, cushioned shaft, clear bell shank to produce balanced tone. For record performance and protection, this needle is tops in its field. Each needle is shadow-graphed and mounted on an attractive three-color card, individually wrapped in cellophane.  
**PN-100**—Each \$1.00 list. 12 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
**\$12.00 List**

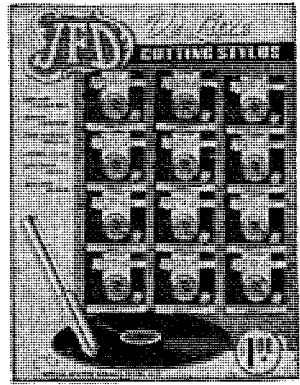


**PN-150** This JFD feather-touch needle is guaranteed for a minimum of 6000 playings. Will not scratch or scrape records and will produce fine tone quality. The clarity of this needle is due to its highly polished curved shank construction and bell-like precious metal alloy tip. Each needle is carefully shadow-graphed and mounted on a beautiful three-color display card, individually wrapped in cellophane.  
**PN-150**—Each \$1.50 List. 12 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
**\$18.00 List**

### JFD CUTTING NEEDLES



**CN-060** The JFD feather-touch recording stylus is guaranteed for a minimum of 300 cuttings on 6 inch discs. This sturdy, precious metal, alloy tipped needle, cuts a V bottom groove. It is highly polished, long wearing and a producer of best in recording. Unusual for its price, this shadow-graphed cutting needle is especially recommended for amateur use. Each needle is individually wrapped in cellophane and mounted on a striking three-color display card.  
**CN-060**—Each \$0.60 list. 24 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
**\$14.40 List**



**CN-100** This high quality feather-touch recording stylus is guaranteed for a minimum of 500 cuttings on a 6 inch disc. Designed with an electrically welded and microscopically ground tip, CN-100 provides the finest in tonal quality. It is a highly polished needle, carefully shadow-graphed and especially recommended for both amateur and professional use. Each needle is individually wrapped in cellophane and mounted on a striking three-color display card.  
**CN-100** — Each \$1.00 list. 12 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
**\$12.00 List**

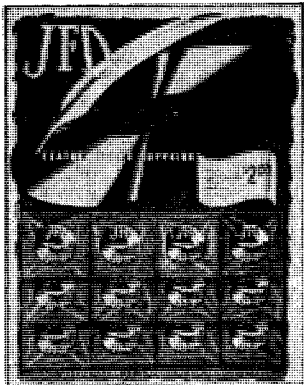
### JUKE BOX SAPPHIRE



**JB-250** Contains all the desirable characteristics of the SN-300. Its straight, sturdy shank is developed expressly for use in commercial coin boxes. In use, it gives a richer tone and high volume, thus enabling the operator to reduce the volume control of his juke box.  
**JB-250**.....Each \$2.50 List  
 Comes individually mounted on an attractive card inserted in a cellophane envelope, in boxes of 12.  
**List Price, per box.....\$30.00**



# SAPPHIRE NEEDLES



**SN-200**—This sturdy-shanked Sapphirer Needle contains a carefully calculated precision point, diamond lapped by hand. Each needle undergoes careful microscopic inspection and is individually shadowgraphed. Has twice the plays of any metal needle at any price. Comes individually wrapped in cellophane and mounted on an attractive three-color display card.

**SN-200**—Each \$2.00 List. 12 individually wrapped needles on beautiful display card.  
List Price per card \$24.00



**SN-500**—"The finest Ruby Sapphirer needle on the market!" Slightly under one full karat of sapphire is used. No other jewel needle approaches this quality and value at any price. Contains a full solid sapphire shank—not just a chip. Smooth gliding action. Microscopically inspected three times—individually shadowgraphed to insure perfection. **GUARANTEED FOREVER BY REGISTERED CERTIFICATE!** This needle remains a permanent part of the phonograph.

**SN-500**—Each \$5.00 List. Mounted on beautiful three-color display card packaged in attractive Clear-View Plastic boxes — Six boxes to card.....List Price per card \$30.00



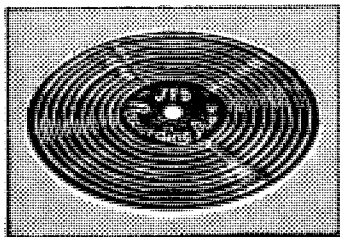
**SN-300**—This Sapphirer Needle eliminates surface noises with full measure of amplification. Has a flame-polished point. It contains a full rod jewel—not just a polished chip. Scientifically balanced Dural shank. Microscopically inspected three times; individually shadowgraphed to insure perfection. Individually wrapped in cellophane and mounted on attractive three-color display card.

**SN-300**—Each \$3.00 List. 10 needles individually packed in Clear-View Plastic box. Mounted on beautiful display card.

List Price per card \$30.00

## J. F. D. PHONOGRAPH ACCESSORIES

### JFD HOME RECORDING DISC

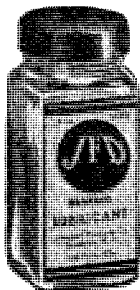


The finest in home recording discs. Check these exclusive JFD Features:

1. Made on a fibre base.
2. Absolutely grit-free—eliminates all surface noises.
3. One piece surface chemically treated.
4. Title can be written with pen or pencil.
5. Fits all standard recorders.
6. Comes in convenient index envelope.
7. Two playing faces on each disc.
8. Light in weight.
9. Flexible—will not crack or break.
10. Will not dry out or deteriorate.
11. Shavings are flame-proof.
12. Non-peeling surface.
13. Low in cost.

No.	Size
64-1	6½"
64-2	8"
64-3	10"
64-4	12"

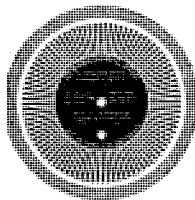
### JFD BEARING LUBRICANT



To lengthen the life and improve the performance of any recording machine. Just the thing for turntable spindles, phonograph motors, recording mechanisms. Non-acid. Will not dry out, thin or run.

No. ST722  
\$0.50 List — 2 oz.  
No. ST724  
\$0.65 List — 4 oz.

### STROBOSCOPE DISC



Accurately calibrated stroboscope for adjusting both phono playback and record making speeds. 78 and 33½ RPM. 6" Diameter. Complete instructions on face.  
No. ST188.....List \$0.12

### JFD RECORD LUBRICANT

Makes records last longer. Reduces surface noises and lessens wear on records. When used as a lubricant before recording, it makes a better recording—and one that will last longer.

No. ST712  
2 oz. ....\$0.35  
No. ST714  
4 oz. ....\$0.50



### JFD RECORD COMPOUND

Longer life and better tone for all records and recordings! Renews old records and improves reproduction by removing all dirt and loose particles, lubricating the surface and hardening the grooves. Preserves new records.

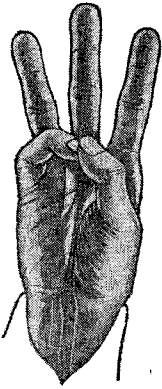
No. ST702  
2 oz. ....\$0.45  
No. ST704  
4 oz. ....\$0.60



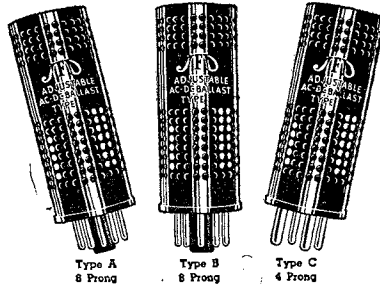




# Improved • Air-Cooled AC-DC Adjustable Ballasts



**Just 3 Adjustable Ballasts**  
 Replace Over **3000**  
 Exact Duplicate AC-DC Resistance Tubes!

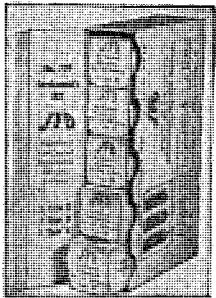


**JFD IMPROVED AIR-COOLED ADJUSTABLE AC-DC BALLASTS HAVE THESE IMPROVEMENTS:**

1. Air-Cooled Perforated Shell
2. Larger Insulating Surface
3. Longer Life, Heavier Resistance Wire
4. Exact Adjustments made

**LIST PRICE \$1.50 ea.**

Over 3,000,000 JFD Adjustable Ballasts have been sold since 1934 — practically every one still in use, giving service and satisfaction.



**Dealer's and Serviceman's Kit**  
*Improved • Air-Cooled*  
**AC-DC Adjustable Ballasts**

**No. 770—SERVICEMEN'S KIT**  
 contains 5 Ballasts: 2 Type A, 2 Type B, 1 Type C Ballasts together with listing of over 2500 replacements and complete instructions.....List Price \$7.50

**"FREE" — AC-DC BALLAST MANUAL. ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.**

Gives information on how to adapt adjustable ballasts to all service jobs.



USE JFD BALLASTS	TO REPLACE AC-DC RESISTANCE TUBES		
	Beginning with Letter	With Numbers Including	Ending with letter
"A" Ballasts	K, L, M, BK, BL, or BM	6 through 42	A, B, C, D, F, G, or H
"B" Ballasts	K, L, M, BK, BL, or BM	45 through 105	A, B, C, D, F, G, H, S1, S2, S3
"C" Ballasts	All 4 prongs	80 through 350	R, R4, R8, L, L4, L8

## AC-DC STANDARD TUBES — RMA STANDARD CODING

Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price
10A Addison	\$1.00	M36B	1.00	M42D	1.00	L49B	1.00	BK55D	1.00	M73B	1.00
17A	1.00	M36C	1.00	M42E	1.00	L49BJ	1.25	K55F	1.00	K74B	1.00
K17B	1.00	M36D	1.00	M42F	1.00	L49C	1.00	K55H	1.00	K74C	1.00
K17C	1.00	42A	1.00	M42H	1.00	L49CJ	1.25	KX55A	1.25	K74D	1.00
L17B	1.00	42B2	1.25	49A	1.00	L49D	1.00	KX55B	1.25	80A	1.00
L17C	1.00	K42B	1.00	K49B	1.00	L49DJ	1.25	KX55C	1.25	K80B	1.00
K22B	1.00	K42BJ	1.25	K49BJ	1.25	L49E	1.00	L55B	1.00	K80C	1.00
K23B	1.00	BK42B	1.00	BK49B	1.00	L49F	1.00	L55C	1.00	K80F	1.00
L23B	1.00	BL42B	1.00	K49C	1.00	LX49B	1.25	L55CP	1.25	K80D	1.00
L23C	1.00	K42C	1.00	BK49C	1.00	LX49C	1.25	L55D	1.00	K80F	1.00
33A	1.00	BK42C	1.00	K49CJ	1.25	LX49D	1.25	L55F	1.00	K80H	1.00
33AG	1.00	BL42C	1.00	K49D	1.00	M49B	1.00	L55H	1.00	L80B	1.00
36A	1.00	K42D	1.00	BK49D	1.00	M49C	1.00	M55B	1.00	L80C	1.00
K36B	1.00	BK42D	1.00	K49E	1.00	M49D	1.00	M55C	1.00	M80B	1.00
BK36B	1.00	KX42A	1.25	K49F	1.00	M49H	1.00	M55D	1.00	M80C	1.00
K36BJ	1.25	KX42B	1.25	K49H	1.00	50	1.00	M55F	1.00	K87B	1.00
K36C	1.00	KX42C	1.25	KX49A	1.00	K52H	1.00	M55H	1.00	90A	1.00
K36D	1.00	L42B	1.00	KX49B	1.25	55A	1.00	60R30	1.25	K90B	1.00
K36H	1.00	L42BJ	1.25	KX49C	1.25	K55A	1.00	62A	1.00	K90C	1.00
KX36A	1.25	L42C	1.00	KX49D	1.25	K55B	1.00	K67B	1.00	92A	1.00
KX36B	1.25	L42CJ	1.25	KY49A	1.25	BK55B	1.00	K67C	1.25	K92B	1.00
KX36C	1.25	L42D	1.00	KY49B	1.25	BL55B	1.00	K67D	1.00	K92C	1.00
L36B	1.00	L42DJ	1.25	KY49C	1.25	BM55B	1.00	K67E	1.00	K92D	1.00
L36C	1.00	L42E	1.00	KZ49A	1.25	K55C	1.00	L67C	1.00	K92F	1.00
L36D	1.00	M42B	1.00	KZ49B	1.25	BK55C	1.00	K72B	1.00	K92H	1.00
L36DJ	1.25	M42C	1.00	KZ49C	1.25	K55D	1.00	K73C	1.00		





by JFD Exact Duplicates

ORDER BY TYPE NUMBER

Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price	Type No.	List Price
1A1/5E1 Philco	\$1.25	35-22 Pilot	\$2.40	100-82 Zenith	\$1.25	200R8	\$1.25	W45788	\$1.25
1B1 Philco	1.25	35-23 Pilot	3.00	100-83 Zenith	1.25	FM203	1.25	W46416	1.25
1C1 Philco	1.25	35-24A Pilot	3.00	100R	1.25	250L4	1.25	W46773	1.25
1D1 Philco	1.25	35-25 Pilot	2.40	100R4	1.25	250L8	1.25	W48669	Crosley
1E1 Philco	1.25	35-26 Pilot	3.00	100R8	1.25	250M4	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
1G1 Philco	1.25	35-27 Pilot	3.00	KX105B	1.25	250M8	1.25	W48670	Crosley
1J1 Philco	1.25	35-28 Pilot	3.00	115.15 Fada	1.25	FM254	1.25	81963	Pilot
1K1 Philco	1.25	35-29 Pilot	3.00	115.16 Fada	1.25	165M8	1.25	81966	Pilot
1R1G Philco	1.25	35-30 Pilot	2.40	115.17 Fada	2.40	250R	1.25	81967	Pilot
1T1G Philco	1.25	35-31A Pilot	2.40	115.18 Fada	1.25	250R4	1.25	81971-2	Pilot
1K1 Philco	1.25	35-32 Pilot	2.40	115.19 Fada	2.40	250R8	1.25	81972-2	Pilot
1Y1 Philco	1.25	K38B2	1.25	115.20 Fada	1.25	260	1.25	81974	Pilot
1Z1 Philco	1.25	40A2	1.25	115.21 Fada	1.25	260K1 RCA	2.40	81975	Pilot
2 Philco	1.25	40X300	1.25	115.23 Fada	1.25	Air Cooled	1.25	81978	Pilot
03G Air King	1.25	K42BJ75	1.25	115.24 Fada	1.25	275	1.25	81985	Pilot
2LR212 Emerson	1.00	L42BX	1.25	115.25 Fada	1.25	FM288	1.25	K83747-6	RCA
2VR215 Emerson	1.00	K42CS4	1.25	115.26 Fada	1.25	D300 Dewald	1.25	84147	Pilot
2UR224 Emerson	1.00	L42DSX	1.25	115.27 Fada	1.25	300R	1.25	84151	Pilot
3CR241 Emerson	1.00	L42DX	1.25	115.42A Fada	1.25	300R4	1.25	84152	Pilot
3ER248 Emerson	1.25	L42S1	1.25	115.43 Fada	1.25	300R8	1.25	84364-2	Pilot
3 Philco	1.25	L42S2	1.25	115.43X Fada	1.25	FM319	1.25	84428	Pilot
03G Air King	1.25	L42S3	1.25	115.44 Fada	1.25	320R	1.25	84430	Pilot
3MR253 Emerson	1.50	43X106	3.00	115.46 Fada	1.25	320R4	1.25	84431-2	Pilot
4 Philco	1.25	43X108A Air Cooled	3.00	115.47X Fada	1.25	320R8	1.25	84445	Pilot
CB4 Philco	1.25	43X114 Air Cooled	3.00	115.49 Fada	1.25	350R	1.25	84446	Pilot
4SR311 Emerson	1.50	46A1 Majestic	1.25	115.53 Fada	1.25	FM370	1.25	84447	Pilot
5 Philco	1.25	46B1 Majestic	1.25	115.55 Fada	1.25	410	1.50	84448	Pilot
C5B Philco	1.25	49A1	1.00	115.58 Fada	2.40	J438 JFD	1.50	84450	Pilot
D5B Philco	1.25	49A2	1.25	115.65 Fada	1.25	FM458	1.25	84650	Pilot
WRL5	1.50	49B2	1.25	115.68 Fada	1.25	495K1 RCA	2.40	84651	Pilot
6	1.25	L49BX	1.25	115.78 Fada	1.25	MT650	1.25	84652	Pilot
6	1.80	L49S1	1.25	115.79 Fada	2.40	D740 Dewald	1.25	84653	Pilot
6.126 Garod	1.80	L49S2	1.25	115.82 Fada	1.25	RR782 G. E.	1.25	84821	Pilot
6.128 Garod	1.80	L49S3	1.25	115.84 Fada	1.25	808-1	1.25	84824	Pilot
6.130 Garod	1.25	50A2	1.25	115.89 Fada	1.25	808-2	1.50	K85277-3	RCA
6.134 Garod	1.80	50B2	1.25	115.96 Fada	1.25	808-4	1.50	Air Cooled	2.40
6.141 Garod	1.80	50X3	1.25	115.98 Fada	2.40	874	1.25	K85277-4	RCA
6.142 Garod	1.80	50X3T	1.25	115.109 Fada	2.40	878R48 Kadette	1.80	Air Cooled	2.40
6.159 Garod	1.80	50X300	1.25	120R	1.25	M1128 JFD	2.40	K85277-5	RCA
6.170 Garod	1.80	BKV51DJ Philco	1.50	120R8	1.25	1916	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
6.171 Garod	1.80	K55CP	1.25	L120-75CC	2.40	2342	1.25	M86892-1	RCA
6.172 Garod	1.80	K55CPR	1.25	130-35	2.40	2342-1	1.50	M86992-2	RCA
D6B	1.25	K55J	1.25	R130-180	1.50	2911	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
E6B	1.25	L55S1	1.25	R130-T380	1.50	2916	1.25	M86892-3	RCA
7	1.25	L55S2	1.25	140L4	1.25	2917	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
8	1.25	L55S3	1.25	140L44	1.25	2918	1.25	M86892-4	RCA
9	1.25	M58B275	1.25	140L8	1.25	2919	1.25	M86892-4	RCA
10.610 Jackson Bell	1.25	64-23	1.25	140M4	1.25	R3003G Webster	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
10.800	1.50	715CC	1.25	140M8	1.25	3271	1.50	M86892-5	RCA
BKX11BJ Philco	1.25	77/100	1.25	140R	1.25	D4831A	1.50	Air Cooled	2.40
K17R	1.25	85L75CC	1.25	140R4	1.25	5465	1.25	M86892-6	RCA
BKX21BJ Philco	1.25	L90CC	1.25	140R8	1.25	D5468	1.50	Air Cooled	2.40
K22B2	1.25	100-37	1.25	D150 Dewald	1.25	5528	1.50	M86892-7	RCA
L26CC159	1.25	100-38	1.25	E157 Ferguson	1.25	C8064A	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
33-3310	1.50	100-46 Zenith	1.80	160A JFD	1.50	C8064B	1.25	M86892-8	RCA
D35 Dewald	1.25	100-47 Zenith	1.80	R161-300	1.25	C8064C	1.25	M86892-9	RCA
35-2 Pilot	2.40	100-48 Zenith	1.80	165L4	1.25	C8064D	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
35-3 Pilot	2.40	100-49 Zenith	1.80	165L8	1.25	8600	1.50	M86892-10	RCA
35-4 Pilot	2.40	100-55 Zenith	1.80	165L44	1.25	8663	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
35-5 Pilot	3.00	100-56 Zenith	1.80	165MA	1.25	8850	1.50	M86892-11	RCA
35-6 Pilot	2.40	100-57 Zenith	1.80	165R	1.25	8917	1.50	Air Cooled	2.40
35-7 Pilot	2.40	100-58 Zenith	1.80	165R4	1.25	C9266 Lafayette	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
35-8 Pilot	2.40	100-59 Zenith	1.80	165R8	1.25	E14980	1.25	M91462-6	RCA
35-9 Pilot	3.00	100-60 Zenith	1.80	165R44	1.25	16041	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40
35-10 Pilot	3.00	100-61 Zenith	1.80	185L4	1.25	A16042	1.25	M91462-7	RCA
35-11 Pilot	3.00	100-62 Zenith	1.80	185L8	1.25	Y-Tu-16042	1.50	M91462-8	RCA
35-12 Pilot	3.00	100-63 Zenith	1.80	185L44	1.25	A16043	1.50	M95178-10	RCA
35-13 Pilot	2.40	100-64 Zenith	1.80	185M4	1.25	P26871 Strom- Carl.	2.40	Air Cooled	2.40
35-14 Pilot	2.40	100-65 Zenith	1.80	185M8	1.25	W40655 Crosley	1.25	113365	Stew.-War.
35-15 Pilot	2.40	100-66 Zenith	1.80	185R	1.25	W42520 Crosley	1.25	113506	Stew.-War.
35-16 Pilot	2.40	100-70 Zenith	1.25	185R4	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40	119109	Stew.-War.
35-17 Pilot	2.40	100-74 Zenith	1.25	185R8	1.25	W43357	1.25	160145	Stew.-War.
35-18 Pilot	3.00	100-76 Zenith	1.25	185R44	1.25	W43506 Crosley	2.40	160540	Stew.-War.
35-19 Pilot	3.00	100-77 Zenith	1.25	D200 Dewald	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40	K920117-1	RCA
35-20 Pilot	3.00	100-79 Zenith	1.25	200R	1.25	W44338 Crosley	2.40	K920146-1	RCA
35-21 Pilot	2.40	100-81 Zenith	1.25	200R4	1.25	Air Cooled	2.40		

SELF ADJUSTING REPLACEMENT BALLASTS

These ballasts have the general characteristics of the originals. Wound with a special alloy wire having a very high temperature coefficient of resistance which results in excellent self regulation. Packed in attractive individual cartons.



\$2.25 ea.

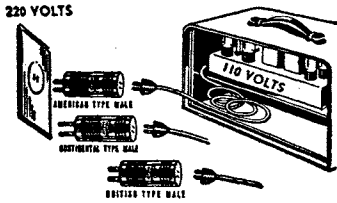
	Cat. No.		Cat. No.		Cat. No.
BALDWIN	5300	KENNEDY	6400	SILVER-MARSHALL	
BELMONT	5400	426, 526, 626	6400	30, 30B, 60	6700
BREMER-TULLY		726, 826, 632	6400	60B, 75, 75B	6700
S81, S82	6000	1030	6400	95	6700
BRUNSWICK	6100	MAJESTIC		SIMPLEX	6750
CLARION		No. 70	5000	SONORA	
51, 53, 55	6150	No. 90	5100	A30, A32, A40	6800
GREBE		No. 180	5200	A36, A44, A46	6850
SK4	6200	PEERLESS		STEWART-WARNER	
HS5	6200	71, 72	6600	900	6900
HAMMARLUND ROBERTS		SCOTT		950	7000
HIQ30	6300	AC10	6650	R100	7100
HIQ31	6350				



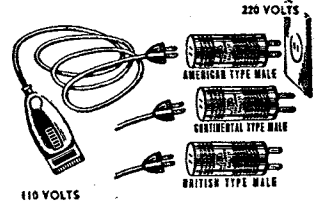
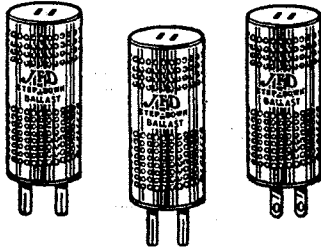
Plug-in type

# RESISTOR BALLASTS

STEP-DOWN FROM 220 VOLTS TO 110 VOLTS



JFD STEP-DOWN BALLAST

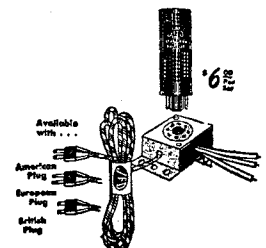


Use JFD voltage reducing ballasts on 220 volt current supply if you want to operate 110 volt appliances. Excellent for radios, floor lamps, clocks, therapeutic lamps, electric blankets, etc.

Catalog No.	Resist.	Current	Voltage Drop	Watts	Male End	Female End	Load	List Price
450	97	1.13	220-110	125	American	American	125 W Infra Red Therapeutic Lamp.....	\$2.40
451B	97	1.13	220-110	125	British	American	125 W Infra Red Therapeutic Lamp.....	2.40
451C	97	1.13	220-110	125	Continental	American	125 W Infra Red Therapeutic Lamp.....	2.40
456	250	.44	220-110	65	American	American	35-65 W Radio Heating Pads.....	2.40
457B	250	.44	220-110	65	British	American	35-65 W Radio Heating Pads.....	2.40
457C	250	.44	220-110	65	Continental	American	35-65 W Radio Heating Pads.....	2.40
458	300	.35	220-110	38	American	American	4-5 Tube AC-DC Radio, .3 Amp tubes.....	2.40
459B	300	.35	220-110	38	British	American	4-5 Tube AC-DC Radio, .3 Amp tubes.....	2.40
459C	300	.35	220-110	38	Continental	American	4-5 Tube AC-DC Radio, .3 Amp tubes.....	2.40
462	500	.22	220-110	25	American	American	General Use .....	2.40
463B	500	.22	220-110	25	British	American	General Use .....	2.40
463C	500	.22	220-110	25	Continental	American	General Use .....	2.40
464	560	.20	220-110	25	American	American	5 Tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
465B	560	.20	220-110	25	British	American	5 Tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
465C	560	.20	220-110	25	Continental	American	5 Tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
466	660	.167	220-110	8	American	American	General Use .....	2.40
467B	660	.167	220-110	8	British	American	General Use .....	2.40
467C	660	.167	220-110	8	Continental	American	General Use .....	2.40
468	1345	.082	220-110	9	American	American	Electric Razor .....	2.40
469B	1345	.082	220-110	9	British	American	Electric Razor .....	2.40
469C	1345	.082	220-110	9	Continental	American	Electric Razor .....	2.40
470	6000	.018	220-110	2	American	American	Electric Clock .....	2.40
471B	6000	.018	220-110	2	British	American	Electric Clock .....	2.40
471C	6000	.018	220-110	2	Continental	American	Electric Clock .....	2.40
472	110	.950	220-110	105	American	American	15-7 Watt Xmas lights in parallel.....	2.40
473B	110	.950	220-110	105	British	American	15-7 Watt Xmas lights in parallel.....	2.40
473C	110	.950	220-110	105	Continental	American	15-7 Watt Xmas lights in parallel.....	2.40
474	960	.115	220-110	13	American	American	Schick Razor .....	2.40
475B	960	.115	220-110	13	British	American	Schick Razor .....	2.40
475C	960	.115	220-110	13	Continental	American	Schick Razor .....	2.40
476	1100	.1	220-110	11	American	American	Packard Razor .....	2.40
477B	1100	.1	220-110	11	British	American	Packard Razor .....	2.40
477C	1100	.1	220-110	11	Continental	American	Packard Razor .....	2.40
478	475	.230	220-110	26	American	American	6 tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
479B	475	.230	220-110	26	British	American	6 tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
479C	475	.230	220-110	26	Continental	American	6 tube AC-DC Radio Using .15 Amp tubes....	2.40
480	300	.300	220-110	33	American	American	Remington Razor .....	2.40
481B	300	.300	220-110	33	British	American	Remington Razor .....	2.40
481C	300	.300	220-110	33	Continental	American	Remington Razor .....	2.40
482	785	.140	220-110	16	American	American	Portable Radio Total Current drain .140 Amp.	2.40
483B	785	.140	220-110	16	British	American	Portable Radio Total Current drain .140 Amp.	2.40
483C	785	.140	220-110	16	Continental	American	Portable Radio Total Current drain .140 Amp.	2.40
484	430	.255	220-110	28	American	American	Detrola Automatic Phono Turntable.....	2.40
485B	430	.255	220-110	28	British	American	Detrola Automatic Phono Turntable.....	2.40
485C	430	.255	220-110	28	Continental	American	Detrola Automatic Phono Turntable.....	2.40
488	2000	.055	220-110	6	American	American	General Use .....	2.40
489B	2000	.055	220-110	6	British	American	General Use .....	2.40
489C	2000	.055	220-110	6	Continental	American	General Use .....	2.40
490	143	.87	220-110	96	American	American	65-130 Watt 110 Volt Radio.....	2.40
491B	143	.87	220-110	96	British	American	65-130 Watt 110 Volt Radio.....	2.40
491C	143	.87	220-110	96	Continental	American	65-130 Watt 110 Volt Radio.....	2.40

## FOR PHONO-RADIO COMBINATIONS

Cat. No.	Res.	Current	Voltage Drop	Watts		List Price
626-F (Radio)	560	.20	220-110	25	Combination Ballast and Adapter with American Plug	\$6.00
(Phonograph)		.255				
626-FB (Radio)	560	.20	220-110	25	Combination Ballast and Adapter with British Plug	\$6.00
(Phonograph)		.255				
626-FC (Radio)	560	.20	220-110	25	Combination Ballast and Adapter with Continental Plug	\$6.00
(Phonograph)		.255				





Plug-in type

# RESISTOR BALLASTS

## for Fluorescent LIGHTING FIXTURES

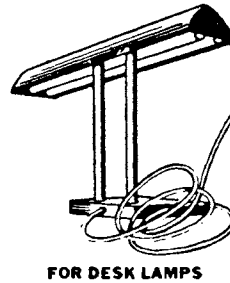
Fluorescent wall fixtures, ceiling fixtures, and desk lamps designed for operation on AC may be used on DC of equivalent voltage by using one of these ballasts. Ballast has a receptacle at one end and a standard two-prong plug at the other.

These ballasts are designed for domestic and foreign use, and operate on 25 to 60 cycles AC, or DC.



FOR WALL FIXTURES

110 VOLTS.  
OR  
220 VOLTS



AMERICAN TYPE MALE

CONTINENTAL TYPE MALE

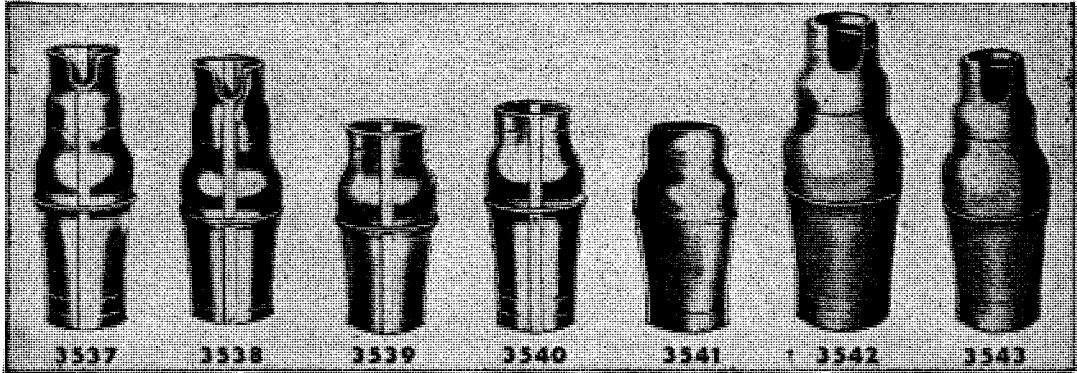
BRITISH TYPE MALE

CATALOGUE NO.	LAMP WATTS	CIRCUIT VOLTAGE	APPLICATION	LIST PRICE
492	4	117	For use with one 4 watt Fluorescent Lamp.....	\$2.10
492-2	2-4	117	For use with two 4 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series.....	2.25
492-3	4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 4 watt Fluorescent Lamp with American Male.....	2.40
492-3B	4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 4 watt Fluorescent Lamp with British Male.....	2.40
492-3C	4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 4 watt Fluorescent Lamp with Continental Male.....	2.40
492-4	2-4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 4 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with American Male.....	2.40
492-4B	2-4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 4 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with British Male.....	2.40
492-4C	2-4	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 4 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with Continental Male.....	2.10
494	6	117	For use with one 6 watt Fluorescent Lamp used only for converting from AC to DC.....	2.10
496	8	117	For use with one 8 watt Fluorescent Lamp used only for converting from AC to DC.....	2.10
486	14	117	For use with one 14 watt Fluorescent Lamp.....	2.10
486-2	2-14	117	For use with two 14 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series.....	2.25
486-3	14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 14 watt Fluorescent Lamp with American Male.....	2.40
486-3B	14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 14 watt Fluorescent Lamp with British Male.....	2.40
486-3C	14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 14 watt Fluorescent Lamp with Continental Male.....	2.40
486-4	2-14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 14 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with American Male.....	2.40
486-4B	2-14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 14 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with British Male.....	2.40
486-4C	2-14	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 14 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with Continental Male.....	2.40
454	15	117	For use with one 15 watt Fluorescent Lamp.....	2.10
454-2	2-15	117	For use with two 15 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series.....	2.25
454-3	15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 15 watt Fluorescent Lamp with American Male.....	2.40
454-3B	15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 15 watt Fluorescent Lamp with British Male.....	2.40
454-3C	15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 15 watt Fluorescent Lamp with Continental Male.....	2.40
454-4	2-15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 15 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with American Male.....	2.40
454-4B	2-15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 15 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with British Male.....	2.40
454-4C	2-15	220 (Stepdown)	For use with two 15 watt Fluorescent Lamps wired in Series with Continental Male.....	2.40
452	20	117	For use with one 20 watt Fluorescent Lamp.....	2.10
452-3	20	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 20 watt Fluorescent Lamp with American Male.....	2.40
452-3B	20	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 20 watt Fluorescent Lamp with British Male.....	2.40
452-3C	20	220 (Stepdown)	For use with one 20 watt Fluorescent Lamp with Continental Male.....	2.40



# TUBE SHIELDS

## JFD Standard ST-12 and ST-14 "Form Fit" Tube Shields



Cat. No.	Description	Assembly Consists of	For Use with Following Tubes	List Per Assembly
3537	For ST12 long tubes, with grid cap shielding.	1 half shield plain 1 half shield notched 1 clamping ring	6C6, 6D6, 6D7, 6E7, 6U7G, 25B5, 57, 58, etc.	\$0.45
3538	For ST12 short tubes, with grid cap shielding.	1 half shield plain 1 half shield notched 1 clamping ring	1A4P, 1A6, 1C7G, 1F6, 2A7, 2B7, 6A7, 6A8G, 6C8G, 6F5G, 6F7, 6F8G, 6J7G, 6I8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 38, 39, 55, 77, 78, 79, 85, 89, etc.	.45
3539	For ST12 short tubes without grid cap shielding.	2 half shields 1 clamping ring	1E7G, 1H6G, 1J6G, 1V, 6H6G, 6I5G, 6P5G, 27, 30, 31, 37, 41, 56, 76, 84, 485, etc.	.45
3540	For ST12 long tubes without grid cap shielding.	2 half shields 1 clamping ring	6AB6G, 25N6G, etc.	.45
3541	For ST14 tubes without grid cap shielding.	2 half shields 1 clamping ring	01A, 1F4, 1F5G, 1G5G, 2A5, 6B5, 6F6G, 6N6G, 6N7G, 26, 33, 40, 42, 43, 45, 53, 71A, etc.	.25
3542	For ST14 tubes with grid cap shielding.	1 half shield plain 1 half shield notched 1 clamping ring	22, 24A, 32, 34, 35, etc.	.25
3543	For ST12 small tubes with grid cap shielding.	1 half shield plain 1 half shield notched 1 clamping ring	1A6, 1C6, 2A6, 2A7, 2B7, 6A7, 6B7, 6C6, 6D6, 6F7, 12A5, 12A7, 36, 38, 39, 55, 57, 58, 75, 77, 78, 79, 85, 89, etc.	.25

### JFD "GLOVE FIT" TUBE SHIELDS-New ST-12 Bulb Series

A new, improved type of tube shield assembly that fits the tube "like a glove." The body of the shield is composed of two identical half shields which slightly overlap to insure complete enclosure. When the two half shields are fitted to the tube, they can easily be slipped into the base. The half shields are then pressed together near the top and the cap snapped on. The shoulder of the bulb acts as a pivot and the halves are forced outward at the bottom, tightening the shield in the base. This insures positive contact between shield and base, and also tends to hold tube tightly in socket. Especially desirable for auto and portable radios. Caps, bodies and bases can be used interchangeably.



#### For Tubes with Short ST-12 Body

Assembly consists of four pieces as illustrated at left: two identical half-shields each  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " long, together with high cap for tubes with top grid, plus base for wafer sockets, having slotted mounting holes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " center to center. Suitable for following tubes:

1A4	2A6	6A8G	6K5G	85
1A6	2A7	6B8G	6K7G	6Q7G
1B4	2B7	6D8G	6L7G	6R7G
1C6	6A7	6F5G	55	6S7G
1D5G	6B7	6J7G	75	6T7G
1E5G	6F7		38	etc.
1F6	15		39	
1F7G	36		44	

No. 3554—Four-piece tube shield assembly as described.....List Price \$0.55



#### For Tubes with Long ST-12 Body

Assembly comprises four sections as illustrated at right: two identical half-shields each  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " long, together with one low cap, for tubes requiring no top grip cap shielding, plus one base for wafer type sockets having  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " mounting centers. Suitable for following type tubes:

1E7G	6J5G	6C6
1H4G	6K6G	6D6
1H6G	6L5G	57
1J6G	6X5G	58
6H6G	25Z6G	etc.

No. 3555—Four-piece tube shield assembly as described.....List Price \$0.55

### RADIO TUBE DEALERS' & SERVICEMEN'S PACKAGE

#### 100 Complete Tube Shield Assemblies and 40 Extra Accessories

An essential for every radio tube dealer and serviceman! This package contains 100 fast-moving assorted tube shields and 40 accessories. A convenient way of carrying a complete tube shield stock to meet the ever-growing demand!

No. TS 100—Servicemen's assortment of one hundred tube shields and accessories.....List Price \$25.00



# Tube Shields

## JFD "T-9 SERIES" TUBE SHIELDS FOR T-9 BULB BATTERY TUBES

(having .050 amp fil.)

### FOUR-PIECE "HIGH COVER" ASSEMBLY

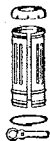
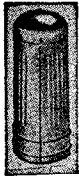


For the new Bantam type battery tubes, where complete shielding including grid cap, is required. Shield fits snugly over base of tube, and grounding lug automatically grounds shield to ground pin of tube. Overall length of shield with grid cap cover is 3 3/4". For use with following tubes:

1A7G 1H5G 1N5GT 1P5GT  
1A7GT 1H5GT 1P5G ETC.

No. 3545—complete assembly (illustrated).  
List Price \$0.25

### FOUR-PIECE "LOW COVER" ASSEMBLY



For new battery type bantam tubes having "T-9" bulb, same as above, except has low cover. Overall length with cover, 3 1/4". Can be used with battery type bantam tubes having grid cap, where shielding of cap is not necessary (1A7G, 1H5G, 1N5GT, etc.) or with battery tubes having no top cap, such as 1E4G, 1G4G, etc.

No. 3544-N—complete assembly (illustrated)  
List Price \$0.25

### THREE-PIECE "COVERLESS" ASSEMBLY



For Battery type bantam "T-9" tubes, without grid cap. Length of shield is 2 1/4". Fits snugly around base of tube. Grounding clip is provided, to permit connecting shield to ground pin of tube as illustrated. Clamping ring included affords

tight fit for severe vibration service. Suitable for following tubes:

1E4G 1G4GT ETC.  
1G4G 1G4GT/G

No. 3550 complete assembly (illustrated)  
List Price \$0.20

## FOR GT/G AND GT TUBES

### ONE-PIECE TUBE SHIELD

For Metal Base Tubes

One-piece tube shield for "T-9" GT and GT/G tubes having METAL BASE. Shield fits snugly around base, automatically grounding. Overall length of shield 2 3/4". Can be used with following tubes:

1A7GT 6J7GT 12J7GT  
1H5GT 6K7GT 12Q7GT  
6C5GT/G 6Q7GT ETC.  
6H6GT/G 12K7GT

No. 3551—Tube Shield .....List Price \$0.13



### THREE-PIECE ASSEMBLY For Bakelite Base Tubes



For GT and GT/G tubes with "T-9" bulbs, having BAKELITE BASE. Overall length of shield 2 3/4". Shield fits snugly around base of tube and additional tightness is secured by means of clamping ring. Grounding clip automatically connects shield to ground pin of tube. For use with:

1A5GT 6H4GT 6B6GT/G  
1C5GT 6J5GT/G 12F5GT  
1D8GT 6K5GT 25A6GT/G  
1G4GT/G 6K6GT/G ETC.  
6F5GT 6SA7GT/G

No. 3552—Complete assembly.  
List Price \$0.20

### ONE-PIECE TUBE SHIELD FOR LOKTAL TUBES

One piece tube shield, for all Loktal Tubes. Tube shield fits tightly around tube and grounds to metal base which is connected internally to ground pin. Length of shield 2 1/4". For use with following tubes:

1LA4 1LN5 7B5  
1LA6 7A4 7B6  
1LH4 7A5 7C5 ETC.

No. 3553—One-piece shield.  
List Price \$0.13



## MINIATURE TUBE SHIELDS

New two-piece shield for all miniature size tubes. Permits easy installation. Overall length 1 1/2" high. Can be used with all miniature tubes.



No. 3565.....List Price \$0.25

## JFD "SINGLE SHELL SERIES" TUBE SHIELDS

### FOR GT/G — GT LOKTAL TUBES HAVING METAL BASES

#### Open Top Shields

Attractive new one-piece shields. Vertical grooves provide flexible positive fit. Shield automatically grounds to metal base of tube, eliminating any necessity for additional connector. Overall length 2 1/8". Has open top for grid cap lead. Suitable for following tubes:



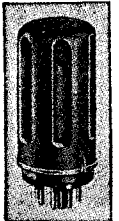
1A7GT 6Q7GT 12K7GT  
6K7GT 12Q7GT 12J7GT  
1H5GT 6J7GT ETC.

No. 3546—Small base open top shield.  
For GT/G tubes with 1.165" diameter base.  
List Price \$0.12

No. 3548—Large base open top shield.  
For GT tubes with 1.218" diameter base.  
List Price \$0.12

#### Closed Top Shields

New one-piece shield, similar to shield above. Shield fits tightly over metal base of tube, thus automatically grounding and eliminating need for additional connector. Overall length 2 1/8". Has closed top. Suitable for following tubes:



6C5GT/G 7A8 7A5 1LN5  
1LA6 6H6GT/G 7B5 7B4  
7A4 1LB4 1LA4 7B8 ETC.

No. 3547—Small base closed top shield.  
For GT/G and Loktal tubes with 1.165" diameter base.  
List Price \$0.12

No. 3549—Large base closed top shield.  
For GT tubes with 1.218" diameter base.  
List Price \$0.12

## ACCESSORIES FOR JFD TUBE SHIELDS



No. 3556

No. 3556—Grid Cap Cover, fits No. 3545 and 3544 tube shields listed above, as well as No. 3554 and No. 3555 tube shields. Height 7/8", Notched.

List Price \$0.08

No. 3557—Grid Cap Cover same as above, except has clearance hole in top for Grid Cap Clip.

List Price \$0.08



No. 3557



No. 3558

No. 3558—Low Cap, for tubes without grid cap, or where shielding of grid cap is not considered necessary. Height 3/4". Hole in top, ID 7/8".

List Price \$0.06

No. 3559—Clamping Ring for any above type "T-9" tube shield.

List Price \$0.04



No. 3559



No. 3560

No. 3560—Ground Clip Base, for above type "T-9" tube shields. Has slotted holes for mounting on wafer sockets with 1 1/2" to 1 3/4" mounting centers.

List Price \$0.10

No. 3561—Single Ground clip for wafer type sockets, with 1 1/2" mounting centers.

List Price \$0.05

No. 3562—Ground Clip for sockets with 1 1/2" mounting centers.

List Price \$0.06



No. 3563

No. 3563—Base for all "T-9" series tube shields listed above. For sockets with mounting centers of 1 1/2" to 1 3/4".

List Price \$0.10

No. 3564—Grounding clip, fits over octal key and ground pin of bakelite base octal tubes, and makes contact with tube shield.

List Price \$0.05

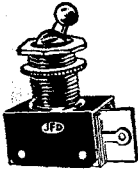


No. 3564



# Switches and Radio Essentials

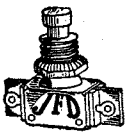
## JFD TOGGLE SWITCHES



Popular switches for radio construction and replacement, for controlling small motors and appliances, etc. Made especially for JFD by H&H in a nickel plated or Statuary bronze finish. Rated at 3 amps. at 125 v., these switches are Underwriter approved. Solder connections are heavy, will not break off.

No.	Description	Shank	List Price
11-1	S.P.S.T.	1/2"	\$0.55
11-2	S.P.S.T.	3/8"	.60
11-3	S.P.D.T.	1/2"	.75
11-4	S.P.D.T.	3/8"	.80
11-5	D.P.S.T.	1/2"	1.10
11-6	D.P.S.T.	3/8"	1.20
11-7	D.P.D.T.	1/2"	1.20
11-8	D.P.D.T.	1"	1.30

## JFD PUSH BUTTON SWITCH



Employed on many analyzers and testers, this two circuit slow make and quick break momentary contact switch is made for JFD by H&H. One circuit is cut off while the other is normally on. Circuits may be reversed by merely pushing button. Shaft 5/8" long. U. L. Approved

No.	Description	List Price
12-1	Switch	\$0.85
12-2	W. Red Plastic But.	1.12
12-3	W. Black Plastic But.	1.12

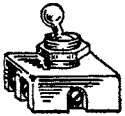
## JFD EXTRA HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH



Rated 10 amps. 125 v., 3 types, with neutral position in center. Size 2" x 1" x 1 1/2" sleeve 3/4" dia. Made specifically for use in projectors, motors, amplifiers, transmitters, and movie equipment where heavy currents are used. Made for JFD by H&H. U. L. Approved

No.	Description	List Price
13-1	D.P.D.T.	\$5.47
13-2	3.P.D.T.	8.07
13-3	4.P.D.T.	10.93

## JFD HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH



Made by H&H for JFD. Adaptable as safety switch for transformers, high frequency work, etc., available in toggle or push button types. This D.P.S.T. power switch has a capacity of 12 amps. at 125 volts. U. L. Approved

No.	Description	List Price
14-1	Toggle Type	\$1.19
14-2	Push button type	1.83

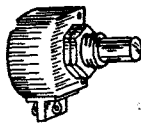
## JFD SNAP SWITCHES



Used as a tone control, phono switch, circuit switch, etc., in many of the new sets. 1/2" wide — 1 1/2" between center mounting holes. Cadmium plated steel housing; Bakelite buttons. Contacts and terminals are silver plated. U. L. Approved

No.	Description	List Price
17-1	S.P.S.T.	\$0.26
17-2	S.P.D.T.	.33
17-3	D.P.S.T.	.38
17-4	D.P.D.T.	.49

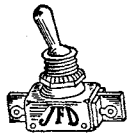
## JFD ROTARY SWITCHES



Underwriters approved, this well-constructed rotary switch is especially made for replacements, or in original sets. Rated at 3 amps. 125 volts. Made for JFD by H&H. 1 1/2" long shaft. Heavy solder contacts.

No.	Description	Shank	List Price
16-1	S.P.S.T.	3/8"	\$0.60
16-2	S.P.S.T.	1"	.70
16-3	S.P.D.T.	3/8"	.80
16-4	S.P.D.T.	1"	.95
16-5	D.P.S.T.	3/8"	1.20
16-6	D.P.S.T.	1"	1.35
16-7	D.P.D.T.	3/8"	1.35
16-8	D.P.D.T.	1"	1.50

## JFD BAT HANDLE TOGGLE SWITCHES

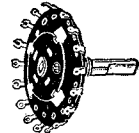


This tear-drop style switch dresses up any panel or instrument board. Nickel plated. Heavy solder connections. 1/2" shank. Made for JFD by H&H. U. L. Approved

No.	Description	Shank	List Price
15-1	S.P.S.T.	1/2"	\$0.60
15-2	S.P.D.T.	1/2"	.75
15-3	D.P.S.T.	1/2"	1.10
15-4	D.P.D.T.	1/2"	1.20

Toggle Switch On-Off Plate No. 18-1.....List \$0.04

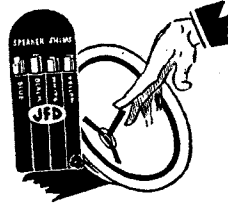
## CIRCUIT SELECTOR SWITCHES



For multiple switch applications; testers, analyzers, etc. Single hole mounting. 3/8", flat end shaft, length 1 1/2". Thread length 3/4".

No.	Description	Shank	List Price
ST131	S.P.S.T.	1 1/2"	\$0.75
ST132	S.P.D.T.	1 1/2"	.75
ST133	D.P.S.T.	1 1/2"	.75
ST134	D.P.D.T.	1 1/2"	.75
ST135	3 P.S.T.	1 1/2"	.90
ST136	3 P.D.T.	1 1/2"	1.00
ST137	4 P.S.T.	1 1/2"	1.00
ST138	4 P.D.T.	1 1/2"	1.20
ST139	5 P.S.T.	2"	1.15
ST140	5 P.D.T.	2"	1.35
ST141	6 P.S.T.	2"	1.25
ST142	6 P.D.T.	2"	1.50

## JFD PLASTIC SPEAKER SHIMS



Indispensable to every serviceman for the rapid and accurate adjustment of any type dynamic speaker. Made of a very tough and flexible plastic. Five sizes in an attractive, silver-lettered, partitioned snap case.

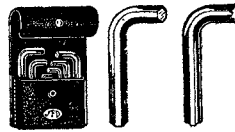
No. ST1806—Set of 20 color coded shims in kit, complete. List Price .....\$0.60

## JFD SPRING STEEL SPEAKER SHIMS

For quick, precise adjustment of any type dynamic speaker. Made of highest grade, extremely flexible spring steel. Four sizes in an attractive, silver-lettered, partitioned snap case.

No. ST1807—Set of 16 color coded shims, complete. List Price .....\$0.65

## JFD HEXAGON AND BRISTO KEY WRENCHES



HEX SOCKET

SPLINE SOCKET



A "must" in every serviceman's tool kit. Used on knobs, dials, motors, pulleys, etc. Only toughest hardened steel is used in both the Hex and Bristo Wrench.

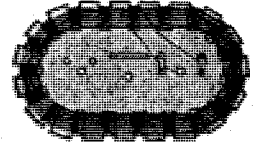
### HEX KEY WRENCHES

No.	Description	List Price
9-1	Kit of 6 Hex Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to 8 Cap Screws in Leatherette Case.	List \$0.50
9-2	Env. 4 Hex Key Wrenches for 1/4" to 7/16" Set Screws and No. 3 to 5/16" Cap Screws	List \$0.40
9-3	Env. 5 Hex Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to 8 Cap Screws	List \$0.40
9-4	No. 4 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
9-5	No. 5 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
9-6	No. 6 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
9-7	No. 8 Set Screw Wrench. No. 4 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
9-8	No. 10 Set Screw, No. 5-6 Cap Screws	List \$0.10
9-9	1/4" Set Screw, No. 8 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
9-10	5/16" Set Screw, No. 8 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
9-11	3/8" Set Screw, No. 1/4" Cap Screw	List \$0.10
9-12	7/16" Set Screw, No. 5/16" Cap Screw	List \$0.10

### BRISTO KEY WRENCHES

No.	Description	List Price
10-1	Kit of 6 Bristo Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to No. 8 Cap Screws in Leather-	List \$0.50
10-2	No. 4 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-3	No. 5 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-4	No. 6 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-5	No. 8 Set Screw, No. 4 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-6	No. 10 Set Screw, No. 5-6 Cap Screws	List \$0.10
10-7	No. 1/4" Set Screw, No. 8 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-8	No. 5/16" Set Screw, No. 10 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-9	No. 3/8" Set Screw, No. 1/4" Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-10	No. 7/16" Set Screw, No. 5/16" Cap Screw	List \$0.10

## JFD ANTENNA LOOPS



Ideal for battery and midget sets or portables. Replaces an Antenna Coil; gives satisfactory pickup and excellent selectivity. Inductance slightly higher than necessary, permitting removal of turns for adjustment.

No.	Description	List Price
21-1	4" x 5 1/2"	\$1.10
21-2	4 1/2" x 7"	1.10
21-3	5 1/2" x 8"	1.10
21-4	6" x 8 5/8"	1.10
21-5	6 1/2" x 9 3/4"	1.10

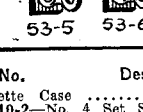
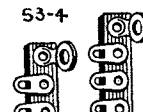
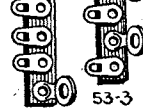
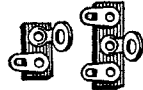
Same as above but includes PRIMARY WINDING permitting use of outdoor antenna in remote areas for better sensitivity.

No.	Description	List Price
21-10	4" x 5 1/2"	\$1.25
21-11	4 1/2" x 7"	1.25
21-12	5 1/2" x 8"	1.25
21-13	6" x 8 5/8"	1.25
21-14	6 1/2" x 9 3/4"	1.25

New type loop construction permits mounting inside radio. Used in newest type portable and midget radios.

No.	Description	List Price
21-20	Box loop antenna, 3 1/4" x 5"	\$1.25
21-21	Box loop antenna, 4 1/4" x 6 1/4"	1.25

## JFD Terminal Strips



Rigidly riveted to prevent the lugs from turning and getting out of line. Made of sturdy construction.

No.	Description	List Price
53-1	Single Cont.	List \$0.05
53-2	Two Cont.	List \$0.06
53-3	Three Cont.	List \$0.09
53-4	Four Cont.	List \$0.11
53-5	Five Cont.	List \$0.12
53-6	Six Cont.	List \$0.13

No.	Description	List Price
10-1	Kit of 6 Bristo Key Wrenches for No. 4 to 1/4" Set Screws and No. 2 to No. 8 Cap Screws in Leatherette Case	List \$0.50
10-2	No. 4 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-3	No. 5 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-4	No. 6 Set Screw Wrench.	List \$0.10
10-5	No. 8 Set Screw, No. 4 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-6	No. 10 Set Screw, No. 5-6 Cap Screws	List \$0.10
10-7	No. 1/4" Set Screw, No. 8 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-8	No. 5/16" Set Screw, No. 10 Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-9	No. 3/8" Set Screw, No. 1/4" Cap Screw	List \$0.10
10-10	No. 7/16" Set Screw, No. 5/16" Cap Screw	List \$0.10



# Insulated Test Tools

## JFD INSULATED SCREW-DRIVER



Made of 1/4" rod—sturdy, durable bone fibre. No metal parts. Perfect for neutralizing and adjusting radio sets, coils, condensers, etc. Ends can be reground when necessary. 7 inches long.

No. 5-50.....List Price \$0.40

## JFD INSULATED SCREW-DRIVER AND HEX WRENCH



Durable bone fibre combination insulated screw-driver and hex wrench. Screw adjustment permits screw-driver to be extended from 7" to 13".

No. 5-51.....List Price \$0.75

## JFD ALLIGATOR WRENCH AND SCREW-DRIVER



Sturdy, tough 3/8" bone fibre. Combination strong metal wrench and metal screw-driver tip.

No. 5-52.....List Price \$0.50

## JFD ALIGNING SCREW-DRIVER



Metal tip screw driver made of tough bone fibre. 1/4" diameter x 6" long, completely insulated.

No. 5-53.....List Price \$0.40

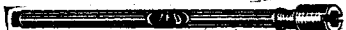
## JFD ALIGNMENT TOOL FOR PHILCO RECEIVERS



Air Trimmer condensers on all model sets can be easily neutralized with this specially designed metal clip. Other end has screw-driver with metal nib. Made of 3/8" bone fibre.

No. 5-54.....List Price \$0.60

## JFD WRENCH AND SCREW-DRIVER



One end has 1/4" metal hex wrench; other end has metal screw-driver nib made of 3/8" bone fibre.

No. 5-55.....List Price \$0.75

## JFD INSULATED ALIGNING WRENCH



Made of tough bone fibre. Hexed its full length inside, so that end of wrench can be cut off when necessary, and neutralizing wrench is ready for more use.

No. 5-56 6" long (1/4" hex) 3/8" dia. List Price \$0.25

No. 5-57 8" long (1/4" hex) 3/8" dia. List Price \$0.30

## JFD WRENCH ALIGNMENT TOOL



Sturdy bone fibre with 1/4" metal hex wrench on one end and 3/8" metal hex wrench on the other end.

No. 5-58.....List Price \$1.25

## JFD ALIGNMENT WRENCH FOR RCA, PHILCO, etc.



Ideal for neutralizing and adjusting air trimmers of all models of Philco, Victor, and RCA. One end has 3/8" metal hex wrench; other end has an especially shaped metal hook for adjusting trimmers. Durable bone fibre.

No. 5-60.....List Price \$1.50

## JFD "4-in-1" ALIGNMENT TOOL



Contains four handy tools—1/4" hex wrench with key slot on one end, 3/8" hex wrench on other end, screw-driver with metal nib comprises insert. Sturdy bone fibre.

No. 5-61.....List Price \$1.00

## JFD "5-in-1" ALIGNMENT TOOL



Contains five handy neutralizing tools—1/4" hex wrench with key slot, 3/8" hex wrench, screw-driver with metal nib insert and heavy metal screw-driver nib on one end. Durable bone fibre.

No. 5-62.....List Price \$1.35

## JFD ALL-PURPOSE TOOL



Made of tough bone fibre. Combination tool contains 1/4" hex wrench with key slot, 3/8" hex wrench, 1/4" metal hex side wrench with key slot, inserted screw-driver with metal nib.

No. 5-63.....List Price \$1.35

## JFD BALANCING TOOL



No need to remove set from cabinet when using this tool. Neutralizing and balancing can be done easily and quickly in even the closest quarters.

No. 5-64.....List Price \$0.50

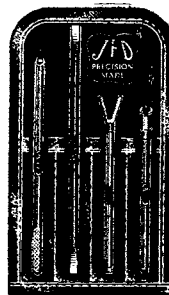
## JFD WRENCH AND ALLIGATOR ALIGNING TOOL



Made of 3/8" bone fibre—alligator wrench on one end, 1/4" slotted metal hex wrench on other end.

No. 5-65.....List Price \$0.50

## JFD POCKET ALIGNING KIT

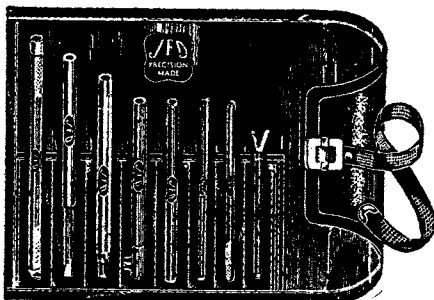


Here is a handy aligning kit that will fill most servicemen's requirements! Kit contains:

- 1 No. 5-53 Aligning Screw-driver
- 1 No. 5-50 Insulated Screw-driver
- 1 No. 5-52 Alligator Wrench and Screw-driver
- 1 No. 5-55 Wrench and Screw-driver
- 1 Leatherette Case

No. 5-75.....List Price \$3.00

## JFD JUMBO ALIGNING KIT



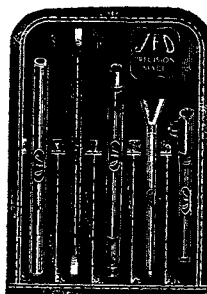
Here is a single kit that will take care of practically every aligning tool need! These eight tools have 24 different usable ends. The kit contains:

- 1 No. 5-51 Tool
- 1 No. 5-52 Tool
- 1 No. 5-53 Tool
- 1 No. 5-54 Tool
- 1 No. 5-56 Tool
- 1 No. 5-57 Tool
- 1 No. 5-60 Tool
- 1 No. 5-62 Tool
- 1 No. 5-63 Tool

1 Roll-Type Leatherette Case

No. 5-77..List Price \$8.75

## JFD ALL-PURPOSE ALIGNING KIT



Here is a handy, compact kit containing five JFD sturdy bone fibre aligning tools.

The kit contains:

- 1 No. 5-50 Insulated Screw-driver
- 1 No. 5-52 Alligator Wrench and Screw-driver
- 1 No. 5-56 Aligning Wrench
- 1 No. 5-58 Metal Wrench
- 1 No. 5-64 Balancing Tool
- 1 Leatherette Case

No. 5-76..List Price \$4.25

# JFD ASSORTED RADIO PRODUCTS

## JFD DURABLE STOCK CABINETS



For parts, hardware, etc., with sliding drawer. Sturdier, heavier metal than average.  
No. 25-1 .....List \$2.00



## JFD RADIO CABINET SPEAKER GRILLE CLOTH

Highest quality. Blends with any shade cabinet.

No.	Size, In.	List	No.	Size, In.	List
48-1	18x20	\$1.00	48-7	8x8	\$0.21
48-2	9x18	.53	48-8	9½x10	.26
48-3	12x12	.53	48-9	6x6	.21
48-4	14x18	.63	48-10	9x12	.40
48-5	24x18	.74	48-11	Any length,	
48-6	18x18	.58		per yard	4.00

Also comes in special light color for plaskon and ivory cabinets. Specify "light" when desired.

## JFD PHONO-TURNTABLE

### Rubber-Replacement DRIVES



Prevent slipping, increase efficiency by replacing worn rubber drives with these exact duplicates of popular friction-type phono turntable drives.

No.	Description	List
30-1	For Alliance Model and Motorola	\$0.25
30-1B	Bag of 2 Number 30-1 Drives	.40
30-2	For Detrola Models	.40
30-3	For General Electric Models	.15
30-3B	Bag of 3 Number 30-3 Drives	.40
30-4	For General Industries Rx-Lx Motors	.25
30-4B	Bag of 2 Number 30-4 Drives	.40
30-5	For Philco, RCA, Etc.	.15
30-5B	Bag of 3 Number 30-5 Drives	.40
30-6	For RCA	.15
30-6B	Bag of 3 Number 30-6 Drives	.40
30-7	For Webster Model 56	.25
30-7B	Bag of 2 Number 30-7 Drives	.40

## JFD PHONO TURNTABLE SPRINGS



Assortments of the most popular type phono-turntable springs—in great demand by servicemen. Assortments contain springs used by RCA, Philco, Seeburg, New Products, Oak, Zenith, etc. Two assortments, one of smaller size springs and the other of larger sizes.

No.	Description	List
34-1	Envelope 10 small size phono springs	\$0.40
34-3	Envelope 8 larger size phono springs	.40

## JFD PHONOGRAPH NEEDLE AND STYLUS SET SCREWS



Machined replacement set screws for pick-up arms and recording heads. For all popular types.

No.	Description	List
31-1	10 Assorted Stylus Screws	\$1.51
31-1B	Bag of 7 Assorted Screws	1.06
31-1C	20 Bags No. 31-1B	21.20
31-2	100 Assorted Stylus Screws	13.95
31-3	For Astatic Number 3207 and Number 3205; Stromberg-Carlson SD-64 and SD 149; Universal No. 3207; Webster No. 26A2108	.17
31-4	For Astatic No. 3258; RCA No. 37045; Webster Electric No. P9564-1	.17
31-5	For Audex. D-32	.17
31-6	For RCA Nos. 33974, 3811, 33529, 31160, 12539	.17
31-7	For RCA No. 34432	.17
31-8	For RCA, Long 1 inch Type	.17
31-9	For Rek-O-Kut Recorder Cutter No. MG625, and No. 8-S; Webster Co. No. 26A2142	.17
31-10	For Shure Bros. No. 30-76	.17
31-11	For Shure Bros. No. 30-132	.17
31-12	For Webster Electric Co. P4819-2	.17

## JFD RADIO SPAGHETTI TUBING

(All in 30" Lengths)



Highest grade, flexible spaghetti for radio-television work. Average dielectric strength—5,000 volts. Colors: Black, Brown, Red, Green, Yellow.

No.	Size	List
37-0	No. 20 Fit 20 wire	\$0.15
37-2	No. 18 Fit 18 wire	.15
37-6	No. 14 Fit 14 wire	.15
37-8	No. 12 Fit 12 wire	.15
37-9	1/8" I.D.	.32
37-10	3/16" I.D.	.44
37-11	1/4" I.D.	.50
37-12	3/8" I.D. (Resist. Types)	.69
37-13	7/16" I.D.	.94
37-14	1/2" I.D.	1.15

## JFD RADIO SPAGHETTI ON SPOOLS

(5000 Volt Dielectric Strength)



Highest grade varnished tubing put on spools of 20-foot length. Will fit wire from No. 12 to No. 18. Colors: Black, Red, Yellow, Green and Blue.

No. 37-20	20-ft. Spool	List \$1.25
-----------	--------------	-------------

## JFD ASSORTED SATURATED SLEEVING KIT



Assortment of 7½" lengths of saturated sleeving. 26 lengths to the kit. Sizes include from No. 17 wire to ¾" I.D.

No. 50-1	Kit of 26 lengths	List \$0.65
----------	-------------------	-------------

## JFD UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC JARS FOR HARDWARE AND PARTS



Made of clear, unbreakable plastic. Wide-mouthed, the perfect storeplace for small radio parts, screws, nuts, washers, etc.

No.	Description	List
43-2	2 ounce plastic jar	\$0.30
43-4	4 ounce plastic jar	.35
43-8	8 ounce plastic jar	.50

## FOR AUTO RADIO CONNECTORS



4004

### Fuse Holder

Quick Changing Fuse Holder. Principally used on auto radio sets. Takes standard 1¼" fuse. With two fibre bushings and strong spring contact. Steel, cadmium plated.

List \$0.20

4001

### Jumbo Fuse Holder

For new type jumbo fuses. Overall size of fuse holder 2½" inches long by ½ inch diameter

List \$0.25

### 2060—Auto Fuse Holder Insulator Sleeve

Used on inside of above fuse connector, insulates fuse from casing.

List, per hundred \$1.25

### 4002—Instant Antenna Connector

For quick, easy connection of auto radio antennas, and other applications where rapid, dependable shielded single conductor connection is required. Made in two pieces with bayonet lock. Inside contact is made with strong spring and two fibre bushings. Steel cadmium plated.

List \$0.15

## ANTENNA LEAD CABLE FITTINGS

3018FT—Set plug-in for

Motorola lead-in.



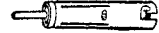
List, \$0.12

3017FT—Set plug-

in for Motorola

with adapter for

standard lead-in.



List \$0.33

## NEW! ADAPTER SHELL

Converts any Motorola

(pin type) plug to

Philco (bayonet type)

plug. There's a real

need for these. Every serviceman should stock 100 at a time



No. 4006.....List, ea. \$0.11

### 4003—Male End of Antenna Connector

This is male end of 4002, attaches to lead-in. Complete with fibre bushing.



List, ea. \$0.10

### 4005—Fibre Contact Bushing Only

For 4002, 4004 connectors.

List, per hundred.....\$3.50

## JFD EYELET AND CLAMP ASSORTMENT



Make your own belts, bands and cables — Increase Your Profits! The same eyelets and clamps as used in our ready-made belts, bands, and cables.

No.	Description	List
46-1	60 assorted pieces	\$0.40



# JFD ASSORTED RADIO PRODUCTS

## JFD RADIO AND PHONO RUBBER DRIVES



Made especially for RCA, Stewart-Warner, Atwater Kent, Emerson, Olsen, Kennedy, etc. Finest grade rubber drives.

No.	Description	List
36-1	Assortment of 5 small dial drives	\$0.40
36-2	Display 20 envelopes 36-1	8.00
36-3	Assortment of 5 large dial drives	.40
36-4	Display of 20 envelopes 36-3	8.00
36-5	Assortment of 10 dial drives	.80
36-6	Display 24 envelopes of 36-5	19.20
36-7	Box of 25 assorted drives	1.50
36-8	Box of 100 assorted drives	6.00
36-11	AK small, part number 1568L	.10
36-12	AK large for gear part No. 17961	.10
36-13	Phono drive for Detroit	.40
36-14	Phono drive for Alliance Model 80 and Motorola	.25
36-15	Atwater Kent Part No. 27332, for models 465, 655Q, 768Q, 978Q	.10
36-16	Large Atwater Kent for part No. 27332 for models 465Q, 655Q, 768Q, 978Q	.10
36-17	Small AK, for part No. 27332	.40
36-18	Emerson-Majestic grooved rubber fits 3/4" shaft	.10
36-19	Phono drive for General Electric	.15
36-20	Phono drive for General Industries RX-LX Motors	.25
36-21	Kennedy 26, 34, 36 and Wells-Gardner 2-22 series	.10
36-22	Philco part No. 42-2346	.25
36-23	Phono drive for Philco, RCA, etc.	.15
36-24	Phono drive for RCA	.15
36-25	RCA all numbers	.10
36-26	Stewart-Warner 113, 114 connector	.10
36-27	Stewart-Warner 105-120	.10
36-28	Stewart-Warner 102-104	.10
36-29	Stewart-Warner 105-120 small	.10
36-30	Stewart-Warner 126	.10
36-31	Phono drive for Webster model 56	.25

## JFD RADIO KNOB SET SCREWS



To replace lost knob set screws. Assortments contain 6/32", 8/32", and 10/32" screws.

No.	Description	List
32-1	50 Assorted Set Screws	\$0.99
32-2	100 Assorted Set Screws	1.81
32-3	20 Assorted Set Screws in evel.	.40
32-4	Display of 20 envelopes 32-3	8.00

## CABLE TYPE MIKE CONNECTORS



ST164



ST165

For use with single conductor microphone cable. Completely shielded, cable shield being used as return conductor. . . . Contacts securely locked together by coupling ring on female connector, preventing vibration and accidental separation. For cables up to 5/16"-5/8"-27 coupling ring thread. . . . Spring cord protector. Chrome plated on brass.

No. ST164	Female type	List \$0.55
No. ST165	Male type	List .44

## COIL SPRING CORD PROTECTOR

For use with above type connectors; available separately.

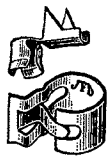
No. ST163	List, Ea., \$0.12/2
-----------	---------------------



## PHONE PLUG ADAPTER

Plugs into standard phono jacks. . . . Screws into microphone connector No. ST164. . . . Chrome plated on brass.

No. ST166	List \$0.49
-----------	-------------



## JFD GRID CAP ASSORTMENT

Various grid caps to fit all makes of tubes. For radio repairs and for construction of new equipment.

No.	Description	List
49-1	Envelope 16 caps	\$0.40
49-2	Glass tube grid caps per 1000	12.50
49-3	Metal tube grid caps per 1000	12.50

## JFD SNAP BUTTON HOLE PLUGS



Just the thing to plug holes, seal adjustments, etc. Fits in any material up to 1/16" thick.

No.	Description	List
45-1	50 Assorted plugs in box	\$2.46
45-2	10 Assorted plugs in envelope	.40
Hole Diameter		
No.	Diameter	List
45-4	3/8" per 10	\$0.38
45-5	1/2" per 10	.49
45-6	5/8" per 10	.55
45-7	3/4" per 10	.55
45-8	1-1/4" per 10	.88

## JFD SNAP-IN TRIMOUNTS



Used in place of screws to fasten dials, built in aerials, speakers and other parts. Every serviceman should have a kit.

No.	Description	List
44-1	30 assorted trimounts	\$0.40
44-2	100 assorted trimounts	1.20
44-3	100 small, 11/64"	1.20
44-3B	Envelope 30 number 44-3	.40
44-4	100 medium 13/64"	1.20
44-4B	Envelope 30 number 44-4	.40
44-5	100 large 17/64"	1.20
44-5B	Envelope 25 number 44-5	.40
44-6	100 extra large 9/32"	1.20
44-6B	Envelope 25 number 44-6	.40
44-7	New large size 5/8" long Philco, RCA General Electric 20 trimounts 5/8"	.40
44-700	100 trimounts 5/8" long	1.92

## CHASSIS TYPE CONNECTORS



Non-shorting single conductor chassis and mike connector. . . . May be grounded to chassis or insulated with fibre washers. . . . Screws into microphone connector No. ST164. . . . Chrome plated on brass. . . . Complete with hexagon mounting nut, soldering lug, metal washer and 2 fibre washers.

No. ST167	List \$0.33
-----------	-------------

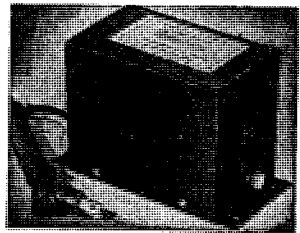
## CLOSED CIRCUIT CHASSIS TYPE CONNECTOR



Prevents open circuit noise when microphone is disconnected, grounding automatically. . . . Eliminates switch when used as a phonograph input. . . . Screws into microphone connector No. ST164. . . . Complete with hexagon mounting nut, soldering lug, metal washer and two fibre washers. . . . Chrome plated on brass.

No. ST168	List \$0.44
-----------	-------------

## JFD RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTER



An exceptionally effective filter for the most serious cases of radio interference from power lines and appliances. Filter plugs into electric outlet and radio set or noise-producing device plugs into receptacle on filter. For use on 110 volts AC or DC, up to 5 amps.

Thorough filtering action is obtained by use of inductance as well as capacitance. This filter is especially desirable for connection between interfering device and power line. Housed in handsome brown wrinkle-finish case, with 6 1/2 ft. cord.

No. ST1040	List, ea., \$7.50
------------	-------------------

## JFD FLUORESCENT LIGHT NOISE SUPPRESSORS



Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories

Designed to suppress noises caused by fluorescent lamps. . . . Also efficient for correcting radio interference caused by electrically operated machines and appliances. . . . Easy to install.

No. ST1030	List \$1.50
------------	-------------

## JFD BAKELITE SOCKETS



Highest quality molded bakelite sockets. High dielectric. Have plated non-corroding bronze sockets. Three grounding lugs on metal base of each socket are

automatically grounded when socket is installed, 1 1/2" mounting centers. 1-3/32" mounting hole.

### STANDARD R.M.A. CONTACT SPACINGS

No.	Prongs	List
38-4	4	\$0.13
38-5	5	.13
38-6	6	.15
38-7	7	.15
38-8	8 Octal Base	.15
38-9	8 Loktal Base	.15

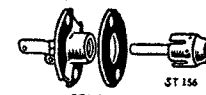
## JFD WAFER SOCKETS



High grade laminated bakelite sockets with positive contacts. Standard spacings.

No.	Prongs	Mtg. Centers	List
39-4	4	1-1/2"	\$0.11
39-5	5	1-1/2"	.13
39-6	6	1-1/2"	.13
39-7S	7	Small, 1-1/2"	.13
39-7L	7	Large, 1-1/2"	.13
39-8S	8	Octal, 1-5/16"	.16
39-8L	8	Octal, 1-1/2"	.16
39-9	8	Loktal, 1-5/16"	.16

## JFD MIDGET JACKS & PLUGS USED ON RCA RECORDING UNITS, RECEIVERS AND AUTO SETS



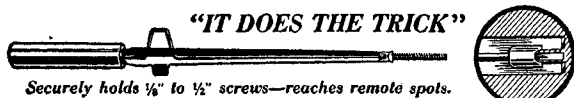
Will be found very handy and practical for connecting microphones, record players, F.M. attachments and many other uses where a small, compact jack and plug is needed.

No.	Description	List
ST155	Midget Shielded Jack	\$0.19
ST156	Midget Pin Plug	.12



# Radio Hardware and Essentials

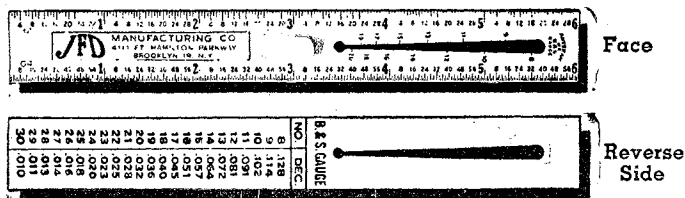
## JFD TRIK-HOLD SCREW-DRIVER



This is the new screw-driver that servicemen are talking about! With the TRIK-HOLD SCREW-DRIVER, any part of the radio can readily be reached. Blade holds screw securely until it is snugly in place, then a flick of the finger releases it—and the job is done!

No. 5-69 .....List Price \$0.45

## JFD STEEL GAUGE AND RULE



Handy pocket all-purpose rules that no serviceman should be without. Made of stainless steel with  $\frac{3}{32}$ " and  $\frac{1}{16}$ " graduations. Has American or Browne & Sharpe wire gauge. Reverse side has gauge numbers and decimal equivalents.

No. 3-50 .....List Price \$0.65

## JFD PUSH-ON KNOB SPRINGS for all types of knobs



Any of these springs except ST9 in lots of 100.....List \$1.37  
Each .02  
Type ST9 in lots of 100.....List 2.74  
Each .05

No.	Quan.	Type	No.	Quan.	Type
33-1	20	ST1	33-11	20	ST6
33-3	20	ST2	33-13	20	ST7
33-5	20	ST3	33-15	20	ST8
33-7	20	ST4	33-17	10	ST9
33-9	20	ST5			

Each of above kits.....List \$0.40

## JFD RADIO PUSH-ON KNOB SPRING KITS



No. 33-51  
20 Asst. in envelopes  
List \$0.40

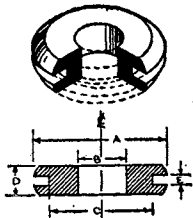
No. 33-53  
Kit of 35 Springs  
List \$0.66

No. 33-54  
Kit of 100 Springs  
List \$1.37

## JFD RUBBER GROMMETS

Prevents the abrasion of wires and cables when passing through panel hole or chassis. Makes a perfect cushion for sockets, condensers, etc.

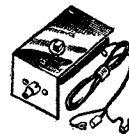
A: Outside Diameter. B: Inside Diameter. C: Panel Hole.  
D: Thickness overall. E: Panel Thickness.



No.	A	B	C	D	E	Per C
19-1	5/8"	1/4"	13/32"	3/8"	1/16"	\$3.50
19-2	3/8"	11/64"	5/16"	1/4"	1/16"	2.50
19-3	7/16"	3/16"	5/16"	3/16"	1/16"	3.00
19-4	9/16"	9/32"	11/32"	1/4"	1/16"	3.00
19-5	5/8"	5/16"	7/16"	1/4"	1/16"	3.25
19-6	11/16"	5/16"	1/2"	1/4"	1/16"	3.50
19-7	1/2"	7/32"	3/8"	3/16"	1/16"	3.00
19-8	3/4"	7/16"	9/16"	1/4"	1/16"	3.25

List Price  
No. 19-15—Bag of 15 Asstd. Grommets.....\$0.40  
No. 19-50—Bag of 50 Asstd. Grommets.....1.04

## JFD REPLACEMENT PHONO-RADIO SWITCH



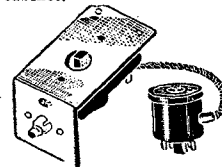
For quickly connecting Record Players, Microphones, F.M. or Television Attachments, etc., to the audio amplifier of radio receivers . . . Also replaces R.C.A. Part No. 9824A.

No. ST145.....List \$2.25

(Complete with Midget Tip Plug)

## JFD PHONOGRAPH PICKUP ADAPTERS

Completely assembled and wired on a sturdy steel frame . . . easily and quickly mounted in any cabinet.



## "G", "GT" METAL TUBE OCTAL BASE ADAPTER

For use with detector (2nd detector Superhet.) for audio amplifying tubes with an octal (8 prong) base without top grid cap and with basing similar to 6AC5G, 6AE5GT, 6C5, 6C8G, 6F6, 6F8G, 6G6G, 6H6, 6J5, 6K6G, 6L6G, 6N6G, 6N7, 6T7G, 6Y6G, 6Z7G, 12J5GT, 25A6, 25A7G, 25AC5GT, 25B6G.

No. ST181—Complete with Standard Plug, Jack and Wired Tube Socket Adapter.  
List Price \$3.00

## STANDARD GRID CAP ADAPTER

For use with tubes used as detector or amplifier such as 2A6, 2B7, 6B7, 6C6, 6D6, 6F7, 24A, 36, 39, 55, 57, 58, 75, 77, 78, 79, 85.

No. ST182—Complete with Standard Plug and Jack .....List Price \$2.25

## 5-PRONG UY BASE ADAPTER

For use with 5 prong tubes used as detector or audio amplifier such as 27, 37, 49, 56, 76.

No. ST183—Complete with Standard Plug, Jack and Wired Tube Socket Adapter.  
List Price \$3.00

## "SINGLE-ENDED" DIODE-TRIODE BASE ADAPTER

For use with single ended "S" series tubes used as detector or amplifier with basing similar to 6SQ7, 6SR7, 12SQ7, 12SR7.

No. ST184—Complete with Standard Plug, Jack and Wired Tube Socket Adapter.  
List Price \$3.00

## "SINGLE-ENDED" TRIODE-PENTODE BASE ADAPTER

For use with single ended "S" series tubes used as detector or amplifier with basing similar to 6SC7, 6SF5, 6SJ7, 12SC7, 12SJ7, 12SF5.

No. ST185—Complete with Standard Plug, Jack and Wired Tube Socket Adapter.  
List Price \$3.00

## "G", "GT" METAL TUBE GRID CAP ADAPTER

For use with metal "G" or "GT" type tubes having top control grid cap such as 6B8G, 6B8G, 6C8G, 6F6, 6F8G, 6J7, 6J7GT, 6K5G, 6K7, 6Q7, 6Q7GT, 6R7, 6T7G, 12C8, 12F5GT, 12J5GT, 12J7GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT.

No. ST186—Complete with Standard Plug and Jack .....List Price \$2.25



# Radio Hardware and Essentials

## JFD SPEAKER SPIDERS



A full selection of speaker spiders as originally used on 5", 6", 8", 10", 12" speakers by all leading speaker manufacturers. Made of finest and best strength tensile fibre.

Catalog No.	Outside Diameter	List Price Each
6-1	1 1/2"	\$0.15
6-2	1 1/2"	.20
6-3	1 7/8"	.25
6-4	2 1/2"	.40

## JFD AUTO BODY PLUGS

To neatly conceal holes left in auto body and instrument panel when antennas, radio controls, switches, cowl aerials, spotlights, and the other accessories are removed, fits snugly and permanently in hole. Brass, chrome-plated, large flathead screw with lock washer, rubber spacer, and nut. An essential item in every serviceman's shop.



### FOR 3/8" HOLES

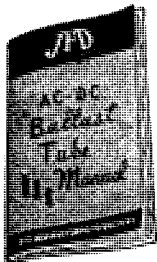
No. 2047—Serviceman's Card of 12  
List \$4.20.....\$0.35 each

### FOR 1/2" HOLES

No. 2050—Servicemen's Card of 12  
List \$4.20.....\$0.35 each

## JFD BALLAST TUBE MANUAL

# FREE!

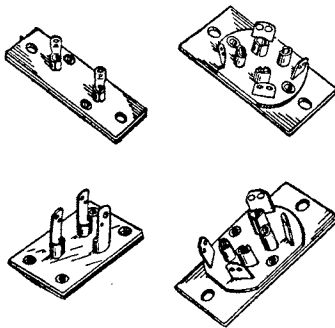


68 page Ballast Tube Manual—a treasury of information to Radio Servicemen and Dealers. It lists:  
1. More than 3,000 radio ballasts.  
2. AC-DC ballasts for fluorescent lights and electrical appliances.  
3. Step-down ballasts, 220-110 V.

**YOUR FREE COPY** of this book (value — \$1.50) is now ready for you. Merely mail in to JFD factory (4117 Ft. Hamilton

Parkway, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.) 12 flaps from JFD Dial Belt envelopes; include 10¢ in stamps to cover mailing. Book is also included in JFD Belt Kits B25A, B50A, B100A. See Page on Dial Belt Kits. (Buy your JFD Belts and Belt kits from your nearest Parts Jobber).

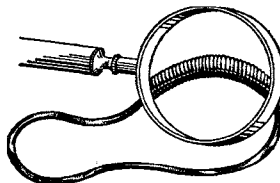
## JFD SPECIAL WAFER SOCKETS



Used in battery construction and other applications. Made of fine grade Phenolic laminated materials (with or without wax impregnating). Contacts are spring metal finished in Cadmium, Silver or Hot Tin. Come in wide range of size and layout to meet any and all requirements.

No.	Prongs	List Price
62-2	2	\$0.11
62-3	3	.16
62-4	4	.20
(Used with Burgess G6B60; Willard WZ3)		
62-44	4	.20
(Used with Burgess G4B501 Willard WZ2)		

## DETROLA RECORD CHANGER DRIVE SPRING AND RUBBER



Detrola part No. 50137 for Detrola Model No. 626, etc. This is the same spring used by the manufacturer in his original equipment. Elastic tension spring with core.

No. 63-1—Spring .....List Price \$0.50  
No. 63-2—Rubber .....List Price .60

## JFD COMPRESSION SPRINGS



Used for repair work on radio dials, push buttons, phonograph motors, electronic appliances, etc. Assortments contain all needed springs.

No. 55-20—Bag of 20 Small Springs.  
List Price .....\$0.40  
No. 55-15—Bag of 15 Large Springs.  
List Price .....\$0.40

## JFD VACUUM CLEANER BELTS



Made of finest grade live rubber. Here is an item that has a tremendous market. These belts can be sold to every radio customer. Carry a JFD assortment with you when making calls. Display them in your shop—it will mean profits for you.

No. 56-1—Flat Belt, 2 1/8" I.D. x 1/2" wide x 1/8" thick. Fits Premier Duplex Jr.; G.E.; AMC; Bee Vac; Eureka, G. Models; Hamilton Beach, 8, 12, 14; Kenmore, BV Types; Universal; Westinghouse. \$0.20

No. 56-2—Flat Belt, 2 3/8" I.D. x 1/2" wide x 1/8" thick. Fits Premier Duplex, G.E.; Westinghouse; Royal; Universal; Hamilton Beach; AMC; Airway; Apex; Eureka; Graybar; Kirby; Regina; Scott-Fitzer; Sweeper Vac .....\$0.20

No. 56-3—Flat Belt, 3 1/2" I.D. x 1/2" wide x 3/8" thick. Fits Airway; Apex; G.E.; Kenmore; Premier; Singer .....\$0.25

No. 56-4—Flat Belt, 3 3/4" I.D. x 1/2" wide x 3/8" thick, Hoover large flat type...\$0.25

No. 56-5—Round Belt, 3" diam. x 3/8" thick. Fits Hoover, 25, 26, 27, 80, 103, 150, 300, 305, 450, 475; Apex, 129. \$0.25

No. 56-6—Round Belt, 3 3/4" diam. x 1/4" thick. Fits Hoover models, 102, 105, 541, 543, 961, N. Special.....\$0.25

No. 56-7—Round Belt, 3 3/4" diam. x 1/8" thick. Fits AMC; Kenmore Commander; Hoover models 60, 90, 575, 700, 725, 750, 800, 925, 930 .....\$0.25

## JFD FIBRE SHOULDER WASHERS



Finest insulating material. Ideal for use on metal panels wherever insulating washers are used.

- A: Inside Diameter
- B: Outside Diameter
- C: Thickness Overall
- D: Height of Shoulder
- E: Diameter of Shoulder

No.	A	B	C	D	E	List Price per M
57-1	.140	.375	.093	.031	.237	\$10.50
57-2	.110	.250	.062	.031	.187	8.50
57-3	.136	.250	.093	.031	.187	9.00
57-4	.136	.312	.093	.031	.187	10.00
57-5	.250	.500	.068	.028	.312	11.00
57-6	.172	.375	.093	.031	.246	9.75
57-7	.196	.375	.093	.031	.308	9.75
57-8	.375	.750	.093	.031	.500	13.00
57-9	.385	.625	.093	.031	.500	12.50

**JFD**

# Adapter Harnesses and Battery Plugs

For Portable and Farm  
**BATTERY OPERATED RADIO SETS**

*A Successful Solution*

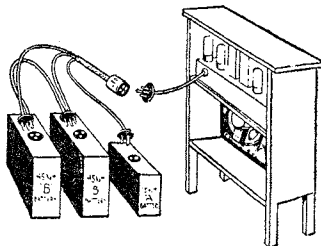
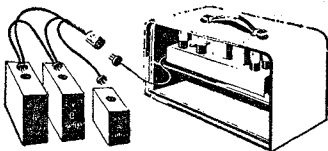
*To An Urgent Problem!*

**More than 750,000 Harnesses Sold**

Combination "AB" Battery Packs are still difficult to obtain—but SEPARATE, standard "A" and "B" Batteries, ARE available, and are in fact now being produced for the portable and farm radio market.

In practically every case, a radio set designed to use a combination "AB" pack can now be adapted to use separate "A" and "B" batteries by means of one of the JFD ADAPTER HARNESSES listed in these pages.

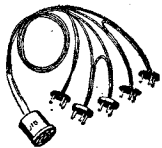
Simply attach the JFD Adapter harness to the battery cable in the radio set—then attach separate "A" and "B" batteries to the plugs at the other end of the harness—that's all there is to it! No soldering—No cutting—Just plug in!



★ IT'S MORE ECONOMICAL to replace separate "A" or "B" batteries as required, rather than to replace an entire "AB" pack when only one section of it is exhausted.

★ IT'S EASIER to get separate "A" and "B" batteries. Battery manufacturers are now making them in increasing quantities, to supply the important portable and farm-radio market.

★ IT'S MORE PROFITABLE to battery dealers, because it simplifies the battery stock problem. Two types of "A" batteries and three types of "B" batteries take care of practically all battery radio sets, in conjunction with JFD ADAPTER HARNESSES. To do the same job with combination "AB" packs, at least 25 different types would be required.

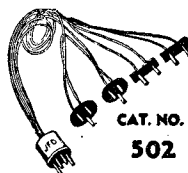


## JFD "PHILCO" HARNESS with 7-prong socket

This harness has a standard 7-prong socket, to fit plug from radio set. Other end of harness has five plugs for 3-4.5V "B" and 2-4½V "C" batteries.

For use in replacing power pack in Philco models 37-33, 37-38, 38-33, and 38-38 with standard separate "B" and "C" batteries. This means a real saving to the user, since it permits replacement of only the individual batteries as needed instead of the entire pack. Harness is sufficiently long to allow placing batteries on floor near set, if necessary.

No. 513.....List Price ea. \$2.74



CAT. NO.  
**502**  
ADAPTER HARNESS

For sets Using 9V "A" & 90V "B"  
With this harness you can now use separate standard "A" and "B" radio batteries in portable radio sets which employ the following "AB" packs:

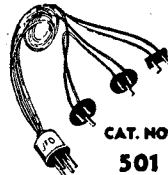
Burgess G6B60  
Usalite AB-677  
Zenith Z-985

This harness has standard 4-prong plug which fits receptacle on radio battery cable. At the other end of the adapter harness are two 3-prong male "B" plugs and two 2-prong male "A" plugs, for use with:  
2 4.5V "B" bat. (Eveready 482, etc.)  
2 4½V "A" bat. (Eveready 746, etc.)

No. 502.....List Price ea. \$1.64

## ADAPTER HARNESSES

For Portable Radio Batteries  
NO SOLDERING - NO CUTTING - JUST PLUG IN!



CAT. NO.  
**501**  
ADAPTER HARNESS

For Sets Using 6V "A" & 75V "B"

This harness permits use of separate standard "A" and "B" radio batteries in portable radios which use the following "AB" packs:

Burgess G4B50  
General Z50B4H4  
Montgomery Ward 5045  
Usalite AB-670  
Zenith Z-675

This harness has a 4-prong plug which fits into female receptacle on the end of the radio set cable. At the other end of the adapter harness are two 3-prong male "B" plugs and one 2-prong male "A" plug for use with:  
2 4.5V "B" bat. (Eveready 482, etc.)  
1 6V "A" bat. (Eveready 747, etc.)

No. 501.....List Price ea. \$1.37



CAT. NO.  
**503**  
ADAPTER HARNESS

For Sets Using 1½V "A" & 90V "B"

This adapter harness can be used with separate batteries in place of these packs:

Acme 460-15	Montgomery Ward
Acme 460-14S	(Airline) 5003
Advance 411	(Airline) 5047
Bond 0528	National Union
Bright Star 61-05	N-801
Burgess 3FA60	Philco P60D11L
Burgess 5DA60	Rayovac AB-82
Burgess 4TA60	Sears Roebuck
Burgess 17GD60	5170
Burgess 6TA60	Sears Roebuck
Burgess 2GA60	10793
Crosley CR-60	Usalite AB-665
Eveready 748	Usalite AB-666
Firestone E-15275	Western Auto
General 60A4L	D-235
General 60A2L	Willard 60A2L
General	Willard 60DL11L
60DL-11L	Winchester 0518
	Zenith Z-802

4-pin socket on harness fits plug from set. Other end of harness has two 3-pin "B" plugs and a 2-pin "A" plug for use with:  
2 4.5V "B" bat. (Eveready 482, etc.)  
1 1½V "A" bat. (Eveready 742, etc.)

No. 503.....List Price ea. \$1.37

**PRICES FOR OTHER TYPES FURNISHED ON REQUEST**



# REPLACEMENT GUIDE

## For Radio Battery Adapter Harnesses

Consult this listing for correct adapter to select when replacing a combination "A-B" battery pack with separate individual "A and B" batteries.

Battery Pack Number	Replace with JFD Adapter Harness No.	And Use Standard Batteries "A"	"B"	SEE NOTE
<b>ACME BATTERY CO.</b>				
360-4FS	506	6V	2-45V	
860-41	509	1 1/2	2-45V	
460-15S	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
460-15	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
442-2	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
460-15MS	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
480-14S	503	6V	2-45V	
225	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
<b>ADVANCE</b>				
411	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
41AD7	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
<b>BOND</b>				
0528	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>BRIGHT STAR</b>				
61-05	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>BURGESS BATTERY CO.</b>				
6TA60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
5DA60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
4TA60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
3FA60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
4FA60	509	1 1/2	2-45V	
6FA60	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
2GA60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
4GA41	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
4GA42	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
D4A60	508	6V	2-45V	
D5A60	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
F4A41	508	6V	2-45V	B
F4B60	506	6V	2-45V	
F5A60	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
2FA460	507	6V	2-45V	
2F4B60	508	6V	2-45V	
G4B50	501	6V	2-45V	B
G4B60	507	6V	2-45V	
G5A42	507	7 1/2	2-45V	C
G6B60	507	2-4 1/2	2-45V	
17GD60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>CROSLY</b>				
CR49	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
CR57	508	6V	2-45V	
CR58	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C-D
CR60	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
CR61	508	6V	2-45V	
CR67	508	6V	2-45V	
CR68	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	
CR69	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
CR649	508	6V	2-45V	
CR658	508	6V	2-45V	E
<b>EMERSON</b>				
EM749	504AJ	7 1/2	2-45V	B-C
<b>EVEREADY</b>				
748	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
748M	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D-E
<b>FIRESTONE</b>				
E15275	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
E15276	508	6V	2-45V	
<b>GENERAL DRY BATTERIES</b>				
60A4F4	507	6V	2-45V	
60A4FL4	507	6V	2-45V	
60A4F1	507	6V	2-45V	E
P60A4L	509	1 1/2	2-45V	
60A4L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
60A2L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
Z50B4H4	501	6V	2-45V	B
60B4H	508	6V	2-45V	
41A4FL	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
60A5D5	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
<b>BATTERY PACK</b>				
Battery Pack Number	Replace with JFD Adapter Harness No.	And Use Standard Batteries "A"	"B"	SEE NOTE
60A4H	504A	1 1/2	2-45V	E
60B6H6	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
60DL-11L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
60A110	503	6V	2-45V	E
<b>MONTGOMERY WARD (Airline)</b>				
5001	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
5003	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
5045	501	6V	2-45V	B
5004	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
5047	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>MOTOROLA</b>				
"Bike" Radio Pack	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
<b>NATIONAL UNION</b>				
N801	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
N802	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
N803	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
<b>PHILCO</b>				
P60A8F4	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
P841	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	C
P60A4L	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
P41A4G	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
P41A4FL	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
P60D11L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
P60A110	510	6V	2-45V	
P87	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	B-C
P89	511	1 1/2	6 1/2	A
<b>RAYOVAC</b>				
AB684	508	6V	2-45V	B
AB694	507	6V	2-45V	
MB49	507	1 1/2	2-45V	E
AB84	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
AB419	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
AB94	507	1 1/2	2-45V	E
AB82	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
AB794	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	B-C
<b>SEARS ROEBUCK (Silvertone)</b>				
5170	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
10793	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>USALITE</b>				
AB674	507	6V	2-45V	
AB675	507	1 1/2	2-45V	E
AB667	505	1 1/2	2-45V	
AB665	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
AB670	501	6V	2-45V	B
AB672	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
AB669	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
AB668	507	6V	2-45V	E
AB666	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
AB671	510	6V	2-45V	
AB673	507	1 1/2	2-45V	
AB676	504A	7 1/2	2-45V	B-C
AB677	502	2-4 1/2	2-45V	
<b>WESTERN AUTO</b>				
D235	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>WILLARD</b>				
60A2L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	
P41A4FL	505	1 1/2	2-45V	B
60A4H	503	1 1/2	2-45V	E
60DL11L	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>WINCHESTER</b>				
0518	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D
<b>ZENITH</b>				
Z659	506	6V	2-45V	
Z9B	509	1 1/2	2-45V	
Z675	501	6V	2-45V	B
Z985	502	2-4 1/2	2-45V	
Z802	503	1 1/2	2-45V	D

NOTE A—This is for a candid size radio. Use of a No. 950 Eveready Flashlite Cell and No. 467 Eveready "B" battery, or equivalent, is recommended.

NOTE B—Original "B" Voltage for this set is approximately 75V. However, 90V "B" voltage can be used without difficulty.

NOTE C—No. 504-A harness is for use with one 7 1/2-volt "A" battery (and two 45-volt "B" batteries). Where no 7 1/2-volt

battery is available, use No. 504 harness which employs two 4 1/2-volt "A" batteries, to accomplish same result.

NOTE D—These packs are for 1 1/2 volt Farm Radios, not portable type sets; therefore, use of larger (standard) batteries is recommended.

NOTE E—These packs employ three separate sockets. Sets using this type of pack already have three separate battery connection leads, and require no adapter harness.



# SERVICEMEN'S ESSENTIAL PARTS

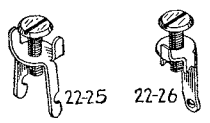
## JFD COATED SLEEVING



Dielectric strength is 2,000 volts. Flexible—less expensive than regular spaghetti, replaces it in most uses. Colors: Black, Brown, Red, Green, Yellow.

No.	Description	List Price
54-0	No. 20—Fit 20 Wire.	\$.10
54-3	No. 17—Fit 17 Wire.	.10
54-6	No. 14—Fit 14 Wire.	.12
54-8	No. 12—Fit 12 Wire.	.13
54-9	1/8" I.D.	.19
54-10	3/16" I.D.	.25
54-11	1/4" I.D.	.31
54-12	5/16" I.D.	.44
54-13	3/8" I.D. (Resistor Size)	.50

## JFD TERMINAL LUGS AND SCREWS



These lugs are tapped with screw inserted. Just the thing for heavy duty terminal strips. No. 22-25 Lug is cadmium-plated brass; No. 22-26 Lug is hot tinned brass.

No.	List Price
No. 22-25	\$3.50 per C
No. 22-26	6.00 per C

## JFD CABLE CLAMPS



22-22 Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 3/4", width 1/2". Will fit over 3/4" cable.  
List Price per C.....\$1.25

22-23 Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 3/8", width 3/8". Will fit over 3/8" to 1/2" cable.  
List Price per C.....\$1.25

22-24 Steel Cadmium plated. No. 8 hole, length 1", width 3/8". Will fit over 1/2" cable.  
List Price per C.....\$1.50

# JFD NEW "BIG 4" SERVICEMEN'S BASIC KIT!



**A Great New TIMESAVER For Radio Servicemen!**  
**FOUR Basic Radio Service Kits in ONE Package**

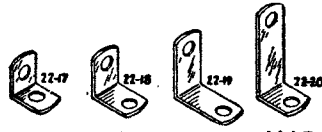
**SPECIAL! SERVICEMEN'S COST**

**\$18.00**  
 List Price \$33.35

- For Radio Servicemen Starting a Repair Business . . .
- For Established Radio Servicemen Who want to Save Time and Energy . . .
- These 4 Popular JFD Kits have everything needed for 25% of all radio service work.
- B25A Belt Kit.** Assortment of 25 Dial Belts in Metal Container. Includes FREE 64-page JFD Servicemen's Manual, listing belts for more than 1500 set models.
  - 5C25 Dial Cable & Cord Rack.** Contains 5 Metal Spools of fast-moving dial cables and cords.
  - 770 Ballast Kit.** Contains five JFD Improved Aircooled AC-DC Adjustable Ballasts. Suitable for more than 95% of all ballast tube replacements.
  - BP-100-MC Plug Assortment.** 100 radio battery plugs, in 25 different popular types. Sturdy Metal Container. Includes FREE Battery plug folder with technical data and schematic diagrams of all plug types.
- COMBINATION List Price Value, \$33.35  
 Model "Big 4"  
 Servicemen's SPECIAL Net Price **\$18.00**

J.F.D. MANUFACTURING CO., 4109-4123 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN-19, N. Y.

## JFD BRASS AND STEEL ANGLES



No.	Material	Size	List Price per C
22-17	Brass N.P.	1/2" x 1/2"	\$2.50
22-18	Brass N.P.	5/8" x 5/8"	5.00
22-19	Steel H.T.	3/4" x 3/4"	2.00
22-20	Steel H.T.	5/8" x 1 1/8"	2.00

## JFD TAPPED ANGLE BRACKET



Cadmium Plated Steel. Size 1/2" x 1/2", with one 8/32" tapped hole and one plain .165 hole.  
 List Price per C  
 No. 22-21 .....\$4.50

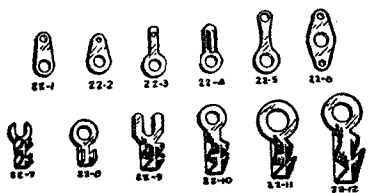
## JFD EYELET TYPE SOLDER LUGS



These lugs are excellent for mounting on terminal strips. Made of Brass. No. 22-16 cadmium-plated; others are hot tinned.

No.	Length	Hole	List Price per M
22-13	5/8"	1/8" slot	\$4.50
22-14	5/8"	No. 8	10.00
22-15	1/2"	No. 8	7.50
22-16	1 1/8"		7.50

## JFD SOLDER TYPE LUGS—BRASS HOT TINNED

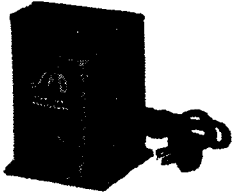


No.	Length	Hole	List Price per M
22-1	5/8"	No. 6	4.00
22-2	5/8"	No. 6	4.00
22-3	3/4"	No. 6	8.00
22-4	5/8"	No. 6	7.00
22-5	7/8"	No. 6	5.50
22-6	7/8"	No. 8	8.00
22-7	5/8"	No. 8	7.00
22-8	5/8"	No. 6	7.50
22-9	1"	No. 8	10.00
22-10	15/16"	No. 8	12.00
22-11	1-1/8"	1/4"	15.00
22-12	1"	1/4"	15.00



# BALLASTS, TRANSFORMERS

## JFD 220V.-110V. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS

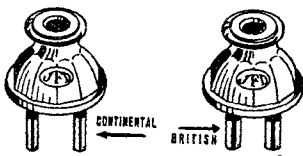


Here is a Step-Down Transformer that is just the thing for use with Radio Receivers, Phono-radio combinations, all electrical appliances and equipment such as: irons, toasters, vacuum cleaners, refrigerators, washing machines, etc., JFD Step-Down Transformers are precision-made to comply with exacting requirements. They all have Input of 200-240 volts, Output of 115 volts, and operate on cycles of 50-60 volts.

### JFD 220V.-110V. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS

Cat. No.	Cap. in Watts	Cycles	List Price
52-85	85	50-60	\$8.50
52-125	125	50-60	9.60
52-200	200	50-60	11.50
52-300	300	50-60	14.50
52-500	500	50-60	22.50
52-750	750	50-60	30.00
52-1000	1000	50-60	38.00

## JFD Bakelite Handle Cap for Use in Foreign Countries



Comes with either Continental or British Prongs

No.	List Price
2-451—Cap with Continental type prongs .....	\$0.25
2-452—Cap with English type prongs..	.30

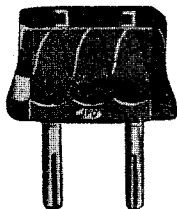
## JFD FOREIGN ADAPTER

Converts American Male Plug to Continental and British Male Plugs

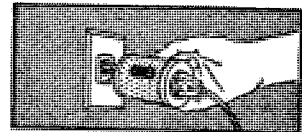
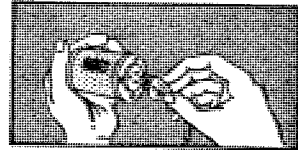
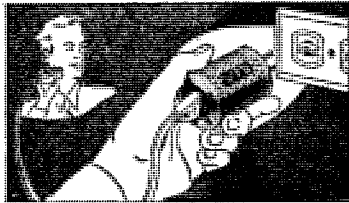
Converts Foreign receptacles into the standard American type—in a jiffy!

No. 2-449—with Continental type prongs. List Price .....\$0.33

No. 2-450—with British type prongs. List Price .....\$0.33



## JFD CURRENT CONVERTER (AC to DC) for ELECTRIC RAZORS



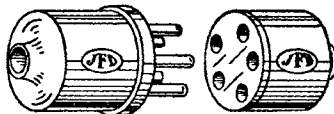
### ELECTRIC SHAVERS WORK QUICKER—SMOOTHER—CHEAPER ON D-C CURRENT!

Here is an item that means quick profits! Every electric razor owner is a prospective buyer. It will pay you to display the JFD Current Converter prominently in your shop!

Just plug razor cord into the JFD Converter; plug converter into the A-C wall socket and—the efficiency of the razor is increased almost 100%! The JFD Current Converter changes common household A-C to D-C, producing a much smoother, faster, electric shave. Lengthens life of the shaver. Can be used with any electric shaver operating on AC-DC.

Cat. No. 68-1 ..... List Price \$10.00

## JFD SHIELDED PLUGS AND JACKS (Small Size)

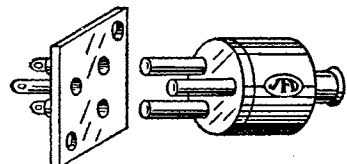


Shell is cadmium-plated steel with fibre insulation inside. Projections securely hold plug after assembly. Come in 3 to 6 prongs in male and female construction. Male unit is 1 1/8" Bakelite with Standard tube pins. Plugs are polarized. 1" Diameter-cable hole is 3/8", length 7/8".

No.	Male Plug	List Price
58-3	3 prong	\$0.30
58-4	4 prong	.30
58-5	5 prong	.30
58-6	6 prong	.30

No.	Female Receptacle	List Price
59-3	3 hole	\$0.30
59-4	4 hole	.30
59-5	5 hole	.30
59-6	6 hole	.30

## JFD SHIELDED PLUGS AND CONNECTORS (Midget Size)

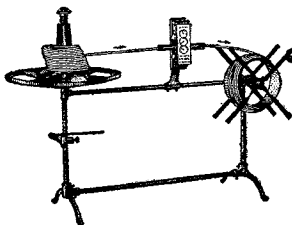


Midget size—only 5/8" diameter of shell; cable hole is 3/16"; length 1 1/8". An economical combination. Perfect shielding — excellent electrical connection.

No.	Shielded Male Plug	List Price
60-3	3 prongs	\$0.15
60-4	4 prongs	.20
60-5	5 prongs	.25

No.	Female Receptacle (Chassis Type, non-shielded)	List Price
61-3	3 contact	\$0.25
61-4	4 contact	.25
61-5	5 contact	.25

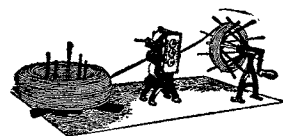
## JFD WIRE MEASURING STAND



Complete outfit — payout reel, measuring unit and take-up reel—are all combined on the one sturdy metal stand. A valuable machine for all who sell wire by the length. Units are available separately.

Cat. No.	Description
65-1	Payout Reel
65-2	Measuring Unit
65-3	Take-up Reel
65-C	Complete Outfit

## JFD WIRE MEASURING OUTFIT (COUNTER MODEL)



Here is a compact, sturdy wire measuring outfit that can be set up easily on counter, bench or table. More than pays for itself in time saved and exact wire measurements. Measures up to 1000 feet. Very simple to set up and operate—it works silently. Take-up reel is adjustable.

Cat. No.	Description
66-1	Payout Reel
66-2	Measuring Unit
66-3	Take-up Reel
66-C	Complete Outfit



# DIAL BELT MANUAL

## BELT SPECIFICATIONS — NUMERICAL LISTING

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASURING BELTS

In order to determine the size of a belt, if the old belt is available, cut this belt and measure its length when stretched out. This will give you the "Length When Open".

If the old belt is not available or cannot be measured because of its worn condition, stretch a thin thread around the belt pulleys within the set. The measurement of this thread will give you the "INSIDE PULLEY CIRCUMFERENCE". This is not to be confused with the "LENGTH WHEN OPEN". The belt when cut will be approximately 3/16" longer when stretched out.

JFD Belt No.	Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	Models
1	6 5/8"	6 11/16"	Dejur Amsco Zenith
2	6 11/16"	7"	Crosley Crowe Emerson Kingston Majestic Zenith
3	7 1/16"	7 3/16"	Emerson
4	8 3/16"	8 1/16"	Belmont F'bks-Morse Kingston
5	7 1/8"	7 3/4"	Crowe
6	7 1/16"	7 1/2"	Majestic RCA
7	7 3/16"	7 3/8"	Belmont Crowe
8	8 1/8"	8 3/8"	Acratest Simplex
9	8 1/16"	8 3/16"	Acratest F'bks-Morse
10	8 1/2"	8 1/16"	Fada
11	7 3/16"	8 3/16"	Emerson RCA
12	8 1/16"	8 3/16"	Majestic RCA
13	8 5/8"	8 1/16"	Airline Crowe RCA
14	8 7/16"	8 5/8"	Fada Silvertone
15	9 1/16"	9 1/2"	Bosch Lafayette RCA
16	9 7/16"	9 5/8"	Airline Crowe Garod Zenith
17	9 3/16"	9 1/16"	Crowe Simplex Zenith Zephyr
18	10 1/16"	10 1/16"	Emerson
19	9 1/16"	10"	Garod
20	10 1/16"	10 3/8"	Garod Philco
21	10 3/8"	10 1/16"	Lafayette
22	10 1/2"	10 1/16"	RCA
23	10 1/8"	10 3/16"	Airline RCA
24	10 1/16"	10 1/2"	Westinghouse
25	10 1/16"	10 3/16"	Wilcox-Gray

JFD Belt No.	Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	Models
26	10 1/16"	10 1/4"	Belmont Knight Lafayette Ultramar
27	9 1/16"	10 1/8"	Airline Belmont
28	10 1/16"	10 1/16"	Zenith
29	10 1/16"	11"	Bosch
30	11 1/4"	11 1/16"	Fada Grunow Silver-Marshall
31	11 5/16"	11 1/2"	Wells-Gardner
32	11 1/8"	11 1/4"	F'bks-Morse Grunow Kingston
33	11 5/16"	11 1/16"	RCA
34	11 1/2"	11 1/16"	Sparton
35	11 3/16"	11 3/4"	Detrola
36	11 1/8"	11 3/4"	Crosley Dejur Amsco Detrola
37	11 3/16"	11 1/16"	Fada
38	12"	12 1/16"	Zenith
39	12 1/16"	12 5/8"	Admiral Crowe
40	12 1/8"	12 1/2"	F'bks-Morse Lafayette Zenith
41	11 1/16"	12 1/8"	Dewald Fada
42	12 3/16"	12 1/16"	RCA
43	11 7/8"	12 1/16"	RCA
44	12 1/8"	12 3/4"	Case Knight
45	12 1/16"	12 7/8"	Silvertone
46	13 1/8"	13 1/16"	F'bks-Morse Sparton Wells-Gardner Zenith
47	14 1/2"	14 1/16"	Kingston Sparton
48	14 3/16"	15 3/16"	Arvin RCA Strom-Carlson
49	15 3/16"	15 1/16"	Zenith
50	16 1/16"	16 5/8"	Knight RCA Wells-Gardner
51	16 1/8"	16 1/16"	Airline

JFD Belt No.	Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	Models
52	10 1/8"	10 3/4"	Garod Grunow North Elect.
53	8 1/16"	8 7/8"	Belmont Majestic
54	12 1/16"	12 1/4"	F'bks-Morse
55	7 1/16"	7 7/8"	Crowe
56	7 3/16"	7 1/2"	Emerson
57	7 3/16"	7 3/16"	Capehart
58	6 3/4"	6 1/16"	Crosley
59	8 1/4"	8 3/8"	Crowe Emerson
60	8 3/4"	8 1/16"	Majestic Zenith
61	6 3/16"	7 3/16"	Emerson Majestic
62	8 1/4"	8 7/16"	Airmaster Emerson
63	9 5/8"	9 3/16"	Airline Wells-Gardner
64	10 1/16"	10 5/16"	Airline Wells-Gardner
65	11 3/16"	11 3/8"	Airline
66	9 7/8"	10 1/16"	Coronada
67	12 1/4"	12 1/16"	Admiral
68	17 1/16"	17 5/8"	Admiral Knight
69	11 3/16"	12 3/16"	Admiral Knight
70	16 1/16"	16 3/16"	Wells-Gardner
71	11 1/16"	11 3/8"	Ultramar
72	8 3/16"	8 3/16"	Emerson
73	21 1/16"	21 1/4"	Majestic
74	22 1/16"	22 3/4"	Majestic
75	12 1/16"	13 1/8"	Sparton
76	8 1/16"	9 3/8"	Zenith
77	12 3/8"	13 1/16"	Zenith
78	12 3/16"	12 1/16"	Crowe
79	11"	11 3/16"	Zenith
80	9 1/8"	9 3/8"	Zenith
81	17 3/16"	17 3/4"	Wells-Gardner
82	18 1/16"	18 3/4"	Wells-Gardner
83	14 1/16"	14 3/4"	Wells-Gardner
84	8 1/16"	9"	Zenith
85	15 1/16"	16"	Garod
86	15 3/16"	15 5/8"	Garod
87	16 3/16"	16 3/8"	Admiral
88	7 1/16"	8"	General Elect.
89	16 1/16"	17"	Arvin Garod
90	19 1/16"	19 3/4"	Arvin
91	12 3/4"	12 1/16"	Wells-Gardner
92	15 1/16"	16"	Airline
93	16 1/16"	17 1/8"	Arvin
94	14 3/16"	14 3/16"	Arvin
95	11 3/16"	11 3/16"	Kingston Belmont Dejur Amsco Detrola





# DIAL BELT MANUAL

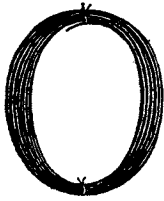
## BELT SPECIFICATIONS—LISTED ACCORDING TO BELT SIZE

Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	JFD Belt No.	Models	Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	JFD Belt No.	Models	Inside Pulley Circumference	Length When Open	JFD Belt No.	Models
6 5/8"	6 11/16"	1	Dejur Amsco Zenith	9 5/8"	9 1/8"	63	Airline Wells-Gardner	12"	12 1/16"	38	Zenith
6 3/4"	6 11/16"	58	Crosley	9 1/4"	9 5/8"	16	Airline Crowe Garod Zenith	12 1/16"	12 1/2"	78	Crowe
6 11/8"	7"	2	Crosley Crowe Emerson Kingston Majestic Zenith	9 13/16"	10"	19	Garod	12 1/8"	12 3/4"	54	F'bks-Morse
6 3/4"	7 1/16"	61	Emerson Majestic	9 7/8"	10 1/16"	66	Coronado	12 3/8"	12 11/16"	42	RCA
7 3/16"	7 3/8"	57	Capehart	9 11/16"	10 1/8"	27	Airline Belmont	12 1/4"	12 5/8"	67	Admiral
7 3/8"	7 11/16"	56	Emerson	10 3/16"	10 3/8"	23	Airline RCA	12 1/2"	12 5/8"	91	Wells-Gardner (Open wide belt)
7 11/16"	7 11/16"	6	Majestic RCA	10 1/2"	10 1/4"	26	Belmont Knight Lafayette Ultramar	12 5/8"	12 1/2"	40	F'bks-Morse Lafayette Zenith
7 1/8"	7 3/4"	5	Crowe	10 5/16"	10 1/2"	24	Westinghouse	12 7/16"	12 5/8"	39	Admiral Crowe
7 11/16"	7 3/4"	3	Emerson	10 3/8"	10 3/8"	64	Airline Wells-Gardner	12 9/16"	12 3/4"	44	Case Knight
7 11/16"	7 7/8"	55	Crowe	10 11/16"	10 11/16"	28	Zenith	12 11/16"	12 7/8"	45	Silvertone
7 3/4"	7 3/4"	7	Belmont Crowe	10 13/16"	10 13/16"	18	Emerson	12 7/8"	13 1/16"	77	Zenith
7 11/16"	8"	88	General Elect.	10 11/16"	10 3/4"	25	Wilcox-Gray	12 11/16"	13 1/8"	75	Sparton
7 3/4"	8 1/16"	11	Emerson RCA	10 1/2"	10 11/16"	22	RCA	13 1/8"	13 5/16"	46	F'bks-Morse Sparton Wells-Gardner Zenith
8 3/16"	8 3/8"	4	Belmont F'bks-Morse Kingston	10 9/16"	10 3/4"	52	Garod Grunow North Elect.	14 3/16"	14 3/16"	94	Arvin Kingston
8 1/16"	8 3/8"	59	Crowe Emerson	10 11/16"	10 7/8"	20	Garod Philco	14 1/2"	14 11/16"	47	Kingston Sparton
8 1/4"	8 1/16"	62	Airmaster Emerson	10 3/4"	10 11/16"	21	Lafayette	14 9/16"	14 3/4"	83	Wells-Gardner
8 3/8"	8 11/16"	72	Emerson	10 11/16"	11"	29	Bosch	14 3/4"	15 1/2"	48	Arvin RCA Strom-Carlson
8 1/8"	8 5/8"	14	Fada Silvertone	11"	11 3/16"	79	Zenith	15 3/16"	15 11/16"	49	Zenith
8 1/8"	8 3/4"	8	Acratest Simplex	11 1/16"	11 1/4"	32	Grunow F'bks-Morse Kingston	15 1/16"	15 5/8"	86	Garod
8 1/2"	8 11/16"	10	Fada	11 3/16"	11 3/8"	35	Detrola	15 11/16"	16"	85	Garod
8 11/16"	8 3/4"	9	Acratest F'bks-Morse	11 1/2"	11 11/16"	33	RCA	15 13/16"	16"	92	Airline (Open wide belt)
8 11/16"	8 3/4"	12	Majestic RCA	11 1/8"	11 3/8"	65	Airline	16 1/8"	16 3/8"	87	Admiral
8 5/8"	8 11/16"	13	Airline Crowe RCA	11 1/8"	11 5/8"	71	Ultramar	16 1/16"	16 5/8"	50	Knight RCA Wells-Gardner
8 11/16"	8 7/8"	53	Belmont Majestic	11 1/4"	11 1/4"	30	Fada Grunow Silver-Marshall	16 11/16"	16 3/4"	70	Wells-Gardner
8 3/4"	8 11/16"	60	Majestic Zenith	11 3/8"	11 11/16"	37	Fada	16 1/2"	16 11/16"	51	Airline
8 11/16"	9"	84	Zenith	11 1/8"	11 1/2"	31	Wells-Gardner	16 11/16"	17"	89	Arvin Garod
8 11/16"	9 1/8"	76	Zenith	11 3/4"	11 3/4"	95	Belmont Dejur Amsco Detrola	16 13/16"	17 1/8"	93	Arvin
9 1/8"	9 3/8"	80	Zenith	11 1/2"	11 11/16"	34	Sparton	17 1/8"	17 5/8"	68	Admiral Knight
9 3/16"	9 11/16"	17	Crowe Simplex Zenith Zephyr	11 1/8"	11 3/4"	36	Crosley Dejur Amsco Detrola	17 1/8"	17 3/4"	81	Wells-Gardner
9 1/8"	9 1/2"	15	Bosch Lafayette RCA	11 7/8"	12 1/16"	43	RCA	18 1/8"	18 3/4"	82	Wells-Gardner
				11 11/16"	12 3/8"	69	Admiral Knight	19 3/8"	19 3/4"	90	Arvin
				11 13/16"	12 7/8"	41	Dewald Fada	21 1/8"	21 1/4"	73	Majestic
								22 1/8"	22 3/4"	74	Majestic



# AERIAL KITS AND WIRE

## JFD AERIAL WIRE

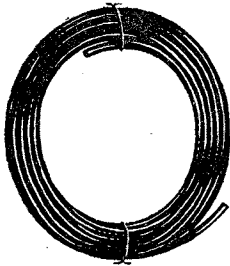


7 Strand 24 gauge bare copper aerial wire. High tensile strength—no stretching, no sagging.  
 937.....50 ft. coil  
 938.....100 ft. coil  
 939.....1000 ft. metal spool

Heavy duty antenna wire—7 strand 24 gauge bare copper. High tensile strength—no stretching, no sagging.

970.....50 ft. coil  
 971.....100 ft. coil  
 972.....1000 ft. metal spool

## JFD LEAD-IN WIRE



Stranded, rubber-covered No. 18 lead-in wire. Will withstand excessive weather conditions.

922.....50 ft. coil  
 923.....100 ft. coil  
 924.....1000 ft. metal spool

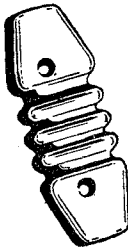
## JFD NAIL-IT KNOB



Two piece glazed porcelain knob. Heavy nail insures security.

67-3  
 List Price \$0.10

## JFD PORCELAIN INSULATOR



Made to withstand greatest strain. Finest grade of glazed porcelain. Will not crack or absorb moisture.

No. 67-4  
 List Price \$0.15

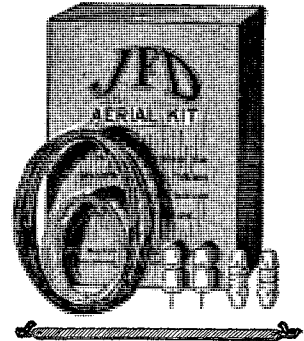
## JFD LEAD-IN STRIP



Fully insulated-covered with a heavily varnished braid covering to keep weatherproof. Fahnstock clips are firmly soldered to ends of strip.

No. 67-5.....List Price \$0.15

## JFD STANDARD ANTENNA KIT



Contains everything needed for aerial installation. Contains:

50 ft. of 7 strand, 24 gauge bare copper aerial wire.  
 50 ft. #18 rubber-covered lead-in wire.  
 10 ft. ground wire. 1 Ground Clamp.  
 2 Porcelain insulators.  
 2 Nail-it Knobs. 1 Lead-in Strip.  
 All packed in beautiful box.

No. 67-10.....List Price \$1.75

## JFD DELUXE ANTENNA KIT

Finest materials in a kit that contains everything needed for complete antenna installation. Consists of:

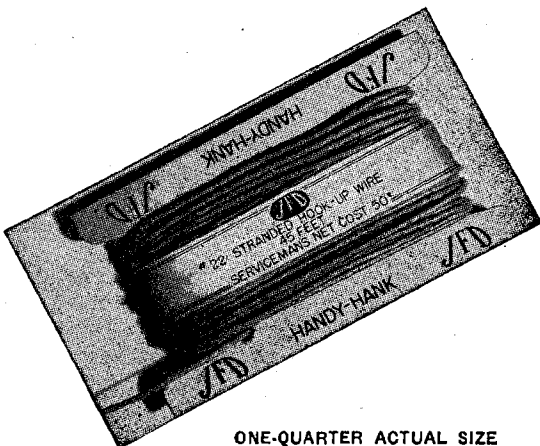
75 ft. of 7 strand, 22 gauge heavy duty bare copper aerial wire.  
 75 ft. #18 rubber-covered lead-in wire.  
 1 Three-pole lightning arrester.  
 10 ft. of ground wire.  
 2 Porcelain insulators.  
 2 Nail-it knobs.  
 1 Lead-in strip.  
 1 Ground clamp.

All packed in a beautiful box.

67-20.....List Price \$2.75

# JFD "HANDY-HANK" WIRE SPECIALTIES

Here is JFD's answer to your everyday, hard-to-handle wire problems! The JFD HANDY-HANK prevents tangling, kinking and waste. The most popular types of wire are put up for the serviceman in neat, compact, easy-to-handle packages.



ONE-QUARTER ACTUAL SIZE

No.	Description	Serviceman's Net Cost
20-1	#22 Solid Hook-up Wire*	\$0.50
20-2	#20 Solid Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-3	#18 Solid Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-4	#22 Stranded Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-5	#20 Stranded Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-6	#18 Stranded Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-7	#16 Stranded Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-8	#14 Stranded Hook-up Wire*	.50
20-9	#22 Shielded Phonograph Wire	.50
20-10	#24 Extra Fine Shielded Phonograph Wire	.50
20-11	#18 Test Lead Wire	.50
20-12	#18 Heavy Wall Test Lead Wire	.50
20-13	#18 Shielded Lead-in Wire	.50

\* Hook-up wires comes in all colors—yellow, blue, red, green, black and brown.



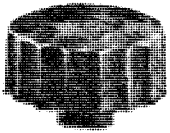
# RADIO KNOBS



4-1U Universal push-on knob — diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{7}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory, Maroon, Mahogany, Black.....List \$0.10



4-2U Universal push-on knob diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{11}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory, Maroon, Mahogany, Black.....List \$0.10

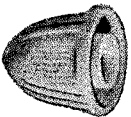


4-3 Set screw — dia.  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.

List \$0.15

4-3K Knurled hole.

List \$0.10



4-4K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10



4-5 Set screw — diameter  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.

List \$0.15

4-5K Knurled hole.

List \$0.10

4-5S Spring .....List \$0.10



4-6K Knurled hole; diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10



4-7K Knurled hole; diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10



4-8K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; height  $\frac{1}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10



4-9K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10

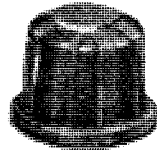


4-10 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.

List \$0.15

4-10K Knurled hole.

List \$0.10



4-11K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory .....List \$0.10



4-12 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.

List \$0.15

4-12K Knurled hole.

List \$0.10

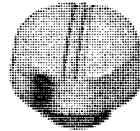


4-13S Spring, diameter 1", height  $\frac{3}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.....List \$0.10



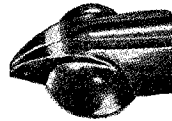
4-14K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.....List \$0.10

4-14S Spring.....List \$0.10



4-15K Knurled hole, diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{16}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.....List \$0.10

4-15S Spring.....List \$0.10



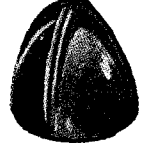
4-16 Set screw, length 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; Brown, Black .....List \$0.15



4-17 Set screw, length 2"; Brown, Black .....List \$0.21



4-18 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory.....List \$0.15



4-19 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{7}{8}$ "; Walnut, Ivory. List \$0.14



4-20 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; Walnut, Ivory. List \$0.12



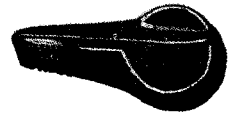
4-21 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory. List \$0.11



4-22 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Walnut, Ivory. List \$0.11



4-23 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; Walnut, Ivory. List \$0.12



4-24 Set screw, diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", height  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", length 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Brown, Black.....List \$0.14



## JFD ASSORTMENT KITS OF 35 KNOBS EACH

No.	List
4-93 Set screw knobs.....	\$5.25
4-94 Spring knobs .....	3.50
4-95 Knurled knobs .....	3.50

JFD Assortment of 12 (6 Pairs) Dial Knobs of Most Popular Types in Clear Plastic Envelopes



No.	List
4-90 Set screw knobs.....	\$1.80
4-91 Spring knobs .....	1.20
4-92 Knurled knobs .....	1.20



# F-M and Television Aerials

## A WORD ABOUT JFD FM AND TELEVISION ANTENNAS . . .

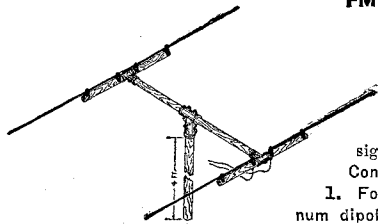
JFD Antennas are made for easy installation by the average person. These antennas will give maximum reception efficiency for the band for which it is intended. They are, in our opinion, the finest antennas that modern radio engineering has devised.

### FEATURES OF ALL JFD FM and TELEVISION ANTENNAS:

1. Elements are of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter rigid aluminum tubing.
2. Elements are supported by stand-off bakelite insulators to prevent sagging.
3. Light-weight and strong.
4. Lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
5. Solid cast aluminum joint brackets.
6. Well built and all-around sturdy construction to withstand all weather conditions.
7. Correct and up-to-date engineering design.
8. All come complete with all necessary insulators, hardware, and instructions.

## JFD STANDARD DIPOLE WITH REFLECTOR

### FM and Television Antenna



Combination dipole and reflector assembly for difficult locations where signal strength is low.

Consists of:

1. Four  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gauge aluminum dipole rods.
2. Four lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
3. Aluminum angle joint brackets.
4. All necessary insulators, hardware, and instructions.

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE JOINT BRACKETS PERMIT TILTING OF DIPOLE IN VERTICAL PLANE, FOR MAXIMUM RECEPTION OF BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL POLARIZED SIGNALS.

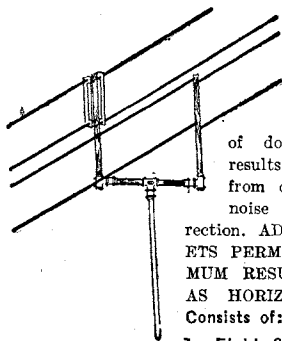
No. TA-3—Standard dipole assembly with reflector, as illustrated, complete with all necessary accessories.....List Price \$15.00

No. TA-3L—Same as above with 75 ft. twin-lead wire.

List Price \$18.50

## JFD DOUBLE DIPOLE WITH DOUBLE REFLECTORS

### F-M and Television Antenna



Recommended for locations where serious problems of interference or multipath images are encountered. The arrangement of double collectors, as illustrated, results in greatly improved reception from one direction and a decrease in noise and reflection from opposite direction. ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM BRACKETS PERMIT TILTING TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM RESULTS ON VERTICAL AS WELL AS HORIZONTAL POLARIZED SIGNALS.

Consists of:

1. Eight  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gauge aluminum dipole rods.
2. Six lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
3. Aluminum angle joint brackets.
4. All necessary insulators, hardware, and instructions.

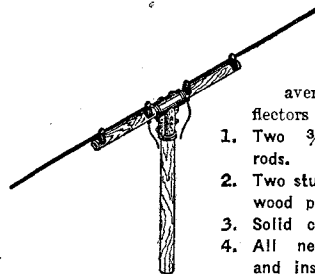
No. TA-22—Double Dipole Antenna with Double Reflectors, complete as illustrated.....List Price \$35.00

No. TA-22L—Same as above with 75 ft. of twin-lead wire.

List Price \$38.50

## JFD STANDARD DIPOLE

### F-M and Television Antenna



Here is an excellent popular-priced dipole antenna for average installations where reflectors are unnecessary. Consists of:

1. Two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gauge aluminum dipole rods.
2. Two sturdy lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
3. Solid cast aluminum joint brackets.
4. All necessary insulators, hardware, and instructions.

No. TA-2—Standard Dipole Assembly as illustrated, complete with all necessary accessories .....List Price \$9.50

No. TA-2L—Same as above with 75 ft. Twin-lead wire.

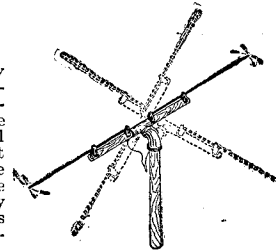
List Price \$13.00

## JFD "ROTO-FLEX" DIPOLE

### F-M and Television Antenna

OBTAINS MAXIMUM DIRECTIONAL EFFECT!

Here is one antenna that may be turned to any position — horizontally, diagonally, vertically. Dipole assembly may be rotated in a vertical as well as a horizontal plane, so that best possible position can be selected. Brackets can then be securely locked. Particularly valuable in congested areas where tall buildings create problems of interference, reflection, etc. The JFD "ROTO-FLEX" solves these problems simply, efficiently, and economically!



1. Two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gauge aluminum dipole rods.
2. Two sturdy lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
3. Solid cast aluminum brackets.
4. All necessary insulators, hardware and instructions.

No. TA-25—Complete "ROTO-FLEX" assembly, as illustrated.

List Price \$12.50

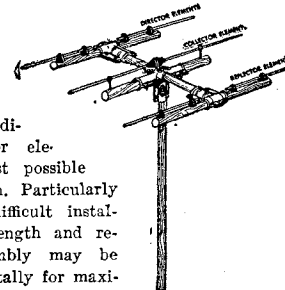
No. TA-25L—Same as above with 75 ft. of twin-lead wire.

List Price \$16.00

## JFD DELUXE 3 ELEMENT ANTENNA

### F-M and Television Antenna

Recommended by leading manufacturers of F-M and Television Receivers for use with their equipment. This 3-element assembly, consisting of director, collector and reflector elements, will afford the highest possible signal pick-up in any location. Particularly recommended for extremely difficult installations, where low signal strength and reflection prevail. Dipole assembly may be adjusted vertically and horizontally for maximum efficiency. Consists of:



1. Six  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gauge aluminum dipole rods.
2. Five lacquer impregnated hardwood poles.
3. Three sets of aluminum right angle joint castings.
4. All necessary insulators, hardware and instructions.

No. TA-4—DeLuxe Three-element Antenna complete, as illustrated.

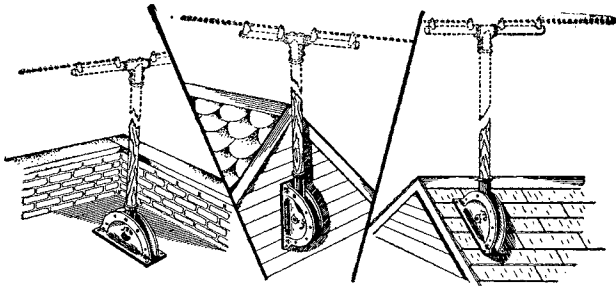
List Price \$25.00

No. TA-4L—Same as above with 75 ft. of twin-lead wire.

List Price \$28.50



# F-M TELEVISION ANTENNA ACCESSORIES



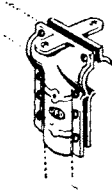
## JFD MULTI-POSITION BRACKET

Here is an FM and Television Antenna bracket that takes care of all mounting problems. With this bracket, Antennas can be mounted anywhere—on wall, on window sill, on angular gable roof, on flat parapet, etc. Made of cast aluminum—light weight. Very simple to install. Will take 1½" pole. Dimensions: Height 7"; length 6"; width 4".

Cat. No. BR-8 ..... List Price \$10.00

## ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM RIGHT ANGLE POLE JOINTS

With Supporting Lips for Dipole Insulator Assembly

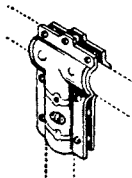


Exclusive JFD design permits mounting of wooden poles or iron pipes at right angle. Extended lips afford rigid support for dipole insulator assembly. Complete bracket kit consists of two identical half brackets, which fit snugly around pipe or pole, and eight sets of machine screws, nuts, and lockwashers, individually packaged.

No. 405—Pair of Brackets and Hardware.  
List Price .....\$4.25

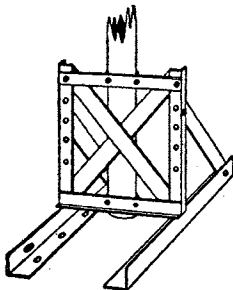
## STANDARD ALUMINUM RIGHT ANGLE POLE JOINTS

Similar to No. 405, but without supporting lips. An exclusive JFD design. Consists of two identical half brackets, designed to hold two poles or pipes rigidly at right angles. Extremely strong and durable. Complete with seven sets of machine screws, lockwashers, and nuts, individually packed.



No. 406—Pair of Brackets and Hardware.  
List Price .....\$4.25

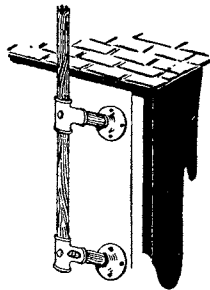
## ANGLE STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET



Easily mounted on roof, wall, corner or chimney. Very strong trussed and welded construction.

No. BR3 (12"x12") ..... List Price \$20.00

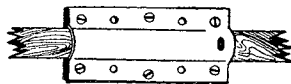
## DOUBLE MOUNTING ASSEMBLY



A convenient and sturdy mounting designed to be installed on wall or inside parapet. May be adjusted from 6 to 12 inches wall.

No. BR7  
List Price  
per pair  
\$14.00

## WOODEN POLE SLEEVE CONNECTOR



For joining mounting poles or for fastening guy wires to top of pole. Heavy steel, aluminum plated.

No. BR23 ..... List Price \$1.25

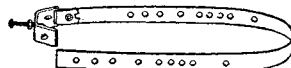
## WOODEN MOUNTING POLE



For increasing the height of the standard where necessary. Made of hard wood lacquered. 1¼" thick.

No. BR19—4 feet ..... List Price \$0.60  
No. BR20—6 feet ..... List Price .90

## MOUNTING STRAP



For mounting pole on vent pipe. 18 inches long.

No. BR9 ..... List Price \$0.20

## PIPE CLAMPS



Will be found useful in fastening poles on wall, roof, chimney, inside of parapet or elsewhere.

No. BR18 ..... List Price \$0.06

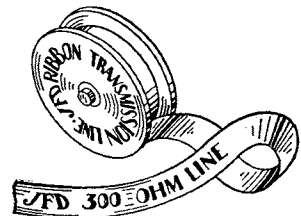
## JFD WALL INSULATOR

Exclusive JFD design. Securely locks television tape in place in all adverse weather. Made of plastic—screw is countersunk to avoid shorting.



No. WI-100 ..... List Price \$0.15

## JFD TWIN-LEAD TRANSMISSION LINE



Extruded parallel ribbon type lead-in wire. Insulated with polyethylene—300 OHM surge impedance. Highly recommended for F-M and Television receivers. Made to conform with exacting requirements and will withstand severest conditions of weather and use. No. TW-1—1000' coils ..... List Price \$48.00

## JFD TRANSMISSION WIRE



Two conductor transmission wire, 20 gauge, cotton braided, weatherproof impregnated. In 1000 foot mill length spools.

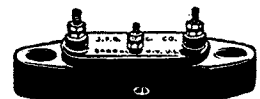
No. 945-C—1000' spool.

## RG59U CABLE

Coaxial cable recommended for use where automobile ignition interferes. Increases signal gain over parallel open pairs. The copper braid is used on one side of the line. Therefore it is advisable to try reversing the lead at the receiver for best operation.

No. TW-2 ..... List Price \$0.18½ per foot (Mill reel 1000 feet)

## JFD DOUBLET LIGHTNING ARRESTER



Specially designed to match JFD Home Antennas, as well as all other makes. Has built-in condenser. Three-pole connection.

No. 403 ..... List Price Ea. \$0.75

# Remote Controls

by Yardeny

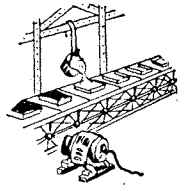
## PULSING DRIVE . . . . ACCURATELY CONTROLS MOTION OF 1/1000 HP TO 25 HP MOTORS AND UP!



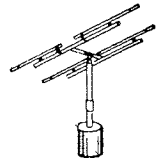
**R**OTATING the control knob makes and breaks the circuit, sending very short (adjustable) electrical pulses that accurately control the amount and direction of rotation in small steps of any AC motor, (DC on request). Rapid rotation of the knob applies continuous power to the motor. Switching contacts rated at 5 amp 115 volts AC or 3 amp 230 volts AC non-inductive load. Handles full motor current up to 1/20 HP. For larger sizes, usable in parallel with, or instead of, push buttons of magnetic starters up to Nema size 2. Obtainable without housing for panel mounting. Available for immediate delivery.

PULSING DRIVE is ideal for setting up Machine Tools, Industrial Equipment, Radio Tuning, Motor Operated Valves, Power Operated Adjustments on Machinery, etc., etc.

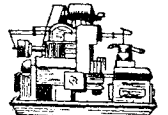
EXAMPLE: PULSING DRIVE'S single knob provides fine vernier control or swift travel across tuning range of radios.



SPOTTING CONVEYORS



ORIENTING ANTENNAS

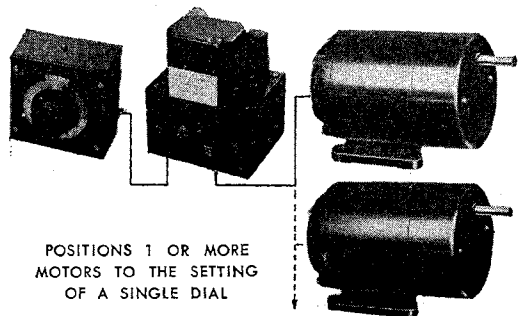


INCHING LATHE CROSS-SLIDE

## SYNCHRO-LINK . . . .

**S**YNCHRO-LINK is a remote control system that will quickly, accurately, and easily position a distant motor. It is based on a self balancing electric bridge, and consists of a control knob, controller box, and a controlled positioning motor that duplicates the control knob setting, for a wide variety of applications. Its standard interchangeable components can identically control a number of slave positioners from a single knob.

SYNCHRO-LINK utilizes any standard motor now used by you. Finger tip ease effortlessly controls any size and torque motor over any distance. SYNCHRO-LINK accuracy is better than 1% of the full range travel regardless of torque. Can be manually or automatically controlled. Uses very little power since it is a control circuit and carries only control currents thru three light gage conductors. Self-synchronous, it reproduces set position even after a power shut-off. **SPEED**—Adjustable for motors covering the range from 2 sec. up. **RATING**—Up to 1/20 HP—larger size on request.



POSITIONS 1 OR MORE MOTORS TO THE SETTING OF A SINGLE DIAL

### YARDENY SPECIALIZED REMOTE CONTROL ENGINEERING

Yardeny Laboratories developed and manufactured many Remote Controls under their world wide patents for the armed services. These may be the ready-made answers to your problems. Our staff of highly trained engineers stands ready to solve your problems. We can DEVELOP, MANUFACTURE, or LICENSE that vital part of your product. Write us now.



ELECTRONIC • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DEVICES • FOLLOW-UP  
SELF-TUNING SYSTEMS • MULTIPLEX • 2 WIRE • WIRELESS  
AUTOMATIC • POSITIONING • PROPORTIONAL • CONTROLS

**YARDENY LABORATORIES, INC.**  
ENGINEERS • MANUFACTURERS

105-107 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# RADIO'S MASTER

## GENERAL INDEX

— A —

	Section & Page
ABBOTT INSTRUMENT, INC.	J-9
AC-DC Adjustable Ballasts	U-120 to 123
AC-DC Antenna Wire	Sect. S; U-111
AC-DC Resistance Cords	S-2, 16, 22, 30; U-72, 102, 103
Acorn Tube Sockets	J-79, T-7
ACRO ELECTRIC COMPANY	K-1
ACTON COMPANY, INC., H. W.	E-25
Adapters for Foreign Plugs	U-103
Adapter Harness for Battery Radios	U-132
Adapter Harness Replacement Guide	U-133
Adapters, Tube and Analyzer	T-7
Adjustable Resistors	Sect. R; P-10, 56
ADVANCE ELECTRIC & RELAY COMPANY	K-10 to 13
AERO NEEDLE COMPANY	E-26
AERONICS, INC.	S-32, 33
AEROVOX CORPORATION	P-1 to 17
Air Coil Chokes, R. F.	J-75
Aircraft Fuses	G-20
AIREON MFG. CORP. (CINAUDAGRAPH)	C-1
Air Trimmer Capacitors, High-Q	J-39
Alignment and Neutralizing Tools	Sect. U; J-88
Alignment Tool, U.H.F.	T-12
ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	E-14, 15
Alligator Clips	Section U; M-8, 9; S-22
ALPHA METALS, INC.	U-12
ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION	S-1 to 6
ALTEC LANSING CORPORATION	
Amplifiers	B-1 to 3
Speakers	C-2, 3
Transformers	N-2, 3
Amateur Receivers	Sect. J
Amateur Tubes	Sect. A
AMERICAN BEAUTY IRONS (AMER. ELECT. HEATER CO.)	U-1
AMERICAN CONDENSER CORP.	P-19 to 21
AMERICAN MICROPHONE COMPANY	D-1 to 6
AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORP. ("AMPHENOL")	
Antennas	S-38
Sockets, Plugs, Connectors, Terminals, etc.	T-1 to 12
AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE ("ARRL")	H-1, 2
AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO. ("ATR")	M-12 to 15
Ammeters	Sect. F
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION	A-26, 27
AMPERTE COMPANY	
Microphones	D-7, 8
Voltage Regulators, Ballasts	R-4, 5
AMPHENOL (AMER. PHENOLIC CORP.)	S-38; T-1 to 12
AMPLICALL Intercom. Systems (RAULAND CORP.)	B-26, 27
AMPLIFIER COMPANY OF AMERICA	B-4
Amplifier Meters	F-61
Amplifiers and Systems	Sect. B; J-63
Analyzer Adapters and Kits	T-7
Analizers	Sect. F
ANDREW COMPANY	T-13
Angles and Brackets	Sect. U; J-88
Annunciator Bell Wire	Sect. S
Antenna Accessories, Wire Cable	Section S; U-115, 116, 141
Antennas and Systems	Sections S; J-69; U-140
For Marine Transmitters & Receivers	J-11
Appliance Testers	F-32, 63, 83; T-38; U-54
ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC. ("EL-MENCO")	P-22 to 25
ARCTURUS Tubes (STANDARD ARCTURUS)	A-23
ASTATIC CORPORATION, THE	D-9 to 12
ATLAS RESISTOR COMPANY	R-1 to 3
ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION	C-4, 5
Attenuators	R-9, 48
ATR (AMER. TELEVISION & RADIO CO.)	M-12 to 15
AUDAK CO., INC. ("AUDAX")	E-12, 13
Audio Chokes, Transformers, Reactors	Sect. N
AUDIO DEVICES, INC. ("AUDIODISCS", "AUDIOPOINTS")	E-22, 23
Audio Filter	M-25
Audio Oscillators	U-72
Audio Transformers	Sect. N
AURORA EQUIPMENT CO. ("EQUIPTO")	U-32, 33
Auto Antennas	S-39 to 65; U-75, 116
Auto Body Plugs	U-113
Auto Radio Knobs	U-113
Auto Radio and Starting Capacitors	Sect. P
Auto Radio Tuning Cable Fittings, Gear & Couplers	U-113
Auto Suppressors & Condensers	Sect. P; Sect. U; R-15, 56
Automatic Frequency Recorder	E-9
Automatic Voltage Regulators	M-36

— B —

Baffles and Enclosures for Speakers	Sect. C J-95 to 105 U32, 33
BAGSHAW'S NEEDLES (H. W. ACTON CO., INC.)	E-25

Section & Page

Ballast (Resistor) Tubes and Line Voltage Reducers	R-4, 5, 10, 52, U-72 to 123
Banana Plugs and Jacks	Sect. U; J-68, 81; S-20
Band Switches and Assemblies	J-86
BANK'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY	B-5
BARBER LABORATORIES, ALFRED W.	F-3
BARKER & WILLIAMSON ("B & W")	J-76, 77
Batteries, Dry	A-11; M-1 to 7
Cable and Wire	Section S
Carriers	M-9
Chargers and Boosters	M-28
Clips	Section U; M-8; S-5, 22
Eliminators	G-25, 26; M-22, 23
Jumpers	M-9
Plugs	U-101
Post Adapters	M-9
Testers	Sect. F
Bead Insulators	U-71
Bearings for Panel Assemblies	J-65; U-41, 97
BELDEN MANUFACTURING CO.	S-7 to 16
BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.	B-6, 7
Bell Wire	Sect. S
Belts for Dial and Cable	Sect. U
Belts for Vacuum Cleaners	U-54, 81, 131
Bench Stools and Chairs	U-32
BENNETT & COMPANY, PAUL	E-27
Bezels, for Cathode Ray Tubes	J-28
Binding Posts	J-31; U-65
BIRD ELECTRONIC CORPORATION	F-2
BIRNBACH RADIO CO., INC.	S-17 to 26
Bleeder Resistors	R-24
BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY	L-2, 3
BOGEN COMPANY, INC., DAVID	B-9 to 17
Books and Manuals	Sect. H; P-72; R-22
Bowl Bushing Insulators	J-87
Brackets and Angles	Sect. U; J-88
BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC.	G-22
BRAND AND COMPANY, WILLIAM	T-14
Bridge, Comparison and Limit	F-20
Bridges, Capacitors	Sect. F
Bridges, Capacitor-Resistor	Sect. F; P-11
Bridges, Wheatstone	Sect. F; R-47
BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP.	U-13
BROWNING LABORATORIES, INC.	F-6 to 8
BRUSH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, THE	
Microphones, Pickups, Recorder	D-13, 14
Headphones	D-38
Brushes, Carbon	U-62
BUD RADIO, INC.	J-83 to 94
Buffer Coil Forms	J-48
Bumpers and Feet, Felt, Rubber	U-57, 79
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY	M-1 to 4
BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.	F-4, 5
Bus Bar Wire	S-5, 8, 21
Bushings, Spacers	U-97
Buzzers, Telegraph Keys	J-37, 87; K-24 to 29

— C —

Cabinets for Speakers	J-47
Cabinets, Racks, Panels, etc., Metal	J-91 to 105; U-32, 33, 49
Cabinets, Wood, for Radio, Phono and Speakers	C-36 to 38
Cable and Wire	Section S; T-4, 13; U-111, 138
Cable Clamps	T-8; U-80, 134
Cable Connectors and Assemblies	Sect. T
Cable, Dial	Section U; S-4, 21
Cable Fitting Gear and Couplers	U-113
Cable, Microphone, Speaker, Intercom	Sect. S
Calibrators, Signal	Sect. F; J-75
CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP. (CTC)	T-15
CAMBURN, INC. ("CAMCO")	S-39
CANNON COMPANY, C. F.	D-39
CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT CO.	T-16 to 25
Capacitance Resistance Bridges	Sect. F; J-33; P-122
Capacitors, Condensers	Sect. P
CAPOHMIST (SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.)	F-73
Carbon Granules, Microphone	U-54
Carbon Resistors	Sect. R
CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORP., ALLEN D.	J-58 to 63
CARRON MANUFACTURING CO.	C-35; J-82
Carrying Cases	C-37, 38
CARTER MOTOR COMPANY	M-17
Cartridges for Crystal Pickups	Section D
Carts, Wagon, for Stock	U-32
Cathode Ray Oscillographs	Sect. F
Cathode Ray Tubes	Sect. A; F-14
Cement Insulation	T-11
Cements, Repair, Coil, Speaker, etc.	Sect. U
Ceramic Capacitors	Sect. P
CETRON Tubes (CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC)	A-28, 29
Chairs and Stools, Steel	U-32

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

C (Continued)	Section & Page
Chargers, Battery	M-28
Chart Frames	J-47
Chassis, Cabinets, Panels, etc., Metal	J-95 to 105; U-33, 35
Chassis, Jacks and Supports	U-45
Chassis Mounts, Rubber, Felt	U-79
Chassis Punches	U-66
CHATHAM ELECTRONICS	A-34
Chemical Kits and Chemicals	Sect. U
CHICAGO CONDENSER CORP.	P-83
CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY	F-10, 11
CHISHOLM-RYDER COMPANY, INC. (PREMAX DIV.)	S-43 to 47
Chokes, Audio, Filter, AC DC, Swinging, etc.	Sect. N
Chokes, R. F., Transmitting, Diathermy, etc.	J-50, 66, 75, 86 R-45; U-76
CINAUDAGRAPH SPEAKERS, INC.	C-46, 47
CINCH MFG. COMPANY (HOWARD B. JONES DIV.)	T-26 to 35
Circle Cutting Tools	U-26, 31, 66
Clamps for Cable	T-8; U-80
Clamps, Tube Locking	J-30, 66; S-22
CLAROSTAT MFG. COMPANY, INC.	R-6 to 11
Cleaning Fluids, Material	Sect. U
Clips:	
Alligator	Sect. U; M-8, 9; S-18
Battery & Test	M-8, 9; S-5, 21, 22, 27; U-36, 80, 96
Dial Cable	U-60
Fuse	G-19 to 21; J-66; U-61, 80, 96
Grid & Cap	J-31, 48, 88; M-9; T-7; U-34, 70, 75, 80, 96, 129
Inductor	J-66
Spring Wire (Fahnestock)	S-21; U-36, 80, 96
Co-axial Cable, Connectors, and Antenna Equipment	Sect. P
Co-axial Speakers	Sect. C
Co-axial Switch	F-2
Code Practice Oscillators	J-86; K-27
Code Practice Sets and Code Records	U-72
Coil Assemblies	T-15
Coil Dope, Cement, etc.	Sect. U; J-47
Coil Shields	J-46
Coils and Coil Forms for Broadcast	
S. W., Transmitting, etc.	Sect. J; T-112
Coils, Field	C-35
Coils, R. F.	R-41
COLUMBIA WIRE AND SUPPLY CO.	S-30, 31
Comparison and Limit Bridge	F-20
Communication Receivers	Sect. J
CONANT ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES	G-23
Condenser Bridges, Decades, Analyzers	Sect. F; J-33
CONDENSER PRODUCTS COMPANY	P-26 to 30
Condensers (Capacitors) Fixed	Sect. P
Condensers (Variable)	Sects. J and P
Condensers, Neutralizing, Padding, Trimmer	Sect. P
J-54 to 84; R-40; U-71	
Cone Insulators	J-70
Cones for Speaker Replacement	C-35
Cone Speaker Projectors	C-32, 33
Connectors and Fittings for Cable and Wire	Sects. T and U
Auto Antenna, Fuse	G-19 to 21; S-23; U-57, 75
Couplings, etc., for Shafts	J-28, 43, 62, 65, 88; S-24, 25; U-36, 41, 62, 76, 99, 113
Heat Radiating (for Transmitting Tube)	J-88
Contact and Vibration Microphones	D-8, 13, 28
CONTINENTAL CARBON, INC.	R-12 to 16
CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC COMPANY ("CETRON TUBES")	A-28, 29
Control Systems, Electronic	M-31
Converters, Power Packs and Rotary	M-17 to 24
Cord Clamp	U-61
CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECT. CORP. ("C-D")	P-31 to 51
CORNISH WIRE CO., INC.	S-27 to 29
Couplings, Reducers, Extenders, for Shafts	J-28, 43, 62, 65, 88;
CRESCENT RADIO COMPONENTS	C-39
Crystal Cartridges	D-5, 12, 13
Crystal Controls, Oscillators	L-2
Crystal Holder Sockets	J-43; T-5
Crystal Microphones	Sect. D
Crystal Pickups	Sect. D
CRYSTAL PRODUCTS COMPANY	L-4, 5
Crystals and Accessories	Sect. L; T-15
Crystals, for Radio Dials, Instruments	U-62, 89
CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABS., INC.	L-1
Cube Taps	Sect. S; U-61
CUNNINGHAM Tubes ("RCA")	A-1
Cutting Heads, Recording	E-30
Cutting Needles, Recording	Sect. E; U-50, 118
Cutting Tools	U-26, 31, 66
CYCLOHM MOTOR CORPORATION	M-16

— D —

DAVIES MOLDING COMPANY, HARRY	U-100
Decades, Cap., Bridges, Analyzers	Sect. F; R-48
DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION	F-9
DeMORNAY-BUDD, INC.	F-12, 13
Dial Belt Manual	U-104 to 108
Dial Cable, Belts, Cords, Springs	Sect. U; S-4, 21
Dial Crystals, Replacement	U-62, 89
Dial Drive Friction Cements, Compounds	Sect. U
Dial Drive Springs	U-60, 78, 109

	Section & Page
Dial Drives, Rubber	U-78
Dial Knobs and Pointers	Sect. U; J-42; K-9
Dial Lamp Installer	G-1
Dial Lamps, Bulbs	A-11 to 21; G-9
Dial Light Assemblies, Jewels	Sect. G
DIAL LIGHT CO. OF AMERICA, INC. ("DIALCO")	G-1 to 8
Dial Light Sockets	Sect. G; U-91
Dial Locks	J-28, 88
Dial Oil	Sect. U
Dial Plates	F-36; J-90; K-9; U-68, 69
Dials, Tuning	J-28 to 60
Diaphragm Replacements, Horn	C-20
Diathermy Tubes	Sect. A
DILKS, INCORPORATED (VOCAL-AIRE)	C-29
Dipole Antennas	Section S; C-1; U-140
Direction Finder, Marine Radio	J-11
Discs, Recording	E-22, 30, 33; U-119
Dome Light Filter Condensers	P-6
DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.	U-2, 3
DRAKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	G-10 to 14
Drills and Stands, Portable Electric	K-26; U-30
Driver Transformers	Sect. N
Driver, Staple	U-82
Driver Units for Projection Speakers	C-4, 7, 29, 32
Drives, Rubber, for Radio and Phono	U-54, 80, 81, 128
Dry Batteries	M-1 to 7
Dry Disc Rectifiers	G-22 to 26; M-8
DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP.	P-52 to 55
DUMONT LABORATORIES, ALLEN B.	F-14, 15
DUOTONE COMPANY, INC.	E-28 to 30
DYKANOL Capacitors (CORNELL-DUBILIER)	P-31 to 51
Dynamic Microphones	Sect. D
Dynamotors, Converters	Sect. M

— E —

Ear Phones	D-38 to 40
Ear Cushions	U-72
EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORPORATION	B-18 to 21
EASTERN MIKE-STAND COMPANY	D-34, 35
EDITORS AND ENGINEERS, LTD.	
Radio Handbook, Technical Books	H-3 to 7
EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC. ("EIMAC")	A-30, 31
EIMAC (See Above)	
Electric Eye Equipment, Photocell Units	K-18, 19
Electric Power Plants	Sect. M
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON CO., INC. ("ESICO")	U-4
ELECTRICAL REACTANCE CORP.	P-56
Electrolytic Condensers, Capacitors	Sect. P
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENT CO ("EMICO")	F-96, 97
ELECTRONIC DESIGNS, INC.	F-93
ELECTRONIC INDICATOR CORP. ("ELINCOR")	S-40
ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.	
Intercommunicators	B-8
Conversion Equipment	M-18 to 21
ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO.	F-16
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.	F-17
ELECTRONS, INC.	A-32, 33
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES	M-22, 23
ELECTRO-VOICE, INC.	D-17 to 20
ELECTROX Rectifiers (SCHAUER MACHINE CO.)	G-25
ELINCOR (ELECTRONIC INDICATOR CO.)	S-40
ELLINWOOD INDUSTRIES ("RADIOTONE")	E-1
EL-MENCO Resistors, Condensers (ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC.)	P-22 to 25
EMCO SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP.	C-15; D-36
Enamels, Lacquers, Paints, Varnishes	Sect. U
Equalizers and Filters	N-47
EQUIPTO (DIV. OF AURORA EQUIPT. CO.)	U-32, 33
Ersin Multicores Solder	U-13
ESICO Soldering Irons	
(ELECT. SOLDERING IRON CO., INC.)	U-4
ESPY RADIO & ELECTRONIC CORP.	M-11
Exciter Coils, Tanks, Forms	J-48, 49
Extension Cord and Plug Sets	S-2, 16, 21, 30; U-61
Extension Couplings, Reducers, etc.	J-28, 43, 62, 65, 88;
Eyelets, Rivets.	U-57, 58, 66, 73, 80, 128

— F —

Feeder Spreader Insulators	J-87; U-71
Felt Bumpers, Feet, Pads, Washers	Sect. U
Fence Controller Transformers	N-20
Field Coils	C-35
Field Supplies, Speaker	C-12
Filament Transformers	Sect. N
Filter Capacitors, Condensers	Sect. P
Filter Chokes	Sect. N
FILTERNOYS (CONTINENTAL CARBON CO.)	R-15
Filters, for Auto Radios	Sect. P and Sect. U
Filters, Interference, Noise	R-15; P-80, 122; U-72
Fixture and Service Wire	Sect. S
Flexible Resistors	K-8
Flexible Couplings	J-28, 43, 62, 65, 88; S-24, 25; U-36, 41, 62, 76, 99, 113
Flexible Shafts	J-65; S-26; T-36, 37; U-112
Flock, Felt, Material and Accessories	U-46, 87
Fluids, Chemicals, etc.	Sect. U
Fluorescent Lamp Resistors	R-52; U-123
Fluorescent Lighting Condensers	P-66, 109; U-129



## GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

F (Continued)	Section & Page
FM and Television Antennas.....	Section S; C-4; U-140
FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.	
Test Equipment .....	F-18 to 20
Transformers .....	N-53 to 61
Frequency Calibrators .....	J-27
Frequency Controls, Monitors, Standards, Meters.....	Sect. F
	Sect. J; L-6
Frequency Shifter .....	J-27
Friction Tape .....	U-61
Front Panel Bearing.....	S-21
Furniture Polish, Lacquers, Paint, Etc.....	Sect. U
Fused Outlet Plugs.....	P-23
Fuse Clips, Mountings, Retainers.....	G-19 to 21; J-66; S-23; T-35;
	U-61, 71, 75, 80, 96, 128
Fuse Pullers .....	U-54
Fuses.....	G-19, 20

### — G —

Galvanometers .....	Sect. F
GAMMATRON Tubes (HEINTZ & KAUFMAN).....	A-35
GARRARD SALES CORPORATION .....	E-16, 17
Gas-Electric Engines, Plants .....	M-16
Gas Gauge Condensers.....	P-6
Generators .....	M-17
GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO. ("G-C").....	U-43 to 64
GENERAL DRY BATTERIES, INC. ....	M-6, 7
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY ("G. E.")	
Auto Antennas .....	S-41
Condensers, Capacitors .....	P-57 to 59
Dial Lights, Panel Lamps.....	G-9
Ken Rad Tubes .....	A-7
Neon Lamps .....	G-15
Panel Meters .....	F-21
"PYRANOL" Capacitors .....	P-57 to 59
Resistors .....	R-25
Soldering Irons .....	U-5
Speakers .....	C-6
Switches, Relays .....	K-2
Test Equipment .....	F-94, 95
Transformers .....	N-1
Tubes .....	A-2, 3, 4
GENERAL ELECTRONICS, INC. ....	A-46
GENERAL TRANSFORMER CORP. ("GTC").....	M-24
Generator Condensers .....	P-19
Generators, Power .....	M-16
GHIRARDI (MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC.).....	H-8, 9
GLASSMIKES (CONDENSER PRODUCTS CO.).....	P-29
GLASOHM Resistors (CLAROSTAT MFG. CO.).....	R-6 to 11
Glue, Cabinet Repair .....	Sect. U
GOTHARD DIV., E. F. Johnson Co.....	G-16 to 18
GOULD-MOODY COMPANY, THE .....	E-24
Granules, Microphone Carbon .....	U-24
GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY .....	U-31
Grid Bias Cells .....	K-8
Grid Caps & Clips for Tubes.....	J-31, 48, 88; M-9; T-7;
	U-34, 70, 75, 80, 96, 129
Grille Cement .....	Sect. U
Grille Cloth .....	U-46, 88, 128
Grinders, Portable Electric .....	U-30
Grommets, Rubber, etc.....	U-62, 73, 79, 130
Ground Clamps .....	Section S; M-9
Ground and Lead-in Wire.....	Section S; U-138
Ground Rods .....	Sect. S
GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO. ....	K-14, 15
Guy Wire .....	S-2, 17

### — H —

HALLDORSON COMPANY, THE .....	N-4, 5
HALLICRAFTERS COMPANY, THE .....	J-1 to 8
HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC. ....	J-10, 78 to 80
Hardware .....	Sect. U
Headphone Cords .....	S-16, 22; U-72
Headphone Ear Cushions .....	U-72
Headphones .....	D-38 to 40
Heater Cord Sets .....	S-30
HEINTZ & KAUFMAN, LTD. ("GAMMATRON").....	A-35
HEXAON ELECTRIC COMPANY .....	U-6, 7
HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. ....	F-22 to 27
High Frequency Cables .....	T-4
High Frequency Coils .....	J-43
High-Q Air Trimmer Capacitors .....	J-39
Hi-Q Coils .....	N-48
Home Antennas .....	Section S; U-116, 140
Hookup Wire .....	Sect. S; U-111
Horn Adapters, Connectors.....	Sect. C
Horns and Trumpets for Speakers.....	Sect. C
Horn Units, Driver .....	Sect. C
Humbucking Transformers .....	N-9
HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.....	A-5, 6

### — I —

Idler Pulleys .....	U-109
I. F. Chokes and Coils .....	R-41
I. F. Crystal Filter Units .....	L-5

I. F. Transformers .....	J-29 to 74; R-41
Ignition Cable .....	Sect. S
Ignition Filters .....	Section U; S-23
ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY .....	P-60 to 62
Indicators, Panel, Signal .....	Sect. G
Indicators, Temperature .....	F-33
Indoor Aerials, Eliminators.....	Sect. S
Induction Soldering Units.....	F-42
Inductor Coil, Transmitting.....	J-39, 66
INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORP. ....	P-63 to 67
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, INC. ....	F-28 to 31
Input Transformers .....	Sect. N
Insulating Material, Sheets, Tubing.....	T-10, 14; U-87
Insulation, Liquid .....	T-11
Insulation Testers .....	F-13
Insulators, all types .....	Sects. J, S, and U; T-12
INSULINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA ("ICA")	
Antennas .....	S-42
Coils, Sockets, Plugs, Jacks, Dials, etc.....	U-65 to 97
Metal Cabinets, Panels, Racks, etc.....	J-95 to 76
Intercommunicators and Systems.....	Section B
Interference Analyzers .....	P-6
Interference Eliminators .....	P-66
Interference Filters .....	P-122
INTERNATIONAL MERIT PRODUCTS CORP. ....	E-32
INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO. ("IRC").....	R-17 to 24
Inverters, Power (DC-AC, AC-DC, DC-DC).....	M-14 to 20
IRC (INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.).....	R-17 to 24
Iron Core Chokes, R. F. ....	J-75
ISLIP RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP. ....	J-11
Isolation Transformers .....	Sect. N

### — J —

Jacks, Plugs, Tips .....	Sect. U; J-44, 68, 89
	K-6, 7; S-22, 24; T-7, 9
JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. ....	F-37 to 40b
JACKSON INDUSTRIES, INC. (Cabinets).....	C-37
Jars, Glass, Plastic.....	U-59, 81, 128
J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC. ....	F-32 to 36
JENNINGS RADIO MFG. CO. ....	P-68, 69
JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC. ....	E-31
JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.....	C-7 to 14
Jewel Lights and Assemblies .....	Sect. G
JFD MANUFACTURING COMPANY .....	U-101 to 141
JOHNSON COMPANY, E. F. ....	I-64 to 70
Gothard Division .....	G-16 to 18
Les Logan (Speed-X) Division .....	K-24, 25
JONES COMPANY, HOWARD B. (Div. of CINCH).....	T-26 to 35

### — K —

KAINER & COMPANY .....	C-16, 17
KATO ENGINEERING CO. ("KATOLIGHT").....	M-30
KEM-RAD TUBES ("G. E.") .....	A-7
KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., INC. ....	N-5 to 9
Keys and Practice Sets, Telegraph.....	J-37, 87; K-24 to 29
Key Wrenches .....	U-81, 128
KINGS ELECTRONICS CO. ....	T-38
KNIGHTS COMPANY, THE JAMES.....	L-6
Knob Puller Tool .....	U-51
Knobs, Dial .....	J-42; Sect. U
Knobs, Pointers .....	Sect. U; K-8, 9
KOOLOHMS (SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO.).....	P-120, 121
KOPPERCORE IRON (SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP.).....	U-9
KRAEFUTER & COMPANY, INC. ....	U-14 to 17
KWIKHEAT IRONS (SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP.).....	U-10

### — L —

Lamps, Dial and Panel .....	A-11 to 25; G-9; U-92
Lamps, Neon Glow .....	G-15
Lead-in and Ground Wire .....	Sect. S; U-111
Lead-in Insulators.....	Sections J and S; P-12; U-138
Lead-in Strips .....	Section S; U-60, 138
LECTROHM, INC. ....	R-26, 27
LES LOGAN DIV., E. F. Johnson Co.....	K-24, 25
Light Control, Photo Electric .....	K-19
Lightning Arresters .....	Sect. S; U-116
Line Cord Resistors .....	S-2, 16, 22, 30; U-72, 102, 103
Line Transformers .....	Sect. N
Line Voltage Reducers .....	R-52
Line Voltage Regulating Ballasts, Automatic.....	R-4, 5, 10
Line Voltage Tester (Neon).....	U-82
Link Coils .....	J-76, 77
LITTELFUSE, INC. ....	G-19 to 21
Litz Wire Wound Coils .....	J-72, 74
Locks for Shafts and Dials.....	J-28
Loom, Shielded .....	S-1, 19
Loop Antennas .....	J-73; U-74, 126
Loop Coils .....	J-73
Loudspeakers .....	Sect. C
L-Pads .....	Sect. R
Lubricants .....	Sect. U
Lucite Rod Spreaders .....	S-22
Lugs, Terminal, Soldering.....	S-16, 20, 24; T-15;
	U-36, 58, 60, 73, 97, 134

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

— M —

	Section & Page
MACHLETT LABS, INC.	A-36
Magic Eye Tube Assemblies	T-7
Magnet Wire	Sect. S
MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.	
MEISSNER Coils, etc.	J-74, 75
RADIART Antennas	S-50, 51
THORDARSON Amplifiers	B-41, 42
THORDARSON Transformers	N-32 to 35
MALLORY & CO., INC., P. R.	
Capacitors	P-70 to 82
Power Conversion Equipmt.	M-25 to 29
Resistors and Volume Controls	R-28 to 39
Switches, etc.	K-3 to 9
Manuals, Tech. Books, Service Notes, Instructions	Sect. H J-75; Sect. U
Manuals for Dial Belt Replacements	U-104 to 107
Marine Antennas	J-11
Marine Transmitters and Receivers	J-11
MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.	F-42 to 45
MASCO Sound Systems (MARK SIMPSON MFG. CO.)	B-28, 29
MASTER-PRO & MASTERMATIC (REK-O-KUT CO.)	E-6, 7
Masts and Radiators, Antenna	S-17, 43, 44, 62
MAX MIXER (SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.)	D-37
MB MFG COMPANY, INC.	F-41
McMURDO SILVER COMPANY, INC.	J-32 to 39
MEASUREMENTS CORP.	F-46 to 49
Megohm Bridges and Meters	Sect. F
Megaphones, Portable Electric	C-30
MEISSNER (MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES)	J-74, 75
MEPCO (J. G. RUCKELSHAUS CO.)	R-40, 41
MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.	N-10 to 13
MERITONE Needles	E-32
Metal Cabinets, Racks, Panels	J-91 to 105; U-32, 33, 49, 128
Meters, Instruments, Analyzers	Sect. F
Mica Condensers	Sect. P
Micro Ammeters	Sect. F
Microphone Adapters and Connectors	Sect. T; U-97
Microphone Cable	Sect. S; U-111
Microphone Speaker	D-13
Microphones, Stands, Accessories	Sect. D
MICRO-SONIC CORPORATION	E-20
Micro Testers	F-12, 13
MIDDLETOWN MFG. CO.	J-104, 105
Midget Coils	J-72, 74
MILLEN MFG. CO., INC., JAMES	J-26 to 31
MILLER MFG. CO., M. A.	E-34, 35
Milliammeters, Millivoltmeters	Sect. F
Modulation Meters	F-1
Modulation Monitors	F-1, 6
Modulation Transformers	N-6, 28
Morse Code Phono Records	U-72
Motor-Starting Capacitors	P-12, 13, 49, 75
Motors, Turntables, for Phonographs	E-14 to 34; M-17
MOTRON (W. C. ROBINETTE CO.)	M-31
MUELLER ELECTRIC COMPANY	M-8, 9
Multitesters	Sect. F
Multipliers, High Voltage	F-95
MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC. ("GHIRARDI")	H-8, 9

— N —

Nail-it Knobs	Section S; U-138
Name Plates	J-90
NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.	J-12 to 17, J-42 to 57
NATIONAL HOLLYWOOD	E-33
NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP.	A-8 to 11
Needle Cups	U-50, 118
Needles, Cutting (Styli)	Sect. E; U-50, 118
Needles, Playback, Phono	Sect. E; U-50, 118
Neon Glow Lamps	G-15
Neon Pocket Testers	G-19; U-55
Neutralizing, Aligning Tools	U-26, 38, 63 to 71, 82, 95, 127
Neutralizing, Padding, Trimmer Condensers	Sect. P J-54 to 84; R-40; U-71
NEWCOMB AUDIO PRODUCTS COMPANY	B-22 to 25
Nut Drivers, Wrenches	U-21 to 23
Nuts, Screws, Washers, etc.	Sect. U

— O —

OAK RIDGE ANTENNA CO. ("RIG-FAST")	S-48, 49
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY	R-42 to 45
Ohmmeters	Sect. F
Oil Filled Condensers	Sect. P
Oil Gauge Filter Condensers	P-6
OPERADIO MANUFACTURING CO.	
Amplifiers and Intercommunication Systems	B-30 to 34
Speakers	C-45
Oscillator Coils	J-72 to 74; R-41
Oscillator Crystal Control	L-2
Oscillator Kits, U. H. F.	J-61
Oscillators, Audio	J-86; K-27
Oscillators, Code Practice	J-86; K-27
Oscillators, Phono, Wireless	J-86
Oscillographs, Oscilloscopes	Sect. F; J-27, 51, 55, 81
Output Transformers	Sect. N
OXFORD RADIO CORPORATION	C-44

— P —

	Section & Page
Padding Condensers	Sect. J; Sect. P; U-71
Paging and Call Systems	Sect. B
Paints, Enamels, Lacquers, Varnishes	Sect. U; J-47
PANADAPTER (PANORAMIC RADIO CORP.)	J-81
Panel Bearings, Assemblies	J-65; S-25; U-41
Panel Cutters, Circle Cutters	U-26
Panel Indicators	Sect. G; J-90; U-91
Panel Lamps	Sect. A
Panel Meters	Sect. F
Panel Receptacles, Sockets	T-21, 22
Panels and Tubing	T-10
PANORAMIC RADIO CORP. ("PANADAPTER")	J-81
PARAFLEX Reproducers, RADIO MUSIC CORP.	E-10
Parasitic Suppressors	R-44
PARK METALWARE CO., INC. ("Xcelite")	U-21 to 23
PAR-METAL PRODUCTS CORP.	J-98 to 103
P. A. Systems and Units	Sect. B
PEIRCE WIRE RECORDER CORP.	E-5
PERMA POWER Converters	M-24
PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY, INC.	L-7
Phone Cords	S-16, 22; U-72
Phones, Headsets	D-38, 39, 40; S-18; U-72
Phone Plug Adapter	T-9
Phone Plugs, Connectors	U-93, 94
Phone Tips, Jacks, Plugs	Section U; D-40; S-22
Phono Cases, Cabinets	C-37, 38; E-17
Phono Jacks and Tips	U-96
Phono Recording Blanks	Sect. E
Phonographs, Record Players	Sect. E
Phono Motors, Turntables	E-14 to 34
Phono Needles	Sect. E; U-50, 118
Phono Record Changers	E-16 to 20
Phono Transcription Players	Sect. E
Phono Turntable Service Stands	U-64
Photocells	G-22, 26
Photo Electric Units	K-18, 19
PHOTOFACT (HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.)	H-14
Photo Flash Condensers	Sect. P
Phototubes	Sect. A
PIERSON ELECTRONIC CORP.	J-41
Pickup Cartridges	Section D
Pickups, Phono and Transcription	Sections D and E
Pickup Set Screws	U-50, 81
Pilot Lamps, Bulbs	A-11, 18; U-32
Pilot Light Installer Tool	U-92
Pilot Light Sockets, Assemblies, etc.	Sect. G; U-91, 92
Plaque Resistors	R-24, 49, 50
PLASTICONS (CONDENSER PRODUCTS CO.)	P-26 to 30
Plate Transformers	Sect. N
Pliers	S-58; U-14 to 19
Plugs, Battery	U-101
Plug-in Coils and Forms	J-38; T-12, 15; U-76
Plugs and Jacks	Section U; J-31, 44, 68; K-6, 7; S-22, 24; T-7, 9; T-7, 9
Plugs, Receptacle, Sockets	T-16 to 29
Plugs, Rubber and Bakelite	Sect. U; S-5
Plugs for Auto Body	U-113
Plugs, Snap Buttonhole	U-57, 80, 129
Plugs, Ventilating Hole	U-80
Pocket Meters	F-74
POCKETSCOPE (WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO.)	F-86
Pointers, Dial	Sect. U
Polishes, Paints, etc.	Sect. U
Polystyrene Beads	T-12
Posts for Batteries	M-9
Potentiometers, Rheostats	Sect. R; F-9
POTTER & BRUMFIELD SALES CO.	K-16, 17
Power Level Indicators, Recorders	E-9
Power Line Chokes and Resistors	R-45
Power Plants	Sect. M
Power Rheostats	Sect. R; F-9
Power Speakers	Sect. C
POWERSTATS (SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.)	M-34 to 37
Power Supplies, Packs	Sect. M; J-27, 51
Power Transformers	Sect. N
PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.	F-50 to 53
Precision Resistors, Fixed, Wire Wound	R-24, 40, 46
PREMAX PRODUCTS	
(DIV. CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC.)	S-43 to 47
PREMIER CRYSTAL LABORATORIES, INC.	L-8, 9
PRESTO RECORDING CORP.	E-2 to 4
Public Address Systems	Sect. B
Pulleys, Dials	U-61, 109
Punches, for Chassis and Panels	U-31
Punches for Rivets, Eyelets	U-57, 66
Pushback Hookup Wire	Sect. S
PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY	P-84 to 87
PYRANOL Capacitors (GENERAL ELEC. CO.)	P-57 to 59
Pyrometers	F-32 to 35

— Q —

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY	C-18, 19
----------------------	----------

— R —

Racks, Cabinets, Panels, Metal	J-91 to 105; U-32, 33
RACON ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.	C-20 to 25
RAD-EL-CO MANUFACTURING COMPANY	S-52
RADIART (MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES)	S-50, 51

## GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

R (Continued)	Section & Page	Section & Page
RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.	F-57 to 59	
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA		F-64
Batteries	M-5	
Cunningham Tubes	A-1	
HCA Tubes	A-12 to 14	
Speakers	C-1	
Television Components	C-1	
Test Equipment	F-54, 55	
RADIO ESSENTIALS, INC.	U-34 to 38	
RADIO FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.	F-62, 63	
RADIO HANDBOOK (EDITORS & ENGINEERS)	H-3 to 7	
RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC. ("RME")	J-18, 19	
RADIO MERCHANDISE SALES ("RMS")	C-38	
RADIO MUSIC CORPORATION	E-10, 11	
RADIO RECEPTOR CO., INC.	G-24	
RADIO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING CO.	L-10, 11	
RADIOTONE (ELLINWOOD INDUSTRIES)	E-1	
RAULAND CORPORATION, THE		
Amplifiers and Sound Systems	B-27	
Phototubes	A-37	
Intercommunication Systems	B-26	
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY	A-15 to 18	
Reactors, Audio	Sect. N	
Receivers, Transmitters, for Amateur, Marine, Comm.	Sect. J	
Receptacles, Sockets, Plugs	Sect. T	
Record-Changers	C-39; E-18 to 20	
Recorders and Recording Accessories	Sect. E	
Cartridges	Sect. E; D-33	
Heads	D-31, 32; E-30	
Pickups	Sect. E; D-32	
Recorders, Automatic Frequency, Power Level	E-9	
RECORDISC CORPORATION, THE	E-21	
Record Players	C-39; U-72	
Records, Frequency, Constant Velocity	D-31	
Rectifier Packs	M-19	
Rectifiers, Dry Disc, Instrument	G-22 to 26; M-28	
Rectifier Tubes	Sect. A	
Refinishing Kits, Polishes	Sect. U	
Reflex Loudspeakers	C-32, 33	
Refrigerator Cabinet Patching Kits	Sect. U	
Regulators, Automatic Line Voltage	R-4 to 55; U-72	
REINER ELECTRONICS COMPANY, INC.		
Test Equipment	F-60, 61	
Bar Knobs, Test Leads	U-39	
REK-O-KUT COMPANY	E-6 to 8	
Relay Racks, etc.	J-83 to 105	
Relays	Sect. K	
Remote Control, Pulsing Drive	U-142	
REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER (JFD MFG. CO.)	U-112	
Reproducers, Pickups	E-10	
Reproducers, Speakers	Section C	
Resistance & Capacitor Analyzers, Indicators	Sect. F; P-122	
Resistor Cores, AC-DC	S-2, 16, 22, 30; U-72, 102, 103	
Resistors, Carbon, Wire Wound, etc.	Sect. R	
Resistor Tubes, Ballasts	A-11; R-4, 5, 10; U-122	
R. F. Chokes and Coils	J-30, 50, 66; P-78; R-41, 45; U-76	
R. F. Probe	F-63	
R. F. Transformers	R-41	
Rheostat-Potentiometers	Sect. R; F-9	
Rheostats, Power	F-9	
RIDER PUBLISHER, INC., JOHN F.	H-10 to 13	
RIG-FAST (OAK RIDGE ANTENNA CO.)	S-48, 49	
Rivets, Eyelets, Punches	U-57, 58, 59, 66, 73, 80, 128	
ROBINETTE COMPANY, W. C.	M-31	
Rods, Bakelite, Lucite, Ceramic	J-87; U-74	
Rotary Converters, Power Supplies	Sect. M	
Rubber Drives, Phono Motor	U-54, 81, 128	
Rubber Feet for Cabinets	U-57, 79, 80	
Rubber Mounts, Chassis	U-79	
RUCKELSHAUS AND COMPANY, JOHN G.	R-40, 41	
<b>— S —</b>		
ST. LOUIS MICROPHONE CO.	D-21	
SAMS & CO., INC., HOWARD W. ("PhotoFact")	H-14	
SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY	P-88 to 94	
SCHAUER MACHINE COMPANY	G-25	
SCHOTT COMPANY, WALTER L. ("WALSCO")	U-77 to 89	
Scratch Removers, Polishes	Sect. U	
Screw-Eye Insulators	Sect. S	
Screw Drivers, Flexible, Neutralizing	Section U; G-19	
Screws, Nuts and Washers	Sect. U	
Seco Voltage Controls (SUPERIOR ELECT. CO.)	M-34 to 37	
SELENIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA (Vickers)	G-26	
Selenium Rectifiers	G-22 to 26	
Set Analyzers	Sect. F	
Set Screws, Phono Needles, Stylus	U-50, 81	
Shaft Couplings, Extenders, Reducers	J-28, 43, 62, 65, 88; U-36, 41, 62, 76, 99, 113	
Shafting and Casing for Auto Radio Control	U-112	
Shaft Locks	J-28	
Shafts, Flexible	J-65; S-26; T-36	
SHALLCROSS MFG. COMPANY	R-46 to 48	
Shelving Units, Steel	U-32	
Shielding, Copper Braid	Sect. S	
Shields, for Cathode Ray Tubes	J-28, 43	
Shields, for Coils	J-46	
Shields and Shield Cans	U-75 to 125	
Shims, Speaker	U-55, 81, 126	
SHUR-ANTENNA-MOUNT, INC.	S-53	
SHURE BROTHERS, INC.	D-22 to 25	
SHURITE METERS		F-54
SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.		K-21
Signal Calibrators		J-75
SIGNAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.		K-26
Signal Generators	Sect. F; J-34	
Signal Indicators	U-91, 92	
Signal Tracers	F-32, 73, 76	
SILVER COMPANY, McMURDO	J-32 to 39	
SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY	F-65 to 72	
SIMPSON MANUFACTURING CO., MARK ("MASCO")	B-28, 29	
Sleeving, Braided Shield	S-29	
"S" Meter	J-4	
SMITH INC., HERMAN H.	U-90 to 99	
Snap-hole Plugs	U-57, 80, 129	
SNC MANUFACTURING COMPANY	N-26 to 29	
SNYDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY	S-54, 55	
Socket Punches	U-31	
Sockets and Plugs	Sect. G; J; T; U	
For Crystal Holders	J-43; T-5	
For Dial Lights, Photocells	Sect. G; U-91, 92	
For Panel and Sub-Panel Mount	Sect. U; J-30 to 67	
For Pre-focus Lamps	T-7	
For Testing Bulbs	T-7	
Socket Selector	F-90	
Sockets, Transmitting Tube	J-67; S-26	
SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY	M-32, 33	
SOLAR MANUFACTURING CORP.	P-95 to 110	
Soldering Irons & Accessories	Section U; S-16	
Induction Type Soldering Units	F-42	
Tips	Section U; J-88, K-9	
Soldering and Terminal Lugs	S-16, 20, 24, T-15; U-36, 58, 60, 73, 97, 134	
Solvents, Thinner	Sect. U	
SOUND APPARATUS COMPANY		E-9
SOUND EQUIPMENT CORP. OF CALIF. ("KOPPERCORE" and "KWIKHEAT" Irons)	U-9, 10	
Sound Systems	Sect. B; C-29	
Spacers and Bushings	Sect. U	
Spaghetti Tubing	S-2, 21; U-56, 74, 87, 92, 128	
Spark Plug Suppressors	Sect. U; P-6; R-15	
Speaker Cabinets	J-47 to 105	
Speaker Cable, Cords	Sect. S	
Speakers, Baffles, Horns	Sect. C	
Field Coils	C-35	
Field Supply	G-2	
Networks	C-8	
Shims	U-55, 81, 126	
Stands and Brackets	C-15 to 24	
Transformers	C-9, 11	
Volume Controls, Power	C-8	
SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY ("SPECO"):		
Auto Antennas	S-57, 58	
Capohmist	F-73	
Microphone Stands and Max Mixer	D-37	
Photo Relays, Industrial Controls	K-18, 19	
Pliers	S-58	
Signal Tracers, Resistor and Cond. Tester	F-73	
SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY	U-30	
SPEED-X Telegraph Keys (LES LOGAN COMPANY)	K-24, 25	
SPRING PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.	S-56	
SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY	P-111 to 126	
Spreaders, Antenna	S-22	
Spring Aerial Adjuster	S-5, 14	
Springs for Dials, Knobs, Turntables	Sect. U	
Spring Wire Clips	Sect. U; S-17, 46	
Square Wave Modulator	F-6	
STANDARD ARCTURUS CORPORATION ("ARCTURUS")	A-23	
STANDARD ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO. ("STACO")	K-20	
STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP. ("STANGOR")	N-14 to 25	
Standoff Insulators	J-70, 87; S-21, 22; T-12; U-71	
Stands and Brackets, Speaker	C-5, 15	
Stands, Microphone	Sect. D; C-5	
STANWYCK WINDING COMPANY	J-73	
Staples and Driver Tool	U-82	
Staples and Tacks, Insulated	S-5; U-57, 82	
Static Wheel Eliminators, For Auto	S-19; U-115	
Steel Shelving Units	U-32	
Stepdown Transformers	Section N; U-135	
STEPHENS MANUFACTURING COMPANY	C-26 to 28	
STERLING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, THE	F-74, 75	
STEVENS-WALDEN, INC.	U-24 to 26	
Stock Carts (Wagons)	U-32	
Strobe Discs	U-118	
SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY ("SECO")	M-34 to 37	
SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS COMPANY	F-76, 77	
Suppressors, Filter, Auto	Sections P & U; R-16, 24, 56; S-19	
Suppressors, Noise	Sect. P & U; R-15, 56	
Suppressors, Parasitic	R-24	
SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION	F-78 to 81	
SUPREME TRANSMITTER CORPORATION	J-20, 21	
Swinging Chokes, Transmitting	Sect. N	
Switches		
Band	J-86	
Bat Handle	U-56, 69, 126	
Co-axial	F-2	
Ham Band	K-5	
Instruments and Testers	F-36	
Jack	K-6, 7	
Knife-Throw	U-89	
Lever Action, Low Capacity	K-8	
Limit	K-2	
Microphone	D-24, 28	

## GENERAL INDEX (Concluded)

	Section & Page
<b>Switches (Continued)</b>	
Power	U-56, 126
Push-button Multiple	K-5; U-56, 69
Push-button, Single	J-89; U-126
Relay	K-2
Rotary Selector	K-3, 4; R-48; U-126
Rotary Snap	J-89; R-56; U-56, 69
Slide-Type	R-56; U-56, 69, 96
Snap Action, Spring Return	K-2
Toggle	J-89; U-56, 69, 96, 126
<b>SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY</b>	
Tubes	A-19 to 22
Test Equipment	F-1
SYNCHRO LINK (YARDENY LABS.)	U-144
Synchrosopes	J-27
<b>- T -</b>	
TAC (TELEGRAPH APPARATUS CO.)	K-27
TACO (TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CO.)	S-59 to 61
TALK-A-PHONE COMPANY	B-35 to 40
Tape, Friction	U-61
TAYBERN EQUIPMENT COMPANY	C-30
TAYLOR TUBES, INC.	A-38, 39
TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORP. ("TACO")	S-59 to 61
<b>TELEGRAPH APPARATUS COMPANY ("TAC")</b>	
Plugs, Jacks, Connectors	U-40, 41
Telegraph Keys	K-27
Telegraph Keys, Practice Sets, Accessories	K-27 to 29; U-72
Telephone Condensers	P-21
Telephone Wire, Inside	Sect. S
Telephone Antennas	Section S; C-1; U-140
Television Components	C-1
Television Condensers	Sect. P
Television Tubes	Sect. A
TEMCO Transmitters	J-24, 25
Temperature Indicators	F-23
Terminal Clips, Plates, Strips	Sect. T; J-31; U-61, 90
Terminal Lugs	S-16, 20, 24; T-15; U-36, 58, 60, 73, 97, 134
Terminal Posts, Strips	J-44
Test Clips	M-8, 9; S-5, 21, 22, 27; U-36, 80, 96
<b>Test Instruments, Analyzers, Meters</b>	
Analyst	J-75
Capacitor Analyzers	Section F; P-11, 50, 110, 126
Capacitor-Resistor Analyzers	Section F; J-33; P-11, 126
Field Supply Tester	C-11
Frequency Calibrators	Sect. F; J-27
Motor Starting Capacitor Selector	P-11
Oscillographs, Oscilloscopes	Sect. F; J-27, 51
Signal Calibrators and Tracers	Sect. F; J-32, 33, 75
Synchrosopes	J-27
Wave Meters	J-27
Wheatstone Bridges	Sect. F; R-47
Test Leads and Accessories	Section U; J-88; S-4, 22
Test Prod Wire	Section S; U-68, 110, 111, 136
THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.	N-30, 31
<b>THORDARSON (MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES)</b>	
Amplifiers	B-41, 42
Transformers	N-32 to 35
Thru-Panel, Feed-Thru Insulators	J-70; S-21, 22; T-12
Tone and Volume Controls	Sect. R
Tools and Tool Kits	Sect. U
Tools, Neutralizing, Alignment	Sect. U
Traceometers, Indicating	F-23
Transceivers	J-9
Transcription Pickup Arms	D-11
Transcription Players, Turntables	E-6, 11
Transformers, all types	Sect. N
Crystal Recorder	Sect. N; M-16
Matching	Sect. N; E-16
Variable	K-20; M-34 to 37
Transmission Line Cable	Sect. S
Transmitter Chokes	Sect. N; J-75
Transmitter Coils and Forms	J-49
TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.	J-24, 25
Transmitter, Mobile Antennas	J-8
Transmitters-Receiver	Sect. J
Transmitting Condensers	Sect. P
Transmitting Condensers, Variable	Sect. J
Transmitting Inductor Coils, Rotary	J-39
Transmitting Power Tubes	Sect. A
Trimmer Condensers, Padders	Sect. J; Sect. P; R-40
TRIMM, INC.	D-40
Trimount Fasteners, Snap-in	U-57, 78
TRIPLETT ELECT. INSTRUMENT CO., THE	F-82 to 85
Trumpets and Horns	Sect. C
TRU-SONIC (STEPHENS MFG. CO.)	C-26 to 28
Tube Adapters and Plugs	A-7
Tube Checkers	Sect. F
Tube Clips and Caps	Sect. U; M-8, 9
Tube Extractors	U-67
Tubes, all types	Sect. A
Cathode Ray	Sect. A; F-14
Voltage Regulating	R-4, 5
Tube Sockets	Section U; J-67; S-26
Tube Shields for Cathode Ray	J-28
Tube Sockets	Sect. U; J-67, 79
Tube Testers, Checkers	Sect. F
Tube Tester Transformers	N-15
Tubing, Bakelite	U-74
Tubing, Flexible Varnished	S-2, 21; T-14; U-56, 74, 87, 92, 128

	Section & Page
Tubular Paper Capacitors	Sect. P
TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS, INC.	A-24, 25
Tuning Dials	J-90
TURBO (WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY)	T-14
TURNER COMPANY, THE	D-26 to 29
Turntables and Motors, Phono and Recording	Sect. E
Twin Lead-in Wire, F-M and Telev.	S-38
Typewriter Desk Panels	J-102

### - U -

UNGAR ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.	U-8
UNITED ELECTRONICS COMPANY	A-40, 41
<b>UNITED PRESSED PRODUCTS COMPANY ("CARRON")</b>	
Coils	J-82
Cones and Coils	C-35
UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION	N-37 to 52
UNIVERSAL MICROPHONE COMPANY	E-30, 31
UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.	C-31 to 34
UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY	C-40 to 43
(Div. Int'l. DETROLA CORP.)	C-40 to 43
UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CORP.	U-18, 19

### - V -

VACO PRODUCTS COMPANY	U-27 to 29
Vacuum Cleaner Belts	U-54, 81, 131
Vacuum Cleaner Cord Sets	S-30 U-111
Vacuum Condensers	F-68, 69
VALPEY CRYSTAL CORPORATION	L-14
Variable Condensers, all types	Sect. J
Variable Inductors	N-14
Variable Voltage Power Supplies	Section M
Variable Voltage Transformers	M-34 to 37
VARITRAN (UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.)	N-47
Velocity Microphones	Sect. D
Vernier Dials	J-28, 42
VERTRO CORPORATION	S-62, 63
VIBRALOC MANUFACTURING COMPANY	C-36
Vibration Pickups	D-13, 14
Vibrators, Buffer Condenser	P-5, 29, 79
Vibrator Power Supplies, Packs	M-25
Vibrators	Sect. M
Vibrator Transformers	N-13, 15, 29
VibroPak (P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.)	M-25
VIBROPLEX COMPANY, INC., THE	K-28, 29
VICKERS, INC. (Selenium Corporation)	G-26
VISITRON Photo Tubes (THE RAULAND CORP.)	A-37
VOCAL-AIRE (DILKS, INC.)	C-29
Voice Coils, Dust Belts	U-57
Voltage Adjuster Transformers	N-22, 27
Voltage Breakdown Testers	F-30
Voltage Regulators, Reducers, Automatic	R-4 to 55; U-72
Voltage Regulator Transformers, Controls	K-20
Voltmeters	M-34 to 37; R-55
VOLTOHMYST (RCA)	Sect. F
Volume and Tone Controls	F-55
	Sect. R; A-11

### - W -

Wall Plates, Receptacles, Assemblies	Sect. U
WALSOCO (WALTER L. SCHOTT CO.)	U-77 to 89
<b>WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY</b>	
Relays	K-22, 23
Resistors and Rheostats	R-49 to 52
WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION, THE	S-64 to 66
Washers, Nuts, Screws	Sect. U; K-9
Water-Cool Mica Condensers	P-17
WATERMAN PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.	F-86
Wattmeters	F-2, 27, 83
Wave Meters	J-27, 86
Wave Traps	U-72
WEBSTER-CHICAGO CORPORATION	E-18, 19
WEBSTER ELECTRIC COMPANY	D-32, 33
WELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY	U-11
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	A-42 to 45
<b>WESTINGHOUSE CRYSTAL CO.</b>	
(DIV. OF HENRY MFG. CO.)	L-12, 13
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.	F-87 to 92
Wheatstone Bridges	F-29; R-47
Wheel Static Eliminators, Auto	Section U; S-23
WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO., S. S. (IND. DIV.)	T-36, 37
Window Antennas	Sections S and U
Wire, Cable, Cords, etc.	Sect. S; U-110, 111
Co-axial Cable	Sect. S; U-110, 111
Dial Cable, Belts	Section U; S-4, 21
Wireless Phono Oscillators	E-5, 19
Wire Recorders	U-55, 61
Wire Stripping Tools	S-4; T-56
Wire Wound Resistors	Sect. R; P-120, 121; S-4; T-56
WIRT COMPANY	R-53 to 56
Work Benches, Steel	U-32
Wrenches, Key, Nut, Socket, Volume Control	U-21 to 81, U-126
Wrenches, Neutralizing	J-88; U-26, 38, 63 to 71, 82, 95, 127

### - X -

Xcelite Tools (PARK METALWARE CO.)	U-21 to 23
------------------------------------	------------

### - Y -

YARDENY LABORATORIES, INC.	U-142
----------------------------	-------